James Black.

GASC'S CONCISE DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH & ENGLISH LANGUAGES

GASC'S FRENCH DICTIONARIES

Concise Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 18th Impression. Medium 16mo, treble columns. 6*s*. Also in Two Parts. Part I (French-English). 3*s*. Part II (English-French). 3*s*.

*** The one-volume edition is also issued with a Pronunciation Supplement. 7*s*. 6*d*. The Pronunciation Supplement is available separately. 2*s*.

Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 17th Impression. 984 pages, large 8vo. 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. One Hundred and Fifty-Seventh Thousand. 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Little Gem French Dictionary. Abridged from Gasc's French Dictionary by MARC CEPPI. 11th Impression. Narrow 8vo. 1*s*. 6*d*. net

---

LONDON: G. BELL & SONS, LTD.

GASC'S CONCISE DICTIONARY

OF THE

FRENCH & ENGLISH LANGUAGES

LONDON: G. BELL & SONS LTD.

1930

First published, August 1901.
Second Edition, revised, March 1902.
Third Edition, revised, November 1903.
Fourth Edition, revised, February 1905.
Reprinted 1907, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1923, 1925.
Fifth Edition (with Supplement of New Words), 1926.
Reprinted 1928.
Sixth Edition (published with or without Pronunciation Supplement), 1929.
Reprinted 1930.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

NOTE

THE present volume is an abridgment of Gasc's Large French Dictionary, itself enlarged and brought up to date. The main features of that work, viz. fulness of important matter combined with condensation and conciseness, as well as strict accuracy in the renderings, are, of course, carefully maintained.

List of French verbs requiring the prepositions *à* and *de* before an infinitive which follows them, as well as of those verbs which require no prepositions before an infinitive similarly used, have also been included (see pages xi—xiv).

This Dictionary is intended especially for the middle forms in schools, as the larger volume is for the library and the upper forms, and the Pocket and Gem Dictionaries for the lower forms, and for travellers on the Continent.

A special supplement of new words, prepared by Mr. Marc Ceppi, brings the Dictionary abreast of modern developments in aviation, motoring, wireless, etc.

NOTE ON 1929 EDITION

To this edition has been added a Pronunciation Supplement (containing the phonetic transcription of every word in the Dictionary), compiled by Hélène Coustenoble, Lecturer in Phonetics, University College, London, and Marc Ceppi, with a Foreword on Pronunciation by Professor Daniel Jones, M.A. The one-volume edition of the Dictionary is now published with or without this Pronunciation Supplement. The Supplement is also issued separately.

FRENCH IRREGULAR VERBS

Infinitive.	Participle Pres.	Participle Past.	Indicative Pres.	Preterite.
1st Conjugation :—				
aller	allant	allé	je vais	j'allai
envoyer	envoyant	envoyé	j'envoie	j'envoyai
2nd Conjugation:—				
acquérir	acquérant	acquis	j'acquiers	j'acquis
assaillir	assaillant	assailli	j'assaille	j'assaillis
bouillir	bouillant	bouilli	je bous	je bouillis
courir	courant	couru	je cours	je courus
couvrir	couvrant	couvert	je couvre	je couvris
cueillir	cueillant	cueilli	je cueille	je cueillis
dormir	dormant	dormi	je dors	je dormis
fuir	fuyant	fui	je fuis	je fuis
mentir	mentant	menti	je mens	je mentis
mourir	mourant	mort	je meurs	je mourus
offrir	offrant	offert	j'offre	j'offris
ouvrir	ouvrant	ouvert	j'ouvre	j'ouvris
partir *	partant	parti	je pars	je partis
se repentir	se repentant	repenti	je me repens	je me repentis
sentir	sentant	senti	je sens	je sentis
servir †	servant	servi	je sers	je servis
sortir ‡	sortant	sorti	je sors	je sortis
souffrir	souffrant	souffert	je souffre	je souffris
tenir	tenant	tenu	je tiens	je tins
venir	venant	venu	je viens	je vins
vêtir	vêtant	vêtu	je vêts	je vêtis
3rd Conjugation :—				
asseoir	{asseyant / asseoyant}	assis	{j'assieds / j'asseois}	j'assis
falloir	———	fallu	il faut	il fallut
mouvoir	mouvant	mu	je meus	je mus
pleuvoir	pleuvant	plu	il pleut	il plut
pourvoir	pourvoyant	pourvu	je pourvois	je pourvus
pouvoir	pouvant	pu	je peux	je pus
savoir	sachant	su	je sais	je sus
valoir	valant	valu	je vaux	je valus
voir	voyant	vu	je vois	je vis
vouloir	voulant	voulu	je veux	je voulus

* *Repartir* (to start again) and *départir* (to dispense, to divide) are like *partir;* but *répartir* (to distribute) is regular.

† *Desservir* (and *resservir*) are like *servir;* but *asservir* is regular.

‡ *Ressortir* (to go out again) is like *sortir;* but *ressortir* (to be in the jurisdiction) is regular, as well as *assortir*.

FRENCH IRREGULAR VERBS

Infinitive.	Participle Pres.	Participle Past.	Indicative Pres.	Preterite.
4th Conjugation :—				
absoudre	absolvant	absous (*m.*, absoute, *f.*)	j'absous	——
battre	battant	battu	je bats	je battis
boire	buvant	bu	je bois	je bus
conclure	concluant	conclu	je conclus	je conclus
conduire	conduisant	conduit	je conduis	je conduisis
connaître	connaissant	connu	je connais	je connus
coudre	cousant	cousu	je couds	je cousis
craindre *	craignant	craint	je crains	je craignis
croire	croyant	cru	je crois	je crus
croître	croissant	crû	je croîs	je crûs
dire †	disant	dit	je dis	je dis
dissoudre	dissolvant	dissous (*m.*, dissoute *f.*)	je dissous	——
écrire	écrivant	écrit	j'écris	j'écrivis
faire	faisant	fait	je fais	je fis
lire	lisant	lu	je lis	je lus
luire	luisant	lui	je luis	——
maudire	maudissant	maudit	je maudis	je maudis
mettre	mettant	mis	je mets	je mis
moudre	moulant	moulu	je mouds	je moulus
naître	naissant	né	je nais	je naquis
nuire	nuisant	nui	je nuis	je nuisis
paître	paissant	——	je pais	——
plaire	plaisant	plu	je plais	je plus
prendre	prenant	pris	je prends	je pris
repaître	repaissant	repu	je repais	je repus
résoudre	résolvant	résous (*dissolved*) / résolu (*determined*)	je résous	je résolus
rire	riant	ri	je ris	je ris
rompre	rompant	rompu	je romps	je rompis
suffire	suffisant	suffi ‡	je suffis	je suffis
suivre	suivant	suivi	je suis	je suivis
traire	trayant	trait	je trais	——
vaincre	vainquant	vaincu	je vaincs	je vainquis
vivre	vivant	vécu	je vis	je vécus

* All verbs ending in *aindre*, *eindre*, or *oindre*, are like *craindre*.

† *Dire* and *redire* among its compounds are the only two which are irregular in the 2nd pers. plur. of the indicative pres.

‡ *Confire*, like *suffire*, except *confit* in the participle past.

THE ALPHABET

French pronunciation of the names of the letters of the Alphabet

a (*masculine*)	ah
b (*m.*)	ba as in baby
c (*m.*)	seh
d (*m.*)	da as in dado
e (*m.*)	eh
f (*feminine*)	eff
g (*m.*)	seh with the *s* as in pleasure or like *z* in azure
h (*f.*)	ash
i (*m.*)	ee
j (*m.*)	see with the *s* as in pleasure or like *z* in azure
k (*m.*)	kah
l (*f.*)	ell
m (*feminine*)	em
n (*f.*)	en
o (*masculine*)	oh
p (*m.*)	pa as in paper
q (*m.*)	*ask a native*
r (*f.*)	air
s (*f.*)	ess
t (*m.*)	ta as in taper
u (*m.*)	*ask a native*
v (*m.*)	veh
w (*m.*)	doobl'veh
x (*m.*)	ix
y (*m.*)	igrec
z (*m.*)	zed

TABLE OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES AND WEIGHTS

REDUCED TO ENGLISH MONEY, MEASURES AND WEIGHTS

Francs. Centimes.	Shillings. Pence.	Francs. Centimes.	Shillings. Pence.	Francs. Centimes.	Shillings. Pence.
Fr. c.	s. d.	Fr. c.	s. d.	Fr. c.	s. d.
0 05	0 0·097	6 00	0 11·6	15 00	2 5·0
0 10	0 0·19	7 00	1 1·5	16 00	2 6·9
0 25	0 0·48	8 00	1 3·5	17 00	2 8·8
0 50	0 0·97	9 00	1 5·4	18 00	2 10·8
1 00	0 1·9	10 00	1 7·3	19 00	3 0·7
2 00	0 3·9	11 00	1 9·3	20 00	3 2·6
3 00	0 5·8	12 00	1 11·2	25 00	4 0·3
4 00	0 7·7	13 00	2 1·1	50 00	8 0·6
5 00	0 9·7	14 00	2 3·0	100 00	16 1·2

ITINERARY MEASURE

Mètre (ten-millionth part of the arc of a meridian between the pole and the equator)	3·280·992 feet.
Décamètre (10 mètres)	32·808992 feet.
Kilomètre (1,000 mètres)	1093·633 yards.
Myriamètre (10,000 mètres)	6·2138 miles.

LONG MEASURE

Décimètre (10th of a mètre)	3·937079 inches.
Centimètre (100th of a mètre)	0·393708 inch.
Millimètre (1,000th of a mètre)	0·03937 inch.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

Litre (1 cubic décimètre)	1·760773 pint.
Décalitre (10 litres)	2·209668 gallons.
Hectolitre (100 litres)	22·009668 gallons *or* 2·7512 bushels.
Kilolitre, mètre cube (1,000 litres)	3·426 quarters.
Décilitre (10th of a litre)	0·1760773 pint.
Centilitre (100th of a litre)	0·01760773 pint.

SUPERFICIAL MEASURE

Are (100 square mètres)	0·098845 rood.
Hectare (10,000 square mètres)	2·471143 acres.
Centiare (1 square mètre)	1·196033 sq. yard.

SOLID MEASURE

Stère (1 cubic mètre)	1·31 cubic yard *or* 35 cubic feet, 547 cubic inches.
Décastère (10 stères)	13·1 cubic yards.
Décistère (10th of a stère)	3 cubic feet 918·7 cubic inches.

WEIGHTS

Gramme (weight of 1 cubic centimètre of water in its state of maximum density, or 39½ Fahr., or 4 degrees centigrade	15·4325 grains troy.
Décagramme (10 grammes)	0·43 dwt.
Hectogramme (100 grammes)	3·527 oz. avoir, *or* 3·216 oz. troy.
Kilogramme (1,000 grammes)	2·2055 lb. avoir, *or* 2·6803 lb. troy.
Quintal métrique (100 kilogs.)	220·548 lb.
Millier, tonneau de mer (1,000 kilogs.)	19 cwt. 2 qrs. 20 lbs. 10 oz. avoirdupois.
Décigramme (10th of 1 gramme)	1·5432 grain.
Centigramme (100th do.)	0·15432 grain.
Milligramme (1,000th do.)	0·015432 grain.

THERMOMETER

0° Centigrade	Melting ice	32° Fahrenheit.
100° do.	Boiling water	212° do.
0° Réaumur	Melting ice	32° do.
80° do.	Boiling water	212° do.

TABLE OF ENGLISH COINS, MEASURES AND WEIGHTS

REDUCED TO FRENCH MONEY, MEASURES AND WEIGHTS

	Pound.	Shil.	Pence.
	fr.	fr. c.	fr. cts.
1	124	6·20	0·51·66
2	248	12·40	1·03·33
3	372	18·60	1·55
4	496	24·80	2·06·66
5	620	31·	2·58·33
6	744	37·20	3·10
7	868	43·40	3·61·66
8	992	49·60	4·13·33
9	1116	55·80	4·65
10	1240	62·	5·16·66
11	1364	68·20	5·68·33
12	1488	74·40	6·20
13	1612	80·60	
14	1736	86·80	
15	1860	93·	
16	1984	99·20	
17	2108	105·40	
18	2232	111·60	
19	2356	117·80	
20	2480	124·	

	Feet.	Inches.
	Metres.	Centimètres.
1	0·30479449	2·539954
2	0·60958898	5·079908
3	0·91438348	7·619862
4	1·21917796	10·159816
5	1·52397245	12·699770
6	1·82876694	15·239724
7	2·13356143	17·779678
8	2·43836592	20·319632
9	2·74315041	22·859586
10	3·0479449	25·399540
11	3·3527394	27·939494
12	3·6575338	30·479449

The Par of Exchange between the Pound Sterling and the Franc is actually £1 = 124·21 francs. The following values will be useful when only a rough approximation is desired:—50 cents. = 1*d.*; 1 franc = 2*d.*; 5 francs = 10*d.*; 10 francs = 1*s.* 8*d.*; 15 francs = 2*s.* 6*d.*; 30 francs = 5*s.*

TROY WEIGHT

Grain	=	0·06479 grammes.
Pennyweight	=	1·55517 ,,
Ounce	=	31·10349 ,,
Pound	=	0·373241 kilogrammes.

LONG MEASURE

3 feet	(yard)	=	0·914383 mètres.
Fathom	(2 yards)	=	1·828766 ,,
Pole	(5½ ,,)	=	5·02911 ,,
Furlong	(220 ,,)	=	201·16437 ,,
Mile	(1760 ,,)	=	1609·3149 ,,

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

Dram	=	1·7718 grammes.
Ounce	=	28·3495 ,,
Pound	=	0·4535926 kilogrammes.
Quarter	=	12·6956 ,,
Hundredweight	=	50·802 ,,
Ton	=	1016·048 ,,

SUPERFICIAL MEASURE

Square inch	=	6·451366 centimètres carrés.
,, foot	=	0·0929 mètres carrés.
,, yard	=	0·836097 ,,
Rod	=	25·201939 ,,
Rood (1,210 square yards)	=	10·116775 ares.
Acre (4,840 square yards)	=	40·4671 ares.
Square mile	=	2·588881 kilomètres carrés.

SOLID MEASURE

Cubic inch	=	16·386176 centimètres cubes.
,, foot	=	0·028214 mètre cube.
,, yard	=	0·764502 ,,

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

Pint	=	0·5679 litres.
Quart	=	1·1359 ,,
Gallon	=	4·543468 ,,
Peck	=	9·086916 ,,
Bushel	=	36·34766 ,,
Sack	=	1·0904 hectolitres.
Quarter	=	2·90781 ,,
Chaldron	=	13·08516 ,,

PECULIARITIES OF FRENCH PRONUNCIATION.

Almanach: *al* as in *pal*, *ch* not sounded.
... amme: *am* (English sound), but *ahm* in **flamme**.
Amygdale, Sangsue: *g* not sounded.
as: *s* sounded only in foreign names, viz. **Jonas, Léonidas, Midas**, &c., except **Judas**; in **Gil Blas, Ruy Blas, Faublas, Vaugelas**; in names of some towns (**Arras, Madras**, &c., except **Damas**), and in **atlas, hélas** (abbreviated **las**), **tétras, as** (ace at cards).
... at: *t* sounded in **fat, mat** (*adj.*, *s.*), **vivat**; not sounded in **mât** &c. with **â** accented, and *à* like *ah*.
B final: not sounded in **plomb, aplomb, Colomb.**
Bœuf: as if spelt *beuf*, and **bœufs** as if spelt *beu*.
C final: not sounded in **accroc, banc, blanc, broc** (except in **de bric et de broc**), **clerc, cotignac, cric, croc** (except in **croc-en-jambe**), **donc** (at the end of a sentence), **échecs** (chess), **escroc, estomac, flanc, franc** (except before a vowel), **jonc, lacs, marc, tabac.** In **instinct** and **succinct** (*in* nasal sound), *ct* not sounded.
Cerf: *f* not sounded.
Chef: *f* sounded.
Chef-d'œuvre: **chef** as if spelt *chè*, *f* not sounded.
Chez: as if spelt *ché*, *z* not sounded.
Clef: like *clé*.
Coke: *cock*.
Condamner, &c.: *on* (nasal sound), *a* like *ah*, *m* not sounded.
Deux: *x* not sounded.
Deuxième: *x* like *z*.
Dix: *x* like *ss*; like *z* before a vowel or silent h.
Dixième: *x* like *z*.
Emm ..., as in **emmener**, &c.: *em* like *am* (nasal sound); but as in English in **Emma, Emmanuel.** In all adverbs ending in **emment**, like **prudemment**, &c.: *em* like *am* (English sound).
En ... followed by a consonant, as in **endormir, ennoblir, ennui**, &c.: *en* like *an* (nasal sound). But in **ennemi** *enne* as *enn* (English sound).
... en, ien, yen: *en* like *in* (nasal sound), as in **examen, bien, chien, rien**, &c., **citoyen, doyen, moyen.**
... ent at the end of an adjective, as in **prudent**, &c., **... ment** at the end of a noun, as in **appartement**, &c., or of an adverb, as in **prudemment**, &c.: *ent* like *an* (nasal sound), *t* not sounded.
... ent: not sounded in 3rd person plural of verbs.
... er, ier: *er* like the English *a* (in *baby*) and the *r* not sounded generally in nouns, adjectives, and in the infinitive of verbs; like *air*, *iair*, in **amer, belvéder, cancer, cher, cuiller, enfer, Esther, éther, fer, fier** (*adj.*), **hier, hiver, Jupiter, Lucifer, mâchefer, magister, mer, Niger, pater, stathouder, ver**; also like *air* in words ending in **ers**, the *s* not being sounded; but like the English *a* in **légers** and **vergers** (*s* not sounded) and in the plural of all nouns and adjectives ending in **ier** (except **fier**).
... ès: *ay* (as in *day*) in **accès, après, excès, progrès, succès**, &c.; like the English *ace*, but broader in **aloès, cortès, florès, pataquès, Cérès, Périclès**, and other proper names.
est: *ay* (as in *day*) in **il est** (he is); *s* and *t* sounded in **est** (east), **ouest** (west), **lest, test, zest.**
et: *t* sounded only in **alphabet** and **net**; in all other words like *è*; **et** (and) like *é*.
... ez: *z* sounded in **fez**; *ez* like the English *a* in **assez, nez.**
Faon: *fan* (nasal sound).
Femme: like *fam* in English.
Fils (son, sons): *fiss*.
Fils (plural of **Fil**): *fil*, as in the singular.
G final: not sounded in **bourg, brandebourg, étang, faubourg, hareng, long, orang-outang, rang, sang, seing** (pronounced *sin*, nasal sound).
Hennir, Hennissement: *enn* like *ann*.
... il: *l* not sounded in **baril, chenil, coutil, fusil, gentil, grésil, gril, nombril, outil, persil, sourcil.**
In ... followed by a consonant (except h): *in* (nasal sound); followed by a vowel or by h, *in* (English sound).
... is: *s* sounded in **Alexis, bis** (encore), **cassis, gratis, ibis, iris, jadis, lis** (*s.m.*, except in **fleur-de-lis**), **maïs, métis, oasis, tournevis, Tunis, vis** (*s.f.*), **volubilis**, and ancient proper names.
... it: *t* sounded in **aconit, déficit, granit, huit, prétérit, rit** (*s.m.*), and **transit** (*s* like *z*).
... ix, yx: *x* sounded in **phénix, préfix, onyx, Styx.**
Manne: see the Dictionary.
Mars: *s* sounded.
Mentor: *en* like *in* (nasal sound).
Nerf: see the Dictionary.
Œuf: as in **Bœuf, Bœufs.**
... ois, oit, oix, ous, out, oux, ais, ait, aix, aus, aut, aux, eux: *s*, *t*, and *x*, not sounded (except in **fait**, substantive, and in **Aix.** In **faits** (plural) *t* and *s* not sounded.
os: *s* sounded (as in *gross*) in **os** (bone, bones) in the singular, and also in the plural but only before a vowel; (as in *toss*) in **albatros, albinos, Calvados, mérinos, pathos, rhinocéros, tétanos**, and ancient proper names.
... ot: like *o*; but *t* sounded in **Ours**: *s* sounded.
P final: not sounded in **beaucoup, camp, cep** (pronounced *sè*), **coup, drap, exempt** (*t* not sounded), **galop, loup, sirop, trop, prompt** and **il rompt** (*t* not sounded), **sept** (pronounced *sett*); sounded in **cap, croup, houp, jalap, julep, salep.**
Paon: *pan* (nasal sound).
Pays: like *payee* in English.
Pouls, Poult: like *poo* in English.
Sans: final *s* not sounded.
Second, &c.: *c* like *g*.
Sens: final *s* sounded generally in the singular and always in the plural; but not sounded in *sens commun, bon sens, sens dessus dessous, sens devant derrière.*
Six, Sixième: as in **Dix.**
Soixante: *x* like *ss*.
Solennel, &c.: *solanel*, &c.
Taon, Temps: *tan* (nasal sound), *ps* not sounded.
Th: like *t* always, when sounded, as in **théâtre, athlète, Goliath, Élisabeth, zénith**, &c.; not sounded in **Belzébuth, Goth, Ostrogoth, Visigoth.**
... us: *s* sounded in **angélus, argus, bibus, blocus, chorus, fœtus, hiatus, mordicus, motus, obus, olibrius, omnibus, orémus, prospectus, quibus, rébus, sanctus, sus** (*adv.*), **us, virus**, and in all Latin words and proper names; not sounded in **Jésus.**
... ut: *t* sounded in **brut, chut, comput, lut** (*s.m.*), **occiput, ut** (in music).
Vingt: *vin* (nasal sound).
Xérès: as in English sounds *karace* with *ka* as in *kale*.
Xerxès: as in English sounds *gzersace*.
Yacht: *iak*.
☞ **Caen** and **Laon** (towns): *Can* and *Lan* (nasal sound).
Bruxelles: *x* like *ss*; final *s* not sounded.
Metz: *etz* sounded *ace* as in **Rubens**: *en* like *in* (nasal sound), *s* sounded.

LIST I.

Verbs which require the preposition à *before the infinitive which follows them.*

s'Abaisser *à*	*to stoop* to.
aboutir *à*,	*to end* in, *tend* to.
s'accorder *à*,	*to agree* in.
accoutumer *à*	*to accustom* to.
aider *à*,	*to help* to, *assist* in.
aimer *à*,	*to like* to.
s'amuser *à*,	*to amuse oneself* with.
animer *à*,	*to excite* to.
s'appliquer *à*,	*to apply oneself* to.
apprendre *à*,	*to learn* to.
s'apprêter *à*,	*to get ready* to.
aspirer *à*,	*to aspire* to.
s'attendre *à*,	*to expect* to.
autoriser *à*,	*to authorise* to.
avoir *à*,	*to have* to.
Balancer *à*,	*to hesitate* to.
Chercher *à*,	*to seek* to.
commencer *à*,	*to begin* to.
condamner *à*,	*to condemn* to.
condescendre *à*,	*to condescend* to.
consentir *à*,	*to consent* to.
consister *à*,	*to consist* in.
continuer *à*, *de*,	*to continue* to.
contraindre *à*, *de*,*	*to compel* to.
contribuer *à*,	*to contribute* to.
Demander *à*, *de*,	*to ask* to.
destiner *à*,	*to destine* to.
se déterminer *à*,	*to resolve* upon.
disposer *à*,	*to dispose* to.
donner *à*,	*to give* to.
s'Efforcer *à*, *de*,	(*physical*) *to endeavour* to.
employer *à*,	*to employ* in, *use* to.
s'empresser *à*, *de*,	*to be eager* to.
encourager *à*,	*to encourage* to.
engager *à*,	*to induce* to.
enhardir *à*,	*to embolden* to.
enseigner *à*,	*to teach* to.
s'étudier *à*,	*to study* to.
exceller *à*,	*to excel* in.
exciter *à*,	*to excite* to.
exercer *à*,	*to exercise* in.
exhorter *à*,	*to exhort* to.
exposer *à*,	*to expose* to.
se Fatiguer *à*,	*to get tired* with.
forcer *à*, *de*,*	*to force* to, *compel* to.
Gagner *à*,	*to gain* by.
Habituer *à*,	*to accustom* to.
haïr *à*,	*to hate* to.
se hasarder *à*,	*to venture* to.
hésiter *à*,	*to hesitate* to.
Inviter *à*,	*to invite* to.
se Mettre *à*,	*to set about . . . begin* to.
montrer *à*,	*to show* to.
Obliger *à*, *de*,†	*to oblige* to.
s'obstiner *à*,	*to persist* in.
s'offrir *à*,	*to offer* to.
oublier *à*,	*to forget* how.
Parvenir *à*,	*to succeed* in.
passer *à*,	*to spend* in.
penser *à*.	*to think* of.
perdre, *à*.	*to lose* in.
persévérer *à*,	*to persevere* in.
persister *à*,	*to persist* in.
se plaire *à*,	*to delight* in.
préparer *à*,	*to prepare* to.
provoquer *à*,	*to incite* to.
Recommencer *à*,	*to begin again* to.
renoncer *à*,	*to renounce . . .*
se résoudre *à*	*to resolve* to.
réussir *à*,	*to succeed* to, in.
Servir *à*,	*to serve* to.
songer *à*,	*to think* of.
Tâcher *à*,	*to aim* at.
tendre *à*	*to tend* to.
Viser *à*,	*to aim* at.

* *A* or *de*, as it sounds best in the *active* sense, but always *de* in the *passive*.

† *A* or *de*, as it sounds best; but with the meaning of *doing a service*, or in *a passive* sense, always *de*.

LIST II.

Verbs which require the preposition de *before the infinitive which follows them.*

s'Abstenir *de*,	*to abstain* from.
accuser *de*,	*to accuse* of.
achever *de*,	*to finish* . . .
affecter *de*,	*to affect* to.
s'affliger *de*,	*to be grieved* at.
ambitionner *de*,	*to be ambitious* to.
appréhender *de*,	*to fear* to.
avertir *de*,	*to warn* to.
s'aviser *de*,	*to bethink oneself* of.
Blâmer *de*,	*to blame* for.
brûler *de*,	*to be anxious* to.
Cesser *de*,	*to cease* to.
charger *de*,	*to charge* to.
commander *de*,	*to command* to.
conjurer *de*,	*to conjure* to.
conseiller *de*,	*to advise* to.
se contenter *de*,	*to be content* with.
convenir *de*,	*to agree* to.
craindre *de*,	*to fear* to.
Dédaigner *de*,	*to disdain* to.
défendre *de*,	*to forbid* to.
défier *de*,	*to defy* to.
se dépêcher *de*,	*to make haste* to.
désespérer *de*,	*to despair* to, of.
différer *de*,	*to defer* to, *to delay* to.
dire *de*,	*to tell* to.
discontinuer *de*,	*to discontinue* to.
disconvenir *de*,	*to disown* . . .
dispenser *de*,	*to dispense* with.
dissuader *de*,	*to dissuade* from.
Écrire *de*,	*to write* to.
s'efforcer *de*,	(moral) *to endeavour* to.
empêcher *de*	*to prevent* from.
enrager *de*,	*to be enraged* at.
entreprendre *de*,	*to undertake* to.
essayer *de*,	*to try* to.
s'étonner *de*,	*to be astonished* at
éviter *de*,	*to avoid* . . .
excuser *de*,	*to excuse* for.
exempter *de*,	*to exempt* from.
Feindre *de*,	*to feign* to.
féliciter *de*,	*to congratulate* upon.
finir *de*,	*to finish* . . .
se flatter *de*,	*to flatter oneself* . . .
frémir *de*,	*to shudder* to.
se Garder *de*,	*to take care not* to.
gémir *de*,	*to lament* to.
se glorifier *de*	*to glory* in.
gronder *de*,	*to scold* for.
se Hâter *de*,	*to hasten* to.
Jurer *de*,	*to swear* to.
Manquer *de*,	*to fail* to.
menacer *de*,	*to threaten* to.
mériter *de*,	*to deserve* to.
Négliger *de*,	*to neglect* to.
Offrir *de*,	*to offer* to.
omettre *de*,	*to omit* to.
ordonner *de*,	*to order* to.
oublier *de*,	*to forget* to.
Pardonner *de*,	*to forgive* for.
permettre *de*,	*to permit* to.
persuader *de*,	*to persuade* to.
se piquer *de*,	*to pretend* to.
plaindre *de*,	*to pity* for.
prescrire *de*,	*to prescribe* to.
presser *de*,	*to press* to, *urge*
prier *de*,	*to request* to.
promettre *de*,	*to promise* to.
proposer *de*,	*to propose* to.
Recommander *de*,	*to recommend* to
refuser *de*,	*to refuse* to.
regretter *de*,	*to regret* to.
se réjouir *de*,	*to rejoice* to.
remercier *de*,	*to thank* for.
se repentir *de*,	*to repent* of.
reprocher *de*,	*to reproach* for.
résoudre *de*,	*to resolve* to.
rire *de*,	*to laugh* at.
risquer *de*,	*to run the risk* of.

rougir *de*,	*to blush* to.	supplier *de*,	*to entreat to.*
Sommer *de*,	*to summon* to.	Tâcher *de*,	*to endeavour* to.
soupçonner *de*,	*to suspec* of.	tenter *de*,	*to attempt* to.
se souvenir *de*,	*to remember* to.	se Vanter *de*,	*to boast* of.
suggérer *de*,	*to suggest* to.		

REMARK.—Verbs generally require, before a noun. the same preposition that they require before an infinitive ; as,

Il faut *accoutumer* les enfants à *obéir* —**a** *l'obéissance.*	*We must* accustom *children* TO obey—TO *obedience.*
Je l'*accuse* **de** *négliger* ses études. Je l'*accuse* **de** *négligence.*	*I* accuse *him* OF neglecting *his studies* *I* accuse *him* OF negligence.

LIST III.

Verbs which require no preposition in French before the infinitive which follows them, whether a preposition be used in English or not.

Aimer mieux,*	*to like better.*	*J'aime mieux* voir mon fils.
Aller,	*to go.*	Le Rhin *ira* grossir la Loire.
Compter,	*to intend.*	Il *compte* partir demain.
Croire,	*to think.*	Elle *croyait* servir l'état.
Daigner,	*to deign.*	*Daignez* leur parler.
Désirer,	*to wish.*	Je *désire* faire sa connaissance.
Devoir,	*to owe, . . . must, &c.*	Le jour qui *doit* nous rendre heureux.
Entendre,	*to hear.*	J'en ai *entendu* parler.
Envoyer,	*to send.*	*Envoyez* demander.
Espérer, †	*to hope.*	Il *espère* revivre en sa postérité.
Faire,	*to make, to cause.*	Je le *fis* nommer chef.
Falloir,	*to be necessary.*	Il *faut* voir.
s'Imaginer	*to fancy.*	Il *s'imagine* être un grand homme.
Laisser,	*to leave, to let*	Il *laisse* opprimer l'innocence.
Oser,	*to dare.*	Qui suis-je pour *oser* murmurer ?
Paraître,	*to appear.*	Il *paraît* être satisfait.
Pouvoir,	*to be able.*	Rien ne *peut* satisfaire sa vanité.
Prétendre,	*to pretend.*	Il *prétend* donner la loi
Savoir,	*to know (how).*	Je *sais* lire et écrire.
Sembler,	*to seem.*	La fortune *semblait* nous favoriser.
Souhaiter, ‡	*to wish.*	Je *souhaiterais* pouvoir vous obliger.
Valoir mieux,*	*to be better*	Il *vaut mieux* attendre un peu.
Venir, §	*to come.*	Je *viens* adorer l'Éternel.
Voir,	*to see.*	Il n'aime pas à *voir* souffrir.
Vouloir,	*to be willing.*	*Voulez-vous* sortir maintenant ?

* *Aimer mieux ; valoir mieux*, followed by two verbs in the infinitive, require DE before the *second* infinitive : *J'aimerais mieux mourir, que* DE *faire une si mauvaise action.—Il y a beaucoup d'occasions où il vaut mieux se taire que* DE *parler.*

† *Espérer*, being in the present infinitive, and followed by another verb also in the present infinitive, requires DE : *Peut-on* espérer de *vous* revoir ?

‡ It is also used with DE : Je *souhaite* DE *vous voir.*—(*Racine.*)

§ *Venir*, in the sense of *to have just*, requires *de* before the next infinitive ; when used for *to happen*, it requires *à* : *as*,

Il vient *de* sortir.	*He has just gone out.*
S'il venait *à* mour'	*If he should happen to die.*

INDEX TO THE ABBREVIATIONS.

a., active, *actif*
abbrev., abbreviation, *abréviation*
acc., accusative, *accusatif*
acoust., acoustics, *acoustique*
adj., adjective, *adjectif*
adject., adjectively, *adjectivement*
admin., administration, *administration*
adv., adverb, *adverbe*
adverb., adverbially, *adverbialement*
affirm., affirmatively, *affirmativement*
agr., agriculture, *agriculture*
alg., algebra, *algèbre*
anat., anatomy, *anatomie*
anc., ancient, *ancien*
ant., **antiq.**, antiquity, *antiquité*
arch., architecture, *architecture*
arith., arithmetic, *arithmétique*
art., article, *article*
artil., artillery, *artillerie*
astr., astronomy, *astronomie*

bank., banking, *banque*
book-bind., book-binding, *reliure*
book-keep., book-keeping, *comptabilité*
bot., botany, *botanique*
brew., brewing, *terme de brasseur*
build., building, *construction*
butch., butcher's term, *boucherie*

cabinet-mak., cabinet-making, *ébénisterie*
can. law, canon law, *droit canon*
carp., carpentry, *charpenterie*
Cath. lit., Roman Catholic liturgy, *liturgie catholique*
Cath. rel., Roman Catholic religion, *religion catholique*
chem., chemistry, *chimie*
chron., chronology, *chronologie*
civ., civil, *civil*
civ. engin., civil engineering, *génie civil*
civ. law, civil law, *droit civil*
coin., coining, *monnayage*
com., commerce, *commerce*
com. nav., commercial navigation, *commerce maritime*
comp., comparative, *comparatif*
conf., confectionery, *confiserie*
conj., conjunction, *conjonction*
cook., cookery, *cuisine*
coop., cooperage, *tonnellerie*
crim. law, criminal law, *droit criminel*
cust., customs, *douanes*

dat., dative case, *datif*
def., defective, *défectif*
dem. pron., demonstrative pronoun, *pronom démonstratif*
dipl., diplomacy, *diplomatie*
dist., distillery, *distillerie*
draw., drawing, *dessin*

eccl., **eccles.**, ecclesiastical, *ecclésiastique*
elect., electricity, *électricité*
engin., engineering, *génie civil*
Engl., English, England, *Anglais*, *Angleterre*
engr., engraving, *gravure*

f., feminine, *féminin*
falc., falconry, *fauconnerie*
fam., familiar, *familier*
fenc., fencing, *escrime*
feud., feudal, feudalism, *féodal*, *féodalité*
fig., figuratively, *au figuré*
fin., finance, *finances*
fish., fishing, *pêche*
fort., fortification, *fortification*
Fr., French, France, *Français*, *France*
fut., future, *futur*

geog., geography, *géographie*
geol., geology, *géologie*
geom., geometry, *géométrie*
Gr., Greek, *Grec*
gram., grammar, *grammaire*

her., heraldry, *blason*
hist., history, *histoire*
horol., horology, *horlogerie*
hort., horticulture, *horticulture*
hunt., hunting, *chasse*

imp., impersonal, *impersonnel*
imperat., imperative mood, *impératif*
ind., indicative mood, *indicatif*
inf., infinitive mood, *infinitif*
instr., instrument, *instrument*
int., interjection, *interjection*
inter., interrogatively, *interrogativement*
irr., irregular, *irrégulier*

jest., jestingly, *par plaisanterie*
Jew., Jewish, *Juif*
jewel., jewellery, *joaillerie*, *bijouterie*
join., joinery, *menuiserie*

lit., liturgy, *liturgie*
liter., literature, *littérature*
log., logic, *logique*

m., masculine, *masculin*
mach., machinery, *machines*
Mahom. rel., Mahomedan religion, *religion mahométane*
manu., manufacture, *manufacture*
mas., masonry, *maçonnerie*
math., mathematics, *mathématiques*
meas., measure, *mesure*
mech., mechanics, *mécanique*
med., medicine, *médecine*
metal., metallurgy, *métallurgie*
meteor., meteorology, *météorologie*
mil., military art, *art militaire*
mil. engin., military engineering, *génie militaire*
min., mineralogy, *minéralogie*
mus., music, musical, *musique*, *de musique*
myth., mythology, *mythologie*

n., neuter, *neutre*
nat. hist., natural history, *histoire naturelle*
nav., navy, *marine*
navig., inland navigation, *navigation intérieure*
need., needle-work, *ouvrage à l'aiguille*
neg., negation, negatively, with a negation, *négation, négativement, avec une négation*
neut., neuter, *neutre*
nom., nominative case, *nominatif, sujet*

o., one, *un*
obj., objective case, *régime direct*
opt., optics, *optique*
o.'s, one's, *son, sa, ses*

p., page, *page*
paint., painting, *peinture*
parl., parliam., parliamentary language, *langage parlementaire*
part., participle, *participe*
pers., (said of) persons, (*des*) *personnes*
pers. pron., personal pronoun, *pronom personnel*
persp., perspective, *perspective*
pharm., pharmacy, *pharmacie*
philos., philosophy, *philosophie*
phot., photog., photography, *photographie*
phys., physics, *physique*
pl., plural, *pluriel*
poet., poetry, *poésie*
polit., politics, *politique*
pop., popular (vulgar), *populaire*
poss., possessive, *possessif*
post., post-office, *poste*
prep., preposition, *préposition*
pret., preterit, *prétérit*
print., printing, *imprimerie*
pron., pronoun, *pronom*

r., reflective, *réfléchi*
rail., railways, *chemins de fer*
reflect. verb, reflective verb, *verbe réfléchi*
rel., religion, *religion*
rel. order, religious order, *ordre religieux*
rel. pron., relative pronoun, *pronom relatif*
rhet., rhetoric, *rhétorique*
rid., riding, *équitation, manège*
Rom., Roman, *Romain*

s., substantive, *substantif*
school, term used in schools, *terme d'écoles*
Script., Scripture, *Écriture, Écriture sainte*
sculp., sculpture, *sculpture*
shoot., shooting, *chasse*
sing., singular, *singulier*
spin., spinning, *filature*
stat., stationery, *papeterie*
subj., subjunctive mood, *subjonctif*
substant., substantively, *substantivement*
super., superlative, *superlatif*
surg., surgery, *chirurgie*

tech., technology, *technologie*
theat., theatres, *théâtres*
theol., theology, *théologie*

univers., universities, *universités*

V., vide, see, *voir*
v., verb, *verbe*
v.a., verb active, *verbe actif*
v.n., verb neuter, *verbe neutre*
v.r., verb reflective, *verbe réfléchi*; verb reciprocal, *verbe réciproque* *
vers., versification, *versification*
vet., veterinary medicine, surgery, anatomy, *médecine, chirurgie, anatomie vétérinaire*

writ., writing, *écriture*

zool., zoology, *zoologie*

---

* *Se* or *S'* before a French verb, though not followed by *v.r.*, sufficiently indicates likewise that that verb is in the reflective or reciprocal form.

PLAN OF THE WORK.

† Indicates that the *gn*, *l*, or *ll*, is liquid.

‡ Means that *ch* is sounded like *k*.

' Denotes that the *h* or *a* or *o* or *u* or *y* is aspirated.

* Indicates that the *u* in *qu* or *gu* is sounded as in "Aquatic" or in "Guano."

§ Indicates that the *u* in *qu* has its pure French sound.

Qu not preceded by either of the above signs, is sounded like *q* alone: thus *quatre* is pronounced *qatre*, *qui* is pronounced *qi*, &c.

▬ Stands for the repetition of the leading word.

- Before final letters or syllables, shows the masculine termination, when followed by the feminine: as Curieu-x, se, *curieux*, m., *curieuse*, *f.*; Protec-teur, trice, *protecteur*, *m.*, *protectrice*, f.

Adjectives being part of a verb, such as *Encourageant*, 'encouraging,' 'inspiriting,' from ENCOURAGER, 'to encourage,' 'to inspirit,' *Critiqué*, 'criticized,' 'censured,' from CRITIQUER, 'to criticize,' 'to censure,' &c., have been omitted whenever they have not a distinct sense from those given under the verb: it is the province of a grammar, not that of a dictionary, to conjugate verbs.

OBSERVATIONS.

§ 1. English and French words ending as mentioned below, generally differ only in their termination :—

Substantives derived from the Greek, and ending in English with **logy, sophy, graphy, pathy, tomy,** or any such way, change *y* into *ie* in French, and are feminine.

Examples :—

English.	French.
chronology,	*chronologie*, f.
philosophy,	*philosophie*, f.
geography,	*géographie*, f.
antipathy,	*antipathie*, f.
anatomy ; &c.	*anatomie*, f. ; &c.

Adjectives ending in English with **ic** or **ical**, generally end in French with *ique* for both genders ; Adverbs formed from those adjectives, end in English with **ically** or **icly,** and in French with *iquement.*

Examples :—

English;	French.
patriotic,	*patriotique*
historic, historical,	*historique*
historically,	*historiquement*
publicly ; &c.	*publiquement ;* &c.

But the adjective 'public is in French *publique* only in the feminine gender, the masculine being *public*, as in English.

Substantives ending in English with **ism,** generally end in French with *isme*, and are masculine.

Example :—

English.	French.
patriotism, &c.	*patriotisme*, m., &c.

Substantives and Adjectives ending in English with **ist,** generally end in French with *iste* : they are masculine when applied to a man, and feminine when applied to a female.

Examples :—

English.	French.
dentist,	*dentiste*, m.
pianist; &c.	*pianiste*, m.f. ; &c.

Substantives ending in English with **bility** or **bleness,** generally end in French with *bilité*, and are feminine ; as 'impossibility,' *impossibilité* (f.), 'instability' or 'instableness,' *instabilité* (f.), &c. So the student can easily translate himself, if he pleases, those which, like 'adaptability' and a multitude of others, are not sufficiently current to be allowed to fill, to the exclusion of far better words, whole pages in this Dictionary.

§ 2. It would be impossible to insert even in the largest dictionary all the compound nouns that may be formed in English. The following rule, about those which can be translated almost literally into French, will be useful. The order of the English nouns is to be inverted in French, and *de* or *à* placed between them :

DE, where *of, of the, made of* or *from, composed of, forming part of, belonging to, coming from*, &c., may be understood ;

A, where *for, used for, intended for, for the purpose of, by means of, with*, &c., may be understood.

Examples : *table* DE *cuisine* (kitchen-table), *table* A *thé* (tea-table) ; *robe* DE *soie* (silk-dress), *ver* A *soie* (silk-worm), *ver* DE *terre* (earth-worm) ; *sac* DE *papier* (paper-bag, made of paper), *sac* A *papier* (paper-bag, for putting paper in) ; *sucre* DE *canne* (cane-sugar), *canne* A *sucre* (sugar-cane); *moulin* A *eau* (water-mill), *chute* D'*eau* (water-fall) ; *boîte* A *couteaux* (knife-box) ; *bain* DE *pieds* (foot-bath) ; *huile* DE *foie* DE *morue* (cod-liver oil) ; *vin* DE *Bourgogne* (Burgundy wine) ; *confitures* DE *fraises* (strawberry jam) ; *train* DE *Londres* (London train) ; *gare* DE *Paris* (Paris terminus) ; &c.

There are a few exceptions, as 'salle *de* bain, 'salle *de* danse,' 'cabinet *de* toilette,' and the like. But, with a verb, *à* is always used ; as *chambre* A *coucher* (sleeping-room), *salle* A *manger* (dining-room), *papier* A *écrire* (writing-paper), *cire* A *cacheter* (sealing-wax), &c.

In a determinate sense, the article *du, de la, des*, is used instead of *de* only, and *au, à la, aux*, instead of *à* only : as, 'the street-door' (the door of *the* street), *la porte* DE LA *rue* ; A 'letter-box' (for *the* letters to be sent by post), *une boîte* AUX *lettres* ; &c. In speaking of made-dishes and drinks, and in the sense of 'mixed with' or 'done in' or 'composed *chiefly* (but not entirely) of,' *au, à la, aux*, are also used ; as, *du café* AU *lait, une glace* A LA *crème, une tarte* AUX *confitures*, &c.—So, according to this and to the principal rule, 'a currant jam tart' is, in French, *une tarte* AUX *confitures* DE *groseilles* ; &c.

Connected with the above rule are phrases of the following kind : 'silver-mounted penholder,' *porte-plume monté en argent* ; 'marble-top dining-room table,' *table de salle à manger à dessus de marbre* ; 'blue-striped waistcoat,' *gilet à raies bleues* ; 'double-cased watch,' *montre à double boîte* ; 'double-bedded room,' *chambre à deux lits* ; 'a one-horse carriage,' *une voiture à un cheval* ; 'a four-horse goods van,' *un fourgon de marchandises à quatre chevaux* ; 'a two-storied house,' *une maison à deux étages* ; 'ivory-handled knife,' *couteau à manche d'ivoire* ; &c. In these examples it will be noticed that *à* is used as corresponding to the English 'with,' in the sense of 'having,' which is understood. See Gasc's *Second French Book*, pp. 75, 76, and 151.

An essential difference of construction in the two languages is this : the French people always go from the general to the particular, while the English go from the particular to the general.

Examples: 'Cod-liver oil,' *huile de foie de morue*;—'annual general meeting,' *assemblée générale annuelle*;—'Thames iron ship-building company,' *compagnie de construction des bateaux en fer de la Tamise*; &c.

*** After names of recipients, such as *verre* (glass), *bouteille* (bottle), *tasse* (cup), &c., DE always means 'of,' or 'made of,' and the construction is then usually the same in English and in French: as, *verre* DE *vin*, 'glass of wine,' *bouteille* D'*encre*, 'bottle of ink,' *tasse* DE *café*, 'cup of coffee'; *bouteille de grès*, 'stone bottle, *tasse de porcelaine*, 'china cup,' &c. But, on the contrary, after the same names, A is not translated into English, and an inversion of the words must then always be made: as, *verre* A *vin*, 'wine-glass,' *bouteille* A *encre*, 'ink-bottle,' *tasse* A *café*, 'coffee-cup,' &c.

§ 3. PLURAL OF SUBSTANTIVES.—Substantives generally end in the plural with *s*, in French as well as in English; as *père*, 'father,' *pères*, 'fathers,' &c. Adjectives, in French, generally end also with *s* in the plural; as, *bon père*, 'good father,' *bons pères*, 'good fathers.'

Yet *œil*, 'eye,' makes *yeux* in the plural (except in the compounds *œil-de-bœuf*, *œil-de-chat*, &c., used in a figurative sense, plural *œils-de-bœuf*, &c. where *œils* is pluralized regularly); likewise *ciel* makes *cieux* in the plural (except when it signifies the testers of beds, the roofs of quarries, 'skies' in painting, or climates, in which senses it makes *ciels*); also *aïeul*, in the sense of 'ancestor,' makes *aïeux* in the plural, but in the sense of 'grandfather' it makes *aïeuls*, to designate both grandfathers, the paternal and the maternal (sometimes also both one's grandfather and grandmother considered together). The following, *bonhomme*, *gentilhomme*, *monsieur*, *monseigneur*, *madame*, and *mademoiselle* make in the plural *bonshommes*, *gentilshommes* *messieurs*, *messeigneurs*, *mesdames*, and *mesdemoiselles*.

Besides the general rule just mentioned, the following peculiar rules and exceptions are worth notice:

FRENCH SUBSTANTIVES AND ADJECTIVES ENDING IN THE SINGULAR WITH—

al change *l* into *ux* for the plural; as, *cheval*, plural *chevaux*; *royal*, plural *royaux*; &c.

EXCEPT:—

SUBSTANTIVES.	PLURAL.	ADJECTIVES.	PLURAL.
aval,	avals		
bal,	bals		
bancal,	bancals	bancal,	bancals
cal,	cals	choral,	chorals
cantal,	cantals	fatal,	fatals
carnaval,	carnavals	final,	finals
chacal,	chacals	glacial,	glacials
choral,	chorals	natal,	natals
festival,	festivals	naval,	navals
narval,	narvals		
nopal,	nopals		
pal,	pals		
régal,	régals		
rorqual,	rorquals		
serval,	servals		
val,*	vals		
verdal,	verdals		

* *Val* makes *vaux* only in the old phrase *par monts et par vaux*.

ail take *s* at the end for the plural, or change *il* into *ux*, as:—

	PLURAL.		PLURAL.
ail,	ails	bail,	baux
attirail,	attirails	corail,	coraux
camail,	camails	émail,	émaux
détail,	détails	soupirail,	soupiraux
épouvantail,	épouvantails	travail,*	travaux
éventail,	éventails	vantail,	vantaux
gouvernail,	gouvernails	vitrail,	vitraux
mail,	mails		
poitrail,	poitrails		
portail,	portails		
rail,	rails		
sérail,	sérails		
tramail,	tramails		

* *Travail*, in the sense of 'brake' (farriers' term), makes *travails* instead of *travaux*. *Bercail* and *Bétail* are not used in the plural.

au, eu, take *x* at the end for the plural; as, *tuyau*, plural *tuyaux*; *chapeau*, plural *chapeaux*; *nouveau*, plural *nouveaux*; *jeu*, plural *jeux*; &c.

EXCEPT:—	PLURAL.
bleu (*adj. and subst.*),	bleus
feu (*adj.*),*	feus
landau (*substantive*),	landaus
unau (*substantive*),	unaus

* *But* feu, *subst. makes* feux *in the plural.*

ou take *s* at the end for the plural; as, *verrou*, plural *verrous*; *fou*, plural *fous*; *mou*, plural *mous*; &c.

EXCEPT:—	PLURAL.
bijou,	bijoux
caillou,	cailloux
chou,	choux
genou,	genoux
hibou,	hiboux
joujou,	joujoux
pou,	poux

s, x, z, do not change at all for the plural; as, *bras*, plural *bras*; *divers*, plural *divers*; *noix*, plural *noix*; *sérieux*, plural *sérieux*; *nez*, plural *nez*; &c.

NO EXCEPTION.

The adjective *tout* makes *tous* in the plural masculine, and *toutes* in the plural feminine; but the substantive *tout* makes *touts* in the plural.

Words naturally invariable, and which are only accidentally employed as substantives, do not take the mark of the plural in French; thus we write *les pourquoi*, *les car*, *les si*, *les oui*, *les non*, *les on dit*, *les pour et les contre* (the pros and the cons), &c.

§ 4. PLURAL OF COMPOUND SUBSTANTIVES.—Compound substantives which have not yet passed to the state of words, that is to say, whose distinct parts are connected by a hyphen, are written in the singular or in the plural, according as the nature and particular sense of the words of which they are composed require the one or the other number. [In compound nouns, the only words susceptible, by their nature, of taking the mark of the plural, are the *substantive* and the *adjective*.] Such is the general principle, whose application will be facilitated by the following rules.

1. When a word is composed of a substantive and an adjective, both take the mark of the plural; as,

une chauve-souris, *a bat*, pl. *des* chauves-souris.
une basse-cour, *a poultry-yard*, pl. *des* basses-cours.

To this rule there are a few exceptions; as, UNE *grand'mère*, plural DES *grand'mères*.

N.B.—GRAND, without apostrophe, always agrees in gender and number with its substantive, but GRAND' is always invariable.

2. When a compound word is formed of two substantives placed immediately one after the other, both take the mark of the plural; as,

un chef-lieu, *a county town*, pl. *des* chefs-lieux.
un chou-fleur, *a cauliflower*, pl. *des* choux-fleurs.

The exceptions to this rule take place when there is no plurality in the idea conveyed by one or the other of the two substantives; as in UN *hôtel-Dieu* (un hôtel de Dieu), a name given to the principal hospital, or infirmary, of several towns in France; plural DES *hôtels-Dieu*. Also UN *timbre-poste* (un timbre de la poste), a 'postage-stamp'; plural DES *timbres-poste*. Also UN *appui-main* (un appui pour la main), a 'maulstick'; plural DES *appuis-main*. Also UN *brèche-dents* (une personne qui a une brèche dans les dents), plural DES *brèche-dents*.

3. When a compound word is formed of two substantives joined by a preposition, the first only generally takes the mark of the plural; as,

un arc-en-ciel, *a rainbow*, pl. *des* arcs-en-ciel.
un chef-d'œuvre, *a master-piece*, pl. *des* chefs-d'œuvre.

Except when there is no plurality in the idea conveyed by that first substantive; as, UN *tête-à-tête*, plural DES *tête-à-tête*. UN *coq-à-l'âne*, an unconnected, nonsensical speech, passing from one thing to another quite opposite, as from a *cock to an ass*; plural DES *coq-à-l'âne*. UN *pied-à-terre*, plural DES *pied-à-terre*; &c.

4. When a compound word is formed of a substantive joined either to a verb (though used substantively), a preposition, or an adverb, the substantive alone takes the sign of the plural, but only if there be plurality in the idea. So we write with an *s* in the plural:

un avant-coureur, *a forerunner*, pl. *des* avant-coureurs.
un contre-coup, *a counter-blow*, pl. *des* contre-coups.

But we write without an *s* in the plural, because the expressions are elliptical, and there is unity in the idea:

Des réveille-matin (clocks which awake in the *morning*), } *alarm-clocks*.

Des contre-poison (remedies against *poison*), } *counter poisons*.

Des grippe-sou (people who gather money *sou* by *sou*, or a 'halfpenny' at a time), } *money grubbers*.

Des tire-bouchon (utensils which draw the *cork* of a bottle), } *cork-screws*.

Finally, we write with an *s*, in the singular as well as in the plural, because there is always plurality in the idea:

un essuie-mains (that which wipes the *hands*) } *a towel*, pl. *des* essuie-mains.

un porte-cartes (that which bears *a person's cards*) } *a card-case*, — *des* porte-cartes.

un cure-dents (that which cleans the *teeth*) } *a tooth-pick*, — *des* cure-dents.

un tire-bottes (that which pulls off a pair of *boots*) } *a boot-jack*, — *des* tire-bottes.

un garde-cendres (a screen that keeps the *embers* from the floor) } *a fender*, — *des* garde-cendres.

5. When a compound substantive contains only such parts of speech as the *verb*, *preposition* or *adverb*, none of its components takes the mark of the plural; as,

un passe-passe, *a sleight of hand*, pl. *des* passe-passe.
un passe-partout, *a master-key*, *a pass-key*, pl. *des* passe-partout.

6. When a compound onomatopoetic substantive expresses no more than a sound, neither of its parts takes the mark of the plural; as,

un tic-tac, *a tick-tack*, &c. pl. *des* tic-tac.
un clic-clac, *a cracking* (*of a whip*), pl. *des* clic-clac.
un cric-crac, *a crick-crack*, pl. *des* cric-crac.
un bo-ouo, *a bow-wow* (*dog's bark*), pl. *des* bo-ouo.

But when a substantive of this form expresses not simply a sound, but a thing, person, or animal, that makes the sound, the second part takes the mark of the plural; as,

un tam-tam, *a tam-tam*, pl. *des* tam-tams.
un cri-cri, *a cricket* (*insect*), pl. *des* cri-cris.
un guit-guit, *a guit-guit* (*bird*), pl. *des* guit-guits.

*** The French lexicographers generally have omitted to mention the plural of this kind of compound substantives, except Littré and Bescherelle (new edition), who have *cri-cris*:

Noël and Chapsal, who have *tam-tams;* and Bouillet (*Dictionnaire des sciences*), who has *tom-tams* and *guit-guits.* Bescherelle's new edition also has *guit-guits.* As to the Académie, their writing *gnits-guits* shows here again their usual ignorance of analogy in the French language.

Verbal Adjectives.

Participles of verbs used as adjectives agree, in French, in gender and number with the noun or pronoun to which they refer; as,

Un homme charmant (*from* Charmer, '*to charm*').
Une femme charmante.
Des hommes charmants.
Des femmes charmantes.
Un livre bien écrit (*from* Écrire, '*to write*').
Une lettre bien écrite.
Des livres bien écrits.
Des lettres bien écrites.

Noun-Adjectives of colour.

Substantives used adjectively to express colour remain invariable, as, *Des gants* PAILLE (straw-coloured), *des robes* NOISETTE, *des rubans* CERISE: and so forth with MARRON, ORANGE, PUCE, MAUVE, CARMIN, PONCEAU, AMARANTE, JONQUILLE, GARANCE, COQUELICOT, OLIVE, MAGENTA, and the like, which are all substantives used as adjectives. But *rose, violet, pourpre, blanc, jaune, bleu, vert,* and the like, being adjectives, take of course both gender and number.

Adjectives, &c. used substantively.

Adjectives used substantively to express the names of languages are all masculine (the substantive masculine *idiome* being understood): as, *le français, l'anglais, l'allemand, l'italien, le latin, le grec; parler français, en français, parler anglais, en anglais,* &c.

In general, adjectives, verbs, and the uninflected parts of speech taken substantively, are masculine. Examples: *le bon, le mauvais, le dormir, un oui, un non, un mais, un si, le pourquoi, le parce que,* &c.

☞ *On the gender of* GENS, *s.m.f.pl.—Gens* requires all adjectives that follow it to be in the masculine, and all those that precede it to be in the feminine. The masculine, however, is used before *Gens*, when the word *tous* precedes it without a qualificative adjective, or when *tous* is accompanied with such an adjective having the same termination for both genders. When *Gens* more particularly refers to men, as in the expression *Gens de loi*, &c., the adjectives that precede *Gens* are also put in the masculine.

EXAMPLES:—*Les petites gens*, little people. *Les vieilles gens sont soupçonneux*, old people are suspicious. *Toutes les vieilles gens*, all old people. *Tous les gens de bien*, all good people. *Tous ces gens-là*, all those people. *Tous les honnêtes gens*, all honest people.

FRENCH-ENGLISH.

A (*first letter of the alphabet*), *s.m.* a. *Deux* —, two a's. *Marqué d l'*—, a man of honour; a superior man; first-rate, excellent, A 1. *Ne savoir ni* — *ni B*, not to know A from B

A (*or* **à**, *with a grave accent*), *prep.* to; at; in; within; into; on; upon; as a, as; a; by; through; by means of; with; for; of; after; about; attending to; as to; from; under; against; after the manner of; according to; between; among; before; enough; reason (to), occasion for; the means of; in such a way as; so as; such as; calculated to; capable of; likely (to); so far as; sold for; worth; or; and; till; good-bye till; something; anything. — *moi*, (*toi*, *lui*, &c.) to *or* at me; to *or* at myself; mine, my own; of mine, of my own; peculiar; to spare; my turn; (to *or* at thee *or* him, &c.). — *moi à*, my turn to; for me to. — *moi de*, my duty *or* part to; for me to. — *moi seul* or *tout seul*, alone, unassisted. — *la*, *V.* **La**, *art.* — *la française*, after the French fashion. **Table — thé**, tea-table. **Machine — coudre**, sewing-machine. *C'est* — *qui*, they vie as to who. — *qui à jouer?* whose turn is it to play? *Ils sont* — *jouer*, — *écrire*, they are playing, writing. *Il n'y a pas* — *hésiter*, there is no hesitating. *Je n'ai rien* — *craindre, à espérer*, I have nothing to fear, to hope. *Il est* — *craindre*, — *espérer*, it is to be feared, to be hoped. *Il est* — *plaindre, à craindre*, he is to be pitied, to be feared. *C'est bien bon* — *vous de*, it is very kind of you to

A (*without any accent*), *v.* has, gets, &c. (*V.* **Avoir**) [pie-paste

Abaisse, *s.f.* thin sheet of

Abaissement, *s.m.* lowering; falling; fall; sloping; dipping, dip; depression; humbling, humiliation; abasement; stooping; couching (*of cataract*)

Abaisser, *v.a.* to lower; to let down; to pull *or* draw down; to cast down; to humble; to abase; to depreciate; to roll (*paste*); to couch (*a cataract*)

S'—, *v.r.* to lower oneself; to be lowered; to go down; to alight; to fall; to slope; to dip; to humble oneself; to stoop, to condescend

Abajoue, *s.f.* cheek-pouch; chop, chap

Abandon, *s.m.* abandonment; forsaking; leaving; desertion; forlornness; destitution; renunciation, relinquishment; surrender; neglect; ease, unconstraint; openness; confidence; resignation. *A l'*—, in confusion, at sixes and sevens; unprotected, uncared for; in utter neglect

Abandonné, e, *part. adj.* abandoned, deserted, &c. (*V.* **Abandonner**); forlorn; easy, careless; unbridled; depraved, profligate, shameless; — *s.m.f.* profligate, rake; outcast; forlorn creature; unfortunate

Abandonnement, *s.m.* abandonment; desertion; relinquishment; renunciation; assignment; resignation; profligacy

Abandonner, *v.a.* to abandon; to forsake; to desert; to leave; to give up; to give over; to relinquish; to renounce; to surrender; to deliver up; to resign; to let go; to let loose; to neglect. *S'*—, to give oneself up, to give way; to indulge (in); to give vent (to); to fall (into); to take (to); to trust oneself; to throw oneself (on, upon); to throw off all constraint; to be careless of o.'s personal appearance, to neglect oneself; to be careless; to lead a dissolute life

Abasourdir, *v.a.* to stun, to astound [*S'*—, to degenerate

Abâtardir, *v.a.* to debase.

Abâtardissement, *s.m.* degeneracy

Abat-jour, *s.m.* reflector; shade; skylight; sun-blind

Abats, *s.m.pl.* offal

Abat-son, *s.m.* (*of a bell tower*) louvre window, louvre-boards

Abattage, *s.m.* cutting down, felling; slaughtering, slaughter, killing [lid

Abattant, *s.m.* flap; shutter;

Abattement, *s.m.* prostration; depression, lowness of spirits; despondency; faintness; sadness

Abatteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* feller; cutter; slaughterman, slaughterer. — *de besogne*, hard worker

Abattis, *s.m.* pulling down; felling; old building materials, rubbish; felled wood; giblets; killing, slaughter

Abattoir, *s.m.* slaughter-house, abattoir

Abattre, *v.a.* to bring down, to fetch down, to throw *or* knock *or* strike *or* pull *or* cut *or* blow *or* beat down, to hew *or* break down, to let down, &c.; to abate; to cut *or* knock off; to carry away; to lay; to fell; to demolish; to kill; to slaughter; to overthrow; to put down; to prostrate; to cast down, to depress; to dishearten; to damp; to humble; to lower; to couch (*a cataract*). *S'*—, to fall *or* come down; to fall; to break down; to abate; to burst; to alight, to settle; to stoop, to make a stoop (at), to pounce; to be cast down *or* disheartened

Abattu, e, *part. adj.* brought down, &c. (*V.* **Abattre**); depressed, low-spirited; despondent; downcast; prostrated; low; down; faint; drooping; sad

Abat-vent, *s.m.* wind-screen, louvre window, louvre-boards; shed, pent-house, lean-to; weather-board; garden-mat, matting, screen

Abat-voix, *s.m.* sounding-board (*of a pulpit*)

Abbatial, e. *adj.* abbatial

Abbaye, *s.f.* abbey

Abbé, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) abbé; abbot; (*modern sense*) ecclesiastic; priest; clergyman; reverend gentleman; reverend. *Monsieur l'*—, Reverend Sir, Sir. *Monsieur l'*—*Paul*, the Reverend Father Paul, the Reverend Mr.

Abbesse, *s.f.* abbess [Paul

A B C, *s.m.* A B C, beginning, elements, rudiments; primer; spelling-book; alphabet, letters

Abcéder, *v.n.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* to form into an abscess, to gather, to come to a head; to break

Abcès, *s.m.* abscess, gathering

Abdication, *s.f.* abdication

Abdiquer, *v.a.n.* to abdicate; to resign

Abdomen, *s.m.* abdomen

Abdominal, e, *adj.* abdominal [book, primer

Abécédaire, *s.m.* spelling-

†**Abeille,** *s.f.* bee

Aberration, *s.f.* aberration

Abêtir. *V.* **Hébéter**

Abhorrer, *v.a.* to abhor, to detest

Abigaïl, *s.f.* abigail, waiting-woman, lady's maid

Abîme, *s.m.* abyss; bottomless pit; hell; gulf; chasm; deep; unfathomable depth; inscrutable mystery

Abîmer, *v.a.* to swallow up; to destroy; to spoil; to waste; to cut to pieces, to cut up. *S'—*, to be swallowed up; to be lost; to be spoiled

Ab intestat, *adv.* (*law*) from an intestate; abintestate. *Succession —*, intestate's estate, intestacy [base

Abject, e, *adj.* abject, vile,

Abjection, *s.f.* abjection, baseness

Abjuration, *s.f.* abjuration

Abjurer, *v.a.* to abjure

Ablatif, *s.m.* (*gram.*) ablative, ablative case [(*fish*) bleak

Able, *s.m.*, **Ablette,** *s.f.*

Ablégat, *s.m.* ablegate

Ablégation, *s.f.* ablegateship

Ablution, *s.f.* ablution; washing

Abnégation, *s.f.* abnegation, self-denial. *Faire — de*, to renounce

Aboi, *s.m.* bark, barking. *Aux —s*, at bay; to bay; hard pressed; hard up; at o.'s wits' end, at *or* to o.'s last shift [ing

Aboiement, *s.m.* bark, bark-

Abolir, *v.a.* to abolish; to do away with; to repeal; to annul. *S'—*, to be abolished; to fall into disuse [peal

Abolition, *s.f.* abolition; re-

Abominable, *adj.* abominable [abominably

Abominablement, *adv.*

Abomination, *s.f.* abomination. *Avoir en —*, to abominate. *Être en —*, to be abominated

Abominer, *v.a.* to abominate

Abondamment, *adv.* abundantly

Abondance, *s.f.* abundance, plenty, plentifulness; fulness; fluency; flow; weak wine-and-water (*in schools*). *D'—*, of plenty, &c.; (*adverb.*) extempore; off-hand

Abondant, e, *adj.* abundant, plentiful, copious; teeming; ample, full; fluent, flowing

Abonder, *v.n.* to abound. *Il abonde dans votre sens*, he quite agrees with you. *— dans son sens*, to be wedded to o.'s own opinion

Abonné, e, *s.m.f.* subscriber; season *or* yearly ticket holder

Abonnement, *s.m.* subscription; contract, agreement; season ticket; yearly ticket. *Carte d'—*, subscriber's ticket; season *or* yearly ticket. *— de lecture*, subscription to a library; subscription *or* circulating library

Abonner, *v.a.* to subscribe for. *S'—*, to subscribe; to contract; to take a season *or* a yearly ticket [improve

Abonnir, *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to

Abord, *s.m.* access, approach; landing, arrival; manner, address. *Au premier —*, at first view; at first. *D' —, de prime—, dès l'—, tout d'—*, first, at first, first of all, in the first place, to begin with; at once; at first sight

Abordable, *adj.* accessible, approachable, of easy access

Abordage, *s.m.* boarding; running foul, collision. *Aller* or *monter à l'—, se battre à l'—*, to board (an enemy's ship)

Aborder, *v.n.a.* to land, to arrive; to come; to approach; to accost; to come to; to come *or* go up to; to reach; to meet; to address; to attack; to charge; to touch; to board; to fall aboard of, to run foul of, to run into, to collide with, (*— à l'éperon*) to ram; to enter upon

Aborigène, *adj.s.* aboriginal; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* aborigines, aboriginals

Aborti-f, ve, *adj.* abortive

Abouchement, *s.m.* interview, conference

Aboucher, *v.a.* to bring together, to arrange an interview between. *S'—*, to have an interview, to confer

Abouter, *v.a.* to put end to end. *S'—*, to meet at the ends

Aboutir, *v.n.* to end; to be at the end (of); to border *or* abut (on); to open (into); to come (to); to lead; to meet; to join; to tend; to come to something (*or* anything), to have a result; to come to a head, to break; to bud [*V.* **Tenant**

Aboutissant, *s.m.* abuttal.

Aboutissement, *s.m.* breaking, suppuration [ning

Ab ovo, *adv.* from the begin-

Aboyer, *v.n.* to bark, to bay; to snarl; to cry out (against); to long (for); to dun

Aboyeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* barker; snarler; dun; *— s.m.* (*zool.*) greenshank (*bird*) [cadabra

Abracadabra, *s.m.* abra-

Abraxas, *s.m.* abraxas

Abrégé, *s.m.* abridgment, epitome, compendium, abstract, summary; short account. *En —*, shortly, briefly, in a few words; compendiously; abridged; on a small scale

Abréger, *v.a.* to abridge; to abbreviate; to shorten; to cut short, to cut down. *Pour —*, to be brief

Abreuver, *v.a.* to water; to make (. . .) drink: to soak; to steep; to drench; to fill; to load; to overwhelm. *S'—*, to drink plentifully; to soak; to bathe (*in blood*); to be steeped (*in tears*)

Abreuvoir, *s.m.* watering-place, horse-pond; trough; drinking-place

Abrévia-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* abbreviator, abridger [viatory

Abréviati-f, ve, *adj.* abbre-

Abréviation, *s.f.* abbreviation

Abri, *s.m.* shelter, cover; refuge; home; shadow; shade; defence; screen; protection; concealment. *A l'—*, under shelter, sheltered; under cover; under the protection (of); protected (from); secure, safe. *Mettre à l'—*, to shelter; to screen; to protect; to secure

Abricot, *s.m.* apricot. **—-pêche,** *s.m.* peach-apricot [cot

Abricoté, *s.m.* candied apri-

Abricotier, *s.m.* apricot-tree

Abriter, *v.a.* to shelter; to shield, to screen; to shade

Abrivent, *s.m.* shelter; hut, shed; garden-mat, mat, matting, screen [repeal

Abrogation, *s.f.* abrogation;

Abroger, *v.a.* to abrogate; to repeal [craggy, rugged

Abrupt, e, *adj.* abrupt;

Abrupto (Ex), *adv. adj.* abruptly, suddenly; abrupt, sudden

Abrutir, *v.a.* to brutalize; to stupefy; to besot. *S'—*, to become brutish; to get stupid; to be besotted [tishness

Abrutissement, *s.m.* bru-

Abscisse, *s.f.* (*geom.*) abscisa, abscissa

Absence, *s.f.* absence; fit of absence; inattention, inadvertence; wandering; want

Absent, e, *adj. s.* absent; away; out, from home; missing, wanting; inattentive; absentee; absenter [teeism

Absentéisme, *s.m.* absen-

Absentéiste, *s.m.* absentee

Absenter (S'), *v.r.* to absent oneself, to stay away; to go from home

Abside, *s.f.* (*arch.*) apse

Absinthe, *s.f.* wormwood, absinthe

Absinther, *v.a.* to absinthiate; to fuddle with absinthe

Absolu, e, *adj.* absolute; positive; peremptory; despotic; arbitrary; unlimited; unrestricted; complete; utter; *— s.m.* (the) absolute

Absolument, *adv.* absolutely; positively; peremptorily; arbitrarily; by all means; completely; utterly [discharge

Absolution, *s.f.* absolution;

Absolut-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Absorbant, e, *adj.* absorbent, absorptive; absorbing; engrossing; *— s.m.* absorbent

Absorbement, *s.m.* absorption (*of mind*)

Absorber, *v.a.* to absorb; to imbibe; to swallow up; to engross. *S'—*, to be absorbed

Absorption, *s.f.* absorption

Absoudre, *v.a.* to absolve; to give absolution to; to discharge [discharged

Absou-s, te, *part.* absolved;

Absoute, *s.f.* general absolution

Abstème, *adj. s.m.f.* abstemious; abstemious person; abstainer [stainer, non-voter

Abstenant, e, *s.m.f.* ab-

Abstenir (S'), *v.r.* to abstain; to refrain; to forbear

Abstention, *s.f.* abstention; withdrawal [stainer, non-voter

Abstentioniste, *s.m.f.* ab-

Abstinence, *s.f.* abstinence; temperance; fasting

Abstinent, e, *adj.* abstinent, abstemious [stractive

Abstracti-f, ve, *adj.* ab-

Abstraction, *s.f.* abstraction. *—faite de,* setting aside; exclusive of. *Faire — de,* to abstract; to set aside; to exclude. *Par —,* abstractedly

Abstractivement, *adv.* abstractively, abstractedly

Abstraire, *v.a.* to abstract

Abstrait, e, *adj.* abstract; abstruse; abstracted

Abstraitement, *adv.* abstractly

Abstrus, e, *adj.* abstruse

Absurde, *adj.m.f., s.m.* absurd, preposterous; absurdity

Absurdement, *adv.* absurdly

Absurdité, *s.f.* absurdity; nonsense

Abus, *s.m.* abuse; misuse; breach; nuisance; grievance; mistake

Abuser, *v.a.* to deceive, to delude; to mislead; — *v.n.* to abuse; to misuse, to make a bad use (of); to use too freely; to take an undue advantage (of); to impose (on); to intrude, to trespass (upon); to overtax; to overtask, to overwork. *S'—,* to deceive *or* delude oneself; to be mistaken [improper

Abusi-f, ve, *adj.* abusive,

Abusivement, *adv.* abusively, improperly [play; to abut

Abuter, *v.n.* to throw for first

Abyssin, e, Abyssinien, ne, *adj. s.* Abyssinian

Acabit, *s.m.* quality; nature; sort, stamp

Acacia, *s.m.* acacia

Académicien, *s.m.* academician; academic

Académie, *s.f.* academy; (*draw., paint.*) academy figure

Académ-ique, -iquement, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

†**Acagnarder,** *v.a.* to make lazy. *S'—,* to get lazy; to idle

Acajou, *s.m.* mahogany. *— à noix* or *à pommes,* cashew, cashew-tree, cashew-nut tree. *Noix d'—,* cashew-nut. *Pomme d'—,* cashew-apple [acanthus

Acanthe, *s.f.* (*bot., arch.*)

Acare, *s.m.* *V.* **Acarus**

Acariâtre, *adj.* peevish, cross-grained, crabbed, sour-tempered

Acarus, *s.m.* acarus, mite, tick

Accablant, e, *adj.* overwhelming; crushing; oppressive; grievous; tiresome

Accablement, *s.m.* heaviness; prostration; extreme dejection; oppression; affliction; grievousness; burden

Accabler, *v.a.* to overwhelm; to overpower; to overload; to load; to oppress; to weigh down; to encumber; to crush down; to overthrow; to overcome; to harass; to cast down, to depress; to afflict

Accalmie, *s.f.* (*nav.*) lull

Accaparement, *s.m.* forestalling, buying up; monopoly; engrossment

Accaparer, *v.a.* to forestall, to buy up; to monopolize; to engross; to seize upon; to captivate; to secure, to obtain; to swallow up

Accapareu-r, se, *s.m.f.* forestaller, monopolist, engrosser

†**Accastillage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) upper works, topsides

†**Accastillé, e,** *adj.* (*nav.*) with upper works. *Bien —,* with fine upper works

Accéder, *v.n.* to accede; to consent; to comply; to agree

Accéléra-teur, trice, *adj.* accelerating

Accélération, *s.f.* acceleration; hastening, despatch

Accéléré, e, *adj.* fast; quick; — *s.m.f.* fast boat; fast coach; light van. *Pas — ! ... marche !* quick ! ... march ! *Au pas —,* in quick time

Accélérer, *v.a.* to accelerate; to hasten; to quicken

Accent, *s.m.* accent; tone; sound; note; tune; song; strain; emphasis; stress; expression [tion

Accentuation, *s.f.* accentua-

Accentuer, *v.a.* to accent, to accentuate; to mark with an accent; to emphasize; to lay stress upon; to mark, to define; to set off. *S'—,* to be accented; to be *or* become marked *or* defined

Acceptable, *adj.* acceptable

Acceptant, e, *s.m.f.* accepter

Acceptation, *s.f.* acceptance

Accepter, *v.a.* to accept; to receive. *S'—,* to be accepted

Accepteur, *s.m.* accepter

Acception, *s.f.* respect, regard, preference, distinction; acceptation, sense, meaning

Accès, *s.m.* access; approach; admittance; fit; attack

Accessible, *adj.* accessible, approachable, comeatable

Accession, *s.f.* accession; consent, adhesion

Accessit, *s.m.* accessit, honourable mention

Accessoire, *adj.* accessory; minor; — *s.m.* accessory; belonging; (*theat.*) property, stage-property; minor part [cessorily

Accessoirement, *adv.* ac-

Accident, *s.m.* accident; chance; casualty; mishap, misfortune; occurrence; incident; unevenness, undulation; varied aspect; accidental

Accidenté, e, *adj.* undulating; uneven; hilly; intersected; interspersed; varied; picturesque; eventful, full of incidents; checkered [dental, fortuitous

Accidentel, le, *adj.* acci-

Accidentellement, *adv.* accidentally

Accidenter, *v.a.* to variegate, to diversify, to checker; to make picturesque

Accise, *s.f.* *V.* **Excise**

Acclamation, *s.f.* acclamation, shout, shouting, cheer, cheering, applause, plaudit, hurrah

Acclamer, *v.a.n.* to acclaim; to salute, to hail; to cheer, to applaud; to welcome; to shout

Acclimatable, *adj.* acclimatizable

Acclimatation, *s.f.*, **Acclimatement,** *s.m.* acclimatization

Acclimater, *v.a.* to acclimatize. *S'—,* to become acclimatized [tance, intimacy

Accointance, *s.f.* acquain-

Accointer (S'), *v.r.* to become (*or* get) acquainted *or* intimate

Accolade, *s.f.* embrace, hug; accolade; (*cook.*, *mus.*) brace; (*writ.*, *print.*) brace; bracket. *Donner l'— à,* to embrace; to dub a knight. *Recevoir l'—,* to be made a knight

Accolader, *v.a.* to embrace; to brace, to bracket

Accolage, *s.m.* propping, tying up, nailing up

Accolement, *s.m.* bracing, bracketing; coupling, joining

Accoler, *v.a.* to embrace; to hug; to brace, to bracket; to couple, to join; to prop, to tie up, to nail up [straw, withe, tie

Accolure, *s.f.* (*hort.*) band of

Accommodable, *adj.* accommodable, that may *or* can be arranged *or* settled

Accommodage, *s.m.* dressing, cooking

Accommodant, e, *adj.* accommodating, easy to deal with. *Peu —,* unaccommodating, hard to deal with

Accommodé, e, *part. adj.* accommodated, *&c.* (*V.* **Accommoder**); situated; in a mess, in a pickle

Accommodement, *s.m.* accommodation; arrangement, settlement; means of conciliation

Accommoder, *v.a.* to accommodate; to suit; to fit up; to dress; to cook; to arrange;

to settle; to reconcile; to conciliate; to let (one) have; to treat; to ill-treat, to serve out, to thrash. *S'*—, to accommodate oneself; to agree; to come to terms; to arrange; to take; to adapt oneself; to comply (with); to put up (with); to make shift (with); to be satisfied (with); to make oneself comfortable; to make free (with); to dress, to adorn oneself; to be arranged; to be dressed *or* cooked

†Accompagna-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* accompanist

†Accompagnement, *s.m.* accompanying; attendance; accompaniment; appendage, accessory

†Accompagner, *v.a.* to accompany; to attend; to wait on; to escort; to suit, to match; to be the accompanist. *S'*—, to accompany oneself; to be accompanied, &c. *Faites-vous* —, take someone with you

Accompli, e, *part. adj.* accomplished; perfect; thorough; complete; full

Accomplir, *v.a.* to accomplish; to fulfil; to complete; to finish; to carry out. *S'*—, to be accomplished *or* accomplishing, to be fulfilled *or* fulfilling; to come to pass; to happen; to be past, to be spent, to pass, to elapse

Accomplissement, *s.m.* accomplishment; fulfilment; completion; execution

Accon, *s.m.* (*nav.*) acon (*lighter*)

Accord, *s.m.* agreement; good understanding; harmony; concord; accord; consent; keeping; tone, strain; tuning; — **s,** *pl.* agreements, &c.; espousals. *D'*—, agreed; together; leagued; granted; be it so; in accordance; in keeping; in tune. *D'un commun* — with one accord *or* consent. *Être* or *demeurer* or *tomber d'*—, to agree, to be agreed; to admit. *Être d'*—, to be in keeping; to be in tune. *Mettre d'*—, to make (...) agree; to conciliate; to reconcile; to suit; to tune

Accordable, *adj.* grantable; reconcilable; tunable

Accordage, *s.m.* tuning [sals

†Accordailles, *s.f.pl.* espou-

Accordé, e, *s.m.f.* future bridegroom; future bride

Accordéon, *s.m.* accordion

Accorder, *v.a.* to accord, to grant; to allow; to give; to admit; to make (...) agree; to conciliate; to reconcile; to tune. *Il m'a été accordé* (or *donné*) *de*, I have been permitted to, &c. (*V.* **Donner**). *S'*—, to agree; to be in tune; to grant to each other; to be granted *or* &c.

Accordeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* tuner

Accordoir, *s.m.* tuning-key, tuning-hammer

Accore, *s.m.* (*nav.*) prop, shore; — *adj.* (*nav.*) bluff

Accorer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to prop, to shore

Accort, e, *adj.* compliant, affable [affability

Accortise, *s.f.* compliance,

Accostable, *adj. V.* **Abordable**

Accosté, e, *adj.* accosted; side by side (with), by the side (of)

Accoster, *v.a.n.* to accost, to approach, to come *or* go up to; (*nav.*) to accost, to get *or* come alongside, to board. *S'*—, to accost each other; to come side by side; to make acquaintance (with), to associate (with)

Accotement, *s.m.* pathway, side-way

Accoter, *v.a.n.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* to rest *or* lean (sideways); to incline; to prop

Accotoir, *s.m.* arm-rest, rest, arm; resting-cushion; rail

Accouchée, *s.f.* woman in childbed, lying-in woman

Accouchement, *s.m.* accouchement; lying in; confinement; delivery; childbirth, labour; midwifery

Accoucher, *v.n.* to be brought to bed, to lie in, to be confined *or* delivered, to be in labour; to bring forth; to give birth (to); to produce; to deliver oneself (of); to speak out; to make a clean breast of it; — *v.a.* to deliver, to attend. *Accouchez donc!* out with it!

Accoucheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* accoucheur; accoucheuse, midwife

Accouder (S'), *v.r.* to lean on o.'s elbow, to rest o.'s elbow

Accoudoir, *s.m.* elbow-rest, elbow, arm; balustrade, rail

Accouple, *s.f.* leash, couple

Accouplement, *s.m.* coupling, pairing

Accoupler, *v.a.* to couple; to yoke; to pair; to match. *S'*—, to couple, to pair

Accourcie, *s.f.* short cut

Accourcir. *V.* **Raccourcir**

Accourir, *v.n.* to run up, to hasten; to rush; to flock together

Accoutrement, *s.m.* accoutrement, costume, garb, dress, gear, rig

Accoutrer, *v.a.* to accoutre, to dress out, to rig out

Accoutumance, *s.f.* custom, habit, use

Accoutumé, e, *part. adj.* accustomed, used; inured; in the habit (of); usual, customary, wonted

Accoutumer, *v.a.* to accustom, to use; to inure. *S'*—, to accustom *or* use *or* inure oneself, to become accustomed, to get used

Accréditer, *v.a.* to accredit, to bring into vogue; to give credit to, to sanction, to countenance; to guarantee. *S'*—, to get into credit; to gain credit, to be credited

Accroc, *s.m.* rent, tear; hitch

Accroche-cœur, *s.m.* heart-breaker, kiss-curl, kiss-me-quick. *En* —, curled up

Accrochement, *s.m.* hooking; catching; locking; hitch

Accrocher, *v.a.* to hook; to grapple; to hang up; to catch; to tear; to get hold of; to get; to lock; to keep back. *S'*—, to catch; to lay hold (of); to hang (on); to cling; to grapple each other, to come to blows; to get locked

Accroire, *v.a. Faire* — *à*, to make believe. *En faire* — *à*, to impose upon. *S'en faire* —, to be self-conceited

Accroissement, *s.m.* increase, enlargement, extension, growth

Accroître, *v.a.n.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* to increase; to enlarge; to extend; to grow

Accroupi, e, *adj.* squatting, squat, stooping, cowering, crouching; sunk

Accroupir (S'), *v.r.* to squat; to sit squat; to cower; to crouch

Accroupissement, *s.m.* squatting, cowering, crouching

Accrue, *s.f.* accretion, increase; extension

†Accueil, *s.m.* reception; welcome; (*com.*) protection, honour [sible, affable

†Accueillant, e, *adj.* acces-

†Accueillir, *v.a.* to receive; to welcome; to overtake; to assail; (*com.*) to honour

Accul, *s.m.* place without exit; blind alley; corner; fix; (*artil.*) breeching; (*nav.*) creek

Aculer, *v.a.* to corner; to bring to bay; to bring to a stand; (*a cart*) to let down behind, to unload; — *v.n.* (*of a cart*) to hang backward. *S'*—, to back (against); (*of a cart*) to hang backward; (*of a horse*) to jib

Accumula-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* accumulator; hoarder; — *adj.* accumulating; hoarding

Accumulation, *s.f.* accumulation

Accumuler, *v.a.* to accumulate; to heap up; to hoard up. *S'*—, to accumulate [chargeable

Accusable, *adj.* accusable,

Accusa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* accuser; — *adj.* accusing. — *public*, public prosecutor

Accusatif, *s.m.* (*gram.*) accusative, accusative case

Accusation, *s.f.* accusation; charge; imputation; impeachment; arraignment; indictment; prosecution. *Acte d'*—, indictment, bill of indictment. *Chambre des mises en* —, grand

jury. *V.* **Chef** *and* **Mise.** *Intenter* or *former une* —, to prefer an indictment. *Mettre en* —, to impeach; to arraign; to indict

Accusatoire, *adj.* accusatory

Accusé, e, *s.m.f.* accused; prisoner; — *part. adj.* accused, &c. (*V.* **Accuser**); marked, prominent; distinct; showy

Accusé, *s.m.* — *de réception,* acknowledgment (of receipt)

Accuser, *v.a.* to accuse; to charge; to impeach; to arraign; to indict; to tell *or* go against; to blame; to reproach; to tax; to argue; to imply; to betray; to reveal; to indicate; to show; to mark; to define; to bring out; to declare, to tell; to acknowledge; (*med.*) to complain of. *S'*—, to accuse oneself *or* each other

Acéphale, *adj.* acephalous

Acerbe, *adj.* acerb, rough, harsh, sharp [ness

Acerbité, *s.f.* acerbity, harsh-

Acéré, e, *adj.* steeled; sharp, cutting, keen [sharpen

Acérer, *v.a.* to steel; to

Acétate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) acetate

Acéteu-x, se, *adj.* (*chem.*) acetous

Acétique, *adj.* (*chem.*) acetic

Achalandage, *s.m.* custom, goodwill; customers; getting custom

Achalandé, e, *adj.* having customers, doing business; frequented. *Bien* —, with a good custom, doing a good business; well frequented

Achalander, *v.a.* to bring custom *or* customers to, to draw customers to. *S'*—, to get custom, to draw *or* attract customers; to do business

Acharné, e, *adj.* eager; enraged, rabid, furious, fierce, desperate; relentless, implacable; obstinate; intent (on), bent (on); intense; bitter; (*hunt.*) fleshed

Acharnement, *s.m.* rage, rabidness, fury, fierceness, desperation; animosity; obstinacy; persistence; tenacity

Acharner, *v.a.* to set on, to set (against), to excite; to enrage, to madden; (*hunt.*) to flesh, to blood, *S'*—, to fasten oneself (upon); to set furiously (to); to be set *or* bent (upon); to persist (in); to fall (upon) *or* attack furiously; to become enraged, to be mad *or* maddened; to be implacable

Achars, *s.m. pl.* Indian pickles, piccalilli

Achat, *s.m.* purchase

Ache, *s.f.* (*bot.*) smallage

Achée, *s.f.* (*fish.*) worms, gentles, bait [Achaian

‡**Achéen, ne,** *adj.s.* Achæan,

Acheminement, *s.m.* step; preparation

Acheminer, *v.a.* to forward, to despatch. *S'*—, to set out, to start; to go; to get on; to proceed

Achetable, *adj.* purchasable

Acheter, *v.a.* to buy, to purchase; to buy for; to bribe. — *à,* to buy for; to buy of *or* at *or* in. *S'*—, to buy (for) oneself; to buy for *or* of each other; to be bought *or* purchased

Acheteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* buyer, purchaser

Achevé, e, *part. adj.* finished, completed, complete, perfect; consummate; thorough; downright, arrant; egregious; done; over; being over; broken down, on o.'s last legs, ruined; drunk, finished up

Achèvement, *s.m.* finishing, completion; conclusion; finish

Achever, *v.a.* to finish, to complete; to perfect; to end; to conclude; to go on to the end, to go on, to proceed; to consummate; to complete the ruin of, to ruin; to despatch, to kill. *S'*—, to be finished *or* completed; to come to an end, to end; to utterly ruin oneself; to get thoroughly drunk

Achillée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) milfoil, yarrow

Achoppement, *s.m.* *Pierre d'*—, stumbling-block; obstacle, impediment [*V.* page 3, § 1

‡**Achromat-ique, -isme.**

Acide, *adj.* acid, sour, tart, sharp; — *s.m.* acid

Acidifier, *v.a.* to acidify

Acidité, *s.f.* acidity, sourness, tartness, sharpness

Acidule, *adj.* acidulous

Aciduler, *v.a.* to acidulate

Acier, *s.m.* steel. — *poule,* — *de cémentation,* blister-steel

Aciérer, *v.a.* to steel

Aciérie, *s.f.* steel-works

Acmé, *s.f.* (*med.*) acme

Acolyte, *s.m.f.* acolyte; companion, associate; confederate

Acompte, *s.m.* instalment

Acon, *s.m.* *V.* **Accon**

Aconit, *s.m.* (*bot.*) aconite, wolfsbane

Acoquiner, *v.a.* to allure, to captivate, to bewitch. *S'*—, to get fond (of), to become attached (to), to be bewitched (with)

Acotylédone, Acotylédoné, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) acotyledonous; — *s.f.* acotyledon

Acoup, *s.m.* jerk; start; leap; sudden stroke *or* action; unexpected event; sudden stop

Acoustique, *adj.* acoustic; — *s.f.* acoustics. *Cordon* or *tube* —, speaking-tube. *Cornet* —, ear-trumpet. *Voûte* —, whispering-gallery *or* dome [purchasable

Acquérable, *adj.* acquirable;

Acquéreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* purchaser, buyer

Acquérir, *v.a.* to acquire; to obtain; to gain; to get; to purchase, to buy; — *v.n.* to improve. *S'*—, to acquire, to gain, to get; to be acquired *or* obtained, &c.

Acquêt, *s.m.* acquisition

Acquiescement, *s.m.* acquiescence, compliance, assent

Acquiescer, *v.n.* to acquiesce, to comply, to assent

Acquis, e, *part. adj.* acquired, &c. (*V.* **Acquérir**); accruing; added; belonging; secured, insured; devoted; admitted, received; unquestionable

Acquis, *s.m.* acquirements, attainments [tion; purchase

Acquisition, *s.f.* acquisi-

Acquit, *s.m.* acquittance, discharge; receipt; satisfaction; (*at billiards*) lead. *Par manière d'*—, for form's sake, negligently, carelessly. *Pour* —, received, paid

Acquittement, *s.m.* acquittance, discharge; acquittal

Acquitter, *v.a.* to acquit; to discharge; to perform, to fulfil; to pay; to receipt. *S'*—, to acquit oneself; to discharge; to perform, to fulfil; to execute; to deliver; to pay; to be quits

Acre, *s.m.* acre [bitter

Âcre, *adj.* acrid, tart, sharp,

Âcreté, *s.f.* acridity, acrimony, tartness, sharpness

Acrimonie, *s.f.* acrimony

Acrimonieu-x, se, *adj.* acrimonious

Acrobate, *s.m.f.* acrobat

Acrobatie, *s.f.* acrobatics

Acrobatique, *adj.* acrobatic

Acrobatisme, *s.m.* acrobat-

Acropole, *s.f.* acropolis [ism

Acrostiche, *s.m. adj.* acrostic

Acrotère, *s.m.* (*arch.*) acroter, acroterium

Acte, *s.m.* act; action; transaction; instrument, document; deed; title-deed; charter; indenture; agreement; contract; certificate; note; decree; decision; resolution; writ; record; bill; —**s,** *pl.* acts, &c.; registers, rolls; proceedings, transactions. — *respectueux,* notice (to o.'s parents, when of age, to give their consent to o.'s marriage). *Faire* — *de,* to show proof of, to show. *Faire* — *de présence,* to make o.'s appearance, to present oneself, to be present

Ac-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* actor, actress, performer, player

Acti-f, ve, *adj.* active; on the credit side (*V.* **Dette**)

Actif, *s.m.* capital; assets; creditor; (*of the budget*) receipts; (*gram.*) active voice

Action, *s.f.* action; act; deed; agency, operation; activity; motion; play; effect; influence; gesture; lawsuit, suit; prosecution; fight, battle, engagement; (*com.*) share; share certificate; (—**s,** *pl.*, *com.*) shares, stock, (*jest.*) credit, reputation. *En* —, in *or* into action; acting; acted; at work; in practice; practical;

in motion. *Par —s*, by shares; joint-stock

Actioniste, *s.m.* share-dealer

Actionnable, *adj.* actionable

Actionnaire, *s.m.f.* shareholder

Actionné, e, *part. adj.* sued; stirring, bustling, busy; eager

Actionner, *v.a.* to put into action, to set in motion, to work; to bring an action against, to sue. *S'—*, to bestir oneself

Activement, *adv.* actively

Activer, *v.a.* to quicken; to hasten; to forward; to press; to urge on; to push on. *S'—*, to be quickened *or* &c.

Activité, *s.f.* activity; action; operation; work; active service

Actuaire, *s.m.* actuary

Actualisation, *s.f.* actualization; adaptation to the times

Actualiser, *v.a.* to actualize; to adapt to the times

Actualité, *s.f.* actuality; present state *or* existence; appropriateness to present circumstances; present usefulness *or* interest; thing of the present time; passing event; ephemeral subject

Actuel, le, *adj.* actual; present; passing; of the day, of the times; modern; — *s.m.* present, present state, present being *or* existence

Actuellement, *adv.* actually; at present, now; at the time [ness

Acuité, *s.f.* acuteness, sharp-

Acuminé, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) acuminate

Acutangle, *adj.* acute-angled

Adage, *s.m.* adage, saying, saw [adagio

Adagio, *s.m. adv.* (*mus.*)

Adamantin, e, *adj.* adamantine

Adaptable, *adj.* adaptable

Adaptation, *s.f.* adaptation

Adapter, *v.a.* to adapt; to apply; to fit; to suit. *S'—*, to adapt itself; to fit; to suit

Adapteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* adapter

Addition, *s.f.* addition; adding up; bill

Additionnel, le, *adj.* additional

Additionner, *v.a.* to add up, to cast up

Adepte, *s.m.f.* adept

Adhérence, *s.f.* adherence, adhesion; adhesiveness

Adhérent, e, *adj., Adhérent,** *s.m.* adherent

Adhérer, *v.n.* to adhere

Adhési-f, ve, *adj.* adhesive

Adhésion, *s.f.* adhesion; adhesiveness; adherence

Ad hoc, *adv.* specially; special; expressly, for this *or* that purpose, for *or* to the purpose; in point, to the point

Ad hominem, *adv.* ad hominem, personal, direct

Ad honores, *adv.* for the honour of the thing; — *adject.* honorary [hair

Adiante, *s.m.* (*bot.*) maiden-

Adieu, *adv. s.m.* good-bye; farewell; adieu; it is all over with; parting, leave, leave-taking. *Sans —*, I won't say good-bye; I shall see you again. *Faire ses —x*, to take o.'s leave *or* o.'s farewell, to say good-bye

Adipeu-x, se, *adj.* adipose

Adjacent, e, *adj.* adjacent, adjoining, contiguous

Adjectif, *s.m.* (*gram.*) adjective [jectively

Adjectivement, *adv.* ad-

Adjoindre, *v.a.* to adjoin; to add (to); to give as an assistant; to join, to unite, to associate. *S'—*, to take as an assistant; to join; to be joined *or* added; to associate with

Adjoint, e, *adj.*, **Adjoint,** *s.m.* assistant; deputy; associate; colleague; deputy-mayor

Adjonction, *s.f.* adjunction

Adjudant, *s.m.* adjutant

Adjudicataire, *s.m.f.* purchaser, highest bidder; contractor; — *adj.* purchasing; contracting [awarder

Adjudica-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

Adjudication, *s.f.* adjudication, award; auction; contract

Adjuger, *v.a.* to adjudge, to adjudicate, to award; to knock down. *Adjugé!* (*at auctions*) gone! (*fam.*) done! settled! *S'—*, to award to oneself; to appropriate to o.'s own use

Adjuration, *s.f.* adjuration

Adjurer, *v.a.* to adjure

Admettre, *v.a.* to admit; to allow; to let in

Adminicule, *s.m.* adminicle; (*law*) circumstantial *or* presumptive evidence; help; support

Administra-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* administrator, administratrix; trustee; curator; director, directress; manager, manageress; governor; (*of the poor*) guardian; overseer

Administrati-f, ve, *adj.* administrative

Administration, *s.f.* administration; management; government; direction; directorate, directory, directors; board; authorities; officials; offices, office; trusteeship; guardianship [administratively

Administrativement, *adv.*

Administré, e, *s.m.f.* person under o.'s administration *or* jurisdiction, governed

Administrer, *v.a.* to administer; to manage, to direct, to govern; to dispense; to minister; to give; to apply; to furnish; to administer the last sacraments to. *S'—*, to be administered, &c.; to take; to be taken

Admirable, *adj.* admirable

Admirablement, *adv.* admirably

Admira-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* admirer; — *adj.* admiring

Admirati-f, ve, *adj.* admiring [wonder

Admiration, *s.f.* admiration;

Admirer, *v.a.* to admire; to wonder at [sibility

Admissibilité, *s.f.* admis-

Admissible, *adj.* admissible; allowable

Admission, *s.f.* admission; admittance; reception

Admonestation, *s.f.* admonition, reprimand

Admonester, *v.a.* to admonish, to reprimand

Admoni-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* admonisher [tion, reprimand

Admonition, *s.f.* admoni-

Adolescence, *s.f.* adolescence

Adolescent, e, *adj. s.* adolescent; youth, lad, stripling; girl, lass

Adonis, *s.m.* Adonis, beau; (*bot.*) adonis, pheasant's eye

Adoniser, *v.a.* to adonize, to dress out *or* up, to bedeck

Adonné, e, *adj.* given, addicted

Adonner (S'), *v.r.* to give *or* apply oneself; to become addicted; to take (to)

Adoptant, e, *s.m.f.* adopter

Adopter, *v.a.* to adopt; to choose; to pass; to carry

Adopti-f, ve, *adj.* adoptive

Adoption, *s.f.* adoption; choice; passing; carrying

Adorable, *adj.* adorable; divine; charming

Adorablement, *adv.* adorably; admirably

Adora-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* adorer, worshipper; admirer, lover

Adoration, *s.f.* adoration; worship

Adorer, *v.a.* to adore, to worship; to idolize

Ados, *s.m.* (*hort.*) sloping bed

Adossé, e, *adj.* backed (against), having (...) at the back; supported *or* covered *or* protected (by); set back to back

Adosser, *v.a.* to place *or* fix the back of (against); to place *or* build (against); to lean *or* support (against); to draw up (under cover of); to set back to back. *S'—*, to lean o.'s back (against); to draw up (under); to stand *or* sit back to back

Adoucir, *v.a.* to soften; to smooth; to sweeten; to make mild; to temper; to allay, to alleviate, to assuage, to mitigate, to calm, to soothe; to attenuate; to ease; to tame

S'—, *v.r.* to soften; to become smooth *or* sweet; to be tempered; to be allayed *or* soothed; to be tamed; to become gentle; to relent; (*of*

weather) to get mild, to give, to break up

Adoucissant, e, *adj.* soothing, lenitive; — *s.m.* soother

Adoucissement, *s.m.* softening; smoothing; sweetening; tempering; allaying, alleviation, mitigation, soothing; relief; comfort; extenuation; breaking up, giving

Adoué, e, *adj.* (*hunt.*) paired

Ad patres, *adv.* *Aller* —, to be gathered to o.'s fathers, to go to kingdom come [canth

Adragant, *s.m.* (gum) traga-

Adragant, e, *adj.* tragacanth

Ad rem, *adv.* to the purpose

Adresse, *s.f.* dexter.ty; skill, cleverness; shrewdness, cunning; tact; adroitness; address; direction; destination. *A l'— de*, addressed *or* directed to; intended for; pointed at

Adresser, *v.a.* to address; to direct; to send, to forward; to offer up; to give; to aim; to hit; to say; to ask; to make; — *v.n.* to hit, to aim (at). *S'—*, to address oneself; to apply; to have recourse; to look (to); to appeal (to); to speak; to attack, to meddle (with); to be addressed *or* directed. *S'— ici*, inquire within. *S'— mal*, to go *or* come to the wrong person. *S'— bien!* to have well chosen o.'s man indeed!

Adriatique, *adj.s.f.* Adriatic

Adroit, e, *adj.* dexterous; skilful, clever; shrewd; artful; handy; neat; adroit

Adroitement, *adv.* dexterously; cleverly; artfully; handily; neatly; deftly; adroitly

Adula-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* adulator, adulatress, flatterer, sycophant; — *adj.* adulatory, flattering, sycophantic

Adulation, *s.f.* adulation, flattery, sycophancy [flatter

Aduler, *v.a.* to adulate, to

Adulte, *s.m.f.* adult; — *adj.* adult, grown-up, full-grown

Adultération, *s.f.* adulteration

Adultère, *s.m.* adultery; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) adulterer; adulteress; — *adj.* adulterous

Adultérer, *v.a.* to adulterate

Adultérin, e, *adj. s.* adulterine

Advenir, *v.n.* *imp.* to happen, to occur; to befall. *Advienne que pourra*, come what may

Adventice, Adventi-f, ve, *adj.* adventitious

Adverbe, *s.m.* adverb

Adverbial, e, *adj.* adverbial

Adverbialement, *adv.* adverbially [opponent

Adversaire, *s.m.f.* adversary,

Adverse, *adj.* adverse; opposite. *Avocat* —, counsel on the opposite side

Adversité, *s.f.* adversity, misfortune

Aérage, *s.m.*, **Aération,** *s.f.* airing, ventilation. *Puits d'—*, air-shaft

Aéré, e, *adj.* aired; airy

Aérer, *v.a.* to air, to ventilate

Aérien, ne, *adj.* aerial

Aérolithe, *s.m.* aerolite

Aéromètre, *s.m.* aerometer

Aérométr-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Aéronaute, *s.m.f.* aeronaut

Aéronautique, *adj.* aeronautic; — *s.f.* aeronautics

Aérostat, *s.m.* aerostat, air-balloon [tion, ballooning

Aérostation, *s.f.* aerosta-

Aérostatique, *adj.* aerostatic; — *s.f.* aerostatics

Aétite, *s.f.* aetites, eagle-stone

Affabilité, *s.f.* affability

Affable, *adj.* affable

Affablement, *adv.* affably

Affabulation, *s.f.* moral (of a fable)

Affadir, *v.a.* to make insipid; to cloy; to pall; to sicken, to turn. *S'—*, to become insipid; to pall

Affadissement, *s.m.* cloying; insipidity; nauseousness

Affaiblir, *v.a.* to weaken, to enfeeble, to debilitate; to impair; to lessen; to allay, to abate; — *v.n.* to be weakening. *S'—*, to grow weak *or* faint; to abate; to flag; to decline; to be impaired

Affaiblissement, *s.m.* weakening; weakness, enfeeblement; allaying; abatement, diminution; impairment

Affaire, *s.f.* affair; matter, thing; business, concern; piece of business; duty; question; point; purpose; work, piece of work; job; bargain; transaction; dealing; speculation; undertaking, enterprise; important thing; great *or* difficult matter; dispute, quarrel, row; difficulty, trouble, hobble, scrape; danger; need, want, occasion; circumstance, occurrence; joke; lawsuit; case; fight, battle, action, engagement; —**s,** *pl.* affairs, &c.; business, trade, commerce; engagements; things, effects; ado, fuss; public affairs; politics. — *d'or*, capital business *or* bargain *or* speculation. *Pour* —, on business. *Avoir — à*, to have to deal *or* to do with. *Avoir — de*, to have occasion for; to have to do with. *Être à son* —, to mind o's business. *Être au-dessous de ses —s*, to be in a bad way. *Être au-dessus de ses —s*, to have money to the fore. *Être bien* or *mal dans ses —s*, to be in good *or* bad circumstances. *Être dans les —s*, to be in business. *Être en* —, to be engaged in business. *Être l'— de* (*être mon* or *votre*, &c.—), to be . . . 's business; to be the thing for, to suit. *Faire* —, to conclude a business *or* a bargain, to arrange. *Faire des —s*, to do business; (*pop.*) to make a fuss; to bring (one) into a scrape; to quarrel (with). *Faire l'—*, to do it, to do for it, to do, to answer. *Faire l'— de* (*faire mon* or *votre*, &c.—), to be the thing for, to answer . . .'s purpose. *Faire une — à*, to get *or* bring into a scrape; to quarrel with. *S'attirer* or *se faire une* (*mauvaise*) — or *des —s*, to get (oneself) into a scrape *or* into a quarrel. *Se tirer d'—*, to get (oneself) out of a difficulty; to get off; to get on; to get over it; to make o.'s way (in the world)

Son —, o's affair *or* undertaking; o.'s business *or* concern; o.'s look-out; o.'s duty; o.'s case; o.'s dispute *or* fight; the thing for one, the thing that does for one *or* suits one, what one wants *or* wanted; a thing for one to consider; a *or* the job for one; o's fortune; the thing that one deserves *or* that settles one, a thrashing, a lesson, a clincher, the death-blow, a quietus; a drop too much. *Ses —s*, o.'s affairs, o.'s business

C'est mon —, leave it to me. *C'est juste mon* —, that just suits me. *Voilà mon —!* that is the thing for me! that is what I want! *J'en fais mon* —, I take it upon myself, I will manage it, leave it to me. *Son — est faite*, his fortune is made; he is done for. *Son — est bonne*, he is in for it, he will catch it. *Son — est claire* or *sûre*, *Il est sûr de son* —, he can't escape, he will catch it for certain

Affairé, e, *adj.* busy, full of business. *Faire l'—*, to pretend to be busy

Affaissé, e, *part. adj.* sunk down, &c. (*V.* **Affaisser**); drooping, pendant; flabby; heavy; depressed

Affaissement, *s.m.* sinking; subsiding; settling; giving way; collapse; weakness; depression

Affaisser, *v.a.* to sink; to weigh down; to weaken; to depress. *S'—*, to sink, to sink down; to subside; to settle; to give way; to fall in; to collapse; to get weak; to be depressed; to droop; to flag; to sag

Affaler, *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) to overhaul; to drive upon a lee-shore; to lower; to send down. *S'—*, to be driven upon a lee-shore; to slide down

Affamé, e, *adj.* famished, hungry; starving; craving; greedy (of), eager (for); — *s.m.f.* starveling

Affamer, *v.a.* to famish, to starve

Affectation, *s.f.* affectation; appropriation, destination

Affecter, *v.a.* to affect; to feign; to have a liking for; to appropriate, to destine; to attach. *S'—,* to be affected *or* moved; to grieve

Affection, *s.f.* affection; fondness; love; friendship; partiality, liking; (*med.*) affection, disease. *Prendre en —,* to take a liking to [tionate

Affectionné, e, *adj.* affec-

Affectionner, *v.a.* to have an affection *or* a liking for, to be fond of, to love; to be partial to, to take kindly to; to delight in; to attach. *S'—,* to become attached (to) *or* fond (of), to take an affection (for), to take (to); to delight (in); to attach oneself (to ...); to attach (...) to oneself; to be fond of each other

Affectueusement, *adv.* affectionately, kindly, lovingly

Affectueu-x, se, *adj.* affectionate, kind, loving, fond

Afférent, e, *adj.* pertaining (to), falling (to)

Affermage, *s.m.* farming; renting

Affermer, *v.a.* to farm; to rent. *S'—,* to be farmed; to be rented

Affermi, e, *part. adj.* strengthened, &c. (*V.* **Affermir**); firm, sure, strong, solid; steady. *Mal —,* unsteady; shaky; tottering; unsafe; weak

Affermir, *v.a.* to strengthen; to confirm; to fasten, to fix; to harden. *S'—,* to become firm *or* strong *or* hard; to become *or* be consolidated

Affermissement, *s.m.* strengthening; consolidation; hardening

Affété, e, *adj.* affected, finical

Afféterie, *s.f.* affectation, primness

Affichage, *s.m.* bill-sticking, bill-posting, placarding

Affiche, *s.f.* placard, bill, poster. *—s des théâtres,* playbills. *Homme- — or —s,* poster-bearer, board-man, sandwich-man. *Petites —s,* advertising sheet, advertiser. *Tenir l'—,* (*of a play*) to run

Afficher, *v.a.* to stick up, to post up, to placard; to make a show of; to set up; to proclaim; to advertise; to publish, to expose; — *v.n.* to stick bills. *S'—,* to set up (for); to make oneself noticed, to attract public notice; to be stuck up *or* &c.

Afficheur, *s.m.* bill-sticker, bill-poster

Affidé, e, *adj.* trusty; — *s.m.f.* faithful adherent, confidential *or* secret agent

Affilage, *s.m.* setting, sharpening [nimble

Affilé, e, *adj.* sharp; glib,

Affiler, *v.a.* to set, to sharpen

Affiliation, *s.f.* affiliation; association

Affilié, e, *adj.* affiliated; — *s.m.f.* affiliated member, associate

Affilier, *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to affiliate [hone, whet-stone, steel

Affiloir, *s.m.* sharpener,

Affinage, *s.m.* refining

Affiner, *v.a.* to refine; to

Affinerie, *s.f.* refinery [trick

Affineur, *s.m.* refiner

Affinité, *s.f.* affinity; connection; congeniality

Affiquet, *s.m.* knitting-sheath; bauble, trinket [ative

Affirmati-f, ve, *adj.* affirm-

Affirmation, *s.f.* affirmation; (*law*) declaration. *—de créance,* proof of claim

Affirmative, *s.f.* affirmative

Affirmativement, *adv.* affirmatively; in the affirmative

Affirmer, *v.a.* to affirm; to assert; to maintain; (*law*) to declare. *— sa créance,* to prove o.'s claim

Affixe, *s.m.* (*gram.*) affix

Affleuré, e, level, flush

Affleurement, *s.m.* levelling, making flush; level; (*geol.*) outcrop

Affleurer, *v.a.* to level, to make flush; to be level with; — *v.n.* to be level *or* flush; (*geol.*) to crop out

Afflicti-f, ve, *adj.* (*law*) affecting the person, corporal; with hard labour

Affliction, *s.f.* affliction, grief, sorrow, distress

Affligé, e, *part. adj.* afflicted, &c. (*V.* **Affliger**); sorrowful, sorrowing; of affliction, of distress; — *s.m.f.* mourner

Affliger, *v.a.* to afflict; to grieve, to distress; to trouble. *S'—,* to be afflicted *or* concerned, to grieve, to mourn, to fret

Affluence, *s.f.* affluence; influx; concourse, crowd; flowing, flow [*s.m.* tributary; affluent

Affluent, e, *adj.*, **Affluent,**

Affluer, *v.n.* to flow; to run; to fall; to abound; to flock, to crowd; to rush

Affolé, e, *adj.* madly in love (with), infatuated (with); maddened; bewildered; (*of the magnetic needle*) mad

Affolement, *s.m.* infatuation; maddening; madness

Affoler, *v.a.* to infatuate; to madden. *S'—,* to become (*or* be) infatuated (with)

Affouage, *s.m.* right of cutting firewood; supply of fuel

†**Affouillement,** *s.m.* undermining, washing away

†**Affouiller,** *v.a.* to undermine, to wash away

Affourché, e, *adj.* astride, astraddle; (*nav.*) moored [moor

Affourcher, *v.a.v.* (*nav.*) to

Affourragement, *s.m.* fodder-ing, foraging

Affourrager, *v.a.* to fodder, to forage. *S'—,* to take in forage

Affranchi, e, *part. adj.* freed, &c. (*V.* **Affranchir**); free; paid, prepaid; — *s.m.f.* emancipated slave, freed man, freed woman

Affranchir, *v.a.* to free; to enfranchise; to emancipate; to release; to exempt; to frank, to prepay; (*at the end of advertisements*) all letters to be prepaid. *S'—,* to free *or* rid oneself (from, of); to get free (from); to shake off

Affranchissement, *s.m.* enfranchisement; emancipation; release; exemption; prepayment; postage

Affres, *s.f.pl.* pangs, terrors

Affrètement, *s.m.* chartering, freighting [to freight

Affréter, *v.a.* to charter,

Affréteur, *s.m.* charterer, freighter

Affreusement, *adv.* frightfully, dreadfully, horribly, shockingly

Affreu-x, se, *adj.* frightful, dreadful, horrible, shocking; hideous; ghastly

Affriander, Affrioler, *v.a.* to make dainty; to allure, to entice, to tempt

Affront, *s.m.* affront, outrage, insult; shame, disgrace. *En avoir l'—,* *V.* **Démenti**

Affronté, e, *adj.* (*her.*) affronté [face; to brave; to dare

Affronter, *v.a.* to front, to

Affublement, *s.m.* odd dress, rig-out

Affubler, *v.a.* to dress out *or* up; to muffle *or* wrap up; to cover. *S'—* (*de*), to put on (*an odd dress*); to muffle oneself up; to cover oneself; to be wrapped up (in); to assume

Affût, *s.m.* hiding-place; lying in wait for game; watch; gun-carriage, carriage; stand, rest; edge. *Chasser à l'—,* to shoot from a hiding-place, to stalk. *Être à l'—* (*de,* for), to be on the watch, to lie in wait. *Homme d'—,* sharp fellow, knowing one [set of tools

Affûtage, *s.m.* sharpening;

Affûté, e, *adj.* sharpened; sharp [set; to point; to diddle

Affûter, *v.a.* to sharpen, to

Affûtiau, *s.m.* bauble, gewgaw; tool

Afin, *conj.* — *de,* in order to, so as to, to. — *que,* in order that, so that, that, to the end that

Afistoler, *v.a.* to spruce up, to trim up, to rig out; to tie up, to sew up

Africain, e, *adj. s.* African

Aga, *s.m.* aga (*Turkish officer*)

Agace, *s.f.* magpie

Agacement, *s.m.* setting on edge; irritation

Agacer, *v.a.* to set (*the teeth*)

on edge; to irritate (*the nerves*); to tease; to provoke; to annoy; to bore; to excite; to entice, to allure; to ogle; to set o.'s cap at. *S'—*, to be set on edge *or* irritated, &c.; to tease each other

Agacerie, *s.f.* enticement, allurement; enticing way; flirtation; advance, encouragement; provocation. *Faire des —s à*, to ogle, to set o.'s cap at, to flirt with [trumpeter

Agami, *s.m.* (*bird*) agami,

Agape, *s.f.* agape, love-feast

Agaric, *s.m.* (*bot.*) agaric, mushroom

Agasse, *s.f.* magpie

Agate, *s.f.* agate

Agave, *s.f.* (*bot.*) agave, American aloe

Âge, *s.m.* age; years; seniority; life; generation; old age. *Bas —, premier —*, infancy. *Jeune —*, childhood. *Moyen —*, middle age; (*hist.*) middle ages. *— moyen*, middle age; average life. *Homme d'—*, old man. *— d'homme, — viril*, manhood. *Fleur (force) de l'—*, prime (vigour) of life. *Avant l'—*, before o.'s time. *D'—*, of *or* &c. age; by age; in *or* by seniority; in years; old. *D'— en —*, from age to age, from generation to generation. *D'un certain —*, elderly. *En —*, in years, of age. *Entre deux —s*, middle-aged. *Hors d'—*, past age; aged; past child-bearing; superannuated; too old; out of date. *Être d'— à* or *en — de*, to be of an age to, to be old enough to. *Être bien pour son —*, to carry o.'s age well. *Être sur l'—, tirer sur l'—*, to be growing old. *N'être pas de son —*, to be above o.'s years. *Quel — avez-vous?* how old are

Âgé, e, *adj.* aged, old [you?

Agence, *s.f.* agency; agency office

Agencement, *s.m.* arrangement, disposition; ordering, order; fitting up; fittings; fixtures

Agencer, *v.a.* to arrange, to dispose; to order; to fit up

Agenda, *s.m.* memorandum-book, note-book

†Agenouillé, e, *adj.* kneeling, kneeling down, on o.'s knees

†Agenouillement, *s.m.* kneeling [kneel, to kneel down

†Agenouiller (S'), *v.r.* to

†Agenouilloir, *s.m.* kneeling-stool; hassock

Agent, *s.m.* agent; middleman; policeman; medium. *— de circulation, — monétaire*, circulating medium, currency

Agglomération, *s.f.* agglomeration

Aggloméré, *s.m.* compressed *or* patent fuel, briquette

Agglomérer, *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to agglomerate

Agglutinant, e, *adj.* agglutinant

Agglutinati-f, ve, *adj.* agglutinative [tination

Agglutination, *s.f.* agglu-

Agglutiner, *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to agglutinate

Aggravation, *s.f.* aggravation; increase

Aggraver, *v.a.* to aggravate, to make worse; to increase. *S'—*, to get worse; to increase

Agile, *adj.* agile, nimble, quick, active

Agilement, *adv.* nimbly

Agilité, *s.f.* agility, nimbleness

Agio, *s.m.* agio; stock-jobbing

Agiotage, *s.m.* stock-jobbing, jobbing [the funds, to job

Agioter, *v.n.* to gamble in

Agioteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* stock-jobber, jobber

Agir, *v.n.* to act; to do; to work; to operate; to behave, to deal; to exert oneself; to proceed (against; to sue). *En —*, to act, to deal, to behave. *Faire —*, to set going; to employ; to use the influence of; to bring to bear (upon). **S'—,** *v.r. De quoi s'agit-il?* what is the question *or* matter? what is it about? *Il s'agit* (*de . . .*), it *or* the matter *or* question *or* thing *or* point is (about, to, &c. . . .); (. . .) is concerned *or* at stake *or* the question; (. . .) is talked about *or* thought of, I am (*or* we are, &c.) speaking *or* thinking of (. . .). *Dont il s'agit or s'agissait*, (which is *or* was) in question *or* in point *or* at issue

Agissant, e, *adj.* active; stirring, bustling

Agissement, *s.m.* doing, dealing, proceeding, deed, action, act

Agitateur, *s.m.* agitator

Agitation, *s.f.* agitation; shaking; tossing; jolting; stirring; stir; bustle; disturbance; restlessness; uneasiness; trouble; emotion

Agité, e, *part. adj.* agitated, &c. (*V.* **Agiter**); restless; uneasy; fretful; fitful; rough

Agiter, *v.a.* to agitate; to shake; to toss; to jolt; to wag; to swing; to stir; to disturb, to disquiet; to make uneasy. *S'—*, to stir about; to bestir *or* exert oneself; to toss about; to move; to wag; to wave; to flutter; to struggle; to flounder; to be restless *or* uneasy; to fret; to swell, to rise, to get rough; to be agitated *or* disturbed, &c.

Agnat, *s.m.* agnate

†Agneau, *s.m.* lamb [yean

†Agneler, *v.n.* to lamb, to

†Agnelet, *s.m.* lambkin

†Agneline, *adj.f.* of a shearling lamb. *Laine —*, wool of a shearling lamb, teg-wool

†Agnelle, *s.f.* ewe lamb

†Agnès, *s.f.* simple *or* innocent girl, simpleton

Agnus, Agnus Dei, *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) agnus, agnus Dei

Agnus castus, *s.m.* (*bot.*) agnus castus, chaste tree

Agonie, *s.f.* agony, death-struggle, pangs of death; anguish, torture, great pain, distress, anxiety. *A l'—*, dying, at the point of death

Agonir, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to abuse dreadfully, to load with abuse. *— de sottises*, to call (. . .) all sorts of names

Agonisant, e, *adj. s.* dying; dying man *or* woman

Agoniser, *v.n.* to be dying, to be at the point of death

Agora, *s.f.* (*Gr. ant.*) agora

Agrafe, *s.f.* hook; clasp; snap. *— et porte*, hook and eye

Agrafer, *v.a.* to hook, to clasp, to fasten. *S'—*, to be clasped *or* fastened [land, land

Agraire, *adj.* agrarian; of

Agrairien, ne, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* agrarian

Agrandir, *v.a.* to enlarge; to aggrandize; to lengthen; to widen; to extend; to increase; to raise; to advance; to promote; to exalt; to exaggerate; to make (. . .) look larger *or* taller. *S'—*, to become larger *or* greater; to enlarge; to enlarge *or* extend o.'s estate *or* dominions; to rise; to increase; to widen; to extend

Agrandissement, *s.m.* enlargement; aggrandizement; extension; rise; advancement; promotion, preferment; exaltation

Agréable, *adj. s.* agreeable, pleasant; comfortable; grateful; welcome; graceful; ornamental. *Avoir pour —*, to allow; to be pleased. *Faire l'—*, to play the agreeable

Agréablement, *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly; comfortably

Agréé, *s.m.* attorney, solicitor

Agréer, *v.a.* to accept; to receive; to approve; to like; to allow; — *v.n.* to be agreeable; to please

Agrégat, *s.m.* aggregate

Agrégation, *s.f.* aggregation; admission; fellowship. *Concours d'—*, competitive examination for a fellowship

Agrégé, *s.m.* fellow. *Professeur —*, professor

Agréger, *v.a.* to admit

Agrément, *s.m.* consent, approbation; pleasantness; pleasure; ornament; trimming; (*mus.*) grace; (*theat.*) divertissement. *Art d'—, talent d'—*, accomplishment

Agrémenter, *v.a.* to ornament; to trim; to make more pleasant

Agrès, *s.m.pl.* (*nav.*) tackle

Agresseur, *s.m.* aggressor

Agressi-f, ve, *adj.* aggressive
Agression, *s.f.* aggression
Agressivement, *adv.* aggressively [rural
Agreste, *adj.* wild, rustic,
Agricole, *adj.* agricultural
Agriculteur, *s.m.* agriculturist
Agriculture, *s.f.* agriculture
Agriffer, *v.a.* to seize with claws. *S'*—, to cling (to), to catch hold (of) [wort
Agripaume, *s.f.* (*bot.*) mother-
Agripper, *v.a.* to catch hold of, to clutch, to gripe, to grab; to hook, to fork. *S'*—, to cling (to), to catch (at)
Agronome, *s.m.* agronomist
Agronom-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1 [**Lychnide**
Agrostemme, *s.f.* (*bot.*) *V.*
Agrostide, *s.f.* bent-grass
Agrouper, *v.a.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* *V.* **Grouper**
Aguerrir, *v.a.* to inure to war; to inure, to harden, to accustom, to use. *S'*—, to get inured to war, &c.; to harden oneself [in wait; on the watch
Aguets, *s.m.pl.* *Aux*—, lying
'Ah, *int.* *s.m.* ah! ha! oh! — *ça!* now then! well now! I say! why
'Ah-ah. *V.* **Haha**
Ahan, *s.m.* groan, sigh, panting; hard work, toil; laborious effort; fatigue. *Suer d'*—, to toil and moil
Ahaner, *v.n.* to groan, to sigh, to pant; to work hard, to toil [bornness
Aheurtement, *s.m.* stub-
Aheurter (S'), *v.r.* to be bent (on); to stick (to); to per-
Ahi, *int.* *V.* **Aie** [sist (in)
Ahuri, e, *part. adj.* confused, &c. (*V.* **Ahurir**); — *s.m.f.* giddy-head
Ahurir, *v.a.* to confuse, to put out, to flurry, to fluster, to bewilder; to astound, to dumbfound
Ahurissement, *s.m.* confusion, flurry, bewilderment
Ai, *s.m.* (*zool.*) ai, three-toed sloth; (*wine*) Ai champagne
Aide, (*thing*) *s.f.* aid, help, assistance; succour, relief; chapel of ease; (*arch.*) lumber-room; (*tax*) aid; (*rid.*) aid. *A l'*—*!* help! *A l'*—*de*, with the help of, with. *Dieu nous soit en* —, God help us. *Ainsi Dieu me soit en* —, so help me God
Aide, (*pers.*) *s.m.f.* aid, helper, assistant; mate; coadjutor; under- . . . ; (*nav.*) mate. — **-chirurgien,** *s.m.* assistant-surgeon. — **-maçon,** *s.m.* bricklayer's *or* mason's labourer, hodman. — **-major,** *s.m.* (*mil.*), — **-médecin,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) assistant-surgeon. — **-mémoire,** *s.m.* memorandum. — **de camp** (*pl.* —*s de camp*), *s.m.* (*mil.*) aide-de-camp; (*nav.*) flag-lieutenant. — **de cuisine,** *s.m.f.* under-cook
Aider, *v.a.n.* to aid, to help, to assist; to succour, to relieve; to contribute. *S'*—, to help *or* &c. oneself *or* each other (*or* one another); to avail oneself (of), to make use (of); to bestir *or* exert oneself [dear!
Aïe, *int.* ay! oh! ah! oh
Aïeul, e, *s.m.f.* grandfather; grandmother; ancestor; ancestress; —**s,** *m.pl.* grandfathers; grandfather and grandmother; —**es,** *f.pl.* grandmothers; ancestresses [forefathers
Aïeux, *s.m.pl.* ancestors,
Aigle, *s.m.* (*male bird*) eagle; (*pers.*) genius, star; (*in a church*) eagle lectern, eagle; (*coin, orders of knighthood*) eagle; (*astr.*) (the) Eagle, Aquila; — *s.f.* (*the hen bird*) eagle; (*standard*) eagle; (*her.*) eagle. — *royal*, golden eagle
Aiglette, *s.f.* (*her.*) eaglet
Aiglon, ne, *s.m.f.* eaglet
Aigre, *adj.* sour, acid, tart; sharp; harsh; bitter; shrill; crisp
Aigre, *s.m.* sourness, acidity; sharpness. *Sentir l'*—, to smell sour *or* stale
Aigre-dou-x, ce, *adj.* between sweet and sour; sourish
Aigrefin, *s.m.* sharper
Aigrelet, te, *adj.* sourish, tartish; shrilly [sharply, harshly
Aigrement, *adv.* sourly,
Aigremoine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) agrimony [tartish
Aigret, te, *adj.* sourish,
Aigrette, *s.f.* (*bird*) egret; (*plume, &c.*) aigrette; tuft
Aigretté, e, *adj.* tufted
Aigreur, *s.f.* sourness, acidity, tartness; sharpness; harshness; bitterness; ill feeling, spite; —**s,** *pl.* sharp things, harsh words; (*med.*) acidities, acid eructations, acidity of the stomach
Aigrir, *v.a.n.* to sour; to irritate, to exasperate; to embitter; to envenom; to aggravate. *S'*—, to sour; to become irritated, &c.; to grow worse
Aigrissement, *s.m.* souring; irritation; aggravation
Aigu, ë, *adj.* acute; sharp; pointed; shrill; — *s.m.* sharp tone *or* note
Aiguade, *s.f.* (*nav.*) watering-place. *Faire* —, to water
Aiguayer, *v.a.* to bathe, to wash; to rinse (*linen*) [marine
Aigue-marine, *s.f.* aqua-
Aiguière, *s.f.* ewer, jug
†**Aiguillade,** *s.f.* goad
†**Aiguillat,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) picked dog-fish
†**Aiguille,** *s.f.* needle; hand; index, cock; spindle; spire; peak; (*rail.*) point, switch; (*zool.*) garfish; pipe-fish. — *à passer*, bobbing-needle, bodkin. — *à reprises* (or *à repriser*), darning-needle. — *d'essai*, touch-needle, — *marine*, mariner's compass *or* needle. — *de mer*, (*zool.*) sea-needle, needle-fish
†**Aiguillée,** *s.f.* needleful
†**Aiguiller,** *v.a.n.* (*rail.*) to point, to switch
†**Aiguilleter,** *v.a.* to tag
†**Aiguillette,** *s.f.* tagged lace *or* point, tag-lace, shoulder-knot, aiguillette; slice; shred; (*nav.*) lanyard
†**Aiguilleur,** *s.m.* (*rail.*) pointsman, switchman
†**Aiguillier,** *s.m.* needle-maker; needle-book
†**Aiguillon,** *s.m.* sting; prickle; goad; (*fig.*) spur, incentive; sting; lust
†**Aiguillonner,** *v.a.* to goad; to spur on, to urge on, to stimulate
Aiguisage, *s.m.* sharpening
Aiguiser, *v.a.* to sharpen, to whet; to quicken; to point
Aiguiseur, *s.m.* sharpener,
†**Ail,** *s.m.* garlic [grinder
Ailante, *s.m.* (*bot.*) ailantus
Aile, *s.f.* wing; sweep, sail; aisle. *Bout d'*—, pinion; best quill. *Ne battre plus que d'une* —, to be on o.'s last legs. *Tirer de l'*—, to make wing. *Tirer pied ou* — *de*, to get *or* to make something somehow or other out of (*a thing*)
Ailé, e, *adj.* winged
Aileron, *s.m.* pinion; (small) wing; float-board; fin [wing
Ailette, *s.f.* winglet, small
†**Aillade,** *s.f.* garlic sauce
†**Ailleurs,** *adv.* elsewhere; somewhere else; anywhere else; another way; some other means. *Partout* —, everywhere else. *Nulle part* —, nowhere else. *D'*—, from somewhere else, from anywhere else; from someone *or* something else; from anyone *or* anything else; from another place *or* cause; besides; also; moreover; in other respects *or* things; on another account; on another hand; nevertheless; however; after all
†**Ailloli,** *s.m.* garlic and oil sauce
Aimable, *adj.* amiable; lovable; lovely; pleasant; civil; kind [kindly
Aimablement, *adv.* amiably,
Aimant, e, *adj.* loving, affectionate [magnet
Aimant, *s.m.* loadstone;
Aimantation, *s.f.* magnetization
Aimanté, e, *adj.* magnetic
Aimanter, *v.a.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* to magnetize
Aimé, e, *adj.* loved, beloved
Aimer, *v.a.* to love; to be fond of; to like; to delight in; to be in love with; — *v.n.* to love, to be in love. — *d'amitié,*

to like. — *d'amour*, to love. — *mieux*, to like better, to prefer, &c. (*V.* **Mieux**). *J'aime à croire* (or *à penser*), I should rather think; I trust, I hope. *J'aime autant, j'aimerais autant*, I would (*or* had) as (*or* just as) lieve

S'—, *v.r.* to love oneself; to love one another, to be fond of each other. *S'— soi-même*, to love oneself. *S'— les uns les autres*, to love each other

Aine, *s.f.* groin

Aîné, e, *adj. s.* elder; elder brother *or* sister; eldest; eldest son *or* daughter; eldest brother *or* sister; first-born; older; oldest; senior

Aînesse, *s.f.* primogeniture; eldership; seniority. *Droit d'—*, law of primogeniture; birthright

Ainsi, *adv. conj.* so, thus, like this, in this way, like that, in that way; likewise; for instance; therefore; so that. — *de*, so *or* thus with. — *du reste*, — *de suite*, and so on, and so forth. — *que*, as, so as, as well as, along with, like. — *soit-il!* amen! so be it!

Air, *s.m.* air; wind; vent; look, appearance; mien; countenance; expression; likeness; manner, way; tune; song; attitude; pace. — *de famille*, family likeness. *Faux — de*, slight resemblance with. *Gens du bel —*, fashionable people, swells. *Grand —*, open air; majestic air, noble appearance *or* manner; high life, fashion. *Grands —s*, great airs. *En l'—*, in the air; on high; aloft; upward, up; imaginary; vain, idle, empty; silly; light; slight; unfounded, groundless; unsupported; idly; lightly; gratuitously, at random; slightly; groundlessly; in a flutter; in confusion; upside down; in motion, astir; about. *Entre deux —s*, in a draught. *Avoir l'—*, to look, to seem to be. *Avoir l'— de*, to look like *or* as if, to seem; to pretend. *Avoir un faux — de*, to look somewhat like. *Faire prendre l'— à*, to give an airing to, to take out. *Prendre des —s*, to assume *or* put on airs. *Prendre l'—*, to take the air, to take an airing, to go out in the open air, to breathe the fresh air; to run away. *Prendre un — de feu*, to just warm oneself a little. *Vivre de l'— du temps*, to live upon nothing. *Il ne fait pas d'—*, there is no air stirring

Airain, *s.m.* brass; (*poet.*) cannon!; bell, bells; boiler, vessel; steel; iron. *D'—*, of brass, brass, brazen; impudent; hard, of steel, of stone, unfeeling; dry and exceedingly hot; dry and exceedingly cold

Aire, *s.f.* area; thrashing-floor, barn-floor; aery, eyry, nest. — *de vent*, point (of the compass)

Airelle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) whortleberry, bilberry. — *myrtille*, bilberry

Airer, *v.n.* to build its aery

Ais, *s.m.* plank, board; shelf

Aisance, *s.f.* ease, facility, freedom; comfort; easy circumstances, competency; —**s**, *pl.*, *Cabinet* or *lieux d'—s*, water-closet, privy. *Chausse d'—s*, soil-pipe. *Fosse d'—s*, cesspool. *Honnête —*, competency, small fortune

Aise, *s.f.* ease, convenience; comfort; gladness, joy. *A l'—*, at ease, at o.'s ease; easy; comfortable; easily; comfortably; freely. *A son —*, at o.'s ease, at ease; easy; comfortable; comfortably; as much as one pleases; as (*or* when) one likes (*or* pleases); free, at home; freely; unembarrassed; in easy circumstances, well off; well. *Mal à son —, mal à l'—*, ill at ease; uneasy; uncomfortable; uncomfortably; embarrassed; badly off; unwell. *En prendre à son —*, to take it (*or* things) easy. *Se mettre à son —*, to take o.'s ease, to make oneself comfortable

Aise, *adj.* glad, pleased, joyful. *Bien —, fort —*, very glad

Aisé, e, *adj.* easy; in easy circumstances, well off, well-to-

Aisément, *adv.* easily [do

Aisselle, *s.f.* arm-pit; (*bot.*) axil

Ajonc, *s.m.* furze, gorse, whin

Ajournement, *s.m.* adjournment; postponement; summons

Ajourner, *v.a.* to adjourn, to put off; to summon. *S'—*, to adjourn; to be adjourned

Ajoutage, *s.m.* eking-piece, addition

Ajouter, *v.a.n.* to add; to add something. *S'—*, to be added

Ajustage, *s.m.* adjusting; fitting

Ajustement, *s.m.* adjustment, adjusting; fitting; adapting; arrangement; settlement; reconciliation; attire, dress

Ajuster, *v.a.* to adjust; to fit; to adapt; to arrange; to settle; to reconcile; to make (...) agree; to attire, to dress; to aim; to aim at, to take aim at. *S'—*, to be adjusted *or* &c.; to fit; to agree; to tally; to adapt *or* suit oneself; to prepare, to get ready; to attire or dress oneself

Alacrité, *s.f.* alacrity

Alambic, *s.m.* alembic, still

Alambiqué, e, *adj.* strained, over-refined, far-fetched

Alambiquer, *v.a.n.* to puzzle; to strain, to over-refine

Alangui, e, *adj.* languishing, enfeebled, drooping

Alanguir, *v.a.* to render languid, to enfeeble; to slacken. *S'—*, to become languid, to droop, to flag [**Langueur**

Alanguissement, *s.m. V.*

Alarme, *s.f.* alarm; fright; fear

Alarmer, *v.a.* to alarm; to frighten; to startle. *S'—*, to alarm oneself, to take alarm, to be alarmed

Alarmiste, *s.m.f.* alarmist

Alaterne, *s.m.* (*bot.*) alatern

Albâtre, *s.m.* alabaster; snowy whiteness. *D'—*, of alabaster, alabaster; (*fig.*) snowy, snow-white

Albatros, *s.m.* (*bird*) albatross

Alberge, *s.f.* alberge (*kind of apricot*); clingstone peach

Albergier, *s.m.* alberge-tree

Albigeois, *s.m.pl.* (*hist.*) Albigenses

Albinos, *s.m.f. adj.* albino

Album, *s.m.* album; scrap-book; sketch-book; (*adject., phot.*) cabinet

Albumine, *s.f.* albumen

Albumineu-x, se, *adj.* albuminous

Alcade, *s.m.* alcade, alcalde

Alcaïque, *adj. s.m.* (*vers.*) alcaic [— *volatil*, ammonia

Alcali, *s.m.* (*chem.*) alkali.

Alcalin, e, *adj.* alkaline

Alcarraza, *s.m.* earthen water-cooler

Alchimie, *s.f.* alchemy

†**Alchimille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) lady's mantle

Alchimique, *adj.* alchemic

Alchimiste, *s.m.* alchemist

Alcool, *s.m.* alcohol; spirit, spirits [alcoholic

Alcoolique, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

Alcoolisation, *s.f.* alcoholization

Alcooliser, *v.a.* to alcoholize

Alcoolisme, *s.m.* (*med.*) alcoholism

Alcoolomètre, Alcoomètre, *s.m.* alcoholometer, alcoometer

Alcoran, *s.m.* Alcoran, Koran

Alcôve, *s.f.* alcove, recess

Alcyon, *s.m.* (*bird*) halcyon, kingfisher

Alcyonien, ne, *adj.* halcyon

Alderman, *s.m.* alderman

Ale, *s.f.* ale

Aléa, *s.m.* chance, risk

Aléatoire, *adj.* contingent,

Alène, *s.f.* awl [uncertain

Alénois, *adj.m. V.* **Cresson**

Alentour, *adv.* around, about. *D'—*, surrounding, neighbouring; —**s**, *s.m. pl.* surroundings; neighbourhood; environs; connections, intimates, familiars, associates

Alérion, *s.m.* (*her.*) allerion

Alerte, *s.f.* alarm; alert; —

adj.m.f. alert, nimble, quick, active; brisk; shrewd, wide awake; watchful; — *int.* up! look out! *En* —, on the alert

Alésage, *s.m.* boring, drilling

Léser, *v.a.* to bore, to drill

Alésoir, *s.m.* borer, rimer

Alevin, *s.m.* fry, young fish

Alevinage, *s.m.* fish-breeding; young fish

Aleviner, *v.a.* to stock with fry [pond

Alevinier, *s.m.* breeding-

Alexandrien, ne, *adj.* Alexandrian

Alexandrin, e, *adj.* Alexandrian; Alexandrine

Alexandrin, *adj.m.*, *s.m.* (*vers.*) Alexandrine

Alezan, e, *adj.* chestnut; — *s.m.f.* chestnut horse *or* mare

Alèze, *s.f.* (*for a bed*) draw-sheet

Alfa, *s.m.* (*bot.*) alfa, alfa-grass

Alfange, *s.f.* scimitar

Alfénide, *s.m.* nickel silver

Algalie, *s.f.* (*surg.*) catheter

Algarade, *s.f.* insult, rating, blowing-up

Algèbre, *s.f.* algebra

Algébrique, *adj.* algebraic, algebraical

Algébriste, *s.m.* algebraist

Algérien, ne, *adj.s.* Algerian

***Alguazil,** *s.m.* alguazil

Algue, *s.f.* alga. — *marine*, sea-weed

Alhambra, *s.m.* Alhambra

Alibi, *s.m.* (*law*) alibi

Aliboron, *s.m.* Grizzle, Jack-ass, long-ears

Aliboufier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) styrax

Alicante, *s.m.* alicante, tent (wine)

Alidade, *s.f.* alidade, index

Aliénable, *adj.* alienable, transferable

Aliénataire, *s.m.f.* alienee

Aliéna-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* alienator; alienatrix

Aliénation, *s.f.* alienation; transfer; estrangement; derangement. — *mentale*, mental alienation *or* derangement, lunacy

Aliéné, e, *part. adj. s.* alienated, &c. (*V.* **Aliéner**); deranged; insane, mad; lunatic. *Hospice* or *maison d'*—*s*, lunatic asylum

Aliéner, *v.a.* to alienate; to transfer; to sink (*money*); to estrange; to disaffect; to derange. *S'*—, to alienate; to estrange oneself; to estrange; to lose; to be alienated *or* estranged; to become deranged

Aliéniste, *s.m. adj.* alienist (*physician; writer*). *Médecin* —, alienist physician

†**Alignement,** *s.m.* laying out *or* standing in a line; setting in lines; falling into line; ranging; straight line, line, row; (*mil.*) alignment, dressing, line, (*command*) dress!

†**Aligner,** *v.a.* to lay out by a line; to set in lines; to form in line, to put in a straight line; to square; (*mil.*) to dress, to draw up in a line; (*print.*) to range. *S'*—, to form in line, to fall into line, to fall in, to dress; to run *or* be in a (straight) line; to keep the line; (*fenc.*) to take position, to be on guard; (*pop.*) to fight a duel, to have a set-to, to fight

Aliment, *s.m.* aliment, food; nutriment; sustenance; —**s**, *pl.* aliments, food; (*law*) alimony, maintenance

Alimentaire, *adj.* alimentary; *of or* for food, food; (*med.*) dietetic. *Pension* —, maintenance; alimony; provision. *Provision* —, alimony *pendente lite*. *Régime* —, dietary

Alimentation, *s.f.* alimentation, feeding, feed; food; diet; supplying, supply

Aliminter, *v.a.* to feed; to maintain; to support; to supply. *S'*—, to feed (on); to be fed, &c. [mental, nutritive

Alimenteu-r, se, *adj.* ali-

Alinéa, *s.m.* paragraph; (*print.*) break [quant

Aliquante, *adj.* (*math.*) ali-

Aliquote, *adj.* (*math.*) aliquot

Alise, *s.f.* (*bot.*) wild sorb apple, chess-apple

Alisier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pyrus (beam-tree, wild service-tree *or* chess-apple tree, &c.) [ridden

Alité, e, *adj.* laid up; bed-

Aliter, *v.a.* to confine to o.'s bed, to lay up. *S'*—, to take to o.'s bed, to keep o.'s bed [roots

Alizari, *s.m.* (*com.*) madder-

Alizé, *adj. m.* (*nav.*) *Vents* —*s*, trade winds [winter-cherry

Alkékenge, *s.m.* alkekengi,

Allah, *s.m.* Allah [nursing

Allaitement, *s.m.* suckling,

Allaiter, *v.a.* to suckle, to give suck to, to nurse; (*fig.*) to bring up

Allant, *part. of* **Aller**, going, &c.; — *s.m.* goer; — *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *adj.* active, stirring, busy, bustling [ment, enticement, bait

Allèchement, *s.m.* allure-

Allécher, *v.a.* to allure, to entice, to attract

Allée, *s.f.* going; passage; alley; lane; path; walk; drive; entrance, entry. — *couverte*, shady walk. —*s et venues*, going and coming, going to and fro *or* in and out, running about

Allégation, *s.f.* allegation; quotation

Allège, *s.f.* (*of a window*) apron; (*nav.*) lighter; (*rail.*) tender

Allégeance, *s.f.* (*old*) alleviation, relief. *Serment d'*—, (*feud.*, *Engl. law*) oath of allegiance

Allègement, *s.m.* lightening; alleviation; relief; ease

Alléger, *v.a.* to lighten; to disburden, to unload; to alleviate, to relieve; to ease. *S'*—, to ease oneself; to become lighter; to be alleviated, &c.

Allégor-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Allégoriser, *v.a.n.* to allegorize [cheerful, merry; brisk

Allègre, *adj.* lively, sprightly,

Allègrement, *adv.* cheerfully, merrily; briskly

Allégresse, *s.f.* mirth, joy, glee, cheerfulness, sprightliness, alacrity. *Cris d'*—, shouts of joy

Allégretto, *adv. s.m.* (*mus.*) allegretto [allegro

Allégro, *adv. s.m.* (*mus.*)

Alléguer, *v.a.* to allege; to state; to plead; to urge; to adduce; to quote

Allélula, *s.m.* hallelujah; (*bot.*) wood-sorrel

Allemand, e, *adj. s.* German; (*f.*) allemande (*dance, tune*)

Aller, *s.m.* going; (*nav.*) outward voyage; (*rail.*) single journey. —*et retour*, journey there and back, there and back; return (*ticket*); (*nav.*) voyage out and home

Aller, *v.n.* to go; to proceed; to repair; to leave, to depart; to get on; to go on; to move; to run; to ply; to ride; to sail; to go about; to be going; to be about; shall now, shall; will now, will; to go and; to set (to); to work; to act; to burn; to lead; to tend, to aim; to end; to reach; to fit; to become; to suit; to match; to agree; to do; to last; to come; to amount; to be; should, were to; to go to the water-closet; to evacuate, to be purged. —*et venir*, to go there and back; to go to and fro *or* in and out, to run about. *Je vais aller*, I am going (*or* about to go), I shall *or* will go presently. *Il va venir*, he is coming. *Je vais sortir*, I am going out. *Je vais dîner*, I am going to dine, I shall *or* will dine. *Faire* —, to make (...) go *or* go on; to cause to go; to set going; to move; to drive; to turn; to wag; to swing; to twirl, to flourish; to spin; to trundle; to blow; to keep boiling; to be good for (*trade*); to give trouble; to humbug, to bamboozle; to purge, to open the bowels of. *Allons!* let us go! come on! come! well! now! now then! very good! agreed! *Allons donc!* nonsense! go on! pooh! indeed! come, come! now then! *Allons, bon!* well now! *Allez! va!* go! go on! begone! be off! depend upon it, I can tell you, I assure you, indeed! now! come! fie! *Va!* be it so! agreed! done! *Va pour*, let it be; let me (*or* us) have. *Comment allez-vous?* how are you? *Comment cela* (or *ça*) *va-t-il?* how do you do? how

do you get on? *Je vais bien*, I am well; I am doing well; my watch is right, I am right. *Je vais* or *cela* (or *ça*) *va mieux*, I am better; I am doing better. *Cela va! Ça va!* that will do! *Cela va de soi*, that goes without saying, that is a matter of course. *Cela va tout seul*, that goes of itself. *Il y va de ...*, ... is (*or* are) at stake, ... is (*or* are) concerned. *Y —*, to go there; (*with an adverb or an adverbial expression*) to go at *or* about it, to go it, to go on, to go to work; to go. *Y — (de)*, to lay, to stake, to play. *Y — de ...*, (*imp.*) ... to be at stake, ... to be concerned. *Y — par là*, to take it so. *Comme vous y allez!* what a rate you are going at! *On y va!* coming!

S'en —, *v.r.* to go (*or* get) away *or* off *or* along *or* about; to go; to run away; to escape; to be off; to come *or* drop off; to evaporate; to disappear; to end; to come out; to wear out *or* away *or* off; to be dying, to die; to decline; to fade; to sink; to run out *or* over; to boil over; to be going; to be about, shall, will. *Allez-vous-en! va-t'en!* go away! go along! be off! *Allons-nous-en!* let us go! come along! *Faire en aller*, to make (...) go away; to drive *or* send away; to drive off; to remove

Alieu, *s.m.* allodium. *Franc-—*, freehold [of garlic

Alliacé, e, *adj.* alliaceous,

Alliage, *s.m.* alloy; (*arith.*) alligation [garlic

Alliaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) hedge-

Alliance, *s.f.* alliance; marriage; match; union; covenant; blending; wedding-ring

Allié, e, *part. adj.* allied, &c. (*V.* **Allier**, *v.a.*); related; akin, kindred; — *s.m.f.* ally; relation (*by marriage*)

Allier, *v.a.* to ally; to marry; to match; to combine; to unite; to mix; to alloy. *S'—*, to marry, to be married; to match; to combine; to unite; to mix; to league [tor

Alligator, *s.m.* (*zool.*) alliga-

Allitération, *s.f.* alliteration

Allobroge, *s.m.* Allobroge; (*fig.*) boor, churl

Allocation, *s.f.* allocation; allowance; grant

Allocution, *s.f.* allocution, address, speech [hold

Allodial, e, *adj.* allodial, free-

Allonge, *s.f.* lengthening-piece, eking-piece; addition; (*of a table*) leaf; (*com.*) rider

Allongé, e, *adj.* elongated; long [ening

Allongement, *s.m.* length-

Allonger, *v.a.* to lengthen; to stretch out; to delay, to prolong, to protract; to allonge (*a thrust*); to deal (*a blow*). *S'—*, to lengthen, to grow longer; to stretch out; to stretch oneself; to lie down *or* fall down at full length

Allopathe, *s.m.* allopath, allopathist; — *adj.* allopathic

Allopath-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Allouable, *adj.* allowable, grantable [grant

Allouer, *v.a.* to allow, to

Allumage, *s.m.* lighting

Allume-feu, *s.m.* fire-lighter

Allumer, *v.a.* to light; to light up; to kindle, to inflame, to fire, to set on fire; to ignite; to colour; to whip. *S'—*, to light; to light up; to burn; to kindle; to take *or* catch fire; to ignite; to brighten up; to be lighted *or* &c.

Allumette, *s.f.* match; fusee; spill. — *-bougie*, vesta. — *chimique*, lucifer, lucifer match. — *de papier*, — *de copeau*, spill, pipe-light. — *pour les fumeurs*, cigar-light, fusee, &c.

Allumeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* lighter; lamp-lighter

Allumoir, *s.m.* lighter (*thing*); gas-light for cigars, cigar-lighter, light

Allure, *s.f.* gait; pace; tread; walk; carriage; manner, way, ways; demeanour; behaviour; direction; turn; bent; looks, appearance; (*nav.*) mode of sailing, sailing-trim

Allusion, *s.f.* allusion; hint; innuendo. *Faire — à*, to allude to; to hint at; to refer to

Alluvial, e, Alluvien, ne, *adj.* alluvial

Alluvion, *s.f.* alluvium, alluvion. *D —*, alluvial

Almanach, *s.m.* almanac; directory; guide; list. — *d'adresses*, directory

Aloès, *s.m.* (*bot.*) aloe, (*pharm.*) aloes [condition

Aloi, *s.m.* standard; quality;

Alors, *adv.* then; at that time; now; by that time. *D'—*, of that time. — *que*, when. — *même que*, even when. — *comme —*, time enough when that comes

Alose, *s.f.* (*fish*) shad

Alouchier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) white beam-tree

Alouette, *s.f.* lark. — *des champs*, skylark. *Pied-d' —*, (*bot.*) larkspur

Alourdir, *v.a.* to make heavy *or* dull. *S'—*, to grow heavy *or* dull [ness, dulness

Alourdissement, *s.m.* heavi-

Aloyau, *s.m.* sirloin

Alpaca, Alpaga, *s.m.* alpaca

Alpenstock, *s.m.* alpenstock

Alpestre, *adj.* Alpine

Alpha, *s.m.* alpha

Alphabet, *s.m.* alphabet

Alphabét-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Alpin, e, *adj.* Alpine

Alpiniste, *s.m.f.* Alpinist, Alpine climber [grass

Alpiste, *s.m.* (*bot.*) canary-

Alsacien, ne, *adj. s.* Alsatian

Altérable, *adj.* alterable

Altérant, e, *adj.* causing thirst

Altération, *s.f.* alteration, change; corruption; adulteration; debasement; tainting; impairment; misrepresentation; perversion; falsification; weakening; discomposure; faltering; thirst, thirstiness [wrangling

Altercation, *s.f.* altercation,

Altéré, e, (*part. of* **Altérer**) altered, changed, distorted, &c.; — *adj.* thirsty, dry; thirsting (for); faltering, tremulous

Alter ego, *s.m.* alter ego, other *or* second self

Altérer, *v.a.* to alter, to change; to corrupt; to adulterate; to debase; to taint; to impair; to spoil; to misrepresent; to distort; to pervert; to falsify; to disturb; to trouble; to discompose; to affect; to weaken; to make thirsty, to cause thirst. *S'—*, to alter, to change; to be *or* become impaired, &c.; to spoil; to be spoiled; to become distorted *or* discomposed, &c.; to degenerate; to become worse; to falter; to make oneself thirsty; to get thirsty [tion; succession

Alternance, *s.f.* alterna-

Alternat, *s.m.* alternateness

Alternati-f, ve, *adj.* alternate

Alternation, *s.f.* alternation

Alternative, *s.f.* alternative; alternation

Alternativement, *adv.* alternately, by turns

Alterne, *adj.* alternate

Alterner, *v.n.a.* to alternate

Altesse, *s.f.* Highness

Alti-er, ère, *adj.* haughty, proud; lofty [player, alto-singer

Altiste, *s.m.* altist, alto-

Altitude, *s.f.* altitude

Alto, *s.m.* (*mus.*) tenor violin, alto. — **-viole**, *s.m.* alto-viola

Alumine, *s.f.* alumina

Alumineu-x, se, *adj.* aluminous

Aluminium, *s.m.* aluminium

Alun, *s.m.* alum

Aluner, *v.a.* to alum

Alunière, *s.f.* alum-pit

Alvéolaire, *adj.* alveolar

Alvéole, *s.m.* cell (*in a honeycomb*), socket (*of a tooth*)

Alysse, *s.f.*, **Alysson**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) madwort

Amabilité, *s.f.* amiability, amiableness; loveliness; kindness; civility [sleeve

Amadis, *s.m.* close-fitting

Amadou, *s.m.* amadou, tinder; touchwood

Amadouer, *v.a.* to coax, to wheedle; to soften

Amadoueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* coaxer, wheedler

Amadouvier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) amadou-fungus

Amaigrir, *v.a.* to make lean *or* thin, to emaciate; to reduce; —*v.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to get lean *or* thin, to waste, to fall away

Amaigrissement, *s. m.* growing lean *or* thin, falling away, wasting, emaciation, leanness [gamation

Amalgamation, *s.f.* amal-

Amalgame, *s.m.* amalgam

Amalgamer, *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to amalgamate

Amande, *s.f.* almond; kernel. — *lissée*, sugared almond

Amandé, e, *adj.* with *or* of almonds [monds

Amandé, *s.m.* milk of al-

Amandier, *s.m.* almond-tree

Amant, e, *s.m.f.* paramour (*m.*); lover, suitor; sweetheart; lady-love; votary. — *de cœur*, favourite lover

Amarante, *s.f.* (*bot.*) amaranth; — *s.m.* amaranth colour, amaranth; — *adj.* amaranth-coloured, amaranthine

Amarelle, *s.f.* (*adject.*, *Cerise* —) morella cherry, morella

Amarinage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) manning (*a prize*)

Amariner, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to man (*a prize*); to inure to the sea

Amarrage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) mooring; fastening; lashing

Amarre, *s.f.* (*nav.*) rope

Amarrer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to moor, to fasten; to lash

Amaryllis, *s.f.* (*plant, butterfly*) amaryllis

Amas, *s.m.* heap; pile; mass; hoard; store; cluster; crowd

Amasser, *v.a.* to amass; to heap up; to hoard *or* lay up; to store up; to accumulate; to gather; to collect. *S'—*, to gather together; to gather; to heap up; to hoard; to accumulate; to collect, to crowd; to drift; to be amassed, &c.

Amassette, *s.f.* (*paint.*) palette-knife

Ama-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* amateur; lover; admirer; fancier; smatterer; — *adj.* (*de*) fond (of)

Amatir, *v.a.* (*tech.*) to deaden

Amaurose, *s.f.* (*med.*) amaurosis

Amazone, *s.f.* amazon; lady on horseback, female rider, rider; — *s.f.m.* riding-habit, habit; — *s.m.* (the) Amazon (*river*). *Habit d'—*, riding-habit, habit

Ambages, *s.f.pl.* ambages, circumlocution

Ambassade, *s.f.* embassy; (*fig.*) message, errand

Ambassadeur, *s.m.* ambassador; (*fig.*) messenger

Ambassadrice, *s.f.* ambassadress; (*fig.*) messenger

Ambe, *s.m.* set of two numbers [surrounding

Ambiant, e, *adj.* ambient,

Ambidextre, *adj.* ambidextrous; — *s.m.f.* ambidexter

Ambigu, ë, *adj.* ambiguous; — *s.m.* (*repast*) ambigu; (*fig.*) medley

Ambiguité, *s.f.* ambiguity

Ambigument, *adv.* ambiguously [bitiously

Ambitieusement, *adv.* am-

Ambitieu-x, se, *adj. s.* ambitious; aspiring; affected; ambitious man *or* woman

Ambition, *s.f.* ambition

Ambitionner, *v.a.* to be ambitious of, to aspire to; to aim at; to covet

Amble, *s.m.* amble, ambling pace. *Aller l'—*, to amble

Ambon, *s.m.* ambo, ambon, rood-loft [ambergris

Ambre, *s.m.* amber. —*gris*,

Ambré, e, *part.adj.* ambered, amber, amber-scented

Ambrer, *v.a.* to amber

Ambrette, *s.f.* amber-seed

Ambroisie, *s.f.* ambrosia

Ambroisien, Ambrosien, ne, *adj.* Ambrosian; ambrosial, ambrosian

Ambulance, *s.f.* (*mil.*) ambulance; field-hospital; ambulance-waggon; (*com.*, *admin.*) outdoor clerkship [ambulancier

Ambulanci-er, ère, *s.m.f.*

Ambulant, e, *adj.* ambulant, walking; travelling, itinerant; strolling; movable; (*of clerks*) outdoor [latory

Ambulatoire, *adj.* ambu-

Âme, *s.f.* soul; mind; spirit; ghost; life; feeling; expression; conscience; heart; essence; essential; core; inside, inner part; creature, fellow, person, (—*s*, *pl.*) people; (*of a device*) motto; (*of a fagot*) small wood; (*of a gun*) bore; (*of a violin*, &c.) sound-post; (*of a plaster model, of a bronze cast*) core. — *damnée*, tool, instrument. — *en peine*, tormented spirit; soul in purgatory, — *qui vive*, a living soul. *Égalité d'—*, equanimity. *Force d'—*, fortitude. *Grandeur d'—*, magnanimity. *Dans l'—*, in o.'s soul; at heart; every inch. *Avoir la mort dans l'—*, to be grieved to death; to be in mortal anxiety. *Mettre la mort dans l'—*, to grieve to death, to cause mortal anxiety. *Rendre l'—*, to give up the ghost [loved

Amé, e, *adj.* (*old*) well-be-

Amélioration, *s.f.* amelioration, betterment, improvement

Améliorer, *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to ameliorate, to better, to improve; to mend

Amen, *adv. s.m.* amen

Aménagement, *s.m.* parcelling out; disposition, fitting up; —**s,** *pl.* (*nav.*) accommodations

Aménager, *v.a.* to parcel out; to dispose, to fit up

Amendable, *adj.* amendable, improvable

Amende, *s.f.* fine, penalty; mulct; forfeit; costs. — *honorable*, apology. *Mettre à l'—*, to fine

Amendement, *s.m.* amendment; improvement; manuring

Amender, *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to amend; to mend; to improve; — *v.a.* to manure

Amener, *v.a.* to bring; to draw, to pull; to introduce, to bring in; to bring out *or* up *or* down; to bring over *or* about *or* forward *or* round; to lead; to bring on, to cause; to produce; to induce; (*at dice*) to throw; (*nav.*) to lower, to strike

Aménité, *s.f.* amenity

Amenuiser, *v.a.* to thin

Am-er, ère, *adj.* bitter; briny; sad; grievous

Amer, *s.m.* bitter; bitterness; gall; (*nav.*) land-mark, sea-mark

Amèrement, *adv.* bitterly

Américain, e, *adj. s.m.f.* American; — *s.f.* American woman *or* lady *or* girl, American; American fashion; American phaeton. *Œil —*, sharp *or* fascinating eye

Amertume, *s.f.* bitterness

Améthyste, *s.f.* amethyst

Ameublement, *s.m.* furniture, suite of furniture

Ameulonner, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to shock, to stook; to cock; to stack; to heap

Ameuter, *v.a.* to train (*hounds*) to hunt together; to collect, to raise; to stir up, to set (against). *S'—*, to collect *or* gather (*into a mob*); to crowd; to rise; to riot; to mutiny

Ami, e, *s.m.f.* friend; lover; lady-love, love; dear; dear boy; dear girl *or* woman; dear fellow. *Bon —*, *bonne —e*, good friend; sweetheart. *Cher —*, *chère —e*, dear friend; dear; love. *D'—*, friendly; (*of a room, bed*) spare. *L'—!* my friend! my good fellow! *M'amie*, (*fam.*) my dear, my darling, my love. — *de cœur*, bosom friend. — *de cour*, hollow friend. — *de table*, table-friend, trencher-friend

Ami, e, *adj.* friendly (to); fond (of); beloved, favourite; kind; kindly, propitious, favourable. — *lecteur*, kind *or* courteous reader

Amiable, *adj.* amicable. *A l'—*, amicably; amicable; by private contract *or* treaty, privately, private [cably

Amiablement, *adv.* ami-

Amiante, *s.m.* amianthus

Amical, e, *adj.* friendly, amicable, kind

Amicalement, *adv.* in a friendly way, amicably, kindly

Amict, *s.m.* amice, amict
Amidon, *s.m.* starch
Amidonner, *v.a.* to starch
Amidonnerie, *s.f.* starch-works [maker
Amidonnier, *s.m.* starch-
Amincir, *v.a.* to make thinner. *S'—,* to become thin *or* thinner [ning
Amincissement, *s.m.* thin-
Amiral, *s.m.* admiral; guardship; flag-ship, admiral. *Grand —,* high admiral. *Vaisseau —,* admiral's ship, flag-ship, admiral; guard-ship
Amiralat, *s.m.* admiralship
Amirale, *s.f.* admiral's wife
Amirauté, *s.f.* admiralty; admiralship
Amitié, *s.f.* friendship; affection; kindness, favour; **—s,** *pl.* kind regards, compliments, love; kind attentions; caresses, marks of affection. *Prendre en —,* to take a liking to
Ammonia-c, que, *adj.* ammoniacal, ammoniac. *Gaz —,* ammoniacal gas. *Gomme — que,* gum ammoniac, ammoniacum, ammoniac [moniacal
Ammoniacal, e, *adj.* am-
Ammoniaque, *s.f.* ammonia
Ammonite, *s.f.* (*fossil shell*) ammonite
Amnistie, *s.f.* amnesty
Amnistié, e, *part. s.m.f.* amnestied; person amnestied
Amnistier, *v.a.* to amnesty
Amodiation, *s.f.* farming, leasing [to lease out
Amodier, *v.a.* to farm out,
Amoindrir, *v.a.n.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to lessen, to decrease
Amoindrissement, *s.m.* lessening, decrease
Amollir, *v.a.* to soften; to mollify; to enervate, to effeminate, to unman. *S'—,* to soften; to be mollified; to become enervated *or* effeminate
Amollissement, *s.m.* softening; enervation, effeminacy
Amome, *s.m.* (*bot.*) amomum
Amonceler, *v.a.* to heap up; to accumulate; to drift. *S'—,* to be heaped up; to gather; to accumulate
Amoncellement, *s.m.* heaping up; accumulation
Amont, *s.m.* upper part (*of a river*). *En —,* up stream, upward, up, above
Amorce, *s.f.* bait; allurement; (*of fire-arms, blasting, &c.*) priming; fuse; (percussion) cap; first works, beginning, indication. *Sans brûler une —,* without firing a shot
Amorcer, *v.a.* to bait; to allure, to decoy; to prime (*fire-arms, a mine, &c.*); to begin, to open, to cut
Amorphe, *adj.* amorphous. *Allumette —,* safety match
Amortir, *v.a.* to deaden; to break; to allay; to weaken; to cool; to slacken; to make tender; to pay off; to redeem; to sink. *S'—,* to be deadened *or* broken *or* &c.; to slacken; to grow weak *or* faint; to become tender [able
Amortissable, *adj.* redeem-
Amortissement, *s.m.* depreciation; paying off; redemption; sinking. *Caisse* or *fonds d'—,* sinking-fund
Amour, *s.m.* love; passion; flame; sake; lovely person *or* thing, beauty; (*myth.*) Cupid, Love; **—s,** *m.pl.* Loves, Cupids; **—s,** *f.pl.* amours; love; delight. *— -propre,* self-love; self-esteem; self-respect; self-conceit, vanity. *— d'enfant,* lovely child. *— d'homme,* delightful man. *Faire l'—,* to make love (to)
Amouracher, *v.a.* to enamour. *S'—,* to fall in love (with), to be enamoured (of)
Amourette, *s.f.* love affair, love. *—s de veau* or *de mouton,* calf's *or* sheep's marrow
Amoureusement, *adv.* lovingly; amorously
Amoureu-x, se, *adj.* in love, enamoured; loving; amorous; of love, love; — *s.m.f.* lover, follower, sweetheart. *Devenir —,* to fall in love
Amovibilité, *s.f.* removability; uncertain tenure
Amovible, *adj.* removable; held during pleasure, uncertain, precarious [— *s.m.* amphibian
Amphibie, *adj.* amphibious;
Amphibolog-ie, -ique, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1
Amphictyonie, *s.f.* Amphictyony, Amphictyonic council [phictyonic
Amphictyonique, *adj.* Am-
Amphictyons, *s.m.pl.* Amphictyons
Amphigouri, *s.m.* rigmarole
Amphigourique, *adj.* rigmarole, unmeaning
Amphigouriquement, *adv.* nonsensically [amphitheatrical
Amphithéâtral, e, *adj.*
Amphithéâtre, *s.m.* amphitheatre; gallery; lecture-room; operating-room; dissecting-room
Amphitrite, *s.f.* (*myth.*) Amphitrite; (*fig.*) the sea
Amphitryon, *s.m.* Amphitryon; (*fig.*) host, entertainer, inviter
Amphore, *s.f.* amphora
Ample, *adj.* ample; spacious, roomy; large; wide; full; plentiful, copious
Amplement, *adv.* amply; largely; widely; fully; plentifully, copiously
Ampleur, *s.f.* ampleness; largeness; width; fulness
Ampliati-f, ve, *adj.* amplative, additional
Ampliation, *s.f.* duplicate; copy; office copy; true copy. *Pour —,* a true copy [fier
Amplificateur, *s.m.* ampli-
Amplification, *s.f.* amplification; development (*of a subject*); exaggeration
Amplifier, *v.a.* to amplify; to enlarge upon, to develop; to exaggerate
Amplitude, *s.f.* amplitude
Ampoule, *s.f.* ampulla; phial; blister. *La sainte —,* (*for holy oil*) the ampulla, the holy phial
Ampoulé, e, *adj.* turgid, bombastic, high-flown
Ampoulette, *s.f.* (*nav.*) log-glass, glass
Amputation, *s.f.* amputation
Amputer, *v.a.* to amputate, to cut off
Amulette, *s.f.* amulet
Amunitionner, *v.a.* (*mil.*) to store, to provision, to supply
Amure, *s.f.* (*nav.*) tack (*of a sail*)
Amusable, *adj.* amusable
Amusement, *s.m.* amusement; entertainment; sport; diversion; fun; pastime; trifling; delay, put-off; toy
Amuser, *v.a.* to amuse; to entertain; to divert; to please; to deceive, to trifle with; to beguile; to while away; to delay, to detain. *S'—,* to amuse *or* enjoy oneself; to loiter, to stop; to trifle, to lose o.'s time; to dally; to sport; to make fun *or* sport (*of*); to laugh (at); to be amused *or* pleased
Amusette, *s.f.* child's play, trifling; plaything, toy, bauble
Amuseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* amuser
Amygdale, *s.f.* (*anat.*) tonsil
Amylacé, e, *adj.* amylaceous, starchy
An, *s.m.* year; twelvemonth; year old, year of age; **—s,** *pl.* years; years old, years of age; advanced years, old age, age. *Bon — mal —,* one year with another. *Bon jour, bon —,* good morning and a happy new year to you. *D'un —,* of a year; perennial; yearly; a year old, yearling. *Par —,* per annum, a year. *Fleur des —s,* prime of youth, spring-time of life. *Jour de l'—, premier de l'—,* New-year's day. *Service du bout de l'—, bout de l'—,* (*Cath. lit.*) year's-mind. *Avoir dix —s,* to be ten years old. *Avoir dix —s de . . .,* to have had ten years' . . ., to have been ten years in . . .
Ana, *s.m.* ana [p. 3, § 1
Anabapt-isme, -iste. *V.*
Anacarde, *s.m.* marking-nut, cashew-nut [nut tree
Anacardier, *s.m.* cashew-
‡**Anachorète,** *s.m.* anchorite
‡**Anachronisme,** *s.m.* anachronism
Anacréontique, *adj.* anacreontic

Anagallide, *s.f.* (*bot.*) pimpernel [p. 3, § 1
Anagog-ie, -ique, &c. *V.*
Anagramme, *s.f.* anagram
Analectes, *s.m.pl.* analects
Analeptique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) analeptic
Analog-ie, -ique, -iquement, -isme. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Analogue, *adj.* analogous; — *s.m.* analogue; like, fellow
Analysable, *adj.* analysable
Analyse, *s.f.* analysis; parsing; sketch, outline. *En dernière* —, after all, in conclusion
Analyser, *v.a.* to analyse; to parse; to criticize, to review
Analyste, *s.m.* analyst
Analytique, *adj.* analytic, analytical; — *s.f.* analytics
Analytiquement, *adv.* analytically
Ananas, *s.m.* pine-apple, ananas; pine-strawberry. *Fraise* —, pine-strawberry
Anarch-ie, -ique, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [anathematize
Anathématiser, *v.a.* to
Anathème, *s.m. adj.* anathema [(*crustacean*)
Anatife, *s.m.* (*zool.*) barnacle
Anatom-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Anatomiser, *v.a.* to anatomize; to dissect [ancestress
Ancêtre, *s.m.f.* ancestor;
Anche, *s.f.* (*mus.*) reed. *Jeu à* (or *d'*) —*s*, reed-stop (*of an organ*)
Anchois, *s.m.* anchovy
Anchoisé, e, *adj.* anchovied
Ancien, ne, *adj.* ancient; old; antique; old-established; old-fashioned; past; former, late, last, ex-; retired; senior. *Plus* —, senior. *Moins* —, junior
Ancien, *s.m.* ancient; senior; elder; veteran; old boy, old fellow
Anciennement, *adv.* anciently, of old; once, formerly
Ancienneté, *s.f.* ancientness; oldness; antiquity; age; seniority; priority. *De toute* —, from the earliest times
Ancile, *s.m.* (*Rom.ant.*) ancile
Ancolie, *s.f.* (*bot.*) columbine
Ancrage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) anchorage
Ancre, *s.f.* anchor. *Maîtresse* —, — *de miséricorde*, — *de salut*, sheet anchor
Ancrer, *v.n.a.* to anchor; to settle, to fix firmly. *S'*—, to get a firm footing [wind-row
Andain, *s.m.* (*agr.*) swath;
Andalous, e, *adj. s.* Andalusian; Andalusian horse
Andante, *adv. s.m.* (*mus.*) andante
†**Andouille,** *s.f.* chitterling; (*of tobacco*) twist, roll, pig-tail
†**Andouiller,** *s.m.* antler
†**Andouillette,** *s.f.* small chitterling; forcemeat-ball
Androgyne, *adj.* androgynous
Androïde, *s.m.* android
Âne, *s.m.* ass; jack-ass; donkey; dunce, dolt, blockhead; — *adject.* stupid, ignorant. *A* —, on an ass, on a donkey; on asses, on donkeys; ass, donkey. — *salé*, aunt Sally (*game*). *Bonnet d'*—, dunce's cap. *Oreilles d'*—, ass's ears. *Pont aux* —*s*, asses' bridge. *C'est le pont aux* —*s*, every fool knows that
Anéantir, *v.a.* to annihilate; to reduce to nothing; to destroy; to ruin; to astound; to prostrate; to tire out. *S'*—, to be annihilated *or* destroyed; to cease to be; to come to nothing; to vanish; to bow down to the dust
Anéantissement, *s.m.* annihilation; destruction; ruin; utter prostration, helplessness; swoon, fainting fit, unconsciousness; self-humiliation; abjec-
Anecdote, *s.f.* anecdote [tion
Anecdoti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* anecdotist [dotical
Anecdotique, *adj.* anec-
Ânée, *s.f.* ass-load
Anémie, *s.f.* (*med.*) anæmia
Anémique, *adj.* (*med.*) anæmic; — *s.m.f.* anæmic person [meter, wind-gauge
Anémomètre, *s.m.* anemo-
Anémone, *s.f.* (*bot.*) anemone, wind-flower [scope, wind-vane
Anémoscope, *s.m.* anemo-
Ânerie, *s.f.* stupidity; gross ignorance; gross blunder
Anéroïde, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* aneroid [*d'*—, ass's milk
Ânesse, *s.f.* she-ass. *Lait*
Anesthésie, *s.f.* (*med.*) anæsthesia [(*med.*) anæsthetic
Anesthésique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*
Aneth, *s.m.* (*bot.*) dill [rismal
Anévrismal, e, *adj.* aneu-
Anévrisme, *s.m.* (*med.*) aneurism [anfractuous
Anfractueu-x, se, *adj.*
Anfractuosité, *s.f.* anfractuosity
Ange, *s.m.* angel; (— *de mer*) angel-fish, monk-fish. *Être aux* —, to be overjoyed [angelica
Angélique, *s.f.* (*bot.*, *conf.*)
Angél-ique (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1
Angelot, *s.m.* angel-fish, monk-fish; (*Normandy cheese*) angelot [angelus
Angélus, *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*)
Angine, *s.f.* (*med.*) angina, sore-throat. — *couenneuse*, diphtheria
Anglais, e, *adj.* English; British; — *s.m.* Englishman, Briton; English boy; (the) English language, English; (*pl.*) (the) English, (the) English people; — *s.f.* English woman *or* lady *or* girl; English fashion; ringlet; furniture binding; anglaise (*dance, tune*); (*writ.*) running hand; (*print.*) script. *En bon* —, in good *or* plain English, Anglice; like a true Briton
Anglaiser, *v.a.* to nick (*a horse's tail*) [bend, turn, turning
Angle, *s.m.* angle; corner;
Anglican, e, *adj.* Anglican, English, of England; — *s.m.f.* Anglican [canism
Anglicanisme, *s.m.* Angli-
Angliciser, *v.a.* to Anglicize. *S'*—, to become *or* be Anglicized, to become English
Anglicisme, *s.m.* Anglicism
Anglo-, (*in compounds*) Anglo-... [Anglomaniac
Anglomane, *s.m.f. adj.*
Anglomanie, *s.f.* Anglomania
Anglo-normand, e, *adj. s.* Anglo-Norman; Anglo-Norman horse *or* mare [Anglophobe
Anglophobe, *s.m.f. adj.*
Anglophobie, *s.f.* Anglophobia [Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-saxon, ne, *adj. s.*
Angoisse, *s.f.* anguish, pang, agony [*spear*); lobster-hook
Angon, *s.m.* angon (*barbed*
Angora, *adj. s.m.f.* Angora; Angora cat *or* rabbit *or* goat
†**Angouillade,** *s.f.* lash, cut
†**Anguille,** *s.f.* eel; (*fig.*) strip, lash; (*play*) fly-the-garter. — *de haie*, (common) snake. — *de mer*, sea-eel, conger. — *sous roche*, snake in the grass
†**Anguillère,** *s.f.* eel-pond; eelbuck, eel-basket, eel-pot
Angulaire, *adj.* angular. *Pierre* —, corner-stone [gularly
Angulairement, *adv.* an-
Angulé, e, *adj.* angulated, angular
Anguleu-x, se, *adj.* angulous, angular; sharp; harsh
Anhydre, *adj.* anhydrous
Anicroche, *s.f.* difficulty, impediment, hitch
Âni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* ass-driver, donkey-driver
Anil, *s.m.* (*bot.*) anil
Aniline, *s.f.* (*chem.*) aniline
Animadversion, *s.f.* animadversion [sensual, gross
Animal, e, *adj.* animal;
Animal, *s.m.* animal; beast, brute; dolt, blockhead; fellow
Animalcule, *s.m.* animalcule
Animalisation, *s.f.* animalization
Animaliser, *v.a.* to animalize. *S'*—, to become *or* be animalized
Animaliste, *s.m.f.* painter (paintress, *f.*) *or* sculptor (sculptress, *f.*) of animals, animalist
Animalité, *s.f.* animality
Animation, *s.f.* animation
Animé, e, *part. adj.* animated, &c (*V.* **Animer**); living; lively; gay; vivid; sprightly; spirited, brisk; stirring, active, bustling, busy; bright; glowing; life-like
Animé, *s.f.* anime (*resin*)

Animer, *v.a.* to animate; to give life to; to quicken; to brighten; to light up; to inflame; to flush; to heighten; to enliven; to inspirit; to incite, to encourage, to urge on; to excite; to incense; to inspire; to actuate. *S'—*, to become animated *or* excited *or* &c.; to grow warm, to warm; to brighten; to glow; to take fire, to be angry; to cheer up; to take courage; to encourage each other [spite, rancour

Animosité, *s.f.* animosity;

Anis, *s.m.* anise, aniseed; aniseed comfits. *Graine d'—*, aniseed [aniseed

Aniser, *v.a.* to flavour with

Anisette, *s.f.* anisette (*liqueur*) [losis

Ankylose, *s.f.* (*med.*) anky-

Ankyloser, *v.a.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to ankylose [year absolutely

Annal, e, *adj.* (*law*) for one

Annales, *s.f.pl.* annals

Annaliste, *s.m.f.* annalist

Anneau, *s.m.* ring; link; curl, ringlet

Année, *s.f.* year; twelve-month; harvest, crop; vintage; —**s,** *pl.* years; advanced age, old age. — *commune* or *moyenne*, one year with another. *A l'—*, by the year. *Les belles —s*, the prime of life. *Souhaiter la bonne —*, to wish a happy new year. *Compliments* or *souhaits* or *vœux de bonne —*, compliments of the season

Annelé, e, *adj.* annulated; in curls, in ringlets

Anneler, *v.a.* to curl in ringlets; to ring (*a pig*)

Annélides, *s.m.pl.* (*zool.*) annelides

Annexation, *s.f.* annexation

Annexe, *s.f.* annex; annexe; schedule, rider; chapel of ease

Annexer, *v.a.* to annex

Annexion, *s.f.* annexation

Annexioniste, *s.m.f. adj.* annexationist [tion

Annihilation, *s.f.* annihila-

Annihiler, *v.a.* to annihilate

Anniversaire, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* anniversary; birthday

Annonce, *s.f.* announcement; notice; advertisement; sign. *Faire une —*, to put in an advertisement, to advertise

Annoncer, *v.a.* to announce; to make known; to give notice of; to give out; to inform, to advise, to tell; to indicate; to bespeak; to show; to usher in; to promise; to foretell; to forebode; to advertise; to preach. *Se faire —*, to send in o.'s name

S'—, *v.r.* to announce oneself; to present oneself; to announce its coming; to manifest itself; to appear; to be announced; to be ushered in; to announce to each other, to tell each other. *S'— bien*, to promise well, to be promising. *S'— mal*, to be unpromising [annunciade

Annonciade, *s.f.* (*rel. order*)

Annonciation, *s.f.* Annunciation, Lady-day [annotator

Annota-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

Annotation, *s.f.* annotation

Annoter, *v.a.* to annotate

Annuaire, *s.m.* annual, yearbook, calendar, almanac, directory, list, guide. — *du commerce*, Trade directory. — *des marées*, tide-tables

Annuel, le, *adj.* annual, yearly. *Plante —le*, annual

Annuel, *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) annal, year's-mind; annual feast

Annuellement, *adv.* annually, yearly

Annuité, *s.f.* annuity

Annulable, *adj.* annullable; reversible; repealable; voidable

Annulaire, *adj.* annular. *Doigt —*, —, *s.m.* ring-finger

Annulation, *s.f.* annulment; reversal; cancelling; repeal

Annuler, *v.a.* to annul; to reverse, to quash, to set aside; to rescind; to repeal; to cancel; to void; to render null and void; to nullify; (*book-keep.*) to pass per contra, to debit *or* credit per contra. *S'—*, to annul each other; to be annulled, &c., to become null [noble

Anobli, *s.m.* newly-created

Anoblir, *v.a.* to ennoble, to raise to the peerage

Anoblissement, *s.m.* ennoblement; nobility

Anodin, e, *adj.* anodyne; mild, gentle; unmeaning; tame, spiritless; — *s.m.* anodyne

Anomal, e, *adj.* anomalous

Anomalie, *s.f.* anomaly [ass

Ânon, *s.m.* ass's foal, young

Ânonnement, *s.m.* foaling; faltering, stammering, hemming and hawing

Ânonner, *v.n.* to foal; — *v.n.a.* to hem and haw, to falter, to stammer; to stammer out

Anonymat, *s.m.*, **Anonymie,** *s.f.* anonymousness, anonymity [joint-stock

Anonyme, *adj.* anonymous;

Anonyme, *s.m.* anonymous person; anonymousness. *Sous l'—*, anonymously. *Garder l'—*, to remain anonymous [mously

Anonymement, *adv.* anony-

Anormal, e, *adj.* abnormal

Anse, *s.f.* handle; ear; cove. — *de panier*, basket-handle. — *du panier*, (*fig.*) (servants') unlawful profits on purchases, market-penny. *Panier à deux —s*, (*fig.*) a thorn between two roses (*man with a female on each arm*). *Faire le panier à deux —s*, to have a female hanging on each arm, to walk bodkin. *Faire le pot à deux —s*, to set o.'s arms akimbo. *Faire danser l'— du panier*, to gain upon marketing (for o.'s master)

Anséatique. *V.* **Hanséatique**

Ansérine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) goosefoot

Anspect, *s.m.* (*nav.*) handspike [(*med.*) antacid

Antacide, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Antagonique, *adj.* antagonistic [nism

Antagonisme, *s.m.* antago-

Antagoniste, *s.m.f. adj.* antagonist [year

Antan, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) last

Antarctique, *adj.* antarctic

Antécédemment, *adv.* antecedently, previously

Antécédent, e, *adj.* antecedent, preceding, previous; — *s.m.* antecedent; precedent

‡**Antéchrist,** *s.m.* Antichrist

Antédiluvien, ne, *adj. s.* antediluvian

Antenne, *s.f.* (*zool.*) antenna, feeler, horn; (*nav.*) lateen yard

Antenois, e, Antenais, e, *adj.* yearling; — *s.m.f.* yearling; yearling sheep, teg; hogget

Antépénultième, *adj.* antepenultimate; — *s.f.* antepenult

Antérieur, e, *adj.* anterior, prior, former, previous, past; fore, front [viously

Antérieurement, *adv.* pre-

Antériorité, *s.f.* anteriority, priority [tip

Anthère, *s.f.* (*bot.*) anther,

Antholog-ie, -ique. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Anthracite, *s.m.* anthracite

Anthrax, *s.m.* (*med.*) anthrax, carbuncle

Anthropoïde, *adj.* anthropoid; — *s.m.* anthropoid ape, anthropoid [p. 3, § 1

Anthropolog-ie, -ique. *V.*

Anthropométr-ie, -ique. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Anthropophage, *adj.* anthropophagous, man-eating; — *s.m.f.* anthropophagus, cannibal, man-eater

Anthropophagie, *s.f.* anthropophagy, cannibalism

Anti, (*in compounds:* against) anti; (before, fore, front) ante

Antiacide, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) antacid, antiacid

Antibiblique, *adj.* antiscriptural [bilious

Antibilieu-x, se, *adj.* anti-

Antichambre, *s.f.* anteroom, antechamber, outward room. *Propos d'—*, servants' gossip. *Faire —*, to wait, to dance attendance. *Faire faire — à*, to keep waiting

‡**Anticholérique,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) anticholeraic

‡**Antichrétien, ne,** *adj. s.* antichristian; unchristian

Anticipation, *s.f.* anticipation; advance; encroachment

Anticipé, e, *part. adj.* anticipated; anticipatory; foregone; in advance, made in advance; premature

Anticiper, *v.a.n.* to antici-

pate; to forestall; to antedate; to encroach [clerical

Anticlérical, e, *adj.s.* anti-

Anticombustible, *adj.* fire-annihilating; — *s.m.* fire-annihilator [anticommercial

Anticommercial, e, *adj.*

Anticonstitutionnel, le, *adj.* anticonstitutional

Anticonstitutionnellement, *adv.* anticonstitutionally

Antidartreu-x, se, *adj.*,

Antidartreux, *s.m.* antiherpetic

Antidate, *s.f.* antedate

Antidater, *v.a.* to antedate

Antidémocrate, *s.m.f.* anti-democrat; — *adj.* antidemocratic [antidemocratic

Antidémocratique, *adj.*

Antidiarrhéique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) antidiarrhœal (*adj.*), antidiarrhœic (*s.*)

Antidote, *s.m.* antidote

Antienne, *s.f.* anthem; (*fam.*) song; tiresome repetition; piece of news. *V.* **Chanter**

Antiépiscopal, e, *adj.* anti-episcopal [evangelical

Antiévangélique, *adj.* anti-

Antifébrile, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* antifebrile

Antigoutteu-x, se, *adj.*,

Antigoutteux, *s.m.* (*med.*) antarthritic [liberal

Antilibéral, e, *adj.s.* anti-

Antilope, *s.f.* antelope

Antimacassar, *s.m.* antimacassar

Antiministériel, le, *adj.* antiministerial; — *s.m.* antiministerialist

Antimoine, *s.m.* antimony

Antimonarch-ique, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Antimonial, e, *adj.*, **Antimonial,** *s.m.*, **Antimonié, e,** *adj.* antimonial [national

Antinational, e, *adj.* anti-

Antipape, *s.m.* antipope

Antipaisme, *s.m.* antipaplism, antipopery

Antipaiste, *s.m.f.* antipapist; — *adj.* antipapal [dislike

Antipathie, *s.f.* antipathy,

Antipathique, *adj.* antipathetic, distasteful [*V.* p. 3, § 1

Antipatriot-ique, -isme.

Antipestilentiel, le, *adj.* antipestilential

Antiphilosophique, *adj.* antiphilosophical

Antiphonaire, *s.m.* antiphonar, antiphonary

Antiphone, *s.m.* antiphon

Antiphrase, *s.f.* antiphrasis, irony

Antipode, *s.m.* antipode

Antipoétique, *adj.* antipoetical

Antiputride, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* antiputrefactive, antiseptic

Antipyrétique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) antipyretic

Antipyrine, *s.f.* (*pharm.*) antipyrine

†Antiquaille, *s.f.* antiquated old thing; old curiosity; old rubbish, old lumber

Antiquaire, *s.m.* antiquary

Antique, *adj.* antique, ancient; old; antiquated, old-fashioned

Antique, *s.m.* (*no plural in French*) antique (*ancient art*); — *s.f.* antique, antiquity (*ancient work of art*); antique *or* old style; (**—s,** *s.f.pl.* antiques, antiquities). *A l'—*, after the antique, in the antique style; in an old-fashioned manner, in the old style

Antiquité, *s.f.* antiquity; ancientness; ancients; piece of antiquity. *De toute —*, from the earliest times

Antiréformiste, *s.m.f.* anti-reformist; — *adj.* antireform

Antirépublicain, e, *adj. s.* antirepublican

Antirévolutionnaire, *adj.* antirevolutionary; — *s.m.f.* anti-revolutionist

Antirhumatismal, e, *adj.* (*med.*) antirheumatic

Antiscorbutique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) antiscorbutic

Antiscrofuleu-x, se, *adj.*,

Antiscrofuleux, *s.m.* (*med.*) antiscrofulous [antiseptic

Antiseptique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Antisocial, e, *adj.* antisocial

Antispasmodique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) antispasmodic

Antithèse, *s.f.* antithesis

Antithétique, *adj.* antithetic [ntiunionist

Antiunioniste, *s.m.f. adj.*

Antivaccination, *s.f.* anti-vaccination

Antre, *s.m.* cave; cavern; grotto; den; lair; retreat

Anuiter (S'), *v.r.* to be benighted

Anus, *s.m.* (*anat.*) anus; vent

Anxiété, *s.f.* anxiety [xiously

Anxieusement, *adv.* an-

Anxieu-x, se, *adj.* anxious

Aoriste, *s.m.* (*Gr. gram.*) aorist

Aorte, *s.f.* (*anat.*) aorta

Août, *s.m.* August; harvest-time; harvest [ment

Apaisement, *s.m.* appease-

Apaiser, *v.a.* to appease; to pacify; to calm, to still; to quiet; to lull; to allay; to soothe; alleviate; to ·ell; to silence, to hush; to ·ch. *S'—*, to become (*or* be) appeased, &c.; to abate; to subside; to become calm *or* quiet

Apanage, *s.m.* appanage

Apanager, *v.a.* to endow with an appanage

Apanagiste, *s.m.f.* appanagist; — *adj.* having an appanage

Aparté, *s.m.* aside, words spoken aside, stage-whisper; separate group (*in an assembly*), private conversation; — *adv. En —*, aside

Apathie, *s.f.* apathy

Apathique, *adj.* apathetic

Apepsie, *s.f.* (*med.*) apepsy

Apercevable, *adj.* perceivable

Apercevoir, *v.a.* to perceive, to see; to discover, to descry; to notice; to discern. *S'—*, to perceive, to see; to become *or* be aware (of); to find out, to find; to discover; to notice; to perceive *or* see oneself *or* each other; to be seen *or* visible, to show

Aperçu, *s.m.* glance; glimpse; cursory view; general idea; sketch; summary, brief account; rough estimate. *En —*, summarily. *Par —*, at a rough guess

Apériti-f, ve, *adj.* (*med.*) aperient, opening; appetizing

Apéritif, *s.m.* (*med.*) aperient; appetizer

Apétale, *adj.* (*bot.*) apetalous

A peu près. *V.* **Près** (*A peu*)

Aphélie, *s.m.* (*astr.*) aphelion

Aphor-isme, -istique. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [*the mouth*), aphtha

Aphte, *s.m.* slight ulcer (*in*

Api, *s.m.* (*bot.*) *Pomme (f.) d'—*, lady-apple; (*fig.*) ruddy cheek

Apicole, *adj.* apicultural

Apiculteur, *s.m.* apiarist, bee-master

Apiculture, *s.f.* apiculture

Apitoiement, *s.m.* compassion, pity

Apitoyer, *v.a.* to move to pity, to move. *S'—*, to be moved to pity; to pity

Aplanir, *v.a.* to level; to smooth; to remove. *S'—*, to become level *or* smooth *or* easy; to be removed, to disappear

Aplanissement, *s.m.* levelling; smoothing; removal

Aplati, e, *part. adj.* flattened; flat

Aplatir, *v.a.* to flatten, to flat; to depress; to lower, to humble; to silence, to put *or* set down, to floor, to beat hollow; to crush, to smash. *S'—*, to become flat, to flatten; to be flattened; to sink; to collapse; to crouch; to humble oneself, to cringe

Aplatissement, *s.m.* flattening; flatness; depression; sinking; collapse; lowering; humbling, humiliation; crouching; cringing; silencing; beating to nothing

Aplomb, *s.m.* perpendicularity; uprightness; equilibrium; steadiness; assurance, self-possession, coolness; impudence. *D'—*, plumb; perpendicular; perpendicularly; upright; uprightly; in equilibrium; steady; steadily; vigorous, smart; vigorously, smartly

Apocalypse, *s.f.* apocalypse,

revelation; obscure thing. *Style d'—*, obscure style. *Le cheval de l'—*, a sorry jade

Apocalyptique, *adj.* apocalyptic; obscure [apocope

Apocope, *s.f.* (*gram.*, *surg.*)

Apocryphe, *adj.* apocryphal; **—s**, *s.m.pl.* (*livres —s*) apocrypha

Apocyn, *s.m.* (*bot.*) apocynum. *— gobe-mouches*, dogbane

Apode, *adj.* apodal, footless; *— s.m.* apode

Apogée, *s.m.* apogee

Apollon, *s.m.* Apollo, crimson-ringed butterfly [getic

Apologétique, *adj.* apolo-

Apolog-ie, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § i

Apologue, *s.m.* apologue, fable

Apophtegme, *s.m.* apothegm

Apoplectique, *adj. s.m.f.* apoplectic

Apoplexie, *s.f.* apoplexy. *D'—*, of apoplexy; apoplectic

Apostasie, *s.f.* apostasy

Apostasier, *v.n.* to apostatize

Apostat, *adj.m.*, *s.m.* apostate

Aposter, *v.a.* to set to watch; to place in readiness *or* in ambush; to post, to station

†**Apostille**, *s.f.* apostil, postil, marginal note; postscript; recommendatory note

†**Apostiller**, *v.a.* to add a postscript *or* a recommendatory note to [apostolate

Apostolat, *s.m.* apostleship,

Apostol-ique, -iquement. *V.* p. 3, § l

Apostrophe, *s.f.* apostrophe; address; reproach; insult, attack

Apostropher, *v.a.* to apostrophize; to address; to fly at

Apothéose, *s.f.* apotheosis

Apothicaire, *s.m.* apothecary; dispenser. *Compte* (or *mémoire*) *d'—*, exorbitant bill

Apôtre, *s.m.* apostle. *Bon —*, hypocrite, would-be-saint, (*ironically*) good man, good creature

Apparaître, *v.n.* to appear; to start up; to make a short appearance, to show oneself

Apparat, *s.m.* pomp; state; show; display; pageantry; ostentation; compendious dictionary, vocabulary, apparatus. *D'—*, of state, state; for show; ostentatious; solemn; high; grand; studied, set

Apparaux, *s.m.pl.* (*nav.*) apparel, tackle, purchase

†**Appareil**, *s.m.* preparation; show, pomp, magnificence, pageant, array; train; equipage; apparel, attire, equipment; apparatus; furniture; appliance, appliances; implements; fittings; tackle; gear, gearing; machinery; (*surg.*) dressing, bandage; (*arch.*) dressing; (*of a stone*) size

†**Appareillage**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) weighing, getting under weigh (*or* way) [matching, pairing

†**Appareillement**, *s. m.*

†**Appareiller**, *v.a.* to match; to dress; to prepare; *— v.n.* (*nav.*) to weigh, to get under weigh (*or* way). *S'—*, to connect *or* join oneself; to associate; to match; to be matched; to pair

†**Appareilleur**, *s.m.* dresser; gas-fitter [parently

Apparemment, *adv.* ap-

Apparence, *s.f.* appearance; likelihood, probability; show; look; semblance; shadow; sign; trace; handsome look. *En —*, in appearance, apparently. *Avoir de l'—*, *avoir belle —*, to look well *or* handsome. *Il y a —*, it seems (that); so it seems

Apparent, e, *adj.* apparent; seeming; likely; plain, visible, obvious; prominent; noticeable; conspicuous [connected

Apparenté, e, *adj.* related,

Apparenter (S'), *v.r.* to marry [matching

Appariement, *s.m.* pairing;

Apparier, *v.a.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to pair; to match [beadle; usher

Appariteur, *s.m.* apparitor;

Apparition, *s.f.* apparition; vision; appearance; short appearance

Appartement, *s.m.* apartments, suite of rooms, rooms, flat; lodgings. *— de garçon*, chambers; lodgings for single gentlemen. *Pièce d'un —*, room, apartment [tenance, belonging

Appartenance, *s.f.* appur-

Appartenir, *v.n.* to belong; to appertain; to concern; to relate; to become, to behove; to be the duty *or* business (of); to be (for); to be given (to). *Ainsi qu'il appartiendra*, (*law*) as shall (*or* may) be deemed advisable. *A tous ceux qu'il appartiendra*, to all whom it may concern. *S'—*, to be o.'s own master *or* o.'s own mistress

Appas, *s.m.pl.* attractions, charms; allurements

Appât, *s.m.* bait; allurement, lure, enticement

Appâter, *v.a.* to bait; to allure; to feed; to cram (*fowls*)

Appauvrir, *v.a.* to impoverish, to make poor; to beggar. *S'—*, to grow poor, to be impoverished [poverishment

Appauvrissement, *s.m.* im-

Appeau, *s.m.* bird-call; decoy-bird

Appel, *s.m.* call; appeal; challenge; calling out *or* over; levy; roll-call, muster, ruffle (*of a drum*). *— de fonds*, call. *— nominal*, (*parl.*) call of the House. *Officier d'—*, muster-master. *Faire l'—*, to call over the names; to call the roll. *Manquer à l'—*, to be absent

Appelable, *adj.* (*law*) appealable

Appelant, e, *s.m.f. adj.* call-bird; (*law*) appellant

Appeler, *v.a.n.* to call; to call over; to call on; to call to; to call in *or* out *or* up *or* down; to call for; to give a call; to send for; to appeal; to name; to attract; to invite; to summon; to challenge; to invoke; to appoint; to intend. *En —*, to appeal. *Faire —*, to have (...) called, to send for

S'—, *v.r.* to be called *or* named, o.'s *or* its name to be; to call oneself; to call each other. *Comment vous appelez-vous?* what is your name? *Je m'appelle ...*, my name is ...

Appellation, *s.f.* appellation

Appendice, *s.m.* appendix; appendage

Appendre, *v.a.n.* to hang up

Appentis, *s.m.* penthouse, lean-to, shed

Appert, *v. Il —*, it appears

Appesantir, *v.a.* to make heavy; to weigh down; to lay heavy; to dull. *S'—*, to become heavy *or* dull; to be weighed down; to lie *or* press heavy, to fall heavily; to dwell (upon)

Appesantissement, *s.m.* heaviness; dulness [appetency

Appétence, *s.f.* appetence,

Appéter, *v.a.* to crave, to long for

Appétissant, e, *adj.* appetizing, tempting, relishing; desirable

Appétit, *s.m.* appetite; hunger. *Il n'est sauce* (or *chère*) *que d'—*, hunger is the best sauce

Appien, ne, *adj.* Appian

Applaudir, *v.a.n.* to applaud, to cheer; to praise, to commend, to approve. *S'—*, to applaud *or* praise oneself (for); to glory (in); to rejoice (at *or* over), to congratulate oneself *or* each other (on)

Applaudissement, *s.m.* applause; plaudit; cheering, cheer

Applaudisseur, *s.m.* applauder

Applicable, *adj.* applicable; apposite; relevant; suitable

Application, *s.f.* application; applying; practice; attention, care, diligence, pains; study; applique lace. *D'—*, of application; practical. *— d'Angleterre*, Honiton lace

Applique, *s.f.* inlaying, inlaid work; bracket. *Bras d'—*, bracket

Appliqué, e, *part. adj.* applied, &c. (*V.* **Appliquer**); studious; diligent; hard-working; attentive; studiously adapted; practical

Appliquer, *v.a.* to apply; to put, to lay, to lay on, to set; to stick; to adapt; to fit; to give. *S'—*, to apply oneself; to be applied, &c.; to apply; to set (to); to study; to make it o.'s study;

to endeavour; to stick; to apply *or* attribute *or* take to oneself

Appoint, *s.m.* appoint, balance; odd money, difference, complement; boot. *D'*—, odd; to boot. *Faire l'*—, to make up a sum with small change

Appointements, *s.m. pl.* salary, stipend

Appointer, *v.a.* to salary; (*mil.*) to punish (with)

Apport, *s.m.* share (of capital); property brought on marrying; (*law*) deposit (of documents)

Apporter, *v.a.* to bring; to bring on *or* forward; to bring in *or* out; to bring up *or* down; to bring over; to convey; to fetch; to procure; to cause, to occasion; to use; to allege; to adduce; to give; to show. *Apporte!* fetch it!

Apposer, *v.a.* to affix, to put, to set; to insert

Apposition, *s.f.* affixing, putting, settin; insertion; (*gram.*) apposition [cable

Appréciable, *adj.* appre-

Apprécia-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* appreciator; valuer, appraiser

Appréciati-f, ve, *adj.* appreciative. *État* or *devis* or *détail* —, estimate

Appréciation, *s.f.* appreciation, estimate

Apprécier, *v.a.* to appreciate; to value, to estimate

Appréhender, *v.a.* to apprehend; to take up, to arrest; to fear, to dread. — *au corps*, to apprehend, to take up, to arrest

Appréhensi-f, ve, *adj.* apprehensive

Appréhension, *s.f.* apprehension; fear, dread

Apprendre, *v.a.* to learn; to be informed of; to hear of; to hear; to teach; to inform of, to tell, to apprise of, to let know. *S'*—, to teach oneself *or* each other; to tell each other; to be learnt; to be heard

Apprenti, e, *adj.* apprenticed; articled; —*s.m.f.* apprentice; articled pupil; novice

Apprentissage, *s.m.* apprenticeship; trial, experiment

Apprêt, *s.m.* preparation; cooking; dressing; stiffening; (*fig.*) stiffness, affectation

Apprêtage, *s.m.* dressing

Apprêté, e, *adj.* prepared; cooked; dressed; made; made up; studied, affected, stiff

Apprêter, *v.a.* to prepare, to make *or* get ready; to cook; to dress; to afford matter (for). *S'*—, to prepare oneself, to prepare, to get ready; to dress; to be preparing, to be in preparation; to be prepared; to be cooked [dresser

Apprêteu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Appris, e, *part.* learnt, &c. (*V.* **Apprendre**); taught, brought up, bred. *Bien* —, well-bred. *Mal* —, *V.* **Malappris** (*Letter* M)

Apprivoisable, *adj.* tamable

Apprivoisé, e, *adj.* tame; —*part.* tamed

Apprivoisement, *s.m.* taming; tameness

Apprivoiser, *v.a.* to tame. *S'*—, to become tame; to be tamed; to become familiar (with), to get used (to) [tamer

Apprivoiseu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Approba-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* approver; —*adj.* approving; of approval

Approbati-f, ve, *adj.* approbatory, approving; of approval [tion, approval

Approbation, *s.f.* approba-

Approbativement, *adv.* approvingly

Approchable, *adj.* approachable; accessible

Approchant, e, *adj.* bordering (upon); like, not unlike, like it, something like, near akin; approximate

Approchant, *adv.* near it, thereabouts, so [cess; coming

Approche, *s.f.* approach; ac-

Approcher, *v.a.n.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* to approach, to bring *or* put *or* draw near (*or* nearer *or* close); to come *or* go *or* get near; to be coming; to be near, to be at hand; to have access (to); to border (upon); to be like, to resemble

Approfondi, e, *adj.* deep, profound, thorough

Approfondir, *v.a.* to deepen, to make deeper; to search into, to examine thoroughly, to go to the bottom of, to fathom, to sift, to investigate. *S'*—, to deepen, to get deeper; to examine oneself; to be searched into, &c.

Approfondissement, *s.m.* deepening; investigation; research [priation; cleaning

Appropriation, *s.f.* appro-

Approprier, *v.a.* to appropriate, to adapt, to suit, to fit; to clean, to tidy. *S'*—, to appropriate to oneself; to make o.'s own; to embezzle; to adapt oneself; to become clean *or* tidy

Approuver, *v.a.* to approve, to approve of

Approvisionnement, *s.m.* provisioning; supplying; victualling; provision, provisions, supply; stock; store, stores

Approvisionner, *v.a.* to provision; to supply; to store; to stock; to victual. *S'*—, to provide oneself; to lay in a stock *or* store; to take in a supply [victualler

Approvisionneur, *s.m.*

Approximati-f, ve, *adj.* approximate; rough

Approximation, *s.f.* approximation; approach; rough guess [approximately; roughly

Approximativement, *adv.*

Appui, *s.m.* support; prop, stay; rest; protection; help; protector, supporter; rail; sill, ledge; buttress; fulcrum; stress, emphasis; (*rid.*) appui, mouth; tread. *Point d'*—, point of support; fulcrum. *Sans* —, unsupported; friendless, helpless. *A hauteur d'*—, breast-high. *A l'*— (*de*), in support (of). — **-main,** *s.m.* maul-stick; hand-rest

Appuyé, e, *part. adj.* supported, &c. (*V.* **Appuyer**); leaning, resting

Appuyer, *v.a.n.* to support; to prop; to stay; to lean, to rest; to ground; to press; to set; to recline; to back; to second; to dwell; to lay stress; to bear. — *sur la droite, sur la gauche*, to bear to the right, to the left. *S'*—, to be supported (by); to lean, to rest; to recline; to allege; to rely; to ground o.'s opinion *or* argument (on)

Âpre, *adj.* rough; rugged; harsh; hard; sharp; biting, bitter; severe; austere; eager, greedy

Âprement, *adv.* roughly; harshly; sharply; bitterly; eagerly, greedily

Après, *prep. adv.* after; next to; for; in; against; on, upon; at; about; behind; afterwards; then; next; after it *or* them; about it *or* them. — *cela*, after that; but then; after all. — *quoi*, after which, and then. — *que*, after, when, as soon as. *D'*—, after; from; by; according to; to; on, upon; following; next. — *?* *et* — *?* what next? what then?

Après-demain, *adv.* the day after to-morrow. — *matin*, the morning after to-morrow

Après-dîner, *s.m.* after-dinner, afternoon *or* evening

Après-midi, *s.m.* afternoon

Après-souper, *s.m.* after-supper, latter part of the evening

Âpreté, *s.f.* roughness; ruggedness; harshness; sharpness; bitterness; severity; asperity; austerity; eagerness, greediness

A propos, *adj. adv.*, **A-propos,** *s.m.* *V.* **Propos**

Apside, *s.f.* (*pl.* **Apsides**) (*astr.*) apsis (*pl.* apsides); (*arch.*) apse (*pl.* apses) [qualified

Apte, *adj.* apt, fit; capable;

Aptère, *adj.* (*zool.*) apterous, apteral; —*s.m.* apteran, apter

Aptitude, *s.f.* aptitude, fitness; qualification [closing

Apurement, *s.m.* auditing,

Apurer, *v.a.* to audit

***Aquafortiste,** *s.m.* etcher

***Aquarelle,** *s.f.* water-colour, water-colours; water-colour painting *or* drawing

***Aquarelliste,** *s.m.f.* water-colour painter, water-colourist

***Aquarium,** *s.m.* aquarium

***Aquatinte,** *s.f.* aquatint

***Aquatique,** *adj.* aquatic; water; watery

Aqueduc, *s.m.* aqueduct

Aqueu-x, se, *adj.* aqueous, watery [hooked, Roman

Aquilin, e, *adj.* aquiline,

Aquilon, *s.m.* north wind; cold wind

Ara, *s.m.* (*bird*) macaw. — *macao*, great scarlet and blue macaw

Arabe, *adj. s.m.f.* Arabian; Arabic; Arab; Arabian (*or* Arab) horse; (*fig.*) jew

Arabesque, *adj.* arabesque; — *s.f.* arabesque (*ornament*); — *s.m.* arabesque style [Arabian

Arabique, *adj.* Arabic;

Arabisant, *s.m.* Arabist

Arable, *adj.* arable [nut

Arachide, *s.f.* (*bot.*) ground-

†Arachnide, *s.m.* (*zool.*) arachnidan

Arack, *s.m.* arrack

†Araignée, *s.f.* spider. *Pattes d'—*, spider's legs; (*fig.*) long lean fingers; long thin handwriting [farming

Aratoire, *adj.* agricultural,

Araucaria, *s.m.* (*bot.*) araucaria, Chili pine, monkey puzzle

Arbalète, *s.f.* crossbow; trap. *Attelage en —*, unicorn team. *Cheval en —*, leader in a unicorn team

Arbalétrier, *s.m.* crossbowman; (*bird*) common swift; (*build.*) principal rafter

Arbitrage, *s.m.* arbitration

Arbitraire, *adj.* arbitrary; optional; discretionary; — *s.m.* arbitrariness [trarily

Arbitrairement, *adv.* arbi-

Arbitral, e, *adj.* of arbitrators, by arbitration. *Jugement —, sentence —e*, award

Arbitralement, *adv.* by arbitration

Arbitre, *s.m.f.* arbitrator; arbiter, arbitress; umpire; referee; ruler; master, mistress; disposer; (*philos.*) will. *Libre —*, free will. *Tiers —*, umpire. — *rapporteur*, referee

Arbitrer, *v.a.* to arbitrate; to estimate, to fix; to award

Arborer, *v.a.* to set up, to erect; to hoist; to proclaim

Arborescent, e, *adj.* arborescent; tree [riculturist

Arboriculteur, *s.m.* arbo-

Arboriculture, *s.f.* arboriculture [tion

Arborisation, *s.f.* arboriza-

Arborisé, e, *adj.* arborized

Arbouse, *s.f.* arbute-berry

Arbousier, *s.m.* arbute, strawberry-tree

Arbre, *s.m.* tree; beam, shaft; mast. — *à cire, V.* **Cirier.** — *à pain*, bread-fruit tree, bread-tree. — *de Diane*, (*chem.*) arbor Dianæ. — *de Judée*, Judas-tree. — *de vie*, arbor vitæ, thuja. — *fruitier*, fruit-tree. — *moteur*, main shaft. — *vert*, evergreen. *Faire l'— fourchu*, to walk on both hands with o.'s legs in the air. *Se tenir au gros de l'—*, to side with the strongest party, to go with the majority [shrub

Arbrisseau, *s.m.* small tree,

Arbuste, *s.m.* shrub, bush

Arc, *s.m.* bow, long-bow; arch; arc; (*nav.*) camber, hogging. — *de triomphe*, triumphal arch. *Portée d'—, trait d'—*, bow-shot. *Tir à l'—*, archery.

— **-boutant,** *s.m.* flying buttress, arch-buttress; (*fig.*) buttress, mainstay, chief support; (*carp.*) spur; (*nav.*) outrigger.

— **-bouter,** *v.a.* to buttress, to support, to prop. — **-en-ciel,** *s.m.* rainbow, iris

Arcade, *s.f.* arcade; piazza; arch [trum

Arcane, *s.m.* arcanum, nos-

Arcanson, *s.m.* colophony

Arcasse, *s.f.* (*nav.*) stern-frame [archway

Arceau, *s.m.* arch, vault;

‡Archa-ïque, -ïsme. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [brass wire, iron wire

Archal, *s.m.* *Fil d'—*, wire,

‡Archange, *s.m.* archangel

Arche, *s.f.* arch; ark; pale of the church. — *d'alliance*, ark of the covenant. *L'— de Noé*, Noah's ark. *L'— sainte, l'— du Seigneur*, the ark of the Lord; (*fig.*) forbidden ground [logy

‡Archéologie, *s.f.* archæo-

‡Archéologique, *adj.* archæological [logist

‡Archéologue, *s.m.* archæo-

Archer, *s.m.* archer, bowman; (*old*) police-officer, constable,

Archère, *s.f.* archress [bailiff

Archerot, *s.m.* (*old poet.*) little archer, Cupid [drill-bow

Archet, *s.m.* bow, fiddlestick;

‡Archétype, *s.m.* archetype; — *adj.* archetypal

Archevêché, *s.m.* archbishopric; archbishop's palace *or* residence [bishop

Archevêque, *s.m.* arch-

Archi-, (*in compounds*) arch-..., archi-... [archchancellor

Archichancelier, *s.m.*

Archidiaconat, *s.m.* archdeaconship, archdeaconry

Archidiaconé, *s.m.* archdeaconry [deacon

Archidiacre, *s.m.* arch-

Archiduc, *s.m.* archduke

Archiducal, e, *adj.* archducal [duchy; archdukedom

Archiduché, *s.m.* arch-

Archiduchesse, *s.f.* archduchess [archiepiscopal

‡Archiépiscopal, e, *adj.*

‡Archiépiscopat, *s.m.* archiepiscopacy; archiepiscopate

Archifou, *m.* **Archifolle,** *f. adj.* downright mad

Archiluth, *s.m.* archlute

Archimandritat, *s.m.* functions *or* dignity of an archimandrite [mandrite

Archimandrite, *s.m.* archi-

Archipel, *s.m.* archipelago

Archipompe, *s.f.* (*nav.*) pump-well

Archipresbytérat, Archiprêtré, *s.m.* archpresbytery

Archiprêtre, *s.m.* archpresbyter, archpriest

Architecte, *s.m.* architect; surveyor. — *de jardins*, — *-paysagiste*, landscape-gardener

Architectonique, *adj.* architectonic; — *s.f.* architectonics

Architectural, e, *adj.* architectural [tecture

Architecture, *s.f.* archi-

Architrave, *s.f.* (*arch.*) architrave [records; record-office

Archives, *s.f. pl.* archives;

Archiviste, *s.m.* archivist; keeper of the records [volt

Archivolte, *s.f.* (*arch.*) archi-

‡Archontat, *s.m.* archonship; archontate

‡Archonte, *s.m.* archon

Arçon, *s.m.* saddle-bow; (*tool*) bow. *Pistolet d'—*, horse-pistol. *Être ferme sur ses —s*, to sit well in o.'s saddle; (*fig.*) to be staunch to o.'s principles. *Perdre* or *vider les —s*, to be unhorsed; (*fig.*) to be quite put out, to be nonplussed

Arctique, *adj.* arctic

Arcture, Arcturus, *s.m.* (*astr.*) Arcturus

Ardélion, *s.m.* busybody

Ardemment, *adv.* ardently; hotly; fervently; eagerly; earnestly; sanguinely; passionately

Ardent, e, *adj.* burning; hot; fiery; glowing; live; ardent; fervent; eager; earnest; sanguine; mettlesome; spirited; zealous; passionate; (*of the hair*) red

Ardent, *s.m.* *V.* **Follet (Feu)**

Ardeur, *s.f.* ardour; heat, burning heat; fire; fervour; eagerness; earnestness; vehemence; intensity; mettle; spirit; zeal; love, passion, flame. — *d'estomac*, heartburn

†Ardillon, *s.m.* tongue (*of a buckle*); barb (*of a hook*)

Ardoise, *s.f.* slate

Ardoisé, e, *adj.* slated; slate-coloured, slaty

Ardoiser, *v.a.* to slate

Ardoisier, *s.m.* slate-worker; — *adj. m.* slaty [— *adj. f.* slaty

Ardoisière, *s.f.* slate-quarry;

Ardu, e, *adj.* arduous, hard, difficult

Are, *s.m.* are (100 *square metres, or somewhat more than* 119 *square yards English*)

Arec, *s.m.* (*bot.*) areca; areca nut
Arénacé, e, *adj.* arenaceous
Arène, *s.f.* sand; arena; lists; ring; cockpit
Aréneu-x, se, *adj.* sandy
Aréole, *s.f.* areola; (*astr.*) halo
Aréomètre, *s.m.* areometer
Aréopage, *s.m.* areopagus
Aréopagite, *s.m.* areopagite
Aréquier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) areca
Arête, *s.f.* fish-bone, bone; skeleton (*of a fish*); edge; ridge; sharp line; (*arch.*) arris; groin; hip; (*bot.*) awn, beard. — *de poisson,* fish-bone; (*arch.*) herring-bone work. *A vive* —, (*carp.*) sharp-edged
Argala, *s.m.* (*zool.*) argala, adjutant-bird
Argali, *s.m.* (*zool.*) argali
Argémone, *s.f.* (*bot.*) argemone, prickly poppy
Argent, *s.m.* silver; money; sum of money; cash; coin; (*her.*) argent, pearl; — *adj.* silver. —*blanc,* silver coin, silver. —*fou,* world of money, deal of money. — *monnayé,* coined silver, coin, money; cash. — *sec,* — *bas,* — *sur table,* cash down. *D'*—, of silver; silver; silvery; of money; (*her.*) argent, pearl. *Point d'*—, *point de suisse,* no pay, no piper. — *comptant porte médecine,* ready money is a cure for all sores. *Faire* — *de tout,* to turn everything into money. *Mettre de bon* — *contre du mauvais,* to throw good money after bad. *Prendre pour* — *comptant* (or *pour bon* —), to believe as true, to take literally, to believe too readily
Argenté, e, *adj.* silvered, silvered over, silver-plated, plated; silvery, silver [to plate
Argenter, *v.a.* to silver over,
Argenterie, *s.f.* silver plate, plate [silver-plater
Argenteur, *s.m.* silverer,
Argenteu-x, se, *adj.* moneyed [tiferous
Argentifère, *adj.* argen-
Argentin, e, *adj.* argentine, silvery, silver, silver-toned, clear
Argentine, *s.f.* (*plant*) silverweed; (*fish, mineral*) argentine
Argenture, *s.f.* silvering, silver-plating [give, of Argos
Argien, ne, *s.m.f. adj.* Ar-
Argilacé, e, *adj.* argillaceous
Argile, *s.f.* clay. — *réfractaire,* fire-clay [clay, argillous
Argileu-x, se, *adj.* clayey,
Argilière, *s.f.* clay-pit
Argillifère, *adj.* argilliferous
Argo, *s.m.* (*myth., astr.*) Argo
Argonaute, *s.m.* (*myth.*) Argonaut; (*zool.*) argonaut, paper nautilus
Argot, *s.m.* slang; cant
Argousier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sallow-thorn
Argousin, *s.m.* convict-keeper, warder; police-spy, policeman
Arguer, *v.a.* to argue, to infer; to urge; to accuse
Argument, *s.m.* argument; theme, subject; summary
Argumentant, Argumentateur, *s.m.* arguer
Argumentation, *s.f.* argumentation, arguing
Argumenter, *v.n.* to argue
Argus, *s.m.* Argus; clear-sighted man; spy; (*zool.*) argus
Argutie, *s.f.* quibble, quibbling, hair-splitting [bling
Argutieu-x, se, *adj.* quib-
Aria, *s.m.* jumble, litter; bustle, fuss, ado, to-do; bother; difficulty; — *s.f.* (*mus.*) aria
Arianisme, *s.m.* Arianism
Aride, *adj.* arid, dry; barren
Aridité, *s.f.* aridity, dryness; barrenness
Arien, ne, *adj. s.* Arian
Ariette, *s.f.* (*mus.*) arietta
†**Arille,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) aril, seed-coat
Aristarque, *s.m.* aristarch
Aristocrate, *s.m.f.* aristocrat; — *adj.* aristocratic
Aristocratie, *s.f.* aristocracy
Aristocrat-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [wort
Aristoloche, *s.f.* (*bot.*) birth-
Aristotélicien, ne, *adj. s.* Aristotelian [telianism
Aristotélisme, *s.m.* Aristo-
Arithméticien, ne, *s.m.f.* arithmetician
Arithmétique, *s.f.* arithmetic; — *adj.* arithmetical. *Cahier d'*—, ciphering-book
Arithmétiquement, *adv.* arithmetically
Arlequin, *s.m.* harlequin; trimmer, time-server; broken food, scraps, leavings, hodge-podge; (*bird*) spotted redshank. *Habit d'*—, motley. *Manteau d'*—, (*theat.*) sides and ceiling of the proscenium [ade
Arlequinade, *s.f.* harlequin-
†**Armadille,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) armadilla; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) armadillo
Armateur, *s.m.* fitter-out; ship-owner, owner; owner *or* captain of a privateer; privateer
Armature, *s.f.* binding; iron work, braces; framework
Arme, *s.f.* arm; weapon; —**s,** *pl.* arms; weapons; armour; troops; forces; army; war, warfare; hostilities; campaign; fencing; (*her.*) arms, armorial bearings, coat of arms, hatchment. — *blanche,* side-arm. —*s savantes,* —*s spéciales,* scientific corps. — *à feu,* fire-arm. — *de jet,* — *de trait,* missile weapon, missile. *Gens d'*—*s,* (*hist.*) men-at-arms. *Homme d'*—*s,* (*hist.*) man-at-arms. *Maître d'*—*s,* fencing-master. *Place d'*—*s,* &c., *V.* **Place,** &c. *Faire* or *tirer des* —*s,* to fence. *Faire ses premières* —*s,* to make o.'s first campaign. *Faire passer par les* —*s,* to shoot. *Passer (v.a.) par les* —*s,* to shoot. *Passer (v.n.) par les* —*s, être passé par les* —*s,* to be shot. *Rendre les* —*s,* to lay down o.'s arms, to surrender. *Aux* —*s!* to arms! *Portez* —*!* shoulder arms! *Reposez* —*!* order arms! *Sous les* —*s,* under arms; prepared; (*of a woman*) dressed up, in full feather
Armé, e, *part. adj.* armed, &c. (*V.* **Armer**); provided; cocked, at full cock
Armée, *s.f.* army, force, forces, troops; fleet, navy; host. — *navale,* — *de mer,* naval army *or* force, navy, fleet. — *de terre,* land force, army
Armeline, *s.f.* ermine (*skin*)
Armement, *s.m.* armament; arming; accoutrements; (*nav.*) armament, fitting out [nian
Arménien, ne, *adj. s.* Arme-
Armer, *v.a.n.* to arm; to dub; to fortify; to rouse; to provoke; (*a fire-arm*) to cock, to put at full cock; (*nav.*) to arm; to fit out; to man; to ship (*the oars*); (*phys.*) to arm. — *en course,* (*nav.*) to fit out as a privateer. — *en guerre,* (*nav.*) to arm
S'—, *v.r.* to arm *or* &c. oneself; to take up arms; to provide oneself; to provide; to summon up [*helmet*)
Armet, *s.m.* armet (*kind of*
Armillaire, *adj.* armillary
†**Armille,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) annulet
Armistice, *s.m.* armistice
Armoire, *s.f.* cupboard; wardrobe; closet; press; case, box, locker. — *à glace,* wardrobe with plate-glass door
Armoiries, *s.f. pl.* arms, armorial bearings, coat of arms; hatchment
Armoise, *s.f.* (*bot.*) artemisia. — *commune,* mugwort, wormwood
Armorial, e, *adj.* armorial
Armorial, *s.m.* book of heraldry
Armorié, e, *adj.* with o.'s arms, with armorial bearings, blazoned, emblazoned
Armorier, *v.a.* to put a coat of arms on, to blazon
Armoriste, *s.m.* armorist, blazoner, emblazoner; heraldic engraver, painter stainer
Armure, *s.f.* armour; casing; ironwork; tree-fence, tree-guard
Armurerie, *s.f.* gun-making
Armurier, *s.m.* gunsmith; sword-cutler; armourer
Arnica, *s.m.* (*bot.*) arnica
Aromate, *s.m.* aromatic
Aromatique, *adj.* aromatic, fragrant, spicy [tization
Aromatisation, *s.f.* aroma-
Aromatiser, *v.a.* to aromatize
Arome, *s.m.* aroma, flavour
Aronde, *s.f.* swallow-fish;

(*obsolete*) swallow. *Queue d'—*, (*carp.*) dovetail. *A or en queue d'—*, dovetailed. *Assembler à queue d'—*, to dovetail

Arpège, *s.m.* (*mus.*) arpeggio

Arpéger, *v.n.a.* (*mus.*) to arpeggio

Arpent, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) acre

Arpentage, *s.m.* land-measuring, land-surveying, surveying; survey

Arpenter, *v.a.n.* to measure, to survey (*land*); to pace; to walk fast over; (*— le terrain*) to stride along, to spank

Arpenteur, *s.m.* land-measurer, land-surveyor

Arpenteuse, *s.f.* (*adject., Chenille —*) looper, measuring-worm, spanworm

Arquebusade, *s.f.* arquebusade

Arquebuse, *s.f.* arquebuse

Arquer, *v.a.* to arch, to curve, to bend; to crook; to bow; to camber; *— v.n.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to curve, to bend; to be (*or* become) curved, &c.

Arrachage, Arrachement, *s.m.* plucking, plucking out *or* off; picking; tearing; &c. (*V.* **Arracher**); extraction; (*arch.*) toothing

Arrache-pied (D'), *adv.* without intermission, at a stretch

Arracher, *v.a.* to pluck, to pluck out *or* off *or* away; to pick; to tear; to tear out *or* off *or* away; to pull; to pull up *or* off *or* out; to draw out, to draw; to extract; to wrest; to wrench; to wring; to snatch; to take away *or* out; to force; to extort; to get; to rescue; to dig up; to root up *or* out; to weed out; to grub up. *Arraché*, (*her.*) erased

S'—, *v.r.* to tear; to get off *or* away; to break away (from); to tear oneself away; to tear *or* snatch *or* &c. o.'s ... *or* each other's ... *or* from each other; to be plucked *or* &c. *On se l'arrache*, everyone wishes to have him *or* it, there is quite a scramble after it

Arracheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* drawer; puller; tearer; picker; extractor; extirpator; eradicator; digger. *— de dents*, tooth-drawer. *Mentir comme un — de dents*, to lie most impudently, to lie like a Hottentot

Arraisonner, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to speak (*a vessel*), to hail

Arrangeant, e, *adj.* *V.* **Accommodant**

Arrangement, *s.m.* arrangement; settlement; agreement; accommodation; composition; disposition; plan, project; order; management; dressing; cooking; trimming

Arranger, *v.a.* to arrange; to put *or* set in order; to put *or* set to rights; to do up; to tidy; to make up; to settle; to agree on; to accommodate; to suit; to give facilities to; to let have; to dispose; to plan; to order; to manage; to dress; to cook; to trim; to ill-use, to serve out; to give it to; to trounce; to blow up; to treat

S'—, *v.r.* to put *or* place oneself; to settle down; to agree; to come to an arrangement; to compound; to take; to arrange, to make arrangements; to manage; to contrive; to put up (with); to make shift (with); to suit *or* please oneself; to take o.'s ease, to make oneself comfortable; to dress; to come all right, to turn out well; to be arranged *or* &c. *Arrangez-vous*, do the best you can

Arrenter, *v.a.* to rent

Arrérager, *v.n.* to be *or* get in arrears

Arrérages, *s.m.pl.* amount fallen due, what is due, anything due, annuity, dividend; arrears. *Coupon d'—*, dividend warrant

Arrestation, *s.f.* apprehension; capture; arrest; custody; imprisonment. *En état d'—*, *en —*, under arrest

Arrêt, *s.m.* judgment, award; sentence; decree; decision, order; attachment; stopping, stoppage; stop, stay; rest; (*mech.*) catch, stop, stop-work; **—s**, *pl.* (*mil., schools*) arrest, confinement. *— de porte*, door-porter; gate-stop. *—s forcés* or *de rigueur*, close arrest. *—s simples*, open arrest. *Aux —s*, under arrest, in confinement, confined, kept in. *En —*, (*of a lance*) in the rest. *En —, à l'—*, (*of a dog*) pointing, setting. *Temps d'—*, stoppage; pause, interruption, intermission

Arrêté, *s.m.* resolution; order; decision; by-law; settlement

Arrête - bœuf, *s.m.* (*bot.*) [rest-harrow, cammock

Arrête-porte, *s.m.* door-porter; gate-stop

Arrêter, *v.a.n.* to stop; to stay; to detain; to restrain; to check; to put a stop *or* an end to; to cease, to leave off; to stand; to bring to a stand; to arrest; to take into custody *or* in charge; to seize; to fasten; to engage; to secure; to book; to hire; to resolve, to decide; to settle; to agree; to agree for *or* on; to conclude; to decree; to appoint; to fix; to pin; to cease talking; (*of a dog*) to point, to set. *Arrêtez!* stop! hold! stand! stop thief!

S'—, *v.r.* to stop; to stay; to stand; to come *or* be brought to a stand; to halt; to cease, to leave off; to pause; to rest; to dwell (upon); to consider; to pay attention (to), to mind; to take notice (of); to fix (on *or* upon); to adopt; to resolve, to decide; to abide (by), to stick (to); to stick (at)

Arrher, *v.a.* to leave a deposit for, to give earnest-money for [earnest-money, earnest

Arrhes, *s.f.pl.* deposit,

Arrière, *s.m.* back part, back; rear; (*nav.*) stern; — *prep. adj.* back; hinder, hind; behind; after; rear; (*nav.*) aft, after; — *adv. int.* behind; away! stand back! keep back! fall back! begone! avaunt! away with ...! (*nav.*) aft, after. *A l'—*, (*nav.*) abaft, astern. *D'—*, (*nav.*) after. *De l'—*, (*nav.*) after; astern. *En —*, back; backward; behind; at the back, at *or* in the rear; behindhand; in arrears; behind o.'s back; (*nav.*) astern; (*int.*) back! *En — de*, behind. *Courir vent —*, (*nav.*) to run before the wind, to run wind aft. **—-ban**, *s.m.* arriere-ban (*V.* **Ban**). **—-bec**, *s.m.* downstream cutwater (*of a bridge*). **—-bouche**, *s.f.* (*anat.*) fauces. **—-boutique**, *s.f.* back-shop. **—-cour**, *s.f.* back-yard, back-court. **—-cuisine**, *s.f.* back-kitchen. **—-dos**, *s.m.* (*arch.*) reredos, altar-screen. **—-garde**, *s.f.* (*mil.*) rear-guard, rear; (*nav.*) rear-division. **—-goût**, *s.m.* after-taste (*generally unpleasant*), twang. **—-main**, *s.m.* backhander; hind quarters (*of a horse*). **—-neveu**, *s.m.* grand-nephew; descendant; **-x**, *pl.* descendants, latest posterity. **—-nièce**, *s.f.* grand-niece. **—-pensée**, *s.f.* mental reservation, reserve, reticence; by-end, ulterior design, secret thought *or* intention. **—-petite-fille**, *s.f.* great-granddaughter. **—-petit-fils**, *s.m.* great-grandson. **—-petits-enfants**, *s.m.pl.* great-grandchildren. **—-pièce**, *s.f.* back-room. **—-plan**, *s.m.* background. **—-point**, *s.m.* back-stitch, back-stitching. **—-port**, *s.m.* inner harbour. **—-rang**, *s.m.* (*mil.*) rear-rank. **—-saison**, *s.f.* autumn; decline (of life). **—-train**, *s.m.* hind carriage; hind quarters. **—-vassal**, *s.m.* rear-vassal

Arriéré, e, *adj.* backward, behindhand; behind the times *or* the age; back; overdue; owing still; outstanding; in arrear, in arrears; unexecuted, left undone; unclaimed; stale

Arriéré, *s.m.* arrear, arrears

Arriérer, *v.a.* to put off, to put *or* throw back, to defer, to delay. *S'—*, to stay behind; to get in arrears; to be *or* get behindhand

Arrimage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) stowage, stowing, trim, trimming

Arrimer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to stow, to trim

Arrimeur, *s.m.* (*nav.*) stower, stevedore [arrival
Arrivage, *s.m.* (*com. nav.*)
Arrivant, e, *s.m.f.* comer
Arrivé, e, *part. adj.* arrived, come, &c. (*V.* **Arriver**); having come *or* happened; coming; happening; successful; — *s.m.f.* person arrived; comer; — *s.m.* successful man; (*turf*) arrival
Arrivée, *s.f.* arrival, coming
Arriver, *v.n.* to arrive; to come; to come on; to reach; to get; to rise; to happen; to befall; to betide; to become (of); to chance; should, were to; to manage; to manage to do; to make o.'s way, to succeed; to have done; to be ready. *Arrive que pourra, arrive qui plante,* happen *or* come what may. *Quoi qu'il arrive,* whatever may happen, in any case, at all events, happen *or* come what may. *Que cela ne vous arrive plus,* don't do so (*or* it) again
Arroche, *s.f.* (*bot.*) orache, mountain spinach [gantly
Arrogamment, *adv.* arro-
Arrogance, *s.f.* arrogance
Arrogant, e, *adj. s.* arrogant
Arroger (S'), *v.a.* to arrogate to oneself, to arrogate, to assume [round; full
Arrondi, e, *adj.* rounded;
Arrondir, *v.a.* to round; to make round; to round off; to enlarge, to increase; (*rid.*, *nav.*) to round (*a horse, a cape, an island,* &c.). *S'*—, to become round, to round; to enlarge, to increase; to increase o.'s estate *or* wealth
Arrondissement, *s.m.* rounding; roundness; district; ward [watering
Arrosage, *s.m.* irrigation;
Arrosement, *s.m.* watering; sprinkling; wetting; basting; (*at play*) stake; paying all round
Arroser, *v.a.* to water; to irrigate; to sprinkle; to besprinkle; to wet; to moisten; to bathe; to baste; to wash down; to pay (*creditors*) a trifle; to fee, to tip; (*at play*) to pay all round
Arrosoir, *s.m.* watering-pot; basting-ladle; (*of a garden-engine*) spreader
Arrow-root, *s.m.* arrow-root
Arsenal, *s.m.* arsenal. — *maritime,* naval arsenal, dockyard
Arséniate, *s.m.* arseniate
Arsenic, *s.m.* arsenic
Arsenical, e, *adj.* arsenical
Arsénieu-x, se, *adj.* arseni-
Arsénique, *adj.* arsenic [ous
Arsénite, *s.m.* arsenite
†**Arsouille,** *s.m.f.* blackguard, low cad; — *adj.* blackguardly, caddish
Art, *s.m.* art. *Maître ès* —*s,* (*obsolete*) master of arts. *Maître* or *homme de l'*—, most experienced *or* skilful practitioner, best man, crack man; expert; medical man, professional man, doctor; scientific man; special man. *Faire de l'*—, to work for the love of art
Artère, *s.f.* artery
Artériel, le, *adj.* arterial
Artésien, ne, *adj.s.* Artesian
Artichaut, *s.m.* artichoke, globe *or* crown *or* green artichoke; spiked fence. — *du Canada,* — *d'hiver,* Jerusalem artichoke. — *de Jérusalem,* squash. — *des toits,* — *sauvage,* house-leek
Article, *s.m.* article; subject, matter, thing; concern, business; head; point; item; paragraph; entry; goods; (*anat.*) articulation, joint. — *principal* or *de fond,* — *Paris,* — *Londres,* leading article, leader. — *de Paris,* (*com.*) Paris article. *A l'*— *de la mort,* at the point of death. *Faire l'*—, to praise up *or* puff o.'s goods, to entice people into buying o.'s goods, to tout; to puff
Articulaire, *adj.* articular
Articulation, *s.f.* articulation [articulated; jointed
Articulé, e, *adj.* articulate;
Articuler, *v.a.n.* to articulate; to utter; to pronounce; to state, to set forth; to article. *S'*—, to be articulated; to become distinct
Artifice, *s.m.* art, contrivance; artifice; craft, deceit, cunning; trick, stratagem; shuffle; firework, fireworks
Artificiel, le, *adj.* artificial
Artificiellement, *adv.* artificially
Artificier, *s.m.* fireworkmaker, pyrotechnist; fireworkman; (*mil.*) artificer, fireworker. *Maître* —, (*mil.*) firemaster
Artificieusement, *adv.* artfully, cunningly, craftily
Artificieu-x, se, *adj.* artful, cunning, crafty
†**Artillerie,** *s.f.* artillery; ordnance, cannon, guns; gunnery [man; artillerist; gunner
†**Artilleur,** *s.m.* artillery-
Artimon, *s.m.* (*nav.*) mizzen (*or* mizen), mizzen sail. *Mât d'*—, mizzen mast
Artisan, e, *s.m.f.adj.* artisan, mechanic, operative, workman; (*fig.*) maker [worm
Artison, *s.m.* wood-fretter,
Artisonné, e, *adj.* wormeaten
Artiste, *s.m.f.* artist; artiste; actor, actress, performer, player. — *capillaire,* (*jest.*) hair-dresser. — *en cheveux,* (ornamental *or* device) hair-worker. — *vétérinaire,* (*obsolete, jest.*) veterinary surgeon [cally
Artistement, *adv.* artisti-
Artistique, *adj.* artistic
Artistiquement, *adv.* artistically
Arum, *s.m.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Gouet**
Aruspice, *s. m.* aruspex, aruspice
Aruspicine, *s.f.* aruspicy
Aryen, ne, *adj. s.* Aryan
As, *s.m.* ace; (*Rom. ant.*) as (*weight and coin*)
Asaret, *s.m.* (*bot.*) asarum
Asbeste, *s.m.* asbestos
Ascaride, *s.m.* (*zool.*) ascaris
Ascendance, *s.f.* ascending line [ing; upward; ascendant
Ascendant, e, *adj.* ascend-
Ascendant, *s.m.* ascendant; ascendency; power; superiority; ruling passion; luck
Ascenseur, *s.m.* lift, hoist
Ascension, *s.f.* ascent; ascension; Ascension-day
Ascensioniste, *s.m.f.* climber, balloonist, balloon-excursionist, ascensionist
Ascensionnel, le, *adj.* upward, up, ascensional
Ascète, Ascétique, *s.m.f.*,
Ascétique, *adj.* ascetic
Ascétisme, *s.m.* asceticism
Asclépiade, *s.m.* (*vers.*) asclepiad; — *s.f.*, **Asclépias,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) asclepias, swallow-wort
Asiatique, *adj. s.* Asiatic
Asile, *s.m.* asylum; refuge; shelter; protection; home; abode; retreat; sanctuary; (*zool.*) wasp-fly. — *des pauvres,* poor-house, workhouse. *Droit d'*—, right of sanctuary. *Salle d'*—, (charity) infant-school. — *frelon,* wasp-fly
Asine, *adj. f.* *Bête* —, ass. *Espèce* or *race* —, ass species *or* race
Aspect, *s.m.* aspect; sight; view; point of view; prospect; look, appearance, air; face; phase; side, bearing
Asperge, *s.f.* asparagus. *Pointes d'*—*s,* asparagus-heads
Asperger, *v.a.* to sprinkle, to besprinkle
Aspergerie, Aspergière, *s.f.* asparagus-bed *or* ground
Asperges, *s.m.* aspergill, holy-water sprinkler; asperges, aspersion
Aspérité, *s.f.* asperity, roughness; ruggedness, unevenness
Aspersion, *s.f.* aspersion, sprinkling, besprinkling
Aspersoir, *s.m.* aspergill, holy-water sprinkler
Aspérule, *s.f.* (*bot.*) woodruff
Asphaltage, *s.m.* asphalting
Asphalte, *s. m.* asphalt, asphalte
Asphalter, *v.a.* to asphalt
Asphaltique, *adj.* asphaltic
Asphaltite, *adj.* (*geog.*) Asphaltite [phodel
Asphodèle, *s.m.* (*bot.*) as-
Asphyxie, *s.f.* asphyxy, suspended animation, suffocation
Asphyxié, e, *adj.* asphyx-

iated, asphyxied; — *s.m.f.* suffocated *or* drowned person

Asphyxier, *v.a.n.* to asphyxiate, to suffocate. *S'*—, to asphyxiate *or* suffocate oneself

Aspic, *s.m.* (*zool.*) asp, aspic; (*cook.*) aspic; (*bot.*) spike, spike-lavender, aspic; (*fig.*) (*langue d'*—) slanderer, backbiter

Aspirant, e, *adj.* (*hydraulics*) suction, sucking; — *s.m.f.* aspirant, aspirer; candidate; probationer; (— *de marine*) midshipman

Aspirateur, *s.m.* exhauster

Aspiration, *s.f.* aspiration, inhalation; (*of a pump*) suction, exhaustion; (*gram.*) aspiration, breathing; (*fig.*) aspiration, aspiring, yearning, longing

Aspiré, e, *adj.*, **Aspirée,** *s.f.* (*gram.*) aspirate

Aspirer, *v.a.* to aspire, to inhale; to draw in; to suck in *or* up; to exhaust; (*gram.*) to aspirate; — *v.n.* to draw breath, to breathe; to aspire; to yearn, to long; to aim. *S*—, to be inhaled, &c.; (*gram.*) to be aspirated [assafœtida

Assa-fœtida, *s.f.* (*pharm.*)

Assagir, *v.a.* to make wise; — *v.n.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* to become wise

†**Assaillant,** *s.m.* assailant; besieger

†**Assaillir,** *v.a.* to assail; to assault; to fall *or* burst upon

Assainir, *v.a.* to make healthy. *S'*—, to become healthy

Assainissement, *s.m.* sanitation, making healthy; salubrity, healthiness

Assaisonnement, *s.m.* seasoning; dressing; zest, relish

Assaisonner, *v.a.* to season, to flavour; to dress (*a salad*); to give a zest *or* a relish to

Assassin, e, *s.m.f.* assassin, murderer, murderess; — *adj.* murderous, killing. *A l'*—! murder!

Assassinat, *s.m.* assassination, murder, wilful murder

Assassiner, *v.a.* to assassinate, to murder; to kill; to assault and nearly kill; to tire *or* bore *or* plague to death

Assaut, *s.m.* assault; storm; storming; attack; onset; shock; fencing-match, bout, round. —*d'armes*, assault of (*or* at) arms, fencing-match. *Donner* or *livrer l'*— *à*, to storm. *Emporter* or *prendre d'*—, to carry by storm. *Faire* — *de*, to vie in

Assemblage, *s.m.* assemblage; collection; union; gathering

Assemblée, *s.f.* assembly; meeting; company, party; congregation; call; (*hunt.*) meet

Assembler, *v.a.* to assemble; to collect; to gather; to put together; to convoke, to call together; to join; (*mil.*) to assemble, to muster. *S'*—, to assemble, to meet; to gather, to flock together; to muster

Asséner, *v.a.* to strike, to hit, to deal

Assentiment, *s.m.* assent

Asseoir, *v.a.* to seat; to set; to lay; to fix; to establish; to rest; to ground; to found; to settle; to pitch. *Faire* —, to make (. . .) sit down; to give *or* offer (. . .) a seat to; to ask (. . .) to take a seat; to seat; to admit. *S'*—, to sit down, to sit, to take o.'s (*or* a) seat *or* place

Assermentation, *s.f.* swearing in [in, to swear

Assermenter, *v.a.* to swear

Assertion, *s.f.* assertion

Asservir, *v.a.* to enslave; to inthrall; to subdue

Asservissant, e, *adj.* enslaving; slavish

Asservissement, *s.m.* enslavement; servitude; slavery; bondage

Asservisseur, *s.m.* enslaver

Assesseur, *s.m.* assessor, assistant

Assez, *adv.* enough; sufficiently; well enough; tolerably; somewhat; rather; pretty; pretty near; so (. . . as); such a, such (. . . as). — *bon*, good enough, pretty good. — *bien*, pretty well, well enough. *Bien* —, quite enough. — *de*, enough of, a sufficiency of, enough, sufficient, tolerable. — *joli*, rather pretty. — *mauvais*, indifferent; bad enough; somewhat uncomfortable. — *mal*, indifferently; badly enough, bad enough; imperfectly; clumsily; somewhat uncomfortably. — *peu*, little enough, but little, indifferently; so little (as). — *semblable*, not unlike. — *souvent*, not unfrequently, often enough, pretty often. — *volontiers*, *d'*— *bon cœur*, not unwillingly, readily enough

Assidu, e, *adj.* assiduous

Assiduité, *s.f.* assiduity; regular attendance [ously

Assidument, *adv.* assidu-

Assiégé, e, *part. adj.* besieged, beset, &c. (*V.* **Assiéger**); — *s.m.* besieged

Assiégeant, e, *part. adj.* besieging; — *s.m.* besieger

Assiéger, *v.a.* to besiege; to beset; to crowd *or* throng round; to surround; to dun

Assiette, *s.f.* plate; plateful; situation, seat; site; position; proper position; state; usual *or* proper state; disposition; humour, temper; assessment; (*riding*) seat; (*of a ship*) trim. — *creuse*, — *à soupe* or *à potage*, deep plate, soup-plate. — *plate*, shallow plate, dinner-plate

Assiettée, *s.f.* plateful

†**Assignable,** *adj.* assignable

†**Assignant, e,** *s.m.f.* plaintiff

†**Assignat,** *s.m.* assignat (*paper-money*)

†**Assignation,** *s.f.* assignation; assignment; summons, citation; writ; subpœna

†**Assigné, e,** *s.m.f.* person summoned

†**Assigner,** *v.a.* to assign; to charge; to allot; to appoint; to summon, to cite; to subpœna. *Faire* —, to take out a summons against

Assimilable, *adj.* assimilable

Assimilation, *s.f.* assimilation

Assimiler, *v.a.* to assimilate; to liken, to compare. *S'*—, to liken oneself; to assimilate; to be assimilated

Assis, e, *adj.* seated, sitting; situated; placed; laid; established; resting. *Par* — *et levé*, by rising and sitting

Assise, *s.f.* (*pl.* —**s**) (*arch.*) course; (*geol.*) layer, bed, stratum; —**s**, *pl.* (*no sing.*) assizes, sessions

Assistance, *s.f.* assistance, aid, help, succour; relief; charity; attendance; assembly; company; audience; congregation. —*publique*, public charity; relief of the poor; poor-law; poor-law board *or* commissioners

Assistant, e, *s.m.f. adj.* person present; by-stander, looker-on; assistant. *Les* —*s*, those present, the bystanders, &c.; the assembly, &c. (*V.* **Assistance**)

Assister, *v.a.n.* to assist, to help, to aid, to succour; to relieve; to attend; to be present; to be (at); to witness

Association, *s.f.* association; society; partnership

Associé, e, *s.m.f.* associate; member, fellow; partner; — *adj.* associate

Associer, *v.a.* to associate; to admit to a share (of); to make (. . .) a party (to); to take into partnership. *S'*—, to associate (with); to keep company (with); to take a part; to share (in); to take as associate *or* associates; to take as a partner; to admit as a member; to join; to club; to enter into partnership

Assolement, *s.m.* rotation of crops

Assoler, *v.a.* to have a rotation of crops on

Assombrir, *v.a.* to darken; to make gloomy; to throw a gloom over. *S'*—, to become dark *or* gloomy

Assommant, e, *adj.* killing; overwhelming; exceedingly tiresome, wearisome, exceedingly annoying, plaguing, boring, bothering

Assommer, *v.a.* to knock down; to kill; to beat unmercifully; to overwhelm; to weary

or bore to death, to plague, to bother

Assommeur, *s.m.* feller; killer; slaughterer; bore

Assommoir, *s.m.* pole-axe; bludgeon, life-preserver; tomahawk; dead-fall (*trap*); plague, bore; wine-shop, dram-shop

Assomption, *s.f.* assumption

Assonance, *s.f.* assonance

Assonant, e, *adj.* assonant

Assortiment, *s.m.* assortment; stock; set; suit; match

Assortir, *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to assort; to sort; to match; to suit; to stock

Assortissant, e, *adj.* suitable, matching, to match, to correspond

Assoter, *v.a.* to infatuate, to besot. *S'—*, to be (*or* become) infatuated *or* besotted

Assoupi, e, *adj.* drowsy; dozing; sleeping; asleep; laid asleep; lying dormant; allayed; hushed up; appeased

Assoupir, *v.a.* to make drowsy *or* sleepy; to lull; to allay; to hush; to hush up; to still; to quiet; to appease. *S'—*, to get drowsy *or* sleepy; to fall asleep; to doze, to slumber; to die away; to be allayed *or* &c.

Assoupissant, e, *adj.* soporific, sleepy; dull, humdrum

Assoupissement, *s. m.* drowsiness; sleepiness; doze; carelessness, sloth; allaying; hushing; appeasement

Assouplir, *v.a.* to make supple *or* flexible *or* tractable; to soften; to bend; to break; to tame. *S'—*, to become supple *or* &c.; to bend

Assourdir, *v.a.* to deafen; to stun; to muffle; to deaden

Assourdissement, *s. m.* deafening; temporary deafness; deafening noise, din; muffling

Assouvir, *v.a.* to satiate; to glut; to gratify. *S'—*, to satiate oneself; to be satiated *or* &c.

Assouvissement, *s.m.* satiating; glutting; gratification

Assujettir, *v.a.* to subject; to subdue; to compel; to bind, to tie down; to confine; to fasten

Assujettissant, e, *adj.* slavish, binding, tying, confining

Assujettissement, *s. m.* subjection; constraint; tying down; tie; exigency

Assumer, *v.a.* to assume, to take upon oneself

Assurable, *adj.* insurable

Assurance, *s.f.* assurance; certainty; reliance; confidence; self-confidence; boldness; security; insurance

Assuré, e, *adj.* assured; secure; safe; sure, certain; confident, bold; impudent; steady, firm; — *adj. s.* insured; policyholder. *Mal —*, insecure, unsafe; uncertain; unsteady; loose; shaky; trembling; tottering; faltering; feeble, weak, faint [surely; boldly

Assurément, *adv.* assuredly,

Assurer, *v.a.* to assure; to ensure; to insure; to secure; to steady; to fasten; to inspire with confidence, to embolden; to encourage; to compose; to assert, to affirm; to confirm; to settle; to guarantee. *S'—*, to secure; to make sure (of, that); to ascertain; to rely, to trust; to be sure, to feel assured; to secure oneself; to insure

Assureur, *s.m.* insurer, assurer, underwriter

Assyrien, ne, *adj. s.* Assyrian [wort

Aster, *s.m.* (*bot.*) aster, star-

Astérie, *s.f.* (*zool.*) star-fish

Astérisque, *s.m.* asterisk, star

Asthmatique, *adj. s.* asthmatic. *Un gros cocher —*, a fat wheezy coachman

Asthme, *s.m.* asthma

Astic, *s.m.* (*shoemaker's*) long-stick; polishing-paste

Asticot, *s.m.* gentle, maggot

Asticoter, *v.a.* to worry

Astiquer, *v.a.* to furbish up

Astracan, *s.m.* astrakhan

Astragale, *s.m.* (*arch.*, *artil.*) astragal; (*anat.*) ankle-bone; (*bot.*) milk-vetch

Astral, e, *adj.* astral [orb

Astre, *s.m.* star; luminary;

Astreindre, *v.a.* to subject, to bind, to tie down; to compel, to force [astringency

Astringence, *s.f.* (*med.*)

Astringent, e, *adj.*, **Astringent,** *s.m.* (*med.*) astringent

Astrolog-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Astrologue, *s.m.* astrologer

Astronome, *s.m.* astronomer

Astronom-ie, -ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Astuce, *s.f.* cunning, craft, wile, guile, astuteness

Astucieusement, *adv.* cunningly, craftily, astutely

Astucieu-x, se, *adj.* cunning, crafty, astute

Asymptote, *s.f.* (*geom.*) asymptote

Atabale, *s.m.* atabal, attabal (*Moorish tabor*)

Atelier, *s. m.* workshop; shop; shed; manufactory; works; workroom; room; office; studio; gang; workmen, workpeople, hands; pupils

Atermoiement, *s.m.* composition; delay, putting off

Atermoyer, *v.a.* to delay the payment of, to put off; — *v.n.* to try to gain time, to put off, to delay. *S'—*, to compound with o.'s creditors [atheistic

Athée, *s.m.f. adj.* atheist;

Athé-isme, -istique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Athénée, *s.m.* athenæum

Athénien, ne, *adj. s.* Athenian

Athlète, *s.m.* athlete; wrestler; champion; antagonist

Athlétique, *adj.* athletic; — *s.f.* athletics [athleticism

Athlétisme, *s.m.* athletism,

Atintar, *v.a.* to trick out, to dress up [(—**s,** *pl.* atlantes)

Atlante, *s.m.* (*arch.*) atlas

Atlantique, *adj.s.m.* Atlan-

Atlas, *s.m.* atlas [tic

Atmosphère, *s.f.* atmosphere

Atmosphérique, *adj.* atmospheric

Atome, *s.m.* atom

Atomique, *adj.* atomic

Atone, *adj.* atonic; dull, without expression, lacklustre, fixed, staring; inactive

Atonie, *s.f.* atony, debility

Atonique, *adj.* atonic

Atour, *s.m.* attire; —**s,** *pl.* attire, dress; ornaments; finery. *Dame* or *femme d'—*, tire-woman, lady of the bedchamber. *Dans ses plus beaux —s*, dressed in her best *or* in all her finery

Atout, *s.m.* trump, trump-card; trumps; (*pop.*) knock, blow. *Couper avec l'—*, to trump. *Jouer —*, to play trumps

Atrabilaire, *adj. s.* atrabilious, splenetic

Âtre, *s.m.* hearth, fire-place

Atroce, *adj.* atrocious; heinous; excruciating; shocking

Atrocement, *adv.* atrociously; excruciatingly; shockingly

Atrocité, *s.f.* atrocity; enormity

Atrophie, *s.f.* (*med.*) atrophy

Atrophier, *v.a.* to atrophy, to waste, to wither, to stunt. *S'—*, to atrophy, to become atrophied, to waste away

Atropos, *s.m.* (*zool.*) death's-head moth

Attabale. *V.* **Atabale**

Attablé, e, *part. adj.* seated *or* sitting at table, at table

Attabler, *v.a.* to set *or* seat at table, to set down to table. *S'—*, to sit down to table, to take o.'s place *or* sit at table

Attachant, e, *adj.* attaching; interesting, engaging; attractive; taking; pleasant; endearing; tying, binding

Attache, *s.f.* tie; fastening; halter; tether; thong; leash; chain; couple, coupling; string; cord; strap; rivet; clasp; buckle; link; bond; attachment; consent; (*of diamonds*) cluster; (*of horses*) stabling. *A l'—*, tied up; at work. *Mettre à l'—*, to tie up. *Prendre à l'—*, to take in (*horses*) at livery

Attaché, e, *part. adj.* attached, &c. (*V.* **Attacher**); fond (of); bent (on), intent (on); wedded (to); sticking; clinging; pursuing, following

Attaché, *s.m.* attaché (*of an embassy*)

Attachement, *s.m.* attachment, affection ; application

Attacher, *v.a.* to attach ; to tie ; to fasten ; to bind ; to link ; to connect ; to couple ; to sew on ; to nail ; to tack ; to rivet ; to stick ; to fix ; to suspend ; to hang ; to hook ; to apply ; to interest ; to engage ; to attract ; to endear. *S'*—, to attach oneself *or* to oneself ; to fasten ; to cling ; to cleave ; to stick, to adhere ; to pursue, to follow, to dog ; to be fixed ; to apply oneself ; to endeavour, to strive ; to set (upon) ; to be bent (on) ; to interest oneself ; to gain to oneself, to win ; to become (*or* be) wedded (to) ; to become (*or* be) attached *or* connected *or* &c.

Attaquable, *adj.* assailable

Attaquant, *s.m.* assailant

Attaque, *s.f.* attack ; onset ; assault ; approach ; fit, stroke, touch. *D'*—, of *or* from attack ; attacking ; resolute, game, plucky ; resolutely, pluckily, smartly

Attaquer, *v.a.* to attack ; to assail ; to assault ; to fall *or* set upon, to come upon ; to provoke ; to sue ; to impugn ; to contest ; to strike ; to set to ; to begin ; to open ; to cut into ; to strike up, to play, to sing. *S'*—, to attack ; to fall *or* set (upon) ; to fall foul (of) ; to challenge ; to meddle (with), to interfere (with) ; to find fault (with) ; to attack each other ; to be attacked

Attarder, *v.a.* to delay. *S'*—, to be late, to be belated ; to start *or* stay late ; to be out late ; to loiter

Atteindre, *v.a.n.* to attain ; to reach ; to get at *or* to ; to strike ; to hit ; to hurt, to injure ; to overtake, to catch ; to come up to, to equal ; to come to ; to come upon ; to attack, to seize ; to affect. *S'*—, to be reached, &c. ; to hurt oneself *or* each other ; (*vet.*) to overreach

Atteinte, *s.f.* blow, hit, stroke ; injury, prejudice, hurt, harm ; breach, violation ; reach ; attack ; fit, touch ; (*vet.*) overreach, tread. *Porter* or *donner* — *à*, to strike a blow at ; to injure ; to cast a slur on ; to violate, to infringe

Attelage, *s.m.* team, set, horses ; yoke, oxen ; harness ; (*tech.*) draw-gear ; (*rail.*) coupling and chains

Attelé, e, *part. adj.* put to, &c. (*V.* **Atteler**) ; ready. —*à*, put to ; drawing. — *de*, drawn by

Atteler, *v.a.* to put to ; to put the horses to (a vehicle), to horse, to get ready ; to yoke

Attelle, *s.f.* hame ; (*surg.*) splint

Attenant, e, *adj.* adjoining, contiguous, next

Attenant, *adv.* *Tout* —, close by

Attendant (En), waiting ; in the meantime, meanwhile, in the interim, till then ; till ; till (. . .) comes *or* is ready ; still, yet ; with all that ; temporarily ; temporary. — *que*, till, until. — *mieux*, till something better turns up

Attendre, *v.a.n.* to wait for ; to wait ; to stay, to stop ; to expect ; to await ; to hope for ; to look forward to ; to look for. — *après*, to wait for ; to be in want of. *Faire* —, to keep waiting. *Se faire* —, to keep one (*or* people) waiting, to be long coming, not to be coming, to be behind time

S'—, *v.r.* to wait for each other ; to expect ; to rely, to depend ; to be waited for ; to be expected *or* awaited. *Attendez-vous-y !* you may expect it ; depend upon it ; (*ironically*) you may whistle for that

Attendri, e, *part. adj.* moved, &c. (*V.* **Attendrir**) ; tender ; pitying ; of *or* with emotion ; fuddled, mellow, maudlin

Attendrir, *v.a.* to make tender, to soften ; to move, to affect, to touch ; to make maudlin. *S'*—, to become tender ; to be moved ; to relent ; to become maudlin

Attendrissement, *s.m.* emotion ; pity ; relenting

Attendu, *prep.* considering, in consideration of, on account of. — *que*, considering that, seeing that, as, whereas, inasmuch as, because, since

Attenir, *v.n.* to adjoin, to be contiguous

Attentat, *s.m.* criminal attempt, attempt ; attack ; crime ; outrage

Attentatoire, *adj.* attempting, attacking, assailing

Attente, *s.f.* waiting ; expectation. *D'*—, (*adject.*) waiting ; temporary

Attenter, *v.n.a.* to make an attempt, to attempt

Attenti-f, ve, *adj.* attentive ; careful ; mindful ; intent (on)

Attention, *s.f.* attention ; care, heed ; kindness ; notice. *Faire* —, to pay attention, to attend, to mind, to heed ; to take care ; to take notice ; to notice, to observe ; to mention. — *au commandement !* (*mil.*) attention !

Attentionné, e, *adj.* attentive, full of attentions, considerate [tively, carefully

Attentivement, *adv.* atten-

Atténuation, *s.f.* attenuation ; extenuation

Atténuer, *v.a.* to attenuate ; to weaken ; to extenuate

Atterrage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) approach to the land, landing ; land-fall

Atterré, e, *adj.* ashore, aground ; astounded, thunderstruck

Atterrer, *v.a.* to throw to the ground, to throw *or* strike down, to floor ; to overthrow, to subvert ; to cast down, to overwhelm ; to startle, to astound, to thunderstrike, to strike all of a heap ; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) *V.* **Atterrir** [aground

Atterri, e, *adj.* ashore,

Atterrir, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to land, to make the land ; — *v.a.* to choke up, to silt [land-fall

Atterrissage, *s.m.* (*nav.*)

Atterrissement, *s.m.* alluvium, alluvion, accretion

Attestation, *s.f.* attestation ; certificate, testimonial ; testimony ; (— *sous serment*) affidavit

Attester, *v.a.* to attest ; to testify ; to vouch ; to certify ; to bear witness to ; to witness ; to take to witness

Atticisme, *s.m.* atticism

Attiédir, *v.a.* to make lukewarm, to cool. *S'*—, to become lukewarm *or* cool, to cool down

Attiédissement, *s.m.* lukewarmness ; cooling [toggery

Attifement, *s.m.* rigging,

Attifer, *v.a.* to bedizen, to rig *or* dress out, to tog up, to titivate

†**Attignole,** *s.f.* sausage-cake

Attique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* Attic ; (*arch.*) attic ; — (**L'**) *s.f.* Attica

†**Attirail,** *s.m.* apparatus ; implements ; tools ; utensils ; gear, tackle ; plant ; equipage ; train, luggage, paraphernalia ; show, pomp [ant

Attirant, e, *adj.* *V.* **Attray-**

Attirer, *v.a.* to attract ; to draw ; to draw on ; to allure ; to win over ; to win ; to bring on ; to bring. *S'*—, to draw *or* bring on oneself ; to incur ; to win, to gain, to get ; to make (*enemies*) ; to get into (*scrapes*, &c.) ; to attract each other

Attiser, *v.a.* to make up, to stir up, to poke (*the fire*) ; (*fig.*) to stir up, to inflame, to excite. — *le feu*, (*fig.*) to fan the flame ; to add fuel to the fire

Attitré, e, *adj.* regular ; usual, ordinary ; appointed ; recognized ; accredited ; official ;

Attitude, *s.f.* attitude[hired

Attouchement, *s.m.* touch, feeling ; contact

Attracti-f, ve, *adj.* attractive

Attraction, *s.f.* attraction

Attraire, *v.a.* to allure, to attract [lurement ; charm

Attrait, *s.m.* attraction ; al-

Attrape, *s.f.* catch, trick, take-in, hoax, sell, bite ; bait ; snare, trap ; — *s.m.* (*in compounds*) catcher ; trap. —

-mouches, *s.m.* (*trap*) fly-catcher, fly-trap; (*plant*) catch-fly, fly-trap; (*bird*) fly-catcher. **— -nials, — -nigauds, — -lourdauds,** *s.m.* fool-trap, vulgar trick; claptrap; catch-penny

Attraper, *v.a.* to trap, to entrap; to catch; to take in; to overreach; to cheat, to trick, to hoax, to chouse; to disappoint; to surprise; to overtake; to reach; to seize; to lay hold of; to get; to receive; to take; to pick up; to hit, to strike; to hit off, to take off. *Attrape!* you are caught! take that! *S'—*, to catch *or* &c. each other; to overreach oneself; to be *or* get caught, &c.; to catch; to run (against); to hit (o.'s ...); (*vet.*) to overreach

Attrapeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* catcher; hunter; cheat, trickster

Attrapoire, *s.f.* trap, snare; trick, take-in

Attrayant, e, *adj.* attractive, alluring, engaging, winning

Attribuable, *adj.* attributable

Attribuer, *v.a.* to attribute; to ascribe; to impute; to assign. *S'—*, to attribute to oneself, to arrogate, to claim; to be attributed, &c.

Attribut, *s.m.* attribute; emblem, symbol [butive

Attributi-f, ve, *adj.* attri-

Attribution, *s.f.* attribution; conferring; prerogative, privilege; **—s,** *pl.* functions; powers; province, department; (*law*) cognizance, competence

Attristant, e, *adj.* sad, sorrowful

Attrister, *v.a.* to sadden; to grieve. *S'—*, to grieve, to sorrow; to grow sad

Attrition, *s.f.* attrition

Attroupement, *s.m.* riotous crowd, gathering, mob, riot. *Loi contre les —s*, Riot act

Attrouper, *v.a.* to assemble, to gather. *S'—*, to flock together; to gather in crowds *or* in a mob

Au [*contraction of* **A le,** *art.*]; (*cook.*) with; done in; preserved in; in; flavoured with; [*or simply invert, as*] *sauce — vin*, wine sauce [nade; blow-up

Aubade, *s.f.* morning sere-

Aubaine, *s.f.* (*bonne —*) godsend, windfall, good job, piece of luck. *Mauvaise —* bad job

Aube, *s.f.* dawn, daybreak; alb; float-board, float; paddle-board, paddle. *Roue à —s*, paddle-wheel. *Vapeur à —s*, paddle-wheel steamer

Aubépine, *s.f.* hawthorn, whitethorn, hawthorn-blossom, Mayflower, may [bitten grey

Aubère, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* flea-

Auberge, *s.f.* inn, tavern; public house

Aubergine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) aubergine

Aubergiste, *s.m.f.* innkeeper; publican; landlord, host; landlady, hostess

†**Aubevigne,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) traveller's joy, virgin's bower

Aubier, *s.m.* sapwood, sap

Aubifoin, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cornflower [gallop

Aubin, *s.m.* canter, hand-

Aubiner, *v.n.* (*rid.*) to canter

Aubour, *s.m.* (*bot.*) laburnum

Aucuba, *s.m.* (*bot.*) aucuba, variegated laurel

Aucun, e, *adj. pron.* any; either; anyone; any man; no; none; not one; no one; not any; neither; not anyone; no man

Aucunement, *adv.* in any way, in any wise, at all; not at all, by no means, on no account, in no wise [ness, daring

Audace, *s.f.* audacity; bold-

Audacieusement, *adv.* audaciously; boldly, daringly

Audacieu-x, se, *adj.* audacious; bold, daring

Au-deçà, Au-dedans, Au-dehors, Au-delà, Au-dessous, Au-dessus, Au-devant. *V.* **Deçà, Dedans, Dehors,** &c.

Audience, *s.f.* audience; hearing; trial; court, sitting

Audiencier, *s.m.* (*adject., Huissier —*) crier, usher (of a court)

Audit, *adj.m.* to *or* at the said; to *or* at the same; to *or* at ditto [ditor

Auditeur, *s.m.* hearer; au-

Auditi-f, ve, *adj.* auditory

Audition, *s.f.* hearing; auditing, audit

Auditoire, *s.m.* auditory, audience; congregation

Auditorat, *s.m.* auditorship

Auditrice, *s.f.* hearer, auditress [tray, board; hod

Auge, *s.f.* trough; (*mas.*)

Augée, *s.f.* troughful; trayful; hodful

Auget, *s.m.* small trough; seed-box, drawer (*of a birdcage*); bucket (*of a water-wheel*)

Augment, *s.m.* (*gram., med.*) augment

Augmentati-f, ve, *adj.*,

Augmentatif, *s.m.* augmentative

Augmentation, *s.f.* augmentation, increase; enlargement; growth; rise

Augmenter, *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to augment, to increase; to enlarge; to raise the salary *or* the wages of; to raise ...'s rent; to raise; to grow; to rise

Augural, e, *adj.* augural

Augure, *s.m.* augury, omen, sign; augur. *De bon —*, auspicious, of good omen. *De mauvais —*, ominous, portentous, of ill omen, ill-omened

Augurer, *v.a.n.* to augur

Auguste, *adj.* august

Augustin, e, *s.m.f.* Augustine, Austin friar, Augustine (nun)

Aujourd'hui, *adv. s.m.* to-day, this day; nowadays, now, at present; the present day *or* time. *— même*, this very day; even to this day

Aulique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.f.* aulic

Auloffée, *s.f.* (*nav.*) luffing, coming up

Aulx (*old pl. of* **Ail**)

Aumône, *s.f.* alms, almsgiving, charity. *Demander l'—*, to beg. *Faire l'—*, to give alms; to dole out, to give

Aumônerie, *s.f.* almonry; chaplaincy, chaplainship

Aumônier, *s.m.* almoner; chaplain; ordinary

Aumônière, *s.f.* alms-bag, alms-purse; almoner (*nun*)

Aumuce, Aumusse, *s.f.* almuce, amess

Aunage, *s.m.* alnage, measuring by the ell; measuring; measure [plantation

Aunaie, *s.f.* alder-grove, alder

Aune, *s.m.* (*bot.*) alder, alder-tree; (*German myth.*) elf. *Le roi des —s*, the erl-King (*the King of the elves*)

Aune, *s.f.* ell; ell-measure; (*fig.*) measure, standard. *Tout du long de l'—*, the whole length; from beginning to end; plenty, enough of it, excessively. *Je sais ce qu'en vaut l'—*, I know it by experience, I have learnt it to my cost

Aunée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) elecampane

Auner, *v.a.* to measure (by the ell)

Auparavant, *adv.* before; previously; before now, ere now; formerly, once; in the first place; first of all, first

Auprès de, *prep.* near; close to, close by; by; next to; about; with; to; at the court of; in the presence of; in the opinion of; in the eyes of; in comparison with

Auprès, *adv.* near, close, close by; at hand, near at hand; near it, near them, close to it *or* them, by it *or* them; next to it, next to them; in comparison with it *or* them. *Tout —*, very near, quite close [quel]

Auquel [*contraction of* **A le-**

Auréole, *s.f.* aureola, glory, halo, halo of glory; (*astr.*) aureola

Auriculaire, *adj.* auricular; ear. *Doigt —*, *— s.m.* ear-finger, little finger. *Témoin —*, ear-witness [auricula

Auricule, *s.f.* auricle; (*bot.*)

Aurifère, *adj.* auriferous. *District* or *terrain —*, gold-field. *Gîtes —s*, gold-diggings

Aurification, *s.f.* stopping (*teeth*) with gold

Aurifier, *v.a.* to stop (*a tooth*) with gold [surgeon
Auriste, *s.m.* aurist, aural
‡**Aurochs,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) aurochs
Aurone, *s.f.* (*bot.*) abrotanum, southernwood
Aurore, *s.f.* dawn, dawn of day, daybreak; morning, morn; day; east; (*myth., astr.*) Aurora; — *s.m.* gold-colour; — *adj.* gold-coloured. — *boréale,* aurora borealis, northern lights
Auscultation, *s.f.* (*med.*) auscultation [cultate
Ausculter, *v.a.* (*med.*) to aus-
Auspice, *s.m.* auspice
Aussi, *adv. conj.* also, too, likewise; besides, moreover; therefore, so, and so, accordingly; as; as much; equally; so; so much; such; but then; then; now; indeed; either. — *bien,* as well; so well; as much; so much; any more; the more so as; as; for, because; and indeed, indeed, in fact; after all; besides, moreover. — *peu que,* as little *or* as few as
Aussière, *s.f.* (*nav.*) hawser
Aussitôt, *adv. prep.* immediately, directly, at once; as soon as; immediately after. — *que,* as soon as; so soon as. *D'*—, so soon. — *dit,* — *fait;* — *pris,* — *pendu,* no sooner said than done [wind
Auster, *s.m.* auster, south
Austère, *adj.* austere; stern, rigid, strict, harsh; rough
Austèrement, *adv.* austerely; sternly [sternness
Austérité. *s.f.* austerity;
Austral, e, *adj.* austral, southern, south [tralian
Australien, ne, *adj. s.* Aus-
Autan, *s.m.* south wind; stormy wind
Autant, *adv.* as much; as many; as far; as long; as often; as loud; as well; as good; so much; so many; so far; so long; so often; so loud; so well; so good; the same, the like; as. *D'*— *mieux,* so much the better, all the better, all the more, the more, the more so. *D'*— *moins,* so much the less, all the less, the less, the less so. *D'*— *plus,* so much the more, all the more, the more, the more so. *D'*— *que,* inasmuch as, more especially as, as. — *vaut,* one may as well; it is as well; quite as much. — *vaudrait,* one might as well; it would be as well
Autel, *s.m.* altar; communion-table; (—, —**s,** *pl.*) religion. *Grand* or *maître* —, high altar. *Le sacrifice de l'*—, the mass
Auteur, *s.m.* author; authoress; maker; inventor; inventress; contriver; framer; writer; perpetrator; spreader; informant; authority. *Droit d'*—, copyright; royalty [city
Authenticité, *s.f.* authenti-
Authentifier, Authentiquer, *v.a.* to authenticate
Authent-ique, -iquement. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [biographer
Autobiographe, *s.m.f.* auto-
Autobiographie, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1 [— *adj.* autocratic
Autocrate, *s.m.f.* autocrat;
Autocratie, *s.f.* autocracy
Autocrat-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [trix
Autocratrice, *s.f.* autocra-
Autodafé, *s.m.* auto da fe; bonfire
Autographe, *adj.* autograph; — *s.m.* autograph; autographer
Autograph-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1
Autographier, *v.a.* to autograph. *S'*—, to be autographed
Automate, *s.m.* automaton; — *adj.* automaton, automatic
Automat-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1
Automédon, *s.m.* Automedon, charioteer; (*jest.*) Jehu, coachman, driver; cabby, jarvey
Automnal, e, *adj.* autumnal, autumn
Automne, *s.m.* autumn; fall
Automobile, *adj.* automobile, self-moving, self-acting; —, *s.f.* motor car, automobile
Automobiliste, *s. m. f.* motorist
Automo-teur, trice, *adj. V.* **Automobile**; — *s.m.* automotor
Autonome, *adj.* autonomous
Autonomie, *s.f.* autonomy, self-government
Autopsie, *s.f.* autopsy, post-mortem examination
Autorisation, *s.f.* authorization; authority, consent; licence
Autoriser, *v.a.* to authorize; to allow; to empower; to qualify; to license; to warrant; to justify; to sanction. *S'*—, to acquire authority; to ground *or* justify oneself on the authority (of); to be authorized [tive
Autoritaire, *adj.* authorita-
Autorité, *s.f.* authority; power; rule, sway; credit; influence; sanction; weight; precedent. *Par* — *de justice,* by a magistrate's order; (*of sales*) under an execution *or* distress. *Les agents de l'*—, the police agents. *Faire* —, to be an authority
Autour, *s.m.* goshawk
Autour, *prep. adv.* around, round, about
Autre, *adj. pron.* other; different; else; another; second; better; greater; more; other person; other fellow; other thing, other affair; other trick, &c. *Tout* —, quite different; any other. *Les* —*s,* the other (...); the others; others, other people. *Nul* —, *aucun* —, no other; no one else. *Quelque* —, some other; some one else. *Nous* —*s,* we; ourselves; all of us. *Vous* —*s,* you fellows; you; yourselves; all of you. *A d'* —*s!* nonsense! don't tell me! *Ne pas en faire d'* —*s,* not to act otherwise, to do nothing else. *Il n'en fait pas d'* —*s, jamais d'* —*s,* he does nothing else, that is the way with him, always the way with him. *Comme* — —, like another; as good as another; common. *Comme dit l'* — or *cet* —, as the saying is, as our friend has it. *En voici bien d'une* —, this is more singular still
Autrefois, *adv.* formerly, in former times, once, of old. *D'*—, of former times; bygone
Autrement, *adv.* otherwise; differently, in another way, not in the same way (as); in other respects; else, or else; a good deal more *or* better; more, better; much, very [trian
Autrichien, ne, *adj. s.* Aus-
Autruche, *s.f.* ostrich
Autrui, *s.m.* another; others, other people
Auvent, *s.m.* shed, pent-house, lean-to; weather-board; tilt, awning; garden-mat, matting, screen
†**Auvergnat, e,** *adj. s.* of Auvergne; native of Auvergne
Aux [*contraction of* **A les,** *art.*]; (*cook.*) with; done in; preserved in; in; flavoured with; [*or simply invert, as*] *soupe* — *choux,* cabbage soup
Auxdites, *adj.f. pl.*, **Auxdits,** *adj.m. pl.* to *or* at the said; to *or* at the same, to *or* at ditto [liary
Auxiliaire, *s.m.f. adj.* auxi-
Auxquelles [*contraction of* **A lesquelles**] [**lesquels**]
Auxquels, [*contraction of* **A**
Avachir (**S**[1]), *v.r.* to get out of shape, to get flabby
Aval, *s.m.* (*pl.* —**s**) (*com.*) guarantee
Aval, *s.m.* (*no plural*) lower part (*of a river*). *En* —, down stream, downward, down, below
Avalanche, *s.f.* avalanche
Avalé, e, *part. adj.* swallowed; let down; hanging down, flagging, flabby; sunk, fallen in; gone down stream
Avaler, *v.a.n.* to swallow; to swallow down; to devour; to quaff; to endure; to brook, to pocket; to let down; to lower; (*navig.*) to go down stream. *S'*—, to hang down; to flag; to sink, to go down, to fall in; to go down stream; to be swallowed, &c.; to devour each other
Avaleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* swallower; glutton
Avaloire, *s.f.* gullet, swallow; (*of harness*) breech-band, breeching [stand
Avançage, *s.m.* cab-stand,
Avance, *s.f.* projection; seat (*of a window*); advance; ad-

vance-money; money in hand; distance *or* time *or* step in advance; first step; start; offer; (*of a clock or watch*) fastness; (*word marked on a watch*) fast. *A l'—, d'—, en—, par —*, in advance, beforehand. *Prendre l'—*, to get the start

Avancé, e, *adj.* advanced; forward; far gone; late (*hour*); overripe; tainted; wiser, better, better off, nearer; liberal. *Garde —e, poste —*, advanced (*or* advance) guard, advanced post, outpost. *Ouvrage —*, (*fort.*) outwork. *Être bien —*, to be the better *or* the wiser (for it); to have gained much (by it); to be in a pretty plight. *N'en être pas plus —*, to be none the wiser *or* the better (for it)

Avancée, *s.f.* (*mil.*) outpost

Avancement, *s.m.* advancement; progress; improvement; promotion; preferment; rise

Avancer, *v.a.* to advance; to bring *or* put forward; to bring nearer; to present, to offer, to give; to hold out; to stretch out; to forward; to hasten; to push on; to urge; to promote, to prefer; to help; to benefit; to put on *or* forward (*a clock or watch*); — *v.n.* to advance; to move *or* get *or* go *or* come forward *or* on; to pass on; to proceed; to improve, to progress, to make progress; to rise; to be promoted; to avail, to profit; to encroach; to protrude, to project; (*of a clock or watch*) to be fast, to gain. *Faire —*, to make (...) go *or* come forward; to push on *or* forward; to call. *N'— à rien*, to do no good; to be of no use; to lead to no result. *Cela m'avance bien!* what good is that to me? *Avancez!* go on! come on! forward!

S'—, *v.r.* to advance; to go *or* come forward *or* on; to go *or* come up; to make progress, to progress; to draw near; to rise; to go far; to engage oneself; to project, to protrude; to advance o.'s interests, to get preferment

Avanie, *s.f.* insult, affront, outrage

Avano, *s.m.* shrimp-net

Avant, *s.m.* forepart, front; (*nav.*) head, bow; — *prep.* before; above; — *adv.* before; far; deep; forward; far advanced; late; till late. — *que, — de*, before. — *tout*, first of all, first; above all things, above all, especially. *D'—*, before, preceding; fore. *De l'—*, (*nav.*) fore; ahead. *De l'— à l'arrière*, (*nav.*) from stem to stern, fore and aft. *En —*, forward, on; ⚓ front; foremost; (*nav.*) ahead. *En — de*, before; in front of; ahead of; beyond. *Plus —*, farther, further; deeper. *Aller de l'—*, (*nav.*) to go ahead; to make *or* have headway. — **-bec,** *s.m.* upstream cutwater (*of a bridge*). — **-bras,** *s.m.* forearm. — **-chœur,** *s.m.* choir-screen. — **-cour,** *s.f.* front yard, front court. — **-coureur,** *s.m.*, — **-courrier, ière,** *s.m.f.* forerunner, precursor, harbinger. — **-dernier, ière,** *adj. s.* last but one, before last. — **-deux,** *s.m.* (*a dancing step*). — **-garde,** *s.f.* (*mil.*, *nav.*) vanguard, van. — **-goût,** *s.m.* foretaste; earnest; anticipation. — **-hier,** *adv. s.m.* the day before yesterday. — *-hier soir*, the evening before last. — **-main,** *s.m.* (*of a horse*) forequarters, forehand. — **-mur,** *s.m.* outer wall. — **-port,** *s.m.* outer harbour. — **-poste,** *s.m.* outpost. — **-propos,** *s.m.* preface, preamble, introduction, preliminary matter. — **-quart,** *s.m.*(*horol.*) warning. — **-scène,** *s.f.* stage-front, front of the stage, proscenium; stage-box; (*fig.*) previous events, foregone incidents, anterior part of the drama; preliminaries. — **-toit,** *s.m.* eaves. — **-train,** *s.m.* fore carriage; (*of a gun-carriage*) limber; (*of a plough*) wheels, wheel; (*of a horse*) fore quarters. — **-veille,** *s.f.* day before the eve, two days before

Avantage, *s.m.* advantage; benefit; profit; gain; interest; behalf; credit; gift; endowment; pleasure. *V.* **Vent**

Avantager, *v.a.* to advantage, to favour; to gift; to endow; to set off; to make a settlement upon

Avantageusement, *adv.* advantageously; well, highly; to the best advantage

Avantageu-x, se, *adj.* advantageous; beneficial, profitable; favourable; creditable; convenient; becoming; prepossessing; noble, commanding; conceited, presuming, assuming

Avare, Avarieu-x, se, *adj.* avaricious, miserly; stingy, niggardly; sparing; grasping; — *s.m.f.* miser; niggard, curmudgeon

Avarement, Avaricieusement, *adv.* avariciously; stingily; sparingly

Avariable, *adj.* damageable

Avarice, *s.f.* avarice, avariciousness; stinginess

Avarie, *s.f.* damage; average

Avarier, *v.a.* to damage, to spoil. *S'—*, to become *or* be damaged, &c.

Avé, *s.m.* ave. — *Maria*, ave Maria

Avec (*old* **Avecque**), *prep. adv.* with; along with; by; in; for; of; among; towards; against; add to; besides; in spite of, notwithstanding; with it *or* them; with it *or* them on. *D'—*, from

Aveindre, *v.a.* to fetch, to take (from, out of)

Avelanède, *s.f.* valonia

Aveline, *s.f.* filbert, cob-nut

Avelinier, *s.m.* filbert-tree

Avenant, e, *adj.* good-looking, comely, prepossessing, pleasing, taking. *A l'—*, answering (to), appropriate (to), of a piece (with), in keeping (with), to match, to correspond

Avenant, *part.* occurring

Avènement, *s.m.* accession, coming, advent

Avenir, *s.m.* future, time to come, futurity; future prospects, prospects; hope, hopes; promise; chance of success; future career; after-life; future welfare *or* existence; posterity. *A l'—*, in future; henceforth. *D'—, qui a de l'—*, of promise, promising, rising

Avent, *s.m.* Advent

Aventure, *s.f.* adventure; venture; chance; luck; fortune; lot, fate; intrigue, love-affair. *Bonne —, la bonne —*, (o.'s) fortune, fortunes. *Grosse —*, (*nav.*) bottomry. *A l'—*, at random. *D'—, par —*, by chance, perchance, peradventure. *Mal d' —*, whitlow. *Tenter l'—*, to try o.'s luck, to chance it

Aventuré, e, *adj.* hazardous

Aventurer, *v.a.* to risk, to venture. *S'—*, to venture, to risk oneself [venturesomely

Aventureusement, *adv.*

Aventureu-x, se, *adj.* adventurous, venturesome

Aventur-ier, ière, *s.m.f.* adventurer; adventuress; — *adj.* *V.* **Aventureux** [aventurine

Aventurine, *s.f. adj.* (*min.*)

Avenu, e, *adj.* happened, occurred, done. *Non —*, not having taken place, not having been done *or* said; (*law*) (*nul et non —*) null and void

Avenue, *s.f.* avenue, walk; way, road, passage, entrance; carriage-drive [prove

Avérer, *v.a.* to ascertain; to

Averse, *s.f.* (heavy) shower, downpour

Aversion, *s.f.* aversion; dislike. *Avoir en —*, to dislike. *C'est ma bête d'—*, I have a great dislike to him

Averti, e, *part.* informed, warned, &c. (*V.* **Avertir**). *Se tenir pour —*, to take it (*or* this) as a warning; to be on o.'s guard. *Un homme averti en vaut deux*, forewarned, forearmed

Avertir, *v.a.* to inform, to let know, to tell; to advise, to give notice; to warn, to caution; to admonish. *Faire —*, to send notice, to send word

Avertissement, *s.m.* information; notice; warning, caution; admonition; advertisement (*preface in a book*)

Avertisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* in-

former; monitor; (*theat.*) stage-wait, call-boy. — *d'incendie*, fire-alarm

Aveu, *s.m.* avowal, confession; admission; acknowledgment; testimony; declaration; consent, approbation. *Gens or hommes sans* —, vagrants, vagabonds

Aveugle, *adj. s.m.f.* blind; implicit; blind man *or* boy, blind woman *or* girl, blind person (*pl.* the blind, blind people). — *né, e,* — *de naissance*, born blind. *A l'*—, *en* —, blindly

Aveuglement, *s.m.* blindness [implicitly

Aveuglément, *adv.* blindly;

Aveugler, *v.a.* to blind; to dazzle; (*nav.*) to fother (*a leak*). *S'*—, to be blind (to)

Aveuglette (A l'), *adv.* groping, in the dark; blindly

Avide, *adj.* greedy, eager, avid; covetous, grasping; thirsting [eagerly; covetously

Avidement, *adv.* greedily;

Avidité, *s.f.* avidity; greediness; eagerness; covetousness; thirst

Avilir, *v.a.* to degrade; to debase; to disgrace; to vilify; to disparage; to depreciate. *S'*—, to degrade *or* &c. oneself; to be depreciated

Avilissement, *s.m.* degradation; debasement; depreciation; contempt

Aviné, e, *adj.* drunken, drunk, tipsy; unsteady *or* shaky from drink; seasoned (with wine). *Avoir les jambes* —*es*, to be reeling drunk [wine)

Aviner, *v.a.* to season (with

Aviron, *s.m.* oar. — *de l'avant*, bow-oar. — *de l'arrière*, stroke-oar. — *de couple*, double-banked oar; scull. — *de pointe*, single-banked oar; oar. — *de queue*, stern-oar, steering-oar. *A* —*s*, oared. *A l'*—, rowing. *Aller a l'*—, to row

Avis, *s.m.* opinion, mind; advice; vote; intelligence, news; information; notice; warning, caution; hint; advertisement (*in a book*). — *au lecteur*, advertisement to the reader; warning, a word to the wise. *A mon* —, in my opinion. *Aller aux* —, to vote. *Changer d'*—, to change *or* alter o.'s mind. *Il m'est* —, *m'est* —, I rather think, I think

Avisé, e, *adj.* prudent, wary; shrewd; imagined, devised; advised

Aviser, *v.a.* to espy, to perceive, to see; to inform; to advise; — *v.n.* to think; to consider; to see; to see to it. *S'*—, to bethink oneself; to think; to imagine, to devise; to take it into o.'s head; to venture; to dare; to presume; to try; to notice. *Ne vous en avisez pas*, you had better not try

Aviso, *s.m.* despatch-boat, advice-boat [tualling; provisions

†Avitaillement, *s.m.* vic-

†Avitailler, *v.a.* to victual, to provision. *S'*—, to take in provisions; to be provisioned

Aviver, *v.a.* to brighten; to brisk up; to quicken; to enliven; to heighten

Avocasser, *v.n.* to pettifog

Avocasserie, *s.f.* pettifogery

Avocassier, *s.m.* pettifogger

Avocassi-er, ère, *adj.* pettifogging

Avocat, *s.m.* barrister, counsel; counsellor; pleader; advocate; lawyer; defender; intercessor, mediator; solicitor. — *consultant*, consulting barrister, chamber-counsel. — *général*, solicitor-general

Avocate, *s.f.* (female) advocate, mediatrix, interceder, defender [avoset

Avocette, *s.f.* (*bird*) avocet,

Avoine, *s.f.* oat, oats; —*s*, *pl.* oat-crop. — *élevée*, oat-grass. *Folle* —, wild oat. *D'*—, of oats, oat, oaten

Avoir, *v.a.* to have; to get, to obtain; to catch; to possess; to keep; to wear, to have on; to feel; to be; must; should; to need; to carry; to bear; to meet with; to see; to be the matter with. *Cette règle a* 30 *centimètres de long* or *de longueur*, that ruler is 12 inches long *or* measures 12 inches in length. *Quel âge avez-vous?* how old are you? *J'ai vingt ans*, I am twenty years old, I am twenty. *Qu'avez-vous?* *Qu'est-ce que vous avez?* what is the matter with you? (*à* . . .) what makes you (. . .)? *Je n'ai rien*, there is nothing the matter with me. *Y* —, there be, there to be; to be the matter. *Y* — *été* or *&c.*, to have been *or* &c. there. *Il y a*, (*imp.*) there is; there are; it is; it is now; it was; the matter is; since, ago. *Il y a été* or *&c.*, he has been *or* &c. there. *Il y a eu*, there has been. *Il doit y* —, there must be. *Il peut y* —, there may *or* can be. *Il va y* —, there is going to be; it will soon be. *Qu'a-t-il?* *Qu'est-ce qu'il a?* what is the matter with him? *Que peut-il y* —? what can there be? what can be the matter? *Qu'y a-t-il?* *Qu'est-ce qu'il y a?* what is there? what is it? what is the matter? *Il y a dix ans*, ten years ago; it is now ten years; it is ten years since. *Il y a aujourd'hui un an, huit jours*, &c., this day last year, last week, &c. *Il y a dix ans que je l'aime*, I have loved her for these ten years. *Il n'a plus qu'à mourir*, nothing remains for him but to die. *Il n'y a plus qu'à mourir*, there only remains to die. *Il y en a encore*, there is some left. *Il n'y en a plus*, there is no more left. *Il y a plus*, nay more. *Il n'y a qu'à*, it is only at *or* in; it is enough to; one has only to; if it should. *Y en a-t-il?* is there any? *Y en a-t-il!* what a lot there is! what a lot! *En* —, to have some *or* any. *En* — *à* or *contre*, to be angry with; to have to complain of; to blame; to be after *or* at; to think of. *Il en a*, (*fam.*) he has caught it. *En a-t-il!* what a lot he has! *Malgré qu'on en ait, quoi qu'on en ait*, in spite of oneself; however much one may dislike it. *Il n'aurait qu'à*, he might happen to, if he were to

Avoir, *s.m.* property; fortune; credit, creditor, creditside, creditor-side. *Tout son* —, o.'s all, all one has

Avoisinant, e, *adj.* neighbouring, adjoining, adjacent

Avoisiné, e, *adj.* having neighbours. *Être bien* (or *mal*) —, to have good (*or* bad) neighbours, to be in a good (*or* in a bad) neighbourhood

Avoisiner, *v.a.* to be near; to border upon; to be adjacent *or* contiguous to, to adjoin

Avorté, e, *part. adj.* abortive

Avortement, *s.m.* abortion, miscarriage

Avorter, *v.n.* to abort, to miscarry; to prove abortive; to fail. *Faire* —, to make *or* render abortive; to produce *or* bring on a miscarriage; to frustrate, to baffle

Avorton, *s.m.* abortion; abortive child; scrubby fellow, runt, shrimp

Avouable, *adj.* avowable

Avoué, *s.m.* solicitor, attorney

Avouer, *v.a.* to avow; to confess; to own; to admit; to acknowledge; to approve. *S'*—, to own *or* acknowledge oneself; to be owned, &c.; to plead (*guilty*)

Avoyer, *s.m.* avoyer (*Swiss magistrate*)

†Avril, *s.m.* April

Axe, *s.m.* axis; axle, axle-tree

Axiome, *s.m.* axiom

Axonge, *s.f.* axunge, hog's lard; hog's fat, axle grease

Ayant cause, *s.m.* (*law*) assign

Ayant droit, *s.m.* (*law*) party entitled; party; (rightful) claimant, assign

Azalée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) azalea

Azerole, *s.f.* (*bot.*) azarole

Azerolier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) azarole-tree

Azimut, *s.m.* (*astr.*) azimuth

Azotate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) nitrate, azotate

Azote, *s.m.* (*chem.*) nitrogen

azote; —, **Azotique**, *adj.* nitric, azotic

Azur, *s.m.* azure

Azuré, e, *adj.* azured, azure

Azurer, *v.a.* to azure, to blue

Azyme, *adj.* azymous, unleavened; — *s.m.* azyme, unleavened bread

B

Baba, *s.m.* baba (*French*

Babel, *s.f.* Babel (*tipsy cake*)

Babeurre, *s.m.* butter-milk

Babiche, *s.f.*, **Babichon**, *s.m.* lapdog

†**Babil**, *s.m.* prattle, chatter, tattle; babble; twaddle

†**Babillage**, *s.m.* prattling; chit-chat; babbling; twaddling

†**Babillard, e**, *adj.* prattling, chattering, talkative; babbling; indiscreet; — *s.m.f.* chatterer; babbler; blabber, blab; twaddler

†**Babillement**, *s.m.* talkativeness

†**Babiller**, *v.n.* to prattle, to chatter; to gossip; to babble; to blab; to twaddle

Babine, *s.f.* lip, (*pl.*) chops

Babiole, *s.f.* bauble, trifle, toy, plaything, gewgaw, nick-nack, trinket [port; aport

Bâbord, *s.m. adv.* (*nav.*)

Bâbordais, *s.m.* man of the port-watch; — *pl.* port-watch

Babouche, *s.f.* babouche, Turkish slipper

Babouin, *s.m.* baboon

Babouin, e, *s.m.f.* roguish child, monkey, hussy

Babouine, *s.f.* *V.* **Babine**

Babylonien, ne, *adj. s.* Babylonian

Bac, *s.m.* ferry-boat, ferry; vat; tank; fish-tank

Baccalauréat, *s.m.* baccalaureate, bachelorship, bachelor's degree [baccarat

Baccara, Baccarat, *s.m.*

‡**Bacchanal**, *s.m.* uproar, row, shindy [revel

‡**Bacchanale**, *s.f.* bacchanal,

‡**Bacchant**, *s.m.* bacchant

‡**Bacchante**, *s.f.* bacchante; termagant [chus; (*fig.*) wine

‡**Bacchus**, *s.m.* (*myth.*) Bac-

Baccifère, *adj.* (*bot.*) berry-bearing

Bâche, *s.f.* awning; tilt; rick-cloth; tarpaulin, hide, covering; nursing-pit, hot-bed frame; cistern, tank; drag-net

Bachelette, *s.f.* (*obsolete*) maiden, lass

Bachelier, *s.m.* (*univers.*) bachelor; (*obsolete*) stripling, lad; (*feud.*) knight bachelor

Bâcher, *v.a.* to tilt, to cover

Bachique, *adj.* bacchic, drinking, convivial; drunken

Bachot, *s.m.* wherry, small ferry-boat; punt

Bachotage, *s.m.* ferryman's business; passage; ferriage

Bachoteur, *s.m.* ferryman, boatman

Bâclage, *s.m.* arrangement of boats (*in a port*); closing of a port, stopping of a river; hurrying, scamping, botching, patching; settling; hasty work, scamped work

Bâclé, e, *part. adj.* barred, &c. (*V.* **Bâcler**); frozen over; blocked up

Bâcler, *v.a.* to bar; to hurry over, to do hastily; to scamp; to botch up; to patch up; to knock off; to despatch; to settle

Badaud, e, *s.m.f.* lounger, idler, saunterer; ninny, booby, gaby; gazer; cockney

Badauder, *v.n.* to lounge, to saunter, to loiter

Badauderie, *s.f.*, **Badaudage**, *s.m.* lounging, sauntering; cockneyism; foolery, silliness

Badigeon, *s.m.* colour-wash, stone-colour, colour; badigeon

Badigeonnage, *s.m.* colour-washing, colouring

Badigeonner, *v.a.* to colour-wash, to colour; to badigeon

Badigeonneur, *s.m.* colour-washer, colourer; dauber

Badin, e, *adj. s.* playful, sportive, humorous, jocular; trifler; joker

Badinage, *s.m.* play, sport; playfulness, sportiveness; humour; frolics; fun, joke, joking, trifling; jocularity; child's play; playful raillery, banter, chaff; foolery [light tongs

Badine, *s.f.* switch; —**s**, *pl.*

Badiner, *v.n.* to play, to sport; to dally; to frolic; to trifle; to joke, to jest; to chaff; to wave about; — *v.a.* to banter, to chaff

Badinerie, *s.f.* *V.* **Badinage**

Bafouer, *v.a.* to scoff at, to scout, to flout [guttling, stuffing

Bâfre, Bâfrée, *s.f.* blow-out;

Bâfrer, *v.n.* to eat greedily, to guttle, to stuff; — *v.a.* to gobble up, to tuck in, to bolt

Bâfreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* greedy guts, guttler, glutton

Bagage, *s.m.* luggage, baggage; kit. *Plier* or *trousser* —, to pack off; to go to o.'s last home

Bagarre, *s.f.* fray, squabble, scuffle, brawl, hubbub; obstruction, stoppage, dead lock; scrape

Bagasse, *s.f.* bagasse, cane-trash; (*pop.*) slut, hussy, drab

Bagatelle, *s.f.* trifle, bagatelle; trifling; bauble toy; nonsense; (*a game*) bagatelle; — *int.* nonsense! fiddlesticks!

†**Bagne**, *s.m.* convict-prison *or* settlement, hulks

†**Bagnole**, *s.f.* (*rail.*) horse-box

Bagout, *s.m.* gabble, gab, talk, gift of the gab

Bague, *s.f.* ring. — *-collier*, — *-jonc*, hoop-ring. — *au doigt*, (*fig.*) clear gain; sinecure; very good thing. *Course de* —, running at the ring. *Jeu de* —*s*, roundabout, merry-go-round, flying horses [senna pod

Baguenaude, *s.f.* bladder-

Baguenaudier, *v.n.* to trifle, to fribble, to fiddle-faddle

Baguenaudier, *s.m.* bladder-senna; trifler, fribbler; ring-puzzle

Baguer, *v.a.* to tack, to baste

Baguette, *s.f.* switch; rod; wand; stick; drumstick; ram-rod; maulstick; (*arch.*, *arts*) baguette, beading; —**s**, *pl.* gantlet (*mil. punishment*). — *à gants*, glove-stick, glove-stretcher. *Commander* or *mener à la* —, to rule with a high hand. *Passer par les* —*s*, *V.* **Verges**

Baguier, *s.m.* ring-box; ring-stand

Bah, *int.* bah! pooh! foh! tush! tut! pshaw! nonsense! fudge! indeed! really! you don't say so! you don't mean it! it cannot be! never mind! nay!

Bahut, *s.m.* trunk; chest; press; cupboard

Bai, e, *adj.*, **Bai**, *s.m.* bay. — *brun*, — *foncé*, brown bay, dark bay. — *châtain*, — *marron*, chestnut bay. — *clair*, light bay. — *doré*, gilded bay. — *miroité*, dapple bay

Baie, *s.f.* bay; bight; (*arch.*) bay, opening; (*bot.*) berry; (*obsolete*) trick, hoax

†**Baignade**, *s.f.* bathing, bathe, bath, dip; bathing-place

†**Baigné, e**, *part. adj.* bathed, &c. (*V.* **Baigner**); weltering; wet

†**Baigner**, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to bathe; to wash; to dip; to soak; to steep; to welter

†**Baigneu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* bather; bathing-man; bathing-woman; bath-keeper; visitor; — *s.f.* bathing-dress

†**Baignoire**, *s.f.* bath, bath-tub; (*theat.*) pit-box, pit-tier box. *Voiture* —, bathing-machine [lease

†**Bail**, *s.m.* lease. *A* —, on

†**Baille**, *s.f.* bucket, tub; (*nav.*) tub

†**Bâillement**, *s.m.* yawning, gaping, yawn, gape; gap; hiatus

†**Bâiller**, *v.n.* to yawn, to gape; to open; not to shut *or* fit close; to be ajar; to be slack; to pucker

†**Bailler**, *v.a.* (*old*) *V.* **Donner**

†**Bâilleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* yawner, gaper

†**Bailleur**, *s.m.*, **Bailleresse**, *f.* lessor. — *de fonds*, money-lender; sleeping partner

†**Bailli**, *s.m.* bailiff

†**Bailliage**, *s.m.* bailiwick

†**Bailliag-er, ère,** *adj.* of the bailiwick

†**Baillive,** *s.f.* bailiff's wife

†**Bâillon,** *s.m.* gag [silence

†**Bâillonner,** *v.a.* to gag; to

Bain, *s.m.* bath; bathing; bathing-place; **—s,** *pl.* baths; bathing; bathing-places; bathing-establishment; bath-room; waters. — *anglais,* sponge-bath. — *complet,* bath with linen. — *entier,* full *or* complete bath. — *simple,* bath without linen; bath in plain water. — *de siège,* sitz-bath. — *de vapeur,* vapour-bath. *De —, de —s,* bath; bathing. — *qui chauffe,* (*fig.*) rain-cloud in hot weather (coming on for rain, a storm brewing)

Bain-marie, *s.m.* (*cook.*) bain-marie, water-bath; (*chem.*) water-bath

Baïonnette, *s.f.* bayonet. *A la —,* at the point of the bayonet; with bayonets. *Mettre la — au canon,* to fix bayonets. *Remettre la —,* to unfix bayonets

Bairam, *s.m.* Bairam (*Mohammedan festival*)

Baisemain, *s.m.* kissing of hands, kissing hands [*Pope's toe*)

Baisement, *s.m.* kissing (*the*

Baiser, *v.a.* to kiss; — *s.m.* kiss; kissing; caress

Baiseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* kisser

Baisoter, *v.a.* to keep kissing

Baisse, *s.f.* fall, decline. *En —,* falling; at a discount; on the decline, on the wane

Baissé, e, *part. adj.* lowered, &c. (*V.* **Baisser**); down; downcast; hanging down, drooping; stooping. *Tête —e,* head down; headlong

Baisser, *v.a.* to lower; to let *or* put down; to draw *or* pull down; to drop; to cast down; to hold *or* hang down; to droop; to bend; to bow; (*nav.*) to strike; — *v.n.* to lower; to fall; to decline; to flag, to droop; to decay; to go *or* come down; to ebb; to sink; to fail; to abate; to decrease; to lose. *Se —,* to stoop; to bow down; to bend; to lean over; to be lowered

Baisser, *s.m.* lowering; fall

Baissier, *s.m.* bear, operator for a fall

Baisure, *s.f.* kissing-crust

Bajoue, *s.f.* cheek, chap (*of a pig*)

Bal, *s.m.* ball; dancing-party; dance; dancing; ball-room; dancing-hall. — *paré,* full dress ball, dress ball. — *costumé* or *travesti,* fancy dress ball, fancy ball. — *blanc,* young girls' dancing-party [*v.n.*

Balader (Se), *v.r.* **V. Trôler,**

Baladeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* stroller, saunterer; — *s.f.* (*hawker's*) barrow [bank; buffoon

Baladin, e, *s.m.f.* mounte-

Baladinage, *s.m.* buffoonery

Balafre, *s.f.* gash, slash; scar

Balafrer, *v.a.* to gash, to slash; to scar

Balai, *s.m.* broom; brush; besom. — *à laver,* mop, swab. — *de bouleau,* birch broom. — *de bruyère,* heath-broom. — *de cheminée,* hearth-brush. — *de crin,* hair-broom. — *de jonc,* carpet-broom. — *de plume,* feather-broom, feather-duster. *Faire — neuf,* to do o.'s work all at first. *Rôtir le —,* to drudge it; to lead a wild life

Balais (Rubis), *s.m.* balas ruby

Balance, *s.f.* balance; scales, pair of scales; suspense; comparison; (*astr.*) (the) Balance, Libra

Balancé, *s. m.* (*dancing*) balancing, setting to o.'s partner

Balancement, *s.m.* balancing; swinging; swaying; waving; rocking; dangling; see-saw motion; waddling; wavering

Balancer, *v.a.n.* to balance; to weigh; to swing; to sway; to rock; to counterbalance; to hold in suspense; to dangle; to oscillate; to be in suspense *or* doubtful; to waver, to hesitate; to demur; to scruple; (*danc.*) to balance, to set to o.'s partner. *Se —,* to swing; to rock; to wave; to waddle; to balance; to be balanced *or* counterbalanced; to counterbalance each other; to be square; to be equal; to see-saw, to play at see-saw; to hover

Balancier, *s.m.* pendulum; balance; balancing-pole; beam; fly, flier; (*nav., &c.*) gimbal, gimbals; (*of a canoe*) outrigger; (*pers.*) balance-maker, scale-maker

Balancine, *s.f.* (*nav.*) lift

Balançoire, *s.f.* see-saw; swing; boat-swing [tine flower

Balauste, *s.f.* (*bot.*) balaus-

Balayage, *s.m.* sweeping

Balayer, *v.a.* to sweep; to sweep away

Balayeu-r,se, *s.m.f.* sweeper

Balayeuse, *s.f.* (— *mécanique*) street sweeping-machine, street-sweeper; (*of a lady's dress*) plaiting

Balayures, *s.f.pl.* sweepings. — *de mer,* sea-ware

Balbutie, *s.f.,* **Balbutiement,** *s.m.* stammering, stuttering; lisping

Balbutier, *v.n.a.* to stammer, to stutter; to lisp; to stammer out (zard, fishing-eagle

Balbuzard, *s.m.* bald-buz-

Balcon, *s.m.* balcony

Baldaquin, *s.m.* baldachin; canopy; tester [glume

Bale, *s.f.* husk, chaff, boll,

Baleine, *s.f.* whale; whalebone, baleen. — *franche,* Greenland whale, right-whale

Baleiné, e, *adj.* whaleboned, with whalebone

Baleineau, *s.m.* whale-calf, young whale

Baleinier, *s.m.* whaler; — *adj. m.* whaling. *Navire —,* whaling-ship, whale-ship, whaler

Baleinière, *s.f.* whale-boat, whale-gig; — *adj. f.* whaling

Balise, *s.f.* sea-mark, beacon; canna-seed [in, to buoy

Baliser, *v.a.* to set up beacons

Balisier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) canna, Indian shot [ballista

Baliste, *s.f.* (*anc. war-engine*)

Balistique, *s.f.* ballistics; — *adj.* ballistic

Baliveau, *s.m.* staddle

Baliverne, *s.f.* trifle, idle tale *or* talk, stuff, nonsense

Baliverner, *v.n.a.* to trifle, to talk idly, to fiddle-faddle

Ballade, *s.f.* ballad [dangling

Ballant, e, *adj.* swinging,

Ballast, *s.m.* (*rail.*) ballast

Ballastage, *s.m.* (*rail.*) ballasting [last

Ballaster, *v.a.* (*rail.*) to bal-

Balle, *s.f.* ball; bullet; shot; pellet; bale; package; bundle; pack; (*bot.*) *V.* **Bale**; (*fig.*) sconce, phiz, face; one-franc piece, bob. — *au camp,* (*game*) rounders. — *au mur,* fives. — *au pot,* nine-holes, rolly-poly. — *à la volée,* trap-ball. — *à feu,* — *à éclairer,* (*mil.*) fire-ball, light-ball. — *forcée,* rifle-ball. — *morte,* spent ball *or* shot. — *perdue,* wasted ball; (*fig.*) useless effort. *De —,* inferior, bad, mean, paltry, of no value. *A vous la —,* this is for you; it is your turn. *Enfant de la —,* person following his (*or* her) parent's calling. *Charger* (, *tirer*) *à —,* to load (, to fire) with ball-cartridge. *Faire —,* to act as a bullet, to strike in a lump. *Prendre la — au bond,* (*fig.*) to catch (*or* seize) the opportunity. *Renvoyer la —,* (*fig.*) to give tit for tat; to retort; to turn the tables. *Se renvoyer la —,* (*fig.*) to refer to each other; to bandy repartees; to turn the tables upon (*or* against) each other. *Servir la —,* (*at play*) to bowl

Ballerine, *s.f.* dancer; ballet-girl, ballet-dancer

Ballet, *s.m.* ballet

Ballon, *s.m.* balloon; air-ball, ball; wind-bag; foot-ball; round top, swelling hill; (*nav.*) ball. — *d'essai,* pilot balloon; (*fig.*) feeler. — *de signal,* (*nav.*) signal-ball

Ballonné, e, *adj.* distended, swelled out; (*of cattle and sheep*) hooven, hoven

Ballonnement, *s.m.* distension of the abdomen, tympanites; (*in cattle and sheep*) hoove

Ballonner, *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to distend, to swell out

Ballonnier, *s.m.* foot-ball maker [pack

Ballot, *s.m.* bale, package,

Ballote, *s.f.* (*bot.*) horehound
Balloter, *v.a.* to bale up, to pack up [parcel
Ballotin, *s.m.* small bale,
Ballottage, *s.m.* tossing; shaking; second ballot. *Scrutin de* —, second ballot [shaking
Ballottement, *s.m.* tossing;
Ballotter, *v.a.* to toss, to toss about; to send about; to bandy; to agitate, to debate; to ballot a second time; to bamboozle, to make sport of; *V.* **Balloter**; — *v.n.* to shake, to be loose, to go to and fro
Balnéaire, *adj.* balneal, bathing, bath
Baloard, e, *s.m.f.* dunce, dolt, numskull; — *adj.* dull, heavy, thick-headed
Baloardise, *s.f.* stupid thing; gross blunder; stupidity
Balsamier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) balsam-tree [balsamine
Balsamine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) balsam,
Balsamique, *adj.* balsamic; balmy
Balsamite, *s.f.* (*bot.*) costmary
Balthazar, *s.m.* (*fam.*) feast, blow-out
Baltique, *adj. s.f.* Baltic
Balustrade, *s.f.* balustrade; fence [ing
Balustre, *s.m.* baluster; rail-
Balzan, e, *adj. s.* white-footed; white-footed horse *or* mare [spot
Balzane, *s.f.* white-foot, white
Bambin, e, *s.m.f.* little chap, brat, chit, baby, bantling
Bambochade, *s.f.* grotesque picture, scene *or* sketch of low life
Bamboche, *s.f.* puppet; (*pers.*) runt, shrimp; spree; bamboo
Bamboocher, *v.n.* to play pranks; to lead a gay life; to go *or* be on the spree
Bamboochen-r, se, *s.m.f.* gay man *or* woman, rake; rioter
Bambou, *s.m* bamboo
Ban, *s.m.* ban; proclamation; banishment; banns; —**s,** *pl.* banns. *Le* — *et l'arrière*—, the ban and the arriere-ban, the feudal barons and their vassals (the regular troops and the reserve); (*fig.*) all o.'s supporters. *Au* —, under the ban. *Dispense* or *rachat de* —*s*, marriage licence. *Racheter les* —*s*, to procure a marriage licence. *Rompre son* —, to break o.'s ban
Banal, e, *adj.* common; commonplace, trite, hackneyed
Banalement, *adv.* tritely
Banalité, *s.f.* triteness; commonplace
Banane, *s.f.* banana
Bananier, *s.m.* banana-tree
Banc, *s.m.* bench; form; seat; pew; bank; bed; reef; shoal; field (*of ice*); —**s,** *pl.* school-forms, school, college. — *à dos* or *à dossier*, bench with a back, settle. — *des accusés* or *des prévenus*, dock, bar. — *du jury* or *des jurés*, jury-box. — *des témoins*, witness-box. — *de nage*, rowers' seat, thwart
Bancal, e, *adj. s.m.f.* bandy-legged; rickety; bandy-legged person, bandy-legs; — *s.m.* curved sword, cavalry-sword
Banco, *adj.* (*of exchange*) banco [**Bancal, e**
Bancroche, *adj. s.m.f. V.*
Bandage, *s.m.* (*surg.*) bandage; truss; bandaging; (*of a wheel*, &c.) tire *or* tyre; band; hoop; springs
Bandagiste, *s.m.* bandage-maker; truss-maker
Bande, *s.f.* band; slip; strip; bandage, roller; belt; stripe; streak; strap; gang, set; shoal; flock; flight; cushion; wrapper; tire *or* tyre; (*nav.*) heel; (*her.*) bend (dexter). — *noire*, (*Fr. hist.*) Vandal Society; (*now*) gang of swindlers, long firm; league, ring. *Sous* —, (*post.*) under cover, in a wrapper. *Coller sous* —, (*billiards*) to put close to the cushion; (*fig.*) to put in a fix. *Donner de la* —, (*nav.*) to heel. *Faire* — *à part*, to keep apart
Bandeau, *s.m.* head-band; band; fillet; frontlet; bandage; bandage over o.'s eyes; diadem
Bandelette, *s.f.* bandlet, strip, fillet
Bander, *v.a.* to bandage; to put a bandage over; to bind up; to tie up; to stretch; to strain; to tighten; to bend; to brace; — *v.n.* to be tight. — *les yeux à*, to put a bandage over ...'s eyes, to blindfold. *Se* —, to bandage oneself; to bandage (o.'s ...); to stand (against), to oppose, to band together [sling
Bandereau, *s.m.* trumpet-
Banderole, *s.f.* streamer; shoulder-belt, sling
Bandière, *s.f. Front de* —, line of battle, battle-array
Bandit, *s.m.* bandit, ruffian; vagabond
Bandoline, *s.f.* bandoline
Bandore, *s.f.* (*mus. instr.*) bandore
Bandoulière, *s.f.* shoulder-belt, sling. *En* —, slung over the shoulder
Banian, *s.m.* banian
Banjo, *s.m.* banjo [suburbs
Banlieue, *s.f.* outskirts,
Banne, *s.f.* awning; tilt; hamper
Banneau, *s.m.* small hamper
Banner, *v.a.* to tilt, to cover
Banneret, *s.m. adj.* banneret
Banneton, *sm.* basket; (*fish.*) cauf
Bannette, *s.f.* small hamper
Banni, e, *part.* (*V.* **Bannir**); — *s.m.f.* exile [standard; flag
Bannière, *s.f.* banner;
Bannir, *v.a.* to banish; to exile; to expel; to dismiss; to drive away [ment
Bannissement, *s.m.* banish-
Banque, *s.f.* bank; banking; banking business
Banqueroute, *s.f.* bankruptcy. *Faire* —, to be (a) bankrupt, to become bankrupt, to break [*adj.* bankrupt
Banquerouti-er, ère, *s.m.f.*
Banquet, *s.m.* banquet, feast
Banqueter, *v.n.* to banquet, to feast
Banquette, *s.f.* stuffed bench, bench, seat; (*of a road*) foot-path, foot-way; (*fort.*) banquette; (*of a coach, of an omnibus*) outside. *Jouer devant les* —*s*, to play to empty benches
Banquier, *s.m.* banker
Banquise, *s.f.* ice-belt, ice-foot, (— *flottante*) ice-floe, pack
Banquiste, *s.m.* mountebank, quack
Bantam, *s.m.f. adj.* bantam
Baobab, *s.m.* (*bot.*) baobab
Baptême, *s.m.* baptism; christening; (*nav.*) christening (*of a ship*), (— *de la ligne* or *des tropiques*) baptism on crossing the line, ducking
Baptiser, *v.a.* to baptize; to christen; to nickname; to put water into, to water, to dilute; (*nav.*) to duck; (*a ship*) to christen, to name
Baptismal, e, *adj.* baptismal
Baptistaire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* of baptism, baptismal. *Extrait* —, —, *s.m.* certificate of baptism. *Registre* —, —, *s.m.* baptismal register, parish register
Baptiste, *s.m.* baptist
Baptistère, *s.m.* baptistery
Baquet, *s.m.* tub; bucket
Bar, *s.m.* bar; (*fish*) bass; (*her.*) barbel
Baragouin, Baragouinage, *s.m.* gibberish, jargon
Baragouiner, *v.n.a.* to talk gibberish; to jabber [jabberer
Baragouineu-r, se, *s.m.f.*
Baraque, *s.f.* hut; shed; shanty; booth; stall; locker; hovel; hole; wretched place
Baraquement, *s.m.* (*mil.*) hutting; huts [(*mil.*) to hut
Baraquer, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.*
Baraterie, *s.f.* (*nav.*) barratry
Baratte, *s.f.* churn
Baratter, *v.a.* to churn
Barbacane, *s.f.* barbican; outlet [barbaric; barbarian
Barbare, *adj. s.* barbarous;
Barbarement, *adv.* barbarously
Barbaresque, *adj.* of Barbary, Barbary; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* populations of Barbary, Barbary States
Barbarie, *s.f.* barbarity, barbarousness, barbarism; barbarous act [barbarism
Barbarisme, *s.m.* (*gram.*)
Barbe, *s.f.* beard; (*of a feather*, &c.) beard, barb, vane;

awn; lappet; pinner; whiskers; wattle; gills; fin (*of a flat fish*); rough edge; curtain (*of a mask*); fur; barb; shaving. *A* —, with a beard; bearded; shaving. *A sa* —, to his face. — *de capucin*, long beard; monksbeard, blanched chicory-leaves (*eaten as salad*). *Jour de* —, shaving-day. *Faire la* — *à*, to shave; (*fig.*) to cut out, to outdo. *Se faire la* —, to shave (oneself). *Se faire faire la* —, to get shaved

Barbe, *adj. s.m.* Barbary; Barbary horse, barb

Barbeau, *s.m.* (*fish*) barbel; (*bot.*) corn-flower. *Bleu* —, light

Barbeler, *v.a.* to barb (blue

Barbet,te, *s.m.f. adj.* barbet, poodle, poodle-dog *or* bitch, water-dog. *Crotté comme un* —, all over mud

Barbette, *s.f.* (*fort.*) barbette

Barbiche, *s.f.* beard on the chin, billygoat-beard, goatee

Barbichon, *s.m.* little barbet, barbet puppy

Barbier, *s.m.* barber

Barbifier, *v.a.* (*fam.*) to shave. *Se* —, to shave (oneself). *Se faire* —, to get shaved

†**Barbillon,** *s.m.* young barbel; gill; wattle; barb, beard (*of an arrow or a fish-hook*)

Barbon, *s.m.* greybeard; dotard, fogy

Barbote, *s.f.* burbot, eel-pout

Barboter, *v.n.a.* to dabble, to paddle; to muddle

Barboteur, *s.m.* duck

†**Barbouillage,** *s.m.* dauding; daub; scrawl; rigmarole

†**Barbouiller,** *v.a.n.* to daub; to besmear; to smudge; to blot; to blacken; to muddle, to make a mess of; to bungle; to confuse; to turn (*the stomach*); to scribble; to scribble *or* scrawl over, to spoil, to waste; to stutter; to sputter; to mumble; to get confused; to flounder. *Se* —, to besmear o.'s face *or* oneself; to injure o.'s character; to cram oneself; to get fuddled; to get confused; to get cloudy

†**Barbouilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* dauber; scribbler; scrawler; stutterer; mumbler; twaddler; bungler

Barbu, e, *adj.* bearded

Barbu, *s.m.* (*bird*) barbet

Barbue, *s.f.* (*fish*) brill

Barcarolle, *s.f.* barcarolle

Barcasse, *s.f.* (*nav.*) worn-out vessel, bad craft, old tub

Barcelonnette, *s.f.* bassinet, swing-cot, cot

Bard, *s.m.* handbarrow

Bardane, *s.f.* (*bot.*) burdock

Barde, *s.m.* bard; — *s.f.* (*armour*) bard, barb; (*cook.*) bard (*of bacon*)

Bardeau, *s.m.* shingle; lath; sound-board; small raft

Barder, *v.a.* to bard *or* barb; to bard *or* lard; to interlard; to cover, to bedizen; to remove (on a handbarrow)

Bardot, *s.m.* hinny; small mule, leading mule, pack-mule; drudge; butt, laughing-stock

Barège, *s.m.* barege

Barème, *s.m.* ready-reckoner

Barge, *s.f.* barge; (*bird*) godwit

†**Barguignage,** *s.m.* bargaining, haggling, chaffering; wavering, hesitation

†**Barguigner,** *v.n.* to bargain, to haggle, to chaffer; to waver, to hesitate, to dilly-dally, to shilly-shally

†**Barguigneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* haggler, chafferer; boggler [tub

Baril, *s.m.* barrel; cask; keg;

†**Barille,** *s.f.* barilla

†**Barillet,** *s.m.* keg; rundlet; firkin; (*of a watch, &c.*) barrel

Bariolage, *s.m.* medley of colours, medley, motley; variegation

Bariolé, e, *adj.* variegated, of various colours, many-coloured, party-coloured, medley, motley; speckled; streaked; checkered; diapered

Barioler, *v.a.* to variegate; to made a medley *or* a motley of; to speckle; to streak; to checker; to diaper [(*friar*)

Barnabite, *s.m.* Barnabite

Barnache, *&c. V.* **Bernache,** &c. [weather-glass, glass

Baromètre, *s.m.* barometer,

Barométrique, *adj.* barometric [baroness

Baron, ne, *s.m.f.* baron;

Baronnage, *s.m.* baronage

Baronnet, *s.m.* baronet

Baronnial, e, *adj.* baronial

Baronnie, *s.f.* barony

Baroque, *adj.* odd, queer, whimsical, uncouth, baroque

Baroscope, *s. m.* (*phys.*) baroscope; storm-glass

Barque, *s.f.* boat; barge, lighter. *Trois-mâts* —, bark, barque. — *de pêche* or *de pêcheur*, fishing-boat. *Conduire la* —, to steer the boat. *Conduire bien sa* —, (*fig.*) to manage o.'s affairs well. *Passer la* —, (*fig.*) to cross the Styx, to die

Barquée, *s.f.* boat-load, boatful

Barquerolle, *s.f.* barge, boat

Barquette, *s.f.* (*nav.*) small craft

Barrage, *s.m.* stoppage; closing; barrier; bar; toll-bar; toll; barrage, dam, weir. — *de pêche*, fish-garth, weir

Barre, *s.f.* bar; cross-bar; splat; helm, tiller, wheel; stroke; line; dash; stripe; streak; rail; pole; base; mark; lever; (*her.*) bend sinister; —**s,** *pl.* bars, &c.; (*of a horse's mouth*) bars; (*game*) prison-bars, prisoners' base, base. — *du gouvernail*, tiller. — *franche*, hand-tiller. — *d'appui*, hand-rail. — *de bâtardise*, (*her.*) bend of bastardy. *Avoir* —*s sur*, (*in the game of* "barres," *and fig.*) to have the advantage over. *C'est de l'or* (or *de l'argent*) *en* —, it is as good as ready money

Barreau, *s. m.* bar; rail; staff; wire; court of justice; courts; profession of the law, law; barristers, lawyers

Barrer, *v.a.* to bar; to bar up; to stop up; to stop; to block up; to obstruct; to thwart; to cross; to cross *or* strike out; (*boating*) to steer

Barrette, *s.f.* (square) cap; biretta (*eccl. cap; cardinal's red cap*); bar (*of a watch-chain, &c.*)

Barreur, *s.m.* (*boating*) coxswain, steersman

Barricade, *s.f.* barricade

Barricader, *v.a.* to barricade. *Se* —, to barricade oneself; to shut oneself up

Barrière, *s.f.* barrier; bar; fence; gate; turnpike, toll-gate, toll-bar; toll-house; stile; starting-post; list, lists; gate of Paris; low neighbourhood, back-slums; suburban publichouses *or* tea-gardens. — *de péage*, turnpike, toll-gate, toll-bar

Barriquaut, *s.m.* keg

Barrique, *s.f.* cask; hogshead

Bartavelle, *s.f.* Greek partridge, red-legged partridge

Baryte, *s.f.* (*min.*) baryta

Baryton, *s.m.* (*mus., Gr. gram.*) barytone

Bas, se, *adj.* low; lower; inferior; down; shallow; short; small; petty; early; mean; vile, base, abject; cringing; servile; cloudy

Bas, *s.m.* bottom, lower part; foot; depth; extremity; end; lower end; small (*of the leg*); lower notes; stocking, hose; — *adv.* low; down. — *de gigot*, (*of mutton*) chump-end. *A* —, down; down with! off with! out (of bed); done for. *En* —, at the bottom; at the foot; down; below; downward; downstairs; down there. *D'en* —, *du* —, from *or* of below; lower, under, bottom. *De* — *en haut*, upward. *Ici* —, here below. *Là* —, *par là* —, over there, over the way, yonder. *Les hauts et les* —, the ups and downs. *Par en* —, *par le* —, at the bottom; in the lower part; downward. *Plus* —, lower; lower down; below, hereafter; lowest. *Tout* —, very low, in a whisper; to oneself, inwardly, secretly. *Mettre* —, to lay down; to take *or* throw off; to lay aside; to bring down, to bring low, to lower; to bring forth; to bring forth young [to pup, to kitten, to whelp, to cub, to foal, to calve, to lamb, to farrow, &c.]; to cast off, to cast; to cast its horns. *Mettre à* —, to pull down, to put down, to

throw down, to overthrow. *Tenir* —, to keep down; to keep

Basalte, *s.m.* basalt [under

Basaltique, *adj.* basaltic

Basane, *s.f.* sheep-skin, sheep, basil, roan

Basané, e, *part. adj.* bound in roan; (*fig.*) tawny, swarthy, sunburnt

Basaner, *v.a.* to cover in sheep-skin; to bind in roan; (*fig.*) *V.* **Hâler**

Bas-bleu, *s.m.* blue-stocking

Bas-côté, *s.m.* aisle; pathway, side-way

Bascule, *s.f.* see-saw; swing; weighing-machine; bar, fastening, lever; spring; trap; drop; plyer; rocker. *Chaise à* —, rocking chair. *Couteau à* —, balance-knife. *Miroir à* —, swing-frame looking-glass. *Pont à* —, weigh-bridge. *Faire la* —, *V.* **Basculer**

Basculer, *v.n.a.* to see-saw; to swing; to rock; to tip over

Bas-dessus, *s.m.* (*mus.*) mezzo soprano

Base, *s.f.* base; basis; foundation, groundwork; grounds; support; bottom; foot

Baselle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) basella

Baser, *v.a.* to base, to ground, to found, to rest. *Se* —, to take o.'s stand; to rest; to be grounded

Bas-fond, *s.m.* low ground, lowland, hollow, bottom, valley; flat; shallow water, shallow; lowest depth; lowest class, dregs [sneak

Basile, *s.m.* base slanderer,

Basilic, *s.m.* (*zool.*) basilisk; (*bot.*) basil, sweet basil; (*myth.*) basilisk, cockatrice

Basilicon, Basilicum, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) basilicon

Basilique, *s.f.* (*arch.*) basilica

Basin, *s.m.* (*stuff*) piqué

Bas-latin, *s.m.* low Latin

Bas-mât, *s.m.* (*nav.*) lower mast [(*corporation of lawyers*)

Basoche, *s.f.* (*old*) basoche

Basque, *s.f.* tail, flap; — *adj. s.m.f.* Basque

Basquine, *s.f.* skirt (*Spanish woman's*)

Bas-relief, *s.m.* low relief, bas-relief

Basse, *s.f.* (*mus.*) bass; violoncello; violoncellist; bass-voice; bass-singer; bass part; bass-string; (*nav.*) flat, sunken bank. —*continue*, thorough bass

Basse-contre, *s.f.* deep bass-voice; deep bass part

Basse-cour, *s.f.* farm-yard; poultry-yard; stable-yard; back-yard

Basse-fosse, *s.f.* dungeon

Bassement, *adv.* meanly; basely

Bassesse, *s.f.* meanness; mean action; baseness; lowness

Basset, *s.m.* basset-hound; (— *allemand*, — *à jambes torses*) dachshund; (*pers.*) short-legged fellow [bass-voice; bass-singer

†**Basse-taille,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) bass;

Bassette, *s.f.* (*card-game*) basset [sail

Basse-voile, *s.j.* (*nav.*) lower

Bassin, *s.m.* basin; scale; pan; bed-pan; collection-plate, plate; dock; (*anat.*) pelvis. — *flottant*, floating-dock. — *à flot*, wet dock. — *d'échouage*, dry dock. — *de radoub*, graving-dock, dry dock

Bassinage, Bassinement, *s.m.* warming; bathing; fomenting; sprinkling [pan

Bassine, *s.f.* preserving-pan;

Bassiner, *v.a.* to warm (*a bed*); to bathe; to foment; to sprinkle, to water

Bassinet, *s.m.* pan (*of a flint-lock*); (*bot.*) buttercup

Bassinoire, *s.f.* warming-pan

Bassiste, *s.m.* (*mus.*) violoncellist [bassoonist

Basson, *s.m.* (*mus.*) bassoon;

Bassoniste, *s.m.* bassoonist

Bast, Baste, *int.* pooh! foh! nonsense!

Bastide, *s.f.* (*in the South of France*) country-house

†**Bastille,** *s.f.* bastile, fortress; Bastille

Bastingage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) hammock nettings, nettings

Bastion, *s.m.* (*fort.*) bastion

Bastionner, *v.a.* to bastion

Bastonnade, *s.f.* bastinado, cudgelling [house ball

Bastringue, *s.m.* public-

Bas-ventre, *s.m.* (*anat.*) lower part of the abdomen

Bat, *s.m.* bat; tail (*of a fish*)

Bât, *s.m.* pack-saddle. *Savoir où le* — *blesse*, to know where the shoe pinches

Bataclan, *s.m.* rattle-traps; rest of it; row, shindy

†**Bataille,** *s.f.* battle; fight; battle-array; battle-piece; (*game*) beggar-my-neighbour

†**Batailler,** *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to battle, to fight, to struggle hard

†**Batailleu-r, se,** *adj.* combative, pugnacious, quarrelsome, disputatious, contentious

†**Bataillon,** *s.m.* battalion; host. — *carré*, infantry square, hollow square

Bâtard, e, *adj.* bastard; illegitimate; spurious; mongrel; degenerate; — *s.m.f.* bastard, natural son *or* daughter, illegitimate child; — *s.f.* (*adject., écriture* —*e*) slanting round hand (*writing*). *Porte* —*e*, small gateway (*between a gateway and a doorway in size*)

Batardeau, *s.m.* cofferdam

Bâtardise, *s.f.* bastardy

Batave, *adj. s.m.f.* Batavian

Batavique, *adj.* *Larme* —, glass tear *or* drop, Rupert's drop

Bateau, *s.m.* boat; boat-load, boatful; boat-shaped dish; (*of a carriage*) body. — *à vapeur*, steam-boat, steamer. — *-express*, — *-omnibus*, — *-mouche*, penny steam-boat. — *pêcheur*, — *de pêche*, fishing-boat. — *-poste*, tow-boat (*towed by post-horses*); post-boat; mail-boat. — *-lavoir*, — *à lessive*, — *de selle*, washerwomen's boat, washing-boat. — *à glace*, — *brise-glace*, — *-traîneau*, sledge-boat, ice-boat. — *de passage*, passage-boat, ferry-boat, wherry. — *-balise*, buoy-boat. — *-feu*, light-boat, light-ship, light-vessel, floating light. *Porter* —, to be navigable

Batelage, *s.m.* boating; waterage, lighterage; juggling, tumbling tricks [ful

Batelée, *s.f.* boat-load, boat-

Batelet, *s.m.* little boat

Bateleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* juggler; tumbler; mountebank; buffoon

Bateli-er, ère, *s.m.f.* boatman, waterman, ferryman; boatwoman

Batellerie, *s.f.* boating, boating-trade, inland navigation; river-boats

Bâter, *v.a.* to put a pack-saddle on, to saddle. *Un âne bâté*, (*fig.*) a downright ass. *L'âne le plus mal bâté est celui du commun*, no donkey is less taken care of than the one whose master is everyone, what is everybody's business is nobody's business [frame

Bâti, *s.m.* basting, tacking;

Bâti, e, *part. adj.* built, &c. (*V.* **Bâtir**); made, shaped, formed [romping

Batifolage, *s.m.* frolicking,

Batifoler, *v.n.* to frolic, to romp, to dally

Bâtiment, *s.m.* building; house; structure; edifice; pile; fabric; vessel, ship, man; craft. — *marchand*, — *du* (or *de*) *commerce*, *V.* **Marchand**, *adj.* — *à hélice*, screw-ship

Bâtir, *v.a.* to build; to construct; to erect; to raise; to found; to baste, to tack. *Se* —, to build for oneself; to raise; to be building *or* built

Bâtisse, *s.f.* brick work, stone work, building, construction

Bâtisseur, *s.m.* builder; bad builder, jerry-builder

Batiste, *s.f.* cambric

Bâton, *s.m.* stick; cudgel; singlestick; staff; quarterstaff; truncheon; baton; wand; pole; (parrot's) stand; perch (*of a cage*); (*in writing*) straight stroke. — *à deux bouts*, quarter-staff. — *blanc*, mere staff, no arms; no acquired fortune; no money; poverty. — *de pavillon*, flag-staff. *A* —*s rompus*, by fits and starts, by bits, by snatches, off and on; interruptedly, desultorily; desultory. *Mettre* (or *jeter*) *des* —*s dans les roues*, to

put a spoke in (one's) wheel. *Sauter le* —, to do a thing in spite of oneself

Bâtoniste, *s.m.* cudgel-player, singlestick-player

Bâtonnat, *s.m.* office of "bâtonnier," presidentship (*of the corporation of barristers*)

Bâtonner, *v.a.* to cudgel; to cane; to truncheon; to cross *or* strike out

Bâtonnet, *s.m.* small stick; (*game*) cat, tipcat

Bâtonnier, *s.m.* staff-bearer; president (*of the corporation of barristers*) [chian

Batracien, *s.m.* (*zool.*) batra-

Battage, *s. m.* thrashing; beating; striking

Battant, *s.m.* clapper; leaf, fold, flap; (*of a flag*) fly; (*pers.*) beater. *Porte à deux* —*s*, folding-door

Battant, e, *adj.* beating; pelting; at work, going. *Porte* —*e*, swing-door. *Tout* — *neuf*, brand-new. *Mener* —, to drive before one, to press hard

Batte, *s.f.* beater; beetle; turf-beetle; rammer; (*coop.*) mallet, flogger, bung-starter; (*harlequin's*) wooden sword *or* lath wand. — *à beurre*, churn-staff

Battement, *s.m.* beating; beat; striking; clapping; stamping; flapping; banging; throbbing, throb; (*of cards*) shuffling; (*in dancing*) battement

Batterie, *s.f.* fight; scuffle; beating; drum-beating; (*improperly for* "pièces" *or* "ressort") lock (*of a fire-arm*); hammer (*of a flint-lock*); (*mil., phys., fig.*) battery; (*mus.*) set of percussion instruments; (*nav.*) battery, gun-deck, quarters. — *de cuisine*, kitchen utensils

Batteur, *s.m.* beater; beater-up; thrasher. — *de fer*, fighter, swordsman; fencer. — *en grange*, (*agr.*) thrasher. — *d'or*, goldbeater. — *de pavé*, rambler, vagabond [ing-machine

Batteuse, *s.f.* beater; thrash-

Battoir, *s.m.* beater; batlet; battledore; racket; (*pop.*) large hand, mutton-fist

Battologie, *s.f.* battology

Battre, *v.a.n.* to beat; to strike; to batter; to thrash; to churn; to coin; to whip; to shuffle; to beat up; to flap; to swing; to flutter; to throb; to bang; to be loose. — *des mains*, to clap (with) o.'s hands, to applaud. — *en grange*, to thrash (*corn*) by hand. — *en ruine* or *en brèche*, to batter down; to run down; to nonplus. — *froid à*, to give the cold shoulder *to*, to look cold upon. — *le fer*, to strike the iron; to work iron; to fence. *Se* —, to beat oneself; to beat (o.'s ...); to fight; to scramble

Battu, e, *part. adj.* beaten; fought; &c. (*V.* **Battre**); assailed; tossed; disabled; fatigued; (*of metals*) wrought; (*of the eyes*) heavy, dead; — *s.m.* beaten. *Mer* —*e*, cross sea. *Avoir les yeux* —*s*, to look fatigued about the eyes

Battue, *s.f.* (*hunt.*) battue

Bau, *s.m.* (*nav.*) beam. *Maître* —, midship-beam

Baubau, *s.m.* bow-wow

Baudet, *s.m.* donkey, ass

Baudrier, *s.m.* shoulder-belt, belt [fishing-frog

Baudroie, *s.f.* (*fish*) angler,

Baudruche, *s.f.* goldbeater's skin

Bauge, *s.f.* lair (*of a wild boar*); dirty hovel; (*mas.*) cob

Baugue, Bauque, *s.f.* seaweeds, wrack

Baume, *s.m.* balsam, balm; balm-mint; (*fig.*) balm. — *des jardins*, costmary

Baumier, *s.m.* balsam-tree

Baux *pl. of* **Bail**; (*nav.*) *pl. of* **Bau**

Bavard, e, *adj.* prating, talkative, loquacious; blabbing; — *s.m.f.* prater, chatterer, chatterbox; blab

Bavardage, *s.m.* prating, babbling; gossiping; blabbing; tittle-tattle; talkativeness

Bavarder, *v.n.* to prate, to prattle, to chatter, to gossip; to blab

Bavarderie, *s.f.* prate, prattle, chatter; talkativeness

Bavarois, e, *adj. s.* Bavarian

Bavaroise, *s.f.* (drink made chiefly with tea, or milk, or coffee, or chocolate, and sweetened with some syrup)

Bave, *s.f.* drivel, slaver; foam; slime

Baver, *v.n.* to drivel, to slaver, to slabber; to foam

Bavette, *s.f.* feeder; bib. *Tailler des* —*s*, to chatter, to gossip

Baveu-x, se, *adj.* drivelling, slavering, slabbering. *Chairs* —*ses*, (*med.*) proud flesh. *Omelette* —*se*, pappy omelet

Bavolet, *s. m.* (*woman's*) rustic cap; (*of a bonnet*) curtain

Bavure, *s.f.* seam

Bayadère, *s.f.* bayadere

Bayart, *s.m.* hand barrow

Bayer, *v.n.* to gape; to hanker (after). — *aux corneilles*, to stand gaping in the air

Bayette, *s.f.* baize

Bayeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* gaper

Bayonnette, *s.f.* *V.* **Baïonnette**

Bazar, *s.m.* bazaar

Bdellium, *s.m.* bdellium

Béant, e, *adj.* gaping, yawning, wide open, open; with widely-open mouth

Béarnais, e, *adj. s.* of Bearn, Bearnese. *Le* —, the Bearnese (*Henri* IV. *of France*)

Béat, e, *adj. s.* sanctimonious; sanctimonious person, hypocrite [niously

Béatement, *adv.* sanctimo-

Béatification, *s.f.* beatification

Béatifier, *v.a.* to beatify

Béatifique, *adj.* beatific

†**Béatilles,** *s.f.pl.* titbits, dainties

Béatitude, *s.f.* beatitude

Beau, Bel, *m.*, **Belle,** *f.*, *adj.* beautiful; fine; handsome; fair; lovely; nice; elegant; smart; spruce; lofty; noble; happy; bright; glorious; excellent; good; pleasant; seemly, becoming; favourable; smooth (*sea*); very; — *adv.* finely; fairly. *Belle* (*s.f.*, —**s**, *adj. & s.f.pl.*) *V.* **Belle**, *below*. *Beau garçon*, handsome man. *Bel homme*, fine man. *Belle femme*, fine woman. *Cette femme est belle*, that woman is handsome. *Tout* —! *V.* **Tout**, *adv.* *Bel et bien*, fairly, right well, outright. *Bel et bon*, very fine, very good, very well. *De plus belle*, more than ever; harder (*or* louder *or* faster *or* deeper *or* worse, &c.) than before *or* than ever. *De plus* — *en plus* —, finer and finer. *En* —, on the bright side; favourably; in a favourable light; to advantage; flattered; better-looking. *Il y a* — *jour* or — *temps que* ..., it is a long time since ... *Il fera* — (or — *temps*) *quand je retournerai chez lui*, it will be a long time before he catches me at his house again. *Avoir* — ..., to ... in vain, although ..., yet ... *Avoir* — *faire*, to try in vain. *Avoir* — *dire*, to speak in vain. *Vous avez* — *dire, faire*, say, do what you will. *L'avoir beau* or *belle*, to have a fair *or* fine opportunity. *Faire* —, to smarten up, to spruce up; to be pleasant *or* agreeable (to); to be a fine thing (to); to be fine weather, to be fine. *Se mettre au* —, (*of the weather*) to get fine, to clear up

Beau, *s.m.* beautiful; beauty; beauties; best; fine weather, fair; fop; exquisite; beau. — *fixe*, set fair. *Faire le* —, to play the beau, to show o.'s graces, to show oneself off, to strut about; (*of animals*) to look pretty

Beaucoup, *adv. s.m.* much, many; a great deal, a great many; highly; deeply; considerably; far; very; very much; very well; great. *A* — *moins*, for much less. *A* —*près*, near, by far, by a great deal. *De* —, by much, by far, far. *Être pour* — *dans*, to have a large share in

Beau-fils, *s.m.* stepson

Beau-frère, *s.m.* brother-in-law

Beau-père, *s.m.* father-in-law; step-father

Beaupré, *s.m.* (*mât de —*) (*nav.*) bowsprit

Beauté, *s.f.* beauty; handsomeness; loveliness [art

Beaux-arts, *s.m.pl.* fine arts;

Bébé, *s.m.* baby; baby-doll; dwarf

Bec, *s.m.* beak; bill; snout; spout; lip; nib; burner; lamp; rostrum; angle; point (*of land*); cutwater; mouthpiece; mouth; nose; face; tongue; whistle; darling, duck. — *jaune, V.* **Béjaune.** — *et ongles,* tooth and nail. *Fin —,* dainty eater, epicure. *Le — dans l'eau,* in suspense. *Faire le — à,* to give (*one*) his cue. *Faire le petit —,* to mince; to turn up o.'s nose. *Passer la plume par le —,* to balk. *Se prendre de —,* to have a quarrel. **—croisé,** *s.m.* (*bird*) cross-bill. **— -de-cane,** *s.m.* spring-lock. **— -de-grue,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) crane's bill. **— -de-lièvre,** *s.m.* hare-lip; hare-lipped person. **— -en-ciseaux,** *s.m.* (*bird*) scissor-bill, cutwater, skimmer. **— -fin,** *s.m.* (*bird*) warbler

Bécarre, *s.m. adj.* (*mus.*) natural

Bécasse, *s.f.* woodcock; (*pers.*) booby, goose. *Brider la —,* (*fig.*) to catch the bird

Bécasseau, *s.m.* young woodcock; sandpiper

Bécassin, Bécasson, *s.m.* (*bird*) judcock, juddock, Jack-snipe

Bécassine, *s.f.* snipe. *Tirer la —,* to conceal o.'s skill (*at cards*) [beccabunga, brook-lime

Becca-bunga, *s.m.* (*bot.*)

Becfigue, *s.m.* (*bird*) beccafico, fig-eater, pettychaps

Béchamel, *s.f.* bechamel, cream-sauce

Bêche, *s.f.* spade

Bêchée, *s.f.* spadeful

Bêcher, *v.a.* to spade, to dig, to delve

Bêcheur, *s.m.* digger

Bécot, *s.m.* (*pop.*) mouth; little kiss [(*pop.*) to kiss

Bécoter, *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.*

Becquée, *s.f.* beakful, billful; food

Becqueter, *v.a.* to peck; to pick. *Se —,* to peck each other; to bill; to kiss each other

Bedaine, *s.f.* (*fam.*) paunch, belly, corporation

Bedeau, *s.m.* beadle; verger

Bédéguar, *s.m.* (*bot.*) bedeguar, rose-gall [fat fellow

Bedon, *s.m.* (*fam.*) fat-sides,

Bédouin, e, *s.m.f. adj.* Bedouin, Arab [leat

Bée, *s.f.* bay, opening; mill-

Béer, *v.n. V.* **Bayer**

Beffroi, *s.m.* belfry; alarm-bell

Bégaud, e, *adj. s.* (*pop.*) simple, silly, ignorant; silly creature, ignoramus

Bégayement, *s.m.* stammering, stuttering; lisping

Bégayer, *v.n.a.* to stammer, to stutter; to lisp

Bégayeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* stammerer, stutterer [(*bot.*) begonia

Bégonia, *s.m.,* **Bégonie,** *s.f.*

Bègue, *adj.* stammering, stuttering; — *s.m.f.* stammerer, stutterer

Bégueule, *s.f.* prude; — *adj.* prudish, strait-laced

Bégueulerie, *s.f.* prudery

Béguin, e, *s.m.f.* beguin; beguine; bigot

Béguin, *s.m.* child's cap, biggin; (*for a horse*) night-cap

Béguinage, *s.m.* beguinage, home *or* convent *or* community of beguines; bigotry

Béhémoth, *s.m.* behemoth

Béhen, *s.m.* (*bot.*) behen, bladder-campion

Beige, *adj.* (*of wool*) natural, undyed, raw; — *s.f.* serge of raw wool, beige

†**Beignet,** *s.m.* fritter

Beiram, *s.m.* Beiram (*Mohammedan festival*)

Béjaune, *s.m.* young bird, eyas, nias; ninny; ignorance; footing

Bel, le, *adj. V.* **Beau**

Bélandre, *s.f.* (*nav.*) bilander

Bêlement, *s.m.* bleating

Bélemnite, *s.f.* belemnite, thunderstone

Bêler, *v.n.* to bleat

Belette, *s.f.* weasel

Belge, *adj. s.m.f.* Belgian

Bélier, *s.m.* ram; (*mil.*) battering - ram; (*astr.*) (the) Ram, Aries

Bélière, *s.f.* sheep-bell; ring; clapper-ring; watch-case bow; (*mil.*) belt-sling [rascal

Bélître, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) caitiff,

Belladone, *s.f.* (*bot.*) belladonna, deadly nightshade

Bellâtre, *s. m. f.* insipid beauty

Belle, (*feminine of* **Beau,** *adj., which see*) — *s.f.* fair lady, fair one, handsome woman; beauty; belle; charmer; mistress, sweetheart; rubber, winning game, deciding *or* odd hit (*in fencing*), deciding heat (*in racing*); revenge; fair opportunity; opportunity; **—s,** *pl.* fair sex, fair; belles; fine things; fine tricks, pretty tricks *or* pranks; fine stories. *Faire la —,* to set up for a beauty; to play the winning game *or* &c.

— -dame, *s.f.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Arroche**; (*zool.*) painted lady, thistle-butterfly. **— -de-jour,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) minor convolvulus. **— -de-nuit,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) marvel of Peru. **— d'onze heures,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) star of Bethlehem. **— d'un jour,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) day-lily. **— -fille,** *s.f.* daughter-in-law; step-daughter. **— -mère,** (*fam.,* **— -maman**) *s.f.* mother-in-law; step-mother. **—s-lettres,** *s.f.pl. V.* **Lettre.** **— -sœur,** *s.f.* sister-in-law. **— -tante,** *s.f.* step-aunt

Bellement, *adv.* softly, gently; nicely; finely; cleverly; outright [**gérant,** *s.m.* belligerent

Belligérant, e, *adj.,* **Belli-**

Belliqueu-x, se, *adj.* warlike, martial [*s.m.f.* pretty dear

Bellot, te, *adj.* pretty; —

Beloce, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bullace

Bel-oncle, *s.m.* step-uncle

Béluga, *s.m.* beluga, white whale

Belvédère, *s.m.* (*arch.*) belvedere; (*bot.*) belvedere, broom-cypress, summer cypress

Bémol, *s.m. adj.* (*mus.*) flat

Ben, *s.m.* (*bot.*) ben. *Noix de —,* ben-nut

Bénarde, *s.f., adj. f. Serrure —,* door-lock with a key-hole on each side. *Clé —,* pin-key (*key not piped*) [*fore a meal*)

Bénédicité, *s.m.* grace (*be-*

Bénédictin, e, *s.m.f. adj.* Benedictine

Bénédiction, *s.f.* blessing, benediction; consecration; plenty; piety. *En —,* blessed. ... *que c'est une —,* famously, amazingly; dreadfully

Bénéfice, *s.m.* benefit; advantage; profit, gain; privilege; benefice, living; relief. *Représentation à —,* benefit-performance, benefit-night, benefit. *Au — de,* for the benefit of; in aid of, in support of. *En —,* in pocket [pay

Bénéficiable, *adj.* likely to

Bénéficiaire, *adj.* beneficiary. *Héritier —,* heir liable to no debts above the value of the assets

Bénéficiaire, *s.m.f.* beneficiary; recipient, receiver, grantee; payee; (*theat.*) person who takes a benefit; (*in law*) heir liable to no debts above the value of the assets

Bénéficier, *s.m.* beneficiary; beneficed clergyman; incumbent

Bénéficier, *v.n.* to get *or* make a profit; (*de*) to profit (by)

Benêt, *adj.* silly, simple; — *s.m.* booby, noodle

Bénévole, *adj.* kind, gentle; gratuitous; amateur

Bénévolement, *adv.* kindly; gratuitously

Bengalais, e, *adj. s.* Bengalese

Bengali, *s.m.,* **Bengali, e,** *adj.* Bengali, Bengalee

Béni, e, *part. adj.* blessed

†**Bénignement,** *adv.* benignly, benignantly

†**Bénignité,** *s.f.* benignity

†**Bénin,** *m.,* **Bénigne,** *f., adj.* benign; benignant; mild; gentle; kind; kind and easy

Bénir, *v.a.* to bless; to consecrate [secrated; holy

Bénit, e, *part. adj.* con-

Bénitier, *s.m.* holy-water basin *or* fount
Benjamin, *s.m.* Benjamin, youngest son, darling [jamin
Benjoin, *s.m.* benzoin, ben-
Benoîte, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bennet, avens
Benzène, *s.m.* (*chem.*) benzene
Benzine, *s.f.* (*chem.*) benzine
Benzol, *s.m.* (*chem.*) benzol
Benzoline, *s.f.* (*chem.*) benzoline
Béotien, ne, *adj.s.* Bœotian
†**Béquillard,** *s.m.* old fellow on crutches [spud
†**Béquille,** *s.f.* crutch; (*hort.*)
†**Béquiller,** *v.a.* to dig with
Ber, *s.m.* (*nav.*) cradle [a spud
Berbère, *s. adj.* Berber
†**Bercail,** *s.m.* sheepfold, fold
Berce, *s.f.* (*bot.*) cow-parsnip
Berceau, *s.m.* cradle; swing-cot; arbour, bower; vault; covered walk; beginning, origin, birth, infancy, native place
Bercelonnette, *s.f.* *V.* **Barcelonnette**
Bercement, *s.m.* rocking; lulling; delusion; (*of a horse*) wabbling
Bercer, *v.a.* to rock; to lull; to delude; to bring up. *Se —,* to rock *or* lull *or* delude oneself; to waddle; to wabble
Berceuse, *s.f.* rocking nurse, rocker; rocking-chair; lullaby
Béret, *s.m.* Basque bonnet, Scotch blue bonnet, Tam o'Shanter cap
Bergamote, *s.f.* bergamot orange, bergamot; (*pear*) bergamot; bergamot-box, comfit-box [bank; bank; roadside
Berge, *s.f.* high *or* steep
Berger, *s.m.* shepherd; swain, lover. *L'heure du —,* the lovers' time, the happy moment; the favourable opportunity. *L'étoile du —,* the evening star, Venus
Bergère, *s.f.* shepherdess; lass, lover, sweetheart; easy chair [herdess
Bergerette, *s.f.* young shep-
Bergerie, *s.f.* sheepfold, fold; sheep-breeding farm; pastoral
Bergeronnette, *s.f.* young shepherdess; wagtail (*bird*)
Béril, *s.m.* (*min.*) beryl
Berle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) skirret, water-parsnip
Berline, *s.f.* berlin (*carriage*)
Berlingot, *s.m.* single-seated berlin; hardbake
Berlue, *s.f.* dimness of sight. *Avoir la —,* to be dim-sighted; (*fig.*) to be blind [berm
Berme, *s.f.* (*engin., fort.*)
Bernache, Bernacle, *s.f.* (*bird, crustacean*) barnacle, bernacle
Bernardin, e, *s.m.f.* *adj.* Bernardine, Cistercian
Berne, *s.f.,* **Bernement,** *s.m.* tossing in a blanket, blanketing; bantering. *En berne,* (*nav.*) union down, half-mast high *or* up, at half-mast
Berner, *v.a.* to toss in a blanket, to blanket; to banter, to laugh at [keter; banterer
Berneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* blan-
Bernique, *int.* not a bit of it, no use, no go
Berthe, *s.f.* Bertha; bertha; cape; fur-collarette. *V.* **Filer**
Bertrand, *s.m.* swindler, cheat, knave; confederate, accomplice, pal; cat's paw
Béryl, *s.m.* (*min.*) beryl
Besace, *s.f.* wallet; (*fig.*) beggary
Besacier, *s.m.* walleteer
Besaigre, *adj.* tart, sour
Besant, *s.m.* (*coin, and her.*) bezant
Besas, Beset, *s.m.* ambsace
Besicles, *s.f. pl.* spectacles, barnacles [*game*)
Bésigue, *s.m.* bezique (*card-*
†**Besogne,** *s.f.* work, task; piece of work; business; job. *Abattre de la —,* to get through a great deal of work. *Aimer la —,faite,* to dislike work
†**Besogneu-x,se,** *adj.* needy, necessitous
Besoin, *s.m.* need; want; necessity; requirement; exigency; emergency; occasion; hunger; necessary. *Au —,* in case of need; on the occasion; at a pinch; as the case may be. *Avoir — de,* to want, to need, to require; to have occasion for; must; to be anxious; to have business. *Être — de, y avoir — de,* (*imp.*) there be need of (*or* for), there be occasion for; to be necessary to; to want, to require. *Faire —,* to be wanted; to be necessary; to be missed
Bestiaire, *s.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) bestiarius, beast-fighter; (*old Fr. liter.*) bestiary
Bestial, e, *adj.* bestial, beastly, brutish
Bestialement, *adv.* bestially
Bestialité, *s.f.* bestiality
Bestiasse, *s.f.* stupid ass, foolish creature
Bestiaux, *s.m.pl.* cattle
Bestiole, *s.f.* little *or* tiny animal; (*pers.*) dullard, dunce
Bêta, sse, *s.m.f.* blockhead,
†**Bétail,** *s.m.* cattle [noodle
Bêtaud, e, *adj.* (*fam.*) thoughtless, careless, foolish
Bête, *s.f.* animal, dumb creature, brute, beast; vermin; fool, blockhead; creature, thing; fellow; aversion; animal nature *or* part; body, carcass, self, inside; (*card-game*) beast. — *brute,* brute beast; stupid fool. — *à cornes,* horned beast *or* animal; horned cattle. — *à laine,* sheep. — *à Dieu,* — *à bon Dieu,* lady-bird. (*la*) — *du bon Dieu,* (a) good foolish creature. — *noire,* black beetle; (*hunt.*) wild boar; (*fig.*) aversion. — *rousse,* (*hunt.*) wolf, fox, badger, &c. *Bonne —,* good creature, gentle animal; (*pers.*) good-natured fool. *Faire la —,* to play the fool, to act like a fool, to be silly *or* foolish. *Remonter sur sa —,* to get on o.'s legs again. *Morte la —, mort le venin,* dead dogs don't bite, dead men tell no tales
Bête, *adj.* foolish, silly; stupid; amiss. — *à manger du foin,* — *comme un pot,* — *comme un chou,* a downright ass, as stupid as a post. *Pas si —,* not such a fool as all that. *N'être pas —,* to be no fool
Bétel, *s.m.* (*bot.*) betel
Bêtement, *adv.* foolishly, like a fool, stupidly [dull
Bêtifier, *v.a.* to stupefy, to
Bêtise, *s.f.* foolishness, silliness; stupidity; absurdity; folly; piece of folly; blunder; silly thing, nonsense, foolery; oddity, farce, joke; trifle
Bétoine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) betony
Béton, *s.m.* (*mas.*) concrete
Bétonnage, *s.m.* (*mas.*) concrete work [concrete
Bétonner, *v.a.* (*mas.*) to
Bette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) beet
Betterave, *s.f.* (*bot.*) beet, beetroot; (*— champêtre, — fourragère*) mangold-wurzel
Beuglement, *s.m.* bellowing; lowing; roaring, roar
Beugler, *v.n.* to bellow; to low; to clamour, to vociferate, to roar
Beurre, *s.m.* butter. *Au —,* in *or* with butter; buttered. *Au — noir,* with browned butter sauce. *Avoir les yeux pochés au — noir,* to have a pair of black eyes. *Faire son —,* (*pop.*) to make nice pickings, to make a good deal of money
Beurré, *s.m.* beurré, butter-pear. — *gris,* brown beurré
Beurrée, *s.f.* slice of bread and butter
Beurrer, *v.a.* to butter
Beurrerie, *s.f.* butter-dairy; buttery
Beurrier, *s.m.* butterman; butter-dish; butter-cooler
Beurrière, *s.f.* butter-woman
Bévue, *s.f.* blunder, over-
Bey, *s.m.* bey [sight, mistake
Bezant, Bezet. *V.* **Besant,**
Bézoard, *s.m.* bezoar [**Beset**
Biais, *s.m.* slope, slant, obliquity; bias, bent; way, manner; expedient, shift; — *adj.m.,* **e,** *f.* skew, sloping, slanting. *De —, en —,* sloping, slanting, aslant, askew, obliquely; sideways [slanting; evasion, shift
Biaisement, *s.m.* sloping,
Biaiser, *v.n.* to slope, to slant; to shift, to shuffle; to dodge [shuffler, dodger
Biaiseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* shifter,
Bibelot, *s.m.* nicknack, gewgaw, trinket, trifle, toy

Biberon, *s.m.* (*for infants*) feeding-bottle; (*for invalids*) feeding-cup feeder. *Elever au* —, to bring up by hand

Biberon, ne, *s.m.f.* wine-bibber, tippler, toper; drunkard

Bibiche, *s.f.* ducky, poppet

Bible, *s.f.* Bible [grapher

Bibliographe, *s.m.* biblio-

Bibliograph-ie, -ique, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1 [maniac

Bibliomane, *s.m. adj.* biblio-

Bibliomanie, *s.f.* bibliomania [bibliophilist

Bibliophile, *s.m.* bibliophile,

Bibliopole, *s.m.* bibliopole, bibliopolist [rian

Bibliothécaire, *s.m.* libra-

Bibliothèque, *s.f.* library; book-case, book-stand, bookshelves [*s.m. V.* page 3, § 1

Biblique, *adj.*, **Bioliste,**

Bibus, *s.m.* trifle. *De* —, trifling, insignificant

Bicarbonate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) bicarbonate

Biceps, *s.m. adj.* (*anat.*) biceps; (*fam.*) arm, fist; muscle, vigour

Bicêtre. *s.m.* Bicêtre (*the French Bedlam*), a mad-house

Biche, *s.f.* (*zool.*) hind; (*fam.*) dear, darling, love. *Pied de* —, hind's foot; handle (*of a bell-pull*); (*tech.*) nail-claw, nail-drawer; (*dentist's*) lever. *A pied de* —, claw-footed; claw

Bichette, *s.f.* little dear, little darling

Bichon, ne, *s.m.f.* Maltese dog, lap-dog; little dear, ducky

Bichonner, *v.a.* to curl, to frizz, to frizzle; to curl *or* &c. ...'s hair; to dress up, to smarten up, to titivate

Bicoque, *s.f.* paltry fortress; hovel, hut, shanty

Bicorne, *adj.* bicorn, bicorned, bicornous, two-horned; two-cornered; — *s.m.* two-cornered hat

Bicycle, *s.m.* bicycle

Bicyclette, *s.f.* safety-bicycle, bicycle [3, § 1

Bicycl-ique, -iste. *V.* page

Bidet, *s.m.* nag, cob; bidet

Bidon, *s.m.* can, canteen; (*nav.*) mess-tub

Bief, *s.m.* mill-race; (*of a canal*) reach, level [rod, rod

Bielle, *s.f.* (*mach.*) connecting-

Bien, *s.m.* good; benefit; welfare, well-being; weal; comfort; blessing; happiness; good thing; endowment; gift; boon; possession; property, own, wealth, riches, fortune, means; goods; capital; estate; what is good *or* right; goodness; honesty; virtue. — *au soleil*, landed property, house property. *En* —, well; favourably; in a good sense; for the better; honestly. *En tout — tout honneur*, with the most honourable intentions. *Homme* (or *femme*) *de* —, honest or good man (*or* woman). *Les gens de* —, good people, good men. *Aller* or *venir* or *arriver à* —, to go on successfully. *Faire du* —, to do good; to be pleasant. *Mener* or *conduire à* —, to bring to a good end. *Tourner à* —, to take a good turn. *Abondance de —s ne nuit pas*, store is no sore; you can't have too much of a good thing. *Grand — vous fasse!* much good may it do you! *Nul — sans peine*, no gains without pains; no song, no supper

Bien, *adv.* well; right, rightly; proper, properly; nicely; duly; kind, kindly; willingly; easily; clearly; expressly; fully, full; completely; quite; enough, sufficiently; abundantly; certainly; indeed; truly; really; possibly; perhaps; likely; much; a great deal; many, a great many; very; comfortable, comfortably; well off; in a pretty mess; on good terms; in favour; in good part; good-looking; gentlemanly; ladylike; rather tipsy, mellow, fresh; pray, do, just, now. — *de, du, de la, des*, much, a great deal, many, a great many. —! all right! good! yes! — *que*, although, though. *C'est* —, that is good *or* right, good, that will do. *C'est — de lui*, — *de moi*, that is just like him, just like me. *C'est — à vous de*, it behoves you indeed to, it is forsooth for you to. *Eh* —! well! well then! what then? well now! why; how now! yet now; nay. *Être du dernier* — *avec*, to be on the very best of terms with. *Aussi* —, *V.* **Aussi**. *Si* —, so well *or* &c. *Si — que*, *V.* **Si**, *adv.* *Très* —, very well; very good; very properly, &c.; all right! on very good terms; hear, hear! — *avant*, long before; very far *or* deep; very late. — *bon*, — *aimable*, very good; very kind. — *meilleur*, — *mieux*, much better. — *mal*, very badly, very ill, &c. (*V.* **Mal**, *adv.*). — *du mal*, much trouble, &c. (*V.* **Mal**, *s.m.*). *Pourquoi ne le ferais-je pas? vous le faites* —, *vous*, why should I not do it, since you do it yourself?

Bien-aimé, e, *adj. s.* well-beloved, beloved one, darling, dearest; lover

Bien-dire, *s.m.* good *or* fine speaking. *Être* or *se mettre sur son* —, to mind o.'s P's and Q's

Bien-disant, e, *adj.* well-spoken

Bien-être, *s.m.* well-being, welfare; comfort, ease; comforts; competency; sensation of delight

Bien-faire, *s.m.* well-doing

Bienfaisance, *s.f.* beneficence; charity. *Bureau de* —, board of charity, relief-committee; home of charity, relief-office. *Institution de* —, charitable institution. *Œuvre de* —, work *or* act of charity. *Société de* —, benevolent society

Bienfaisant, e, *adj.* beneficent; charitable; bountiful; kind; beneficial; salutary; genial

Bienfait, *s.m.* benefit, benefaction, kindness, good office, service, boon; favour; kind action, kind act; mercy; blessing; advantage

Bienfai-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* benefactor; benefactress

Bien-fonds, *s.m.* landed property, house property, land, houses

Bienheureu-x, se, *adj. s.* happy, blessed, blissful; happy being *or* creature; blessed spirit; saint

Biennal, e, *adj.* biennial

Bienséance, *s.f.* propriety, decorum; convenience

Bienséant, e, *adj.* proper, becoming

Bientôt, *adv.* soon; very soon; quickly; shortly; before long; presently; nearly, very nearly, very near; easily. *A* —! I hope to see you again soon

†**Bienveillance,** *s.f.* kindness, benevolence, good will

†**Bienveillant, e,** *adj.* kind, benevolent, friendly [*V.* **Venir**

Bienvenir, *v.n.* *Se faire* —,

Bienvenu, e, *adj. s.* welcome. *Soyez le* — or *la* —*e*, welcome, you are welcome

Bienvenue, *s.f.* welcome; footing, entrance

Bien-vivre, *s.m.* comfort

Bière, *s.f.* beer; coffin, bier

Biez, *s.m.* *V.* **Bief**

Biffer, *v.a.* to erase; to cross *or* strike out; to scratch out; to cancel

Bifteck, *s.m.* beefsteak

Bifurcation, *s.f.* bifurcation

Bifurquer, *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to bifurcate, to fork

Bigame, *adj.* bigamous; — *s.m.f.* bigamist

Bigamie, *s.f.* bigamy

Bigarade, *s.f.* Seville (*or* bitter) orange

Bigaradier, *s.m.* Seville (*or* bitter) orange tree

Bigarré, e, *adj.* *V.* **Bariolé**

Bigarreau, *s.m.* bigaroon

Bigarreautier, *s.m.* bigaroon-tree

Bigarrer, *v.a.* *V.* **Barioler**

Bigarrure, *s.f.* medley,

Bigle, *s.m.* beagle [motley

†**Bignonia,** *s.m.*, **Bignonie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bignonia

Bigorne, *s.f.* bickern

Bigorneau, *s.m.* hand-anvil; (*zool.*) periwinkle, winkle

Bigot, e, *adj. s.* bigoted; bigot [*s.m.* bigotry

Bigoterie, *s.f.*, **Bigotisme,**

Bigoudi, *s.m.* hair-curler

Bigre, *int.* bless me! confound it!

Bigue, *s.f.* (*nav.*) sheer

Bihebdomadaire, *adj.* fortnightly

Bihebdomadairement, *adv.* fortnightly, every fortnight

Bijou, *s.m.* jewel; trinket; ornament; darling, dear, love. — *d'acier*, steel toy

Bijouterie, *s.f.* jewellery. — *d'acier*, steel jewellery, steel toys

Bijouti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* jeweller

Bilan, *s.m.* balance-sheet; balance; schedule. *Déposer son* —, to file o.'s schedule *or* o.'s petition in bankruptcy; to stop payment

Bilatéral, e, *adj.* bilateral

Bilboquet, *s.m.* cup-and-ball (*toy*); tumbler (*toy*); (*print.*) job-work; (*pers.*) giddy-head

Bile, *s.f.* bile; gall; spleen, anger, passion. *Décharger sa* —, to vent o.'s spleen. *Echauffer* or *émouvoir la — de* ..., to stir up ...'s bile, to provoke. *S'échauffer la* —, to put oneself into a passion. *Se faire de la* —, to fret. *Ne pas se faire de* —, to take things easy

Biliaire, *adj.* (*anat., med.*) biliary

Bilieu-x, se, *adj.* bilious; choleric, splenetic, passionate; — *s.m.f.* bilious person

Bilingue, *adj.* bilinguous; (*philology*) bilingual [act

Bill, *s.m.* (*Engl. parl.*) bill;

†**Billard,** *s.m.* billiards; billiard-table; billiard-room. — *anglais*, strict-cannon, cannon-bagatelle; strict-cannon *or* &c. table. — *-bagatelle*, bagatelle table

†**Bille,** *s.f.* (*of billiards*) ball; (*toy*) marble; (*of timber*) balk; log; (*tech.*) packing-stick. *Faire une* —, to hole a ball

†**Billebaude,** *s.f.* confusion, disorder. *A la* —, in confusion

†**Billet,** *s.m.* note; bill; promissory note; note of hand; ticket; order; circular; invitation; certificate; notice; billet. — *blanc*, blank. — *doux*, love-letter. — *de banque*, bank-note. — *de complaisance*, accommodation bill. — *d'entrée*, admission ticket. — *de faveur*, — *donné*, free admission ticket, order. — *de logement*, billet. — *d'aller*, — *simple*, (*rail.*) single ticket. — *d'aller et retour*, — *de retour*, return-ticket. — *de sortie*, discharge; pass, exeat, leave; (*jest.*) walking-ticket, walking-paper, (the) sack. — *à ordre, au porteur, à vue*, bill payable to order, to bearer, at sight. *Je vous en donne mon* —, (*fam.*) I warrant you, I can tell you, I promise you, and no mistake!

†**Billeter,** *v.a.* (*mil.*) to billet

†**Billevesée,** *s.f.* idle story, silly stuff, nonsense, trash; crotchet [lions

Billion, *s.m.* thousand mil-

†**Billon,** *s.m.* copper coin, copper; base coin; (*agr.*) ridge

†**Billot,** *s.m.* block; chopping-block; yoke

Bimane, *adj.* (*zool.*) bimanous, two-handed; — *s.m.*

Bimbelot, *s.m.* toy [bimane

Bimbeloterie, *s.f.* toy-trade; toys [toy-dealer

Bimbeloti-er, ère, *s.m.f.*

Bimensuel, le, *adj.* bimonthly

Bimensuellement, *adv.* bimonthly, once in two months, every two months

Binage, *s.m.* (*agr.*) second dressing *or* tillage; (*hort.*) hoeing; (*eccl.*) saying mass twice in

Binaire, *adj.* binary [one day

Binard, *s.m.* (stone and timber) waggon, trolly, truck

Biner, *v.a.n.* (*agr.*) to dress *or* till a second time; (*hort.*) to hoe; (*eccl.*) to say mass twice in one day; (*fam.*) to go at it again

Binet, *s.m.* save-all; socket-cup [queer face

Binette, *s.f.* hoe; phiz,

Bineur, *s.m.*, **Bineuse,** *s.f.* (*agr. implement*) dresser, hoe

Biniou, *s.m.* (*in Brittany*) bagpipe, hornpipe

Binocle, *s.m.* binocle, binocular glass, double eye-glass, opera-glass, field-glass

Binoculaire, *adj.* binocular

Binôme, *s.m. adj.* (*alg.*) binomial

Biographe, *s.m.* biographer

Biograph-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Biolog-ie, -ique. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Bipède, *s.m.* biped; (*rid.*) (two) limbs; — *adj.* biped

Bique, *s.f.* she-goat, nanny-goat; little horse, nag, tit

Biquet, *s.m.* kid; money-scales [to weigh

Biqueter, *v.n.* to kid; — *v.a.*

Biquette, *s.f.* she-kid

Biribi, *s.m.* biribi (*game*)

Birloir, *s.m.* window-catch

Birman, e, *s.m.f.* Burman, Burmese; — *adj.* Burmese

Bis, e, *adj.* brown; swarthy. *Pain* —, brown bread. *Pain* — *-blanc*, whity-brown bread

Bis, *adv.int.s.m.* (*Latin*) bis, twice; again, over again; encore; (*house No.*) A, ½

Bisaïeul, e, *s.m.f.* great-grandfather; great-grandmother

Bisannuel, le, *adj.* biennial

†**Bisbille,** *s.f.* bickering, jangling, quarrel, tiff; disagreement. *En* —, bickering, jangling; at variance

Biscaïen, *s.m.* small iron ball (*usually put in grape-shot*)

Biscayen, ne, *adj. s.m.f.* Biscayan

Bischof, *s.m.* bishop (*drink*)

Biscornu, e, *adj.* odd; queer; irregular; crooked, out of shape

Biscotin, *s.m.* biscotin, sweet

Biscotte, *s.f.* rusk [biscuit

Biscuit, *s.m.* biscuit; sponge-cake; (*nav.*) bread, biscuit; (*pottery, porcelain*) biscuit, bisque. — *à la cuiller*, finger-biscuit, lady's finger. — *de mer*, sea-bread, ship-biscuit; cuttle-bone

Bise, *s.f.* north wind, cold wind, cold blast; (*fig.*) winter; blast

Biseau, *s.m.* bevel; basil; feather-edge; kissing-crust; (*print.*) foot-stick; side-stick

Biseautage, *s.m.* bevelling

Biseauter, *v.a.* to bevel; (*cards, to cheat in gambling*) to bevel at the edge. *Carte biseautée*, bevel-edged card. *Glace biseautée*, bevelled plate (glass), Vauxhall plate (glass)

Bisection, *s.f.* bisection

Biser, *v.a.* to dye again; — *v.n.* (*agr.*) to turn brown *or* rusty

Biset, *s.m.* rock-pigeon, rock-dove; coarse drab; (*obsolete*) national guard on duty in plain clothes

Bisette, *s.f.* footing-lace

Bishop, *s.m.* bishop (*drink*)

Bismuth, *s.m.* (*min.*) bismuth

Bison, *s.m.* (*zool.*) bison

Bisonne, *s.f.* cow bison; grey cloth used for lining

Bisquain, *s.m.* woolfell, sheepskin with the wool on

Bisquant, e, *adj.* (*fam.*) bothering, vexing, provoking, annoying

Bisque, *s.f.* (*at tennis*) bisk, bisque, odds; (*cook.*) bisk, soup, sauce [fret. *Faire* —, to vex

Bisquer, *v.n.* to be vexed, to

Bissac, *s.m.* wallet, bag; (*fig.*) beggary

Bissection. *V.* **Bisection**

Bisser, *v.n.* to cry encore; — *v.a.* to encore

Bissextil, e, *adj.* bissextile. *Année* —*e*, leap-year

Bistorte, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bistort, snake-weed [knife

Bistouri, *s.m.* (*surg.*) bistoury,

Bistourner, *v.a.* to twist

Bistre, *s.m.* (*paint.*) bistre

Bistré, e, *adj.* bistre-coloured, imbrowned, tawny, swarthy

Bitord, *s.m.* (*nav.*) spun yarn

Bitte, *s.f.* (*nav.*) bitt

Bitter, *s.m.* bitters (*drink*)

Bitume, *s.m.* bitumen; asphalt [to bituminate; to asphalt

Bitumer, Bituminer, *v.a.*

Bitumineu-x, se, *adj.* bituminous

Bivalve, *adj.m.f., s.m.* bivalve

Bivouac, *s.m.* bivouac

Bivouaquer, *v.n.* to bivouac

Bizarre, *adj.* odd; strange; uncouth; whimsical; fantastic; singular; eccentric; extravagant; — *s.m.* (an) oddity; (the) whimsical, (the) fantastic

Bizarrement, *adv.* oddly; whimsically; fantastically

Bizarrerie, *s.f.* oddness, oddity; strangeness; fantasticalness; eccentricity; extravagance; whimsicalness; whim, caprice

Blackboulage, *s.m.* blackballing

Blackbouler, *v.a.* to blackball

Blafard, e, *adj.* dim, dull, pale, pallid, wan, sallow, lurid

Blague, *s.f.* tobacco-pouch; gammon, humbug, fudge, bosh, rot, blarney, flam, nonsense, stuff; story, bouncer; hoax; gift of the gab; plausible talk; joking, joke; bantering, banter, chaffing, chaff

Blaguer, *v.a.n.* to gammon; to humbug; to hoax; to make fun of; to banter, to chaff; to joke, to jest; to tell stories *or* a story, to draw the long bow; to boast; to talk plausibly

Blagueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* humbug; story-teller; boaster; hoaxer; banterer, chaffer; joker; wag; great talker

Blaireau, *s.m.* badger; badger-hair brush; shaving-brush; (*paint.*) softener, blender

Blaireauter, *v.a.* (*paint.*) to soften, to blend

Blâmable, *adj.* blamable

Blâme, *s.m.* blame, reproach, reproof; obloquy

Blâmer, *v.a.* to blame, to censure, to reprove, to find fault with

Blan-c, che, *adj.* white; hoar, hoary; grey; fair; pale; clean; blank; dead *or* blind *or* blank (*wall*); sleepless; silver; clear; pure, innocent, spotless; acquitted, cleared, whitewashed; bleached; washed; unstained. *Se faire* — *de son épée,* to boast of a power one has not, to boast of great interest

Blanc, *s.m.* white; whiteness; blank space; blank; mark; blank cartridge; white man *or* boy; white cloth; white clothes; linen; chalk; paint; white heat; white sauce; white wine; breast (*of a fowl*); (white) water. — *d'argent,* flake-white. — *de baleine,* spermaceti, sperm. — *de champignon,* mushroom-spawn. — *de chaux,* white-lime, lime-wash. — *de détrempe,* white-wash. — *d'Espagne,* whiting. — *de fard,* — *de perle,* pearl-powder, pearl-white. — *de plomb,* white-lead. *A* —, blank; white; at *or* to a white heat, white-hot; with blank cartridge; completely, entirely, outright. *En* —, left blank, blank. *Donner* or *mettre dans le* —, to hit the blank (the mark). *Saigner à* —, to bleed to death. *Tirer à* —, to fire with blank cartridge. *Tirer au* —, to shoot at a mark. *Tirer sur le* —, to incline to white, to be whitish

Blanc-bec, *s.m.* beardless youth, youngster; greenhorn

†**Blanchaille,** *s.f.* small white fish (*as bleak, smelts, &c.*), fry, small fry; whitebait; bait

Blanchâtre, *adj.* whitish

Blanche, *s.f.* white woman; white ball (*at billiards*); (*mus.*) minim [clean

Blanchement, *adv.* cleanly,

Blanchet, *s.m.* filtering-bag, jelly-bag, strainer; (*print.*) blanket [white

Blancheur, *s.f.* whiteness;

Blanchiment, *s.m.* bleaching; blanching; whitening; whitewashing

Blanchir, *v.a.n.* to whiten; to bleach; to blanch; to wash; to wash for; to find in washing; to whitewash; to scald; to plane; to clear; to foam; to grow *or* get white; to grow *or* turn grey; to turn *or* grow pale. — *à la chaux,* to whitelime, to limewash. — *à la colle,* to whitewash. — *à neuf,* to clear-starch. *Faire* —, to whiten; to bleach; to blanch; to get washed. *Se* —, to whiten oneself; to be whitened *or* &c.; to wash; to do o.'s own washing; to get o.'s clothes washed, to get o.'s washing done, to find o.'s own washing; to clear oneself

Blanchissage, *s.m.* washing; wash; bleaching; whitening; whitewashing. — *à la chaux,* limewashing. — *à la colle,* whitewashing. — *de fin* or *à neuf,* clear-starching

Blanchisserie, *s.f.* bleachery, bleach-works; bleaching-trade; laundry, laundry-works; washing-trade

Blanchisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* washerman, laundryman, launderer; washerwoman, laundress; washer, cleaner; bleacher. —*se de fin,* clear-starcher. —*se de gros,* washerwoman for house-linen [blanc-mange

Blanc-manger, *s.m.* (*cook.*)

Blanc-seing, †**Blanc-signé,** *s.m.* signature on a blank paper, carte blanche [blank

Blanque, *s.f.* lucky-bag;

Blanquette, *s.f.* blanquette (*white wine; stew or fricassee of veal or lamb,* &c., *with white sauce*); (*pear*) blanket; (*fish*) *V.* **Blanchaille**

Blaser, *v.a.* to pall, to blunt, to dull, to deaden; to surfeit; to tire (of), to sicken; to pall *or* blunt the taste of; to deaden all feeling in; to harden; to use up. *Se* —, to become (*or* be) palled *or* surfeited *or* used up; to get tired *or* sick (of)

Blason, *s.m.* heraldry, blazon, blazonry; coat of arms, armorial bearings. — *funèbre,* hatchment

Blasonner, *v.a.* to blazon; to emblazon; to criticize

Blasphéma-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* blasphemer; — *adj.* blaspheming [phemous

Blasphématoire, *adj.* blas-

Blasphème, *s.m.* blasphemy

Blasphémer, *v.a.n.* to blaspheme [dealer in corn

Blatier, *s.m.* corn-chandler,

Blatte, *s.f.* cockroach, black beetle

Blaude, *s.f.* smockfrock

Blé, *s.m.* corn, wheat; cornfield, wheat-field. — *-froment,* wheat. — *-seigle,* rye. — *noir,* buckwheat. — *rouge,* spelt. — *d'abondance,* — *de Smyrne,* Egyptian wheat, mummy-wheat. — *de Turquie,* maize, Indian corn. *Grands* —*s,* wheat and rye. *Petits* —*s,* oats and barley. *Manger son* — *en herbe* (or *en vert*), to spend o.'s income in advance

Bleime, *s.f.* (*vet.*) corn

Blême, *adj.* pale, ghastly, sallow; wan

Blêmir, *v.n.* to turn pale

Blende, *s.f.* (*min.*) blende, mock-lead, black jack

Bléser, *v.n.* *V.* **Zézayer**

Blessant, e, *adj.* offensive

Blessé, *s.m.* wounded man, injured man; —**s,** *pl.* wounded; people hurt

Blesser, *v.a.* to wound; to hurt; to offend against; to wrong; to offend; to shock; to grate upon; to cut; to pinch; to gall; to sting. *Se* —, to hurt *or* wound *or* cut oneself *or* each other; to take offence, to be offended; to offend each other

Blessure, *s.f.* wound; hurt; cut; bruise; sore; injury; wrong; offence; grief; pang. *Coups et* —*s,* (*law*) aggravated assault, cutting and wounding

Blet, te, *adj.* overripe, sleepy

Blète, Blette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) blite, (— *à tête*) strawberry-blite

Blettir, *v.n.* to become overripe *or* sleepy

Bleu, e, *adj.* blue; black and blue. *Colère* or *fureur* —*e,* towering rage. *Noir* —, blue black, bluish black. *Vin* —, blue wine, bad wine

Bleu, *s.m.* blue; blueness; blue mark; stone-blue. — *marine,* navy-blue. — *de ciel,* — *céleste,* sky-blue. — *de Prusse,* Prussian blue. *Au* —, (*cook.*) done in wine. *Passer au* —, to

Bleuâtre, *adj.* bluish [blue

Bleuet, Bleuette. *V.* **Bluet, Bluette** [to turn blue

Bleuir, *v.a.* to blue; — *v.n.*

Blindage, *s.m.* (*mil.*) blindage, blinds; (*nav.*) armour-plating; armour

Blinde, *s.f.* (*fort.*) blind

Blinder, *v.a.* (*mil.*) to blind; (*nav.*) to armour, to armour-plate, to iron-case

Bloc, *s.m.* block; log; lump; stocks; lock-up, prison
Blocage, *s.m.* rubble
Blockhaus, *s.m.* (*mil.*) blockhouse
Blocus, *s.m.* blockade
Blond, e, *adj. s.m.f.* fair, blond; light; flaxen; yellow, golden; pale (*beer, moist sugar*); fair person, blond, blonde; fair one; — *s.m.* fairness; lightness, light colour; — *s.f.* blond-lace, blonde. — *ardent*, sandy colour, sandiness. — *cendré*, light auburn. — *hasardé*, reddish auburn, gingery
Blondin, e, *s.m.f.* light-haired person; spark, beau
Blondir, *v.n.* to grow yellow
Blondissant, e, *adj.* golden, yellow
Bloquer, *v.a.* to blockade; to block up; (*mas.*) to fill up; (*at billiards*) to hole; (*pop.*) to lock up
Bloquette, *s.f.* (*at marbles*) hole, (*game*) Sally-on-the-hole
Blotti, e, *part.* squatting, crouching [crouch
Blottir (Se), *v.r.* to squat, to
Blouse, *s.f.* frock; smock-frock; slop; pinafore; blouse; wrapper; working-man; (*of a billiard table*) pocket
Blouser, *v.a.* (*at billiards*) to hole; (*fig.*) to mislead. *Se* —, to hole o.'s own ball; to make a mistake [blue-bottle
Bluet, *s.m.* (*bot.*) corn-flower,
Bluette, *s.f.* sparklet, spark; flash; smart light production, literary trifle
Blutage, *s.m.* bolting, sifting
Bluter, *v.a.* to bolt, to sift
Bluterie, *s.f.* bolting-house
Blutoir, Bluteau, *s.m.* bolter
Boa, *s.m.* (*serpent, fur*) boa. — *constricteur* or *devin*, boa-constrictor [sconce
Bobèche, *s.f.* candle-ring;
Bobine, *s.f.* bobbin, spool; reel
Bobiner, *v.a.* to wind, to reel
Bobo, *s.m.* (*nursery word*) slight hurt, small ailment, pain, hurt, harm, sore. *Avoir* —, *V.* **Mal** (*avoir*). *Faire* — or *du* —,
Bocage, *s.m.* grove [to hurt
Bocag-er, ère, *adj.* of the groves
Bocal, *s.m.* wide-mouthed bottle, glass jar, jar; glass globe, fish-globe; carboy; (*mus.*) mouthpiece
Bocard, *s.m.* (*metal.*) crushing-mill, stamping-mill, stamps
Bocardage, *s.m.* crushing, stamping [stamp
Bocarder, *v.a.* to crush, to
Bock, *s.m.* beer-glass; glass of beer
Bœuf, *s.m.* ox; bullock; neat; beef; (*fig.*) big powerful man, great lubberly fellow; drudge; victim, dupe, bull. *Le* — *gras*, the fat (*or* fatted) ox, the prize ox
Boghei, *s.m.* (*carriage*) buggy
Bogue, *s.f.* chestnut-bur
Bohé, *s.m. adj.* bohea (*tea*)
Bohême (La), *s.f.* Bohemia; wild and disorderly people (*or* life), the loafing fraternity; vagrants, tramps; — *s.m.f.* Bohemian, gipsy; wild and disorderly fellow, loafer; vagrant, wanderer, tramp. *De* —, Bohemian; gipsy-like, gipsy, wandering, irregular, wild, disorderly; low; poor, paltry, shabby, sorry
Bohémien, ne, *adj. s.m.f.* Bohemian; gipsy; loose fish; vagrant; hussy
Boire, *v.a.n.* to drink; to tipple; to imbibe; to absorb; to swallow; to brook, to endure, to pocket, to put up with; to blot; to spend in drink; (*need.*) to be puckered. — *comme un trou, comme une éponge*, to drink like a fish. *A* —, to drink; something to drink, some drink, drink; drinking; water, refreshment. *Pour* —, to drink; for oneself; something for oneself. *Qui a bu boira*, use is second nature. *Se* —, to be drunk
Boire, *s.m.* drink; drinking
Bois, *s.m.* wood; timber; stock; shaft; staff; frame; bedstead; material, stuff; horns, antlers, head; cross; woodland; forest; park; trees; branches, shoots; fuel; (*nav.*) hull. — *blanc*, white wood, (white) deal, poplar, &c. — *gentil*, — *joli*, mezereon. — *à brûler*, — *de chauffage*, firewood. — *de charpente*, — *de construction*, timber. — *de démolition*, old timber. — *de fer*, iron-wood. — *des îles*, wood from the West India islands, foreign wood. — *de lit*, (wooden) bedstead. — *de mai*, hawthorn. — *de Panama*, quillaia-bark, soap-bark. — *de rose*, tulipwood. — *de teinture*, dye-wood. — *violet*, — *d'amarante*, purple-wood, purple-heart. — *de violette*, king-wood, violet-wood. *De* or *en* —, of wood, wooden, wood. *Morceau de* —, piece *or* bit of wood. *Pièce de* —, piece of timber, timber. *Vous verrez de quel* — *je me chauffe*, you shall see what metal I am made of [wainscoting
Boisage, *s.m.* wood-work;
Boisé, e, *adj.* woody, wooded; planted with trees; wainscoted
Boisement, *s.m.* afforestation, afforesting, plantation, planting; woodiness
Boiser, *v.a.* to put wood-work to; to afforest, to plant; to wainscot
Boiserie, *s.f.* wainscot; wainscoting; floor-boards; wood-work
Boiseu-x, se, *adj.* woody; ligneous
Boisseau, *s.m.* bushel
Boisselée, *s.f.* bushelful, bushel [bushel-maker
Boisselier, *s.m.* cooper,
Boisson, *s.f.* drink; drinking; liquor; drunkenness; weak wine *or* cider
Boite, *s.f.* box; case; caddy; canister; chest; casket; can; tin; letter-box. — *à brosses*, brush-tray. — *à* or *de couleurs*, colour-box, paint-box. — *à farine*, flour-dredger. — *à savon*, soap-tray. — *à savonnette*, shaving-box; round box opening in the middle. — *aux lettres*, letter-box. — *de quartier*, (*post.*) receiving-house *or* office. — *du crâne*, brain-pan, skull. — *du genou*, knee-cap, knee-pan
Boite, *s.f.* maturity, ripeness. *En* —, matured, fit for drinking
Boitement, *s.m.* halting, limping
Boiter, *v.n.* to be lame, to walk lame, to halt, to limp. — *tout bas*, to be very lame. *En boitant*, halting, limping; lamely
Boîter, *v.a.* to box; to case; to can; to tin [halting
Boiterie, *s.f.* (*vet.*) lameness,
Boiteu-x, se, *adj. s.m.f.* lame, limping, halting, halt; unsteady, rickety; (*devil*) on two sticks; halter, limper, lame person, cripple [instruments
Boîtier, *s.m.* case of surgical
Bol, *s.m.* bowl; basin; finger-glass; (*pharm., vet.*) bolus, ball; (*min.*) bole
Bolet, *s.m.* (*bot.*) boletus
Bolide, *s.m.* (*meteor*) bolide, fire-ball
Bolonais, e, *adj. s.* Bolognese
Bombance, *s.f. V.* **Ripaille**
Bombarde, *s.f.* (*nav.*) bomb-vessel; (*organ-stop*) bombard
Bombardement, *s.m.* bombardment, shelling [to shell
Bombarder, *v.a.* to bombard,
Bombardon, *s. m.* (*mus. instr.*) bombardon
Bombe, *s. f.* shell, bomb; ball. — *glacée*, round iced cheese. *Gare la* —! look out for squalls!
Bombé, e, *adj.* convex; bulged; (*of a road*) barrelled
Bombement, *s.m.* convexity; bulging out
Bomber, *v.a.* to make convex; to make (...) bulge; to barrel (*a road*); — *v.n.* to be convex; to bulge
Bomberie, *s.f.* shell-foundry
Bombette, *s.f.* (*of fireworks*) shell [glass shade maker
Bombeur, *s.m.* glass-bender,
Bombyx, *s.m.* (*zool.*) bombyx, silkworm
Bon, ne, *adj.* good; nice; good-natured; kind; simple, foolish, silly; right; fit, proper; advisable, well; fair; comfort-

able; happy; lucky; fine; sound; great; strong; hard; severe; full; witty; funny, comical, amusing; useful; convenient; available; advantageous; profitable; favourable; worth; (*adverb.*) much, a good deal. — *! int.* good! well! very well! right! all right! be it so! yes! well now! nonsense! pooh! indeed! oh! — *à rien*, good *or* fit for nothing; of no use. — *à prendre*, worth taking. — *à manger*, good to eat. —*ne femme*, good *or* kind woman; good *or* kind wife; good soul; simple soul; old woman, biddy. — *homme*, *V.* **Bonhomme.** *Homme* —, kind man, good-natured man. *A quoi* —? what is the use (of)? to what purpose? what is the good of it *or* that? what use is it? what for? why? *C'est* — *!* good! that is all right! very well! *Comme* (*or si* or *quand*) — *me semble*, as (*or* if *or* when) I think proper, as (*or* if *or* when) I please *or* like. *Pour de* —, *pour tout de* —, *tout de* —, in earnest, in good earnest; really; seriously; for good, for good and all. *Voilà ce qu'il y a de* —, that's one comfort, that's one thing. *Être* — *là*, to be a nice *or* fine fellow indeed, to be very cool *or* cheeky. *Faire* —, to be comfortable *or* pleasant; to be safe

Bon, *s.m.* good; good quality *or* qualities; good man; good fellow, good one; best, best of it, cream; fun, joke; voucher; draft; order; bond; bill; ticket. *Du* —, some good, something good, a good thing, good things, good stuff; a good article; some good qualities; some good points. — *de poste*, postal order. — *de secours*, relief-ticket

Bonace, *s.f.* (*nav.*) treacherous fall of wind, calm, smooth sea; lull [simple, silly

Bonasse, *adj.* goody-goody,

Bonassement, *adv.* sillily

Bonbec, *s.f.*, *Marie*—, talkative woman *or* girl, gossip, chatterbox

Bonbon, *s.m.* bonbon, sweetmeat, sweet, comfit

Bonbonne, *s.f.* jar, demijohn, carboy, large bottle; tin oil-can

Bonbonnière, *s.f.* sweetmeat-box; snug little house, snuggery, cubby-hole

‡**Bon-chrétien,** *s.m.* bon-chrétien (*pear*), william

Bond, *s.m.* bound; rebound; skip; leap, jump; spring; gambol. *Tant de* — *que de volée*, anyhow, as one can, by hook or by crook. *Faire faux* — *à*, to disappoint, to fail; to forfeit

Bonde, *s.f.* sluice; bung-hole; bung; plug; copper pan (*of a water-closet basin*)

Bondé, e, *part. adj.* quite full, choke-full [fill, to cram

Bonder, *v.a.* to completely

Bondir, *v.a.* to bound; to rebound; to skip; to leap, to jump; to spring; to gambol, to frisk

Bondissement, *s.m.* bounding; rebounding; skipping; frisking [shaped cheese

Bondon, *s.m.* bung; bung-

Bondonner, *v.a.* to bung

Bonduc, *s.m.* (*bot.*) bonduc, nickar-tree

Bon-Henri, *s.m.* (*bot.*) good-Henry, wild spinach, English mercury

Bonheur, *s.m.* happiness; felicity; delight; joy; pleasure; good luck, good fortune, luck; prosperity; success; welfare, good; blessing, happy thing, lucky event; happy effect. *Un* — *insolent*, the devil's luck. — *du jour*, escritoire. *Au petit* —, I'll risk it; at a venture, happen *or* come what may. *Par* —, happily, fortunately; luckily. *Avoir le* — *de*, to have the happiness of *or* to. *Avoir du* —, to be lucky. *Porter* —, to bring good luck

Bonhomie, *s.f.* good-nature; simplicity; silliness; credulity

Bonhomme, *s.m.* good-natured man; good *or* simple soul; good man; good fellow; old man; codger, old codger; fogy, old fogy; figure; puppet; peasant; fellow; — *adj.* old; good-natured; simple. *Faux* —, hypocritical fellow. *Le* —, the good-natured man, &c.; La Fontaine (*the French fabulist*). *Mon* —, my good fellow, old boy. *Petit* —, little fellow (*V.* **Chemin**). *Petit* — *vit encore*, (*game of forfeits*) Jack's-alive

Boni, *s.m.* bonus; profit; surplus [artless; simpleton

Boniface, *adj. s.m.* simple,

Bonifacement, *adv.* simply, artlessly, frankly; plainly

Bonification, *s.f.* improvement; allowance

Bonifier, *v.a.* to improve; to make good. *Se* —, to improve

Boniment, *s.m.* showman's speech; puff, humbug, claptrap speech; claptrap

Bonjour, *s.m.* good morning; good day; good evening; o.'s compliments. *Dire un petit* —, to give a look in. *Bien le* —, good morning to you. *Simple comme* —, as simple as possible

Bonne, *s.f.* (*and adj. feminine of* **Bon,** *which see*) servant, maid, maid-servant, servant-maid, servant-girl; nursery-maid, nurse; good woman, dear, goody; good one; strange *or* funny thing; fine *or* strange story; fine trick *or* prank; sharp thing. — *d'enfant*, nursery-maid. — *à* (or *pour*) *tout faire*, maid of all work, general servant. *Contes de* —, nursery tales. — **-dame,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Arroche**

Bonnement, *adv.*, *tout* —, simply; plainly; candidly; foolishly; merely

Bonnet, *s.m.* cap; (*mil.*, *tech.*) cap; (*a Scotchman's, mil.*, *tech.*) bonnet. — *-coiffure*, *s.m.* dress cap. —*grec*, Greek cap, smoking cap. — *rouge*, red cap; revolutionary cap. — *vert*, convict's cap. — *de coton*, cotton night-cap. — *d'évêque*, (*of a roast turkey*) hinder part, bishop's mitre. — *de linge*, morning-cap. — *de nuit*, night-cap. — *à poil*, bear-skin cap; busby. — *blanc et blanc* —, six of one and half a dozen of the other. *Gros* —, bigwig, don, magnate, nob. *Prendre sous son* —, to find in o.'s own head, to invent. *Y jeter son* —, to give it up

Bonneteau, *s.m.* card-sharping game, three-card trick. *Joueur de* —, card-sharper

Bonneterie, *s.f.* hosiery

Bonneteur, *s.m.* card-sharper [hosier

Bonneti-er, ère, *s.m.f.*

Bonnette, *s.f.* (*fort.*) bonnet; (*nav.*) studding-sail. —*mailée*, (*nav.*) bonnet (*of a sail*)

Bonshommes, *s.m.pl.* (*pl. of* **Bonhomme**)

Bonsoir, *s.m.* good night; good evening. *Bien le* —, good evening to you. — *et bonne nuit*, a good night's rest to you

Bonté, *s.f.* goodness; kindness; act of kindness; favour; good nature [*priest*)

Bonze, *s.m.* Bonze (*Buddhist*

Bo-ouo, *s.m.* bow-wow

Borax, *s.m.* (*chem.*) borax

Borborygme, *s.m.* (*med.*) borborygm, rumbling of the bowels

Bord, *s.m.* border; edge; brink; verge; brim, flap; rim; skirt; binding; hem; edging; margin; extremity; side; bank; strand; shore; coast; (*nav.*) board; (*nav.*) side; (*nav.*) tack; ship, vessel, boat; (*fig.*) way of thinking, party; kind. — *pendant or rabattu*, ear-flap. — *de l'eau*, water's edge, water-side; river-side; bank. — *de la mer*, sea-side. *Franc*—, (*nav.*) free-board. *Papiers de* —, (*nav.*) ship's papers. — *à* —, (*nav.*) alongside. *A* —, *à* — *de*, on board. *A son* —, (*nav.*) on board o.'s ship. *A larges* —*s*, (*of a hat*) broad-brimmed. *De haut* —, (*nav.*) rated (*ship*). *Par-dessus le* —, (*nav.*) overboard. *Avoir un mot sur le* — *des lèvres*, to have a word on (*or* at) the tip of o.'s tongue. *Courir un* —, to make a board *or* a tack

Bordage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) planking, planks; plank

Bordé, *s.m.* border, edge

Bordeaux, *s.m.* Bordeaux wine, claret

Bordée, *s.f.* (*nav.*) broadside; volley; salvo; board, tack; watch; (*fig.*) volley; volley of abuse; round; shower. *Courir une* —, to make a board *or* a tack. *Tirer une* —, to fire a broadside

Bordelais, e, *adj. s.m.f.* of Bordeaux; native of Bordeaux; — *s.m.* Bordeaux district

Border, *v.a.* to border; to hem; to edge; to skirt; to bind; to line; to bound; to kerb; to tuck in *or* up; to encircle; to set off; to plank (*a ship*). *Se* —, to tuck in o.'s bed-clothes; to be bordered *or* &c.

Bordereau, *s.m.* memorandum, note, account, docket

Bordigue, *s.f.* (*fish.*) crawl

Bordure, *s.f.* border; hem; edge; edging; binding; frame; skirt; kerb, kerb-stone; (*nav.*)

Bore, *s.m.* (*chem.*) boron [foot

Boréal, e, *adj.* boreal, northern, northerly, north

Borée, *s.m.* (*myth.*) Boreas; (*poet.*) the north wind

†Borgne, *adj.* one-eyed, blind of one eye; (*of things*) blind; dark; paltry; low; confused; lame; silly; — *s.m.f.* one-eyed man *or* woman *or* girl

†Borgnesse, *s.f.* one-eyed woman *or* girl

Borique, *adj.* (*chem.*) boric

Bornage, *s.m.* setting boundaries, bounding; boundaries

Borne, *s.f.* bound; boundary; limit; landmark; mile-stone; stone-post, post, stone, pillar; spur-post; end. — **-boîte,** — **-poste,** *s.f.* pillar letter-box, pillar-box. — **-fontaine,** *s.f.* water-post

Borné, e, *part. adj.* bounded, &c. (*V.* **Borner**); narrow; mean; small; shallow; short-witted; narrow-minded; dull

Borner, *v.a.* to bound; to limit; to confine; to end; to restrict. *Se* —, to keep within bounds; to confine oneself; to content oneself (with); to stop (at, with); to end (in); to be confined *or* limited (to)

Bosphore, *s.m.* Bosphorus

Bosquet, *s.m.* grove; spinny; thicket; shrubbery; clump

Bosse, *s.f.* hunch, hump; bump; swelling; protuberance; bruise, dent, dint; boss; knob; embossment; (*draw., paint.*) round; (*sculp.*) embossment; relief. *D'après la* —, from the round. *En* —, embossed, in relief. *Ouvrage en* —, fretwork, relief. *Ronde* —, round, full relief; statue, statuette, bust; drawing from the round. *Travailler* or *relever en* —, to emboss

Bosselage, *s.m.* embossing

Bosseler, *v.a.* to emboss; &c. (*V.* **Bossuer**). *Se* —, to be embossed; *V.* **Bossuer (Se)**

Bosselure, *s.f.* embossment; denting, indenting, dents,

Bossette, *s.f.* boss [bruises

Bossoir, *s.m.* (*nav.*) cat-head; davit; bow

Bossu, e, *adj.* hunchbacked, humpbacked; — *s.m.f.* hunchback, humpback

Bossuer, *v.a.* to bruise, to dent, to batter. *Se* —, to get (*or* be) bruised, &c. [*game*)

Boston, *s.m.* boston (*card-*

Bot, e, *adj. Pied* —, *adj. s.m.* club-footed; club-foot; club-footed person. *Main* —*e*, club-hand. *Main* —, *adj. s.m.* club-handed; club-handed person

Botanique, *s.f.* botany

Botan-ique (*adj.*), **-iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

Botaniser, *v.n.* to botanize

Botargue, *s.f.* *V.* **Boutargue**

Botte, *s.f.* boot, high boot, Wellington boot; bundle; truss; bunch; hank; clod; butt, cask; thrust, lunge. —*s fines*, light boots, dress boots. —*s fortes*, jack-boots. —*s molles*, limp boots, hunting-boots. —*s à revers* or *à retroussis*, top-boots. —*s Souvarof*, Hessian boots. —*s de sept lieues*, seven-league boots. *A propos de* —*s*, *V.* **Propos.** *Porter* or *pousser une* —, to make a thrust, to thrust

Botté, e, *adj.* booted, in boots, wearing boots, with (o.'s) boots on [bundling; binding

Bottelage, *s.m.* trussing;

Botteler, *v.a.* to truss (*hay or straw*); to bundle; to bind

Botteleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* trusser (*of hay or straw*); binder (*of sheaves*)

Botter, *v.a.* to help (*one*) on with (*his*) boots; to boot; to make boots for; to fit; (*fam.*) to suit; — *v.n.* (*of wheels*) to clog. *Se* —, to put on o.'s boots; to clod o.'s feet

Botterie, *s.f.* boot-making; boot-trade; boots; boot-manufactory; boot-shop; boot department; boot-room

Bottier, *s.m.* boot-maker

Bottine, *s.f.* half-boot, bootee, boot; (*surg.*) orthopædic boot; (*for a horse*) boot. —*s à élastiques*, spring-side boots, elastic-side boots. —*s fines*, light boots, dress boots

Bou, *s.m. adj.* *V.* **Boué**

Bouble, *s.m.* (*bird*) booby, gannet, solan goose

†Bouboulle, *s.f.* (*fam.*) boiling, cooking, pot, mess, victuals, grub

Bouc, *s.m.* he-goat, goat; goat-skin. — *émissaire*, scapegoat

Boucage, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pimpinella. — *anis*, anise. — *mineur*, burnet-saxifrage

Boucan, *s.m.* smoking-place (*for meat*); row, dust, shindy

Boucaner, *v.a.* to smoke (*meat*); — *v.n.* to hunt wild cattle

Boucanier, *s.m.* buccaneer

Boucaut, *s.m.* cask; hogshead

Bouche, *s.f.* mouth; lips, tongue; talk; victuals, food, eating, living; (sovereign's) table, kitchen, cooks; muzzle. — *à feu*, piece of ordnance, cannon, gun (*also*, mortar, &c.). — *close!* — *cousue!* not a word about that to anyone! mum! — *de chaleur*, hot-air vent *or* hole. — *d'eau*, plug-hole, water-plug, plug, hydrant; fire-plug. — *d'incendie*, — *de secours*, fire-plug. *Bonne* —, pleasant taste in o.'s mouth; (*fig.*) pleasant thought *or* prospect; most interesting part; good luck. *Fine* —, dainty eater, epicure. *A* — *que veux-tu*, freely, liberally, plentifully, unstintingly, in clover. *De* —, by word of mouth; with the lips. *De* — *en* —, from mouth to mouth. *Fort en* — (or *en gueule*), *V.* **Gueule.** *Avoir la* — *mauvaise* (, *amère*, &c.), to have a disagreeable (, bitter, &c.) taste in o.'s mouth. *Être sur sa* —, *être porté sur* or *sujet à sa* —, to study good living, to be dainty. *Faire la* — *en cœur*, to purse up o.'s mouth. *Faire la petite* —, to be dainty *or* hard to please; to turn up o.'s nose; to mince; to mince matters (*or* the matter), not to speak freely. *Faire venir l'eau à la* —, to make o.'s mouth water (*L'eau me vient à la* —, my mouth waters). *Garder pour la bonne* —, to leave something nice for a finish; (*fig.*) to keep the best of a story for the last. *Prendre sur sa* —, to stint oneself in eating

Bouché, e, *part. adj.* stopped, &c. (*V.* **Boucher,** *v.a.*); stupid, dull

Bouchée, *s.f.* mouthful

Boucher, *v.a.* to stop, to stop up; to shut; to choke up; to obstruct; to stopper; to cork; to bung; to wall up. *Se* —, to become (*or* be) stopped, &c.; to stop up *or* shut (o.'s ...). *Se* — *le nez*, to hold o.'s nose

Bouch-er, ère, *s.m.f.* butcher; butcher-woman; butcher's wife. — *en gros*, carcass-butcher

Boucherie, *s.f.* slaughter-house; shambles; butchery; slaughter; butcher's trade *or* business *or* shop; butcher's meat department; butchers

Bouche-trou, *s.m.* stop-gap; substitute, Jack-at-a-pinch; padding

Bouchoir, *s.m.* oven-door

Bouchon, *s.m.* stopper; cork; bung; plug; cork float (*for fishing*); wisp; bundle; bush;

wine-shop, public house; (*game*) cork-farthing; (*obsolete*) darling

Bouchonner, *v.a.* to wisp; to rub down; to rumple

Bouchonnier, *s.m.* cork-cutter; cork-dealer

Bouchot, *s.m.* (*fish.*) crawl; mussel-bed, mussel-farm

Bouchoteur, *s.m.* mussel-breeder *or* farmer

Boucle, *s.f.* buckle; ring; curl, ringlet, lock; knocker; loop. — *d'oreille*, ear-ring

Bouclé, e, *adj.* buckled; curled; curly

Boucler, *v.a.* to buckle; to ring; to curl; — *v.n.* to curl

Bouclier, *s.m.* buckler, shield. *Levée de —s*, rising in arms

Bouddhique, *adj.* Buddhist, Buddhistic

Bouddhisme, *s.m.* Buddhism

Bouddhiste, *s.m.f. adj.* Buddhist

Bouder, *v.a.n.* to pout (at); to sulk (with), to be sulky (with); to be afraid, to funk; to shrink (from); to shirk it; not to be forward; (*at dominoes*) not to be able to play (*or* to go), to refuse (*Je boude*, "I can't," *or*, "Go"); (*hort.*) not to grow well; (*com.*) not to sell well. *Se —*, to be sulky with each other

Bouderie, *s.f.* pouting, pout; sulking, sulks; sulkiness

Boudeu-r, se, *adj. s.* pouting; sulky; sullen; pouter, sulky person, sulker

Boudin, *s.m.* black-pudding; sausage; roll; saddle-bag, cloak-bag; sausage-finger; (*tech.*) spiral spring; (*rail.*) flange; (*arch.*) torus. —*blanc*, chicken sausage. *Ressort à —*, spiral spring

Boudine, *s.f.* (*in glass*) bull's-eye, bunt, knob

Boudoir, *s.m.* boudoir

Boue, *s.f.* mud; mire; dirt; filth; muck; clay; sediment. *De —*, of mud, &c.; muddy; dirty; filthy; abject, vile, grovel-

Bouée, *s.f.* (*nav.*) buoy [ling

Boueur, *s. m.* scavenger, street-orderly, street-sweeper; dustman

Boueu-x, se, *adj.* muddy; miry; dirty; foul; thick

Bouffant, e, *adj.* puffing, puffed [*sleeve*)

Bouffant, *s. m.* puff (*of a*

Bouffarde, *s.f.* (*fam.*) tobacco-pipe, clay. *Fumer sa or une —*, to whiff at o.'s pipe, to have a whiff, to blow a cloud

Bouffe, *adj.* comic; — *s.m.* buffo. **Les —s,** *pl.* the Bouffes theatre (*in Paris*)

Bouffée, *s.f.* puff; gust; blast; breath; whiff; fume; fit

Bouffer, *v.n.* to puff, to puff out, to swell, to swell out; to rise; to eat (greedily); — *v.a.* to blow (*meat*); to gobble up

Bouffette, *s.f.* tuft; bow; ear-knot, rosette

Bouffir, *v.a.n.* to puff up, to inflate, to swell, to bloat. *Hareng bouffi*, bloated herring, bloater

Bouffissure, *s.f.* puffiness, swelling; turgidness, bombast

Bouffon, ne, *adj.* droll, comical, comic; — *s.m.* buffoon; clown; jester, fool; low comic (*style*), buffoonery [buffoon

Bouffonner, *v.n.* to play the

Bouffonnerie, *s.f.* buffoonery, drollery

Bouge, *s.m.* closet; cell; hole, hovel, den; low pot-house *or* rookery; bilge, bulge

Bougeoir, *s.m.* flat *or* bedroom candle-stick; taper-stand

Bouger, *v.n.* to stir, to budge, to move; to go out (of) *or* away (from)

Bougie, *s.f.* candle, light; taper; candle-light; (*surg.*) bougie. — *diaphane*, sperm candle. — *stéarique*, stearine candle. — *de cire*, wax-candle. *A la —, aux —s*, by candle-light

Bougon, ne, *adj.* grumbling; — *s.m.f.* grumbler

Bougonner, *v.n.* to grumble, to jaw; — *v.a.* to grumble at, to scold, to jaw

Bougran, *s.m.* buckram

Bouiboui, *s.m.* low theatre, gaff, penny-gaff; hovel, hole

†**Bouillabaisse,** *s.f.* Provençal fish-soup with garlic, &c.

†**Bouillant, e,** *adj.* boiling; burning; hot, fiery, hasty, eager. *Tout —*, boiling hot, scalding hot, piping hot

†**Bouilleur,** *s.m.* boiler-tube; brandy-distiller

†**Bouilli, e,** *part. adj.* boiled

†**Bouilli,** *s.m.* boiled beef

†**Bouillie,** *s.f.* pap; porridge; hasty-pudding; pulp. — *pour les chats*, (*fig.*) fruitless labour, failure

†**Bouillir,** *v.n.a.* to boil; to ferment. — *à gros bouillons*, to boil fast. — *à petits bouillons*, to boil gently; to simmer. *Faire —*, to boil, to make boil. *Faire — à demi*, to parboil. — *du lait à*, to please, to humour

†**Bouilloire,** *s.f.* kettle, boiler

†**Bouillon,** *s.m.* broth; soup; basin *or* plate of soup; tea (*of some kinds of meat, of some herbs*); (*établissement de —*) cook-shop, second-rate dining-house, cheap restaurant; bubble; foam; froth; gush; puff; air-bubble, bull's-eye, bunt, knob; (*fam.*) bad spec, failure; mouthful of water; poisonous draught, poison; shower, rain, soaking. — *-blanc*, (*bot.*) mullein. — *coupé*, weak broth. — *pointu*, (*fam.*) injection, enema. — *d'onze heures*, (*fam.*) drowning; poisonous draught, poison. — (*or bain*) *qui chauffe*, (*fig.*) *V.* **Bain.** *Boire un —*, to swallow a mouthful of water (*in bathing*); to make a bad spec, to suffer a heavy loss; to drink poison. *Sortir à gros —s*, to gush out

†**Bouillonnement,** *s.m.* bubbling; gushing; ebullition; effervescence

†**Bouillonner,** *v.n.* to bubble; to gush out; to boil, to boil up *or* over; to effervesce; — *v.a.* to puff, to full

†**Bouillotte,** *s.f.* kettle, boiler; (*rail.*) foot-warmer; (*card-game*) bouillotte

†**Bouillotter,** *v.n.* to simmer

Boulale, *s.f.* birch-grove, birch-plantation

Boulang-er, ère, *s.m.f.* baker; baker-woman; baker's wife [bread, to bake

Boulanger, *v.n.a.* to make

Boulangerie, *s.f.* bread-making, baking; bakehouse, bakery; baker's trade *or* shop *or* business; bakers [cropper

Boulant, *s.m.* (*pigeon*) pouter,

Boulat, *s.f.* ball; bowl; bulb; head, pate, noddle; face, phiz; ballot-ball, vote. — *d'eau chaude*, hot-water bottle. — *de gomme*, bull's-eye (*sweet*). — *de neige*, *V.* **Neige.** *Jeu de —*, bowls; bowling-alley *or* ground, bowling-green. *Se mettre en —*, to roll oneself up

Boule, *s.m.* Boule (*a celebrated French cabinet-maker*, 1642 to 1732); Boule-work, buhl-work, buhl; buhl piece of furniture. *De —*, buhl [tree

Bouleau, *s.m.* birch, birch-

Bouledogue, *s.m.* bull-dog

Bouler, *v.n.* to swell, to rise; (*of pigeons*) to pout; (*pop.*) to get on

Boulet, *s.m.* cannon-ball, ball, shot; (*punishment*) chain and ball, dragging a cannon-ball; (*of a horse*) fetlock-joint, pastern-joint. — *mort*, spent ball. — *rouge*, red-hot shot. *Traîner le —*, (*fig.*) to lead a wearisome life [in fetlock-joint

Bouleté, e, *adj.* (*vet.*) upright

Boulette, *s.f.* pellet; cob; forcemeat ball; poison-ball; blunder

Bouleu-x, se, *s.m.f.* cob, stout hack, hard-working hack; (*pers.*) plodder [boulevard

Boulevard, *s.m.* bulwark;

Boulevari, *s.m.* (*pop.*) uproar, hubbub, rumpus, row, shindy

Bouleversement, *s.m.* overthrow; overturning; upsetting; subversion; commotion, confusion, disorder; convulsion; consternation; distraction

Bouleverser, *v.a.* to overthrow; to overturn; to upset; to subvert; to turn upside down *or* topsy-turvy; to throw into confusion *or* disorder; to agitate; to convulse; to unsettle, to unhinge; to distract

Boulier, *s.m.* earthen pot;

(*arith.*, — *compteur*) ball-frame, numerator (*abacus for infant-schools*) [putlog-hole; putlog

Boulin, *s.m.* pigeon-hole;

Bouline, *s.f.* (*nav.*) bowline; gantlet. *Aller* or *naviguer à la* —, to turn to windward. *Courir la* —, *passer à la* —, to run the gantlet [lawn, greensward

Boulingrin, *s.m.* grass-plot,

Boulon, *s.m.* bolt, pin

Boulonner, *v.a.* to bolt, to pin

Boulot, te, *adj.s.* squabby, dumpy; fat, plump; squabby (*or* &c.) fellow *or* woman *or* girl

Boulotter, *v.n.* to get on *or* be pretty well; to jog on, to rub on

Bouquet, *s.m.* cluster, clump; bunch; tuft; wisp; nosegay, posy, bouquet; birthday compliment, ode, sonnet; birthday present; end, finish, best, crowning-piece; prawn, prawns; (*of wine, of fireworks*) bouquet

Bouquetier, *s.m.* flower-vase; flower-man [*or* woman

Bouquetière, *s.f.* flower-girl

Bouquetin, *s.m.* ibex, wild goat

Bouquin, *s.m.* old (he-)goat; buck-hare; buck-rabbit; old book; paltry old book; (*fam.*) book; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) mouth-piece, tip. *Mauvais* —, worthless book

Bouquiner, *v.n.* to hunt after old books; to pore over old books

Bouquinerie, *s.f.* old (*or* second-hand) book-trade

Bouquineur, *s.m.* book-hunter

Bouquiniste, *s.m.f.* dealer in old books, second-hand bookseller

Bouracan, *s.m.* barracan

Bourbe, *s.f.* mud, mire

Bourbeu-x, se, *adj.* muddy, miry

Bourbier, *s.m.* slough, quagmire; mire; mud; mess, scrape; sink of vice [(*of a boil*)

†**Bourbillon,** *s.m.* (*med.*) core

Bourdaine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) alder-buckthorn, breaking buckthorn

Bourdalou, *s.m.* hat-band; bed-urinal, bed-slipper

Bourde, *s.f.* fib, sham, flam, bouncer, humbug, lie

Bourdon, *s.m.* pilgrim's staff, staff; humble-bee; drone-bee, drone; great bell, tom-bell; (*mus.*) drone bass, drone; (*of an organ*) bourdon; (*print.*) out. *Faux*—, (*zool.*) drone-bee, drone; (*mus.*) faux-bourdon

Bourdonné, e, *adj.* (*of paper*) corrugated

Bourdonnement, *s.m.* humming, hum; buzzing, buzz; booming, boom; murmur; ringing, singing (*in the ears*)

Bourdonner, *v.n.a.* to hum; to buzz; to drone; to boom; to murmur; to mutter; to ring, to sing; to din, to bother *or* pester with

Bourg, *s.m.* town, market-town; (*parl., of England*) borough [large village

Bourgade, *s.f.* small town *or*

Bourgène, *s.f.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Bourdaine**

Bourgeois, e, *s.m.f.* burgher, burgess; citizen; citizeness; townsman; townswoman; commoner; independent man *or* woman, private person; civilian; plain homely man *or* woman; cit; employer; master, governor; mistress; landlord; landlady; gentleman; lady; sir; ma'am; tradesman, shopkeeper; plebeian; common *or* vulgar man *or* woman. *Bon* —, worthy citizen. *Petit* —, man of the lower middle-class. *Petite* —*e*, woman of the lower middle-class. *Ma* —*e*, (*pop.*) my missus (*wife*). *A la* —*e*, (*cook.*) plain, plainly dressed. *Être en* —, to be (dressed) in plain clothes *or* in mufti

Bourgeois, e, *adj.* citizen-like; middle-class; civil; private; plain, homely; family; common, vulgar; narrow-minded; mean. *Bal* —, private ball. *Comédie* —*e*, private *or* amateur theatricals. *Famille* —*e*, respectable family. *Habit* —, private *or* plain clothes. *Vin* —, pure wine, good sound wine

Bourgeoisement, *adv.* privately; in a plain *or* homely way, plainly; commonly; vulgarly; meanly

Bourgeoisie, *s.f.* citizenship; citizens; burghers, burgesses; commonalty; middle class. *Haute* —, upper middle class, gentry. *Petite* —, lower middle-class, small gentry. *Droit de* —, burghership; freedom of a city; (*fig.*) sanction, recognition, admittance, adoption; footing

Bourgeon, *s.m.* bud; shoot; pimple; grog-blossom

Bourgeonné, e, *adj.* pimpled, pimply [ding

Bourgeonnement, *s.m.* bud-

Bourgeonner, *v.n.* to bud; to shoot; to break out in pimples [slop

Bourgeron, *s.m.* short frock,

Bourgmestre, *s.m.* burgo-[(wine)

master

†**Bourgogne,** *s.m.* burgundy

†**Bourguignon, ne,** *adj.s.m.f.* Burgundian

Bourrache, *s.f.* (*bot.*) borage

Bourrade, *s.f.* snap, snapping; blow, thump, buffet, cuff; blowing-up, bullying; taunt, hard hit, home-thrust

Bourrasque, *s.f.* squall; fit of anger, tantrum; violent attack; commotion; vexation

Bourre, *s.f.* hair; flock (*of wool*); floss (*of silk*); fluff; stuffing; wad, wadding; padding; down; (*fig.*) padding, worthless stuff. — *de coco*, cocoa-nut fibre, cocoa fibre, coir. — *de coton*, cotton waste

Bourreau, *s.m.* executioner, headsman, hangman; cruel wretch, brutal fellow, brute; tormenter; (*obsolete*) sirrah. — *d'argent*, spendthrift

Bourrée, *s.f.* fagot of brushwood; blowing-up, bullying; hustling; bourrée, boree (*dance, tune*) [prick, to rack, to harrow

Bourreler, *v.a.* to sting, to

Bourrelet, *s.m.* pad; cushion; sand-bag; (*child's*) head-pad *or* tumbling-cap; (*horse's*) collar; roll; round (*cylindrical*) border; flange; (*bot., hort., med.*) round swelling [maker

Bourrelier, *s.m.* harness-

Bourrellerie, *s.f.* harness-making [stopper

Bourre-pipe, *s.m.* tobacco-

Bourrer, *v.a.* to stuff; to wad; to pad; to cram; to fill; to ram; to shove; to snap up; to blow up, to bully; to hustle; to beat; to abuse; — [illegible], to be filling; (*of a horse*) to [illegible]t. — *de coups*, to belabour. — *d'injures*, to load with abuse

Bourriche, *s.f.* frail, basket (*for poultry, game, or fish; also, a basket containing* 12 *dozen oysters*)

Bourrique, *s.f.* she-ass, jenny-ass; donkey, moke; hand-barrow

Bourriquet, *s.m.* ass's foal, young ass, little ass; hand-barrow

Bourru, e, *adj.* surly, churlish, crabbed, crusty, peevish; rough; — *s.m.* surly man, churl, bear. — *bienfaisant*, good-hearted bear

Bourse, *s.f.* purse; bag; pouch; purse-net, bag-net; exhibition, scholarship, bursary; free education; nomination; stock-exchange, exchange, money-market; —**s**, *pl.* (*of a college*) foundation. — *du commerce*, royal exchange. — *de* (or *en*) *filet*, network purse. *Filet en* —, purse-net. *La* — *ou la vie!* your money or your life! stand and deliver! *Petite* —, small purse; after-hours 'Change. *Sans* — *délier*, without any expense. *Selon ta* — *gouverne ta bouche*, cut your coat according to your cloth

Boursicaut, *s.m.* (small) savings, (little) hoard

Boursicoter, *v.n.* to save a little money; to speculate in the funds on a small scale, to dabble in the public funds; to club together

Boursicoteur, Boursicotier, *s.m.* speculator on 'Change in a small way, dabbler in the public funds

Boursier, *s.m.* foundation scholar, foundationer, exhibitioner, bursar; speculator on 'Change

†Boursiller, Boursillonner, *v.n.* to club together; to contribute something; to spend *or* pay money [fustian

Boursouflage, *s.m.* bombast,

Boursouflé, e, *adj.* swollen; puffy; bloated; inflated, turgid, bombastic

Boursoufler, *v.a.* to swell; to puff up *or* out, to bloat

Boursouflure, *s.f.* swelling; puffiness, bloatedness; turgidness

Bousculade, *s.f.*, **Bousculement,** *s.m.* turning topsy-turvy; hustling, jostling, pushing, push; blowing-up, bullying

Bousculer, *v.a.* to turn topsy-turvy; to upset; to hustle, to jostle, to push about; to blow up, to bully

Bouse, *s.f.* dung (*of cattle*)

†Bousillage, *s.m.* cob, mud; cob-wall, mud-wall; bungle, botch, jerry-work

†Bousiller, *v.n.* to build with cob *or* mud; — *v.a.* to bungle, to botch

†Bousilleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* cob *or* mud-wall builder; jerry-builder; bungler, botcher

Bousin, *s.m.* (*fam.*) uproar, row, dust, shindy

Bousingot, *s.m.* sailor's hat

Boussole, *s.f.* mariner's compass, sea-compass, compass; guide [**geaille**

†Boustifaille, *s.f.* *V.* **Man-**

Bout, *s.m.* end; extremity; tip; top; toe; point; bit; piece; nipple; ferrule; muzzle; (*of a foil*) button. — *coupé*, cheroot. — *ferré*, tag; ferrule. — **-rimé,** *s.m.* stanza made with given rhymes. —**s-rimés,** *s.m. pl.* (*rhymes given to be formed into verse*) bouts-rimés, crambo. — *d'aile*, — *de l'an*, &c., *V.* **Aile, An,** &c. — *de chemin*, distance, way. — *de gigot*, (*of mutton*) chump-end. — *de lettre*, line or two. — *de table*, end-piece (*ornament*). *Bas* —, lower end. *Haut* —, upper end. *A* —, at an end; at a stand; tired out; exhausted, spent; hard up; at o.'s wits' end; out of temper; out of patience. *A* — *de* ..., out of ..., at o.'s last ..., having exhausted o.'s ... *A* — *de forces*, exhausted, spent. *D'un* — *à l'autre*, from one end to the other; from beginning to end. *Tout le* — *du monde*, the very utmost. *Joindre les deux* —*s*, to make both ends meet. *Mettre* or *pousser à* —, to confound, to nonplus; to tire out; to drive to extremities; to put out of patience.; to exasperate; to carry to extremes; to strain. *Savoir sur le* — *du doigt*, to have at o.'s finger-ends. *Venir à* — *de*, to bring about, to compass; to succeed in; to accomplish; to contrive (to); to manage; to get through; to overcome, to master

Boutade, *s.f.* whim, freak, fit, fancy; pet, tiff; start, sally; humouristic verses

Boutargue, *s.f.* botargo

Bout-dehors, *s.m.* (*nav.*) boom

Bouté, e, *adj.* (*of a horse*) *V.* **Bouleté**; (*of wine*) turned ropy

Boute-en-train, *s.m.* piper, bird that excites others to sing; (*pers.*) exhilarating companion, leader, life and soul, life of the party [firebrand

Boutefeu, *s.m.* incendiary,

†Bouteille, *s.f.* bottle; flask; jar. — *de Leyde*, (*phys.*) Leyden jar *or* phial. *Mettre en* —*s*, to bottle [kin, bumkin

Boutelof, *s.m.* (*nav.*) boom-

Bouter, *v.a.* (*obsolete*) to put; to put on; — *v.n.* (*of wine*) to get ropy

Boute-selle, *s.m.* (*mil.*) trumpet sound to saddle

Bouteux, *s.m.* putting-net, shrimp-net

Boutique, *s.f.* shop; concern; workshop; stall; booth, stand; shop-goods, goods, wares; stock; things; pedlar's basket, packman's pack; set of tools, tools; shopkeepers; workmen, hands; business; set, gang, coterie, clique; well-boat; cauf

Boutiqui-er, ère, *s.m.f.* shopkeeper, tradesman, tradeswoman; — *adj.* shopkeeping; shoppy [knife, parer

Boutoir, *s.m.* snout; farrier's

Bouton, *s.m.* button; stud; bud; pimple; pustule; nipple; knob; handle; bead sight, bead, sight. — *d'or*, (*bot.*) butter-cup. *Serrer le* — *à*, to press hard

Boutonné, e, *adj.* buttoned; close, reserved; pimpled

Boutonner, *v.a.* to button; (*fenc.*) to touch; — *v.n.* to bud. *Se* —, to button o.'s clothes; to button [trade

Boutonnerie, *s.f.* button-

Boutonnier, *s.m.* button-maker [hole

Boutonnière, *s.f.* button-

Bouture, *s.f.* (*hort.*) slip, cutting [steer, young bullock

Bouveau, Bouvelet, *s.m.*

Bouverie, *s.f.* ox-stall

Bouvet, *s.m.* (*carp.*) (— *femelle*) grooving-plane, plough, (— *mâle*) tonguing-plane

Bouvi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* neatherd, ox-driver, drover; — *s.m.* (*astr.*) Bootes

†Bouvillon, *s.m.* steer, young bullock

†Bouvreuil, *s.m.* bullfinch

Bovine, *adj.f.* bovine. *Bêtes* —*s*, bovine animals, (horned) cattle. *Race* —, bovine race. *Peste* —, cattle plague [box

Box, *s.m.* horse-box, loose box,

Boxe, *s.f.* boxing, pugilism

Boxer, *v.n.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to box; to fight

Boxeur, *s.m.* boxer, pugilist

Boyard, *s.m. adj.* boyard

Boyau, *s.m.* gut, bowel; catgut; long and narrow place; small gallery; passage; slip, strip; hose-pipe, hose; (*fort.*) boyau. *Corde à* —, catgut. *Râcler le* —, to play badly on the violin, &c., to scrape. *Rendre tripes et* —*x*, to bring o.'s heart up [gut-spinner, catgut-maker

Boyaudier, *s.m.* gut-worker,

Boycottement, *s.m.* boycotting

Boycotter, *v.a.* to boycott

Brabançon, ne, *adj.* Brabantine; — *s.m.f.* Brabanter; — *s.f.* Brabançonne (*patriotic song of the Belgians*) [let, bangle

Bracelet, *s.m.* bracelet, arm-

Braconnage, *s.m.* poaching

Braconner, *v.n.* to poach, to go poaching

Braconnier, *s.m.* poacher

Bractée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bract, bractea

Brague, *s.f.* (*nav.*) breeching; —**s,** *pl.* (*in Brittany*) breeches, knickerbockers

Brahmane, Brahme, Brahmine, *s.m.* Brahman, Brahmin

Brahman-ique, -isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Brahmin-ique, -isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Brai, *s.m.* pitch

Braies, *s.f.pl.* breeches. *Les* —*s nettes*, unharmed, clear off

†Braillard, e, *adj.* bawling, brawling, squalling, noisy; — *s.m.f.* bawler, brawler, squaller; mouther

†Braillement, *s.m.*, **Braillerie,** *s.f.* bawling, squalling

†Brailler, *v.n.* to bawl, to brawl, to squall [**Braillard**

†Brailleu-r, se, *adj. s. V.*

Braiment, Braire, *s.m.*

Braire, *v.n.* to bray [braying

Braise, *s.f.* embers, live *or* burning coals (*of wood*); quenched charcoal; (*cook.*) braise. *A la* —, (*cook.*) braised

Braisé, *s.m.* (*cook.*) braise, braised meat, braised dish

Braiser, *v.a.n.* (*cook.*) to braise

Braisier, *s.m.* charcoal-bin

Braisière, *s.f.* braiser, braising-pan; cinder-pail

Brame, Bramin, Bramine, *s.m. V.* **Brahmane**

Bramement, *s.m.* (*of deer*) belling, troating, troat

Bramer, *v.n.* (*of deer*) to bell, to troat

Brancard, *s.m.* handbarrow, stretcher, shutter; shaft, thill (*of a carriage*)

Brancardier, *s.m.* stretcher-

bearer, stretcherman; (*horse*) *V.* **Limonier**

Branchage, *s.m.* branches, [boughs

Branche, *s.f.* branch; bough; side (*of a ladder, of spectacles*); rib (*of an umbrella*); leg *or* branch (*of compasses*). — **-ursine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) brankursine, bear's-breech [to perch

Bracher, *v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.*

Branchier, *adj.m.* *Oiseau —,* bracher [branchiæ, gills

Branchies, *s.f.pl.* (*anat.*)

Branchu, e, *adj.* branchy

Branc-ursine. *V.* **Branche-ursine**

Brandade, *s.f.* (*cook.*) brandade (*manner of cooking cod*)

Brande, *s.f.* heather, ling; heath, moor

Brandebourg, *s.m.* gimp, braid, frog, shell, loop *or* stripe of lace, lace facing

†**Brandillement,** *s.m.* swinging, dangling, shaking about

†**Brandiller,** *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to swing, to dangle, to shake about [flourish

Brandir, *v.a.* to brandish, to

Brandon, *s.m.* wisp of straw (*to indicate seizure of crops*); lighted wisp of straw, link; brand, firebrand

Branlant, e, *adj.* shaking, shaky; loose; tottering

Branle, *s.m.* swinging, full swing; peal; impulse, impetus; motion; agitation; brawl, reel (*dance, tune*). *Donner le — à, mettre en —,* to set going. *Mener le —,* to take the lead

Branle-bas, *s.m.* (*nav.*) quarters; (*fam.*) confusion, disorder, disarray; hubbub, uproar, row. *— de combat,* (*nav.*) clearing for action

Branlement, *s.m.* swinging; shaking; tottering

Branler, *v.a.n.* to swing; to shake; to wag; to totter; to stir; to waver. *— dans le manche,* to be shaky *or* tottering; to waver

Braque, *s.m.f.* brach-hound, brach; (*fig.*) hare-brained *or* eccentric fellow, madcap; *— adj.* hare-brained, eccentric, touched, cracked [sword, hanger

Braquemart, *s.m.* (*old*) broad-

Braquer, *v.a.* to point; to turn, to direct; to fix

Bras, *s.m.* (*part of the body*) arm; (*person*) hand; (*of various things*) arm; branch; handle; bracket, sconce; shaft; (*of a crab, &c.*) claw; (*nav.*) brace; (*fig.*) arm; hand; power; labour, labour of o.'s hands; jaws (*of death*). *— dessus — dessous,* arm in arm. *A —,* with arms; by strength of arms; by hand; (*in compounds*) arm, (*of utensils*) hand [*Ex.:* = *Chaise à —,* armchair; *Moulin à —, Râteau à —, &c.* hand-mill, hand-rake, &c.] *A — -le-corps,* round the waist. *A pleins —,* by armfuls. *A — raccourci, à tour de —,* with all o.'s might. *A — tendu,* with outstretched arm, at arm's length. *Sur les —,* on (*or* in) o.'s arms; on o.'s hands; on *or* in hand; against one, to contend with; to maintain. *Casser or couper — et jambes à,* (*fig.*) to disable completely; to astound; to discourage. *Se donner le —,* to go arm in arm, to take hold of each other's arm. *Faire les beaux —,* to affect grand airs. *Les — m'en sont tombés,* I was astounded [to crackle

Braser, *v.a.* to braze; *— v.n.*

Brasero, *s.m.* brasier, coal-pan

Brasier, *s.m.* clear bright fire; coal-pan, brasier; (*fig.*) furnace [*sea*) sparkling

†**Brasillement,** *s.m.* (*of the*

†**Brasiller,** *v.a.* to broil; *— v.n.* (*of the sea*) to sparkle

Brassage, *s.m.* mixing, stirring up; mashing; brewing

Brassard, *s.m.* brace, arm-piece; arm-guard; arm-band; badge (*on the arm*)

Brasse, *s.f.* fathom; (*in swimming*) stroke

Brassée, *s.f.* armful; (*in swimming*) stroke; (*in rowing*) reach

Brasser, *v.a.* to mix, to stir up; to mash; to brew; to concoct, to contrive, to plot; *— v.a.n.* (*nav.*) to brace. *Se —,* to be brewed or brewing

Brasserie, *s.f.* brewery; brew-house; beer-house

Brasseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* brewer

Brassiage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) fathoming; depth of water, depth

Brassière, *s.f.* shoulder-strap, brace; bodice with shoulder-straps; (*of a carriage*) arm-rest; (*fig.*) leading-strings

Brassin, *s.m.* mash-tub, mash-tun; brewing (*quantity brewed*)

Bravache, *s.m.* blusterer, swaggerer, bully, hector [bluster

Bravade, *s.f.* bravado, brag,

Brave, *adj.* brave, gallant; honest; good, worthy, nice; smart, fine, spruce; first-rate, grand. *Un homme —,* a brave man. *Un — homme,* an honest man; a good *or* worthy *or* nice man (*or* fellow). *Un — garçon,* a brave fellow; a good boy; an honest lad *or* fellow; a good fellow; a nice *or* fine fellow, a brick

Brave, *s.m.* brave man, gallant fellow, hero; brave soldier; worthy *or* fine fellow. *— à trois poils,* true blue, regular game. *Faux —,* braggart. *Mon —,* my good man, my man, my good fellow, my good friend. *Vieux —,* brave veteran. *En —,* bravely, gallantly. *Faire le —,* to affect bravery, to bluster

Bravement, *adv.* bravely, stoutly; skilfully, cleverly, finely

Braver, *v.a.* to brave; to face; to dare, to defy, to set at defiance; to beard

Bravissimo, *int.* bravissimo!

Bravo, *s.m.* (*pl.* **Bravi**) (*assassin*) bravo (*pl.* bravoes)

Bravo, *s.m.* (*pl.* **Bravos**) bravo (*pl.* bravos), cheer; — *int.* bravo! hurrah! hurrah for . . . !

Bravoure, *s.f.* bravery, valour, gallantry, courage. *Air de —,* (*mus.*) bravura. *Genre de —,* bravura style

Brayer, *s.m.* (*surg.*) truss

Brayer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to pay (*with pitch*) [(*bot.*) cowslip

Brayette, *s.f.* (*of trousers*) fly;

Break, *s.m.* break (*carriage*)

Bréant, *s.m.* *V.* **Bruant**

Brebis, *s.f.* ewe; sheep; **—s,** *pl.* ewes; sheep; flock. *— galeuse,* scabby sheep; (*pers.*) black sheep. *Repas de —,* dry meal. *A — tondue Dieu mesure le vent,* God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb

Brèche, *s.f.* breach; gap; opening; hole; notch; flaw; infraction; injury

Brèche-dents, *adj. s.m.f.* broken-mouthed; broken-mouthed person

Brechet, *s.m.* (*anat.*) breast-bone; (*fam.*) stomach

Brèchetelle, *s.f.* beer-biscuit, lunch-biscuit

Bredi-breda, *adv.* hastily

†**Bredouille,** *s.f.* (*at backgammon*) gammon; *— adj.* (*at backgammon*) gammoned; (*of sportsmen, and fig.*) with an empty bag, without having killed *or* taken any game *or* caught any fish, without having found *or* done anything, with a failure, with a blank, empty-handed, disappointed; supperless [tering, stammering

†**Bredouillement,** *s.m.* sput-

†**Bredouiller,** *v.a.n.* to sputter, to stammer

†**Bredouilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* sputterer, stammerer

Bref, *m.,* **Brève,** *f.,* *adj.* brief, short, curt; quick; *— s.f. See below* [calendar

Bref, *s.m.* brief; church-

Bref, *adv.* in short, in a word; briefly [sterile

†**Bréhaigne,** *adj.f.* barren,

Brelan, *s.m.* brelan (*card-game*); pair-royal; gambling-house

Breloque, *s.f.* trinket; charm; pendant; (*mil.*) dismiss. *Battre la —,* to beat the dismiss; (*fig.*) to talk wildly, to ramble

Brème, *s.f.* bream (*fish*)

Brésil, *s.m.* Brazil-wood

Brésilien, ne, *adj.s.* Brazilian

†**Brésiller,** *v.a.* to break small, to shiver, to smash; — *v.n.* to fall into dust

†Brésillet, *s.m.* brazilettto

†Brétailler, *v.n.* to fight, to fence, to tilt [bully

†Brétailleur, *s.m.* fighter,

Bretaudé, e, *adj.* crop-eared

Bretauder, *v.a.* to crop; to cut too short; to crop (...'s) ears

Bretelle, *s.f.* brace; strap; sling; suspender

Breton, ne, *adj.s.m.f.* Breton

Brette, *s.f.* rapier, long sword

Bretteur, *s.m.* fighter, duellist, bully

Breuvage, *s.m.* beverage, drink; draught; potion; (*vet.*) drench

Brève, *adj.*, *feminine of* **Bref**; — *s.f.* (*gram.*) short, short syllable; (*mus.*) breve

Brevet, *s.m.* patent; brevet; certificate; (*formerly of printers*) licence; (*mil.*) commission; (*admin.*, *mil.*) warrant; **indentures** (*of apprenticeship*)

Breveté, e, *part.adj.* patented, &c. (*V.* **Breveter**); patent; by appointment; warrant; (*nav.*) qualified, trained; — *s.m.f.* patentee

Breveter, *v.a.* to grant a patent to; to patent; to license; to brevet; to certificate; to commission [(*fig.*) vade-mecum

Bréviaire, *s.m.* breviary;

Bribe, *s.f.* hunch (*of bread*); scrap, bit; leavings

Bric. *De — et de broc,* anyhow, by hook or by crook

Bric-à-brac, *s.m.* odds and ends, marine stores, old stores, old curiosities, bric-à-brac. *Marchand de —*, marine store dealer, curiosity-dealer

Brick, *s.m.* (*nav.*) brig

Bricole, *s.f.* breast-strap, breast-plate; shoulder-strap, strap; (*of a carriage*) window-strap, glass-string; (*tennis, billiards*) back-stroke; (*mil.*) bricole; (*fam.*) flam; small job, poor business; **—s,** *pl.* (*hunt.*) toils. *De* or *par —*, indirectly; by a fluke

Bricoler, *v.n.* to hit a back-stroke; to shuffle; to shift; to dodge; to cadge

Bricolier, *s.m.* outrigger, off-horse; **—, Bricoleur,** *s.m.* (*pers.*) shuffler; jobber, cadger

Bride, *s.f.* bridle, rein, reins; string; loop; strap; band; stitches; stay; (*fig.*) curb, check. *A — abattue, à toute —*, at full speed *or* gallop. *Lâcher la — à*, to slacken the reins of; to give rope to; to let loose. *Tenir en —*, to keep within bounds, to curb. *Tenir la — haute* (or *courte* or *serrée*) *à*, to keep a tight hand over. *Tourner —*, to turn back

Bridé, e, *adj.* bridled; silly

Brider, *v.a.* to bridle; to curb, to check; to tie; to bind

Bridoison, *s.m.* booby, nincompoop

Bridon, *s.m.* snaffle

Brie, *s.m.* Brie cheese

Bri-ef, ève, *adj.* brief, short; prompt, quick

Brièvement, *adv.* briefly

Brièveté, *s.f.* brevity, shortness

Brigade, *s.f.* brigade; troop; body; company; band; gang (*of workmen*); (*of gendarmerie*) detachment; station. — *de sûreté,* company of policemen; body *or* company of detectives, detective force, detectives. *Général de —*, brigadier general, brigadier

Brigadier, *s.m.* (*of cavalry*) corporal; (*of artillery*) bombardier, corporal; (*of police*) sergeant; (*of gendarmerie*) non-commissioned officer commanding a detachment; (*of workmen*) ganger; (*of a boat*) bowman; (*generally*) foreman

Brigand, *s.m.* brigand, robber, ruffian, plunderer; extortioner; (*fam.*) scamp

Brigandage, *s.m.* brigandage; robbery; plunder; extortion

Brigandeau, *s.m.* sharp attorney, land-shark, knave, cheat, shaver, petty extortioner; young scamp

Brigander, *v.n.* to rob

Brigantin, *s.m.* (*nav.*) brigantine

Brigantine, *s.f.* (*nav.*) small brigantine; (*sail*) spanker, driver

†Brignole, *s.f.* (*plum*) prunello, brignole

Brigue, *s.f.* intrigue; canvassing; indirect means; cabal; faction; party

Briguer, *v.a.* to intrigue for; to solicit, to court, to sue for; to canvass for; to seek, to aspire to

Brigueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* intriguer; solicitor, canvasser

†Brillamment, *adv.* brilliantly, splendidly

†Brillant, e, *adj.* brilliant, bright, shining, glittering, sparkling, glistening; glowing; resplendent; splendid; showy, flashy; gay; flourishing

†Brillant, *s. m.* brilliancy; brightness; glitter; splendour, lustre; brilliant (*diamond*). *Faux —*, imitation diamond *or* gem; (*fig.*) tinsel

†Brillanté, e, *part. adj.* cut as a brilliant; tinselled, showy, gaudy, florid

†Brillanter, *v.a.* to cut as a brilliant; to tinsel

†Brillantine, *s. f.* glossy cotton cloth; brillantine (*for the hair*)

†Briller, *v.n.* to shine; to be bright *or* brilliant; to brighten; to glitter; to sparkle; to glisten; to gleam; to glare; to glow; to blaze; to flash; to glance; to be conspicuous; to flourish; to appear; to make a show, to show off; to make a figure; to distinguish oneself; to excel. *Faire —*, to brighten; to blazon forth; to show, to display; to bring out

Brimbaler, *v.a.n.* to ring; to send about [gewgaw

Brimborion, *s.m.* nicknack,

Brin, *s.m.* blade (*of grass*); slip, sprig; shoot; straight piece (*of timber*); stick; bit; jot, iota; (*of stuffs*) staple. *Beau — d' homme,* (*fam.*) tall handsome man. *De* or *en —*, (*of timber*) unhewn [spray

†Brindille, *s.f.* sprig, twig,

Bringue, *s. f.* ill-shaped horse; awkward ill-shaped woman. *En —s,* in pieces; in disorder [frisk

Bringuer, *v.n.* to skip, to

Brio, *s.m.* dash, spirit, vivacity, animation, brilliancy, go

Brioche, *s.f.* bun; blunder

Brion, Brione. *V.* **Bryon, Bryone**

†Briquaillon, *s.m.* brickbat

Brique, *s.f.* brick; (*of soap*, &c.) small bar. *—anglaise*, Bath brick. *Rouge —*, brick red

Briquet, *s.m.* steel; flint and steel; tinder-box; short sabre; fox-beagle; harrier. *Battre le —*, to strike a light

Briquetage, *s. m.* brick-laying; brickwork; imitation brickwork

Briqueté, e, *part. adj.* bricked; brick-like; brick-coloured, brick-red

Briqueter, *v.a.* to brick; to face *or* do in imitation brickwork

Briqueterie, *s. f.* brick-making; brick-field, brick-kiln

Briqueteur, *s.m.* bricklayer

Briquetier, *s.m.* brick-maker

Briquette, *s.f.* briquette; cake

Bris, *s.m.* breaking; breaking open; break-up, wreckage, wreck. — *de prison*, prison-breaking

Brisant, *s.m.* (*nav.*) breaker

Brise, *s.f.* breeze; — *s.m.f.* (*in compounds, from* **Briser,** "to break") one who *or* that which breaks, breaker. — **-glace,** *s.m.* ice-breaker; (*of a bridge*) starling. *Bateau — -glace,* ice-boat. — **-lames,** *s.m.* break-water; groyne. — **-mottes,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) clod-crusher *or* breaker. — **-tout,** *s.m.f.* clumsy break-all, rough fellow. — **-vent,** *s.m.* (*agr.*, *hort.*) screen

Brisé, e, *part. adj.* broken, &c. (*V.* **Briser**); (*of a door, chair, bed, ladder*, &c.) folding; (*of a parasol*, &c.) jointed-handle; (*of a ring*) split; (*of paste*) short, crisp; (*pers.*) harassed, knocked up, exhausted; bowed down; (*her.*) rompu.

Comble or *toit* —, curb-roof, mansard-roof; camp-ceiling

Brisées, *s.f.pl.* (*hunt.*) blinks, scattered boughs; (*fig.*) footsteps. *Suivre les* — (*de*), to follow in (. . .'s) footsteps. *Aller* or *courir* or *marcher sur les* — *de*, to compete with

Brisement, *s.m.* breaking

Briser, *v.a.n.* to break; to break *or* dash to pieces; to shatter; to shiver; to smash; to crush; to burst; to snap; to harass, to tire out, to knock up, to exhaust; to bow down; to destroy; to ruin; to blight; to refract; to split; to break off. *Brisons là* or *là-dessus*, let us leave off there, let us have no more of that

Se —, *v.r.* to break; to break (*or* be broken) to pieces; to split; to dash; to break down; to fold, to fold up; to be broken *or* shattered *or* smashed; to be refracted

Briseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* breaker

Briska, *s.m.* britzska (*carriage*)

Brisure, *s.f.* broken part, break; folding-joint; (*fort., her.*) brisure [Britannic

Britannique, *adj.* British,

Brize, *s.f.* (*bot.*) quaking-grass

Broc, *s.m.* jug; can; pitcher

Brocantage, *s.m.* dealing in second-hand goods *or* curiosities; bartering, swapping, chopping; broker's trade

Brocante, *s.f.* exchange, barter, swap; broker's trade; trumpery thing, duffer; trifling sale, small bargain

Brocanter, *v.a.n.* to buy, to sell, to exchange, to barter, to swap, to chop; to deal in second-hand goods *or* curiosities

Brocanteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* broker, furniture-broker, dealer in second-hand goods *or* curiosities; barterer, swapper

Brocard, *s.m.* taunt, scoff, jeer; lampoon, satire

Brocarder, *v.a.* to taunt, to scoff at, to jeer; to lampoon

Brocart, *s.m.* brocade

Brocatelle, *s.f.* (*stuff*) brocatelle; (*min.*) brocatelli marble, brocatel

Brochage, *s.m.* (*of a book*) sewing and putting in a paper cover; (*of a stuff*) figure-weaving

Brochant, *part. of* **Brocher;** (*her.*) passing (over). — *sur le tout*, (*her.*) over all; (*fig.*) overtopping all, conspicuous among the rest; besides, to boot, into the bargain

Broche, *s.f.* brooch; spit; knitting-needle; pin; peg; spike; nail; rod, stick; spindle; (*of a wild boar*) tusk; (*of a deer*) broach; (*com.*) bill of small amount (*below* 100 *francs*)

Broché, e, *part. of* **Brocher;** (*of a book*) sewed, in paper cover [ful, stickful

Brochée, *s.f.* spitful; rod-

Brocher, *v.a.* (*stuffs*) to figure; (*a book*) to sew and put in a paper cover; to peg; to nail; to drive (*nails*) into; (*fig.*) to hurry through *or* over, to despatch; to scamp

Brochet, *s.m.* (*fish*) pike

Brocheter, *v.a.* to skewer; to pin; to peg

Brocheton, *s.m.* (*fish*) young *or* small pike, pickerel

Brochette, *s.f.* skewer; (*dish*) brochette; stick (*for feeding birds*); (*tech.*) pin; (*of orders of knighthood*) string, file, row. *A la* —, (*cook.*) skewered. *Elever à la* —, to bring up (*a bird*) by hand; (*fig.*) to bring up daintily

Brocheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* book-sewer; figure-weaver

Brochure, *s.f.* sewing; pamphlet; tract; (*on stuffs*) figures, ornaments

Brocoli, *s.m.* (*bot.*) broccoli; cabbage-sprout

Brodequin, *s.m.* lace-boot, half-boot, boot; buskin; sock, comedy; —**s,** *pl.* (*instr. of torture*) boots

Broder, *v.a.n.* to embroider, to work; (*fig.*) to adorn, to embellish, to overdraw, to amplify

Broderie, *s.f.* embroidery; (*fig.*) ornament, embellishment

Brodeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* embroiderer; embroideress; (*fig.*) embellisher; —*s.f.* (—*mécanique*) embroidering-machine

Brogue, *s.f.* brogue (*shoe*)

Broiement, *s.m.* pounding, grinding; crushing; breaking

Brome, *s.m.* (*chem.*) bromine; (*bot.*) brome-grass [mide

Bromure, *s.m.* (*chem.*) bro-

Broncher, *v.n.* to stumble; to trip; to flinch; to falter; to hesitate; to fail; to err; to do wrong; to stir [bronchial tubes

Bronches, *s.f.pl.* bronchiæ,

Bronchial, e, Bronchique, *adj.* (*anat.*) bronchial [chitis

Bronchite, *s.f.* (*med.*) bron-

Bronze, *s.m.* bronze

Bronzer, *v.a.* to bronze; to tan (*the face*) [brocket, pricket

Broquart, *s. m.* (*hunt.*)

Broquette, *s.f.* tack; tacks

Brosse, *s.f.* brush; —**s,** *pl.* brushes; brushwood. — *à cirer*, blacking-brush. — *à décrotter*, hard-brush. — *à frictions*, flesh-brush. — *à tête* or *à cheveux*, hair-brush

Brossée, *s.f.* brushing, scrubbing, rub; drubbing; brush, fight, set-to

Brosser, *v.a.* to brush; to beat; to drub. *Se* —, to brush oneself; to have a brush together, to fight

Brosserie, *s.f.* brush-making; brush-trade; brush-manufactory

Brosseur, *s.m.* (*mil.*) officer's servant, batman

Brossier, *s.m.* brush-maker

Brou, *s.m.* husk, green-shell. — *de noix*, walnut husk; walnut

Brouée, *s.f.* mist [brandy

Brouet, *s.m.* (thin) broth; wish-wash. — *noir*, (*of the Spartans*) black broth

Brouette, *s.f.* wheelbarrow; barrow; Bath chair, hand-chair

Brouettée, *s.f.* barrowful, barrowload

Brouetter, *v.a.* to wheel in a barrow; to draw in a Bath chair

Brouetteur, Brouettier, *s.m.* barrowman, porter; chairman (*of a Bath chair*)

Brouhaha, *s.m.* splutter, tumult, hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly [confusion

†**Brouillamini,** *s.m.* muddle,

†**Brouillard,** *s.m.* fog, mist, haze; (*com.*) waste-book; — *adj.m.* blotting. *Faire du* —, to be foggy

†**Brouillasser,** *v.n.* to drizzle

†**Brouille,** *s.f.* disagreement, discord, variance, quarrel

†**Brouiller,** *v.a.* to throw into confusion; to mix, to mingle; to jumble; to embroil; to confuse; to confound; to muddle; to perplex; to hamper (*a lock*); to scramble (*eggs*); to shuffle; to scribble over, to spoil, to waste; to set at variance. *Un teint brouillé*, a mottled complexion. *Être brouillé avec*, to have quarrelled with, to be at variance with; to have given up; to be destitute of; to be out of; not to have any; to have broken (*the law*)

Se —, *v.r.* to become (*or* get) confused *or* embroiled *or* &c.; to grow dim; to disagree, to fall out, to quarrel, to be at variance; to get cloudy; to be getting bad. *Se* — *avec la justice*, to break the law, to fall into the clutches of the law, to expose oneself to a prosecution

†**Brouillerie,** *s.f. V.* **Brouille**

†**Brouillon, ne,** *adj.* meddlesome, mischief-making; blundering; —*s.m.f.* meddler, busybody, mischief-maker, marplot; blunderhead; — *s.m.* first *or* rough draft; rough *or* foul copy

†**Brouillonner,** *v.a.* to rough-draft

Brouir, *v.a.* to blight

Brouissure, *s.f.* blight

†**Broussailles,** *s.f.pl.* brush-

Brousse, *s.f.* bush [wood

Brout, *s.m.* browse

Brouter, *v.n.a.* to browse

†**Broutilles,** *s.f.pl.* twigs; trifles, nicknacks. — *du noir*, to be in a gloomy mood

Broyer, *v.a.* to pound; to grind; to crush; to break

Broyeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* grinder; crusher; breaker

Bru, *s.f.* daughter-in-law

Bruant, *s.m.* (*bird*) bunting; yellow-hammer

Brucelles, *s.f.pl.* pliers, tweezers [nectarine

†**Brugnon,** *s.m.* (clingstone)

†**Brugnonier,** *s.m.* (clingstone) nectarine-tree [drizzle

Bruine, *s.f.* drizzling rain,

Bruiner, *v.n.* to drizzle

Bruire, *v.n.* to murmur; to rustle; to sough; to rumble; to roar; to rattle; to howl; to whistle; to buzz; to hum; to be heard

Bruissement, *s.m.* murmur; rustling; soughing; rumbling; roaring; rattling; howling; whistling; buzzing; humming

Bruit, *s.m.* noise; sound; disturbance; row; racket; quarrel, words; bluster; din; bustle; ado, fuss; report; rumour; talk; fame, renown; sensation; clamour; cry; voice; roar, roaring; rattle, rattling; knocking; creaking; buzz; rustle, rustling; whiz; whir, whirring; clatter; rumbling; tramp; boom, booming; peal. *A grand* —, noisily; ostentatiously. *A petit* —, quietly, privately. *Le* — *court que* ..., it is reported *or* said that ...

Brûlant, e, *adj.* burning; scorching; hot; fiery; glowing; eager; delicate, ticklish

Brûlé, e, *part. adj.* burnt, &c. (*V.* **Brûler**); sunburnt; overbaked; inflamed, animated

Brûlé, *s.m.* burning; burnt taste *or* smell; something burning *or* burnt

Brûle-gueule, *s.m.* short pipe, cutty, (*in Ireland*) dudeen

Brûle-pourpoint (A), *adv.* (at me *or* him *or* her *or* it, &c.) close, point-blank; by a point-blank discharge; to o.'s face, to o.'s teeth; direct; home, irrefutable

Brûler, *v.a.n.* to burn; to scorch; to singe; to parch; to scald; to sear; to roast; to tan; to blight, to blast, to nip; to set on fire; to fire, to inflame; to consume; to blow out; to throw out (*a card*); to avoid; to pass without stopping; to be on fire; to take fire; to long (to, for); to be inflamed *or* burning *or* animated (with); to be close to it, to burn. — *la cervelle à*, to blow ...'s brains out. *Cerveau brûlé, V.* **Cerveau.** — *le papier*, to write in a glowing style. — *le pavé*, to tear along (the road). — *les planches*, (*theat.*) to play with spirit, to act splendidly, to star it. — *la politesse à*, to act very unceremoniously with; to leave abruptly. — *les yeux*, to dazzle the eyes; to hurt *or* spoil the eyes; to destroy o.'s sight

Se —, *v.r.* to burn *or* &c. oneself; to burn *or* &c. (o.'s ...); to be burnt *or* &c. *Se* — *la cervelle*, to blow o.'s brains out

Brûle-tout, *s.m.* save-all

Brûleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* burner. — *de planches*, spirited actor *or* actress

Brûloir, *s.m.* (coffee-) roaster

Brûlot, *s.m.* (*nav.*) fire-ship; (*pers.*) firebrand, desperado; (*cook.*) devil; burnt brandy

Brûlure, *s.f.* burn; scald

Brumaire, *s.m.* Brumaire (*second month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from October 23 to November 21*)

Brumal, e, *adj.* brumal, winterly [to mizzle

Brumasser, *v.n.* to drizzle,

Brume, *s.f.* fog, mist, haze

Brumeu-x, se, *adj.* foggy, misty, hazy

Brun, e, *adj.* brown; dun, dusky; gloomy; (*of complexion*) dark

Brun, *s.m.* brown (*colour*); dark man *or* boy

Brunâtre, *adj.* brownish

Brune, *s.f.* dusk of the evening, dusk; dark woman *or* girl, brunette

Brunelle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) self-heal

Brunet, te, *adj. s.m.f.* brownish; darkish; dark boy *or* man; brunette

Brunir, *v.a.* to brown; to darken; to tan; to burnish; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to turn brown, to get dark

Brunissage, *s.m.* burnishing

Brunisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) burnisher [nisher

Brunissoir, *s.m.* (*tool*) bur-

Brunissure, *s.f.* burnish, polish

Brusque, *adj.* blunt; rough; gruff; bluff; abrupt; sudden, unexpected; short, curt; hasty

Brusquement, *adv.* bluntly; roughly; gruffly; bluffly; abruptly; suddenly, unexpectedly; hastily

Brusquer, *v.a.* to be blunt *or* sharp with; to treat roughly; to do abruptly *or* hastily, to hurry over; to hurry on; to hurry; to attempt *or* try at once; to take at the first onset. — *l'aventure*, to decide at once to run the risk *or* to chance it. — *la fortune*, to take the shortest way to fortune, to tempt fortune

Brusquerie, *s.f.* bluntness; roughness; blunt manner, blunt thing, hasty expression; gruffness; bluffness; abruptness; suddenness; hastiness

Brut, e, *adj.* raw, crude; brute, inorganic, unorganized; rough; rude; coarse; unpolished; — *adj. adv.* gross; gross weight

Brutal, e, *adj.* brutal; brutish; brute; sturdy, coarse, rough, rude; churlish; — *s.m.f.* brutal fellow, bully; churl

Brutalement, *adv.* brutally; brutishly; roughly, rudely; churlishly [ly, to bully

Brutaliser, *v.a.* to use rough-

Brutalité, *s.f.* brutality; brutishness; brutal act or thing; brutal passion; roughness, rudeness; rough usage

Brute, *s.f.* brute

Bruyamment, *adv.* noisily; loudly; obstreperously; clamorously

Bruyant, e, *adj.* noisy; loud; obstreperous; clamorous; blustering

Bruyère, *s.f.* heath; heather, ling; (*racine de* —) briar-root (*for tobacco-pipes*)

Bryon, *s.m.* (*bot.*) tree-moss

Bryone, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bryony

Buanderie, *s.f.* wash-house; laundry [**Bianchisseur**

Buandi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* *V.*

Bubale, *s.m.* (*zool.*) bubale

Bube, *s.f.* pimple [(*antelope*)

Bubon, *s.m.* (*med.*) bubo

Bucarde, *s.f.* (*shell-fish*) cockle

Buccal, e, *adj.* (*anat.*) buccal

Buccin, *s.m.* whelk, trumpet-shell

Bucentaure, *s.m.* Bucentaur

Bûche, *s.f.* log; loggerhead, blockhead. — *économique*, fire-brick

Bûcher, *s.m.* wood-house *or* hole; wood-pile; funeral-pile; stake

Bûcher, *v.a.n.* to hew; to cut away; to dress, to trim; to fag at; to work hard

Bûcheron, *s.m.* woodcutter

Bûchette, *s.f.* stick (*small bit of wood*) [plodder

Bûcheur, *s.m.* hard-worker,

Bucoliaste, *s.m.* bucolic (*poet*)

Bucolique, *adj.* bucolic; — *s.f.* bucolic (*poem*); —**s,** *s.f.pl.* bucolics; (*fam.*) rattle-traps, things, sticks

Budget, *s.m.* budget; ways and means; supplies; estimates

Budgétaire, *adj.* budgetary, of the (*or* a) budget

Buée, *s.f.* steam; vapour, mist; moisture; reeking of hot bread

Buffet, *s.m.* cupboard; sideboard, refreshment-table, table, buffet; refreshment-room, buffet; service (*of plate*); case (*of an organ*). *Vins du* —, choice wines

Buffeter, *v.n.* to broach and sip (*thievishly*), to suck the monkey

Buffeteur, *s.m.* thievish carrier who sips from the casks he carries

Buffeti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* refreshment-room keeper

Buffle, *s.m.* buffalo; buff; blockhead [belts

Buffleterie, *s.f.* (*mil.*) buffs,

Buffletin, Buffion, *s.m.* young buffalo, buffalo calf

Bufflonne, *s.f.* cow buffalo

Bugle, *s.m.* (*mus.*) bugle, key-bugle; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) bugle
Buglosse, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bugloss
Bugrane, *s.f.* (*bot.*) rest-harrow, cammock [wood
Buis, *s.m.* box, box-tree, box-
Buissaie, Buissière, *s.f.* box-plantation
Buisson, *s.m.* bush; thicket; brake. — *ardent,* (*bot.*) evergreen thorn; (*in Scripture*) burning bush. — *creux,* the game gone; nothing; nobody. — *d'écrevisses,* dish of piled-up crayfish [bushy
Buissonneu-x, se, *adj.*
Buissonni-er, ère, *adj.* *Lapin* —, bush rabbit, non-burrowing rabbit. *Ecole* —*ère,* hedge-school. *Faire l'école* —*ère,* to play truant
Buissonnier, *s.m.* shrubbery
Bulbe, *s.m.* (*bot.*, *anat.*) bulb
Bulbeu-x, se, *adj.* bulbous
Bulle, *s.f.* bubble: (*med.*) bulla, bleb; (*of the Pope*) bull; — *s.m.* (*adject.*, *Papier* —) coarse paper, wrapping-paper
Bulletin, *s.m.* paper; (official) account; bulletin; report; note; list; certificate; receipt; notice; ticket; voting-paper, ballot; vote; summary of news; intelligence; collection, rolls, records. — *financier,* — *de la Bourse,* money-market intelligence *or* article. — *judiciaire,* law report. — *des lois,* statute-book
Bull-terrier, *s.m.* bull-terrier
Buphtalme, *s.m.* (*bot.*) oxeye
Buplèvre, *s.m.* (*bot.*) hare's ear [prestis, golden beetle
Bupreste, *s.m.* (*zool.*) bu-
Buraliste, *s.m.f.* office-keeper; clerk; tobacconist; (*theat.*) money-taker
Bure, *s.f.* drugget; baize; (*mining*) shaft
Bureau, *s.m.* writing-table, desk, davenport, bureau; table; "bureau" (*president or chairman, vice-presidents, and secretaries*); office; ticket-office, booking-office; counter; counting-house; department; government office; (— *de poste*) post-office; board; bench; court; committee; committee-room. — *électoral,* presiding officers and polling-clerks. — *d'adresses,* inquiry *or* intelligence office; gossiping shop; gossip, newsmonger. — *d'affaires,* business agency office, general agency office, agency. — *d'esprit,* coterie of wits or witlings. — *de tabac,* tobacconist's shop, tobacco-shop, cigar-shop; licence to sell tobacco. *Garçon de* —, office-porter, porter, messenger. *Petit* —, (*post.*) receiving-house *or* office. *A* — *ouvert,* over the counter, on demand, on presentation. *Prendre l'air du* —, to go and see how matters stand *or* how the cat jumps
Bureaucrate, *s.m.* bureaucrat; red-tapist; — *adj.* bureaucratic; red-tape
Bureaucratie, *s.f.* bureaucracy; red-tapism; red-tapists; red-tape [reaucratic
Bureaucratique, *adj.* bu-
Burette, *s.f.* cruet; can; oil-can; jug; (*eccl.*) flagon
Burgrave, *s.m.* burgrave
Burgraviat, *s.m.* burgraviate
Burin, *s.m.* graver, burin; (*fig.*) burin, manner *or* style of engraving; engraving; engraver; pen
Buriner, *v.a.n.* to engrave; to write, to trace, to portray, to record; to impress deeply; to write forcibly
Burlesque, *adj.* burlesque, ludicrous; — *s.m.* burlesque
Burlesquement, *adv.* in a burlesque manner, ludicrously
Burnous, *s.m.* burnous
Bursal, e, *adj.* fiscal
Busard, *s.m.* (*bird*) harrier
Busc, *s.m.* busk
Buse, *s.f.* (*bird*) buzzard; (*pers.*) dolt [curved; arched
Busqué, e, *adj.* busked;
Busquer, *v.a.* to put a busk in *or* on; (*need.*) to draw up, to shorten [berry
Busserole, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bear-
Buste, *s.m.* bust; head and shoulders. *En* —, (*of a portrait*) half-length
But, *s.m.* butt, mark; target; goal; ending-post, winning-post; aim, object, end, purpose, view, intent; point. — *a* —, without any odds, even; even-handed. *De* — *en blanc,* point-blank; bluntly; abruptly
Buté, e, *part. adj.* opposed (to), bent (on), set (on, against)
Butée, *s.f.* abutment, abutment-pier
Buter, *v.a.* to oppose; to prop, to buttress; (*hort.*, *agr.*) *V.* **Butter**; — *v.n.* to abut; to stumble
Se —, *v.r.* to oppose each other; to set oneself *or* to be set (against), to oppose; to be bent (on), to stick (to)
Butin, *s.m.* booty, spoil, plunder; prize; gleanings; profits
Butiner, *v.a.n.* to plunder; to pilfer; to collect; to collect booty *or* materials [**Buttoir**)
Butoir, *s.m.* catch, &c. (*V.*
Butome, *s.m.* (*bot.*) marshlily, flowering-rush, water-gladiole
Butor, *s.m.* (*bird*) bittern; (*pers.*) churlish booby, dolt
Butorde, *s.f.* coarse and stupid woman *or* girl, booby, dolt
Butte, *s.f.* mound; ridge; bank; butt; knoll, hillock, rising ground, rise, hill. *En* — *a,* exposed to, open to; the object *or* aim of
Butter, *v.a.* to raise, to bank up, to embank; (*hort.*, *agr.*) to earth up, to ridge; — *v.n.* to stumble
Buttoir, *s.m.* ridging-plough, moulding-plough; catch, stop, stop-stone; (*rail.*) buffer-stop
Butyreu-x,se, *adj.* butyrous, buttery
Buvable, *adj.* drinkable
Buvard, *adj.m.* blotting; — *s.m.* blotting-book *or* case *or* pad, blotter. — *de voyage,* despatch-box, writing-desk *or* case
Buvée, *s.f.* (*agr.*) cow-mash
Buveti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* bar-keeper, refreshment-room keeper
Buvette, *s.f.* refreshment-room; pump-room, well-room; drinking-fountain; buttery; tap-room; shades; refreshment-booth *or* marquee *or* stand; sutling-booth; bar; (*rail.*) third-class refreshment-room; (*fam.*) draught, sip, sipping, nip; tipping [toper
Buveu-r, se, *s.m.f.* drinker;
Buvoter, *v.n.* to sip; to tipple, to bib
Byzantin, e, *adj.* Byzantine

C

C', *contraction of* **Ce.** *V.* **Ce,** *pron.*
Çà, *adv.* here. — *et là,* here and there, this way and that way; up and down; to and fro; about, all about
Çà, *int.* come! now! *Ah* — ! *V.* **Ah**
Ça, *pron.*, *contraction of* **Cela,** that, &c. (*V.* **Cela**); just the thing, the very thing; one jot, a trifle, a bit, a shade. — *et* —, this and that, this and that and the other, so and so. — *ira,* it shall *or* will go on; that will do! that is the thing! go on! go it! *Pas de* — ! none of that! nay, nay! that won't do!
Cab, *s.m.* hansom cab, hansom
Cabale, *s.f.* cabal; cabala
Cabaler, *v.n.* to cabal, to intrigue [ler, intriguer
Cabaleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* cabal-
Cabal-iste, -istique. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*hood*)
Caban, *s.m.* cloak (*with a*
Cabane, *s.f.* cottage; cot; cabin; hut; shed; kennel; hutch
Cabaner, *v.a.n.* to hut; (*nav.*) *v.a.* to cant, *v.n.* to capsize. *Se* —, to hut
Cabanon, *s.m.* small hut; black hole, dark cell, dungeon; padded dark room (*for raving madmen*)
Cabaret, *s.m.* wine-shop, public house, tavern, pot-house;

(tea, coffee, chocolate) service *or* set; (liqueur) stand

Cabareti-er, -ère, *s.m.f.* wine-shop keeper, publican, tavern-keeper

Cabas, *s.m.* basket; work-bag; basket-carriage; (*jest.*) old-fashioned carriage; cottage-bonnet; old bonnet *or* hat

Cabestan, *s.m.* capstan; whim [cod

†**Cabillaud,** *s.m.* (*fish*) fresh

Cabine, *s.f.* cabin. — *téléphonique,* telephone call-office *or* call-room

Cabinet, *s.m.* small room; room; closet; water-closet; box; study; private room; consulting-room; surgery; office; chambers; practice, business; collection; cabinet; private secretary's office. — *d'affaires,* business *or* general agency office, agency. — *d'étude* or *de travail,* study. *Affaires de —,* (*of a lawyer*) chamber practice

Câble, *s.m.* cable; rope; curtain-cord; cable's length. — *-chaîne,* chain-cable. *Filer du —,* to pay out more cable; (*fig.*) to gain time; to boggle

Câbleau, Câblot, *s.m.* (*nav.*) grapnel-rope

Câbler, *v.a.* to cable; to lay *or* twist into a cable

Caboche, *s.f.* pate, noddle; head-piece, head, brain-box; hobnail

Cabochon, *adj.m.* (*jewel.*) polished but not cut; — *s.m.* precious stone polished but not cut; stud-nail [shell

Cabosse, *s.f.* (*bot.*) cacao-nut

Cabotage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) coasting; coasting-trade

Caboter, *v.n.* to coast

Caboteur, Cabotier, *s.m.* coaster

Cabotin, e, *s.m.f.* strolling player; bad actor *or* actress, low comedian

Cabotinage, *s.m.* bad acting; bad actors; drudgery of the stage; novitiate on the stage; strolling

Cabotiner, *v.n.* to drudge on the stage; to be a strolling player, to stroll about; to play badly; to lead an irregular life

Cabrer (Se), *v.r.* (*of a horse*) to rear; (*fig.*) to rebel, to kick; to take fright *or* offence; to fly into a passion

Cabri, *s.m.* kid

Cabriole, *s.f.* caper; (*rid.*) capriole, goat's leap

Cabrioler, *v.n.* to caper

Cabriolet, *s.m.* cabriolet, open cab, cab, gig; hood; outside. — *bourgeois* or *de maître,* private cab [caperer

Cabrioleu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Cabus, *adj.m.* (*of a cabbage*) headed

Caca, *s.m.* cack. *Faire —,* to cack

Cacade, *s.f.* cacking; failure, mess, mull, fizzle; funking

Cacao, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cacao, cacao-nut, chocolate-nut; (*com.*) cocoa [cacao-tree

Cacaotier, Cacaoyer, *s.m.*

Cacaotière, Cacaoyère, *s.f.* cacao-plantation

Cacarder, *v.n.* (*of the goose*) to cackle, to gabble

Cacatoès, *s.m.* (*bird*) cockatoo

Cacatois, *s.m.* (*bird*) cockatoo; (*nav.*) royal sail, royal

Cachalot, *s.m.* cachalot, spermaceti whale, sperm whale

Cache, *s.f.* hiding-place; — *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Cacher,** "to hide," "to conceal,") thing that conceals. — **-cache,** *s.m.* hide-and-seek. — **-corset,** *s.m.* petticoat-body, bodice. — **-nez,** *s.m.* muffler, wrapper, comforter. — **-peigne,** *s.m.* curl *or* ornament *or* head-gear to conceal the comb. — **-pot,** *s.m.* flower-pot cover *or* stand. — **-poussière,** *s.m.* dust-coat, (*lady's*) dust-cloak. — **-tampon,** *s.m.* (*game*) hide-stick

Caché, e, *part. adj.* hidden, concealed; unseen, unperceived; retired; latent; secret; close, reserved; underhand; dissembling, sly [cachectic

Cachectique, *adj.* (*med.*)

Cachemire, *s.m.* cashmere

Cachemirette, *s.f.* cashmerette

Cacher, *v.a.* to hide, to conceal; to secrete; to keep secret. *Se —,* to hide *or* &c. oneself; to conceal from oneself *or* from each other; to keep out of the way *or* out of sight; to abscond; to skulk; to lurk; to be hidden *or* concealed; to live retired; to make a secret *or* a mystery; to deny; to be close *or* reserved; to dissemble

Cachet, *s.m.* seal; signet; stamp; style; ticket; lesson; (*pharm.*) cachet. — *volant,* flying seal. *Courir le —,* to go out giving private lessons. *Coureur* (*m.,* *-euse,* *f.*) *de —s,* visiting tutor (*or* governess). *Lettre de —,* (letter under the king's seal, arbitrary warrant of imprisonment or exile)

Cachetage, *s.m.* sealing

Cacheter, *v.a.* to seal; to seal up

Cachette, *s.f.* hiding-place. *En —,* secretly, privately, by stealth; without the knowledge (of), out of the sight (of)

Cachexie, *s.f.* (*med.*) cachexy

Cachot, *s.m.* dungeon, prison; black hole; dark cell, cell

Cachotte, *s.f.* tobacco-pipe without a heel

Cachotterie, *s.f.* affectation of secrecy, mystery (about trifles), mysterious ways, slyness, sly trick *or* habit

Cachotti-er, ère, *adj.* mysterious, close, sly; — *s.m.f.* person who affects secrecy about trifles, mysterious fellow *or* thing, close person, sly boots

Cachou, *s.m.* catechu, cutch; cachou [(*Spanish dance, tune*)

Cachucha, *s.f.* cachuca

Cacique, *s.m.* cacique, cazique (*American Indian chief*)

Cacochyme, *adj. s.* (*med.*) cacochymic; (*fig.*) peevish

Cacochymie, *s.f.* (*med.*) cacochymy

Caco-graphie, -logie, -phonie, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Cacolet, *s.m.* cacolet, mule-litter, mule-chair [cactus

Cactier, Cactus, *s.m.* (*bot.*)

Cadastral, e, *adj.* cadastral

Cadastre, *s.m.* cadastre, cadastral survey

Cadastrer, *v.a.n.* to make the cadastre of, to survey and value [daverous, corpse-like

Cadavéreu-x, se, *adj.* ca-

Cadavérique, *adj.* cadaveric

Cadavre, *s.m.* corpse, dead body, body; carcass; (*fig.*) ghost; skeleton; ruins [flourish

Cadeau, *s.m.* present, gift;

Cadédis, *int.* zounds!

Cadenas, *s.m.* padlock

Cadenasser, *v.a.* to padlock

Cadence, *s.f.* cadence; time; shake [harmonious; in time

Cadencé, e, *adj.* cadenced;

Cadencer, *v.a.* to cadence; to time; to shake

Cadet, te, *adj. s.* younger (*son or brother, daughter or sister*); junior; youngest (*son or* &c.); least, smallest; young fellow, fellow; (*mil.*) cadet. — *de haut appétit,* extravagant young fellow

Cadi, *s.m.* cadi (*Turkish judge*)

Cadis, *s.m.* cadis (*serge*)

Cadogan, *s.m.* *V.* **Catogan**

Cadran, *s.m.* dial-plate; dial. — *solaire,* sun-dial. *Faire le tour du —,* to go (*or* sleep) all round the clock

Cadre, *s.m.* frame; framework; surroundings, environment; border; compass, limits, space; outline; plan; (*mil.*) list of officers, list, rolls, staff, skeleton, cadre; (*admin.*) staff, officials, men, servants; (*nav.*) cot, (*for the sick or wounded*) cradle, stretcher. *Sur les —s,* (*mil.*) on the muster-roll; (*nav.*) on the sick-list

Cadrer, *v.n.* to square, to agree, to tally

†**Cadrillage,** *s.m.* ruling in squares; checkering, checking; checker-work, checks, checkers; squares; checked pavement, square tiles *or* flags

†**Cadrillé,** *s.m.* checks, checkers; — *m.,* **e,** *f.,* *part. adj.* ruled in squares, &c. (*V.* **Cadriller**)

†**Cadriller,** *v.a.* to rule (*paper*) in squares; to checker, to check

(*stuffs*, &c.); to lay *or* dispose in squares *or* checker-work

Cadu-c, que, *adj.* broken down, infirm, decaying, declining, decayed, decrepit, frail, weak, crazy, tumbledown; lapsed; (*bot.*) caducous. *V.* **Mal**, *s.m*

Caducée, *s.m.* caduceus

Caducité, *s.f.* decay, decline, decrepitude; falling off; lapsing

Cafard, *s.m.* (*insect*) *V.* **Blatte**

Cafard, e, *adj.* (*pers.*) canting, hypocritical; — *s.m.f.* canter, hypocrite, mawworm; tell-tale, sneak

Cafarder, *v.n.* to cant; to tell tales, to sneak, to peach

Cafarderie, Cafardise, *s.f.* canting, cant, hypocrisy; sneaking

Café, *s.m.* coffee; coffee-house; coffee-room. — *-concert*, concert coffee-house, smoking-concert, music-hall. — *au lait*, coffee and milk; (*adject.*) cream-coloured. *Couleur — au lait*, cream colour; cream-coloured

Caféier, Cafier, *s.m.* coffee-tree [tion

Caféière, *s.f.* coffee-planta-

Cafetan, Caftan, *s.m.* caftan

Cafeti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* (*old*) coffee-house keeper; — *s.f.* coffee-pot, (— *à filtre*) biggin

Cafre, *adj. s.m.f.* Caffre, Kaffir

Cage, *s.f.* cage; coop; crate; case, casing; frame, framework; shell; carcass; wire-guard; wicker-work; trellis-work; grating; glass shade [birds

Cagée, *s.f.* cageful, all the

†**Cagnard, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* lazy, slothful; skulking; lazybones; skulker, coward

†**Cagnarder,** *v.n.* to laze, to lead a lazy life; to skulk

†**Cagnarderie, Cagnardise,** *s.f.* laziness; skulking, cowardice [er, coward

†**Cagne,** *s.f.* lazybones; skulk-

†**Cagneu-x, se,** *adj.* knock-kneed; (*of legs*) crooked; (*of a horse*) hen-toed; — *s.m.f.* knock-kneed person. *Genou —*, knock-knee

Cagot, e, *adj. s.m.f.* bigoted; hypocritical; bigot; hypocrite, mawworm

Cagoterie, *s.f.*, **Cagotisme,** *s.m.* bigotry; hypocrisy [*cloak*)

Cagoule, *s.f.* cagoule (*monk's*

Cahier, *s.m.* book, paper book; copy-book; writing-book; exercise-book; manuscript; part (of a book); (folded) sheet; (*of note-paper*) quarter of a quire, six sheets; written lectures. — *des charges*, conditions, specifications. — *de frais*, bill of costs

Cahin-caha, *adv.* so so, middling, indifferently, lamely;

Cahot, *s.m.* jolt [slowly

Cahotage, Cahotement, *s.m.* jolting [toss about

Cahoter, *v.a.n.* to jolt; to

Cahute, *s.f.* hut, hovel, cabin

Caïd, *s.m.* caid (*Arab chief*)

Caïeu, *s.m.* (*hort.*) clove (*young bulb*)

†**Caille,** *s.f.* quail

†**Caillé,** *s.m.*, **Caillebotte,** *s.f.* curds [ler

†**Caillebotter,** *v.a. V.* **Cail-**

†**Caille-lait,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) cheese-rennet [clotting

†**Caillement,** *s.m.* curdling;

†**Cailler,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to curdle; to clot [tittle-tattle

†**Cailletage,** *s.m.* gossiping,

†**Cailleteau,** *s. m.* young quail [tattle

†**Cailleter,** *v.n.* to gossip, to

†**Caillette,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) reed, rennet; (*pers.*) gossip, tattler

†**Caillot,** *s.m.* clot of blood; clot [stone

†**Caillou,** *s.m.* flint; pebble;

†**Cailloutage,** *s.m.* stoning, gravelling; stones, flints, gravel; pebble-work [gravel, to metal

†**Cailloutер,** *v.a.* to stone, to

†**Cailloutеu-x, se,** *adj.* flinty, pebbly, stony

†**Cailloutis,** *s.m.* broken stones, stones, flints, gravel, road-metal, metal; stoning

Caimacan, *s.m.* caimacan

Caïman, *s.m.* cayman, alligator [caic

Caïque, *s.m.* (*nav.*) caïque,

Caisse, *s.f.* case; box; chest; bin; cash-box; till; coffer; safe; cash in hand, cash; cashier's office *or* desk; pay-office; counting house; cash account; fund; bank; treasury; drum; barrel (*of a drum*); body (*of a carriage*); (*hort.*) box, tub; (*rail.*) compartment. — *militaire*, military chest. *Grosse —*, big drum, bass drum. — *d'épargne*, savings-bank. — *des pensions*, pension fund. — *de secours*, benevolent fund (*V.* **Mutuel**). *Garçon de —*, collecting clerk. *En —*, (*com., fin.*) in hand. *Bander la —*, to brace the drum; (*fig.*) to run away with the cash-box, to abscond. *Faire sa —*, to make up the cash account. *Sauver la —*, (*jest.*) to run away with the till. *Tenir la —*, to be cashier, to keep the cash account

Caissi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* cashier

Caisson, *s.m.* (*mil.*) ammunition wagon *or* cart, waggon, tumbril, chest, caisson; (*nav.*) locker; (arm-) chest; (*of a carriage*) boot, seat-box; (*arch., civ. engin.*) caisson

Cajoler, *v.a.* to cajole, to wheedle, to coax, to fawn upon

Cajolerie, *s.f.* cajolery, wheedling, coaxing, fawning

Cajoleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* cajoler, wheedler, coaxer, fawner; — *adj.* cajoling, wheedling, coaxing, fawning

Cal, *s.m.* callosity; (*surg.*) callus

Calaison, *s.f.* (*nav.*) draught of water, draught, ship's draught

Calambour, *s.m.* calambour (*wood*)

Calament, *s.m.* (*bot.*) calamint [mine

Calamine, *s.f.* (*min.*) cala-

Calamité, *s.f.* calamity

Calamiteu-x, se, *adj.* calamitous [ing, mangling

Calandrage, *s.m.* calender-

Calandre, *s.f.* calender, mangle; (*bird*) calandre lark; (*insect*) calandra, weevil

Calandrer, *v.a.* to calender, to mangle

Calandreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* calenderer, mangler

Calangue, *s.f.* creek, cove, small bay

Calao, *s.m.* (*bird*) hornbill

Calcaire, *adj.m.f.* calcareous; — *s.m.* limestone [cedony

Calcédoine, *s.f.* (*min.*) chal-

Calcéolaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) calceolaria

Calcination, *s.f.* calcination

Calciner, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to calcine; to burn

Calcium, *s.m.* (*chem.*) calcium

Calcul, *s. m.* calculation, reckoning, computation; cipering; arithmetic; sum; (*math.*) calculus; (*med.*) calculus, concretion, stone. *De — fait*, everything being reckoned, taking everything into account

Calculable, *adj.* calculable

Calcula-teur, trice, *adj.* calculating; — *s.m.f.* calculator, reckoner

Calculer, *v.a.n.* to calculate, to reckon, to compute; to cipher. *Se —*, to be calculated *or* &c.

Calculeu-x, se, *adj.* (*med.*) calculous; — *s.m.f.* calculous person

Cale, *s.f.* wedge, prop; block; slope, slip; (— *de construction*) stocks, slip; hold (*of a ship*); draught (*of water*); store-room, room; keel-hauling, ducking. *Grande —*, main hold. — *à eau*, main hold, store-room for water. — *à vin*, spirit-room. *Eau de la —*, bilge-water. *Fond de —*, bottom of the hold, bilge

Calé, e, *part. adj.* wedged up, &c. (*V.* **Caler**); well off, well-to-do, wealthy, warm; sightly, smart, spicy; strong

Calebasse, *s.f.* (*bot.*) calabash, gourd [bash-tree

Calebassier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cala-

Calèche, *s.f.* barouche; (*obsolete*) calash [of drawers, pants

Caleçon, *s.m.* drawers, pair

Calédonien, ne, *adj. s.* Caledonian

Caléfacteur, *s.m.* calefactor; — *adj.m.* (**-trice,** *f.*) cooking; heating

Caléfaction, *s.f.* calefaction

Caléidoscope, *s.m.* kaleidoscope
Calembour, *s.m.* pun [ster
Calembouriste, *s.m.f.* pun-
Calembredaine, *s.f.* gammon, quibble, subterfuge, foolery, nonsense [register
Calendaire, *s.m.* church
Calender, *s.m.* calender (*dervish*)
Calendes, *s.f.pl.* calends
Calendrier, *s.m.* calendar
Calepin, *s.m.* note-book, memorandum-book
Caler, *v.a.* to wedge up; to steady; to establish firmly; to give a position to; (*of a vessel*) to draw (... *feet of water*); — *v.n.* to sink; (*fig.*) to give way, to yield, to submit. *Se* —, to be wedged up, &c.; to get a firm footing
Calfat, *s.m.* (*nav.*) caulker
Calfatage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) caulking
Calfater, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to caulk
Calfeutrage, *s.m.* stopping up of chinks, listing, padding
Calfeutré, e, *adj.* shut up, close, snug, warm
Calfeutrer, *v.a.* to stop up the chinks of, to list, to pad; to keep close *or* snug; to shut up. *Se* —, to be made close; to shut oneself up cosily, to keep oneself warm and comfortable
Calibre, *s.m.* (*of a fire-arm, &c.*) calibre, size, diameter; (*fig.*) calibre, sort, kind, stamp
Calibrer, *v.a.* to give the calibre to; to take the calibre of, to gauge
Calice, *s.m.* chalice, communion-cup; (*fig.*) cup; (*bot.*) calyx, cup [jumper
Calicot, *s.m.* calico; counter-
Califat, *s.m.* caliphate
Calife, *s.m.* caliph [fornian
Californien, ne, *adj. s.* Cali-
Califourchon, *s.m.* hobby-horse, hobby. *A* —, astride, astraddle
Câlin, e, *adj.* wheedling, coaxing; — *s.m.f.* wheedler, coaxer, coaxing creature
Câliner, *v.a.* to fondle, to caress, to coddle, to pet; to wheedle, to coax. *Se* —, to coddle oneself; to take o.'s ease
Câlinerie, *s. f.* fondling, caressing, caress, caresses, fond ways; wheedling, coaxing
Calino, *s.m. V.* **Jocrisse**
Calleu-x, se, *adj.* callous, hard, horny (pher, good penman
Calligraphe, *s.m.* calligra-
Calligraphie, *s.f.* calligraphy; penmanship [graphic
Calligraphique, *adj.* calli-
Callisthénie, *s.f.* callisthenics [thenic
Callisthénique, *adj.* callis-
Callosité, *s.f.* callosity; callousness
Calmant, e, *adj.* soothing, sedative, anodyne
Calmant, *s.m.* (*med.*) sedative, anodyne, composing draught
Calme, *adj.* calm, quiet, still; undisturbed; unruffled; smooth; serene; unimpassioned; dispassionate; cool; sedate; (*com.*) quiet, dull, flat
Calme, *s.m.* calm, calmness, stillness; serenity; coolness; dulness, flatness. — *plat,* dead calm
Calmer, *v.a.* to calm, to quiet, to still, to pacify, to appease, to allay, to soothe. *Se* —, to become calm *or* quiet *or* still; to be appeased *or* allayed *or* soothed; to calm oneself; to become *or* be composed; to blow over; to abate
Calmouk, *s.m. adj.* Calmuck
Calomel, *s.m.* calomel
Calomnia-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* calumniator, slanderer; — *adj.* calumnious, slanderous
Calomnie, *s.f.* calumny, slander [niate, to slander
Calomnier, *v.a.n.* to calum-
Calomnieusement, *adv.* calumniously, slanderously
Calomnieu-x, se, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous
Calorifère, *s.m.* heating *or* warming apparatus, air-stove, hot-air stove, stove, hot-water-pipes; — *adj.* heating, warming, hot-air, hot-water
Calorifique, *adj.* calorific
Calorique, *s.m.* caloric, heat
Calot, *s.m.* wedge; (*playing-marble*) alley, taw, alley-taw
Calotin, *s.m.* (*in contempt*) shaveling, priest
Calotte, *s.f.* skull-cap; smoking-cap; cap; coif; top of the crown, tip (*of a hat*); top (*of a man's cap*); rap on the head, box on the ear; (*of priests, arch.*) calotte; (*fig., fam.*) priesthood, priests; canopy, vault. — *grecque,* Greek cap, smoking-cap. *Régime de la* —, priestly government [ears of
Calotter, *v.a.* to box the
Caloyer, *s.m.* caloyer (*Greek monk*)
Calque, *s.m.* tracing; copy
Calquer, *v.a.* to trace; to copy. *Papier* or *toile à* —, tracing-paper *or* cloth. *Se* —, to be traced *or* copied; to take example, to follow, to take as o.'s model
Calquoir, *s.m.* tracing-point
Calumet, *s.m.* calumet, pipe
Calus, *s.m. V.* **Cal**
Calvaire, *s.m.* Calvary
Calville, *s.f.* calville (*apple*)
Calvinisme, *s.m.* Calvinism
Calviniste, *s.m.f.* Calvinist; — *adj.* Calvinistic
Calvitie, *s.f.* baldness
Camaïeu, *s.m.* camaieu
†Camail, *s.m.* camail; cardinal; (*for a horse*) hood
Camarade, *s.m.f.* comrade, fellow, mate, chum, companion, partner; friend; lad; playmate playfellow; school-fellow; fellow-workman; fellow-servant; fellow-actor *or* actress; fellow-soldier; messmate. — *de chambre,* chum. — *d'école* or *de pension* or *de collège* or *de classe* or *d'étude,* school-fellow, class-fellow, fellow-student. — *de lit,* bed-fellow. — *de plat,* (*nav.*) messmate
Camaraderie, *s.f.* comradeship, companionship; intimacy; set, coterie, clique, clan; clanship; party spirit
Camard, e, *adj. s.* flat-nosed; flat; flat-nosed person, flat-nose. *La* —*e,* Death, grim Death
Camarilla, *s.f.* camarilla
Cambouis, *s.m.* coom, gome, cart-grease
Cambré, e, *part. adj.* cambered; arched; bent; well-set
Cambrer, *v.a.* to camber; to arch; to bend. *Se* —, to camber; to warp; to bend up o.'s back
Cambrioleur, *s.m.* house-breaker; burglar [bend
Cambrure, *s.f.* cambering,
Cambuse, *s.f.* (*nav.*) steward's room [steward's mate
Cambusier, *s. m.* (*nav.*)
Came, *s.f.* (*shell*) chama, clam, gaping cockle; (*tech.*) cam
Camée, *s.m.* cameo [wall
Camélée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) widow-
Caméléon, *s.m.* chameleon
Camélia, *s.m.* (*bot.*) camellia. *Dame aux* —*s,* gay woman
Caméline, *s.f.* (*bot.*) gold of pleasure
Camelot, *s.m.* (*stuff*) camlet; (*pers.*) cheap-jack, pedlar, hawker
Camelote, *s.f.* trash, trumpery, brummagem; shoddy
Camembert, *s.m.* Camembert cheese
Camérier, *s.m.* chamberlain (*to the Pope or to a cardinal*)
Camérisier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) fly-honeysuckle
Camériste, *s.f.* lady of the chamber; waiting-woman; lady's maid [gate (*at Rome*)
Camerlingat, *s.m.* camerlin-
Camerlingue, *s.m.* camerlingo (*at Rome*)
Camion, *s.m.* truck; waggon; lorry; minikin, small pin
Camionnage, *s.m.* truckage, cartage, carting, carriage
Camionner, *v.a.* to convey on a truck, to truck, to carry
Camionneur, *s.m.* truckman, carrier
Camisard, *s.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) Camisard (*Calvinist insurgent of the Cevennes*)
Camisole, *s.f.* (*woman's*) dressing-jacket. — *de force,* strait-waistcoat *or* jacket [mile
†Camomille, *s.f.* (*bot.*) camo-
Camouflet, *s.m.* puff of smoke; affront, rap over the knuckles
Camp, *s.m.* camp; (*in games,*

matches) side; team. *Lever le* —, to break up the camp. *Prendre le* —, *ficher le* (or *son*) —, to decamp, to be off

†Campagnard, e, *adj.* country; rustic, countrified; — *s.m.f.* countryman; countrywoman; rustic

†Campagne, *s.f.* country, fields; champaign, champaign country, open *or* flat country; plain, plains; country-place; country-house, country-seat; (*mil.*, *fig.*) campaign; field; expedition; (*nav.*) voyage, cruise. *En pleine* or *plaine* —, *en rase* —, in the open country. *La — de* . . ., the country around . . .; the campaign *or* expedition to . . ., the . . . campaign; the voyage to . . . *La — de Rome*, the Roman Campagna, the Campagna di Roma. *Battre la* —, to scour the country; to beat about the bush; to speak at random; to talk nonsense; to ramble, to wander from o.'s subject; to be delirious, to rave; to be crazy. *Entrer en* —, to take the field. *Être à la* —, to be in the country. *Être en* —, to be in the field; to be from home. *Mettre en* —, to set (. . .) to work; to send on the search. *Se mettre en* —, to set out on an (*or* o.'s) expedition; to set out; to set (oneself) to work; to go out on the search. *Tenir la* —, to keep the field

†Campagnol, *s.m.* vole, field-vole, field-mouse; water-vole, water-rat [campanile

Campanile, *s.m.* (*arch.*)

Campanule, *s.f.* (*bot.*) campanula, bell-flower

Campanulé, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) campanulate, bell-shaped

Campé, e, *part. adj.* encamped, &c. (*V.* **Camper**); situated; firm; standing bolt upright, standing. *Bien* —, firm on o.'s legs, well-set; (*fig.*) in a good *or* nice situation

Campêche (Bois de), *s.m.* Campeachy wood, logwood

Campement, *s.m.* camping; encampment, camp

Camper, *v.n.a.* to camp, to encamp; to put; to seat; to give. — *là*, to leave in the lurch, to leave. *Se* —, to encamp, to pitch o.'s camp; to put *or* seat oneself; to give each other

Camphre, *s.m.* camphor [ate

Camphrer, *v.a.* to camphor-

Camphrier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) camphor-tree

Campine, *s.f.* fine fat pullet

Campos, *s.m.* holiday; rest

Camus, e, *adj.* flat; flat-nosed; disappointed, put out; — *s.m.f.* flat-nosed person, flat-nose [nadian

Canadien, ne, *adj. s.* Ca-

†Canaille, *s.f.* rabble, mob, riff-raff, blackguards, roughs, cads; scoundrel, rascal, blackguard; brats; — *adj.* low; rascally

Canal, *s.m.* canal; channel; strait; pipe, conduit; bed; (*of a mill*) water-course; (*arch.*) channel, flute, fluting; (*fig.*) channel, means, medium [tion

Canalisation, *s.f.* canaliza-

Canaliser, *v.a.* to canalize

Canapé, *s.m.* sofa

Canard, *s.m.* duck, drake; false news, hoax; false note, quack, goose; bit of sugar dipped in brandy or coffee; —, *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *adj.* sinking (*wood*); pitching (*ship*). *Chien* —, water-spaniel, retriever for duck-shooting. — *privé*, decoy-duck, decoy

Canarder, *v.a.* to fire at, to shoot (*from under shelter*); — *v.n.* (*mus.*) to quack, to goose; (*nav.*) to pitch, to dive

Canardière, *s.f.* decoy; duck-gun; (*fort.*) loophole [bird

Canari, *s.m.* canary, canary-

Cancan, *s.m.* noise, fuss; tittle-tattle, gossiping, scandal; piece of scandal, scandalous story; cancan (*vulgar dance*); (*bot.*) key

Cancaner, *v.n.* to tittle-tattle, to deal in scandal; to dance the cancan

Cancani-er, ère, *adj.* addicted to tittle-tattle *or* scandal; — *s.m.f.* regular gossip, scandal-monger

Cancer, *s.m.* (*med.*) cancer; (*astr.*) Cancer, (the) Crab

Cancéreu-x, se, *adj.* (*med.*) cancerous

Cancre, *s.m.* crab; dunce; miser, hunks; pitiful wretch

Cancrelat, *s.m.* cockroach

Candélabre, *s.m.* candelabrum; lamp-post; street-lamp

Candeur, *s.f.* candour

Candi, e, *part. adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* candied; candy

Candidat, e, *s.m.f.* candidate

Candidature, *s.f.* candidature, candidateship [sincere

Candide, *adj.* candid, open,

Candidement, *adv.* candidly, sincerely

Candir, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to candy. *Faire* —, to candy

Cane, *s.f.* duck (*female*) [tree

Canéficier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cassia-

Canéphore, *s.f.* (*Gr. ant.*, *arch.*) canephor (*basket-bearer*)

Caneton, *s.m.*, **Canette,** *s.f.* duckling [jug, bottle (*of beer*)

Canette, *s.f.* faucet, tap; pot,

Canevas, *s.m.* canvas; sketch, ground-work, plan, outline [jacket

Canezou, *s.m.* (*woman's*)

Cangue, *s.f.* (*in China*) cang, cangue (*kind of pillory*)

Caniche, *s.m.f. adj.* poodle, poodle-dog *or* bitch

Caniculaire, *adj.* canicular; sultry (*heat*). *Jours* —*s*, dog-days

Canicule, *s.f.* dog-days; (*astr.*) canicule, dog-star

Canif, *s.m.* penknife

Canin, e, *adj.m.f.*, *s.f.* canine

Caniveau, *s.m.* channel-stone

Cannaie, *s.f.* cane-field, cane-brake

Canne, *s.f.* cane; stick; walking-stick; singlestick; tube. — *à épée*, sword-stick. — *à pêche*, fishing-rod. — *à sucre*, sugar-cane. *Sucre de* —, cane-sugar. *La — à la main*, (*fig.*) idly [berry

Canneberge, *s.f.* (*bot.*) cran-

Cannelas, *s.m.* cinnamon comfit

Canneler, *v.a.* to channel; to flute; to reed; to groove

Cannelier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cinnamon-tree

Cannelle, *s.f.* cinnamon; faucet, tap. — *blanche*, white cinnamon. — *girofle*, — *noire*, clove-bark. *En* —, in *or* to pieces

Cannelon, *s.m.* fluted mould (*for ices, jellies, cheese, &c.*); (*cook.*) cannelon, fried puff; roll

Cannelure, *s.f.* channelling; fluting; reeding; groove

Canner, *v.a.* to cane-work; to cane (*a chair*, &c.)

†Cannetille, *s.f.* gold *or* silver twist, bullion; silver thread; brass wire; ribbon-wire, cap-wire

Cannette, *s.f. V.* **Canette**

Canneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* caner, chair-caner; cane-worker

Cannibale, *s.m.* cannibal

Cannibalisme, *s.m.* cannibalism

Canon, *s.m.* cannon, gun; barrel; cylinder; tube; pipe; nozzle; quill; shank; roll, stick; (*vet.*) shank, shank-bone, cannon, cannon-bone; (*of a bridle-bit*) mouthpiece; (*print.*, *mus.*, *chron.*, *math.*, *a law or rule or decision*, *eccl.*, *of the Mass*, *adject.*) canon; (*pop.*) quarter of a pint, quartern, gill; nip, glass. — *rayé*, rifled gun (*cannon*); rifled barrel. *A* — *rayé*, rifle-barrelled, rifled. — *de retraite*, (*nav.*) stern-chaser; (*mil.*) evening-gun

Canonial, e, *adj.* canonical

Canonicat, *s.m.* canonry

Canon-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [tion

Canonisation, *s.f.* canoniza-

Canoniser, *v.a.* to canonize

Canoniste, *s.m.* canonist

Canonnade, *s.f.* cannonade, cannonading

Canonnage, *s.m.* gunnery

Canonner, *v.a.n.* to cannon-

Canonnier, *s.m.* gunner [ade

Canonnière, *s.f.* gun-boat, gun-vessel; pop-gun

Canot, *s.m.* boat; barge; canoe. *Grand* —, (*nav.*) pinnace. *Petit* —, (*nav.*) jolly-boat. — *de parade*, state-barge [aquatics

Canotage, *s.m.* boating,

Canoter, *v.n.* to go boating
Canoti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* rower; oarsman; boatman, boatwoman
Cantabile, *s.m.* (*mus.*) cantabile
Cantal, *s.m.* Cantal cheese
Cantaloup, *s.m.* cantaloup (*melon*)
Cantate, *s.f.* (*mus.*) cantata
†Cantatille, *s.f.* (*mus.*) cantatilla
Cantatrice, *s.f.* cantatrice
Cantharide, *s.f.* cantharis, Spanish fly [lena
Cantilène, *s.f.* (*mus.*) canti-
Cantine, *s.f.* canteen
Cantini-er, ère, *s.m.f.* canteen-keeper, canteen-man *or* woman, sutler [hymn
Cantique, *s.m.* canticle, song,
Canton, *s.m.* canton, district; (*admin.*) sub-district; (*in Switzerland*) canton; (*her.*) canton
Cantonade, *s.f.* (*theat.*) slips, side-scenes (*behind the scenes*). *Parler à la* —, to speak to one supposed to be behind the scenes
Cantonal, e, *adj.* cantonal
Cantonnement, *s.m.* cantonment
Cantonner, *v.a.* to canton; — *v.n.* to be cantoned. *Se* —, to canton oneself; to take up a position *or* o.'s quarters; to fortify oneself
Cantonni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* road-labourer; (*rail.*) plate-layer, line-keeper; signal-man *or* woman; gate-keeper; — *s.f.* valance
Canule, *s.f.* injection-pipe; tap; pipe, tube; (*surg.*) cannula
Canut, *s.m.* silk-weaver (*at Lyons*); (*bird*) knot [canzone
Canzone, *s.f.* (*poet.*, *mus.*)
Canzonette, *s.f.* (*poet.*, *mus.*) canzonet
Caoutchouc, *s.m.* caoutchouc, indiarubber; indiarubber band *or* &c., elastic band *or* &c., hat-guard, overshoe, waterproof, macintosh; indiarubber-plant
Cap, *s.m.* cape, headland, foreland; (*of a ship, obsolete of pers.*) head. *De pied en* —, capa-pie, from head to foot. *Mettre le* — *sur*, (*nav.*) to stand in for. — **de more,** *adj.* (*of a horse*) black-headed
Capable, *adj.* capable; able; clever; qualified; competent; sufficient, enough; calculated; apt; likely, likely enough; just the man (to). *Air* —, assuming manner. *Prendre un air* —, to put on a knowing look. *Faire le* —, to pretend to ability
Capacité, *s.f.* capacity; capaciousness; capability; ability; competency; qualification; able man
Caparaçon, *s.m.* caparison
Caparaçonner, *v.a.* to caparison
Cape, *s.f.* cape, cloak; riding-hood; (*nav.*) lying to. *A la* —, lying to, laid to. *Sous* —, secretly, slyly (*V.* **Rire**). *N'avoir que la* — *et l'épée*, to have nothing but o.'s title. *Être à la* —, *tenir la* —, to lie to. *Mettre à la* —, to lay to
Capelan, *s.m.* (*fish*) capelin
Capelet, *s.m.* (*vet.*) capped
Capeline, *s.f.* hood [hock
Capétien, ne, *adj.s.* Capetian
Capharnaüm, *s.m.* disorderly place, litter, omnium gatherum
Capillaire, *adj.* capillary; — *s.m.* (*bot.*) maidenhair. *Sirop de* —, capillaire [larity
Capillarité, *s.f.* (*phys.*) capil-
Capilotade, *s.f.* hash, mince-meat
Capitaine, *s.m.* captain; master; chief; chieftain. — *d'armes*, (*nav.*) master-at-arms. — *de pavillon*, flag-captain, captain of a flagship. — *de vaisseau*, captain, captain R.N. — *de port*, harbour-master. — *au long cours*, master of a foreign-going ship [captainship
Capitainerie, *s.f.* captaincy;
Capital, e, *adj.* capital; principal, chief, main, leading; (*of sins, enemies*) deadly
Capital, *s.m.* main point; (*com.*) capital; stock; fund; cash. — *social*, share-capital, joint-stock [letter)
Capitale, *s.f.* capital (*city*,
Capitalement, *adv.* capitally
Capitalisation, *s.f.* capitalization
Capitaliser, *v.a.* to capitalize. *Se* —, to be capitalized
Capitaliste, *s.m.f.* *adj.* capitalist
Capitan, *s.m.* hector, bully, swaggerer. — *-pacha*, capitan-pasha
Capitation, *s.f.* capitation, capitation-tax, poll-tax, head-money [strong
Capiteu-x, se, *adj.* heady,
Capitole, *s.m.* Capitol
Capitolin, e, *adj.* Capitoline, Capitolian
Capiton, *s.m.* cappadine; (*of a tufted chair or &c.*) cap (*boss between the buttons*)
Capitonner, *v.a.* to stuff, to pad, to wad, to quilt; to tuft, to button
Capitoul, *s.m.* (*old*) capitoul (*municipal officer of Toulouse*)
Capitulaire, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* capitular, capitulary [pitularly
Capitulairement, *adv.* ca-
Capitulant, *adj.m.* having a vote in chapter; — *s.m.* capitulant
Capitulation, *s.f.* capitulation; accommodation; compromise [head
Capitule, *s.m.* (*bot.*) flower-
Capituler, *v.n.* to capitulate; to compound
Capon, *s.m.* coward; skulker; tell-tale; sneak; hypocrite; cheat; (*nav.*) cat
Caponner, *v.n.* to show the white feather, to funk; to shirk it; to skulk away; to tell tales; to sneak; to cheat; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) to cat (*the anchor*)
Caponnière, *s.f.* (*fort.*) caponiere; rifle-pit [(*tobacco*)
Caporal, *s.m.* corporal; shag
Capot, *s.m.* (*at play*) capot; (*nav.*) hood; — *adj.* (*at play*) capot, having lost all the tricks; beaten hollow; (*fig.*) abashed, confused. *Être* —, to be capot, to have lost all the tricks. *Demeurer* or *rester* or *être* —, (*fig.*) to be balked; to look foolish; to stand confounded. *Faire* —, (*at play*) to capot, to win all the tricks from; to beat hollow; to abash; (*nav.*) to capsize
Capote, *s.f.* capote; cloak with a hood; cloak; watch-coat; long coat, greatcoat, coat; hood; drawn bonnet; (*of a carriage*) head, hood; (*of a chimney*) louvre, cowl
Capoter, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to capsize; — *v.a.* (*a carriage*) to hood; (*at play*) to capot
Câpre, *s.f.* (*bot.*) caper. — *capucine*, pickled nasturtium
Caprice, *s.m.* caprice, whim, freak, humour; flight, sally; fit, start; fancy, liking. *Faire un* —, to win a heart, to take someone's fancy
Capricieusement, *adv.* capriciously, whimsically
Capricieu-x, se, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, freakish; fickle; capricious person
Capricorne, *s.m.* (*astr.*) Capricorn; (*zool.*) capricorn-beetle [bush
Câprier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) caper-
Caprifiguier, *s.m.* wild fig-tree, goat-fig [goat-footed
Capripède, *adj.* capriped,
Capron, *s.m.* (*bot.*) hautboy strawberry [strawberry-plant
Capronier, *s.m.* hautboy
Capsulaire, *adj.* capsular
Capsule, *s.f.* capsule; percussion-cap, cap [cap
Capsuler, *v.a.* to capsule, to
Capta-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* inveigler; legacy-hunter
Captation, *s.f.* undue influence, inveigling, gaining insidiously
Captatoire, *adj.* inveigling; legacy-hunting; obtained by the exercise of undue influence
Capter, *v.a.* to inveigle; to gain *or* win insidiously; to take by surprise; to seduce; to captivate; to court; to curry; to coax [*adj.m.* capturing
Capteur, *s.m.* captor; —
Captieusement, *adv.* captiously, insidiously [insidious
Captieu-x, se, *adj.* captious,
Capti-f, ve, *adj.s.* captive
Captiver, *v.a.* to captivate;

to charm; to win over; to subject, to subdue, to master

Captivité, *s.f.* captivity, bondage

Capture, *s.f.* capture; seizure; prize; booty; catch, take

Capturer, *v.a.* to capture; to seize; to catch [cowl; hood

Capuce, Capuchon, *s.m.*

Capucin, *s.m.* capuchin friar, capuchin; (*fig.*) bigot; (*zool.*) capuchin

Capucinade, *s.f.* wretched sermon; canting discourse; cant

Capucine, *s.f.* capuchin nun; (*bot.*) nasturtium; (*of a musket*) band. *Première* —, upper band

Capucinière, *s.f.* (*jest.*) capuchin friary

Caquage, *s.m.* curing and barrelling (*herrings*, &c.); barrelling (*gunpowder*)

Caque, *s.f.* keg, barrel; octave-cask (*of champagne*). *La* — *sent toujours le hareng*, what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh

Caquer, *v.a.* to cure and barrel (*herrings*, &c.); to barrel (*gunpowder*)

Caquet, *s.m.* cackle; prattle, talk; **—s,** *pl.* tittle-tattle, scandal. — **bon bec,** *s.f.* Mag, magpie; chatterbox. *Rabaisser* (or *rabattre*) *le* —, to make (*one*) lower his tone

Caquetage, *s.m.*, **Caqueterie,** *s.f.* cackling; prattling, chattering, talk; tittle-tattle, scandal

Caqueter, *v.n.* to cackle; to prattle, to chatter, to talk

Caqueteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* prattler, chatterer, gossip [curer

Caqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* herring-

Car, *conj. s.m.* for, because, as

Carabe, *s.m.* carabus, carabid, carnivorous beetle

Carabé, *s.m.* yellow amber

Carabin, *s.m.* saw-bones, medical student [*rayée*) rifle

Carabine, *s.f.* carbine; (—

Carabiné, e, *adj.* rifled; stiff; spicy; capital, crack. *Brise* —*e*, (*nav.*) stormy gale, stiff gale [*gun-barrel*)

Carabiner, *v.a.* to rifle (*a*

Carabinier, *s.m.* carabineer, carbineer; (— *à pied*) rifleman

Caraco, *s.m.* (*woman's*) jacket

Caracole, *s.f.* (*rid.*) caracole

Caracoler, *v.n.* (*rid.*) to caracole [*pigeons*)

Caracouler, *v.n.* to coo (*as*

Caractère, *s.m.* character; handwriting; mark; sign; figure; letter; type, print; stamp; temper, disposition, humour, nature; manners; firmness; constancy; resolution; energy; spirit; expression; style; capacity; dignity; quality; authority; characteristic; symptom. *Avoir le* — *bien* (or *mal*) *fait*, to be good (*or* ill)-tempered

Caractériser, *v.a.* to characterize; to distinguish, to be peculiar to. *Se* —, to assume a character; to show o.'s character; to appear such as one is

Caractéristique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.f.* characteristic

Carafe, *s.f.* water-bottle, bottle; decanter; jug

Carafon, *s.m.* liqueur-bottle; small bottle *or* decanter, small flagon; half-pint bottle, quarter-bottle; wine-cooler, ice-pail

Carambolage, *s.m.* (*at billiards*) cannon; cannon-game

Caramboler, *v.n.* (*at billiards*) to cannon, to make a cannon

Caramel, *s.m.* caramel, burnt sugar, colouring; (*conf.*) hard-bake, caramel. — *au beurre*, butterscotch; toffee

Carapace, *s.f.* carapace; (*fig.*) armour

Caraque, *s.m. adj.* cacao (cocoa) of Caracas, Caracas cocoa, best cocoa; — *s.f.* carack (*ship*)

Carat, *s.m.* carat; small diamond (*or* diamonds) [sold by weight], bort

Caravane, *s.f.* caravan; party, company, body, troop, band; travelling show. *Faire ses* —, to lead a wild life

Caravanier, *s.m.* caravaneer

†**Caravansérail,** *s.m.* caravansary

Caravanséraskier, *s.m.* caravanseraskier (*keeper of a caravansary*) [*boat*)

Caravelle, *s.f.* caravel (*ship*,

Carbonarisme, *s.m.* carbonarism

Carbonaro (*pl.* **Carbonari**), *s.m.* carbonaro (*pl.* carbonari)

Carbonate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) carbonate [ated

Carbonaté, e, *adj.* carbon-

Carbone, *s.m.* (*chem.*) carbon

Carbonifère, *adj.* carboniferous [carbonic

Carbonique, *adj.* (*chem.*)

Carbonisation, *s.f.* carbonization

Carboniser, *v.a.* to carbonize; to char. *Se* —, to be carbonized; to become charred

Carbonnade, *s.f.* (*cook.*) carbonade, broil

Carbure, *s.m.* (*chem.*) carbide

Carburé, e, *adj.* (*chem.*) carburetted

Carcan, *s.m.* iron collar, pillory; (*for swine*) yoke; (*of jewels*) carcanet; jade, screw; shrew

Carcasse, *s.f.* carcass; body; skeleton; bones; shell; frame

Cardage, *s.m.* carding

Cardamine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) cardamine [damom

Cardamome, *s.m.* (*bot.*) car-

Carde, *s.f.* chard (*leaf-stalk and midrib of the cardoon, white beet*, &c.); teasel (*flower-head or bur*); teasel-frame, carding-machine; hand-card. — *-poivrée*, beet-chard

Carder, *v.a.* to card; to tease

Cardère, *s.f.* (*bot.*) teasel (*plant*) [card-manufactory

Carderie, *s.f.* carding-house;

Cardeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* carder

Cardialgie, *s.f.* (*med.*) cardialgy

Cardiaque, *adj.* (*anat.*, *med.*) cardiac; — *s.m.* (*med.*) cardiac

Cardinal, e, *adj.* cardinal; — *s.m.* cardinal; cardinal-bird; — *s.f.* cardinal-flower

Cardinalat, *s.m.* cardinalate, cardinalship

Cardon, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cardoon

Carême, *s.m.* Lent; fast, fasting; Lent sermons; (*proper name*) Carême (*a famous cook*). — *-prenant*, Shrovetide; carnival; Shrovetide (*or* carnival) mummeries *or* revels; Shrovetide mummer; regular guy. *Face de* —, thin pale face, whey-face. *Arriver comme mars en* —, to come regularly, to be sure to happen. *Arriver comme marée en* —, to come in the nick of time. *Faire* —, to keep Lent

Carénage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) careening; careenage

Carence, *s.f.* *Procès-verbal de* —, document setting out that the *huissier* attended to issue execution upon a judgment, but found nothing upon which to levy [(*bot.*) carina, keel

Carène, *s.f.* (*nav.*) bottom;

Caréner, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to careen

Caressant, e, *adj.* caressing; fawning; endearing; fond, affectionate, tender, kind; soft

Caresse, *s.f.* caress; endearment; fawning; smile (*of fortune*), favour; stroking, pat, chuck

Caresser, *v.a.n.* to caress; to fondle; to pamper; to make much of; to fawn upon; to fawn; to flatter; to stroke; to pat; to chuck; to indulge, to foster, to cherish; to finish off

Caret, *s.m.* hawk's bill turtle; rope-maker's reel. *Fil de* —, rope-yarn [load

Cargaison, *s.f.* cargo; ship-

Cargue, *s.f.* (*nav.*) brail

Carguer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to brail up, to clue up

Cari, *s.m.* (*cook.*) curry, currie

Caribou, *s.m.* (*zool.*) caribou

Caricature, *s.f.* caricature; guy [ture

Caricaturer, *v.a.* to carica-

Caricaturiste, *s.m.f.* caricaturist

Carie, *s.f.* (*of bones, teeth*) caries, rottenness, decay; (*of wood*) rot, dry rot; (*agr.*) smut-ball, bunt, pepper-brand

Carié, e, *adj.* carious, rotten, decayed; corrupt; (*agr.*) smutty

Carier, *v.a.* to rot, to cause to decay; to make carious;

(*agr.*) to smut. *Se* —, to rot, to decay; to become carious; to become smutty

†**Carillon,** *s.m.* carillon; chime, change-ringing, peal; chimes, musical bells; music; jingling; noise, clatter, racket, row. *A* —, musical. *A double* (or *triple*) —, double (*or* treble) peal; (*fig.*) loudly, soundly, lustily, violently

†**Carillonnement,** *s. m.* chining; change-ringing; jingling

†**Carillonner,** *v.n.a.* to chime; to ring the changes; to ring away; to ring; to ring a peal; to jingle; to clatter, to make a row. *Fête carillonnée,* high festival, great holiday

†**Carillonneur,** *s.m.* chimer, bell-ringer, ringer; noisy fellow

Carlin, *s.m.* pug-dog, pug

Carline, *s.f.* (*bot.*) carline-thistle

Carlingue, *s.f.* (*nav.*) keelson

Carliste, *s.m.f. adj.* Carlist

Carlovingien, ne, *adj. s.* Carlovingian

†**Carmagnole,** *s.f.* (*obsolete*) carmagnole (*jacket; revolutionary song and dance*)

Carme, *s.m.* Carmelite, white-friar

Carmeline, *s.f.* vicuna wool

Carmélite, *s.f.* Carmelite (nun); — *adj.* Carmelite; light brown

Carmin, *s.m. adj.* carmine

Carminati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Carminatif,** *s.m.* (*med.*) carminative

Carnage, *s. m.* carnage, slaughter

Carnassi-er, ère, *adj.* carnivorous, flesh *or* meat-eating; voracious

Carnassier, *s.m.* carnivorous animal, carnivore; meat-eater

Carnassière, *s.f.* game-bag

Carnation, *s.f.* carnation, flesh-colour, flesh-tint; complexion

Carnaval, *s.m.* carnival

Carne, *s.f.* corner, edge; (*bad meat, fam.*) cagmag; hag; jade, screw [carnationed

Carné, e, *adj.* flesh-coloured,

Carnet, *s.m.* note-book, memorandum-book, book. — *de banque,* bank pass-book. — *de chèques,* cheque-book. — *d'échéances,* bill-book

Carnier, *s.m.* game-bag

Carnivore, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* *V.* **Carnassier**

†**Carogne,** *s.f.* hag, vixen

Caronade, *s.f.* (*artil.*) carronade [wattle

Caroncule, *s.f.* caruncle,

Carotte, *s.f.* carrot; roll, twist (*of tobacco*); (*at play*) low stake; — *adj.* carroty. *Tirer une* — *à* . . ., to get (something) out of . . ., to chouse . . . out of (a thing), to screw *or* squeeze money out of . .

Carotter, *v.a.n.* to chouse, to diddle; to play low; to shirk; to malinger

Carotteu-r, se, Carotti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* timid *or* paltry player; trickster, cheat; shirker; malingerer

Caroube, *s.f.* carob, carob-bean, locust-bean

Caroubier, *s.m.* carob, carob-tree, locust-tree

Carouge, *s.f. V.* **Caroube;** — *s.m.* locust-wood

Carpe, *s.f.* (*fish*) carp; — *s.m.* (*anat.*) carpus, wrist. *Faire la* — *pâmée,* to sham a fainting fit

Carpeau, †Carpillon, *s.m.* young carp

Carpette, *s.f.* young carp; centre-carpet, rug; pack-duck

Carquois, *s.m.* quiver

Carrare, *s.m.* Carrara marble

Carre, *s.f.* (*of a hat*) top of the crown, tip; (*of a coat*) back; (*of a shoe*) square toe; (*pers.*) back and shoulders

Carré, e, *adj.* square; square-built, well-set; well-turned, full, flowing; firm, decided; straight-forward, plain, categorical, peremptory, flat; (*of paper*) demy

Carré, *s.m.* square; square piece; landing, stair-head; flat, floor, story; (*hort.*) bed; (*of mutton*) best end of the neck; (*paper*) demy; (*arch.*) fillet; (*mil.*) square, hollow square. — *entier,* (*butch.*) target. — *long,* oblong, rectangle. — *des officiers,* (*nav.*) ward-room

Carreau, *s.m.* square; paving-tile, flooring-tile, floor-tile, ornamental tile; paving-brick; tile flooring, tiled floor, brick floor, pavement; ground, floor; spot; pane of glass, pane; window; cushion, hassock; (*design*) check; (*at cards*) diamonds; (*of tailors, &c.*) goose, pressing-iron; (*file*) rubber; (*med.*) tabes mesenterica; (*obsolete*) square-headed arrow, quarrel; thunderbolt, bolt. *A* —*x,* with checks, checked

Carrefour, *s.m.* cross-road, cross-way; open space where several roads or streets meet or cross each other, crossing, cross, quadrant, square, circus; public place, crowded thoroughfare; low neighbourhood, backslums. *De* —, (*of language*) coarse, low, vulgar, Billingsgate; (*of authors and writings*) Grub-street; (*of orators and oratory*) stump

Carrelage, *s.m.* tile flooring, brick paving; tiled floor, brick pavement

Carreler, *v.a.* to floor (*or* pave) with tiles *or* bricks; to cobble

Carrelet, *s.m.* plaice; square fishing-net; (*shoemaker's*) awl; packing-needle; triangular sword

Carreleur, *s.m.* floor-tiler, tile *or* brick-paviour; itinerant cobbler [maker

Carrelier, *s. m.* floor-tile

Carrelure, *s.f.* new soles; new-soling

Carrément, *adv.* square, squarely, in a square; firmly; straightforwardly, plainly; outright; flatly; boldly

Carrer, *v.a.* to square; to form into a square. *Se* —, to strut, to stalk; to affect grand airs; to attitudinize; to loll; (*at play*) to double o.'s stake

Carrick, *s.m.* box-coat

Carrier, *s.m.* quarrier, quarryman

Carrière, *s.f.* race-course, race-ground; lists, arena; race; course; career; scope, play; vent; quarry. *Se donner* —, to take free scope

Carriole, *s.f.* cariole; light van; pleasure-van; jaunting-car; chaise; trap

Carrossable, *adj.* carriageable. *Route* or *chemin* —, carriage-road

Carrosse, *s.m.* coach, carriage. *Rouler* —, *V.* **Equipage**

Carrossée, *s.f.* coachful

Carrosserie, *s.f.* carriage-making, coach-making

Carrossier, *s.m.* carriage-maker *or* builder, coach-maker *or* builder; coach-horse

Carrossi-er, ère, *adj.* for coaches *or* carriages, coach, carriage [tournament; roundabout

Carrousel, *s.m.* carrousel,

Carrure, *s.f.* breadth of shoulders [bag

Cartable, *s.m.* satchel, school-

Cartayer, *v.n.* to quarter, to avoid the ruts

Carte, *s.f.* card; cardboard; pasteboard; map; chart; ticket; label; list; bill of fare, carte; (*obsolete*) bill, account, reckoning. *Basses* —*s,* low *or* small cards. *Hautes* —*s,* court-cards. — *-album,* (*photog.*) cabinet-size card. — *blanche,* blank paper; plain card; (*fig.*) carte blanche, full power. — *écrite,* map with names. — *-lettre,* (*post.*) letter-card. — *muette,* outline map, skeleton map. — *payante,* —*à payer,* bill, reckoning. — *postale,* — *-poste,* post-card. — *postale réponse,* reply post-card. — *de visite,* visiting-card; (*photog.*) carte de visite, carte. — *s sur table,* above board, openly, frankly, fair and square. *A la* —, by the bill of fare prices. *Le dessous des* —*s,* the face of the cards; (*fig.*) the secret (of an affair), the ins and outs (of a thing). *Brouiller les* —*s,* (*fig.*) to embroil matters; to sow discord. *Connaître or voir le dessous des* —*s,* to know what is on the cards, to be in the secret. *Perdre la* —, to get flurried, to be put out, to lose

o.'s presence of mind. *Ne pas perdre la* —, to know what one is about, to have o.'s wits about one

Cartel, *s.m.* challenge; dial-case; cartel clock (*wall-clock*); scroll; (*mil., nav.*) cartel

Carterie, *s.f.* card-making; card-manufactory [tesianism

Cartésianisme, *s.m.* Car-

Cartésien, ne, *adj. s.* Cartesian [Carthaginian

Carthaginois, e, *adj. s.*

Carthame, *s.m.* (*bot.*) safflower [maker

Cartier, *s.m.* playing-card

Cartilage, *s.m.* cartilage, gristle [cartilaginous, gristly

Cartilagineu-x, se, *adj.*

Cartisane, *s.f.* foil - card. *Dentelle à* —, vellum lace

Cartomancie. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Cartomancien, ne, *s.m.f.* cartomancer

Carton, *s.m.* pasteboard; paper pulp, papier mâché; thick card; card; ticket; bandbox; pasteboard box *or* case, paper box, box, case; hat-box; bonnet-box; pasteboard drawer; pasteboard portfolio, portfolio; satchel; cartoon; (*print.*) cancel; half-sheet; (*jam.*) cards. — *-pierre*, carton-pierre [boards

Cartonage, *s.m.* boarding;

Cartonné, e, *adj.* in boards, boards

Cartonner, *v.a.* to put in boards, to board; (*print.*) to cancel; — *v.n.* (*jam.*) to play cards [manufactory

Cartonnerie, *s.f.* pasteboard

Cartonnier *s.m.* pasteboard-maker; bandbox-maker; chest of pasteboard drawers, boxes

Cartonnière, *s.f.* bandbox-maker

Cartouche, *s.f.* cartridge; cartouch; case; — *s.m.* (*arch.*) cartouch (*scroll, tablet, modillion*); (*of fireworks*) case, pot

Cartouchière, *s.f.* cartridge-pouch, ammunition-pouch

Cartulaire, *s.m.* cartulary

Carvi, *s.m.* (*bot.*) caraway. *Graines de* —, caraway seeds

Caryatide, *s.f.* caryatid

Cas, *s.m.* case; accident; event; occasion; circumstance; instance; fact; matter; question; point; moment, time. *Auquel* —, in which case. *Dans le* — *de*, in case of; able to; in a position to; likely to, capable of, just the man to. *Dans le* — *où*, in case. *Dans tous les* —, in any case; at all events. *En* —, in case; *s.m.* *V.* **En-cas** (*at Letter* **E**). *En tout* —, in any case; at all events, at any rate, however. *Hors le* — *où*, unless, except. *Selon* (or *suivant*) *le* —, as the case may be. *Faire* — *de*, to value, to set a value on, to have regard *or* esteem for, to esteem, to think (*a great deal, or little, or nothing*) of; to consider, to care for, to take into account, to mind

Casani-er, ère, *adj. s.* housekeeping, domestic, domesticated, indoor, retired; stay-at-home; recluse

Casaque, *s.f.* cassock, cloak, greatcoat; jacket; coat; stable-coat. *Tourner* —, to turn o.'s coat, to be a turncoat, to change sides, to rat

Casaquin, *s.m.* jacket. *Donner sur le* — *à*, to dust ...'s jacket

Cascade, *s.f.* cascade, waterfall; fall; tumble; leap, bound; fit, start, jerk; freak; slip; blunder [snapper

Cascaret, *s. m.* whipper-

†**Cascarille,** *s.f.* cascarilla

Cascatelle, *s.f.* small waterfall

Case, *s.f.* (*negro's*) cabin; hut; dwelling, place; compartment, division; pigeon-hole; box; locker; (*of a horse-box, rail.*) stall; (*of chess, draughts, registers*) square; (*of backgammon*) point. *Patron de la* —, master of the house [cheesy

Caséu-x, se, *adj.* caseous,

Casemate, *s.f.* (*fort.*) casemate [casemate

Casemater, *v.a.* (*fort.*) to

Caser, *v.a.* to place; to put away *or* by; to find a place *or* a situation for; to provide for; to settle; to fix; — *v.n.* (*backgammon*) to make a point. *Se* —, to get settled, to settle oneself, to settle; to find a place; to find room

Caserne, *s.f.* barracks. *Intendant de* —, barrack-master

Casernement, *s.m.* barracking

Caserner, *v.a.n.* to barrack

Casernier, *s. m.* barrack gate-keeper

Casier, *s.m.* open case with divisions; set of pigeon-holes; nest of drawers; bin; rack; bow-net, hoop-net. — *à musique*, canterbury. — *judiciaire*, (*a man's*) number of convictions (*recorded in the police register*), police-notes

†**Casilleu-x, se,** *adj.* brittle

Casimir, *s.m.* kerseymere

Casino, *s.m.* casino

Casoar, *s.m.* (*bird*) cassowary

Casque, *s.m.* helmet; helmet-shell. — *à mèche*, cotton night-cap [*man or boy*)

Casquette, *s.f.* cap (*of a*

Cassandre, *s.m.* simple old man, old fogy

Cassant, e, *adj.* brittle; crisp, short; breaking; blunt, bluff, gruff

Cassation, *s.f.* (*law*) annulment, quashing; (final) appeal. *Se pourvoir en* —, to appeal

Cassave, *s.f.* cassava

Casse, *s.f.* breakage; (*bot.*) cassia; (*print.*) case; — *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Casser,** "to break") one who *or* that which breaks, breaker. — **-bras,** *s.m.* sad misfortune, hard blow; great pressure; sudden pinch *or* difficulty. — **-cœurs,** *s.m.* heart-breaker. — **-cou,** *s.m.* break-neck; (*pers.*) rough-rider; dare-devil; *int.* danger! look out! — **-croûte,** *s.m.* crust-breaker. — **-lunettes,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) eyebright; blue-bottle. — **-mottes,** *s.m.* (*hort.*) clod-breaker. — **-noisettes,** *s.m.* nutcracker, nutcrackers; (*bird*) nuthatch. — **-noix,** *s.m.* nutcracker, nutcrackers; (*bird*) nutcracker. — **-sucre,** *s.m.* sugar-chopper; sugar-nippers. — **-tête,** *s.m.* club; tomahawk; life-preserver; heady wine; deafening noise, din, racket; head-splitting work, bewildering labour; anxiety; worry; puzzle

Cassé, e, *part. adj.* broken, &c. (*V.* **Casser**); broken down, worn out, decrepit, weak, trembling; (*of peas*) split

Cassement, *s.m.* — *de tête*, head-splitting; anxiety; worry

Casser, *v.a.n.* to break; to chop, to nip (*sugar*); to crack; to snap; to split; to puzzle, to rack; to break down, to wear out; to annul, to quash; to dissolve; to disband; to reduce to the ranks; to dismiss, to discharge; (*of wine*) to get into (*the head*). — *aux gages*, to dismiss, to discharge; to withdraw o.'s confidence from. *Se* —, to break; to break down; to wear out; to snap; to split; to break (o.'s ...); to puzzle *or* rack (o.'s brains). *V.* **Nez**

Casserole, *s.f.* saucepan, stewpan, pan; vegetable-dish; casserole

Cassetin, *s.m.* (*print.*) box

Cassette, *s.f.* casket; cash-box; privy purse

Casseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* breaker. — *d'assiettes*, brawler, quarrelsome fellow

Cassie, *s.f.* cassie (*flower balls of the acacia Farnesiana*)

Cassier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cassia-tree

Cassine, *s.f.* country-box *or* villa; hut, hovel [peia

Cassiopée, *s.f.* (*astr.*) Cassio-

Cassis, *s.m.* black currant, black currants; black-currant bush; black-currant liqueur

Cassolette, *s.f.* perfuming-pan; scent-box; cresset; perfume, scent; (*jest.*) stench

Casson, *s.m.* broken piece, fragment; lump; cullet; cocoa-nib

Cassonade, *s.f.* moist sugar

Cassure, *s.f.* broken place, break, crack, fracture

†**Castagnette,** *s.f.* castanet

Caste, *s.f.* caste

Castel, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) castle
†**Castillan, e,** *adj. s.* Castilian [cation
†**Castille,** *s.f.* bickering, alter-
Castor, *s.m.* beaver, castor; beaver hat
Castoréum, *s.m.* castoreum
Castorine, *s.f.* (*cloth*) castor
Castrat, *s.m.* castrate, castrato
Castration, *s.f.* castration
Casualité, *s.f.* casualness
Casuel, le, *adj.* casual; precarious
Casuel, *s.m.* casual income; perquisites, fees; surplice-fees; class-fees, course-fees; chance customers, by-profits
Casuellement, *adv.* casually
Casuiste, *s.m.* casuist; — *adj.* casuistic
Casuistique, *s.f.* casuistry
‡ **Catachrèse,** *s.f.* (*rhet.*) catachresis
Cataclysme, *s.m.* cataclysm, deluge, flood; crash; disaster
Catacombes, *s.f.pl.* catacombs [coustics
Catacoustique, *s.f.* cata-
Catadioptrique, *s.f.* catadioptrics
Catafalque, *s.m.* catafalque
Cataire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) catmint
Catalan, e, *adj. s.* Catalan
Catalectes, *s.m.pl.* catalects, fragments
Catalep-sie (*s.f.*), **-tique** (*adj. s.m.f.*), (*med.*) *V.* p. 3, § 1
Catalogue, *s.m.* catalogue, list; roll
Cataloguer, *v.a.* to catalogue
Catalpa, *s.m.* (*bot.*) catalpa
Cataplasme, *s.m.* poultice
Catapuce, *s.f.* (*bot.*) spurge
Catapulte, *s.f.* catapult
Cataracte, *s.f.* cataract, waterfall, fall; (*med., mech.*) cataract; —**s,** *pl.* (*fig.*) windows, flood-gates (*of heaven*)
Catarrhal, e, Catarrheu-x, se, *adj.* (*med.*) catarrhal
Catarrhe, *s.m.* (*med.*) catarrh
Catastrophe, *s.f.* catastrophe
Catéchiser, *v.a.* to catechize; to try to persuade; to give (*one*) his cue; to lecture
Catéchisme, *s.m.* catechism; (*fig.*) cue, instructions; lecture
Catéch-iste, -istique. *V.* page 3, § 1 [chumenate
‡ **Catéchumenat,** *s.m.* cate-
‡**Catéchumène,** *s.m.f.* catechumen [ment. *V.* page 3, § 1
Catégor-ie, -ique, -ique-
Cathédrale, *s.f.*, *adj.f.* cathedral [ter
Cathéter, *s.m.* (*surg.*) cathe-
Catholicisme, *s.m.* Catholicism
Catholicité, *s.f.* Catholicity; Catholic world, Catholic countries
Catholique, *s.m.f. adj.* Catholic, Roman Catholic; (*fam.*) orthodox, correct

Catholiquement, *adv.* like a Catholic, in a Catholic manner, Catholicly
Cati, e, *part. of* **Catir**
Cati, *s.m.* gloss, lustre
Catilinaire, *s.f.* Catiline oration, Catiline
†**Catillac,** *s.m.* catillac (*pear*)
Catimini (En), *adv. V.* **Cachette (En)**
Catir, *v.a.* to press, to gloss
Catissage, *s.m.* pressing, glossing (*of cloth*)
Catisseur, *s.m.* cloth-presser
Catogan, *s. m.* (*of hair*) club
Catoptrique, *s.f.* catoptrics; — *adj. V.* page 3, § 1
Caucasien, ne, Caucasique, *adj.* Caucasian
Cauchemar, *s.m.* nightmare; haunting care; bore, bugbear
Caudal, e, *adj.* caudal
Caudataire, *s.m.* trainbearer; toad-eater
Caudines, *adj.f.pl.* Caudine
Cauris, *s.m.* money cowry, cowry
Causant, e, *adj.* chatty
Cause, *s.f.* cause; grounds, motive, reason; subject; matter; case; trial; (*of a contract, &c.*) consideration. — *célèbre*, celebrated trial. *Avocat sans* —, briefless barrister. *A* — *de*, on account of, because of; for the sake of, for; through. *A* — *de quoi?* for what reason? why? on what account? *A* — *que*, because. *A ces* —*s*, for these reasons, wherefore, accordingly. *En* —, concerned in a suit; concerned; implicated; at stake. *En tout état de* —, in any case. *Et pour* —, and for good reasons. *Pour* — *de*, in consequence of, on account of. *Avoir* — *gagnée, avoir* or *obtenir gain de* —, to gain o.'s cause *or* point; to carry the day; to prevail. *Donner gain de* — *à*, to decide *or* be in favour of; to yield the advantage to, to give it up to. *Être hors de* —, not to be concerned in a suit; not to be concerned *or* implicated; to have nothing to do with it; not to be at stake; to be out of the question. *Mettre en* —, to call to appear, to summon; to put (*one*) on his trial; to sue; to implicate in a lawsuit; to implicate. *Mettre hors de* —, to dismiss from a suit; to free from all imputation; to put out of the question. *Prendre fait et* — *pour* . . ., to take . . .'s part
Causer, *v.a.* to cause, to be the cause of, to occasion; to induce; to produce; to make; to give; — *v.n.* to talk, to converse, to chat; to blab. *Assez causé!* enough of that! hold your tongue!
Causerie, *s.f.* talk, chat, chit-chat, gossip, tattle; babbling
Causette, *s.f.* bit of chat
Causeu-r, se, *adj.* talkative, chatty, conversable; babbling; — *s.m.f.* talker; tattler; conversationalist; blab; — *s.f.* tête-à-tête (*sofa*)
Causticité, *s.f.* causticity
Caustique, *adj.* caustic; biting; — *s.m.* caustic
Caustiquement, *adv.* caustically [ningly
Cauteleusement, *adv.* cun-
Cauteleu-x, se, *adj.* cunning
Cautère, *s.m.* cautery; issue. *Un* — *sur une jambe de bois*, a poultice on a wooden leg [zation
Cautérisation, *s.f.* cauteri-
Cautériser, *v.a.* to cauterize, to sear, to burn
Caution, *s.f.* surety, security, bail; pledge. *Sous* —, on bail. *Sujet à* —, not to be trusted
Cautionnement, *s.m.* security; bail; bailing; caution money
Cautionner, *v.a.* to be surety for; to bail; to warrant [age
Cavage, *s.m.* cellarage; stor-
Cavalcade, *s.f.* cavalcade
Cavale, *s.f.* mare
Cavalerie, *s.f.* cavalry, horse; horses
Cavalier, *s.m.* horseman, rider; cavalry-man, horse-soldier, trooper; gentleman; man; cavalier; (*dancing*) partner; dancer; (*chess*) knight. *Servir de* — *à*, to escort
Cavali-er, ère, *adj.* free, easy; bold; cavalier, blunt, flippant, too free, unceremonious; horse. *Route* —*ère*, horse-road, bridle-road *or* way *or* path
Cavalière, *s.f.* horsewoman, rider
Cavalièrement, *adv.* freely; cavalierly, bluntly, flippantly, too freely, unceremoniously
Cavatine, *s.f.* (*mus.*) cavatina
Cave, *s.f.* cellar; vault; strong room; bin; cellaret; bottle-case; liqueur-case; freezing-pot, ice-cream mould; (*at cards*) pool [sunken
Cave, *adj.* hollow, sunk,
Caveau, *s.m.* cellar, wine-store, shades; vault; literary club [black-headed
Cavecé, e, *adj.* — *de noir*,
Caveçon, *s.m.* (*rid.*) cavesson
Caver, *v.a.* to hollow; to wear away; to undermine; to stake (*at play*). — *au plus bas*, to play low; to put it at the lowest. — *au plus fort*, to play high; to go to extremes; to put it at the highest. *Se* —, to become hollow *or* sunken; to stake [hollow; den
Caverne, *s.f.* cavern, cave;
Caverneu-x, se, *adj.* cavernous, hollow
Caviar, *s.m.* caviare
Caviste, *s.m.* cellarman

Cavité, *s.f.* cavity, hollow

Ce, Cet, *m.*, **Cette,** *f.*, *adj.* this, that; such a, such; what a, what. — *livre-ci*, this book. — *livre-là*, that book

Ce, C', *pron.* this, that, it, they, these, those; he, she; so; the thing; the reason; the fact. — *dont*, that of which; what ... of *or* about; of which; which ... of; which; what. — *qui*, — *que*, what, that which; which; a thing which; a fact which; and this. — *sont*, these *or* those are; they are; it is. *A* — *que*, according to what; from what; that; as. *De* — *que*, from the fact that; because; that. *En* — *que*, in that. *Sur* —, thereupon; now. *Sur* — *que*, as, when, on

Céans, *adv.* (*old*) within, in here, here, in this house; this house; at home

Ceci, *pron.* this, this thing, these things, these

Cécité, *s.f.* blindness

Céder, *v.a.n.* to cede; to yield; to give up; to give; to let have; to spare; to grant; to concede; to assign; to make over; to transfer; to part with, to dispose of; to sell; to give way; to submit; to yield; to give in; to listen (to); (*le* — *à*), to be second (to), to be inferior (to), to be below *or* behind (...)

†**Cédille,** *s.f.* (*gram.*) cedilla

Cédrat, *s.m.* (*tree, fruit*) cedrate, citron

Cédratier, *s.m.* (*tree*) cedrate, citron, citron-tree

Cèdre, *s.m.* cedar

Ceindre, *v.a.* to surround; to border; to encompass; to enclose; to fence; to encircle; to bind; to gird, to put on; to wreathe. *Se* —, to gird on, to bind round, to gird up

Ceinture, *s.f.* girdle; belt; sash; surcingle; waistband, band; waist-ribbon; waist; enclosure; zone; circle; (*arch.*) cincture. — *funèbre*, — *de deuil*, *V.* **Litre,** *s.f.* *De* —, circular, circle. *Être toujours pendu à la* — *de*, to be ...'s shadow. *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que* — *dorée*, a good name is better than riches

Ceinturier, *s.m.* girdler, girdle-maker, belt-maker [belt

Ceinturon, *s.m.* belt, sword-

Cela, *pron.* that; it; so; that thing; the thing; those things, those; that reason; that purpose, that end; things, matters; as to that; (*fam.*) he, him, that boy, that man, that fellow; she, her, that girl, that woman; they, them, those children, those people. — *est*, that is; it is so. — *n'est pas*, that is not; it is not so. *Avec* —, with that; besides; add to this; ha! ha! indeed, forsooth, it's all very well. *C'est* —, that is it; that will do; that is right; just so; it is (*or* was) that. *C'est bien* —, that is just it; that is quite right. *Ce n'est pas* —, that is not it; that will not do; that is not right; not so; it is not (*or* was not) that. *C'est* — *même*, that is the very thing. *Par* — *même*, for that very reason; (*que*) for the very reason (that); from the very fact (that). *Pour* — *même*, for that very thing (*or* purpose); for that very reason. *Pour* — *non!* no indeed! certainly not! *Pour* — *oui!* yes indeed! certainly! to be sure! *N'est-ce que* —? is that all? *Pas de* —! *V.* **Ça**

Céladon, *adj.s.m.* sea-green; sentimental lover, philanderer

Céladonique, *adj.* lackadaisical, philandering, maudlin

Célan, *s.m.* (*fish*) pilchard

Célébrant, *s.m.* celebrant; — *adj. m.* officiating

Célébration, *s.f.* celebration

Célèbre, *adj.* celebrated, famous

Célébrer, *v.a.* to celebrate; — *v.n.* to officiate. *Se* —, to be celebrated

Célébrité, *s.f.* celebrity

Celer, *v.a.* to conceal, to hide

Céleri, *s.m.* celery. — **-rave,** *s.m.* celeriac

Célérité, *s.f.* celerity, speed, expedition, despatch

Céleste, *adj.* celestial, heavenly, of heaven; sky

Célestin, e, *s.m.f.* *adj.* Celestine (*monk, nun*)

Célibat, *s.m.* celibacy, unmarried state, single life

Célibataire, *s.m.* unmarried *or* single man, bachelor; — *adj.* unmarried, single

Celle, *pron. fem. of* **Celui**

Celléri-er, ère, *s.m.f.* cellarer

Celles, *f.pl. of* **Celui,** they, them; those, &c.

Cellier, *s.m.* wine-room, wine-store, still-room, store-room, cellar (*on the ground floor*); bin

Cellulaire, *adj.* cellular. *Emprisonnement* —, solitary confinement. *Voiture* —, prison-

Cellule, *s.f.* cell [van

Celluleu-x, se, *adj.* cellulose

Celluloïde, *s.m.* celluloid

Célosie, *s.f.* (*bot.*) cockscomb

Celt, *s.m.* (*archæol.*) celt

Celte, *s.m.f.* Celt; — *s.m.* (*language*) Celtic; — *adj.* Celtic

Celtique, *adj.* Celtic; — *s.m.* (*language*) Celtic

Celui, *pron.m.* he; him; the one; that; the person. — *-ci*, the latter; this, this one; he; him; this man, this fellow. — *-là*, the former; that, that one; he; him; that man, that fellow

Cément, *s.m.* (*chem.*, *metal.*) cement [tion

Cémentation, *s.f.* cementa-

Cémenter, *v.a.* to cement

Cénacle, *s.m.* guest-chamber; (*ironically*) coterie

Cendre, *s.f.* ash, ashes; cinder, cinders; embers; dust; remains, relics; memory; death. *Jour* *or* *mercredi des* —*s*, Ash Wednesday [ashy, ash

Cendré, e, *adj.* ash-coloured,

Cendrée, *s.f.* dust-shot

Cendreu-x, se, *adj.* ashy, all over ashes

Cendrier, *s.m.* ash-hole, ash-pit; ash-box; ash-pan; ash-tray; ash-bucket; bucking-cloth [supper; sacrament

Cène, *s.f.* Lord's (*or* last)

Cenelle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) haw; holly-berry [monk

Cénobite, *s.m.* cenobite,

Cénobit-ique, -isme. *V.* page 3, § 1

Cénotaphe, *s.m.* cenotaph

Cens, *s.m.* (electoral) qualification, (elective) franchise; rating; (*feud.*) quit-rent; (*Rom. hist.*) census; rating

Censé, e, *adj.* reputed, deemed, accounted, supposed; supposed to be

Censément, *adv.* by supposition, suppositively, as it is *or* was supposed, virtually

Censeur, *s.m.* censor; censurer; controller; auditor; censor of the press, censor, (— *dramatique*) examiner of plays; (*of a school*) vice-principal, (*pupil*) prepositor, monitor; (*univers.*) proctor

Censitaire, *s.m.f.* (*feud.*) copyholder; — *s.m.* (*old*) qualified elector; — *adj.* qualified

Censorial, e, *adj.* censorial

Censurable, *adj.* censurable

Censure, *s.f.* censorship; censure, blame; vote of censure; censorship of the press; examinership of plays; board of censure, censors

Censurer, *v.a.* to censure

Cent, *s.m.* *adj.* hundred; (*of percentage, kind of coin*) cent. — *pesant*, hundredweight. — *un ans*, one hundred and one years. ... *pour* —, ... per cent.

Centaine, *s.f.* hundred, a hundred or so, about a hundred; age of a hundred [centaur

Centaure, *s.m.* (*myth.*, *astr.*)

Centaurée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) centaurea

Centenaire, *adj.* centenary, centenarian; — *s.m.* centenary (*100th anniversary*); — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) centenarian

Centenier, *s.m.* centurion

Centennal, e, *adj.* centennial [mal

Centésimal, e, *adj.* centesi-

Centi, (*in Fr. weights and meas.*) centi ... (*hundredth part*)

Centiare, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) centiare

Centième, *adj. s.* hundredth

Centigrade, *adj.* centigrade

Centigramme, *s.m.* (*Fr. weight*) centigramme [centilitre
Centilitre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*)
Centime, *s.m.* (*Fr. coin, the 100th part of a* "franc") centime; (*fig.*) farthing, doit, rap. *Cinq —s,* a halfpenny [50 —s, half-a-franc, *or* 5 pence]. *Au — le franc,* so much in the pound
Centimètre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) centimetre [grass
Centinode, *s.f.* (*bot.*) knot-
Centipède, *adj.* (*zool.*) centipedal; — *s.m.* centiped [cento
Centon, *s.m.* (*liter., mus.*)
Central, e, *adj.* central; chief, head. *V.* **Maison**
Centralisa-teur,trice, *adj.* centralizing [lization
Centralisation, *s.f.* centra-
Centraliser, *v.a.* to centralize
Centre, *s.m.* centre; middle; element; (*of a target*) bull's-eye
Centrifuge, *adj.* centrifugal
Centripète, *adj.* centripetal
Centumvir, *s.m.* centumvir
Centumvirat, *s.m.* centumvirate [a hundredfold
Centuple, *s.m. adj.* centuple,
Centupler, *v.a.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to centuple, to increase a hundredfold [&c.) century; hundred
Centurie, *s.f.* (*Rom. hist.,*
Centurion, *s.m.* centurion
Cep, *s.m.* vine-plant, vine-stock [vine
Cépage, *s.m.* variety of vine,
Cèpe, *s.m.* (*bot.*) champignon
Cépée, *s.f.* tuft of shoots; young wood
Cependant, *adv. conj.* in the meantime, meanwhile; yet, still, however, nevertheless
Céphalalgie, &c. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Ceps, *s.m. V.* **Cèpe**; — *pl. of* **Cep** (*V.* **Cep**)
Céramique, *adj.* ceramic; — *s.f.* ceramics
Céraste, *s.m.* horned viper
Cérat, *s.m.* cerate, ointment, salve
Cerceau, *s.m.* hoop; hoop-net
Cerclage, *s.m.* hooping
Cercle, *s.m.* circle; round; ring; rim; hoop; orb; sphere; club; society; assembly; party; company; reception. — *national des armées de terre et de mer,* army and navy club. — *des patineurs,* skating - club. — *vicieux,* (*log.*) vicious circle, circle. *Vin en —s,* wine in the cask *or* in the wood [circle
Cercler, *v.a.* to hoop; to en-
†**Cercueil,** *s.m.* coffin; shell; grave
Céréale, *adj.f.* cereal, corn; — *s.f.* cereal; — **s,** *s.f.pl.* cereals, cereal grasses, corn, corn crops
Cérébral, e, *adj.* cerebral, of the brain, brain. *Fièvre —,* brain-fever [etiquette
Cérémonial, *s.m.* ceremonial,
Cérémonie, *s.f.* ceremony; fuss, ado; state. *De —, adj.* formal; state; full-dress; evening. *En —, en grande —,* in state, ceremoniously
Cérémonieusement, *adv.* ceremoniously
Cérémonieu-x, se, *adj.* ceremonious, formal
Cerf, *s.m.* stag, hart, red deer, deer. *Un bois de —,* the horns of a stag. *Corne de —,* hartshorn. — **-volant,** *s.m.* stag-beetle; (*toy*) kite, paper-kite
†**Cerfeuil,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) chervil
Cerisaie, *s.f.* cherry-orchard
Cerise, *s.f.* cherry; — *s.m.* cherry colour, cerise; — *adj.* cherry-coloured, cerise. *Rouge —,* cherry red
Cerisier, *s.m.* cherry-tree, cherry; cherry-wood, cherry
Cerne, *s.m.* circle; ring
Cerné, e, *adj.* surrounded; encircled; (*of the eyes*) surrounded with a dark circle, black-ringed
Cerneau, *s.m.* kernel of a green walnut; green walnut
Cerner, *v.a.* to surround; to encircle; to hem in; to invest; to circumvent, to beset; to surround (*eyes*) with a dark circle; to cut round (*a tree*); to shell (*walnuts*). *Se —,* (*of the eyes*) to become *or* be surrounded with a dark circle
Certain, e, *adj.* certain, sure, positive; (*when placed* BEFORE *a noun*) some, certain; settled, fixed, appointed, stated; —**s,** *s.pl.* some people, some
Certain, *s.m.* certainty, certain
Certainement, *adv.* certainly; assuredly; surely; positively [indeed
Certes, *adv.* most certainly,
Certificat, *s.m.* certificate; testimonial, character. — *de vie,* life-certificate. — *de bonne vie et mœurs,* certificate of good moral conduct
Certifier, *v.a.* to certify; to attest; to warrant; to assure
Certitude, *s.f.* certainty, certitude. *Avoir la —,* to be certain *or* sure [ear-wax
Cérumen, *s.m.* cerumen,
Céruse, *s.f.* ceruse, white-lead. *Blanc de —,* white-lead, ceruse
Cerveau, *s.m.* brain; intellect, mind, brains; head. — *brûlé,* wild *or* crazy fellow, madcap. — *creux,* visionary, dreamer. *Avoir le — pris, être pris du —,* to have a cold in the head
Cervelas, *s. m.* saveloy, polony [bellum
Cervelet, *s.m.* (*anat.*) cere-
Cervelle, *s.f.* brains; brain; intelligence
Ces, (*pl. of* **Ce**) *adj.* these, those; such; what. — *livres-ci,* these books. — *livres-là,* those books
Césarien, ne, *adj.* Cæsarean
Césarisme, *s.m.* Cæsarism
Cessation, *s.f.* cessation, discontinuance, leaving off; suspension; stoppage; stop, pause
Cesse, *s.f.* ceasing; rest; respite. *Sans —,* without ceasing, unceasingly, incessantly, always, ever, for ever
Cesser, *v.a.n.* to cease; to discontinue; to leave off; to give over; to break off; to have done; to stop; to come to an end. *Faire —,* to stop, to put a stop *or* an end to; to do away with; to abate
Cessible, *adj.* transferable
Cession, *s.f.* transfer; assignment; surrender; cession
Cessionnaire, *s.m.f.* grantee; assignee; transferee
Ceste, *s.m.* cestus
Césure, *s.f.* (*vers.*) cæsura, pause, rest
Cet, te, *adj. V.* **Ce,** *adj.*
Cétacé, e, *adj.* cetaceous; — *s.m.* cetacean
Cétérac, *s.m.* (*bot.*) ceterach
Cétoine, *s.f.* (*zool.*) floral beetle. — *dorée,* rose-beetle, rose-chafer [them, those, &c.
Ceux, *m.pl. of* **Celui,** they,
Chablis, *s.m.* chablis (*white wine*); wind-fallen wood
Chabot, *s.m.* (*fish*) bull-head, miller's thumb [braque
Chabraque, *s.f. V.* **Scha-**
Chacal, *s.m.* (*zool.*) jackal
Chaconne, *s.f.* chaconne (*dance, tune*)
Chacun, e, *pron. m.f.* each; every one; — *m.* everybody; —**e,** *s.f.* partner
Chadec, *s.m.* (*bot.*) shaddock
Chafouin, e, *s.m.f.* weasel-faced scrubby fellow *or* thing, mean-looking wretch, runt; — *adj.* weasel-faced, mean-looking
Chagrin, *s.m.* grief, sorrow, trouble, vexation, care, concern; fretfulness, peevishness, chagrin; (*leather*) shagreen. *Faire* or *donner du — à,* to give pain to, to pain, to grieve, to vex. *Mourir de —,* to die of a broken heart. *Faire mourir ... de —,* to break ...'s heart
Chagrin, e, *adj.* sorrowful, sad, dull; gloomy; grieved, vexed; discontented; morose, fretful, peevish, chagrined
Chagrinant, e, *adj.* grievous, sad; vexatious, provoking
Chagriner, *v.a.* to grieve, to sadden; to vex; to fret; to chagrin; to shagreen (*skins*). *Se —,* to grieve, to fret, to take on; to grieve *or* &c. each other
Chai, *s.m.* wine and spirit store (*above ground*), storehouse; shed
Chaîne, *s.f.* chain; ridge; range; ledge; chain-gang; warp; series; bond; tie; link; bonds, bondage; continuity; line. —

anglaise, (*dancing*) right and left, cross-hands. — *longue*, watch-guard, guard. — *de cou*, neck-chain, necklet. — *de gilet*, Albert chain. — *de montre*, watch-chain. *A la* —, chained, chained up; in bondage. *Faire la* —, to form in line; to pass from hand to hand buckets of water, &c. (*in a fire*, &c.). *Mettre à la* —, to chain, to chain up

Chaînetier, *s.m.* chain-maker

Chaînette, *s.f.* small chain; chain; (*of a carriage*) pole-chain, pole-piece

Chaînon, *s. m.* link (*of a chain*); small chain *or* ridge

Chair, *s.f.* flesh; meat; skin; (*of fruit*) flesh, pulp; —**s**, *pl.* (*med., surg.*) flesh; (*paint.*) flesh-parts, flesh-tints, carnations. — *vive*, live flesh, quick flesh, quick. — *morte*, dead flesh. — *à canon*, food for powder. — *à pâté*, mince-meat. — *de poule*, (*pers.*) goose-flesh, goose-skin. *Avoir la* — *de poule*, to feel o.'s flesh creep *or* crawl, to shudder. *Donner* (or *Faire venir*) *la* — *de poule*, to make o.'s flesh creep *or* crawl, to make o.'s blood run cold, to make one shudder. *N'être ni* — *ni poisson*, to be neither fish, flesh, nor fowl. *En* — *et en os*, in flesh and blood

Chaire, *s.f.* pulpit; desk; (*bishop's*) throne; (*apostolic*) see; chair; professorship. *En pleine* —, before the whole congregation; before the whole class

Chaise, *s.f.* chair; chaise. — *longue*, couch, lounge, lounging chair, (*à deux têtes*) settee. — *à porteurs*, sedan chair. — *de poste*, post-chaise. — *percée*, commode, night-commode. *Porter quelqu'un en* —, to carry a person on a seat of hands *or* on a king's chair

Chaisier, *s.m.* chair-maker

Chalan, Chaland, *s.m.* (*navig.*) barge; (*nav.*) lighter, punt [purchaser

Chaland, e, *s.m.f.* customer;

‡**Chalcographe**, *s.m.* chalcographer [*V.* page 3, § 1

‡**Chalcograph-ie, -ique.**

‡**Chalda-ique, -isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1

‡**Chaldéen, ne**, *adj.* Chaldean, Chaldaic, Chaldee; — *s.m.f.* Chaldean; — *s.m.* Chaldaic *or* Chaldee (*language*)

Châle, *s.m.* shawl

Chalet, *s.m.* Swiss cottage, cottage; cheese-dairy

Chaleur, *s.f.* heat; warmth; glow; ardour, vivacity, animation, fire, zeal; —**s**, *pl.* hot days, hot weather *or* season, heat, summer. *Les grandes* —*s*, the very hot weather, the height of summer

Chaleureusement, *adv.* warmly

Chaleureu-x, se, *adj.* warm, ardent [angola

Challis, *s.m.* (*stuff*) challis,

Chalon, *s.m.* (*stuff*) shalloon

Chaloupe, *s.f.* launch, long boat, (— *pontée*) shallop. — *canonnière*, gun-boat

Chalumeau, *s.m.* reed; straw; tube; hollow stem; shepherd's pipe, pipe, flute; blowpipe [*tobacco-pipe*)

Chalumet, *s.m.* tip (*of a*

Chalut, *s.m.* (*fish.*) trawl-net, trawl

Chaluter, *v.n.* to trawl

Chaluti-er, ère, *adj.* trawling, trawl; — *s.m.* trawler. *Bateau* —, trawl-boat, trawler. *Pêche* —*ère*, trawl-fishing, trawling [challis, angola

Chaly, Chalys, *s.m.* (*stuff*)

‡**Chalybé, e**, *adj.* chalybeate, ferruginous, iron, steel

Chamade, *s.f.* parley, chamade; drum-beating. *Battre la* —, to sound a parley; to beat a call; to surrender, to yield

†**Chamailler**, *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to squabble, to wrangle

†**Chamailleri**e, *s.f.*, **Chamaillis**, *s.m.* squabble

Chamarrer, *v.a.* to lace, to braid; to bedizen, to bedeck; to tinsel; to cover, to load

Chamarrure, *s.f.* gaudy ornaments; medley; tinsel

Chambellan, *s.m.* chamberlain [berlainship

Chambellanie, *s.f.* cham-

Chambranle, *s.m.* (door-)case *or* frame; (window-)frame; (chimney-)piece

Chambre, *s.f.* chamber; room; bedroom, bedchamber; apartment; lodging; House (*of parliament*); parliament; court (*of justice*, &c.); office; (*nav.*) cabin, room; (*of a mine & great gun, of the eye, opt.*) chamber; (*defect in metal*) honeycomb. — *ardente*, lights round a coffin, funeral chamber; (*Fr. hist.*) fiery chamber. — *basse*, Lower House. — *claire*, light room; (*opt.*) camera lucida. — *étoilée*, (*Engl. hist.*) star-chamber. — *garnie*, furnished room, furnished lodging. — *haute*, Upper House. — *noire*, — *obscure*, dark room; (*opt.*) camera obscura. —*à coucher*, bedroom, sleeping-room. — *d'ami*, spare room

Chambré, e, *adj.* chambered; (*artil.*) honeycombed

Chambrée, *s.f.* sleeping-room, roomful, number in a room; room; barrack-room; mess-room; mess; (*theat.*) number of spectators, house, receipts. *Faire* — *complète*, (*theat.*) to bring a full house *or* full houses

Chambrelan, *s.m.* workman who works at home; single-room lodger

Chambrer, *v.a.* to chamber; to closet. *Se* —, (*artil.*) to become honeycombed

Chambrette, *s.f.* little room

Chambrière, *s.f.* chamber-maid; lunging-whip; cart-prop, prop, set-stick

†**Chambrillon**, *s.f.* small servant, young slavey

‡**Chame**, *s.f.* (*shell*) *V.* **Came**

Chameau, *s.m.* camel

Chamelée, *s.f.* camel-load

Chamelier, *s.m.* camel-driver

Chamelle, *s.f.* female camel

Chamelon, *s.m.* young camel

Chamois, *s.m.* chamois; chamois-leather, shamoy, shammy; wash-leather; — *adj.* buff; drab

Chamoiser, *v.a.* to shamoy

Chamoiserie, *s.f.* shamoying; shamoy-manufactory *or* trade; shamoy (*leather*) [dresser

Chamoiseur, *s.m.* shamoy-

Champ, *s.m.* field; career; ground; scope; range; space, room; theme, subject; matter; opportunity; (*her.*, *opt.*) field; —**s**, *pl.* fields; country. — *clos*, lists; tilt-yard. —*s Élysées*, (*myth.*) Elysian fields; (*promenade in Paris*) Champs Elysées. — *de courses*, race-course, race-ground. — *d'honneur*, field of honour, battle-field. — *de mai*, (*Fr. hist.*) assembly of the nation held in May. — *de manœuvres*, exercise-ground, parade-ground. — *de Mars*, (Field of Mars,) exercise-ground, parade-ground, Champ de Mars. — *de mars*, (*Fr. hist.*) assembly of the nation held in March. — *du repos*, cemetery, graveyard. — *de tir*, firing-ground. *A bout de* —, left without resource. *A tout bout de* —, at every turn, every instant. *De* —, edgewise, on edge. *Sur-le-* —, on the spot; immediately, directly, at once. *Avoir la clé des* —*s*, to be at liberty. *Battre aux* —*s*, (*mil.*) to beat a salute *or* a march. *Être aux* —*s*, (*fig.*) to be uneasy; to be put out *or* bewildered; to be angry. *Mettre aux* —*s*, to make uneasy, to put out, to bewilder; to make angry. *Prendre la clé des* —, to run away, to bolt. — **-fermage,** *s.m.* hoarding. — **-fermer**, *v.a.* to enclose with a hoarding

†**Champagne**, *s.m.* champagne (wine); — *s.f. Fine* —, Champagne brandy, fine brandy

Champenois, e, *adj. s.m.f.* of Champagne; native of Champagne; — *s.m.* Champagne sheep

Champêtre, *adj.* rural; country; rustic; field; sylvan

†**Champignon**, *s.m.* mushroom; toadstool; fungus; mushroom-jet (*of water*); waster, thief (*in a candle*); (*of liquids*) mother, fur; bonnet-stand, stand; peg; cap; chimney-cowl.

— *comestible*, mushroom. — *vénéneux*, toadstool. — *de couche*, cultivated mushroom. *Couché de —s*, mushroom-bed

‡**Champignonnière**, *s.f.* mushroom-bed

Champion, *s.m.* champion

Championnat, *s.m.* championship

Chance, *s.f.* chance, luck; hazard, risk; (*game at dice*) hazard. *Courir la —*, to take o.'s chance, to run the risk

Chancelant, e, *part. adj.* tottering, &c. (*V.* **Chanceler**); unsteady, unsettled, wavering; tremulous; feeble, weak

Chancelariat, *s.m.* chancellorship

Chanceler, *v.n.* to totter; to stagger; to reel; to toddle; to waver; to falter; to be unsteady *or* unsettled

Chancelier, *s.m.* chancellor. *Grand —*, high chancellor

Chancelière, *s.f.* chancellor's wife; foot-muff

Chancellement, *s.m.* tottering, &c. (*V.* **Chanceler**)

Chancellerie, *s.f.* chancery; chancellery, chancellor's office *or* residence; seal-office

Chanceu-x, se, *adj.* lucky; risky, uncertain, doubtful

Chanci, e, *adj.* mouldy; (*paint.*) bloomy, chilled; — *s.m.* (*of varnish*) bloom, blooming

Chancir, *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to get mouldy; (*of varnish*) to bloom

Chancissure, *s.f.* mould, mouldiness; (*of varnish*) bloom

Chancre, *s.m.* canker [ing

Chancreu-x, se, *adj.* cankerous; cankered

Chandeleur, *s.f.* Candlemas

Chandelier, *s.m.* candlestick; tallow-chandler. — *d'eau*, vertical jet (of water)

Chandelle, *s.f.* candle, tallow candle; candle-light. — *de glace*, icicle. — *de veille*, rush-light. *Voir des —s, voir mille* or *trente-six —s*, to be stunned, to see the stars by daylight

Chanfrein, *s.m.* (*of a horse*) forehead, chanfrin; plume, bunch of feathers; (*armour*) chamfron; (*tech.*) chamfer

Chanfreiner, *v.a.* to chamfer

Change, *s.m.* change; exchange; agio; exchange-office. *Agent de —*, stock-broker. *Bureau de — (de monnaies)*, exchange-office. *Courtier de —*, exchange-broker, money-broker, bill-broker. *Donner le — à, faire prendre le — à*, to put on the wrong scent; to deceive. *Prendre le —*, to be thrown off the scent; to allow oneself to be deceived, to be taken in. *Rendre le — à* (*fig.*) to retort on; to give (...) like for like

Changeant, e, *adj.* changeable; variable; unsteady; unstable; unsettled; inconstant; fickle; shifting; (*of colours*) changeable, shot

Changement, *s.m.* change; alteration; mutation; turn; changing, variation; variety; shifting. — *à vue*, rapid change. — *de voie*, (*rail.*) shunting, shifting; shunt

Changer, *v.a.n.* to change; to alter; to convert; to turn; to exchange; to shift. — *de voie, faire — de voie à*, (*rail.*) to shunt, to shift. *Se —*, to be changed *or* converted *or* turned, &c., to change, to alter, to turn

Changeu-r,se, *s.m.f.* money-changer

Chanoine, *s.m.* canon

Chanoinesse, *s.f.* canoness

Chanson, *s.f.* song; ballad; carol; ditty; glee; sing-song; (*fig.*) story; nonsense; idle story; affair; rub, hitch

Chansonner, *v.a.* to lampoon

Chansonnette, *s.f.* little song, ditty; comic song

Chansonneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* lampooner

Chansonni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* song-writer; — *s.m.* song-book

Chant, *s.m.* singing; song; ditty; carol; anthem; hymn; lay; air, tune, strain, melody; voice; accent; lullaby; canto, book; warbling; crow, crowing; chirp, chirping; dirge. — *funèbre*, dirge. — *monotone*, sing-song [sung; worth singing

Chantable, *adj.* fit to be

Chantage, *s.m.* extortion of money (*by threats of exposure*, &c.), extortion of hush-money, levying hush-money, blackmail, blackmailing

Chantant, e, *adj.* singing; fit to be set to music, lyrical; easily sung; tuneful, musical

Chanteau, *s.m.* hunch (*of bread*); remnant; gore, eking-piece

Chantepleure, *s.f.* funnel with a rose; outlet; long-spouted watering-pot

Chanter, *v.a.n.* to sing; to celebrate; to say, to tell, to talk about; to talk, to speak; to say too much, to let the cat out of the bag; to warble; to crow; to chirp; to carol; to fizz; to whiz; to sound; to resound; to be heard; to pay hush-money. *Faire —*, to make (*one*) sing; to extort hush-money from, to blackmail. — *victoire*, to cry victory, to crow over o.'s victory. — *sur tous les tons*, to ring the changes *or* all the changes on. — *toujours la même antienne* or *la même chanson*, to be always harping on the same string *or* saying the same thing. *C'est comme si je chantais* or *vous chantiez*, &c., it is like talking to the wind, it is of

Se —, *v.r.* to be sung [no use

Chanterelle, *s.f.* treble-string; musical bottle; call-bird, decoy-bird. *Appuyer sur la —*, (*fig.*) to lay stress on the most important part; to touch the sore point; to recommend strongly

Chanteur, *s.m.* (male) singer; vocalist; songster; singing-bird, song-bird; extorter of hush-money, blackmailer; — *adj.m.* singing; song

Chanteuse, *s.f.* (female) singer, common singer; singing-woman; songstress; extorter of hush-money, blackmailer; — *adj.f.* singing; song

Chantier, *s.m.* yard; wood *or* timber-yard; coal-yard; stone-yard; work-yard, building-yard; stock, stocks; block; cask-stand [(*a tune*)

Chantonner, *v.a.n.* to hum

Chantourner, *v.a.* to cut in profile, to saw round

Chantre, *s.m.* chorister; precentor, chanter; singer; bard; songster. *Le — du matin*, Chanticleer [ship

Chantrerie, *s.f.* precentor-

Chanvre, *s.m.* hemp; (*poet.*) rope. *Cravate de —*, hempen collar, halter

‡**Chaos**, *s.m.* chaos

‡**Chaotique**, *adj.* chaotic

Chape, *s.f.* (*eccl., arch.*) cope

Chapeau, *s.m.* hat; bonnet; wreath of flowers; cardinalship, red hat; (*tech., bot.*) cap. — *mécanique*, crush-hat, opera-hat, dress-hat. *Frère —*, (*monk*) assistant brother. — *bas*, with o.'s hat off, hat in hand; off with your hat! — *x bas!* hats off! *Enfoncer son —*, to pull o.'s hat over o.'s eyes; to screw up o.'s courage

Chapelain, *s.m.* chaplain

Chapeler, *v.a.* to rasp, to grate, to chip (*bread*); (*fig.*) to hack, to mangle

Chapelet, *s.m.* chaplet, beads, string of beads; string; story; (*dist., com.*) beads; (*arch., rid.*) chaplet. — *hydraulique, pompe à —*, chain-pump. *Défiler* or *dire* or *réciter son —*, to tell o.'s beads. *Défiler son —*, (*fig.*) to tell o.'s story; to have o.'s say

Chapeli-er, ère, *s.m.f.* hatter

Chapelle, *s.f.* chapel; meeting-house; choir; church-plate. — *ardente*, lights round a coffin, funeral chamber

Chapellerie, *s.f.* chaplainy, chaplainship

Chapellerie, *s.f.* hat-making; hat-trade [ings, grated bread

Chapelure, *s.f.* bread rasp-

Chaperon, *s.m.* chaperon, hood; riding-hood; (*pers.*) chaperon; shoulder-band (*of a robe*); coping (*of a wall*); holster-cap

Chaperonner, *v.a.* to hood

(*a hawk*); to chaperon (*a young lady*); to cope (*a wall*)

Chapier, *s.m.* cope-wearer; cope-maker; cope-closet

Chapiteau, *s.m.* top, head; (*arch.*) capital; (*of a wind-mill, mach.*) cap; (*of a still*) head

Chapitre, *s.m.* chapter; chapter-house; subject, matter, head, point, score; account

Chapitrer, *v.a.* to reprimand, to rebuke, to lecture

Chapon, *s.m.* capon; hunch of bread boiled in soup; crust of bread rubbed with garlic (*for salad*) [capon

Chaponneau, *s.m.* young

Chaque, *adj.* each, every

Char, *s.m.* car; chariot; waggon; (*— funèbre*) hearse. — *à bancs*, pleasure-van; waggonette; jaunting-car

Charabia, *s.m.* gibberish

Charade, *s.f.* charade

Charançon, *s.m.* weevil

Charanconné, e, *adj.* weevilled, weevily

Charasse, *s.f.* crate

Charbon, *s.m.* coal; coals; charcoal; embers; cinder; carbon; (*med.*) malignant carbuncle; (*vet.*) splenic fever, anthrax; (*agr.*) smut, dust-brand, burnt-ear, black rust. — *animal*, animal charcoal. — *de bois*, — *végétal*, charcoal. — *de terre*, — *minéral*, pit-coal, coals, coal. *Être sur les —s*, to be on thorns

Charbonnage, *s.m.* coal-mining; coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery

Charbonné, e, *adj.* charred, &c. (*V.* **Charbonner**); black; black-spotted; (*agr.*) smutty

Charbonnée, *s.f.* broiled pork *or* beef, broil; charcoal-drawing

Charbonner, *v.a.* to char, to carbonize; to blacken, to black; to daub; to draw *or* sketch *or* write *or* scribble over with charcoal; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to char, to be *or* become charred *or* carbonized; to burn black, to smoulder

Charbonnerie, *s.f.* coal-store

Charbonneu-x, se, *adj.* carbuncular

Charbonnier, *s.m.* charcoal-burner; charcoal-dealer, coal-man, coal-dealer, coal-merchant; coal-heaver; coal-hole, coal-shed, coal-cellar; charcoal-box; (*zool.*) coalfish; (*vessel*) collier; — *adj.m.* carrying coal. *Navire en bâtiment —*, collier. — *est maître chez soi*, a man's house is his castle

Charbonnière, *s.f.* coal-man's wife, coal-woman; charcoal-pit, charcoal-kiln; (*bird*) great tit, oxeye; (*petite —*) coal-tit

†**Charbouiller,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) to blight

Charcuter, *v.a.* to chop up (*meat*); (*fig.*) to hack, to mangle

Charcuterie, *s.f.* pork-butchery, pork-butcher's trade *or* business *or* shop; dressed pork, pork; dressing of pork; pork-butchers

Charcuti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* pork-butcher; (*fig.*) mangler

Chardon, *s.m.* thistle; teasel; (*on a gate, &c.*) spike. — *bleu*, sea-holly [finch

Chardonneret, *s.m.* gold-

Chardonnière, *s.f.* teasel-ground, thistle-ground; thistly ground

Charenton, *s.m.* Charenton (*the French Bedlam*), a madhouse

Charge, *s.f.* load; burden; weight; quantity, number; charge; encumbrance; expense; tax; liability; obligation; duty; trust, care, custody; office, place, situation, post; public office; practice; orders, directions; cure (*of souls*); caricature; parody; exaggeration; absurd story; farce, joke, trick; lading; loading; cargo; freight; shot. *A —*, burdensome; a burden; chargeable; (*law*) for the prosecution. *A — de, à la — de* or *que*, on condition of *or* that; provided that. *A — d'âmes*, with cure of souls. *A la — d'autant, à — de retour* or *de revanche*, on condition of a return. *En —*, (*nav.*) lading. *Être à la — de*, to be dependent upon; to fall upon, to be at ...'s expense; to be in ...'s custody *or* under ...'s care. *Revenir à la —*, to return to the charge; to try again

Chargé, e, *part. adj.* loaded, laden, charged, &c. (*V.* **Charger**); full; overcast, cloudy; heavy; thick; muddy; too deep, dull; foul; coated, furred; swollen; weighed down; (*post.*) registered; (*of a cab*) taken, with a fare, with people in; (*her.*) charged

Chargé, *s.m.* person intrusted. — *d'affaires*, chargé d'affaires; agent. — *de cours*, assistant lecturer *or* professor, substitute

Chargement, *s.m.* loading; load; lading; cargo, freight; shipment; (*post.*) registration (*of declared valuables*); registered declared valuables

Charger, *v.a.n.* to load; to lade; to charge; to burden; to encumber; to saddle; to lie heavy on; to take up; to place; to put *or* lay on; to fill; to instruct, to command, to order, to direct, to intrust; to desire; to inscribe, to enter, to carry to; to exaggerate; to overdraw, to caricature; to make thick *or* muddy *or* foul; to coat, to fur; (*of a cabman*) to take *or* take up a (*or* the) fare; (*post.*) to register (*declared valuables*). *Se —*, to load *or* burden *or* &c. oneself; to load (o.'s ...); to take charge (of); to take upon oneself; to undertake; to undertake *or* promise to see (to); to answer (for); to charge each other; to be loaded; to become thick *or* muddy *or* foul *or* furred; to become overcast, to be getting cloudy [per

Chargeur, *s.m.* loader; ship-

Chariot, *s.m.* chariot; waggon, wain; truck, troll; drag; car; go-cart. *Le —, le grand —*, (*astr.*) Charles's Wain, the Waggoner, the Greater (*or* Great) Bear. *Le petit —*, (*astr.*) the Lesser (*or* Little) Bear

Chariotée, *s.f.* waggonload

Charitable, *adj.* charitable

Charitablement, *adv.* charitably

Charité, *s.f.* charity; act of charity; alms-giving; alms; Charity hospital. *De —*, of charity; charitable; benevolent; gratuitous; eleemosynary. *Bureau de —*, board of charity. *Dame de —*, district visitor (of the poor). *Maison de —*, almshouse. *Sœur de —*, sister of Mercy *or* of Charity. *Demander la —*, to beg. *Faire la —*, to give alms; to give for nothing, to give, to make a present (of); to dole out. — *bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home

Charivari, *s.m.* mock serenade; rough *or* discordant music; clatter, hubbub, uproar, row; (*cavairyman's*) overalls

Charivarique, *adj.* noisy

Charivariser, *v.a.n.* to give a mock serenade to; to make a great clatter

Charlatan, *s.m.* quack, mountebank, charlatan

Charlatanerie, *s.f.*, **Charlatanisme,** *s.m.* quackery, charlatanry, charlatanism

Charlatanesque, *adj.* quackish, charlatanical

Charlotte, *s.f.* (*cook.*) charlotte. — *russe*, charlotte russe

Charmant, e, *adj.* charming; delightful; (*ironically*) very nice, very fine. *Faire le —*, to play the charming man

Charme, *s.m.* charm; spell; delight; beauty; attraction, allurement; (*bot.*) hornbeam, yoke-elm. *Sous le —*, spell-bound. *Se porter comme un —*, to be in robust health

Charmer, *v.a.* to charm; to delight; to enchant; to fascinate; to bewitch; to captivate; to soothe; to beguile [er

Charmeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* charm-

†**Charmille,** *s.f.* young hornbeam (*or* yoke-elm); row *or* hedge *or* bower *or* arbour of hornbeams; grove, bower, arbour

Charmoie, *s.f.* hornbeam (*or* yoke-elm) grove *or* plantation

Charnel, le, *adj.* carnal, sensual

Charnellement, *adv.* carnally

Charnier, *s.m.* charnel-house

Charnière, *s.f.* hinge; joint

Charnu, e, *adj.* fleshy; brawny; plump

Charnure, *s.f.* flesh, skin

†Charogne, *s.f.* carrion

Charpente, *s.f.* timber-work; wood-work; carpenter's work; frame, framework; framing; skeleton

Charpenter, *v.a.n.* to hew, to square; to hack, to mangle; to construct; to plan; to frame; to carpenter

Charpenterie, *s. f.* carpentry; carpenter's trade *or* work; timber-work, wood-work, framework

Charpentier, *s.m.* carpenter; (*fish.*) whale-cutter, flenser

Charpie, *s.f.* lint. *En* —, (*fig.*) done to rags [waggonload

Charretée, *s.f.* cartload,

Charreti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* carter, carman, carwoman, waggoner; (*astr.*) Charioteer; — *adj.* passable for carts, cart. *Chemin* —, cart-road. *Porte* —*ère*, cart-gateway. *Voie* —*ère*, gauge of a cart

Charrette, *s.f.* cart. — *à bras*, hand-cart, truck

Charriage, Charroi, *s.m.* cartage, carriage

Charrier, *v.a.* to cart, to carry; to drift; — *v.n.* to drift ice

Charron, *s.m.* wheelwright

Charronnage, *s.m.* wheelwright's work *or* art. *Atelier de* —, wheelwright's workshop

Charroyer, *v.a.* to cart

Charroyeur, *s.m.* carter

Charrue, *s.f.* plough. *Mettre la* — *devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse

Charte, *s.f.* charter. *La grande* — (*d'Angleterre*), Magna Charta. — **-partie,** *s.f.* charter-party

Chartre, *s.f.* (*obsolete*) prison; (*obsolete*) charter. *En* — *privée*, illegally detained

Chartreuse, *s.f.* Carthusian monastery *or* convent; Carthusian nun; isolated cottage; chartreuse (*dish, cordial*)

Chartreux, *s.m.* Carthusian monk, Carthusian; bluish grey cat; — *adj.m.* bluish grey

Chartrier, *s.m.* charter-room, muniment-room, muniment-house; collection of charters; keeper of charters

Chartron, *s.m.* position of the actors at the end of a play. *Faire* or *former le* —, to place themselves in a row in front of the footlights

Chas, *s.m.* eye (*of a needle*); (*tech.*) plumb-rule

Châsse, *s.f.* shrine, reliquary; frame

Chasse, *s.f.* chase, hunting, coursing, shooting, sporting; shooting-season; hunting-ground, chase, preserve; hunt, chase, chasing, pursuit; sport; huntsmen, hunters; game; hunting-air *or* tune; (*of a machine*) play; (*of a carriage*) easy swinging; (*nav.*) chase; sea-room; (*fam.*) blowing-up. — *à courre*, hunting, hunt; coursing. — *à l'oiseau*, hawking. — *aux oiseaux*, — *au vol*, fowling. — *aux flambeaux*, bat-fowling, lowbelling. — *à tir*, or *au tir*, or *au tiré* or *au fusil*, shooting; shooting-party. *Canon* or *pièce de* —, (*nav.*) chase-gun, bow-piece, bow-chaser. *Lois sur la* —, game-laws. *Plaisirs de la* —, field sports. *Donner* or *faire la* — à, to chase, to hunt, to pursue; to drive away. *Donner une* — à, to give a blowing-up, to blow up

Chasse, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Chasser,** "to drive away," &c.) one who *or* that which drives away *or* drives, &c., driver. — **-avant,** *s.m.* foreman, overseer. — **-café,** *s.m.* *V.* **Pousse-café.** — **-cousins,** *s.m.* bad wine, paltry dinner, cold reception (*anything fitted to drive away troublesome people*). — **-ennui,** *s.m.* exhilarant. — **-marée,** *s.m.* fish-cart; fish-cart driver, tranter; (*nav.*) coasting lugger. — **-mouches,** *s.m.* fly-flap; fly-net (*for a horse*). — **-neige,** *s.m.* snow-drift, squall of snow; snow-plough. — **-pierres,** *s.m.* catapult (*toy*); (*rail.*) guard-iron, engine-guard, (*Amer.*) cow-catcher. — **-roues,** *s.m.* spur-post; guard-iron

Chassé, *s.m.* (*dancing*) chassé. — **-croisé,** *s.m.* chassé-croisé; (*fig.*) exchange of places. — **-déchassé,** *s.m.* right and left

Chasselas, *s.m.* chasselas, sweet-water grape

Chasser, *v.a.n.* to drive away; to drive *or* turn out; to drive; to drive forward *or* in; to expel; to dismiss; to dispel; to throw off; to chase; to hunt; to course; to shoot; (*of a carriage*) to swing; (*of a fire-arm*) to carry far; (*dancing*) to make a chassé; (*nav.*) (*v.a.*) to chase (*a ship*); (*nav.*) (*v.n.*) (*of a ship*) to drive, to drag the anchors; (*of an anchor*) to come home. — *à courre*, to hunt; to course. — *à tir*, or *au tir*, or *au tiré* or *au fusil*, to shoot. — *à l'oiseau*, to hawk. — *de race*, to show blood, to take after o.'s parent, to be a chip of the old block. — *sur ses ancres*, to drag the anchors

Chasseresse, *s.f.* huntress

Chasseur, *s.m.* hunter, huntsman; sportsman; game-keeper; courser; shooter; shot (*marksman*); fowler; messenger; (*footman*) chasseur; (*mil.*) rifleman; (— *à pied*) light infantryman, rifleman; (— *à cheval*) light cavalryman, light horseman; (*nav.*) chaser; —**s,** *pl.* (*mil.*) riflemen, rifles, rifle-corps. —*s à pied*, light infantry troops, light infantry, riflemen, rifles, rifle-corps. —*s à cheval*, light cavalry troops, light cavalry, light horse [(*spider*) hunter

Chasseuse, *s.f.* huntress;

Chassie, *s.f.* eye-gum; bleareyedness [bleared, blear-eyed

Chassieu-x, se, *adj.* blear,

Châssis, *s.m.* sash; frame; stretcher, (— *à clé*) strainer; guard (*of wire or wicker-work*); (*hort.*) glass frame; (*print.*) chase; (*theat.*) flat scene, flat, slip, side-scene, wing. — *dormant*, sash-frame. — *de couche*, garden-frame, glass frame. — *de papier*, paper window

Chaste, *adj.* chaste; pure; correct [purely

Chastement, *adv.* chastely;

Chasteté, *s. f.* chastity; purity

Chasuble, *s.f.* chasuble

Chasublerie, *s.f.* church-vestments *or* furniture

Chasubli-er, ère, *s.m.* church-ornament maker, church-furnisher

Chat, Chatte, *s.m.f.* cat; tom-cat, tom; she-cat; puss, pussy; duck, ducky, darling; dainty creature; — *adj.f.* fawning, playful, pretty; gentle; dainty. — *marin*, cat-fish. — *musqué*, civet-cat. — **-cervier,** *s.m.* Tibet lynx. — **-huant,** *s.m.* brown owl, tawny owl, wood-owl. — **-pard,** *s.m.* Portuguese lynx. — **-tigre,** *s.m.* tiger-cat. *A bon* — *bon rat*, tit for tat; a Rowland for an Oliver. *Non, c'est le* —, no, it's Mr. Nobody. *Pas un* —, (*fig.*, *fam.*) not a soul. *Acheter* — *en poche*, to buy a pig in a poke. *Appeler un* — *un* —, to call a spade a spade. *Avoir un* — *dans la gorge*, to have a frog in the throat. *Emporter le* —, (*fig.*) to go away without saying good-bye to anyone *or* without paying o.'s reckoning. *Eveiller le* — *qui dort*, to rouse the sleeping lion; to wake sleeping sorrow; to rake up the past. *Se servir de la patte du* — *pour tirer les marrons du feu*, to make a cat's paw of anyone. — *échaudé craint l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire

†Châtaigne, *s.f.* (*bot., vet. anat.*) chestnut. — *d'eau*, water-chestnut

†Châtaigneraie, *s.f.* chestnut-grove

†Châtaignier, *s.m.* chestnut-

tree; (*bois de* —) chestnut-wood, chestnut

Châtain, e, *adj.*, **Châtain,** *s.m.* chestnut, nut-brown, auburn. — *clair*, light auburn

Château, *s.m.* castle; manor; hall; country-seat, mansion; palace; court. — *branlant*, shaky fabric; restless person. — *fort*, stronghold. — *seigneurial*, manorial house, manor-house, manor. — *de cartes*, house *or* castle of cards. — *d'eau*, reservoir; (artificial) fountain; water-works. *Faire des —x en Espagne*, to build castles in the air

Chateaubriant, *s.m.* fillet-steak (*with fried potatoes, mushrooms, or truffles*)

Châtelain, *s.m.* castellan; lord of a manor; squire

Châtelaine, *s.f.* castellan's wife; lady of a manor; squire's wife; key-chain, chatelaine; charm (*trinket*); scarf

Châtelet, *s.m.* castlet, small castle; Châtelet (*formerly, law-courts and prison in Paris*)

Châtellenie, *s.f.* castellany

Châtier, *v.a.* to chastise, to correct; to chasten; to polish. *Qui aime bien châtie bien*, spare the rod and spoil the child [trap

Chatière, *s.f.* cat's hole; cat-

Châtiment, *s.m.* chastisement, correction

Chatoiement, *s.m.* chatoyment, play of colours; glistening

Chaton, *s.m.* kitten; bezel (*of a ring*); gem, stone; (*bot.*) catkin [ling

†Chatouillement, *s.m.* tick-

†Chatouiller, *v.a.* to tickle; to please, to gratify; to flatter

†Chatouilleu-x, se, *adj.* ticklish; touchy; tender

Chatoyant, e, *adj.* chatoyant, shot; glistening

Chatoyer, *v.n.* to play in the light; to glisten

Châtrer, *v.a.* to castrate; to geld; (*fig.*) to mutilate; to lop, to prune; to expurgate; to take away (*flowers, shoots, honey and wax, &c. from plants, a bee-hive, &c.*); to take a few sticks out of (*a bundle of wood*) [**Chat**

Chatte, *s.adj. feminine of*

Chattée, *s.f.* litter of kittens

Chattemite, *s.f.* demure-looking person. *Faire la —*, to look demure

Chatter, *v.n.* to kitten

Chatterie, *s.f.* coaxing way, caress; daintiness; dainty, delicacy, sweetmeats, sweets

Chaud, e, *adj.* hot; warm; burning; glowing; ardent; fiery; eager; violent; hasty, hot-headed; zealous; fervent; sudden; fresh, new, recent; mulled; red-hot; — *adv.* hot, warm. —! —! quick! quick! look sharp! *A —*, hot, while hot. *Tout —*, all hot, quite hot; quite fresh *or* new *or* recent; immediately. *Tout —, tout bouillant*, piping hot

Chaud, *s.m.* heat, hot; warmth. *Avoir —*, (*pers.*) to be (*or* feel) warm *or* hot. *Avoir les mains —es* (*adj.*), *les pieds —s* (*adj.*), *avoir —* (*s.*) *aux mains, aux pieds*, to have warm hands, warm feet; o.'s hands, o.'s feet to be warm. *Avoir la tête —e*, to be hot-headed. *Faire —*, to be warm *or* hot (weather); to be warm *or* hot work. *Cela ne fait ni — ni froid*, that is neither here nor there; that does not alter the matter; it is of no consequence, it is quite indifferent; it is of no use; it does neither good nor harm. *Si jamais* (or *Quand*) *je . . ., il fera —*, if ever I . . ., tell me of it; catch me . . ., no fear! never! not I!

Chaude, *s.f.* brisk fire; heat; heating. *A la —*, while the metal is hot

Chaudement, *adv.* warmly, warm; hotly, briskly, quickly; eagerly [(large) kettle; boiler

Chaudière, *s.f.* copper;

Chaudron, *s.m.* kettle, boiler, caldron; tin-kettle (*bad piano*)

Chaudronnée, *s.f.* caldron-ful

Chaudronnerie, *s.f.* coppersmith's *or* brazier's trade *or* business; copper wares; boiler manufactory

Chaudronni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* coppersmith; brazier; dealer in copper wares; boiler-maker. — *de campagne, — ambulant, — au siflet*, tinker

Chauffage, *s.m.* heating; warming; fuel; firing; (*nav.*) breaming

Chauffe, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Chauffer,** "to warm") warmer. — **-assiettes,** *s.m.* plate-warmer. — **-linge,** *s.m.* linen-warmer, clothes-horse. — **-lit,** *s.m.* bed-warmer. — **-pieds,** *s.m.* foot-warmer

Chauffer, *v.a.* to heat; to warm; to air; to keep in fuel; to urge on; to push briskly; to attack; to quiz; to be all attention to; to coach, to cram (*students*); to have *or* keep an eye upon; to canvass for; to puff; to applaud; (*mil.*) to open *or* keep up a brisk fire upon; (*nav.*) to bream (*a ship*); — *v.n.* to heat, to warm, to give heat; to get (*or* grow) hot *or* warm; to be preparing *or* brewing; to be urgent; to get up the steam. *Faire —*, to warm. — *la scène*, (*theat.*) to play with spirit

Se —, *v.r.* to warm oneself; to bask; to warm (o.'s . . .); to find o.'s own fuel; (*of things*) to get hot *or* warm, to get *or* be heated *or* warmed

Chaufferette, *s.f.* foot-warmer, foot-stove

Chauffeur, *s.m.* stoker, fireman; driver [chair

Chauffeuse, *s.f.* low-seat

Chauffoir, *s.m.* warming-room; warm cloth, hot napkin; heater, stove, chauffer

Chaufour, *s.m.* lime-kiln

Chaufournier, *s.m.* lime-burner

Chaulage, *s.m.* (*agr.*) liming

Chauler, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to lime

Chaumage, *s.m.* stubble-cutting

Chaume, *s.m.* stubble; stubble-field; thatch; (*bot.*) culm, haulm. *Sous le —*, under a thatched roof, in a cottage

Chaumer, *v.a.n.* to clear (*a field*) of stubble, to cut stubble

Chaumière, *s.f.* thatched cottage *or* house, cottage, cot

Chaumine, *s.f.* small cottage, cot, hut

Chausse, *s.f.* shoulder-band; (— *d'Hippocrate*) filtering-bag, jelly-bag, strainer (Hippocrates' sleeve); pipe; **—s,** *pl.* (*obsolete*) hose, trunk-hose; breeches

Chaussé, e, *part. adj.* with a shoe *or* boot on, with shoes *or* boots on, with o.'s shoes *or* boots on, booted, shod, wearing shoes *or* stockings. — *de*, having on o.'s feet, wearing; taken with, wedded to. *Être bien —*, to have nice *or* good shoes, &c. on, to wear shoes that fit well

Chaussée, *s.f.* causeway; bank; carriage-way, road

Chausse-pied, *s.m.* shoe-lift, shoe-horn

Chausser, *v.a.* to put (*a person's*) shoes *or* boots *or* slippers *or* stockings on (*for him or her*); to help (*one*) on with (*his* or *her*) shoes, &c.; to shoe, to boot; to supply with shoes *or* boots; to make shoes *or* boots for, to be the shoemaker *or* bootmaker of; to fit; to suit; to put on, to wear; to get (*o.'s foot*) in; (*fig.*) to get into o.'s head; to adopt, to embrace; (*agr., hort.*) to earth up; — *v.n.* to make shoes *or* boots; to fit; (— *à . . . points*) to wear shoes *or* &c. (*of such and such a size*), to take (*such and such a number of size*), o.'s foot to measure (*so much*). — *au même point*, to wear shoes of the same size; (*fig.*) to suit each other exactly. — *à tout point*, not to be particular

Se —, *v.r.* to put on o.'s shoes, &c.; to wear (*good or bad*) shoes, &c.; to buy o.'s shoes (of); to be put on. *Se — de*, to put on; (*fig.*) to be taken with, to become wedded to

Chausse-trappe, *s.f.* trap; (*mil.*) caltrop; (*bot.*) caltrop, star-thistle [hose

Chaussette, *s.f.* sock, half-

Chausson, *s.m.* sock (*worn under or over the stocking*); list

shoe; pump; light shoe (*for fencing*, &c.); dumpling, puff, turnover

Chaussure, *s.f.* foot-covering, foot-gear, shoes, boots, &c. *Trouver — à son pied*, (*fig.*) to find just what one wanted; to meet with o.'s match

Chauve, *adj.* bald, bald-headed; — *s.m.* bald man

Chauve-souris, *s.f.* bat, flittermouse; (*arch.*) sun-blind

Chauvin, *s.m.* chauvin, jingo

Chauvinique, *adj.* chauvinic, jingo

Chauvinisme, *s.m.* chauvinism, jingoism

Chauviniste, *s.m.* chauvinist; — *adj.* chauvinistic

Chaux, *s.f.* lime. — *vive*, quick lime. *Pierre à —*, limestone. *A — et à ciment, A — et à sable*, substantially, solidly, strongly [ing, upsetting

Chavirement, *s.m.* capsiz-

Chaviner, *v.a.* to capsize, to cant, to turn over; — *v.n.* to capsize, to upset

Chebec, *s.m.* (*ship*) xebec

Chef, *s.m.* head; chief; chieftain; commander; commanding officer; leader; ringleader; principal; master; superior; manager; director; conductor; head-partner; foreman; head-cook; fag-end; principal *or* leading point; chief clause; count; degree; own head; own accord; own right; right; (*her.*) chief. *En —, ...* -in-chief, chief ..., head-..., principal ... — *d'accusation*, charge, count of indictment. — *d'atelier*, foreman, overseer. — *de bataillon*, major (*of infantry*). — *de brigade*, (*of workmen*) ganger. — *du cabinet*, private secretary. — *de comptabilité*, accountant-general. — *de corps*, head; (*mil.*) commanding officer. — *de cuisine*, head-cook. — *de division*, (*admin.*) head of a department, chief clerk; (*nav.*) commodore. — *d'émeute*, ringleader. — *d'équipe*, (*of workmen*) foreman, ganger. — *d'escadre*, (*nav.*, *obsolete*) flag-officer; commodore. — *d'escadron*, major (*of cavalry*). — *d'état-major*, (*mil.*) chief of the staff. — *d'état-major général*, (*mil.*) quarter-master general. — *de file*, (*mil.*) file-leader, fugleman; (*nav.*) leading ship, leader; (*fig.*) fugleman, leader, whipper-in. — *de gare* or *de station*, (*rail.*) station-master *or* superintendent; station-clerk. — *d'institution*, head of a school, schoolmaster (*with a first-class certificate*). — *-lieu*, *s.m.* chief town; county town; principal residence *or* seat, head-quarters. — *de maison*, householder, housekeeper. — *du matériel*, (*admin.*) store-keeper. — *de meute*, whipper-in; leader of the band. — *du mouvement*, (*rail.*) traffic-manager. — *de musique*, (*mil.*) band-master. — *de nage*, stroke oarsman, strokesman. — *d'œuvre*, masterpiece; (*jest.*) fine job, fine piece of work. — *d'orchestre*, musical conductor, conductor; band-master. — *de rayon*, (*com.*) head *or* manager of department. — *du service commercial*, — *du trafic*, (*rail.*) goods-manager. — *de train*, railway-guard, guard

Cheik, *s.m.* sheik

Chelem, *s.m.* (*at whist*) slam. *Faire —*, to slam [dine

‡**Chélidoine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) celan-

‡**Chélone,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) chelone, tortoise-flower, shell-flower

Chemin, *s.m.* way, road, path; line; track; distance; journey; headway; progress; walk; ride; drive; means, course. *Grand —*, highway. — *de l'école* or *des écoliers*, (*fig.*) roundabout way, longest way. — *de fer*, railway, railroad. — *ferré*, *V.* **Ferré.** *En —, faisant*, by *or* on the way, going along. *Son petit bonhomme de —*, jog-trot. *Aller par quatre —s*, to go a roundabout way to work, to mince the matter, to mince matters. *Faire du —*, to go some distance, to move on, to get on; (*faire beaucoup de —*) to go a long *or* a great way. *Faire voir du —*, to give trouble. *Gagner du —*, to gain ground, to get ahead. *Passer son —*, to go o.'s way

Cheminée, *s.f.* chimney; fireplace; hearth; flue; stove; chimney-piece; mantelpiece, mantelshelf; chimney-pot, chimney-top; funnel; shaft; (*of a fire-arm*) nipple. *Sous la —, sous le manteau de la —*, under the rose

Cheminement, *s.m.* walking; progress, approach

Cheminer, *v.n.* to walk, to go along *or* on, to go, to get on; to advance; to travel; to make o.'s way; to progress, to approach; to read; to flow

Chemise, *s.f.* shirt; shift, chemise; wrapper, cover, envelope; case, casing. — *de nuit*, night-shirt; night-dress, night-gown. *En manches* or *en bras de —*, in o.'s shirt-sleeves

Chemiserie, *s.f.* shirt-making; shirt warehouse

Chemisette, *s.f.* chemisette; tucker; habit-shirt; shirt-front, front, dicky [shirt-maker

Chemisi-er, ère, *s.m.f.*

Chênaie, *s.f.* oak-grove, oak-plantation [race

Chenal, *s.m.* channel; mill-

Chenapan, *s.m.* scamp, ruffian

Chêne, *s.m.* oak. — *liège*, cork-tree, cork-oak. — *vert*, evergreen oak

Chêneau, *s.m.* oakling

Chêneau, *s.m.* gutter [dog

Chenet, *s.m.* andiron, firedog,

Chènevière, *s.f.* hemp-field

Chènevis, *s.m.* hemp-seed

Chènevotte, *s.f.* (*of hemp*) boon [forth weak shoots

Chènevotter, *v.n.* to put

Chenil, *s.m.* kennel, dog-kennel; hovel, hole

†**Chenille,** *s.f.* caterpillar; worm; ugly brute; mischievous brute, spiteful wretch; bore; (*trimming*) chenille; (*of a helmet*) (bristling) crest, comb

†**Chenillère,** *s.f.* nest *or* cluster of caterpillars

†**Chenillette,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) caterpillar, scorpion's tail

Chenu, e, *adj.* hoary, hoary-headed; bald; good old (*wine*), mellow with age; delicious, capital; — *s.m.* capital thing *or* stuff

Cheptel, *s.m.* lease of live stock; live stock leased out

Chèque, *s.m.* cheque. — *barré*, crossed cheque

Ch-er, ère, *adj.* dear; beloved; fond; high-priced, high, expensive, costly; precious, valuable; — *s.m.f.* dear; dear fellow *or* boy *or* man; dear girl *or* woman; dear friend. *Rendre —*, to endear

Cher, *adv.* dear, dearly; high; much. *Vous me les faites trop —*, you ask me too much for them. *Il fait — vivre à ...*, living is dear in ...

Cherché, e, *part. adj.* sought, &c. (*V.* **Chercher**); far-fetched, affected

Chercher, *v.a.n.* to try to find; to search; to search for *or* after; to seek; to seek for *or* after; to look for; to fetch; to try to remember; to endeavour, to try; to think; to turn towards. — *des yeux*, to look for. — *dans sa tête*, to ransack o.'s memory. *Aller —*, to go and seek; to go and look for; to go to *or* for; to go and (*or* to) fetch; to go and bring. *Envoyer —, faire —*, to send for; to send (...) to fetch; to send (...) out to look for. *Venir —*, to come to seek; to come and look for; to come for; to come and (*or* to) fetch

Se —, *v.r.* to seek after oneself; to look for *or* seek each other

Cherchen-r, se, *s.m.f.* seeker; searcher; inquirer; hunter; (*opt.*) finder; — *adj.* seeking; searching; inquiring

Chère, *s.f.* living, fare, cheer; entertainment, feast; reception, welcome. *Faire bonne* or *mauvaise —*, to live well *or* badly, to have good *or* bad fare

Chèrement, *adv.* dearly; dear

Chéri, e, *adj. s.* beloved; cherished; dearest; darling

Chérif, *s.m.* cherif, sherif

Chérir, *v.a.* to cherish; to love dearly; to hug [precious

Chérissable, *adj.* lovable;

‡**Chersonèse,** *s.f.* chersonese, peninsula [price

Cherté, *s.f.* dearness, high

Chérubin, *s.m.* cherub

Chervis, *s.m.* (*bot.*) skirret

Chester, *s.m.* Cheshire cheese

Chéti-f, ve, *adj.* mean, sorry, paltry, wretched; thin, puny; slender; stunted; sickly, weak, delicate. *Moi* —, my humble self, poor me[sorrily, wretchedly

Chétivement, *adv.* meanly,

Cheval, *s.m.* horse; horseflesh; horse-power. *A* —, on horseback; riding; mounted; astride; on both sides (of a river *or* road, *said of an army or &c.*); firmly fixed, strong; thoroughly acquainted (with), master (of); harping; haughtily; horse; *int.* to horse! *De* —, (*adject.*) horse; violent; very strong *or* hard; ravenous; riding. — *entier*, stallion. — *fondu*, (*game*) saddle-my-nag. — *marin*, sea-horse. — *-vapeur*, horse-power. — *à une main*, horse for riding or driving only. — *à deux fins*, or *à deux mains*, or *à toute fin* or *à toutes mains*, horse for either riding or driving, horse for saddle or harness. — *d'abri*, stalking-horse. — *d'attelage*, — *de voiture*, carriage-horse. — *de bât*, pack-horse; drudge; block-head. — *de bataille*, war-horse, charger; strong argument *or* point. — *de bois*, wooden horse; hobby horse. — *de brancard*, shaft-horse, thill-horse. — *de carrosse*, coach-horse; great big lubberly fellow. — *de charge*, pack-horse. — *de charrette*, cart-horse. — *de charrue* or *de labour*, plough-horse. — *de chasse*, hunter. — *de collier*, draught-horse. — *de conduite*, led horse. — *de course*, race-horse, racer. *Course de chevaux*, horse-race, race; horse-racing. — *de fatigue*, hack. — *de fiacre*, cab-horse. — *de frise*, *s.m.sing.*, *Chevaux de frise*, *s.m.pl.* (*fort.*) cheval-de-frise, chevaux-de-frise, spiked fence or fences. — *de harnais*, harness-horse. *Chevaux-légers*, *s.m.pl.* (*obsolete*) light cavalry; *s.m. sing.* light horseman. — *de main*, led horse. — *de pas*, good-paced horse, good pacer. — *de pur sang*, — *de race*, blood-horse, thoroughbred horse. — *de renvoi*, return-horse. — *de route*, roadster. — *de selle*, saddle-horse. — *de service*, hack. — *de somme*, pack-horse, bat-horse. — *de tête*, leader. — *de trait*, draught-horse. — *de gros trait*, heavy draught horse, cart-horse. — *de trompette*, (*pers.*) dreadnought, war-horse, game-cock. — *de trot*, trotter. *Force de* — or *de chevaux*, (*mach.*) horse-power. *Garde à* —, horse-guard. *Lettre à* —, sharp letter. *Aller à* —, to go on horseback; to ride. *Monter sur ses grands chevaux*, to ride the high horse, to be all upon the high ropes

Chevaleresque, *adj.* chivalrous; knightly [chivalrously

Chevaleresquement, *adv.*

Chevalerie, *s.f.* knighthood; chivalry. — *errante*, knight-errantry

Chevalet, *s.m.* (*for torture*) rack; wooden horse; horse (*wooden frame*); rest; stand; trestle; easel; bridge (*of a stringed instr.*)

Chevalier, *s.m.* knight; Sir Knight (*old style of address*); chevalier; cavalier; defender; (*bird*) sandpiper, gambet. — *errant*, knight-errant. — *de la coupe*, knight of the shears, snip. — *d'industrie*, sharper, swindler, knight of the post. — *du lustre*, (*theat.*) (hired) clapper. — *du mètre*, counter-jumper. — *de salon*, — *de tapis vert*, gamester. — *du Temple*, knight Templar. *Le* — *de la triste figure*, the knight of the rueful countenance (*Don Quixote*)

Chevalière, *s.f.* knight's wife; lady invested with an order of knighthood; signet-ring [*Bête* —, horse, mare

Chevaline, *adj.f.* equine.

Chevaucher, *v.n.a.* to ride; to sit astride; to overlap

Chevau-léger, *s.m.sing.*, —**s,** *pl.* (*improper spelling of* "chevaux-légers." *V.* **Cheval**)

Chevaux de frise, *s.m.pl.* *V.* **Cheval**

Chevêche, *s.f.* little owl [owl

Chevêchette, *s.f.* sparrow-

Chevelé, e, *adj.* (*her.*) crined

Chevelu, e, *adj.* hairy; long-haired; haired

Chevelure, *s.f.* head of hair, hair; scalp (*cut off by savages*)

Chevet, *s.m.* bolster, pillow; head (*of a bed*); bedside; (*arch.*) chevet. *Consulter son* —, to take a night to consider, to sleep on it [trimmer

Chevêtre, *s.m.* halter; (*carp.*)

Cheveu, *s.m.*, **Cheveux,** *s.m.pl.* hair (*of the head*). —*x blancs*, white hair; grey hair. *En* —*x*, wearing nothing on her head, bare-headed. *Être coiffée en* —*x*, *être* or *rester en* —*x*, to wear *or* have nothing on her head. *Se coiffer en* —*x*, to put *or* wear nothing on her head. *Tiré par les* —*x*, (*fig.*) forced, far-fetched. *Se prendre aux* —*x*, to seize each other by the hair, to come to blows. *Prendre* or *saisir l'occasion aux* —*x*, to take time by the forelock

‡**Chevillard,** *s.m.* carcass-butcher, meat-salesman, dead salesman

‡**Cheville,** *s.f.* peg, pin; bolt; plug; ankle; stop-gap; expletive; antler, branch; (*her.*) attire. — *ouvrière*, (*of a carriage*) perch-bolt; (*fig.*) main spring, prime mover. — *du pied*, ankle. *Cheval de* —, leader (*of a heavy draught team*). *A la* —, (*butch.*) wholesale. *Être en* —, (*of a horse*) to be before the shaft-horse

‡**Chevillé, e,** *part. adj.* pegged, &c. (*V.* **Cheviller**); (*liter.*) full of expletives; (*hunt.*) antlered; (*her.*) attired. *Avoir l'âme* —*e dans le corps*, to be tenacious of life, to have nine lives

‡**Cheviller,** *v.a.* to peg, to pin, to bolt, to fasten; (*liter.*) to fill with expletives. — *en cuivre*, (*nav.*) to copper-fasten [or pin

‡**Chevillette,** *s.f.* small peg

‡**Chevillier,** *s.m.* *V.* **Cheville** (*cheval de*) [*wool*)

Cheviot, *s.m.* cheviot (*sheep*,

Cheviote, *s.f.* cheviot wool; cheviot tweed

Chèvre, *s.f.* she-goat, goat; (*astr.*) Capella; (*tech.*) gin, crab; wheel-setter, carriage-setter, setter, lifting-jack; (*pop.*) ill humour, tiff, pet. *Avoir la* —, to be in an angry mood. *Ménager la* — *et le chou*, to run with the hare and hold with the hounds. *Prendre la* —, to take offence, to fly out. — **-pieds,** *adj.m.* goat-footed; *s.m.* satyr

Chevreau, *s.m.* kid

‡**Chèvrefeuille,** *s.m.* honeysuckle; (— *des bois*) woodbine

Chevrelle, *s.f.* she-kid

Chevrette, *s.f.* roe, doe; little goat; small andiron; trivet

‡**Chevreuil,** *s.m.* roebuck, roedeer; venison [herd

Chevri-er, ère, *s.m.f.* goat-

‡**Chevrillard,** *s.m.* young roebuck

Chevron, *s.m.* rafter; coping; (*arch.*, *her.*) chevron; (*mil.*) stripe, chevron

Chevronné, e, *adj.* chevroned

Chevrotain, *s. m.* (*zool.*) chevrotain, mouse-deer

Chevrotant, e, *adj.* (*of the voice*) tremulous, quavering

Chevrotement, *s.m.* tremulousness, quavering

Chevroter, *v.n.a.* to kid; to speak *or* sing in a tremulous voice; to tremble, to quaver

Chevrotin, *s.m.* kid-leather; fawn (*of the roe*); goat's milk cheese

Chevrotine, *s.f.* buck-shot

Chez, *prep.* at *or* in *or* to *or* into the dwelling *or* abode *or* residence (*house, lodging, shop*, &c.) of; at *or* to . . .'s; in *or* into *or* to the house *or* the room *or* the apartment *or* the shop *or*

the place *or* the country *or* the dominions of; among, with; in; on, upon. — *moi, toi, lui, elle, soi, nous, &c.*, at *or* to *or* in *or* into my, thy, his, her, o.'s, our, *or* &c. house (*or* room, &c.); at home, home; with me *or* &c. *De* — . . ., from (*or* of) the house of . . ., from . . .'s. *Un* — *-soi*, a home of o.'s own. *Son* — *-soi*, o.'s home. *Son* — *-lui*, his own home. *Il n'est* (or *Il n'y a*) *pas de petit* — *-soi*, home is home, be it never so homely

Chiasse, *s.f.* dirt (*of insects*); fly-speck; scum, dross; (*fig.*) trash. — *de ver de terre*, worm-cast [(*Turkish pipe*)

Chibouque, *s.f.* chibouk

Chic, *s.m.* knack; style; — *adj.* stylish; swellish, swell; crack; capital

Chicane, *s.f.* chicane, chicanery, pettifogging litigation, pettifoggery, quirks and quibbles of law; going to law; quibbling, cavilling, shuffling, quibble; trumpery *or* groundless quarrel *or* dispute. *Gens de* —, pettifoggers. *Chercher* — *à*, to pick a trumpery quarrel with

Chicaner, *v.a.n.* to quarrel with; to dispute; to defend; to find fault with; to chicane; to quibble, to cavil, to shuffle; to go to law with, to sue; to grudge; to puzzle; to vex, to annoy. *Se* —, to bicker, to wrangle; to go to law with one another [cavilling; wrangling

Chicanerie, *s.f.* chicanery;

Chicaneu-r, se, Chicanier, ère, *s.m.f.* chicaner; caviller; shuffler; wrangler; pettifogger; — *adj.* chicaning; disputatious; cavilling; shuffling; wrangling; litigious; pettifogging

Chiche, *adj.* stingy, niggardly; chary, sparing; scanty; sorry, poor. *Pois* —, chick-pea, dwarf pea [niggardly; sparingly

Chichement, *adv.* stingily,

Chicon, *s.m.* cos lettuce

Chicorée, *s.f.* chicory; endive

Chicot, *s.m.* stump; snag

Chicoter, *v.n.a.* to split hairs; to dispute *or* wrangle about trifles; to pick, to nibble

Chicotin, *s.m.* extract of bitter apple. *Amer comme* —, as bitter as gall

Chien, *s.m.* dog; hound; cur; rubbish, trash; cagmag; rotgut; dash, go, spirit; humour; (*of a percussion-lock*) cock, hammer; (*of a flint-lock*) cock; (*pers.*) dog, cur, hound; harsh *or* miserly man; (*pers., after* "mon") dear, darling. — *couchant*, setting-dog, setter; toad-eater, fawner. — *courant*, hound. — *-lion*, lion-dog. — *-loup*, wolf-dog. — *de loup*, wolf-hound. — *mêlé*, cur. — *savant*, performing dog. — *d'agrément*, fancy-dog. — *d'appartement*, — *de salon*, lap-dog. — *d'arrêt*, pointer, setter. — *d'attache*, — *de basse-cour*, house-dog. — *de chasse*, sporting-dog; hound. — *de cour*, — *de ferme*, — *de garde*, watch-dog, house-dog. — *de luxe*, fancy-dog. — *de Malte*, Maltese dog. — *de mer*, — *marin*, dogfish, houndfish. — *de renard*, — *de sanglier*, &c., fox-hound, boar-hound, &c. *Grand* —, (*astr.*) Great Dog. *Entre* — *et loup*, in the dusk of the evening, between hawk and buzzard; half one thing half another; dubious, suspicious. *Faire le* — *couchant*, to cringe, to truckle. *Nos* —*s ne chassent pas ensemble*, we are not friends. *Quand on veut noyer son* — *on dit qu'il est enragé*, give a dog a bad name and hang him. *Le* — *du jardinier*, the dog in the manger

Chien, ne, *adj.* doggish; currish; canine; dogged; harsh, hard, close; severe, strict; troublesome; wretched, villanous. — *de, de* —, doggish; dog's; canine; currish; miserable, wretched, beastly, dreadful; dog of (a); deuce of (a), devil of (a); troublesome; rascally; ravenous

Chiendent, *s.m.* (*bot.*) couch-grass, dog-grass. *Brosse de* —, carpet-brush, dusting-brush; dandy-brush

Chienlit, *s.m.* (*pop.*) Shrove-tide mummer; Jack-pudding; odd figure, guy. *A la* —! there goes (*or* here comes) another Guy! here's a guy!

Chienne, *s.f.* (*feminine of* **Chien**) bitch

Chiennée, *s.f.* litter of pups

Chienner, *v.n.* to pup

Chiffe, *s.f.* rag; flimsy stuff, common stuff; weak man, man of no character

Chiffon, *s.m.* bit of stuff; rag; scrap; bit; fal-lal; (*pers.*) doll, darling; —**s,** *pl.* rags, &c.; dress, finery

Chiffonné, e, *adj.* rumpled, crumpled, tumbled; (*of features*) delicate and irregular, irregular but agreeable

Chiffonner, *v.a.* to rumple, to crumple, to tumble; to vex, to annoy; — *v.n.* to pick rags; to trim up finery, to do odds and ends of needlework. *Se* —, to rumple, to crumple; to rumple o.'s dress

Chiffonni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* rag-gatherer, rag-picker, rag-and-bone man; rag-dealer, rag-merchant; (*furniture*) chiffonier

Chiffrable, *adj.* calculable

Chiffre, *s.m.* figure, number; cipher; monogram; private mark; sum total, sum, amount; digit. *En* —*s connus*, (*com.*) in plain figures

Chiffrer, *v.n.* to cipher; — *v.a.* to cipher; to reckon, to calculate; to mark; (*mus.*) to figure. *Se* —, to be calculated

Chiffreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* reckoner [*back hair*) chignon

†Chignon, *s.m.* nape; (*of*

Chimère, *s.f.* chimæra, chimera; idle fancy, crotchet

Chimér-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Chimie, *s.f.* chemistry

Chimique, *adj.* chemical

Chimiquement, *adv.* chemically [chemist

Chimiste, *s.m.* (scientific)

Chimpanzé, *s.m.* (*zool.*) chimpanzee

Chinche, *s.m.* (*zool.*) skunk

Chinchilla, *s.m.* chinchilla

Chiner, *v.a.* to variegate, to cloud

Chinois, e, *adj.* Chinese; — *s.m.f.* Chinese (*person*); — *s.m.* Chinese (*language*); Chinaman; queer *or* rum fellow, rum one, oddity; fellow, chap; candied *or* brandied bitter orange; — *s.f.* Chinese woman *or* girl; Chinese fashion

Chinoiserie, *s.f.* Chinese ornament *or* curiosity *or* figure; nicknack; trifle; folly, piece of folly, nonsense, oddity; farce, quaint joke; Chinese story, queer story

Chiourme, *s.f.* convict party, convicts, set of men (*in the hulks*) [to crib, to prig

Chiper, *v.a.* to pilfer, to filch,

Chipeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* pilferer, prig [able woman

Chipie, *s.f.* proud disagree-

Chipoter, *v.n.* to dawdle; to dispute about trifles; to haggle; to pick a bit here and a bit there, to pick, to nibble

Chipoti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* dawdler; haggler; fastidious eater, nibbler

Chippes, *s.f.pl.* cuttings, shreds, pieces, cabbage

Chique, *s.f.* quid (*of tobacco, betel, &c.*); chigoe, jigger (*insect*)

Chiquenaude, *s.f.* fillip, flick

Chiquer, *v.a.n.* to chew (*tobacco, betel, &c.*); to eat, to drink; to do in style; to dash off

Chiquet, *s.m.* driblet; bit; drop, nip. — *à* —, in driblets, bit by bit

Chiqueur, *s.m.* tobacco-chewer; trencherman, great feeder [mancy

‡Chiromancie, *s.f.* chiro-

‡Chiromancien, ne, *s.m.f.* chiromancer

Chirurgical, e, *adj.* surgical

Chirurgie, *s.f.* surgery

Chirurgien, *s.m.* surgeon

Chirurgique, *adj.* surgical

Chiure, *s.f.* fly-speck, fly-dirt

†Chlamyde, *s.f.* chlamys

‡Chloral, *s.m.* chloral

‡Chlorate, *s.m.* chlorate

‡Chlore, *s.m.* chlorine

‡**Chlorhydrique,** *adj.* chlorhydric
‡**Chlorique,** *adj.* chloric
‡**Chlorodyne,** *s.f.* chlorodyne [form
‡**Chloroforme,** *s.m.* chloro-
‡**Chloroformer,** *v.a.* to chloroform [rosis, green sickness
‡**Chlorose,** *s.f.* (*med.*) chlo-
‡**Chlorotique,** *adj.* (*med.*) chlorotic; — *s.m.f.* chlorotic person
‡**Chlorure,** *s.m.* chloride
Choc, *s.m.* shock; collision; conflict; clashing, clash; dashing, dash; onset; encounter; brunt; blow
Chocolat, *s.m.* chocolate; chocolate colour; — *adj.* chocolate-coloured, chocolate
Chocolati-er, ère, *s.m.f.* chocolate-maker *or* dealer; — *s.f.* chocolate-pot
‡**Chœur,** *s.m.* choir; chorus; choristers; band; chancel
Choir, *v.n. def.* (*old for* **Tomber**) to fall
Choisi, e, *part. adj.* chosen; selected; choice, select; — *s.m.* choice thing *or* article, best
Choisir, *v.a.* to choose; to select; to cull; to pick out; to single out; to elect. *Se* —, to choose (for oneself); to be chosen
Choisissable, *adj.* eligible
Choix, *s.m.* choice; choosing; selection; option; election. — *forcé,* Hobson's choice. *Au* —, by *or* with choice; with right of choice; as people choose; as one likes; all at one price. *Au* — *2 francs,* all at 2 francs. *De* —, choice. *Par* —, from choice
‡**Choléra,** *s.m.* cholera
‡**Cholérine,** *s.f.* cholerine, choleraic diarrhœa
‡**Cholérique,** *adj.* (*in physiology*) choleric; (*med.*) choleraic; cholera; affected with cholera; — *s.m.f.* person affected with cholera, cholera patient, choleraic patient
Chômable, *adj.* to be kept (as a holiday). *Jour* —, holiday
Chômage, *s.m.* want of work, stoppage of work, stoppage; rest; dead season; time spent without work
Chômer, *v.n.* to be without *or* out of work; to leave off work; not to work; to stop, to be stopped, to stand still; to be unsown; to do nothing; to be idle; to rest; to make a holiday; to be in want (of); to want; — *v.a.* to keep (as a holiday)
Chômeur, *s.m.* operative out of work, unemployed operative
Chope, *s.f.* (*old*) V. **Bock**
Chopine, *s.f.* pint; pint of wine. *Payer* —, to stand treat, to treat
Chopiner, *v.n.* to tipple
Chopper, *v.n.* (*old*) to stumble; to blunder
Choquant, e, *adj.* shocking; offensive; unpleasant, disagreeable
Choquer, *v.a.* to shock; to strike against; to clash with, to go against; to offend; to wound; to grate upon; to displease; to clink *or* touch (*glasses*); — *v.n.* to be shocking *or* offensive, to give offence; to hurt o.'s feelings; to clink *or* touch glasses, to hobnob. *Se* —, to strike against each other; to come into collision; to clash; to encounter; to take offence
‡**Choral, e,** *adj.,* **Choral,** *s.m.* choral [St. Vitus's dance
‡**Chorée,** *s.f.* (*med.*) chorea,
‡**Chorège,** *s.m.* (*ant.*) choragus
‡**Chorégraph-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [choriambus
‡**Choriambe,** *s.m.* (*vers.*)
‡**Choriste,** *s.m.f.* chorister
‡**Chorus,** *s.m.* chorus. *Faire* —, to chorus, to repeat in chorus, to join in the chorus; (*fig.*) to join in, to chime in; to agree
Chose, *s.f.* thing; object; subject; matter; affair; business; deed; reality; fact; case; question; circumstance; stuff; property; chattels; compliment; something; anything; what d'you call him *or* her *or* it, what's his *or* her *or* it's name, thingumbob, thingummy. — *publique,* commonwealth. — *qui va sans dire,* matter of course. —*s et d'autres,* one thing and another. *Autre* —, different thing, other thing; another thing; else, other; better *or* superior thing; something else; anything else; any other reason; &c. (*V.* **Autre**). *Autre* — *est de* ..., *et autre* — *de* ..., it is one thing to ..., another to ... *Bien des* —*s à, mille* —*s à,* my best regards to, o.'s best regards to, many compliments to. *De deux* —*s l'une,* one of two things. *Pas autre* —, nothing else. *Pas grand'* —, *peu de* —, not much, nothing much, little, no great matter, a mere trifle; low birth; little worth; of little consequence. *Quelque* —, *V.* **Quelque,** *adj.* *Tout* —, (*fam.*) alloverish, very queer, I don't know what; all out of sorts. *Un peu* —, rather silly
Chou, *s.m.* cabbage; cole; kale; sprout; (*pastry*) puff; (*fam.*) ducky, darling. — *pour* —, taken all in all, it is all the same, it is all one. *Des* —*x et des raves,* what one pleases. *Aller planter ses* —*x,* to retire from business *or* from active life, to go and live in the country. — *blanc,* white-heart cabbage; (*fig.*) nothing. *Faire* — *blanc,* to get a blank; to miss the mark; to fail. — or —*x de* **Bruxelles,** Brussels sprouts. — **-chou,** *s.m.* little ducky, darling, pet. — **-fleur,** *s.m.* cauliflower. — **frisé,** *s.m.* Scotch kale. —**x gras,** *s.m.pl.* delight; profit. — **marin,** — *de* **mer,** sea-kale. — *de* **Milan,** savoy. — **-navet,** *s.m.* turnip-cabbage. — **palmiste,** *s.m.* palm-cabbage (*terminal bud of a cabbage-tree or cabbage-palm*). — **-rave,** *s.m.* kohl-rabi. — **-vache,** *s.m.* cow-cabbage. — **vert,** *s.m.* borecole, colewort, kale
Chouan, *s.m.* long-eared owl; (*Fr. hist.*) Chouan (*royalist insurgent during the French Revolution*)
Chouannerie, *s.f.* insurrection of the Chouans; party of the Chouans
Choucas, *s.m.* jackdaw
Choucroute, *s.f.* sauerkraut
Chouette, *s.f.* owl; (*fig.*) laughing-stock, butt; — *adj.* (*pop.*) capital. *Faire la* —, to be *or* play alone against two (or more) [capitally
Chouettement, *adv.* (*pop.*)
Choumaque, *s. m.* (*pop.*) shoemaker, cobbler
Choyer, *v.a.* to pamper; to pet; to cocker; to coddle; to nurse; to fondle; to make much of; to take great care of; to treat, to feast [oil
‡**Chrême,** *s.m.* chrism, holy
‡**Chrémeau,** *s. m.* chrism-cloth [tomathy
‡**Chrestomathie,** *s.f.* chres-
‡**Chrétien, ne,** *adj. s.* Christian [Christianly
‡**Chrétiennement,** *adv.*
‡**Chrétienté,** *s.f.* Christendom
‡**Christ,** *s.m.* Christ; crucifix
‡**Christe,** *s.f. V.* **Criste**
‡**Christianiser,** *v.a.* to Christianize [tianity
‡**Christianisme,** *s.m.* Chris-
‡**Chromate,** *s. m.* (*chem.*) chromate
‡**Chromat - ique** (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* p.3, §1 [chromatic
‡**Chromatique,** *s.m.f.* (*mus.*)
‡**Chromatrope,** *s.m.* chromatrope [mium
‡**Chrome,** *s.m.* chrome, chro-
‡**Chromo,** *s. m.* (*abbrev.*) chromo [chromolithographer
‡**Chromolithographe,** *s.m.*
‡**Chromolithographie,** *s.f.* chromolithography; chromolithograph (*adj. V.* page 3, § 1
‡**Chromolithographique,**
‡**Chronique,** *adj.* (*med.*) chronic; — *s.f.* chronicle. *La* — *scandaleuse,* scandalous reports, the tittle-tattle of the day [nicler
‡**Chroniqueur,** *s.m.* chro-
‡**Chronolog - ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
‡**Chronomètre,** *s.m.* chronometer [chrysalid, pupa
‡**Chrysalide,** *s.f.* chrysalis,

‡Chrysanthème, *s.m.* (*bot.*) chrysanthemum
‡Chrysocale, *s.m.* pinchbeck, Bath metal
‡Chrysocome, *s.f.* (*bot.*) chrysocoma, goldylocks [solite
‡Chrysolite, *s.f.* (*min.*) chry-
‡Chrysoprase, *s.f.* (*min.*) chrysoprase [pering, whisper
Chuchotement, *s.m.* whis-
Chuchoter, *v.n.a.* to whisper
Chuchoterie, *s.f.* whispering, whispers [whisperer
Chuchoteu-r, se, *s.m.f.*
Chuintant, e, *adj.* (*gram.*) sounding like *j* and *ch* in French, like *z* in *azure* and like *sh* in
Chut, *int. s.m.* hush! [English
Chute, *s.f.* fall; falling; downfall; failure, decline; decay; close; conclusion; end; cadence; (*med.*) prolapse. — *d'eau,* waterfall; watercourse. — *des reins,* small of the back
Chuter, *v.n.* (*from* **Chute,** a "fall") to fall, to fail, to be damned; — *v.a.* (*from* **Chut,** "hush") to cry "hush" to, *v.n.* to cry "hush!"
Chyle, *s.m.* chyle
Chylifère, *adj.* chyliferous
Chyme, *s.m.* chyme
Ci, *adv. pron.* here; this; viz. *De* —, *de là, V.* **Là.** *Par* — *par-là,* here and there; about; now and then. — *-après,* hereafter, further on; below; following. — *-contre,* opposite; in the margin. — *-dessous,* below; undermentioned. — *-dessus,* above; abovementioned. — *-devant,* (*adv.*) above; before; formerly; ex; (*adj.*) former, late; (*s.m.*) noble, royalist, man of the past; old buck (*pers.*). — *et ça,* this and that. — *-gît,* — *-inclus,* &c., *V.* **Gît, Inclus,** &c. *Comme* —, *comme ça,* so so, middling
Cible, *s.f.* target
Ciboire, *s.m.* ciborium, pyx
Ciboule, *s.f.* (*bot.*) cibol, Welsh onion
Ciboulette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) chives
Cicatrice, *s.f.* scar, seam; mark [closing
Cicatrisation, *s.f.* healing,
Cicatriser, *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to heal, to close, to cicatrize; to scar; to seam; to mark
Cicérone (*pl.* **Cicéroni**), *s.m.* cicerone [Ciceronian
Cicéronien, ne, *adj. s.m.*
Cicindèle, *s.f.* (*zool.*) cicindela, tiger-beetle, scale-beetle, sparkler
Cicutaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) cicuta. — *aquatique,* water-hemlock,
Cid, *s.m.* cid [cowbane
Cidre, *s.m.* cider. *Gros* —, strong cider. *Petit* —, ciderkin
Ciel, *s.m.* (*pl.* **Cieux, Ciels**) heaven; heavens; sky; climate, clime; weather; stars; air, atmosphere; tester; canopy; ceiling; roof; top. *Juste* — ! good Heavens! *A* — *ouvert,* with open top, open, uncovered; in the open air
Cierge, *s.m.* taper, church-candle, candle; (*bot.*) torch-thistle. — *d'eau,* water-jet
Cigale, *s.f.* (*zool.*) cicada; (*fam.*) (great green) grasshopper
Cigare, *s.m.* cigar
Cigarette, *s.f.* cigarette
†Cigogne, *s.f.* (*bird*) stork. — *à sac,* marabou-stork, argala, adjutant. *Conte de* (or *à*) *la* —, nonsensical and improbable story, silly tittle-tattle [stork
† Cigogneau, *s.m.* young
Ciguë, *s.f.* (*bot.*) hemlock. *Petite* —, fool's parsley
Cil, *s.m.* eyelash
Cilice, *s.m.* hair-cloth
†Cillement, *s.m.* winking, twinkling
†Ciller, *v.a.n.* to wink, to twinkle; to seel; to blink; to flinch; to stir
Cimaise, *s.f. V.* **Cymaise**
Cime, *s.f.* top, summit; height; (*bot.*) cyme
Ciment, *s.m.* cement
Cimenter, *v.a.* to cement; to strengthen. *Se* —, to be cemented *or* strengthened
Cimeterre, *s.m.* scimitar
Cimetière, *s.m.* cemetery, burial-ground; churchyard
Cimier, *s.m.* (*of a helmet, and her.*) crest; (*of beef*) buttock, round; (*of venison*) haunch
Cinabre, *s.m.* cinnabar
Cincle, *s.m.* (*bird*) dipper, water-ouzel [*s.f.* (*bot.*) cineraria
Cinéraire, *adj.* cineraty; —
Cingler, *v.n.* to sail, to steer; — *v.a.* to lash, to cut [mon
Cinnamome, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cinna-
Cinq, *adj.m.f., s.m.* five; fifth
Cinquantaine, *s.f.* fifty or so, about fifty, some fifty, fifty, half-hundred; age of fifty; fiftieth year, golden wedding [fifty
Cinquante, *adj.m.f., s.m.*
Cinquantenaire, *s.m.* fiftieth anniversary; member *or* official of fifty years' standing
Cinquantième, *adj. s.* fiftieth
Cinquième, *adj.* fifth; — *s.m.* fifth; fifth floor; pupil of the fifth form *or* class; — *s.f.* fifth; fifth form *or* class [fifthly
Cinquièmement, *adv.*
Cintre, *s.m.* semicircle; arch; (*build.*) centering, centre; (*theat.*) barrel-loft. *Loges du* (or *de*) —, *-s,* (*theat.*) upper boxes. *En* —, arched. *Plein* —, semicircle. *A* or *en plein* —, semicircular
Cintré, e, *adj.* arched; curved, bent; (*of a window,* &c.) circular-head. *V.* **Fenêtre**
Cintrer, *v.a.* to arch; to curve, to bend
Cipaye, *s.m.* sepoy [(marble)
Cipolin, *s.m. adj.* cipolin
Cippe, *s.m.* cippus
Cirage, *s.m.* waxing; blacking
Circassien, ne, *adj. s.m.f.* Circassian [nightshade
Cirée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) enchanter's
Circoncire, *v.a.* to circumcise
Circoncis, *s.m.* person circumcised [cision
Circoncision, *s.f.* circum-
Circonférence, *s.f.* circumference [circumflex
Circonflexe, *adj.s.m.* (*gram.*)
Circonlocution, *s.f.* circumlocution
Circonscription, *s.f.* circumscription; circuit; district; constituency; province, department
Circonscrire, *v.a.* to circumscribe; to enclose; to bound, to limit; to confine; to stint
Circonspect, e, *adj.* circumspect; cautious; wary; guarded
Circonspectement, *adv.* circumspectly
Circonspection, *s.f.* circumspection, cautiousness, caution
Circonstance, *s.f.* circumstance; occasion. *De* —, necessitated by *or* prepared (made, composed, &c.) for the occasion; accidental; transient
Circonstancié, e, Circonstanciel, le, *adj.* circumstantial
Circonstancier, *v.a.* to circumstantiate, to state fully
Circonvallation, *s.f.* (*fort.*) circumvallation
Circonvenir, *v.a.* to circumvent, to impose upon, to overreach [vention
Circonvention, *s.f.* circum-
Circonvoisin, e, *adj.* circumjacent, surrounding, neighbouring [volution
Circonvolution, *s.f.* circum-
Circuit, *s.m.* circuit; circumference; compass; way round, roundabout road; circumlocution [circular
Circulaire, *adj.m.f., s.f.*
Circulairement, *adv.* circularly [ting, in circulation
Circulant, e, *adj.* circula-
Circulation, *s.f.* circulation; currency; traffic. *Mettre en* —, to circulate, to spread abroad; to issue
Circulatoire, *adj.* circulatory
Circuler, *v.n.* to circulate; to go *or* move round; to wind; to move on, to pass, to go *or* move about; to run; to spread abroad. *Faire* —, to make (...) go *or* move on; to circulate; to spread; to hand *or* pass *or* send round [circumnavigator
Circumnavigateur, *s.m.*
Circumnavigation, *s.f.* circumnavigation
Cire, *s.f.* wax; wax candles. — *à cacheter,* sealing-wax
Ciré, e, *adj.* waxed; oil (*cloth*); clean (*boots*)
Cirer, *v.a.* to wax; to polish; to black, to clean

Cireu-x, se, *adj.* waxy
Cirier, *s.m.* wax-manufacturer; wax-chandler; wax-myrtle, candleberry-tree
Cirière, *adj.f.* wax-making; — *s.f.* wax-making bee, wax-worker
Ciron, *s.m.* (*insect*) mite
Cirque, *s.m.* circus
Cirre, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cirrus, tendril, clasper
Cirse, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cirsium, thistle, horse-thistle [waxing
Cirure, *s.f.* wax preparation,
†**Cisailles,** *s.f.pl.* shears
Cisalpin, e, *adj.* cisalpine
Ciseau, *s.m.* chisel; —**x,** *pl.* scissors; shears
Ciseler, *v.a.* to chisel, to carve; to chase [chasing-graver
Ciselet, *s.m.* small chisel;
Ciseleur, *s.m.* carver; chaser
Ciselure, *s.f.* carving; carved work; chasing; chased work
Ciste, *s.f.* (*antiq.*) cist; — *s.m.* (*bot.*) cistus, rock-rose
Cistercien, ne, *s.m.f. adj.* Cistercian [(*mstr.*)
Cistre, *s.m.* cittern (*mus.*
Citadelle, *s.f.* citadel, tower
Citadin, e, *s.m.f.* townsman, townswoman; citizen, cit; — *s.f.* hackney-coach, cab, fly
Cita-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* quoter, citer
Citation, *s.f.* citation, quotation; (*law*) summons, citation; subpœna
Cité, *s.f.* city; buildings, close; court. — *ouvrière,* working-men's lodging-house, model lodging-house. *Droit de* —, citizenship, freedom of a city
Citer, *v.a.* to cite, to quote; to name, to mention; (*law*) to summon, to cite; to subpœna
Citérieur, e, *adj.* (*geog.*) hither, hithermost
Citerne, *s.f.* cistern, tank
Citerneau, *s.m.* small cistern
Cithare, *s.f.* (*anc. mus. instr.*) cithara; cithern, cittern; (*modern*) zither, zithern, zittar
Citoyen, ne, *s.m.f.* citizen, citizeness; freeman (*of a city*); inhabitant; denizen; patriot; (*fam.*) fellow; — *adj.* citizen
Citoyenneté, *s.f.* citizenship
Citrate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) citrate
Citrin, e, *adj.* citrine; — *s.f.* oil of lemons
Citrique, *adj.* (*chem.*) citric
Citron, *s.m.* lemon; citron; lemon colour; — *adj.* lemon-coloured. — *galet,* lime
Citronnaie, *s.f.* lemon-grove
Citronnat, *s.m.* candied lemon-peel
Citronnelle, *s.f.* citron-water; (*bot.*) southernwood, old-man; balm; lavender-cotton
Citronner, *v.a.* to flavour with lemon
Citronnier, *s.m.* lemon-tree; citron-tree; lemon-wood; citron-wood

†**Citrouille,** *s.f.* pumpkin
Cive, *s.f.* (*bot.*) chives
Civet, *s.m.* (*cook.*) civet; jugged hare. — *de lièvre,* jugged hare [(*bot.*) chives
Civette, *s.f.* civet-cat; civet;
Civière, *s.f.* shutter, hand-barrow, litter; stretcher
Civil, e, *adj.* civil; private, plain; —*s.m.* civil; civil service; civil proceedings *or* matters, civil causes; civilian
Civilement, *adv.* civilly. *Mort* —, dead in law
Civilisable, *adj.* civilizable
Civilisa-teur, trice, *adj. s.* civilizing; civilizer
Civilisation, *s.f.* civilization
Civiliser, *v.a.* to civilize. *Se* —, to become civilized [(*lawyer*)
Civiliste, *s. m.* civilian
Civilité, *s.f.* civility. *La* — *puérile et honnête,* the child's book of civility, elementary rules of good manners
Civ-ique, -isme. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Clabaud, *s.m.* noisy hound
Clabaudage, *s.m.,* **Clabauderie,** *s.f.* loud barking; brawling, outcry, clamour
Clabauder, *v.n.* to bark furiously; to brawl, to bawl out, to cry out, to clamour
Clabaudeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* brawler, clamourer; — *s.m.* noisy hound
Cladion, *s.m.* (*bot.*) twig-rush
Claie, *s.f.* hurdle; wattle; screen. *Passer à la* —, to screen
Clair, e, *adj.* clear; bright; light; thin; plain; evident; obvious; distinct; sure; available; (*of a textile fabric*) thin, sheer. *Faire* —, to be light
Clair, *s.m.* light; light part; thin part; clear *or* evident *or* obvious part; sure part. — *de lune,* moonlight, moonshine. *Le sabre* or *l'épée au* —, with drawn sword. *Mettre le sabre* or *l'épée au* —, to draw the sword. *Tirer au* —, to strain, to bottle off; to clear up
Clair, *adv.* clearly; thinly; plainly; well. *Je n'y vois pas* —, I can't see
Clairement, *adv.* clearly; distinctly; plainly
Clairet, *adj. s.m.* pale-coloured (wine), pale (wine)
Claire-voie, *s.f.* opening, open-work; lattice; wicket; (*of a ship,* &c.) sky-light; floor-light, bull's-eye. *A* —, in open-work, open; latticed; with a wicket; (*of sowing*) thin. *Caisse à* —, crate
Clairière, *s.f.* glade; clear spot, clearing; thin place
Clair-obscur, *s.m.* clare-obscure, clair-obscur, chiaro-scuro, light and shade; mezzotint
Clairon, *s. m.* clarion, trumpet; bugle; bugler
Clairsemé, e, *adj.* thin-sown; thinly scattered; few and far between; thin; sparse; scarce; rare
Clairvoyance, *s.f.* clear-sightedness, perspicacity; clairvoyance
Clairvoyant, e, *adj. s.* clear-sighted, clear-seeing, perspicacious; clairvoyant, clairvoyante
Clameur, *s.f.* clamour, outcry; shout
Clampin, e, *adj.* slow, sluggish; — *s.m.f.* straggler; slow coach, laggard, loiterer, idler, lazybones
Clampiner, *v.n.* to lag; to linger; to loiter; to trifle; to idle, to be lazy
Clan, *s.m.* clan
Clandestin, e, *adj.* clandestine, secret, underhand
Clandestinement, *adv.* clandestinely, secretly
Clapet, *s.m.* clapper, valve, clack-valve
Clapier, *s.m.* rabbit-burrow, burrow; rabbit-hutch, hutch; hutch-rabbit, tame rabbit
Clapir (Se), *v.r.* to squat, to burrow
Clapotage, Clapotement, *s.m.* plashing, splashing, swashing, (*nav.*) rippling, ripple, chopping
Clapoter, *v.n.* to plash, to splash, to swash, (*nav.*) to ripple, to chop
Clapoteu-x, se, *adj.* (*nav.*) rippling, chopping, choppy, short
Clapotis, *s.m.* (*nav.*) ripple, chopping sea
Clappement, *s.m.* smacking, smack (*of the tongue*)
Clapper, *v.n.* to smack
Claque, *s.f.* slap, smack, spank; overshoe, clog, golosh; clapping; (hired) clappers (*in a theatre*); (*childish word*) snapper; bladder-senna pod; — *s.m.* crush-hat, opera-hat, dress-hat; cocked hat; clack, clacker, pop (*paper toy*). *Chapeau à* —, cocked hat [ling, beggar
Claque-dents, *s.m.* starve-
Claquement, *s.m.* clacking; clapping; snapping; smacking, cracking, smack, crack; chattering (*of the teeth*)
Claquemurer, *v.a.* to shut up, to immure, to closet
†**Claque-oreilles,** *s.m.* flop-hat, slouch-hat
Claquer, *v.a.n.* to clack; to clap; to slap; to snap; to smack; to crack; (*of the teeth*) to chatter; to spank; to applaud; to golosh (*shoes, boots*). *Faire* —, to snap; to slap; to smack, to crack
Claquet, *s.m.* clapper, clack
Claquette, *s.f.* clapper; rattle; gossip, chatterbox; card-case [per, applauder
Claqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* clap-
Claquoir, *s.m.* clapper [*riage*]
Clarence, *s.m.* clarence (*car-*
Clarification, *s.f.* clarification

Clarifier, *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to clarify

Clarine, *s.f.* (*of cattle*) bell

Clarinette, *s.f.* clarinet, clarionet; clarinetist, clarionetist [etist, clarionetist

Clarinettiste, *s.m.* clarin-

Clarté, *s.f.* clearness; brightness; light; perspicacity. — *des glaces,* ice-blink

Classe, *s.f.* class; rank; order; rate; form; class-room, school-room; school-time, school-hours; school - day; lesson; school; college. *En* —, at *or* in *or* to school; all in! *Faire une* —, to take *or* teach a class; (*of a student*) to go through a form. *Faire ses* —*s*, to be educated, to go through o.'s course of studies

Classement, *s.m.* classing, classification [classify

Classer, *v.a.* to class, to

Classicisme, *s.m.* classicism

Classification, *s.f.* classification

Classifier, *v.a.* to classify

Classique, *adj.* classic, classical; academical; educational; school, class; — *s.m.* classic; (*pers.*) classicist [cally

Classiquement, *adv.* classi-

Claude, *s.m.* fool; — *adj.* silly [limping

Claudication, *s.f.* lameness,

Clause, *s.f.* clause, condition

Claustral, e, *adj.* claustral

Claustration, *s.f.* cloistering, confinement

Clavean, *s.m.* key-stone; (*vet.*)

Clavecin, *s.m.* harpsichord

Clavelé, e, Claveleu-x, se, *adj.* (*vet.*) affected with the rot, rotted; of the rot

Clavelée, *s.f.* (*vet.*) rot

Clavette, *s.f.* peg, pin, key

Claviculе, *s.f.* clavicle, collar-bone

Clavier, *s.m.* key-ring; key-chain; (*mus.*) key-board, finger-board, manual, clavier; compass

Clayère, *s.f.* oyster-bed

Claymore, *s.f.* claymore

Clayon, *s.m.* small hurdle; wattle; cheese-drainer; wicker stand (*for cheese and pastry*)

Clayonnage, *s.m.* wattling, wattle-fence; wicker-work

Clayonner, *v.a.* to wattle, to fence

Clé, Clef, *s.f.* key; (*tech.*) wrench; (*of a cart*) trap-stick; (*of a breech-loader*) lever; (*of a stove*) valve; (*of harness*) terret; (*mus.*) clef, (*of a wind-instr.*) key; (*arch.*) key-stone. — *anglaise,* monkey-wrench *or* spanner, split key; (*dentist's*) tooth-key. — *d'accordeur,* tuning-key. — *de fa,* F *or* bass clef. — *de sol,* G *or* treble clef. — *d'ut,* C *or* tenor clef. — *de voûte,* key-stone. *Sous* —, locked up, under lock and key. *Enfermer à* —, to lock in. *Fermer à* —, to lock. *Mettre sous* —, to lock up. *Mettre la — sous la porte,* (*fig.*) to remove secretly (without paying o.'s debts), to abscond

Clématite, *s.f.* (*bot.*) clematis, traveller's joy, virgin's bower

Clémence, *s.f.* clemency, mercy [merciful

Clément, e, *adj.* clement,

Clenche, Clenchette, *s.f.* lift (*of a latch*) [*brigand*)

Clephte, *s.m.* klepht (*Greek*

Clepsydre, *s.f.* clepsydra, water-clock [kleptomaniac

Cleptomane, *adj. s.m.f.*

Cleptomanie, *s.f.* kleptomania

Clerc, *s.m.* clerk; (*obsolete*) clergyman, clerk in orders; scholar; learned man; — *adj.* learned. *Petit* —, (*lawyer's*) junior clerk. *Maître* —, (*lawyer's*) head - clerk, managing clerk. *Grand* —, great scholar

Clergé, *s.m.* clergy

Clérical, e, *adj.,* **Clérical,** *s.m.* clerical [cally

Cléricalement, *adv.* cleri-

Clérical-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Cléricature, *s.f.* clerkship; lawyers' clerks; holy orders, ecclesiastical state, ministry; priesthood; priests [restory

Cléristère, *s.m.* (*arch.*) cle-

Clic-clac, *s.m.* cracking (*of a whip*); — *int.* crack! [casting

Clichage, *s.m.* stereotyping,

Cliché, *s.m.* stereotype plate, plate, stereotype; cut; (*phot.*) negative; (*fig., fam.*) stereotyped phrase [cast

Clicher, *v.a.* to stereotype, to

Clicherie, *s.f.* stereotype foundry [typer

Clicheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* stereo-

Client, e, *s.m.f.* client; patient; customer

Clientèle, *s.f.* clientele; clients; patronage, protection; practice; connection; custom, business; goodwill

†**Clignement, Clignotement,** *s.m.* winking, blinking, twinkling

†**Cligner, Clignoter,** *v.a.n.* to wink, to blink, to twinkle

Climat, *s.m.* climate, clime

Climatérique, *adj.* climacteric; climatic [teric

Climatérique, *s.f.* climac-

Clin, *s.m.* (*arch.*) louvre-boards, louvre-boarding; (*nav.*) clincher-work. — *d'œil,* twinkling of an eye; trice, instant; wink

Clinfoc, *s.m.* (*nav.*) flying-jib. *Bout-dehors* or *bâton de*—, flying-jib-boom

Clinique, *adj.m.f.* clinical; — *s.f.* clinic; clinical medicine *or* surgery. *Leçon de* —, clinical lecture. *Cours de* —, (course of) clinical lectures

Clinquant, *s.m.* tinsel; foil

Clipper, *s.m.* (*nav.*) clipper

Clique, *s.f.* clique, set. *Prendre* (or *emporter*) *ses* —*s et ses claques,* (*fam.*) to pack up bag and baggage, to be off

Cliquet, *s.m.* click; catch

Cliqueter, *v.n.* to click, to clack; to clang, to clank; to clash; to jingle

Cliquetis, *s. m.* clicking, clacking; clashing, clash, clang, clanking, clank; jingling, jingle

Cliquettes, *s.f.pl.* snaps, snappers, clappers, bones

Clisse, *s.f.* wicker; wattle; cheese-drainer [wicker

Clissé, e, *adj.* wickered,

Clisser, *v.a.* to wicker

Clivage, *s.m.* cleavage

Cliver, *v.a.* to cleave

Cloaque, *s.m.* sink, cesspool, sewer; — *s.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) cloaca

Cloche, *s.f.* bell; glass bell, hand-glass; glass shade; dish-cover, plate-cover, meat-cover; stewpan; blister; (*chem., phys.*) receiver [limp

Clochement, *s.m.* hobble,

Cloche-pied, *s.m.* hopping on one leg; hop-race. *A* —, on one leg, hopping. *Aller* or *sauter à* —, to hop on one leg, to hop

Clocher, *s.m.* steeple, bell-tower, belfry; parish; village; native village *or* place. *De* —, (*adject., fig.*) village, petty town, local

Clocher, *v.n.* to hobble, to limp, to halt; to be lame, to hitch; — *v.a.* (*hort.*) to cover with a hand-glass. *Quelque chose qui cloche,* a hitch somewhere

Clocheton, *s.m.* bell-turret

Clochette, *s.f.* little bell, hand-bell; (*bot.*) bell-flower; bear-bind [bulkhead

Cloison, *s.f.* partition; (*nav.*)

Cloisonnage, *s.m.* partition work

Cloisonner, *v.a.* to partition

Cloître, *s.m.* cloister; close

Cloîtrer, *v.a.* to cloister; to shut up, to immure. *Se* —, to enter a cloister; to shut oneself up [terer, cloisteress

Cloîtri-er, ère, *s.m.f.* clois-

Clopémanie, *s.f. V.* **Cleptomanie**

Clopin-clopant, *adv.* hobblingly, hobbling along [halt

Clopiner, *v.n.* to hobble, to

Cloporte, *s.m.* wood-louse

Cloque, *s.f.* blister; (*of plants*) rust [to blight

Cloquer, *v.n.a.* to blister;

Clore, *v.a.n.* to close; to shut; to shut up; to enclose, to fence. *Se* —, to close; to be closed

Clos, e, *part. adj.* closed, &c. (*V.* **Clore**); close; sealed. — *et couvert,* wind and water tight; snug

Clos, *s.m.* close, enclosure; (enclosed) field *or* garden; vineyard; paddock; croft; yard. — *de vigne,* vineyard

Closeau, *s.m.*, **Closerie,** *s.f.* small close *or* enclosure *or* &c. (*V.* **Clos,** *s.m.*); small farm, croft [crofter; field-keeper
Closier, *s.m.* small farmer,
Clôture, *s.f.* enclosure; fence; close; closing; seclusion; (*parl.*) closure
Clôturer, *v.a.* to close; to enclose, to fence; — *v.n.* to close
Clou, *s.m.* nail; hobnail; spike; stud; (*med.*) boil; (*fig.*) principal attraction, chief feature; (*slang*) pawn-shop, spout; prison, quod, (*mil. slang*) dry-room, guard-room. — *fumant*, — *odorant*, fumigating-pastille. — *-matrice*, mother clove. — *à crochet*, hooked nail, tenter-hook. — *à glace*, frost-nail. — *à grosse tête*, hobnail; stud. — *à vis*, screw-nail. — *de girofle*, clove. *A* —*s*, with nails *or* &c., nailed, hobnailed, studded
Clouer, *v.a.* to nail; to rivet, to pin; to confine; to detain
Clouter, *v.a.* to stud
Clouterie, *s.f.* nailery, nail-manufactory; nail-trade
Cloutier, *s.m.* nailer
Clovisse, *s.f.* (*zool.*) clam
Clown, *s.m.* clown
Cloyère, *s.f.* basket (*of oysters, of* 25 *dozen, and* 1 *dozen over to the retailer*); fish-basket
Club, *s.m.* club, political club
Clubiste, *s.m.f.* clubbist
Clysoir, *s.m.* injection-tube
Clysopompe, *s.m.* injecting-apparatus, enema
Clystère, *s.m.* (*obsolete, jest.*) clyster, injection, enema
Coaccusé, e, *s.m.f.* fellow-prisoner [joint purchaser
Coacquéreu-r, se, *s.m.f.*
Coadju-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* coadjutor; coadjutress, coadjutrix [jutorship
Coadjutorerie, *s.f.* coad-
Coadministrateur, *s.m.* co-trustee; codirector
Coagulation, *s.f.* coagulation
Coaguler, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to coagulate
Coalisé, e, *part. adj.* leagued, combined, allied, united, in coalition, together; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* allied powers, allies; coalitionists
Coaliser, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to league, to confederate, to unite in a coalition, to unite, to form a coalition
Coalition, *s.f.* coalition; ring
Coaltar, *s.m.* coal-tar
Coassement, *s.m.* (*of the frog*) croaking, croak [croak
Coasser, *v.n.* (*of the frog*) to
Coassocié, e, *s.m.f.* (*com.*) copartner
Cobalt, *s.m.* (*min.*) cobalt
Cobaye, *s.m.* cavy, Guinea-pig [(*bot.*) cobæa
Cobéa, *s.m.*, **Cobée,** *s.f.*
Cobelligérant, e, *adj. s.* cobelligerent
Cobourg, *s.m.* coburg (*stuff*)
Cobra, — **-capello,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) cobra, cobra-de-capello
Coca, *s.m.* (*bot.*) coca
†**Cocagne,** *s.f.* Cocagne. *Pays de* —, land of plenty, Cocagne. *Mât de* —, greasy pole
Cocaïne, *s.f.* (*chem.,surg.*) cocaine [rosette, ear-knot
Cocarde, *s.f.* cockade; bow;
Cocasse, *adj.* funny, comical, laughable, droll, odd
Cocatrix, *s.m.* cockatrice
Coccinelle, *s.f.* (*insect*) lady-bird
Coche, *s.f.* notch; score; sow; — *s.m.* (*obsolete*) stage-coach, coach; (— *d'eau*) (*obsolete*) barge. *La mouche du* —, the fly on the coach-wheel
†**Cochenillage,** *s.m.* cochineal dyeing *or* dye
†**Cochenille,** *s.f.* cochineal
†**Cochenilier,** *v.a.* to dye with cochineal
†**Cochenillier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cochineal-fig, nopal
Cocher, *s.m.* coachman; cabman; driver; (*astr.*) (the) Charioteer *or* Waggoner, Auriga. — *de voiture de place,* — *de place,* — *de fiacre* or *de cabriolet,* cab-driver, cabman; fly-driver,
Cocher, *v.a.* to notch [flyman
Cochère, *adj.f. Porte* —, carriage-entrance; gateway; court-yard-gate [cock
Cochet, *s.m.* cockerel, young
Cochinchinois, e, *adj. s.* Cochin-Chinese; (*of fowls*) Cochin-China
‡**Cochléaria,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) cochlearia, scurvy-grass
Cochon, *s.m.* hog, pig, porker, swine; pork. — *de lait,* sucking pig. — *d'Inde,* — *de Barbarie,* Guinea-pig
Cochon, ne, *adj. s.* dirty; dirty fellow *or* creature, beast
Cochonnée, *s.f.* farrow, litter of pigs
Cochonner, *v.n.* to farrow, to pig; — *v.a.* to bungle, to botch, to cobble
Cochonnerie, *s.f.* dirtiness; dirty thing *or* stuff, muck, trash, rubbish; wretched work; indecent action *or* language; dirty trick, nasty dealing; (*fam.*) pork
Cochonnet, *s.m.* little pig; twelve-sided die; (*at bowls*) jack
Coco, *s.m.* coco, cocoa, coconut, cocoa-nut; liquorice-root water; (*fam.*) chap, fellow; ducky, darling. *Noix de* —, coco-nut, cocoa-nut
Cocon, *s.m.* cocoon
Cocorico. *V.* **Coquerico**
Cocorli, *s.m.* (*bird*) pygmy curlew
Cocote, Cocotte, *s.f.* chick-abiddy, biddy; ducky, darling, dear, pet; lass, wench; gay woman; saucepan, stewpan; egg-boiler
Cocotier, *s.m.* coco-palm, cocoa-nut-tree [joint creditor
Cocréanci-er, ère, *s.m.f.*
Coction, *s.f.* coction, boiling
Code, *s.m.* code, law, laws
Codébi-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* joint debtor
Codéfend - eur, eresse, *s.m.f.* codefendant; corespondent [prisoner
Codétenu, e, *s.m.f.* fellow-
Codex, *s.m.* pharmacopœia
Codicille, *s.m.* codicil
Codification, *s.f.* codification
Codifier, *v.a.* to codify
Codirec-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* codirector; codirectress
Codonataire, *s.m.f.* (*law*) joint donee
Coefficient, e, *adj.*, **Co-efficient,** *s.m.* (*alg.*) coefficient
Coerciti-f, ve, *adj.* coercive
Coercition, *s.f.* coercion
Cœur, *s.m.* heart; stomach; soul; mind; feeling; love; affections; liking, inclination, desire; spirit; mettle; courage; resolution; middle; midst; core; depth (*of winter,* &c.); height (*of summer,* &c.); (*fam.*) darling, love, dearest; (*at cards*) hearts; (*her.*) fess-point, heart-point. — *au ventre,* courage, energy. — *-de-lion,* (*Engl. hist.*) the Lion-hearted. *Joli* —, dangler, spark, beau, ladies' man. *A* — *joie,* to o.'s heart's content. *A contre-*—, reluctantly, against the grain; grudgingly; against o.'s will, unwillingly. *De bon* —, *de grand* —, heartily, willingly, readily. *D'un bon* —, good-hearted. *De gaieté de* —, on purpose, purposely, deliberately; wantonly; sportively; gratuitously. *De tout* —, sincerely; devotedly; most willingly. *De tout son* —, *de plein* —, with all o.'s heart. *Mal de or au* —, sickness, feeling of sickness, qualm. *Maladie de* —, heart-disease. *Peine du* —, heart-ache. *Avoir mal au* —, to feel *or* be sick *or* qualmish. *Avoir le* — *gros* or *plein,* to have o.'s heart full, o.'s heart to be full. *Avoir le* — *net de,* to have o.'s mind clear about, to know all about. *Avoir le* — *sur les lèvres* or *sur la main,* to be open-hearted. *Faire mal au* —, to make sick, to sicken; to disgust, to shock, to displease, to vex. *Faire le joli* —, to play the agreeable. *Faire contre fortune bon* —, to bear up against bad fortune; to keep up o.'s spirits. *Se ronger le* —, to eat out o.'s heart, to fret oneself to death. *Si le* — *vous en dit,* if you have a mind for it [coexecutor; coexecutrix
Coexécu-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*
Coexistant, e, *adj.* coexistent [tence
Coexistence, *s.f.* coexis-
Coexister, *v.n.* to coexist

Coffre, *s.m.* chest; trunk; box; bin; coffer; locker; case; body; (*of a carriage*) boot. — *-fort,* strong-box, safe. —*s de l'État,* treasury. *Être belle au* —, to have golden charms

Coffrer, *v.a.* (*fam.*) to lock up, to cage, to quod [casket

Coffret, *s.m.* small chest, box,

Coffretier, *s.m.* trunk-maker

Cogérance, *s.f.* joint management

Cogérant, e, *s.m.f.* co-manager; comanageress [cognac

†**Cognac,** *s.m.* Cognac brandy,

†**Cognasse,** *s.f.* wild quince

†**Cognassier,** *s.m.* quince-tree

Cognat, *s.m.* (*law*) cognate

Cognation, *s.f.* (*law*) cognation

†**Cognée,** *s.f.* axe, hatchet

†**Cogne-fétu,** *s.m.* fussy do-nothing

†**Cogner,** *v.a.n.* to knock; to knock *or* drive in; to knock up; to strike; to thump, to rap, to hit. *Se* —, to knock, to strike, to hit; to knock (o.'s . . .); to thump each other [tion

Cohabitation, *s.f.* cohabita-

Cohabiter, *v.n.* to cohabit

Cohérence, *s.f.* coherence, coherency

Cohérent, e, *adj.* coherent

Cohériter, *v.n.* to inherit conjointly with another *or* several others

Cohériti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* co-heir, joint heir; coheiress, joint heiress

Cohésion, *s.f.* cohesion

Cohorte, *s.f.* cohort; troop, band, crew [crush

Cohue, *s.f.* crowd, mob, rout;

Coi, te, *adj.* quiet, still; snug

Coiffe, *s.f.* head-dress; cap; hood; coif; (*of a hat*) lining; (*anat., butch.*) caul

Coiffé, e, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Coiffer**) having a head - dress; dressed; having o.'s hair dressed; (*fig.*) smitten; tipsy. — *de,* having on o.'s head, wearing, dressed in (. . .), having on (. . .), with (. . .) on; having (*or* with . . .) in o.'s hair; (*fig.*) infatuated *or* taken with, wedded to; surmounted *or* capped with. *Né* —, born with a caul; (*fig.*) born to good luck, born with a silver spoon in o.'s mouth. *Être bien* —, to have o.'s hair well dressed; to have a nice bonnet *or* cap *or* hat on. *Être* —*e en cheveux, V.* **Cheveu**

Coiffer, *v.a.n.* to put on *or* cover the head of *or* o.'s (own) head, to wear; to place (. . .) in the hair of; to fit (the head of), to fit, to become; to dress the hair of; to dress, to arrange; to dress hair; (*fig.*) to cap; to cover; to surmount; to punch the head of; to infatuate; to make tipsy; (*hunt.*) to take by the ears. — *sainte Catherine,* to remain an old maid. *Se* —, to put on o.'s head, to put on; to wear; to dress o.'s hair; to take a fancy (to), to be taken (with), to become infatuated (with) *or* wedded (to); to get tipsy. *Se* — *en cheveux, V.* **Cheveu** [dresser

Coiffeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* hair-

Coiffure, *s.f.* head-dress, head-gear; manner *or* style of dressing the hair; hairdressing; hair (*dressed*)

Coin, *s.m.* corner; angle; nook; side; patch (*of land*); wedge; stamp; die; corner-piece (of furniture); (*of a stocking*) clock; (*vet.*) corner-tooth; (*rail.*) key. — *de feu,* undress; low stool, cricket. — *du feu,* fireside. *Marqué au* — *de,* bearing the stamp of. *Marqué* or *frappé au bon* —, of the right stamp. *Les quatre* —*s,* (*game*) puss in the corner

Coïncidence, *s.f.* coincidence

Coïncident, e, *adj.* coincident

Coïncider, *v.n.* to coincide

Coing, *s.m.* quince [partner

Coïntéressé, e, *s.m.f.* sharer,

Coke, *s.m.* coke

Col, *s.m.* collar; stock, cravat; tie; stiffener, pad; (*of a bottle, &c., geog.*) neck; pass, defile; (*anat.*) neck. — *-cravate, s.m.* stock. — *de chemise,* shirt-collar. — *de cravate,* stiffener, pad. *Faux* —, collar (*not part of the shirt*) [booby

Colas, *s.m.* stupid fellow,

Colature, *s.f.* (*pharm.*) straining. — *de* . . ., strained . . .

Colback, *s.m.* (*mil.*) busby

Colchique, *s.m.* (*bot.*) colchicum, meadow-saffron

Colcotar, Colcothar, *s.m.* (*chem.*) colcothar

Cold-cream, *s.m.* cold-cream

Colégataire, *s.m.f.* (*law*) colegatee

Coléoptère, *adj.* (*zool.*) coleopterous, coleopteral; — *s.m.* coleopteran, coleopter, beetle

Colère, *s.f.* anger, passion, wrath, ire; fury, rage; fit of anger. *Accès* or *mouvement de* —, fit of anger. *En* —, angry, in *or* into a passion; raging; angrily

Colère, Colérique, *adj.* choleric, passionate, hasty, irascible

Colibri, *s.m.* humming-bird

Colicitant, e, *s.m.f.* (*law*) co-vendor (*of an estate held in joint ownership and put up to auction*)

Colifichet, *s.m.* gewgaw, nicknack, trinket, kickshaw, trifle, toy; trumpery; tinsel; finery; fal-lal; bird-cake

Colimaçon, *s.m.* *V.* **Limaçon** [man's buff

†**Colin-maillard,** *s.m.* blind-

Colin-Tampon, *s.m.* Swiss march (*beat of drum*); Swiss. *S'en moquer comme de* —, not to care a fig for it

Colique, *s.f. adj.* colic

Colis, *s.m.* package, parcel, case, bale, article. — *postal* (*sing.*), postal parcel, post-parcel. — *postaux* (*pl.*), postal parcels, post - parcels; parcel - post. *Service des* — *postaux,* parcel-post [Coliseum

Colisée, *s.m.* Colosseum,

Collabora - teur, trice, *s.m.f.* collaborator; associate; assistant; fellow-labourer *or* worker; joint author; colleague; contributor; contributress

Collaboration, *s.f.* collaboration; assistance; cooperation; joint authorship; contribution

Collaborer, *v.n.* to work jointly; to assist; to cooperate; to contribute

Collage, *s.m.* pasting; gluing; sizing; sticking; paper-hanging; fining (*of wine, &c.*)

Collant, e, *adj.* sticky; tight, close-fitting; (*of coal*) caking; — *s.m.* tights

Collatéral, e, *adj.* collateral; — *s.m.* (*law*) collateral; — *s.f.* side-aisle [laterally

Collatéralement, *adv.* col-

Collation, *s.f.* collation; luncheon, lunch

Collationner, *v.a.* to collate, to compare; — *v.n.* to take a collation, to lunch

Colle, *s.f.* paste; glue; size; finings; sham, fib, story, bouncer; catch-question; preparatory examination, little-go. — *forte,* glue. — *de pâte,* paste. — *de peaux,* size. — *de poisson,* fish-glue, isinglass. *Peinture à la* —, distemper. *V.* **Blanchissage** *&* **Blanchir**

Collecte, *s.f.* collection (*of money*); collect (*prayer*)

Collec-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* collector; collectress; — *s.m.* main sewer; — *adj.* collecting

Collecti-f, ve, *adj.*, **Collectif,** *s.m.* collective [set; file

Collection, *s.f.* collection;

Collectionner, *v.n.* to make collections *or* a collection (*of works of art, &c.*); — *v.a.* to collect (*works of art, &c.*)

Collectionneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*of works of art, &c.*) collector; collectress; — *adj.* collecting

Collectivement, *adv.* collectively

Collège, *s.m.* college; grammar school, high school, school; (— *électoral*) constituency. — *communal,* grammar school. *Sentir le* —, to be pedantic

Collégial, e, *adj.* collegiate; — *s.f.* collegiate church

Collégien, *s.m.* collegian; school-boy

Collègue, *s.m.* colleague

Coller, *v.a.* to paste; to glue; to size; to stick; to

hang; to fine (*wine*, &c.); to mat; to fix; to pin, to pin down; to put; to put close (to); to press; to give; to pass on (to); to send; to catch at fault; to catch; to puzzle, to pose, to stump; to silence, to shut up; to keep in; (*at billiards*) to cushion; — *v.n.* to stick, to adhere; to fit tight; to cake. *Se* —, to stick, to stick on; to adhere; to cling; to cleave; to lie *or* stand close; to rest *or* lean (against); to cake; to be pasted *or* glued *or* &c.; to give oneself; (*billiards*) to cushion o.'s own ball

Collerette, *s.f.* collarette

Collet, *s.m.* collar (*of a coat or gown*); cape; band; neck (*of mutton, of veal, of a tooth*); wire (*snare*); (*bot.*) collar; (*tech.*) flange. — *montant*, stand-up collar. — *monté*, (*old*) strait collar; (*fig.*) stiff, rigid, strait-laced; stiff *or* &c. person. *Prendre au* —, to collar; to wire. *Prêter le* — *à*, to try o.'s strength with; to cope with. *Saisir au* —, *sauter au* — *de*, to collar

Colleter, *v.a.* to collar; — *v.n.* to set wires. *Se* —, to collar each other; to grapple; to wrestle, to fight, to come to blows; to contend, to wrangle; to commit oneself (with)

Colleteur, *s.m.* wire-setter; (*pop.*) wrangler, fighter

Colleur, *s.m.* paper-hanger; bill-sticker, bill-poster; paster; gluer; sizer; (*fam.*) story-teller, boaster; examiner

Colley, *s.m.* collie (*dog*)

Collier, *s.m.* necklace; necklet; collar; (*mark*) ring; (*butch.*) neck, sticking-piece (*of beef*). — *de force*, training-collar. — *de misère*, toil, drudgery, yoke. *A* —, (*zool.*) ringed. *Franc du* —, (*of a horse*) free; (*pers.*) frank, open, hearty, forward

Colline, *s.f.* hill. *La double* —, Parnassus

Collision, *s.f.* collision

Collocation, *s.f.* collocation, classing; order; share; investment

Collodion, *s.m.* collodion

Colloque, *s.m.* colloquy; conference; conversation; dialogue

Colloquer, *v.a.* to place, to clap; to pass on (to); to give; to class; to invest

Collusion, *s.f.* collusion

Collusoire, *adj.* collusive, collusory [lusively

Collusoirement, *adv.* col-

Collyre, *s.m.* collyrium, eye-water, eye-wash, eye-salve

Colmatage, *s. m.* (*agr.*) warping [warp d land

Colmate, *s.f.* (*agr.*) warp;

Colmater, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to warp

Colocataire, *s.m.f.* joint tenant

Colocation, *s.f.* joint tenancy

Colombe, *s.f.* dove; (*carp.*) upright

Colombier, *s.m.* dovecot, pigeon-house; (*theat.*) upper gallery; (*paper*) colombier

Colombin, e, *adj.* columbine; — *s.f.* pigeon-dung, fowls' dung, poultry-yard manure; (*bot.*) columbine

Colombophile, *adj.* pigeon-fancying; — *s.m.f.* pigeon-fancier. *Société* —, pigeon-club

Colombophilie, *s.f.* pigeon-fancying [planter; farmer

Colon, *s.m.* colonist; settler;

Colonel, *s.m.* celonel

Colonelle, *s.f.* colonel's wife

Colonial, e, *adj.* colonial

Colonie, *s.f.* colony; settlement; agricultural school; agricultural penitentiary. — *agricole* or *pénale* or *pénitentiaire*, agricultural penitentiary, penal settlement

Colonisa-teur, trice, *adj.* colonizing; — *s.m.* colonizer

Colonisation, *s.f.* colonization, colonizing [to settle

Coloniser, *v.a.* to colonize;

Colonnade, *s.f.* colonnade

Colonne, *s.f.* column; pillar; monument; post; (*arith.*) row; (*swimming*) foot-plunge, footer. *A* —*s*, with columns; (*of a bedstead*) four-post. — *d'assaut*, (*mil.*) storming-party. — *d'attaque*, (*mil.*) attacking-party. *Les* —*s d'Hercule*, the pillars of Hercules

Colonnette, *s.f.* little column

Colophane, *s.f.* colophony

Coloquinte, *s.f.* (*bot.*) colocynth, bitter apple; sconce, noddle [colouring

Coloration, *s.f.* coloration;

Coloré, e, *adj.* coloured; deep-coloured; ruddy, fresh; glowing; specious

Colorer, *v.a.* to colour; to tinge; to stain; to varnish; to cloak. *Se* —, to colour; to be tinged

Coloriage, *s.m.* colouring

Colorier, *v.a.* to colour, to illuminate [colour; hue

Coloris, *s. m.* colouring;

Coloriste, *s.m.f.* colourist; colourer; illuminator

Colossal, e, *adj.* colossal

Colosse, *s.m.* colossus

Colportage, *s.m.* hawking; hawker's trade; pediary; book-hawking; book-stall trade; news-vending; colportage

Colporter, *v.a.* to hawk, to hawk about

Colporteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* hawker; pedlar; news-vendor; colporteur; (*fig.*) retailer

Coltar, *s.m.* coal-tar [colure

Colure, *s.m.* (*astr., geog.*)

Colza, *s.m.* (*bot.*) colza

Coma, *s.m.* (*med.*) coma

Comateu-x, se, *adj.* (*med.*) comatose

Combat, *s.m.* combat, fight, battle, action, engagement, encounter; fighting; contest; struggle; strife; conflict; attack; assault; match; baiting. — *en classe*, (*nav.*) running fight. *Au fort du* —, in the thick of the fight. *Hors de* —, disabled; crippled. *Mettre hors de* —, to disable; to cripple

Combattant, *s.m.* combatant; fighting-man, fighter; champion; (*bird*) ruff (*female*, reeve)

Combattre, *v.a.n.* to fight; to fight against; to combat; to make war on; to contend with; to contend; to strive against; to strive; to struggle against; to struggle; to oppose; to resist; to vie; to contest; to impugn

Combien, *adv.* how much; how many; how long; how far, what distance; how; what. — *de fois?* how many times? how often? — *de temps?* how much time? how long?

Combinaison, *s.f.* combination; contrivance; ingenuity; calculation [combiner; contriver

Combina-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

Combiner, *v.a.* to combine; to contrive. *Se* —, to combine; to be combined *or* contrived

Comble, *s.m.* heaping, overmeasure; completion, consummation; top; height, highest pitch, summit; perfection; roof; roof-timbers. *Au* —, at the height; complete, to the full, full. *Pour* — *de*, to complete, to crown. *Sous les* —*s*, at the top of a (*or* the) house, in a garret. *Mettre le* — *à*, to complete, to crown

Comble, *adj.* heaped; full, quite full, filled to overflowing, crowded

Comblement, *s.m.* filling up

Combler, *v.a.* to heap; to heap up; to pile up; to fill; to fill up; to fulfil; to gratify; to cover, to make up, to make good; to complete; to crown; to load; to overwhelm; to delight, to overjoy, to charm; to make (*one*) confused. *Se* —, to be filled

Combuger, *v.a.* to season (*with water*), to soak [bustibility

Combustibilité, *s.f.* com-

Combustible, *adj.* combustible; — *s.m.* fuel, firing, combustible

Combustion, *s.f.* combustion; (*fig.*) conflagration, flame

Comédie, *s.f.* comedy; play; theatre, play-house; theatricals; sport; fun; farce; sham; comedians, players, company. *Donner la* —, to make a laughing-stock of oneself; to expose oneself. *Jouer la* (or *une*) —, to act a play; (*fig.*) to act a part, to be acting

Comédien, ne, *s.m.f.* come

dian; actor, actress, player, performer; dissembler

Comestible, *adj.m.f., s.m.* comestible, eatable, esculent, edible; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* comestibles, eatables, esculents, victuals, provisions

Comète, *s.f.* comet

Comice, *s.m.* meeting; society; electoral meeting; (agricultural) meeting *or* committee; **—s,** *pl.* meetings, &c.; (*Rom. hist.*) comitia [mitial

Comicial, e, *adj. V.* **Co-**

Comique, *adj.* comic; comical; — *s.m.* comedy, comic art *or* style *or* actor *or* character *or* author *or* subjects; comic singer; comical part *or* side; comicalness; something comical; humour [cally

Comiquement, *adv.* comi-

Comité, *s.m.* committee; board; (*fam.*) meeting, club. *En petit* —, a small party; with a few intimate friends, with a select few; among ourselves *or* yourselves *or* themselves. — *de lecture*, committee (*for deciding upon new plays offered for performance*). *La Chambre formée en* —, a committee of the whole house

Comitial, e, *adj.* of electoral *or* agricultural meetings; electoral; of agricultural societies; agricultural; (*Rom. hist.*) comitial [(*mus.*) comma

Comma, *s.m.* (*print.*) colon;

Commandant, e, *part. adj.* commanding

Commandant, *s.m.* commandant; commander; commanding officer; major; **—e,** *s.f.* ditto's wife. — *de place*, town-major

Commande, *s.f.* order. *De* —, to order; made to order; ordered; bespoken; prescribed; feigned, sham, forced; at command. *Sur* —, to order

Commandement, *s.m.* command; order; bidding; commandment; word of command; (*law*) writ; summons. *Secrétaire des —s*, private secretary. *Être de* —, to be prescribed *or* ordered

Commander, *v.a.n.* to command; to order; to bid; to prescribe; to require; to bespeak; to govern; to rule; to be in command; to command a view of, to overlook. — *en premier* or *en second*, to be first *or* second in command. *Se* —, to command oneself; (*of things*) to come at command *or* at call; to depend on the will [mandery

Commanderie, *s.f.* com-

Commandeur, *s.m.* commander; (— *d'esclaves*) overseer of slaves, slave-driver

Commanditaire, *s.m.f.* (*com.*) sleeping partner; — *adj.* sleeping

Commandite, *s.f.* (*com.*) limited liability; company of acting and sleeping partners; limited liability company, limited joint-stock company; sum invested by a *commanditaire*, funds advanced, share of capital, interest. *Société en* —, (*simple*) limited liability company, (*par actions*) limited joint-stock company

Commandité, e, *adj.* (*com.*) supplied with funds, financed; — *s.m.f.* acting partner

Commanditer, *v.a.* (*com.*) to supply the funds for, to advance funds to, to finance, to take an interest in (as a sleeping partner). *Se* —, to be assisted with an advance of funds, to find sleeping partners *or* a sleeping partner

Comme, *adv. conj.* as; like; such as; as much as; so much as; as well as; as good as; almost, nearly; as if; as it were; in a manner; something like; how; how much; how many; when; while. — *cela*, — *ça*, like that; in this way, in that way; thus; so; this way; as it is *or* was, as they are *or* were; middling, indifferently, so so. — *quoi*, how; in what. — *il faut*, *V.* **Falloir**

Commémorati-f, ve, *adj.* commemorative [memoration

Commémoration, *s.f.* com-

Commémorer, *v.a.* to commemorate [ginner; novice, tyro

Commençant, e, *s.m.f.* be-

Commencement, *s.m.* beginning, commencement; outset. *Au* —, in the beginning, at the outset, at first

Commencer, *v.a.n.* to begin, to commence

Commensal, e, *s.m.f.* habitual guest, guest; boarder; messmate [mensurable

Commensurable, *adj.* com-

Comment, *adv.* how; why; what; indeed! what did you say? — *s.m.* how; why, wherefore. — *cela?* how is that? how so? — *dire?* what shall I say? — *donc!* oh dear yes, to be sure, certainly; oh dear no, certainly not. ... — *faire*, ... what to do, ... how to manage it. — *faire?* what is (*or* was) to be done? — *se fait-il?* *V.* **Faire (Se).** — *penser autrement lorsque* ...? how can (*or* could) one think otherwise when ...?

Commentaire, *s.m.* commentary; comment; remark

Commentateur, *s.m.* commentator

Commenter, *v.a.n.* to comment on, to comment; to criticize; to put an ill construction (upon) [gossip, tittle-tattle

Commérage, *s.m.* gossiping,

Commerçant, e, *adj.* commercial, mercantile, trading; — *s.m.f.* commercial man, merchant, trader, dealer, tradesman, tradeswoman

Commerce, *s.m.* commerce, trade; trading; traffic; business; commercial people, tradespeople; intercourse, connection, dealing; correspondence; interchange; acquaintance; conversation; commerce (*card-game*). *De* or *du* —, of commerce, of trade; commercial, mercantile, trading, merchant. *Le haut* —, the merchants. *Le petit* —, the tradespeople. *Être d'un* — *sûr*, to be a safe person to deal with. *Faire le* — *de*, to trade in, to deal in, to carry on the business of. *Dans le* — *de la vie*, in our dealings with the world

Commercer, *v.n.* to trade, to traffic; to deal; to hold intercourse [mercial, trading

Commercial, e, *adj.* com-

Commercialement, *adv.* commercially

Commère, *s.f.* fellow-godmother; gossip; wife; mother, gammer, friend, good woman; body, thing; shrewd woman

Commérer, *v.n.* to gossip, to tittle-tattle

Commettant, *s.m.* constituent; employer; principal

Commettre, *v.a.* to commit; to intrust; to confide; to appoint; to endanger; to mix up, to expose; to set at variance. *Se* —, to commit oneself; to be committed [mination

Commination, *s.f.* com-

Comminatoire, *adj.* comminatory

Commis, e, *part.* committed, &c. (*V.* **Commettre**)

Commis, *s.m.* clerk; shopman; officer; assistant; deputy. *Premier* —, head-clerk, senior clerk. *Petit* —, junior clerk. — *marchand*, salesman. — *voyageur*, (commercial) traveller, bagman. — *aux écritures*, writing *or* copying-clerk. — *aux vivres*, ship's steward. — *de barrière*, — *aux barrières*, toll collector. — *de boutique* or *de magasin*, shopman [miseration

Commisération, *s.f.* com-

Commissaire, *s.m.* commissary; commissioner; steward; (— *de police*) (district) superintendent of police; chief constable; (*nav.*) paymaster. — *-priseur*, auctioneer, appraiser

Commissariat, *s.m.* commissaryship; commissionership; commissary's *or* commissioners' office; (— *de police*) police-station *or* office; commissariat; commissioners (of the admiralty), naval commissioners

Commission, *s.f.* commission; charge; warrant; message; errand; committee; commission-agency *or* business

Commissionnaire, *s.m.*

commission-agent, agent, factor; messenger; carrier; porter; errand-boy, errand-man; street-messenger, ticket-porter, commissionaire; touter, tout. — *de roulage*, common carrier, waggon-office keeper

Commissionner, *v.a.* to commission [binding

Commissoire, *adj.* (*law*)

Commode, *adj.* commodious; convenient; suitable; serviceable; handy; comfortable; pleasant; easy; good-natured, accommodating

Commode, *s.f.* chest of drawers, drawers. — *-toilette, toilette-* —, pedestal dressing-table *or* toilet-table *or* wash-stand

Commodément, *adv.* commodiously; conveniently; comfortably

Commodité, *s.f.* commodiousness; convenience; comfort; ease; accommodation; —**s,** *pl.* conveniences, comforts, ease; water-closet, conveniences

Commodore, *s.m.* (*nav.*) commodore

Commotion, *s.f.* commotion; shock; (*med.*) concussion

Commuable, *adj.* commutable

Commuer, *v.a.* to commute

Commun, e, *adj.* common; usual, ordinary; trivial; vulgar; low; mean; coarse; conventual. *Peu* —, uncommon, rare, unusual

Commun, *s.m.* generality; generality of men, most people, general public; common stock; common way; ordinary class; common people, commonalty, lower class, vulgar; menial servants, menials; —**s,** *pl.* servants' offices, domestic offices, outbuildings; privy. *Homme* —, vulgar man. *Homme du* —, common man. *Le — des hommes* or *des mortels,* the bulk of mankind. *Le — des martyrs,* the common herd. *Vivre sur le* —, to live at the expense of others

Communal, e, *adj.* communal, of the parish, parish, parochial; — *s.m.* (*pl.* **Communaux**) common, common land, common pasture, public ground, parish property. *École —e,* parish school, board school

Communauté, *s.f.* community; convent; corporation; possession in common. — *de biens,* community of goods. *Biens de* —, common property, common estate

Commune, *s.f.* commune; parish; town; township; town-hall; parishioners; townspeople, inhabitants; common council; (*Fr. hist.*) Commune; —**s,** *pl.* communes, parishes, &c.; (*Engl. parl.*) Commons

Communément, *adv.* commonly, usually, generally

Communiant, e, *s.m.f.* communicant

Communicable, *adj.* communicable

Communicati-f, ve, *adj.* communicative

Communication, *s.f.* communication; correspondence; intercourse; connection; information; message; producing (*of documents*). *De* —, (*adject.*) communicating, connecting

Communier, *v.n.* to receive the sacrament, to communicate; — *v.a.* to administer the sacrament to

Communion, *s.f.* communion; sacrament; communion-prayer; fellowship. *Faire sa première* —, to take the sacrament for the first time

Communiqué, *s.m.* official communication

Communiquer, *v.a.n.* to communicate; to convey; to impart; to infuse; to give; to produce, to show; to acquaint, to tell; to lead. *Se* —, to be communicated; to spread; to be catching; to communicate; to communicate *or* impart to each other; to be communicative *or* accessible; to open o.'s heart

Commun-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1 [mutative

Commutati-f, ve, *adj.* com-

Commutation, *s.f.* commutation

Compacité, *s.f.* compactness

Compact, e, *adj.* compact, dense

†**Compagne,** *s.f.* female companion, companion; consort, partner; helpmate; playmate; mate; attendant, concomitant; (*in compounds*) mate, fellow, companion

†**Compagnie,** *s.f.* company; society; companionship; association; fellowship; partnership; covey, bevy; troop. *Dame* or *demoiselle de* —, lady-companion. *De* —, in company, together. *De bonne* —, of good breeding *or* manners; well-bred; proper; gentlemanly; ladylike. *De mauvaise* —, of bad breeding *or* manners; ill-bred; improper; ungentlemanly; unladylike. *Fausser* —, to give the slip, to steal away; to disappoint. *Il n'y a si bonne — qu'on ne quitte* (or *qui ne se sépare*), the best of friends must part

†**Compagnon,** *s.m.* companion; consort; partner; associate; fellow; mate; playfellow, playmate; droll fellow; journeyman; trade-unionist; attendant, concomitant; (*in compounds*) fellow, mate, companion

†**Compagnonnage,** *s.m.* trade-union; trade-unions; trade-unionism

Comparable, *adj.* comparable, to be compared

Comparaison, *s.f.* comparison; simile

Comparaître, *v.n.* to appear

Comparant, e, *adj.* (*law*) appearing; — *s.m.f.* appearer

Comparati-f, ve, *adj.*,

Comparatif, *s.m.* comparative

Comparativement, *adv.* comparatively

Comparé, e, *part. adj.* compared; comparative

Comparer, *v.a.* to compare. *Se* —, to compare oneself; to be compared, to compare; can be compared

Comparse, *s.m.f.* (*theat.*) supernumerary, super

Compartiment, *s.m.* compartment [pearance

Comparution, *s.f.* (*law*) ap-

Compas, *s.m.* compass; compasses, pair of compasses; dividers; (*of shoemakers*) size-stick. — *à trois branches,* triangular compasses. —*à pointes changeantes,* compasses with shifting pen and pencil legs (*or* with movable points), draught-compasses. — *à pointes sèches,* dividers. — *à calibrer,* — *de calibre,* (inside) calipers. — *d'épaisseur,* (outside) calipers. — *de proportion,* sector. — *de réduction,* proportional compasses. *Au* —, with compasses. *Avoir le — dans l'œil,* to have a sure eye

Compassé, e, *adj.* formal, stiff, starched, precise

Compassement, *s.m.* measuring with compasses; (*fig.*) formality, stiffness

Compasser, *v.a.* to measure with compasses; to measure; to lay out; to weigh, to consider

Compassion, *s.f.* compassion, pity, mercy [bility

Compatibilité, *s.f.* compati-

Compatible, *adj.* compatible

Compatir, *v.n.* to sympathize (with), to compassionate, to pity; to bear with; to be compatible, to agree

Compatissant, e, *adj.* compassionate, sympathizing, feeling, tender

Compatriote, *s.m.f.* (fellow-) countryman *or* countrywoman, compatriot [compendiously

Compendieusement, *adv.*

Compendieu-x, se, *adj.* compendious [pendium

Compendium, *s.m.* com-

Compensa-teur, trice, *adj.* compensating. *Pendule* —, —, *s.m.* compensation pendulum

Compensation, *s.f.* compensation; set-off; offset

Compenser, *v.a.* to compensate; to counterbalance; to set off; to make up for; to make amends for. — *les dépens,* (*law*) to order each party to pay his own costs. *Se*

—, to compensate each other; to make up for each other

Compérage, *s.m.* compaternity, gossipred; confederacy; collusion; deception, trickery

Compère, *s.m.* fellow-godfather; gossip; daddy, gaffer, comrade, crony, chum, friend; fellow, blade, dog; cunning fellow, sly blade; confederate, pal; compeer; squire. — *le renard,* squire Reynard. —*s et compagnons,* intimate, hand and glove. *Bon* or *franc* —, jolly old blade. *Vigoureux* —, determined fellow. *Par — et par commère,* by favour and interest. — **-loriot,** *s.m.* sty (*on the eye*); (*bird*) *V.* **Loriot** [petently

Compétemment, *adv.* com-

Compétence, *s.f.* competency; sphere, province, line

Compétent, e, *adj.* competent; fit, suitable, proper; requisite

Compéti-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* competitor, competitress

Compétition, *s.f.* competition, rivalry [compiler

Compila-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

Compilation, *s.f.* compilation

Compiler, *v.a.n.* to compile

Complainte, *s.f.* complaint; wailing, moan; lament, ballad

Complaire, *v.n.* to please, to humour. *Se* —, to delight (in); to admire oneself; to please each other

Complaisamment, *adv.* complaisantly, obligingly; complacently

Complaisance, *s.f.* complaisance, obligingness, kindness; compliance; accommodation; complacency

Complaisant, e, *adj.* complaisant, obliging, kind; compliant; accommodating; fawning; complacent; — *s.m.f.* fawner, toad-eater

Complément, *s.m.* complement; (*gram.*) object

Complémentaire, *adj.* complementary

Compl-et, ète, *adj.* complete; full; entire, total, whole; utter; perfect

Complet, *s.m.* full number *or* quantity, complement; suit (*of clothes*). *Au* —, complete, full; all present; whole, entire. *Au grand* —, quite complete, quite full; in full muster; present each and all

Complètement, *adv.* completely; entirely, totally, wholly; utterly; fully; quite; perfectly; thoroughly; — *s.m.* completion

Compléter, *v.a.* to complete

Complexe, *adj.* complex; compound

Complexion, *s.f.* constitution, habit of body; disposition, humour

Complexité, *s.f.* complexity

Complication, *s.f.* complication; intricacy

Complice, *s.m.f.* accomplice; corespondent; — *adj.* accessory (to), privy (to), instrumental (in), a party (to) [participation

Complicité, *s.f.* complicity,

Complies, *s.f.pl.* (*Cath. lit.*) compline

Compliment, *s.m.* compliment; congratulation. *Faire* — or *son* —, to compliment; to congratulate; to wish joy. *Faire ses* —, to give o.'s compliments

Complimenter, *v.a.* to compliment; to congratulate; — *v.n.* to make compliments

Complimenteu-r, se, *adj.* complimentary; — *s.m.f.* complimenter [plicated; intricate

Compliqué, e, *adj.* com-

Compliquer, *v.a.* to complicate; to entangle. *Se* —, to become complicated *or* intricate

Complot, *s.m.* plot, conspiracy

Comploter, *v.a.n.* to plot

Comploteur, *s.m.* plotter

Componction, *s.f.* compunction, contrition

Comporter, *v.a.* to admit of, to allow. *Se* —, to behave; to act [ponent

Composant, e, *adj. s.* com-

Composé, e, *part. adj.* composed; compound; composite; complicated; complex; affected, stiff, formal; (*of words, fractures*) compound. *Bien* —, select. *Mal* —, low

Composé, *s.m.* compound

Composée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) composite plant; —**s,** *pl.* composite plants, compositæ

Composer, *v.a.n.* to compose; to compound; to make up; to settle; to write an examination paper; to compete. *Se* —, to be composed, to consist; to be compounded; to compose o.'s looks

Composite, *adj.* (*arch.*) composite; — *s.m.* composite order

Compositeur, *s.m.* (*mus.*) composer; (*print.*) compositor. *Aimable* —, compounder, friendly arbitrator

Composition, *s.f.* composition; compound; settlement, agreement; disposition; stuff; theme, (competitive) examination paper, (written) examination. *De bonne* or *de facile* —, easy, tractable, easily satisfied

Compost, *s.m.* (*agr.*) compost

Composteur, *s.m.* (*print.*) composing-stick

Compote, *s. f.* compote, stewed fruit; stew; sauce. — *de* ..., compote of ..., stewed ...; ... -sauce. *En* —, stewed; stewed to rags; beaten to a jelly; black (*eyes*). *Avoir l'œil en* —, *les yeux en* —, to have a black eye, a pair of black eyes. *Mettre en* —, to stew; to stew to rags; to beat to a jelly

Compotier, *s.m.* compotier, dish for stewed fruit

Compréhensible, *adj.* comprehensible [comprehensive

Compréhensi-f, ve, *adj.*

Compréhension, *s.f.* comprehension

Comprendre, *v.a.* to comprehend; to comprise; to include; to contain; to understand. *Faire* —, *V.* **Faire.** *Je n'y comprends rien,* I don't understand it at all, I can make nothing of it, I can't make it out. *Se* —, to understand oneself *or* each other; to be understood *or* intelligible [press

Compresse, *s.f.* (*surg.*) com-

Compresseur, *s.m.* compressor; roller [pressibility

Compressibilité, *s.f.* com-

Compressible, *adj.* compressible [pressive; repressive

Compressi-f, ve, *adj.* com-

Compression, *s.f.* compression; squeezing [pressible

Comprimable, *adj.* com-

Comprimer, *v.a.* to compress; to repress, to keep *or* put down, to restrain, to check, to curb. *Se* —, to be compressed, &c.

Compris, e, *part. adj.* understood, included, &c. (*V.* **Comprendre**). **Y** —, *adj. prep. part.* including, with; inclusive, included. **Non** —, not including, without reckoning, exclusive of, not included

Compromettant, e, *part. adj.* compromising; dangerous; damaging

Compromettre, *v.a.* to compromise; to expose; to commit; to endanger; to implicate; to injure, to damage; — *v.n.* to make a compromise. *Se* —, to compromise *or* &c. oneself

Compromis, *s.m.* compromise; — *part. adj.m.,* **e,** *f.* compromised, &c. (*V.* **Compromettre**). *Mettre en* —, to submit to arbitration

Comptabilité, *s.f.* book-keeping, accounts; accountant's office

Comptable, *adj.* accountable, responsible; — *s.m., Agent* —, accountant; book-keeper; responsible agent; purser

Comptant, *adj.m.* (*of money*) ready; cash *or* prompt (*payment*); — *s.m.* ready money, cash; — *adv.* in cash, for cash, cash, in ready money. *Au* —, for cash

Compte, *s. m.* account; reckoning; calculation; score; rate; number; quantity; amount, sum; right number *or* quantity *or* sum, due; discharge; part, share; expense; advantage, interest; profit; what one expects (*or* expected);

what one wants (*or* wanted); what one deserves (*or* deserved); esteem, value, regard; audit. — *borgne*, odd number *or* money; obscure account. — *rendu*, report; statement; return; review, notice. — *rond*, round number; even money. — *de caisse*, cash-account. *A* —, on account; in part payment; instalment. *A bon* —, cheap; easily; freely. *A ce* —, *à ce* —*-là*, at this *or* that rate; according to that; in that case; in that way. *Au bout du* —, after all. *De* — *à demi*, on joint account; on half profits. *De bon* —, candid, sincere, honest; just, reasonable. *De* — *fait*, on computation. *En fin de* —, in the end, at last; in short. *Le* — *n'y est pas*, the account is wrong; there is something wanting. *Pour mon* —, on my own account; for myself; for my part. *Son* — *est bon*, he will catch it, he is done for. *Sur le* — *de*, on *or* to the score (*or* account) of; about (*sur mon*, &c. —, about me, &c.). *Avoir son* —, to have o.'s number *or* all o.'s things; to have the right sum; to have what one wants; to have o.'s due; to be discharged; to have caught it; to be done for; to be drunk. *Donner son* — *à*, to give (...) his due; to discharge, to pay off; to serve out; to give it to; to settle, to do for, to kill. *Entrer en ligne de* —, to enter into the computation, to be reckoned, to be taken into account. *Être loin de* —, to be out of o.'s reckoning; to be far from agreeing. *Faire le* — *de*, to do for, to suit (*faire mon* *or* *ton*, &c. —, to do for me *or* thee, &c., to suit me *or* thee, &c.). *Faire* — *de*, to value, to esteem; to pay attention to, to take notice of. *Faire bon*, *meilleur* —, to sell cheap, cheaper; to give good, better measure (*or* weight). *Faire son* — *pour*, to contrive *or* manage to. *Faire rendre* —, to call to account. *Laisser pour* —, not to accept *or* take (*goods*). *Mettre* (*or* *faire entrer*) *en ligne de* —, to take into account, to set *or* carry to account, to charge. *Mettre sur le* — *de*, to impute to, to lay to the account of. *Prendre sur son* —, to take upon oneself. *Rendre* — *de*, to account for; to give an account of; to report; to review, to notice, to give a notice of. *Rester pour* —, to be left and not to be paid for. *Se rendre* — *de*, to account for; to make out, to understand; to realize. *Tenir* — *de*, to carry to account; to take into account; to account; to make allowance for; to make up for; to give back; to be grateful for; to give credit for; to pay attention to, to mind. *Tenir un* —, to keep an account. *Les bons* —*s font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends

Compte-pas, *s.m.* pedometer

Compté, e, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Compter**). *Bien* —, complete, full; all told; in all. *Tout bien* —, everything reckoned; everything considered. *Tout* —, *tout rabattu*, (or, *Tout bien* — *et rabattu*), everything reckoned and every allowance made

Compter, *v.a.n.* to count; to reckon; to tell; to number; to calculate; to grudge; to take into account; to count down, to pay down, to pay; to charge, to charge for; to consider (as), to esteem (as); to settle; to expect, to think; to intend, to purpose; to rely, to depend *or* count (upon). *A* — *de*, reckoning from, from, from ... forward, on and after. *Sans* —, without counting *or* &c.; besides; exclusive of, let alone; not to mention. *Vous pouvez y* —, you may depend (*or* rely) upon it. *Comptez que*, depend upon it. *Se* —, to count *or* reckon oneself; to be counted *or* reckoned

Compteur, *s.m.* reckoner; teller, tell-tale, indicator; meter; gas-meter

Comptoir, *s. m.* counter; bar; tap; counting-house; office; cashier's desk, desk; branch-bank, branch-establishment; bank; factory. *Dame de* —, counter-lady, cashier. *Demoiselle* or *fille de* —, barmaid. *Garçon de* —, barman

Compulser, *v.a.* to inspect; to examine, to look through, to peruse [**tion,** *s.f.* computation

Comput, *s.m.*, **Computa-**

Comtal, e, *adj.* of a count *or* earl, of a countess, count's, earl's [Avignon, *or* — Venaissin]

Comtat, *s.m.* county (of

Comte, *s.m.* count; earl

Comté, *s.m.* earldom; county, shire

Comtesse, *s.f.* countess

Concasser, *v.a.* to pound, to crush, to bruise; to break

Concasseur, *s.m.* crusher, bruiser; breaker [cave

Concave, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* con-

Concavité, *s.f.* concavity

Concavo-concave, *adj.* concavo-concave [cavo-convex

Concavo-convexe, *adj.* con-

Concéder, *v.a.* to grant

Concentration, *s.f.* concentration

Concentré, e, *part. adj.* concentrated, &c. (*V.* **Concentrer**); (*pers.*) uncommunicative

Concentrer, *v.a.* to concentrate; to condense; to repress; to dissemble. *Se* —, to concentrate; to centre; to retire within oneself; to be concentrated *or* centred *or* &c.

Concentr-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Conception, *s.f.* conception

Concernant, *prep.* concerning, relating to, about

Concerner, *v.a.* to concern, to relate to

Concert, *s.m.* concert; music; (*pl.*) songs, strains, lays; chorus; harmony; melody; accord; concord; union; unanimity; agreement; common understanding. — *spirituel*, sacred concert. *De* —, in concert; jointly; agreed; together; by common consent

Concertant, e, *s.m.f.* performer (*in a concert*), musician; — *s.f.* concertante; — *adj.* concertante; concert; playing

Concerté, e, *part. adj.* concerted, &c. (*V.* **Concerter**); affected

Concerter, *v.a.* to concert, to plan, to contrive, to settle. — *d'avance*, to preconcert. *Se* —, to concert matters, to deliberate, to lay (their) heads together

Concertina, *s.m.* concertina

Concertiste, *s.m.f.* *V.* **Concertant**

Concerto, *s.m.* concerto

Concession, *s.f.* concession; grant [grantee, concessionaire

Concessionnaire, *s.m.f.*

Concetti, *s.m.pl.* conceits

Concevable, *adj.* conceivable

Concevoir, *v.a.* to conceive; to imagine; to understand; to entertain; to word, to couch, to express. *Se* —, to be conceived *or* imagined *or* understood; to be conceivable *or* intelligible

‡**Concholog-ie, Conchyliolog-ie, -ique,** &c. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Concierge, *s.m.f.* doorkeeper, porter, portress; jailer

Conciergerie, *s.f.* place of door-keeper *or* porter; porter's lodge; Conciergerie (*a prison in Paris*)

Concile, *s.m.* (*eccl.*) council

Conciliable, *adj.* reconcilable

Conciliabule, *s.m.* conventicle, conciliabule; secret meeting; meeting

Conciliant, e, *adj.* conciliating; conciliatory

Concilia-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* conciliator, peace-maker; — *adj.* *V.* **Conciliant** [tion

Conciliation, *s.f.* conciliation

Conciliatoire, *adj.* conciliatory

Concilier, *v.a.* to conciliate; to reconcile; to win over, to win. *Se* —, to be reconciled; to agree; to conciliate, to win over, to win

Concis, e, *adj.* concise, brief

Concision, *s.f.* conciseness, brevity [fellow-citizen
Concitoyen, ne, *s.m.f.*
Conclave, *s.m.* conclave [sive
Concluant, e, *adj.* conclu-
Conclure, *v.a.n.* to conclude; to infer; to prove; to decide; to think, to be of opinion; to move; to come to a conclusion; to be conclusive. *Se* —, to be concluded, &c.
Conclusion, *s.f.* conclusion; inference; motion; (*adverb.*) in conclusion, in short
Concombre, *s.m.* cucumber
Concomitance, *s.f.* concomitance [comitant
Concomitant, e, *adj.* con-
Concordance, *s.f.* concordance; concord; agreement
Concordant, e, *adj.* concordant [(*com.*) composition
Concordat, *s.m.* concordat;
Concordataire, *adj. s.m.f.* (bankrupt) having made a composition with his *or* her creditors
Concorde, *s. f.* concord, agreement, union, harmony
Concorder, *v.n.* to live in concord; to agree; (*com.*) to compound
Concourir, *v.n.* to concur; to contribute; to tend; to conspire; to compete; to meet
Concours, *s.m.* concourse; assembling; meeting; cooperation; concurrence; competition; competitive examination, examination; contest; match; tournament; prize-show, show; prize-meeting. *Grand* —, *général*, (*in France*) grand *or* general competition, yearly prize competition of all the public schools, (*in England*) tripos. — *de marche*, walking-race, walking-match. — *de tir*, shooting-match. — *orthographique*, spelling-bee. *Hors* —, (*in exhibitions*) out of competition, above class [**cret,** *s.m.* concrete
Concr-et, ète, *adj.*, **Con-**
Concrétion, *s.f.* concretion
Concubine, *s.f.* concubine
Concupiscence, *s.f.* concupiscence, lust
Concurremment, *adv.* concurrently, in concurrence; in competition
Concurrence, *s.f.* competition; opposition. *Faire* — *à*, to compete with, to be in competition with; to oppose. *Jusqu'à* — *de*, to the amount of; to the extent of [petitor
Concurrent, e, *s.m.f.* com-
Concussion, *s.f.* extortion, peculation
Concussionnaire, *s.m.* extortioner, peculator; — *adj.* guilty of extortion *or* peculation
Condamnable, *adj.* condemnable, reprehensible
Condamnation, *s.f.* condemnation; sentence, judgment; conviction; —**s,** *pl.* fines, damages and costs. *Passer* —, to pass sentence; to confess oneself to be in the wrong; to give up o.'s claim; not to wish to press the point; to forgive, to excuse. *Subir* —, to suffer judgment. *Subir sa* —, to undergo o.'s sentence. *Subir plusieurs* —*s*, to be convicted several times
Condamné, e, *s.m.f.* condemned man *or* woman, convict; man *or* woman condemned to death; (—**s,** *pl.*) condemned. — *politique*, man condemned for a political offence
Condamner, *v.a.* to condemn; to convict; to sentence; to doom; to tell *or* go against; to give up (*a patient*); to block up, to stop up (*a door, a window*) [sable
Condensable, *adj.* conden-
Condensateur, *s.m.* condenser [sation
Condensation, *s.f.* conden-
Condenser, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to condense. *Machine à* —, condensing-engine
Condenseur, *s.m.* condenser
Condescendance, *s.f.* condescension; compliance
Condescendre, *v.n.* to condescend; to comply, to yield; to bear (with)
Condiment, *s.m.* condiment
Condisciple, *s.m.* school-fellow, fellow-student
Condition, *s.f.* condition; circumstances; quality; rank; station; state; profession; situation; place; service; terms. *A* —, *sous* —, on condition; conditionally; on sale or return; on approval
Conditionné, e, *adj.* conditioned; made; sound; downright, egregious; tipsy. *Assez bien* —, pretty well made, pretty good. *Bien* —, well-conditioned, in good condition; well-made; sound; downright
Conditionnel, le, *adj.* conditional; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) conditional (mood) [conditionally
Conditionnellement, *adv.*
Conditionner, *v.a.* to make in proper condition
Condoléance, *s.f.* condolence. *Compliment de* —, condolence, condoling. *Faire ses compliments de* — *à*, to condole with
Condor, *s.m.* (*bird*) condor
Condottiere, *s.m.* condottiere (*pl.* condottieri)
Conduc-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* conductor; conductress; leader; chief; guide; director; directress; manager; manageress; superintendent, clerk of the works; driver; guard; (*phys.*) conductor; — *adj.* leading; (*phys.*) conducting [3, § 1
Conductibilité, *s.f.* *V.* page
Conductible, *adj.* conductible
Conduire, *v.a.n.* to conduct; to lead; to show *or* lead the way, to show; to take; to attend, to accompany; to escort; to drive; to steer; to head; to guide; to manage; to direct; to superintend; to rule; to govern; to sway; to command; to carry on; to carry; to convey; to bring. *Se* —, to behave, to conduct oneself; to take care of oneself; to act; to find o.'s way; to be conducted *or* &c.
Conduit, *s.m.* pipe, tube, conduit, duct, canal, passage
Conduite, *s.f.* conduct, conducting; leading; taking; attending, accompanying, escorting; driving; guidance; care; charge; management; direction; superintendence; government; command; disposition; behaviour, conduct; line of conduct; discretion; morals; steadiness; conveyance; delivery; pipe, conduit; (*nav.*) conduct - money. *Tuyau de* —, delivery - pipe. *Faire la* — *à*, to accompany, to escort; (*nav.*) to convoy
Cône, *s.m.* cone. — *de lumière*, cone of rays. *En* —, conical; conically [fabulation
Confabulation, *s.f.* con-
Confabuler, *v.n.* to confabulate, to chat
Confection, *s.f.* making; execution; construction; making out, drawing up; completion; making up; ready-made clothes business; outfitting; ready-made clothes, slops; slop-article; slop-work; slop-trade; outfitting department; (*pharm.*) confection. —*s pour dames*, ladies' dresses made up
Confectionné, e, *adj.* made; made up; ready-made
Confectionner, *v.a.* to make; to execute; to make out, to draw up; to make up. *Se* —, to be made *or* &c.
Confectionneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* maker; clothier, ready - made clothier, slop-seller; outfitter
Confédération, *s.f.* confederation, confederacy; league
Confédéré, e, *adj. s.* confederate [to confederate
Confédérer, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.*
Conférence, *s.f.* conference; lecture; conversazione; recital; sermon; debate; debating-society; meeting; comparison, collation. *Maître de* —*s*, lecturer, professor (*in the Normal School*) [lecturer
Conférenci-er, ère, *s.m.f.*
Conférer, *v.a.n.* to confer; to bestow; to grant; to compare, to collate. *Se* —, to bestow upon oneself, to take to oneself, to assume; to be bestowed *or* &c. [hairweed
Conferve, *s.f.* (*bot.*) conferva,

Confesse, *s.f.* confession (*to a priest*) [*always preceded by* à *or* de, *without any article*]

Confesser, *v.a.* to confess; to own, to acknowledge. *Se —,* to confess (*to a priest*). *Se — au renard,* to betray oneself

Confesseur, *s.m.* confessor; father-confessor

Confession, *s.f.* confession; acknowledgment. *Donner le bon Dieu sans —,* to trust with untold gold [sional

Confessionnal, *s.m.* confes-

Confiance, *s.f.* confidence; trust, reliance; assurance; presumption. *De —,* of confidence; of trust; trustworthy, trusty; reliable; confidential; upon trust; confidently. *A bus de —,* breach of trust; embezzlement

Confiant, e, *adj.* confident; confiding; unsuspicious, unsuspecting; bold; sanguine; presumptuous

Confidemment, *adv.* confidentially, in confidence

Confidence, *s.f.* confidence; secret; disclosure. *En —,* in confidence; as a secret. *Faire une —,* to tell a secret; to make a disclosure [dant; confidante

Confident, e, *s.m.f.* confi-

Confidentiel, le, *adj.* confidential [confidentially

Confidentiellement, *adv.*

Confier, *v.a.* to confide; to intrust; to trust; to commit; to tell in confidence. *Se —,* to confide (in), to rely (on), to trust (in, to); to trust *or* &c. oneself; to be confiding; to unbosom oneself; to confide *or* &c. to each other; to be confided *or* &c.

Configuration, *s.f.* configuration

Confinement, *s.m.* confinement; solitary confinement

Confiner, *v.a.n.* to confine; to shut up; to border (upon, on), to be contiguous (to), to adjoin [borders, limits, ends

Confins, *s.m.pl.* confines,

Confire, *v.a.* to preserve; to candy; to pickle; to steep. *V.* **Confit** [firmative

Confirmati-f, ve, *adj.* con-

Confirmation, *s.f.* confirmation

Confirmer, *v.a.* to confirm; (*jest.*) to give (*one*) a slap in the face. *Se —,* to be confirmed

Confiscation, *s.f.* confiscation; forfeiture; forfeit

Confiserie, *s.f.* confectionery; confectioner's shop

Confiseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* confectioner [cate; to forfeit

Confisquer, *v.a.* to confis-

Confit, e, *part. adj.* preserved; candied; pickled; sundried; steeped; accomplished, consummate; ruined, done for

Confiteor, *s.m.* confiteor

Confiture, *s.f.* jam; preserve

Confituri-er, ère, *s.m.f.* preserve-maker; — *s.m.* preserve-dish [gration

Confiagration, *s.f.* confia-

Conflit, *s.m.* conflict; clash

Confluent, *s.m.* confluence (*of streams*)

Confluent, e, *adj.* confluent

Confluer, *v.n.* to be confluent, to meet

Confondre, *v.a.* to confound; to make a confusion of; to mistake (for); to blend; to mingle; to mix; to confuse; to overpower, to overwhelm; to bewilder; to amaze; to abash; to perplex; to baffle; to confute; — *v.n.* to make a confusion, to confuse matters. *Se —,* to be confounded; to blend; to mingle; to become *or* be indistinct; to be but one thing, to be one and the same thing; to become *or* be confused; to be lost (in); to overwhelm ... (with), to make all sorts *or* no end (of); to be taken (for) [formation

Conformation, *s.f.* con-

Conforme, *adj.* conformable; according; suitable; (*of copies*) true

Conformé, e, *adj.* formed

Conformément, *adv.* conformably; suitably

Conformer, *v.a.* to conform. *Se —,* to conform, to comply; to submit; to follow [formist

Conformiste, *s.m.f.adj.* con-

Conformité, *s.f.* conformity; submission. *En — de,* conformably to, according to, in compliance with

Confort, *s.m.* comfort

Confortable, *adj.* comfortable; easy; — *s.m.* comfort; easy chair [comfortably

Confortablement, *adv.*

Confraternité, *s.f.* confraternity, brotherhood, fellowship

Confrère, *s.m.* brother in religion, professional brother, brother, fellow; fellow-member; colleague; brother magistrate *or* barrister *or* physician *or* &c.; fellow-tradesman; compeer; (*of newspapers*) contemporary

Confrérie, *s.f.* confraternity, fraternity, brotherhood

Confrontation, *s.f.* confrontation; comparison [to compare

Confronter, *v.a.* to confront;

Confus, e, *adj.* confused; jumbled; indistinct; dim; bewildered; abashed; ashamed

Confusément, *adv.* confusedly; indistinctly; dimly

Confusion, *s.f.* confusion; jumble; medley; shame

Congé, *s.m.* leave; permission; discharge; dismissal; notice, notice to quit; warning; holiday; leave of absence; (*cust.*) permit; (*mil.*) furlough; (*mil.*) discharge; (*mil.*) time of service, time; (*nav.*) furlough, leave (of absence); (*nav.*) discharge; (*of a ship*) clearance. — *absolu* or *définitif,* (*mil.*) full discharge. *Jour de —,* holiday

Congédier, *v.a.* to discharge; to dismiss; to send *or* turn away; to discard; to pay off; to disband, to break up

Congelable, *adj.* congealable

Congélation, *s.f.* congelation, freezing; (*med.*) frost-bite; (*of grottoes*) calctuff; (*arch.*) imitation icicle

Congeler, *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to congeal, to freeze

Congénère, *adj.* congeneric; — *s.m.* congener

Congénial, e, *adj.* congenial

Congénialité, *s.f.* congeniality [tal

Congénital, e, *adj.* congeni-

Congestion, *s.f.* (*med.*) congestion

Congestionner, *v.a.* (*med.*) to congest. *Se —,* to become congested [to conglobate

Conglober, *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.*

Conglomérat, *s.m.* (*geol.*) conglomerate

Conglomérer, *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to conglomerate

Conglutination, *s.f.* conglutination [*v.r.* to conglutinate

Conglutiner, *v.a.,* **Se —,**

Congo, *s.m.* (*tea*) congou; (*geog.*) Congo

Congratulation, *s.f.* congratulation

Congratuler, *v.a.* to congratulate [eel

Congre, *s.m.* conger, conger-

Congréganiste, *s. m. f.* member of a lay congregation directed by ecclesiastics; — *adj.* directed by brothers *or* sisters of Charity

Congrégation, *s.f.* congregation; meeting-house. *La — des fidèles,* the whole Church

Congrès, *s.m.* congress

Congru, e, *adj.* proper; suitable, just sufficient. *Portion —e,* small pittance, short commons

Conifère, *adj.* (*bot.*) coniferous; — *s.m.* conifer

Conique, *adj.* conic, conical

Conjectural, e, *adj.* conjectural [conjecturally

Conjecturalement, *adv.*

Conjecture, *s.f.* conjecture, guess, surmise

Conjecturer, *v.a.n.* to conjecture, to guess, to surmise

Conjoindre, *v.a.* to conjoin, to join, to unite

Conjoint, e, *part. adj.* conjoined, joined, united; wedded

Conjoint, *s.m.* (*law*) spouse, husband *or* wife; —**s,** *pl.* husband and wife, consorts, married parties, married couple. *Les futurs —s,* the bride and bridegroom

Conjointement, *adv.* conjointly, jointly, in conjunction, together

Conjonctif, ve, *adj.* (*gram.*)

conjunctive; — *s.f.* (*anat.*) conjunctiva

Conjonction, *s.f.* (*astr.*) (*gram.*) conjunction; (*pers.*) union [ture, juncture

Conjoncture, *s.f.* conjunc-

Conjugaison, *s.f.* conjugation [matrimonial

Conjugal, e, *adj.* conjugal,

Conjugalement, *adv.* conjugally

Conjuguer, *v.a.* (*gram.*) to conjugate. *Se* —, to be conjugated

Conjungo, *s.m.* (*jest.*) wedding, marriage, union, splice, matrimony

Conjurateur, *s.m.* conjurer

Conjuration, *s.f.* conspiracy, plot; conjuration, incantation; entreaty

Conjuré, e, *adj.* conspiring, leagued, confederate, sworn; — *s.m.* conspirator

Conjurer, *v.a.* to conspire, to plot; to conjure, to conjure up, to raise; to charm away; to conjure, to turn aside, to avert; to conjure, to entreat, to implore. *Se* —, to conspire together

Conjureur, *s.m.* conjurer

Connaissance, *s.f.* knowledge; acquaintance; consciousness; senses, faculties; notice; cognizance; —*s*, *pl.* knowledge, learning, information, attainments, acquirements. — *des temps*, nautical almanac. *Avec* or *en* — *de cause*, with a thorough knowledge of the matter *or* case, knowingly; from experience; on good grounds. *De* —, of o.'s acquaintance; known to each other; known; familiar. *Sans* —, senseless, insensible, unconscious. *Avoir* — *de*, to be aware of *or* acquainted with *or* informed of, to know; to have notice of. *Donner* — *de*, to acquaint with, to inform of; to give notice of. *Être en âge de* —, to have arrived at years of discretion. *Être en pays de* —, to be with people *or* things one knows; to be among old acquaintances; to feel *or* be quite at home. *Faire* — *avec*, *faire la* — *de*, to become *or* get acquainted with, to make the acquaintance of. *Faire faire* —, to make (*people*) acquainted with each other. *Faire faire la* — *de*, to make (*one*) acquainted with, to introduce (*one*) to. *Perdre* —, to swoon, to faint away, to become unconscious *or* senseless *or* insensible. *Porter à la* — *de*, to make known to, to notify to. *Prendre* — *de*, to take notice of; to take cognizance of; to make oneself acquainted with; to look *or* inquire into, to examine. *Reprendre* —, to recover o.'s senses

Connaissement, *s.m.* (*com. nav.*) bill of lading

Connaisseur-r, se, *s.m.f.* connoisseur (in), judge, good judge (of); — *adj.* knowing, of a connoisseur

Connaître, *v.a.n.* to know; to understand, to be skilled *or* versed in; to be *or* become acquainted with; to be aware of; to be informed of; to experience, to feel; to distinguish; to perceive; to recognize; to acknowledge; to admit; to take cognizance. — *à quelqu'un*, to know that someone has. *Faire* —, *V.* **Faire.** *Je ne connais que cela*, that's all I know; that's all I can say, that's all

Se —, *v.r.* to know oneself; to know who *or* what one is; to know oneself to be; to know each other, to be acquainted; (*of things*) to be known. *Se* — *à* or *en*, to be a judge *or* a good judge of, to be a connoisseur in, to understand, to know. *Ne plus se* —, to have become unconscious; to be out of o.'s senses, to be beside oneself. *Ne point se* —, to forget what one is, to forget oneself; to be out of o.'s senses, to be beside oneself. *Je m'y connais*, I understand it; I know what that is; I know all about that. *Connais-toi toi-même*, know thyself

Connétable, *s.m.* (*hist.*) constable, high constable

Connexe, *adj.* connected

Connexion, Connexité, *s.f.* connection

Connivence, *s.f.* connivance

Conniver, *v.n.* to connive, to wink

Connu, e, *adj.*, **Connu,** *s.m.* known. — *!* we know what that is! we know all about that! that is an old story *or* trick *or* dodge! that won't do for me (*or* for us)! *Ni vu ni* —, neither heard nor seen, perfectly unknown

Conque, *s.f.* conch; shell

Conquérant, e, *s.m.f.* conqueror; conqueress; (*fam.*) lady-killer; belle; — *adj.* conquering, victorious; (*fam.*) killing; spruce, smart

Conquérir, *v.a.* to conquer; to subdue; to gain, to obtain, to acquire; to wrest (from)

Conquête, *s.f.* conquest

Consacrant, e, *adj.* consecrating; — *s.m.* consecrator

Consacrer, *v.a.* to consecrate; to dedicate; to devote; to hallow, to sanctify; to appropriate; to sanction; to perpetuate

Consanguin, e, *adj.* consanguineous; (*law*) on the father's side; — *s.m.* relation on the father's side. *Les* —*s et les utérins*, half-blood relations

Consanguinité, *s.f.* (*law*) relationship on the father's side; (*can. law*) consanguinity

Conscience, *s.f.* conscience; conscientiousness; consciousness; sense; scruple; (a) shame; heart; mind; (*fam.*) stomach; (*print.*) time-work; men on time-work, establishment hands. *Avec* —, conscientiously. *En* —, *en bonne* —, in conscience, in all conscience; conscientiously; in truth, candidly. *Avoir la* — *large*, to have an accommodating conscience. *Mettre la main sur la* (or *sa*) —, to lay o.'s hand upon o.'s heart; to be candid *or* sincere. *La main sur la* —, candidly, sincerely

Consciencieusement, *adv.* conscientiously [conscientious

Consciencieu-x, se, *adj.*

Conscient, e, *adj.* conscious

Conscription, *s.f.* conscription

Conscrit, *s.m.* conscript; recruit; raw recruit; freshman; raw hand; greenhorn; youngster; —*adj.m.* conscript. *Pères* —, conscript fathers [*V.* **Consacrant**

Consécrateur, *s.m.*, *adj.m.*

Consécration, *s.f.* consecration; dedication; sanction

Consécuti-f, ve, *adj.* consecutive [consecutively

Consécutivement, *adv.*

†Conseil, *s.m.* counsel, advice; counsellor, adviser; course; resolution; consultation; council; board; court; committee. — *général* (*de département*), council-general, department council, (*in England*) county council. — *d'état*, council of state. — *de famille*, family council; commission of lunacy. — *de guerre*, council of war; court-martial. — *municipal*, town council, common council. — *des ministres*, cabinet council. — *de revision*, (military) court of appeal; board of examination (*for recruits*). *Homme de bon* —, sensible man. *La nuit porte* —, sleep on it

†Conseiller, *v.a.* to advise, to counsel, to give advice; to advise to do; to recommend. *Se* —, to be advised

†Conseil-er, ère, *s.m.f.* counsellor, adviser; councillor; puisne justice, judge; bencher; councillor's wife. — *général* (*de département*), councillor-general, department councillor, (*in England*) county councillor. — *d'état*, councillor of state. — *municipal*, town councillor, common councilman

†Conseilleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (officious) adviser [sent; assent

Consentement, *s.m.* con-

Consentir, *v.n.* to consent; to assent; to agree; to acquiesce; to allow; — *v.a.* to consent to

Conséquemment, *adv.* con-

sequently; consistently; accordingly

Conséquence, *s. f.* consequence; inference; importance, moment, weight; consistency. *En* —, in consequence; consequently, accordingly; pursuant (to). *Sans* —, of no consequence, immaterial. *Tirer une* —, to draw an inference. *Tirer à* —, to lead to a consequence, to be drawn into a precedent; to be of importance, to matter [sistent

Conséquent, e, *adj.* con-

Conséquent, *s.m.* (*log., math.*) consequent. *Par* —, consequently, in consequence, therefore, so

Conserva-teur, trice, *adj. s.* preservative; conservative; preserver; guardian; conservator; conservatrix; keeper; librarian; curator; trustee; commissioner; ranger; bencher

Conservation, *s.f.* preservation; conservation; conservancy; guardianship; commissionership; registration (*of mortgages*) [servatory

Conservatoire, *s.m.* con-

Conserve, *s.f.* preserve; conserve; pickle; (*nav.*) consort; —**s,** *pl.* preserves, &c.; (*opt.*) preservers (*glasses*). — *alimentaire*, preserved article of food, preserved provision. — *au vinaigre*, pickle. *De* —, fit to keep; (*nav.*) in consort

Conservé, e, *part. adj.* preserved, &c. (*V.* **Conserver**). *Être bien* —, to be well preserved, to be in good preservation; to be healthy and young-looking; to carry o.'s age well

Conserver, *v.a.* to preserve; to keep; to keep up; to maintain; to retain; to conserve; to pickle. *Se* —, to preserve oneself; to be preserved; to keep; to keep up; to remain; to subsist; to live long; to reserve oneself; to take care of oneself; to carry o.'s age well

Considérable, *adj.* considerable; eminent. *Peu* —, of little consequence; inconsiderable, trifling [considerably

Considérablement, *adv.*

Considérant, *s. m.* (*law*) preamble; grounds

Considération, *s.f.* consideration; regard, respect, esteem; respectability; character, note, repute; importance, consequence. *A la* — (*de . . .*), on (. . .'s) account. *En* — *de*, in consideration of, out of regard for, on account of, for the sake of

Considéré, e, *part. adj.* considered, &c. (*V.* **Considérer**); much respected, well looked upon; considerate [siderately

Considérément, *adv.* con-

Considérer, *v.a.* to consider; to look at, to examine; to view; to behold; to value, to esteem; to pay regard to; to mind; to look up to; to look upon. *Se* —, to consider *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be considered, &c.

†**Consignataire,** *s.m.f.* consignee; depositary

†**Consigna-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* consigner

†**Consignation,** *s.f.* consignment; depositing; deposit

†**Consigne,** *s.f.* (*mil., &c.*) orders; instructions; order-sheet *or* board; confinement to barracks; confinement; keeping in; (*rail.*) left luggage office, cloak-room. *Forcer la* —, to force a sentry; to infringe orders. *Lever la* —, to revoke orders

†**Consigner,** *v.a.n.* to consign; to deposit; to record, to state; to give orders; to confine to barracks; to confine; to keep in; (— *à la porte*) to give orders not to admit

Consistance, *s.f.* consistency; firmness; stability; steadiness; credit; consideration; confirmation

Consistant, e, *part. adj.* consisting; consistent

Consister, *v.n.* to consist

Consistoire, *s.m.* consistory

Consistorial, e, *adj.* consistorial

Consolable, *adj.* consolable

Consola-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* consoler, comforter; — *adj.* consoling

Consolation, *s.f.* consolation, comfort, solace; (*pop.*) brandy, liquor, comfort [tory

Consolatoire, *adj.* consola-

Console, *s.f.* (*arch.*) console; bracket; (*furniture*) console-table, pier-table, console; (*of a piano*, &c.) truss

Consoler, *v.a.* to console, to comfort, to solace. *Se* —, to console oneself *or* each other, to be consoled *or* comforted; to get (over) [dation

Consolidation, *s.f.* consoli-

Consolidé, *s.m.* consolidated fund; —**s,** *pl.* consolidated annuities, consols [to consolidate

Consolider, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.*

Consommable, *adj.* consumable

Consomma-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* consumer; eater, drinker; diner; customer; — *s.m.* (*theol.*) perfecter; — *adj.* consuming

Consommation, *s.f.* consummation; consumption; use; waste; expense; business done; eating and drinking; feed; refreshments; glass *or* cup of something; consumable goods *or* commodities; food, human food. — *des siècles* or *des temps*, end of the world

Consommé, *s.m.* gravy soup, jelly broth, rich broth, stock

Consommé, e, *part. adj.* consummated; accomplished; completed; complete, consummate, perfect; finished, ended; consumed; used up, used. *Bien* —, (*of soup*) rich

Consommer, *v.a.* to consummate; to accomplish; to complete; to perfect; to finish, to end; to consume; to use up; to use; to waste; to eat; to drink; to burn. *Faire* —, to boil down (*meat*). *Se* —, to be consummated, &c.; (*of meat*) to boil down [tion, decline

Consomption, *s.f.* consump-

Consonance, *s.f.* consonance

Consonant, e, *adj.* consonant

Consonne, *s.f.* consonant

Consorts, *s.m.pl.* associates, partners, company, set

Consoude, *s.f.* (*bot.*) comfrey, consound [rator

Conspirateur, *s.m.* conspi-

Conspiration, *s.f.* conspiracy, plot. *La* — *des poudres*, the gunpowder plot

Conspirer, *v.n.a.* to conspire; to plot; to concur

Conspuer, *v.a.* to scorn, to scout, to flout, to spurn, to hiss

Constable, *s.m.* constable (*in England and America*)

Constamment, *adv.* constantly, always; with constancy

Constance, *s.f.* constancy; steadfastness; steadiness

Constant, e, *adj.* constant; steadfast; steady; unvarying, invariable; lasting; certain, unquestionable

Constatation, *s.f.* ascertaining; verifying, proving; proof; statement; declaration; mention; discovery; authentication

Constater, *v.a.* to ascertain; to verify, to show, to prove; to testify to; to establish; to state; to declare; to certify; to mention; to note down; to record; to mark, to remark; to discover, to find; to experience; to authenticate. *Se* —, to be ascertained *or* &c. [tion

Constellation, *s.f.* constella-

Consternation, *s.f.* consternation

Consterné, e, *adj.* dismayed; scared; of dismay, of consternation

Consterner, *v.a.* to dismay, to strike with consternation

Constipation, *s.f.* constipation, costiveness [ted, costive

Constipé, e, *adj.* constipa-

Constiper, *v.a.n.* to constipate, to bind, to make costive; to be binding. *Se* —, to become costive

Constituant, e, *adj.* constituent; — *s.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) member of the Constituent Assembly; — *s.f.* (*Fr. hist.*) Constituent Assembly

Constituer, *v.a.* to constitute; to establish; to place; to put; to resolve; to settle; to assign; to appoint; to make; to depute; to raise. — *prisonnier*, to commit to prison. *Se* —, to constitute oneself; to form oneself, to be formed (into); to become; to set up (for). *Se* — *prisonnier*, to surrender, to give oneself up [tutive

Constituti-f, ve, *adj.* constitutive

Constitution, *s.f.* constitution; settlement (*of an annuity*)

Constitutionnel, le, *adj.* constitutional; — *s.m.* constitutionalist [*adv.* constitutionally

Constitutionnellement,

Constricteur, *adj.m., s.m.* constrictor [tion

Constriction, *s.f.* constric-

Constructeur, *s.m.* constructor, builder

Construction, *s.f.* construction; build; building; erection; structure; edifice. *De* —, (*adject.*) building; built. *En* —, in course of construction, building, being built, on the stocks. *Faire la* — *de*, to construct; (*gram.*) to construe

Construire, *v.a.* to construct; to build; to erect; to make; to frame; (*gram.*) to construe. *Se* —, to be building, to be in course of construction; to be constructed *or* &c.; to construct *or* build for oneself; to raise [consubstantiality

Consubstantialité, *s. f.*

Consubstantiation, *s. f.* consubstantiation

Consubstantiel, le, *adj.* consubstantial

Consubstantiellement, *adv.* consubstantially

Consul, *s.m.* consul [consular

Consulaire, *adj.m.f., s.m.*

Consulat, *s.m.* consulate; consulship

Consultant, e, *adj.* consulting; — *s.m.f.* consulting physician, &c.; adviser; consulter

Consultati-f, ve, *adj.* consultative [tion; opinion, advice

Consultation, *s.f.* consulta-

Consulter, *v.a.n.* to consult; to refer to; to give consultations. — *un avocat, un médecin*, to take counsel's opinion, to take legal advice, medical advice. *Ouvrage à* —, book of reference. *Se* —, to consider; to consult each other, to confer, to hold a consultation; (*things*) to be consulted

Consulteur, *s.m.* consulter; (*of the Pope*) adviser [able

Consumable, *adj.* consum-

Consumer, *v.a.* to consume; to destroy; to burn up; to devour; to wear out *or* away; to waste away; to waste; to squander; to spend; to take up. *Se* —, to be consumed, &c.; to burn away; to waste away; to pine away; to waste o.'s time *or* strength; to exhaust oneself; to ruin oneself *or* o.'s health [connection

Contact, *s.m.* contact; touch;

Contagieu-x, se, *adj.* contagious, infectious, catching

Contagion, *s.f.* contagion; infection [tagioned

Contagionné, e, *adj.* con-

Contamination, *s.f.* contamination [taminate

Contaminer, *v.a.* to con-

Conte, *s.m.* tale; story; fiction, fable, romance; falsehood, fib; nonsense. — *bleu*, — *borgne*, — *à dormir debout*, idle tale *or* story, tale of a tub, cock and bull story. *Faire des* —*s*, to tell stories [*s.m.f.* contemplator

Contempla-teur, trice,

Contemplati-f, ve, *adj.* contemplative [templation

Contemplation, *s.f.* con-

Contempler, *v.a.n.* to contemplate; to behold; to view, to survey; to gaze on *or* at; to admire; to meditate. *Se* —, to contemplate *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be contemplated, &c.

Contemporain, e, *s.m.f.* contemporary; — *adj.* contemporary, contemporaneous

Contemporanéité, *s.f.* contemporaneity

Contemp-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* contemner, despiser, scorner

Contenance, *s.f.* capacity, contents, burden (*of a ship*); extent, area; countenance, look; demeanour, bearing, attitude. *Se donner* or *se faire* or *prendre une* —, to put on a countenance. *Par* —, *pour se donner une* —, to keep oneself in countenance. *Être embarrassé de sa* —, *n'avoir point de* —, *ne savoir quelle* — *prendre*, to be at a loss how to look. *Faire bonne* —, to keep o.'s countenance; to show a bold front; to put a good face on a bad matter *or* on the matter; to carry it off. *Faire perdre* —, to put out of countenance. *Perdre* —, to be put out of countenance. *Servir de* —, to keep in countenance

Contenant, e, *part. adj.* containing; — *s.m.* container

Contendant, e, *adj. s.* contending; contender

Contenir, *v.a.* to contain, to hold; to restrain; to check; to curb; to confine; to keep within bounds; to keep back *or* in

Content, e, *adj.* content, contented; satisfied; pleased; glad; willing

Content, *s.m.* sufficiency; fill, bellyful; heart's content

Contentement, *s.m.* content, contentedness, contentment, satisfaction; enough. — *passe richesse*, content is better than riches

Contenter, *v.a.* to content; to satisfy; to gratify; to please; to humour, to indulge. *Se* —, to content *or* indulge oneself; to be content *or* contented *or* satisfied; to merely . . .

Contentieu-x, se, *adj.* disputed; disputable, contestable; contentious, litigious, of *or* in litigation; — *s.m.* affairs in litigation; disputed claims; law business *or* department; solicitor's department. *Agent* or *chef du* —, solicitor

Contention, *s.f.* contention; intenseness (of thought), intense application, straining, tension; effort, exertion

Contenu, e, *part. adj.* contained, &c. (*V.* **Contenir**); reserved; sober, moderate; — *s.m.* contents; enclosure; tenour

Conter, *v.a.n.* to relate, to tell; to report; to confide; to relate *or* tell stories *or* a story. *En* — *de belles*, to tell fine stories. *En* — (*à*), to romance, to tell fibs; to hoax, to humbug; to talk soft nonsense (to), to make love (to). *S'en faire* —, *s'en laisser* —, to listen to soft nonsense. *Se* —, to be related *or* told; to tell each other [able

Contestable, *adj.* contest-

Contestant, e, *adj.* contending, litigant; — *s.m.f.* contending party, litigant; opponent, opposer

Contestation, *s.f.* contestation, contest; debate; dispute; strife; wrangling; variance; opposition; litigation [disputably

Conteste, *s.f.* *Sans* —, in-

Contester, *v.a.n.* to contest, to contend, to dispute, to debate; to call in question; to deny; to oppose; to wrangle. *Se* —, to be contested, &c.; to deny to each other; to contend for

Conteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* teller; story-teller; — *adj.* story-telling

Contexte, *s.m.* context; text

Contexture, *s.f.* contexture; texture [adjoining

Contigu, ë, *adj.* contiguous,

Contiguité, *s.f.* contiguity

Continence, *s.f.* continence

Continent, e, *adj.*, **Continent,** *s.m.* continent

Continental, e, *adj.* continental [gency

Contingence, *s.f.* contin-

Contingent, e, *adj.* contingent; — *s.m.* contingent, share, quota, proportion, contribution

Continu, e, *adj.* continuous; continued; continual; unbroken; uninterrupted

Continua-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* continuer, continuator

Continuation, *s.f.* continuation; continuance

Continuel, le, *adj.* continual; uninterrupted; constant; endless

Continuellement, *adv.* continually; constantly

Continuer, *v.a.n.* to continue; to prolong; to go on with; to go on; to last; to extend; to run on; to keep; to keep on. *Se* —, to continue; to be continued *or* kept up; to go on; to extend, to stretch

Continuité, *s.f.* continuity; continuance [tinuously

Continument, *adv.* con-

Contondant, e, *adj.* blunt

Contorsion, *s.f.* contortion

Contour, *s.m.* contour, outline; circumference, circuit; winding; fold [volution

Contournement, *s.m.* con-

Contourner, *v.a.* to outline; to shape; to twine *or* twist round; to turn *or* pass *or* wind round; to go round; to round; to twist; to contort; to distort; to deform. *Se* —, to become *or* be twisted *or* distorted *or* bent, to get out of shape, to get crooked

Contractant, e, *adj.* contracting; — *s.m.f.* contracting party, contractor

Contracter, *v.a.n.* to contract; to enter into; to get into; to catch. *Se* —, to be contracted, &c.; to contract, to shrink

Contraction, *s.f.* contraction

Contractuel, le, *adj.* stipulated

Contradicteur, *s.m.* contradicter; opponent, adversary

Contradiction, *s.f.* contradiction; opposition; inconsistency; discrepancy

Contradictoire, *adj.* contradictory; (*law*) after hearing both parties

Contradictoirement, *adv.* contradictorily; (*law*) after hearing both parties

†**Contraignable,** *adj.* constrainable, compellable. —*par corps*, liable to arrest, attachable

Contraindre, *v.a.* to constrain, to compel, to force, to make; to restrain; (*law*) to attach. — *par corps*, to arrest (for debt), to attach

Contraint, e, *part. adj.* constrained; forced, stiff, unnatural, affected; cramped

Contrainte, *s.f.* constraint, compulsion, force; restraint; stiffness; (*for taxes*) summons; (*law*) attachment; arrest (for debt); distress warrant. — *par corps*, arrest (for debt); writ of arrest *or* of capias, order of committal

Contraire, *adj.* contrary; adverse; unfavourable; hostile; against; repugnant; inconsistent; prejudicial, hurtful, bad (for); counter- . . .

Contraire, *s.m.* contrary; reverse; opposite; (*gram.*) antonym. *Au* —, on the contrary; on the other hand. *Au — de*, contrary to, against. *Bien au* —, *tout au* —, *tout le* —, quite the contrary *or* the reverse

Contrairement, *adv.* contrarily, contrary

Contraltiste, *s.m.f.* (*mus.*) contralto singer [tralto

Contralto, *s.m.* (*mus.*) con-

Contrapontiste, *s.m.* (*mus.*) contrapuntist

Contrarier, *v.a.* to contradict, to gainsay; to counteract; to be contrary to; to oppose; to thwart; to cross; to provoke, to vex, to annoy, to tease

Contrariété, *s.f.* contrariety; contradiction; opposition; obstacle, impediment; difficulty; cross; disappointment; vexation, annoyance

Contraste, *s.m.* contrast; contradistinction; foil [trast

Contraster, *v.a.n.* to con-

Contrat, *s.m.* contract; deed; bond; agreement; settlement; articles, indentures, indenture; convention; treaty; bargain; compact; covenant. *Passer un* —, to sign a contract; to execute a deed

Contravention, *s.f.* contravention; infraction, breach; breach of regulations; offence. *Être en* —, to be in contravention (of); to infringe the regulations; to commit an offence

Contre, *prep. adv.* against; contrary to; in opposition to; in spite of; by, near, close to, close by, close; to; towards; for; in exchange for; at; on, upon; with; versus; counter, contra; cross; against it, against them; to the contrary; — *s.m.* con, against, opposite side; (*at billiards*) kiss. *Par* —, by way of compensation, to make up, on the other hand; per contra. *Tout* —, quite close; ajar. — **-accusation,** *s.f.* counter-charge. — **-allée,** *s.f.* side-alley, side-walk. — **-amiral,** *s.m.* rear-admiral; rear-admiral's ship. — **-appel,** *s.m.* second call, check-roll; (*fenc.*) caveating. — **-applaudissement,** *s.m.* counter-cheer. — **-approches,** *s.f.pl.* (*fort.*) counter-approaches. — **-attaques,** *s.f.pl.* (*fort.*) counterworks. — **-balancer,** *v.a.* to counterbalance; to countervail. *Se* — *-balancer*, to counterbalance *or* &c. each other; to be counterbalanced *or* &c. — **-bas (En),** *adv. prep.* downward, down, below, lower down, lower. — **-batterie,** *s.f.* counter-battery; counter-plot. — **-battre,** *v.a.* to answer. — **-calquer,** *v.a.* to reverse (*a drawing*). — **-châssis,** *s.m.* outer sash, outer window, double casement, double window. — **-cœur,** *s.m.* back (*of a fireplace*), reredos. *A* — *-cœur*, *V.* **Cœur.** — **-coup,** *s.m.* rebound; counter-blow; counter-stroke; consequence, effect; shock; (*at billiards*) kiss. *Par* — *-coup*, as a consequence, indirectly. — **-courant,** *s.m.* counter-current. *A* — *-courant*, against the stream. — **-dater,** *v.a.* to change the date of. — **-enquête,** *s.f.* counter-inquest, counter-inquiry. — **-épaulette,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) shoulder-scale, scale. — **-épreuve,** *s.f.* counter-proof; counter-vote. — **-éprouver,** *v.a.* (*engr.*, &c.) to counter-prove. — **-espalier,** *s.m.* espalier facing another, opposite *or* second espalier. — **-expertise,** *s.f.* counter-valuation, counter-examination, resurvey. — **-fenêtre,** *s.f.* double window *or* casement, inner sash. — **-fil,** *s.m.* contrary way *or* direction. *A* — *-fil*, against the stream, &c. (*V. A* **Rebours**). — **-filet,** *s.m.* (*butch.*) upper-cut, top-cut (*of rump and sirloin*); rumpsteak. — **-fin (A),** *adv.* against o.'s purpose. *Aller à* — *-fin*, to defeat o.'s own purpose. — **-finesse,** *s.f.* counter-trick, counter-cunning, trick for trick. — **-grève,** *s.f.* lockout. — **-haut (En),** *adv. prep.* upward, up, above, higher up, higher. — **-interrogatoire,** *s.m.* (*law*) cross-examination. — **-jour,** *s.m.* counterlight; false light. *A* — *-jour*, against the light, in a false *or* unfavourable light. — **-lettre,** *s.f.* defeasance, counter-deed. — **-marée,** *s.f.* countertide. *A* — *-marée*, against the tide. — **-mesure (A),** *adv.* against time (*in music*). — **-mine,** *s.f.* countermine. — **-miner,** *v.a.* to countermine. — **-mot,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) counter-parole, countersign. — **-mur,** *s.m.* outer wall. — **-murer,** *v.a.* to doublewall. — **-ordre,** *s.m.* counter-order, countermand. — **-partie,** *s.f.* counterpart; reverse, contrary, opposite; opposite opinion, other side; cross-entry; (*at play*) revenge, return-match, another game; (*mus.*) counterpart. — **-pas,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) change-step. — **-passer,** *v.a.* (*book-keep.*, *fin.*) to pass per contra, to debit *or* credit per contra; to pass over, to transfer; to reendorse (*a bill of exchange*). — **-pente,** *s.f.* counter-slope, opposite descent; steep slope; side-slope. — **-pétition,** *s.f.* counter-petition. — **-pétitionner,** *v.n.* to counter-petition. — **-pied,** *s.m.* contrary, reverse; (*hunt.*) backscent. *A* — *-pied de*, contrary to, against. — **-plainte,** *s.f.* counter-charge; cross-action. — **-poil,** *s.m.* wrong way of the hair *or* nap. *A* — *-poil*, *V.* **Rebrousse-poil** (*A*). —

-pointer, *v.a.* to quilt *or* stitch on both sides; to point against, to oppose (*cannon to cannon*). — **-porte,** *s.f.* screen-door, baize door, double door; double gate. — **-poser,** *v.a.* to contrapose; (*book-keep.*) to misenter. — **-position,** *s.f.* contraposition; (*book-keep.*) misentry. — **-preuve,** *s.f.* counter-evidence. — **-projet,** *s.m.* counter-project. — **-promesse,** *s.f.* waiver. — **-propos,** *s.m.* reply, retort. — **-proposition,** *s.f.* counter-proposition; counter-motion. — **-rail,** *s.m.* check-rail, guard-rail. — **-retable,** *s.m.* back of the altar-screen. — **-révolution,** *s.f.* counter-revolution. — **-révolutionnaire,** *adj.* counter-revolutionary; *s.m.f.* counter-revolutionist. — **-ronde,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) counter-round. — **-saison (à),** *adv.* out of season. — **-salut,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) answer to a salute. — **-sangle,** *s.f.*, — **-sanglon,** *s.m.* girth-strap; strap. — **-scel,** *s.m.* counter-seal. — **-sceller,** *v.a.* to counterseal. — **-signal,** *s.m.* counter-signal. — **-sol,** *s.m.* (*hort.*) shade, screen. — **-sortie,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) counter-sortie. — **-terrasse,** *s.f.* lower terrace. — **-tirer,** *v.a.* to counterprove; to counterdraw. — **-valeur,** *s.f.* value in exchange. — **-vapeur (A),** *adv.* backward, back. — **-vérité,** *s.f.* irony, ironical language, antiphrasis. — **-visite,** *s.f.* second visit *or* search; resurvey

Contrebande, *s.f.* contraband, smuggling; contraband *or* smuggled goods. *De* —, contraband; smuggled; prohibited; intruding; obnoxious; flash, false, would-be. *Faire la* — *de*, to smuggle. *Passer en* —, to smuggle in

Contrebandi-er,ère, *s.m.f.* contrabandist, smuggler

Contrebasse, *s.f.* (*mus.*) double bass, contrabass; contrabassist, double-bass player

Contrebassiste, *s.m.* contrabassist, double-bass player

Contrebasson, *s.m.* (*mus.*) double bassoon; double-bassoon player

Contrecarrer, *v.a.* to thwart, to cross; to counteract

Contredanse, *s.f.* quadrille

Contredire, *v.a.n.* to contradict; to gainsay; to be inconsistent with; to contest; to deny; to disprove

Contredit, *s.m.* contradiction. *Sans* —, unquestionably

Contrée, *s.f.* country; region, land; district

Contrefaçon, *s.f.* counterfeiting; counterfeit; forgery; piracy (*of a literary work*); pirated (*or* spurious) edition *or* copy; infringement (*on a patent*); imitation (*of a trade-mark*)

Contrefacteur, *s.m.* counterfeiter; forger; pirate; infringer; imitator

Contrefaire, *v.a.* to counterfeit; to forge; to pirate; to infringe; to imitate; to copy; to mimic; to ape; to act, to play, to feign *or* pretend to be; to feign; to sham; to disguise; to disfigure. *Se* —, to dissemble, to disguise oneself, to sham; to be counterfeited *or* &c.

Contrefaiseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* mimicker, mimic, imitator

Contrefait, e, *adj.* counterfeit, counterfeited; deformed

Contrefort, *s.m.* (*build.*) counterfort, pier, abutment, buttress; (*fort.*) counterfort; (*of a mountain-chain*) spur; (*of a boot or shoe*) counter

Contremaître, *s.m.* foreman, overseer; (*nav.*) captain (*of the hold*), (*carpenter's*) mate, assistant (*-engineer*)

Contremandement, *s.m.* countermanding, countermand; counter-order

Contremander, *v.a.* to countermand

Contremarche, *s.f.* countermarch; counter-movement; (*vertical face of a step*) riser

Contremarcher, *v.n.* to countermarch

Contremarque, *s.f.* (*com.*, *of coins, vet.*) countermark; (*theat.*, &c.) check

Contremarquer, *v.a.* to countermark; (*a horse*) to countermark, to bishop

Contremarqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* check-taker

Contrepoids, *s.m.* counterpoise, counterbalance; balance-weight; equipoise, equilibrium, balance [counterpoint

Contrepoint, *s.m.* (*mus.*)

Contrepoison, *s.m.* counterpoison, antidote; corrective

Contrescarpe, *s.f.* (*fort.*) counterscarp

Contrescarper, *v.a.* (*fort.*) to provide with a counterscarp

Contreseing, *s.m.* countersignature, countersign; frank (*by privilege*)

Contresens, *s.m.* opposite meaning, wrong sense; mistake (in the sense), mistranslation; wrong construction, misconstruction; wrong reading; misinterpretation; nonsense, absurdity; wrong way; wrong side. *A* —, in a wrong way, on the wrong side

†**Contresigner,** *v.a.* to countersign; to frank (*a letter*)

Contretemps, *s.m.* untoward accident, mishap; disappointment; unseasonableness; (*mus.*) syncopation; (*dancing*) contretemps. *A* —, out of season; (*mus.*) out of time

Contrevallation, *s.f.* (*fort.*) contravallation

Contrevenant, e, *s.m.f.* contravener, infringer, offender, transgressor

Contrevenir, *v.n.* to contravene, to infringe, to offend (against), to transgress

Contrevent, *s.m.* outside shutter, shutter

Contribuable, *s.m.f.* taxpayer; rate-payer

Contribuer, *v.n.* to contribute; to tend; to be laid under contribution

Contributaire, Contributeur, trice, *s.m.f.* contributor, contributress

Contribution, *s.f.* contribution; tax; rate; share, part, portion. *Mettre à* —, to lay under contribution; to put into requisition; to tax; to ransack

Contrister, *v.a.* to sadden, to grieve, to afflict

Contrit, e, *adj.* contrite, penitent; grieved

Contrition, *s.f.* contrition

Contrôlage, Contrôlement, *s.m.* controlling, control; hall-marking, stamping; trying; clipping, nicking (*railway tickets*)

Contrôle, *s.m.* control; controllership; controller's office; (*theat.*) check-taker's office; plate-mark, assay-mark, hall-mark, stamp; stamp office; list, lists, rolls, muster-roll

Contrôler, *v.a.n.* to control; to check; to stamp (*gold, silver, arms*); to try (*weights, measures*); to clip, to nick (*railway tickets*); to find fault (with)

Contrôleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* controller, comptroller; checker; superintendent; surveyor (*of assessed taxes*); time-keeper; check-taker; ticket-examiner; ticket-collector; stamper (*of gold, silver, arms*); fault-finder

Controuver, *v.a.* to invent, to fabricate, to forge

Controversable, *adj.* controvertible [versy

Controverse, *s.f.* contro-

Controverser, *v.a.n.* to controvert, to moot, to debate, to dispute, to contest [troversialist

Controversiste, *s.m.f.* con-

Contumace, *s.f.* (*law*) contumacy, non-appearance, default; — *s.m.f.* defaulter; — *adj.* contumacious, defaulting

Contus, e, *adj.* contused

Contusion, *s.f.* contusion, bruise [tuse, to bruise

Contusionner, *v.a.* to con-

Convaincant, e, *adj.* convincing

Convaincre, *v.a.* to convince; to convict. *Se* —, to convince oneself, to be convinced

Convainquant, *part.* convincing; convicting [lescence

Convalescence, *s.f.* conva-

Convalescent, e, *adj. s.* convalescent

Convenable, *adj.* proper; fit; fitting; becoming; seemly; decent; due; suitable; suited; agreeable; expedient, advisable; seasonable; convenient; well-bred; well-behaved; respectful; civil; — *s.m.* propriety

Convenablement, *adv.* properly; becomingly; decently; duly; suitably; advisably; conveniently; civilly

Convenance, *s.f.* conformity; fitness; suitableness; convenience; propriety; seemliness; becomingness; decency; decorum; —**s,** *pl.* propriety, decorum, good manners, common civility; etiquette

Convenir, *v.n.* to agree; to admit, to acknowledge, to own, to allow, to grant; to suit; to fit; to be suitable *or* suited (to), to be fit (for); to become; to be proper; to be expedient *or* advisable; to be convenient; to please. *Se* —, to suit each other; to agree [ticle

Conventicule, *s.m.* con-

Convention, *s.f.* convention; agreement; covenant; condition; —**s,** *pl.* conditions, agreement; marriage articles (of settlement). *La* —(*nationale*), the French National Convention (*from* 1792 *to* 1795). *De* —, conventional

Conventionnel, le, *adj.* conventional; (*Fr. hist.*) of the (National) Convention, Convention; — *s.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) Conventionalist [ventual life

Conventualité, *s.f.* con-

Conventuel, le, *adj.* conventual [gence

Convergence, *s.f.* conver-

Convergent, e, *adj.* convergent [to tend

Converger, *v.n.* to converge;

Convers, e, *adj.* lay (*brother or sister*); (*log., math.*) converse; — *s.f.* converse proposition, converse. *Proposition* —*e,* converse proposition

Conversation, *s.f.* conversation, talk. *Être à la* —, to be attending to the conversation. *Faire la* —, to carry on a conversation, to talk

Converser, *v.n.* to converse, to talk; to commune; to hold intercourse; (*mil.*) to turn, to wheel about

Conversion, *s.f.* conversion; (*mil.*) conversion, wheeling, wheel. *Faire une* —, to wheel round [verted; convert

Converti, e, *adj. s.* con-

Convertible, *adj.* convertible

Convertir, *v.a.* to convert; to change, to turn; to bring over. *Se* —, to be converted; to change; to turn; to become a convert; to be convertible

Convertissable, *adj.* convertible [version

Convertissement, *s.m.* con-

Convertisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* converter

Convexe, *adj.* convex

Convexité, *s.f.* convexity

Convexo - concave, *adj.* convexo-concave

Convexo - convexe, *adj.* convexo-convex

Conviction, *s.f.* conviction; convincing proof. *Avoir l'intime* —, to be thoroughly convinced [invited

Convié, e, *s.m.f.* guest, one

Convier, *v.a.* to invite; to request, to desire, to bid; to urge, to prompt [companion

Convive, *s.m.f.* guest; table-

Convivial, e, *adj.* convivial

Convivialité, *s.f.* convivility

Convocation, *s.f.* convocation; requisition; summons

Convoi, *s.m.* funeral procession, procession, funeral; train; (*mil., nav.*) convoy [desirable

Convoitable, *adj.* covetable,

Convoiter, *v.a.* to covet, to hanker after. — *des yeux,* to gloat over [coveter

Convoiteu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Convoiteu-x, se, *adj.* covetous [ness, lust

Convoitise, *s.f.* covetous-

Convoler, *v.n.* to marry again. — *en secondes* or *en troisièmes noces,* to marry a second *or* a third time [luted

Convoluté, e, *adj.* convo-

Convolvulus, *s.m.* (*bot.*) convolvulus

Convoquer, *v.a.* to convoke; to convene; to call together; to requisition; to summon; to assemble [to convoy

Convoyer, *v.a.* (*mil., nav.*)

Convoyeur, *s.m.* (*nav.*) convoy, convoy-ship; — *adj.* convoy, convoying

Convulser, Convulsionner, *v.a.* to convulse. *Se* —, to be convulsed [vulsive

Convulsi-f, ve, *adj.* con-

Convulsion, *s.f.* convulsion

Convulsionnaire, *adj. s.m.f.* convulsionary [vulsively

Convulsivement, *adv.* con-

Conyze, *s.f.* (*bot.*) conyza,

Coolie, *s.m.* coolie [fleabane

Coopéra-teur, trice, *s.m.f. adj.* cooperator, fellow-labourer; cooperating [operative

Coopérati-f, ve, *adj.* co-

Coopération, *s.f.* cooperation [to concur

Coopérer, *v.n.* to cooperate,

Coordination, *s.f.* coordination [nate

Coordonner, *v.a.* to coordi-

Copahu, *s.m.* copaiba, copaiva

Copain, *s.m.* joint sharer, partner; chum, crony, companion; confederate. *Être le* — *de,* to go halves with; to be ...'s chum, &c.

Copal, *s.m.* copal

Copartageant, e, *adj. s.* having a joint share; joint sharer

Copayer, *s.m.* copaiba-tree

Copeau, *s.m.* chip; shaving

Copeck, *s.m.* copeck, kopeck, kopek (*Russian coin, about* ½d.)

Cophte, &c. *V.* **Copte,** &c.

Copie, *s.f.* copy; (*in schools*) written task, paper; (*print.*) copy. — *figurée,* facsimile. — *au net,* fair copy. *A la* —, being copied. *Pour* — *conforme,* a true copy [letter-book

Copie de lettres, *s.m.* (*com.*)

Copier, *v.a.* to copy; to imitate; to ape; to mimic, to take off. *Se* —, to copy each other; to copy *or* repeat oneself; to be always the same; (*of things*) to be copied

Copieusement, *adv.* copiously, abundantly, plentifully

Copieu-x, se, *adj.* copious, abundant, plentiful

Copiste, *s.m.f.* copier, copyist. *Erreur* (or *faute*) *de* —, clerical error [joint tenant

Copreneur, *s.m.* colessee,

Copropriétaire, *s.m.f.* joint owner, part owner

Copropriété, *s.f.* joint property, joint ownership

Copte, *s.m.* Copt; Coptic (*language*); —*adj.* Coptic

Coptée, *s.f.* tolling, toll, stroke

Copter, *v.a.* to toll

Coptique, *adj.* Coptic

Copulati-f, ve, *adj. s.f.* (*gram.*) copulative

Coq, *s.m.* cock; rooster; weather-cock; (*of a ship*) cook. — *d-l'âne,* cock and bull story, nonsense. — *de bruyère,* heath-cock, black cock, grouse, gorcock (*grand* — *de bruyère,* capercailzie). — *de combat,* game-cock. *Combat de* —*s,* cock-fight. — *d'Inde,* turkey-cock; (*pers.*) ninny, goose. — *des jardins,* (*bot.*) costmary. — *de roche,* cock of the rock. — *du* (or *de son*) *village* or *de la paroisse,* cock of the walk. *Au chant du* —, at cock-crow. *Être comme un* — *en pâte,* to be very comfortable, to live in clover. *Rouge comme un* —, as red as a turkey-cock

Coquard, *s.m.* old beau; mongrel pheasant, pheasant cock (e, *f.* pheasant hen)

Coque, *s.f.* shell; hull; husk; cocoon; loop; kink; cockle; (— *de perle*) pearl-shell. — *du Levant,* cocculus Indicus, Indian berry. *V.* **Œuf**

Coquecigrue, *s.f.* an imaginary bird; fiddle-faddle, idle story; ninny. *La venue des* —*s,* Tib's eve, never

Coquelicot *s.m.* wild poppy,

corn-poppy, red poppy; (*colour*) coquelicot; — *adj.* coquelicot

Coquelourde, *s.f.* (*bot.*) pasque-flower; rose-campion

Coqueluche, *s.f.* hooping-cough; darling (of), (a) great favourite (with)

Coquemar, *s.m.* skillet, pipkin, kettle, boiler

Coqueret, *s.m.* winter-cherry

Coquericoo, *s.m.* cock-a-doodle-doo

Coquerie, *s.f.* (*nav.*) galley, cook-house, cooking-range (*on land in harbour*)

Coqueriquer, *v.n.* to crow

Coquet, te, *adj.* coquettish; flirting; fond of dress, dressy; nice, pretty, stylish, elegant; smart, quaint; affected; — *s.m.* beau, dandy, (male) flirt; cock-boat; — *s.f.* coquette, flirt, jilt. *Faire le* — or *la* —*te*, *V.* **Coqueter** [flirt, to play the jilt

Coqueter, *v.n.* to coquet, to

Coquetier, *s.m.* egg-merchant; poultry-salesman, poulterer; egg-cup

Coquettement, *adv.* coquettishly; prettily, stylishly, elegantly; smartly, quaintly; affectedly

Coquetterie, *s.f.* coquetry, coquettishness; coquettish ways *or* tricks; flirtation; jilting; love of (*or* extravagance in) dress; prettiness, stylishness, style, elegance; smartness, quaintness; affectation, finicalness [shell; shell-work

†Coquillage, *s.m.* shell-fish;

†Coquille, *s.f.* shell; scallop; stew, hash, minced ... (*in a shell*); pat (*of butter*); roaster (*for meat*); blister (*on a loaf of bread*); foot-board (*of a carriage-box*); post demy, small post (*paper*); (*of a thumb-latch*) *V.* **Poucier**; (*of a sword*) basket-hilt; (*print.*) wrong letter, misprint; (*fig.*) blunder; hoax; —**s**, *pl.* (*fig.*) goods, wares, articles, things. — *de* ..., (*cook.*) ... in shell, scalloped ... — *de Saint-Jacques*, scallop. *Rentrer dans sa* —, to draw in o.'s horns

†Coquiller, *v.n.* to blister

†Coquilleu-x, se, *adj.* shelly

†Coquilli-er, ère, *adj.* shelly, conchiferous; — *s.m.* collection *or* cabinet of shells

Coquin, *s.m.* rogue, rascal, knave, scamp, dog; coward; big fellow. *De* —, rascally, knavish

Coquin, e, *adj.* roguish; debauched; lazy; easy [jade

Coquine, *s.f.* hussy, slut,

Coquinerie, *s.f.* knavery, roguery; roguishness; knavish *or* roguish trick, piece of knavery

Cor, *s.m.* corn (*on the foot*); (*vet.*) sitfast; horn (*mus. instr.*); horn-player, cornist; antler (*of a deer*). *Cerf dix* —**s**, full-grown stag. — *de chasse*, hunting-horn. — *d'harmonie*, French horn. — *des Alpes*, Alpine horn. *A* — *et à cri*, with horn and voice; with hue and cry; clamorously

†Corail, *s.m.* coral

†Corailière, Coralière, Coraline, *s.f.* coral-fishing boat

†Corailleur, *s.m.* coral-fisher; coral-fishing boat; coral-worker; — *adj.* coral-fishing

Corallin, e, *adj.*, **Coralline,** *s.f.* coralline

Coran, *s.m.* Koran

Corbeau, *s.m.* crow; raven; (*astr.*) Corvus; (*arch.*) corbel; (*anc. navy*) grappling-iron

†Corbeille, *s.f.* basket; (— *de mariage* or *de noces*) wedding-presents; (*hort.*) flower-bed; (*of trees*) clump; (*arch.*) corbel; (*fort.*) corbeil; (*in the stock-exchange*) reserved enclosure, official market. — *d'or* (*bot.*) gold-dust

†Corbeillée, *s.f.* basketful

†Corbillard, *s.m.* hearse

†Corbillat, *s.m.* young raven

†Corbillon, *s.m.* small basket; crambo (*game*) [Jove!

Corbleu, *int.* zounds! by

Cordage, *s.m.* rope; cord; cordage; measurement

Corde, *s.f.* cord; rope; line; string; twist; twine; thread (*of cloth*); (skipping-)rope (*la grande* —, the long rope); halter; hanging, gallows; chord; tone, note; (*fish.*) long-line. *Grosse* —, (*fig.*) main point. — *sensible*, (*fig.*) sensitive part, sore point. — *à sauter*, skipping-rope. *A* —**s**, with ropes; stringed; string. *Friser la* —, *passer à fleur de* —, to have a narrow escape, to very nearly fail, to be touch and go. *Montrer la* —, to be threadbare; to be evidently at o.'s wits' end; to be easily seen through, to be transparent *or* shallow *or* clumsy. *Usé jusqu'à la* —, threadbare; hackneyed, very stale, worn out; done up

Cordeau, *s.m.* line; chalk-line; string. *Aligner* *or* *tirer au* —, to lay out by the rule and line, to make perfectly straight

Cordeler, *v.a.* to twist

Cordelette, *s.f.* small cord, string, line

Cordelier, *s.m.* cordelier, Franciscan friar, grey friar

Cordelière, *s.f.* Franciscan nun; cordelier's (knotted) girdle; girdle (*of knotted silk or wool*); twist, torsel; cord and tassels; (*arch.*) twisted fillet

Cordelle, *s.f.* track-rope, tow-rope. *Haler à la* —, to track

Corder, *v.a.* to twist; to cord; to measure (*wood*); — *v.n.* to agree, to cotton

Corderie, *s.f.* ropery, rope-walk; rope-house; rope-making; rope-trade

Cordial, e, *adj.* cordial; hearty, sincere; — *s.m.* cordial

Cordialement, *adv.* cordially, heartily [heartiness

Cordialité, *s.f.* cordiality,

Cordier, *s.m.* rope-maker; (*of a violin, &c.*) tail-piece

Cordiforme, *adj.* cordiform heart-shaped

Cordon, *s.m.* twist; string; cord; lace; line; girdle; belt; band; rope, pull; check-string; bow-string; ribbon; border; slip; edge, milled edge; row; (*anat.*) cord; funis; (*arch.*) string-course; (*fort.*, *mil.*) cordon; (*artil.*) lanyard. — *bleu*, blue ribbon; knight of the Holy Ghost; first-rate cook. *Tirer le* —, to pull the string; to open the (house-)door *or* gate; to be a house-porter *or* portress; to pull the bell. *Le* —, *s'il vous plaît!* (open the) door, please!

Cordonner, *v.a.* to twist; to tie

Cordonnerie, *s.f.* shoe-making; shoe-trade; shoes; shoe-manufactory; shoe-shop; shoe-department; shoe-room

Cordonnet, *s.m.* twist; lace; string; braid; netting-silk

Cordonnier, *s.m.* shoemaker

Coreligionnaire, *s.m.f.* co-religionist [close-fisted

Coriace, *adj.* leathery, tough;

Coriacé, e, *adj.* coriaceous

Coriandre, *s.f.* (*bot.*) coriander [dum

Corindon, *s.m.* (*min.*) corun-

Corinthien, ne, *adj.* *s.m.f.* Corinthian; — *s.m.* Corinthian order [Jack curlew, half-curlew

Corlieu, *s.m.* (*bird*) whimbrel,

Corme, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sorb-apple, sorb, service-berry

Cormier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sorb-tree, sorb, service-tree; service-wood

Cormoran, *s.m.* cormorant

Cornac, *s.m.* elephant-driver *or* keeper; keeper of wild beasts; (*jest.*) showman, puffer; bear-leader, Mentor, tutor, guide; patron; leader [*horse*)

Cornage, *s.m.* roaring (*of a*

Cornaline, *s.m.* (*min.*) carnelian

Cornard, e, *adj.* *s.* (*vet.*) roaring; roaring horse *or* mare, roarer

Corne, *s.f.* horn; hoof; shoe-horn; corner; dog's-ear. — *d'abondance*, horn of plenty, cornucopia. — *d'Ammon*, ammonite. — *d'appel*, call-horn. — *de cerf*, hartshorn. *A* —, *à* —**s**, horned; cocked. *A trois* —**s**, three-cornered. *Ouvrage à* —**s**, (*fort.*) hornwork. *Faire les* —**s** *à*, to fork o's fingers at, to make fun of. *Faire des* —**s** *à un livre*, to dog's-ear a book. *Faire une* — *à un feuillet* (*or à une page*), *à une carte*, to turn down a leaf, a card. *Montrer les* —**s**, (*of a snail*) to put out its horns; (*fig.*) to show o.'s teeth

Corné, e, *adj.* horny

Cornée, *s.f.* (*anat.*) cornea

†**Corneille,** *s.f.* crow, carrion-crow; rook. *Comme une — qui abat des noix,* headlong, thoughtlessly [hornpipe

Cornemuse, *s.f.* bagpipe;

Cornemuseur, *s.m.* bagpiper; hornpiper

Corner, *v.n.* to blow a horn; to speak through an ear-trumpet; to din; (*of the ears*) to tingle; (*of a horse*) to roar; (*of meat*) to smell rank; (*nav.*) to blow the fog-horn; — *v.a.* to trumpet abroad; to call (*with a horn*); to din; to butt, to toss, to gore; to dog's-ear, to turn down

Cornet, *s.m.* horn, cornet (*old mus. instr.*); ear-trumpet; (*nav.*) fog-horn; conical flower-vase; paper cone, paper cup, screw; rolled wafer; dice-box; (*game*) cup and shuttlecock, coronella cup; (*anat.*) turbinated bone; (*butch.*) windpipe, pipe. — *à bouquin,* cowherd's horn. — *à pistons,* cornet

Cornetier, *s.m.* horn-presser

Cornette, *s.f.* (*nav.*) broad pendant; (*obsolete*) mob-cap, cornet; — *s.m.* (*obsolete*) cornet (*officer*)

Cornettiste, *s.m.* cornetist

Corneu-r, se, *s.m.f. adj.* horn-blower; (*vet.*) *V.* **Cornard**

Corniche, *s.f.* (*arch.*) cornice

Cornichon, *s.m.* little horn; gherkin; green horn, ninny

Corni-er, ère, *adj.* at *or* of the corner, corner

Corniste, *s.m.* cornist

†**Cornouille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) cornel, cornelian cherry, dogberry

†**Cornouiller,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cornel, cornel-tree, cornelian-tree, dogwood, dogberry-tree

Cornu, e, *adj.* horned; cornered; preposterous, extravagant

Cornue, *s.f.* (*chem.*) retort

Corollaire, *s.m.* corollary

Corolle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) corolla

Coroner, *s.m.* coroner (*in England and America*) [net

Coronet, *s.m.* (*English*) coro-

†**Coronille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) coronilla

Corozo, *s.m.* corozo, vegetable ivory; (*bot.*) ivory-palm [corporal

Corporal, *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*)

Corporation, *s.f.* corporation; guild, company

Corporel, le, *adj.* corporal, bodily; corporeal

Corporellement, *adv.* corporally, bodily

Corps, *s.m.* body; substance; thickness, consistency; solidity; frame; figure, shape; dead body, corpse; person; fellow; creature; corporation; corps; staff; society, company; brigade; force; mass, collection; block; shell; case; hull; barrel *or* chamber (*of a pump*); main point; (*of the voice*) quality, volume. — *glorieux,* (*fam.*) costive person. (*le*) — *libre,* (o.'s) bowels open. — *mort,* dead body; (*nav.*) moorings. *Drôle de —,* droll *or* funny *or* queer fellow, odd fish. *Pauvre —,* weakling. — *à —,* hand to hand. — *d'armée,* army-corps; force. — *de bataille,* main body (*of the army*); body (*of the fleet*). — *de bâtiment,* main building. — *de bâtiments,* block of buildings. — *de cheminée,* chimney-stack; chimney. — *de* (or *du*) *délit,* (*law*) corpus delicti, main proof, main evidence, substance of the offence *or* crime, material evidence. — *d'état,* — *de métier,* corporation, trade, profession, tradesmen's company, guild. — *de fichu,* &c. *V.* **Fichu,** &c. — *de garde* [*See below*]. — *de logis,* main building; detached building; part of a building, suite of rooms. — *et biens,* (*nav.*) crew and cargo, with all on board; (*law*) person and property. *Garde-* —, guard-rail, &c. (*V.* **Garde**). *Garde du —,* life-guard, body-guard. — *de garde,* guard; guard-room; guard-house, military post; station-house. *A — perdu,* with might and main; with heart and soul; headlong; rashly, desperately. *A son — défendant,* in self-defence; against o.'s will, reluctantly. *Par —,* (*law*) in person, personally; of *or* for arrest, of *or* for *or* to imprisonment; (*s.m.*) arrest, imprisonment. *Faire —,* to form one body; to be connected *or* joined, to unite. *Faire — neuf,* to take a new (*or* a fresh) lease of life. *Prendre du —,* to get stout. *Se prendre — à —,* to wrestle

Corpulence, *s.f.* corpulence, stoutness

Corpulent, e, *adj.* corpulent, stout

Corpusculaire, *adj.* corpuscular [corpuscule

Corpuscule, *s.m.* corpuscle,

Correct, e, *adj.* correct; accurate; right

Correctement, *adv.* correctly; accurately

Correc-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* corrector; correctress; (printer's) reader, corrector (of the press)

Correcti-f, ve, *adj.*, **Correctif,** *s.m.* corrective

Correction, *s.f.* correction; correctness, accuracy; reading, correcting; reprimand, reproof, rebuke; punishment, thrashing. *Sous* or *sauf —,* under correction, errors excepted

Correctionnel, le, *adj.* (*law*) relative to misdemeanours; for the trial of misdemeanours; correctional, reformatory; punishable by fine *or* imprisonment. *Tribunal de police —le,* police-court

Correctionnellement, *adv.* for misdemeanour *or* misdemeanours; relatively to misdemeanours; as a misdemeanour; correctionally; before *or* by the police magistrate

Corrégidor, *s.m.* corregidor (*Spanish magistrate*)

Corrélati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Corrélatif,** *s.m.* correlative

Corrélation, *s.f.* correlation

Corrélativement, *adv.* correlatively

Correspondance, *s.f.* correspondence; communication; intercourse; connection; correspondence omnibus; railway omnibus; correspondence (omnibus *or* tramway) ticket. *Voiture de —,* branch stage-carriage. *Service de —,* cross-post; branch stage-carriage service, correspondence service

Correspondant, e, *adj. s.* corresponding; correspondent; corresponding member; representative of parents, guardian; informant. — *de chemin de fer,* railway-carrier

Correspondre, *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to correspond; to communicate; to run in connection (with); to agree [sage, gallery

Corridor, *s.m.* corridor, pas-

Corrigé, *s.m.* corrected copy; key (*to a book*)

Corriger, *v.a.* to correct; to amend; to improve; to repair; to mend; to redress; to rectify; to set right; to reclaim; to reform; to reprimand, to reprove; to punish, to thrash; to cure, to break; to rid; to temper; to soften. — *la fortune,* to make up for bad luck. *Se —,* to correct oneself; to amend; to reform; to cure *or* break oneself (of), to get rid (of); to get *or* be cured, to be got rid of; to be corrected *or* &c.

Corrigible, *adj.* corrigible

Corroborant, e, *adj.*, **Corroborant,** *s.m.* corroborant

Corroborati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Corroboratif,** *s.m.* corroborative [ration

Corroboration, *s.f.* corrobo-

Corroborer, *v.a.* to corroborate; to strengthen

Corrodant, e, *adj.* corroding; — *s.m.* corrodent [corrode

Corroder, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to

Corroi, *s.m.* (*of leather*) currying; (*mas.*) puddle, puddling

Corroirie, *s.f.* curriery; currying

Corrompre, *v.a.* to corrupt; to taint; to vitiate; to deprave; to pervert; to falsify, to alter; to spoil; to mar; to seduce; to debauch; to bribe. *Se —,* to become corrupt *or* vitiated; to taint; to fester; to spoil

Corrompu, e, *part. adj.* cor-

rupted, &c. (*V.* **Corrompre**); corrupt; putrid; rotten; unsound; dissolute

Corrosi-f, ve, *adj.*, **Corrosif,** *s.m.* corrosive

Corrosion, *s.f.* corrosion

Corroyer, *v.a.* to curry (*leather*); to puddle

Corroyeur, *s.m.* currier

Corrup-teur, trice, *s.m.f. adj.* corrupter; corruptress; briber; corrupting [tibility

Corruptibilité, *s.f.* corrup-

Corruptible, *adj.* corruptible

Corruption, *s.f.* corruption; tainting; depravation, depravity; perversion, perversity; falsification; defilement; bribery

Corsage, *s.m.* trunk, bust, chest, shape; (*of a dress*) body. — *de dessous*, petticoat-body, bodice

Corsaire, *s.m.* corsair, rover; privateer (*ship, commander of ditto*); privateersman; (*fig.*) shark. *A — — et demi*, set a thief to catch a thief

Corse, *adj. s.m.f.* Corsican

Corsé, e, *adj.* rich, having body *or* good body, full-bodied; succulent; thick; stout; strong; substantial; plentiful, copious; corseted

Corselet, *s.m.* corselet

Corser, *v.a.* to corset; (*of a corset*) to fit; (*fig.*) to thicken; to strengthen. *Se —*, to put on a (*or* o.'s) corset; (*fig.*) to thicken; to acquire strength, to get strong

Corset, *s.m.* corset, stays, pair of stays; bodice; (*hort.*, — *luteur*) tree-fence, tree-guard

Corseter, *v.a.* to corset. *Se —*, to put on a (*or* o.'s) corset

Corseti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* corset-maker, stay-maker

Cortège, *s.m.* retinue, train, escort; attendants; company; procession; troop, crowd. *En grand —*, in state. *Faire —*, to attend [*parliament*)

Cortès, *s.f.pl.* Cortes (*Spanish*

Cortical, e, *adj.* (*bot., anat.*) cortical [liable to statute-labour

Corvéable, *s.m. adj.* one

Corvée, *s.f.* (*feud.*) statute-labour; (*mil.*) fatigue-duty, fatigue; extra work; fatigue-party, working-party, gang; (*fam.*) drudgery, unpleasant task *or* job, bore; odd job

Corvette, *s.f.* (*nav.*) corvette, sloop of war [bant

Corybante, *s.m.* (*antiq.*) cory-

Corymbe, *s.m.* (*bot.*) corymb

Coryphée, *s.m.* corypheus; chorus-master; leader, leading-man, chief [the head

Coryza, *s.m.* coryza, cold in

Cosaque, *s.m. adj.* Cossack; — *s.f.* Cossack dance; Cossack fashion [cant

Cosécante, *s.f.* (*geom.*) cose-

†Cosignataire, *s.m.f. adj.* cosignatory

Cosmétique, *adj.m.f., s.m.* cosmetic

Cosmique, Cosmo-gonie, -graphie, *&c.* *V.* page 3, § 1

Cosmopolite, *s.m.f. adj.* cosmopolite, cosmopolitan

Cosmopolitisme, *s.m.* cosmopolitism [rama

Cosmorama, *s.m.* cosmo-

Cosse, *s.f.* pod, cod, shell, husk

Cosser, *v.n.* (*of rams*) to butt

Cosson, *s.m.* *V.* **Cusson**

Cossu, e, *adj.* well-podded; (*fig.*) rich, wealthy, substantial, warm; whapping; — *s.m.* rich man. *En conter de —es*, to tell whapping stories

Costal, e, *adj.* (*anat.*) costal

Costume, *s.m.* costume; dress; suit; garb. *Grand —*, full dress; full canonicals; full academicals. *Petit —*, undress

Costumer, *v.a.* to dress in a fancy dress, to dress up *or* out, to dress. *Se —*, to put on a fancy dress, to dress oneself up, to dress (as), to wear the costume *or* dress (of)

Costumi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* costumier; (*theat.*) wardrobe-keeper [quotable

Cotable, *adj.* (*on Change*)

Cotangente, *s.f.* (*geom.*) cotangent

Cote, *s.f.* letter, number, figure, mark; quota, share; contribution; imposition; assessment; rating; quotation, price; price-list. *—mal taillée*, settlement in the lump, compromise

Côte, *s.f.* rib; stem, stick; hill; slope; coast, shore, seacoast; (*agr.*) edge. *— d'aloyau*, (*butch.*) wing-rib. *—s découvertes*, (*butch.*) chuck-ribs. *—s de fer*, (*Engl. hist.*) ironsides. *— à —*, side by side. *A —s*, ribbed; corded. *A la —*, ashore; aground. *Fausses —s*, short ribs. *Faire —*, to run ashore. *Mesurer or travailler les —s à*, to thrash. *Serrer les —s à*, to press hard

Coté, e, *part. of* **Coter**

Côté, *s.m.* side; flank; part, quarter; way; direction; point. *— de l'endroit*, right side. *— de l'envers*, wrong side. *A —*, by, by the side, near, not far off; beside; beside the mark; wrong, false, falsely; next; close (to); next house; next door; on one side; on a par (with); close by; by it, near it, next to it; by them, near them, next to them. *Bas —*, *V.* **Bas-côté**. *D'à —*, adjoining; next; next to it *or* them; next house; next door; close by. *De —*, side; sideways; aside; apart; by; aslant; askance; on one side; to oneself. *De — et d'autre*, on all sides, in every direction; here and there; up and down; about. *De ce — -ci*, on this side; this way. *De ce — -là*, on that side; that way; from that quarter; in that respect; on that score. *Des deux —s*, on both sides. *De l'autre —s*, on the other side; on the other hand; over the way; in the other room. *De mon (ton, &c.) —*, on my (thy, &c.) side; for *or* on my (thy, &c.) part; my (thy, &c.) way; towards me (thee, &c.); from me (thee, &c.); by myself (thyself, &c.). *De quel —*, from *or* on what (*or* which) side; what (*or* which) way. *De tout —*, *de tous —s*, on all sides; in every direction; everywhere; from all sides *or* quarters. *Du — de*, on the side *or* part of; on the score of; about; towards; from. *D'un —*, on one side; on (the) one hand; one way. *D'un autre —*, on another side; on the other hand; another way; from another quarter; in another respect. *Donner à —*, to miss the mark, to miss it. *Passer à — de*, to pass by *or* &c.; to elude (*a difficulty, a question*)

Coteau, *s.m.* slope, declivity, hill-side; hill, hillock

Côtelé, e, *adj.* ribbed

Côtelette, *s.f.* chop, cutlet. *— découverte*, neck-chop. *— de filet*, loin-chop. *— de gigot*, chump-chop

Coter, *v.a.* to letter, to number; to mark; to fix; to price; to quote; to assess; to rate; to tax

Coterie, *s.f.* coterie, club, society, circle; set, clan, gang, clique; ring [cothurn; tragedy

Cothurne, *s. m.* buskin,

Cothurné, e, *adj.* buskined, cothurnate, cothurnated

Côti-er, ère, *adj.* coastal, coast; coasting; — *s.m.* coasting-pilot; extra horse (*for going up a hill*); — *s.f.* (*hort.*) border, sloping bed. *Pilote —*, coasting-pilot. *Navigation —ère*, coasting

†Cotignac, *s.m.* quince marmalade *or* jelly

†Cotillon, *s.m.* petticoat; under-skirt, slip; (*fig.*) women; cotillon (*dance, tune*). *Régime du —*, petticoat government

Cotir, *v.a.* to bruise (*fruit*). *Se —*, to get bruised

Cotisation, *s.f.* clubbing; subscription; quota, share, contribution; assessment, rating

Cotiser, *v.a.* to assess, to rate. *Se —*, to tax oneself; to club together, to open a subscription [bruising, bruise

Cotissure, *s.f.* (*of fruit*)

Coton, *s.m.* cotton; cotton-wool; down. *— plat*, darning-cotton. *— -poudre*, gun-cotton. *Filer* or *jeter un mauvais* (or *un vilain*) *—*, to be going to the dogs; to be going (*dying*) fast. *Elever dans du —*, to bring up

in lavender. *Mettre dans du —*, to coddle, to pet, to indulge; to take great care of, to lay in lavender

Cotonnade, *s.f.* cottonade; cotton cloth *or* stuff; cotton goods

Cotonné, e, *part. adj.* cottoned; wadded, padded; cottony; downy; woolly

Cotonner, *v.a.* to stuff with cotton, to wad, to pad; to cover with down; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to cotton; to grow downy *or* woolly

Cotonneu-x, se, *adj.* cottony; downy; (*of fruit and vegetables*) woolly

Cotonni-er,ère, *adj.* cotton; cotton-growing; — *s.m.* cotton-plant; manufacturer of cotton stuffs; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) cotton-rose, cotton-weed, cudweed

Cotonnine, *s.f.* cotton *or* union canvas

Côtoyer, *v.a.n.* to coast *or* run along, to coast; to go *or* run along the bank *or* the edge of; to pass *or* walk by the side of; to march on the flank of; to skirt; to keep *or* be close to

Côtre, *s.m.* (*nav.*) cutter

Cotret, *s.m.* (short) fagot, bundle of wood; stick. *Huile de —*, stirrup-oil

Cottage, *s.m.* cottage

Cotte, *s.f.* petticoat; jacket; coat; (*workman's*) overalls (*trousers*); skin (*of a sausage*). *— d'armes*, coat of arms. *— de mailles*, coat of mail

Cotu-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* co-guardian, cotrustee [don

Cotylédon, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cotyle-

Cou, *s.m.* neck. *Couper le — à ...*, to cut ...'s head off. *Sauter* or *se jeter au — de ...*, to fall on ...'s neck, to throw o.'s arms round ...'s neck, to clasp ... round the neck. **— -de-pied,** *s.m.* instep

Couac, *s.m.* quack (*sound*); (*of a mus. instr.*) quack, goose

Couard, e, *s.m.f. adj.* coward; cowardly

Couardement, *adv.* cowardly

Couardise, *s.f.* cowardice

Couchage, *s. m.* laying; sleeping; bedding; night's lodging, bed

Couchant, e, *adj.* setting; — *s.m.* west; wane, decline

Couche, *s.f.* couch; bed; marriage; confinement; lying-in; child-bed; delivery; child's linen, napkin, pilch, wrapper; coat, coating; layer; stratum; (*hort.*) bed, hotbed; (*at play*) stake. *— sourde*, (*hort.*) forcing-pit. *Fausse —*, miscarriage. *Être en —s* or *en —*, *faires ses —s*, to be confined, to lie in

Couché, e, *part. adj.* laid, &c. (*V.* **Coucher,** *v.a.* & *v.n.*); lying down; lying; lolling; reclining; recumbent; on the side; flat; sloping, slanting; gone to bed; in bed; at roost; set; (*her.*) couchant. *Être bien* or *mal —*, to have a good *or* bad bed, to be comfortable *or* uncomfortable (*in a bed*)

Couchée, *s.f.* sleeping-place, resting-place; night's lodging, bed

Coucher, *v.a.* to lay; to lay down; to lay on the side; to lay flat; to lay low, to strike down; to beat *or* bend down; to slope, to slant; to lay on; to put to bed; to undress; to give a bed to; to set *or* put down (in writing), to write down, to couch; to stake; — *v.n.* to lie, to lie down; to rest; to sleep; to pass the night. *A —*, a resting-place, a bed. *Envoyer —*, to send to bed; to send to the right-about

Se —, *v.r.* to lie, to lie down, to lay oneself down; to lie flat; to loll; to go to bed *or* to rest, to retire to rest; to get into bed; to go to roost; to set, to go down. *Aller se —*, to go to bed *or* to rest; to go to roost; to be off, to go along, to go to Bath *or* to Jericho (*Allez vous —*, go to bed, &c.; get along with you, don't bother me). *Se — comme les poules*, to go to bed with the birds (*very early*)

Coucher, *s.m.* bed-time; going to bed; sleeping; bedding; bed; sleeping-place, resting-place; night's lodging; setting (*of the sun*, &c.); lying down, horizontal position; (*formerly, the king's*) couchee. *Petit —*, (*formerly*, the king's select and familiar circle while he was undressing and getting into bed) [cot, crib; berth

Couchette, *s.f.* bedstead;

Coucheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* bed-fellow. *Mauvais —*, troublesome bed-fellow; disagreeable fellow [middling, indifferently

Couci - couci, *adv.* so so,

Coucou, *s.m.* cuckoo; cuckoo-clock; wooden clock, Dutch clock; cuckoo-toy; old-fashioned coach *or* omnibus; (*bot.*) cowslip; daffodil; ragged robin; barren strawberry-plant; (*game*) bopeep. *Faire —*, to play at bopeep [to cuckoo

Coucouer, Coucouler, *v.n.*

Coude, *s.m.* elbow; bend, angle; turn; elbow-pipe; (*tech.*) elbow, knee. *Jouer des —s*, to elbow o.'s way. *Lever* or *hausser le —*, to lift o.'s little finger, to bend o.'s arm, to tipple, to tope. *Lâcher le —*, to leave

Coudé, e, *adj.* elbow, kneed, bent, cranked

Coudée, *s.f.* cubit; arm's length. *—s franches*, elbow-room

Couder, *v.a.* to bend. *Se —*, to elbow, to form an elbow

Coudoiement, *s.m.* elbowing, jostling [jostle

Coudoyer, *v.a.* to elbow, to

Coudraie, *s.f.* hazel-copse *or* grove

Coudre, *s.m.* *V.* **Coudrier;** — *v.a.n.* to sew; to sew up; to stitch; to tack; to connect. *Aiguille, machine*, &c. *à —*, sewing-needle, machine, &c. *Se —*, to be sewed *or* &c.

Coudrier, *s.m.* *V.* **Noisetier**

Couenne, *s.f.* rind *or* sward (*of bacon*); (*med.*) inflammatory buff, buffy coat; (*med.*) birth-mark, mother-spot, mole

Couenneu-x, se, *adj.* (*med.*) buffy. *V.* **Angine**

Coufique, *adj.* (*philol.*) cufic

Cougourde, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bottle-gourd [cougar

Couguar, *s.m.* (*zool.*) couguar,

Coulage, *s.m.* leakage; waste, servants' pilferings; loss; casting; scalding (*of linen*)

Coulamment, *adv.* fluently, freely, readily, easily

Coulant, e, *adj.* flowing; fluent; running; liquid; soft; smooth; easy; accommodating. *Nœud —*, running knot, slip-knot, noose. *Vin —*, nice wine

Coulant, *s.m.* fluency; slide; neck-jewel, diamond slide; (*of a lamp*) chimney-holder; (*hort.*) runner

Coule, *s.f.* waste, servants' pilferings. *Être à la —*, to look sharp after the servants *or* waiters; to be a good man *or* woman of business

Coulé, e, *part. adj.* strained, &c. (*V.* **Couler**); gone; done up; (*of fruit*, &c.) abortive, stunted, come to nothing; (*of handwriting*) running

Coulé, *s.m.* (*mus.*) slide; slur; (*dancing*) slide; (*paint.*) dead colouring; (*billiards*) following-stroke; (*foundry*) cast

Coulée, *s.f.* running, flowing, flow; (*of writing*) running hand; (*hunt.*) track, path

Couler, *v.n.* to flow; to run; to trickle, to trickle *or* run down; to stream; to leak, to run out; to ooze; to gutter; to be shed *or* split; to glide, to glide along *or* away; to slide; to slip; to touch lightly (upon); to pass away; (*of fruit*) to drop, to fall off, to fail; (*billiards*) to make the ball follow; (*foundry*) to run through the mould; (*nav.*) to sink, to founder, to go down; — *v.a.* to strain; to scald (*linen*); to cast; to pour; to slip, to slip in; to foist; to edge in, to whisper; to insinuate; to spend, to pass (*time*); to sink, to run down; to swamp, to do for; to do away with; (*dancing*) to glide over; (*mus.*) to slur. *— bas* or *à fond*, to sink (*v.a.n.*), to run down (*v.a.*), to founder (*v.n.*), to go down; to ruin; to wind up;

to settle; to exhaust. *En — à*, to tell lies *or* a lie, to hoax. *Faire —*, to cause to flow *or* &c.; to shed, to spill

Se —, *v.r.* to slip; to glide; to creep; to steal; to find its way; to swamp oneself, to be done for; to be cast

Couleur, *s.f.* colour; colouring; hue; tint, tinge; paint; dye; suit (*at cards*); aspect; appearance; pretence; excuse; show; sham; fib, story; favour (*ribbon*); livery; complexion; blush, flush; kind, sort; side, party, opinion; — *s.m.* (*that which is of a colour*) [*Le — de* . . ., the . . . colour. *D'un — . . .*, — *de* . . ., of a . . . colour, . . . colour, . . . -coloured]; — *adject.*, . . . -coloured. — (*s.m.*) *de rose*, rose colour; (*adj.*) rose-coloured; (*fig.*) bright colours, bright side of things; bright and pleasant; on the bright side. *Pâles —s*, (*med.*) chlorosis, green sickness. *De —*, of colour; coloured; stained; (*of lamps*) variegated. *Donner de la —*, to follow suit. *En faire voir de toutes les —s à*, to play all sorts of tricks to. *Mettre en —*, to colour, to paint, to stain. *Monter une — à, faire voir des —s à*, to put upon, to impose upon. *Prendre —*, (*things*) to assume a character, to take a turn; to look well; (*pers.*) to take a side

Couleuvre, *s.f.* (common) snake; (*fam.*) mortification, humiliation, bitter pill [snake

Couleuvreau, *s.m.* young

Couleuvrée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bryony

Couleuvrine, *s.f.* culverin

Coulis, *s.m.* (*cook.*) cullis; jelly; gravy soup; (*mas.*) grout

Coulis, *adj.m.* *Vent —*, thin draught (*through a chink*)

Coulisse, *s.f.* groove; slide; sliding-board, slip-board; sliding shutter *or* wicket; sliding tray; running string; (*theat.*) slip, side-scene, wing; (*fig.*) behind the scenes, greenroom, stage, theatre; (*on the stock-exchange*) outside; after hours' Change; outside brokers, outsiders. *A —*, grooved; sliding; sliding-frame; telescope. *Faire les yeux en —, regarder en —*, to cast side-looks (upon), to ogle, to leer

Coulissier, *s. m.* outside stockbroker, outsider, stag; greenroom frequenter

Couloir, *s.m.* strainer; passage; lobby

Couloire, *s.f.* strainer

Coulure, *s.f.* running; running out; (*of fruit*) dropping, falling off

Coup, *s.m.* blow; stroke; knock; rap; tap; hit; bang; thump; bump; slap; smack; flap; flick; pat; chuck; cut; stab; thrust; dig; poke; push; above; kick; stamp; butt; brunt; lash; scratch; sting; prick; stick; incision; wound; gash; bruise; throw, cast; dash; shake; shock; twist; sweep; wipe; rub; touch; pull; ring, toll; beat; blast; call; crack, cracking; aim; attempt; effort; effect; trick; freak; deed; action; act; piece; feat; affair; job; event; accident; time; turn; bout; go; firing; shot; report; round; charge; barrel; arm; draught; glass; drop; sip; nip; peal, clap; gust; flash; move; sudden action *or* motion. *Fusil à un —, à deux —s*, single-barrelled, double-barrelled gun. *Révolver à six —s*, six-chambered revolver. — *d'air*, cold (*catarrh*). — *de l'art*, masterpiece of skill, master-stroke. — *d'assommoir*, knock - down blow; (*fig.*) stunning *or* crushing blow. — *d'autorité*, act of authority, exercise *or* abuse of power; illegal measure. — *de baguette*, stroke of the wand; ruffle (*of a drum*). — *de balai*, sweep of the broom, sweep. — *de bec*, peck; by-stroke; fling, cut. — **bleu**, useless attempt. — *de bonheur*, lucky hit; piece of good fortune. — *de bonnet*, salute (by taking off o.'s cap). — *de Bourse*, successful speculation on Change. — *de boutoir*, (*fig.*) wipe, gibe, fling; rough answer; pet, tiff. — *de brosse*, brush, rub. — *de canon*, cannon-shot, gun-shot; cannon, gun. — *de caveçon*, (*fig.*) rap over the knuckles. — *de chapeau*, salute (by raising o.'s hat), bow. — *du ciel*, special providence. — *de collier*, fresh pull, new effort, pull, effort. — *de coude*, push with the elbow, nudge, jog. —*s de cravache*, whipping; horsewhipping. — — *de dé*, cast of the die; throw. — *de dent*, bite; fling, cut. — *du départ*, parting - glass *or* cup. — *de désespoir*, act of despair, desperate attempt. — *dans l'eau*, useless attempt. — *d'éclat*, brilliant action, striking act, achievement. —*s d'encensoir*, fulsome flattery; blarney. — *d'épaule*, lift, help. — *d'épée*, sword-thrust; sword-wound. *Donner un — d'épée dans l'eau*, to make a useless attempt. — *d'épingle*, pin-prick, sting; fling; provocation. *A —s d'épingle*, (*fig.*) inch by inch, by inches. — *d'essai*, first attempt. — *d'état*, stroke of State policy, unexpected State measure, violent measure, decisive event, revolution, coup d'état. — *de l'étrier*, stirrup - cup, parting - glass. — *d'étrivière*, lashing, flogging, the lash. — *de feu*, shot; shot-wound; great heat; roasting heat; last turn; scorch, burn; overdoing; (*fig.*) busy time; bustle, great pressure, heat of it. *Faire le — de feu*, to take up the musket, to shoot, to fight. — *de filet*, cast of the net, haul, pull, sweep, catch, take. — *de la fin*, finish. — *de force*, violent measure, attempt by force of arms; feat of strength, feat. — *de fortune*, lucky and unexpected chance, capital speculation. — *de la fortune*, frown *or* freak *or* trick of fortune. — *de foudre*, stroke of lightning; (*fig.*) thunderstroke. — *de fouet*, stroke of (*or* with) a whip, lash, lashing, cut; smack *or* smacking *or* crack *or* cracking (of a whip); stimulus, spurring, fillip; impulse; insult, affront; (*mus.*) brilliant finale; (*nav.*) burst of wind. — *de fourchette*, dig *or* twist of the fork. —*s de fusil*, gun *or* musket shots; reports of guns *or* muskets; musketry. *Faire le — de fusil*, to take up the musket, to shoot, to fight. *Tirer un — de fusil*, to fire a gun. — *de gosier*, effort of the voice, strain, sound; (*mus.*) breath. — *de grâce*, merciful blow, mercy stroke, finishing stroke *or* blow, death-blow. — *de griffe*, scratch; ill turn, slander. — *de hache*, stroke of (*or* with) an axe; (*in o.'s head*) crack in the upper story, tile off. *Fait à —s de hache*, roughly *or* clumsily done *or* made. — *de hasard*, mere chance, mere accident; fluke. — *de jarnac*, treacherous blow. — *de lancette*, incision with a lancet. *Donner un — de lancette à*, to prick with the lancet, to lance. — *de langue*, backbiting, slander; reflection; clapper-clawing, invective. — *du lapin*, finishing blow, death-blow. — *de main*, bold stroke; sudden attack *or* enterprise; surprise; lift, help. — *de maître*, master-stroke. — *de malheur*, unlucky hit; piece of ill luck. — **manqué**, failure, miss. — *de marteau*, stroke of *or* blow with a hammer; (*of a knocker*) knock, rap; (*in o.'s head*) V. — *de hache*. — *de massue*, blow with a club; (*fig.*) heavy blow, stunning blow. — **monté**, got-up affair. — *de la mort*, death-blow; death-shot. — **mortel**, mortal wound, deadly blow. — *d'œil*, cast of the eye; glance, look; peep; ogle; talent of rapid observation; sagacity; penetration; eye; sight; aspect; appearance; prospect, view. — *de* (or — *de canon de*) **partance**, signal gun for sailing *or* for departure. — *de* **partie**, decisive move *or* throw *or* stroke; decisive blow; masterly move. — *de* **patte**,

scratch; cuff; back-stroke, by-stroke, by-blow, fling, cut, wipe, rub. — *de* **peigne,** hasty combing, flick; (*fig.*) drubbing, rub, brush. — **perdu,** random shot; useless attempt, miss. *A — perdu, à —s perdus,* at random; in vain. — *de* **pied,** kick, kicking; stamp, stamping; step. *Donner un — de pied,* (*à*) to kick (...), (*jusqu'à*) to step (as far as), to walk (to). — *de* **pistolet,** pistol-shot. *Tirer un — de pistolet,* to fire a pistol. — *de* **poignard,** stab; stabbing. — *de* **poing,** blow with the fist, cuff, punch; fisticuffs; knuckle-duster; pocket-pistol; embossing-press; (*tool*) fret, borer. *Faire le — de poing, se battre à —s de poing,* to fight with fists, to be at *or* go to fisticuffs, to box. — *de* **pouce,** thrust with the thumb; trick to turn down the scale, weighing o.'s thumb; strangling; screwing, putting on the screw; something more at the end, extra. — *de* **revers,** back stroke *or* blow, backhanded blow, backhander. — *de* **roulis,** (*nav.*) lurch, lee-lurch. — *de* **sabre,** sabre-cut, sword-cut. — *de* **sang,** blood-stroke, apoplectic fit, congestion of the brain. — *de* **sifflet,** blow with a whistle, whistle; call; catcall. — *de* **soleil,** sunstroke; (*fam.*) flush; blush. — *de* **sonnette,** ring (*of a small or house-bell*), pull (*at ditto*). — *du* **sort,** chance. — *de* **tête,** inconsiderate act, freak; toss; nod; butt. — *de* **théâtre,** stage-trick; theatrical *or* stage effect; claptrap; unforeseen *or* unexpected event *or* incident, striking event *or* effect, sudden change. — *de* **vent,** gust of wind, squall, gale. —*s de* **verges,** (a) birching, (the) birch

A- —, (*s.m.*) *V.* **Acoup.** *A —s,* with blows, &c. *A —s de,* with a, with. *A — sûr,* surely, assuredly, most certainly, to *or* with a certainty; on sure ground; infallibly; unerringly. *Après —,* after the event, afterwards; too late. *A tous —s, à tout —,* at every turn, every moment. — *sur —,* in close succession, close upon each other; without stopping; repeatedly. *Du —, d'un —, d'un seul —,* at a stroke, at one blow; at once, all at once. *Du premier —,* at the first stroke *or* blow *or* shot; at once; the first time, from the first. *Encore un —,* one more blow *or* &c.; once more, again. *Pour ce or le —,* this time; now; then; as to this, as to that; for once. *Sous le — de,* under; threatened with, exposed to. *Sur le —,* instantly, on the spot. *Tout à —,* suddenly, at once, all at once; abruptly. *Tout d'un —,* at once, all at once, at one time; at a single stroke, at one bout, in a moment; at a draught. *Un —,* once. *Deux —s,* twice. *Boire un —,* to drink a glass, to have a drop *or* a nip; to be nearly drowned. *Être aux cent —s,* to be upset *or* bewildered, to be at o.'s wits' end. *Être sûr de son —,* to be certain of o.'s aim; to feel sure of success. *Faire — double,* to kill two heads of game at one shot; to kill two birds with one stone. *Faire le or son —,* to do the deed, to do it; to succeed. *Faire un bon —,* to make a lucky hit *or* move; to play a good trick. *Faire un mauvais —,* to do a bad action, to play a bad trick, to commit a crime. *Faire les cent —s,* to play all sorts of pranks, to run riot; to do every mortal thing, to strain every nerve. *Manquer son —,* to miss o.'s aim; to fail. *Monter* (or *faire*) *le — à,* to deceive. *Monter un —,* to get up an affair *or* a job; to lay a snare; to invent a pretext. *Porter —,* to take effect, to tell, to strike *or* hit home; to injure. *Porter un —,* to deal *or* give a blow. *Tirer un —,* to fire a shot. *J'ai vu le —,* I foresaw that; I saw the dodge

Coupable, *adj. s.m. f.* guilty; culpable; guilty party; culprit

Coupablement, *adv.* guiltily; culpably [ing; diluting

Coupage, *s.m.* cutting; mix-

Coupant, e, *adj.* cutting; sharp; keen; edged

Coupant, *s.m.* edge

Coupe, *s.f.* cutting; cut; felling; wood to be cut *or* felled; wood cut *or* felled; division; section; plan; cup; chalice; tazza; bowl; basin; dish; shallow glass; cupola; (*of swimming*) hand over hand; (*astr.*) (the) Cup, Crater. — *réglée,* periodical cutting; (*fig.*) regular contribution. — *à champagne,* shallow champagne-glass [*Flûte et — à champagne,* tall and shallow champagne-glasses]. — *de l'amitié,* loving-cup. *En —,* for felling *or* cutting. *Être sous la — de ...,* to play first; to be in ...'s power. *Faire la —,* to cut; to swim hand over hand. *Mettre en —,* to mark for cutting. *Mettre en — réglée,* to cut down periodically; (*fig.*) to lay regularly under contribution

Coupe, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Couper,** "to cut") cutter; knife. — **-choux,** *s.m.* (*jest.*) drudge (*in a convent*), petty monk; dirk, short sabre. — **-cigares,** *s.m.* cigar-cutter. — **-cors,** *s.m.* corn-knife. — **-gazon,** *s.m.* turf-cutter, &c. (*V.* **Ecobue**). — **-gorge,** *s.m.* cut-throat place, den of thieves. — **-jarrets,** *s.m.* cut-throat, ruffian. — **-paille,** *s.m.* chaff-cutter. — **-pâte,** *s.m.* paste-cutter; dough-knife

Coupé, e, *part. adj.* cut, &c. (*V.* **Couper**); broken, loose, short; abrupt; varied; half-size; half; mixed; diluted, mixed with water. *Porte —e,* half-door

Coupé, *s.m.* brougham (*carriage*); coupé (*of a French stage-coach, of a railway carriage*); coupee (*in dancing*). — **-lit,** *s.m.* (*rail.*) sleeping-compartment [tion

Coupellation, *s.f.* cupella-

Coupelle, *s.f.* cupel, test

Coupeller, *v.a.* to test

Couper, *v.a.n.* to cut; to cut off *or* away *or* out *or* up *or* down; to crop; to clip; to pare; to nip; to chap; to chop; to carve; to divide; to separate; to break; to get before, to get past, to pass; to cut across; to go *or* run across; to cross; to intersect; to interrupt; to stop; to intercept; to mix; to dilute, to water; (*dancing*) to make a coupee. *Se —,* to cut oneself; to cut; to cut *or* cut off (o.'s ... *or* each other's ...); to crack; to break; to intersect, to cross; to contradict oneself; to be cut; to be galled *or* chafed

Couperet, *s.m.* chopper; knife

Couperose, *s.f.* copperas, vitriol; (*med.*) acne, grog-blossoms, carbuncled face

Couperosé, e, *adj.* carbuncled, blotched and pimpled, red

Couperoser, *v.a.* to blotch. *Se —,* to become blotchy

Coupeu-r, se, *s.m. f.* cutter; clicker. — *de bourses,* cutpurse, pickpocket [pair; coupler

Couple, *s.m. f.* couple; brace;

Coupler, *v.a.* to couple

Couplet, *s.m.* couplet, verse, stanza; song; tirade; hinge

Coupoir, *s.m.* cutter; knife

Coupole, *s.f.* (*arch.*) cupola

Coupon, *s.m.* remnant, short length; cutting, shred; coupon, part, (dividend or interest) warrant. — *de loge,* (*theat.*) box-ticket

Coupure, *s.f.* cut; cutting; suppression, erasure; (*bank.*) small note

Cour, *s.f.* court; yard; court-yard; playground; courtship, addresses, attention. — *martiale,* summary *or* drumhead court-martial. — *des comptes,* audit-office. — *de récréation,* playground. *Faire la — à,* to court, to pay o.'s addresses to. *Faire sa —,* to pay court *or* o.'s respects (to); to court (the) favour (of); to flatter. *Mettre hors de —,* (*law*) to nonsuit

Courage, *s.m.* courage; gal-

lantry; mettle; spirit; pluck; heart; zeal; fortitude; resolution. —! *du*—! *bon*—! come! take courage! cheer up! be of good cheer! *Prendre* or *tenir son* — *à deux mains*, to summon up o.'s courage

Courageusement, *adv.* courageously; bravely; gallantly

Courageu-x, se, *adj.* courageous; brave; gallant; spirited

†**Courailler,** *v.n.* to run *or* gad about

†**Courailleur,** *s.m.* gadabout

Couramment, *adv.* fluently, readily

Courant, e, (*part.*, *V.* **Courir**) *adj.* running; current; ordinary; present, instant; (*of measures*) lineal, . . . -run

Courant, *s.m.* current; stream; drift; tide; course; regular course, ordinary run, routine; running; present month, instant; present quarter; present price. — *d'air*, current of air, draught. *Au* —, right up to the present time, up to date, with no arrears; acquainted with the news, acquainted with the whole thing; up to the business. *Au* — *de*, informed of, acquainted *or* conversant with, up to, posted up in; aware of; at the running of; with the current of, &c. *Fin* —, (*com.*) (at the) end of the present month. *Mettre au* — (*de*), to inform (of), to acquaint (with)

Courante, *s.f.* running hand (*writing*); courant (*dance, tune*); (*fam.*) diarrhœa

Courbaril, *s.m.* (*bot.*) locust-tree. *Bois de* —, locust-wood

Courbatu, e, *adj.* knocked up, ever-fatigued, bruised *or* stiff all over, stiff, cramped

Courbature, *s.f.* stiffness in the joints, pains in the back and limbs, extreme lassitude, overfatigue [**Courbatu**

Courbaturé, e, *adj.* *V.* **Courbatu**

Courbaturer, *v.a.* to knock up, to overfatigue, to stiffen, to make (*one*) feel stiff all over, to cramp. *Se* —, to knock oneself up, to get knocked up *or* cramped

Courbe, *adj.* curved, bent, crooked; — *s.f.* curve; turn, bend; (*nav.*, *carp.*) knee; yoke (*to carry pails*, &c.); (*vet.*) curb

Courber, *v.a.n.* to bend; to bend down; to bow; to bow down; to curve; to crook. *Se tenir courbé*, to stoop. *Se* —, to bend; to bow; to bow down; to bend the knee; to bow o.'s head; to stoop

Courbette, *s.f.* (*rid.*) curvet; (*pers.*) cringing, cringe, servile bow. *Faire des* —*s*, to cringe, to bow and scrape [curvet

Courbetter, *v.n.* (*rid.*) to

Courbure, *s.f.* curve, bend

†**Courcaillier,** *v.n.* (*of the quail*) to cry, to call

†**Courcaillet,** *s.m.* cry *or* call of the quail; quail-pipe, quail-call

Coureur, *s.m.* runner; racer; courser; running footman; messenger; rover, gadabout; inconstant lover, gay man; (*com.*) buyer; (*mil.*) scout; skirmisher; (*in compounds*) . . . -hunter; . . . -goer, . . . -frequenter; — *adj.m.* running. — *de dots*, fortune-hunter. — *de nuit*, man who keeps bad hours, night-bird

Coureuse, *s.f.* runner; racer; courser; rover, gadabout; street-walker; gay woman; (*in compounds*) . . . -goer, . . . -frequenter; — *adj.f.* running

Courge, *s.f.* gourd, pumpkin; yoke (*to carry pails*, &c.). — *à la moelle*, vegetable marrow

Courir, *v.n.a.* to run; to run on *or* about; to hasten; to go *or* be about; to rove, to gad about; to run up and down; to draw near, to get on fast; to be on the way *or* on the road (to); to circulate; to go round; to spread; to be reported; to be current; to be prevalent, to prevail; to run along, to stretch; to race, to run a race; to ride; to drive; to infest, to scour; to go *or* travel over; to run after; to seek *or* hunt after; to pursue; to follow; to run for; to hunt; to course; to frequent; to attend, to go to. *En courant*, in *or* while running, running; in haste, hastily; cursorily; offhand. *Tout courant*, as fast as one can, all in haste; unhesitatingly; readily; fluently; easily. *Faire* —, to make (. . .) run; to run; to course; to drive; to trundle; to spread (*a report*, &c.); to circulate; to send *or* pass round; to run horses, to be on the turf. *Se* —, to be run for. *Par le temps qui* —, as times go

Courlis, *s.m.* (*bird*) curlew

Couroi, *s.m.* (*nav.*) coating of pitch and tar

Couronne, *s.f.* crown; corona; coronet; wreath, circlet; halo; ring; rim; circular loaf *or* roll (*of bread*); chimney-holder (*of a lamp*); prize; (*fort.*) crown-work; (*vet.*) coronet; mark of a broken knee. — *impériale*, imperial crown; (*bot.*) crown imperial

Couronné, e, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Couronner**); broken-kneed (*horse*)

Couronnement, *s.m.* coronation; crowning; crowning-piece; top-piece; top; (*nav.*) taffrail; (*of a horse*) broken knees *or* knee

Couronner, *v.a.* to crown; to wreathe; to cap; to surround; to award a prize to, to reward with a prize, to reward. *Se* —, to crown oneself; (*of things*) to be crowned; (*of a horse*) to break his knees; (*of a tree*) to decay at the top [*a deer's head*)

Couronnure, *s.f.* crown (*on*

Couroyer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to pay (*a ship's bottom*)

Courre, *v.a.n.* to hunt; to course. *Laisser* —, to slip, to uncouple (*the hounds*); *s.m.* starting-place, uncoupling of the hounds

Courre, *s.m.* (*hunt.*) starting-place; hunting *or* coursing-country

Courrier, *s.m.* courier; messenger; mail; mail-coach; mail-cart driver, mail-driver; post; letters, correspondence. — *de malheur*, bearer of ill tidings. — *de la malle*, mail-guard. — *pour* —, by return of post. *Faire son* —, to write o.'s letters

Courrière, *s.f.* (*poet.*) messenger; wanderer

Courroie, *s.f.* strap, thong, belt, band. *Allonger la* —, to make a penny go a great way; to strain the rope. *Lâcher la* —, to loosen the tether, to give rope, to let (. . .) go on, to be easy (with), to accommodate. *Serrer la* — *a*, to diminish . . .'s supplies *or* means, to curtail . . .'s allowance

Courroucé, e, *adj.* incensed, angry, raging, wroth, in wrath

Courrouer, *v.a.* to incense, to anger, to rouse. *Se* —, to grow angry *or* incensed; to rage

Courroux, *s.m.* wrath, anger, ire, rage, fury

Cours, *s.m.* course; flow; running; run; stream; current; vent, scope; path, track; public walk, ride, drive; extent; length; direction; turn; progress, way; lapse; circulation; currency; vogue, credit; current price, market-price, price; rate; quotation; course of lectures, lectures, lecturing, lessons, course, class, classes; course of studies; treatise. — *d'eau*, water-course, stream. — *de ventre*, looseness of the bowels. *Long* —, (*nav.*) foreign trade. *Navire au long* —, *V.* **Long-courrier.** *Voyage de long* —, Ocean voyage, voyage to foreign parts, distant voyage. *Avoir* —, to be current; to pass; to be in vogue; to obtain; to take. *Faire un* —, to give a course of lectures *or* lessons

Course, *s.f.* running; run; race; match; chase; course; career; ride; drive; excursion; trip; ramble; journey; distance, way; walk on business; round; call; errand; inroad, incursion; flight; (*sporting*) turf; (*of public carriages*) drive, fare; (*nav.*) privateer practice. — *nautique*, boat-race. — *à cheval*, ride. — *à pied*, foot-race; call *or* &c. on

foot, walk. — *à la voile*, sailing-match; sail. — *au clocher*, steeple-chase. — *au trot*, trotting-match. — *de chars*, chariot-race. — *de chevaux*, *V.* **Cheval.** — *de haies*, hurdle-race. — *en sac*, jumping in sacks. *A la* —, by *or* in running; running; by the drive. *En* —, out; out on business *or* on an errand; privateering. *Terrain* (or *champ*) *de* —*s*, *V.* **Champ**

Coursi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* courser, charger, steed; — *s.m.* (*nav.*) bow-chaser

Court, e, *adj.* short; brief, curt; short-lived; narrow, limited, contracted; scanty. *Le plus* —, the shortest; the shortest way. *La faire* —*e et bonne*, to have a short life and a merry one

Court, *adv.*, *s.m.* short. *Tout* —, short; and no more, simply, only; curtly; bluntly. *A* — *de*, short of. *Demeurer* or *rester* —, to stop short. *Prendre de* —, to press, to take unawares *or* without sufficient notice

Courtage, *s.m.* brokerage

Courtaud, e, *adj.* thickset, dumpy; docked and crop-eared; — *s.m.* docked and crop-eared horse *or* dog; (*fam.*, — *de boutique*) shopman, counter-jumper; — *s.m.f.* dumpy fellow *or* woman *or* girl, punch

Courtauder, *v.a.* to dock and crop the ears of (*horses, dogs*)

†**Court-bouillon,** *s.m.* (*cook.*) court-bouillon (*way of boiling fish*)

Courte-botte, *s.m.* short man, little man

Courtepointe, *s.f.* counterpane

Courter, *v.n.* to act as a broker; to buy and sell on commission

Courtier, *s.m.* broker; agent. — *gourmet*, wine-taster. — *maritime*, shipbroker. — *d'actions*, share-broker

Courtière, *s.f.* — *de mariages*, matrimonial agent [croft

Courtil, *s.m.* cottage-garden.

Courtilière, *s.f.* mole-cricket

Courtine, *s.f.* (*fort.*) curtain

Courtisan, *s.m.* courtier; flatterer, fawner; — *adj.m.* courtly

Courtisane, *s.f.* courtesan

Courtisanerie, *s.f.* court-flattery; flattery, fawning

Courtisanesque, *adj.* of a courtier, courtier-like, courtly

Courtiser, *v.a.* to court, to pay court to, to woo, to make love to; to flatter

Courtois, e, *adj.* courteous; (*of arms*) of courtesy, blunt

Courtoisement, *adv.* courteously

Courtoisie, *s.f.* courtesy

Couru, e, *part. adj.* run, run for, run over, overrun, run after, pursued, hunted down, sought after, &c. (*V.* **Courir**); in demand, in request; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, popular, favourite; frequented

Couscous, Couscoussou, *s.m.* couscous, couscoussou

Couseur, *s.m.* sewer; stitcher

Couseuse, *s.f.* sewer; stitcher; (— *mécanique*) sewing-machine

Cousin, e, *s.m.f.* cousin; friend; crony; parasite, sponger, poor relation; — *s.m.* gnat

Cousinage, *s.m.* cousinship; kindred, relations

Cousiner, *v.a.* to call cousin; — *v.n.* to sponge; to agree, to be friends. *Se* —, to call each other cousin

Cousinerie, Cousinière, *s.f.* host of cousins *or* of poor relations [net

Cousinière, *s.f.* mosquito-

Coussin, *s.m.* cushion; hassock; squab; pillow; pad

Coussinet, *s. m.* small cushion; pad; squab; (*phys.*) cushion; (*rail.*) chair

Cousso, *s.m.* (*bot., pharm.*) cusso, kusso

Cousu, e, *part. adj.* sewed, stitched, &c. (*V.* **Coudre**); seamed; closed; covered; marked; lean, lanky; hollow (*cheeks*). — *de fil blanc*, (*fig.*) easily seen through, transparent, shallow, clumsy. *Être* (*tout*) — *d'or* (or *de pistoles*), to have no end of money [charge

Coût, *s.m.* cost, expense,

Coûtant, *adj.m.* *Prix* —, cost price, prime cost

Coutarde, *s.f.* custard

Couteau, *s.m.* knife. — *à découper, grand* —, carving-knife, carver. — *à gaine*, case-knife, sheath-knife. — *à loquet* or *à pompe* or *à mouche*, lock-knife. — *de chaleur*, horse-scraper. — *de chasse*, hunting-knife, hanger. — *fermant* or *pliant*, clasp-knife. — *-poignard*, dagger-knife, jack-knife, bowie-knife. *A* —*x tirés*, at daggers drawn

Coutelas, *s.m.* cutlas, hanger

Couteli-er, ère, *s.m.f.* cutler

Coutellerie, *s.f.* cutlery; cutlery-works; cutler's shop

Coûter, *v.n.a.* to cost; to be expensive; to be painful *or* hard, to cost *or* be an effort, to give trouble; to be an object, to matter. — *cher*, — *bon*, — *gros*, to be dear *or* expensive, to cost much *or* a great deal; to cost dear. — *les yeux de la tête*, to cost no end of money, to be a fearful pull (upon). *En* —, to cost; to be painful *or* hard, to cost *or* be an effort, to give trouble. *Coûte que coûte*, cost what it may, at any price; at any rate, happen (*or* come) what may. *Rien ne lui coûte*, he minds no expense; nothing is too great a sacrifice for him; he sticks *or* scruples at nothing; he spares no pains [sively

Coûteusement, *adv.* expen-

Coûteu-x, se, *adj.* expensive, costly

Coutil, *s.m.* ticking, canvas-ticking, tick, tent-cloth, drill, jane

Coutre, *s.m.* (*agr.*) coulter

Coutume, *s.f.* custom, habit, practice, wont; common law; customary, common-law book. *De* —, usual, customary; usually; generally. *Avoir* — *de*, to be in the habit of; to . . . usually, to use (to)

Coutumi-er, ère, *adj.* customary; (*law*) common; (*country*) governed by common law. — *du fait*, an old offender

Coutumier, *s.m.* customary

Couture, *s.f.* sewing; plain needlework, plain work, needlework; seam; scar. *A plate* —, hollow, completely [to scar

Couturer, *v.a.* (*fig.*) to seam,

Couturier, *s.m.* ladies' tailor

Couturière, *s.f.* seamstress, needlewoman; dressmaker, mantle-maker

Couvain, *s.m.* (*of bees and other insects*) nest of eggs, eggs; (*of bees*) brood-cells

Couvaison, *s.f.* brooding-time *or* season, brooding, sitting

Couvée, *s.f.* brood, covey

Couvent, *s. m.* convent, monastery, nunnery; convent-school. — *de religieuses*, nunnery

Couver, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to brood on, to sit on, to brood, to sit; to incubate; to hatch; to breed; to brew; to lie hid, to smoulder. — *des yeux*, to devour with o.'s eyes, to gloat over; to look fondly *or* complacently on

Couvercle, *s.m.* cover, lid

Couvert, *s.m.* things on the table, dinner things, breakfast things, &c., cloth; knife and fork, cover; spoon and fork; knife, fork and spoon (in a case); plate, place (*at table*); cover, shelter; lodging, roof; covert; shade, shady spot; cover, wrapper. *A* —, under covert, under cover, covered, under shelter, sheltered; screened; protected; secured; secure, in safety, safe. *Mettre le* —, to lay the cloth. *Mettre à* —, to shelter, to screen, to protect, to secure; to house. *Ôter* or *lever le* —, to take away the cloth. *Table de dix* —*s*, covers laid for ten

Couvert, e, *part. adj.* covered, &c. (*V.* **Couvrir**); clothed, clad; with o.'s hat on; loaded; hidden, secret; mysterious; ambiguous; obscure, dark; veiled; cloudy, overcast;

shady; woody; (*of a vehicle or boat*) tilted; (*of wine*) deep-coloured; (*of the voice*) husky; (*of the voice, of sounds*) drowned (by)

Couverte, *s.f.* glaze, glazing

Couverture, *s.f.* cover; covering; wrapper; rug; cloth; clothing; blanket; coverlet, counterpane, quilt; bed-clothes; screen, mat; roof; roofing; (*fig.*) blind, cloak; security. —*piquée*, quilt. — *de laine*, blanket. *Faire la* —, to turn down the bed [foot-stove

Couvet, *s.m.* foot-warmer,

Couveuse, *s.f.* brood-hen, broody-hen, sitter; (—*artificielle*) incubator; — *adj.f.* broody

Couvi, *adj.m.* addle

Couvoir, *s.m.* incubator

Couvre, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Couvrir,** "to cover") thing that covers, covering, cover. — **-assiette,** *s.m.* plate-cover. — **-chef,** *s.m.* covering for the head, head-gear, head-dress, hat, cap, bonnet, kerchief. — **-feu,** *s.m.* fire-cover, fire-plate; curfew, curfew-bell; retreat. — **-lit,** *s.m.* bed-cover, coverlet. — **-nuque,** *s.m.* puggaree. — **-pieds,** *s.m.* counterpane; quilt; coverlet. —*-pieds piqué*, quilt. — **-plat,** *s.m.* dish-cover; meat-cover. — **-thélère,** *s.m.* tea-cosy

Couvreur, *s.m.* coverer; roofer; (— *en ardoises*) slater; (— *en tuiles*) tiler; (— *en chaume*) thatcher; (— *en zinc*) *V.* **Zingueur**; (— *en plomb*) *V.* **Plombier**

Couvrir, *v.a.* to cover; to wrap up; to muffle up; to clothe; to overlay; to overspread; to overflow; to overrun; to hide, to conceal; to shelter; to screen; to secure; to defray; to drown (*sounds, the voice*); to darken, to cloud; to excuse, to palliate; to roof; to slate; to tile; to thatch; (*at dominoes*) to fit, to match; (*at draughts*) to crown; (*at chess*) to cover; (*at cards*) to cover, to stake on; (*com., mil.*) to cover; (*mil.*) to conceal (*o.'s march*). *Se* —, to cover *or* &c. oneself; to cover o.'s head; to put on o.'s head, to put on, to wear; to put on o.'s hat; to cover (o.'s ...); to get under cover; to reimburse oneself; to be overcast, to get cloudy; to be covered, &c. [covenant

Covenant, *s.m.* (*Engl. hist.*)

Covenantaire, *s.m.f.* (*Engl. hist.*) covenanter

Covend-eur, euse (*or* **eresse**), *s.m.f.* co-vendor, co-vender, joint seller

Crabe, *s.m.* (*zool.*) crab [eater

Crabier, *s.m.* (*zool.*) crab-

Crac, *s.m.* cracking; *int.* crack! in a twinkling, in a second

Crachat, *s.m.* spittle, spit; sputter, spawl; (*fam., of orders*) star. *Maison faite de boue et de* —, house built of laths and plaster, lath-and-plaster building, jerry-built house, jerry building

Craché, e, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Cracher**). *Tout* —, *toute* —*e*, just like, to a T, the very image of, the very spit of [sputtering

Crachement, *s.m.* spitting;

Cracher, *v.n.a.* to spit; to spit out; to sputter, to spawl; to sputter out; to splutter; to utter, to speak, to tell; to spout; to mouth; to fork out (*money*), to bleed. *C'est à* — *dessus*, it is a most despicable thing

Cracheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* spitter

Crachoir, *s.m.* spittoon

Crachotement, *s.m.* frequent spitting

Crachoter, *v.n.* to spit frequently, to keep spitting

Craie, *s.f.* chalk

Craindre, *v.a.n.* to fear, to be afraid of, to be afraid, to apprehend, to dread; to dislike; to be injured by, to be unable to stand (*or* to bear), ... cannot stand (*or* bear); to hesitate. *A* —, to fear; to be feared; formidable; dreadful; dangerous

Crainte, *s.f.* fear; apprehension; dread; awe; terror; faint-heartedness. *De* — *de*, — *de*, for fear of. *De* — *que*, for fear, lest [timorous, timid

Crainti-f, ve, *adj.* fearful,

Craintivement, *adv.* fearfully, timidly

Cramoisi, e, *adj.*, **Cramoisi,** *s.m.* crimson; (*pers.*) as red as scarlet

Crampe, *s.f.* cramp

Crampon, *s.m.* cramp, cramp-iron; frost-nail; (*bot.*) crampon; (*fam.*) tenacious fellow *or* woman, bore

Cramponner, *v.a.* to cramp; to rough-shoe (*a horse*). *Se* —, to cling, to hold fast, to fasten

Cran, *s.m.* notch; (*fig.*) peg; (*bot.*) horse-radish. *Lâcher d'un* —, to leave abruptly

Crâne, *s.m.* skull, cranium; (*fam.*) swaggerer; (*pop.*) bold *or* brave *or* plucky fellow; — *adj.* (*fam.*) swaggering; (*pop.*) bold, brave, plucky, game; mighty, fine, grand, capital, famous, awful, first-rate, crack, A 1

Crânement, *adv.* swaggeringly; boldly, pluckily; mightily, finely, capitally, famously, awfully

Crânerie, *s.f.* swaggering; foolhardiness, madcap action; pluck

Cranson, *s.m.* horse-radish

Crapaud, *s.m.* toad; brat, urchin; fellow, chap; runt; low arm-chair; (*vet.*) canker. — *pêcheur*, toad-fish, fishing-frog, angler. — *volant*, (*bird*) goat-sucker. — *de timon*, pole-crab (*of a carriage*) [gauze-crape

†**Crapaudaille,** *s.f.* rabble;

Crapaudière, *s.f.* toad-hole; swamp, swampy-place

Crapaudine, *s.f.* toad-stone; (*bot.*) ironwort; (*vet.*) ulcer on the coronet; (*tech.*) valve; water-plug, plug; grating. *A la* —, (*cook.*) cut open and broiled

Crapelet, *s.m.* young toad

Crapoussin, e, *s.m.f.* scrub-by little fellow *or* thing, runt, bloated little shrimp

Crapule, *s.f.* crapulence, drunkenness, guttling; low debauchery, low vice, low habits, low *or* dissolute life; low debauchees, lowest of the low, vile wretches, blackguards; low debauchee, blackguard [solutely

Crapuleusement, *adv.* dis-

Crapuleu-x, se, *adj.* crapulous, grossly debauched, low, dissolute

Craque, *s.f.* fib, flam, bounce

Craquelage, *s.m.* crackling (*of china, glass*)

Craquelé, *s.m.* cracklin (*chinaware*)

Craqueler, *v.a.* to crack; to crackle (*china, glass*).

Craquelin, *s.m.* cracknel, cracker, snap; weakling

Craquelure, *s.f.* crack; crackle

Craquement, *s.m.* cracking; creaking; (*of teeth*) chattering

Craquer, *v.n.* to crack; to creak; (*of teeth*) to chatter; (*fig.*) to brag, to boast [boasting

Craquerie, *s.f.* bragging,

Craquètement, *s.m.* crackling; gabble, gabbling

Craqueter, *v.n.* to crackle; to gabble [gart, boaster

Craqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* brag-

Crassane, *s.f.* crassane (*pear*)

Crasse, *s.f.* dirt, filth; foulness, fouling; squalor; fur; (*of metals*) scum, dross, slag; (*of boilers, &c.*) scale; (*fig.*) rust, rusticity; abject condition, abjection; sordid avarice; — *adj.* crass, gross, coarse; sordid

Crassement, *s.m.* fouling

Crasser, *v.a.* to foul, to dirty. *Se* —, to become (*or* get) foul *or* dirty

Crasserie, *s.f.* sordid avarice; mean action, shabby trick

Crasseu-x, se, *adj.* dirty, filthy; foul; squalid; miserly, stingy; abject, mean; — *s.m.f.* dirty fellow *or* creature; miser; (*pl.*) (the) unwashed, (the) great unwashed

Cratère, *s.m.* crater; (*astr.*) Crater, (the) Cup

Cravache, *s.f.* riding-whip, horsewhip [horsewhip

Cravacher, *v.a.* to whip, to

Cravan, Cravant, *s.m.* (*bird*) brent-goose, brent; (*crustacean*) barnacle

Cravate, *s.f.* cravat, neck-tie; (*of a curtain*) band; (*mil.*) tassel (*of a flag*). — *longue,* scarf

Cravate, *s. m.* Croatian horse; — *adj.* (*of a horse*) Croatian

Cravaté, e, *adj.* cravatted; with a (*or* o.'s) neck-tie on; having round o.'s neck

Cravater, *v.a.* to put (*a person's*) cravat *or* neck-tie on (*for him*); to go round the neck; to fit. *Se* —, to put on a (*or* o.'s) cravat *or* neck-tie

Crave, *s.m.* chough, red-legged crow

Crayeu-x, se, *adj.* chalky

Crayon, *s.m.* pencil; crayon; pencil-drawing; crayon-painting; description; sketch, rough draught. — *de pastel,* coloured crayon. *Au* —, in pencil, in crayon

Crayonner, *v.a.* to draw *or* write with a pencil, to pencil; to crayon; to sketch

Crayonneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* sketcher, dauber [chalky

Crayonneu-x, se, *adj.*

Créance, *s.f.* credence, credit; trust; book-debt, debt; claim; (*dipl.*) credence. *Lettre de* —, letter of credence; letter of credit. *Lettres de* —, letters of credence, credentials; letters of credit

Créanci-er, ère, *s.m.f.* creditor, creditress. — *importun,* dun [assistant

Créat, *s.m.* (*riding-master's*)

Créa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* creator, creatress, maker; — *adj.* creative, creating; inventive

Création, *s.f.* creation; production; institution

Créature, *s.f.* creature

Crécelle, *s.f.* rattle

Crécerelle, *s.f.* (*bird*) kestrel

Crèche, *s.f.* crib, manger; infant-asylum, infant-home, day-nursery

Crécy, *s.f.* crecy (*kind of carrot*)

Crédence, *s.f.* credence, credence-table; sideboard

Crédibilité, *s.f.* credibility

Crédit, *s.m.* credit; trust; interest, influence; (*book-keep.*) credit, credit-side. — *foncier,* loan Society (*on real estate*). — *mobilier,* loan Society (*on personal property*). *A* —, on credit, on trust; (*fig.*) without proof; to no purpose. *Lettre de* —, letter of credit. *Faire* — *à,* to give credit to, to credit, to trust. *Faire* — *de,* to credit *or* trust with. *Mettre en* —, to bring into credit *or* repute, to accredit

Créditer, *v.a.* to credit (with). *Être crédité sur une ville,* to have letters of credit for a town

Créditeur, *s.m.* creditor; — *adj. m.* credit

Credo, *s.m.* credo, creed, belief [easy of belief

Crédule, *adj.* credulous,

Crédulement, *adv.* credulously

Crédulité, *s.f.* credulity

Créer, *v.a.* to create; to make; to produce; to beget; to invent; to imagine; to appoint, to establish; to found; to settle (*an annuity*). *Se* —, to create *or* make (to *or* for) oneself

†**Crémaillère,** *s. f.* pot-hanger, pot-hook; rack. *Chaise à* —, spring-back chair. *Pendre la* —, to give *or* have a house-warming. *Aller pendre la* —, to go to a house-warming

Crémation, *s.f.* cremation

Crématoire, *adj.* crematory. *Four* —, crematory furnace; crematorium

Crématorium, *s.m.* crematorium, crematory

Crème, *s.f.* cream; custard; (*fig.*) cream, best. — *fouettée,* whipped cream; (*fig.*) frothy matter, flimsy stuff. — *à la glace,* ice-cream. — *de riz,* rice-custard. *Pot à* —, cream-jug, cream-ewer. *Pot de* —, custard

Crémer, *v.n.* to cream

Crèmerie, *s. f.* creamery, milk-shop, coffee-shop, coffee-house

Crémeu-x, se, *adj.* creamy

Crémi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* dairyman *or* woman, milk-man *or* woman, coffee-house keeper; — *s.f.* cream-ewer, cream-jug, milk-jug

Crémone, *s.m.* Cremona violin, cremona; — *s.f.* window-fastening, spring

Créneau, *s.m.* (*fort.*) battlement; loophole

Créneler, *v.a.* to embattle; to crenellate; to loophole; to indent; to notch; to cog (*a wheel*); to mill (*coin*)

Crénelure, *s.f.* crenellation, crenelle; indenting, notching, indentation, denticulation

Créole, *s.m.f. adj.* creole, West Indian

Créosote, *s.f.* creosote

Crêpe, *s.m.* crape; mourning hat-band; band; (*fig.*) dark veil, veil, pall, gloom; (*of hair*) frizz, frizzle; — *s.f.* pancake. — *crêpé,* crisped crape. — *lisse,* smooth crape [frisette, frizzet

Crêpé, *s.m.* frizz, frizzle;

Crêper, *v.a.* to crisp; (*hair*) to crape, to crimp, to frizzle. *Se* —, to crisp; to become craped *or* frizzled; to crape *or* &c. o.'s hair [parget

Crépi, *s.m.* (*mas.*) roughcast,

Crépin, *s.m. Saint-* —, Saint Crispin (*the patron saint of shoemakers*); shoemaker's kit. *Être dans la prison de saint-* —, to be in St. Crispin's vice, to have tight shoes (*or* boots) on. *Perdre son saint-* —, to lose o.'s all. — (*fam.*) Crispin, shoemaker, cobbler. —**s,** *pl.* grindery

Crépine, *s.f.* fringe; (*of metal*) rose, strainer; (*butch.*) caul

Crépir, *v.a.* to roughcast, to parget, to plaster (*a wall*); to grain (*leather*); to crisp (*horse-hair*)

Crépissage, Crépissement, *s.m.* roughcasting, pargeting, plastering

Crépitation, *s.f.,* **Crépitement,** *s. m.* crepitation, crackling; pattering

Crépiter, *v.n.* to crepitate, to crackle; to patter

†**Crépodaille, Créponaille,** *s.f.* gauze-crape

Crépon, *s.m.* crepon; frizette (*pad*); rouge-puff

Crépu, e, *adj.* crispy, crisp, crisped, frizzled, woolly (*hair*)

Crépusculaire, *adj.m.f.,* *s.m.* crepuscular. *Lumière* —, crepuscular light, twilight

Crépuscule, *s.m.* twilight; (*fig.*) dawn; decline

Cresane, *s.f. V.* **Crassane**

Crescendo, *adv. s.m.* (*mus.*) crescendo

Créseau, *s.m.* kersey

Cresson, *s.m.* cress, cresses, water-cress, water-cresses. — *alénois,* garden-cress. — *d'eau,* — *de fontaine,* — *de ruisseau,* water-cress

Cressonnière, *s.f.* cress-bed

Crésus, *s.m.* very rich man, man as rich as Crœsus

Crétacé, e, *adj.* cretaceous

Crête, *s.f.* crest; comb; tuft; top-knot; ridge; top; bank; coping; vandyke border. — *baissée,* crestfallen. — *marine,* (*bot.*) samphire. — *de coq,* cock's comb; (*bot.*) cockscomb; yellow rattle. *A* —, crested, tufted. *Baisser la* —, to be crestfallen, to look humble *or* small, to come down a peg. *Lever la* —, to raise o.'s crest, to bear o.'s head high, to carry it high, to be cocky. *Rabaisser la* — *à, donner sur la* — *à,* to lower ...'s crest, to humble ...'s pride, to bring down a peg

Crêté, e, *adj.* crested, tufted; vandyked [cackle

Crêteler, *v.n.* (*of hens*) to

Crêter, *v.a.* to vandyke

Crétin, *s.m.* cretin; idiot, fool; dunce

Crétiniser, *v.a.* to make (...) an idiot. *Se* —, to become an idiot [idiocy, imbecility

Crétinisme, *s.m.* cretinism;

Crétois, e, *adj. s.* Cretan

Cretonne, *s.f.* linen cloth; long cloth; cretonne

Cretons, *s.m.pl.* graves (*of tallow*); (pork-)scraps, scratchings. *Pain de* —, crackling, dog-cake [hollowing

Creusement, *s.m.* digging;

Creuser, *v.a.n.* to dig; to hollow; to excavate; to scoop; to sink; to deepen; to scratch; to dive into, to fathom, to examine thoroughly. *Se* —, to become hollow; to dig (for) oneself, to work; to rack (*o.'s brains*) [ing-pot; test

Creuset, *s.m.* crucible; melt-

Creu-x, se, *adj.* hollow; deep; sunk, sunken; shallow; empty; unsubstantial; frothy; vain; chimerical, visionary; — *adv.* hollow. *Sonner* —, to sound hollow. *Songer* —, to indulge in *or* be full of idle fancies

Creux, *s.m.* hollow; cavity; hole; pit; dell; hollowness; emptiness; depth; hollow voice, deep *or* bass voice; cast, mould; depth (*of a ship*); hollow *or* trough (*of the sea*)

Crevasse, *s.f.* crevice; crack; chink; cranny; rent; rift; cleft; chap; crevasse

Crevasser, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to crack, to chink, to chap

Crevé, e, *part. adj.* burst, &c. (*V.* **Crever**); dead; bloated, puffy; — *s.m.f. Gros* —, big fat man, bloated *or* puffy fellow. *Grosse* —*e*, big fat woman, bloated *or* puffy creature. *Petit* —, scrubby little fellow; dandy, swell. *Comme un* —, immoderately, outright. — *s.m.* (*of old costumes*) slash. *A* —*s*, with slashes, slashed

Crève - cœur, *s.m.* heart-breaking thing, heart-break, heart-sore, vexation; bitter disappointment; species of barn-door fowl

Crever, *v.a.n.* to burst; to pierce; to break; to stave, to stave in; to crack; to split; to tear, to rend; to cram, to stuff; to work to death, to kill; (*of animals, and of pers. in contempt or jest.*) to die; to put out (*the eyes*); (*nav.*) to bilge, to stave in. — *de faim*, to starve; to be dying with hunger, to be ravenously hungry. — *de rire*, to split with laughter. — *les yeux à*, to put out the eyes of; (*fig.*) to stare in the face; to be obvious. *Faire* —, to make (. . .) burst *or* &c.; to kill. *Se* —, to burst; to cram *or* kill *or* &c. oneself; (*nav.*) to bilge

Crevette, *s.f.* shrimp, prawn

Crevettière, *s.f.* shrimp-net

Cri, *s.m.* cry; shout; scream, screaming; shriek; screech; yell; howl; squalling; roar; squeak; creaking; screaking; chirp; noise; call; voice; clamour; crying; outcry; opinion. — *de l'âme*, tin-cry, creaking of tin. *A grands* —*s*, with loud cries *or* shouts, loudly. *Jeter les hauts* —*s*, to cry out lustily, to scream out; to raise an outcry, to complain loudly

†**Criailler,** *v.n.* to bawl, to squall, to cry out, to cry; to clamour; to scold

†**Criallerie,** *s.f.* bawling, squalling; clamouring; outcry; scolding

†**Criailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bawler, squaller; scolder, scold

Criant, e, *adj.* crying, glaring, shameful

Criard, e, *adj.* clamorous, bawling, squalling, noisy; scolding; screaming; shrill; discordant, harsh, rough; glaring; (*of debts*) trifling, dribbling; — *s.m.f.* bawler, squaller, noisy person; scolder, scold, shrew

Cribbage, *s.m.* cribbage

Criblage, *s.m.* sifting; screening

Crible, *s.m.* sieve; riddle; screen. *Percé comme un* —, as full of holes as a sieve; riddled

Cribler, *v.a.* to sift; to riddle; to screen; to scan; to pepper; to overwhelm. *Criblé de dettes*, over head and ears in debt

Cribleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* sifter

Criblier, *s.m.* sieve and screen maker [screenings

Criblure, *s.f.* siftings;

Cric, *s.m.* lifting-jack, screw-jack, jack. — *à baril*, cask-tilt, tilting-jack, hance. — **-crac,** *s.m.*, *adv.*, *int.* crick-crack

Cricket, *s.m.* cricket (*game*)

Cricketeur, *s.m.* cricketer

Cri-cri, *s.m.* (*insect*) cricket

Criée, *s.f.* outcry, auction. *A la* —, by auction

Crier, *v.n.a.* to cry; to cry out; to shout; to scream; to shriek; to screech; to yell; to howl; to holloa; to call out; to bawl; to squall; to roar; to squeak; to creak; to screak; to grate; to rustle; to rumble; to chirp; to make a noise; to clamour; to talk loudly; to complain; to protest; to exclaim; to inveigh; to rant; to scold; to keep telling, to din; to proclaim; to publish; to hawk, to hawk about; to sell by auction, to put up for sale, to put up; to be crying *or* glaring. *Se* —, to be cried; to be proclaimed *or* published *or* &c.

Crierie, *s.f.* *V.* **Criallerie**

Crieu-r, se, *s.m.f.* crier; bawler, squaller; auctioneer; hawker. — *public*, town-crier, common crier [felony

Crime, *s.m.* crime; guilt;

Criminalité, *s.f.* criminality

Criminel, le, *adj.* criminal; guilty; felonious; — *s.m.f.* criminal; culprit; offender; — *s.m.* criminal proceedings *or* matters. *Au* —, in criminal matters; criminally [minally

Criminellement, *adv.* cri-

Crin, *s.m.* (*of some animals*) hair (*of the mane and tail*); horse-hair; hair-cloth; (*jest., of pers.*) hair; coarse hair; —**s,** *pl.* mane; hair. — *marin*, — *de Florence*, silkworm gut. — *végétal*, alva marina, vegetable fibre. *A tous* —, (*of a horse*) with flowing mane and tail; (*of a lion*, &c.) with a thick mane; (*pers., jest.*) shock-headed; ultra; ready for *or* fagging at any work. *Comme un* —, very irritable, as cross as two sticks. *Se prendre aux* —*s* or *aux cheveux*, *V.* **Cheveu** [fiddle; scraper

Crincrin, *s.m.* screeching

Crinier, *s.m.* horse-hair worker; chair-stuffer

Crinière, *s.f.* mane; manesheet; (horse-hair) plume (*of a helmet*); (*jest.*) shock of hair, shock, mop; caxon (*wig*)

Crinoline, *s.f.* crinoline

Criocère, *s.m.* (*zool.*) crioceris, asparagus-beetle, lily-beetle

Crique, *s.f.* creek, cove

Criquet, *s.m.* locust; cricket; tit (*small horse*); (*pop.*) bit of a man [vulsion; mesmeric sleep

Crise, *s.f.* crisis; fit; con-

Crispation, *s.f.* shrivelling, contraction; twitch, twitching, crispation; irritation; (*fam.*) fidget

Crisper, *v.a.* to shrivel, to contract; to irritate; to give the fidgets. *Se* —, to shrivel up; to contract; to twitch; to become irritated; to be in a fidget

Crispin, *s.m.* valet; jester, joker; short cloak [*dagger*)

Criss, *s.m.* creese (*Malay*

Crissement, *s.m.* grating, grinding [grate, to grind

Crisser, *v.n.* (*of the teeth*) to

Cristal, *s.m.* crystal; glass; clearness. — *de roche*, rock-crystal; pebble

Cristallerie, *s.f.* crystal-making; glass-works; glass-cutting

Cristallier, *s.m.* glass-cutter

Cristallin, e, *adj.*, **Cristallin,** *s.m.* crystalline [lizable

Cristallisable, *adj.* crystal-

Cristallisation, *s.f.* crystallization [*v.r.* to crystallize

Cristalliser, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —,

Criste, *s.f.* — *marine* (*bot.*) samphire

Critérium, *s.m.* criterion, test, touchstone

Critiquable, *adj.* criticizable, open to criticism

Critique, *adj.* critical; censorious; — *s.f.* criticism; critique; review; critics; stricture, censure, reflection; — *s.m.* critic; reviewer; censurer, fault-finder. *Age* or *temps* —, change *or* turn of life. *Faire la* — *de*, to criticize; to review

Critiquer, *v.a.n.* to criticize; to censure, to animadvert upon, to reflect upon; to find fault with. *Se* —, to criticize *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be criticized *or* &c.

Critiqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* criticizer, fault-finder

Croassement, *s.m.* croaking, croak, cawing, caw

Croasser, *v.n.* (*of the crow or raven*) to croak, to caw

Croc, *s.m.* hook; boat-hook; drag-hook; gaff; fang; tusk; canine tooth, tooth; curled up moustache; — *adv.* crisp. *En* —, hooked; curled up. *Faire* —, to eat crisp. *Mettre* or *pendre au* —, to hang up; to lay by. — **-en-jambe,** *s.m.* trip, tripping up; dirty trick. *Donner un* — *-en-jambe à*, to trip up; to supplant; to serve a dirty trick

Croche, *adj.m.f. V.* **Crochu;** — *s.f.* (*mus.*) quaver. *Double* —, semiquaver. *Triple* —, demisemiquaver. *Quadruple* —, semidemisemiquaver

Crocher, *v.a.* to hook. *Se* —, to become crooked

Crochet, *s.m.* hook, little hook; gaff; tenter; steelyard; picklock; clasp; hasp; turn, bend; porter's load-supporter (*for the back*); kiss-curl (*of hair*), heart-breaker; fang; tush; (*dentistry*) wire; (*arch.*) crocket; (*print.*) crochet, bracket; (*ladies' work*) crochet-hook, crochet-needle; crochet, crochet-work. *Être sur les* —*s* or *aux* —*s de*, to live at ...'s charge [load

Crochetée, *s.f.* porter's load,

Crocheter, *v.a.* to pick (*a lock*); to pick the lock of. *Se* —, to fight like cads, to fight

Crocheteur, *s.m.* street-porter, porter; cad. — *de serrures,* — *de portes,* picklock, house-breaker

Crochu, e, *adj.* hooked, crooked. *Avoir les mains* —*es,* (*fig.*) to be light-fingered

Crocodile, *s.m.* crocodile

Crocus, *s.m.* (*bot.*) crocus, saffron

Croire, *v.a.n.* to believe; to think; to deem; to think it; to think so; to believe *or* think to be; to give credit for; to credit; to trust to; to take the advice *or* the word of; to fancy, to imagine; to suppose; to presume; to expect. *A* —, to believe, &c.; to be believed, to be presumed, likely. *En* —, to believe, to trust to; to be guided *or* ruled by; to take ...'s advice *or* ...'s word for it. *A l'en* —, if he is to be believed; according to him. *Je crois bien!* I should think so! I believe you! *Je crois bien que* ..., I fully *or* really *or* do believe that ...; I dare say (that) ...; indeed. *Je n'en crois rien,* I do not believe a word of it. *Je crois voir,* I think *or* fancy I see. *Croyez bien, croyez-le bien,* depend upon it

Se —, *v.r.* to believe *or* think oneself; to believe *or* &c. oneself to be, to think one is; to think one has; (*of things*) to be believed. *S'en* —, to consult oneself; to rely upon o.'s own judgment. *S'en* — *beaucoup,* to think a great deal of oneself. *Il se croit tout permis,* he thinks he may do anything

Croisade, *s.f.* crusade

Croisé, e, *adj.* crossed; cross (*breed, fire,* &c.); twilled; double-milled; double-breasted (*waistcoat*); alternate (*rhymes*); (*pers.*) crusading. *Les bras* —*s,* with folded arms; doing nothing, idle, with folded hands

Croisé, *s.m.* crusader; twill

Croisée, *s.f.* window, &c. (*V.* **Fenêtre**); cross-way, cross-road, crossing, cross; transept

Croisement, *s.m.* crossing; cross-breeding

Croiser, *v.a.n.* to cross; to cross out; to thwart; to pass; to fold; to lap over; to twill; (*nav.*) to cruise. *Se* —, to cross each other, to be crossed; to cross; to pass each other; to thwart each other; (*hist.*) to take the cross, to engage in a crusade. *Se* — *avec,* to cross; (*pers.*) to pass. *Se* — *les bras,* to fold o.'s arms; to fold o.'s hands, to remain idle

Croisette, *s.f.* (*her.*) crosslet

Croiseur, *s.m.* (*nav.*) cruiser; — *adj.m.* cruising

Croisière, *s.f.* (*nav.*) cruise; cruising; cruising-place, cruising-ground; cruisers; (*rail.*) crossing, intersection, cross-lines; crossing-point; siding

†Croisillon, *s.m.* cross-bar

Croissance, *s.f.* growth; growing. *Avoir pris toute sa* —, to be full-grown

Croissant, e, *part. adj.* growing, increasing

Croissant, *s.m.* crescent; pruning-hook; hook, rest, holder; fire-irons holder; curtain-rest; crescent-shaped roll *or* cake *or* puff (*or anything else*); (*vet.*) pumice foot, pumiced foot

Croît, *s.m.* increase

Croître, *v.n.* to grow; to increase; to shoot; to swell; to lengthen. *Ne faire que* — *et embellir,* to grow handsomer every day; to improve *or* increase every day

Croix, *s.f.* cross; rood; affliction, sorrow, tribulation, trouble; mark (*as o.'s signature*); (*coin.,* *her., mil., of knighthood*) cross. — *de par Dieu,* — *de Jésus,* cross-row, crisscross-row, alphabet, letters; spelling-book, primer, hornbook. — *de Malte,* Maltese cross; (*bot.*) scarlet lychnis. — *de Saint-André,* St. Andrew's cross; (*her.*) saltier, saltire. — *du Sud,* (*astr.*) Southern Cross, Crosier. — *ou pile, V.* **Pile.** *En* —, in the form of a cross, crosswise. *La* —, *la* — *d'honneur, la* — *de la Légion d'honneur,* the cross of the Legion of honour. *Faire une* — *à la cheminée,* to hook it up. *Faire le signe de la* — *faire un signe de* —, to make the sign of the cross, to cross oneself. *Faire le signe de la* — *sur,* to cross. *Jouer à* — *ou pile; N'avoir ni* — *ni pile; V.* **Pile.** *Mettre en* —, to cross; to crucify

‡Cromlech, *s.m.* stone circle, circle of standing stones

Cromorne, *s.m.* (*organ-stop*) cremona [sketch

Croquade, *s.f.* (*paint.*) rough

Croquant, *s.m.* crackling; gristle; (*obsolete*) peasant; poor wretch [craunching, crisp, short

Croquant, e, *adj.* crackling,

Croquante, *s.f.* crisp tart *or* pie; almond-cake

Croque, (*in compounds, from* **Croquer,** "to craunch," &c.). — **-au-sel (A la),** *adv.* with a bit of salt only. — **-mitaine,** *s.m.* bogy, old bogy; bugbear. — **-morts,** undertaker's man, underbearer, dismal. — **-notes,** *s.m.* sorry musician

Croquembouche, *s.m.* crisp sweetmeat; crisp cake, cracker, snap [craunching

Croquement, *s.m.* crackling,

Croquer, *v.a.* to craunch, to crunch; to eat up, to gobble up; to sketch; (*mus.*) to slur over (*a note*); — *v.n.* to be crisp, to crackle, to craunch. *Être à* —, *être gentil* or *joli à* —, to be very pretty. *Se* —, to be craunched *or* &c.

Croquet, *s.m.* crisp biscuit *or* cake, cracker, snap; (*pop.*) peevish *or* irritable man, cross-patch; (*game*) croquet. *Être comme un* —, to be peevish *or* irritable, to be as cross as two sticks [quette

Croquette, *s.f.* (*cook.*) cro-

Croqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* eater

†Croquignole, *s.f.* cracknel; fillip

Croquis, *s.m.* sketch, outline

Crosse, *s.f.* (*bishop's*) crosier; butt, butt-end (*of a gun,* &c.); hockey-stick; hockey; (*the Canadian game, and battledore for ditto*) crosse

Crossé, e, *adj.* crosiered

Crosser, *v.a.* to drive with a hockey-stick; to beat; to scold, to rate soundly; to treat with contempt, to abuse; — *v.n.* to play at hockey [player

Crosseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* hockey-

Crotale, *s.m.* (*ant.*) crotalum; (*zool.*) rattlesnake

Croton, *s.m.* (*bot.*) croton

Crotte, *s.f.* mud, mire; dung; squalid poverty

Crotté, e, *adj.* dirty, muddy; sorry, paltry. *Il fait* —, it is dirty *or* muddy

Crotter, *v.a.* to dirty, to be-

mire. *Se* —, to dirty oneself, to get dirty

Crottin, *s.m.* dung (*of several quadrupeds*); horse-dung

Croulant, e, *adj.* falling, ready to fall, sinking, tottering, crumbling

Croulement, *s.m.* falling, falling in *or* down, sinking, fall, downfall, ruin

Crouler, *v.n.* to fall, to fall in *or* down, to tumble down, to sink, to give way, to crumble, to go to ruin. *Faire* —, to shake *or* bring down

Crouli-er, ère, *adj.* (*of land*) moving, shifting, sinking, boggy, swampy; — *s.f.* light shifting soil, boggy land

Croup, *s.m.* (*med.*) croup

Croupe, *s.f.* croup, crupper, rump, buttocks; (*of a hill*) brow, ridge, top; (*arch.*) hip-roof. *En* —, behind (*on a horse*, &c.); double load. *Monter en* —, to ride *or* get up behind. *Porter en* —, to carry double

Croupé, e, *adj.* with a croup. *Bien* —, with a fine croup

Croupi, e, *adj.* stagnant, putrid

Croupier, *s.m.* (*at a gaming-table*) croupier; (*of a player*) partner; (*fin.*) sleeping partner

Croupière, *s.f.* crupper (*leather loop*). *Tailler des* —*s à,* (*mil.*) to put to flight, to pursue close; (*fig.*) to cut out work for

Croupion, *s.m.* rump; parson's nose, Pope's nose

Croupir, *v.n.* to stagnate, to stand; to become putrid; to lie rotting, to rot; to wallow; to lie sunk

Croupissant, e, *part. adj.* stagnating, stagnant, standing, &c. (*V.* **Croupir**), putrescent

Croupissement, *s.m.* stagnation, putrefaction

Croustade, *s.f.* (*cook.*) croustade (*crisp pie; dish prepared with crusts*)

†**Croustillant, e,** *adj.* crisp, crusty; exciting, tempting, desirable

†**Croustille,** *s.f.* bit of crust

†**Croustiller,** *v.n.* to pick *or* nibble bits of crust; to crackle, to craunch, to be crisp; — *v.a.* to pick, to nibble

†**Croustilleu-x, se,** *adj.* smutty, broad, free

Croûte, *s.f.* crust; cake; scab; scurf; daub; fogy, old fogy. — *de lait,* — *laiteuse,* (*med.*) milk-scall. *Casser une* (or *la*) —, to break bread, to take a snack, to eat a bit

Croûté, e, *adj.* crusted, caked, crusty

Croûtelette, *s.f.* bit of crust

Croûter (Se), *v.r.* to crust, to cake

Croûton, *s.m.* crust-end; crust, bit of crust; sippet, bit of toast; dauber; fogy, old fogy

Crown-glass, *s.m.* crown-glass

Croyable, *adj.* credible, believable, to be believed; reliable; likely

Croyance, *s.f.* belief; creed; faith; persuasion; credit; trust; opinion; expectation

Croyant, e, *adj.* believing; — *s.m.f.* believer; faithful

Crû, *m.,* **Crue,** *f.,* *part. of* **Croître**

Cru, *m.,* **Crue,** *f.,* *part. of* **Croire**

Cru, *m.,* **Crue,** *f.,* *adj.* raw; crude; uncooked; unburnt (*brick*); unwrought, undressed; rough; undigested; harsh; blunt; coarse; bare; free, indecent; (*of water*) hard; (*paint.,* *med.*) crude; (*of wood-work*) unpainted. *À* —, on the bare skin; bareback, without a saddle

Cru, Crû, *s.m.* growth; growing; production; making; fabrication; invention; (o.'s) own; estate; vine-estate, vineyard; variety of wine; wine; soil; country. *Vin du* —, wine of the country; wine of o.'s own growth

Cruauté, *s.f.* cruelty

Cruchade, *s.f.* *V.* **Millasse**

Cruche, *s.f.* pitcher, jug, jar; blockhead

Cruchée, *s.f.* jugful

Cruchette, *s.f.* small jug

Cruchon, *s.m.* small jug; stone bottle

Crucial, e, *adj.* crucial, cross-like

Crucifère, *adj.* (*bot.,* &c.) cruciferous; — *s.f.* cruciferous plant

Crucifiement, *s.m.* crucifixion

Crucifier, *v.a.* to crucify

Crucifix, *s.m.* crucifix, cross

Crucifixion, *s.f.* crucifixion

Cruciforme, *adj.* cruciform

Crudité, *s.f.* crudity, crudeness, rawness; raw fruit *or* vegetable; coarse expression; blunt words; (*of water*) hardness

Crue, *s.f.* rise, rising, swelling; growth, growing; increase. *Avoir pris toute sa* —, to be full-grown

Crue, *part. & adj.,* *feminine* *of* **Cru** *and* **Crû**

Cruel, le, *adj.* cruel; hard-hearted; unkind; painful; sore; fierce; grievous; sad; hard; trying; tiresome, disagreeable, annoying; unfavourable; — *s.m.f.* cruel *or* unkind man *or* woman, cruel one; — *s.f.* unkind beauty

Cruellement, *adv.* cruelly; unkindly; painfully; sorely; fiercely; grievously; sadly

Crument, *adv.* crudely, bluntly, roughly, harshly; coarsely

Crustacé, e, *adj.* crustaceous; — *s.m.* crustacean

Crypte, *s.f.* crypt

Cubage, *s.m.,* **Cubature,** *s.f.* cubature

Cube, *s.m.* cube; — *adj.* cubic. *Racine* —, cube root

Cubèbe, *s.m.* cubebs, cubeb pepper

Cuber, *v.a.* to cube

Cubique, *adj.* cubic. *Racine* —, cube root

Cucurbitacé, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) cucurbitaceous; —*e,s.f.* cucurbitaceous plant

Cucurbite, *s.f.* (*chem.*) curbit

Cueillage, *s.m.,* **Cueillaison,** *s.f.* gathering; picking; gathering *or* picking season

†**Cueille,** *s.f.* gathering; picking; — *s.m.* (*in compounds*) gatherer. — **-fleurs,** *s.m.* flower-gatherer. — **-fruits,** *s.m.* fruit-gatherer

†**Cueillette,** *s.f.* crop; gathering; picking; nutting; gathering *or* &c. season

†**Cueilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* gatherer; picker

†**Cueillir,** *v.a.* to gather, to cull, to pick, to pluck; to take, to snatch. *Se* —, to be gathered *or* &c.

†**Cueilloir,** *s.m.* (*instr.*) gatherer; fruit-basket

Cuflque, *adj.* *V.* **Coufique**

†**Cuiller, Cuillère,** *s.f.* spoon; table-spoon; ladle. — *percée,* basting-ladle. — *à bouche,* table-spoon. — *à café, petite* —, tea-spoon. — *à dessert,* dessert spoon. — *à pot,* ladle, dipper. — *à potage,* — *à soupe, grande* —, soup-ladle. — *à punch,* punch-ladle. — *à ragoût,* gravy-spoon. — *à sucre,* sugar-sifter. *Élever à la* —, to bring up by hand

†**Cuillerée,** *s.f.* spoonful; ladleful. *Grande* —, — *à bouche,* table-spoonful. *Petite* —, — *à café,* tea-spoonful

†**Cuilleron,** *s.m.* bowl (of a spoon)

Cuir, *s.m.* skin; hide; leather; strop; dreadful slip [*of the tongue, consisting in the pronunciation, at the end of words, of* s *or* t *for each other, or where there is neither*]. — *bouilli,* cuir bouilli. — *chevelu,* scalp. — *à rasoir,* razor-strop. — *de laine,* double-milled cloth. — *de Russie,* Russia leather, russia. *Entre* — *et chair,* under the skin; inwardly, to oneself. *Faire des* —*s,* (*Anglice*) not to mind o.'s H's

Cuirasse, *s.f.* cuirass; (*nav.*) armour, armour-plating. *Défaut de la* —, break *or* extremity of the cuirass; (*fig.*) vulnerable point, weak part

Cuirassé, e, *adj.* cuirassed, armed with a cuirass; (*nav.*) armoured, armour-plated, &c. (*V.* **Blinder**); iron-clad; (*fig.*) protected; steeled; ready-armed, fully prepared; hardened; case-hardened; proof; seasoned; close, secret; — *s.m.* armour-plated vessel, iron-cased ship, iron-clad ship, ironclad

Cuirassement, *s.m.* (*nav.*) armour-plating

Cuirasser, *v.a.* to arm with

a cuirass; (*nav.*) *V.* **Blinder**; (*fig.*) to supply with weapons; to arm; to fortify; to protect; to steel; to harden; to season. *Se* —, to put on a (*or* o.'s) cuirass; to arm *or* fortify *or* harden oneself

Cuirassier, *s.m.* cuirassier

Cuire, *v.a.n.* to cook; to dress, to do; to roast; to boil; to stew; to fry; to broil, to grill; to bake; to burn; to dry; to ripen; to mature; to digest; to scorch; (*of pain*) to smart; to be cooking, &c.; to be cooked. — *à l'eau,* to boil. — *au four,* to bake. — *dans son jus,* to stew in its own juice, to stew. — *dans son jus* or *dans sa peau,* (*pers., fam.*) to be suffocated with heat, to swelter, to be all in a sweat, to stew. *Faire* —, to cook, to dress, to do; to roast; to boil; to stew; &c. *La main me cuit,* my hand smarts. *Il y vous en cuira,* you shall smart for it. *Se* —, to be cooked, &c.

Cuisant, e, *adj.* smarting; sharp; biting; poignant, bitter

Cuisine, *s.f.* kitchen; cookery; cooking; living, fare, cheer, table; mess; cooks; (*nav.*) cook-room, galley, caboose. — *bourgeoise,* plain cookery. *Fille de* —, kitchen-maid, cook-maid. *Être chargé de* —, to be very fat. *Faire la* (*de*), to cook (for)

Cuisiner, *v.n.a.* to cook

Cuisinier, *s.m.* cook, man-cook; mess-man; cookery-book

Cuisinière, *s.f.* cook, woman-cook, cook-maid; meat-screen; Dutch oven; cookery-book

Cuissard, *s.m.* thigh-piece

Cuisse, *s.f.* thigh; (*of beef*) rump; (*of a fowl*) leg; (*of a walnut*) quarter. — *-madame,* *s.f.* (*bot.*) bell-pear

Cuisseau, *s.m.* leg (*of veal*)

Cuisson, *s.f.* cooking; dressing; baking; burning; (*pain*) smart, smarting (*venison*)

Cuissot, *s.m.* haunch (*of*

Cuistre, *s.m.* college-scout; vulgar pedant, snob; vulgar fellow

Cuit, e, *part. adj.* cooked, done, &c. (*V.* **Cuire**); ripe, mature; ready; (*pop.*) done for, dished. *Des pommes* —*es,* baked apples. *Des poires* —*es,* stewed pears. *Peu* —, *pas assez* —, underdone. *Trop* —, overdone

Cuite, *s.f.* baking; burning; batch

Cuivrage, *s.m.* coppering

Cuivre, *s.m.* copper; brass; copper plate; brass instruments. — *rouge,* copper. — *jaune,* brass

Cuivré, e, *part. adj.* coppered; copper-coloured, copper; ringing, clear, sonorous

Cuivrer, *v.a.* to copper

Cuivreu-x, se, *adj.* coppery, copper; brassy, brass; ringing, clear, sonorous

Cul, *s.m.* bottom; breech; rump; back; (*of a van,* &c.) tail; (*of a bottle*) punt. — **-de-basse-fosse,** *s.m.* black hole under a dungeon. — **-blanc,** *s.m.* (*bird*) wheat-ear. — **-de-four,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) demi-cupola. — **-de-jatte,** *s.m.* cripple, Jack in the bowl. — **-de-lampe,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) pendant, bracket; (*print.*) tail-piece. — **-de-poule,** *s.m.* swell, swelling. *Faire le* — *-de-poule,* to pout. — **-de-sac,** *s.m.* *V.* **Impasse**

Culasse, *s.f.* breech. *Fusil* or &c. *se chargeant par la* —, breech-loader. *Se chargeant par la* —, breech-loading [(*pigeon*)

Culbutant, *s.m.* tumbler

Culbute, *s.f.* somersault, somerset; tumble, fall; failure, bankruptcy, insolvency, ruin. *Faire la* —, to turn *or* throw a somersault, to turn *or* tumble head over heels; to turn over, to be upset; to tumble, to fall; to fail, to break. *Au bout du fossé la* —, neck or nothing, happen what may

Culbuter, *v.a.n.* to throw down head over heels; to throw down; to overthrow; to overturn; to upset; to rout; to ruin, to undo; to tumble *or* fall head over heels; to be upset; to tumble, to fall; to fail, to smash, to be done up. *Se* —, to throw down *or* &c. each other; to be thrown down, &c.

Culée, *s.f.* abutment

Culer, *v.n.* to go back, to back

Culeron, *s.m.* crupper-dock, dock [channel-stone

Culière, *s.f.* hind-girth;

Culinaire, *adj.* culinary

Culminant, e, *adj.* culminating; highest; prominent

Culmination, *s.f.* culmination

Culminer, *v.n.* to culminate

Culot, *s.m.* (*of animals, and jest. of persons*) youngest, last born; junior member (*of a body*); bottom; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) plug, black bottom

Culottage, *s.m.* (*of a tobacco-pipe*) colouring, seasoning

Culotte, *s.f.* breeches, pair of breeches, small-clothes, smalls; (*of beef*) rump; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) black bottom. — *courte,* knee-breeches, shorts, pair of shorts. — *de peau,* leather breeches; old soldier; old fogy

Culotter, *v.a.* to put breeches on, to put into breeches, to breech; (*a tobacco-pipe*) to colour, to season; (*eyes*) *V.* **Cerner**; (*pers.*) to harden. *Nez culotté,* red nose

Se —, *v.r.* to put on o.'s breeches; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) to colour; (*of eyes*) *V.* **Cerner** (**Se**); (*of the face*) to get grog-blossoms, to get red; (*pers.*) to become hardened

Culotteur, *s.m.* — *de pipes,* inveterate pipe-smoker

Culotti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* breeches-maker

Culpabilité, *s.f.* culpability, guilt. *Verdict de* —, verdict of guilty

Culte, *s.m.* worship; religion, creed; veneration; love. *Le ministre des* —*s,* the minister of Public Worship. *Les ministres du* —, the ministers of religion

Cultivable, *adj.* cultivable

Cultiva-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* cultivator, agriculturist, husbandman, farmer, farmress, grower; — *adj.* agricultural

Cultivation, *s.f.* cultivation

Cultiver, *v.a.* to cultivate; to till; to improve; to tutor; to exercise; to practise; to cultivate the acquaintance of. *Se* —, to be cultivated *or* &c.

Culture, *s.f.* culture, cultivation; land under cultivation; rearing. *La grande* —, farming on a large scale. *La petite* —, farming on a small scale

Cumin, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cumin. — *des prés,* caraway

Cumul, *s.m.* accumulation; plurality (of offices), pluralism

Cumulard, *s.m.* (civil) pluralist

Cumuler, *v.a.n.* to accumulate, to cumulate; to hold a plurality of (offices), to be in receipt of more than one (salary). *Se* —, to be accumulated, &c.; to be held at the same time

Cunéiforme, *adj.* cuneiform

Cunette, *s.f.* (*fort., nav.*) cunette, cuvette

Cupide, *adj.* covetous, greedy

Cupidement, *adv.* greedily

Cupidité, *s.f.* cupidity; covetousness; lust

Cupidon, *s.m.* Cupid, Love

Cupule, *s.f.* cupule, cup

Curabilité, *s.f.* curability, curableness

Curable, *adj.* curable

Curaçao, *s.m.* curaçoa

Curage, *s.m.* cleansing, cleaning; (*bot.*) water-pepper

Curare, *s.m.* curari, curare, arrow-poison [trusteeship

Curatelle, *s.f.* guardianship,

Cura-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* curator, curatrix, guardian, trustee; (*of a lunatic*) committee

Curati-f, ve, *adj.* curative; — *s.m.* curative agent

Curcuma, *s.m.* (*bot.*) curcuma, turmeric

Cure, *s.f.* (*med.*) cure; (*eccl.*) living; parsonage; vicarage; rectory; parish

Cure, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Curer,** "to cleanse," &c.) thing that cleanses, &c. — **-dents,** *s.m.* tooth-pick. — **-langue,** *s.m.* tongue-scraper.

— -môle, *s.m.* dredging-machine, dredger. **— -oreilles,** *s.m.* ear-pick. **— -pieds,** *s.m.* horse-shoe picker, shoe-picker *or* pick, hoof-pick

Curé, *s.m.* parish priest, parson, vicar, rector. *Monsieur le —,* Reverend Sir, Sir; the *or* our vicar *or* rector

Curée, *s.f.* (*hunt.*) quarry; (*fig.*) prey, booty; gain; feast; scramble. *Faire — de,* to devour. *Mettre en —,* to flesh, to blood; to bait, to allure, to entice, to make (...) thirst for more [cleaning

Curement, *s.m.* cleansing,

Curer, *v.a.* to cleanse, to clean; to pick. *Se —,* to be cleansed, &c.; to pick (o.'s ...)

Curette, *s.f.* scraper; (*surg.*) scoop, curette

Cureur, *s.m.* cleanser, cleaner, well-cleanser, sewer-man

Curial, e, *adj.* vicarial; rectorial. *Maison —e,* parsonage-house, parsonage, vicarage, rectory [*the papal court*) curia

Curie, *s.f.* (*Rom. antiq., & of*

Curieusement, *adv.* curiously; inquisitively; carefully; minutely

Curieu-x, se, *adj.* curious; inquisitive; inquiring; prying; desirous; eager; fond; careful; particular, nice; studious; rare; singular; — *s.m.f.* inquisitive *or* prying person (man, boy, fellow, woman, girl), (*pl.* inquisitive *or* prying people); bystander, looker-on; sight-seer; antiquary; amateur; connoisseur; virtuoso; — *s.m.* curious part, curious thing *or* fact

Curion, *s.m.* (*Rom. hist.*) curio

Curiosité, *s.f.* curiosity; inquisitiveness; desire; care; taste (for), love (of); rarity; sight; quaintness

Cursi-f, ve, *adj.* cursive, running; — *s.f.* cursive *or* running hand [curule

Curule, *adj.* (*Rom. hist.*)

Curures, *s.f.pl.* cleansings, mud, sewage matter, sewage, drainage

†Curviligne, *adj.* curvilinear

Cuscute, *s.f.* (*bot.*) dodder

Cusson, *s.m.* bruchus, pea-beetle, pea-weevil; wood-worm

Cussoné, e, *adj.* weevilled; (*of wood*) worm-eaten

Custode, *s. m.* custodian, warden, keeper; — *s.f.* (*Cath. rel.*) pyx-cloth; curtain, veil. *Sous la —,* privately, secretly

Cutané, e, *adj.* cutaneous

Cuticule, *s.f.* (*anat., bot.*) cuticle

Cutter, *s.m.* (*nav.*) cutter

Cuvage, *s.m.* fermentation (*of wine*)

Cuve, *s.f.* vat, tub, copper; trough. *A fond de —,* plentifully, heartily [tub

Cuveau, *s.m.* small vat, small

Cuvée, *s.f.* vatful, tubful; (*fig.*) quality, set, kind, sort

Cuver, *v.n.* (*of wine*) to work, to ferment; — *v.a.* to let (...) work in the vat. — *son vin,* to sleep off o.'s wine, to sleep oneself sober; to cool down

Cuvette, *s.f.* basin; washhand basin; (*of a bidet or commode*) liner; (*phys., &c.*) cistern, reservoir, tank; pan; man-hole; (*of a watch*) dome [ing-tub; tub

Cuvier, *s.m.* wash-tub, buck-

Cyanure, *s.m.* (*chem.*) cyanide

Cyclame, Cyclamen, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cyclamen, sow-bread

Cycle, *s.m.* cycle [3, § 1

Cycl-ique, -iste. *V.* page

Cyclisme, *s.m.* cycling

Cycloïde, *s.f.* (*geom.*) cycloid

Cyclomètre, *s.m.* cyclometer

Cyclone, *s.m.* cyclone

Cyclope, *s.m.* (*myth., zool.*) cyclops [pean, cyclopic

Cyclopéen, ne, *adj.* cyclo-

Cyclorama, *s.m.* cyclorama

†Cygne, *s.m.* swan; (*astr.*) Cygnus

Cylindre, *s.m.* cylinder; roller; (*of an organ, &c.*) barrel; (*of a clock*) glass shade; (*storm-warning signal*) drum

Cylindrer, *v.a.* to roll

Cylindrique, *adj.* cylindric, cylindrical [ogee

Cymaise, *s.f.* (*arch.*) cyma,

Cymbale, *s.f.* (*mus.*) cymbal

Cymbalier, Cymbaliste, *s.m.* cymbal-player, cymbalist

Cynips, *s.m.* cynips, gall-fly

Cynique, *adj.* cynic, cynical; — *s.m.* cynic

Cyniquement, *adv.* cynically

Cynisme, *s. m.* cynicism, cynicalness

Cynocéphale, *s.m.* (*zool.*) cynocephalus, baboon

Cyprès, *s.m.* cypress

Cyprière, *s.f.* cypress-grove

Cyprin, *s.m.* (*fish*) cyprinus. — *doré,* goldfish, silver-fish

Cythéréen, ne, *adj. s.* Cytherean [laburnum

Cytise, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cytisus,

Czar, &c. *V.* **Tsar,** &c.

D

D', *contraction of* **De.** *V.* **De**

Da, *adv. int.* indeed, truly. *V.* **Oui, Non,** *&* **Nenni**

Dactyle, *s.m.* (*vers.*) dactyl; (*bot.*) dactylis, (*— pelotonné*) cock's-foot grass, orchard-grass, (*— gazonnant*) tussock *or* tussac grass

Dactylographe, *s.m.f.* typist

Dactylographie, *s.f.* typewriting [page 3, § 1

Dactylolog-ique, -ie. *V.*

Dada, *s.m.* gee-gee, cock-horse; hobby-horse, hobby, fad

Dadais, *s.m.* booby, ninny, spoony

Dague, *s.f.* dagger, dirk; (*of a deer*) dag, first horn; (*of a wild boar*) tusk

Daguerréotype, *s. m.* daguerreotype [daguerreotype

Daguerréotyper, *v.a.* to

Daguet, *s.m.* (*hunt.*) brocket (*red deer*), pricket (*fallow deer*)

Dahlia, *s.m.* dahlia

†Daigner, *v.n.* to deign, to condescend, to be pleased, to vouchsafe

Daim, *s.m.* deer, fallow deer, buck; buck-skin, doe-skin. *Peau de —,* buck-skin, doe-skin

Daine, *s.f.* doe (*female of the fallow deer*)

Dais, *s.m.* canopy; dais

Dallage, *s.m.* flagging; flagstone pavement, flags

Dalle, *s.f.* flag-stone, flag; slab; (*of fish*) slice [with flags

Daller, *v.a.* to flag, to pave

Dalmatique, *s.f.* dalmatic, tunic

Dalot, *s.m.* (*nav.*) scupper

Damas, *s.m.* (*geog.*) Damascus; (*stuff*) damask; damask cloth; Damascus blade *or* steel; damson. — *de coton,* dimity. — *de laine,* wool damask. — *de soie,* silk damask

Damasquinage, *s.m.,* **Damasquinerie, Damasquinure,** *s.f.* damaskeening

Damasquiner, *v.a.* to damaskeen [maskeener

Damasquineur, *s.m.* da-

Damassé, e, *part. adj.* damasked, damask; — *s.m.* damask linen. *Linge —,* damask linen

Damasser, *v.a.* to damask

Damasseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* damask-weaver, damask-worker

Damassin, *s. m.* damassin (*stuff*) [damask-work

Damassure, *s.f.* damasking,

Dame, *s.f.* lady; married lady *or* woman; mistress; madam; dame; nun; (*in dancing*) partner; (*at cards, chess*) queen; (*of draughts*) draughtman, draughtsman, man; (*at draughts*) king; (*at backgammon*) man; (*tech.*) rammer; (*nav.*) rowlock; **—s,** *pl.* ladies, &c.; draughts (*game*). *La — ...,* (*law*) Mrs. ... *Les—s,* the ladies; Mesdames. *Les —s de France,* the princesses of the royal family of France. *Petite —,* little lady; (*fam.*) gay woman, wench. — *damée,* (*at draughts*) crowned man, king. *Aller à —,* to make a queen, to queen (*at chess*); to make a king (*at draughts*). *De —,* lady's; lady-like. *La — de ses pensées,* o.'s lady-love. — *d'onze heures,* (*bot.*) star of Bethlehem. **—-jeanne,** *s.f.* demijohn, jar, carboy

Dame, *int.* why! indeed! to be sure; well! nay!

Damer, *v.a.* to crown (*a man, at draughts*); to queen (*a pawn, at chess*); (*tech.*) to ram. — *le*

pion d, to outdo, to beat, to be more than a match for

Dameret, *s.m.* ladies' man, spark, beau, fop

Damier, *s.m.* draught-board

Damnable, *adj.* damnable

Damnablement, *adv.* damnably

Damnation, *s.f.* damnation

Damné, e, *part. adj. s.* damned; devil (of), infernal; damned soul. *Souffrir comme un* —, to suffer horribly

Damner, *v.a.* to damn. *Faire* —, to drive mad. *Se* —, to damn oneself *or* o.'s soul

Damoiseau, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) fop, beau, spark; page [damsel

Damoiselle, *s.f.* (*obsolete*)

Danaïde, *s.f.* (*mech.*) danaide; —**s,** *pl.* (*myth.*) (the) Danaides

Dandin, *s.m.* booby, ninny

Dandinement, *s.m.* waddling; swinging; slouching; dandling; rocking

Dandiner, *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to waddle; to swing; to slouch; to traipse; to trifle, to dillydally, to dally; — *v.a.* to dandle;

Dandy, *s.m.* dandy [to rock

Dandysme, *s.m.* dandyism

Danger, *s.m.* danger; peril; risk; hazard; jeopardy; fear; harm; inconvenience; objection

Dangereusement, *adv.* dangerously [dangerous

Dangereu-x, se, *adj.*

Danois, e, *adj. s.* Danish; Dane; Danish dog; Dalmatian dog, carriage-dog

Dans, *prep.* in; within; into; to; through; with; amidst; according to; out of, from

Dansant, e, *adj.* dancing; fit for dancing, dance; lively, inviting to dance

Danse, *s.f.* dance; dancing; (*fam.*) beating, drubbing. — *des morts*, dance of Death. — *de Saint-Guy*, (*med.*) Saint Vitus's dance. *Entrer en* —, to join the dance

Danser, *v.n.a.* to dance. *Faire* — (...), to make (...) dance; to have a dancing-party, to give a ball; to dance with (...); to dance, to dandle (...); to lead (...) a dance; to make (...) smart for it; to spend, to get rid of (*money*). *Ne savoir sur quel pied* —, not to know which way to turn. *La* —, to smart for it, to catch it

Danseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* dancer; ballet-girl; gentleman *or* lady *or* partner (*at a ball*). — *de corde*, rope-dancer

Dansoter, *v.n.* to dance a little, to skip, to hop

Dantesque, *adj.* (*liter.*) Dantesque, of Dante

Danubien, ne, *adj.* Danubian

Daphné, *s.m.* (*bot.*) daphne

Dard, *s.m.* dart; sting; (*of a snake*) forked tongue; (*fishing*) harpoon; (*fish*) dace, dart

Darder, *v.a.n.* to dart; to hurl; to shoot; to harpoon; to

Dare, *adv. int.* quick [beam

Dariole, *s.f.* cream-cake

Darne, *s.f.* slice (*of certain fish, as salmon, &c.*)

Darse, *s.f.* (*nav.*) wet dock without gate; tidal basin

Dartre, *s.f.* (*med.*) herpes, disease of the skin

Dartreu-x, se, *adj. s.* herpetic, scurfy, scabby; person affected with skin disease

Dataire, *s.m.* datary

Date, *s.f.* date. *D'ancienne* or *de vieille* or *de longue* —, of old date; of long standing; long since, long before, long ago. *En* — *de*, under date of, bearing date of, dated on. *Prendre* —, to fix a day; to make a note (of)

Dater, *v.a.n.* to date; to reckon; to form an era *or* an epoch. — *de loin*, to date from afar, to be old, to be of long standing. *A* — *de*, reckoning from, from, from ... forward, on and after. *Se* —, to be dated

Datif, *s.m.* (*gram.*) dative, dative case

Datte, *s.f.* date (*fruit*)

Dattier, *s.m.* date-tree, date-palm

Daube, *s.f.* daube (*stew*)

Dauber, *v.a.n.* to cuff, to beat; to jeer, to banter; to slander; to stew

Daubeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* jeerer, banterer; slanderer

Daubière, *s.f.* stew-pan

Daumont, *s.m.* postilion-carriage

Dauphin, *s.m.* dolphin; dauphin (*eldest son of the kings of France*); delphin classic; — *adj.m.* delphin

Dauphine, *s.f.* dauphiness (*dauphin's consort*); — *adj.f.* delphin

Daurade, *s.f.* (*fish*) gilthead

Daurat, *s.m.* goldfish, silver-fish

Davantage, *adv.* more; further, farther; longer, any longer; upwards; most; best. *Pas* —, not more, not any more, no more; not any longer, &c.; nothing else, that's all, only that

Davier, *s.m.* (*dentist's*) forceps; (*nav.*) davit

De, D', *prep.* of; from; out of; on account of; in; within; with; by; through; on; upon; off; for; at; some; any; some of; any of; a; to; about; than; between; among; since; during; for the whole of; of the length of ..., ... long; of the height of ..., ... in height, ... high; of so much; the act of, the dealing of, worthy of; worth; the part of; the lot of; inherent in; that of, those of; as a, as; and. **Maison — campagne,** country-house. **Chevaux — course,** race-horses. **Course — chevaux,** horse-race. — *soi-même*, of o.'s own accord

Dé, *s.m.* thimble; die; (*at dominoes*) card; (*build.*) block; (*arch.*) dado, die; (*for a vase, &c.*) stand. — *à coudre*, thimble. — *à jouer*, die. — *fermé*, woman's thimble. — *ouvert*, tailor's thimble. *A vous le* —, it is your throw, it is your turn. *Jouer aux* —*s*, to play at dice. *Tenir le* — (*dans la conversation*), to engross all the conversation. *V.* **Flatter**

Débâchage, *s.m.* untilting, uncovering [uncover

Débâcher, *v.a.* to untilt, to

Débâclage, *s.m.* clearing

Débâcle, *s.f.* clearing; breaking up (of the ice), thaw; breaking out; hurry-skurry; downfall, collapse, breakdown, crash, disaster, catastrophe, ruin

Débâcler, *v.a.* to clear; to unbar, to open; — *v.n.* (*of ice*) to break up

Débagouler, *v.n.* to vomit, to spew; to talk, to jaw; — *v.a.* to vomit forth; to let out, to blurt out; to blab; to jabber

Débagouleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* blab; blabber; jabberer; abuser

Déballage, *s.m.* unpacking; goods exposed for sale, show

Déballer, *v.a.n.* to unpack; to expose goods for sale

Débandade, *s.f.* breaking the ranks; rout, stampede. *A la* —, helter-skelter, in disorder, in confusion; at random; disorderly

Débandement, *s.m.* disbandment, breaking *or* leaving the ranks

Débander, *v.a.* to unbind; to unbend; to unbrace; to uncover (*the eyes*); to rout, to disperse. *Se* —, to slacken; to get loose; to come unbound; to disband; to break *or* leave the ranks; to run away, to disperse; to unbind *or* uncover (o.'s wound, sore, eyes); to relax (o.'s mind)

Dépaptiser, *v.a.* to change the name of; to call by a wrong name. *Se* —, to change o.'s name

†**Débarbouiller,** *v.a.* to wash the face of; to wash, to clean; to extricate. *Se* —, to wash o.'s (own) face; to extricate oneself

Débarcadère, *s.m.* wharf; landing-place; (*rail.*) arrival platform [breaking up (*boats*)

Débardage, *s.m.* unlading;

Débarder, *v.a.* to unlade; to break up (*boats*)

Débardeur, *s.m.* lumper; boat-ripper

Débarqué, e, *part. adj.* landed, &c. (*V.* **Débarquer**); — *s.m.* *Un nouveau* —, a man new from the country, a raw countryman

Débarquement, *s.m.* landing, disembarcation; discharge, unloading; detrainment; arrival. *Troupes de* —, landing forces

Débarquer, *v.a.n.* to land, to disembark; to unship; to detrain; to get out; to arrive; to put up; — *v.n.* to land, to go on shore; — *s.m. Au* —, on landing; on arriving

Débarras, *s.m.* disencumbrance, clearance, riddance; lumber-room. *Chambre de* —, lumber-room

Débarrasser, *v.a.* to disencumber; to clear; to clear up *or* away; to rid; to free; to disentangle; to extricate; to disburden, to ease. *Se* —, to rid oneself, to get rid (of); to free *or* &c. oneself; to get free (from); to shake off; to get clear (of); to be cleared *or* &c.; to be relieved

Débarrer, *v.a.* to unbar

Débarricader, *v.a.* to unbarricade

Débat, *s.m.* debate; discussion; strife; contest; dispute; **—s,** *pl.* debates, &c.; trial, pleadings, case

Débâter, *v.a.* to unsaddle

Débattre, *v.a.* to debate, to discuss, to argue. *Se* —, to struggle, to strive; to flounder; to flutter; to writhe; to be debated *or* &c.

Débauche, *s.f.* debauch; debauchery; jollification, revel, revelry; riot; flight; excess; luxuriance

Débauché, e, *adj.* debauched, dissolute; — *s.m.f.* debauchee, rake

Débaucher, *v.a.* to debauch; to entice away, to take away (from o.'s occupation), to lead away; to bribe. *Se* —, to fall into debauchery, to become debauched, to follow ill courses; to be led away from o.'s work *or* duties; to give oneself relaxation *or* a treat, to divert oneself

Débaucheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* debaucher

Débet, *s.m.* debit, balance due. *Être or rester en* —, to owe a balance

Débiffer, *v.a.* to debilitate, to weaken; to disorder, to put out of order *or* out of sorts; to discompose

Débile, *adj.* feeble, weak, weakly; debilitated [weakly

Débilement, *adv.* feebly,

Débilitant, e, *adj.* debilitating; — *s.m.* debilitant

Débilitation, *s.f.* debilitation [ness

Débilité, *s.f.* debility, weak-

Débiliter, *v. a.* to debilitate, to weaken. *Se* —, to become debilitated *or* weak

Débinage, *s.m.* disparagement, scandal, slander

Débine, *s.f.* straits, distress, need

Débiner, *v.a.* to disparage, to run down, to slander; to ruin, to beggar, to put into a mess. *Se* —, to disparage *or* &c. each other

Débit, *s. m.* sale, market; shop, retail-shop; licence to sell; supply; cutting up; utterance, delivery; (*book - keep.*) debit, debit-side. — *de bière,* beer-shop, beer-house. — *de tabac, V.* **Bureau** [sawing

Débitage, *s.m.* cutting up,

Débitant, e, *s.m.f.* dealer; retailer

Débiter, *v.a.* to sell; to retail, to sell by retail, to cut up *or* out, to saw (*wood, stone, marble,* &c.); to cut up (*a carcass*); to supply (*water*); (*fig.*) to utter, to deliver; to recite; to tell; to retail; to spread; to go through, to knock off (*work*); (*book-keep.*) to debit. *Se* —, to be sold *or* &c.; to sell

Débiteur, *s. m.* debtor; spreader, retailer, hawker (*of news,* &c.); — *adj.m.* debtor, debit. *Être* — *de,* to be in debt to; to owe

Débiteuse, *s.f.* spreader, retailer, hawker (*of news,* &c.)

Débitrice, *s.f.* debtor. *Être* — *de,* to be in debt to, to owe

Déblai, *s.m.* clearing away; excavation; rubbish

Déblatérer, *v.n.* to break out into abuse, to rant, to rail (at) [to clear

Déblayer, *v.a.* to clear away,

Déblocous, Débloquement, *s.m.* raising a (*or* the) blockade

Débloquer, *v.a.* to raise the blockade of

Déboire, *s.m.* after-taste, twang; vexation, mortification, disappointment

Déboisement, *s.m.* clearing of woods, disafforestation

Déboiser, *v.a.* to clear of woods, to disafforest. *Se* —, to become denuded of woods [tion

Déboîtement, *s.m.* dislocation

Déboîter, *v.a.* to dislocate, to put out of joint; to disjoint. *Se* —, to be dislocated *or* &c.

Débonder, *v.a.* to open the sluice of (*a pond*); to unbung; to open; to relax; — *v.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to escape, to run out; to gush *or* burst out *or* forth; to be relaxed [bung

Débondonner, *v.a.* to un-

Débonnaire, *adj.* meek, gentle, good-natured, easy, compliant, complaisant, debonair

Débonnairement, *adv.* meekly, compliantly, easily

Débonnaireté, *s.f.* meekness, gentleness, compliance, complaisance

Débordé, e, *part. adj.* overflowed, &c. (*V.* **Déborder**); dissolute

Débordement, *s.m.* overflowing, overflow; inundation, flood; irruption; outbreak, outburst; excess; dissoluteness

Déborder, *v.n.* to overflow; to run over; to burst forth; to break out; to project, to jut out, to lap over, to sag; — *v.a.* to unborder; to untuck, to undo; to project *or* go beyond; to outrun; to leave behind; (*mil.*) to outflank. *Se* —, to overflow its banks; to overflow; to run over; to come unbordered; to untuck oneself; to come untucked; to burst forth; to break out [bruises *or* the dents out of

Débosseler, *v.a.* to take the

Débotté, e, *adj.* with boots off, unbooted

Débotter, *v.a.* to pull off the boots of, to unboot. *Se* —, to pull o.'s (own) boots off

Débotter, *s.m.* taking the boots off. *Au* —, immediately after arriving

Débouché, *s.m.* outlet, issue; end; opening, market; expedient, means

Débouchement, *s.m.* unstopping; uncorking; opening; outlet, issue; disembogement

Déboucher, *v.a.* to unstop; to uncork; to open; to clear; (*fam.*) to open the mind of, to sharpen; to open the bowels of; — *v.n.* to pass out; to run (into); to open out (on); to empty itself, to disembogue; (*mil.*) to issue forth, to debouch. *Se* —, to come uncorked, &c.; to become *or* be opened, &c.; to become intelligent, to get sharp

Déboucler, *v.a.* to unbuckle; to uncurl. *Se* —, to come unbuckled; to uncurl [disembogue

Débouquer, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to

Débourber, *v.a.* to clean; to extricate from the mire; to draw off (*wine,* &c.). *Faire* —, to purge (*fish*)

Débourre-pipe, *s.m.* (*instr.*) tobacco-pipe cleaner, tobacco-pricker

Débourrer, *v.a.* to draw the wad of, to worm (*a gun*); to empty (*a pipe,* &c.); to polish (*a young man*); to break in (*a horse*). *Se* —, to become polished

Déboursement, Déboursé, *s.m.* disbursement; outlay; expense

Débourser, *v.a.* to disburse, to lay out, to expend, to spend, to pay

Debout, *adv.* on end, upright; standing; up; stirring; on o.'s feet *or* legs; subsisting. *Avoir la mer* —, (*nav.*) to have a head sea. *Avoir vent* —, (*nav.*) to have a head wind

Débouté, *s.m.* (*law*) dismission, nonsuit [miss, to nonsuit

Débouter, *v.a.* (*law*) to dis-

Déboutonné, e, *part. adj.* unbuttoned; sharp (*foil*); free, open, unreserved. *A ventre* —,

immoderately; freely, openly, unreservedly

Déboutonner, *v.a.* to unbutton. *Se* —, to unbutton o.'s clothes (*or* o.'s coat, &c.); to come unbuttoned; to unbosom oneself

†Débraillé, e, *adj.* with o.'s breast uncovered, with o.'s shirt and waistcoat unbuttoned, loosely dressed, untidy

†Débrailler (Se), *v.r.* to uncover o.'s breast, to dress loosely

Débrider, *v.a.* to unbridle; to despatch, to hurry through; — *v.n.* to unbridle o.'s horse; to stop, to halt. *Sans* —, without stopping, at a stretch

Débris, *s.m.* fragment; remains; remnant; relic; ruins; pieces; waste; rubbish; wreck, wreckage

†Débrouillement, *s.m.* disentanglement; unravelling; unfolding; clearing up; explanation

†Débrouiller, *v.a.* to disentangle; to unravel; to unfold; to set to rights; to clear up. *Se* —, to get disentangled; to get off; to get out of it; to clear up

Débrutir, *v.a.* to rough-polish

Débrutissement, *s. m.* rough-polishing

Débûcher, *v.a.n.* (*hunt.*) to start; — *s.m.* start

Débusquement, *s.m.* dislodging, driving out; ousting

Débusquer, *v.a.* to dislodge; to drive out; to oust, to turn out

Début, *s.m.* (*at play*) first play, (*at cards*) lead, (*at dice*) first throw, (*at billiards*) first stroke; (*fig.*) beginning, outset; opening; entering, entrance; first step; first attempt *or* trial; first appearance, coming out, debut; first production *or* work; first *or* maiden speech; (*mil.*) first engagement, first action

Débutant, e, *s.m.f.* beginner; performer making his *or* her first appearance, debutant, debutante

Débuter, *v.n.* to throw *or* toss for the lead; to lead, to play first; to begin, to set out, to start; to open; to enter (into, upon); to make o.'s first appearance, to come out; — *v.a.* (*at bowls*) to dislodge

Deçà, *prep. adv.* on this side (of). *En* —, *au-* —, *par-* —, on this side (of). — *et delà*, here and there, to and fro, on all sides, everywhere, about; on both sides. *Jambe* —, *jambe delà*, astride

Déca ..., (*in Fr. weights and meas.*) deca ... (*ten times the unit*)

Décacheter, *v.a.* to unseal, to break (*or* break open) the seal of, to open. *Se* —, to come unsealed

Décade, *s.f.* decade

Décadence, *s.f.* decay, decadence; decline; downfall, fall

Décaèdre, *s.m.* (*geom.*) decahedron; — *adj.* decahedral

Décagone, *s.m.* (*geom.*, *fort.*) decagon; — *adj.* decagonal

Décagramme, *s.m.* (*Fr. weight*) decagramme

Décaisser, *v.a.* to uncase, to unpack; to disburse, to pay out; (*hort.*) to untub; to tub off

Décalcomanie, *s.f.* decalcomania, decalcomanie

Décaler, *v.a.* to unwedge

Décalitre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) decalitre

Décalogue, *s.m.* Decalogue

Décalque, *s.m.* transfer (*of a tracing*, &c.)

Décalquer, *v.a.* to transfer (*a tracing*, &c.)

Décaméron, *s.m.* Decameron (*Boccaccio's work*)

Décamètre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) decametre

Décampement, *s.m.* decampment

Décamper, *v.n.* to decamp

Décanat, *s.m.* deanery, deanship

Décantage, *s.m.*, **Décantation,** *s.f.* decanting, decantation

Décanter, *v.a.* to decant

Décaper, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to clear a cape

Décapitation, *s.f.* beheading, decapitation

Décapiter, *v.a.* to behead, to decapitate

Décapode, *s.m. adj.* (*zool.*) decapod

Décarrelage, *s.m.* unpaving, untiling

Décarreler, *v.a.* to unpave, to untile

Décastère, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) decastere

Décasyllabe, *adj.* decasyllabic

Décatir, *v.a.* to sponge, to ungloss (*woollen cloth*). *Se* —, to lose its gloss; (*fig.*) to lose o.'s bloom, to fade, to get faded *or* seedy *or* worn, to wear out, to grow old

Décatissage, *s.m.* sponging

Décatisseur, *s.m.* sponger

Décavé, e, *adj.* having lost o.'s pool *or* stake; out; ruined, beggared; out of repute

Décaver, *v.a.* (*at play*) to gain the pool of, to win the stake of; (*fig.*) to ruin, to beggar; to bring into disrepute. *Se* —, to lose o.'s pool *or* stake; to bring oneself into disrepute; to write oneself out

Décéder, *v.n.* to die, to decease

Décèlement, *s.m.* disclosure; betrayal

Déceler, *v.a.* to disclose; to reveal; to betray

Décembre, *s.m.* December

Décemment, *adv.* decently

Décemvir, *s.m.* decemvir

Décemvirat, *s.m.* decemvirate

Décence, *s.f.* decency, propriety

Décennal, e, *adj.* decennial

Décent, e, *adj.* decent, becoming

Décentralisation, *s.f.* decentralization

Décentraliser, *v.a.* to decentralize

Déception, *s.f.* deception; deceit, fraud

Décerner, *v.a.* to award, to decree; to bestow; to confer; to issue (*a summons*, &c.)

Décès, *s.m.* death; decease; demise

Décevant, e, *adj.* deceitful, deceptive, fallacious, delusive

Décevoir, *v.a.* to deceive; to disappoint

Déchaîné, e, *adj.* unchained, let loose, broken loose, loose; uncontrolled; raging, furious, wild

Déchaînement, *s.m.* unchaining, letting loose; unbridling; fury, rage, wildness, outburst; exasperation; inveighing

Déchaîner, *v.a.* to unchain; to let *or* turn loose; to exasperate. *Se* —, to break loose; to run wild, to run riot; to vent o.'s *or* its fury, to rage; to fly out, to inveigh

Déchanter, *v.n.* to lower o.'s tone *or* o.'s key; to lower o.'s pretensions; to alter o.'s opinion; to be undeceived *or* disappointed

Décharge, *s.f.* discharge; unloading; unlading; shooting (*of rubbish*, &c.); shoot; rubbish-hole; lumber-room; outlet, drain; rubbish, waste; release; delivery; relief; exoneration; exculpation (*à la — de*, in favour of); shower (*of blows*); (*mil.*) discharge, volley, round. *Pièce de* —, lumber-room. *Table de* —, dinner-waggon. *A* —, (*law*) for the defence, for the prisoner. — *générale*, (*mil.*) round

Déchargement, *s.m.* unloading; unlading

Décharger, *v.a.* to discharge; to unload; to unlade; to shoot; to empty; to unburden, to disburden; to lighten; to ease, to free; to release; to relieve; to exonerate; to exculpate; to clear; to vent, to give vent to; to visit; to strike, to give, to deal; (*hort.*) to prune. *Se* —, to discharge *or* &c. itself; to unload *or* &c. oneself; to throw (upon); to lay the blame; to go off of itself; to fade; (*of a river*, &c.) to empty itself, to fall

Décharger, *s.m.* unloader, porter, wharf-porter, lumper

Décharné, e, *adj.* fleshless; emaciated, lean, thin, spare, lank, gaunt, skinny, bony; stripped; meagre, poor, dry, barren

Décharner, *v.a.* to strip *or* pick the flesh off; to emaciate; to impoverish

Déchassé, *s.m.* (*dancing*) slide to the left

Déchasser, *v.n.* (*dancing*) to slide to the left

Déchaumage, *s.m.* (*agr.*) ploughing up the stubble

Déchaumer, *v.a.* to plough up the stubble of; to break up (*fallow-land*)

Déchaussé, e, *part. adj.* unshod, barefooted; laid bare

Déchaussement, *s.m.* baring (*the root of a tree*); lancing (*the gums*); shrinking away (*of the gums*), baring (*of the teeth*)

Déchausser, *v.a.* to pull off the shoes and stockings of, to strip of shoes and stockings; to lay bare, to bare (*the root of a tree, the teeth*); to lance the gum of (*a tooth*). *Se* —, to take off o.'s shoes and stockings; to become *or* get bare

Déchaussoir, *s.m.* gum-lancet [destitution

Dèche, *s.f.* (*pop.*) need,

Déchéance, *s.f.* falling off, fall; forfeiture; deposition, dethronement

Déchet, *s.m.* waste, loss; (*fig.*) drawback, disappointment; falling off

Déchu-e-x, se, *adj.* (*pop.*) needy; — *s.m.f.* needy man *or* woman [yeler

Décheveler, *v.a. V.* **Éche-**

Déchevêtrer, *v.a.* to take the halter off, to unhalter; to release. *Se* —, to get his halter off [able; legible

Déchiffrable, *adj.* decipher-

Déchiffrement, *s.m.* deciphering; reading (*music*) at sight

Déchiffrer, *v.a.n.* to decipher; to make out; to read; to read (*music*) at sight. *Se* —, to be deciphered *or* &c.

Déchiffreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* decipherer; reader (*of music*) at sight

Déchiqueter, *v.a.* to slash; to hack; to cut up; to whittle; to tear; to jag; to pink

Déchirage, *s.m.* breaking up, ripping up

Déchirant, e, *adj.* heart-rending, harrowing; excruciating

Déchiré, e, *part. adj.* torn, &c. (*V.* **Déchirer**); ragged, tattered, in rags

Déchirement, *s.m.* tearing, rending; laceration; excruciating pain; anguish; pang; broil

Déchirer, *v.a.* to tear; to rend; to lacerate; to break up; to rip up; to torture, to harrow; to grate upon (*the ear*); to defame, to slander; to revile, to abuse. — *à belles dents,* to pull *or* tear *or* pick to pieces, to fall foul of [laceration

Déchirure, *s.f.* tear; rent;

Déchoir, *v.n. def.* to fall, to sink; to decline; to forfeit

Déchu, e, *part. of* **Déchoir**

Déci, (*in Fr. weights and meas.*) deci . . . (*one tenth of the unit*)

Décidé, e, *adj.* decided; settled; determined; resolute; of decision

Décidément, *adv.* decidedly; on consideration, on second thoughts; finally; positively; really

Décider, *v.a.n.* to decide; to settle; to determine; to persuade; to induce; to resolve. *Se* —, to make up o.'s mind; to decide; to determine; to resolve; to take a resolution; to come to a decision *or* to a conclusion; to choose, to fix o.'s choice (upon); (*of things*) to be decided, &c.

Décigramme, *s. m.* (*Fr. weight*) decigramme [decilitre

Décilitre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*)

Décimable, *adj.* tithable

Décimal, e, *adj.*, **Décimale,** *s.f.* (*arith.*) decimal [owner

Décimateur, *s.m.* tithe-

Décimation, *s.f.* decimation

Décime, *s.m.* (*tenth part of a* "franc") decime (*penny*). — *de guerre,* war-tax

Décimer, *v.a.* to decimate; to carry off, to sweep off; to thin

Décimètre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) decimetre [tor

Décimeur, *s.m.* tithe-collec-

Décimo, *adv.* tenthly

Décisi-f, ve, *adj.* decisive; positive; peremptory

Décision, *s.f.* decision

Décisivement, *adv.* decisively; positively; peremptorily

Décistère, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) decistere

Déclama-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* declaimer; stump-orator, ranter; — *adj.* declamatory

Déclamation, *s.f.* declamation; elocution; stump-oratory; invective; rant [matory

Déclamatoire, *adj.* decla-

Déclamer, *v.a.n.* to declaim; to recite; to spout; to inveigh; to rant

Déclarati-f, ve, Déclaratoire, *adj.* declarative, declaratory

Déclaration, *s.f.* declaration; statement; report; complaint; protest; disclosure; affidavit; verdict. — *de faillite,* declaration of *or* adjudication of *or* in bankruptcy. — *des droits,* bill of rights [open

Déclaré, e, *adj.* declared;

Déclarer, *v.a.* to declare; to make known; to proclaim; to give notice of; to state; to disclose; to denounce; (*of juries*) to find (*guilty or not guilty*). — (*quelqu'un*) *en faillite,* to adjudicate *or* adjudge (one) bankrupt; to gazette. *Se* —, to declare; to declare oneself; to break out; to come out; to begin; (*of the weather*) to set in; (*of prisoners*) to plead (*guilty or not guilty*)

Déclassé, e, *part. adj.* taken out of its class, transferred to another class, unclassed; belonging to no particular class; nondescript; of no defined position, out of his sphere

Déclassement, *s.m.* alteration in the classes, unclassing; confusion of classes; change, fluctuation

Déclasser, *v.a.* to change the class of, to transfer to another class, to unclass; to alter the classing of; to unsettle, to throw into confusion. *Se* —, to get out of o.'s (*or* its) class; to go out of o.'s sphere; to alter o.'s position [click

Déclic, *s.m.* trigger, catch;

Déclin, *s.m.* decline; decay; ebb; wane; close; (*of a fire-arm*) main spring [clinable

Déclinable, *adj.* (*gram.*) de-

Déclinaison, *s.f.* declination; (*gram.*) declension

Déclinatoire, *adj.* declinatory; — *s.m.* (*law*) declinatory plea, exception to the jurisdiction

Décliner, *v.a.n.* to decline; to tell, to state, to give (*o.'s name, &c.*); to except to; to be on the wane; to fall off. *Se* —, to be declined [ping

Déclive, *adj.* declivous, slo-

Déclivité, *s.f.* declivity, slope

Décloîtrer, *v.a.* to uncloister. *Se* —, to leave the cloister

Déclore, *v.a.* to unclose, to unfence, to throw open

Déclouer, *v.a.* to unnail, to take up. *Se* —, to come unnailed

Décochement, *s.m.* (*of an arrow*) shooting, discharge

Décocher, *v.a.* to shoot, to discharge, to let fly, to let off, to send; to dart; to level

Décocté, *s.m.*, **Décoction,** *s.f.* (*pharm.*) decoction

Décoiffer, *v.a.* to take off the head-dress of; to undo *or* disorder the hair of; to uncap; to uncork, to crack; to put out of conceit (with). *Se* —, to take off o.'s head-dress; to undo *or* disorder o.'s (*or* each other's) hair [be angry

Décolérer, *v.n.* to cease to

Décollation, *s.f.* decollation, beheading

Décollement, *s.m.* ungluing, unpasting; taking off; coming off

Décoller, *v.a.* to behead, to decollate; to unglue, to unpaste; (*at billiards*) to disengage *or* drive away (*a ball*) from the cushion. *Se* —, to get (*or* come *or* be) unglued *or* unpasted, to come off; to disengage o.'s ball from the cushion

Décolleté, e, *adj.* (*pers.*) in a low dress; (*of a dress*) low; (*fig.*) free, licentious

Décolleter, *v.a.* to uncover

the neck and shoulders of; to make (*a dress*) come low down, to cut low. *Se* —, to uncover o.'s neck and shoulders; to wear a low dress [tion

Décoloration, *s.f.* discolora-

Décoloré, e, *adj.* discoloured, colourless, faded, pale; dull, tame

Décolorer, *v.a.* to discolour. *Se* —, to lose o.'s (*or* its) colour; to become discoloured *or* colourless; to fade [to clear away

Décombrer, *v.a.* to clear,

Décombres, *s.m.pl.* rubbish, building materials; ruins

Décommander, *v. a.* to countermand [incomplete

Décompléter, *v.a.* to render

Décomposer, *v.a.* to decompose; to discompose; to distort. *Se* —, to decompose, to be decomposed; to become discomposed *or* distorted

Décomposition, *s.f.* decomposition; discomposure

Décompte, *s.m.* deduction; particulars, discount note; deficiency; disappointment, drawback

Décompter, *v.a.n.* to deduct, to reckon off; to make deductions; to make out (*or* give) particulars *or* a discount note of; to be disappointed; to alter o.'s opinion

Déconcerter, *v.a.* to disconcert; to confuse, to put out; to abash; to baffle, to foil, to frustrate. *Se* —, to be disconcerted *or* put out

Déconfire, *v.a.* to discomfit; to nonplus, to shut up; to abash

Déconfit, e, *adj.s.* insolvent; — *part. adj. V.* **Déconfire**

Déconfiture, *s.f.* discomfiture; havoc; consumption; failure, breakdown, smash, crash, ruin; insolvency, bankruptcy [sorrow

Déconfort, *s.m.* discomfort,

Déconforter, *v.a.* to discomfort, to dishearten, to grieve

†**Déconseiller,** *v.a.* to dissuade; to dissuade from; to advise against [credit, disrepute

Déconsidération, *s.f.* dis-

Déconsidérer, *v.a.* to discredit, to bring into disrepute. *Se* —, to fall into disrepute

Déconstruire, *v.a.* to take to pieces; to demolish, to pull down; to turn (*verse*) into prose

Décontenancer, *v.a.* to put out of countenance, to abash, to put out. *Se* —, to be put out of countenance, to lose countenance, to be abashed

Déconvenue, *s.f.* mishap, ill luck; disappointment

Décor, *s.m.* decoration; ornamentation; decorative *or* ornamental painting (*graining, marbling,* &c.); (*theat.*) scenery, scene; —**s,** *pl.* (*theat.*) scenes, scenery. *Peintre en* —**s,** decorator, house-decorator, ornamental painter, scene-painter; grainer

Décorateur, *s.m.* decorator; house-decorator; ornamental painter; scene-painter. *Peintre* —, decorative painter [tive

Décorati-f, ve, *adj.* decora-

Décoration, *s.f.* decoration; ornamentation; ornament; scene, scenery; order (*of knighthood*); insignia; badge; star; medal; star (cross) *or* ribbon of the Legion of honour

Décorder, *v.a.* to untwist (*a rope, a cord,* &c.), to pick; to uncord (*a package*)

Décoré, e, *part. adj.* decorated, &c. (*V.* **Décorer**); knighted; wearing the insignia (of); wearing an order *or* orders; medalled; wearing a medal; wearing the star (cross) *or* the ribbon of the Legion of honour; — *s.m.* knight; medallist; knight of the Legion of honour

Décorer, *v.a.* to decorate; to adorn; to ornament; to set off; to trim up; to paint; to dignify; to confer (*titles*); to knight; to medal; to confer the knighthood of the Legion of honour on

Décorner, *v.a.* to dishorn; to undo the dog's-ear of

Décortication, *s.f.* decortication, barking; pulping, husking, shelling, peeling

Décortiquer, *v.a.* to decorticate, to bark; to pulp, to husk, to shell, to peel

Décorum, *s.m.* decorum, propriety, decency

Découcher, *v.n.* to sleep out, to stay out all night; to sleep away (from); — *v.a.* to turn (*one*) out *or* deprive (*one*) of his *or* her bed

Découdre, *v.a.* to unsew; to unstitch; to rip up, to rip open. *En* —, to have a brush (with), to fight it out. *Se* —, to come unsewed *or* unstitched; to go wrong [ling, flowing

Découlement, *s.m.* trick-

Découler, *v.n.* to trickle, to run down, to drop, to flow; to spring, to proceed

Découpage, *s.m.* cutting up *or* out; fret-cutting; carving; punching; pinking; figure cut out

Découpé, e, *part adj.* cut up *or* out, cut, &c. (*V.* **Découper**); shaped; coming out, standing out, showing off; defined; sharp; clear

Découper, *v.a.* to cut up *or* out; to cut; to fret; to carve; to punch; to pink; to define; to show off. *Service à* —, carving knife and fork. *Se* —, to be cut up *or* out; to be carved *or* &c.; to come out, to stand out, to show off

Découpeu-r, se *s.m.f.* fret-cutter; carver (*at table*); pinker

Découple, Découpler, *s.m.* (*hunt.*) uncoupling

Découplé, e, *part. adj.* uncoupled. *Bien* —, strapping

Découpler, *v.a.* to uncouple; to let loose (on) [butler's tray

Découpoir, *s.m.* punch;

Découpure, *s.f.* cutting out; pinking; figure *or* work cut out; fret-work; open work; paper-cut; shred

Découragement, *s.m.* discouragement; despondency

Décourager, *v.a.* to discourage, to dishearten, to dispirit, to daunt; to deter (from). *Se* —, to be discouraged, &c.; to despond [crowning

Découronnement, *s.m.* dis-

Découronner, *v.a.* to discrown

Décours, *s.m.* wane, decrease

Décousu, e, *part. adj.* unsewed; unstitched; ripped; unconnected, loose, desultory; irregular; unsteady; incoherent; — *s.m.* looseness, desultoriness, irregularity, incoherence

Décousure, *s.f.* rip, rent, seam-rent

Découvert, e, *part. adj.* uncovered; discovered; bare; bareheaded; open; unguarded; (*of a boat*) undecked; — *s.m.* uncovered balance; deficit. *A* —, uncovered; open; in the open air; unsheltered; unprotected, exposed; exposed to the enemy's fire; unsecured; unveiled, unmasked, barefaced; overdrawn (*account*); openly. *A jeu* —, cards above board

Découverte, *s.f.* discovery; detection; finding out; exposure; (*mil.*) reconnoitring; (*nav.*) discovery. *Aller à la* —, (*mil.*) to scout. *Envoyer à la* — *de,* (*mil.*) to send to reconnoitre

Découvreur, *s.m.* discoverer

Découvrir, *v.a.* to uncover; to lay bare, to bare; to lay open; to open; to unveil; to unmask; to unroof; to expose; to show; to discover; to perceive, to see; to find; to find out; to detect; to disclose; to betray. *Se* —, to uncover *or* &c. oneself; to uncover *or* &c. (o.'s ...); to take off o.'s hat *or* cap, to uncover; to uncover o.'s head *or* face; to throw off the bed-clothes; to make oneself known; to expose oneself; to unbosom oneself; to betray oneself; to be uncovered *or* &c.; to become known; (*of the sky*) to clear up

†**Décrasse-peignes,** *s.m.* comb-cleaner, comb-brush

Décrasser, *v.a.* to clean, to get the dirt off; to scour; to polish, to brush up, to rub off the rust of ignorance, to teach the rudiments; to make a

gentleman *or* a lady of. *Se* —, to clean oneself, to get the dirt off, to clean (o.'s . . .); (*of things*) to be cleaned *or* &c., to get clean; (*fig.*) to become polished, to learn the rudiments; to become a gentleman *or* a lady

Décréditement, *s.m.* discrediting [**sidérer**

Décréditer, *v.a. V.* **Décon-**

Décrépir, *v.a.* to unplaster

Décrépit, e, *adj.* decrepit, broken down, worn out, crazy

Décrépitation, *s.f.* decrepitation, crackling

Décrépiter, *v.n.* to decrepitate, to crackle [tude, craziness

Décrépitude, *s.f.* decrepi-

Decrescendo, *adv. s.m.* (*mus.*) decrescendo

Décret, *s.m.* decree; order; enactment; fiat; writ; warrant

Décrétale, *s.f.* decretal

Décréter, *v.a.* to decree; to order; to enact; to issue a writ against

Décri, *s.m.* decrial, crying down; prohibition; discredit, disrepute

Décrié, e, *part. adj.* discredited, in bad repute, in disrepute, disreputable

Décrier, *v.a.* to decry; to cry down; to discredit, to bring into disrepute. *Se* —, to bring oneself into disrepute; to cry each other down [—, to be described

Décrire, *v.a.* to describe. *Se*

Décrocher, *v.a.* to unhook; to take down. *Se* —, to come unhooked

Décroissance, *s.f.*, **Décroissement, Décroît,** *s.m.* decrease; wane; decline

Décroître, *v.n.* to decrease; to fall; to shorten; to wane

Décrottage, *s.m.* cleaning, brushing

Décrotter, *v.a.* to clean, to brush the mud off, to brush; to scrape; to pick; to rub off the rust of ignorance, to brush up, to teach the rudiments. *Se* —, to clean *or* brush oneself; to be cleaned *or* brushed; to be taught *or* to learn the rudiments

Décrotteur, *s.m.* shoeblack; Boots [door-scraper

Décrottoir, *s.m.* scraper,

Décrottoire, *s.f.* hard brush (*for shoes*) [crease, fall

Décrue, *s.f.* (*of waters*) de-

Décuire, *v.a.* to thin (*a syrup, &c.*)

Déculotter, *v.a.* to take off the breeches of. *Se* —, to take off o.'s (own) breeches [tenfold

Décuple, *s.m. adj.* decuple,

Décupler, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to decuple, to increase tenfold

Décurie, *s.f.* (*Rom. hist.*) decury [decurion

Décurion, *s.m.* (*Rom. hist.*)

Décuver, *v.a.* to tun (*wine*)

†**Dédaigner,** *v.a.* to disdain; to scorn; to slight; to turn up o.'s nose at. *Ne pas* — *de*, to condescend to

†**Dédaigneusement,** *adv.* disdainfully, scornfully

†**Dédaigneu-x, se,** *adj.* disdainful, scornful. *Faire le* —, to turn up o.'s nose

Dédain, *s.m.* disdain, scorn. *Prendre en* —, to disdain

Dédale, *s.m.* labyrinth, maze

Dédaller, *v.a.* to unflag, to unpave

Dédamer, *v.n.* (*at draughts*) to displace a man; — *v.a.* (*at draughts*) to uncrown (*a king*)

Dedans, *adv.* inside; in; within; in it, into it, within it; in them, into them, within them; in for it; caged, in quod; tipsy; — *s.m.* inside; interior; home; country; in. *Au* —, inside; within; at home; in doors; in the country; in; inward, internal; inwardly, internally. *De* —, from within; inside. *Du* —, of *or* from the inside, of *or* from the interior; from within; inner. *En* —, inside; within; in; inward; included; turned in; timid; underhand; uncommunicative, reserved, close. *Par* —, through; within, inside. *Donner* —, to fall into the snare, to be taken in. *Mettre* —, to put in; (*fig.*) to take in; to cage, to lock up; to make tipsy, to fuddle. *Se mettre* —, to get in; to take oneself in, to make a mistake; to get tipsy

Dédicace, *s.f.* dedication; dedication feast

Dédicatoire, *adj.* dedicatory

Dédier, *v.a.* to dedicate

Dédire, *v.a.* to contradict, to gainsay. *Se* — (**de**), to unsay; to retract, to recant, to recall; to go from o.'s word; to withdraw, to recede, to go back

Dédit, *s.m.* unsaying; forfeit, forfeiture; bond, deed (*stipulating forfeiture*). *Avoir son dit et son* —, to say and unsay

Dédommagement, *s.m.* indemnification; indemnity; damages; compensation, amends

Dédommager, *v.a.* to indemnify; to compensate; to recoup; to make amends (for); to make up (for)

Dédorer, *v.a.* to ungild. *Se* —, to come ungilt, to lose its gilt *or* gilding

Dédoublement, *s.m.* diminution, reduction by half; division into two

Dédoubler, *v.a.* to take out the lining of, to unline, (*nav.*) to unsheathe; to undouble, to unfold, (*mil.*) to deploy; to change from double to single; to reduce one half *or* to one half; to take away one . . . out of two; to divide into two; to cut (*a stone*) lengthwise

Déducti-f, ve, *adj.* deductive

Déduction, *s.f.* deduction; inference

Déduire, *v.a.* to deduct, to take off; to deduce, to infer; (*old*) to state, to tell. *Se* —, to be deducted *or* &c.

Déesse, *s.f.* goddess

Défâcher, *v.a.* to pacify; — *v.n.* to cease to be angry. *Se* —, to be pacified, to cool down

†**Défaillance,** *s.f.* swoon, fainting, fainting fit; exhaustion; decay; failing; faintness, weakness; faltering

†**Défaillant, e,** *adj.* fainting; decaying; failing; faint, feeble; faltering; defaulting; — *s.m.f.* defaulter

†**Défaillir,** *v.n.* to faint; to decay; to fail; to falter

Défaire, *v.a.* to undo; to unmake; to untie; to unpack; to unravel; to break off, to annul; to emaciate, to waste; to discompose; to rid, to free, to deliver; to kill; to defeat, to rout. *Se* —, to come undone; to get loose; to get out of shape; to get spoiled, to spoil; to rid oneself, to get rid; to part (with); to dispose (of), to sell; to throw off; to take off; to give up; to kill, to make away (with); to destroy oneself; to get thin; to become discomposed

Défait, e, *part. adj.* undone, &c. (*V.* **Défaire**); loose; discomposed; emaciated, wasted, exhausted, fagged, wan, seedy; dejected

Défaite, *s.f.* defeat; rout; overthrow; sale; riddance; evasion, shift, put-off, excuse, pretence, sham [tion, deduction

Défalcation, *s.f.* defalca-

Défalquer, *v.a.* to defalcate, to deduct [**lasser**

Défatiguer, *v.a. V.* **Dé-**

Défaut, *s.m.* defect; fault; flaw; blemish; imperfection; deficiency, want; shortcoming; failing; failure; break, extremity; edge; (*law*) default. *A* or *au* — *de*, in default of, for want of; instead of. *En* —, in *or* at fault; at a loss. *Faire* —, to fail; to be wanting *or* wanted; to be missed; (*law*) to default. *Mettre en* —, to throw off the scent; to baffle, to foil; to puzzle

Défaveur, *s.f.* disfavour, disgrace; displeasure; discredit

Défavorable, *adj.* unfavourable [favourably

Défavorablement, *adv.* un-

Défecti-f, ve, *adj.* defective

Défection, *s.f.* defection, falling away, disloyalty

Défectionner, *v.n.* to fall away [fectively

Défectueusement, *adv.* de-

Défectueu-x, se, *adj.* defective, imperfect; deficient; faulty

Défectuosité, *s.f.* defective-

ness; defect, imperfection; flaw [tenable

Défendable, *adj.* defensible;

Défend-eur, eresse, *s.m.f.* (*law*) defendant; respondent

Défendre, *v.a.n.* to defend; to protect; to shelter; to screen; to shield; to support, to uphold, to vindicate; to forbid; to prohibit. — or *faire* — *sa porte*, *V.* **Porte.** *Se* —, to defend *or* &c. oneself; to justify *or* clear oneself; to resist; to guard (against); to refrain, to help; to decline, to excuse oneself; to deny; to forbid oneself. *Se* — *soi-même*, to conduct o.'s own defence

Défense, *s.f.* defence; protection; guard; screen; vindication; justification; apology; prohibition; interdiction; tusk; fang; (*fort.*) outworks, works. — *d'afficher*, stick no bills. — *d'entrer*, no admittance; trespassers will be prosecuted. — *de fumer*, no smoking allowed. — *de passer*, trespassers will be prosecuted. — *d'uriner*, commit no nuisance. *Hors de* —, *sans* —, defenceless, undefended, unprotected. *Faire* — *à*, to forbid

Défenseur, *s.m.* defender; protector; supporter, upholder, champion, vindicator, advocate; counsel for the defence *or* for a prisoner, counsel

Défensi-f, ve, *adj.*, **Défensive,** *s.f.* defensive

Défensivement, *adv.* defensively [compliant

Déférant, e, *adj.* deferential,

Déférence, *s.f.* deference, regard, respect

Déférer, *v.a.* to confer, to bestow; to denounce, to accuse; to give up; to bring (before); to administer, to tender (*the oath*); — *v.n.* to defer; to comply, to yield. *Se* —, to be conferred *or* &c. [furl; — *v.n.* to break

Déferler, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to un-

Déferrer, *v.a.* to remove iron work from; to unshoe (*a horse*); to untag; to abash, to put out. *Se* —, to get unshod, to cast a shoe; to come untagged; to be abashed *or* put out, to get confused [sheet (*of a book*)

Défet, *s.m.* old sheet, waste-

†Défeuiller, *v.a.* to strip of leaves. *Se* —, to shed *or* lose its leaves, to be stripped of leaves

Défi, *s.m.* defiance; challenge

Défiance, *s.f.* distrust; mistrust; suspicion; caution; diffidence

Défiant, e, *adj.* distrustful; mistrustful; suspicious; cautious; diffident

Déficeler, *v.a.* to untie

Déficit, *s.m.* deficit; deficiency

Défier, *v.a.* to defy; to challenge; to dare, to brave; to set at defiance; to bid defiance to. *Se* —, to defy *or* challenge each other; to distrust; to mistrust; to suspect; to be diffident *or* suspicious *or* cautious; to beware; to be on o.'s guard (against)

Défiguirement, *s.m.* disfigurement; deformation, defacement

Défigurer, *v.a.* to disfigure; to deform, to deface; to distort. *Se* —, to disfigure oneself *or* each other; to become disfigured *or* &c. [off; going off

Défilade, *s.f.* defiling, filing

Défilé, *s.m.* defile, strait, pass; defiling, filing off, march *or* marching past

Défilement, *s.m.* (*mil.*) defiling, filing off, marching (*or* going) past

Défiler, *v.a.* to unthread; to unstring; — *v.n.* (*mil.*) to defile, to file off, to march (*or* go) past; (*fig.*) to die off, to go off, to drop off; — *s.m.* defiling, filing off, march *or* marching past. — *la parade*, to die. *V.* **Chapelet.** *Se* —, to come unthreaded *or* unstrung [definite

Défini, e, *adj.*, **Défini,** *s.m.*

Définir, *v.a.* to define; to determine; to decide; to describe; to make out. *Se* —, to be defined *or* &c.

Définissable, *adj.* definable

Définiti-f, ve, *adj.* definitive; final; positive. *En* —*ve*, definitively; finally, after all, in the end; decidedly; in short, in a word, in fact

Définition, *s.f.* definition

Définitivement, *adv.* definitively; finally; decidedly, positively [tion

Déflagration, *s.f.* deflagra-

Déflagrer, *v.n.* to deflagrate

Défléchir, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to deflect [the blossom

Défleuraison, *s.f.* fall of

Défleuri, e, *adj.* having lost its blossoms; with the bloom off; flowerless

Défleurir, *v.a.* to nip *or* blow off the blossoms of, to strip of blossoms; to deflower; to take the bloom off; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to shed *or* lose its blossoms; to lose its bloom

Déflexion, *s.f.* deflection

Défloraison, *s.f.* *V.* **Défleuraison** [freshness off

Déflorer, *v.a.* to take the

Défoncement, *s.m.* staving, staving in; digging up; breaking up, breaking; cutting up; trenching; subsoil ploughing

Défoncer, *v.a.* to stave, to stave in; to bilge; to dig up; to break up, to break; to cut up; to trench; to blow in *or* away. *Se* —, to give way at the bottom; (*of a road*) to break up, to get cut up

Défonceu-r, se, *adj.s* (*agr.*) *V.* **Fouilleur**

Déformation, *s.f.* deformation

Déformer, *v.a.* to deform, to put out of shape. *Se* —, to get deformed, to get out of shape [of the oven

Défourner, *v.a.* to take out

Défraîchi, e, *adj.* no longer fresh; faded

Défraîchir, *v.a.* to take the freshness off. *Se* —, to lose its freshness; to fade

Défrayer, *v.a.* to defray; to defray *or* pay the expenses of; to form *or* be the subject *or* substance of; to be a theme for; to afford matter for; to supply; to entertain, to amuse, to divert; to keep up. *Se* —, to pay o.'s own expenses; to be defrayed *or* &c.

Défrichement, *s.m.* (*agr.*) clearing, reclaiming

Défricher, *v. a.* (*agr.*) to clear; to reclaim; (*fig.*) to clear up; to polish. *Se* —, to be cleared *or* &c.

Défricheur, *s. m.* (*agr.*) clearer, reclaimer

Défriper, *v.a.* to unrumple. *Se* —, to unrumple o.'s dress

Défriser, *v.a.* to uncurl; to uncurl the hair of; to disappoint, to put out. *Se* —, to come uncurled, to uncurl; to uncurl o.'s hair [plaiting

Défroncement, *s. m.* un-

Défroncer, *v.a.* to unplait; (*fig.*) to unknit, to smooth (*o.'s brow*)

Défroque, *s.f.* old clothes, left-off *or* cast-off clothes, clothes; old things; effects, little property

Défroquer, *v.a.* to unfrock. *Se* —, to throw off the cowl

Défunt, e, *adj. s.* deceased, defunct

Dégagé, e, *part. adj.* redeemed, &c. (*V.* **Dégager**); unconstrained; easy; slender, graceful; loose; free; clear; open; unconcerned; off-hand; flippant; (*of a staircase*) private *or* back; (*of a room*) with a private door

Dégagement, *s.m.* redeeming; clearing, clearance; disengagement; release; easing; escape, issue; passage; private door, back-door; exit; freedom; unconcern. *De* —, (*adject., of a staircase and door*) private, back

Dégager, *v.a.* to redeem; to clear; to disengage; to loosen; to release; to relieve; to ease; to free; to buy off; to withdraw; to show off, to set off; to evolve; (*math.*) to find. *Se* —, to disengage *or* &c. oneself; to get free; to get off *or* away; to escape; to break *or* get loose, to break; to get clear; to come out; to be seen; to be disengaged *or* cleared *or* &c.; to

become easier; (*chem.*) to be disengaged *or* evolved, to evolve

Dégaine, *s.f.* awkwardness, ungainliness, awkward gait, gawky manner

Dégainer, *v.a.* to unsheathe, to draw; to lug out; to fork out; — *v.n.* to draw o.'s (*or* the) sword; to fork out money; — *s.m.* unsheathing, drawing (the sword). *Brave jusqu'au —*, brave till it comes to the scratch

Déganter, *v.a.* to take off the gloves of, to unglove. *Se —*, to take off o.'s (own) gloves

Dégarni, e, *part. adj.* disgarnished, &c. (*V.* **Dégarnir**); naked; bare; thin; empty; unprovided

Dégarnir, *v.a.* to disgarnish; to unfurnish; to strip; to untrim; (*hort.*) to thin. *Se —*, to strip oneself; to get bare *or* bald *or* thin *or* empty; to lose; to part (with); to leave oneself unprovided; to part with o.'s ready money; to wear lighter clothing

Dégât, *s.m.* damage; havoc; mischief; depredation; waste

Dégauchir, *v.a.* to smooth, to plane, to level, to straighten; (*fig.*) to polish up, to form. *Se —*, to get rid of o.'s awkwardness

Dégel, *s.m.* thaw

Dégelée, *s.f.* (*fam.*) volley *or* shower of blows, thrashing; volley, shower

Dégeler, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* [to thaw

Dégénération, *s.f.* degeneration, degeneracy

Dégénéré, e, *adj.* degenerate

Dégénérer, *v.n.* to degenerate [generacy

Dégénérescence, *s.f.* degeneracy

Dégénérescent, e, *adj.* degenerating

Dégingandé, e, *adj.* awkward, gawky, ungainly; (*fig.*) unconnected, loose

Dégluer, *v.a.* to take off the bird-lime from, to extricate from bird-lime; to ungum (*the eyes*)

Déglutition, *s.f.* deglutition

† Dégobillage, Dégobillis, *s.m.* (*fam.*) spew, spewing

† Dégobiller, *v.a.n.* (*fam.*) to gulp up, to spew

Dégoiser, *v.a.n.* to rattle, to clatter, to chatter, to talk, to blab [ming

Dégommage, *s.m.* ungum-

Dégommer, *v.a.* to ungum; to oust; to turn out (of office); to unseat; to outdo, to cut out; to carry off, to kill

Dégonder, *v.a.* to unhinge. *Se —*, to come *or* be unhinged

Dégonflement, *s.m.* reduction; going down; collapse; emptying (*of a balloon*)

Dégonfler, *v.a.* to reduce; to bring down; to cause to collapse; to empty (*a balloon*). *Se —*, to be reduced; to subside; to go down; to become less swollen; to be no longer swollen; to collapse; to let out its gas (*as a balloon*); to find relief

Dégorgement, *s.m.* disgorgement; unstopping; cleansing; outfall, outflow; overflowing [drain; (*artil.*) vent-bit

Dégorgeoir, *s.m.* spout;

Dégorger, *v.a.n.* to disgorge; to unstop, to clear; to empty; to cleanse, to scour; to purge (*fish*); to empty *or* discharge itself; to get unstopped, to get clear; to overflow. *Faire —*, to make (...) disgorge; to cause (...) to overflow; to purge (*fish*). *Se —*, to empty *or* discharge itself; to overflow; to discharge, to disgorge; to get unstopped, to get clear; (*of fish*) to be purged

Dégoter, *v.a.* (*fam.*) to fetch down; to oust, to turn out, to supplant; to outdo

Dégourdi, e, *part. adj.* restored to warmth, revived; with the chill off; sharp, acute, shrewd, knowing; forward; — *s.m.f.* sharp fellow, knowing one, forward woman *or* girl

Dégourdir, *v.a.* to remove the numbness from; to restore to warmth, to revive; to stretch (*o.'s legs*); (— *or faire —*) to take the chill off (*liquids*); (*fig.*) to sharpen the wits of, to sharpen; to polish. *Se —*, to lose its numbness; to lose its chill; to feel warmer, to revive; to feel more lively; to warm *or* stretch (o.'s ...); to look sharp, to bestir oneself; to get sharp *or* acute, to brighten up

Dégourdissement, *s.m.* removal of numbness, reviving; brightening up; taking the chill off (*liquids*)

Dégout, *s.m.* dripping

Dégoût, *s.m.* disgust; distaste; dislike; disrelish; surfeit; loathing; mortification; weariness [gustingly

Dégoûtamment, *adv.* dis-

Dégoûtant, e, *adj.* disgusting; distasteful; loathsome, fulsome; unpleasant; disheartening; filthy

Dégoûté, e, *part. adj. s.* disgusted; surfeited; fastidious, squeamish; wearied (of), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); out of conceit (with); displeased. *Faire le —* (*or la —e*), to be fastidious *or* squeamish. *N'être pas —*, (*ironically*) not to be over fastidious, not to have a bad taste

Dégoûter, *v.a.* to disgust (with); to give a dislike (for); to surfeit; to sicken; to weary, to tire; to put out of conceit (with); to take away (...'s) appetite; to displease. *Se —*, to take a dislike (to); to be disgusted (with); to get tired (of); to be discouraged [ping

Dégouttement, *s.m.* drip-

Dégoutter, *v.n.* to drip; to drop; to trickle, to run down; to dribble

Dégradation, *s.f.* degradation; debasement; damage; defacement; dilapidation; wretched state; (*geol.*, *paint.*, *mil.*) degradation

Dégrader, *v.a.* to degrade; to debase; to damage; to deface; to dilapidate; (*paint.*, *mil.*) to degrade. *Se —*, to degrade *or* debase oneself; to lose caste; to become (*or* be) damaged *or* defaced *or* dilapidated

Dégrafer, *v.a.* to unhook, to unclasp. *Se —*, to undo o.'s dress; to come unhooked *or* unclasped

Dégraissage, Dégraissement, *s.m.* cleaning, scouring

Dégraisser, *v.a.* to take off grease, to take the fat out of; to skim; to clean, to scour; to emaciate, to make thin, to reduce; to fleece, to drain; to make (...) disgorge; to impoverish (*land*); to correct the ropiness of (*wine*). *Se —*, to be skimmed *or* cleaned *or* &c.; to fall away, to get thin [scourer

Dégraisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Dégravoiement, *s. m.* baring, laying bare, mining (*by water*) [to lay bare, to mine

Dégravoyer, *v.a.* to bare,

Degré, *s.m.* degree; step; stair; stage; grade; extent, point, pitch, height [rigging

Dégréement, *s.m.* (*nav.*) un-

Dégréer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to unrig

Dégrèvement, *s.m.* reduction, abatement; relief; disencumbrance

Dégrever, *v.a.* to reduce, to abate; to relieve, to disburden; to disencumber

Dégringolade, *s.f.* tumble, fall; breakdown

Dégringoler, *v.n.* to run *or* rush down, to roll down *or* over, to topple *or* tumble down; to break down

Dégrisement, *s.m.* sobering

Dégriser, *v.a.* to sober. *Se —*, to sober down

Dégrossir, *v.a.* to rough down, to rough-hew, to trim, to dress; to make a rough sketch of; to clear up; (*pers.*) to fashion, to polish; to sharpen

Dégrossissage, *s.m.* roughing down; rough-hewing, trimming, dressing

†Dégueniilé, e, *adj.* ragged, tattered, in rags, in tatters; — *s.m.f.* ragged creature, tatterdemalion

†Dégueniller, *v.a.* to tatter, to tear into rags; to beggar

Déguerpir, *v.n.* to pack off; — *v.a.* (*law*) to give up

Déguerpissement, *s. m.* giving up; departure, removal

Dégueuler, *v.a.n.* *V.* **Dégobiller**

†Déguignonné, e, *adj.*

having better luck, in a run of better luck

†**Déguignonner,** *v.a.* to bring better luck to, to put into a run of better luck. *Se* —, to have better luck, to get into a run of better luck

Déguisement, *s.m.* disguise

Déguiser, *v.a.* to disguise; to conceal. *Se* —, to disguise oneself; to conceal from oneself; to be disguised *or* concealed [(*of wines, &c.*)

Dégustateur, *s.m.* taster

Dégustation, *s.f.* tasting (*of wines, &c.*)

Déguster, *v.a.* to taste (*wines, &c.*); (*fam.*) to sip

Déhâler, *v.a.* to remove sunburn from, to clear the complexion of. *Se* —, to clear o.'s complexion from sunburn; to be cleared from sunburn

Déhanché, e, *adj.* hipshot, hipped; ungainly

Déhanchement, *s.m.* waddling gait, contortion

Déhancher (Se), *v.r.* to waddle in walking; to bustle, to make much ado [harnessing

Déharnachement, *s.m.* un-

Déharnacher, *v.a.* to unharness

Déhonté, e, *adj.* shameless, impudent; — *s.m.f.* shameless *or* &c. fellow *or* creature

Dehors, *adv.* outside; out; without; abroad; out of doors; at sea, in the offing; out of it, out of them; without it, without them; — *s.m.* outside; exterior; appearances; show; external *or* personal appearance, person; approaches, grounds, dependencies; foreign countries *or* parts; out; (*fort.*) outworks. *Au* —, outside; without; abroad; out of doors; out; with the world; outward, external; outwardly, externally. *De* —, from without; outside. *Du* —, of *or* from the outside, of *or* from the exterior; from without; from abroad; outer; foreign. *En* —, outside; without; out; outward; not included; turned out; apart (from); besides; beyond; between; unconcerned (for, about); frank, open. *Par* —, without, outside, outside of. *Mettre* —, to put *or* turn out; to discharge, to dismiss

Déicide, *s.m.* deicide

Déification, *s.f.* deification

Déifier, *v.a.* to deify

Déisme, *s.m.* deism

Déiste, *s.m.f.* deist; — *adj.* deistic, deistical

Déité, *s.f.* (*myth.*) deity, divinity, god, goddess

Déjà, *adv.* already; yet; now; then; before; before this; as far back as; so far; as it is *or* stands; as they are; to begin with; just; first. *Pas — si . . .,* not so very . . .; not so very much . . .; not such great . . . *Pas — tant,* not so very much; not such a great quantity

Déjection, *s.f.* (*med.*) dejection, evacuation, motion

Déjeter (Se), *v.r.* to warp; (*med.*) to deviate

Déjettement, *s.m.* warping; deviation

Déjeuner, *s.m.* breakfast; luncheon, lunch; breakfast-service. *Premier* —, breakfast. *Second* —, luncheon, lunch. — *à la fourchette, V.* **Fourchette.** — *de soleil,* fugitive colour

Déjeuner, *v.n.* to breakfast; to have breakfast; to lunch; to have luncheon *or* lunch; to be having o.'s lunch. *A* —, to (*or* at) breakfast *or* lunch; some (*or* o.'s *or* a) breakfast *or* lunch. *V.* **Fourchette**

Déjoindre, *v.a.* to disjoin. *Se* —, to become disjoined

Déjouer, *v.a.* to baffle, to foil, to thwart; — *v.n.* to play badly

Déjucher, *v.a.* to unroost; (*fig.*) to bring (*one*) down from his perch, to turn out; — *v.n.* to come down from roost, to leave the roost; (*fig.*) to come down from o.'s perch

Déjuger (Se), *v.r.* to reverse o.'s own judgment; to alter o.'s own resolution; to change o.'s opinion

Delà, *prep. adv.* beyond, on the other side (of); farther than. *Au-* —, *par-* —, beyond, on the other side (of); above; upwards; more; farther; further on; past. *En* —, beyond, farther, further on

Délabré, e, *part. adj.* tattered, &c. (*V.* **Délabrer**); in tatters, ragged, in rags; torn; in a ruinous *or* wretched condition; worn out; shabby, seedy; ramshackle; crazy; emaciated, wasted

Délabrement, *s.m.* dilapidation; impairment; decay, ruin; raggedness, ragged *or* dilapidated state; shabbiness; ruinous *or* wretched state; disorderly *or* disordered state

Délabrer, *v.a.* to tatter, to reduce to tatters, to tear into rags; to shatter; to dilapidate; to impair; to ruin; to disorder. *Se* —, to fall to pieces; to become impaired; to go to ruin; to decay

Délacer, *v.a.* to unlace. *Se* —, to unlace oneself; to come unlaced

Délai, *s.m.* delay; reprieve; interval; period of time; term. *A bref* —, at short notice. *Dans un bref* —, without loss of time. *Dans un — de,* within. *User de* —, to procrastinate

Délaissé, e, *part. adj.* forsaken, forlorn, friendless

Délaissement, *s.m.* forlornness; destitution

Délaisser, *v.a.* to forsake, to desert, to leave; to relinquish

Délassement, *s.m.* refreshment, rest, relaxation, recreation, diversion [rest; to relax

Délasser, *v.a.* to refresh; to

Déla-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* informer [delation

Délation, *s.f.* information,

Délavé, e, *part. adj.* diluted; soaked; washy; pale, weak, faint in colour

Délaver, *v.a.* to dilute; to soak. *Se* —, to be diluted; to be soaked; to become pale *or* weak, to lose its colour

Délayant, e, *adj.*, **Délayant,** *s.m.* diluent

Délayement, *s.m.* dilution

Délayer, *v.a.* to dilute; to temper (*lime*); (*fig.*) to spin out

Délébile, *adj.* delible

Délectable, *adj.* delectable

Délectation, *s.f.* delectation

Délecter, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to delight [assignment

Délégation, *s.f.* delegation;

Délégué, e, *adj.* delegated; — *s.m.f.* delegate, deputy, proxy; surrogate [to assign

Déléguer, *v.a.* to delegate;

Délestage, *s.m.* unballasting

Délester, *v.a.n.* to unballast

Délesteur, *s.m.* (*nav.*) (*adject., Bateau* —) ballast-lighter, ballast-boat; (*pers.*) ballast-heaver, ballast-man

Délétère, *adj.* deleterious

Délibérant, e, Délibérati-f, ve, *adj.* deliberative

Délibération, *s.f.* deliberation; resolution; decision. *Mettre en* —, to bring under deliberation

Délibéré, e, *adj.* deliberate; resolute, bold; — *s.m.* (*law*) deliberation

Délibérément, *adv.* deliberately; resolutely, boldly

Délibérer, *v.n.* to deliberate; to resolve

Délicat, e, *adj.* delicate; nice; refined; sensitive; tender; scrupulous; ticklish; difficult; dainty; fastidious; light; soft; gentle; considerate

Délicatement, *adv.* delicately; daintily; tenderly; gently; gingerly; considerately

Délicater, *v.a. V.* **Dorloter**

Délicatesse, *s.f.* delicacy; nicety; refinement; delicate taste; sensitiveness; tenderness; ticklishness; scrupulousness; softness; daintiness; fastidiousness; considerateness; delicate proceeding. *En* —, slightly at variance

Délice, *s.m.* delight; —**s,** *s.m.f. pl.* delight, delights

Délicieusement, *adv.* deliciously; delightfully

Délicieu-x, se, *adj.* delicious; delightful; charming

Délicoter, *v.a.* to take off the halter of. *Se* —, to slip his halter [guilty, offensive

Délictueu-x, se, *adj.* (*law*)

Délié, e, *part. adj.* untied, loose; thin, fine, slender, slim; subtle, sharp, shrewd, cunning; (*of the tongue*) voluble, glib; — *s.m.* (*writ.*) thin stroke, upstroke

Délier, *v.a.* to untie, to unbind, to loosen; to release; to free; to absolve. *Se* —, to unbind oneself; to get loose *or* free; to come untied

Délimitation, *s.f.* delimitation, fixing limits *or* boundaries; limits, boundaries

Délimiter, *v.a.* to fix the limits *or* boundaries of; to limit, to bound

Délinéation, *s.f.* delineation

Délinquant, e, *s.m.f.* delinquent; offender; misdemeanant

Déliquescence, *s.f.* (*chem.*) deliquescence [deliquescent

Déliquescent, e, *adj.* (*chem.*)

Délirant, e, *adj.* delirious; frenzied, frantic, raving; maddening, enrapturing, rapturous

Délire, *s.m.* delirium, deliriousness, light-headedness; frenzy; wandering, raving; folly. *Dans le* —, *en* —, delirious, light-headed. *Avoir le* —, *être dans le* —, *être en* —, *V.* **Délirer**

Délirer, *v.n.* to be delirious *or* light-headed, to wander, to rave; to be distracted *or* bewildered

Delirium tremens, *s.m.* (*med.*) delirium tremens, (the) horrors

Délit, *s.m.* offence, delinquency; misdemeanour. *En flagrant* —, in the very act, red-handed [delivery; release

Délivrance, *s.f.* deliverance;

Délivrer, *v.a.* to deliver; to release; to set free; to free, to rid

Délogement, *s.m.* removal

Déloger, *v.a.* to dislodge; to turn out; to oust; — *v.n.* to remove, to move; to move off. — *sans tambour ni trompette,* — *sans trompette,* to move off in silence, to steal away

Déloyal, e, *adj.* disloyal; dishonest; unfair; treacherous, faithless, false

Déloyalement, *adv.* disloyally; dishonestly; unfairly; treacherously, faithlessly, falsely

Déloyauté, *s.f.* disloyalty; dishonesty; unfairness; treachery, infidelity

Delta, *s.m.* delta

Déluge, *s.m.* deluge, flood

Déluré, e, *adj.* sharp, shrewd, knowing; smart

Délustrer, *v.a.* to take the gloss off. *Se* —, to lose its gloss

Démagog-ie, -ique, -isme. *V.* page 3, § 1

Démagogue, *s.m.f.* demagogue; — *adj.* demagogic

Démaigrir, *v.n.* to recover flesh, to become less thin; — *v.a.* to thin [swathe

†Démailloter, *v.a.* to un-

Demain, *adv. s.m.* to-morrow

Démanché, e, *adj.* off the handle, without a handle; (*fig.*) unhinged; ungainly; — *s.m.* ungainly fellow; (*mus.*) shift

Démanchement, *s. m.* taking off the handle, being without a handle; (*mus.*) shifting

Démancher, *v.a.* to take off the handle of; (*fig.*) to break up, to dislocate; — *v.n.* (*mus.*) to shift. *Se* —, to lose its handle, to come out of the handle; (*fig.*) to go wrong, to get unhinged; to break up; (*pop.*) to bestir oneself, to strive hard, to give oneself much trouble, to bustle, to make much ado

Demande, *s.f.* question; request; application; suit; inquiry; demand; claim; call; order; proposal

Demander, *v.a.n.* to ask; to request; to beg; to beg for; to beg leave; to want; to wish; to desire; to require; to demand; to claim; to inquire; to ask for; to apply for; to sue for; to call for; to order; to charge; to propose to. *Faire* —, to send for; to send to ask; to order, to ask for. *Ne pas — mieux,* to ask for (*or* to like) nothing better; to be quite willing, to be only too glad, to be delighted. *On demande . . .,* there is a demand for . . .; wanted . . . *On vous demande,* you are wanted. *Je vous demande un peu,* did you ever . . .? just fancy! well, now! *Se* —, to ask oneself *or* each other; to wonder; to be asked; to be asked for. *Cela ne se demande pas,* that is not a thing to be asked; that is plain enough, it is a matter of course

Demandeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* asker; applicant; demander

Demand-eur, eresse, *s.m.f.* (*law*) plaintiff; applicant; demandant [ing, itch; longing

Démangeaison, *s.f.* itch-

Démanger, *v.n.* to itch; to long [to dismantle

Démanteler, *v.a.* (*mil.*, *nav.*)

Démantellement, *s. m.* (*mil.*, *nav.*) dismantling

Démantibuler, *v.a.* to break, to dislocate, to put out of order. *Se* —, to break, to become dislocated, to get out of order [cation

Démarcation, *s.f.* demar-

Démarche, *s.f.* gait, walk; bearing; step, measure, proceeding, conduct; attempt, application, overture

Démarier, *v.a.* to unmarry. *Se* —, to be unmarried

Démarquer, *v.a.* to take the mark off, to unmark

Démarrage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) unmooring

Démarrer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to unmoor, to untie, to let go, *to* cast off; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) to cast off; (*fig.*) to move, to stir, to get away, to go

Démasquer, *v.a.* to unmask; to show up, to expose. *Se* —, to unmask, to take off o.'s mask; to let o.'s mask fall

Démâtage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) dismasting

Démâter, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to dismast; — *v.n.* to be dismasted, to lose masts [test

Démêlé, *s.m.* quarrel, con-

Démêler, *v.a.* to disentangle; to unravel; to separate; to comb out; to clear up; to make out; to distinguish; to discover, to find out; to contest; to dispute; to contend for; to quarrel about; to do. *Se* —, to be disentangled *or* &c.; to disentangle *or* extricate oneself, to get out, to get clear off [comb

Démêloir, *s.m.* large-tooth

Démêlures, *s.f.pl.* combings

Démembrement, *s.m.* dismemberment; dismembered part

Démembrer, *v.a.* to dismember. *Se* —, to be dismembered

Déménagement, *s.m.* removal, remove, removing, moving, flitting, removal of furniture, household removal. *Voiture de* —, furniture van. — *à la cloche de bois,* stealthy removal, moonlight flitting

Déménager, *v.a.n.* to remove, to move out, to move; to get away, to be off; to be going off; (*pop.*) to die. — *à la cloche de bois,* to remove stealthily, to shoot the moon. *Sa raison* (or *sa tête*) *déménage,* he is getting childish

Déménageur, *s.m.* furniture remover

Démence, *s.f.* insanity, madness. *En* —, insane, mad. *Tomber en* —, to become insane, to go mad

Démener (Se), *v.r.* to throw oneself about; to jump *or* move about; to bestir *or* exert oneself; to strive *or* work hard; to struggle; to flounder; to toss *or* kick about

Démenti, *s.m.* lie; flat contradiction *or* denial; balk, disappointment. *Donner un* — *à,* to give the lie to; to contradict. *En avoir le* —, to fail; to be balked *or* disappointed; to be worsted; to find oneself wrong *or* mistaken

Démentir, *v.a.* to give the lie to; to contradict flatly; to deny; to belie; to speak *or* act *or* be against (*or* contrary to). *Se* —, to contradict oneself *or* each other; to belie oneself *or*

itself; to flag, to fall off, to fail; to discontinue; to give way

Démérite, *s.m.* demerit, unworthiness

Déméritier, *v.n.* to demerit, to deserve censure, to incur blame, to do amiss, to forfeit esteem [ing, blameworthy

Déméritoire, *adj.* undeserv-

Démesuré, e, *adj.* immoderate, inordinate, unbounded, excessive, enormous, huge

Démesurément, *adv.* beyond all measure, immoderately, inordinately, excessively, enormously, hugely

Démettre, *v.a.* to dislocate, to put out of joint; to dismiss, to remove; (*law*) to nonsuit. *Se* —, to be (*or* get) dislocated *or* out of joint; to dislocate (o.'s ...), to put (o.'s ...) out of joint; (*de* ...) to resign, to lay down, to give up, to throw up; to abdicate

Démeublement, *s.m.* unfurnishing; unfurnished state

Démeubler, *v.a.* to unfurnish, to strip of furniture

Demeurant, e, *part. adj.* residing, &c. (*V.* **Demeurer**); — *s.m.* (*obsolete*) remainder, rest. *Au* —, besides, after all; notwithstanding, however; in other respects

Demeure, *s.f.* residence, abode, dwelling, house, home; stay; (*law*) delay. *A* —, *à* — *fixe*, residing, resident; fixed, a fixture, stationary, immovable; immovably; secure; fast; standing; permanent; permanently; for good. *En* —, in arrears, behindhand; (*de*) prepared (to). *Mettre en* —, to call upon; to put in suit. *Péril en la* —, danger in delay, great urgency

Demeurer, *v.n.* to reside, to live, to dwell, to lodge; to remain; to stay; to stop; to stand; to continue; to be; to lie; to stick; to be left. *En* — *là*, to stop there; to go no farther; to say no more about it

Demi, e, *adj.* half; semi; demi; middle; — *adv.* half; semi; slightly; —**e,** *s.f.* half; half-hour; half-past. ... *et* —, ... *et* — *e*, ... and a half; half-past ... *A* —, half; by half; by halves; in part. *N'en pas faire à* —, not to stop half-way, to go right through the business. *A trompeur, trompeur et* —, the biter bit, diamond cut diamond; set a thief to catch a thief. — **-bain,** *s.m.* half-bath, demi-bath, hip-bath. — **-bosse,** *s.f.* *V.* — **-relief.** — **-cercle,** *s.m.* semicircle. *En* — *-cercle*, semicircular. — **-circulaire,** *adj.* semicircular. — **-congé,** *s.m.* half-holiday. — **-déesse,** *s.f.* demi-goddess. — **-dieu,** *s.m.* demi-god. — **-fin, e,** *adj.* middling quality *or* size; 12 carat (*gold*); *s.m.* 12 carat gold; (*writing*) round hand. — **-fortune,** *s.f.* four-wheeled one-horse (private) carriage. — **-gros,** *s.m.* (*writing*) round hand; (*com.*) wholesale in small quantities. — **-jour,** *s.m.* twilight; subdued light, faint *or* dim *or* imperfect light. — **-kilogramme,** *s.m.* (*a little more than an English lb.*) — **-lune,** *s.f.* half-moon, crescent. — **-monde,** *s.m.* mock high life, flash society; gay world, gay life. — **-mot,** *s.m.* hint. — **-nature,** *s.f.* half life-size. — **-pause,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) minim rest. — **-pension,** *s.f.* half-board. — **-pensionnaire,** *s.m.f.* half-boarder, day-boarder. — **-pièce,** *s.f.* (*half-hogshead*) quarter-cask (*quarter of a pipe or butt*). — **-place,** *s.f.* half-fare, half-price. — **-quart,** *s.m.* half-quarter. — *-quart de soupir*, (*mus.*) demisemiquaver rest. — **-ration,** *s.f.* half-allowance. — **-relief,** *s.m.* demi-relief, middle relief. — **-reliure,** *s.f.* half-binding. *En* — *-reliure*, half-bound. — **-sang,** *s.m.* half-blood; half-breed; *adj.* half-bred. — **-savant,** *s.m.* smatterer, sciolist. — **-savoir,** *s.m.*, — **-science,** *s.f.* little knowledge, imperfect learning, smattering, sciolism. — **-solde,** *s.f.* half-pay. — **-talent,** *s.m.* imperfect skill; person of imperfect skill. — **-ton,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) semitone, half-tone. — **-tour,** *s.m.* half-turn. — *-tour à droite!* (*mil.*) right about face! — *-tour à gauche!* left about face! — **-voix (A),** *adv.* in an undertone

Démission, *s.f.* resignation. *Donner sa* —, to give in o.'s resignation, to resign; (*mil.*) to throw up o.'s commission; (*parl.*) to vacate o.'s seat

Démissionnaire, *s.m.f. adj.* resigner; resigned

Démissionner, *v.n.* *V.* **Démission** (*Donner sa* —)

Démocrate, *s.m.f.* democrat; — *adj.* democratic

Démocratie, *s.f.* democracy

Démocrat-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Démocratisation, *s.f.* democratization

Démocratiser, *v.a.* to democratize. *Se* —, to become democratic [fashion, antiquated

Démodé, e, *adj.* out of

Démoder, *v.a.* to put out of fashion. *Se* —, to go out of fashion

Demoiselle, *s.f.* young lady; girl; unmarried *or* maiden lady, single woman, maiden, spinster; miss; damsel; attendant, waitress; (*formerly*) gentlewoman; (*insect*) dragon-fly; (*bird*) demoiselle, Numidian crane; hot-water bottle; (*tech.*) rammer. *La* — ..., (*law*) Miss ... *Les* —*s Smith*, the Misses Smith

Démolir, *v.a.* to demolish; to throw *or* pull down; to break up; to destroy; to overthrow, to subvert; (*pers.*) to cut to pieces, to smash

Démolisseur, *s. m.* demolisher; overthrower, subverter; destructionist. — *de navires*, ship-breaker

Démolition, *s.f.* demolition; breaking up; overthrow; destruction, ruin; —**s,** *pl.* old building materials, rubbish

Démon, *s.m.* demon; devil; fiend; spirit, genius; wild child, imp. *Faire le* —, to play the devil [monetization

Démonétisation, *s.f.* de-

Démonétiser, *v.a.* to demonetize; (*fig.*) *V.* **Déconsidérer.** *Se* —, to be demonetized, &c. [demoniac

Démoniaque, *adj.* *s.m.f.*

Démonstrateur, *s.m.* demonstrator [demonstrative

Démonstrati-f, ve, *adj.*

Démonstration, *s.f.* demonstration [demonstratively

Démonstrativement, *adv.*

Démontable, *adj.* capable of being taken to pieces

Démontage, *s.m.* taking to pieces, taking down

Démonté, e, *part. adj.* dismounted, &c. (*V.* **Démonter**); unmounted; broken-winged; (*of the sea*) furious, raging

Démonter, *v.a.* to dismount; to unhorse; to throw from o.'s horse; to throw; to disable; to break the wing of; to take to pieces; to undo; to take down; to unset; to unhinge, to unsettle; to put out of order, to disorder; to madden; to upset, to put out; to baffle; to nonplus; (*nav.*) to unship; to supersede (*in command*). *Se* —, to be taken to pieces, to take to pieces; to dislocate (*o.'s jaw*); to alter (*o.'s countenance*); to become (*or* be) unhinged *or* &c.; to get out of order

Démontrable, *adj.* demonstrable

Démontrer, *v.a.* to demonstrate; to prove, to show; to teach, to explain. *Se* —, to be demonstrated, &c.

Démoralisa-teur, trice, *adj.* demoralizing [moralization

Démoralisation, *s.f.* de-

Démoraliser, *v.a.* to demoralize. *Se* —, to become *or* be demoralized

Démordre, *v.n.* to let go, to loose o.'s hold; (*fig.*) to desist; to give up; to depart; to retract. *En* —, to give it up, to yield. *N'en pas* —, to hold hard *or* fast; to stick to it; not to give it up

Démotique, *adj.* demotic

Démoucheter, *v.a.* to un-

button (*a foil*). *Se* —, to come *or* be unbuttoned

Démunir, *v.a.* to deprive of ammunition, to disgarnish. *Se* —, to deprive *or* divest oneself (of), to part (with); to leave oneself unprovided

Démurer, *v.a.* to unwall, to open, to reopen [muzzle

Démuseler, *v.a.* to un-

Dénanti, e, *adj.* unsecured; unprovided; stripped; bare

Dénantir, *v.a.* to deprive of securities; to deprive, to strip; to leave unprovided. *Se* —, to give up o.'s securities; to part with a pledge; to deprive *or* strip oneself; to part (with), to give up; to leave oneself unprovided [nationalize

Dénationaliser, *v.a.* to de-

Dénatter, *v.a.* to unmat; to unplat; to unplait; to untwist. *Se* —, to come unmatted *or* &c.; to unplat o.'s hair [naturalize

Dénaturaliser, *v.a.* to de-

Dénaturation, *s.f.* alteration; adulteration, sophistication; perversion

Dénaturé, e, *adj.* unnatural; — *part. adj. V.* **Dénaturer.** *Alcool* —, methylated spirit

Dénaturer, *v.a.* to change the nature of; to alter; to disfigure; to misrepresent; to pervert; to distort; to adulterate, to sophisticate; to methylate (*spirit of wine*). *Se* —, to change its nature; to be altered *or* &c.

Dendrite, *s.f.* (*min.*) dendrite

Dénégation, *s.f.* denial

Déni, *s.m.* (*law*) denial, refusal

Déniaisé, e, *adj.* sharp, knowing, cunning

Déniaiser, *v.a.* to sharpen the wits of; to gull. *Se* —, to get sharp

Dénicher, *v.a.* to take out of its nest *or* niche; to dislodge; to hunt out; to find out;— *v.n.* to fly away, to forsake the nest; (*pers.*) to be off

Dénicheu - r, se, *s.m.f.* birds'-nester; (*fig.*) hunter, seeker

Denier, *s.m.* (*coin in Rom. antiq.*) denarius; (*old French coin*) denier (*twelfth part of a* "sou") (*fig.*) farthing; mite; pence; money, moneys, funds; sum. —*s publics*, public money. —*sterling*, (*Engl. coin*) penny. — *à Dieu*, deposit, earnest-money. — *de poids*, pennyweight. *Le* — *de la veuve*, the widow's mite. *Le* — *de saint Pierre*, Peter's pence. *Les* —*s de Judas*, blood-money. *A beaux* —*s*, at a good price. *A beaux* —*s comptants*, in ready money [to be denied

Dénier, *v.a.* to deny. *Se* —,

Dénigrement, *s.m.* disparagement

Dénigrer, *v.a.* to disparage

Dénigreu-r se, *s.m.f.* disparager

Dénombrement, *s.m.* numbering; census; enumeration, list, catalogue

Dénombrer, *v.a.* to number, to count, to enumerate

Dénominateur, *s.m.* (*arith.*) denominator [nominative

Dénominati-f, ve, *adj.* de-

Dénomination, *s.f.* denomination [nate

Dénommer, *v.a.* to denomi-

Dénoncer, *v.a.* to denounce; to inform (*or* to lay an information) against; to give notice of; to announce; to declare; to tell; to betoken

Dénoncia-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* denunciator, denouncer; informer

Dénonciation, *s.f.* denunciation; information; announcement; declaration; (*law*) notice

Dénoter, *v.a.* to denote, to betoken, to show

Dénouement, *s.m.* event, issue, end, solution, winding-up, wind-up, catastrophe, denouement

Dénouer, *v.a.* to untie; to undo; to unknot; to loosen; to render more supple; to unravel, to wind up; to clear up; to solve. *Se* —, to come untied *or* undone; to grow; to become more supple; to unravel; to unfold; to clear up

Denrée, *s.f.* commodity; ware; food, provisions; produce

Dense, *adj.* dense

Densement, *adv.* densely

Densité, *s.f.* density

Dent, *s.f.* tooth; notch; cog; prong; tine; scallop. —*s barrées*, barred teeth, molar teeth with curved fangs. *A* —*s*, with teeth; toothed; cogged; indented. *A belles* —*s*, hard; furiously; unmercifully (*V.* **Déchirer**). *Avoir les* —*s longues*, (*fig.*) to be hungry. *Avoir une* — (*une* — *de lait*) *contre*, to have a grudge (an old grudge) against. *Être sur les* —*s*, to be tired out. *Faire ses* —*s*, to cut o.'s teeth, to teethe, to be teething. *Mettre sur les* —*s*, to tire out. *Parler des grosses* —*s*, to talk big, to threaten. *Parler du bout des* —*s*, to lisp. (*V.* **Rire & Manger.**) — **-delion,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) dandelion

Dentaire, *adj.* dental; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) dentaria, coral-wort

Dental, e, *adj.*, **Dentale,** *s.f.* (*gram.*) dental

Denté, e, *adj.* toothed; cogged; dentated; (— *en scie*) serrated; — *s.f.* (*hunt.*) bite (*of a dog*), stroke, rip (*with a boar's tusk*)

Dentelé, e, *part. adj.* jagged, &c. (*V.* **Denteler**); denticulated

Denteler, *v.a.* to jag; to notch; to indent

Dentelle, *s.f.* lace; lace-work

Dentelli-er, ère, *s.m.f.* lace-maker [denticulation; scallop

Dentelure, *s.f.* indentation;

Denter, *v.a.* to tooth; to cog

Denticulé, e, *adj.* denticulated [cial) teeth

Dentier, *s.m.* set of (artifi-

Dentifrice, *s.m.* dentifrice; — *adj.* tooth, for the teeth

Dentiste, *s.m.* dentist

Dentisterie, *s.f.* dentistry

Dentition, *s.f.* dentition, teething, cutting of the teeth

Denture, *s.f.* set of teeth, denture

Dénudation, *s.f.* denudation

Dénuder, *v.a.* to denude, to lay bare, to bare; to strip; to bark (*a tree*). *Se* —, to become *or* be denuded, &c.

Dénué, e, *adj.* destitute; devoid (of), wanting (in)

Dénuement, *s.m.* destitution, want; deprivation

Dénuer, *v.a.* to strip, to bereave, to leave destitute

Déodara, *s.m.* (*bot.*) deodar

†**Dépailler,** *v.a.* to strip of straw

Dépaqueter, *v.a.* to unpack

†**Dépareillé, e,** *adj.* unmatched, incomplete, imperfect, odd

†**Dépareiller,** *v.a.* to unmatch; to render incomplete; to spoil a set *or* a pair of

Déparer, *v.a.* to strip; to disfigure, to spoil the look of; to spoil, to mar [to separate

Déparier, *v.a.* to unmatch;

Déparler, *v.n.* to leave off speaking

Déparquer, *v.a.* to unpen; to unfold; to dispark; to unbed (*oysters*)

Départ, *s. m.* departure, leaving, setting out, starting, start. *Sur son* —, on the point of leaving

Départager, *v.a.* to settle by a casting vote, to make a majority (*of votes*) in *or* among. — *les voix* or *les suffrages*, to give the casting vote

Département, *s.m.* department; line, province; —**s,** *pl.* departments, country

Départemental, e, *adj.* departmental

Départir, *v.a.* to dispense, to allot; to divide; to bestow, to endow, to gift. *Se* —, to desist; to give up; to depart, to swerve, to deviate; to be dispensed *or* &c.

Dépasser, *v.a.n.* to go beyond, to pass; to extend *or* reach beyond; to sail beyond; to exceed; to overstep; to outstrip, to outrun, to outsail, to distance, to leave behind; to overreach; to overshoot; to be higher *or* taller *or* longer than; to rise above; to fall below; to draw out (*ribbons*, &c.); to surpass, to excel, to outdo; to jut out, to sag

Dépavage, *s.m.* unpaving

Dépaver, *v.a.* to unpave

Dépayser, *v.a.* to send from home, to send abroad; to remove; to take out of o.'s habits *or* element; to bewilder; to put on a wrong scent. *Se* —, to leave o.'s home, to go abroad; to get out of o.'s habits *or* element

Dépeçage, Dépécement, *s.m.* cutting up; carving; breaking up [carve; to break up

Dépecer, *v.a.* to cut up; to

Dépêche, *s.f.* despatch; message; telegram; **—s,** *pl.* despatches, &c.; letters, correspondence; mail-bag, bag; mail; mails

†**Dépêche compagnon (A),** *adv.* hurriedly, carelessly; without giving quarter

Dépêcher, *v.a.* to despatch; — *v.n.* to send off despatches *or* a despatch; (*fam.*) to be quick, to look sharp. *Se* —, to make haste, to hasten, to be quick

Dépeindre, *v.a.* to depict, to describe, to paint, to represent. *Se* —, to depict *or* &c. oneself; (*of things*) to be depicted, &c.

†**Dépenaillé, e,** *adj.* ragged, in rags; ill-dressed; faded, wan; ruined

†**Dépenaillement,** *s.m.* raggedness; disorder; faded appearance; ruin

Dépendance, *s.f.* dependence, dependency; belonging; appendage; outbuilding, outhouse; offices

Dépendant, e, *adj. s.* dependent, dependant

Dépendre, *v.n.* to depend; to be dependent; to be subject; to be a dependency; to lie (*or* be) in . . .'s power; to rest (with); to be in the gift (of); to result, to proceed; — *v.a.* to unhang, to take down [cost; (*law*) costs

Dépens, *s.m. pl.* expense,

Dépense, *s.f.* expense; expenditure; outlay; waste; pantry, larder; steward's room; **—s,** *pl.* (*parl.*) supply, supplies. *Faire de la* —, to spend (much) money. *Faire la* —, to have the care of the household expenses. *Faire la* — *de*, to go to the expense of buying. *Porter en* —, (*of accounts*) to carry to the expenditure

Dépenser, *v.a.* to spend; to expend; to lay out; to consume, to waste

Dépensi-er, ère, *adj.* extravagant, prodigal; — *s.m.f.* extravagant fellow *or* woman, spendthrift, prodigal; bursar

Déperdition, *s.f.* loss, waste

Dépérir, *v.n.* to perish, to decline, to decay, to pine away, to waste, to waste away, to dwindle away, to fall away, to go to ruin; to wither

Dépérissement, *s.m.* decline, decay, pining, dwindling away; withering

Dépersuader, *v.a.* to persuade to the contrary

Dépêtrer, *v.a.* to disentangle, to extricate, to disengage, to free, to rid. *Se* —, to disentangle *or* &c. oneself; to get out (of) *or* away (from), to get rid

Dépeuplement, *s. m.* depopulation; unstocking; thinning; destruction of game

Dépeupler, *v.a.* to depopulate, to unpeople; to unstock; to thin (*a forest*); to destroy the game of. *Se* —, to become depopulated, &c.

Dépiécer, *v.a. V.* **Dépecer**

Dépilateur, &c. *V.* **Épilateur,** &c. [falling of the hair

Dépilation, *s.f.* depilation;

Dépiler, *v.a.* *V.* **Épiler.** *Se* —, to lose its hair

Dépiquage, *s.m.* (*agr.*) shelling, treading out

Dépiquer, *v.a.* to unquilt, to unstitch; (*hort.*) to transplant; (*agr.*) to shell, to tread out; (*pers.*) to restore to good humour; to comfort, to cheer up. *Se* —, to recover o.'s good humour; to compensate *or* recoup *or* console oneself

Dépister, *v.a.* to track; to hunt out, to ferret out; to find out

Dépit, *s.m.* vexation; spite. *En* — *de*, in spite of; in contempt of, in defiance of, against

Dépiter, *v.a.* to vex, to spite, to put out of humour. *Se* —, to be vexed, to get out of humour, to fret, to get into a pet, to take a pet

Déplacé, e, *part. adj.* displaced, &c. (*V.* **Déplacer**); in the wrong place; out of place; out of o.'s *or* its place; ill-timed; inappropriate; irrelevant; uncalled for, improper, unbecoming, impertinent, amiss

Déplacement, *s.m.* displacement, removal, change of place; travelling, journey, call, attendance

Déplacer, *v.a.* to displace; to misplace; to move; to remove; to shift, to change. *Se* —, to change *or* leave o.'s place; to change *or* leave o.'s residence; to leave o.'s seat; to be displaced *or* &c.

Déplaire, *v.n.* to displease; to be displeasing *or* unpleasant; to give dissatisfaction *or* offence, to offend; to incur (. . .'s) displeasure; to be displeased, to dislike. *N'en déplaise à*, by *or* with the leave of; with due deference to; no offence *or* disparagement to. *Se* —, to dislike; to be displeased; to find it unpleasant; not to thrive; to displease *or* dislike each other

Déplaisant, e, *adj.* unpleasant, displeasing, annoying

Déplaisir, *s.m.* displeasure; dissatisfaction; annoyance; sorrow, grief, trouble

Déplantage, *s.m.,* **Déplantation,** *s.f.* displantation

Déplanter, *v.a.* to displant

Déplantoir, *s. m.* (*hort.*) trowel

Déplâtrer, *v.a.* to unplaster

Dépleurer, *v.n.* to cease weeping *or* crying

Déplier, *v.a.* to unfold; to open; to lay out. *Se* —, to come *or* be unfolded

Déplisser, *v.a.* to unplait. *Se* —, to come unplaited

Déploiement, *s.m.* unfolding; unfurling; deployment, deploy; display

Déplorable, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable, sad; wretched

Déplorablement, *adv.* deplorably, lamentably, sadly; wretchedly [lament, to bewail

Déplorer, *v.a.* to deplore, to

Déployé, e, *part. adj.* unfolded, &c. (*V.* **Déployer**); open; flying (*colours*); (*nav.*) out. *A gorge* —*e*, with full *or* open throat; at the top of o.'s voice; heartily. *Voguer à voiles* —*es*, to be under full sail

Déployer, *v.a.* to unfold; to unroll; to unfurl; to expand; to open; to display; to show; to set *or* put forth; to exert, to use; to stretch out; to lay out; to outspread, to spread; to take (*its flight*); (*mil.*) to deploy. *Se* —, to be unfolded *or* &c.; to display itself; to be displayed, to spread *or* stretch out; (*mil.*) to deploy

Déplumé, e, *part. adj.* unplumed, &c. (*V.* **Déplumer**); unfeathered; broken down, shabby-looking; (*jest.*) bald

Déplumer, *v.a.* to unplume, to displume, to pluck, to pick; to fleece. *Se* —, to pluck each other's feathers; to shed its feathers; (*jest.*) to lose o.'s hair, to get bald

Dépoli, e, *part. adj.* without its polish; rough; ground

Dépolir, *v.a.* to take the polish off; to rough; to grind. *Se* —, to lose its polish

Dépolissage, *s.m.* taking off the polish; roughing; grinding

Déponent, e, *adj.,* **Dépon-ent,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) deponent

Dépopulariser, *v.a.* to make *or* render unpopular. *Se* —, to become unpopular

Dépopulation, *s.f.* depopulation [tation

Déportation, *s.f.* transportation

Déporté, *s. m.* transport (*convict*)

Déportements, *s.m.pl.* evil ways *or* courses, misconduct; doings [*Se* —, to desist

Déporter, *v.a.* to transport.

Déposant, e, *adj.* deposing, giving evidence; — *s.m.f.* deponent; depositor

Déposer, *v.a.* to put *or* lay *or* set down; to lay aside; to lay, to put, to place; to deposit; to leave; to shoot (*rubbish*); to intrust, to commit; to give; to send *or* give in; to prefer; to lodge; to register; to state; to depose; to divest; to resign; — *v.n.* to give evidence; to depose; to testify; (*of a liquid*) to settle; to shoot rubbish, to commit a nuisance. *Se* —, to settle [ary, trustee

Dépositaire, *s.m.f.* deposit-

Déposi-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* depositor

Déposition, *s.f.* deposition; divestiture; testimony, evidence

Déposséder, *v.a.* to dispossess [session

Dépossession, *s.f.* dispos-

Déposter, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to dislodge

Dépôt, *s.m.* depositing; deposit; trust; sale or return; repository, depository; store-room, store-house, depôt; magazine; warehouse; station; receiving-house; cloak-room; agency; office; settling, settlement, sediment, fur; silt; concretion; gathering, abscess; (*of designs*, &c.) registration; entry; (*police*) lock-up house. — *légal*, entry at Stationers' Hall. — *de bagages*, left luggage office, cloak-room. — *de mendicité*, workhouse, poor-house

Dépotement, *s.m.* unpotting, potting off; decantation

Dépoter, *v.a.* to unpot, to pot off; to decant [posit

Dépotoir, *s.m.* night-soil de-

Dépoudrer, *v.a.* to unpowder. *Se* —, to unpowder o.'s hair

†**Dépouille,** *s.f.* spoil; slough; skin; remains, relics; wardrobe; clothes; inheritance; spoils, booty; crop

†**Dépouillement,** *s.m.* stripping; spoliation, despoiling; giving up, throwing off; privation; abstract; reading, perusal (*of o.'s letters*); counting (*of votes by ballot*)

†**Dépouiller,** *v.a.* to strip; to unclothe; to skin; to lay bare, to bare; to despoil, to spoil, to plunder; to deprive; to throw *or* cast off; to lay aside; to take off; to put off; to give up; to gather, to reap; to look through; to make an abstract of; to count (*votes by ballot*). — *son courrier* or *sa correspondance*, to read o.'s letters. *Se* —, to strip oneself *or* each other; to pull off o.'s clothes; to divest oneself; to give up; to throw *or* cast off; to lay aside; to take off; to put off; to dispense; to cast *or* shed its skin, to slough; to moult; to shed its leaves; to shed; to be stripped *or* laid bare *or* &c.; to become lighter (*as wine*) [unprovided

Dépourvoir, *v.a.* to leave

Dépourvu, e, *part. adj.* unprovided; destitute; devoid, void. *Au* —, unawares; unprepared [tion; depravity

Dépravation, *s.f.* deprava-

Dépraver, *v.a.* to deprave, to corrupt, to vitiate. *Se* —, to become depraved, &c. [tion

Déprécation, *s.f.* deprecation

Déprécia-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* depreciator; — *adj.* depreciating

Dépréciation, *s.f.* depreciation

Déprécier, *v.a.* to depreciate, to underrate. *Se* —, to depreciate; to depreciate *or* underrate oneself *or* each other

Déprédа-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* depredator; — *adj.* depredatory, predatory [tion

Déprédation, *s.f.* depreda-

Déprendre, *v.a.* to part, to separate. *Se* —, to detach oneself, to get free, to get away; to desist

Dépression, *s.f.* depression

Déprévenir, *v.a.* to unbias

Déprier, *v.a.* to disinvite

Déprimer, *v.a.* to depress; to disparage; to underrate

Dépriser, *v. a.* to undervalue, to underrate, to depreciate, to disparage [fundis

De profundis, *s.m.* de pro-

Depuis, *prep.* since; from; for; after; for the last; for some; ago; past; — *adv.* since *or* from that time, since, ever since; afterwards, ever after. — *longtemps*, long since, long ago; long before; for a long time past, for a long time; long. — *peu*, — *peu de temps*, for some little time past, not long since, not long ago; lately, of late; recently. — *quand?* — *combien de temps?* since when? since what time *or* period? how long is it since? how long? — *que*, (*conj.*) since, ever since. — *quelque temps*, for some time past, for some time

Dépurati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Dépuratif,** *s.m.* depurative

Dépuration, *s.f.* depuration

Dépuratoire, *adj.* depuratory

Dépurer, *v.a.* to depurate. *Se* —, to be depurated, to become pure

Députation, *s.f.* deputation; deputyship, representation, (a) seat in Parliament; deputies

Député, *s.m.* deputy; representative, member of (the French) Parliament

Députer, *v.a.* to depute, to send; — *v.n.* to send a deputation [ing; eradication

Déracinement, *s.m.* uproot-

Déraciner, *v.a.* to uproot, to root up, to pluck up; to eradicate; to extirpate; to extract. *Se* —, to be uprooted *or* &c.

Dérader, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to leave the anchorage; to be forced *or* driven out of the roadstead

Déraidir, *v.a.* to unstiffen, to make pliant. *Se* —, to lose its *or* o.'s stiffness, to become pliant *or* supple

†**Déraillable,** *adj.* liable (*or* fitted) to run off the rails

†**Déraillement,** *s.m.* derailment, running off the rails, throwing off the rails, upsetting a railway train

†**Dérailler,** *v.n.* to derail, to run off the rails; — *v.a.* to derail, to throw off the rails, to upset. *Faire* —, to throw off the rails, to upset, to derail

Déraison, *s.f.* unreason, unreasonableness, irrationality, nonsense; folly; infatuation

Déraisonnable, *adj.* unreasonable, irrational, senseless, foolish, preposterous

Déraisonnablement, *adv.* unreasonably, irrationally, preposterously

Déraisonnement, *s.m.* irrational talk, talking nonsense, wandering

Déraisonner, *v.n.* to talk irrationally, to talk nonsense, to wander

Dérangé, e, *part. adj.* deranged, out of order; irregular, disorderly; unwell, out of sorts; relaxed; disordered, &c. (*V.* **Déranger**)

Dérangement, *s. m.* derangement; disorder; inconvenience; disturbance; trouble; taking from o.'s occupations; irregularity, misconduct; bad state (*of health*); (— *de corps*) diarrhœa

Déranger, *v.a.* to derange; to put out of order; to throw into disorder; to disorder; to put out of its place, to displace, to move; to upset; to inconvenience, to put out of o.'s way; to disturb; to trouble; to put out *or* about; to interfere with; to take from o.'s occupations; to lead astray; to disconcert; to unsettle; to relax. *Se* —, to be *or* become deranged *or* unsettled; to get out of order; to disturb *or* trouble *or* inconvenience oneself; to move *or* put oneself out of the way; to go out of o.'s way; to leave o.'s seat, to move; to take to bad courses

Déraper, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to trip (*the anchor*)

Dératé, e, *adj.* spleened, deprived of the spleen; (*fig.*) lively; sharp, knowing, forward; — *s.m.f.* sharp blade, knowing one, deep one; forward girl.

Courir comme un —, to run like a greyhound

Derby, *s.m.* Derby

Derechef, *adv.* once more, again, over again

Déréglé, e, *adj.* irregular; out of order; inordinate; immoderate; intemperate; disorderly; disordered; unruly; profligate

Déréglement, *s.m.* irregularity; intemperateness; disorder; unruliness; profligacy

Déréglément, *adv.* irregularly; inordinately; intemperately; disorderly; loosely

Dérégler, *v.a.* to put out of order. *Se —*, to get out of order; to lead a disorderly life

Dérider, *v.a.* to unwrinkle; to smooth; to cheer up. *Se —*, to become smooth; to smooth o.'s brow; to unbend; to cheer up, to brighten up [ery

Dérision, *s.f.* derision, mock-

Dérisoire, *adj.* derisive

Dérisoirement, *adv.* derisively [**tif,** *s.m.* derivative

Dérivati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Déri-**

Dérivation, *s.f.* derivation

Dérive, *s.f.* (*nav.*) leeway, drift. *En —*, *à la —*, adrift. *Aller en —* or *à la —*, to go *or* get adrift, to drift away

Dérivé, e, *adj.*, **Dérivé,** *s.m.* derivative

Dériver, *v.n.* to leave the shore; to drift; to be derived; to derive, to proceed; — *v.a.* to derive; to divert. *Faire —*, to derive; to divert [skin

Derme, *s.m.* (*anat.*) derm,

Derni-er, ère, *adj. s.* latter; last; final; finishing; closing; dying; late; latest; highest, greatest, utmost, extreme; lowest, meanest; worst; youngest; last person; last man; last day; last word, last reply. *La semaine* (or *année*, &c.) *—e*, last week (*or* year, &c.). *La —e semaine* (or *année*, &c.), the last week (*or* year, &c.). *La —e fois*, last *or* the last time. *Les —s jours*, the last days. *Ces jours —s*, within the last few days, quite lately. *Aux —s les bons* [*morceaux*], last come, best served. *Du — . . .*, (*before an adj.*) . . . in the highest degree, in the extreme, extremely . . .

Dernièrement, *adv.* lately, of late, latterly, recently

Dérobé, e, *part. adj.* stolen, &c. (*V.* **Dérober**); private, back; (*of time*) spare, leisure. *A la —e*, by stealth, privately. *S'en aller à la —*, to steal away

Dérober, *v.a.* to steal, to rob; to pilfer, to purloin; to take away; to conceal, to hide; to screen, to shield; to spare; to skin (*beans*). — *une marche à l'ennemi*, to conceal a march from the enemy, to steal a march on the enemy. *Se —*, to steal away, to slip out (of) *or* away (from); to shun, to avoid; to escape; to disappear, to vanish, to fly; to sink, to give way; to be concealed *or* hidden; (*rid.*) to slip (from under the rider), to swerve

Dérogation, *s.f.* derogation

Dérogatoire, *adj.* derogatory

Déroger, *v.n.* to derogate (from); to stoop [off the rolls

Dérôlement, *s.m.* striking

Dérôler, *v.a.* to strike off the rolls

†**Dérouiller,** *v.a.* to rub the rust off; to polish, to brighten up. *Se —*, to lose its rust; (*pers.*) to lose o.'s rust, to polish up, to brighten up; to read up (*a subject*) again, to get it up again

Déroulement, *s.m.* unrolling

Dérouler, *v.a.* to unroll; to unfold; to spread out, to display

Déroute, *s.f.* rout; defeat; overthrow; disorder; ruin. *En —*, in flight and disorder, routed; overthrown; ruined. *En pleine —*, completely routed; entirely overthrown; totally ruined. *Mettre en —*, to rout; to overthrow; to ruin; to puzzle, to pose, to beat, to silence

Dérouter, *v.a.* to lead astray; to confuse, to put out; to puzzle; to bewilder; to baffle. *Se —*, to go astray, to lose o.'s way; to become *or* be confused, &c.

Derrière, *prep. adv.* behind; back; behind it; behind them; (*nav., prep.*) abaft, astern of; (*nav., adv.*) aft, astern; — *s.m.* back; backpart; hinder part; rear; backside, bottom, breech, posteriors; (*of a van*, &c.) tail; (*paint.*) background; —*s,s.m.pl.* rear. *De —*, hind, hinder; back. *Par —*, behind, from behind; aback; behind . . .'s back, in . . .'s absence. *Porte de —*, back-door; creep-hole, evasion

Derviche, Dervis, *s. m.* dervish

Des [*contraction of* **De les,** *art.*] of the, of; from the, from; some; any

Dès, *prep.* even from, as early as, no later than, at the very beginning of, from, since; at; on; even in. — *aujourd'hui*, this very day; at once; from this day. — *l'aube*, — *le matin*, at daybreak, at dawn. — *ce soir*, this very evening. — *demain*, not later than to-morrow; to-morrow morning at once. — *le lendemain*, the very next day. — *que*, (*conj.*) from the time that; as soon as, when; since; as

Désabonner (Se), *v.r.* to discontinue o.'s subscription

Désabuser, *v.a.* to disabuse, to undeceive; to disillusion. *Se —*, to undeceive oneself, to be disabused *or* disillusioned

Désaccord, *s. m.* disagreement; discord. *En —*, not agreed, disagreeing; at variance

Désaccorder, *v.a.* to untune, to put out of tune. *Se —*, to get out of tune

Désaccoupler, *v.a.* to uncouple. *Se —*, to get uncoupled

Désaccoutumer, *v.a.* to disaccustom, to break. *Se —*, to disaccustom oneself (of), to lose (*or* get rid of) the habit (of), to leave off

Désachalandage, *s.m.* loss of custom *or* customers

Désachalander, *v.a.* to drive the customers away from, to make (*a person, a shop*) lose his *or* its custom *or* customers. *Se —*, to lose o.'s *or* its custom *or* customers [tion

Désaffection, *s.f.* disaffec-

Désaffectionner, *v.a.* to disaffect. *Se —*, to become disaffected; to lose the affection of

Désaffourcher, *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) to unmoor

Désagréable, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant; offensive; distasteful; unsightly

Désagréablement, *adv.* disagreeably, unpleasantly

Désagrégation, *s.f.* disaggregation [aggregate

Désagréger, *v.a.* to dis-

Désagrément, *s. m.* disagreeableness, unpleasantness; disagreeable *or* unpleasant thing; discomfort; inconvenience; vexation, trouble; defect, blemish [of order

Désajuster, *v.a.* to put out

Désaltérer, *v.a.* to quench the thirst (of), to refresh. *Se —*, to quench o.'s thirst

Désappointement, *s. m.* disappointment [appoint

Désappointer, *v.a.* to dis-

Désapprendre, *v.a.* to unlearn, to forget

Désapproba-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* disapprover; — *adj.* disapproving; of disapproval

Désapprobati-f, ve, *adj.* disapprobatory, disapproving; of disapproval

Désapprobation, *s.f.* disapprobation, disapproval

Désapprobativement, *adv.* disapprovingly

Désapprouver, *v.a.* to disapprove, to disapprove of

Désarçonner, *v.a.* to unsaddle, to dismount, to unhorse; to throw; to put down, to disconcert

Désargenter, *v.a.* to unsilver; to drain of cash. *Se —*, to lose its plating; to empty o.'s purse

Désarmé, e, *part. adj.* disarmed, &c. (*V.* **Désarmer**); unarmed, defenceless

Désarmement, *s.m.* disarming; disarmament; (*nav.*) paying off, laying up

Désarmer, *v.a.* to disarm;

to unarm; to strip; to appease; to uncock (*a fire-arm*); (*nav.*) to pay off, to lay up; — *v.n.* to disarm; (*nav.*) to be paid off

Désarroi, *s.m.* disarray, disorder, confusion

Désarticulation, *s.f.* disarticulation, disjointing

Désarticuler, *v.a.* to disarticulate, to disjoint

Désassembler, *v.a.* to take to pieces, to disjoin; to separate, to part. *Se* —, to come to pieces, to get *or* be disjoined

Désassociation, *s.f.* disassociation [sociate

Désassocier, *v.a.* to disas-

Désassorti, e, *adj.* unmatched, odd; ill-matched, ill-sorted; unstocked

Désassortir, *v.a.* to unmatch; to mismatch; to unstock

Désastre, *s.m.* disaster

Désastreusement, *adv.* disastrously [astrous; very sad

Désastreu-x, se, *adj.* dis-

Désavantage, *s.m.* disadvantage; detriment, prejudice. *Le — du vent,* (*nav.*) the lee-gage

Désavantager, *v.a.* to disadvantage; to prejudice; to injure; to wrong; to spoil the look of; to reduce the share of (*a joint heir*)

Désavantageusement, *adv.* disadvantageously; unfavourably

Désavantageu-x, se, *adj.* disadvantageous; detrimental, injurious; unfavourable; unsuitable; ungainly

Désaveu, *s. m.* disavowal, denial; recantation

Désaveugler, *v.a.* to open the eyes of, to undeceive

Désavouer, *v.a.* to disavow; to disown; to deny; to disclaim; to disapprove; to retract

Déscellement, *s.m.* unsealing; unfastening

Désceller, *v.a.* to unseal; to unfasten. *Se* —, to get loose

Descendance, *s.f.* descent, lineage

Descendant, e, *part. adj.* descending, going down, sloping, &c. (*V.* **Descendre**); downward, down; downhill; (*of tide*) ebb; (*mil.*) coming off duty, relieved; — *s.m.f.* descendant, issue, scion, offspring; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* descendants, issue, offspring. *En* —, on descending *or* going down, &c.; sloping; downward; downhill. *Aller en* —, to go *or* be downhill, to slope

Descendre, *v.n.* to descend; to go *or* come down; to go *or* come downstairs; to step down *or* out; to walk down; to run down; to dismount; to alight; to get down *or* out; to put up; to stay, to stop; to slope, to incline; to go downhill; to fall; to reach; to sink; to condescend, to stoop; to proceed, to come, to pass, to go; to enter; to land; to make a descent; to make a search; — *v.a.* to descend, to go *or* come down; to take down; to take off *or* out; to carry *or* bring down; to reach down; to get down; to fetch *or* knock down; to shoot, to kill; to let down, to lower; to put *or* set down; to take; to land; to come off duty. *Faire* —, to make (...) go *or* get *or* come down *or* descend; to bring down; to fetch down; to send down; to call down; to let down; to lower; to sink

Descenseur, *s.m.* descending *or* lowering apparatus, fire-escape, shoot, &c.

Descensionnel, le, *adj.* downward, down, descensional

Descente, *s.f.* descent; going *or* coming down; down journey; way down; arrival; taking down; getting down; letting down; dismounting; alighting; declivity; fall; landing; invasion, irruption; run; search; (*of guard, mil.*) coming off duty; (*med.*) hernia, rupture; prolapse; (*build.*) stack-pipe. — *de lit,* bedside carpet, rug [tive

Descripti-f, ve, *adj.* descrip-

Description, *s.f.* description

Desdites, *adj.f.pl.,* **Desdits,** *adj.m.pl.* of *or* from the said; of *or* from the same; of *or* from ditto [get afloat

Déséchouer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to

Désemball-age, -er. *V.* **Déballage,** &c.

Désembarque-ment, -r. *V.* **Débarquement,** &c.

Désemboîter, *v.a.* *V.* **Déboîter**

Désembourber, *v.a.* to extricate from the mire

Désemparer, *v.n.a.* to leave, to quit; (*nav.*) to disable. *Sans* —, without quitting the place; on the spot, at once, there and then; without leaving off

Désempeser, *v.a.* to unstarch. *Se* —, to come unstarched [in part, less full

Désempli, e, *adj.* emptied

Désemplir, *v.a.* to empty in part; — *v.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to become less full, to become *or* get empty, to be getting empty. *Ne pas* —, to be always full

Désenchantement, *s. m.* disenchantment [enchant

Désenchanter, *v.a.* to dis-

Désenchan-teur, teresse, *adj.* disenchanting

Désenclaver, *v.a.* to disenclose, to disengage

Désenclouer, *v.a.* to unnail; to unspike

Désencombrement, *s.m.* disencumbrance, clearing

Désencombrer, *v.a.* to disencumber, to clear

Désencroûter, *v.a.* to polish

Désendetter (Se), *v.r.* to get out of debt

Désenfiler, *v.a.* to unthread; to unstring. *Se* —, to come unthreaded *or* unstrung

Désenflement, *s.m.,* **Désenflure,** *s.f.* diminution *or* cessation of swelling

Désenfler, *v.a.* to reduce the swelling of; to empty (*a balloon*); — *v.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to become less swollen; to cease to be swollen; to collapse

Désengrener, *v.a.* to disengage, to throw out of gear

Désenivrer, *v.a.n.* *V.* **Dégriser**

Désenlaidir, *v.a.* to render less ugly; — *v.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to grow less ugly, to get better-looking

Désennuyer, *v.a.* to drive away tedium *or* dulness from, to divert, to amuse. *Se* —, to drive away o.'s tedium *or* dulness, to divert *or* amuse oneself, to find amusement, to kill time

Désenrayer, *v.a.n.* to unlock, to unskid (*a wheel*)

Désenrhumer, *v.a.* to cure of a cold; — *v.n.* o.'s cold to be better. *Ne pas* —, to have always (*or* still) a cold. *Se* —, to cure o.'s cold, to get rid of o.'s (*or* a) cold

Désenrouer, *v.a.* to cure of hoarseness; — *v.n.* to be less hoarse. *Ne pas* —, to be always (*or* still) hoarse. *Se* —, to get rid of o.'s hoarseness

Désensabler, *v.a.* to get (*a ship*) off the sand [bewitch

Désensorceler, *v.a.* to un-

Désensorcellement, *s.m.* unbewitching

Désentêter, *v.a.* to cure of infatuation *or* obstinacy; to cure of headache. *Se* —, to get (...) out of o's head; to be cured of obstinacy

Désert, e, *adj.* desert, deserted, uninhabited, unfrequented, solitary, empty; wild, waste, uncultivated, desolate

Désert, *s.m.* desert, wilderness, wild, waste, solitude

Déserter, *v.a.n.* to desert; to leave; to forsake

Déserteur, *s.m.* deserter

Désertion, *s.f.* desertion

Désespérance, *s.f.* despair

Désespérant, e, *adj.* disheartening, dispiriting; grievous, afflicting, distressing, distracting, provoking; unconquerable; unmanageable; inimitable, matchless

Désespéré, e, *adj.* desperate, hopeless; despaired of, past recovery; in despair, disheartened, despondent, disconsolate; distressed, grieved; vexed, very sorry; of despair; — *s.m.f.* desperate man *or* woman, desperado; madman, mad woman.

En —, desperately; like a madman

Désespérément, *adv.* desperately; despairingly; hopelessly

Désespérer, *v.n.* to despair; to give over; — *v.a.* to drive to despair; to dishearten, to dispirit; to torment; to give great anxiety to, to distress, to grieve; to provoke, to vex. *Se* —, to give oneself up to despair, to despair, to despond

Désespoir, *s.m.* despair; hopelessness; desperation; despondency; grief; vexation; "ne plus ultra." *Au* —, in despair; distressed, grieved; vexed, very sorry. *Mettre au* —, to drive to despair, to distress, to grieve; to vex. *En — de cause*, despairing of success; as a last shift [establish

Désétablir, *v.a.* to dis-

Désétablissement, *s.m.* disestablishment

†**Déshabillé,** *s.m.* undress, morning wrapper, deshabille

†**Déshabiller,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to undress; to strip

Déshabité, e, *adj.* uninhabited, no longer inhabited, deserted [**accoutumer**

Déshabituer, *v.a.* *V.* **Dés-**

Déshérence, *s.f.* (*law*) escheat

Déshériter, *v.a.* to disinherit

Désheurer, *v.a.* to put out, to disturb

Déshonnête, *adj.* indecent

Déshonnêtement, *adv.* indecently [cency

Déshonnêteté, *s.f.* inde-

Déshonneur, *s.m.* dishonour, disgrace. *Faire* — *à*, to disgrace. *Tenir à* —, to consider as dishonourable

Déshonorant, e, *adj.* dishonourable, disgraceful, shameful [honour, to disgrace

Déshonorer, *v.a.* to dis-

Desideratum, *s.m.*, **Desiderata,** *s.m.pl.* desideratum, desiderata [signative, indicative

†**Désignati-f, ve,** *adj.* de-

†**Désignation,** *s.f.* designation; indication; choice; nomination

†**Désigner,** *v.a.* to designate; to indicate; to describe; to point out; to hold up (to); to denote, to betoken; to elect, to choose; to appoint; to name; to nominate

Désillusion, *s.f.* disillusion; disappointment

Désillusionnement, *s.m.* disillusionment; disappointment

Désillusionner, *v.a.* to disillusion; to undeceive; to disappoint. *Se* —, to be disillusioned, to lose o.'s illusions, to be undeceived *or* disappointed

Désincorporer, *v.a.* to disincorporate; to disembody

Désinence, *s.f.* termination, ending

Désinfatuer, *v.a.* to cure of infatuation, to disabuse, to undeceive

Désinfectant, e, *part. adj.* disinfecting; — *s.m.* disinfectant

Désinfecter, *v.a.* to disinfect. *Se* —, to become *or* be disinfected [infecting

Désinfecteur, *adj.m.* dis-

Désinfection, *s.f.* disinfection

Désintéressé, e, *adj.* disinterested; uninterested; unconcerned; unselfish; unbiassed; impartial

Désintéressement, *s.m.* disinterestedness

Désintéresser, *v.a.* to buy the interest *or* the share of, to buy out; to indemnify; to repay. *Se* —, to lose o.'s interest (in); to become indifferent (to); to indemnify oneself

Désinvestir, *v.a.* to divest; (*law*) to devest; (*mil.*) to raise the siege of

Désinviter, *v.a.* to disinvite

Désinvolture, *s.f.* easy carriage, ease, gracefulness

Désir, *s.m.* desire, wish; longing

Désirable, *adj.* desirable

Désirer, *v.a.* to desire, to wish; to wish for; to long for. *A* —, to desire, &c.; to be desired *or* wished; desirable; wanting. *Laisser à* —, to be unsatisfactory, to be below the mark; to leave (...) to be desired. *Se faire* —, not to make oneself cheap; to keep people waiting [anxious

Désireu-x, se, *adj.* desirous;

Désistement, *s.m.* desistance [(from); to waive

Désister (Se), *v.r.* to desist

Désobéir, *v.n.* to disobey; to be disobedient

Désobéissance, *s.f.* disobedience; act of disobedience; (*law*) contempt [obedient

Désobéissant, e, *adj.* dis-

Désobligeamment, *adv.* disobligingly, unkindly

Désobligeance, *s.f.* disobligingness, unkindness

Désobligeant, e, *adj.* disobliging, unkind

Désobliger, *v.a.* to disoblige; to displease

Désobstruer, *v.a.* to deobstruct, to clear

Désodorisa-teur, trice, *adj.* deodorizing; — *s.m.* deodorizer [rization, deodorizing

Désodorisation, *s.f.* deodo-

Désodoriser, *v.a.* to deodorize. *Se* —, to become *or* be deodorized

Désœuvré, e, *adj.* *s.* unemployed, idle; idler

Désœuvrement, *s.m.* want of occupation, idleness

Désolant, e, *adj.* distressing, grievous; sad; vexing, annoying, provoking; tiresome

Désola-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* desolator, ravager; bore, plague; — *adj.* desolating, ravaging

Désolation, *s.f.* desolation; disconsolateness, grief, affliction; vexation

Désolé, e, *part. adj.* desolated, &c. (*V.* **Désoler**); desolate; disconsolate, distressed, grieved; vexed, much annoyed; extremely sorry

Désoler, *v.a.* to desolate, to lay waste; to distress, to grieve; to vex, to annoy. *Se* —, to lament, to grieve; to be disconsolate

Désopilant, e, *adj.* (*med.*) deobstruent; (*fig.*) funny, laughable; — *s.m.* (*med.*) deobstruent

Désopiler, *v.a.* (*med.*) to deobstruct, to clear. *V.* **Rate**

Désordonné, e, *adj.* disorderly; irregular; dissolute; unruly; inordinate; immoderate; extravagant

Désordonnément, *adv.* disorderly; irregularly; inordinately; immoderately; excessively [order, to disturb

Désordonner, *v.a.* to dis-

Désordre, *s.m.* disorder; confusion; irregularity; disturbance; riot; licentiousness, disorderly life; discomposure. *Vivre dans le* —, to lead a disorderly life [*adj.* disorganizing

Désorganisa-teur, trice,

Désorganisation, *s.f.* disorganization

Désorganiser, *v.a.* to disorganize. *Se* —, to become disorganized

Désorienter, *v.a.* to put (*one*) out of his reckoning; to make (*one*) lose his way; to put (*one*) out of his element; to put out, to disconcert, to bewilder. *Être désorienté*, to be out of o.'s reckoning; to have lost o.'s way; to be out of o.'s element; to be put out *or* &c. *Se* —, to lose o.'s way; to get confused, to be disconcerted

Désormais, *adv.* henceforth, hereafter, from this time, in future

Désossement, *s.m.* boning

Désosser, *v.a.* to bone

Despote, *s.m.* despot; — *adj.* despotic [**-isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1

Despot-ique, -iquement,

Desquelles [*contraction of* **De lesquelles**; *has some of the senses of* **Dont**]

Desquels [*contraction of* **De lesquels**; *has some of the senses of* **Dont**]

Dessaisir, *v.a.* to dispossess (of), to disseize (of). *Se* —, to part (with), to divest oneself (of), to give up, to relinquish

Dessaisissement, *s.m.* giving up

Dessaisonner, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to

alter the rotation of crops on; (*hort.*) to grow out of season

Dessalé, e, *part. adj.* freshened, soaked; (*pers.*) sharp, cunning; — *s.m.f.* sharp blade, knowing one; bad woman

Dessaler, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to freshen, to soak; to water

Dessangler, *v.a.* to ungird

Dessèchement, *s.m.* drying up; dryness; draining; withering; emaciation

Desséher, *v.a.* to dry up, to dry; to parch; to drain; to wither; to emaciate, to waste. *Se —,* to dry up, to dry; to wither; to waste away

Dessein, *s.m.* design, intention, intent, purpose, aim, end, view, scheme, plan, resolution. *A —,* designedly, intentionally, on purpose. *A — de,* in order to. *Avoir — or le — de,* to intend

Desseller, *v.a.* to unsaddle

Desserre, *s.f. Dur à la —,* close-fisted

Desserrer, *v.a.* to loosen, to slacken; to give (*a blow, a kick,* &c.). *— les dents,* (*fig.*) to open o.'s mouth *or* lips, to speak, to utter one word. *Se —,* to get loose; to loosen o.'s clothes

Dessert, *s.m.* dessert

Desserte, *s.f.* leavings, remains (*of a meal*), broken food; (parochial) duty *or* duties (*of a priest*), officiating; serving, service; working; connection; taking away, clearing. *Chemin de —,* connecting road, by-road, by-way [—, to come unset

Dessertir, *v.a.* to unset. *Se*

Desservant, *s.m.* worker; officiating priest *or* clergyman; curate

Desservir, *v.n.a.* to take *or* clear away, to remove the cloth, to clear (the table); to disserve, to do an ill office to (*a person*); to perform the service *or* work *or* duty of; to do duty *or* officiate in *or* at; to serve; to serve for; to work; to ply on, to run *or* ply between ... and ..., to run on, to run *or* go to; to stop at, to call at; to meet, to wait on; to connect; to lead to

Dessiccati-f, ve, *adj.* desiccative, drying; — *s.m.* desiccative, drier [tion, drying

Dessiccation, *s.f.* desicca-

‡Dessiller, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* (*of eyes*) to open

Dessin, *s.m.* drawing; design; pattern; sketch; draught, plan. *A —,* figured

Dessina-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* draughtsman, draughtswoman; designer; pattern-drawer. *— de jardins,* landscape-gardener

Dessiner, *v.a.* to draw; to design; to sketch; to delineate; to define; to form; to lay out; to set off, to show. *Se —,* to appear, to become perceptible, to be visible *or* seen; to assume a form; to be delineated; to become evident; to be conspicuous; to come out, to show off, to show, to stand out, to be set off; to set off o.'s shape

Dessoler, *v.a.* to unsole (*a horse,* &c.); (*agr.*) to alter the rotation of crops on

Dessouder, *v.a.* to unsolder

Dessoûler, *v.a.n.r. V.* **Dégriser**

Dessous, *adv. prep.* under, underneath; below, beneath; under it; under them; under him *or* her; — *s.m.* under *or* lower part; under side; understratum; bottom; basement floor; wrong side; face (*of a card*); stand; mat; worst, disadvantage; secret. *— de chapeau,* bonnet-cap. *— de lampe,* lamp-mat, lamp-rug. *— de plat,* dish-mat, dish-paper. *— de table,* crumb-cloth. *Le — des cartes, V.* **Carte. Le —,** *du vent,* (*nav.*) the lee-gage. *Au —,* under; below; underneath; beneath; lower down; inferior (to); under it *or* him *or* her *or* them; below it *or* him *or* her *or* them. *De —,* from under; from below; under, lower. *En —,* underneath; downward; underhand, underhanded, hypocritical, artful, sly; artfully, slyly. *Par —,* under, underneath. *Avoir le —,* to have *or* get the worst of it

Dessus, *adv. prep.* on, upon; over; above; upwards; at; in; on *or* upon it, on *or* upon them; over it, over them; above it, above them; on *or* upon him *or* her; over him *or* her; — *s.m.* upper part; upper side; upper stratum; roof, loft; top; cover; superscription (*of a letter,* &c.), address; back; right side; upper hand, best of it, advantage; (*mus.*) treble, soprano. *— de cheminée,* mantelpiece, mantel-shelf. *— de fauteuil,* tidy; antimacassar. *— de marbre,* marble top. *— de porte,* overdoor frieze-panel. *— de table,* table-cover; epergne. *Le — du panier, du vent, V.* **Panier & Vent.** *— de toilette,* toilet-cover. *Au —,* above; over; higher up; superior (to); above *or* &c. it *or* him *or* her *or* them; uppermost; beyond; upwards; beyond the reach (of). *De —,* off; from; from above; upper, top; over; outer; (*mus.*) treble. *En —,* on, upon; over; above; at *or* on the top; on the upper side. *Par —,* on, upon; over; above; besides; over and above; into. *Avoir le —,* to have the best of it *or* the advantage, to get the upper hand; to be uppermost. *Prendre* or *gagner le —,* to gain the ascendant (over), to get the better (of), to get the upper hand; to rally, to get over it

Destin, *s.m.* destiny, fate; lot; doom; career

Destinataire, *s.m.f.* receiver, recipient; consignee; (*post.*) addressee; (*post.*) recipient; (*post.*) payee

Destina-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* sender; consigner

Destination, *s.f.* destination. *A — de,* consigned to; (*post.*) addressed to; (*nav.*) bound to

Destiné, e, *part. adj.* destined, doomed, &c. (*V.* **Destiner**); born (to); consigned (to); (*post.*) addressed (to); (*nav.*) bound (to)

Destinée, *s.f. V.* **Destin**

Destiner, *v.a.* to destine; to doom; to fate; to intend, to mean (for); to design; to have in store (for). *Se —,* to be destined *or* intended (for), to intend to follow (*a profession, a calling*)

Destituable, *adj.* removable

Destitué, e, *part. adj.* dismissed, &c. (*V.* **Destituer**); destitute, devoid [to remove

Destituer, *v.a.* to dismiss,

Destitution, *s.f.* dismissal, removal [charger, war-horse

Destrier, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) steed,

Destruc-teur, trice, *adj.* destroying, destructive; — *s.m.f.* destroyer [structive

Destructi-f, ve, *adj.* de-

Destruction, *s.f.* destruction

Désuétude, *s.f.* desuetude, disuse [junction

Désunion, *s.f.* disunion, dis-

Désunir, *v.a.* to disunite, to disjoin. *Se —,* to disunite, to be disunited *or* disjoined; to come asunder; to fall out

Détachage, *s.m.* removal of stains, scouring, cleaning

Détaché, e, *part. adj.* detached, &c. (*V.* **Détacher**); loose; stray; unconnected; indifferent; of indifference; disinterested; isolated, separated from the rest. *Wagon —,* (*rail.*) slip-carriage

Détachement, *s.m.* disengagement; unconcern, indifference; disinterestedness; (*mil., nav.*) detachment, draft, detail, party

Détacher, *v.a.n.* to detach; to loose, to loosen; to let loose; to send off, to send; to untie; to unbind; to unfasten; to undo; to slip (*a rail. carriage*); to take off *or* out *or* away *or* down; to cut *or* break off; to separate; to disengage; to show off; to give (*a blow, a kick,* &c.); to take out the stains of, to scour, to clean; to remove stains; (*mil., nav.*) to detach, to draft, to detail, to tell off

Se —, *v.r.* to be loosened *or* &c.; to get loose; to come unfastened *or* undone; to come off *or* out *or* away; to fall off *or* away; to detach *or* disengage

oneself; to be detached *or* disengaged *or* separated; to part (with); to leave off; to break off *or* away (from); to leave; to stand out, to show off [scourer

Détacheu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

†Détail, *s.m.* detail; particular; detailed account; item; (*fam.*) small matter, trifle, mere nothing; (*com.*) retail; retail trade *or* business. *En* —, in detail; by inches; (*com.*) by retail, retail

†Détaillant, e, *adj.* retail; — *s.m.f.* retailer, retail dealer

†Détailler, *v.a.n.* to cut up; to retail; to relate in detail, to detail; to enter into particulars. *Se* —, to cut up; to be retailed *or* sold by retail

Détalage, *s.m.* (*of goods*) taking in, packing up

Détaler, *v.a.n.* to take in (*goods*), to pack up; to scamper away

Détaxe, *s.f.* taking off a tax *or* charge; reduction of a tax *or* charge

Détaxer, *v.a.* to take the tax *or* charge off, to rid of a tax; to reduce the tax *or* charge on

Déteindre, *v.a.* to take out the colour of, to fade, to discolour; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to lose its colour, to fade; to come off. — *sur* ..., the colour (of ...) to come off upon ...; (*fig.*) to leave a mark *or* a stain on ...; to have an influence on ...

Dételer, *v.a.n.* to take out; to unyoke; to unhorse

Détendre, *v.a.* to unbend; to unstring; to slacken; to loosen; to relax; to take down; to unhang; to strike (*a tent*); — *v.n.* to take down the tapestry *or* hangings; to strike tents. *Se* —, to unbend; to slacken; to loosen; to unbend oneself, to take relaxation; to become milder, to give; to become easier

Détenir, *v.a.* to detain; to withhold; to keep back; to hold

Détente, *s.f.* unbending, relaxing; (*of a fire-arm*) trigger; (*of a clock*, &c.) detent; (*fig.*) relaxation. *Double* —, hair-trigger. *Dur à la* —, stiff in the trigger; (*fig.*) close-fisted

Déten-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* holder, detainer

Détention, *s.f.* detention; confinement, imprisonment

Détenu, e, *part. adj.* detained; withheld; confined, in prison; — *s.m.f.* prisoner. *Jeune* —, juvenile offender

Détergent, e, *adj.*, **Détergent,** *s.m.* detergent

Déterger, *v.a.* to deterge, to cleanse

Détérioration, *s.f.* deterioration; damage; wear and tear

Détériorer, *v.a.* to deteriorate; to damage; to spoil; to deface. *Se* —, to deteriorate; to become *or* get damaged *or* &c.; to get out of repair

Déterminable, *adj.* determinable

Déterminant, e, *adj.* determinant, determinative; decisive, conclusive

Déterminati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Déterminatif,** *s.m.* determinative [mination; tendency

Détermination, *s.f.* deter-

Déterminé, e, *part. adj.* determined, &c. (*V.* **Déterminer**); determinate; bold; resolute; firm; keen, confirmed, inveterate; — *s.m.* determined *or* resolute man, desperate fellow

Déterminément, *adv.* determinately; determinedly, resolutely; firmly

Déterminer, *v.a.* to determine; to fix; to settle; to resolve; to cause, to bring on *or* about; to induce; to persuade. *Se* —, to come to a determination; to resolve; to be determined *or* &c.

Déterré, e, *part. of* **Déterrer;** — *s.m.* exhumed body. *Avoir l'air* or *le visage d'un* —, *avoir une mine de* —, to look like a corpse, to have a ghastly look [terment

Déterrement, *s.m.* disin-

Déterrer, *v.a.* to unearth, to unbury, to dig up; to disinter, to take up; to discover, to find out, to ferret out, to bring to light; (*hunt.*) to unearth [**sif,** *s.m.* detersive

Détersi-f, ve, *adj.*, **Déter-**

Détersion, *s.f.* detersion

Détestable, *adj.* detestable, hateful, wretched

Détestablement, *adv.* detestably, wretchedly

Détestation, *s.f.* detestation, hatred [hate

Détester, *v.a.* to detest, to

Détirer, *v.a.* to draw *or* pull out, to stretch, to stretch out

Détiser, *v.a.* to rake out (*the fire*)

Détisser, *v.a.* to unweave

Détonation, *s.f.* detonation, report

Détoner, *v.n.* to detonate; (*fig.*) to be too loud *or* conspicuous

Détonner, *v.n.a.* to be out of tune, to play *or* sing out of tune; to jar

Détordre, *v.a.* to untwist; to unwring [to wrest

Détorquer, *v.a.* to distort,

Détors, e, *adj.* untwisted

†Détortiller, *v.a.* to untwist. *Se* —, to come untwisted

†Détoupillonner, *v.a.* to prune (*an orange-tree*)

Détour, *s.m.* winding; turn, turning; way round, roundabout way, circuit; by-way; fold, recess; double; evasion, subterfuge, shift, dodge. *Sans* —, straightforward; straightforwardly. *Faire un* —, to wind; to turn; to go a roundabout way, to go round [**Voleur**

Détourne, *s.f.* *V.* **Vol** &

Détourné, e, *part.* (*V.* **Détourner**); — *adj.* (*of a road*, &c.) retired, by; (*fig.*) indirect. *Chemin* —, by-way, by-road. *Rue* —*e*, by-street

Détournement, *s.m.* turning aside *or* away; making away (with); abstraction; misappropriation; embezzlement; defalcation. — *de mineur*, (*law*) abduction of a minor

Détourner, *v.a.* to turn aside *or* away *or* off; to turn; to avert, to ward off; to divert; to distort; to deter, to dissuade; to lead astray; to disturb; to make away with; to abstract; to steal; to misappropriate; to embezzle; to abduct; — *v.n.* to turn off, to turn. *Se* —, to go out of o.'s way; to turn aside *or* away; to swerve; to leave [shop-lifter

Détourneu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Détracter, *v.a.n.* to detract, to slander

Détrac-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* detractor, slanderer; — *adj.* detracting

Détraction, *s.f.* detraction

Détraqué, e, *part. adj.* deranged, &c. (*V.* **Détraquer**); out of order; crazy; (*of a horse*) having lost his paces

Détraquer, *v.a.* to spoil the paces of (*a horse*); to put out of order; to unsettle. *Se* —, to lose his paces; to get out of order; to get unsettled

Détrempe, *s.f.* distemper; painting in distemper. *En* —, in distemper; (*fig.*) sham, pretended

Détremper, *v.a.* to soak; to dilute; to water, to temper (*lime, mortar, and fig.*); to soften (*steel*); (*fig.*) to weaken, to enervate, to soften; to damp. *Se* —, to soak; to soften; to be weakened, &c.

Détresse, *s.f.* distress

Détresser, *v.a.* to unplat; to untwist [prejudice

Détriment, *s.m.* detriment,

Détritus, *s.m.* detritus; remains

Détroit, *s.m.* strait, straits; sound; pass; narrow; (British) Channel

Détromper, *v.a.* to undeceive. *Se* —, to undeceive oneself, to be undeceived

Détrônement, *s.m.* dethronement

Détrôner, *v.a.* to dethrone

Détrousser, *v.a.* to untuck; to let down; to rifle, to rob, to plunder. *Se* —, to let down o.'s dress

Détruire, *v.a.* to destroy; to ruin; to pull down; to overthrow; to do away with. *Se —,* to destroy oneself, to make away with oneself; to ruin oneself; to destroy *or* ruin *or* overthrow *or* neutralize each other; to fall to ruin *or* decay; to die away

Dette, *s.f.* debt; (*fig.*) debt, obligation, duty. *—s actives,* debts due from others, book-debts, assets. *—s passives,* debts due to others, debts, liabilities. *Faire des —s,* to run into debt

†Deuil, *s. m.* mourning; sorrow, grief; mournful aspect; gloom, gloominess; mourners; black. *Demi-—,* half mourning. *Grand —,* deep mourning. *Petit —,* light mourning. *Conduire* or *mener le —,* to be chief mourner. *Faire son — de,* to make up o.'s mind to the loss of, to give up for lost *or* as a bad job; to reconcile oneself to. *Porter le — de,* to be in mourning for. *Prendre le —,* to go into mourning. *Suivre le —,* to be a mourner, to be one of the mourners [onomy

Deutéronome, *s.m.* Deuter-

Deux, *adj.m.f., s.m.* two; both; second; deuce; two people; two things, two different things; a few, one or two; (*rid.*) both spurs. *— à —, — par —,* two by two. *A —,* between two (people). *De — en —,* every other, every two. *De — jours l'un,* every other day. *En —,* in *or* into two; asunder. *Nous —,* both of us. *A nous —,* to *or* at *or* &c. both of us; between us; between you and me; I am your man, I'll settle with you, now I am ready for you. *Tous —, tous les —,* both. *Tous les — jours, ans,* &c., every second day, every other day, year, &c. *Piquer* (or *donner*) *des —,* to set spurs to o.'s horse, to spur away; to speed, to lose no time. **— -mâts,** *s.m.* two-masted vessel, two-master. **— -ponts,** *s.m.* two-decker

Deuxième, *adj.* second; *— s.m.* second; second floor; *— s.f. V.* **Seconde,** *s.f.*

Deuxièmement, *adv.* secondly

Dévaler, *v.n.* to descend, to go *or* come down; *— v.a.* to descend, to go *or* come down; to let down, to lower

Dévaliser, *v.a.* to rifle, to rob, to plunder, to strip

Dévaliseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* robber, plunderer

Devancer, *v.a.* to precede, to go before; to outwalk, to outrun, to outstrip, to distance, to get ahead of; to get the start of, to anticipate, to forestall, to be beforehand with; to take precedence of; to be beyond *or* above

Devanci-er, ère, *s.m.f.* predecessor; **—s,** *m.pl.* forefathers, ancestors

Devant, *prep. adv.* before; in front of; opposite to; in advance of; ahead of; in the presence *or* sight of; from; at; to; with; in front; opposite; in advance; ahead; forward; foremost; before it, before them; in front of it *or* them; ahead of it *or* them; *— s.m.* front; front part; forepart; (*of a boot or shoe*) vamp; (*paint.*) foreground. *— d'autel,* frontal. *— de cheminée,* chimney-board. *— de chemise,* shirt-front. *Au —,* towards, forward to meet, to meet; before; on before; in front. *De —,* fore; front. *Par —,* before; forward; in front; in the presence of. *Sur le —,* in front. *Aller* or *venir au- — de,* to go *or* come to meet; to anticipate; to meet half-way; to provide for or against; to make sure of; to be beforehand; to obviate; to meet; to encounter, to brave, to oppose; to seek. *Aller — soi* or *droit — soi,* to go straight on *or* right on. *Avoir de l'argent — soi,* to have money to the fore. *Prendre* or *gagner les —s,* to go *or* start first; to take the first steps; to go before *or* ahead; to get the start (of), to be beforehand (with), to forestall. *Ôtez-vous de — moi,* stand out of my sight; get out of my light

Devant, [*part. of* **Devoir**] owing; intending; intended; being on the point of; being certain, being sure; being likely; who *or* which must; who *or* which is (to)

Devanture, *s.f.* front (*of a building*). *— de boutique,* shop-front

Dévasta-teur, trice, *adj.* devastating, destructive; *— s.m.f.* devastator, destroyer, ravager [tion; ravage; havoc

Dévastation, *s.f.* devasta-

Dévaster, *v.a.* to devastate, to lay waste

Déveinard, *s. m.* unlucky wight; *— adj.m.* unlucky

Déveine, *s.f.* run of ill luck, ill luck

Développement, *s.m.* unfolding; opening; development; growth; expansion; display; explanation

Développer, *v.a.* to unfold; to unwrap; to open; to develop; to expand; to display; to explain; to unravel. *Se —,* to unfold *or* &c. oneself *or* itself; to be unfolded *or* &c.; to expand; to grow; to spread *or* stretch out; to deploy; to clear up

Devenir, *v.n.* to become, to grow, to get, to turn; to be made; to turn to; to become of; to do; to come (to); to turn out, to end; to prove; to be. *Faire —,* to make; to drive, to turn

Dévergondage, *s.m.* shamelessness, shameless profligacy, licentiousness; disorder

Dévergondé, e, *adj.* shameless, barefaced, profligate, licentious; disorderly; *— s.m.f.* shameless man *or* woman, profligate

Dévergonder (Se), *v.r.* to lose all sense of shame, to become profligate *or* licentious

†Déverrouiller, *v.a.* to unbolt

Devers (Par), *prep.* before; by; to. *— soi,* in o.'s possession; for *or* to oneself

Déverser, *v.a.* to incline; to pour; (*fig.*) to cast; *— v.n.* to incline; to pour, to overflow. *Se —,* to fall

Déversoir, *s.m.* waste-weir, weir, overfall; waste-pipe; (*fig.*) outlet

Dévêtir, *v.a.* to unclothe, to undress; to strip; to divest. *Se —,* to undress, to take off o.'s clothes; to leave off part of o.'s clothes; to divest oneself

Déviation, *s.f.* deviation; curvature (*of the spine*) [reeling

Dévidage, *s.m.* winding,

Dévider, *v.a.* to wind, to reel; to wind off, to unwind

Dévideu-r, se, *s.m.f.* winder (*pers.*)

Dévidoir, *s.m.* winder, reel

Dévier, *v.n.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to deviate; to glance off; to swerve

Devin, *s.m.* diviner, soothsayer; (*zool.*) boa constrictor

Devinable, *adj.* guessable

Deviner, *v.a.* to divine, to foretell; to guess; to conjecture; to find out. *— quelqu'un,* to guess what a person means; to guess who a person is. *Se —,* to be guessed; to understand each other [soothsayer

Devineresse, *s.f.* divineress,

Devinette, *s.f.* puzzling question, puzzle, poser (*enigma, riddle, conundrum, charade,* &c.)

Devineu-r,se, *s.m.f.* guesser

Devis, *s.m.* estimate; (*old*) talk, chat

Dévisager, *v.a.* to disfigure; to scratch the face of; to stare at [motto; posy; motto-kiss

Devise, *s.f.* device, emblem;

Deviser, *v.n.* (*old*) to talk, to chat

Dévisser, *v.a.* to unscrew

Dévoiement, *s.m.* looseness, relaxation, diarrhœa; (*arch.*) inclination, slope

Dévoiler, *v.a.* to unveil; to uncover; to disclose; to display; to reveal; to unravel. *Se —,* to unveil; to be unveiled *or* &c.; to open

Devoir, *s.m.* duty; (*of schools*) work, task; lesson; exercise; composition; paper;

—s, *pl.* duties, &c.; work; respects. *En — de,* ready to. *Se faire un — de,* to make it o.'s duty to; to make a point of, to make it a point to. *Se mettre en — de,* to prepare, to set about

Devoir, *v.a.n.* to owe; to be indebted for; to owe money, to be in debt; must; to be bound, to have (to); to have need (of), to need; to be (to); to intend; to be intended; to be certain *or* likely; cannot but; should, ought; were to; shall; must do, ought to do; to have reason (to). **Se —,** *v.r.* to owe oneself; to owe it to oneself; to be a duty; must *or* should be done; to be right; ought to be; to be owing; to owe to each other. *Vous devez être fatigué,* you must be tired. *Comme vous avez dû souffrir!* how you must have suffered! *Il a dû payer le dégât,* he has had to pay for the damage. *J'ai dû en être blessé,* I could not but be (*or* I could not help being) offended at it. *La douleur qu'il dut éprouver,* the pain which he must have felt. *Cela doit être,* that must be, that cannot but be. *Cela ne doit pas être,* that must not be. *Cela ne doit pas être très agréable,* that cannot be very pleasant. *Cela ne se doit pas,* that must (*or* should) not be done, that ought not to be, that is not right. *Je le dois,* I ought to *or* must do it. *Je dois lui répondre demain,* I am to (*or* I intend to) answer him to-morrow. *Il devait quitter Paris hier,* he was to leave Paris yesterday. *Il a dû* (or *il avait dû*) *quitter Paris hier,* he was to have left Paris yesterday. *Dans sa jeunesse il devait être à craindre,* in his youth he must have been formidable. *Je crois — lui répondre,* I think it my duty (I think it right *or* proper) to answer him. *Il semblait — réussir,* he seemed sure *or* likely to succeed (his success seemed certain). *Vous deviez sortir,* you were obliged to go out; you were to (*or* must) go out; you were to have gone out; you must have gone out; you ought to *or* should have gone out. *Vous aviez dû sortir,* you must have gone out. *Vous devrez sortir,* you will have to go out. *Vous auriez dû sortir,* you must have gone out. *Vous devriez sortir,* you ought to *or* should go out. *Vous auriez dû sortir,* you ought to *or* should have gone out. *Il devait être dix heures,* it must have been ten o'clock. *Dussé-je,* though I should, were I to

Dévolu, e, *adj.* devolved; vested; awarded; fallen; due; belonging; imposed; doomed; devoted. *Être —,* to devolve; to be vested *or* awarded *or* &c.

Dévolu, *s.m.* lapse of right. *Jeter son — sur,* to fix o.'s choice (*or* mind) upon, to have views on

Dévolution, *s.f.* devolution

Dévorant, e, *adj.* devouring; ravenous; consuming; wasting; burning

Dévora-teur, trice, *adj.* devouring; — *s.m.f.* devourer

Dévorer, *v.a.* to devour; to eat up; to swallow up; to consume; to waste; to destroy; to squander; to prey upon; to stifle, to suppress, to check; to swallow, to brook, to pocket; to covet; to pore over. — *des yeux,* to devour with o.'s eyes, to gaze at, to pore over, to gloat over. — *le chemin,* to tear along the road

Dévoreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* devourer. — *de livres,* bookworm

Dévot, e, *adj.* devout, godly, pious; bigoted; — *s.m.f.* devout *or* pious person; devotee, bigot. *Faux —,* devotee, bigot

Dévotement, *adv.* devoutly, piously

Dévotion, *s.f.* devotion; piety; disposal, command. *Être dans la —,* to be a devotee. *Être en —,* to be at o.'s devotions. *Faire ses —s,* to perform o.'s devotions; to take the sacrament

Dévoué, e, *adj.* devoted; affectionate, loving. *Votre —, votre tout —,* yours truly *or* sincerely *or* faithfully

Dévouement, *s.m.* devotedness, devotion; self-denial, self-devotion, self-sacrifice; attachment; zeal

Dévouer, *v.a.* to devote

Dévoyé, e, *part. adj.* misled; erring; sloping, oblique; — *s.m.f.* wanderer, stray *or* lost sheep

Dévoyer, *v.a.* to mislead, to lead astray; to slope, to place obliquely; to relax, to give the diarrhœa. *Se —,* to lose o.'s way; to go astray; to swerve

Dexterité, *s.f.* dexterity, adroitness, cleverness, skill

Dextre, *adj.* (*her.*) dexter

Dey, *s.m.* dey

Dia, *int.* (*to a horse*) hoi! (*to the left!*) *A —,* on *or* to the left

Diabète, *s.m.* (*med.*) diabetes

Diabétique, *adj.s.m.f.*(*med.*) diabetic

Diable, *s.m. int.* devil; deuce; old Nick; hell; wild child; fellow; dog; wretch; truck, drag, trolly, pair of wheels, devil-carriage; (*machine*) willow, willy, devil; (*toys*) humming-top; devil on two sticks; Jack-in-the-box; — *adj.* bad; mischievous; — *int.* the devil, the deuce, on earth. — *à quatre,* regular devil, arrant imp. — *de, du —, de tous les —s,* devil of, devilish, deuced, confounded, wretched, terrible, dreadful; terribly, dreadfully. *A la —,* devilish bad; wretchedly; in a slipslop way; at random; anyhow; (*cook.*) devilled. — *d'homme,* devil of a man. *Grand — d'homme,* tall awkward fellow. *Le — et son train,* the devil and all. *Au —, à tous les —s,* to *or* at the devil *or* deuce; confound ...! hang ...! the devil take ...! the devil take it! a very long way off. *Au — au vert,* a tremendous long way off, a devil of a way. *Du — si,* the devil a bit if; the devil take me if. *En —,* like the devil, devilishly, devilish; terribly. *Avoir le — au corps,* to have the devil *or* deuce in one, to be mad *or* restless. *Faire le — à quatre,* to play the very devil. *Faire voir le — à,* to play all sorts of tricks to; to be a dreadful plague to. *Tirer le — par la queue,* to struggle hard for a living, to be wretchedly poor, to be hard up. *Ne valoir pas le —,* not to be worth a rap. *Le — s'en mêle,* the devil is in it. *C'est le —,* it is a devil of a job. *C'est là le —, voilà le —,* there is the devil of it, there is the rub. *Ce n'est pas le —,* it is no great catch; it is not much. *C'est le — à confesser,* there is the devil to pay. *Ce sera bien le — si ...,* it will be (*or* go) hard if ... *Il a le — au corps,* the devil is in him, he is mad. *Quand le — y serait,* after all. *Que —,* what the devil, what the deuce, what on earth, hang it! come! *Que le — emporte ...! le — soit de ...!* the devil take ...!

Diablement, *adv.* devilishly, devilish, deucedly, uncommonly, confoundedly

Diablerie, *s.f.* devilry; diabolism; devil's trick, sly *or* wicked trick; mischievousness, wildness

Diablesse, *s.f.* fury, termagant, she-devil, devil; wretch; creature, thing

Diablotin, *s. m.* devilkin, little devil, imp; chocolate cracker, cracker, motto-kiss, kiss; (*cloud*) scud

Diabolique, *adj.* diabolical, devilish, fiendish [bolically

Diaboliquement, *adv.* dia-

Diachylon, Diachylum, *s.m.* diachylon, diachylum

Diaconal, e, *adj.* diaconal

Diaconat, *s. m.* deacon's orders, deaconship, deaconry, diaconate

Diaconesse, *s.f.* deaconess

Diacre, *s.m.* deacon

Diadème, *s.m.* diadem

Diagnose, *s.f.* (*med., nat. hist.*) diagnosis

Diagnostic, *s.m.* (*med.*) diagnosis [diagnostic
Diagnostique, *adj.* (*med.*)
Diagnostiquer, *v.a.* (*med.*) to diagnosticate, to diagnose
Diagonal, e, *adj.*, **Diagonale,** *s.f.* (*geom.*) diagonal
Diagonalement, *adv.* diagonally
Diagramme, *s.m.* diagram
Dialecte, *s.m.* dialect
Dialecticien, ne, *s.m.f.* dialectician
Dialectique, *s.f.* dialectics
Dialect-ique (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [gistic, -al
Dialogique, *adj.* dialo-
Dialog-isme, -iste. *V.* p. 3,
Dialogue, *s.m.* dialogue [§ 1
Dialoguer, *v.n.* to converse; — *v.a.* to write *or* put in dialogue
Diamant, *s. m.* diamond; adamant; jewel; gem; diamond-ring. *Edition*—, diamond edition
Diamantaire, *s.m.* diamond-cutter *or* worker
Diamanter, *v.a.* to set *or* adorn with diamonds; to cause to sparkle like a diamond
Diamantifère, *adj.* diamondiferous
Diamétral, e, *adj.* diametrical [metrically
Diamétralement, *adv.* dia-
Diamètre, *s.m.* diameter
Diane, *s.f.* (*mil., nav.*) reveille, daylight call. *Coup de canon de* —, morning gun
Diantre, *s.m. int.* (*a euphemism for* **Diable,** *which see*) (the) deuce, (the) dickens. — *de*, deuced. *Au — soit, — soit de*, the deuce take
Diantrement, *adv.* deucedly
Diapason, *s.m.* (*mus.*) diapason, pitch, concert - pitch; tuning-fork; (*fig.*) pitch; tune; tone; level; standard, measure. *Mettre au — de*, to tune to, to attune to; to adapt to
Diaphane, *adj.* diaphanous, transparent [ity, transparency
Diaphanéité, *s.f.* diaphane-
Diaphorétique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) diaphoretic [phragm
Diaphragme, *s. m.* dia-
Diapré, e, *adj.* diapered, variegated; violet (*plum*); — *s.f.* violet plum
Diaprer, *v.a.* to diaper, to variegate. *Se* —, to become diapered *or* variegated
Diaprure, *s. f.* diapering, variegation
Diarrhée, *s.f.* diarrhœa
Diarrhéique, *adj.* diarrhœal
Diaton-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1
Diatribe, *s.f.* diatribe [ticity
Dicacité, *s.f.* raillery, caus-
Dictame, *s.m.* (*bot.*) dittany (of Crete, *kind of marjoram*); (*fig.*) balm, relief, comfort, solace
Dictamen, *s.m.* dictates
Dictamne, *s.m.* (*bot.*) dittany. — *blanc*, fraxinella, bastard dittany
Dictateur, *s.m.* dictator [rial
Dictatorial, e, *adj.* dictato-
Dictature, *s.f.* dictatorship
Dictée, *s.f.* dictation. *Sous la* —, from dictation
Dicter, *v.a.* to dictate; to suggest, to prompt; to prescribe
Diction, *s.f.* diction; delivery
Dictionnaire, *s.m.* dictionary. *A coups de* —, by constant reference to a dictionary. — *de marine*, dictionary of nautical terms [word
Dicton, *s.m.* saying, saw, by-
Didactique, *s.f.* didactics; — *s.m.* didactic language *or* style [ment. *V.* page 3, § 1
Didact-ique (*adj.*), **-iquement.**
Didelphe, *adj.* (*zool.*) didelphic; — *s.m.* didelphys
Dièse, *s.m. adj.* (*mus.*) sharp
Diète, *s.f.* diet; low diet. *Faire* —, *être à la* —, to diet, to be on low diet, to eat little *or* nothing
Diététique, *adj.* (*med.*) dietary, dietetic; — *s.f.* dietetics
Diététiste, *s.m.* dietetist
Dieu, *s.m.* God; (*fam.*) Goodness; (*myth., fig.*) god. — *veuille!* God grant! *Grâce à* —, — *merci*, thank God, thank Goodness; I am thankful to say. *Mon —! —!* my God! good God! good Heavens! Lord! my Goodness! dear me! dear! bless me! why, well, indeed. *Bon —! Grand —!* good God! great God! good gracious! *Le bon* —, (*fam.*) God; the host. — *de —!* oh dear, oh dear! *Jurer ses grands —x*, to swear by all that is sacred. *Pour l'amour de* —, *pour* —, for the love of God, for God's sake, for Goodness' sake. *Comme pour l'— de Dieu*, as if one did not care, carelessly, slovenly; reluctantly [sent, Heaven-born
Dieudonné, *s. m.* Heaven-
Diffamant, e, Diffamatoire, *adj.* defamatory, libellous, slanderous
Diffama-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* defamer, libeller, slanderer
Diffamation, *s.f.* defamation, libel, libelling, slander
Diffamer, *v.a.* to defame, to libel, to slander
Différemment, *adv.* differently
Différence, *s.f.* difference. — *en moins*, difference against (...); decrease. — *en plus*, difference in favour of (...); increase. *A la — de*, quite contrary to. *A la — que*, except that [tinguish
Différencier, *v.a.* to dis-
Différend, *s.m.* difference, dispute, quarrel; (*of value*) difference. *Partager le* —, to split the difference [unlike; various
Différent, e, *adj.* different;
Différentiel, le, *adj.* differential [differentiate
Différentier, *v.a.* (*math.*) to
Différer, *v.a.n.* to defer, to delay, to put off, to postpone, to tarry; — *v.n.* to differ; to be different. *Se* —, to be deferred *or* delayed *or* put off
Difficile, *adj.* difficult, hard; trying; painful; troublesome; rough, heavy, steep, narrow *or* &c., difficult of access; hard to please, fastidious; particular, nice, dainty; wilful, wayward; (*of a horse*) shy, skittish; — *s.m.f.* fastidious person; — *s.m.* difficulty, difficult matter; difficult part. — *à vivre*, of a patchy temper, cross-grained, angular. *Faire le* (or *la*) —, to be hard to please, to be very particular, to be nice, to turn up o.'s nose
Difficilement, *adv.* difficultly, with difficulty, not easily, hardly. *Très* —, with great difficulty
Difficulté, *s.f.* difficulty; impediment, hindrance, obstacle; trouble; roughness; objection; contradiction; scruple; quarrel, tiff; fuss; rub
Difficultueu-x, se, *adj.* over-fastidious, squeamish, fidgety, never satisfied; over-particular; fussy; captious [ugly
Difforme, *adj.* deformed;
Difformité, *s.f.* deformity; ugliness [fraction
Diffraction, *s.f.* (*opt.*) dif-
Diffus, e, *adj.* diffuse, prolix, wordy
Diffusément, *adv.* diffusely
Diffusion, *s.f.* diffusion; diffuseness, diffusiveness, prolixity
Digérer, *v.n.a.* to digest; to brook, to stomach; to bear, to stand, to tolerate, to put up with; to believe, to swallow. *Se* —, to be digested *or* &c.
Digeste, *s.m.* digest
Digesteur, *s.m.* digester (*vessel*)
Digestible, *adj.* digestible
Digesti-f, ve, *adj.*, **Digestif,** *s.m.* digestive
Digestion, *s.f.* digestion
Digital, e, *adj.* (*anat.*) digital; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) digitalis, foxglove
Digité, e, *adj.* digitate, digitated, fingered
Digitigrade, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*zool.*) digitigrade
†**Digne,** *adj.* worthy; deserving; dignified; (*fam.*) just like [handsomely
†**Dignement,** *adv.* worthily;
†**Dignitaire,** *s.m.* dignitary
†**Dignité,** *s.f.* dignity; title; stateliness; power; dignitary. *Constitué en* —, raised to dignity *or* to power; dignified. *Faire de la* —, to play at dignity, to

assume an air of dignity *or* of offended dignity

Digresser, *v.n.* to digress

Digression, *s.f.* digression

Digue, *s.f.* dike, dam, mound, embankment, bank, sea-wall, breakwater; (*fig.*) barrier, bound, check, obstacle

Diguer, *v.a.* *V.* **Endiguer**

Dilapida-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* dilapidator; embezzler; — *adj.* dilapidating, wasteful, extravagant; embezzling

Dilapidation, *s.f.* dilapidation, waste; embezzlement

Dilapider, *v.a.* to dilapidate, to waste, to squander; to embezzle

Dilatabilité, *s.f.* dilatability

Dilatable, *adj.* dilatable

Dilatation, *s.f.* dilatation, expansion [dilate, to expand

Dilater, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to

Dilatoire, *adj.* dilatory

Dilection, *s.f.* love, charity

Dilemme, *s.m.* dilemma

Dilettante (*pl.* **Dilettanti**), *s.m.* dilettante (*pl.* dilettanti)

Dilettantisme, *s.m.* dilettantism

Diligemment, *adv.* diligently; speedily, promptly, expeditiously

Diligence, *s.f.* diligence; speed, expedition, despatch, haste; stage-coach, coach, "diligence"; (*law*) suit, proceedings

Diligent, e, *adj.* diligent, industrious, assiduous; speedy, prompt, quick, expeditious

Diligenter, *v.a.* to hasten on, to speed, to despatch, to push on; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to hasten, to make haste, to be quick [—, to be diluted

Diluer, *v.a.* to dilute. *Se*

Dilution, *s.f.* dilution

Diluvien, ne, *adj.* diluvian

Dîmable, *adj.* tithable

Dimanche, *s.m.* Sunday; sabbath. —*gras*, Shrove-Sunday

Dîme, *s.f.* tithe; — *s.m.* (*American coin*) dime

Dimension, *s.f.* dimension; size; measure [to take tithe

Dîmer, *v.a.* to tithe; — *v.n.*

Dîmeur, *s.m.* tithe-collector

Diminuer, *v.a.n.* to diminish; to decrease; to lessen; to shorten; to retrench; to reduce; to lower; to abate; to impair; to go down; to fall

Diminuti-f, ve, *adj.*, **Diminutif,** *s.m.* diminutive

Diminution, *s.f.* diminution; decrease; lessening; curtailment; retrenchment; reduction; abatement

Dinanderie, *s.f.* brass wares

Dinandier, *s.m.* brazier

Dînatoire, *adj.* of dinner, dinner, prandial; serving as a dinner. *Déjeuner —*, late lunch, lunch-dinner

Dinde, *s.f.* turkey-hen, turkey; (*pers.*) goose, ninny; — *s.m.* (*cook.*) turkey [yawl

Dindet, *s.m.* (*nav.*) dandy,

Dindon, *s.m.* turkey, turkey-cock; (*pers.*) goose, gull, fool, ninny, (— *de la farce*) dupe

Dindonneau, *s.m.* turkey-poult [fool, to dupe

Dindonner, *v.a.* to gull, to

Dindonni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* turkey-keeper

Dine-dindon, ding-dong, ding-dong-dell, lin-lan-lone

Dîner, *s.m.* dinner; dinner-party

Dîner, *v.n.* to dine; to be at dinner. — *par cœur*, to go without o.'s dinner, to dine with Duke Humphrey. *A —*, to dine; to *or* at dinner; some (*or* o.'s *or* a) dinner; dinners; a dinner-party

Dînette, *s.f.* (*of children*) play-dinner, doll's dinner. *Faire la —*, to play at dinner, to play dinners

Dîneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* diner, trencherman, eater, feeder

Dinguet, *s.m.* *V.* **Dindet**

Dinosaurien, *s.m.* dinosaurian [rium

Dinothérium, *s.m.* dinothe-

Diocésain, e, *adj.m.f.* diocesan; — *s.m.f.* inhabitant of a diocese; — *s.m.*, *adj.m.* *Évêque —*, diocesan

Diocèse, *s.m.* diocese

Dionée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) dionæa, Venus's fly-trap

Dioptrique, *s.f.* (*opt.*) dioptrics; — *adj.* dioptric

Diorama, *s.m.* diorama

Diphtérie, *s.f.* (*med.*) diphtheria

Diphtérique, *adj.* (*med.*) diphtheric; — *s.m.f.* diphtheric patient [diphthong

Diphtongue, *s.f.* (*gram.*)

Diplomate, *s.m.* diplomatist, diplomat; — *adj.* diplomatic

Diplomatie, *s.f.* diplomacy

Diplomat-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [ticate

Diplôme, *s.m.* diploma; cer-

Diplômé, e, *adj.* having a diploma, graduated; certificated; — *s.m.f.* graduate

Diplômer, *v.a.* to give a diploma *or* a certificate to, to certificate [dipsomaniac

Dipsomane, *s.m.f.* *adj.*

Dipsomanie, *s.f.* (*med.*) dipsomania

Diptère, *adj.* (*zool.*) dipterous, dipteral; — *s.m.* dipteran, dipter

Diptyque, *s.m.* diptych

Dire, *v.a.* to say; to tell; to speak; to talk; to state; to mention; to name; to express; to mean; to bid; to repeat; to forebode; to show, to indicate, to announce, to bespeak; to think; — *v.n.* to say; to speak; (*fam.*) to scold, to grumble. — *du bien* or *du mal de*, to speak well *or* ill of. *A bien —*, properly speaking. *Faire —*, *V.* **Faire.** *Se faire —*, *V.* **Faire (Se).** *Trouver à —* (*à*), to find fault (with), to object (to). *C'est-à- —*, that is to say, that is; to wit; namely, viz.; this means; in fact, the fact is. *C'est tout —*, it is saying all, that is all. *C'est dit!* that is agreed *or* settled! all right! *Ce n'est pas à — que ...*, it does not mean *or* follow that ... *Ce n'est pas peu —*, that is not saying little. *Comme pour —*, as if to say, as much as to say. *Comme qui dirait*, as we should say. *Comme vous dites*, as you say; just so, ay, to be sure. *Dis-je*, say I, I say. *Dis* or *dites*, speak; tell me; pray; now then; go on; if you please; will you; you mean. *Dis donc! dites donc!* I say! *Dis* (or *dites*) *-moi donc*, do tell me, tell me now, just tell me. *Disons 5 francs*, say 5 francs. *Est-ce à — que ...?* does it mean *or* follow that ...? *Et — que ...*, and to think that ... *Il n'y a pas à —*, it is of no use to say; it is of no use talking, there is no saying nay, say *or* do what we *or* you will, it is of no use, there is no helping it; there is no denying it. *Il était* (or *est*) *dit* (*que*), it was (*or* is) fated (that), it was (*or* is) to be (that). *Je ne dis pas*, I don't say *or* &c.; I don't say no, perhaps. *Ne rien —*, to say *or* mean *or* &c. nothing, not to say anything; to talk about nothing; to have no expression. *On dit*, *V.* **On.** *On le dit habile*, they say that he is skilful, he is said to be skilful. *On dirait* (*d'*) *un fou*, he looks like a madman, one would think he is mad. *Pour ainsi —*, so to speak, as it were. *Pour tout —*, in a word, to sum up all in one word. *Quand je vous le disais*, or *Je vous le disais bien*, or *Je vous l'avais bien dit*, did I not say so now? now I told you so. *Qu'est-ce à —?* what does this mean? what then? eh? what? what is that? *Soit dit*, be it said. *Tout est dit*, all is said; all is agreed; all is over; that's all; there is an end of it. *Vous dis-je*, I tell you. *Vous m'en direz tant!* well, if it comes to all this! who could wonder? *A qui le dites-vous?* I know it

Se —, *v.r.* to call *or* style oneself; to say one is; to give oneself out for *or* as; to say to oneself; to say to each other, to tell each other; to be said *or* told *or* &c.; to be used. *Cela ne se dit pas*, people don't say that; that is not used

Dire, *s.m.* what one says, saying, say, statement, assertion, point, words; speaking;

talk; account, report; opinion; (*law*) allegation. *Au — de ...*, by what ... says, according to ..., according to ...'s account. *Au — de tout le monde*, by all accounts, according to what everybody says

Direct, e, *adj.* direct; straight; right; immediate; (*of taxes*) direct, assessed; (*rail.*) through

Directement, *adv.* directly; straight; quite

Directeur, *s.m.* director; manager; governor; editor; head-master; (*of the Mint*) master; (*— de conscience*) spiritual director, father confessor; *— adj.m.* directing; managing; steering. *— général des postes*, postmaster-general

Direction, *s.f.* direction; management; directorship, directorate; government; steerage, steering; governorship; mastership; editorship; director's *or* manager's *or* editor's office; directorate, directory, directors. *— générale des postes*, postmaster-general's office. *Être dans la — de*, to be exactly opposite

Directoire, *s.m.* directory

Directorat, *s.m.* directorship, directorate [torial

Directorial, e, *adj.* direc-

Directrice, *s.f.* directress; manageress; editress; headmistress, lady principal; *— adj.f.* directing; managing; steering

Dirigeable, *adj.* capable of being directed *or* guided *or* steered, manageable, controllable

Diriger, *v.a.* to direct; to guide; to lead; to manage; to steer; to govern; to aim; to level; to send on; to forward; to march (*troops*); to take (*proceedings*). *Se —*, to direct o.'s steps *or* course; to go (towards), to proceed, to make (for); to turn; to direct *or* govern oneself; to take care of oneself; to go (by), to be guided (by); to be directed *or* &c.; to extend, to stretch

Dirimant, e, *adj.* nullifying

Discernable, *adj.* discernible

Discernement, *s. m.* discernment; distinction; discretion [to distinguish; to know

Discerner, *v.a.* to discern;

Disciple, *s. m.* disciple; scholar, pupil [linable

Disciplinable, *adj.* discip-

Disciplinaire, *adj.s.* disciplinary; disciplinarian

Disciplinairement, *adv.* disciplinarily

Discipline, *s.f.* discipline

Discipliner, *v.a.* to discipline. *Se —*, to become disciplined; to flog oneself [bolus

Discobole, *s.m.* (*ant.*) disco-

Discontinu, e, *adj.* discontinuous

Discontinuation, *s.f.* discontinuance, discontinuation

Discontinuer, *v.a.n.* to discontinue, to leave off, to break off [tinuity, break

Discontinuité, *s.f.* discon-

Disconvenance, *s.f.* unsuitableness [to disown

Disconvenir, *v.n.* to deny,

Discordance, *s.f.* discordance, harshness; discord, jarring

Discordant, e, *adj.* discordant, harsh, jarring, dissonant; out of tune

Discorde, *s.f.* discord; disagreement; contention; strife

Discorder, *v.n.* to be discordant; to jar; to be out of tune [courser; talker

Discoureu-r, se, *s.m.f.* dis-

Discourir, *v.n.* to discourse; to descant; to talk, to speak

Discours, *s. m.* discourse; speech; oration; harangue; address; lecture; dissertation; treatise; conversation; language; talking, speaking; talk; words. *Tenir des —*, to say things

Discourtois, e, *adj.* discourteous [discourteously

Discourtoisement, *adv.*

Discourtoisie, *s. f.* discourtesy [repute

Discrédit, *s.m.* discredit, dis-

Discréditer, *v.a.* *V.* **Déconsidérer**

Discr-et, ète, *adj.* discreet; prudent; cautious; wary; reserved, coy; secret, close; unobtrusive; considerate

Discrètement, *adv.* discreetly; prudently; warily; reservedly

Discrétion, *s.f.* discretion; prudence; caution; reserve; secrecy. *A —*, at discretion; at will, at pleasure, "ad libitum"; without restriction *or* stint *or* limitation; plentifully; at free quarters; freely. *A la — de*, in the power of; at the mercy of, at ...'s mercy; at *or* to ...'s discretion [cretionary

Discrétionnaire, *adj.* dis-

Disculpation, *s.f.* exculpation [to clear

Disculper, *v.a.* to exculpate,

Discussion, *s.f.* discussion; debate; dispute, words; (*law*) distraint [debatable, disputable

Discutable, *adj.* arguable,

Discuter, *v.a.n.* to discuss, to argue, to debate, to dispute; (*law*) to distrain. *Se —*, to be discussed *or* &c.

Disert, e, *adj.* fluent, copious

Disertement, *adv.* fluently

Disette, *s.f.* dearth; scarcity; want [teller; talker; speaker

Diseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* sayer;

Disgrâce, *s.f.* disgrace, disfavour; misfortune

Disgracié, e, *adj.* disgraced, out of favour; (*— de la nature*) ill-favoured; deformed

Disgracier, *v.a.* to disgrace, to put out of favour

Disgracieusement, *adv.* ungracefully, unpleasantly, awkwardly

Disgracieu-x, se, *adj.* ungraceful, uncomely, unsightly, uncouth, unpleasant, ungainly, awkward [joindre

Disjoindre, *v.a.* *V.* **Dé-**

Disjoncti-f, ve, *adj. s.* disjunctive [separation

Disjonction, *s.f.* disjunction,

Dislocation, *s.f.* dislocation; taking to pieces; (*mil.*) breaking up

Disloquer, *v.a.* to dislocate, to put out of joint; to take to pieces; to put out of order; (*mil.*) to break up. *Se —*, to be dislocated *or* &c.; to dislocate (o.'s ...), to put (o.'s ...) out of joint; to get out of order

Disparaître, *v.n.* to disappear; to vanish; to pass away; to fly; to abscond. *Faire —*, to remove, to put out of the way, to make away with

Disparate, *adj.* disparate, dissimilar, incongruous; *— s.f.* dissimilarity, incongruity

Disparité, *s.f.* disparity, dissimilarity [ance

Disparition, *s.f.* disappear-

Disparu, e, *part. adj.* disappeared, &c. (*V.* **Disparaître**); (*mil., nav.*) missing [expensively

Dispendieusement, *adv.*

Dispendieu-x, se, *adj.* expensive, costly

Dispensaire, *s.m.* dispensatory, pharmacopœia; dispensary

Dispensa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* dispenser, dispensator; bestower, giver; ruler

Dispensation, *s.f.* dispensation, distribution

Dispense, *s.f.* dispensation, exemption; licence; permission

Dispenser, *v.a.* to dispense; to exempt; to excuse; to distribute; to bestow. *Se —*, to dispense (with); to exempt *or* excuse oneself; to be dispensed *or* distributed *or* bestowed

Disperser, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to disperse; to scatter; to dispel

Dispersion, *s.f.* dispersion; scattering

Disponibilité, *s.f.* disposableness; power of disposal; suspension. *En —*, disposable; (*mil., admin.*) unattached; on the unattached list; suspended; (*nav.*) on the reserved list

Disponible, *adj.* disposable; available; disengaged; unengaged; unoccupied; free; vacant; unattached

Dispos, e, *adj.* active, nimble; cheerful; well. *Frais et —, gaillard et —*, hale and hearty

Disposé, e, *part. adj.* disposed, &c. (*V.* **Disposer**);

ready; willing; inclined; apt; liable. *Bien* —, well disposed; well. *Mal* —, ill disposed; unwell

Disposer, *v.a.n.* to dispose; to order; to lay out; to prepare; to incline; to induce; to possess; to have at command; to spare; to draw (*a bill*). *Se* —, to prepare, to get ready; to be about; to dispose oneself; to array oneself; to be disposed *or* &c. [view

Dispositif, *s.m.* (*law*) pur-

Disposition, *s.f.* disposition; arrangement; order; preparation; disposal; command; service; inclination, taste, turn; aptitude; natural ability; tendency; state. condition; mind, humour; habit; intention; (*law*) provision [portion

Disproportion, *s.f.* dispro-

Disproportionné, e, *adj.* disproportionate

Disproportionnément, *adv.* disproportionately

Disputable, *adj.* disputable, contestable, controvertible, doubtful [*v.r.* to wrangle

†Disputailler, *v.n.*, **Se —,**

†Disputaillerie, *s.f.* wrangling [wrangler

†Disputailleu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Disputant, e, *adj.* s. disputant

Dispute, *s.f.* dispute, contest, wrangling; disputation

Disputer, *v.a.n.* to dispute; to contest; to oppose; to wrangle; to contend for; to contend; to argue, to discuss; to call in question; to deny; to vie. *Le — à*, to vie *or* contend with; to compete with; to struggle for the mastery with. *Se* —, to dispute, to strive *or* contend for; to be disputed; to wrangle, to quarrel; to deny oneself

Disputeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* disputer; disputant; wrangler; — *adj.* disputatious [quoit

Disque, *s. m.* disc, disk;

Disquisition, *s.f.* disquisition

Disruption, *s.f.* disruption

Dissecteur, *s.m.* dissector

Dissection, *s.f.* dissection

Dissemblable, *adj.* dissimilar, unlike, different

Dissemblablement, *adv.* dissimilarly

Dissemblance, *s.f.* dissimilarity, unlikeness, difference

Dissémination, *s.f.* dissemination

Disséminer, *v.a.* to disseminate, to scatter, to spread

Dissension, *s.f.* dissension, disagreement, strife, feud

Dissentiment, *s.m.* dissent

Disséquer, *v.a.* to dissect; to analyse

Disséqueur, *s.m.* dissector

Disserta-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* dissertator

Dissertation, *s.f.* dissertation; (*in schools*) theme, essay, paper [discourse

Disserter, *v.n.* to dissert, to

Dissidence, *s.f.* dissent, dissidence, disagreement

Dissident, e, *adj.* dissenting, dissentient, dissident; — *s.m.f.* dissentient; dissenter; dissident

Dissimilaire, *adj.* dissimilar

Dissimilarité, *s.f.* dissimilarity [litude

Dissimilitude, *s.f.* dissimi-

Dissimula-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* dissembler; — *adj.* dissembling

Dissimulation, *s.f.* dissimulation, dissembling, double-dealing

Dissimulé, e, *part. adj.* dissembled, &c. (*V.* **Dissimuler**); dissembling, deceitful; — *s.m.f.* dissembler

Dissimuler, *v.a.n.* to dissemble, to conceal, to hide, to disguise; to feign not to notice. *Se* —, to conceal *or* hide oneself; to conceal from oneself *or* from each other; to be concealed

Dissipa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* spendthrift, squanderer, waster; — *adj.* wasteful

Dissipation, *s.f.* dissipation; squandering; waste, wastefulness; relaxation, recreation, diversion; inattention, idleness

Dissipé, e, *part. adj.* dissipated, &c. (*V.* **Dissiper**); inattentive, not attentive, not studious, idle, trifling; wild; — *s.m.f.* dissipated *or* &c. person (fellow, man, boy, woman, girl)

Dissiper, *v.a.* to dissipate; to disperse; to scatter; to drive away; to dispel; to squander, to waste, to fritter away; to idle away; to relax, to recreate, to divert. *Se* —, to dissipate, to disperse, to scatter; to clear off; to vanish, to pass away; to blow over; to be dissipated *or* &c.; to relax o.'s mind, to recreate *or* divert oneself; to become dissipated *or* idle *or* wild

Dissolu, e, *adj. s.* dissolute, loose, profligate

Dissoluble, *adj.* dissoluble; dissolvable

Dissolument, *adv.* dissolutely, loosely

Dissolution, *s.f.* dissolution; dissoluteness; solution

Dissolvant, e, *adj.*, **Dissolvant,** *s.m.* dissolvent, solvent

Dissonance, *s.f.* dissonance

Dissonant, e, *adj.* dissonant

Dissoner, *v.n.* to be dissonant

Dissoudre, *v.a.* to dissolve. *Se* —, to dissolve; to be dissolved

Dissuader, *v.a.* to dissuade

Dissuasi-f, ve, *adj.* dissuasive

Dissuasion, *s.f.* dissuasion

Dissyllabe, *s.m.* dissyllable; —, **Dissyllabique,** *adj.* dissyllabic [metricalness

Dissymétrie, *s.f.* unsym-

Dissymétrique, *adj.* unsymmetrical

Distance, *s.f.* distance. *De — en —*, at certain distances

Distancer, *v.a.* to lay out at equal distances; to distance

Distant, e, *adj.* distant, remote, far [to distend

Distendre, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.*

Distension, *s.f.* distension

Distilla-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* distiller

Distillation, *s.f.* distillation

Distillatoire, *adj.* distillatory, distilling

Distiller, *v.a.n.* to distil; to drop; to discharge, to vent

Distillerie, *s.f.* distillery; distilling [clear, plain

Distinct, e, *adj.* distinct;

Distinctement, *adv.* distinctly [tinctive

Distincti-f, ve, *adj.* dis-

Distinction, *s.f.* distinction; eminence; rank; polish, politeness, refinement, elegance, good manners. *Sans* —, indiscriminately

Distinguable, *adj.* distinguishable

Distingué, e, *part. adj.* distinguished, &c. (*V.* **Distinguer**); of distinction; eminent; refined; elegant; genteel; gentlemanly; ladylike

Distinguer, *v.a.n.* to distinguish; to discern; to discriminate; to take notice of; to single out; to treat with distinction; to make a distinction. *Se* —, to distinguish oneself; to be distinguished

Distique, *s.m.* distich

Distordre, *v.a.* to distort. *Se* —, to become distorted

Distors, e, *adj.* distorted

Distorsion, *s.f.* distortion

Distraction, *s.f.* distraction; separation; abstraction, absence of mind, inattention, heedlessness; diversion, recreation, amusement; relief. *Par* —, inadvertently; by way of amusement

Distraire, *v.a.* to distract; to separate; to divert; to entertain, to recreate, to amuse; to disturb; to abstract; to take away; to call off; to turn (from); to deprive. *Se* —, to be distracted *or* &c.; to divert o.'s attention; to divert *or* amuse oneself; to take some relaxation; to forget o.'s troubles, to find a relief

Distrait, e, *part. adj.* distracted, &c. (*V.* **Distraire**); absorbed; inattentive, heedless, listless, careless; abstracted, absent-minded, absent; vacant; wandering; — *s.m.* absent man

Distraitement, *adv.* inattentively, heedlessly, listlessly,

carelessly; abstractedly, absently, vacantly

Distribuer, *v.a.* to distribute; to deal out; to dispose; to arrange; to lay out; to deliver; to share; to issue; (*print.*) to distribute (*type*); (*theat.*) to cast (*the parts*). *Se* —, to be distributed *or* &c.; to flow (into), to supply (...); to share among themselves

Distribu-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* distributer, dispenser, bestower; deliverer [tributive

Distributi-f, ve, *adj.* dis-

Distribution, *s.f.* distribution; disposition; arrangement; laying out; delivery; supply; allowance; ration; issue; (*print.*) distribution; (*theat.*) cast

Distributivement, *adv.* distributively

District, *s.m.* district

Dit, e, *part. adj.* said, told, &c. (*V.* **Dire**); called; surnamed; so-called; alias; appointed; agreed, settled, concluded, decided; granted. *Autrement* —, in other words; otherwise known as, alias. *Cela* —, having said that, thereupon. *Soit* —; *Tout est dit*; &c., *V.*

Dire. *Prendre pour* —, *Tenir pour* —, *Se le tenir pour* —, *V.*

Prendre *and* **Tenir**

Dit, *s.m.* saying. —*s et faits*, sayings and doings

Dithyrambe, *s. m.* dithyramb, dithyrambic [rambic

Dithyrambique, *adj.* dithy-

Dito, *adv. s.m.* ditto, do.

Diurétique, *adj. m.f., s.m.* (*med.*) diuretic [diurnal

Diurnal, *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*)

Diurne, *adj. m.f.* diurnal; daily; — *s.m.* diurnal (*bird, insect*) [ing, rambling

Divagant, e, *adj.* wander-

Divaga-teur, trice, *adj.* wandering, rambling; — *s.m.f.* wanderer, rambler

Divagation, *s.f.* divagation, vagary, wandering, rambling; straying

Divaguer, *v.n.* to wander, to ramble; to stray; to wander from the subject

Divan, *s.m.* divan [difference

Divergence, *s.f.* divergence;

Divergent, e, *adj.* divergent; different

Diverger, *v.n.* to diverge

Divers, e, *adj.* different, diverse, divers, varied, various, several, sundry; miscellaneous; — *s.m.pl.* sundries

Diversement, *adv.* differently, diversely, variously, in various ways

Diversifier, *v.a.* to diversify; to vary. *Se* —, to be diversified,

Diversion, *s.f.* diversion (&c.

Diversité, *s.f.* diversity; variety; difference

Divertir, *v.a.* to divert; to abstract, to take, to make away with, to misapply, to misappropriate, to embezzle; to divert, to amuse, to entertain. *Se* —, to divert *or* amuse *or* enjoy oneself, to be merry, to sport, to be amused, to laugh (at), to make merry (with), to make fun (of)

Divertissement, *s.m.* diversion, amusement, entertainment, sport; (*theat., mus.*) divertissement

Dividende, *s.m.* dividend

Divin, e, *adj.* divine; heavenly; gracious; admirable, exquisite [divining

Divina-teur, trice, *adj.*

Divination, *s.f.* divination

Divinatoire, *adj.* divinatory; divining

Divinement, *adv.* divinely; heavenly; admirably, exquisitely

Diviniser, *v.a.* to deify

Divinité, *s.f.* divinity, deity; (*fig.*) angel

Diviser, *v.a.* to divide; to set at variance. *Se* —, to divide; to be *or* become divided

Diviseur, *s.m.* divisor; divider; — *adj.m.* dividing

Divisibilité, *s.f.* divisibility

Divisible, *adj.* divisible

Division, *s.f.* division; partition; department; (*arith., rhet., mil., nav., parl.*) division; (*print.*) hyphen. *Être en* —, to be at variance

Divisionnaire, *adj.* divisional, divisionary, of a division

Divorce, *s.m.* divorce. *Faire* — *avec*, to divorce, to be divorced from; (*fig.*) to give up. *Être en* —, to be at variance

Divorcer, *v.a.* to divorce; to repudiate; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to be divorced (from)

Divulga-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* divulger [gence, publishing

Divulgation, *s.f.* divul-

Divulguer, *v.a.* to divulge. *Se* —, to be divulged

Dix, *adj.m.f., s.m.* ten; tenth. — **-sept,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* seventeen; seventeenth. — **-septième,** *adj. s.* seventeenth. — **-huit,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* eighteen; eighteenth. — **-huitième,** *adj. s.* eighteenth. — **-neuf,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* nineteen; nineteenth. — **-neuvième,** *adj. s.* nineteenth

Dixième, *adj.m.f., s.m.* tenth; tenth part; — *s.f.* (*mus.*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) tenth

Dixièmement, *adv.* tenthly

Dizain, *s.m.* (*liter.*) decastich; (*Cath. rel.*) decade (*of a rosary*)

Dizaine, *s.f.* ten or so, about ten, some ten, ten, half-score

Do, *s.m.* (*mus.*) do, C

Docile, *adj.* docile, submissive, obedient, tractable, manageable

Docilement, *adv.* docilely

Docilité, *s.f.* docility

Dock, *s.m.* (*nav., com.*) dock

Docte, *adj.* learned

Doctement, *adv.* learnedly

Docteur, *s.m.* doctor. — *-médecin.* — *en médecine*, doctor of medicine, M.D. — *en droit*, doctor of law *or* laws, D.C.L., LL.D. — *en théologie*, D.D.

Doctoral, e, *adj.* doctoral

Doctoralement, *adv.* doctorally [doctorship

Doctorat, *s. m.* doctorate,

Doctoresse, *s.f.* doctoress, doctress [doctrinaire

Doctrinaire, *adj.m.f., s.m.*

Doctrinal, e, *adj.* doctrinal

Doctrine, *s.f.* doctrine; learning

Document, *s.m.* document; paper; title; title-deed; muniment; charter; certificate; records [dodecahedron

Dodécaèdre, *s.m.* (*geom.*)

Dodécagone, *s.m.* (*geom.*) dodecagon; — *adj.* dodecagonal

Dodeliner, *v.a.n.* to rock; to lull; to fondle; to dandle; to wag; to nod

Dodiner, *v.a.* to shake, to stir; to rock; to swing; to fondle; to dandle; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to swing; to coddle oneself, to indulge oneself

Dodo, *s.m.* (*childish word*) bed, blanket-lane; sleep; (*bird*) dodo. *Aller faire* —, to go to by-by. *Faire* —, to sleep

Dodu, e, *adj.* plump

Dogaresse, Dogesse, *s.f.* doge's wife

Dogat, *s.m.* dogate, dogeate

Dog-cart, *s.m.* dog-cart

Doge, *s.m.* doge

Dogmat-ique, -iquement, -isme, -iste, *V.* p. 3, § 1

Dogmatiser, *v.n.a.* to dogmatize [tizer

Dogmatiseur, *s.m.* dogma-

Dogme, *s.m.* dogma, tenet

Dogre, *s.m.* (*nav.*) dogger

Dogue, *s.m.* mastiff, house-dog [bitch, pug

Doguin, e, *s.m.f.* pug-dog *or*

Doigt, *s.m.* finger; toe; claw; (*fig.*) finger, hand; finger's breadth; drop, thimbleful; bit; (*astr.*) digit. — *du pied*, toe. *A deux* —*s de*, within an inch of, on the brink of. *Au* — *et à l'œil*, at o.'s beck and call, at a nod; (*of a watch*) very badly. *Donner* (, *avoir*) *sur les* —*s à*, to give (, to get) a rap over the knuckles. *Être comme les deux* —*s de la main*, to be hand and glove. *Mettre le* — *dessus*, to hit the nail on the head, to hit it; to guess right. *Montrer au* or *du* —, to point to *or* at. *Tirer au* — *mouillé*, to draw lots. *Mon petit* — *me l'a dit*, a little bird told me so

Doigté, e, *part.* (*mus.*) fingered; — *s.m.* fingering

Doigter, *s.m.* (*mus.*) fingering; — *v.n.a.* (*mus.*) to finger

Doigtier, *s.m.* finger-stall

Doit, *s.m.* debit, debtor, debit-side, debtor-side

Dol, *s.m.* fraud, deceit

Doléance, *s.f.* complaint; lamentation; grievance

Dolemment, *adv.* dolefully, mournfully [ful, plaintive

Dolent, e, *adj.* doleful, mourn-

Doler, *v.a.* to adze

Doliman, *s.m.* (*Turkish garment*) doliman

Dollar, *s.m.* dollar (*coin*)

Dolman, *s.m.* dolman; (*mil., of hussars and other cavalry corps*) shell-jacket, jacket; (*obsolete*) hussar's pelisse, pelisse, slung-jacket [bered cairn

Dolmen, *s.m.* dolmen, cham-

Doloire, *s.f.* adze

Dom, *s.m.* (*title*) dom

Domaine, *s.m.* domain; demesne; estate; homestead; land; property; possession; department, province; limits, compass, sphere. — *de la couronne,* crown-lands. *Tomber dans le — public,* to become public property

Domanial, e, *adj.* domanial

Dôme, *s.m.* dome; canopy

Domestication, *s.f.* domestication

Domesticité, *s.f.* domesticity; servants, domestics; domesticated state

Domestique, *adj.* domestic; household; house; family; private; homely; home-bred; internal, home; menial; familiar; tame, domesticated; — *s.m.f.* servant, domestic, domestic servant; man-servant; female servant, woman-servant, maid-servant, maid; — *s.m.* servants, domestics; household; home. — *de place,* guide. — *à* (or *pour*) *tout faire,* servant of all work, general servant

Domestiquer, *v.a.* to domesticate, to tame

Domicile, *s.m.* domicile, abode, residence, dwelling, home. *A —,* at *or* to (*or* from) o.'s (own) house, at *or* to (*or* from) people's houses, at home; outdoor; at the address. *Élire —, faire élection de —,* to choose a domicile, to appoint o.'s domicile; to take up o.'s abode *or* residence, to settle [ary

Domiciliaire, *adj.* domicili-

Domicilié, e, *adj.* domiciled, residing, resident, settled

Dominant, e, *adj.* dominant; ruling; prevailing; reigning; — *s.f.* (*mus.*) dominant

Domina-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* dominator, ruler; — *adj.* dominating, ruling, governing; domineering, overbearing

Domination, *s.f.* domination, rule, sway

Dominer, *v.a.n.* to dominate, to rule, to sway; to govern; to get over, to master; to domineer; to lord it over; to prevail; to drown (*sounds*); to rise above; to overlook, to command a view of; to command; to overhang

Dominicain, e, *adj. s.* Dominican, Dominican (*or* black) friar, Dominican nun; (*geog.*) Dominican. *La République —e,* the Dominican Republic

Dominical, e, *adj.* dominical; — *s.f.* Sunday sermon

Domino, *s.m.* domino. *En —,* in a domino. *Faire —,* to play out, to be out. — *!* out!

Dominoterie, *s.f.* stained papers; coloured papers, coloured prints

Dominoti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* paper-stainer; dealer in stained papers

Dommage, *s.m.* damage, injury, harm, loss; prejudice, wrong; pity. —*s et intérêts,* —*s-intérêts,* damages. *C'est —,* it is a pity [rious, prejudicial

Dommageable, *adj.* inju-

Domptable, *adj.* subduable, tamable

Dompter, *v.a.* to subdue; to master; to quell; to keep under; to tame; to break in. *Se —,* to subdue o.'s passions

Dompteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* subduer; tamer [low-wort

Dompte-venin, *s.m.* swal-

Don, *s.m.* gift; present; donation; endowment; allowance; grant; boon; knack; command; (*title*) don

Dona, *s.f.* (*title*) dona

Donataire, *s.m.f.* donee

Dona-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* donor, giver

Donation, *s.f.* donation; gift; grant; deed of gift

Donc, *conj. adv. int.* then; therefore, consequently, hence, accordingly, so; pray; do; just; now; now then; come; eh; of course, to be sure; I tell you

Dondon, *s.f.* stout blooming woman *or* girl

Donjon, *s.m.* donjon, keep, castle-keep; belvedere; turret

Donnant, e, *part.adj.* giving, fond of giving. — *donnant,* give and take

Donne, *s.f.* deal (*at cards*)

Donnée, *s.f.* notion, idea; information; indication, clue; datum (*pl.* data); fact; basis; canvas; subject; (*math.*) given quantity

Donner, *v.a.n.* to give; to give away *or* out; to give in; to bestow, to confer; to present; to grant; to afford; to devote; to leave; to produce, to yield, to bear; to bring in; to pass off (for); to ascribe, to attribute; to suppose; to take (...) to be; to give to guess; to afford matter (for); to wish *or* bid (*good morning,* &c.); to perform, to act, to play; to strike, to knock, to hit, to beat, to rap; to blow *or* wind (*a horn*); to look *or* look out (into), to front, to face; to go, to lead, to communicate, to open (into); to run; to rush; to dash; to stumble; to fall; to shine, to dart its beams; to blow; to believe; to indulge, to like; to take (to); to be plentiful; to act (*on the nerves*); (*of drinks,* &c.) to get (*into o.'s head*); (*at cards*) to deal; (*mil.*) to give (*battle*), to fight (*a battle*); to charge, to engage, to attack, to fight; (*naav.*) to run; to strike; (*law*) to issue (*writs*); to serve; (*com.*) (*v.a.*) to let go, to let have; (*v.n.*) to sell well. — *à penser* or *à réfléchir,* to set thinking, to make (one) think; to puzzle. — *à rire,* to provoke a laugh, to make (one) laugh. *La — belle* or *bonne à, en — d'une à,* to tell a fine story; to humbug. *Vous me la donnez belle,* a pretty story *or* a fine thing you tell me there; that's all very well. *Le — en dix, vingt* or *&c.,* to give ten, twenty *or &c.* times to guess it in. — *à quelqu'un dix, vingt* or *&c. ans,* to take one to be ten, twenty *or* &c. years old. *Quel âge lui donneriez-vous?* how old should you take him (*or* her) to be? *Être donné à,* to be given to, to be the lot of

Se —, *v.r.* to give oneself; to procure, to get; to gain; to acquire; to give oneself up; to devote oneself; to attach oneself; to become addicted; to take (to); to assume; to take: to have; to abandon *or* attach oneself; to ascribe *or* attribute *or* appropriate *or* take to oneself; to give *or* &c. (*V.* **Donner**) each other *or* to each other; to be given *or* &c. (*V.* **Donner**); to take place; (*of a battle*) to be fought; (*of a disease*) to be catching *or* caught. *Se — pour,* to give oneself out as. *S'en —,* to indulge *or* enjoy oneself; to have a treat; to have a fine time of it; to keep it up; to take o.'s fill

Donneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* giver; — *adj. V.* **Donnant** [quixotic

Don - quichottique, *adj.*

Don - quichottisme, *s.m.* quixotism

Dont, *pron.* (*stands for* **De** *and* **lequel** *or* **laquelle,** &c., *or for* **De qui,** *or for* **De quoi,** *or for* **D'où**) whose, of whom; from whom; out of whom; of which; from which; whereof; wherefrom; with *or* by *or* about *or* to *or* for *or* &c. (*V.* **De**) whom; with *or* by *or* about *or* to *or* for *or* &c. (*V.* **De**) which; therewith; by means of which; out of which; in which; whom; which; from where, whence, from whence

Donzelle, *s.f.* lass, wench

Dorade, *s.f.* goldfish, silver-fish [wort

†Doradille, *s.f.* (*bot.*) spleen-

Dorage, *s.m.* gilding; glazing

Doré, e, *adj.* gilt, gilded; golden; yellow; glazed; — *s.m.* gilding; —**e,** *s.f.* (*fish*) dory, John Dory. *Langue—e,* smooth *or* winning tongue, deceitful tongue. *Poisson —,* goldfish

Dorénavant, *adv.* henceforth, in future

Dorer, *v.a.* to gild; to glaze (*pastry*). *Se —,* to be gilt *or* gilded; to become yellow, to assume a golden colour

Doreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* gilder

Dorien, ne, *adj. s.* Dorian, Doric [saxifrage

Dorine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) golden

Dorique, *adj.m.f., s.m.* Doric

Dorloter, *v.a.* to coddle; to nurse up, to nurse; to pet

†Dormailler, *v.n.* to sleep badly, to have a broken sleep

Dormant, e, *adj.* sleeping; dormant; standing; still, stagnant; fixed; dead; unemployed; dull; quiet; — *s.m.* sleeper; post; fixed frame; epergne

Dormeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* sleeper; sluggard; — *s.f.* lounging-chair, easy chair; sleeping-carriage; ear-ring, ear-wire, sleeper

Dormir, *v.n.a.* to sleep; to be asleep; to rest; to lie dormant; to be stagnant *or* still; to be inactive; to be dead; to smoulder; to be in abeyance; — *s.m.* sleep, sleeping, rest. — *sur les deux oreilles,* to sleep soundly; (*fig.*) to sleep in a whole skin, to feel perfectly safe *or* at ease, to be in security. — *debout* or *tout debout,* to sleep standing; not to be able to keep o.'s eyes open. *A — debout,* to sleep standing; enough to sleep standing; (*of tales*) to send one to sleep, dull, tedious; (*of some people's feet*) large and flat. *Qui dort dîne,* sleep is as good as a dinner

Dormiti-f, ve, *adj.*, **Dormitif,** *s.m.* dormitive. *Potion — ive,* sleeping-draught [bane

Doronic, *s.m.* (*bot.*) leopard's

Dorsal, e, *adj.* (*anat.*) dorsal; — *s.f.* dorsal fin [sleeping-room

Dortoir, *s. m.* dormitory,

Dorure, *s.f.* gilding; gilt object *or* article; (*of pastry*) glazing

Dos, *s.m.* back; rear; top; ridge; (*of the nose*) bridge. *A — d'âne, de mulet, &c.,* on an ass's back (*or* on asses' backs), on a mule's back (*or* on mules' backs), &c. *En — d'âne,* saddle-backed; with a shelving ridge. *Sur le —,* on o.'s back; (*fig.*) on o.'s hands; about o.'s ears; at o.'s elbows; to o.'s account, at o.'s door. *Avoir bon —,* to have a strong back. *En avoir plein le —,* (*fam.*) to be sick *or* tired of it. *Faire le gros —,* (*of the cat*) to set up its back; (*fig.*) to scold, to bluster, to talk big; to assume an air of importance, to look big. *Mettre sur le — de,* (*fig.*) to load, to saddle (with); to charge (with); to attribute to; to blame (for); to lay to ...'s account *or* at ...'s door. *Se mettre quelqu'un à —,* to turn a person against one (*oneself*), to make an enemy of a person

Dosage, *s.m.* dosage

Dose, *s.f.* dose; (*fig.*) quantity; share

Doser, *v.a.* to dose

Dossier, *s. m.* back-piece; back (*of a seat,* &c.); chair-back screen; antimacassar; headboard (*of a bed*); (*of a barrister*) brief; (*admin.*) notes, papers, record of antecedents

Dossière, *s.f.* (*of harness*) back-band; (*of a cuirass,* &c.) backplate, back

Dot, *s.f.* marriage portion, portion; dowry

Dotal, e, *adj.* dotal

Dotation, *s.f.* dotation, endowment

Doter, *v.a.* to give a portion *or* a dowry to, to portion; to endow; to gift

Douaire, *s.m.* dower, jointure, marriage settlement

Douairière, *s. f., adj. f.* dowager

Douane, *s. f.* customs; custom-house; customs-duty

Douanier, *s.m.* custom-house officer, coast-waiter

Douani-er, ère, *adj.* of customs

Douar, *s.m.* douar (*Arab village, encampment, fraction of a tribe, in Algeria*)

Doublage, *s.m.* doubling; lining; plating; (*of a ship*) sheathing

Double, *s.m. adj.* double; twofold; two; twin; twice as much, as much again; twice as many, as many again; twice the quantity *or* number *or* value; duplicate; counterpart; replica; double (*small anc. coin*), (*fig.*) doit; (*theat.*) understudy; (*of a fire-arm*) double-barrelled; (*fig.*) strong (*of superior quality*); double-dealing, deceitful; arrant; — *adv.* double. — **-main,** *s.f.* (*of an organ*) coupler

Doublé, e, *part. of* **Doubler.** — *de,* lined *or* &c. with; (*pers.*) being (*or* who is) besides

Doublement, *adv.* doubly; — *s.m.* doubling

Doubler, *v.a.n.* to double; to double up; to line; to sheathe (*a ship*); to double *or* round (*a cape*); to mend (*o.'s pace*); (*theat.*) to understudy (*a part, an actor*). *Se —,* to double, to become double, to be doubled; to be folded *or* lined *or* &c.

Doublet, *s.m.* (*backgammon, jewel., opt.*) doublet; (*gram.*) doublet, duplicate

Doublon, *s.m.* (*coin*) doubloon; (*print.*) double

Doublure, *s.f.* lining; (*theat.*) understudy

Douce-amère, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bittersweet, woody nightshade

Douceâtre, *adj.* sweetish, sweet-insipid

Doucement, *adv.* sweetly; softly; smoothly; mildly; gently; gingerly; quietly; slowly; leisurely; meekly; easily; comfortably; pleasantly; indifferently, middling, so so; (*nav.*) ease her!

Doucereu-x, se, *adj.* sweetish, mawkish; mealy-mouthed; honeyed

Doucet, te, *adj.* gentle, mild, demure; — *s.m.f.* gentle (*or* &c.) -looking fellow *or* creature; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) corn-salad, lamb's lettuce. *Faire le —* or *la —te,* to look demure [softly; so so

Doucettement, *adv.* gently,

Douceur, *s.f.* sweetness; softness; smoothness; mildness; gentleness; gentle means, good words; kindness; good-nature; meekness; easiness; sweet thing; pleasure, comfort, delight, charm; douceur, gratuity; dainty; —**s,** *pl.* sweet things, &c.; sweets; soft words; flattery. *En —,* gently

Douche, *s.f.* douche; (— *en pluie* or *en arrosoir*) shower-bath

Doucher, *v. a.* to give a douche *or* a shower-bath to

Doué, e, *part. adj.* endowed; gifted; possessed

Douer, *v.a.* to endow, to gift,

†Douille, *s.f.* socket; case *or* shell (*of a cartridge*); cartridge

†Douillet, te, *adj.* downy, soft; delicate, tender, over-sensitive, effeminate; — *s.m.f.* delicate person, person who cannot bear the slightest pain, great coward; — *s.f.* wadded gown

†Douillettement, *adv.* softly; delicately, tenderly; at ease

†Douilletter, *v.a. V.* **Dorloter**

†Douilleterie, *s.f.* over-sensitiveness; effeminacy; indulgence

Douleur, *s.f.* pain; ache; suffering; soreness; grief, sorrow, affliction, woe; throe, pang

Douloureusement, *adv.* painfully; sorrowfully; grievously

Douloureu-x, se, *adj.* painful; smarting; sore, tender; sorrowful, grievous; sad; mournful

Doute, *s.m.* doubt; doubtfulness, dubiousness; misgiving; distrust; fear, apprehen-

sion. *Hors de* —, beyond doubt, out of question. *Sans* —, without doubt, no doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly, unquestionably, certainly, to be sure; most likely; likely enough. *Mettre* or *révoquer en* —, to question, to call in question; to doubt. *Cela ne fait pas de* (or *cela ne fait aucun*) —, there is no doubt of it

Douter, *v.n.* to doubt; to question; to distrust; to suspect. *Ne — de rien,* to have no doubt about anything, to be credulous *or* full of illusions; to be full of self-confidence, to be very bold

Se —, *v.r.* to suspect, to surmise; to distrust, to fear; to have some notion (of); to have the least (*or* any) idea *or* notion (that, of); to think; to foresee. *Ne se — de rien,* not to have the slightest suspicion

Douteusement, *adv.* doubtfully

Douteu-x, se, *adj.* doubtful, dubious; questionable; suspicious; ambiguous; obscure; uncertain; indistinct; vague; faint, dim. *Peu* —, almost certain

Douvain, *s.m.* stave-wood

Douve, *s.f.* stave; ditch, trench; moat; (*bot.*) spearwort

Dou-x, ce, *adj.* sweet; soft; smooth; mild; gentle; easy; quiet; calm; tranquil; pleasant, delightful, delicious, charming; meek; kind; (*of water*) fresh (*not salt*); (*of water*) soft; (*of wine*) unfermented; — *adv.* gently, softly (*V.* **Tout** —); — *s.m.* sweet, sweetness; sweet *or* mild stuff *or* substance. *Passer du grave au* —, to pass from grave to gay

Douzaine, *s.f.* dozen. *A la* —, by the dozen; to the dozen

Douze, *adj.m.f.,* *s.m.* twelve; twelfth

Douzième, *adj. m.f.,* *s.m.* twelfth; twelfth part; — *s.f.* (*mus.*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) twelfth

Douzièmement, *adv.* twelfthly

Douzil, *s.m.* spigot, peg

Doyen, *s.m.* dean; senior, oldest member

Doyenné, *s. m.* deanery, deanship; (*hort.*) doyenné (*pear*)

Doyenneté, *s.f.* seniority

Draban, *s.m.* *V.* **Traban**

Drachme, *s.f.* (*pronounced "dragm"*) (*Gr. coin and weight*) drachm, drachma; (*weight in old pharm.*) dram, drachm

Dracocéphale, *s. m.* (*bot.*) dragon's head [conian

Draconien, ne, *adj.* Dra-

Drag, *s.m.* drag (*carriage*)

Dragage, *s.m.* dredging

Dragée, *s.f.* sugar-plum, comfit, bull's-eye, sugared almond; dust-shot; (*agr.*) meslin; (*jest.*) pill; (*jest.*) bullet, plum. *Tenir la — haute à,* to keep long in suspense; to make (*one*) pay a high price (for . . .); to keep o.'s terms high with

Drageoir, *s.m.* comfit-dish; comfit-box; (*horol.*) bezel

Drageon, *s.m.* (*bot., hort.*) sucker

Dragon, *s.m.* (*myth., her., zool.*) dragon; (*astr.*) (the) Dragon, Draco; (*fig.*) termagant, virago; imp; guardian; duenna; (*mil.*) dragoon. — *de vertu,* person affecting an austere virtue, great prude [nade

Dragonnade, *s.f.* dragon-

Dragonne, *s.f.* sword-knot. *A la* —, in dragoon fashion; cavalierly, unceremoniously; with a high hand [dragon-tree

Dragonnier, *s. m.* (*bot.*)

Drague, *s.f.* drag; dredge; dredging-machine; grains (*of malt*) [dredge

Draguer, *v.a.* to drag; to

Dragueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*adj.m., Bateau* —) mud-dredger

Drain, *s.m.* drain; drain-pipe; (*surg.*) drainage-tube

Drainage, *s. m.* drainage, draining

Draine, *s.f.* (*bird*) missel-thrush, mistletoe-thrush

Drainer, *v.a.* to drain

Dramatique, *adj.m.f.,* *s.m.* dramatic; drama, dramatic style *or* form *or* interest *or* situations

Dramatiquement, *adv.* dramatically [tize

Dramatiser, *v.a.* to drama-

Dramaturge, *s.m.f.* dramatist, playwright

Drame, *s.m.* drama

Drap, *s.m.* cloth; (*of a bed*) sheet. *Dans de beaux —s,* (*fam., jest.*) in a fine mess *or* pickle. *Tailler en plein* —, to do whatever one likes; to have everything at command; to have enough and to spare; to go it freely

Drapé, e, *part. adj.* draped, &c. (*V.* **Draper**); wrapped up; cloth-like; milled; woollen

Drapeau, *s.m.* flag, standard, ensign, colours. *Sous les —x,* in the army. *Se ranger sous les —x de,* to serve under; (*fig.*) to embrace the cause of

Draper, *v.a.* to drape; to drape in black, to cover with mourning cloth; to ornament with drapery; (*paint., sculp.*) to give a drapery to, to make the drapery of; to arrange tastefully; to rail at. *Se* —, to wrap oneself up; to dress; to make a parade; to attitudinize

Draperie, *s.f.* drapery; woollen stuffs, cloth; cloth-trade; cloth-manufactory

Drapi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* draper, woollen-draper, clothier; — *s.f.* bale-pin [drastic

Drastique, *adj. m.f.,* *s.m.*

Drave, *s.f.* (*bot.*) whitlow-grass

Drawback, *s.m.* (*com.*) drawback

Drèche, *s.f.* malt; grains

Drelin, *s.m.* tinkle, tinkling; jingle, jingling

Dressable, *adj.* trainable

Dressage, *s. m.* erection; raising; &c. (*V.* **Dresser**)

Dressé, e, *part. adj.* erected, &c. (*V.* **Dresser**); erect; straight; upright; standing; sticking up

Dresser, *v.a.* to erect; to raise; to put *or* set up; to hold upright; to prick up; to lay out; to prepare; to spread; to lay; to set; to fix; to pitch; to draw up; to train; to break; to straighten; to trim; to dress; — *v.n.* to stand on end

Se —, *v.r.* to stand up *or* erect; to stand; to stick up; to start up; to stand on end; to rise; to rear; to train oneself; to erect *or* raise to oneself; to be erected *or* &c. [dresser

Dresseur, *s. m.* trainer;

Dressoir, *s.m.* sideboard; dresser

Drill, *s.m.* (*zool., agr.*) drill

†**Drille,** *s.m.* fellow; — *s.f.* drill (*borer*); —**s,** *s.f.pl.* rags (*woollen and others*). *Bon* —, jolly fellow

Drisse, *s.f.* (*nav.*) halliard

Drogman, *s.m.* dragoman

Drogue, *s.f.* drug; stuff, trash, rubbish, refuse; disagreeable fellow *or* creature, crosspatch, ugly customer, trull; able-whackets (*card-game among soldiers and sailors; also the forked stick or split peg which the loser at that game has to keep on his nose*)

Droguer, *v.a.n.* to drug; to physic; to doctor; to adulterate; to wait *or* trudge a long time *or* in vain *or* for nothing; to play the game of able-whackets

Droguerie, *s.f.* drugs; drug-trade; druggist's business, drysaltery; drug-shop

Droguet, *s.m.* drugget

Droguier, *s. m.* medicine-chest; collection of drugs

Droguiste, *s.m.f.* druggist; drysalter

Droit, e, *adj.* straight; direct; right; right-hand; upright; up, erect; stand-up, stick-up; single-breasted; sound; straightforward, honest, just, righteous. — *comme un* 1, *comme un jonc, comme un cierge, comme un piquet,* as upright as a post, bolt upright. *Se tenir* —, to stand upright *or* erect, to stand *or* sit up; to hold up o.'s head

Droit, *adv.* straight, straight on; right, directly; uprightly; rightly; properly, well. *Tout* —, quite straight; straight; straight on, right on; right; uprightly

Droit, *s.m.* right; power, authority; claim, title; law; justice; due, duty (*tax*); toll; fee; franchise; freedom (*of the city*). — *canon,* canon law. — *écrit,* written law, statute law. *A bon —,* with good reason, rightly. *Au — de,* opposite. *De —,* of course; by right; rightful; rightfully; in reason; in law; of law, law; legal. *De plein —,* of right. *Qui de —,* those whom it may concern; the proper person *or* persons; the proper quarter. *Donner — à,* to give a right to; to entitle to; to decide in favour of. *Être en — de,* to have a right to; to be entitled to; to be justified in *or* to; to be authorized *or* allowed to. *Faire — à,* to do justice to; to grant. *Faire son —,* to study for the law. *Mettre en — de,* to give a right to; to entitle to; to justify in *or* to. *En avoir le —,* to have a right to do (*or* say) so

Droite, *s.f.* right hand, right-hand side, right side, right; (*mil.*) right wing *or* flank, right; (*polit.*) right, right benches, conservatives. *A —,* on *or* to the right, right [justly

Droitement, *adv.* rightly;

Droiti-er, ère, *adj.s.m.f.* right-handed; right-handed person

Droiture, *s.f.* uprightness, integrity; rectitude. *En —,* directly, direct, straight

Drolatique, *adj.* humorous, funny [morously

Drolatiquement, *adv.* hu-

Drôle, *adj.* droll, funny, comical; humorous; odd, queer; strange; pleasant; curious; — *s.m.* rogue, knave, scamp, blackguard; sharp fellow; fellow. *Mauvais —,* thorough blackguard

Drôlement, *adv.* comically; oddly, queerly; forsooth, over the left

Drôlerie, *s.f.* drollery, droll thing; piece of fun; funny trick; trifle [jade

Drôlesse, *s.f.* wench, hussy,

Dromadaire, *s.m.* dromedary

Dronte, *s.m.* (*bird*) dodo

Drosère, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sundew

Drouine, *s.f.* tinker's bag

Drouineur, Drouinier, *s.m.* tinker

Dru, e, *adj.* fledged; brisk, lively; sturdy, strong; thick, close; — *adv.* thick, close, hard,

Druide, *s.m.* druid [fast

Druidesse, *s.f.* druidess [§ 1

Druid-ique, -isme. *V.* p. 3,

Dryade, *s.f.* (*myth.*) dryad, wood-nymph; (*bot.*) dryas, mountain-avens

Du, [*contraction of* **De le,** *art.*] of the, of; from the, from; &c. (*V.* **De**); some; any; something; anything; something of; anything of

Dû, *m.,* **Due,** *f.,* *part. adj.* owed; been obliged; &c. (*V.* **Devoir,** *v.a.n.*); due; owing; proceeding, coming (from); the

Dû, *s.m.* due [work (of)

Dual-isme, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Dualité, *s.f.* duality

Duarchie, *s.f.* duarchy

Dubitati-f, ve, *adj.* dubitative [doubtingly

Dubitativement, *adv.*

Duc, *s.m.* duke; (*bird*) horn-owl; (*carriage*) park phaeton. *Grand- —, V.* **Grand.** *Petit —,* scops owl

Ducal, e, *adj.* ducal

Ducat, *s.m.* (*coin*) ducat

Ducaton, *s.m.* (*coin*) ducatoon

Duché, *s.m.* dukedom, duchy. — **-pairie,** *s.m.* dukedom with a peerage (attached to it)

Duchesse, *s.f.* duchess; couch. — *d'Angoulême,* —, duchess (*pear*). *Lit à la —,* four-post bedstead [credere

Ducroire, *s.m.* (*com.*) del

Ductile, *adj.* ductile

Ductilité, *s.f.* ductility

Dudit, *adj.m.* of *or* from the said; of *or* from the same, of *or* from ditto

†**Duègne,** *s.f.* duenna, governess; (*jest.*) old woman

Duel, *s.m.* duel; duelling; (*gram.*) dual number

Duelliste, *s.m.* duellist

Dulcimer, *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*) dulcimer [lady-love, sweetheart

Dulcinée, *s.f.* Dulcinea,

Dûment, *adv.* duly

Dune, *s.f.* down, dune

Dunette, *s.f.* (*nav.*) poop; poop-deck; round-house

Dunkerque, *s.m.* cabinet *or* collection of curiosities, whatnot

Duo, *s.m.* (*mus.*, *fig.*) duet

Duodécennal, e, *adj.* duodecennial [decimal

Duodécimal, e, *adj.* duo-

Dupe, *s.f.* dupe; gull

Duper, *v.a.* to dupe, to take in, to gull

Duperie, *s.f.* dupery, cheat, imposition, take-in, sell

Dupeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* cheat

Duplex. *Lampe —,* duplex lamp

Duplicata, *s.m.* duplicate

Duplicité, *s.f.* duplicity; double-dealing, deceit

Duquel [*contraction of* **De lequel**; *has some of the senses of* **Dont**]

Dur, e, *adj.* hard; tough; firm; hardened; hard-hearted, unfeeling, unkind; harsh; severe; heavy; rough; thick, dull; stiff; miserable; — *adv.* hard; hardly; firmly; soundly; — *s.m.* hard, hardness; — *s.f.* bare ground *or* floor; bare boards; hard bed; hard thing. *A la —e,* hardly, harshly. — **-bec,** *s.m.* (*bird*) pine-finch, pine-grosbeak

Durable, *adj.* durable, lasting

Durablement, *adv.* durably, lastingly

Durant, *prep.* during; for; in. — *sa vie, sa vie —,* during (*or* in) his lifetime

Durcir, *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to harden; to toughen

Durcissement, *s.m.* hardening [tinuance

Durée, *s.f.* duration; con-

Durement, *adv.* hard, hardly; harshly; roughly; strongly

Durer, *v.n.* to last; to continue; to hold out; to endure, to stand; to subsist; to remain; to wear well; to seem long

Duret, te, *adj.* hardish, toughish

Dureté, *s.f.* hardness; toughness; harshness; harsh thing; harsh *or* cutting words; hard-heartedness, unkindness; severity, rigour; roughness; dulness; stiffness; hard swelling

†**Durillon,** *s.m.* callosity, hard skin; corn; (*vet.*) sitfast

Duriuscule, *adj.* (*jest.*) *V.* **Duret** [voir, *v.a.n.*

Dussé-je. *V. end of* **De-**

Duumvir, *s.m.* duumvir

Duumvirat, *s.m.* duumvirate

Duvet, *s.m.* down; wool, nap

Duveté, e, Duveteu-x, se, *adj.* downed, downy

Dynamique, *s.f.* dynamics; — *adj.* dynamic, dynamical

Dynamite, *s.f.* dynamite

Dynamiter, *v.a.* to blow up with dynamite [manufactory

Dynamiterie, *s.f.* dynamite

Dynamiteur, *s.m.* dynamiter; dynamite manufacturer

Dynamomètre, *s.m.* dynamometer

Dynast-ie, -ique. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Dysenterie, *s.f.* dysentery

Dysentérique, *adj.* dysenteric; — *s.m.f.* dysenteric patient [pepsy

Dyspepsie, *s.f.* (*med.*) dys-

Dyspeptique, *adj. s.m.f.* dyspeptic [dysury

Dysurie, *s.f.* (*med.*) dysuria,

Dysurique, *adj.s.m.f.* (*med.*) dysuric [dyticus

Dytique, *s.m.* (*water-beetle*)

E

Eau, *s.f.* water; rain; stream; river; sea; pond; lake; waves; tide; liquid; vapour; perspiration, sweat; tears; wash (*cosmetic*, &c.); tea (*of plants, bran, meat*); broth; juice (*of fruit*); serum, serosity; gloss, lustre (*of stuffs*); (*jewel.*) water; —**x,** *pl.* waters, &c.; watering-place; mineral waters; water-works; (*artificial*) fountains; tides; tide; flood; wake (*of a ship*); (*fig.*) funds. —*x aux jambes,* (*vet.*) grease. *Chien qui va à l'—,* water-dog. *Aller bien à l'—,* to be a good water-dog. — **bénite,**

holy water. — **bénite, — bénite de cour,** fair promises, vain *or* empty promises, blarney, soft sawder, soft soap. — **blanche,** bran-mash; (*pharm.*) Goulard water. — *de* **boudin,** thin air, smoke, nothing. — *du* **ciel,** rain; rain-water. — **claire,** (*fig.*) very poor work, no good, lost trouble. — **x d'égout,** sewage. — **x et forêts,** (*admin.*) woods and forests. — **-forte,** aqua fortis; etching. — **-fortiste,** *s.m.* etcher. — *de* **javelle,** bleaching-liquid. — **panée,** toast-water, toast and water. — *de* **pluie,** rain-water. — *de* **puits,** well-water, pump-water. — *de* **rose,** rose-water. — **rougie,** (weak) wine and water. — *de* **savon,** — *de* **savonnage,** soapsuds. — *de* **Seltz,** Seltzer-water; soda-water. — *de* **son,** bran-tea. — *de* **source,** spring-water. — *de* **vaisselle,** dish-water. — *de* **veau,** veal-broth. — **-de-vie,** brandy; alcohol, spirit. *A l'— -de-vie,* with brandy, brandied. — *-de-vie de genièvre,* gin. — *-de-vie de grain,* grain-spirit, corn-spirit. — **vive,** spring-water; running water; hard water. *Vive —, marée de vive —,* (*nav.*) spring-tide, spring. *Grandes —x,* great water-works *or* fountains; (*of rivers*) high flood; (*nav.*) spring-tides. *Hautes —x,* high water. *Pleine —, V.* **Plein,** *adj. A grande —,* in plenty of water. *A —,* (*adject.*) water. *A l'—,* at *or* to the water; in *or* into the water; overboard. *D'—,* of *or* from *or* &c. water; (*adject.*) water. *Entre deux —x,* under water; (*of a ship*) water-logged. *Faire —,* (*nav.*) to leak, to spring a leak. *Faire de l' —,* (*nav.*) to take in (fresh) water, to water. *Passer l' —,* to cross the water. *Porter de l' — à la mer* or *à la rivière,* to carry coals to Newcastle. *Prendre l' —,* to let *or* let in water. *Prendre les —x,* to drink mineral waters, to drink *or* take the waters. *Il n'y a pire — que l' —qui dort,* still waters run deep

Ébahi, e, *part. adj.* amazed, wonder-struck, wondering, gazing

Ébahir (S'), *v.r.* to be amazed, to wonder, to gaze with wonder

Ébahissement, *s.m.* amazement, wonder, astonishment

Ébarber, *v.a.* to pare, to edge off

Ébat, *s.m.* sport, play; fun; gambol, frolic. *Prendre ses —s, V.* **Ébattre (S')**

Ébattre (S'), *v.r.* to disport *or* enjoy oneself, to sport, to play, to gambol, to frolic

Ébaubi, e, *adj.* dumbfounded, amazed, astounded, wonder-struck

Ébaubir (S'), *v.r.* to marvel, to wonder, to be dumbfounded, &c. (*V.* **Ébaubi**)

Ébauche, *s.f.* sketch; rough draught; rough model; rough cast; outline

Ébaucher, *v.a.* to sketch; to rough-model; to rough-cast; to rough-hew; to half-finish; to begin; to outline; (*mas.*) to boast; (*sculp.*) to point. *S'—,* to be sketched, &c.

Ébauchoir, *s.m.* (*mason's*) boaster; (*sculptor's*) point

Ébaudir (S'), *v.r.* to be *or* make merry, to frisk, to frolic

Ébaudissement, *s.m.* merry-making, frisking, frolicking

Ébène, *s.f.m.* ebony; ebony-black; ebony-work. *D'—,* ebony, ebon. *Bois d' —,* ebony

Ébéner, *v.a.* to ebonize

Ébénier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) ebony-tree. *Faux —,* laburnum

Ébéniste, *s.m.* cabinet-maker

Ébénisterie, *s.f.* cabinet-making; cabinet-work. *Bois d' —,* cabinet-maker's wood, cabinet-wood

Éblouï, e, *part. adj.* dazzled, &c. (*V.* **Éblouir**); dizzy

Éblouir, *v.a.* to dazzle; to dim; to make dizzy

Éblouissement, *s.m.* dazzling; dimness; dizziness

Ébonite, *s.f.* ebonite

†**Éborgner,** *v.a.* to blind of one eye; to almost blind; to stop the light of, to shut out the light from. *S' —,* to blind oneself of one eye; to put out each other's eyes

Ébouage, *s.m.* scavenging

Ébouer, *v.a.* to scavenge, to clean, to sweep

Éboueur, *s.m.* scavenger

†**Ébouillir,** *v.n.* to boil down, to boil away

Éboulement, *s.m.* falling in, fall; earth-slip; land-slip

Ébouler, *v.n.*, **S' —,** *v.r.* to fall in *or* down, to slip. — *v.a.* to cause to fall, to bring down. *Faire —,* to cause to fall

Éboulis, *s.m.* rubbish, heap of fallen rubbish, fallen ground

Ébourgeonnement, *s.m.* (*hort.*) disbudding [to disbud

Ébourgeonner, *v.a.* (*hort.*)

Ébouriffé, e, *adj.* disordered, in disorder, ruffled, rough; with o.'s hair in disorder; astounded, &c. (*V.* **Ébouriffer**); flurried, in a flurry, in a flutter

Ébouriffer, *v.a.* to disorder, to ruffle; to disorder *or* make rough *or* ruffle the hair of; to astound, to amaze, to dumbfound; to startle, to stagger; to scandalize; to flurry, to flutter. *S' —,* to disorder *or* ruffle o.'s (own) *or* each other's hair; to be astounded *or* &c.

Ébranchement, *s.m.* lopping, trimming [trim

Ébrancher, *v.a.* to lop, to

Ébranlement, *s.m.* shaking; tottering; concussion; shock; commotion, perturbation; agitation; emotion; decay

Ébranler, *v.a.* to shake; to stagger; to disturb; to unsettle; to loosen; to agitate; to stir; to move; to put in motion. *S' —,* to shake; to be shaken *or* &c.; to totter; to flinch; to waver; to begin to move, to move on; to be set in motion

Ébrécher, *v.a.* to notch; to jag, to indent; to break off a piece of; to break; to make a gap *or* a hole in; to cut into; to diminish; to impair. *S' —,* to become (*or* get) *or* be notched *or* &c.; to break a piece off (*a tooth*)

Ébriété, *s.f.* ebriety

Ébrouement, *s.m.* (*of a horse*) snorting, high-blowing; sneezing [to sneeze

Ébrouer (S'), *v.r.* to snort;

Ébruitement, *s.m.* disclosure, oozing out

Ébruiter, *v.a.* to disclose, to make known, to spread, to report, to noise *or* rumour *or* bruit abroad. *S' —,* to be disclosed *or* &c., to be talked of, to get wind, to ooze out

Ébullition, *s.f.* boiling, ebullition

Écachement, *s.m.* crushing, bruising; flattening; flatness

Écacher, *v.a.* to crush, to squash, to squeeze, to bruise; to flatten. *Nez écaché,* flat *or* pug nose

†**Écaille,** *s.f.* scale; shell; tortoise-shell; flake; chipping, chip

†**Écaillé, e,** *adj.* scaled, scaly

†**Écailler,** *v.a.* to scale; to shell; to chip. *S' —,* to scale, to scale off; to peel off; to shell; to flake; to chip off

†**Écaill-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* oyster-man; oyster-woman [flaky

†**Écailleu-x, se,** *adj.* scaly;

Écale, *s.f.* husk, shell

Écaler, *v.a.* to husk, to shell. *S' —,* to shell, to come out of the husk *or* shell; to be husked *or* shelled; to chip off

†**Écarbouiller,** *v.a.* to crush, to squash

Écarlate, *s.f.m. adj.* scarlet

†**Écarquillement,** *s. m.* opening wide; stretching open

†**Écarquiller,** *v.a.* to open wide; to stretch open

Écart, *s.m.* step *or* start aside; opening of the legs; strain; digression; flight; error; fault; deviation; difference; discarding; cards discarded; (*her.*) quarter. *A l' —,* aside; by; away; off; aloof; on one side; apart; out of the way; in a lonely place; in a retired place, in retirement; in reserve; excluded; by oneself; left to oneself. *Faire un —,* to step *or* start aside; to shy; to make a

digression. *Se donner un* —, to strain oneself

Écarté, e, *adj.* wide apart; remote, out of the way, lonely, by; — *s.m.* écarté (*card-game*)

Écarteler, *v.a.* to quarter

Écartellement, *s.m.* quartering [tering

Écartelure, *s.f.* (*her.*) quar-

Écartement, *s.m.* putting aside; removal; spreading; opening; separation; space between, interval

Écarter, *v.a.n.* to turn aside; to avert; to ward off; to remove; to set aside; to set apart (*or* wide apart); to thrust aside *or* back, to throw back; to keep off; to exclude; to lead (from); to drive away; to disperse; to scatter; to dispel; to dismiss; to waive; to separate; to spread out, to spread; to open, to spread open; to widen; (*of a fire-arm*) to spread (*or* scatter) its shot; (*at cards*) to discard, to throw out

S'—, *v.r.* to deviate; to turn aside *or* away; to turn; to go; to step *or* stand aside; to make way; to open; to go out of the way; to go away *or* far; to remove; to separate; to disperse; to swerve; to ramble; to wander; to stray; to go astray; to err; to straggle; to depart; to leave

Ecce homo, *s.m.* ecce homo; (*jest.*) thin pale person

Ecclésiaste, *s.m.* Ecclesiastes

Ecclésiastique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* ecclesiastical; ecclesiastic; clerical; clergyman; Ecclesiasticus [ecclesiastically

Ecclésiastiquement, *adv.*

Ecervelé, e, *adj.* brainless, mad-brained, hare-brained, wild, rash, giddy; — *s.m.f.* lackbrain, madcap, giddy-head, giddy goose

Ecerveler, *v.a.* to brain; (*fig.*) to stun, to split ...'s head, to worry, to weary, to tire. *S'—*, to plow o.'s brains out

Échafaud, *s.m.* scaffold; platform; stage; stand; gallows

Échafaudage, *s.m.* scaffolding; great preparations, fuss; display

Échafauder, *v.n.a.* to scaffold, to erect scaffolding; to make great preparations; to make a fuss about; to make a great display of; to raise, to erect; to pile up; to rest; to ground; to prepare. *S'—*, to make scaffolding; to prepare; to support *or* raise oneself; to find supporters; to be supported

Échalas, *s.m.* prop, pole, stick; vine-prop *or* stick; hop-pole; (*pers.*) as thin as a lath

Échalassement, *s.m.* propping [to prop, to pole

Échalasser, *v.a.* (*hort.*, *agr.*)

Échalier, *s.m.* dead hedge, raddle-hedge; stile

Échalote, *s.f.* shallot, eschalot, scallion [champir

Échampir, *v.a.* *V.* **Ré-**

Échancrer, *v.a.* to slope, to cut sloping; to hollow out; to scallop; to indent; to notch. *S'—*, to hollow inwards, to form a crescent *or* a semicircle *or* a horseshoe; to be indented

Échancrure, *s.f.* sloping; hollowing out; hollow; scallop; slope; notch; deep cut; indentation

Échange, *s. m.* exchange, barter; interchange. *Commerce d'—*, trade by barter. *Libre —*, *liberté des —s*, free trade. *En —*, in exchange; in return

Échangeable, *adj.* exchangeable

Échanger, *v.a.* to exchange; to interchange. *S'—*, to be exchanged, &c.

Échangiste (Libre-), *s.m.f.* free-trader; — *adj.* free-trade

Échanson, *s.m.* cup-bearer

†Échantillon, *s.m.* sample; pattern; specimen; countertally

†Échantillonnage, *s. m.* sampling; cutting out patterns

† Échantillonner, *v.a.n.* to sample; to sort; to make a pattern of; to cut out patterns

Échappatoire, *s.f.* evasion, shift, subterfuge, loophole, creep-hole

Échappé, e, *part. adj.* escaped, &c. (*V.* **Échapper**); — *adj. s.* runaway; mongrel, cross; imitation, counterfeit

Échappée, *s.f.* escape, flight; oversight; prank, frolic; sally; snatch; short interval; space (for carriages) to turn in; vista. — *de lumière*, (*paint.*) accidental light. — *de vue*, vista. *Par —s*, by snatches

Échappement, *s.m.* (*mech.*, *horol.*) escapement; (*of steam*, &c.) escape. — *à ancre*, anchor *or* lever escapement. — *à repos*, dead-beat escapement

Échapper, *v.n.a.* to escape; to make o.'s escape; to get away *or* off *or* out; to recover, to get over; to slip; to fall, to drop; to avoid. — *de*, to escape, &c. (*get away from or out of*). — *à*, to escape (*be preserved from, avoid*). *L' — belle*, to have a narrow escape, to escape narrowly. *Faire —*, to favour the escape of. *Laisser —*, to let escape; to let off *or* out; to utter; to blurt out; to heave; to let slip *or* fall; to drop; to let go; to give vent to; to overlook; to turn off (*gas*, &c.). *Il lui est échappé de ...*, he has inadvertently ..., it has happened *or* occurred to him to ... *S' —*, to escape; to make o.'s escape; to get away; to break loose; to steal *or* slip away *or* off *or* out; to slink away *or* off *or* out; to vanish, to disappear; to burst; to break out (into); to forget oneself

Écharde, *s.f.* splinter; thorn; (*bot.*) prickle (*of a thistle*)

Échardonner, *v.a.* to clear of thistles

Écharpe, *s.f.* scarf; sash; arm-sling, sling; tassel (*of a flag*); colours, side, party; (*her.*) scarp. *En —*, over the shoulder; in a sling; slanting, slantingly

Écharper, *v.a.* to slash, to cut; to hack; to cut to pieces

Échasse, *s.f.* stilt; stilt-bird, stilt-plover [bird, wader

Échassier, *s. m.* wading

Échauboulé, e, *adj.* pimpled

Échaubouloure, *s.f.* pimple

Échaudage, *s.m.* scalding limewashing; limewash [cake

Échaudé, *s.m.* cracknel; bird-

Échauder, *v.a.* to scald; to limewash. *S' —*, to scald *or* burn oneself (*or* o.'s ...); (*fig.*) to smart, to burn o.'s fingers

Échaudure, *s.f.* scald

Échauffaison, *s.f.* overheating, rash, eruption

Échauffant, e, *adj.* heating; binding; — *s.m.* heating *or* binding food

Échauffé, e, *part. adj.* warmed, heated, &c. (*V.* **Échauffer**); costive; — *s.m.* heat, hot smell. *Sentir l' —*, to have a hot smell

Échauffement, *s.m.* heating; over-heating; over-excitement; heat in the stomach; costiveness, constipation; fermentation; (*agr.*) mowburning

Échauffer, *v.a.* to warm, to heat, to make warm *or* hot; to overheat; to excite; to inflame; to irritate; to anger; to provoke; to constipate, to bind. *S' —*, to become (*or* get *or* grow) warm *or* hot *or* heated *or* overheated *or* inflamed; to warm; to heat; to overheat oneself; to become excited *or* angry, to chafe; to ferment; (*agr.*) to mowburn

Échauffourée, *s.f.* affray, scuffle; skirmish; rash enterprise; unlucky move; blunder; failure [pimple

Échauffure, *s.f.* heat-rash,

Échauguette, *s.f.* watch-tower, sentry-box [payable

Échéable, *adj.* falling due,

Échéance, *s.f.* expiration; falling due; maturity; term of payment; bill to meet. *A courte —*, for a short term; short-dated. *A longue —*, for a long term; long-dated. *A l' —*, when due

Échéancier, *s.m.* bill-book

Échéant, *part.* falling, &c. (*V.* **Échoir**). *Le cas —*, the case occurring, should it so happen, if there be occasion

Échec, *s.m.* check; repulse; defeat; loss; blow; failure. —

et mat, checkmate. **—s,** *pl.* checks, &c.; (*game*) chess; chessmen. *Faire — et mat*, to checkmate [wall-creeper

Échelette, *s.f.* rack; (*bird*)

Échelier, *s.m. V.* **Rancher**

Échelle, *s.f.* ladder; pair of steps; steps; scale; seaport. — *double*, — *de tapissier*, double ladder, gardener's *or* painter's steps, trestles. — *de corde*, rope ladder. — *de meunier*, trap-stairs. — *de siège*, (*mil.*) scaling-ladder. *Faire —*, (*nav.*) to touch. *Faire la courte —*, to climb *or* mount upon each other's shoulders, to let another get upon o.'s back. *Faire la courte — à*, to let (...) get upon o.'s back; (*fig.*) to help up *or* through; to pave the way for. *Après lui il faut tirer l'—*, no one could do better, he has left nothing undone

Échelon, *s.m.* (*of a ladder*) round, step; (*fig.*) step; stepping-stone; stage; (*mil.*) echelon

Échelonner, *v.a.* (*mil.*) to draw up *or* place in echelons, to echelon; (*fig.*) to place at intervals, to arrange *or* dispose gradually *or* by steps *or* by degrees. *S'—*, (*mil.*) to echelon; to extend in echelons; (*fig.*) to follow each other at intervals; to slope gradually

†**Échenillage,** *s.m.* clearing of caterpillars

†**Écheniller,** *v.a.* (*hort.*) to clear of caterpillars

†**Échenilleur,** *s.m.* destroyer of caterpillars; (*zool.*) caterpillar-eater [averruncator

†**Échenilloir,** *s. m.* (*hort.*)

Écheveau, *s.m.* skein

Échevelé, e, *adj.* dishevelled, with dishevelled hair; (*fig.*) disordered, disorderly, in disorder, extravagant, wild; romantic

Écheveler, *v.a.* to dishevel the hair of. *S'—*, to dishevel o.'s *or* each other's hair; to be dishevelled, to flow in disorder

Échevette, *s.f.* small skein,

Échevin, *s.m.* alderman [lea

Échevinage, *s.m.* aldermanship; aldermen

†**Échillon,** *s.m.* waterspout

Échine, *s.f.* spine, backbone, back; chine; (*arch.*) echinus

Échinée, *s.f.* chine (of pork), griskin

Échiner, *v.a.* to break the back of; to beat to death; to kill; to cut up; to bemaul; to work to death; to knock up, to tire out. *S'—*, to break o.'s back; to toil hard, to work oneself to death; to knock oneself up [nops, globe thistle

‡**Échinope,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) echi-

Échiqueté, e, *adj.* checkered; (*her.*) checky

Échiquier, *s.m.* chess-board; checker, chequer, checker-work; exchequer; square net. *En —*, like a chess-board, checkerwise, in squares. *Table à —*, chess-table

‡**Écho,** *s.m.* echo. — *s.f.* (*myth.*) Echo. *Faire —*, to echo

Échoir, *v.n. def.* (*part. pres.*, échéant; *part. past*, échu) to fall to the lot *or* share (of), to fall (to), to come (to); to befall, to occur; to expire, to be out; to fall due. *A —*, (*of bills*) running, not due, undue

Échoppe, *s.f.* stall

Échoppi-er,ère, *s.m.f.* stall-holder, stall-keeper [grounding

Échouage, *s. m.* (*nav.*)

Échouement, *s.m.* (*nav.*) grounding, stranding; (*fig.*) failure

Échouer, *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) to ground, to strand; to beach; (*fig.*) to fail, to miscarry; to prove useless, to be powerless. *S'—*, to ground

Échu, e, (*part. of* **Échoir**) fallen, &c.; fallen *or* become due, due [(*a tree*)

Écimer, *v.a.* to top, to poll

Éclaboussement, *s. m.* splashing, bespattering

Éclabousser, *v.a.n.* to splash, to bespatter

Éclaboussure, *s.f.* splash; (*fig.*) broken bit; hit, o.'s share

Éclair, *s.m.* lightning; flash of lightning; flash; flashing; glint; gleam; light; fire; burst; snatch; kind of cake. — *de chaleur*, heat-lightning. — *en boule*, — *sphérique*, ball-lightning. *Faire des —s*, to lighten. *Jeter* or *lancer des —s*, to flash

Éclairage, *s. m.* lighting; light; lights; illumination, illuminating. — *au gaz*, gas-lighting *or* light, gas-illumination. *Gaz d' —*, illuminating gas

Éclaircie, *s. f.* clearing; glade; vista; opening; rift; clear spot, clearing off

Éclaircir, *v.a.* to clear; to brighten; to make (*a colour*) lighter; to space out; to thin; to clear up; to elucidate, to illustrate; to bring to light; to inform, to enlighten. *S'—*, to clear, to brighten, to become clear *or* bright; to clear up; to become light *or* lighter; to become *or* get thin; to be cleared up *or* &c.; to inquire; to enlighten oneself, to gain information; to come to an explanation

Éclaircissage, *s.m.* thinning

Éclaircissement, *s.m.* clearing up; explanation; insight

Éclaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) celandine, swallow-wort. *Grande —*, celandine, swallow-wort. *Petite —*, lesser celandine, pile-wort

Éclairé, e, *part. adj.* lighted, &c. (*V.* **Éclairer**); enlightened, well-informed, judicious; open, exposed. *Être nourri, logé, blanchi, chauffé et —*, to have (*or* to be found in) board, lodging, washing, fuel and light

Éclairer, *v.a.* to light; to light up; to illuminate; to give light to; to hold *or* show a light to; to find in light; to enlighten; to throw a light upon; to observe, to watch; (*mil.*) to reconnoitre; — *v.n.* to give light; to light; to hold the light; to shine; to sparkle, to glitter; to glisten; (*imp.*) to lighten. *S'—*, to find o.'s own light; to become enlightened; to inform oneself, to get information; to enlighten each other [scout

Éclaireur, *s.m.* (*mil., nav.*)

Éclat, *s.m.* fragment, piece; chip; splinter; shiver; explosion; bursting; burst; outburst; loud sound *or* noise; peal; clap; shout; flash; fire; flare; glare; blaze; brightness, brilliancy, splendour, lustre; resplendence; radiance; magnificence; glory; eminence; fame; honour; glitter; vividness; gaudiness; show; pomp; display; noise, uproar, scandal, exposure; rupture; open declaration; eclat. — *de rire*, burst *or* roar of laughter. *Action d'—*, brilliant action; bold stroke. *Faux —*, false lustre; tinsel; tawdriness

Éclatant, e, *adj.* bright; brilliant; shining; sparkling; glittering; splendid; resplendent; radiant; dazzling; magnificent; noble; grand; pompous; gorgeous; blooming; vivid; glowing; garish; showy; flashy; gaudy, tawdry; glaring; loud, piercing; shrill; noisy; sounding, sonorous; ringing; striking; signal; remarkable; conspicuous; eminent; great; glorious; illustrious; famous; notorious; flagrant; open, public

Éclater, *v.n.* to shiver, to splinter; to split; to chip, to chip off; to snap; to break; to explode; to burst; to burst out *or* forth; to break out *or* forth; to fly; to exclaim; to shine; to shine forth; to sparkle; to glitter; to blaze out; to flash; to fall; to show; to burst into view; to come to light, to appear; to display *or* show itself, to be displayed, to be conspicuous; to be exposed *or* discovered; to make a noise; to resound; to roar. — *sur*, (*of lightning*) to strike. — *de rire*, to burst out laughing. *Faire —*, to shiver, to shatter, to splinter; to chip; to split; to snap; to break off; to burst; to cause to explode; to blow up; to give vent to, to vent; to blaze forth; to show forth, to show, to display; to discover; to draw, to draw down, to bring, to bring

down. *S'* —, to shiver, to splinter; to split; to break; to chip, to chip off

Éclectique, *adj. s.* eclectic

Éclectisme, *s.m.* eclecticism

Éclipse, *s.f.* eclipse; obscuration; disappearance, exit; absence

Éclipser, *v.a.* to eclipse; to throw into the shade. *S'* —, to be eclipsed; to be thrown into the shade; to disappear, to vanish [ecliptic

Éclíptique, *s.f. adj.* (*astr.*)

Éclisse, *s.f.* splinter; split-wood; wicker; wattle; cheese-drainer, wicker mat; (*of a violin, &c.*) side, rib; (*surg.*) splint

Éclisser, *v.a.* (*surg.*) to splint

Éclopé, e, *adj. s.* lame, cripple, halt, limping, badly hurt [cripple, to hurt badly

Écloper, *v.a.* to lame, to

Éclore, *v.n.* to hatch; to blow, to open; to dawn, to break; to come to light; to come out. *Faire* —, to hatch; to cause to blow; to bring to light; to bring out *or* forth

Éclosion, *s.f.* hatching; blowing, opening; production

Écluse, *s.f.* lock, sluice, flood-gate; dam, mill-dam

Éclusée, *s.f.* lock of water, lockful; lockage [keeper

Éclusi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* lock-

Écobuage, *s.m.* paring and burning, burning weeds *or* turf *or* sod; weeds, sod, flag, turf-ashes

Écobue, *s.f.* turf - knife, paring - spade; breast - plough, paring-plough; —**s,** *pl.* weeds, sod, flag, turf-ashes

Ecobuer, *v.a.* to pare and burn, to burn weeds *or* turf *or* sod on (*land*) [disgust

Ecœurer, *v.a.* to sicken, to

Ecofraí, *s.m.* work-bench

Ecolage, *s.m.* school-money, school-fees, schooling

Ecolâtre, *s.m.* master of a cathedral school

École, *s.f.* school; college; school - house; sect; schools, scholastic philosophy; exercise; drill; blunder. — *centrale*, central school, school of science and art. — *gratuite*, gratuitous school. — *libre*, free school, private school; sectarian school. — *de droit*, law-school. — *de marine*, naval school. — *navale*, naval cadetship. — *maternelle*, infant-school. — *normale*, normal school. — *normale primaire*, training-college. — *du soldat*, recruit-drill. *Basse* —, elements of horsemanship. *Haute* —, high horsemanship. *Pas d'* —, balance-step, goose-step. *Dire les nouvelles de l'* —, to tell tales out of school. *Faire* —, to be the head of a school (*sect*). *Faire une* —, to make a blunder; (*at backgammon*) to blunder in pegging o.'s points. *Sentir l'* —, to savour of pedantry. "*L'École des femmes*," "the School for wives."

Écoli-er, ère, *s.m.f.* school-boy, school-girl, pupil, scholar; beginner, novice, tyro. *Papier* —, exercise - paper, common foolscap. *Prendre le chemin des* —**s,** to take the longest way

Éconduire, *v.a.* to show out; to refuse, to deny

Économat, *s.m.* stewardship; treasurership; bursarship; steward's *or* treasurer's office, bursary

Économe, *s.m.f.* economist; manager, manageress; steward, stewardess; treasurer; bursar; — *adj.* economical, thrifty, saving, sparing

Économie, *s.f.* economy; thrift, thriftiness; saving; retrenchment; management; arrangement; disposition; order; system; plan; constitution; structure. — *de bouts de chandelles*, cheese-paring economy. *Faire des* —**s,** to save money; to retrench

Économique, *adj.* economic, economical; inexpensive

Économiquement, *adv.* economically

Économiser, *v.a.n.* to economize, to save, to put by; to husband, to be sparing of

Économiste, *s.m.* economist

Écope, *s.f.* scoop, skeet, baler; ladle

Écoper, *v.a.* to scoop, to bale

Écorce, *s.f.* bark; rind, peel; skin; crust; outside

Écorcer, *v.a.* to bark; to peel. *S'* —, to lose its bark; to be barked

Écorché, *s.m.* (*paint.*) figure without skin (*for the study of the muscles*), écorché [skinning

Écorchement, *s.m.* flaying,

Écorcher, *v.a.* to flay, to skin; to rub *or* tear *or* cut the skin off; to graze, to tear; to gall; to peel off; to excoriate; to rub the bark off; to fleece (*overcharge*); to grate upon (*the ear*); to be rough to (*the palate*); to murder *or* hack (*a language*); to mispronounce (*a name*); to thrum, to thumb over (*a tune, &c.*). — *l'anguille par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end. *Il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries out before he is hurt. *S'* —, to rub *or* tear *or* cut o.'s skin off, to rub the skin off *or* graze *or* tear *or* gall (o.'s . . .)

Écorcherie, *s.f.* knacker's yard; fleecing; inn in which travellers are fleeced

Écorcheur, *s.m.* flayer; knacker; fleecer

Écorchure, *s.f.* graze, grazing, gall, raw, excoriation, abrasion

Écorné, e, *part. adj.* broken-horned; broken-cornered; worn out *or* off at the corners; curtailed, begun, cut into, partly spent *or* gone

Écorner, *v.a.* to dishorn; to break the corner *or* corners of; to chip; to dog's-ear; to cut down, to curtail; to make a gap *or* a hole in

Écornifler, *v.a.n.* to sponge

Écornifleri-e, *s.f.* sponging

Écornifleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* sponger [off, chip

Écornure, *s.f.* corner broken

Écossais, e, *adj. s.* Scotch, Scottish; — *s.m.* Scotchman; Scotch boy; Scottish dialect; plaid; — *s.f.* Scotch woman *or* lady *or* girl; Scotch fashion; plaid, plaid-stuff; écossaise (*Scottish dance, tune*), Scotch reel. *Étoffe* —**e,** plaid, plaid-stuff. *Nouvel-* —, Nova Scotian

Écosser, *v.a.,* **S'** —, *v.r.* to shell, to husk [sheller

Écosseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*pers.*)

Écot, *s.m.* share, quota; reckoning, score, shot, scot; expense; company, party; stump (*of a tree*)

Écoulé, e, *part. adj.* elapsed, &c. (*V.* **S'écouler**); expired; gone; gone by; bygone; over; out; sold; ultimo, uit., last month

Écoulement, *s.m.* flow, flowing, running; outflow, running out; drainage, draining; discharge; (*com.*) sale

Écouler, *v.a.* to sell; to pour away; to drain; — *v.n.* (*elliptically for* "S'écouler," *after* "Faire," "Laisser," "Sentir," "Voir," &c.) *V.* **S'écouler**

S' —, *v.r.* to run out, to flow out, to flow; to glide *or* slide *or* slip away; to pass away, to elapse, to pass; to be spent; to disperse; to sell, to go off. *Faire* —, to drain *or* let off; to disperse; to sell, to sell off

Écourté, e, *part. adj.* curtailed, &c. (*V.* **Écourter**); too short, short; narrow; shortly dressed

Écourter, *v.a.* to crop, to dock; to cut too short; to curtail, to shorten

Écoutant, e, *part. adj.* listening; briefless (*barrister*); — *s.m.f.* hearer

Écoute, *s.f.* listening-place; (*nav.*) sheet. *Être aux* —**s,** to stand *or* be listening, to eavesdrop; to be on the look-out

Écouter, *v.a.n.* to listen, to listen to; to hearken to; to hear; to attend to, to attend; to pay attention to, to mind. *Écoutez!* hark! listen! listen to me! hear! hear me! look here! come! *Écoutez donc!* do listen! let me tell you! well, you know! well! why! *Se faire* —, to obtain a hearing; to com-

mand attention; to excite interest; to get an audience; to enforce obedience. *S'* —, to listen to oneself; to follow o.'s own inspiration; to like to hear oneself; to indulge oneself, to nurse oneself up

Écouteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* listener; (— *aux portes*) eavesdropper

Écouteu-x, se, *adj.* (*rid.*) skittish

†**Écoutille,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) hatchway [scuttle

†**Écoutillon,** *s.m.* (*nav.*)

Écoutoir, *s.m.* ear-trumpet

†**Écouvillon,** *s.m.* scovel; (*artil.*) sponge

†**Écouvillonner,** *v.a.* to sweep out with a scovel: (*artil.*) to sponge [bouiller

†**Écrabouiller.** *V.* **Ecar-**

Écran, *s.m.* screen; fire-screen; (*phys.*) screen. — *à main*, hand-screen. — *à pied*, pole-screen. — *de chaise*, chair-back screen. — *de cheminée*, cheval-screen. — *de toilette*, splash-screen, splash-guard, wall-screen

Écrasant, e, *adj.* crushing; overwhelming; oppressive; ruinous; humiliating; withering; astounding; exorbitant; excessive; extraordinary

Écrasé, e, *part. adj.* crushed, &c. (*V.* **Écraser**); flat; squat, short; low

Écrasement, *s.m.* crushing; crush; bruising; quashing; squashing; mashing; smashing; squelching; overwhelming, ruin, destruction

Écraser, *v.a.* to crush; to bruise; to quash; to squash; to mash; to smash; to squelch; to run over; to weigh *or* bear down; to overwhelm; to ruin; to throw into the shade. *S'* —, to crush (o.'s ...); to crush; to be *or* get crushed, &c.; to sink down; (*fenc.*) to stoop. *Se faire* —, to get run over

Écrémer, *v.a.* to cream, to skim; to take the best of

Écrémoire, *s.f.* milk-skimmer, skimmer

Écrêter, *v.a.* to take off the crest of; (*mil.*) to batter the top of

Écrevisse, *s.f.* crayfish; (— *de mer*) (*collectively*) crab, lobster, crawfish, shrimp, prawn; (*astr.*) Cancer, Crab. *Rouge comme une* —, as red as a lobster

Écrier (S'), *v.r.* to exclaim, to cry, to cry out [*pond*)

†**Écrille,** *s.f.* grate (*of a fish-*

Écrin, *s.m.* jewel-box *or* case, casket, case; casket of jewels

Écrire, *v.a.n.* to write; to write down, to set down; to pen; to write word; to write to ask; to state; to spell. — *que*, to write that, to write to say that; to state that. *S'* —, to sign oneself; to write *or* leave o.'s name; to be written; to be spelt; to write to each other

Écrit, e, *part. adj.* written, &c. (*V.* **Écrire**); fated; written on; (*of a map*) with names; (*of law*) statute

Écrit, *s.m.* writing; paper; written agreement; work; pamphlet. *Mot d'* —, short writing; short note, line, word. *Par* —, in writing, written

Écriteau, *s.m.* bill; board; notice-board; sign-board; label; ticket [escritoire

Écritoire, *s.f.* inkstand;

Écriture, *s.f.* writing; handwriting, hand; manuscript; Scripture; —**s,** *pl.* writings; accounts, books, papers, letters, manuscripts; Scriptures

†**Écrivailler, Écrivasser,** *v.n.a.* to scribble

†**Écrivaillerie, Écrivasserie,** *s.f.* scribbling, "cacoethes scribendi"

†**Écrivailleu-r, se, Écrivassi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* scribbler; — *adj.* scribbling

Écrivain, *s.m.* writer; author, authoress; (— *public*) copyist, letter-writer, scrivener; (*nav.*) writer, assistant-clerk

Écrou, *s.m.* screw-nut, female screw; entry (in the jail-book). *Livre* or *registre d'* —, jail-book

Écrouelles, *s.f. pl.* king's evil, scrofula

Écrouer, *v.a.* to enter in the jail-book; to put into jail, to imprison, to lock up

Écroulement, *s.m.* falling in *or* down, fall, downfall, crash, collapse, ruin

Écrouler (S'), *v.r.* to fall in *or* down; to fall to pieces; to give way. *Faire* —, to shake *or* bring down [crust off

Écroûter, *v.a.* to cut the

Écru, e, *adj.* unbleached; raw. *Toile* —*e*, brown holland

Écu, *s.m.* shield; (*old coin*) half-crown (3 *francs*); (*old coin*) crown (6 *francs*); (*fig.*) shilling; (*stat.*) post-paper; —**s,** *pl.* shields, &c.; money, cash. *Petit* —, (*old coin*) half-crown. *Le père aux* —**s,** a moneyed man

Ecubier, *s.m.* (*nav.*) hawse-hole

†**Écueil,** *s.m.* shelf, reef, rock; stumbling-block; danger, peril

Ecuelle, *s.f.* porringer, basin; —**s,** *pl.* plates and dishes

Écuellée, *s.f.* porringerful, basinful

Éculer, *v.a.* to tread down the heel of (*a shoe*). *S'* —, to wear down at the heel

Écumage, *s.m.* skimming, scumming [foamy; frothy

Écumant, e, *adj.* foaming,

Écume, *s.f.* foam; froth; scum; dross; dregs; lather. — *de mer*, sea-foam; sea-ware; meerschaum

Écumer, *v.n.* to foam; to froth; to mantle; — *v.a.* to skim; to scum; to scour, to infest (*the seas*). — *les marmites*, (*fig.*) to sponge

Écumeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* skimmer; pirate; plagiarist; parasite, sponger. — *de marmites*, parasite, sponger. — *de mer*, sea-rover, pirate

Écumeu-x, se, *adj.* foamy, foaming, frothy

Écumoire, *s.f.* skimmer, scummer; slice

Écurage, *s.m.* scouring, cleaning, cleansing

Écurer, *v.a.* to scour; to clean; to cleanse; to scrub; to pick

†**Écureuil,** *s.m.* squirrel

Écureu-r, se, *s.m.f.* scourer; cleanser

Écurie, *s.f.* stable; stabling; mews; repository; stud; (*rail.*) horse-box. *Garçon d'* —, stable-boy, stable-man, groom; ostler

Écusson, *s.m.* escutcheon, scutcheon; shield; coat of arms; hatchment. *Greffe en* —, (*hort.*) shield-budding. *Greffer* or *enter en* —, **Écussonner,** *v.a.* to bud, to inoculate, to ineye [cheoned

Écussonné, e, *adj.* escut-

Écuyer, *s.m.* squire; esquire; equerry; rider, horseman; equestrian performer; riding-master; horse-breaker; hand-rail. *Grand* —, master of the horse. — *tranchant*, carver

Écuyère, *s.f.* horsewoman, rider; female equestrian performer, equestrienne. *A l'* —, in riding fashion. *Bottes à l'* —, riding-boots, military boots

Eczéma, *s.m.* (*med.*) eczema

Edda, *s.f.* Edda

Eden, *s.m.* Eden

Edenté, e, *adj.* toothless; — *s.m.f.* toothless person; — *adj. s.m.* (*zool.*) edentate. *Vieille* —*e*, toothless old hag

Edenter, *v.a.* to break *or* wear out the teeth of. *S'* —, to lose its teeth

Édicter, *v.a.* to decree, to enact; to pass; to impose; to inflict

Édification, *s.f.* building; edification

Édifice, *s.m.* edifice; building; structure, pile, fabric

Édifier, *v.a.* to build, to erect; to build up; to edify; to satisfy [officer

Édile, *s.m.* edile; municipal

Édilité, *s.f.* edileship; ediles; town-council; administration, aldermanship, mayoralty; construction of public buildings

Édit, *s.m.* edict; decree

Éditer, *v.a.* to edit; to publish

Éditeur, *s.m.* editor; publisher

Édition, *s.f.* edition

Éditrice, *s.f.* editress

Edredon, *s.m.* eider-down; eider-down (*or* down) coverlet

or quilt *or* cushion *or* pillow; soft bed

Éducable, *adj.* educable

Éduca-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* educator; rearer, breeder (*of animals*); — *adj.* educating, educational

Éducation, *s.f.* education; instruction; training; rearing; breeding. *Maison d'* —, educational establishment, school, boarding-school [educational

Éducationnel, le, *adj.*

Édulcoration, *s.f.* edulcoration [corate, to sweeten

Édulcorer, *v.a.* to edul-

Éduquer, *v.a.* (*fam.*) to educate, to bring up [to unravel

Effaufiler, *v.a.* to reeve out,

Effaçable, *adj.* effaceable

Effacement, *s. m.* effacement, obliteration, blotting out

Effacer, *v.a.* to efface; to erase; to expunge; to obliterate; to rub *or* strike *or* scratch out; to cancel; to blot out; to wash out; to wipe out; to wear out; to fade; to eclipse, to throw into the shade; to keep (*or* hold) in *or* sideways; to throw back; to keep in the background. *S'* —, to become (*or* be) effaced *or* obliterated *or* &c.; to wash out; to come out; to disappear, to vanish; to stand sideways; to keep in the background; (*mil.*) to keep the line [ration

Effaçure, *s.f.* erasure; oblite-

Effaner, *v.a.* to strip of leaves *or* tops, to top

Effarement, *s.m.* fright; bewilderment

Effarer, *v.a.* to scare, to frighten; to bewilder. *S'* —, to be scared *or* &c., to take fright

Effaroucher, *v.a.* to scare, to frighten away; to startle; to give umbrage to. *S'* —, to be scared *or* &c.; to take fright; to take umbrage *or* alarm

Effecti-f, ve, *adj.* effective; actual; positive; available; to be relied on

Effectif, *s.m.* (*mil.*) effective force; effective strength; (*nav.*) complement

Effectivement, *adv.* effectively; in effect, really, in fact, indeed; ay; so it is

Effectuer, *v.a.* to effect, to carry out, to bring about, to realize, to perform, to work out, to execute. *S'* —, to be effected *or* &c.; to take effect; to take place [nacy

Effémination, *s.f.* effemi-

Efféminé, e, *adj.* effeminate; womanish; — *s.m.* effeminate man, effeminate [nate

Efféminer, *v.a.* to effemi-

Effendi, *s.m.* effendi (*Turkish title*) [cence

Effervescence, *s.f.* effervescent

Effervescent, e, *adj.* effervescent

Effet, *s.m.* effect; purpose, intent; show; execution; performance; scenery; piece; mark; bill; security; (*mach.*) power; (*at billiards*) screw, twist; —**s,** *pl.* effects, goods, property, chattels, belongings; things; luggage; traps; kit; (commercial) bills; bonds, stocks, shares, funds, securities. —*de clair de lune,* moonlight-scenery. — *de nuit,* night-piece. *Homme d'* —, man of his word. *A* —, intended for effect; show; sensation, sensational; claptrap; (*mach.*) . . . -acting. *A l'* — *de,* in order to, with a view to. *A quel* — ? to what purpose? *En* —, in effect, in reality, in fact; it *or* that is true; indeed; for indeed, for; ay; so it is. *Faire* —, to take effect. *Faire* or *produire de l'* —, to produce an effect; to make an impression; to tell; to be showy; to create a sensation; to be efficient; to operate. *Faire l'* — *de,* to have the same effect as; to seem *or* look *or* smell *or* taste *or* feel *or* sound like (*or* as if), to represent; to remind of. *Faire un bon* or *mauvais* —, to produce a good *or* bad effect; to look well *or* ill. *Cela me fait cet* — *-là,* it seems so to me

†**Effeuiller.** *V.* **Défeuiller**

Efficace, *adj.* efficacious, effectual [ciously, effectually

Efficacement, *adv.* effica-

Efficacité, *s.f.* efficacy

Efficient, e, *adj.* efficient

Effigie, *s.f.* effigy

Effilé, e, *adj.* slender; slim; thin; sharp; tapering; — *s.m.* fringe

Effiler, *v.a.* to unravel, to ravel out; to fray; to taper; to thin. *S'* —, to come unravelled; to fray out; to taper; to become slender *or* thin

Effilochage, *s.m.* tearing up, devilling; (— *de laines*) shoddy; mungo; shoddy-trade

Effiloche, *s.f.* light refuse silk; untwisted silk; fray

Effiloché, *s. m.* shoddy; mungo [to devil

Effilocher, *v.a.* to tear up,

Effilocheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (— *de laines*) shoddy-manufacturer; — *s.f.* shoddy-mill, devil

Effiloque, *s.f.* *V.* **Effiloche**

Effiloquer, *v.a.* to ravel out; to fray [ling; fray

Effilure, *s.f.* ravellings, ravel-

Effilanqué, e, *adj.* lean, thin, lank, gaunt, lean-ribbed; meagre

Effilanquer, *v.a.* to make lean

Effleurer, *v.a.* to graze; to brush; to skim over *or* along; to play *or* glide upon; to touch slightly; to touch upon; to dip into; to glance over; to take the surface off, to scratch; to strip of its flower *or* flowers. *S'* —, to graze (o.'s . . .); to be grazed *or* skimmed *or* &c.; to come very near each other; to lose its flower *or* flowers [cence

Efflorescence, *s.f.* efflores-

Efflorescent, e, *adj.* efflorescent [*pl.* effluvia

Effluve, *s.m.* effluvium; —**s,**

Effondrement, *s.m.* deep digging, trenching, subsoil digging *or* ploughing; breaking up, &c. (*V.* **Effondrer**); falling in; downfall

Effondrer, *v.a.* to dig deep, to trench; to break up; to break open *or* in *or* through; to blow in; to stave in; — *v.n.,* **S'** —, *v.r.* to fall in, to give way

† **Effondrilles,** *s.f.* *pl.* grounds, sediment

Efforcer (S'), *v.r.* to exert *or* strain oneself, to strive, to labour, to endeavour, to try; to overstrain oneself

Effort, *s.m.* effort, exertion; endeavour; strain; force, strength; weight; stress; pressure; fury. *Faire un* — *sur soi-même,* to strive to overcome o.'s repugnance, to do oneself violence. *Se donner un* —, to overstrain oneself; to sprain o.'s back

Effraction, *s.f.* breaking, breaking open; house-breaking

Effraie, *s.f.* barn-owl, white owl, screech-owl, church-owl

Effrayant, e, *adj.* frightful, fearful, dreadful

Effrayé, e, *part. adj.* frightened, &c. (*V.* **Effrayer**); afraid; affrighted; of fright, of dismay

Effrayer, *v.a.* to frighten; to frighten away; to scare; to dismay; to alarm; to deter. *S'* —, to be frightened *or* &c.; to be startled; to take fright *or* alarm

Effréné, e, *adj.* unbridled; ungovernable; lawless; wild

Effriter, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to exhaust (*land*). *S'* —, to become exhausted; to crumble into dust, to crumble [dread, dismay

Effroi, *s.m.* fright, terror,

Effronté, e, *adj.* shameless, impudent, brazen-faced, brazen, bold-faced, bold; —*s.m.f.* brazen-face, bold-face; pert minx

Effrontément, *adv.* impudently, boldly, shamelessly

Effronterie, *s.f.* effrontery, impudence, shamelessness, boldness, assurance

Effroyable, *adj.* frightful, dreadful; horrid, horrible; shocking; tremendous

Effroyablement, *adv.* frightfully, dreadfully; horribly; tremendously

Effusion, *s.f.* effusion; overflowing; shedding

Éfourceau, *s.m.* timber-wheels, two-wheeled timber-carriage, pair of wheels

Égal, e, *adj.* equal; like, alike; even; level; uniform; regular; indifferent, (all) the

same, all one; unmoved; worthy (of); — *s.m.f.* equal. *A l' — de*, equally with, equal to, as much as, like; in comparison with. *D' — à —*, between equals; as between equals; on an equal footing, on equal terms. *Sans —*, without an equal *or* o.'s match, matchless, peerless, unequalled, unrivalled, unparalleled. *Cela* (or *ça*) *m'est —*, that is indifferent *or* &c. to me, I don't mind, I don't care. *C'est —*, never mind; after all; well; but, yet, however

Également, *adv.* equally; alike; likewise, too, also; both

Égaler, *v.a.* to equal; to match, to come up to; to rival, to emulate; to liken, to compare. *S' —*, to make oneself equal (to); to liken oneself (to)

Égalisation, *s.f.* equalization [to level

Égaliser, *v.a.* to equalize;

Égalitaire, *adj.* (*polit.*) of equality; based on equality; levelling; — *s.m.* leveller

Égalité, *s.f.* equality; parity; evenness. *A — de*, where there is equality of. — *d'âme*, equanimity

Égard, *s.m.* regard; respect; consideration, account; deference; attentions. *A cet —*, in this *or* that respect. *A l' — de*, regarding, with regard (*or* respect) to, as for; towards, to. *A mon —*, with regard to me; towards me, to me. *A son —*, with regard to him (*or* her); towards him (*or* her), to him (*or* her). *A quelques —s, à certains —s*, in some respects. *Eu — à*, considering. *Par — pour*, out of regard for (*or* to); for the sake of, on account of. *Avoir — à*, to have regard to; to make allowance for, to allow for; to consider; to take notice of. *Avoir des —s pour*, to pay consideration *or* respect to, to show deference *or* attentions to

Égaré, e, *part. adj.* lost; strayed, stray; wandering; erring; out of the way; having lost o.'s way; misled, misguided, led astray; mislaid; disordered; deranged; distracted; bewildered; wild; haggard; scattered; (*of a road or path*) devious, lonely

Égarement, *s.m.* straying, wandering; error; mistake; disorder; misconduct; bewilderment; wildness; derangement, aberration, alienation

Égarer, *v.a.* to lead astray, to mislead, to misguide; to lead into error; to let (...) wander; to mislay; to lose; to disorder; to derange; to bewilder. *S' —*, to lose o.'s way; to lose oneself; to wander, to ramble, to err, to stray, to go astray, to go wrong; to fall into error; to meander; to be mislaid *or* lost

Égarrotté, é, *adj.* (*vet.*) wither-wrung, wither-galled

Égarrotter, *v.a.* (*vet.*) to injure *or* hurt in the withers

Égayer, *v.a.* to enliven; to cheer up; to make cheerful; to gladden; to amuse; to lighten; to let light into; to make lighter; to go out of (*deep mourning*); to thin (*a tree*). *S' —*, to cheer up; to amuse oneself; to make *or* be merry; to disport oneself; to sport [protection

Égide, *s. f.* ægis, shield;

Églantier, *s.m.* (*tree*) dog-rose tree, hip-tree, wild briar, briar. — *odorant*, sweet briar, eglantine

Églantine, *s.f.* (*flower*) wild rose, dog-rose; sweet-briar rose, eglantine

Églefin, *s.m.* (*fish*) haddock

Église, *s.f.* church; chimney-cowl, cowl

Églogue, *s.f.* eclogue

Égoïsme, *s.m.* selfishness, egoism

Égoïste, *adj.* selfish, egoistic; — *s.m.f.* selfish person, selfish man *or* fellow *or* woman *or* girl *or* creature, egoist

Égoïstement, *adv.* selfishly, egoistically [weed

Égopode, *s.m.* (*bot.*) gout-

Égorgement, *s.m.* slaughter, butchery

Égorger, *v.a.* to cut the throat of; to slaughter, to butcher, to kill. *S' —*, to cut o.'s (own) throat; to cut each other's throats; to kill each other

Égorgeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* cut-throat, slaughterer, murderer, murderess

†**Égosiller (S'),** *v.r.* to make o.'s throat sore, to make oneself hoarse, to bawl *or* shout oneself hoarse, to strain o.'s voice; to sing *or* chirp loud [3, § 1

Égot-isme, iste. *V.* page

Égout, *s.m.* dripping, drip, fall; sewer, drain, sink; eaves, projecting roof. — *collecteur*, main sewer. *Toit à deux —s*, span-roof

Égoutier, *s.m.* sewerman

Égouttage, Égouttement, *s.m.* drainage, draining, dripping

Égoutter, *v.a.n.*, **S' —**, *v.r.* to drain; to drop; to drip

Égouttoir, *s. m.* drainer; plate-rack [drippings

Égoutture, *s.f.* drainings,

Égrappage, *s.m.* picking, stripping

Égrapper, *v.a.* to pick (*grapes*, &c.) from the bunch, to strip (*the stalk*)

†**Égratigner,** *v.a.n.* to scratch. *S' —*, to scratch oneself *or* each other

†**Égratignure,** *s.f.* scratch

Égrenage, *s.m.* shelling, husking; picking; ginning

Égrener, *v.a.* to shell, to husk; to pick (*grapes*, &c.); (*manu.*) to gin; (*fig.*) to tell (*o.'s beads*). *S' —*, to shell; to shed the seed; to fall from the stalk

Égreneuse, *s.f.*, **Égrenoir,** *s.m.* sheller, corn-sheller; gin, cotton-gin

†**Égrillard, e,** *adj.* sprightly, lively, brisk, jolly; fast; free; — *s.m.f.* grig, spark, fast fellow *or* woman *or* girl

Égrisée, *s.f.* diamond-dust

Égriser, *v.a.* to grind

Égrugeoir, *s.m.* mortar

Égruger, *v.a.* to pound, to crush

Égueulé, e, *part.adj.* (*things*) broken-mouthed, broken-necked; (*pers.*) hoarse; foul-mouthed; *s.m.f.* foul-mouthed person

Égueulement, *s.m.* breaking *or* break at the mouth *or* spout

Égueuler, *v.a.* to break the mouth *or* spout *or* neck of. *S' —*, to break at the mouth; (*pers.*) *V.* **Égosiller (S')**

Égyptien, ne, *adj. s.* Egyptian; gipsy [logist

Égyptologue, *s.m.* Egypto-

Eh, *int.* eh! ah! oh! well! why! alas! what! — *bien! V.* **Bien,** *adv.*

Éhonté. *V.* **Déhonté**

Eider, *s.m.* (*bird*) eider, eider-duck

Éjaculation, *s.f.* ejaculation

Éjaculer, *v.a.* to ejaculate

Élaboration, *s.f.* elaboration [laboured

Élaboré, e, *adj.* elaborate,

Élaborer, *v.a.* to elaborate; to work out. *S' —*, to be elaborated, &c. [ning

Élagage, *s.m.* lopping, pru-

Élaguer, *v.a.* to lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to curtail, to cut off [pruner

Élagueur, *s. m.* lopper,

Élan, *s. m.* spring, start; bound; flight, soaring; burst, outburst; sally; impulse; rush, dash; impetuosity; spirit; glow, warmth, life; transport, yearning; enthusiasm; buoyancy; (*zool.*) elk, moose deer

Élancé, e, *adj.* slender, slim, lank, thin

Élancement, *s.m.* shooting (*pain*), twinge, twitch; spring, bound; transport, yearning (*of the soul*)

Élancer, *v.n.* (*of pain*) to shoot, to twinge, to twitch. *S' —*, to spring, to start; to bound; to rush, to rush on *or* forward; to dash; to dart, to dart forth; to shoot, to shoot forth; to burst; to take o.'s flight

Élargir, *v.a.*, **S' —**, *v.r.* to widen, to enlarge; to stretch; to let out; (*v.a.*) to set at large

or at liberty, to enlarge, to release; (*v.r.*) to enlarge o.'s estate; to get loose, to recover o.'s liberty

Élargissement, *s.m.* widening, enlarging; enlargement

Élargissure, *s.f.* widening-piece, piece let in, inlay

Élasticité, *s.f.* elasticity; buoyancy

Élastique, *adj. m.f., s.m.* elastic; springy; buoyant; spring; indiarubber; elastic band, indiarubber tie; elastic web; spring-side [(*pop.*) coat

Elbeuf, *s.m.* Elbeuf cloth;

Eldorado, *s.m.* El Dorado

Éléatique, *adj. m.f., s.m.* Eleatic [stituent

Électeur, *s.m.* elector; con-

Électi-f, ve, *adj.* elective

Élection, *s.f.* election; polling; choosing, choice; return; appointment. — *partielle*, by-election [tioneer

Électionner, *v.n.* to elec-

Électoral, e, *adj.* electoral; elective. *Manœuvres —es*, electioneering [elective franchise

Électorat, *s.m.* electorate;

Électrice, *s.f.* electress

Électricien, *s.m.* electrician; — *adject.* *Ingénieur* —, electrical engineer

Électricité, *s.f.* electricity

Électrique, *adj.* electric

Électrisable, *adj.* electrifiable [cation

Électrisation, *s.f.* electrifi-

Électriser, *v.a.* to electrify. *S'* —, to electrify, to become electric; (*fig.*) to be electrified

Électro- . . ., (*in compounds*) electro- . . . [meter

Électromètre, *s.m.* electro-

Électrophore, *s.m.* electrophorus [scope

Électroscope, *s.m.* electro-

Électrotypage, *s.m.* electrotyping [type

Électrotype, *s.m.* electro-

Électrotyper, *v.a.* to electrotype [trotyper

Électrotypeur, *s.m.* elec-

Électrotyp-ie. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Électuaire, *s.m.* electuary

Élégamment, *adv.* elegantly

Élégance, *s.f.* elegance

Élégant, e, *adj. s.* elegant; stylish; fashionable; dandy, fashionable lady

Élégiaque, *adj.* elegiac; — *s.m.* elegiast, elegist. *Poète* —, elegiast, elegist

Élégie, *s.f.* elegy

Élément, *s.m.* element

Élémentaire, *adj.* elementary; elemental

Éléphant, *s.m.* elephant. —e, *s.f.* female elephant

Éléphantiasis, *s.m.* (*med.*) elephantiasis [phantine

Éléphantin, e, *adj.* ele-

Élevage, *s.m.* breeding, rear-

Élévateur, *s.m.* elevator [ing

Élévation, *s.f.* elevation; raising; rising ground, ridge; height; eminence; rise; increase; preferment; dignity; exaltation; loftiness; (*arch.*) raised plan, elevation; (*at mass*) elevation of the host. *Cloche de l'* —, sanctus-bell, sacring-bell

Élève, *s.m.f.* pupil, scholar; student; school-boy, boy, school-girl, girl; apprentice; cadet; midshipman; nursling; animal reared, young animal; plant raised, young plant; — *s.f. V.*

Élevage. — *en chambre*, parlour-boarder. — *particulier*, private pupil. — **-maître** (*m.*), — **-maîtresse** (*f.*), s. pupil-teacher, governess - pupil, articled pupil. *Faire des* —*s*, to make *or* educate pupils *or* scholars; to rear *or* breed cattle *or* horses *or* &c.; to raise *or* grow plants

Élevé, e, *part. adj.* elevated, &c. (*V.* **Élever**); high; lofty; eminent; exalted; bred, brought up, &c.; grown up. *Peu* —, low

Élever, *v.a.* to elevate; to raise; to exalt; to extol; to erect; to set up; to lift up; to bring up; to nurse; to train up; to educate; to rear; to breed; to cultivate, to grow; (*accounts*, &c.) to run up, to increase. *S'* —, to rise; to arise; to ascend; to spring up; to grow up; to come *or* go up; to run up *or* high; to increase; to reach; to amount; to tower; to raise *or* &c. oneself (*or* to oneself); to exalt oneself; to be raised *or* &c.; to stand; (*of the weather*) to clear up

Éleveur, *s. m.* breeder; grazier; cattle-breeder; horse-breeder [pustule, blotch

Élevure, *s.f.* blister; pimple,

Elfe, *s.m.* elf

Élider, *v.a.* (*gram.*) to elide, to cut off. *S'* —, to be elided, to be cut off

Éligibilité, *s.f.* eligibility

Éligible, *adj. s.* eligible; eligible person [tion

Élimination, *s.f.* elimina-

Éliminer, *v.a.* to eliminate; to strike out

Élingue, *s.f.* (*nav.*) sling

Élinguer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to sling

Élire, *v.a.* to elect, to choose;

Élision, *s.f.* elision [to return

Élite, *s.f.* choice, select portion, select few, pick, flower, prime, best. *D'* —, choice, select, picked, best; highly gifted

Élixir, *s.m.* elixir

Elle, *pron.f.* she; her; it; for her part; herself; itself; —*s*, *pl.* they; them; for their part; themselves. *A* —, to *or* at *or* with her; to *or* at herself; hers, her own; of hers, of her own; peculiar; to spare. *A* —*s*, to *or* at *or* with them; to *or* at themselves; theirs, their own; of theirs, of their own; peculiar; to spare. *A* — or —*s à*; *A* — or —*s de*; *V.* **A.** —*même*, herself; itself (—*s-mêmes*, themselves); self; alone

Ellébore, *s.m.* (*bot.*) hellebore

Ellipse, *s.f.* (*geom.*) ellipse; (*gram.*) ellipsis

Ellipser, *v.a.* to ellipsise, to leave out by ellipsis [ellipsoid

Ellipsoïde, *adj.m.f., s.m.*

Ellipt-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Élocution, *s.f.* elocution

Éloge, *s.m.* eulogy, eulogium, encomium, panegyric, oration, praise, commendation. *Digne d'* —*s*, praiseworthy. *Faire l'* — *de*, to eulogize, to praise, to speak in praise *or* in favour of, to speak highly of; to be creditable to, to tell in favour of, to say much for [flattering

Élogieu-x, se, *adj.* eulogistic,

Élogiste, *s.m.f.* eulogist

†**Éloigné, e,** *part. adj.* removed, &c. (*V.* **Éloigner**); remote; distant; far; wide; foreign; absent; away; disinclined, averse, unwilling

†**Éloignement,** *s.m.* removal, removing; distance; remoteness; absence; departure; retirement; estrangement; dislike, aversion, disinclination; (*paint.*) background

†**Éloigner,** *v.a.* to remove; to put *or* take *or* send *or* drive away *or* off; to dismiss; to discard; to repel; to banish; to keep away *or* off, to keep at a distance; to avert; to put off; to divert; to waive; to alienate, to estrange; to disincline

S' —, *v.r.* to go *or* move away *or* off, to go far *or* to a distance, to get *or* turn away; to go (from); to remove; to withdraw, to leave; to absent oneself; to recede; to ramble, to wander; to keep away *or* off, to keep at a distance; to swerve, to deviate; to be wide (of); to differ; to be estranged, to forsake; to be averse; (*paint.*) to appear in the distance [quently

Éloquemment, *adv.* elo-

Éloquence, *s.f.* eloquence; oratory

Éloquent, e, *adj.* eloquent

Élu, e, *part. adj. s.* elected; chosen; returned; elect

Élucidation, *s.f.* elucidation

Élucider, *v.a.* to elucidate

Élucubration, *s.f.* lucubration

Élucubrer, *v.a.* to lucubrate

Éludable, *adj.* eludible

Éluder, *v.a.n.* to elude, to evade [(*palace in Paris*) Elysée

Élysée, *s.m.* (*myth.*) Elysium;

Élysées, *adj.m.pl.* *V.* **Champ**

Élyséen, ne, *adj.* Elysian

Élysiens, *adj. m.pl.* (*myth.*) Elysian

Élytre, *s.m.* (*of insects*) elytrum, wing-case, wing-cover

Elzévir, *s.m.* Elzevir edition, Elzevir

Elzévirien, ne, *adj.* Elzevir

Émaciation, *s.f.* emaciation

Émacier, *v.a.*, **S'** —, *v.r.* to emaciate [tincture

†Émail, *s.m.* enamel; (*her.*)

†Émailler, *v.a.* to enamel. *S'* —, to be *or* become enamelled

†Émailleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* enameller

†Émaillure, *s.f.* enamelling; enamel-work, enamel (effluvium)

Émanation, *s.f.* emanation;

Émancipa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* emancipator; — *adj.* emancipating [cipation

Émancipation, *s.f.* eman-

Émanciper, *v.a.* to emancipate. *S'* —, to gain o.'s liberty; to free oneself; to make too free, to take liberties, to go beyond bounds, to be fast, to go far, to go so far (as to), to forget oneself; to play pranks

Émané, e, *part.* emanated, emanating

Émaner, *v.n.* to emanate

Émargement, *s.m.* writing *or* signature in the margin, marginal note *or* notes; receipt

Émarger, *v.a.n.* to write *or* sign in the margin of; to receipt; to sign the receipt; to sign the receipt of o.'s salary; to draw (as a salary); to draw o.'s salary [wheedle, to coax

Embabouiner, *v.a.* to

Embâcle, *s.m.* ice-pack, obstruction, stoppage

Emballage, *s.m.* packing, packing up; wrapping; package

Emballer, *v.a.* to pack, to pack up; to wrap up; to bundle off; to lock up, to quod. *S'* —, to pack off, to bundle off, to go off; to engage, to embark; to get into a muddle; to wrap oneself; (*of horses*) to run away, to bolt, (*of pers.*) to get out of temper, to fly into a passion

Emballeur, *s.m.* packer; — *adject.*, *Cheval* —, bolter

Embarcadère, *s.m.* wharf; landing-place; (*rail.*) departure platform

Embarcation, *s.f.* boat, craft; crew; passengers

Embardée, *s.f.* (*nav.*) yaw, sheering [yaw, to sheer

Embarder, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to

Embargo, *s.m.* embargo

†Embariller, *v.a.* to barrel, to barrel up

Embarquement, *s.m.* embarcation; shipment; entrainment

Embarquer, *v.a.n.* to embark; to ship; to put *or* take on board; to entrain; to get in; to see off; (*fig.*) to engage, to involve, to draw. *S'* —, to embark, to go on board, to take ship, to put *or* go to sea; to entrain; to get in; to set out; to engage, to enter (into)

Embarras, *s.m.* encumbrance; obstruction; stoppage; impediment; obstacle; hindrance; clog; embarrassment; intricacy; difficulty; difficulties; scrape; perplexity; puzzle; trouble; inconvenience; fuss; dash; (*med.*) obstruction. *Ce n'est pas l'* —, that is easy enough; I see no objection; there is something in that; after all; yet; for all that; for the matter of that; as to that

Embarrassant, e, *adj.* encumbering, cumbrous, cumbersome; awkward; embarrassing; in the way; perplexing, puzzling; troublesome

Embarrassé, e, *part. adj.* encumbered, embarrassed, &c. (*V.* **Embarrasser**); at a loss (to, for); constrained; out of countenance; awkward; intricate; indistinct; obscure; thick, faltering; uncomfortable; pinched *or* pressed (*for money*). *Être — de sa personne*, not to know what to do with oneself *or* how to look

Embarrasser, *v.a.* to encumber; to hamper; to obstruct; to stop up; to block up; to impede; to hinder; to clog; to be in the way of; to inconvenience; to entangle; to involve; to embarrass; to straiten; to trouble; to confuse; to confound; to disconcert; to perplex; to puzzle; to insnare

S' —, *v.r.* to encumber *or* &c. oneself; to become *or* get *or* be encumbered *or* &c.; to get thick, to falter; to trouble oneself (with, about); to meddle (with); to care (for), to mind; to concern oneself (about); to take notice; (*med.*) to be affected

Embarriquer, *v.a.* to cask

Embâter, *v.a.* to saddle (*with a pack-saddle*); (*fig.*) to saddle, to encumber

Embauchage, *s.m.* engaging, engagement; hiring; enticing away, tampering; recruiting, crimping; paying o.'s footing

Embaucher, *v.a.* to engage, to hire; to entice away, to tamper with; to recruit, to crimp

Embaucheur, *s.m.* hirer; enticer; recruiting officer; recruiter; crimp [boot-last

Embauchoir, *s.m.* boot-tree,

Embaumement, *s.m.* embalming

Embaumer, *v.a.* to embalm; to perfume, to scent; — *v.n.* to smell sweet. *S'* —, to be embalmed; to be *or* become perfumed *or* scented

Embaumeur, *s.m.* embalmer

Embéguiner, *v.a.* to muffle up; to infatuate, to bewitch. *S'* —, to muffle oneself up; to become (*or* be) infatuated *or* bewitched, to be wedded (to), to be taken (with)

Embelle, *s.f.* (*nav.*) waist

Embellie, *s.f.* (*nav.*) clearing; lull; smooth

Embellir, *v.a.* to embellish, to beautify, to adorn; — *v.n.*, **S'** —, *v.r.* to grow handsomer, to improve (in beauty); to look beautiful

Embellissement, *s.m.* embellishment, improvement, adornment

Emberlificoter, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to entangle; to confuse; to muddle; to practise upon, to wheedle, to circumvent. *S'* —, to get entangled *or* muddled, to get into confusion worse confounded

Emberlucoquer, *v.a.* to infatuate. *S'* —, to become (*or* be) infatuated, to be wedded (to) *or* taken (with)

†Embesogné, e, *adj.* busy, busily engaged

Embêtant, e, *part. adj.* annoying, &c. (*V.* **Embêter**); tiresome; troublesome

Embêtement, *s.m.* (*fam.*) annoyance, bother, botheration, nuisance, bore

Embêter, *v.a.* (*fam.*) to annoy, to bother, to bore, to tease, to worry; to tire, to weary. *S'* —, to bother oneself *or* each other; to be bored; to feel dull, to find it dull *or* slow, not to know what to do with oneself

Emblavage, *s.m.* sowing with corn, sowing [corn, to sow

Emblaver, *v.a.* to sow with

Emblavure, *s.f.* corn-field

Emblée (D'), *adv.* at the first onset; at once, instantly; slap-dash; without opposition

Emblématique, *adj.* emblematic

Emblème, *s.m.* emblem

Embobiner, *v.a.* *V.* **Enjôler**

Emboire, *v.a.* to cover with oil *or* wax. *S'* —, (*paint.*) to dry in, to become dead *or* flat

Emboîtement, *s.m.* fitting in, jointing, insertion

Emboîter, *v.a.* to fit in, to set, to joint, to insert; to box, to case, to can, to tin. — *le pas*, (*mil.*) to cover the step, to lock up; (*fig.*) to join in; to tread in another's footsteps. *S'* —, to fit into each other, to fit in [joint; socket

Emboîture, *s.f.* juncture;

Embonpoint, *s.m.* stoutness, plumpness, good condition. *Avoir de l'* —, to be stout. *Prendre de l'* —, to grow stout. *Perdre son* —, to get thin

Embosser, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to bring the broadside on

Embouché, e, *part. adj.* blown, &c. (*V.* **Emboucher**); mouthed. *Mal* —, foul-mouthed

Emboucher, *v.a.* (*mus.*) to

put to o.'s mouth; to blow, to sound; to bit (*a horse*); to prompt, to give (*one*) his cue; (*of a boat*) to enter. *S'* —, (*of a river*) to discharge *or* empty itself, to fall

Embouchure, *s.f.* (*mus.*) mouthpiece; tonguing, blowing; (*of a bridle-bit, and tech.*) mouthpiece; (*of a river, &c., tech.*) mouth; (*engin.*) outfall

Embouquer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to enter the mouth of

Embourber, *v.a.* to put *or* get *or* stick in the mire (*or* mud); to bemire; to involve. *S'* —, to sink *or* stick in the mire (*or* mud); to stick fast; to involve oneself [o.'s purse

Embourser, *v.a.* to put in

Embout, *s.m.* ferrule, tip

†Embouteillage, Embouteillement, *s.m.* bottling

†Embouteiller, *v.a.* to bottle [tler

†Embouteilleur, *s.m.* bot-

†Embouteilleuse, *s.f.* bottling-machine

Embranchement, *s. m.* branching, branching off; branch-road, branch-line, branch junction

Embrancher, *v.a.* to put together, to join. *S'* —, to branch off; to join each other, to join

Embrasé, e, *adj.* in flames, inflamed, on fire, fired, burning; fiery [flagration; burning

Embrasement, *s. m.* con-

Embraser, *v.a.* to fire, to set on fire, to kindle, to burn, to inflame. *S'* —, to take fire, to fire, to kindle; to be inflamed *or* fired, to glow, to be in a glow

Embrassade, *s.f.*, **Embrassement,** *s.m.* embrace; hug; kissing, kiss

Embrasse, *s.f.* curtain-holder

Embrasser, *v.a.* to embrace; to clasp; to hug; to kiss; to encompass; to encircle; to comprise, to take in; to take up. *Embrassez bien pour moi*, give my best love to. *Se tenir embrassés*, to remain locked in each other's arms. *Qui trop embrasse mal étreint*, grasp all, lose all. *S'* —, to embrace *or* &c. each other; to be embraced, &c. [kisser

Embrasseu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Embrasure, *s.f.* embrasure; opening; recess

Embrigadement, *s.m.* brigading; enlisting [to enlist

Embrigader, *v.a.* to brigade;

Embrocation, *s.f.* (*med.*) embrocation

Embrocher, *v.a.* to spit, to put on the spit; to pierce; to run through; to run through the body [**Brouillamini**

†Embrouillamini, *s.m. V.*

†Embrouillé, e, *part. adj.* intricate; obscure; confused; perplexed

†Embrouillement, *s.m.* embroilment; confusion; intricacy; perplexity

†Embrouiller, *v.a.* to embroil; to obscure; to confound; to jumble; to confuse; to put out, to perplex. *S'* —, to become embroiled *or* intricate; to get confused *or* perplexed

†Embrouilleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* muddler [spoil] t by drizzling rain

Embruiné, e, *adj.* (*agr.*)

Embrumé, e, *adj.* foggy, misty, hazy

Embrumer, *v.a.* to cover with fog *or* mist, to shroud, to darken. *S'* —, to get foggy *or* misty *or* hazy

Embrun, *s.m.* (*nav.*) spray. — *courant*, spoondrift

Embrunir, *v.a.* to imbrown, to brown, to make brown *or* browner, to darken

Embryon, *s.m.* embryo

Embryonnaire, *adj.* embryonic

Embu, e, *part. of* **Emboire,** *adj.* (*paint.*) in which the vehicle has sunk in, dried in, dead, flat; — *s.m.* sinking in (of the vehicle), drying in (of the colours), deadness, flatness [danger

Embûche, *s.f.* ambush; snare;

Embuscade, *s.f.* ambuscade, ambush; lurking-place. *Être* or *se mettre* or *se tenir en* —, to lie in wait

Embusquer, *v.a.* to place in ambush, to ambush; to post. *S'* —, to place oneself in ambush, to lie in wait; to post oneself

Émender, *v.a.* to amend

Émeraude, *s.f.* emerald

Émergé, e, *adj.* emergent

Émergence, *s.f.* emergence, emersion; emergency

Émergent, e, *adj.* emergent

Émerger, *v.n.* to emerge

Émeri, *s.m.* emery. *Bouchon à l'* —, ground glass stopper. *Bouché à l'* —, with a ground glass stopper

†Émerillon, *s. m.* (*nav.*) swivel; (*fish.*) shark-hook; (*bird*) merlin, stone - falcon, stonehawk

†Émerillonné, e, *adj.* brisk, sprightly, lively, bright

†Émerillonner (S'), *v.r.* to brisk up

Émeriser, *v.a.* to cover with ground emery. *Papier émerisé*, emery paper. *Toile émerisée*, emery cloth

Émérite, *adj.* emeritus, retired, pensioned, superannuated; accomplished, experienced, practised, adept; confirmed

Emersion, *s.f.* emersion

†Émerveillé, e, *part.* astonished, amazed, wonder-struck

†Émerveillement, *s. m.* wonder, astonishment

†Émerveiller, *v.a.* to astonish, to amaze, to strike with wonder. *S'* —, to wonder, to be astonished *or* amazed

Émétique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) emetic

Émétiser, *v.a.* to put some emetic in; to give an emetic to, to treat with emetics

Emetteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* emitter; utterer; issuer

Émettre, *v.a.* to emit; to set forth; to express; to utter; to throw out; to give out; to issue

Émeute, *s.f.* riot, disturbance

Émeuter, *v.a.* to rouse, to excite, to stir up

Émeutier, *s.m.* rioter [ling

Émiettement, *s.m.* crumb-

Émietter, *v.a.*, **S'** —, *v.r.* to crumble [grant; migratory

Émigrant, e, *s.m.f. adj.* emi-

Émigration, *s.f.* emigration; migration; emigrants

Émigré, e, *s.m.f.* emigrant; refugee [to migrate

Émigrer, *v.n.* to emigrate;

Éminé, e, *s.m.* thin slices

Émincer, *v.a.* to cut into thin slices, to cut thin [nently

Éminemment, *adv.* emi-

Éminence, *s.f.* eminence; height; rising ground, hill

Éminent, e, *adj.* eminent; high [eminent

Éminentissime, *adj.* most

Émir, *s.m.* emir, ameer

Émissaire, *s.m.* emissary

Émission, *s.f.* emission; issue; uttering; utterance; taking (*vows*)

Émissionnaire, *adj.* issuing; — *s.m.f.* issuer, utterer

Emmagasinage, *s.m.* warehousing [warehouse

Emmagasiner, *v. a.* to

†Emmaillotement, *s. m.* swathing; wrapping up

†Emmailloter, *v. a.* to swathe; to wrap up

Emmancher, *v.a.* to put a handle to, to haft, to helve; to fit; to join; to begin; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) to enter the Channel. *S'* —, to fit on; to be begun; to begin; to get on; to be done

Emmanchure, *s.f.* arm-hole

Emmantelé, e, *adj.* covered with a cloak; (*of a crow*) hooded

Emmêlement, *s. m.* entanglement

Emmêler, *v.a.* to entangle. *S'*—, to get entangled

Emménagement, *s.m.* removal, moving in; installation; arrangement; —**s,** *pl.* (*nav.*) accommodations

Emménager, *v.n.a.*, **S'** —, *v.r.* to move in; to settle; to arrange, to fit up

Emmener, *v.a.* to take away; to carry away; to bring away; to fetch away; to lead away; to take

Emmenotter, *v.a.* to handcuff, to manacle

Emmeuler, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to stack [sweet
Emmiellé, e, *adj.* honeyed,
Emmieller, *v.a.* to honey; to coax [up, to wrap up
Emmitoufler, *v.a.* to muffle
Emmortaiser, *v.a.* to mortise [(*a root*) with soil
Emmotter, *v.a.* to cover up
Émoi, *s.m.* emotion, anxiety, agitation, flutter; flurry, alarm; rumour, motion, stir
Émollient, e, *adj.*, **Émollient,** *s.m.* emollient
Émolument, *s.m.* emolument, fee, perquisite
Émolumenter, *v.n.* to profit, to gain, to get fees
Émondage, *s.m.* trimming, lopping; cleaning, picking
Émonder, *v.a.* to trim, to lop; to clean, to pick, to dress. *S'* —, to be trimmed *or* &c.
Émondes, *s.f. pl.* trimmings, loppings; refuse, trash
Émondeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* trimmer, lopper; picker, dresser
Émotion, *s.f.* emotion; commotion, agitation, stir; excitement; disturbance
Émotionner, *v.a.* to impress, to affect, to move, to stir, to agitate, to flurry; to disturb. *S'* —, to be impressed *or* &c.
Émotter, *v.a.* to crush *or* break the clods in
Émottoir, *s.m.* (*instr.*) clod-crusher *or* breaker
Émoucher, *v.a.* to drive away the flies from
Émouchet, *s.m.* sparrow-hawk; kestrel, windhover
Émouchette, *s.f.* fly-net, horse-net [driver
Émoucheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* fly-
Émouchoir, *s.m.* fly-flap
Émoudre, *v.a.* to grind, to whet, to sharpen
Émouleur, *s.m.* knife-grinder, grinder
Émoulu, e, *part.adj.* ground, sharpened, sharp. *Frais — de,* fresh from; well up in
Émoussage, *s.m.* freeing from moss
Émoussé, e, *part. adj.* blunted, &c. (*V.* **Émousser**); blunt; dull
Émousser, *v.a.* to blunt; to take off the edge of; to dull; to deaden; to free from moss. *S'* —, to become (*or* get) blunt *or* dull, to lose its edge; to be *or* become deadened [scraper
Émoussoir, *s.m.* moss-
†Émoustillé, e, *part. adj.* brisked up, &c. (*V.* **Émoustiller**); brisk, sprightly, lively
†Émoustiller, *v.a.* to brisk up, to rouse, to stir up, to enliven, to exhilarate, to cheer up. *S'* —, to become brisk *or* lively, to brisk up, to cheer up; to stir about; to bestir oneself; to bustle; to look sharp *or* alive
Émouvoir, *v.a.* to move; to stir up; to agitate; to raise; to rouse; to excite; to alarm; to affect, to touch. *S'* —, to become *or* be moved *or* &c.; to take alarm; to rise; to arise
†Empaillage, Empaillement, *s.m.* covering with straw; stuffing; bottoming
†Empailler, *v.a.* to cover *or* stuff with straw; to pack in straw; to straw-bottom; to stuff (*animals*)
†Empailleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* chair-bottomer; bird-stuffer, naturalist [ment
Empalement, *s.m.* impale-
Empaler, *v.a.* to impale
Empan, *s.m.* span
Empanacher, *v.a.* to plume
Empanner, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to heave to, to bring to
Empaquetage, *s.m.* packing, packing up
Empaqueter, *v.a.* to pack, to pack up; to bundle up, to do up; to wrap up; to pack together, to huddle together
Emparer (S'), *v.r.* to seize, to take possession, to possess oneself (of), to lay *or* get *or* take hold (of); to secure; to take up; to take; to engross; to monopolize; to usurp; to win power over; to master; to possess; to come over; to pervade; (*chem.*) to assimilate
Empâté, e, *part. adj.* fattened, &c. (*V.* **Empâter**); clammy, sticky; sodden; thick. *Face —e,* pudding face
Empâtement, *s.m.* clamminess, stickiness; thickness; fattening, cramming; (*paint.*) impasting
Empâter, *v.a.* to make clammy *or* sticky *or* thick; to fatten, to cram; (*paint.*) to impaste. *S'* —, to become clammy *or* sticky *or* thick; to eat thick food
Empaumer, *v.a.* to take in hand; to grasp, to seize; to catch; to take up; to wheedle, to get hold of, to gain *or* win over [*a glove, of a deer's head*)
Empaumure, *s.f.* palm (*of*
Empêché, e, *part. adj.* prevented, &c. (*V.* **Empêcher**); embarrassed, perplexed, at a loss; full of business; full. *Faire l'* —, to affect to be full of business. *Être* — (or *embarrassé*) *de sa personne, V.* **Embarrassé**
Empêchement, *s.m.* hindrance; impediment; obstacle, stop, bar, obstruction; objection
Empêcher, *v.a.* to prevent, to hinder; to help; to stop, to put a stop to; to impede; to obstruct; to forbid; to preclude; to keep (from). *Cela* (or *ce qui*) *n'empêche pas que,* and yet, for all that. *S'* —, to forbear; to help; to refrain; to keep (from)
†Empeigne, *s.f.* vamp, upper leather, upper [(*an arrow*)
Empenner, *v.a.* to feather
Empereur, *s.m.* emperor
Empesage, *s.m.* starching
Empesé, e, *adj.* starched; stiff, formal, affected
Empeser, *v.a.* to starch
Empeseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* starcher [pestilential; stinking
Empesté, e, *adj.* infected;
Empester, *v.a.* to infect; to taint; — *v.n.* to stink; to stink of
Empêtrer, *v.a.* to entangle; to embarrass; to hamper; to encumber; to saddle; to engage; to fetter. *S'* —, to entangle *or* &c. oneself; to become entangled, &c.
Emphase, *s.f.* bombast, pomposity, magniloquence; affectation; emphasis
Emphatique, *adj.* bombastic, magniloquent; emphatic
Emphatiquement, *adv.* bombastically, magniloquently; emphatically [teusis, long lease
Emphytéose, *s.f.* emphy-
Emphytéotique, *adj.* emphyteutic, for a long term of years. *Bail* —, emphyteusis, long lease, building lease. *Redevance* —, ground-rent
Empierrement, *s.m.* stoning, ballasting, metalling; broken stones, ballast, road-metal, metal; metalled road
Empierrer, *v.a.* to stone, to ballast, to metal
Empiétement, *s.m.* encroachment, encroaching; trespassing [to trespass (on)
Empiéter, *v.n.a.* to encroach,
Empiffrer, *v.a.*, **S'** —, *v.r.* to cram, to stuff
Empilage, Empilement, *s.m.* piling; stacking; binning
Empiler, *v.a.* to pile, to pile up; to stack; to bin
Empire, *s.m.* empire; dominions; sway, rule, dominion; sovereignty; authority; power; influence; ascendency; control, command; reign. *Traiter avec* —, to treat with haughtiness
Empirer, *v.a.* to make worse, to aggravate; — *v.n.* to get *or* grow worse [**ment.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
Empir-ique (*adj.s.*), **-ique-**
Empirisme, *s.m.* empiricism
Emplacement, *s.m.* site, situation, place, spot, seat, ground, piece of ground, plot
Emplâtre, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) plaster; (*fig.*) sickly person, helpless creature, mere hindrance. *Mettre un — à,* to put a plaster on; (*fig.*) to patch
Emplette, *s.f.* purchase
Emplir, *v.a.*, **S'** —, *v.r.* to fill
Emploi, *s.m.* employment; employ; use; occupation; situation, place, office, post; service; appropriation; outlay; investment; entry; (*theat.*) depart-

ment, line of character. *Double* —, useless repetition *or* duplicate. *Sans* —, unemployed; out of employment

Employé, e, *s.m.f.* person employed *or* in o.'s employ, employee, clerk, official, officer, servant, man, boy, woman, girl

Employer, *v.a.* to employ; to use, to make use of; to occupy; to take; to appropriate; to lay out; to invest; to spend; to pass away; (*book-keep.*) to enter. *S'* —, to employ *or* occupy oneself; to apply oneself; to exert oneself; to use o.'s interest *or* influence; to be employed *or* used [of labour, employer

Employeur, *s.m.* employer

Emplumer, *v.a.* to feather; to fledge. *S'* —, to become feathered *or* fledged; to feather o.'s nest, to grow rich; to recover (from illness), to pick up flesh

Empocher, *v.a.* to pocket

†Empoignant, e, *adj.* heart-thrilling, moving; captivating

†Empoigner, *v.a.* to grasp, to gripe, to clutch, to grab, to seize, to lay hold of; to take up, to capture, to apprehend, to nab; to thrill; to interest intensely, to captivate; to criticize severely, to cut up, to lash. *S'* —, to lay hold of each other, to grapple, to have a set-to; to be grasped, &c.

Empois, *s.m.* starch

Empoisonnement, *s. m.* poisoning

Empoisonner, *v.a.* to poison; to infect; to corrupt; to mar; to envenom, to embitter; — *v.n.* to be poisonous; to stink; to stink of

Empoisonneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* poisoner; corrupter; wretched cook; — *adj.* poisonous, baneful

Empoisser, *v.a. V.* **Poisser**

Empoissonnement, *s. m.* stocking with fish

Empoissonner, *v.a.* to stock (*a pond*) with fish

Emporté, e, *adj.* passionate, hasty, fiery, hot, hot-headed; runaway, unmanageable; — *part.* carried away, &c. (*V.* **Emporter**)

Emportement, *s.m.* transport, fit; burst, outburst; passion, rage; fit of passion *or* of rage; hastiness; violence; excess; running riot; flight; freak

Emporte-pièce, *s.m.* punch, punching-press, puncher; bitter satirist

Emporter, *v.a.* to carry away; to carry; to bear away *or* off *or* along; to take away *or* off *or* out; to bring away; to convey away; to run away with; to gain, to obtain; to fetch away *or* out; to hurry away; to carry beyond bounds; to sweep away *or* off; to carry off; to carry down, to sink; to blow away *or* off; to wash away *or* off; to bite off; to cut off; to remove; to tear; to peel off; to burn (*the mouth*); to take; to transport; to involve, to entail; to imply; to prevail over; to outweigh; to turn. — *la balance*, to turn the scale. — *la pièce*, to be very cutting, to strike home. *L'*— (*sur*), to carry it (over); to have the advantage *or* get the mastery (over); to get the better (of); to overcome; to outweigh; to excel, to surpass; to prevail (over); to carry *or* gain the day; to be superior (to); to bear the palm *or* the bell; to triumph

S'—, *v.r.* to get out of temper, to fly into a passion, to fire up; to fly out; to inveigh, to declaim; to go beyond bounds; to run riot; to become unmanageable, to run away, to bolt; to be carried away *or* &c. *S'*— *comme une soupe au lait*, to take fire like gunpowder, to fire up in a moment [*s.m.* potting

Empotage, Empotement,

Empoter, *v.a.* to pot

Empourpré, e, *part. adj.* purpled, purple

Empourprer, *v.a.* to purple. *S'* —, to become purpled

Empreindre, *v.a.* to imprint, to stamp, to mark; to impress; to tincture, to tinge. *S'* —, to become (*or* be) imprinted *or* &c.; to leave a print

Empreinte, *s.f.* impression; impress; print; stamp; mark; trace

Empressé, e, *adj. s.* eager, earnest; forward; attentive, assiduous; ready; obliging; bustling; zealous; hasty; busy; sincere, best. *Faire l'*—, to show oneself to be very busy; to put oneself forward

Empressement, *s.m.* eagerness, earnestness; forwardness; attention, assiduity; readiness; obligingness; alacrity; bustle; zeal; hastiness, haste; hurry

Empresser (S'), *v.r.* to be eager *or* &c. (*V.* **Empressé**); to readily ...; to hasten; to flock, to crowd; to press forward; to bestir *or* busy oneself

Emprisonnement, *s.m.* imprisonment; confinement

Emprisonner, *v.a.* to imprison, to confine

Emprunt, *s.m.* borrowing, loan. *D'*—, borrowed; assumed; false; artificial; made (*earth*). *Contracter* or *faire un* —, to raise a loan, to borrow

Emprunté, e, *part. adj.* borrowed; derived; assumed; feigned; fictitious; awkward

Emprunter, *v.a.* to borrow; to derive, to receive; to assume

Emprunteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* borrower; — *adj.* borrowing; given to (*or* fond of) borrowing. — *sur gage*, pawner, pledger

Empuantir, *v.a.* to infect. *S'*—, to stink

Empuantissement, *s.m.* infection; stink, stench

Empyréal, e, *adj.* empyreal, empyrean

Empyrée, *s.m. adj.* empyrean

Empyreumatique, *adj.* (*chem.*) empyreumatic

Emu, e, *part. adj.* moved, &c. (*V.* **Emouvoir**); of *or* with emotion; in earnest; trembling; shaking; moving; uneasy, anxious; angry; fuddled, elevated, maudlin

Emula-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* emulator, emulatress

Emulation, *s.f.* emulation

Émule, *s.m.f.* emulator, emulatress; rival; competitor, competitress

Emulsion, *s.f.* emulsion

En, *prep.* in; into; within; on; to; at; with; in the shape of; like a, like; as a, as; in the dress *or* uniform of a, dressed as (*or* as a); dressed in (*or* in a); in a state of; in course of; by; for; of; made of; from; out of; through; while; when

En, *pron. m.f., adv.* of him, his, of her, her, of it, its, of them, their; of that; of doing so, to do so; of saying so, to say so; of the party; from him, from her, from it, from them; from that, from this; from that *or* this place, from there, thence, from here, hence, away; by him, by her, by it, by them; for that; for it, for them; on that account; with him *or* her *or* it *or* them; about him *or* her *or* it *or* them; at *or* on it, at *or* on them; to it, to them; him, her, it, them; like it, like them; so; some, any; one, ones. — *voici un*, — *voici deux*, here is one, here are two. — *voici un bon*, — *voici deux bons*, here is a good one, here are two good ones. *C'*— *est* or — *voilà assez, trop*, it *or* that is enough, too much

Enamourer, *v.a. V.* **Amouracher** [length

Encâblure, *s.f.* (*nav.*) cable's

Encadrement, *s.m.* framing; picture-frame making; frame, picture-frame

Encadrer, *v.a.* to frame; to encircle; to insert, to introduce. *S'*—, to be framed *or* &c.; to stand out [picture-frame maker

Encadreur, *s. m.* framer,

Encager, *v.a.* to encage, to cage

Encaissage, *s.m.* encasing, casing, packing; (*hort.*) tubbing

Encaisse, *s.f.* cash in hand, cash-balance. — *métallique*, stock of bullion

Encaissé, e, *part. adj.* encased, &c. (*V.* **Encaisser**); (*of a river*) embanked; with high

and steep banks; (*of a valley, &c.*) deep; hollow; sunk

Encaissement, *s.m.* encasement, encasing, casing, packing *or* putting in a case *or* box; encashment; paying in, payment; receipt; collecting, collection; embankment; bed; height (*of a bank*); (*hort.*) tubbing. *Sauf —*, when paid, if paid. *Remettre à l'—*, to pay in (*a cheque*)

Encaisser, *v.a.* to encase, to case, to pack, to pack up, to pack *or* put in a case *or* box; to put in a cash-box; to get cashed, to encash; to receive; to collect; to lay up; to embank; to bed, to lay down a bed to; (*hort.*) to tub. *S'—*, to go *or* run deep

Encan, *s.m.* auction. *A l'—*, *V.* **Enchère**

†**Encanailler**, *v.a.* to mix with low people, to degrade, to lower. *S'—*, to keep low company; to get into low habits; to degrade *or* lower oneself; to get low

Encanteur, *s.m.* auctioneer

Encapuchonné, e, *adj.* cowled; hooded; muffled up

Encapuchonner, *v.a.* to put a cowl *or* a hood on; to muffle up; to make a monk of. *S'—*, to put on (*or* wear) a cowl *or* a hood; to muffle o.'s head; to turn monk [ling

Encaquement, *s.m.* barrel-

Encaquer, *v.a.* (*fish*) *V.* **Caquer**; (*fig.*) to cram up, to stow up, to stive [**Caqueur**

Encaqueur-r, se, *s.m.f. V.*

En-cas, *s.m.* something prepared in case of need, something to meet an emergency, provision against a contingency; collation kept in readiness; carriage in case of rain; sun-shade

Encastelé, e, *adj.* (*vet.*) with contracted heels

Encasteler (S'), *v.r.* (*vet.*) to get contracted heels

Encastelure, *s.f.* (*vet.*) contracted heels

Encastrement, *s.m.* fitting in; groove, recess [fit in

Encastrer, *v.a.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to

Encaustique, *adj.* encaustic; — *s.f.* encaustic; furniture-paste

Encavage, Encavement, *s.m.* cellaring; cellarage

Encaver, *v.a.* to cellar

Encaveur, *s.m.* wine-porter

Enceindre, *v.a.* to enclose, to surround, to encompass, to encircle

Enceint, e, *part. m.f. of* **Enceindre**; — *adj. f.* pregnant, (gone) with child, in the family way

Enceinte, *s.f.* circuit, circumference; enclosure; precincts; walls; fence; ring; circle; circus; premises; hall; (*fort.*) enceinte, body of the place. — *continue, mur d'—*, wall of circumvallation. *Dans cette —*, within these walls

Encens, *s.m.* incense, frankincense; fragrance; homage; praise; flattery

Encensement, *s.m.* incensing, incense

Encenser, *v.a.* to incense; to burn incense on *or* to; to worship; to honour; to do homage to; to praise; to flatter; — *v.n.* to burn incense

Encenseur, *s.m.* flatterer

Encensoir, *s.m.* censer, thurible; (*fig.*) ecclesiastical power; (*astr.*) Ara. *Mettre la main à l'—*, *toucher à l'—*, to meddle with ecclesiastical power. *Donner de l'— par le nez, casser le nez à coups d'—*, to flatter fulsomely [brain

Encéphale, *s.m.* encephalon,

Enchaînement, *s.m.* chaining; chain, links, string, train, series, connection, concatenation, succession

Enchaîner, *v.a.* to enchain; to chain; to chain up *or* down; to fetter; to bind; to captivate; to enslave; to restrain; to unite; to link, to connect; to concatenate. *S'—*, to link oneself; to be linked *or* connected

Enchanté, e, *part. adj.* enchanted, delighted, &c. (*V.* **Enchanter**); delightful

Enchanteler, *v.a.* to stack (*wood*) in a yard; to set (*a cask*) on a stand

Enchantement, *s.m.* enchantment; witchery; spell; charm; delight

Enchanter, *v.a.* to enchant; to bewitch; to charm; to delight

Enchan - teur, teresse, *adj. s.* enchanting, bewitching, delightful; enchanter, enchantress [hood

Enchaperonner, *v.a.* to

Enchâsser, *v.a.* to enchase; to enshrine; to set; to introduce

Enchâssure, *s.f.* setting

Enchausser, *v.a.* (*agr.*, *hort.*) to earth up

Enchère, *s.f.* bidding, bid; auction. *A l'—*, *aux —s*, to auction; by auction; put up for sale; to the highest bidder. *Folle —*, straw-bid, bidding what one cannot pay. *Vente sur folle —*, resale through a bidder's default. *Ouvrir l'—*, to make a higher bid, to outbid. *Payer la folle —*, to pay the difference; (*fig.*) to pay for o.'s rashness, to pay dear for o.'s folly, to bear the penalty (of . . ., of it), to pay (for . . ., for it), to take the consequences

Enchérir, *v.a.* to bid for; to raise the price of; — *v.n.* to bid; to rise in price, to get dearer. — *sur*, to outbid; to outdo, to surpass, to improve upon, to refine upon, to add to, to go beyond, to go farther in (*a thing*) *or* than (*a person*), to be stronger than [in price; increase

Enchérissement, *s.m.* rise

Enchérisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* bidder. *Fol —*, bidder who cannot fulfil the conditions, defaulter. *Moins —*, lowest tenderer *or* bidder

Enchevêtrement, *s.m.* entanglement; intricacy

Enchevêtrer, *v.a.* to halter; to entangle. *S'—*, to get a foot entangled in the halter; to get entangled [cut

Enchevêtrure, *s.f.* halter-

Enchifrené, e, *adj.* stuffed up; having o.'s nose stuffed up

Enchifrènement, *s.m.* obstruction of the nose, snuffles

Enchifrener, *v.a.* to give a cold in the head, to obstruct the [nose

Enclave, *s.f.* enclave

Enclavement, *s.m.* enclavement

Enclaver, *v.a.* to enclave; to enclose (in), to lock (in), to hem in; (*nav., of the ice*) to nip. *S'—*, to be enclaved *or* &c.

Enclin, e, *adj.* inclined, prone, apt, given

Encloîtrer, *v.a.* to cloister

Enclore, *v.a.* to enclose; to fence in; to take in; to shut in. *S'—*, to fence oneself; to be enclosed *or* &c.

Enclos, *s.m.* enclosure; close; (enclosed) field; vineyard; paddock

Enclouer, *v.a.* to prick (*a horse in shoeing*); to spike (*a cannon*). *S'—*, to tread on a nail, to get a nail in the foot

Enclouure, *s.f.* prick, retract; (*fig.*) hitch

Enclume, *s.f.* anvil [anvil

Enclumeau, *s.m.* hand-

Encoche, *s.f.* notch, nick

Encocher, *v.a.* to notch, to nick; to fit (*an arrow*) to the bowstring

Encofrer, *v.a.* to coffer up, to treasure up, to hoard; to appropriate; to cage, to lock up

†**Encognure, Encoignure**, *s.f.* corner; corner-piece (of furniture)

Encollage, *s.m.* sizing

Encoller, *v.a.* to size

Encolure, *s.f.* (*of a horse, &c.*) neck; (*pers.*) look, looks, appearance, cast

Encombre, *s.m.* hindrance, accident

Encombrement, *s.m.* obstruction; stoppage; crowding, crowd; glutting, glut; encumbrance, impediment

Encombrer, *v.a.* to obstruct, to stop up, to block up; to crowd, to throng, to fill, to cram; to glut; to encumber

Encontre (A l'), *prep.* against, counter, contrary (to); towards; (*nav.*) end-on; — *adv.* against it, against them (*things*)

Encor, *poet. for* **Encore**

Encorbellement, *s. m.* (*arch.*) corbel-table

Encore, *adv. conj.* still; yet; as yet; again; besides, further, also, too; more; some more; any more; still more; moreover; longer; left; even; even then; at least; but, only; else; however; and yet; that will do as well; what next? what else? what of that? — *un,* — *un autre,* one more, another. — *deux,* two more. — *une fois,* once more, over again. — *un peu,* a little more; a little longer. — *quelques-uns,* a few more. — *longtemps,* much longer. — *que, V.* **Quoique.** *Ou bien* —, or else, or again. *Hier* —, not farther back than yesterday, only yesterday, but yesterday

Encorné, e, *adj.* horned

Encouragement, *s. m.* encouragement; incitement, incentive; countenance

Encourager, *v.a.* to encourage; to inspirit; to cheer; to incite; to countenance; to support; to promote. *S'*—, to encourage oneself *or* each other

Encourir, *v.a.* to incur, to bring down *or* draw upon oneself

Encrassement, *s.m.* fouling

Encrasser, *v.a.* to dirty, to make dirty, to grease, to make greasy, to foul. *S'*—, to get dirty *or* greasy *or* foul; to get rusty *or* thick; to become vulgar; to debase *or* lower oneself

Encre, *s.f.* ink. — *à écrire,* writing-ink. — *d'imprimerie,* printing-ink. — *de Chine,* Chinese ink, Indian ink. *A l'*—, with ink. *Écrire de bonne* — *à,* to write in strong terms to. *La bouteille à l'*—, the ink-bottle; (*fig.*) an affair that cannot be seen through, an obscure *or* confused business, a mystery; the secret [stand

Encrier, *s.m.* ink-bottle, ink-

Encroûté, e, *adj.* covered with a crust; (*fig.*) rusty; inveterate; (— *de préjugés*) full of prejudices. *Vieil* — (*s.m.*) old fogy

Encroûter, *v.a.* to crust, to cover with a crust. *S'*—, to crust; to cake; to get hard; to get rusty *or* stupid; to get full of prejudices [into a tub *or* vat

Encuver, *v.a.* to tub, to put

Encyclique, *adj.* encyclical; —*s.f.* encyclical letter, encyclical

Encyclopédie, *s.f.* encyclopedia, cyclopedia [*V.* page 3, § 1

Encyclopéd-ique, -iste.

Endémie, *s.f.*, **Endémique,** *adj.* endemic [cog; to indent

Endenter, *v.a.* to tooth, to

Endetté, e, *adj.* in debt, indebted

Endetter, *v.a.* to cause to run into debt, to get into debt, to involve in debt. *S'*—, to contract debts, to get *or* run into debt [table, passionate

Endêvé, e, *adj.* wild, irri-

Endêver, *v.n.* to fume, to be vexed *or* wild. *Faire* —, to tease, to vex, to drive wild

Endiablé, e, *adj.* devilish; possessed, mad; furious; devilish bad; wicked, abominable; madly bent (upon); — *s.m.f.* person possessed; devil of a man *or* of a woman

Endiabler, *v.n.* to be furious *or* mad. *Faire* —, to drive mad

Endiguement, *s.m.* diking, damming, dike, dam; embankment, bank; sea-wall

Endiguer, *v.a.* to dike, to dam; to embank

Endimancher, *v.a.* to dress (*one*) in his *or* her Sunday clothes. *S'*—, to put on o.'s Sunday clothes, to be dressed up

Endive, *s.f.* chicory

Endoctriner, *v.a.* to indoctrinate, to instruct, to teach; to coach up; to prompt, to give (*one*) his cue; to bring *or* get round, to gain over, to get hold of, to circumvent, to wheedle

Endolori, e, *adj.* sore, aching, painful

Endolorir, *v. a.* to make sore *or* painful. *S'*—, to become sore *or* painful, to ache

Endommageable, *adj.* damageable

Endommagement, *s. m.* damaging, damage, injury

Endommager, *v. a.* to damage, to injure. *S'*—, to become damaged, &c.

Endormant, e, *adj. V.* **Assoupissant**

Endormeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* wheedler

Endormi, e, *adj.* asleep; sleeping; sleepy; drowsy; sluggish; benumbed; calm; — *s.m.f.* sleepy-head; person asleep. *Faire l'*—, to sham sleep

Endormir, *v.a.* to send *or* lull *or* rock to sleep; to wheedle; to lull; to benumb; to deaden. *S'*—, to fall asleep, to go to sleep; to be lulled into security; to be wanting in vigilance; to become careless *or* idle, to grow lazy; to lie sunk, to be steeped. *S'*— *sur le rôti,* to neglect a favourable opportunity

Endos, Endossement, *s.m.* (*com.*) endorsement

Endosser, *v.a.* to put on, to don; to buckle on; (*fig.*) to saddle; (*com.*, *fig.*) to endorse

Endosseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*com.*) endorser

Endroit, *s.m.* place; spot; part; passage; side; point; (*of a stuff*) right side. *A l'*— *de,* with regard *or* respect to; towards. *A cet* —, in this *or* that respect. *A mon* (*ton,* &c.) —, with regard to me (thee, &c.), towards me (thee, &c.). *A deux* —*s,* reversible

Enduire, *v.a.* to do over, to lay over, to coat, to cover; to daub; to smear

Enduit, *s.m.* coating, coat, layer; plaster, plastering; daub; paint; varnish; glaze, glazing; polish; (*med.*) fur

Endurable, *adj.* bearable

Endurance, *s.f.* endurance

Endurant, e, *adj.* endurant; enduring, patient, tolerant, placid

Endurci, e, *part.adj.* hardened, &c. (*V.* **Endurcir**); obdurate; hardy; callous; — *s.m.f.* hardened sinner

Endurcir, *v.a.* to harden, to make hard; to steel; to make hardy; to inure; to render callous. *S'*—, to harden, to become hard *or* hardened; to become obdurate *or* callous; to be steeled; to steel oneself; to inure oneself; to become hardy *or* inured

Endurcissement, *s. m.* hardening, hardness, obduracy; callousness

Endurer, *v.a.* to endure; to suffer; to undergo; to go through; to bear; to put up with. *S'*—, to be endured *or* &c.

Énéide, *s.f.* Eneid, Æneid

Énergie, *s. f.* energy; strength; force; vigour; power; spirit

Energique, *adj.* energetic; strong; vigorous; forcible; powerful; strenuous; spirited

Energiquement, *adv.* energetically; forcibly

Énergumène, *s.m.f.* energumen, demoniac; frantic *or* wild person; fanatic; ranter; desperado

Enervation, *s.f.*, **Énervement,** *s.m.* enervation

Énerver, *v.a.* to enervate, to unnerve. *S'*—, to become enervated [ridge of

Enfaîter, *v.a.* to cover the

Enfance, *s.f.* infancy; childhood; babyhood; boyish days, boyhood; girlish days, girlhood; children; young people, young; second childhood, dotage, senility; puerility; childish action *or* thing, childishness. *Première* —, earliest infancy. *Sortir de l'*—, to emerge from infancy. *Tomber en* —, to become childish

Enfant, *s.m.f.* child; infant, baby, babe; offspring; youth; boy, lad; son; girl; daughter; fellow; dear; issue; native; (*adject.*) childish; infant. — *abandonné,* — *assisté,* — *trouvé,* foundling (*pl.* foundlings; Foundling Hospital). — *s perdus,* (*mil.*) forlorn hope. — *de chœur,* choir-boy, chorister. — *s de France,* royal children of France. — *de troupe,* soldier's son (*brought up in the regiment*). *Bon* —,

bonne —, good child; good fellow; good-natured; simpleton; simple. *Bonne d'*—, *V.* **Bonne,** *s.f. Grand* —, great baby. *Mal* or *travail d'*—, labour, childbirth. *Petits —s,* (*without a hyphen*) little children; (*with a hyphen*) grand-children. *Faire l'*—, to play the child, to behave like a child, to be childish *or* foolish. *Faire un* —, to bring forth *or* have a child. *Faire des —s,* to beget *or* have children, to breed [birth; production

Enfantement, *s.m.* childbirth; production

Enfanter, *v.a.* to bring forth, to bear; to give birth to; to engender, to beget; to produce; to work

†**Enfantillage,** *s.m.* childishness; childish thing; child's play; trifle

Enfantin, e, *adj.* infantine, childish, child's

Enfariner, *v.a.* to flour, to beflour, to sprinkle *or* cover with flour; to infatuate. *Être enfariné de,* to be infatuated with; to have a sprinkling *or* a smattering of. *La gueule enfarinée,* with silly confidence

Enfer, *s.m.* hell; eternal punishment; infernal regions, lower regions. *D'*—, of hell, hellish, infernal, devilish; very hot; furious, wild, terrible, dreadful, awful; voracious. *Jeu d'*—, ruinous play. *Jouer un jeu d'*—, to play deep, to play frightfully high; to gamble like the devil [**fermé,** *s.m.*

Enfermé, *s.m. V.* **Ren-**

Enfermer, *v.a.* to shut, to shut up *or* in; to lock up *or* in; to bolt in; to put away; to enclose; to hem in; to confine; to contain, to comprise; to harbour; to pen *or* coop up; to conceal

Enferrer, *v.a.* to run through, to pierce. *S'*—, to run oneself *or* each other through; to injure oneself; to contradict *or* betray oneself; to play oneself a trick, to take oneself in

Enfilade, *s.f.* suite; series; row; line; string; (*mil., nav.*) enfilade; raking. *Prendre d'*— or *en* —, to enfilade (*a battery, &c.*), to rake (*a ship*)

Enfiler, *v.a.* to thread; to string; to pierce; to run *or* go through; to take; to engage in; to run o.'s arms *or* legs through, to slip on; (*mil., nav.*) to enfilade; to rake (*a ship*). *S'*—, to be threaded, &c.; to get engaged *or* involved

Enfin, *adv.* in fine, finally, lastly, in short; at last, at length; in the end; after all; in fact; upon the whole; yet; come, now then; well

Enflammé, e, *part. adj.* kindled, &c. (*V.* **Enflammer**); on fire, in flames, in a blaze, blazing; burning; fiery; glowing; flushed; passionate

Enflammer, *v.a.* to set on fire, to set fire to; to ignite; to fire; to kindle; to set in a blaze; to inflame; to incense; to heat; to flush. *S'*—, to take fire; to ignite; to blaze; to kindle; to become *or* be inflamed; to fire up

Enfler, *v.a.n.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to swell; to swell out; to blow out; to bloat; to puff up *or* out; to inflate; to distend; to elate; to raise; to rise; to be puffed up

Enflure, *s.f.* swelling; bloatedness; puffiness; inflation; pride; turgidness; bombast

Enfoncé, e, *part. adj.* sunk, sunken, &c. (*V.* **Enfoncer**); deep, hollow

Enfoncement, *s.m.* sinking; breaking in *or* down *or* open *or* through; driving in; farthest end *or* part, back, depth, bottom; hollow; recess; (*paint.*) background

Enfoncer, *v.a.n.* to sink; to thrust; to run; to stick; to fix; to dip; to plunge; to immerse; to swamp; to bury; to break; to break in *or* into *or* down *or* open *or* through; to blow in; to stave in; to drive in, to drive; to pull down; to pull *or* draw over o.'s eyes; to balk; to beat, to excel, to surpass; to outwit; to outdo, to dish, to diddle; to take in; to ruin, to do up, to do for

S'—, *v.r.* to sink; to go deep *or* deeper; to go far; to penetrate; to plunge; to dive; to bury oneself; to recede; to break down; to give way; to swamp oneself, to make a mess of it

Enfonceur, *s.m.* one who breaks open; severe critic, slasher; diddler, cheat. — *de portes ouvertes,* braggart

Enfonçure, *s.f.* hole, hollow, cavity; (*of a cask, of a bedstead, &c.*) bottom

Enforcir, *v.a.* to strengthen; — *v.n.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to get strong *or* stronger

Enfouir, *v.a.* to bury *or* hide in the ground; to bury, to hide; to cover with earth

Enfouissement, *s.m.* burying, hiding in the ground

Enfouisseur, *s.m.* burier

Enfoncher, *v.a.* to bestride

Enfourchure, *s.f.* fork, crotch

Enfourner, *v.a.* to put in the oven *or* kiln; (*fig.*) to put, to thrust; to begin. *S'*—, to engage (right in)

Enfreindre, *v.a.* to infringe, to break, to violate. *S'*—, to be infringed *or* &c.

Enfroquer, *v.a.* to make a monk of. *S'*—, to turn monk

Enfuir (S'), *v.r.* to flee, to take flight, to run away *or* off; to escape; to abscond; to elope; to fly; to vanish; to run out; to leak; to run over, to boil over

Enfumé, e, *adj.* smoked, smoky

Enfumer, *v.a.* to smoke, to fill *or* smother *or* blacken with smoke; to smoke out

Engagé, e, *part. adj.* engaged, &c. (*V.* **Engager**); — *s.m.* soldier enlisted. *Un — conditionnel,* a one-year volunteer

Engageant, e, *adj.* engaging, inviting, enticing, winning, taking, prepossessing

Engagement, *s.m.* engagement; contract; agreement; promise; pledging; pawning; mortgage; hiring; enlisting, enlistment; bounty; press-money; action; (*turf*) entry; (*com., pl.*) liabilities

Engager, *v.a.* to engage; to pledge; to pawn; to mortgage; to hire; to retain; to enlist; to bind; to entangle; to involve; to invite, to advise; to induce; to urge; to compel; to begin, to enter upon; (*turf*) to enter. *S'*—, to engage *or* &c. oneself; to engage; to undertake; to promise; to agree; to be a security; to begin; to enter; to get (into); to get entangled *or* &c.; to enlist; (*med.*) to be affected

Engainer, *v.a.* to sheathe

Enganter, *v.a.* to infatuate; to wheedle, to get hold of. *S'*—, to become infatuated; to become thick *or* intimate (with)

Engeance, *s.f.* breed; race, brood, set, lot [ber, to saddle

Engeancer, *v.a.* to encum-

Engelure, *s.f.* chilblain

Engendrer, *v.a.* to beget, to engender; to generate; to breed. *S'*—, to be begot *or* &c.; to breed

Engerber, *v.a.* to sheaf; to pile up, to heap up

Engin, *s.m.* engine, machine; contrivance; utensil, implement, instrument, tool; tackle; gear; appliance; hoist, elevator; snare, gin, net

Englober, *v.a.* to lump *or* put together, to join, to unite, to annex

Engloutir, *v.a.* to swallow up *or* down; to ingulf; to absorb; to engross; to squander. *S'*—, to be swallowed up *or* &c.; to sink

Engloutissement, *s. m.* swallowing up *or* down; sinking

Engluer, *v.a.* to lime; to catch; to insnare; to take in; to entangle. *S'*—, to stick (*or* get entangled) in birdlime; to be caught (as in birdlime), to be insnared *or* taken in

Engoncé, e, *adj.* short-necked, deep-set, awkward, ungainly

Engoncer, *v.a.* to smother, to cover up, to sink, to bury, to

cramp, to confine, to give an awkward look

Engorgement, *s. m.* obstruction, choking up, stoppage; (*med.*) congestion

Engorger, *v.a.* to obstruct, to choke up, to stop up; (*med.*) to congest. *S'*—, to become (*or* be) obstructed, &c.

Engouement, *s.m.* obstruction, choking; infatuation, extreme fondness; fancy

Engouer, *v.a.* to obstruct, to choke; to infatuate. *S'*—, to be obstructed *or* choked up; to half-choke oneself; to make oneself hoarse; to become *or* be infatuated (with) *or* wrapped up (in); to take a fancy (to, for); to admire extravagantly

Engouffrer, *v.a.* to ingulf, to swallow up. *S'*—, to be ingulfed *or* swallowed up; to blow hard; to rush

Engouler, *v.a.* to swallow up, to gobble up

Engoulevent, *s. m.* (*bird*) goat-sucker, fern-owl

Engourdi, e, *adj.* benumbed; torpid; dull

Engourdir, *v.a.* to benumb; to make torpid; to deaden; to dull; to blunt. *S'*—, to get benumbed; to be deadened; to become torpid *or* dull

Engourdissement, *s. m.* numbness; torpor; dulness

Engrais, *s.m.* fattening food; fat pasture, pasture-ground; manure; fattening. —*humain,* night-soil manure, night-manure. *A l'*—, fatting. *Mettre à l'*—, to turn out to fat

Engraissage, *s.m.* fattening

Engraissement, *s.m.* fattening; corpulence; manuring

Engraisser, *v.a.* to fatten; to make fat; to enrich; to manure; — *v.n.* to get *or* grow fat *or* stout; to fatten; to thrive. *S'*—, to grow fat *or* stout; to fatten; to thrive; to enrich oneself, to grow rich

Engraisseur, *s.m.* fattener

Engranger, *v.a.* to house (*corn*), to get in

Engravement, *s.m.* (*nav.*) stranding; silting up; silt

Engraver, *v.a.n.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* (*nav.*) to settle in a (sand-) bank, to strand; to silt up

Engrêler, *v.a.* (*lace*) to purl; (*her.*) to engrail

Engrêlure, *s.f.* (*of lace*) purl; (*her.*) engrailment

Engrenage, *s.m.* gearing, gear. *Roue d'*—, cog-wheel, toothed wheel

Engrener, *v.a.* to put in gear; to fit together; to feed with grain; — *v.n.* to catch, to work into each other; (*fig.*) to begin. *S'*—, to work into each other, to catch; to be put in gear [to coagulate, to clot

Engrumeler, *v.a.*, **S'**—, *v.r.*

†Enguenillé, e, *adj.* tattered, ragged

Engueuler, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to blackguard, to slang, to bullirag

†Enguignonné, e, *adj.* unlucky [wreathe

Enguirlander, *v. a.* to

Enhardir, *v.a.* to embolden. *S'*—, to grow bold; to make bold; to grow bold enough

Enharnach-ement, -er. *V.* **Harnachement, &c.**

Énigmat-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Énigme, *s.f.* enigma, riddle

Enivrant, e, *part. adj.* intoxicating, &c. (*V.* **Enivrer**); — *s.m.* intoxicant [tion

Enivrement, *s.m.* intoxica-

Enivrer, *v.a.* to intoxicate, to inebriate, to make drunk *or* tipsy; to enrapture; to elate. *S'*—, to get intoxicated, to get drunk *or* tipsy; to be enraptured; to be elated

Enjambé, e, *adj.* legged. *Haut* —, long-legged, split up

Enjambée, *s.f.* stride

Enjambement, *s.m.* (*vers.*) running of the sense into the next line

Enjamber, *v.a.n.* to stride over, to bestride; to stride; to stride along; to skip over, to skip; to project; to encroach; (*vers.*) to run into the next line, to complete the sense in another line

Enjaveler, *v.a.* *V.* **Javeler**

Enjeu, *s.m.* (*at play*) stake

Enjoindre, *v.a.* to enjoin, to order, to direct, to prescribe, to charge [wheedling

Enjôlement, *s.m.* coaxing,

Enjôler, *v.a.* to coax, to wheedle [wheedler

Enjôleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* coaxer,

Enjolivement, *s.m.* embellishment, ornament [to set off

Enjoliver, *v.a.* to embellish,

Enjoué, e, *adj.* playful, sportive, humorous, lively, sprightly, cheerful

Enjouement, *s.m.* playfulness, sportiveness, humour, liveliness, sprightliness, cheerfulness [become encysted

Enkyster (S'), *v.r.* (*med.*) to

Enlacement, *s.m.* entwining; interweaving

Enlacer, *v.a.* to lace; to entwine; to interweave; to clasp, to fold. *S'*—, to entwine

Enlaidir, *v.a.* to make ugly, to disfigure; — *v.n.* to grow ugly. *S'*—, to make oneself ugly

Enlaidissement, *s.m.* growing ugly, ugliness, disfigurement

Enlevé, e, *part. of* **Enlever**; — *adj.* (*pop.*) dashing, spirited. — *!* done!

Enlèvement, *s.m.* carrying away *or* off, removal; carrying; taking away *or* out *or* off *or* up; taking; clearing away; collection; kidnapping; abduction; rape; elopement; (*to Heaven*) translation; (*com.*) forestalling, buying up; monopoly; engrossment

Enlever, *v.a.* to lift, to raise; to carry away *or* off, to remove; to carry; to take away *or* out *or* off *or* up; to take; to blow away *or* off; to clear away; to collect; to sweep off; to knock off; to despatch; to buy up; to play with spirit, to dash off; to bite off; to flay; to peel off; to burn (*the mouth*); to rescue; to kidnap; to run away with; to abduct; to ravish; to charm, to delight, to transport, to enrapture; to surprise; to fire, to lead on; (*com.*) to forestall, to buy up, to engross. *Se faire* — *par*, to elope with

S'—, *v.r.* to be lifted *or* raised *or* &c.; to rise; to come out *or* off; to peel off; to go off, to be sold; to fire up, to fly into a passion

Enleveur, *s.m.* kidnapper, abductor, ravisher; dashing actor

Enliasser, *v.a.* to file, to bundle [illuminated; red

Enluminé, e, *adj.* coloured,

Enluminer, *v.a.* to colour (*prints*); to illuminate; to redden, to flush; (*liter.*) to tinsel. *S'*—, to be coloured *or* &c.; to colour, to redden, to flush; to rouge, to paint

Enlumineu-r, se, *s.m.f.* colourer, illuminating artist, illuminator, limner

Enluminure, *s.f.* colouring, illuminating; coloured print, illumination; (*of the face*) redness, flushing, flush; (*liter.*) over-colouring, tinsel

Ennemi, e, *s.m.f.* enemy; foe; opposite; prejudicial *or* injurious thing; — *adj.* hostile; inimical; adverse; contrary; opposite; antagonistic; unfriendly; prejudicial, injurious, hurtful; repugnant; enemy's, of the enemy

Ennoblir, *v.a.* to ennoble, to exalt. *S'*—, to be ennobled, &c.

Ennui, *s.m.* tedium, tediousness, wearisomeness, weariness, irksomeness, tiresomeness; dulness, spleen, ennui; annoyance, vexation; bother, nuisance, bore; care; grief, sorrow, trouble

Ennuyant, e, *adj.* annoying, tedious, irksome, tiresome

Ennuyé, e, *part. adj.* wearied, &c. (*V.* **Ennuyer**); sick (of); listless; splenetic; — *s.m.f.* ennuyé, ennuyée, splenetic

Ennuyer, *v.a.* to weary, to tire; to annoy, to vex, to plague, to worry, to tease, to bother, to bore; to irk (*imp.*). *S'*—, to be wearied *or* tired *or* &c.; to

weary oneself; to become *or* be weary, to grow *or* get tired; to feel dull, to find it dull, to mope, to humdrum; not to know what to do with oneself

Ennuyeusement, *adv.* tediously, wearisomely, irksomely

Ennuyeu-x,se, *adj.* tedious, wearisome, irksome, tiresome, dull, humdrum; annoying, provoking, vexing, troublesome, bothering, boring; — *s.m.f.* tiresome person, humdrum, bore

Énoncé, *s.m.* enunciation; statement, assertion, declaration; terms; wording

Énoncer, *v.a.* to enunciate; to state; to assert; to declare; to give out; to express; to word. *S'*—, to express oneself; to be expressed [ciative

Énonciati-f, ve, *adj.* enun-

Énonciation, *s.f.* enunciation; statement; wording

†**Enorgueillir,** *v.a.* to make proud, to puff up, to elate. *S'*—, to pride oneself (upon); to be *or* get proud; to become elated, to be puffed up [huge; heinous

Énorme, *adj.* enormous;

Énormément, *adv.* enormously; hugely; an enormous amount *or* quantity

Énormité, *s.f.* enormousness; hugeness; enormity

Enquérir (S'), *v.r.* to inquire; to ask

Enquête, *s.f.* inquest, inquiry, inquisition; information

Enraciner, *v.a.n.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* to root; to take root; to become rooted

Enragé, e, *adj.* mad, rabid; enraged; furious; raving; raging, desperate; inveterate; (*of music*) rough and noisy; — *s.m.f.* hydrophobiac; madman, mad woman, devil. *Chien* —, mad dog. *Manger de la vache —e,* to suffer great hardships, to rough it

Enrageant, e, *adj.* enraging, maddening, provoking, aggravating, vexing

Enrager, *v.n.* to be *or* go mad; to be enraged, to be in a rage, to rage. *Faire* —, to enrage, to madden, to drive mad, to plague, to put into a rage

Enrayage, Enrayement, *s.m.* putting the drag on, skidding, locking

Enrayer, *v.a.n.* to put spokes to, to spoke; to put the drag on, to skid, to lock, to apply the break; (*fig.*) to check; to rein up, to stop

Enrayure, *s.f.* drag, skid, spoke, lock-chain, locking-chain

Enrégimenter, *v.a.* to regiment, to form into a regiment *or* into regiments, to embody; to enlist, to enroll

Enregistrement, *s.m.* registration, recording, entry

Enregistrer, *v.a.* to register, to record, to book, to enter

Enrênement, *s.m.* bearing-reins [tie by the reins

Enrêner, *v.a.* to rein in, to

Enrhumé, e, *part. adj.* having a cold, with a cold. *Être* —, to have a cold. *Être très* —, to have a bad cold. *Être — du cerveau,* to have a cold in the head [cold. *S'*—, to catch cold

Enrhumer, *v.a.* to give a

Enrichi, e, *s.m.f.* upstart; — *part. V.* **Enrichir**

Enrichir, *v.a.* to enrich; to adorn, to embellish; to store; to set. *S'*—, to enrich oneself, to grow rich, to thrive; to be enriched, &c.

Enrichissement, *s.m.* enrichment, enriching; ornament, embellishment

Enrôlement, *s.m.* enrolment; enlistment

Enrôler, *v.a.* to enroll; to enlist. *S'*—, to enroll oneself; to enlist

Enroué, e, *adj.* hoarse [ness

Enrouement, *s.m.* hoarse-

Enrouer, *v.a.* to make hoarse. *S'*—, to make oneself hoarse, to become (*or* get) hoarse

†**Enrouiller,** *v.a. V.* **Rouiller** [up; (*arch.*) scroll

Enroulement, *s.m.* rolling

Enrouler, *v.a.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* to roll, to roll up; to twist; to twine; to coil

Enrubaner, *v.a.* to bedeck with ribbons, to ribbon

Ensablement, *s.m.* sand-bank; silting up; silt; ballasting; ballast; gravelling

Ensabler, *v.a.* to fill *or* choke up with sand, to silt up; to ballast; to gravel; to run on a sandbank. *S'*—, to sink in sand, to fill with sand, to be covered with sand, to silt up; to run aground, to run on a sandbank, to settle (*or* to be imbedded) in the sand

Ensacher, *v.a.* to bag, to sack

Ensanglanté, e, *part. adj.* covered *or* stained *or* smeared with blood, blood-stained, bloody

Ensanglanter, *v.a.* to cover *or* stain with blood; to spill blood upon; to end in bloodshed

†**Enseignant, e,** *adj.* teaching. *Corps* —, body of teachers, educators of youth, university

†**Enseigne,** *s.f.* sign, signboard, sign-post; facia, fascia-board; (*fig.*) advertisement; mark; token; (*mil., nav.*) ensign (*flag*); —s, *pl.* colours. —*s déployées,* with flying colours. *A bonnes —s,* deservedly, justly; on good security; on sure grounds. *A telles —s que,* so much so that, as proof. *A l'— de la lune,* out of doors, in the open air. *A bon vin point d'—,* good wine needs no bush. *Être logé à la même* —, (*fig.*) to be in the same predicament (*or* boat)

†**Enseigne,** *s.m.* (*mil. officer, obsolete*) ensign; (— *de vaisseau*) (*nav.*) sublieutenant

†**Enseignement,** *s.m.* teaching, instruction, tuition, education; lesson. — *libre,* private school tuition

†**Enseigner,** *v.a.* to teach; to instruct; to inform, to tell; to show; to direct to; to send to. *S'*—, (*pers.*) to teach oneself *or* each other; (*things*) to be taught

Ensellé, e, *adj.* saddle-backed

Ensemble, *adv.* together; at the same time. *Tout* —, at the same time; *s. V.* **Tout-ensemble** (*under Letter* **T**)

Ensemble, *s.m.* whole, ensemble; mass; (general) appearance *or* effect; entirety; unity; series; set; harmony, uniformity; part-music. *Feu d'*—, volley-firing. *Morceau d'*—, concerted piece, piece of music in parts, part-music. *Mouvement d'*—, combined movement

Ensemencement, *s. m.* sowing

Ensemencer, *v.a.* to sow (*ground, a field*). *S'*—, to be sown

Enserrer, *v.a.* to encompass; to enclose; to surround; to confine; to contain; to embrace; to put into a (*or* the) greenhouse, to house, to take in

Ensevelir, *v.a.* to shroud; to lay out; to bury, to inter, to entomb; to swallow up. *S'*—, to bury oneself; to be buried

Ensevelissement, *s. m.* shrouding; laying out; burial

Ensevelisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* layer-out; burier [silage

Ensilage, *s.m.* (*agr.*) ensilage;

Ensiler, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to ensile

†**Ensoleillé, e,** *adj.* sunny

Ensorceler, *v.a.* to bewitch

Ensorceleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* bewitcher [witchment, bewitchery

Ensorcellement, *s.m.* be-

Ensuite, *adv.* after, afterwards; then; next; what then? what next? what of that? well? — *de cela,* after that. — *de quoi,* after which

Ensuivre (S'), *v.r.* to follow; to ensue; to result; to spring

Entablement, *s.m.* (*arch.*) entablature; table

Entacher, *v.a.* to taint, to infect; to sully

†**Entaille,** *s.f.* notch, nick, score; jag; cut; gash, slash

†**Entailler,** *v.a.* to notch, to nick, to score; to jag; to cut; to

Entame, *s.f.* first cut [gash

Entamer, *v.a.* to begin to cut, to cut into, to cut; to break through, to break; to bite into; to make a hole in; to open; to graze; to scratch; to touch; to partly spend; to begin;

to enter into *or* upon; to broach; to attack; to make an impression upon; to shake; to impair, to injure; to encroach upon; to get hold of, to persuade, to bring to terms; to get over; to fathom. — *d'un coup de dent*, to bite into. *S'*—, to be begun *or* opened *or* &c.; to cut *or* graze *or* scratch (o.'s . . .)

Entamure, *s.f.* slight cut; graze; first cut; opening

Entassé, e, *part.adj.* heaped, &c. (*V.* **Entasser**); thickset

Entassement, *s.m.* heap; pile; mass; accumulation; crowding

Entasser, *v.a.* to heap, to heap up; to pile up; to hoard up; to accumulate; to cram, to crowd, to huddle *or* pack together. *S'*—, to be heaped up *or* &c.; to accumulate; to crowd, to huddle *or* be huddled together [hoarder

Entasseu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Ente, *s.f.* (*hort.*) graft; stock; (*paint.*) handle (*of a brush*)

Entement, *s.m.* grafting

Entendement, *s.m.* understanding; sense, judgment

Entendeur, *s.m.* hearer, understander. *A bon — salut, à bon — demi-mot, à bon — peu de paroles*, a word to the wise is enough

Entendre, *v.a.n.* to hear; to listen to; to attend to; to attend; to understand; to know; to mean; to intend; to require; to expect; to think proper; to like; to hear (of), to approve (of), to consent (to). — *mal*, to hear *or* understand badly; to misunderstand. — *dire*, to hear, to hear say, to hear someone *or* some people say, to hear it said. — *parler de*, to hear of; to mean. — *dur*, — *de corne*, to be hard of hearing; to misunderstand. *Donner à* —, *faire* —, *laisser* —, to give to understand; to intimate; to hint; to utter; to sound; to set up; to give. *Se faire* —, *V.* **Faire (Se).** *A* —, according to

S'—, *v.r.* to hear oneself *or* each other; to understand each other; to be heard; to be understood; to know o.'s own meaning, to know what one means; to understand, to know; to be skilful (in); to be a judge (of); to manage; to arrange; to concert; to come to *or* to have an understanding; to come to terms; to act in concert; to be in collusion; to agree, to get on. *S'entend* or *cela s'entend*, that is understood, of course, as a matter of course

Entendu, e, *part. adj.* heard; understood; agreed; contrived; conceived; ordered, arranged; managed; performed; intelligent, skilled, skilful, clever; versed; knowing; notable, a good manager. *Bien* —, well understood *or* &c.; very intelligent *or* &c.; of course, to be sure; it being understood (that); on condition (that). *Faire l'*—, to pretend to be clever

Entente, *s.f.* understanding; agreement; harmony; meaning; skill; knowledge; judgment. *Double* —, double meaning. *Mot à double* —, word with a double meaning [graft

Enter, *v.a.* to graft; to in-

Entérinement, *s.m.* ratification, confirmation [confirm

Entériner, *v.a.* to ratify, to

Entérite, *s.f.* (*med.*) enteritis

Enterrement, *s.m.* burying; burial, interment; funeral; funeral procession. *Billet d'*—, invitation to a funeral

Enterrer, *v.a.* to bury; to inter; to outlive; to eclipse; to end, to terminate, to floor; to see the end of; to sink (*money*). *S'*—, to bury oneself; to be buried [— *de facture*, bill-head

En-tête, *s.m.* heading, head.

Entêté, e, *adj.* obstinate, headstrong, stubborn, self-willed; infatuated (with); taken (with); very fond (of); vain (of); — *s.m.f.* obstinate *or* &c. fellow *or* creature

Entêtement, *s.m.* obstinacy, stubbornness; infatuation

Entêter, *v.a.* to affect the head of, to make giddy; to intoxicate, to make vain *or* conceited; to prepossess, to infatuate. *S'*—, to get obstinate; to be obstinately bent (upon); to become *or* be prepossessed *or* infatuated (with), to take a great fancy (to)

Enthousiasme, *s.m.* enthusiasm; rapture, ecstasy

Enthousiasmer, *v.a.* to enrapture, to throw into raptures. *S'*—, to become enthusiastic

Enthousiaste, *s.m.f.* enthusiast; enthusiastic admirer; — *adj.* enthusiastic [tion

Entichement, *s.m.* infatua-

Enticher, *v.a.* to taint, to infect; to infatuate. *S'*—, to become (*or* be) tainted *or* infected; to become infatuated; to be taken (with); to get over-partial (to) *or* overfond (of)

Enti-er, ère, *adj.* entire; whole; total; complete; perfect; full; obstinate, self-opinioned, opinionated, positive, self-willed; (*arith.*) integral. *Nombre* —, (*arith.*) integer. *Tout* —, whole, entire; full; wholly, entirely, in full; all

Entier, *s.m.* entireness; entirety; totality; whole; (*arith.*) integer. *En* —, *en son* —, in entire, entire, whole; entirely, wholly, in full [wholly, fully

Entièrement, *adv.* entirely,

Entité, *s.f.* entity

Entoilage, *s.m.* lining; mounting on canvas, mounting

Entoiler, *v.a.* to line; to mount on canvas, to mount

Entomolog-ie, -ique, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Entonner, *v.a.* to tun, to cask; to intonate; to strike up, to begin; to begin to sing; to sing; to celebrate; to quaff. *S'*—, (*of the wind*) to rush, to blow

Entonnoir, *s.m.* funnel

Entorse, *s.f.* sprain; strain; twist; shock

†**Entortillage,** *s.m.* entanglement; intricacy; equivocation; rigmarole

†**Entortillé, e,** *part. adj.* twisted, &c. (*V.* **Entortiller**); intricate, involved

†**Entortillement,** *s.m.* twisting, twining, winding; entanglement; perplexity, intricacy, ambiguity

†**Entortiller,** *v.a.* to twist, to entwine, to wind; to wrap up; to entangle; to perplex; to circumvent, to get round; to bring round; to bother

Entour, *s.m.* *A l'*—, *V.*

Alentour ; —s, *s.m.pl.* *V.*

Alentours

Entourage, *s.m.* surroundings, environment; enclosure; fence; railing; frame; mounting; setting; casing, case; connections, intimates, familiars, associates, company, circle, attendants, set (*of people about one*)

Entourer, *v.a.* to surround; to encompass; to hem round; to enclose; to set; to be about, to associate with

Entournure, *s.f.* (*of a sleeve*) sloping, arm-hole

Entr'accuser (S'), *v.r.* to accuse each other

Entr'acte, *s.m.* (*theat.*) interval between the acts; interlude [one another

Entr'aider (S'), *v.r.* to help

†**Entrailles,** *s.f.pl.* entrails, insides; bowels; feeling, feelings, tenderness, heart; pity; core [one another

Entr'aimer (S'), *v.r.* to love

Entrain, *s.m.* spirits, high spirits; spirit, life; go

Entraînant, e, *adj.* overpowering, captivating, winning

Entraînement, *s.m.* force, sway; impulse; spirit; enthusiasm; allurement, seduction; training (*for races or matches*)

Entraîner, *v. a.* to carry away; to carry; to hurry away *or* along; to drag away *or* along; to sweep away; to lead away *or* on; to impel; to urge on; to draw along; to draw; to bring on *or* over; to gain over; to win; to captivate; to allure, to seduce; to overpower; to influence; to induce; to per-

suade; to inspirit; to involve, to entail; to cause; to turn (*the scale*); to train (*for a race or match*). *S'—*, to train (*v.n.*) (*for a race or match*)

Entraîneur, *s.m.* trainer

Entrant, e, *part. adj.* going *or* coming in; ingoing; incoming; entering; — *s.m.* ingoer; incomer

Entrave, *s.f.* fetter, clog, hobble, &c. (*V.* **Entraves**)

Entraver, *v.a.* to fetter, to clog, to hobble, to trammel, to shackle; to hinder, to impede, to oppose, to thwart; to restrain

Entr'avertir (S'), *v.r.* to give one another notice; to warn each other

Entraves, *s.f.pl.* fetters, clog, hobbles, trammels, shackles; chains; bonds, ties; obstacles, impediments, obstacle, impediment, hindrance; restraint

Entre, *prep.* between, betwixt; among, amongst; through; with; of; in; into; to; by. — *autres*, among other; among others; among them; in the number; particularly. — *soi*, *V. En* **Famille.** — *tous*, among all; more than all; above all other; above all others; of all other; of all others; in the extreme. *L'un d'— eux*, one of them [on the jar, half-open

†**Entre-bâillé, e,** *adj.* ajar,

†**Entre-bâillement,** *s.m.* part-opening

†**Entre-bâiller,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to half-open, to set ajar

Entrechat, *s.m.* (*dancing*) caper

Entre-choquer (S'), *v.r.* to knock *or* beat *or* dash against each other; to encounter each other, to rush against each other, to fight; to clash; to jar; to conflict

Entre-colonnes, Entre-colonnement, *s.m.* (*arch.*) intercolumniation

Entrecôte, *s. m.* chuck-steak, rib-steak

Entrecouper, *v.a.* to intersect; to cut; to cross; to intersperse; to interrupt, to break, to stop

Entre-croisé, e, *adj.* crossing each other, intersecting; — *part.* intersected *or* crossed (by, with)

Entre-croisement, *s.m.* intercrossing; intersection; interweaving

Entre-croiser, *v.a.* to intercross; to intersect; to interweave. *S'—*, to cross each other

Entre-déchirer (S'), *v.r.* to tear each other to pieces

Entre-détruire (S'), *v.r.* to destroy each other

Entre-deux, *s.m.* space between, intermediate space *or* situation; interval; partition; pier-piece (of furniture); pier; (*lace*, &c.) insertion; (*of cod*) middle cut; (— *des lames*) trough *or* hollow (*of the sea*); — *adverb.* between them; betwixt and between, middling, so so

Entre-dévorer (S'), *v.r.* to devour each other

Entrée, *s.f.* entrance; entry; going in; coming in; appearance; introduction; admission, admittance; reception; access; free access; ingress; way in; gate, door; passage; opening; inlet; mouth; key-hole; beginning; occasion; importation; customs-duty, duty; town-due; entrance-money *or* fee; entry-money; admission-money; admission-ticket, order; free admission; seat; first course side-dish *or* corner-dish, dish, entrée; opening dance. — *de la scène*, — *des artistes*, stage-door. — *en scène*, entrance on the stage. *Droit d'—*, import-duty; town-due. *Avoir ses —s*, to have free admission *or* access, to be on the free list. *Donner — à, servir d'— à*, to admit, to let in

Entrefaites, *s.f.pl.* *Sur ces —s*, during that time, while this is *or* was going on, in the midst of all this [graph, short article

Entrefilet, *s.m.* short para-

Entrefin, e, *adj.* (*com.*) medium quality *or* size

Entregent, *s.m.* tact, address

Entr'égorger (S'), *v.r.* to cut each other's throat, to kill each other [each other

Entre-haïr (S'), *v.r.* to hate

Entrelacement, *s.m.* interweaving, wreathing, entwining

Entrelacer, *v.a.* to interlace, to interweave, to wreathe, to entwine, to braid. *S'—*, to twine *or* twist round each other, to entwine

Entrelacs, *s.m.* twine, interlaced ornaments, ciphers; flourishes

Entrelardé, e, *part. adj.* interlarded; streaked, streaky

Entrelarder, *v.a.* to interlard [**Interligne**

†**Entre-lignes,** *s. m.* *V.*

Entre-louer (S'), *v.r.* to praise each other

Entreluire, *v.n.* to glimmer

Entre-manger (S'), *v.r.* to eat one another

Entrêmeler, *v.a.* to intermix, to intermingle, to mix up; to interweave; to intersperse. *S'—*, to intermix, to intermingle; to intermeddle, to meddle

Entremets, *s. m.* second course, last course; second *or* last course side-dish (*or* corner-dish), dish (*coming between roast meat and dessert*), entremets

Entremetteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* intermediate agent, go-between

Entremettre (S'), *v.r.* to interpose, to intervene, to interfere; to intercede; to intermeddle, to meddle

Entremise, *s.f.* interposition, intervention, interference, mediation; medium, agency

Entre-mordre (S'), *v.r.* to bite each other

Entre-nuire (S'), *v.r.* to hurt *or* injure each other

Entre-pardonner (S'), *v.r.* to pardon *or* forgive each other

Entrepas, *s.m.* (*vid.*) amble, ambling pace, broken pace

Entre-percer (S'), *v.r.* to run each other through

Entrepont, *s.m.* (*nav.*) between-decks; orlop deck; steerage. *Passager d'—*, steerage passenger [warehousing

Entreposage, *s.m.* bonding,

Entreposer, *v.a.* to bond, to warehouse

Entreposeur, *s.m.* bonded-store keeper, warehouse-keeper

Entrepositaire, *s. m. f.* bonder

Entrepôt, *s.m.* warehouse; store; bonding *or* bonded store *or* warehouse, bond; repository; emporium, mart, entrepôt

Entrepousser (S'), *v.r.* to push each other

Entreprenant, e, *adj.* enterprising; pushing; venturous; bold, daring; encroaching

Entreprendre, *v.a.* to undertake; to take in hand; to contract for *or* to; to attempt; to attack; to set on; to lay hold of; to affect, to seize, to take up; — *v.n.* to undertake; to encroach, to intrench, to infringe; to make an attempt

Entrepreneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* undertaker; contractor; builder; master (. . .); proprietor; manufacturer (of), manufacturing (. . .); maker. — *de bâtiments*, builder, master builder. — *de déménagements*, furniture remover. — *de maçonnerie*, master mason. — *de marine*, ship-chandler. — *de pompes funèbres*, undertaker (*of funerals*). — *de transports*, carrier, remover

Entrepris, e, *part. adj.* undertaken, &c. (*V.* **Entreprendre**); crippled, impotent; stiff; diseased; affected; attacked; taken up; disconcerted

Entreprise, *s.f.* undertaking, enterprise; attempt; attack; encroachment, intrenchment; contract; business, establishment, concern, house, office, company. *A l'—, par —*, by contract. *Tenter l'—*, to make the attempt

Entrer, *v.n.* to enter; to go in; to come in; to get in; to walk *or* march *or* step in; to run in; to drop in; to go on; to penetrate; to go *or* come *or* get *or* pass *or* march *or* run (into);

to begin; to fall *or* get (*into a passion*); to contribute; to share; to participate; to be concerned (in); to understand; to be; — *v.a.* to bring *or* carry in; to take in; to get in; to get on; to let in; to introduce; (*book-keep.*) to enter. — *en âge*, to be of age. — *en maison*, to go into service, to become a servant. — *en religion*, to become a monk *or* a nun. — *pour quelque chose dans*, to form part of; to have some share in; to have something to do with. *Faire* —, to make (...) go *or* come in; to let in; to ask *or* show in; to introduce; to admit; to take in; to take; to get in *or* into; to get on; to insert; to drive in; to send in; to call in. *On n'entre pas!* you can't come in! no entrance! no admittance!

†**Entre-rails,** *s. m.* (*rail.*) space between the rails, gauge, four-foot way

Entre-regarder (S'), Entre-répondre (S'), &c. to ... (*V.* **Regarder, Répondre,** &c.) each other [help one another

Entre-secourir (S'), *v.r.* to

Entresol, *s. m.* entresol, mezzanine [follow each other

Entre-suivre (S'), *v.r.* to

Entre-temps, *s.m.* meantime, meanwhile, interval

Entretenir, *v.a.* to hold *or* keep together; to keep up; to maintain; to sustain; to support; to keep; to feed; to keep alive; to keep in repair *or* in good order; to keep in; to preserve; to converse *or* talk with; to cherish; to entertain. *S'*—, to hold *or* keep each other together; to keep *or* maintain *or* support *or* supply oneself; to be kept up *or* maintained *or* sustained *or* supported *or* preserved; to keep; to feed; to subsist; to keep in; to converse, to talk; to commune; to brood (over)

Entretien, *s.m.* keeping in repair, repair, preservation; repairing, mending; maintenance; support; keeping, keep; subsistence; living, livelihood; clothing, clothes, dress; conversation, talk; discourse; colloquy; dialogue; communication; conference

Entretoile, *s.f.* lace insertion

Entretoise, *s.f.* (*carp.*) intertie; transom [each other

Entre-tuer (S'), *v.r.* to kill

Entre-voies, *s. f.* (*rail.*) space between the lines, six-foot way

Entrevoir, *v.a.* to see imperfectly *or* indistinctly *or* dimly, to only just see, to catch *or* have a glimpse of; to catch sight of; to perceive; to partly discover; to see through; to foresee. *S'*—, to have an interview, to meet; to be seen imperfectly, &c. [meeting

Entrevue, *s.f.* interview,

Entr'ouvert, e, *adj.* half-open, ajar, on the jar; gaping, yawning

Entr'ouvrir, *v.a.* to open a little, to half-open; to set ajar; to open. *S'*—, to half-open; to gape, to yawn, to open

Enture, *s.f.* cut, incision (*for grafting*) [merator

Enumérateur, *s. m.* enu-

Enumération, *s.f.* enumeration

Enumérer, *v.a.* to enumerate

Envahir, *v.a.* to invade; to overrun; to encroach upon

Envahissement, *s. m.* invasion; overrunning; encroachment

Envahisseur, *s.m.* invader; encroacher; — *adj.m.* invading; encroaching

Envasement, *s.m.* filling *or* choking up with mud *or* silt, silting up

Envaser, *v.a.* to fill *or* choke up with mud *or* silt, to imbed in mud, to silt up. *S'*—, to get filled *or* choked up with mud *or* silt, to silt up; to sink in mud, to become imbedded in mud *or* silt [(*hay*)

†**Enveilloter,** *v.a.* to cock

Enveloppe, *s.f.* envelope; wrapper; cover, covering; case, casing; shell; peel; (*fig.*) exterior, outside

Enveloppé, e, *part. adj.* enveloped, &c. (*V.* **Envelopper**); obscure, dark, involved, confused; ambiguous, equivocal

Enveloppement, *s.m.* envelopment, enveloping, wrapping up

Envelopper, *v.a.* to envelop; to wrap up; to fold up; to shroud; to muffle up; to cover; to enclose; to hem in; to surround; to involve; to invest

Envenimer, *v.a.* to envenom; to poison; to inflame; to embitter, to irritate; to exasperate. *S'*—, to become *or* be envenomed *or* &c.; to fester; to rankle; to grow bitter

Enverguer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to bend (*a sail*)

Envergure, *s.f.* expanse of (the) wings, stretch of wing. *D'*—, (*of a bird's or bat's or insect's expanded wings*) from tip to tip, (*of the animal itself*) from tip to tip of the expanded wings

Envers, *prep.* towards; to. — *et contre tous*, against the whole world

Envers, *s.m.* wrong side; under side; reverse; back. *A l'*—, on the wrong side; the wrong side out; inside out; upside down; wrong, all wrong; deranged; upset. *Avoir l'esprit* or *la tête à l'*—, to be wrong-headed; to be crack-brained; to have lost o.'s wits; to be all upset; to be beside oneself. *Mettre l'esprit* or *la tête à l'*— *à*, to turn the brain of, to upset. *Sans* —, reversible

Envi (A l'), *prep.* in emulation (of); — *adv.* emulously, with emulation, in emulation of each other, vying with each other

Enviable, *adj.* enviable

Envie, *s.f.* envy; inclination; disposition; wish, mind; longing; fancy; hangnail, liverskick; birth-mark, mother-spot, mole. *Digne d'*—, enviable. — *de dormir*, sleepiness. — *de vomir*, sickness (*of stomach*), qualm, nausea. *Avoir* — *de*, to be inclined *or* disposed to, to have a mind for (*or* to); to wish for, to wish to have; to wish to. *Avoir* — *de boire, dormir, manger, vomir*, to feel thirsty, sleepy, hungry, sick. *Avoir* — *de pleurer*, to feel as if one would cry. *Brûler* or *mourir d'*— *de*, to long to *or* for, to have a desperate longing for. *Faire* —, to be tempting; to take the fancy (of); to excite envy; to be envied. *Faire passer l'*— *à*, to sicken. *Passer son* —, to gratify o.'s desire. *Porter* — *à*, to envy. *L'*— *m'en est passée*, I no longer care for it. *Si l'*— *m'en prend*, if I feel inclined to it

Envier, *v.a.* to envy; to long for, to wish for, to like, to fancy

Envieu-x, se, *adj.* envious; — *s.* envious man *or* woman (*pl.* the envious, envious people). *Faire des* —, to excite envy

Enviné, e, *adj.* smelling of wine [thereabouts

Environ, *prep. adv.* about;

Environnement, *s.m.* environment

Environner, *v.a.* to surround, to environ, to encompass, to beset

Environs, *s.m.pl.* environs, neighbourhood, vicinity

Envisager, *v.a.* to look in the face, to look at, to eye, to face; to consider, to view, to look upon. *S'*—, to eye each other; to be looked at *or* &c.

Envoi, *s.m.* sending; expedition; thing *or* article sent; consignment; remittance; parcel, goods; goods forwarded *or* to be forwarded; message; present; (*litter.*) envoy. *Lettre d'*—, letter of advice [**Avoisiné**

Envoisiné, e, *adj.* *V.*

Envoisiner, *v.a.* to surround with neighbours

Envoler (S'), *v.r.* to fly away *or* off *or* up; to take wing; to fly; to be carried off; to disappear

Envoyé, e, *s.m.f.* envoy, messenger; envoy's wife

Envoyer, *v.a.* to send; to forward; to despatch; to transmit; to emit. — *chercher,* — *coucher,* — *paître,* — *promener,* &c. *V.* **Chercher,** &c., &c. — *dire,* to send word. *S'*—, to send each other; to be sent *or* &c.

Envoyeu-r,se, *s.m.f.* sender

Éolien, ne, *adj. s.* Æolian, Æolic. *Harpe* —*ne,* Æolian harp

Éolien, *s.m.* Æolic (*dialect*)

Éolique, *adj.* Æolic

Épacte, *s.f.* (*astr.*) epact

†Épagneul, e, *s.m.f. adj.* spaniel. *Petit* —, springer

Épais, se, *adj.* thick; dense; dull; heavy; close; gross; deep, profound

Épais, *s.m.* thickness; thick part; — *adv.* thick, thickly

Épaissement, *adv.* thickly; densely

Épaisseur, *s.f.* thickness; denseness, density; thick part, thick; breadth; depth; dulness

Épaissir, *v.a.* to thicken; — *v.n.,* **S'**—, *v.r.* to thicken, to grow thick; to get large *or* stout; to get dull *or* heavy

Épaississement, *s.m.* thickening; thickness

Épamprage, Épamprement, *s.m.* thinning out (*vines*)

Épampre, *v.a.* to thin out (*a vine*)

Épanchement, *s.m.* effusion, outpouring, overflowing, overflow; outburst

Épancher, *v.a.* to pour out; to open; to vent; to discharge. *S'*—, to pour itself out, to outpour itself, to overflow; to open o.'s heart, to unbosom oneself; to open; to be effused

Épandre, *v.a. V.* **Répandre**

Épanoui, e, *part. adj.* expanded; full-blown, blown; wide open; cheerful, jolly, beaming with joy

Épanouir, *v.a.,* **S'**—, *v.r.* to expand; to blow, to open; to brighten up; to cheer, to gladden. *V.* **Rate**

Épanouissement, *s. m.* blowing, opening; full bloom; expansion; brightening. — *de rate,* cheerfulness, merriment, hearty laugh

†Épargne, *s.f.* economy; saving

†Épargner, *v.a.n.* to save; to economize; to husband; to lay by; to spare; to be sparing of; to grudge. *S'*—, to spare oneself *or* each other

†Éparpillement, *s.m.* scattering, dispersion

†Éparpiller, *v.a.* to scatter, to disperse; to spread about, to disseminate, to fritter away. *S'*—, to be scattered about

Épars, e, *adj.* scattered, dispersed; straggling; sparse, thin; dishevelled

Éparvin, *s.m.* (*vet.*) spavin. — *calleux,* bone spavin. — *sec,* stringhalt

Épaté, e, *adj.* broken-footed; flat; struck all of a heap, dumbfounded. *Nez* —, flat nose, pugnose

Épatement, *s.m.* flatness; amazement, dumbfounding

Épater, *v.a.* to break the foot of (*a glass*); to flatten; to strike all of a heap, to amaze, to astound, to stun, to dumbfound. *S'*—, to sprawl; to fall plump; to get broken at the foot; to be flattened; to be amazed

Épaulard, *s.m.* (*fish*) grampus, orc, ork

Épaule, *s.f.* shoulder. *Par-dessus l'*—, (*fig.*) over the left shoulder; contemptuously. *Porter sur les* —*s,* (*fig.*) to be tired of

Épaulée, *s.f.* push *or* shove with the shoulder, shouldering; (*butch.*) target. *Par* —*s,* by fits and starts, by snatches

Épaulement, *s.m.* (*carp.*) shoulder; (*fort.*) epaulement

Épauler, *v.a.* to splay; to bring (*o.'s gun*) to the shoulder; to press (*the butt-end*) against the shoulder; (*fig.*) to back, to help; (*mil.*) to protect *or* cover by an epaulement. *S'*—, to be splayed; to back *or* help each other; (*mil.*) to protect oneself by an epaulement

Épaulette, *s.f.* epaulet, epaulette; shoulder-strap; shoulder-piece. — *à gros grains,* — *à grosse torsade,* — *à graine d'épinards,* epaulet with large bullion (*worn by field and general officers*)

Épave, *adj.* stray, strayed; — *s.f.,* —**s,** *s.f.pl.* stray; waif, waifs; flotsam; jetsam; wreck, wrecks, wreckage, derelict; seaware; (*fig.*) remnants

Épeautre, *s.m.f.* spelt, German wheat

Épée, *s.f.* sword, small sword; steel; swordsman; military profession. — *de chevet,* bosom friend; constant companion; vade-mecum; favourite theme, hobby. *Combat à l'*—, sword-fight. *L'* — *à la main,* sword in hand. *L'*— *dans les reins,* hard, close. *Se battre à l'*—, to fight with swords. *Mettre l'*— *à la main,* to draw o.'s sword. *Passer au fil de l'*—, to put to the sword, to put to the edge of the sword

Épeiche, *s.f.* (*bird*) great spotted woodpecker, witwall

Épeichette, *s.f.* (*bird*) lesser spotted woodpecker, hickwall

Épeler, *v.a.* to spell

Épellation, *s.f.* spelling

Éperdu, e, *adj.* distracted; bewildered; dismayed; desperate

Éperdument, *adv.* distractedly; passionately; desperately; with might and main

Éperlan, *s.m.* smelt

Éperon, *s.m.* (*for riding, of a bird, of a mountain-chain, bot., hort., anat., fort.,* &c.) spur; (*near the eye*) crow's foot, wrinkles; (*arch.*) buttress; (*civ. engin.*) breakwater, cutwater, starling; (*nav.*) cutwater, beak; (*of an ironclad*) ram; (*anc. nav.*) rostrum

Éperonné, e, *part. adj.* spurred, &c. (*V.* **Éperonner**); (*nav.*) ram; (*of the eye-corners*) wrinkled

Éperonner, *v.a.* to spur; to spur on; to excite, to stimulate

Éperonnier, *s. m.* spurrier (, spur, bridle-bit), and stirrup-maker

Épervier, *s.m.* (*zool.*) sparrow-hawk; (*fish.*) sweep-net, cast-net, casting-net

Épervière, *s.f.* (*bot.*) hawkweed; — *adj.f.* *Chouette* —, hawk-owl

Éphèbe, *s. m.* (*Gr. ant.*) ephebus, young man, youth

Éphémère, *adj.* ephemeral; — *s.f.* ephemera, day-fly

Éphéméride, *s.f.* ephemeris (*pl.* ephemerides) [ephod

Éphod, *s.m.* (*Jewish ant.*)

Éphore, *s.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) ephor

Épi, *s.m.* ear (*of corn,* &c.); spike; tuft (*of hair*), cow-lick, (*on a horse*) feather; cluster (*of diamonds*); (*engin.*) groyne. — *d'eau,* (*bot.*) pondweed

Épiage, *s.m.* earing (*of corn*)

Épice, *s.f.* spice; —**s,** *pl.* spices; (*obsolete*) fees (*of a judge*). *Pain d'*—, gingerbread. *Chère* —, (*fig.*) dear article. *Fine* —, knowing one

Épicé, e, *adj.* spiced, spicy, seasoned, hot; biting; dear, high-priced

Épicer, *v.a.* to spice, to season; to charge high, to lay it on

Épicerie, *s.f.* spices; grocery; grocery-business *or* trade; grocer's shop; grocery-department; grocers

Épici-er, ère, *s.m.f.* grocer. *Envoyer à l'*—, to send (*a worthless book*) to the butter-shop

Épicurien, ne, *adj.* Epicurean; — *s.m.f.* Epicurean; epicure

Épicurisme, *s. m.* Epicureanism, Epicurism; (*sensuality*) epicurism

Épidémie, *s.f.* epidemic

Épidémique, *adj.* epidemic, epidemical [cuticle, scarf-skin

Épiderme, *s.m.* epidermis,

Épidermique, *adj.* epidermic, epidermal

Épier, *v.n.* to ear; — *v.a.* to spy, to watch; to listen to

Épierrement, *s.m.* clearing of stones [stones

Épierrer, *v.a.* to clear of

Épieu, *s. m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear

Épieu-r, se, *s.m.f.* spier, watcher, listener, eavesdropper, Paul Pry [gastrium

Épigastre, *s.m.* (*anat.*) epi-

Épiglotte, *s.f.* (*anat.*) epiglottis [*V.* page 3, § 1

Épigrammat-ique, -iste.

Épigramme, *s.f.* epigram

Épigraphe, *s.f.* epigraph

Épigraph-ie, -ique, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Épilation, *s.f.* depilation

Épilatoire, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* depilatory [3, § 1

Épilep-sie, -tique. *V.* page

Épiler, *v.a.n.* to depilate. *S'—*, to pick out o.'s grey hairs

Épileu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) depilater [herb

Épilobe, *s.m.* (*bot.*) willow-

Épilogue, *s.m.* epilogue

Épiloguer, *v.n.a.* to split hairs; to find fault (with), to carp (at), to criticize

Épilogueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* hair-splitter, fault-finder, criticizer; — *adj.* hair-splitting, fault-find-

Épiloir, *s.m.* tweezers [ing

Épinaie, *s.f.* thorny brake, spinny

Épinard, *s. m.* (*bot.*), **—s,** *s.m.pl.* (*cook.*) spinach, spinage; — *adj.m.* spinach green (*colour*), spinach. — *-fraise*, strawberry-blite. *A graine d'—s*, with large bullion (*V.* **Épaulette**)

Épine, *s.f.* thorn; spine. — *blanche*, whitethorn, hawthorn, may. — *dorsale*, — *du dos*, spine, backbone. —*noire*, blackthorn, sloe-tree. —*vinette*, barberry, berberry. *Tirer une — du pied à*, to take a thorn out of . . .'s side, to get . . . out of a difficulty

Épinette, *s.f.* (*old mus. instr.*) spinet; (*bot.*) spruce. — *blanche*, white spruce, hemlock spruce. — *rouge*, American larch

Épineu-x, se, *adj.* thorny; prickly; (*fig.*) difficult, troublesome, intricate, knotty, ticklish; over-particular, captious, cavilling

Épingle, *s.f.* pin; peg; **—s,** *pl.* pins, &c.; gratuity, douceur; pin-money. — *à cheveux*, hair-pin. — *de bois*, peg. — *de cravate*, scarf-pin, breast-pin. *Être tiré à quatre —s*, to be dressy, to be dressed up to the nines, to look as if one had just come out of a bandbox; to be precise *or* fine-spun. *Tirer son — du jeu*, to get out of a bad job *or* out of it (skilfully *or* in time), to back out

Épinglé, e, *part. adj.* pinned; (*of fabrics*) terry

Épingler, *v.a.* to pin; to prick; to clean

Épinglette, *s.f.* pricker

Épingli-er, ère, *s.m.f.* pin-maker

Épinier, *s.m.* *V.* **Épinaie**

Épinière, *adj.f.* (*anat.*) spinal

Épinoche, *s.f.* (*fish*) stickleback

Épiphanie, *s.f.* Epiphany

Épique, *adj.* epic

Épiscopal, e, *adj.* episcopal; Episcopalian

Épiscopal, *s.m.* Episcopalian

Épiscopalement, *adv.* episcopally [episcopacy

Épiscopat, *s.m.* episcopate;

Épisode, *s.m.* episode

Épisod-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Épispastique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) epispastic

Épisser, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to splice

Épissure, *s.f.* (*nav.*) splice

Épistolaire, *adj.* epistolary; — *s.m.f.* letter-writer

Épistoli-er, ère, *s.m.f.* letter-writer

Épitaphe, *s.f.* epitaph

Épithalame, *s.m.* epithalamium, nuptial song

Épithète, *s.f.* epithet

Épitoge, *s.f.* shoulder-band

Épitomé, *s. m.* epitome, abridgment

Épître, *s.f.* epistle [murrain

Épizootie, *s. f.* epizootic,

Épizootique, *adj.* epizootic

Éploré, e, *adj.* in tears, weeping [expanded, spread

Éployé, e, *adj.* displayed,

Épluchage, Épluchement, *s.m.* picking, cleaning

Éplucher, *v.a.* to pick, to clean; to pare; to sift, to scan, to scrutinize, to examine carefully. *S'—*, to clean itself, to preen its feathers; (*of things*) to be picked, &c.

Épluchеu-r, se, *s.m.f.* picker; cleaner; sifter, fault-finder [knife

Épluchoir, *s. m.* paring-

Épluchures, *s.f.pl.* pickings, parings; orts; refuse

Épode, *s.f.* epode

Épointé, e, *adj.* without a point, with the point broken off; (*of a horse*) hip-shot; (*of a dog*) with a broken thigh

Épointer, *v.a.* to break the point of. *S'—*, to break at the point

Épointure, *s.f.* (*vet.*) hip-shot

Épois, *s. m. pl.* (*hunt.*) trochings (*of a deer*)

Éponge, *s.f.* sponge; (*fam.*) drunkard, soaker, regular sponge. *Passer l'— sur*, to sponge; to blot out, to obliterate; to forgive, to forget

Éponger, *v.a.* to sponge; to sponge up; to dab, to mop. *S'—*, to mop o.'s face

Éponge-ur, *s.m.* (*of public carriages*) waterman

†**Épontille,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) stanchion, pillar, shore, prop

†**Épontiller,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to shore, to prop

Épopée, *s.f.* epopee, epic poem *or* poetry; series of brilliant achievements

Époque, *s.f.* epoch; era; time; season; period; date. *Faire —*, to form *or* mark an era

Épouffé, e, *adj.* out of breath, breathless

Épouffer (S'), *v.r.* to steal away, to mizzle; (— *de rire*) to choke with laughter

†**Épouiller,** *v.a.* to louse, to cleanse from lice

Époumoner, *v.a.* to tire the lungs of, to exhaust. *S'—*, to tire *or* fatigue o.'s lungs, to exhaust oneself; to vociferate to exhaustion

†**Épousailles,** *s.f. pl.* espousals, nuptials, wedding

Épouse, *s.f.* wife, spouse, consort, (*jest.*) rib

Épousée, *s.f.* bride

Épouser, *v.a.n.* to marry, to wed; to espouse. *S'—*, to marry each other

Épouseur, *s.m.* espouser, marrier, marrying man; intended; man to marry, husband

Époussetage, *s.m.* dusting, whisking

Épousseter, *v.a.* to dust, to whisk, to beat the dust out of; (*fig.*) to drub, to dust . . .'s jacket [whisk

Époussette, *s.f.* duster,

Épouvantable, *adj.* frightful, dreadful, appalling

†**Épouvantablement,** *adv.* frightfully, dreadfully

†**Épouvantail,** *s.m.* scarecrow; bugbear; (*bird*) black tern, scarecrow

Épouvante, *s.f.*, **Épouvantement,** *s.m.* fright, scare, terror, dismay, panic

Épouvanter, *v.a.* to frighten, to scare, to terrify, to appal, to dismay. *S'—*, to take fright, to be frightened *or* &c.

Époux, *s.m.* husband, spouse, consort; —, *pl.* husband and wife, married couple, couple, pair

Éprendre, *v.a.* to press, to squeeze, to press out, to squeeze out [tenesmus

Éreinte, *s.f.*, **—s,** *pl.* (*med.*)

Éprendre (S'), *v.r.* to be smitten *or* taken (with), to fall in love, to become enamoured

Épreuve, *s.f.* trial; proof; test; ordeal; probation; examination; vote; (*in races*) heat; (*engr.*, *phot.*) proof; print; (*print.*) proof, proof-sheet; revise. — *judiciaire*, ordeal. *A l'— (for "à l'essai") V.* **Essai.** *A l'— de . . .*, proof against . . ., . . .-proof. *A toute —, à l'—*, well-tried, true, trusty, faithful, devoted; unshaken; undaunted; unwearied, untiring; unchangeable; proof against everything. *Faire l'— de, mettre à l'—*, to make a trial of, to try, to put to the test

Épris, e, *part. adj.* smitten, taken (with), in love, enamoured, charmed, captivated, fascinated

Éprouver, *v.a.* to try; to prove; to test, to put to the test; to experience; to feel; to meet with; to suffer; to go through, to undergo

Éprouvette, *s.f.* prover; measurer; gauge; steam-gauge; test-tube; (*for gunpowder*) eprouvette; (*surg.*) probe

Épucer, *v.a.* to flea, to free from fleas

Épuisable, *adj.* exhaustible

Épuisé, e, *part. adj.* exhausted, &c. (*V.* **Épuiser**); faint; threadbare; out of print

Épuisement, *s.m.* exhaustion; drainage

Épuiser, *v.a.* to exhaust; to drain; to spend; to use up; to wear out. *S'—*, to exhaust oneself; to become *or* be exhausted, &c.; to be lost; to sell off, to get out of print

Épuisette, *s.f.* scoop; aviary-net; (*fish.*) landing-net

Épura-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* purifier; refiner

Épurati-f, ve, Épuratoire, *adj.* purifying; refining

Épuration, *s.f.*, **Épurement,** *s.m.* purification, purifying; refining, refinement; purging, weeding

Épure, *s.f.* diagram; working-plan, working-drawing; clean draught

Épurer, *v.a.* to purify; to refine; to clarify; to clear; to expurgate; to purge. to weed. *S'—*, to be purified *or* refined; to become more refined; to become pure *or* purer; to grow finer

Épurge, *s.f.* (*bot.*) spurge. *Grande —*, caper-spurge. *Petite —*, petty spurge

Équarrir, *v.a.* to square; to cut up, to kill and skin (*horses*, &c.)

Équarrissage, *s.m.* squaring, squareness; scantling; cutting up, killing and skinning (*horses*, &c.), knacker's trade. *Bois d'—*, square timber. *Chantier* or *clos d'—*, knacker's yard

Équarrissement, *s. m.* squaring [slaughterer, knacker

Équarrisseur, *s.m.* horse-

***Équateur,** *s.m.* equator; (*country*) Ecuador

***Équation,** *s.f.* equation. *Montre à —*, chronometer

***Équatorial, e,** *adj.* equatorial; *—s.m.* (*instr.*) equatorial

***Équatorien, ne,** *adj. s.* Ecuadorian

Équerre, *s.f.* square rule, square. *D'—, en —*, square. *Fausse —*, bevel. *A fausse —*, out of square

§Équestre, *adj.* equestrian

§Équiangle, *adj.* (*geom.*) equiangular

§Équidistant, e, *adj.* equidistant [lateral

§Équilatéral, e, *adj.* equi-

Équilibre, *s.m.* equilibrium; equipoise, poise; balance

Équilibrer, *v.a.* to equilibrate, to poise, to balance

Équilibrisme, *s.m.* equilibrism, balancing tricks

Équilibriste, *s.m.f.* equilibrist [launce

†Équille, *s.f.* (*fish*) sand-eel,

§Équin, e, *adj.* equine

Équinoxe, *s.m.* equinox

Équinoxial, e, *adj.* equinoctial

Équipage, *s.m.* equipage; turn-out; carriage; train; equipment, accoutrement, dress; paraphernalia; gear; tackle; implements, machinery, plant, working-stock; furniture; (*fig.*) situation, plight; (*of a ship*) crew. *A voir* or *rouler —*, to keep o.'s carriage. *L'— de Jean de Paris*, a brilliant equipage

Équipe, *s.f.* train of boats; (*of a racing-boat*) crew; (*of workmen*) gang. *Chef d'—, V.* **Chef.** *Homme d'—, V.* **Équipier** [frolic

Équipée, *s.f.* prank, freak,

Équipement, *s. m.* equipment; fitting out, outfit; furniture; equipage; manning; accoutrement; paraphernalia. *Petit —*, (*mil.*) kit

Équiper, *v.a.* to equip; to fit out; to stock, to furnish, to supply; to appoint; to man; to accoutre; to dress *or* rig out; to ill-treat, to serve out

Équipier, *s.m.* boatman, rower, oarsman, man (*of a racing-boat crew*); workman, man (*of a gang*) [fair, just

Équitable, *adj.* equitable,

Équitablement, *adv.* equitably, fairly, justly

§Équitation, *s.f.* equitation, riding, horsemanship, equestrianism

Équité, *s.f.* equity, justice

Équivalemment, *adv.* equivalently [lence

Équivalence, *s.f.* equiva-

Équivalent, e, *adj.*, **Équivalent,** *s.m.* equivalent [valent

Équivaloir, *v.n.* to be equi-

Équivoque, *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous; suspicious; doubtful, uncertain, questionable; of doubtful character; *— s.f.* equivoque; equivocation; ambiguity. *User d'—*, to equivocate

Équivoquer, *v.n.* to equivocate. *S'—*, to use one word for another, to make a slip

Érable, *s.m.* maple. *—moucheté*, bird's-eye maple. *— à sucre*, sugar-maple. *Sucre d'—*, maple-sugar [tion

Éradication, *s.f.* eradica-

Éraflier, *v.a.* to scratch, to graze

Éraflure, *s.f.* scratch, graze

†Éraillé, e, *part. adj.* frayed, fretted; chafed; (*of the eyelids*) everted, turned outward; (*of the eyes*) bloodshot, red; (*of the voice*) rough, husky

†Éraillement, *s.m.* fraying, fretting; chafing; eversion (*of the eyelids*); redness (*of the eyes*)

†Érailler, *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to fray, to fret; to chafe; to make *or* become bloodshot *or* rough *or* husky; to turn outward

†Éraillure, *s.f.* fraying, fret; chafing [self out of breath

Érater (S'), *v.r.* to run one-

Ère, *s.f.* era, epoch

Érèbe, *s.m.* (*myth.*) Erebus

Érection, *s. f.* erection; raising

Éreintement, *s.m.* thrashing; cutting up, lashing, slashing, smashing

Éreinter, *v.a.* to break *or* sprain the back of; to tire out, to knock up; to use up; to wear right out; to spoil entirely; to thrash; to cut to pieces, to cut up, to lash, to slash; to crush, to smash; to hiss. *S'—*, to break *or* sprain o.'s back; to tire oneself out, to knock oneself up; to drudge, to toil and moil; to get used up, &c.; to cut each other up, &c. [eremitical

Érémitique, *adj.* hermitical,

Érésipèle, *s.m.* (*vulgar spelling*) *V.* **Erysipèle**

Ergo, *conj.* ergo, therefore

Ergot, *s.m.* (*of some birds*) spur; (*of dogs*) dew-claw; (*agr.*) ergot, spur; (*hort.*) stub, dead wood; (*pharm., vet.*) ergot. *Monter* or *se lever sur ses —s*, to ride o.'s high horse [terie

Ergotage, *s.m. V.* **Ergo-**

Ergoté, e, *adj.* (*of a bird*) spurred; (*of a dog*) with dew-claws; (*agr.*) ergotized, spurred

Ergoter, *v.n.* to chop logic, to cavil, to quibble, to find fault; *— v.a.n.* (*hort.*) to cut off the stubs *or* the dead wood

Ergoterie, *s.f.* logic-chopping, cavilling, quibbling, fault-finding; cavil, quibble

Ergoteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* chop-logic, caviller, quibbler, fault-finder; *— adj.* cavilling, quibbling, fault-finding

Éridan, *s.m.* (*astr.*) Eridanus

Ériger, *v.a.* to erect; to raise; to set up; to institute; to convert. *S'—*, to erect oneself (into), to set up (for)

Ermine, Erminette. *V.* **Hermine, Herminette**

Ermitage, *s.m.* hermitage. *Vin de l'—*, hermitage

Ermite, *s.m.* hermit

Éroder, *v.a.* to erode

Érosion, *s.f.* erosion

Érotique, *adj. s.* erotic

Erpétologie, *s.f.* erpetology

Errant, e, *adj.* wandering, roving, rambling; erratic; (*of knights*) errant

Errata, *s.m., s.m.pl.* errata
Erratique, *adj.* erratic
Erratum, *s.m.* erratum
Erre, *s.f.* rate; pace; (*nav.*) way, headway; —s, *pl.* track (*of deer*); traces, footsteps. *Grand'* —, very fast [ways
Errements, *s.m.pl.* track,
Errer, *v.n.* to wander, to rove, to ramble, to roam, to stroll; to stray; to err, to be mistaken
Erreur, *s.f.* error; mistake; delusion; illusion; fallacy. — *!* you are mistaken; nay! — *n'est pas compte,* misreckoning is no payment; we can always retrieve an error. *Être dans l'*—, to be in error, to be mistaken. *Induire en* —, to lead into error, to mislead. *Tirer d'*—, to undeceive [false, wrong
Erroné, e, *adj.* erroneous,
Erronément, *adv.* erroneously, by mistake [vetch, lentil
Ers, *s.m.* (*bot.*) ervum, tare,
Erse, *adj.m.f., s.m.* Erse, Gaelic
Eructation, *s.f.* eructation
Érudit, e, *adj. s.* erudite, learned; scholar
Érudition, *s.f.* erudition, learning, scholarship [ginous
Erugineu-x, se, *adj.* eru-
Érupti-f, ve, *adj.* eruptive
Éruption, *s.f.* eruption; cutting (*of the teeth*) [sipelas
Érysipèle, *s.m.* (*med.*) ery-
Erythrée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) centaury
Ès [*contraction of* **En les**], in the, of. *Baccalauréat ès lettres,* degree of bachelor of arts, B.A. degree. *Bachelier ès lettres,* bachelor of arts, B.A.
Esbrouffe, *s.f.* (*pop.*) fuss, show; boasting, bragging. *Vol à l'*—, robbery by hustling
Esbrouffer, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to dazzle, to amaze; to startle, to stagger; to impose upon; to intimidate; to blow up. *S'*—, to be dazzled *or* &c.; to be frightened at a mere nothing
Esbrouffeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*pop.*) fussy person; boaster, swaggerer; — *adj.* fussy, boasting, swaggering [*s.f.* stool; steps
Escabeau, *s.m.*, **Escabelle,**
Escadre, *s.f.* (*nav.*) squadron, fleet. — *d'évolutions,* experimental squadron (*Mediterranean squadron in France, Channel squadron in England*)
†**Escadrille,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) small squadron, flotilla [ron
Escadron, *s.m.* (*mil.*) squad-
Escalade, *s.f.* scaling, climbing over; (*mil.*) escalade
Escalader, *v.a.* to scale, to climb over *or* up; to ascend, to go up; (*mil.*) to escalade. *S'*—, to be scaled *or* &c.
Escale, *s.f.* (*nav.*) place of call; calling, putting in, stay. *Faire* —, *or* **Escaler** (*v.n.*), to call (at), to put in, to touch (at), to put into port
Escalier, *s.m.* staircase; flight of stairs, stairs; flight of steps, steps. — *tournant,* — *en vis,* — *en limaçon* winding staircase. — *de meunier,* trap-stairs
Escalope, *s.f.* split bean; (*cook.*) collop
Escamotage, *s.m.* juggling, sleight of hand; trick; filching, prigging
Escamote, *s.f.* juggler's ball
Escamoter, *v.a.n.* to juggle; to juggle away; to trick out of; to filch, to prig; to elude; to get by a trick; to slur over (*words*). *S'*—, to be juggled, &c.
Escamoteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* juggler, conjurer; light-fingered gentleman *or* lady, filcher, prig, pickpocket
Escampette, *s.f.* *Prendre de la poudre d'*—, to scamper away, to cut
Escapade, *s.f.* prank, frolic, trick; (*of a horse*) escapade
†**Escarbille,** *s.f.* coal-cinder, cinder [beetle
Escarbot, *s.m.* (*zool.*) scarab,
Escarboucle, *s.f.* (*min.*) carbuncle [purse
Escarcelle, *s. f.* (*obsolete*)
Escargot, *s.m.* snail; (— *des vignes*) edible snail. *En* —, spiral
Escarmouche, *s.f.* skirmish
Escarmoucher, *v. n.* to skirmish
Escarole, *s.f.* *V.* **Scarole**
Escarpe, *s.f.* (*fort.*) escarp, scarp [escarped, steep
Escarpé, e, *part. adj.*
Escarpement, *s.m.* escarpment; steep; steepness
Escarper, *v.a.* to scarp, to escarp, to cut steep. *S'*—, to become steep
Escarpin, *s.m.* pump (*shoe*)
Escarpolette, *s.f.* swing. *Tête à l'*—, giddy-head
Escarre, *s.f.* (*bad spelling*),
†**Eschare,** *s.f.* (*med.*) eschar, slough
Escient, *s.m.* knowledge. *A bon* —, knowingly; in good earnest. *A son* —, to o.'s knowledge, knowingly
Esclandre, *s.m.* noise, uproar, scandal, exposure, scandalous scene, scene, quarrel in public, fracas
Esclavage, *s.m.* slavery; bondage; thraldom; captivity
Esclave, *s.m.f.* slave; bondman, bondwoman; captive; — *adj.* slavish [vonian
Esclavon, ne, *adj. s.* Scla-
Escobar, *s.m.* Escobar, equivocator, shuffler, jesuit
Escobarder, *v.n.* to equivocate, to shuffle; — *v.a.* to chouse, to trick out of, to get *or* obtain by fraud
Escobarderie, *s.f.* equivocation, shuffling
Escobardeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* shuffler
Escoffier, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to kill, to murder, to do for, to settle
Escoffion, *s.m.* (*obsolete, local*) ribbon cap
Escogriffe, *s. m.* sharper, shark; lanky lout, tall ungainly fellow [countable
Escomptable, *adj.* dis-
Escompte, *s.m.* discount; discounting. *Règle d'*—, (*arith.*) discount. *Faire l'*—, to discount. *Faire 5 %* (*cinq pour cent*) *d'*—, to allow a discount of five per cent.
Escompter, *v.a.* to discount; to cash; to anticipate; to forestall. *S'*—, to be discounted, &c.
Escompteur, *s.m.* discounter
Escope. *V.* **Ecope**
Escopette, *s.f.* (*old*) carbine
Escorte, *s.f.* escort; convoy; retinue, train, attendants. *Faire* —, to escort, to accompany
Escorter, *v.a.* to escort; to convoy; to accompany; to at-
Escot, *s.m.* shalloon [tend
Escouade, *s.f.* (*mil., &c.*) squad; (*of workmen*) squad, gang [o'nine tails; lashing
Escourgée, *s.f.* scourge, cat
Escourgeon, *s.m.* six-rowed barley, winter barley
Escrime, *s.f.* fencing. — *à la baïonnette,* bayonet exercise
Escrimer, *v.n.* to fence; to spar; to have a trial of skill. *S'*—, to fight; to dispute; to endeavour, to strive, to try, to apply oneself; to work; to dabble (in), to have some knowledge (of)
Escrimeur, *s.m.* fencer
Escroc, *s.m.* sharper, swindler, cheat, shark, blackleg
Escroquer, *v.a.* to swindle, to cheat; to steal; to catch; to sponge
Escroquerie, *s.f.* swindling, swindle
Escroqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* swindler, cheat, stealer
Escurial, *s.m.* Escurial
Espace, *s.m.* space; room; — *s.f.* (*print.*) space
Espacement, *s.m.* interspace, interval; (*print.*) spacing
Espacer, *v.a.* to place apart; to plant *or* set at convenient *or* regular distances; to leave a space between; (*print.*) to space. *S'*—, to be placed apart *or* &c.; to extend, to spread
Espadon, *s.m.* espadon, two-handed sword; (*fenc.*) broadsword; (*zool.*) sword-fish
Espadonner, *v.n.* to use the broadsword
†**Espadrille,** *s.f.* esparto shoe *or* sandal, bathing-shoe
†**Espagnol, e,** *adj.* Spanish; — *s.m.* Spaniard; (the) Spanish language, Spanish; — *s.f.* Spanish woman *or* lady *or* girl, Spaniard; Spanish fashion

†Espagnolette, *s.f.* baize; window-fastening, fastening

Espalier, *s.m.* espalier; fruit-wall. *Arbre en —,* wall-tree. *Fruit d'—,* wall-fruit. *Mur en —,* fruit-wall

Espar, *s.m.* (*nav.*) spar

Esparcette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) esparcet, sainfoin

Espèce, *s.f.* species; kind, sort; nature, description; breed; case; particular *or* present case; case at issue; (*theol.*) element, kind; **—s,** *pl.* kinds, sorts, &c.; specie, coin, cash. *L'— humaine,* mankind. *—s sonnantes,* hard cash. *Sous les deux —s,* (*theol.*) in both kinds

Espérable, *adj.* to be hoped for

Espérance, *s.f.* hope; expectation; confidence; trust

Espérant, e, *adj.* hopeful, full of hope

Espérer, *v.a.n.* to hope; to hope for; to expect; to trust. *J'espère bien,* I do hope. *J'espère!* (*very fam.*) indeed! oh, my ... isn't it fine! isn't it? eh?

Espiègle, *adj. s.m.f.* frolicsome, waggish, roguish, arch, trickish, tricky; frolicsome child, wag, rogue, roguish fellow *or* thing

Espièglerie, *s.f.* frolic, waggish *or* roguish trick, waggery, roguery, waggishness, roguishness

Espingole, *s.f.* blunderbuss

Espion, ne, *s.m.f.* spy; (*at horse-races*) tout [spying

Espionnage, *s.m.* espionage,

Espionner, *v.a.* to spy; to watch; — *v.n.* to be a spy

Esplanade, *s.f.* esplanade, parade

Espoir, *s.m.* *V.* **Espérance**

Esponton, *s.m.* spontoon, half-pike

Esprit, *s.m.* spirit; soul; ghost; mind, intellect, understanding; brains; brain; head; intelligence; abilities; wit; wits; ingenuity; skill; cleverness; talent; genius; turn; sense; senses; imagination; humour; temper, disposition; feeling; notions; habits; meaning; character; opinion; tendency; spiritedness; emanation, scent; person, fellow, man (*pl.* people); (*liquor*) spirit, spirits; (*gram.*) breathing. *—s animaux,* animal spirits. *— doux,* (*Gr. gram.*) smooth breathing. *— fort,* free-thinker; sceptic; clever fellow. *— public,* public spirit; public opinion. *— rude,* (*Gr. gram.*) rough breathing. *— de bois,* wood-spirit. *— de corps,* spirit of association, fellow-feeling, brotherly spirit. *— de parti,* party-spirit, partisanship. *— de retour,* intention of returning (to o.'s native place). *— de suite,* consistency; notions *or* habits of regularity. *— -de-vin,* spirit (*or* spirits) of wine, spirit, alcohol. *Bel—(Beaux —s, pl.),* wit; man of wit; witling. *Homme, femme, gens d'—,* witty *or* clever *or* sensible man, woman, people. *Le Saint-Esprit, l'Esprit-Saint,* the Holy Spirit, the Holy Ghost. *Avoir de l'—,* to be intelligent *or* sensible *or* clever; to be witty, to have wit. *Avoir le bon — de,* to have the good sense to. *Avoir l'— bien fait,* to be sensible; to be good-tempered. *Faire de l'—,* to play the wit. *Se mettre bien dans l'— de,* to gain ...'s favour, to ingratiate oneself with. *Rappeler* or *reprendre ses —s,* to recover o.'s senses. *Recueillir ses —s,* to collect o.'s thoughts. *Remettre les —s,* to quiet people's minds. *Remettre l'—,* to soothe the mind. *Remettre dans l'—,* to remind. *Rendre l'—,* *V.* **Âme**

Esprot, *s.m.* sprat

Esquif, *s.m.* skiff [*bone*)

†Esquille, *s.f.* splinter (*of a*

Esquimau (*pl.* **Esquimaux**), *s.m.* Esquimau, Eskimo

Esquinancie, *s.f.* quinsy

Esquine, *s.f.* (*of a horse*) loins; (*bot.*) *V.* **Squine**

Esquintement, *s.m.* (*pop.*) excessive fatigue

Esquinter, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to tire out, to knock up; to beat all to nothing

Esquipot, *s.m.* money-box

Esquisse, *s.f.* sketch; outline; rough drawing, rough draught; plan; (*sculp.*) rough cast. *Cahier d'—s,* sketch-book

Esquisser, *v.a.* to sketch; to outline

Esquiver, *v.a.* to evade, to escape, to elude, to avoid; — *v.n.* to slip aside *or* away. *S'—,* to slip away *or* off *or* out, to slink away, to escape; to avoid each other

Essai, *s.m.* essay; experiment; trial; assay, assaying, test; sample; sample-bottle; tasting-cup. *A l'—,* on trial

Essaim, *s.m.* swarm; host; bevy

Essaimer, *v.n.* to swarm

Essanger, *v.a.* to scour (*dirty linen*) [bing up, clearing

Essartement, *s. m.* grub-

Essarter, *v.a.* to grub up, to clear

Essayer, *v.a.n.* to try; to try on; to attempt, to endeavour; to assay. *S'—,* to try o.'s hand *or* skill *or* strength; to try; to spar; to be tried *or* &c.

Essayeur, *s.m.* trier; assayer

Essayiste, *s.m.f.* essayist

Esse, *s.f.* S (*anything in the shape of an S*); S-cramp; S-hook; (*of a violin,* &c.) S-hole, sound-hole; (*pop.*) *See* **S**

Essence, *s.f.* essence; substance; (*of turpentine,* &c.) spirit, spirits, essential oil, oil, essence; (*of roses*) otto, attar; (*in forestry*) species (*of timber-trees*). *Un bois d'— de chêne,* a wood of

Essénien, *s.m.* Essene [oaks

Essentiel, le, *adj.* essential; material; — *s.m.* essential, main *or* chief point

Essentiellement, *adv.* essentially; materially

Essieu, *s.m.* axle, axle-tree

Essor, *s.m.* flight; soaring; scope, play; impulse; progress. *Prendre l'—* or *son —,* to soar; to take o.'s flight; to spring into life and vigour

Essorant, e, (*her.*) essorant

Essorer, *v.a.* to dry

Essoreuse, *s.f.* drying-machine, drier

†Essorillé, e, *adj.* crop-eared

†Essoriller, *v.a.* to cut the ears of; to crop the hair of

Essouffié, e, *part. adj.* breathless, out of breath

Essoufflement, *s.m.* breathlessness, panting

Essoufflier, *v.a.* to put out of breath; to wind. *S'—,* to put oneself out of breath, to get *or* be out of breath

Essuie, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Essuyer,** "to wipe") thing that wipes, wiper. — **-mains,** *s.m.* towel. — **-pieds,** *s.m.* foot-wiper, mat, door-mat, foot-brush. — **-plume,** *s.m.* pen-wiper

Essuyer, *v.a.* to wipe, to wipe off *or* away; to wipe dry; to dry, to dry up; to bear, to stand, to undergo, to go through, to endure, to suffer; to experience, to meet with. *S'—,* to wipe oneself; to wipe (o.'s ...); to be wiped

Est, *s.m.* east; east wind; Great Eastern railway; — *adj.* east, eastern, easterly. *A l'—,* to *or* in *or* on *or* &c. the east; east, eastward, easterly. *D'—, de l'—,* east, eastern, easterly. *Vers l'—,* eastward

Estacade, *s.f.* stockade; (*of a harbour*) boom, bar

Estafette, *s.f.* estafette, express (messenger)

Estafier, *s.m.* big strong footman *or* livery servant, flunkey; bully [slash; rent

Estafilade, *s.f.* cut, gash,

Estafilader, *v.a.* to cut, to gash, to slash [bottle

†Estagnon, *s. m.* copper

Estame, *s.f.* worsted, fingering

Estaminet, *s.m.* smoking-room; coffee-house with smoking-room; tap-room; shades

Estampage, *s.m.* stamping; impression

Estampe, *s.f.* print, engraving; punch

Estamper, *v.a.* to stamp; to punch [ing

†Estampillage, *s.m.* stamp-

†Estampille, *s.f.* stamp; mark; trade-mark

†Estampiller, *v.a.* to stamp

Ester, *v.n.* (*law*) to appear in court [cove

Estère, *s.f.* rush mat; creek,

Esteuble, *s.f.* stubble

Esthétique, *adj.* æsthetic; — *s.f.* æsthetics

Estimable, *adj.* estimable

Estima-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* appraiser; esteemer, appreciator

Estimati-f, ve, *adj.* estimative, of estimation; — *s.m.* estimate. *État* or *devis* or *détail* —, estimate

Estimation, *s.f.* estimation, appraisement, valuation; estimate

Estime, *s.f.* esteem, estimation; (*nav.*) reckoning

Estimer, *v.a.n.* to estimate, to appraise; to rate; to value; to esteem, to prize; to deem, to consider, to account; to reckon; (*nav.*) to reckon. *S'*—, to esteem *or* &c. oneself *or* each other

Estival, e, *adj.* estival, summer

Estiver, *v.a.* to turn out to grass during summer, to summer; — *v.n.* to estivate, to pass the summer, to summer

Estoc, *s. m.* tuck (*sword*); point (*of a sword*); (*of a tree*) trunk, stock. *A blanc* —, down to the root; to nothing. *Frapper d'— et de taille,* to cut and thrust, to lay about at random

Estocade, *s.f.* stoccade, stoccado, thrust, lunge

Estomac, *s.m.* stomach; chest; (*of a fowl*) breast; (*fig.*) courage, pluck

Estomaquer (S'), *v.r.* to take offence; to be astounded *or* dumbfounded; to exhaust oneself

Estompe, *s.f.* stump; (*dessin à l'*—) stump-drawing

Estomper, *v.a.* (*draw.*) to stump; to shade

Estrade, *s.f.* platform, stage, stand, estrade. *Battre l'*—, to scout; to rove about

Estragon, *s.m.* (*bot.*) tarragon

Estramaçon, *s.m.* two-edged sword

Estrapade, *s.f.* strappado; gibbet for the strappado; (*rid.*) estrapade

Estrapader, *v.a.* to strappado [work (*a horse*)

Estrapasser, *v.a.* to over-

Estropié, e, *adj.* crippled; lame; disabled; (*fig.*) mutilated; — *s.m.f.* cripple

Estropier, *v.a.* to cripple, to lame, to maim; to disable; (*fig.*) to mutilate; to clip; to mangle; to murder; to bungle, to botch

Estuaire, *s.m.* estuary

Esturgeon, *s.m.* sturgeon

Ésule, *s.f.* (*bot.*) spurge

Et, *conj.* and. — ... —, both ... and [stying

Établage, *s.m.* stabling;

Étable, *s.f.* stable, stall, shed, cattle-shed, cattle-house; pig-sty, sty [sty

Établer, *v.a.* to stable; to

Établi, *s.m.* bench, work-bench; (*tailor's*) board, shop-board

Établir, *v.a.* to establish; to found; to appoint; to lay down; to lay; to set; to fix; to put; to erect; to rest; to ground; to impose; to settle; to marry; to set up; to set up in business; to assert, to state; to prove; to show; to make out; to make good; to ascertain; to strike (*a balance*). *S'*—, to establish *or* &c. oneself; to settle; to set up; to be established, &c.; to be formed. *S'— pour son compte,* to set up for oneself

Établissement, *s.m.* establishment; institution; concern; house; foundation; appointment; settlement; settling; marriage; setting up; setting up in business; fixing; putting; stating, statement; proving, showing; making out; making good; (*of taxes*) imposition. *Frais de premier* —, first expenses. *Dans l'*—, on the premises

Étage, *s.m.* story, floor, flat; flight, pair of stairs; row; tier; stratum, layer; degree, grade, rank, class. *A double* —, double. *A triple* —, treble; egregious. *De bas* —, of low degree, low

Étagé, e, *part. adj.* rising above one another, rising; in tiers; in lines behind each other; graduated

Étager, *v.a.* to place *or* arrange *or* dispose in tiers, to place in rows one above another, to raise; to place in lines behind each other; to graduate. *S'*—, to be placed *or* &c. in tiers *or* in rows one above another, to rise gradually one above another, to rise; to be placed in lines behind each other

Étagère, *s.f.* set of shelves, shelves; shelf; whatnot; dresser; tier; rack. — *à fleurs,* flower-stage

Étai, *s.m.* stay, shore, prop, support; (*nav.*) stay

Étaim, *s.m.* carded wool

Étain, *s.m.* tin; pewter

Étal, *s.m.* stall, butcher's stall *or* shop

Étalage, *s.m.* exposing for sale; laying out; goods exposed for sale; shop-window, window; stall; stallage; display, show; finery

Étalagiste, *s.m.f.* stall-holder, stall-keeper; window-dresser [(*nav.*) slack water

Étale, *adj. s.f. Mer* —*à* —,

Étaler, *v.a.* to expose for sale; to put in the shop-window; to lay out; to spread, to spread out; to display, to show; to show off, to make a show of, to parade; (*fam.*) to upset, to knock down, to floor. *S'*—, to stretch *or* spread oneself out, to sprawl; to loll; to show oneself off, to show off; to fall down at full length; to be exposed for sale, &c. [man

Étalier, *s.m.* butcher's fore-

Étalon, *s.m.* stallion; standard (*of weight or measure*)

Étalonnage, Étalonnement, *s.m.* stamping, sealing

Étalonner, *v.a.* to stamp, to seal (*weights and measures*)

Étalonneur, *s.m.* stamper of weights and measures

Étamage, *s.m.* tinning; silvering (*of glass*) [post

Étambot, *s.m.* (*nav.*) stern-

Étamer, *v.a.* to tin; to silver (*glass*) [ner; silverer

Étameur, *s.m.* tinker; tin-

Étamine, *s.f.* stamin; bunting; bolting-cloth, sieve, tammy; strainer; (*bot.*) stamen. *Passer par l'*—, to sift; to be carefully sifted [page, &c.

Étampage, &c. *V.* **Estam-**

Étamure, *s.f.* tinning

Étanche, *adj.* water-tight, steam-tight, tight; dry

Étanchement, *s.m.* stopping; stanching; quenching, slaking

Étancher, *v.a.* to stop; to free of water; to stanch; to quench, to slake

Étançon, *s. m.* stanchion, prop, stay, support, shore

Étançonner, *v.a.* to prop, to shore up [pool

Étang, *s.m.* pond, fish-pond;

Étape, *s.f.* (*mil.*, *fig.*) rations, allowance; forage; halting-place, stopping-place, station; stage; day's march; depôt, magazine. *Brûler l'*—, to pass through without stopping

Étapier, *s.m.* (*mil.*) distributer of rations

État, *s.m.* state; status; condition; situation; position; plight, predicament; case; circumstances; way; calling; trade; profession; business; occupation; station; office; establishment; list; account; bill; inventory; estimate; return; statistics; muster-roll; register; certificate; commonwealth; government; cabinet; crown; estate; —**s,** *pl.* states, &c.; way; dominions; (*Fr. hist.*) States, States-general, Parliament. — *civil,* social state; o.'s state as a citizen, social position, position, condition. *Acte de l'— civil,* certificate of birth, death, or marriage. *Actes* or *registres de l'— civil,* certificates *or* registers *or* registration of births, deaths, and marriages,

registers of the parish *or* of the municipality. *Officier de l'— civil*, registrar of births, deaths, and marriages. *Les —s généraux*, (*Fr. hist.*) the States-general, Parliament. *Tiers —*, (*Fr. hist.*) third estate, commonalty, commons. *Dans tous ses —*, (*pop.*) in a dreadful way; all in a bustle. *De son —*, by trade *or* profession. *En —*, in a proper state, in good condition; in repair; in gear; ready; fast, firm; in its place, in their place *or* places; as it is, as they are, in statu quo. *En — de*, in a state of; in a condition *or* position to, able to; ready to. *Hors d'—*, not in a state; not in a condition, unable; out of gear. *Faire — de*, to value, to consider, to care for; to intend to; to rely on. *Faire — que*, to think *or* believe *or* presume that. *Mettre en — de*, to put in a state of; to put in a position to, to enable to; to prepare for. *Mettre hors d'—*, to disable, to prevent, to put it out of o.'s power (to). *Remettre en —*, to set right again, to repair

État-major, *s.m.* (*mil.*, *nav.*, *fig.*) staff; staff-office; headquarters; principal station. — *de place*, garrison-staff. *Colonel d'—*, adjutant-general. *Officier d'—*, staff-officer

Étau, *s.m.* (*tech.*) vice

Étayement, *s.m.* staying, shoring, propping

Étayer, *v.a.* to stay, to shore, to prop, to support; to rest; to back. *S'—*, to stay *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be stayed *or* &c.

Été, *s.m.* summer; prime. *Se mettre en —*, to put on summer clothes

Été, *part.* (*of* **Être**). *J'ai —*, I have been, I was; I have gone, I did go, I went

†**Éteigneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) extinguisher [er; damper

†**Éteignoir,** *s.m.* extinguish-

Éteindre, *v.a.* to extinguish; to put out; to destroy; to put an end to; to exterminate; to dim; to soften down; to allay; to still; to appease; to quench; to slake *or* slack (*lime*); to cool; to damp; to stifle; to quell; to suppress; to obliterate; to cancel, to annul; to redeem (*an annuity*); to pay off (*a debt, a mortgage*); to silence (*the enemy's batteries*). *S'—*, to become *or* be extinguished, &c.; to go out; to die away *or* off *or* out; to die, to pass away quietly *or* peacefully; to disappear, to vanish; to end; to cease; to decrease; to abate; to cool; to become extinct; to become dim *or* faint; (*of lime*) to slake, to slack

Éteint, e, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Éteindre**) extinguished, put out, out; slaked; extinct; dead; lifeless; lacklustre; dim; dull; faint, inaudible

Étendage, *s.m.* hanging up to dry; drying-lines, clothes-lines; drying-place, drying-room, drying-ground

Étendard, *s.m.* standard; flag, colours, banner [cher

Étendeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* stret-

Étendoir, *s.m.* clothes-posts, clothes-props, drying-poles; tenter; (*print.*) peel; drying-place

Étendre, *v.a.* to extend; to spread; to spread out; to stretch; to stretch out, to outstretch; to expand; to lay out *or* on; to lay down; to lay; to lay dead; to hang up to dry; to enlarge, to widen; to lengthen; to draw out; to dilute. *S'—*, to extend; to stretch oneself; to sprawl; to loll; to lay oneself, to lie down; to fall down at full length; to spread; to stretch; to reach, to go; to expand; to enlarge; to expatiate, to dwell; to lengthen; to draw out; to last; to enlarge o.'s estate

Étendu, e, *part. adj.* extended, spread, &c. (*V.* **Étendre**); extensive; wide; large; of great compass; long; outspread; outstretched; sprawling; lolling; lying down; diluted

Étendue, *s.f.* extent; extension; spread; expanse; tract; compass; capacity; length; duration

Éternel, le, *adj.* eternal; everlasting; endless; — *s.m.* Eternal; eternity

Éternellement, *adv.* eternally; everlastingly; for ever; ever, endlessly

Éterniser, *v.a.* to eternize. *S'—*, to last for ever; (*fam.*) to stop for ever, to become a fixture

Éternité, *s.f.* eternity. *Une —*, (*fam.*) no end of time

Éternue, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sneeze-wort [ing; sneeze

Éternuement, *s.m.* sneez-

Éternuer, *v.n.* to sneeze

Éternueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* sneezer

Étésien, *adj.m.* etesian

Étêté, e, *adj.* pollard

Étêtement, *s.m.* polling, pollarding, topping

Étêter, *v.a.* (*a naïl, a pin,* &c.) to take off the head of; (*a tree*) to poll, to pollard, to top

Éteuf, *s.m.* tennis-ball, ball

Éteule, *s.f.* stubble

Éther, *s.m.* ether

Éthéré, e, *adj.* ethereal. *Voûte —e*, canopy of heaven, heavens [zation

Éthérisation, *s.f.* etheri-

Éthériser, *v.a.* to etherize

Éthérol, *s.m.* (*chem.*) etherol

Éthérolé, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) ethereal tincture, etherole

Éthiopien, ne, *adj. s.* Ethiopian [— *s.f.* ethics, morals

Éthique, *adj.* ethic, ethical;

Ethnarch-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Éthnarque, *s.m.* ethnarch

Ethnographe, *s.m.* ethnographer [page 3, § 1

Ethnograph-ie, -ique. *V.*

Ethnolog-ie, -ique, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1 [gist

Éthnologue, *s.m.* ethnolo-

Étiage, *s.m.* (*of a river*) low water; low-water mark

Étinceler, *v.n.* to sparkle; to glitter; to glisten; to gleam; to glare; to flash; to flare; to twinkle

Étincelette, *s.f.* sparklet

Étincelle, *s.f.* spark

Étincellement, *s. m.* sparkling; twinkling

Étiolement, *s.m.* etiolation

Étioler, *v.a.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to etiolate

Étique, *adj.* hectic; consumptive; lean, lank, emaciated

Étiqueter, *v.a.* to label; to ticket [ticket; etiquette

Étiquette, *s.f.* label; tally;

Étirer, *v.a.* to stretch; to wiredraw [cline, emaciation

Étisie, *s.f.* consumption, de-

Étoffe, *s.f.* stuff; cloth; fabric; material; kind, condition

Étoffé, e, *part. adj.* stuffed; furnished; appointed; clothed, clad; comfortably off; comfortable; stout, plump, substantial, strong; full-bodied; rich; ample; full; sonorous [to stuff

Étoffer, *v.a.* to put stuff in,

Étoile, *s.f.* star; blaze; centre, central point (*where several walks meet in a park or forest*); *V.* **Trois.** — *de mer*, star-fish. *A la belle —*, (*jest.*) in the star-light, in the open air, out of doors

Étoilé, e, *adj.* starry; starred; studded; starlight; star

Étoiler, *v.a.* to star; to stud; to blaze. *S'—*, to become *or* be covered (*or* studded) with stars; to crack, to star [ment)

Étole, *s.f.* stole (*priest's gar-*

Étonnamment, *adv.* astonishingly, wonderfully

Étonnant, e, *adj.* astonishing, wonderful, amazing, surprising; astounding; strange. *Cela* (or *ce*) *n'est pas —! rien d'—!* no wonder!

Étonné, e, *part. adj.* astonished, &c. (*V.* **Étonner**); of astonishment; wondering; wavering. *Faire* or *jouer l'—*, to feign astonishment

Étonnement, *s.m.* astonishment, wonder, amazement, surprise

Étonner, *v.a.* to astonish; to amaze; to surprise; to astound, to stun, to startle, to stagger,

to shake; to daunt, to confuse, to frighten. *S'—*, to be astonished *or* &c.; to wonder; to wayer

Étouffant, e, *adj.* suffocating, stifling, sultry, close

Étouffée, *s.f.* (*cook.*) *V.* **Étuvée** [tion, stifling

Étouffement, *s.m.* suffoca-

Étouffer, *v.a.* to suffocate; to stifle; to smother; to choke; to choke up; to burke; to suppress; to hush up; to deaden *or* drown (*sounds*), to damp; — *v.n.* to be suffocating; to choke. *On étouffe ici,* it is stifling here

Étouffeu-r,se, *s.m.f.* choker, burker

Étouffoir, *s.m.* cinder-pail; (*of a piano*) damper; (*fig.*) sultry place; extinguisher

Étoupe, *s.f.* tow; oakum; stuffing. *Faire de l'—*, to pick oakum. *Mettre le feu aux —s,* (*fig.*) to fan the flame, to blow the coals [stop

Étouper, *v.a.* to stop up, to

Étoupi - er, ère, *s.m.f.* oakum-picker [gun-tube

†Étoupille, *s.f.* (*artil.*) tube,

Étourderie, *s.f.* giddiness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness; giddy trick, thoughtless act; blunder

Étourdi, e, *part. adj.* stunned, &c. (*V.* **Étourdir**); giddy, thoughtless, heedless; — *s.m.f.* giddy fellow *or* creature, giddy-head, blunderer. *A l'—e,* heedlessly

Étourdiment, *adv.* giddily, heedlessly

Étourdir, *v.a.* to stun; to deafen; to din; to make giddy *or* dizzy; to astound; to benumb; to assuage; to parboil; to take the chill off. *S'—*, to get rid of the thought (of), to shake off the thoughts (of), to dispel, to forget; to forget o.'s sorrow *or* troubles; to get away from o.'s thoughts, to escape from oneself; to be preoccupied

Étourdissant, e, *part. adj.* stunning, &c. (*V.* **Étourdir**); giddy, dizzy; obstreperous; dazzling

Étourdissement, *s.m.* stunning; giddiness, dizziness; swimming in (*or* of) the head, vertigo; amazement, stupefaction, shock

Étourneau, *s.m.* starling; giddy fellow, giddy-head; flea-bitten horse

Étrange, *adj.* strange; odd, queer; uncouth. *Chose —!* strange thing! strange! strange to say!

Étrangement, *adv.* strangely; oddly; terribly; not a little

Étrang-er, ère, *adj.* strange; stranger; foreign; outlandish; extraneous; borrowed; irrelevant; unconcerned; unconnected; unacquainted (with); unknown (to)

Étrang-er, ère, *s.m.f.* stranger; outsider; foreigner; alien; — *s.m.* (the) foreigner, foreigners; foreign country; foreign countries *or* parts; exportation. *A l'—*, abroad. *Passer à l'—*, to go abroad

Étrangeté, *s.f.* strangeness; oddness; uncouthness

Étranglé, e, *part. adj.* strangled, &c. (*V.* **Étrangler**); scanty, scrimp; narrow, tight

Étranglement, *s. m.* strangling; strangulation; gaurotting

Étrangler, *v.a.* to strangle; to throttle; to garotte; to choke; to stifle; to scant, to scrimp; to make too narrow *or* too tight; to contract; to compress; to confine; to slur over; (*surg.*) to strangulate; — *v.n.* to be choking, to be almost choked. *S'—*, to strangle *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; (*surg.*) to become strangulated; to choke oneself; (*jam.*) to be almost choked (*with screaming*)

Étrangleur, *s.m.* strangler; choker; garotter; thug

†Étranguillon, *s.m.* (*vet.*) strangles. *Poire d'—*, choke-pear

Étrape, *s.f.* stubble-sickle

Étraper, *v.a.* to cut (*stubble*)

Étrave, *s.f.* (*nav.*) stem

Être, *v.n.* to be; to exist; to lie; to stand; to belong; to be a native (of); to consist (of); to take part (in); to come in (for); to attend (to), to mind; to have come (to); to be reduced (to); to come; to prove, to prove to be, to turn out to be; to be true; to be so; to have. *Ça y est!* that's it! it is done! done! all right! that's a fact! *Ce qui* (or *ce qu'il*) *en est,* how *or* what it is, all about it. *C'est,* it *or* that is; it *or* that was; he is; she is; there is. *C'est que,* it is *or* was because, because; the reason is; the fact is, the truth is; in fact, indeed; for; but; why; suppose that. *Ce n'est pas que,* not that. *Ce n'est pas que ... ne,* not but that. *Ce que c'est que ...,* *V.* **Que,** *conj. adv.* *Ce sont,* it *or* that is; it *or* that was; they are; these are. *Comme si de rien n'était,* as if nothing at all was the matter, as if nothing had happened. *En —*, to be; to be concerned in it; to have to do with it; to be one of the party; to belong to it; to join the party *or* the game; to stand; to turn out, to happen; to be the consequence, to come out of it. *En — à,* to be at, to hold at; to leave off at; to have come to; to come to; to be reduced to; to have (to). *En — de ... comme de,* to be with ... as with. *En — là,* to have come to that; to be in that case; to have gone *or* done so far; to know just so much about it. *En — pour,* to be in for, to lose; to get nothing by. *Est-ce que,* is it (true *or* a fact) that: *Est-ce que vous êtes malade?* are you ill? *Être de,* to be of *or* from *or* by *or* &c. (*V.* **De**); to come from; to be concerned in; to be *or* make one of; to form part of; to belong to; to enter into; to join; to be present at; to be a native *or* an inhabitant of; to be (*Si j'étais de vous, Si j'étais que de vous,* if I were you). *Fussé-je,* were I. *Il est,* he *or* it is; it belongs, &c.; there is; there are. *Il n'en est rien,* it is not so, no such thing; nothing comes out of it. *N'est-ce pas?* is it not (so)? is it not true *or* a fact? don't you think so? eh? does it not? are you not? do you not? did they not? shall we not? &c. &c. *N'était, N'étaient,* or *Si ce n'était* (or *n'étaient*), were it not (for *or* that), except. *N'eût été* or *si ce n'eût été,* had it not been (for *or* that), except. *Ne fût-ce que, Ne serait-ce que,* were it only, if only. *Qu'est-ce?* *Qu'est-ce que c'est?* *V.* **Que,** *pron.* *Si ce n'est,* if it is *or* was not; if not; unless it be, except, but. *S'il en fut, S'il en fut jamais,* if there ever was one. *Voilà ce que c'est,* that's what it is. *Voilà ce que c'est de* (or *que de*), this is what one gets by, this comes of. *Voilà ce que c'est qu'un ...,* that is what a ... is. *Y —*, to be there *or* here; to be at home; to be in this world; to have hit it; to have it; to see it, to understand (it), to have come to the point; to have come to it; to be up to the mark; to be ready. *Y — pour,* to come in for (*some share*). *Y — pour quelque chose,* to have something to do with it, to have a hand in it. *N'y — pas* (or *plus*) *du tout,* to be quite out, to be a long way from it; to be no longer attending. *Vous n'y êtes pas,* you do not see it, you are out, that is not it; &c. (*V. Y —*)

Être, *s.m.* being; existence; birth; creature; frame; (*of a tree*) stock, trunk; **—s,** *pl.* (*of a house*) parts, ins and outs, (o.'s) way about. *A blanc —*, *V.* **Estoc**

Étrécir, &c. *V.* **Rétrécir,** &c.

Étreindre, *v.a.* to bind, to bind up; to clasp; to hug; to grasp; to draw close

Étreinte, *s.f.* fastening, tie; embrace, clasp; hug; grasp

Étrenne, *s.f.* handsel; New Year's gift *or* present; Christmas-box, Christmas gift *or* present

Étrenner, *v.a.* to handsel; to use *or* put on for the first time; to buy the first lot of, to give good luck; to give a New Year's present or Christmas-box to; — *v.n.* to take handsel, to sell o.'s first lot (*ne pas* —, not to sell anything)

Étrier, *s.m.* stirrup. *Vin* or *coup de l'*—, *V.* **Coup.** *Courir à franc* —, to ride full speed. *Faire perdre les —s à,* (*fig.*) to put out of countenance

Étrière, *s.f.* stirrup-bar, spring-bar

‡**Étrille,** *s.f.* curry-comb

‡**Étriller,** *v.a.* to curry, to comb; to drub; to lash; to fleece

Étriper, *v.a.* to gut. *A étripe-chepal,* tantivy, furiously

Étriqué, e, *adj.* scanty, scrimp, narrow, curtailed, poor

Étriquer, *v.a.* to scant, to scrimp, to narrow, to straiten, to curtail

Étrivière, *s.f.* stirrup-leather. *Des coups d'—s, les —s,* (*fig.*) a leathering, a thrashing

Étroit, e, *adj.* narrow; strait; tight; close; strict; limited; confined; scanty. *A l'*—, confined; straitened; cramped; narrowly, closely, close; sparingly; in a narrow compass; badly off for room; in too small a house *or* room *or* &c.; pinched for means, in straits

Étroitement, *adv.* narrowly; tightly; closely; strictly

Étroitesse, *s.f.* narrowness; tightness; closeness

Étrusque, *adj. s.* Etruscan

Étude, *s.f.* study; learning, knowledge, attainments; labour; examination, consideration; survey; scheme; rehearsal; preparing the school-work *or* the lessons, study-time; school; school-room; office, chambers, practice (*of a lawyer*); academy figure; sketch; essay; criticism; critique; art; disguise; affectation; —**s,** *pl.* studies, &c.; instruction, (classical) education; school-days. *A l'*—, in study; (*of schemes,* &c.) being studied, under examination *or* consideration; (*of plays*) being rehearsed, in rehearsal. *Avoir fait des* or *ses —s,* to have received a classical education, to have been educated, to have had education. *Faire ses —s,* to go through a course of studies; to study; to receive o.'s education. *Faire de bonnes —s,* to have a good education. *Se faire une — de,* to make it a study to. *Il a fait ses —s à Rouen,* he was educated at Rouen. *Il a fait toutes ses —s,* he has been thoroughly educated. *Il fit de brillantes —s,* he distinguished himself as a student

Étudiant, e, *s.m.f.* student. — *en droit,* law student. — *en médecine,* medical student

Étudié, e, *adj.* studied; elaborate; affected

Étudier, *v.a.n.* to study; to learn; to read; to practise; to watch; to be a student. *S'*—, to study oneself *or* each other; to be studied *or* &c.; to make it o.'s study, to study, to endeavour [needle-case

Étui, *s.m.* case; box; sheath;

Étuve, *s.f.* stove; drying-stove; sweating-room

Étuvée, *s.f.* stewing; stew. *A l'*—, stewed. *Cuire* or *faire cuire à l'*—, *mettre à l'*—, to stew

Étuver, *v.a.* to stew; (*a wound,* &c.) to foment, to dab

Étymolog-ie,-ique,-iquement, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Eucalypte, Eucalyptus, *s.m.* (*bot.*) eucalyptus, gum-tree. — *bleu,* blue gum-tree, fever-plant, fever-tree

‡**Eucharistie,** *s.f.* Eucharist

‡**Eucharistique,** *adj.* eucharistic

Eucologe, *s.m.* euchology

Eufraise, *s.f.* (*bot.*) euphrasy, eyebright

Euh, *int.* hum! well! oh!

Euménides, *s.f.pl.* (*myth.*) Eumenides

Eunuque, *s.m.* eunuch [tory

Eupatoire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) eupa-

Euphémique, *adj.* euphemistic [mism

Euphémisme, *s.m.* euphe-

Euphonie, *s.f.* euphony. *Par* —, for the sake of euphony (*or* of sound)

Euphonique, *adj.* euphonic

Euphorbe, *s.f.* (*bot.*) euphorbia, spurge. *Gomme-résine d'*—, (*pharm.*) euphorbium

Euphraise, *s.f. V.* **Eufraise**

Euphu - isme, - iste, -istique. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [Eurasian

Eurasien, ne, *s.m.f. adj.*

Européen, ne, *adj. s.m.f.* European; — *s.f.* European fashion

Eurythmie, *s.f.* eurythmy

Eustache, *s.m.* whittle, clasp-knife

Eux, *pron.m.pl.* they; them; for their part; themselves. *A* —, to *or* at *or* with them; to *or* at themselves; theirs, their own; of theirs, of their own; peculiar; to spare. *A — à, A — de, V.* **A.** —*-mêmes,* themselves; alone

Évacuant, e, *adj.*, **Évacuant,** *s.m.* (*med.*) evacuant

Évacuation, *s.f.* evacuation; clearing, clearance

Évacuer, *v.a.n.* to evacuate; to clear; to void; to pass; to remove; to withdraw; to be purged, to scour. *Faire* —, to clear; to remove. *S'*—, to be evacuated *or* &c.

Évader (S'), *v.r.* to escape, to make o.'s escape, to break loose. *Faire* —, to favour . . .'s escape, to help (*one*) to make his escape

Évaluable, *adj.* appraisable, estimable, ratable, assessable

Évaluation, *s.f.* valuation; estimate; appraisement; rating; assessment

Évaluer, *v.a.* to value; to estimate; to appraise; to rate; to assess. *S'*—, to be valued, &c.; to rate oneself [cence

Évanescence, *s.f.* evanes-

Évanescent, e, *adj.* evanescent [cal; protestant, reformed

Évangélique, *adj.* evangeli-

Évangéliquement, Évangélisme. *V.* page 3, § 1

Évangélisation, *s.f.* evangelization [gelize

Évangéliser, *v.a.n.* to evan-

Évangéliste, *s.m.* evangelist; gospeller; scripture reader

Évangile, *s.m.* Gospel. *Prendre pour parole d'*—, to take for gospel [a swoon; vanished

Évanoui, e, *adj.* fainting, in

Évanouir (S'), *v.r.* to faint, to faint away, to swoon, to swoon away; to vanish, to disappear

Évanouissement, *s. m.* fainting; fainting fit, swoon; evanescence, disappearance

Évaporation, *s.f.* evaporation; thoughtlessness, giddiness

Évaporé, e, *adj.* evaporated; thoughtless, giddy; — *s.m.f.* thoughtless fellow *or* creature, giddy-head

Évaporer, *v.a.* to evaporate; to vent. *S'*—, to evaporate; to be vented; to become thoughtless *or* giddy *or* unsteady; (*pop.*) to vanish, to mizzle

Évasé, e, *part. adj.* widened, &c. (*V.* **Évaser**); wide (at the opening); bell-mouthed; (*of a hat*) bell-crowned; (*of a nose*) with wide nostrils

Évasement, *s.m.* widening, width (*of the opening*), wide opening, bell-mouth; bell-crown; (*arch.*) splay

Évaser, *v.a.* to widen (*an opening*); to extend, to spread; (*arch.*) to splay. *S'*—, to be widened, to widen; to extend, to spread

Évasif, ve, *adj.* evasive

Évasion, *s.f.* escape; flight; elopement

Évasivement, *adv.* evasively

Évasure, *s.f. V.* **Évasement**

Évêché, *s. m.* bishopric; bishop's palace *or* residence

†**Éveil,** *s.m.* warning, hint, alarm, alert. *En* —, on the alert; on the watch; attentive; on o.'s guard; ready

†**Éveillé, e,** *part. adj.* awakened, &c. (*V.* **Éveiller**); awake; wide awake, vigilant, watchful, alert, attentive; lively,

sprightly, brisk, quick, sharp, smart; waggish; — *s.m.f.* knowing one, sharp *or* sprightly fellow *or* creature

†**Éveiller,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to awake, to awaken, to wake, to wake up; to call; to rouse, to rouse up; to enliven

Evènement, *s.m.* event; occurrence; incident; issue, end, result, consequence; emergency

Event, *s.m.* flatness, vapidness; open air, air; vent; air-hole; vent-hole; crack, flaw; (*zool.*) blow-hole. *Sentir l'—,* to smell *or* taste vapid. *Tête à l'—,* giddy-head

†**Éventail,** *s.m.* fan. *Bec à —,* (*gas-lighting*) bat's-wing burner. *En —,* fan-like [trade

†**Éventailleriе,** *s.f.* fan-

†**Éventailliste,** *s.m.f.* fan-maker *or* seller; fan-painter

Éventaire, *s.m.* flat basket (*of a fruit or fish-woman,* &c.)

Éventé, e, *part. adj.* fanned; aired; let out, &c. (*V.* **Éventer**); flat, dead, vapid; thoughtless, giddy; — *s.m.f.* thoughtless fellow *or* creature, giddy-head

Éventer, *v.a.* to fan; to air, to ventilate; to fill (*a sail*); to injure by exposure to the air; (*liquors,* &c.) to make flat, to deaden; (*fig.*) to let out, to divulge; to get wind of, to find out, to discover; to wind, to scent. *S'—,* to fan oneself; to get flat *or* dead; to evaporate; to get injured by exposure to the air; to take *or* get wind, to be divulged, to get abroad

Éventoir, *s.m.* fire-fan

Éventrer, *v.a.* to disembowel, to eviscerate; to rip up *or* open; to cut *or* tear *or* break open; to draw (*a fowl*); to gut (*fish*). *S'—,* to rip o.'s belly open, to rip oneself up; to rip up each other [ity, contingency

Éventualité, *s.f.* eventual-

Éventuel, le, *adj.* eventual; contingent, uncertain, casual; — *s.m.* contingency; perquisites; extra fees, class-fees, course-fees [eventually

Éventuellement, *adv.*

Évêque, *s.m.* bishop

Évertuer (S'), *v.r.* to strive, to exert *or* bestir oneself, to struggle hard

Éviction, *s.f.* (*law*) eviction

Évidage, *s.m.* hollowing, &c. (*V.* **Évider**)

Évidement, *s. m.* *V.* **Évidage**; hollow, groove, scallop [ly, obviously

Évidemment, *adv.* evident-

Évidence, *s.f.* evidence; obviousness, clearness, plainness. *En —,* in view, forward, conspicuous. *Mettre en —,* to make evident *or* conspicuous

Évident, e, *adj.* evident, obvious, clear, plain

Évider, *v.a.* to hollow, to scoop out; to groove; to round; to unstarch

Évier, *s.m.* sink-stone, sink; gutter, drain. *Pierre d'—,* sink-stone [oust; to turn out

Evincer, *v.a.* to evict; to

Évitable, *adj.* avoidable

Évitage, *s.m.*, **Évitée,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) swinging, swinging round; swinging-room

Évitement, *s. m.* (*rail.*) shunting. *Gare d'—,* shunt, siding, turn-out

Éviter, *v.a.* to avoid; to shun; to spare; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) to swing. *S'—,* to avoid each other; to spare oneself; to be avoided

Évocation, *s.f.* evocation

Évoluer, *v.n.* (*mil.*, *nav.*) to go through evolutions

Évolution, *s.f.* evolution. —*s de ligne,* (*mil.*) field-practice

Évoquer, *v.a.* to evoke, to conjure up, to raise, to call up

Exact, e, *adj.* exact; accurate; correct; precise; punctual; strict; close; true, the fact

Exactement, *adv.* exactly; punctually; accurately; strictly

Exacteur, *s.m.* exactor, extortioner [tortion

Exaction, *s.f.* exaction, ex-

Exactitude, *s.f.* exactness, exactitude; accuracy; correctness; precision; punctuality; strictness; closeness [bracketed

Ex æquo, *adv.*, *placé —,*

Exagéra-teur,-trice, *s.m.f.* exaggerator; — *adj.* given to exaggeration [geration

Exagération, *s.f.* exag-

Exagéré, e, *part.* exaggerated, &c. (*V.* **Exagérer**); — *adj.* given to exaggeration; too great; too high

Exagérer, *v.a.* to exaggerate; to carry to excess; to overdo; to overcharge; to overrate

Exaltation, *s.f.* exaltation; elevation; exaggeration; excitement; over-excitement; ardour; enthusiasm

Exalté, e, *part. adj.* exalted, &c. (*V.* **Exalter**); over-excited; hot-headed; ardent, enthusiastic; extreme; fanatic; — *s.m.f.* enthusiast; fanatic; hot-headed fellow; extremist

Exalter, *v.a.* to exalt; to elate; to extol, to cry up; to magnify; to excite; to work up; to over-excite; to heat. *S'—,* to exalt *or* &c. each other; to be exalted, &c.; to be over-excited; to grow heated

Examen, *s.m.* examination; inspection; survey; inquiry; scrutiny. *Libre —,* freethinking. — *de conscience,* self-examination [*s.m.f.* examiner

Examina-teur, trice,

Examiner, *v.a.n.* to examine; to inspect; to look at; to look over *or* into; to survey; to inquire into; to scrutinize; to consider. *S'—,* to examine *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be examined, &c.

Exanthème, *s.m.* (*med.*) exanthem, exanthema

Exarcat, *s.m.* exarchate

Exarque, *s.m.* exarch

Exaspération, *s. f.* exasperation; aggravation

Exaspérer, *v.a.* to exasperate, to incense, to enrage; to inflame; to aggravate. *S'—,* to become exasperated *or* &c.

Exaucement, *s.m.* hearing; granting

Exaucer, *v.a.* to hear the prayer of, to hear favourably, to hear; to grant

Excavateur, *s.m.* excavator

Excavation, *s.f.* excavation

Excaver, *v.a.* to excavate

Excédent, *s.m.* surplus, overplus; overweight; excess. — *de bagages,* excess luggage

Excéder, *v.a.* to exceed; to overdo; to weary, to tire out, to harass, to knock up; to overwhelm; to exhaust, to wear out. *S'—,* to overfatigue oneself. *S'— de travail,* to overwork oneself

Excellemment, *adv.* excellently

Excellence, *s.f.* excellence, excellency. *Par —,* preeminently, above all; in the highest sense of the word; *the* (*l'endroit par —, the* place). *Donner de l'— à,* (*fam.*) to style (*a person*) "Excellency"

Excellent, e, *adj.* excellent; capital; very fine [excellent

Excellentissime, *adj.* most

Exceller, *v.n.* to excel

Excentricité, *s.f.* eccentricity [eccentric

Excentrique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Excentriquement, *adv.* eccentrically [cepting, save, but

Excepté, *prep.* except, ex-

Excepter, *v.a.* to except

Exception, *s.f.* exception; plea of abatement, plea, bar. — *péremptoire,* demurrer. *A l'— de,* with the exception of, except. *D'—,* exceptional

Exceptionnel, le, *adj.* exceptional [exceptionally

Exceptionnellement, *adv.*

Excès, *s.m.* excess; violence; intemperance; riot; jollification

Excessif, ve, *adj.* excessive; extreme; immoderate; intemperate; unreasonable; extravagant; exorbitant

Excessivement, *adv.* excessively, exceedingly, to excess

Exciper, *v.n.* to plead an exception, to allege, to plead

Excipient, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) excipient excise-office

Excise, *s.f.* (English) excise;

Exciser, *v.a.* to excise, to cut off *or* out [ting off *or* out

Excision, *s.f.* excision, cut-

Excitabilité, *s.f.* excitability

Excitable, *adj.* excitable

Excitant, e, *adj.* exciting, excitant, stimulant; — *s.m.* excitant, stimulant [exciter

Excita-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

Excitation, *s.f.* exciting, excitation; excitement

Exciter, *v.a.* to excite; to incite; to urge; to animate; to encourage; to inspirit; to rouse; to stir up, to stir; to raise; to stimulate; to instigate; to set on; to set. *S'—,* to excite *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be excited, &c.

Exclamati-f, ve, *adj.* exclamative, exclamatory, of exclamation [tion

Exclamation, *s.f.* exclama-

Exclamer (S'—), *v.r.* to exclaim, to cry out; to protest

Exclure, *v.a.* to exclude; to preclude; to debar; to shut out. *S'—,* to exclude each other; to be excluded

Exclusi-f,ve,*adj.s.*exclusive

Exclusion, *s.f.* exclusion

Exclusivement, *adv.* exclusively

Exclusiv-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1 [excommunication

Excommunication, *s. f.*

Excommunié, e, *part. adj.* excommunicated; — *s.m.f.* excommunicated person, excommunicate [communicate

Excommunier, *v.a.* to ex-

Excoriation,*s.f.* excoriation

Excorier, *v.a.* to excoriate

Excrément,*s.m.*excrement; (*fig.*) scum

Excrétion, *s.f.* excretion

Excroissance, *s.f.* excrescence [ramble; trip; digression

Excursion, *s.f.* excursion;

Excursioniste, *s.m.f.* excursionist

Excusable, *adj.* excusable

Excusa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* excuser; — *adj.* excusing, excusatory, exculpating, exculpatory

Excuse, *s.f.* excuse; apology; exculpation; sham sword. *Faire —, faire des* (or *ses*) —s, to beg pardon, to apologize, to make an apology. *Faites —!* excuse me! I beg your pardon!

Excuser, *v.a.* to excuse; to exculpate; to pardon; to apologize for. *Excusez-moi!* excuse me! pardon me! *Excusez!* (*pop.*) excuse me! I beg your pardon! indeed! upon my word! bless me! *Excusez du peu!* (*fam., ironically*) only that! how modest! *S'—,* to excuse *or* exculpate oneself; to plead as an excuse, to plead, to allege; to throw the blame; to apologize; to beg to be excused; to decline; (*of things*) to be excused

Exeat, *s. m.* exeat; pass; leave; discharge; (*jest.*) walking-ticket, (the) sack

Exécrable, *adj.* execrable

Exécrablement, *adv.* execrably

Exécration, *s.f.* execration

Exécrer, *v.a.* to execrate

Exécutable, *adj.* feasible, practicable

Exécutant, e, *s.m.f.* performer, player, musician

Exécuter, *v.a.* to execute; to carry out; to perform; to fulfil; to do; to make; to distrain; to expel, to dismiss, (*on 'Change*) to hammer. *S'—,* to be executed *or* &c.; to sell off o.'s property (*in order to pay o.'s debts*); to make a sacrifice *or* an effort, to comply, to yield; to do it; to pry up, to come down

Exécu-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* executer; executor, executrix; executioner, hangman. — *testamentaire,* executor, executrix

Exécuti-f, ve, *adj.*, **Exécutif,** *s.m.* executive

Exécution, *s.f.* execution; carrying out; working; performance; fulfilment; expulsion, dismissal, hammering out. *Homme d'—,* bold and enterprising man; practical man. *Ordre d'—,* warrant for execution, death-warrant. *En — de,* in pursuance of

Exécutoire, *adj.* (*law*) executory

Exégèse, *s.f.* exegesis

Exégétique, *adj.* exegetical

Exemplaire, *adj.* exemplary; — *s.m.* (*of a book,* &c.) copy; specimen; (*nat. hist.*) example, specimen [emplarily

Exemplairement, *adv.* ex-

Exemple, *s.m.* example; instance; copy, copy-slip. *A l'— de,* after the example of, in imitation of. *Par —,* for example, for instance; as to that; but then; but yet, yet; no, no! indeed! to be sure! I declare! upon my word! I dare say! only fancy! the idea! I never! did you ever? well now! bless me! bless my heart! *Pour —,* as an example, as an instance. *Pour l'—,* as an example to others. *Sans —,* unexampled

Exempt, e, *adj.* exempt; exempted, free; — *s. m.* (*old*) police-officer

Exempter, *v.a.* to exempt, to free; to dispense. *S'—,* to exempt *or* free oneself (from), to dispense (with) [dispensation

Exemption, *s.f.* exemption;

***Exequatur,** *s.m.* exequatur

Exercer, *v.a.n.* to exercise; to instruct; to train, to train up; to drill; to practise; to exert; to use; to make; to try; to follow, to carry on; to perform; to do; to fill (*an office*); to take (*proceedings*); to commit; (*of excisemen*) to visit, to inspect. *S'—,* to exercise *or* &c. oneself; to exercise, to practise; to be exercised *or* &c.

Exercice, *s. m.* exercise; practice; use; drill; exertion; action; working, work; execution; performance; service, functions, duties; office; receipts and expenditure; financial year, dividend year, year; inspection (*of an exciseman*). — *à feu,* firing-exercise. *Faire l'—,* to drill, to exercise. *Faire faire l'— à ...,* to drill ..., to exercise ... *Prendre* or *faire de l'—,* to take exercise

Exergue, *s.m.* exergue

Exfoliation, *s.f.* exfoliation

Exfolier, *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to exfoliate [effluvium

Exhalaison, *s.f.* exhalation,

Exhalation, *s.f.* exhalation, exhaling

Exhaler, *v.a.* to exhale; to emit, to send forth; to breathe out *or* forth; to vent. *S'—,* to exhale; to evaporate; to find *or* give vent; to come out; to break out (into), to utter; to be exhaled *or* &c.

Exhaussement, *s.m.* raising; height; mound; drift

Exhausser, *v.a.* to raise

Exhiber, *v.a.* to exhibit, to produce, to show

Exhibition, *s.f.* exhibition, producing, showing, show

Exhilarant, e, *adj.* exhilarating, exhilarant; — *s.m.* exhilarant [tion

Exhortation, *s.f.* exhorta-

Exhorter, *v.a.* to exhort

Exhumation, *s.f.* exhumation

Exhumer, *v.a.* to exhume; to disinter; to bring to light, to revive, to rake up

Exigeant, e, *adj.* too particular; overnice; requiring *or* expecting too much; unreasonable; troublesome; exacting; hard to please, fastidious; — *s.m.f.* overnice *or* &c. person

Exigence, *s.f.* unreasonableness; fastidiousness; authoritativeness; unreasonable wish *or* request *or* demand; troublesome call *or* demand; authoritative demand; exigency, requirement

Exiger, *v.a.* to exact; to require; to demand. *S'—,* to be required *or* &c.

Exigible, *adj.* demandable, requirable, due

Exigu, ë, *adj.* scanty, slender, slight, small

Exiguité, *s.f.* scantiness, slenderness, slightness, small-

Exil, *s.m.* exile [ness

Exilé, e, *s.m.f.* exile

Exiler, *v.a.* to exile, to banish. *S'—,* to exile oneself; to withdraw, to seclude oneself

Existant, e, *part. adj.* existing, existent, extant

Existence, *s.f.* existence; being; life; subsistence; living; (social) position; **—s,** *pl.* lives;

quantities. — *en magasin*, (*admin.*, *com.*) stock on hand

Exister, *v.n.* to exist; to be; to live; to be extant; to subsist

Ex-libris, *s.m.* book-plate

Exode, *s.m.* exodus; (*Gr. & Rom. ant.*) exode [tion

Exonération, *s.f.* exonera-

Exonérer, *v.a.* to exonerate, to discharge; to exempt

Exorable, *adj.* exorable

Exorbitamment, *adv.* exorbitantly [tance

Exorbitance, *s.f.* exorbi-

Exorbitant, e, *adj.* exorbitant

Exorciser, *v.a.* to exorcise

Exorc-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1 [ginning

Exorde, *s.m.* exordium; be-

Exostose, *s.f.* (*med.*, *bot.*) exostosis

Exotique, *adj.* exotic, foreign

Expansibilité, *s.f.* expansibility

Expansible, *adj.* expansible

Expansi-f, ve, *adj.* expansive; unreserved, open-hearted

Expansion, *s.f.* expansion; unreserve, open-heartedness

Expatriation, *s.f.* expatriation

Expatrier, *v.a.* to expatriate. *S'*—, to expatriate oneself [pectant

Expectant, e, *adj. s.* ex-

Expectative, *s.f.* expectation; expectancy; hope, hopes; prospects; abeyance; reversion

Expectorant, e, *adj.*, **Expectorant,** *s.m.* expectorant

Expectoration, *s.f.* expectoration [pectorate

Expectorer, *v.a.n.* to ex-

Expédiée, *s.f.* (*writ.*) running hand

Expédient, *adj. m.* expedient, advisable; — *s.m.* expedient, shift

Expédier, *v.a.* to expedite; to despatch; to send, to forward; to send off; to get *or* go through; to draw up; to copy. *S'*—, to be expedited *or* &c.

Expédi-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* sender; shipper; commission-agent; — *adj.* sending; shipping

Expéditi-f, ve, *adj.* expeditious, quick

Expédition, *s.f.* expedition; despatch; sending, forwarding; shipment; consignment; copy. *Homme d'*—, active man

Expéditionnaire, *adj.* expeditionary; that forwards goods; copying; — *s.m.* commission-agent; sender; copying-clerk, copier; law-writer, writer

Expéditionner, *v.a.* to copy

Expéditivement, *adv.* expeditiously

Expérience, *s.f.* experience; experiment; trial [perimental

Expérimental, e, *adj.* ex-

Expérimentalement, *adv.* experimentally

Expérimentateur, *s.m.* experimentalist, experimenter

Expérimentation, *s.f.* experimentation

Expérimenter, *v.a.n.* to experience; to experiment; to try

Expert, e, *adj.* expert, skilful, skilled, versed

Expert, *s.m.* expert; appraiser, valuer; surveyor; medical witness *or* authority. — *chimiste*, analytical chemist. — *comptable*, chartered *or* public accountant, actuary. — *gourmet*, wine-taster. — *priseur*, appraiser. *A dire d'*—*s*, according to official estimation

Expertement, *adv.* expertly, skilfully

Expertise, *s. f.* appraisement, valuation, estimation; survey; (official) examination; report of an expert (*or* of experts), report

Expertiser, *v.a.n.* to appraise, to value, to make valuations, to estimate; to survey, to examine

Expiable, *adj.* expiable

Expiation, *s.f.* expiation; atonement

Expiatoire, *adj.* expiatory. *Sacrifice* —, expiatory sacrifice, sin-offering

Expier, *v.a.* to expiate, to atone for; to pay for. *S'*—, to be expiated *or* &c.

Expiration, *s.f.* expiration

Expirer, *v.n.* to expire; to die; to die away; to run *or* be out, to end; — *v.a.* to expire, to breathe out

Expléti-f, ve, *adj.*, **Explétif,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) expletive

Explicable, *adj.* explainable, explicable

Explica-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* explainer; interpreter; showman; guide [planatory

Explicati-f, ve, *adj.* ex-

Explication, *s.f.* explanation; translation, construing

Explicite, *adj.* explicit

Explicitement, *adv.* explicitly

Expliquer, *v.a.* to explain; to expound; to illustrate; to declare; to translate, to construe; to account for; to make out; to solve. *S'*—, to explain oneself *or* o.'s meaning; to give an explanation, to explain; to come to (*or* to have) an explanation; to account for, to make out, to understand; to be explained *or* &c.; to be made clear

Exploit, *s.m.* exploit, deed, achievement, feat; (*law*) writ, process

Exploitable, *adj.* workable; cultivable; that may be turned to account; improvable; distrainable; gullible

Exploitant, *s.m.* worker; cultivator, farmer; grower; speculator; (*mining*) adventurer; — *adj.m.* (*law*) process-serving, writ-serving (*Huissier* —, process-server, summoning officer)

Exploitation, *s.f.* exploitation; working; cultivation; farming; improving; growing; enterprise, concern, establishment, farm, forest, woods, works, line (of railway), &c.; speculation; operation; turning to account, making capital (out of); taking advantage (of); trading (on, on the merits of); sweating; cheating, imposition. — *rurale*, cultivation of the soil, agriculture, farming; farm. — *de l'homme par l'homme*, speculating on the labour of others. *Matériel d'*—, working-stock. *En pleine* —, in full activity. *Mettre en* —, to work

Exploiter, *v.a.* to exploit; to work; to cultivate; to farm; to improve; to grow; to speculate upon; to turn to account, to make capital out of; to take advantage of; to trade on *or* on the merits of; to sweat; to cheat, to impose *or* put upon, to gull; — *v.n.* (*law*) to serve writs *or* processes. *S'*—, to be worked *or* &c.; to take advantage of *or* &c. each other

Exploiteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* jobber, speculator, trafficker (on), sweater; cheat

Explora-teur, trice. *s.m.f.* explorer; — *adj.* exploring

Exploration, *s.f.* exploration

Explorer, *v.a.* to explore; to survey

Explosible, Explosi-f, ve, *adj.*, **Explosif,** *s.m.* explosive

Explosion, *s.f.* explosion; blowing up; bursting; outburst; breaking out, outbreak. *Faire* —, to explode; to blow up; to burst; to break out

Explosionner, *v.n.* to explode

Exporta-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* exporter; — *adj.* exporting

Exportation, *s.f.* exportation; export

Exporter, *v.a.* to export. *S'*—, to be exported

Exposant, e, *s.m.f.* exhibitor, exhibitress; (*law*) petitioner; — *s.m.* (*math.*) exponent, index

Exposé, e, *part. adj.* exposed, &c. (*V.* **Exposer**); in *or* on view; conspicuous; situated; looking (*to the north or south or &c.*); lying open, open; lying; lying in state; uncovered, unsheltered; liable, subject; exposed to danger

Exposé, *s.m.* statement; account. — *des motifs*, explanatory statement, preamble

Exposer, *v.a.* to expose; to exhibit; to show; to lay (before); to state; to explain; to

expound; to turn (to); to endanger; to lay open; to lay (*a dead body*) in state, to expose. *S'—*, to expose oneself; to run the risk (of); to be exposed *or* &c. *Être exposé au nord, au midi, à l'est, à l'ouest*, to have a northern, a southern, an eastern, a western aspect, to look to the north, &c.

Exposition, *s.f.* exposition; exposure; exposing; exhibition; show; view; aspect, situation; statement; account; narration; explanation; (*of a dead body*) lying in state, exposition. — *publique*, (*of sales*) on view

Expr-ès, esse, *adj.* express, positive; strict [*senger*)

Exprès, *s.m.* express (*mes-*

Exprès, *adv.* purposely, on purpose. *Tout —*, expressly, for the very purpose (of). *Tout — pour cela*, for that very purpose. *Être fait — pour*, (*pers.*) to be cut out for. *C'est un fait —*, it is done on purpose, it is most unfortunate. *C'est comme un fait —*, one would think it was done on purpose [press

Express, *adj. s.m.* (*rail.*) ex-

Expressément, *adv.* expressly, positively, distinctly; strictly [sive

Expressi-f, ve, *adj.* expres-

Expression, *s.f.* expression; utterance. *La plus simple —*, (*math.*) the lowest terms

Expressivement, *adv.* expressively

Exprimable, *adj.* expressible

Exprimer, *v.a.* to express; to press out, to squeeze out; to utter; to tell; to word. *S'—*, to express oneself; to be expressed, &c. [priation

Expropriation, *s.f.* expro-

Exproprier, *v.a.* to expropriate

Expulser, *v.a.* to expel; to drive out; to turn out; to eject

Expulsion, *s.f.* expulsion; ejection, ejectment [tion

Expurgation, *s.f.* expurga-

Expurgatoire, *adj.* expurgatory

Expurger, *v.a.* to expurgate

Exquis, e, *adj.* exquisite; — *s.m.* exquisiteness, exquisite

Exquisement, *adv.* exquisitely [exudation

Exsudation, *s.f.* exsudation,

Exsuder, *v.n.a.* to exsude, to exude [trance

Extase, *s.f.* ecstasy, rapture;

Extasié, e, *adj.* ecstasied, in ecstasy, in raptures, enraptured

Extasier (S'), *v.r.* to be in ecstasy *or* in raptures, to be enraptured

Extatique, *adj. s.* ecstatic

Extemporané, e, *adj.* extemporaneous; extemporized; unpremeditated

Extemporanéité, *s.f.* extemporaneousness

Extemporanément, *adv.* extemporaneously

Extensibilité, *s.f.* extensibility [extendible

Extensible, *adj.* extensible,

Extension, *s.f.* extension; stretching; extent. *Par —*, by extension of the sense, in a wider sense

Extenso (In), *adv.* in extenso, at full length

Exténuation, *s.f.* extenuation, weakness, exhaustion, emaciation

Exténuer, *v.a.* to extenuate, to weaken, to exhaust, to emaciate

Extérieur, e, *adj.* exterior, external, outer, outward, outside; outdoor; foreign; — *s.m.* exterior; outside; appearance; foreign countries, abroad; foreign department. *A l'—*, without, on the outside, outside; externally, outwardly; outwards; out of doors; abroad

Extérieurement, *adv.* externally, outwardly, &c.

Externina-teur, trice, *adj.* exterminating, destroying; — *s.m.f.* exterminator, destroyer

Extermination, *s.f.* extermination

Exterminer, *v.a.* to exterminate, to destroy. *S'—*, to exterminate each other; (*fam.*) to work oneself to death

Externat, *s.m.* day-school; (*of an hospital*) dressership

Externe, *adj.* external; exterior; outward; outer; outdoor, out; non-resident; day; visiting; — *s.m.f.* extern; non-resident; day-scholar; — *s.m.* junior clerk; (*of an hospital*) dresser, surgeon's assistant

Extinc-teur, trice, *adj.* fire-extinguishing, fire-annihilating; — *s.m.* fire-extinguisher, fire-annihilator

Extinction, *s.f.* extinction, extinguishment; putting out; going out; destruction; abolition; extermination; exhaustion; quenching; slaking; quelling, suppression; annulment; redemption (*of an annuity*); liquidation (*of a debt*); loss (*of voice*). *A l'— des feux* or *des bougies*, (*at an auction*) by inch of candle. *Jusqu'à — (de chaleur naturelle)*, to exhaustion

Extirpateur, *s.m.* extirpator; weed-extirpator, grubber

Extirpation, *s.f.* extirpation; rooting out; grubbing up; extraction (*of corns*)

Extirper, *v.a.* to extirpate; to root out; to grub up; to extract (*corns*). *S'—*, to be extirpated, &c. [to wrest

Extorquer, *v.a.n.* to extort,

Extorqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* extorter, extortioner

Extorsion, *s.f.* extortion

Extorsionnaire, *adj.* extortionate, extortionary; — *s.m.* extortioner

Extra, *s.m.* extra, something extra; supplement. *D'—*, *adj.* extra; choice

Extraction, *s.f.* extraction

Extrader, *v.a.* to extradite

Extradition, *s.f.* extradition [dos

Extrados, *s.m.* (*arch.*) extra-

Extrafin, e, *adj.* extrafine

Extraire, *v.a.* to extract; to draw out; to draw; to take out; to take; to abstract, to make extracts from

Extrait, *s.m.* extract; abstract, epitome; certificate

Extrajudiciaire, *adj.* extrajudicial [extrajudicially

Extrajudiciairement, *adv.*

Extraordinaire, *adj.* extraordinary; unusual, uncommon, out of the way; special; express; singular, odd; — *s.m.* extraordinary *or* &c. thing, what is extraordinary, extraordinary, extraordinaries; something extra, extra; express messenger, express. *Par —*, extraordinarily; out of the way

Extraordinairement, *adv.* extraordinarily; uncommonly; oddly [travagantly

Extravagamment, *adv.* ex-

Extravagance, *s.f.* extravagance; extravagant act *or* thing

Extravagant, e, *adj. s.* extravagant, wild; extravagant person

Extravaguer, *v.n.* to talk *or* act extravagantly *or* wildly, to rave

Extravasation, Extravasion, *s.f.* extravasation

Extravaser (S'), *v.r.* to be extravasated. *Faire —*, to extravasate

Extrême, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* extreme, utmost, excessive. *Les — s se touchent*, extremes meet

Extrêmement, *adv.* extremely, exceedingly

Extremis (In), *adv.* in extremis, at the point of death

Extrémité, *s.f.* extremity; extreme; end; tip; point; verge, border, brink; extreme distress; last moment; excess; violence. *A l'—*, at *or* to the extremity (of); to extremity; to an extreme; at a push; without resource; dying. *A toute —*, at *or* for the worst

Extrinsèque, *adj.* extrinsic

Extrinsèquement, *adv.* extrinsically

Exubérammment, *adv.* exuberantly

Exubérance, *s.f.* exuberance [rant

Exubérant, e, *adj.* exube-

Exutoire, *s.m.* (*med.*) exutory, issue; (*fig.*) issue, outlet

Ex-voto, *s.m.* ex-voto, votive offering

F

Fa, *s.m.* (*mus.*) fa, F
Fabagelle, *s.f.*, **Fabago,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) bean-caper
Fable, *s.f.* fable; fiction; story, tale, untruth; mythology; byword, laughing-stock
Fabliau, *s. m.* (*Fr. liter.*) fabliau (*tale in verse*)
Fablier, *s.m.* fabler, fabulist; fable-book [turer, maker
Fabricant, *s.m.* manufac-
Fabricateur, *s. m.* fabricator; coiner, forger
Fabrication, *s.f.* manufacture; fabrication; forgery, forging [vestryman
Fabricien, Fabricier, *s.m.*
Fabrique, *s.f.* manufacture; fabrication; making; make; manufactory; factory, works, mill; fabric; building; revenue *or* property (*of a church*), church; vestry, vestry-board, churchwardens; churchwardens' pew. *Conseil de* —, vestry-board. *Marque de* —, trade-mark. *V.* **Prix**
Fabriquer, *v.a.* to manufacture, to make; to make up; to fabricate; to coin; to forge; to invent. *Se* —, to be manufactured, &c. [lously
Fabuleusement, *adv.* fabu-
Fabuleu-x, se, *adj.* fabulous
Fabuliste, *s.m.* fabulist
Façade, *s.f.* front, face, frontage, façade
Face, *s.f.* face; front; aspect, look; phase; turn; state; (*of a coin*) face, head. — *à main*, folding eyeglass, folder. *A la* — *de*, in the face *or* presence of, before. *De* —, in front; from the front; with a full front, full face; front; (*of a wall*) external. *En* —, in the face *or* presence; to o.'s face; before; in front; facing; opposite; opposite to it *or* to them; over the way. *Faire* — *à*, to face; to front; to meet; to oppose; to make head against [joke, jest
Facétie, *s.f.* facetiousness;
Facétieusement, *adv.* facetiously, jocularly
Facétieu-x, se, *adj.* facetious, jocular, droll, merry
Facette, *s.f.* facet
Facetter, *v.a.* to facet
Fâché, e, *adj.* (— *contre*) angry *or* displeased (with); (— *de, en, que*) sorry (for *or* to, for it, that), grieved (at, at it, that); (— *avec*) at variance (with), on bad terms (with)
Fâcher, *v.a.* to make angry, to anger; to displease; to offend; to vex; to grieve, to afflict. *Il me fâche* (*de*), I am sorry (to). *Se* —, to get *or* be angry; to take offence, to be offended; to fall out, to quarrel

Fâcherie, *s f.* disagreement, quarrel; vexation, annoyance
Fâcheusement, *adv.* unpleasantly, vexatiously
Fâcheu-x, se, *adj.* grievous, sad; troublesome, unpleasant, vexatious; untoward; a pity, regrettable, to be regretted; peevish, cross; — *s.m.f.* troublesome person (*or* guest), bore, intruder; — *s.m.* unpleasantness, unpleasant thing, worst part
Facial, e, *adj.* (*anat.*) facial
Facile, *adj.* easy; facile; compliant; sociable; yielding; condescending; indulgent; weak; off-hand, voluble; quick, ready; loose [fluently; readily
Facilement, *adv.* easily;
Facilitation, *s.f.* facilitation
Facilité, *s.f.* easiness; ease; facility; fluency; quickness, readiness; aptitude; compliance; weakness; accommodation, easy terms [to make easy
Faciliter, *v.a.* to facilitate,
Façon, *s.f.* making; make; workmanship; fashion; shape; form; (*agr.*) dressing; manner, way; style; sort, kind; imitation; look; appearance, mien; affectation; difficulty, ado, fuss; ceremony. — *de parler*, form of speech, way *or* mode of speaking. — *de penser*, way of thinking, opinion, mind. — *d'être*, — *de voir*, *V.* **Manière.** *Ouvrier à* —, worker for the trade. *Tailleur à* —, tailor who makes up people's own materials, jobbing tailor. *A la* — *de*, after the manner of. *A sa* —, in o.'s own way; from o.'s manner. *De cette* —, in this (*or* that) manner *or* way, so; at this (*or* that) rate. *De* — *à*, so as, in such a way as. *De* — *ou d'autre*, somehow or other, somehow, some way or other, by some means or other. *De* — *que*, so that; in such a way that. *De sa* —, of o.'s making; of o.'s own. *De toute* —, every way; anyhow; at any rate; at all events. *En* — *de*, by way of. *En aucune* —, *d'aucune* —, in any way; in no wise; by no means, not at all. *Sans* —, *V.* **Gêne** (*Sans*); *s.m. V.* **Sans-façon.** *Avoir bonne* —, to look genteel; to look nice. *Donner à* —, to put out to make. *Prendre* or *travailler à* —, to work up materials given out, to make up people's own materials. *Travail à* —, gentlemen's (*or* ladies') own materials made up. *Dernière* —, last touch, finish, completion
Faconde, *s. f.* loquacity, talkativeness, gift of the gab
Façonner, *v.a.* to make; to make up; to work; to fashion, to shape, to form; to figure; (*agr.*) to dress; to improve; to accustom, to use, to mould. *Se* —, to be fashioned *or* &c.; to improve; to get used
Façonni-er, ère, *adj.* ceremonious; formal, precise, affected; (*of a workman*) working at home; — *s.m.f.* ceremonious *or* &c. person, formalist; — *s.m.* worker for the trade [similar
Fac-similaire, *adj.* fac-
Fac-similé, *s.m.* facsimile
Fac-similer, *v.a.* to facsimile
Factage, *s.m.* carriage (*from or to a rail. station*); goods delivery, parcel delivery, delivery; porterage; letter-carrying
Fac-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* factor, factress; commission salesman; agent; clerk; shop-woman *or* girl, assistant; maker, manufacturer (*of mus. instr.*), builder (*of organs*); (— *de la poste*) postman, postwoman, letter-carrier; carrier; (*rail.*) porter; (*math., fig.*) factor
Factice, *adj.* factitious; artificial; imitation
Facticement, *adv.* factitiously [ously
Factieusement, *adv.* facti-
Factieu-x, se, *adj.* factious; — *s.m.f.* factionist
Faction, *s.f.* faction; sentry, watch, duty. *De* or *en* —, factious; on sentry, on guard, on duty; on the watch. *Être de* or *en* —, *faire* —, *V.* **Sentinelle**
Factionnaire, *s.m.* sentinel, sentry [torage
Factorage, *s.m.* (*com.*) fac-
Factorerie, *s.f.* (*com.*) factory
Factotum, *s.m.* factotum, do-all, Jack of all work
Factum, *s.m.* memorial, memoir; pamphlet
Facture, *s.f.* invoice, bill, bill of parcels; making; composition; (*of organs*) building; (*of organ-pipes*) scale
Facturer, *v.a.* to invoice
Facturier, *s.m.* (*com.*) invoice-book; invoice-clerk
Facultati-f, ve, *adj.* optional
Facultativement, *adv.* optionally
Faculté, *s. f.* faculty; ability, talent; quality; virtue, property; power; means; right; option; study, branch, subject; doctors; —*s*, *pl.* faculties, &c.; mind; means
Fadaise, *s.f.* trifle, fiddle-faddle, twaddle, silly thing, rubbish, nonsense
Fadasse, *adj.* very mawkish, sickish, insipid, dull, insignificant, faintish, palish; — *s.f.* very light-complexioned *or* insignificant-looking woman *or* girl
Fade, *adj.* insipid, unsavoury, tasteless, flat, mawkish; dull, heavy, pointless; faint; pale. *Se sentir le cœur* —, to feel o.'s stomach rise
Fadement, *adv.* insipidly, mawkishly, &c. (*V.* **Fade**)

Fadeur, *s.f.* insipidity, unsavouriness, tastelessness, flatness, mawkishness; dulness, heaviness; want of expression; paleness; empty talk; insipid compliment

Fagot, *s.m.* fagot; bundle; idle story. *Sentir le* —, to savour of the stake, to show signs of heresy. *Il y a —s et —s*, men of the same description and things of the same name are not alike, there is cheese and cheese

Fagotage, *s. m.* fagot-making; fagot-wood

Fagoter, *v.a.* to fagot, to make into fagots; to bundle up, to botch up; to jumble up; to make up, to get up; to dress out, to rig out, to dress slovenly *or* frightfully. *Se* —, to dress oneself out *or* &c.

Fagoteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* fagot-maker; bungler; scribbler

Fagotin, *s.m.* small fagot, bundle of wood; monkey dressed up; Pug; merry-andrew, Jack-pudding, clown, buffoon; sorry jester, wag

Fagoue, *s.f.* pig's sweetbread

Faible, *adj.* weak; feeble; faint; dim; slight; slender; thin; unproficient, backward, not well up; light; short; small; poor, sorry; meagre; slack; gentle; — *s.m.* (the) weak; weak point *or* part, weak *or* blind side, weakness, foible; partiality

Faiblement, *adv.* feebly; faintly; slightly

Faiblesse, *s.f.* weakness; feebleness; faintness; fainting fit, swoon; slightness; slenderness; thinness; unproficiency, backwardness; lightness; shortness; smallness; poorness; foible; partiality; frailty; failing

Faiblir, *v.n.* to become (*or* grow *or* get) weak; to faint; to fail; to relent; to slacken, to relax, to flag; to abate; to fall; to sink; to give way, to yield

Faïence, *s.f.* earthenware, crockery, delft, delftware, faïence. — *anglaise*, Wedgwood ware. — *café au lait*, queen's ware

Faïencerie, *s. f.* earthenware; earthenware manufacture *or* manufactory

Faïenci-er, ère, *s.m.f.* earthenware manufacturer *or* dealer

†**Faille,** *s.f.* faille (*silk*)

†**Failli, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* bankrupt, insolvent

†**Faillibilité,** *s.f.* fallibility

†**Faillible,** *adj.* fallible

†**Faillir,** *v.n.* to fail; to err; to be mistaken; to miss, to come short; to transgress; to fail, to break, to be (a) bankrupt *or* (an) insolvent, to become bankrupt *or* insolvent; to become extinct; to end; to be near *or* on the point of, to nearly ... *J'ai failli tomber, attendre*, &c., I was near falling down, I nearly fell, I nearly had to wait, &c.

†**Faillite,** *s.f.* failure, bankruptcy, insolvency. *Être en* —, to have failed, to be (a) bankrupt *or* (an) insolvent. *Faire* —, to fail, to break, to be (a) bankrupt *or* (an) insolvent, to become bankrupt *or* insolvent. *Mettre* (...) *en* —, to bankrupt, to make (...) (a) bankrupt

Faim, *s.f.* hunger; appetite; (*fig.*) thirst. *Grosse* —, most pressing hunger. *Avoir* —, to be hungry. *Avoir grand'* —, to be very hungry. *Étourdir la grosse* —, to stay o.'s stomach, to take off the edge of the appetite. *Réduire par la* —, to starve out. — **-valle,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) morbid appetite, ravenous hunger [beech-mast

Faîne, *s.f.* (*bot.*) beech-nut,

Fainéant, e, *adj.* idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish; — *s.m.f.* do-nothing, idler, drone, sluggard, loafer, hulker, lazy fellow *or* creature, lazybones [loaf

Fainéanter, *v.n.* to idle, to

Fainéantise, *s.f.* idleness, laziness, slothfulness, sloth, loafing

Faire, *v.a.n.* to make; to do; to make up; to create; to beget; to make out; to perform; to transact; to carry out *or* on; to practise; to effect; to execute; to accomplish; to work; to commit; to indulge in; to go on; to go on with; to settle, to conclude; to finish; to frame; to form; to constitute; to be; to ask; to ask for; to charge for; to sell; to give; to furnish, to supply; to pass; to accustom, to use; to inure; to improve; to have; to bear; to sustain; to set up for; to pretend *or* feign to be, to pretend; to sham; to counterfeit; to imitate; to play; to act; to represent; to paint; to draw; to show; to make a show *or* a display of; to affect; to produce; to excite; to bring; to cause, to get, to have, to order; to let; to enable, to allow; to compel; to lead, to induce; to celebrate; to keep; to hold; to serve; to pay; to discharge (*a duty*); to compose, to write; to draw up; to coin; to build; to raise; to lay; to inflict; to exercise; to follow; to carry on; to travel, to go; to go through *or* over; to walk; to run; to ride; to drive; to move, to advance; to take; to eat; to receive *or* take in (*a supply*); to lay in; to get; to gain; to reap, to get in; to set up; to utter; to deliver; to tell; to say; to talk; to report, to give out; to offer up (*prayers*); to issue; to clean; to dress; to trim; to clip; to deal in; to deal; to look; to suit, to fit; to last; to mean; to signify, to matter; to have ... to do (with); to concern, to be; to manage, to arrange, to contrive; to take care, to see (that); to be the cause of; to be the cause *or* the reason; to be of any use; — *imp.* (*of the weather*) to be. *A* —, to do, &c.; to be done, &c.; undone; something to do; trouble. *A tout* —, to do everything; fit for *or* capable of everything *or* anything; of all work, general. *Avoir à — de*, to want, to have occasion for. *Faire* —..., to make (*one*) do *or* &c. ...; to have *or* get ... made *or* done, to cause *or* order ... to be made *or* done, to order ... — *aller*, — *appeler*, &c., *V.* **Aller, Appeler,** &c. — *avoir*, — *obtenir*, to procure *or* get (for). — *bâtir*, to have *or* get built, to build; to get a house built; to build houses. — *comprendre*, to make (...) understand; to make (...) understood; to let (...) understand; to let (...) be understood; to give to understand; to give it to be understood. — *connaître*, to make (...) known (to); to make (...) acquainted with; to inform; to notify, to bring to the knowledge of; to let (...) know; to tell; to set forth; to declare; to introduce (to); to discover; to reveal; to show; to make it appear; to unmask, to expose. — *courir*, *V.* **Courir.** — *dire*, to make (*one*) say; to have (...) said; to have it said; to send to tell; to send word; to give orders to say; to give notice. — *entendre*, &c., *V.* **Entendre,** &c. — *parler*, to make (...) speak; to apply, to enforce; &c. (*V.* **Parler**). — *parler de soi*, to get *or* be talked of. — *penser*, — *savoir*, — *suivre*, — *tomber*, — *venir*, — *voir*, &c., *V.* **Penser, Savoir, Suivre, Tomber, Venir, Voir,** &c. *Laisser* —, &c., *V.* **Laisser,** &c. — *le malade*, *V.* **Malade.** — *les cartes*, to deal the cards, to deal. *Fasse le ciel*, may Heaven grant, pray to Heaven. *Faites*, do; go on; don't disturb yourself; don't mention it. *Il fait*, (*imp., of the weather, temperature*, &c.) it is; there is; there falls; there blows. *Il fait chaud, doux, froid, sec, jour, noir*, &c., it is warm *or* hot, mild, cold, dry, daylight, dark, &c. *Il fait un brouillard épais*, there is a thick fog. *Ça* or *cela fait que*, so that. *Cela fait bien*, that looks well, that produces a good effect. *Cela fait du bien*, that does (*one*) good; that is pleasant. *Vous faites bien*, you do well, you do (*or* act) right *or* &c. (*V.* **Bien,** *adv.*). *Cela fait*

beaucoup, that makes a great difference, that matters much, that is important. *Cela ne fait rien*, that makes no difference, that is nothing, that does not matter *or* signify; that is of no consequence; never mind. *Cela vous fait-il quelque chose?* does it matter to you? does it inconvenience *or* affect you? *C'est bien fait; C'en est fait*, &c.: *V.* **Fait,** *part. adj. C'est* (or *Voilà*) *ce qui fait que*, this is how it happens that, this is why. *Qu'est-ce que cela fait?* what does that signify? what matters it? what has that to do (with ...)? what is that (*to the purpose*)? *Qu'est-ce que cela me fait?* what is that to me? what do I care for (*or* about) that? *Qu'est-ce que cela fait là?* what is that doing there? what does that do there? *N'avoir que* —, to have no business, to have nothing to do, to be useless, not to be wanted. *N'avoir que — de*, not to want, to have no need of *or* no occasion for; to have nothing to do with; not to care for. *Ne — que* ..., to do nothing but ...; to do only ..., to do but ...; to only ... *Ne — que de* (*sortir*, &c.), to have but just (gone out, &c.). *Ne rien* —, to do nothing; to make no difference; to be nothing, to go for nothing (in); to be nothing to the purpose; to have nothing to do (with). *N'en rien* —, to do nothing of the sort *or* of the kind, to do no such thing. *Je n'y puis que* —, *je ne saurais qu'y* —, I cannot help it. *On ne saurait qu'y* —, it cannot be helped. *Rien n'y faisait*, nothing would do. *Rien ne lui fait*, nothing has any effect on him (*or* her). *Pour bien* —, properly, by rights. *Pour quoi* —? what for? *Que* or *Qu'y* or *Comment* —, *V.* **Comment**

Se —, *v.r.* to be done *or* made; to happen, to take place, to be, there be, there to be; to become, to turn; to get, to grow; to begin; to set in; to come on; to make oneself; to give oneself out as; to pretend to be, to pretend, to set up for; to make for oneself, to make; to make it; to procure, to get, to gain, to earn, to acquire; to do oneself; to accustom *or* use *or* inure oneself, to become (*or* get *or* be) accustomed *or* used *or* inured; to reconcile oneself; to get into; to ripen, to mature; to improve; to form oneself; to form; to realize; to draw; to make *or* &c. each other. *Se faire* — ..., to have *or* get ... made *or* done (for oneself), to order ... (for oneself). *Se — amener* ..., to have ... brought to him (*or* her *or* oneself, &c.). *Se — comprendre*, to make oneself understood. *Se — connaître*, to make oneself known, to become known; to say who one is, to give *or* disclose o.'s name. *Se — dire*, to have (...) told; to require *or* have *or* wait to be told. *Se — entendre*, to make oneself heard *or* understood; to be heard; to perform; to sing. *Se — écouter, écraser, lire, voir*, &c., *V.* **Écouter, Écraser, Lire, Voir,** &c. *Se — pendre, raser, tuer*, &c., to get hanged, shaved, killed, &c. *Se — couper les cheveux*, to have *or* get o.'s hair cut. *Comment se fait-il que ...?* how is it that ...? *Comment cela se fait-il?* how is that? *Cela ne se fait pas*, that is not done, people don't do that, that is not the custom. *Se peut-il — que ...?* can it be that ...? is it possible that ...? *Il pourrait se — que ...*, it might happen that ... *Si — se peut*, if it can be done, if possible. *Autant que — se peut*, as much *or* as far as one can, as much as possible

Faire, *s.m.* doing, making, execution; (*in the fine arts*) manner, style. *— en meubles*, bedding

Faisable, *adj.* feasible, to be done, practicable; possible; allowable

Faisan, *s.m.* pheasant

Faisandé, e, *adj.* gamy, high

Faisandeau, *s.m.* pheasant poult [gamy *or* high

Faisander (Se), *v.r.* to get

Faisanderie, *s.f.* pheasantry

Faisandier, *s.m.* pheasant-breeder *or* keeper [pheasant

Faisane, *s.f.* (*Poule* —) hen-

Faisceau, *s.m.* bundle; sheaf (*of arrows*); (*mil.*) pile, stack; (*arch.*) cluster; (*opt.*) pencil; —**x,** *pl.* bundles, &c.; (*Rom. hist.*) fasces. —*lumineux*, pencil of rays. *Former les —x, mettre les armes en —x*, (*mil.*) to pile arms

Faiseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* maker; doer; performer; monger; builder; scribbler; hack; jobber; faker. —*d'affaires*, jobber, (general) agent, money-lender. — *de contes*, story-teller. — *d'embarras*, fussy person

Fait, e, *part. adj.* made, done, &c. (*V.* **Faire**); shaped; qualified, fitted, fit; suited; calculated; intended, meant; destined; full-grown, grown up, grown; ripe, mature, matured; fit for eating *or* drinking; seasoned; set; high; perfect; regular; settled; established; ended; over; accustomed, used, inured (to); clad, dressed, dressed up, rigged out; (*of a word or phrase*) common, usual, settled; (*of wind*) steady. *C'est bien* —, it is well made *or* done; it serves him *or* her, or you, &c. right. *C'est* (or *C'en est*) — *de lui*, it is all up *or* all over with him. *C'en est* —, the thing is done, it is all up, it is all over (*de*, with); it is decided. *Ce qui est — est* —, what is done cannot be undone. *Cela est* (*or semble*) — *pour moi*, such things happen to me alone. *Est-ce —?* is it done? have you done? *Cela vaut* —, that (*or* it) is as good as done. *Comme vous voilà —!* what a state you are in! *Tout* —, *V.* **Tout,** *adv.*

Fait, *s.m.* fact; deed, act; doing; making; feat; event; occurrence; matter of fact; reality; case; matter; point; question; business; share; (o.'s) own; truth told (*to someone about himself*), unpleasant truth, truth; thing *or* person (*for one*), what suits (*one*), what one wants *or* wanted. —*s et gestes*, doings; sayings and doings. *Hauts —s*, great deeds. —*s divers*, miscellaneous news. — *à part*, particular *or* exceptional case; different affair, other matter. *Au* —, in fact, indeed, in reality; after all; well; to the fact, to the point *or* question; acquainted with the whole matter, knowing all about it; up to it; well instructed; expert, skilled, proficient. *Au — de*, acquainted with, aware of, well up to; thoroughly conversant with; thoroughly master of; skilled *or* proficient in. *Au — et au prendre*, at *or* to the scratch, when it comes to the scratch. *Dans le* —, *par le* —, in fact, indeed, in reality. *De* —, in fact, "de facto," indeed, in reality; certain; a fact. *En — de*, in point of; in matters of; with regard to, as to; as; in the way of; in. *Donner à ... son* —, to pay ... his own, to pay ... out. *Être sûr de son* —, to be sure of what one says, to know well what one is about, to go upon sure grounds, to make sure of success; to be sure of the thing. *Mettre au — de*, to acquaint with, to tell all about, to put up to. *Mettre* or *poser en* —, to lay down as a fact, to assert. *Prendre — et cause, V.* **Cause.** *Prendre sur le* —, to catch in the act

Faîte, *s.m.* ridge; top, summit; height, pinnacle, zenith

Faîtière, *adj. f.* of the ridge, ridge; — *s.f.* ridge-tile; skylight [weight

Faix, *s.m.* burden, load,

Fakir, *s.m.* fakir, faquir

Falaise, *s.f.* cliff

Falbala, *s.m.* furbelow; finery, paraphernalia

Fallacieusement, *adv.* fallaciously [lacious

Fallacieu-x, se, *adj.* fal-

Falloir, *v.n. imp.* to be

necessary *or* requisite *or* wanted *or* wanting *or* needed *or* needful; to become necessary; must; to be obliged *or* bound, to have (to); should, ought; shall; shall have (to), will have (to); must be; should be; should have been: to require, to want, to need, must have. *Il faut de la patience*, patience is necessary, it requires patience, one (*or* we) must have patience (*or* be patient). *Il ne faut qu'un instant*, it only wants a moment (*pour*, to; *pour que*, for). *Ce qu'il faut faire*, what must be done, what one *or* I *or* you *or* &c. must (*or* should) do. *Il faut faire ce qu'il faut*, we must do what is necessary (*or* the needful). *Il faut que je sorte*, I must go out. *Il faut sortir*, one, *or* I, you, he, &c. must (*or* should) go out. *Il faut voir*, you should see. *Il faut faire cela*, that must be done, it is necessary to do that; one, *or* I, you, he, &c. must do that. *Il faut le faire*, it must be done, it is necessary to do it; one, *or* I, you, he, &c. must do it. *Il le faut*, *Il faut cela*, it *or* that must be so; it *or* that must be done; it *or* that is necessary; it *or* that is wanted. *Il me le faut*, I require *or* want it, I must have it. *Il en faut*, it requires some, some is (*or* are) wanted. *Il lui faut de l'argent*, he requires *or* wants *or* must have some money. *Combien vous faut-il?* how much do you want? *Il me fallut* (or *Il m'a fallu*) *y aller*, I was obliged to go there. *Il le fallait*, *Il fallait cela*, it *or* that was necessary; it *or* that was to be done; it *or* that was to be so; it *or* that was wanted. *Il fallait le passer*, it was to be crossed, it must (*then*) be crossed; it should have been crossed, I *or* you *or* he *or* &c. should (*or* ought to) have crossed it. *Il fallait voir*, *Il aurait fallu voir*, you should have seen. *Il faudrait voir*, you should see. *Il faudra voir*, we shall see. *Il faudra* or *il va falloir vous habiller*, you will have to dress yourself. *Comme il faut*, as it should be; as one *or* you *or* &c. ought to do; properly, nicely, finely; soundly; hard; respectably; respectable; genteel; proper; decent; nice; well-bred; gentlemanly; ladylike. *Comme il en faut*, such as there should be, such as one should have. *Pourquoi faut-il que ...?* why is it that ...? *Le* or *la* or *les ... qu'il faut* or *fallait* or *faudra* or *&c.*, the right *or* proper *or* necessary ... (*Le* or *&c. ... qu'il ne faut* or *&c. pas*, the wrong ...)

S'en —, *v.r.* to be wanting; to be far; to fall short; (*with* **ne**) to be near, to be on the point. *Il s'en faut* (*de beaucoup*), (very) far from it; there wants (much); it is (very) far from being the fact. *Peu s'en faut*, little short of it, not far from it, nearly so, very near, very nearly. *Tant s'en faut*, far from it; so far from ... *Il s'en faut* (*de beaucoup*) *que le nombre soit complet*, the number is (very) far from being complete. *Il s'en est peu fallu qu'il n'ait été tué*, he was near being killed. *Il ne s'en est pas fallu* (*de*) *l'épaisseur d'un cheveu*, it was within a hair's breadth of it [light

Falot, *s.m.* lantern; cresset;

Falot, e, *adj.* ludicrous, droll, funny, comical, laughable; — *s.m.f.* ludicrous fellow *or* creature, wag

Falotement, *adv.* ludicrously, funnily, comically [sticks

Falourde, *s.f.* fagot of thick

Falsifica-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* falsifier; debaser

Falsification, *s.f.* falsification; adulteration; debasement

Falsifier, *v.a.* to falsify; to adulterate; to debase

Falun, *s.m.* shell-marl

Faluner, *v.a.* to manure with shell-marl

Faluniere, *s.f.* shell-marl pit

Famé, e, *adj.* famed, of ... repute

Famélique, *adj.* *s.m.f.* famished, famishing, hungry, starving, starveling

Fameusement, *adv.* famously; capitally; preciously, uncommonly, prodigiously, awfully

Fameu-x, se, *adj.* famous, famed, renowned; notorious; first-rate, very good, capital; grand; precious, rare, uncommon, prodigious, stunning, awful

Familiariser, *v.a.* to familiarize, to accustom; to acquaint. *Se —*, to become *or* grow familiar; to make oneself familiar; to familiarize oneself, to be familiar; to get tame

Familiarité, *s.f.* familiarity; liberty [familiar

Famili-er, ère, *adj.* *s.m.*

Familièrement, *adv.* familiarly

†**Famille**, *s.f.* family; home; household; kin, kindred; relatives; race; tribe; parentage. *De —*, family, of (a) family, of good family; domestic, home. *En —*, with *or* in o.'s family; at home; among (*or* by) ourselves *or* yourselves *or* themselves; without ceremony. *Enfant de —*, child of good family (*V.* **Fils**). *Être chargé de —*, to have a large family

Famine, *s.f.* famine [(*hay*)

Fanage, *s.m.* tossing, tedding

Fanaison, *s.f.* *V.* **Fenaison**

Fanal, *s.m.* ship's lantern, lantern; signal-light, light; beacon; (*of a carriage, of a train*, &c.) bull's-eye lamp, lamp, head-light, light; (*fig.*) beacon, guide

Fanatique, *adj.* fanatic, fanatical; bigoted; — *s.m.f.* fanatic; bigot [tically

Fanatiquement, *adv.* fana-

Fanatiser, *v.a.* to fanaticize

Fanatisme, *s.m.* fanaticism; bigotry [head-wrapper

Fanchon, *s.f.* kerchief,

Fanchonnette, *s.f.* custard-tartlet [(*Spanish dance, tune*)

Fandango, *s.m.* fandango

Fane, *s.f.* dead leaf, fallen leaf; leaf (**—s**, *pl.* leaves, top, tops)

Faner, *v.a.* to toss, to ted (*hay*); to fade, to wither. *Se —*, to fade, to fade away; to wither

Faneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* haymaker, tedder: — *s.f.* hay-making machine, haymaker, hay-tedder [darling, ducky

Fanfan, *s.m.f.* (*fam.*) baby;

Fanfare, *s.f.* flourish (*of trumpet or horn*), fanfare; military music; brass band. *Musique de —*, brass instruments, brass band

Fanfariste, *s.m.* bandsman

Fanfaron, ne, *adj.* *s.* blustering, swaggering; boasting, bragging; blusterer, swaggerer; boaster, braggart

Fanfaronnade, Fanfaronnerie, *s.f.* fanfaronade, blustering, bluster, swaggering, swagger, boasting, boast, bragging, brag [gewgaw; finery

Fanfreluche, *s.f.* bauble,

Fange, *s.f.* mire, mud, dirt; (*fig.*) vileness, degradation, filth; low condition, low extraction, dunghill [muddy, dirty

Fangeu-x, se, *adj.* miry,

Fanion, *s.m.* (*mil.*) small flag, colour

Fanon, *s.m.* dewlap (*of an ox*, &c.); wattle (*of a cock, of a turkey*, &c.); fetlock (*of a horse*); fin *or* bone (*of a whale*); pendant (*of a banner, of a mitre*); fanon *or* maniple (*priest's ornament*), (*mil.*) small flag, colour

Fantaisie, *s.f.* fancy; humour; whim, crotchet, fad; freak; caprice; liking, mind, taste; fancy article *or* thing *or* work *or* production; (*mus.*) fantasia

Fantaisisme, *s.m.* fanciful style of painting *or* writing, fanciful art, humorism

Fantaisiste, *s.m.f.* fanciful painter *or* artist *or* writer, humorist; fanciful *or* whimsical person; — *adj.* fanciful, fancy; whimsical; imaginary [(*sport*)

Fantasia, *s.f.* fantasia (*Arab*

Fantasmagorie, *s.f.* phantasmagoria

Fantasmagorique, *adj.* phantasmagoric

Fantasque, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical, fanciful, whimsical, wayward, odd

Fantasquement, *adv.* fantastically, fancifully, whimsically, waywardly

Fantassin, *s.m.* foot-soldier

Fantast-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [cini

Fantoccini, *s.m.pl.* fantoc-

Fantoche, *s.m.* puppet

Fantôme, *s. m.* phantom; ghost; spectre; shadow; chimera; vision

Faon, *s.m.* fawn

Faonner, *v.n.* to fawn

Faquin, *s.m.* jackanapes, fop, puppy, snob; rascal, scoundrel

Faquir, *s.m.* fakir

Farandole, *s.f.* farandole (*dance, tune, in Provence*) [snob

Faraud, e, *s.m.f.* vulgar fop,

Farce, *s.f.* stuffing, forcemeat; (*of vegetables*) — *de* ..., minced ...; farce; broad comedy; drollery; foolery; antic; humbug; practical joke, joke; hoax; trick; prank; — *adj.* (*pop.*) farcical, comical, droll, funny, amusing

Farceu-r, se, *s.m.f.* farce-player; buffoon; droll *or* funny fellow *or* creature; joker, jester; trickster; humbug; story-teller; sly blade; wild fellow *or* creature, rogue, rake; gay woman; fellow, creature, blade

Farcin, *s.m.* (*vet.*) farcy

Farcineu-x, se, *adj.* (*vet.*) farcied; farcical, of farcy

Farcir, *v.a.* to stuff; to cram; to fill. *Se* —, to stuff *or* &c. oneself (*or* o.'s ...); to be stuffed *or* &c.

Fard, *s.m.* paint, rouge; (*fig.*) varnish, tinsel; disguise, guile, deceit

Fardé, e, *part. adj.* painted, &c. (*V.* **Farder**); highly coloured, overdone [weight

Fardeau, *s.m.* burden, load,

Farder, *v.a.* to paint, to rouge; (*fig.*) to gloss; to varnish; to tinsel; to disguise; — *v.n.* to sink, to give way. *Se* —, to paint o.'s face, to paint

Fardier, *s.m.* truck, trolly, stone-carriage, timber-carriage

Farfadet, *s.m.* elf, goblin; trifler [mage, to fumble

†**Farfouiller,** *v.a.n.* to rum-

Faribole, *s.f.* idle story; trifle; foolery, nonsense

Faridondaine, Faridondon, *s.f.* tol-de-rol-lol

Farinacé, e, *adj.* farinaceous

Farine, *s.f.* flour, meal; sort, stamp, stuff. *Folle* —, mill-dust

Fariner, *v.a.* to flour

Farineu-x, se, *adj.* floury; mealy; farinaceous; covered *or* white with flour; — *s.m.pl.* mealy substances, farinaceous food

Farinier, *s.m.* flour-dealer, mealman

Farinière, *s.f.* flour-bin, meal-tub [meadow-pipit

Farlouse, *s. f.* titlark,

Faro, *s.m.* faro (*Belgian beer*)

Farouche, *adj.* wild; fierce; savage; stern; austere; grim, sullen, surly; unsociable; shy

Farrago, *s.m.* farrago [bar

Fasce, *s.f.* (*her.*) fess, fesse;

Fascé, e, *adj.* (*her.*) fessy; barry

Fascicule, *s. m.* fascicle; number (*of a work published in parts*), part

Fascinage, *s.m.* (*fort.*) fascine-making; fascine-work

Fascina-teur, trice, *adj.* fascinating

Fascination, *s.f.* fascination

Fascine, *s.f.* (*fort.*) fascine

Fasciner, *v.a.* to fascinate

Faséole, *s.f.* phasel, bean

Fashion, *s.f.* fashion; fashionable world

Fashionable, *adj. s.m.f.* fashionable; fashionable man *or* woman, dandy, exquisite, swell

Fashionablement, *adv.* fashionably

Faste, *s.m.* pomp, gorgeousness, display, show, ostentation; pride; affectation; — *adj.m.* auspicious, lucky; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* annals, records, (*Latin*) "fasti"

Fastidieusement, *adv.* tediously, irksomely; fulsomely; fastidiously

Fastidieu-x, se, *adj.* tedious, tiresome, irksome, wearisome, dull; fulsome; fastidious

Fastueusement, *adv.* pompously, gorgeously, ostentatiously

Fastueu-x, se, *adj.* pompous, gorgeous, stately; ostentatious; showy, gaudy

Fat, *s. m.* fop, coxcomb, puppy; — *adj.m.* foppish

Fatal, e, *adj.* fatal. *Terme* —, term of grace, latest time

Fatalement, *adv.* fatally

Fatal-isme, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Fatalité, *s.f.* fatality

Fatidique, *adj.* fatidical

Fatigant, e, *adj.* fatiguing, tiring; tiresome, wearisome, irksome, tedious

Fatigue, *s.f.* fatigue; weariness; hard work, labour, pains, toil, hardship; strain; stress. *De* —, of *or* from *or* with *or* &c. fatigue, &c.; for (*or* fit for) hard work, for (*or* fit for) rough wear, strong; working

Fatiguer, *v.a.* to fatigue, to tire, to weary; to fag; to wear out, to jade; to overwork; to labour; to strain; to harass; to tease, to worry; to impoverish (*land*); to mix well (*a salad*); to thumb (*a book*); — *v.n.* to work hard, to labour; to bear a weight; to be fatiguing. *Bien* —, (*a salad*) to mix thoroughly well. *Se* —, to fatigue *or* tire oneself; to get tired, to tire

Fatras, *s.m.* medley, farrago, heap; trash, rubbish, stuff, balderdash

Fatuité, *s.f.* self-conceitedness, foppishness, puppyism

Faubert, *s.m.* (*nav.*) swab

Fauberter, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to swab

Faubourg, *s.m.* suburb, outskirt; (*specifically*) faubourg

Faubourien, ne, *adj.* suburban; of a faubourg; low; — *s.m.f.* suburban; inhabitant of a faubourg; rough [mowing

Fauchage, *s.m.*, **Fauche,** *s.f.*

Fauchaison, *s.f.* mowing-time

Fauchée, *s.f.* day's mowing

Faucher, *v.a.* to mow, to mow *or* cut down; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) to dish

Fauchet, *s.m.* hay-rake

Fauchette, *s.f.* (*hort.*) border-shears

Faucheur, *s.m.* mower, haymaker; (*insect*) *V.* **Faucheux**

Faucheuse, *s. f.* mowing-machine, mower

Faucheux, *s.m.* field-spider, shepherd-spider, daddy-longlegs

†**Faucille,** *s.f.* sickle, reaping-hook

†**Faucillon,** *s.m.* bill-hook

Faucon, *s.m.* falcon, hawk

Fauconneau, *s.m.* jashawk; (*anc. artil.*) falconet

Fauconnerie, *s.f.* falconry; hawking

Fauconnier, *s.m.* falconer

Fauconnière, *s.f.* falconer's bag, hawking-bag; saddle-bag

Faufiler, *v.a.* (*need.*) to tack, to baste; (*fig.*) to slip in, to foist. *Se* —, to be tacked, to be basted; to slip (through, in, into), to creep (in, into), to insinuate oneself, to intrude, to thrust oneself forward, to scrape acquaintance, to ingratiate oneself, to curry favour

Faufilure, *s.f.* (*need.*) tacking, basting [*s.f.* (*zool.*) fauna

Faune, *s.m.* (*myth.*) faun; —

Faussaire, *s.m.f.* forger. *Poursuivre comme* —, to prosecute for forgery

Faussement, *adv.* falsely, untruly, erroneously, wrongfully

Fausser, *v.a.* to bend; to twist; to dent, to dint; to force; to strain; to warp; to pervert; to violate, to break; to falsify; to put out of tune; — *v.n.* to sing *or* play out of tune. *Se* —, to bend, to become (*or* be) bent *or* &c.; to get out of tune

Fausset, *s.m.* spigot, ventpeg; falsetto, head-voice, shrill voice *or* tone, squeaking, squeak. *Trou de* —, vent-hole

Fausseté, *s.f.* falsity; falseness; falsehood; untruth;

duplicity; insincerity; spuriousness; fallacy

Faute, *s.f.* fault; error; mistake; want; fail; blame. — *de,* for want of; in default of. *A qui la —?* whose fault is (*or* was) it? *Faire —, V.* **Défaut** (*Faire*). *Ne pas se faire — de ...,* not to spare ..., to use ... freely; to ... freely; not to refrain from ...

†**Fauteuil,** *s.m.* easy chair, arm-chair, elbow-chair; chair; seat *or* place (*in the French Academy*), academic chair; (*theat.*) fauteuil. — *à la Voltaire,* reclining chair

Fau-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* abetter, favourer, fomenter

Fauti-f, ve, *adj.* faulty, incorrect, defective, wrong

Fautivement, *adv.* faultily, wrongly

Fauve, *adj.* fallow, fawn-coloured, fawn, fulvous; tawny; reddish; lurid; gloomy, dismal, evil; wild, savage; — *s.m.* fallow colour, fawn colour; deer; wild beast. *Bête —,* fallow deer, deer; wild beast

Fauvette, *s.f.* (*bird*) warbler. — *grise,* whitethroat. — *à tête noire,* blackcap

Faux, *s.f.* scythe

Fau-x, sse, *adj.* false; untrue; erroneous; wrong; deceitful; insincere; hypocritical; unsound; spurious; bastard; artificial; sham; pseudo; pretended, feigned; fictitious; mock; imitation; something like; slight; base, bad, counterfeit; forged; defective; (*of weights and measures*) false, light, short; (*of doors, windows*) sham, blank, blind; (*of doors, gates*) private, back; (*mus.*) false, discordant, out of tune. *Acte —,* forgery. *Chose —sse,* untruth, falsehood, sham

Faux, *s.m.* falsehood; false; forgery; imitation articles, imitation; tinsel; foil; error; discordance. *Arguer de —,* to tax as false. *Etre dans le —,* to be wrong, to be in error. *V.* **Inscrire (S')** *&* **Plaider**

Faux, *adv.* falsely; wrongfully; out of tune. *A —,* falsely; wrongfully; wrong, amiss; unsuccessfully. *Porter à —,* to bear false; to be out of perpendicular; to be groundless; to be inconclusive

Faux-bourdon, Faux-col, *&c. V.* **Bourdon, Col,** *&c.*

Faux-fuyant, *s.m.* by-way, by-path; (*fig.*) subterfuge, evasion, shift

Faveur, *s.f.* favour; boon; interest; vogue; grace; ribbon. *A la — de,* under favour *or* cover of; under the protection of; favoured *or* protected by; by the help of; by means of. *De —* of (*or* from *or* by *or* &c.) favour *or* &c.; of grace; obtained by favour; (*of admission*) free. *En — de,* in favour of; in behalf of; for the sake of; in consideration of; on account of. *Prendre —,* to get (*or* come) into favour *or* vogue

Favorable, *adj.* favourable

Favorablement, *adv.* favourably

Favori, te, *adj. s.* favourite

Favori, *s.m.* whisker (*hair*)

Favoriser, *v.a.* to favour; to befriend; to encourage; to countenance; to endow; to aid, to assist; to protect; to patronize; to be favourable to; to promote [tism

Favoritisme, *s.m.* favouri-

Fayol, Fayot, *s.m.* kidney-bean

Féal, e, *adj.* (*obsolete*) trusty, faithful; — *s.m.* trusty *or* faithful friend

Fébricitant, e, *adj. s.* feverish; fever patient

Fébrifuge, *adj.m.f., s.m.* febrifuge. *Gouttes —s,* ague-drops. *Poudre —,* ague-powder

Fébrile, *adj.* febrile

Fécal, e, *adj.* fecal. *Matières —es,* excrements [fecial

Fécial, *s.m. adj.* (*Rom. ant.*)

Fécond, e, *adj.* fecund; fruitful; prolific; fertile; productive; big, pregnant; teeming; full; rich; voluminous, genial

Fécondant, e, *adj.* fecundating, fertilizing, genial

Fécondation, *s.f.* fecundation [to fertilize

Féconder, *v.a.* to fecundate;

Fécondité, *s.f.* fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility [flour

Fécule, *s.f.* fecula; starch;

Féculence, *s.f.* feculence, feculency

Féculent, e, *adj.* feculent; containing *or* consisting of fecula [*s.m.* federal

Fédéral, e, *adj.*, **Fédéral,**

Fédéraliser, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to federalize [page 3, § 1

Fédéral-isme, -iste. *V.*

Fédérati-f, ve, *adj.* federative

Fédération, *s.f.* federation

Fédéré, e, *adj.*, **Fédéré,** *s.m.* federate

Fée, *s.f.* fairy; — *adj.* enchanted, magic. — *-bosse,* — *Carabosse,* malignant and hump-backed fairy; old hag

Féerie, *s.f.* enchantment, fairy-art, fairy-power; fairy-land; fairy-scene

Féerique, *adj.* fairy; enchanting, magic, marvellous, wonderful

Feindre, *v.a.n.* to feign; to pretend, to sham; to dissemble; to limp

Feint, e, *part. adj.* feigned, counterfeit, pretended, false, sham, mock, imitation

Feinte, *s.f.* feint, pretence, sham, make-believe; dissimulation; disguise; artifice; invention; (*fenc., mil.*) feint; (*vet.*) slight limp

Feld-maréchal, *s.m.* (*in some northern countries*) field-marshal [spar

Feldspath, *s.m.* (*min.*) fel-

Fêler, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to crack. *Avoir la tête fêlée,* to be cracked *or* crazy

Félicitation, *s.f.* felicitation, congratulation

Félicité, *s.f.* felicity, happiness, bliss, blessing, joy

Féliciter, *v.a.* to congratulate, to felicitate, to wish joy. *Se —,* to congratulate oneself *or* each other; to rejoice (at); to be satisfied *or* pleased (with)

Félin, e, *adj.* feline

Félir, *v.n.* (*of the cat*) to spit

Fellah, *s.m.* fellah

Félon, ne, *adj.* (*old*) felonious, disloyal, traitorous; — *s.m.f.* felon, traitor, traitress [treason

Félonie, *s.f.* (*old*) felony,

Felouque, *s.f.* (*nav.*) felucca

Fêlure, *s.f.* crack, chink, fissure

Femelle, *adj.m.f., s.f.* (*zool., bot., tech.*) female; she; hen, doe, &c.; (*pers., in contempt or jest only*) female, woman, girl; wife, rib; creature, bitch; she

Féminin, e, *adj.* feminine; female; womanly; womanish, effeminate; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) feminine gender, feminine

Femme, *s.f.* woman; female; wife; female attendant; lady. — *auteur,* authoress. — *médecin,* female physician, doctoress, doctress. — *peintre,* paintress. — *poète,* poetess. — *sculpteur,* sculptress. — *de chambre,* lady's maid; waiting woman; (*nav.*) stewardess. — *de charge,* housekeeper. — *de journée,* charwoman; laundress. — *de lettres,* woman of letters, literary woman. — *de ménage,* charwoman; laundress; manager, housewife. *De —,* (*adject*) woman's, of a woman, female, feminine, womanly, womanish. *Ce que — veut, Dieu le veut,* a woman must have her way

Femmelette, *s.f.* silly woman; (*fig.*) (a) very woman, effeminate man

Fémur, *s.m.* (*anat.*) femur

Fenaison, *s.f.* haymaking; hay-time, hay-harvest

Fendant, *s.m.* swaggerer, blusterer, bully [ting-mill

Fenderie, *s.f.* slitting; slit-

Fendeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* cleaver; splitter; slitter; chopper; render; cutter

†**Fendiller,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to split, to slit; to chink, to crack to chap [ing-tool

Fendoir, *s.m.* cleaver, cleav-

Fendre, *v.a.n.* to cleave, to

split, to rive; to slit; to chop; to cut open, to cut; to crack; to chink; to chap; to divide; to rend; to burst; to break; to rip up; to break through; to squeeze through; to plough (*the sea*). *Se* —, to split; to crack, to chink; to chap; to break, to burst; (*fénc.*) to lunge; (*fam.*) to pay, to fork out, to spend money

Fendu, e, *part. adj.* cleft, split, &c. (*V.* **Fendre**); cloven; extending, reaching. *Bien* —, — large, wide, full, full and finely cut; long-legged [lights

Fenêtrage, *s.m.* windows,

Fenêtre, *s.f.* window; casement. — *cintrée,* — *à plein cintre,* circular-head window. — *cintrée en plan,* bow-window. — *à coulisse* or *à guillotine,* sash-window. — *à pans coupés,* cant-window. — *en rotonde,* bow-window. — *en saillie,* bay-window. *Jeter par la* —, to throw out of the window; to throw *or* squander away, to make ducks and drakes of

†**Fenil,** *s.m.* hay-loft

†**Fenouil,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) fennel; fennel-seed

†**Fenouillet,** *s.m.* fennel-apple [water; fennel-apple

†**Fenouillette,** *s.f.* fennel-

Fente, *s.f.* cleft, split, rift; slit; cut; crack, chink, crevice, cranny; chap; rent [greek

Fenugrec, *s.m.* (*bot.*) fenu-

Féodal, e, *adj.* feudal

Féodalisme, *s.m.* feudalism

Féodalité, *s.f.* feudality; feudalism

Fer, *s.m.* iron; head, point; tag; ferrule; tip; spindle; peg; tool; instrument; forceps; sword, brand, lance, steel, weapon, weapons; rail; (*of animals*) shoe; (*jest.*) foot; —**s,** *pl.* iron; ironwork; irons; chains, shackles, fetters; bondage, slavery, captivity; prison, imprisonment; shoes; feet; forceps. — *chaud,* hot iron; brand-iron; (*med.*) waterbrash. — *à* or *de cheval,* horse-shoe. — *à friser,* curling-irons, crimping-iron. — *à glace,* frost-shoe. — *à gratiner,* salamander. — *à marquer,* marking-iron, stamp. — *à repasser,* iron, smoothing-iron, flat iron. *De* —, of iron; iron; made of iron; of rail, rail; strong, vigorous. *Fil de* —, iron wire, wire. *Le* — *et le feu,* fire and sword; the knife and caustic; (*fig.*) the most violent means. *Le* — *et la flamme,* fire and sword. *Ne pas valoir les quatre* —*s d'un chien,* not to be worth a straw *or* a rap. *Tomber les quatre* —*s en l'air,* to fall on o.'s back; to be struck all of a heap

Ferblanc, *s.m.* tin (*tinned iron*), tin-plate

Ferblanterie, *s.f.* tin-plate working; tin-trade; tinware

Ferblantier, *s.m.* tin-plate worker, tinsmith, whitesmith, tinman [ferial

Férial, e, *adj.* (*Cath. lit.*)

Férie, *s.f.* day of rest, holiday; market-day, fair-day; (*Rom. antiq., Cath. lit.*) feria (*pl.* feriæ) [*Jour* —, holiday

Férié, e, *adj.* of holidays.

Férir, *v.a.* (*old*) to strike. *Sans coup* —, without striking a blow

Ferler, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to furl round the sail and the yard, to frap [farm)

Fermage, *s.m.* rent (of a

Fermant, e, *adj.* closing; with lock and key; — *s.m.* cover. *A jour* —, at the close of day. *A portes* —*es,* on the closing of the doors (*or* gates)

Ferme, *s.f.* farm; farm-house; farming; (*carp.*) roof-timbers; (*theat.*) set piece. — *école,* — *modèle,* practical school of agriculture, agricultural school. *A* —, on lease; on farm (contract). *Bail à* —, farm-lease

Ferme, *adj.* firm; solid; hard; stiff; steady, fast; fixed; resolute; bold; strong; stout; steadfast; unshaken; constant; stanch

Ferme, *adv. int.* firmly, fast, hard; stoutly; not a little; a rare lot; steady! cheer up! courage! go on! go it! *Faire* —, to keep o.'s ground, to resist. *Tenir* —, *V.* **Tenir**

Fermement, *adv.* firmly; steadily; fixedly; resolutely; boldly; strongly; stoutly; steadfastly [heaven, yeast

Ferment, *s. m.* ferment,

Fermentation, *s.f.* fermentation; (*fig.*) ferment

Fermenter, *v.n.* to ferment; to work; to rise

Ferme-porte, *s. m.* door-fastener; door-spring

Fermer, *v.a.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to shut; to shut up *or* down; to close; to enclose; to fasten; to lock; to obstruct; to stop; to stop up; to turn off; to draw; to clench *or* double (*the fist*); to be shut *or* closed. — *au loquet,* to latch. — *au verrou,* to bolt. *V.* **Clé** & **Tour**

Fermeté, *s.f.* firmness; solidity; hardness; steadiness; fixedness; resolution; boldness; strength; vigour; steadfastness

Fermeture, *s.f.* shutting, closing; fastening, fastenings, shutter, shutters. — *des ateliers* or *des usines,* closing of the works, lockout

Fermi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* farmer; farmress; tenant; contractor; — *adj.* farming; farm. — *général,* (*Fr. hist.*) farmer-general

Fermoir, *s.m.* clasp, snap, spring

Féroce, *adj.* ferocious, fierce, savage; wild; (*fam.*) ravenous; furious; very strict [ciously

Férocement, *adv.* fero-

Férocité, *s.f.* ferocity, ferociousness, fierceness, savageness

Ferrage, *s.m.* shoeing

†**Ferraille,** *s. f.* old iron, scrap-iron

†**Ferrailler,** *v.n.* to fence; to cross swords, to fight; to squabble

†**Ferrailleur,** *s.m.* dealer in old iron *or* old metal, scrap-iron dealer, metal dealer; fighter, bully; squabbler

Ferré, e, *part. adj.* bound *or* &c. (*V.* **Ferrer**) with iron, ironed; iron-shod; shod; tagged; iron-tipped; with a ferrule, ferruled; hobnailed; metalled, stoned; of rail; (*of water*) ferruginous, chalybeate; (*fig.*) hard, strong; harsh, hard; (*pers.*) versed, skilled, conversant, well up, strong. — *à glace,* rough-shod, frost-nailed; (*pers.*) well versed, much skilled, thoroughly up *or* acquainted, very strong. — *d'argent,* shod with silver. *Chemin* —, *route* —*e,* metalled *or* stoned *or* macadamized road. *Voie* —*e, ligne* —*e,* railway, railroad, line of rail, railway-line

Ferrement, *s.m.* iron tool; forceps; ironwork; putting the irons (on)

Ferrer, *v.a.* to bind *or* mount *or* furnish with iron, to iron; to fasten; to shoe (*a horse,* &c.); to tire (*a wheel*); to ring (*a pig*); to tag; to tip; to put a ferrule to; to metal, to stone (*a road*); to lay the rails on, to rail, to plate (*a railway-line*). — *à glace,* to rough-shoe

Ferret, *s.m.* tag

Ferreur, *s.m.* ironer; tagger. — *de voitures,* coachsmith

Ferrière, *s.f.* smith's bag

Ferronnerie, *s. f.* iron-foundry; iron-store; iron-trade; ironmongery

Ferronni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* iron-dealer, ironmonger; — *s.f.* coronet (*lady's old-fashioned forehead ornament*)

Ferrugineu-x, se, *adj.* ferruginous, chalybeate, iron, steel; — *s.m.* chalybeate

Ferrure, *s.f.* ironwork, iron binding, iron, irons; (*of animals*) shoeing, shoes

Fertile, *adj.* fertile; fruitful

Fertilisation, *s.f.* fertilization

Fertiliser, *v.a.* to fertilize

Fertilité, *s.f.* fertility; fruitfulness

Féru, e, *part.* (*of* **Férir,** *obsolete*) struck; smitten. — *d'amour,* enamoured, in love

Férule, *s.f.* ferule; stroke with a ferule

Fervemment, *adv.* fervently
Fervent, e, *adj.* fervent
Ferveur, *s.f.* fervour, fervency
Fesse, *s.f.* buttock; **—s,** *pl.* buttocks, rump, bottom, breech. **— -cahier,** *s.m.* quill-driver. **— -mathieu,** *s.m.* old hunks, skinflint [ging, spanking, breeching
Fessée, *s.f.* whipping, flog-
Fesser, *v.a.* to whip, to flog, to spank, to breech; to do in haste, to despatch. — *le cahier,* to drive the quill [flogger
Fesseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* whipper,
Fessier, *s.m.* rump, bottom, breech
Fessu, e, *adj.* big-bottomed
Festin, *s.m.* feast, banquet, entertainment. *Salle du —,* banqueting-hall. *Faire —,* to feast, to banquet. *Pour tout —,* as the only fare, to eat
Festiner, *v.n.a.* to feast, to entertain [festival
Festival, *s. m.* (musical)
Festoiement, *s.m.* feasting, feast, entertaining, entertainment [(*fam.*) zigzag
Feston, *s.m.* festoon, scallop;
Festonner, *v.a.* to festoon, to scallop; — *v.n.* (*fam.*) to reel about, to zigzag [entertain
Festoyer, *v.n.a.* to feast; to
Fête, *s.f.* feast; festivity; festival; holiday; saint's day, name-day; birthday; fair; entertainment; treat; merry-making. **— -Dieu,** — *du saint sacrement,* Corpus Christi day. — *légale,* bank-holiday. *Jour de —,* festive day, holiday. *Jour de sa —,* o.'s saint's day, o.'s name-day; o.'s birthday. *Faire — à,* to give a warm reception to; to hold out to ... hopes (of). *Se faire de —,* to intermeddle. *Se faire (une) — de,* to look forward with pleasure to, to rejoice at the idea of. *Souhaiter la — à ...,* to wish ... many happy returns of the day. *Payer sa —,* to keep o.'s birthday *or* saint's day. *Ce n'est pas tous les jours —,* Christmas comes but once a year
Fêter, *v.a.* to keep as a holiday, to keep, to observe; to celebrate; to welcome; to entertain, to treat, to feast; to make much of
Fetfa, *s.m.* fetwa, fetwah (*written decision of a Turkish mufti on some point of law*)
Fétiche, *s. m. adj.* fetich, fetish [fetishism
Fétichisme, *s.m.* fetichism,
Fétide, *adj.* fetid, offensive
Fétidité, *s.f.* fetidness, offensiveness
Fétu, *s.m.* straw, bit of straw
Feu, *s.m.* fire; firing; flame; light; signal-light; beacon; lighthouse; burning; conflagration; heat; fireplace, chimney; set of fire-irons, fire-irons; hearth, family, household, house; stake; ardour; zeal; passion; spirit, mettle; animation; vivacity; liveliness, sprightliness; flash; lustre; dash; brunt; (*of actors*) extra fee; (*med.*) eruption, rash; (*vet.*) fire; **—x,** *pl.* fires, &c.; (*poet.*) love. — *sacré,* sacred fire; inspiration; genius. — *volage,* (*med.*) wildfire rash. — *d'artifice,* fireworks. — *de Bengale,* Bengal light. — *de cheminée,* chimney on fire. — *de dents,* teething eruption, tooth-rash. — *de fûle,* file-fire *or* firing, dropping fire. — *de joie,* bonfire; rejoicing. — *Saint-Elme, V.* **Saint.** *A —,* (*adject., in compounds*) fire. *A petit —,* on a slow fire; by inches. *Au — !* fire! *Coin de —,* cricket (*stool*). *Coin du —,* fireside, chimney-corner. *Ni — ni lieu,* neither house nor home. *Faire —,* to fire. *Faire du —,* to make a fire. *Faire faux —,* to miss fire, to flash in the pan. *Faire long —,* to hang fire. *Faire — des quatre pieds,* to use every effort, to strain every nerve. *Faire —* (or *faire vie*) *qui dure, V.* **Vie.** *Jeter — et flamme,* to rage, to fume. *Jeter ses premiers —x,* to sow o.'s wild oats. *Mettre à — et à sang,* to put to (*or* to waste with) fire and sword. *N'y voir que du —,* not to see anything (of it); to be unable to make it out; to be dazzled (by it). *Prendre —,* to catch *or* take fire, to fire up, to ignite, to blaze up. *Le — a pris à la maison,* the house has caught fire. *Le — lui sort par les yeux,* his eyes flash fire
Feu, e, *adj.* late, the late, deceased
Feudataire, *s.m.f. adj.* feudatory [leaves
†Feuillage, *s.m.* foliage,
†Feuillaison, *s.f.* foliation
†Feuillant, *s.m.* (*eccl. & Fr. hist.*) feuillant (*monk; royalist*)
†Feuillantine, *s. f.* feuillantine (*nun*); puff-paste
†Feuillard, *s. m.* beech; hoop-wood; (— *de fer*) hoop-iron; (*of an iron bedstead*) lath
†Feuille, *s.f.* leaf; blade; sheet (*of paper, metal, glass*); paper, newspaper, print; waybill; list; folio; foil; veneer; flake; scale; (*of a screen, &c.*) leaf; fold. — *volante,* loose sheet, flying sheet. — *à plaquer,* veneer, veneering. — *d'appel,* muster-roll. — *de route,* way-bill; (*mil.*) march-route, route. *A —s,* with leaves; folding. *Vin de deux, trois —s,* wine two, three years old. *Trembler comme la —,* to tremble like an aspen-leaf. — *morte,* dead leaf. **— -morte,** *s.m., adj. m.f.* (*colour*) feuillemort; (*zool.*) lappet-moth
†Feuillé, e, *adj.* leafy; — *s.m.* foliage; — *s.f.* bower, green arbour
†Feuiller, *v.n.* to leaf; — *v.a.* to paint *or* represent foliage
†Feuillet, *s.m.* leaf (*of a book*); folio; thin plate *or* board, sheet, lamina; (*of ruminants*) manyplies
†Feuilletage, *s.m.* flaky paste, puff-paste
†Feuilleté, e, *part. adj.* foliated; in layers; flaky; — *s.m.* flaky paste, puff-paste; puff. *Gâteau —,* puff
†Feuilleter, *v.a.* to turn over the leaves of, to thumb; to glance over, to run through; to roll out (*paste*), to make flaky; to make of flaky *or* puff paste. *Se —,* to split into thin plates; to be thumbed *or* &c.
†Feuilleton, *s.m.* feuilleton
†Feuilletoniste, *s.m.f.* feuilletonist
†Feuillette, *s.f.* leaflet; half-hogshead, quarter-cask
†Feuillu, e, *adj.* leafy
†Feuillure, *s.f.* cheek (*of a door, &c.*), rabbet
Feutier, *s.m.* fireman (*to keep up fires*)
Feutrage, *s.m.* felting; (*of the hair, of weeds, &c.*) matting
Feutre, *s.m.* felt; felt hat; (*jest.*) tile; felt-shoe; padding
Feutrer, *v.a.* to felt; to pad; to mat (*the hair, weeds, &c.*). *Se —,* to become matted, to mat
Feutrier, *s.m.* felt-maker
Fève, *s.f.* bean; broad bean; berry; chrysalis; (*vet.*) lampas. — *de haricot,* kidney-bean. — *de marais, grosse —,* garden *or* common bean; broad bean. *Gâteau de la —,* Twelfth-cake. *Roi de la —,* Twelfth-night king, bean-king. *Rendre — pour pois,* to give tit for tat
Fèverole, *s.f.* horse-bean; dried kidney-bean, bean
Février, *s.m.* February
Fez, *s.m.* fez (*cap worn by Turks, &c.*)
Fi, *int.* fie! — *donc!* fie! fie, fie! for shame! — *de,* fie upon, away with, a fig for. *Faire — de,* to turn up o.'s nose at, to despise, to slight, to disdain
Fiacre, *s.m.* hackney-coach, hack, cab (*not a hansom*); fly; cab-driver, cabman; fly-driver, flyman. *Place de —s,* hackney-coach stand, coach-stand, cab-stand, cab-rank
†Fiançailles, *s.f. pl.* betrothal, affiancing, engagement
Fiancé, e, *part. s.m.f.* betrothed, affianced, engaged; affianced husband, bridegroom; affianced bride, bride
Fiancer, *v.a.* to betroth, to affiance. *Se —,* to be betrothed *or* affianced *or* engaged
Fiasco, *s.m.* fiasco, failure.

Faire —, to fail, to come to grief [feeling, sensibility
Fibre, *s.f.* fibre; string;
Fibreu-x, se, *adj.* fibrous;
Fibrille, *s.f.* fibril [stringy
Fic, *s.m.* (*med.*) ficus, excrescence, tumour
Ficeler, *v.a.* to tie with string, to tie up, to cord; (*fam.*) to do up; to dress up *or* out
Ficelier, *s. m.* string-reel, packthread-roller; artful dodger, trickster
Ficelle, *s.f.* string, twine, packthread; dodge, trick, stage-trick. *Tenir* or *tirer la* — or *les* —*s*, to pull the wires
Fichant, e, *adj.* (*fam.*) annoying, bothering, a bother, vexing
Fiche, *s.f.* pin; ticket, label; slip; (*at play*) fish. — *de consolation,* extra fish given to the winner, forfeit; (*fig.*) compensation, bit of comfort
Ficher (*past part.* **Fiché** *&* **Fichu**), *v.a.* to drive in, to thrust in; to stick in; to fix; (*fam.*) to give; to throw; to send; to shove; to put; to set; to clap; to get; to lodge; to do. — or *mettre dedans, V.* **Dedans.** *Se* —, to stick *or* fix *or* &c. oneself *or* itself; to be driven in *or* stuck *or* &c; to get *or* enter (into); to fall; to dress. *Se* — *de,* (*fam.*) *V.* **Moquer (Se)** *de*
Fichet, *s. m.* peg; mark, ticket
Fichoir, *s.m.* peg, clothes-peg
Fichtre, *int.* (*fam.*) hang it! bless me! indeed; certainly
Fichtrement, *adv.* (*fam.*) very, awfully, deucedly
Fichu, *s. m.* neckerchief. *Corps de* —, habit-shirt
Fichu, e, *part. adj.* (*fam.*) given, &c. (*V.* **Ficher**); — *adj.* sorry, wretched, (*ironically*) blessed; done, arranged, conditioned; made; shaped; dressed, clad; capable; fit; lost; gone; gone to smash, ruined; done for; queer
Fichument, *adv.* (*fam.*) sorrily, wretchedly; queerly; ridiculously [gold
Ficoïde, *s.f.* (*bot.*) fig-marigold
Ficti-f, ve, *adj.* fictitious, imaginary
Fiction, *s.f.* fiction; invention [tiously
Fictivement, *adv.* fictitious
Fidéicommis, *s.m.* (*law*) fideicommissum (*conveyance of property in trust to be transferred to a third person*), trust
Fidéicommissaire, *s. m.* (*law*) transferee (*of property left in trust*) [jussor, surety
Fidéjusseur, *s.m.* (*law*) fide-
Fidéjussion, *s.f.* (*law*) fidejussion, suretyship
Fidèle, *adj.* faithful; true; trusty; loyal; exact; accurate; retentive; — *s.m.f.* faithful friend; trusty follower; (one) of a *or* of the congregation; true believer; —**s,** *s.m.f.pl.* faithful friends; trusty followers; faithful; true believers; congregation
Fidèlement, *adv.* faithfully; truly; trustily; loyally; exactly; accurately
Fidélité, *s.f.* fidelity; faithfulness; truthfulness; trustiness; loyalty; fealty; allegiance; exactness; accuracy; integrity; retentiveness
Fiduciaire, *adj. m.f.,* *s.m.* fiduciary [—, freehold
Fief, *s.m.* fief, fee. *Franc-*
Fieffé, e, *adj.* arrant, downright, regular
Fiel, *s.m.* gall; malice, rancour, spleen; bitterness
Fiente, *s.f.* dung
Fienter, *v.n.* to dung
Fier (Se), *v.r.* to trust; to rely, to depend
Fi-er, ère, *adj.* proud; haughty; lofty; dignified; high-spirited, spirited; bold; determined; intrepid; boastful; fierce; (*fam., pop.*) great, fine, precious, rare, famous, stunning. — *comme un paon, comme un coq, comme un Écossais, comme Artaban,* as vain *or* as proud as a peacock, as proud as Lucifer [hector
Fier-à-bras, *s. m.* bully,
Fièrement, *adv.* proudly; haughtily; spiritedly, with spirit; boldly; with a swagger; (*fam., pop.*) greatly, finely, soundly, preciously, famously; a precious deal, a rare lot
Fiérot, te, *adj. s.* proudish, uppish, stuck-up; proudish *or* &c. person
Fierté, *s.f.* pride; haughtiness; loftiness; dignity; spiritedness; boldness
Fieux, *s.m.* (*pop. for* **Fils** *or* **Enfant**) son, lad, boy, child
Fièvre, *s.f.* fever; ague; feverishness, restlessness, uneasiness; agitation; excitement; heat. — *lente,* slow *or* low fever; hectic fever. — *de cheval,* violent fever. — *d'hôpital,* — *des prisons,* typhus fever. *Tomber de* — *en chaud mal,* to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire. *Que la* — *le serre!* plague on him!
Fiévreu-x, se, *adj. s.* feverish; restless; fever patient. *Salle des* —, fever-ward [fever
Fiévrotte, *s.f.* (*fam.*) slight
Fifi, *s.m.* (*fam.*) ducky; sweet
Fifre, *s.m.* fife; fifer
Fifrer, *v.n.a.* to fife
Figaro, *s.m.* go-between; intriguer; knave; barber, hairdresser
Figement, *s. m.* congealment, congelation; coagulation; curdling
Figer, *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to congeal; to coagulate; to curdle; to set
Figue, *s.f.* fig. *Moitié* —, *moitié raisin,* half one thing (*or* half one way) half the other, so so, not quite the thing, not altogether; almost reluctantly. *Faire la* — *à,* (*obsolete*) *V.* **Moquer (Se)** *de* [orchard
Figuerie, *s.f.* fig-garden, fig-
Figuier, *s.m.* fig-tree; (*bird*) fig-eater [fictile vase, figuline
Figulin, e, *adj.* fictile; — *s.f.*
Figurant, e, *s.m.f.* (*theat.*) supernumerary, figurant, figurante, dummy [tive
Figurati-f, ve, *adj.* figura-
Figurativement, *adv.* figuratively
Figure, *s.f.* figure; form; shape; face, countenance; face-card, court-card; (*nav.*) figure-head. *Être bien de* —, to be good-looking
Figuré, e, *adj.* figured; figurate; figurative; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) figurative sense [tively
Figurément, *adv.* figura-
Figurer, *v.a.* to figure; to represent; to typify; — *v.n.* to harmonize, to match; to look; to appear; to figure; to make a figure; to dance in figures. *Se* —, to figure *or* picture to oneself; to imagine; to fancy; to suppose; to think. *Figurez-vous que* . . ., suppose that . . .; would you believe that . . .?
Figurine, *s.f.* figurine, little *or* minor figure
Figuriste, *s.m.* plaster cast figure-maker
Fil, *s.m.* thread; yarn; wire; flax thread; edge (*of a razor, of a sword,* &c.); (— *de l'eau*) stream, current; direction; grain; string; chain, series, course; clue. — *retors,* twine. — *d'Écosse,* cotton thread. — *de soie,* silk thread; silkworm gut. —*s de la Vierge,* gossamer, gossamer threads, air-threads. *De droit* —, straight; right on. *De* — *en aiguille,* from one thing to another; insensibly; minutely. *Avoir le* —, to be sharp. *Donner le* — *à,* to whet, to sharpen, to give an edge to. *Donner du* — *à retordre,* to give a great deal of trouble
Filage, *s.m.* spinning; (*bot.*) cotton-rose, cudweed
Filament, *s. m.* filament; thread; string
Filamenteu-x, se, *adj.* filamentous; thready; stringy
Filandière, *s.f.* spinster, spinner; — *adj.* spinning. *Les sœurs* —*s,* (*myth.*) the fatal sisters, the Fates
Filandres, *s.f.pl.* gossamer, gossamer threads, air-threads; strings
Filandreu-x, se, *adj.* stringy, thready; diffuse, loose, involved, cumbrous

Filant, e, *adj.* ropy, viscous; (*of stars*) shooting, falling

Filasse, *s.f.* tow; harl; (*jest.*) flaxen hair; stringy cagmag

Filassi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* flax and hemp dresser

Filateur, *s.m.* spinner, spinning-mill owner

Filature, *s.f.* spinning; spinning-mill; following, shadowing

File, *s.f.* file; row; line. *A la* —, in (a) file *or* &c., one after another; in the file. *Par* — *à droite!* right! . . . wheel! *Par* — *à gauche!* left! . . . wheel!

Filé, e, *part.* spun, &c. (*V.* **Filer**). *Des jours* —*s d'or et de soie*, happy days, halcyon days

Filé, *s.m.* thread

Filer, *v.a.* to spin; to wire-draw; to spin out; to conduct, to carry on; to spend; to follow at a distance, to shadow (*a thief, a debtor*, &c.); to play out (*o.'s cards*); to slip (*a card*); (*nav.*) to veer, to pay out; to run (*knots*); — *v.n.* to spin; to purr, to sing; to rope, to be ropy; to shoot; to flare; to file off; to cut along; to run; to be off, to cut *or* slip away. *Faire* —, (*mil.*) to send off. — *doux*, to become docile, to submit, to lower o.'s tone, to sing small, to eat humble pie. — *le parfait amour*, to be a sentimental lover, to philander. — *à l'anglaise*, to take French leave. *Du temps que Berthe filait*, in the good old times. *Se* —, to be spun, &c.

Filerie, *s.f.* rope-walk; spinning-house

Filet, *s.m.* thread; string; fillet; filament; ligament; (— *d'eau*) small stream, streamlet, brook; dash, drop; streak; gleam; current, draught (*of air*); net; netting; network; snare; toil; (*of a screw*) thread, worm; (*butch., cook.*) fillet, under-cut (*of rump and sirloin of beef*); fillet, loin (*of mutton*); (*cook.*) fillet (*of fish*, &c.); (*anat.*) frænum, string; (*arch., bot.*) fillet; (*hort.*) runner; (*print.*) rule; (*rid.*) snaffle. — *de vinaigre*, dash of vinegar; (*fig.*) shrill voice. — *de voix*, thin voice. *Faux* —, (*butch.*) *V.* **Contre-filet.** *Couvert à* —*s*, thread-pattern spoon and fork. *Avoir le* —, to be tongue-tied. *N'avoir pas le* —, to have a glib tongue. *Lever les* — *de*, (*cook.*) to fillet

Fileu-r, se, *s.m.f.* spinner, spinster; — *s.m.* wiredrawer; shadowing detective; — *s.f.* (*spider*) spinner; — *adj.* spinning. — *de cartes*, card-sharper

Filial, e, *adj.* filial

Filialement, *adv.* filially

Filiation, *s.f.* filiation; (*fig.*) connection

Filière, *s.f.* draw-plate; screw-plate; wire-gauge; (*fig.*) string, series; regular course; channel; hierarchy; medium; ordeal, trial

Filigrane, *s.m.* filigree, filigree-work; (*of paper*) watermark

Filigraner, *v.a.* to filigree; to watermark (*paper*)

Filin, *s.m.* (*nav.*) rope [wort

Filipendule, *s.f.* (*bot.*) drop-

†**Fillasse,** *s.f.* dowdy

†**Fille,** *s.f.* girl; maid; maiden; lass; daughter; child; offspring; servant-maid, servant-girl, servant; attendant; waitress; spinster; nun; creature, thing, woman; bad woman. *Petite*-—, (*with a hyphen*) granddaughter; (*without a hyphen*) little girl, little daughter, &c. *Vieille* —, old maid. — *de boutique*, shop-girl, shop-woman. — *de chambre*, chambermaid. — *de famille*, young lady under age; young lady of family, gentleman's daughter. — *de salle*, waitress; (*in an hospital*) under-nurse. — *de service*, house-maid. *Les* —*s de France*, the daughters of the king of France. *Rester* —, to remain single

†**Fillette,** *s.f.* young *or* little girl, lass, maiden

†**Filleul,** *s.m.* godson

†**Filleule,** *s.f.* goddaughter

Filoche, *s.f.* network

Filon, *s.m.* vein, lode

Filoselle, *s.f.* floss silk

Filou, *s.m.* pickpocket, thief; sharper, cheat

Filouter, *v.a.n.* to steal; to swindle, to cheat, to chisel; to pick pockets

Filouterie, *s.f.* picking pockets, pocket-picking, stealing, stealth; swindling, swindle, cheating, cheat

Fils, *s.m.* son; child; offspring; boy, lad; fellow, young fellow; creature; junior. *Petit*-—, grandson. — *de famille*, young gentleman *or* nobleman under age; young gentleman *or* nobleman, young man of family, gentleman's son. — *de ses œuvres*, a self-made man

Filtrage, *s.m.*, **Filtration,** *s.f.* filtering, filtration

Filtre, *s.m.* filter, strainer; filtering-stone [filter

Filtrer, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to

Fin, *s.f.* end; close, conclusion; aim, object, purpose, intention. — *de non-recevoir*, (*law*) plea in bar, exception; (*fig.*) objection, put-off. *A ces* —*s*, to this *or* that end; consequently. *A deux* —*s*, *à toute* —, (*of a horse*) *V.* **Cheval.** *A la* —, at last, at length; in the end; after all; in fact, now. *A telle* — *que de raison*, to serve in case of need; at all events, in any case. *Sans* —, without end; endless, unending; endlessly, perpetually. *Prendre* —, to come to an end, to end. *Tendre à ses* —*s*, to pursue o.'s point. *Qui veut la* — *veut les moyens*, where there's a will there's a way. *La* — *couronne l'œuvre*, the end crowns the work; all is well that ends well

Fin, e, *adj.* fine; thin; slender; small; delicate; nice; refined; (*of gems*) real; ingenious; witty; acute; sharp; keen, shrewd; quick; cunning, artful, sly; arch; fast; very, furthest, utmost; (*writ.*) small. —*es herbes*, sweet *or* savoury herbs. — *comme l'ambre*, (*pers.*) as sharp as a needle. *Avoir le nez* —, to have a good nose; (*fig.*) to be far-sighted *or* sagacious. *Avoir l'oreille* —*e*, to have a quick ear

Fin, *s.m.* shrewd fellow, cunning one; main point; gist; secret; fine materials *or* article; fine linen; pure *or* fine metal (*gold, silver*); small hand (writing). — *contre*, —, *à* — — *et demi*, diamond cut diamond. *Jouer au* — or *au plus* —, to finesse, to vie in cunning

Final, e, *adj.* final, last

Finale, *s.f.* (*gram.*) final syllable, last syllable; (*mus.*) tonic; (*church-mus.*) final (*note*); (*dancing, and fig.*) finale; — *s.m.* (*mus.*) finale (*piece of music*)

Finalement, *adv.* finally, lastly

Finance, *s.f.* cash, ready money; finance; financiers; exchequer; treasury

Financer, *v.n.* to pay money, to come down, to fork out

Financi-er, ère, *adj.* financial; — *s.m.* financier; — *s.f.* (*cook.*) financière (*an expensive, highly flavoured, mixed ragout*)

Finasser, *v.n.* to use petty tricks, to finesse [finessing

Finasserie, *s.f.* finesse,

Finasseu-r, se, Finassier, ère, *s.m.f. adj.* petty trickster, artful dodger, sly person; tricky, artful, sly

Finaud, e, *adj. s.* cunning, sly, artful; cunning one, sly-boots, sly puss, artful dodger

Finement, *adv.* finely; delicately; ingeniously; acutely, keenly, shrewdly, cunningly, slyly

Finesse, *s.f.* fineness; thinness; slenderness; smallness; delicacy; nicety; refinement; subtlety; ingenuity; wit; acuteness; sharpness; keenness, shrewdness; quickness; cunning, slyness; archness; artifice, device, trick, finesse. *Entendre* — *à*, to give a malicious construction to; to see something in. *Faire* — *de*, to make a mystery of

Fini, e, *part. adj.* finished; ended; at an end; concluded; settled; done; done with; over; being over; up; complete; perfect; accomplished; consum-

mate; expert; downright, regular, arrant, thorough; done for, broken down, ruined, finished up; finite, limited; — *s.m.* finish; finite

Finir, *v.a.n.* to finish; to end; to conclude; to settle; to put an end to; to finish off; to do; to have done; to have done with; to make an end; to cease; to leave off; to come to an end; to draw to a close; to expire. — *par,* to end by *or* with *or* in; to ... in the end, to ... at last. *Ên* —, to finish, to end, to leave off, to have done (with), to put an end *or* a stop (to), to make an end (of), to settle (with), to have done with it, to put an end *or* a stop to it, to make an end of it, to cut it (*or* the matter) short; to conclude; to be conclusive *or* decisive. *A n'en plus* —, without end, endless. *Cela n'en finit pas,* there is no end of it, it is endless. *Il n'en finit pas,* he has never done; what a time he is! [er, closer

Finisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* finish-

Finlandais, e, Finnois, e, *adj. s.* Finnish; Finlander, Finn

Fiole, *s.f.* phial, vial; bottle

Fion, *s.m.* (*pop.*) finish, last touch; style; knack

Fionner, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to give the last touch to, to give a style to; — *v.n.* (*pop.*) to play the dandy, to be stylish, to look smart, to be a swell; to parade

Fioriture, *s.f.* (*mus.*) flourish, embellishment, grace-note, grace

Firmament, *s.m.* firmament

Firman, *s.m.* firman

Fisc, *s.m.* public treasury, treasury, exchequer, revenue, fisc; revenue-officers

Fiscal, e, *adj.* fiscal; financial; extortionate; — *s.m.* fiscal

Fiscalité, *s.f.* fiscal laws; fiscal matters; fiscal zeal, exaction [(*zool.*) fissiped

Fissipède, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

Fissure, *s.f.* fissure, crack, crevice

Fissurer, *v.a.* to fissure

Fiston, Fistot, *s.m.* (*fam.*) son, lad, boy, young one, child;

Fistule, *s.f.* fistula [friend

Fistuleu-x, se, *adj.* fistulous

Fixation, *s.f.* fixation; fixing; settling; appointing; assessment

Fixe, *adj.* fixed; firm, steady; steadfast; fast; set; settled; appointed; regular; stationary; — *s.m.* regular salary *or* income; settled weather; —**s,** *s.f. pl.* fixed stars. — *! int.* (*mil.*) eyes ... front! steady!

Fixement, *adv.* fixedly; steadfastly; earnestly; hard; in the face

Fixer, *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to fix; to fasten; to stick; to set; to settle; to appoint; to satisfy; to attract; to look steadfastly at, to gaze on, to stare at

Fixité, *s.f.* fixity, fixedness; stability

Fla, *s.m.* double beat of the drum. — **-fla,** *s.m. V.* **Flafla**

Flac, *int.* plash! clap! smack! slap! bang! [flabbiness

Flaccidité, *s.f.* flaccidity,

Flache, *s.f.* hole (*in a paved road*); plash, puddle, pool; (*in wood*) wane

Flacon, *s.m.* flagon; flask; phial, vial; bottle; scent-bottle, smelling-bottle; decanter. — *d'odeurs,* scent-bottle, smelling-bottle

Flafla, *s.m.* (*fam.*) flash, great showing off, show, display, set-out, dash [(*fanatic*)

Flagellant, *s.m.* flagellant

Flagellation, *s.f.* flagellation, scourging [to scourge

Flageller, *v.a.* to flagellate,

Flageoler, *v.n.* to tremble, to shake

Flageolet, *s.m.* flageolet; flageoletist; (*haricot* —) flageolet (*dwarf kidney-bean*); spindle-shank [letist

Flageolettiste, *s.m.* flageo-

Flagorner, *v.a.n.* to fawn upon, to toady, to palaver

Flagornerie, *s.f.* base flattery, toadying, toadyism, palaver

Flagorneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* sycophant, toady, toad-eater, wheedler

Flagrant, e, *adj.* flagrant

Flair, *s.m.* scent

Flairer, *v.a.n.* to smell, to scent; to snuff; to smell out

Flaireur, *s.m.* smeller. — *de cuisine,* smell-feast

Flamand, e, *adj.* Flemish; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) Fleming; — *s.m.* (the) Flemish language, Flemish; **-s,** *pl.* (the) Flemish (*people*)

Flamant, *s.m.* (*bird*) flamingo

Flambant, e, *adj.* flaming; blazing; quite smart; (*her.*) flamant. *Tout — neuf,* flam-new

Flambé, e, *part. adj.* singed, &c. (*V.* **Flamber**); ruined, done for; lost, gone, gone to pot

Flambeau, *s.m.* flambeau, torch, link; candle; light; luminary; candlestick; firebrand, brand; flames. *Clarté* or *lumière* or *lueur de* — (or *des* —*x*), torchlight. *A la lueur des* —*x, aux* —*x,* by torchlight

Flambée, *s. f.* brushwood fire, blaze

Flamber, *v.n.* to flame; to blaze; to flare; to flash; — *v.a.* to pass before a fire; to singe; to disinfect; to scale (*a cannon*); (*fig.*) to squander

Flamberge, *s. f.* (*obsolete*) sword, rapier. — *au vent,* (*jest.*) with drawn sword. *Mettre* — *au vent,* (*jest.*) to draw the sword, to lug out

Flamboyer, *v.n.* to flame; to blaze; to flare; to flash

Flamine, *s.m.* (*ant.*) flamen

Flamme, *s.f.* flame; blaze; fire; light; ardour, passion, love; (*of a cap*) tassel; (*mil.*) bag *or* fly (*of a bushy*); (*nav.*) pendant, pennant; (*vet.*) fleam

Flammèche, *s.f.* flake (of fire), spark [fatuus; corposant

Flammerole, *s. f.* ignis

Flan, *s.m.* custard; (*coin.*) blank

Flanc, *s.m.* flank; side; womb, bosom; entrails, bowels. *Être sur le* —, (*fam.*) to be laid up. *Prêter le* —, (*mil.*) to be exposed to attack in flank; (*fig.*) to lay oneself open (to). *Se battre les* —*s,* to lash o.'s sides; (*fig.*) to make great efforts, to strive hard. *Par le — droit!* (*mil.*) right! ... turn! *Par le — gauche!* left! ... turn!

Flanchet, *s.m.* (*of beef*) thin flank; (*of cod*) flank [conade

Flanconade, *s.f.* (*fenc.*) flan-

Flandrin, *s.m.* lanky fellow

Flanelle, *s.f.* flannel

Flâner, *v.n.* to lounge, to saunter; to stroll; to loiter; to idle; to loaf

Flânerie, *s. f.* lounging, lounge, sauntering, saunter; strolling, stroll; loitering; idling; loafing

Flâneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* lounger, saunterer; stroller, gadabout; loiterer; idler; loafer; — *adj.* lounging, sauntering, &c.

Flanqué, e, *part. adj.* flanked, &c. (*V.* **Flanquer**); accompanied; having at o.'s side *or* sides

Flanquer, *v.a.* to flank; (*fam.*) to give, to hit; to throw, to fling, to pitch, to toss; to thrust; to put, to clap. — *à la porte,* to bundle out. *Se* —, to give *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to fall; to intrude [pool

Flaque, *s.f.* plash, puddle,

Flaqué, *s.f.* dash, flush (*of liquid*) [throw (*liquid*)

Flaquer, *v.a.* to dash, to

Flasque, *adj.* lax, slack, lank, loose, flabby, limp, flaccid; weak, feeble; indolent; languid; — *s.f.* powder-flask [feebly

Flasquement, *adv.* flabbily;

Flatté, e, *part. adj.* flattered, &c. (*V.* **Flatter**); flattering

Flatter, *v.a.* to flatter; to caress, to stroke, to pat; to fawn upon; to coax, to wheedle; to gratify; to please; to delight; to humour; to soothe; to favour; to hold out hopes (of ...) to (*a person*); to touch softly (*strings of mus. instr.*), to run gently over; (— *le dé*) to throw (*the dice*) gently, to slide (*the dice*), (*fig.*) to soften (*things*) down, to mince (*the matter*). *Se* —, to flatter oneself *or* each other; to hope, to trust; to expect; to be

pleased (with); to pride oneself (upon) [caress; fawning
Flatterie, *s. f.* flattery;
Flatteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* flatterer; — *adj.* flattering; eulogistic; complimentary; of approval; caressing; fawning; gratifying, pleasing
Flatteusement, *adv.* flatteringly; fawningly [windy
Flatueu-x, se, *adj.* flatulent,
Flatulence, *s.f.* flatulence, windiness [windy
Flatulent, e, *adj.* flatulent,
Flatuosité, *s.f.* flatus, wind
Fléau, *s.m.* flail; scourge, curse, plague; beam (*of a balance*) door-bar, bar
Flèche, *s.f.* arrow; dart; (*astr.*) sagitta; (*of a carriage*) perch; (*of a plough*) beam; (*nav., of a mast*) pole; (*of a steeple*) spire; (*of an arch*) rise, height; (*of bacon*) flitch, side; (*at backgammon*) point. *En* —, like an arrow, arrowy; (*of driving*) tandem. *Faire — de tout bois,* to leave no stone unturned. *Ne savoir plus de quel bois faire* —, to be at o.'s wits' end
Fléchir, *v.a.n.* to bend; to bow; to move, to touch; to appease; to give way; to yield; to waver; (*com.*) to fall
Fléchissement, *s.m.* bending; giving way [matic
Flegmatique, *adj.* phleg-
Flegmatiquement, *adv.* phlegmatically
Flegme, *s.m.* phlegm
Flet, *s.m.* (*fish*) flounder
Flétan, *s.m.* (*fish*) halibut
Flétrir, *v.a.* to fade; to wither; to blight, to blast, to nip; to tarnish, to stain, to disgrace; to brand, to stigmatize. *Se* —, to fade; to wither; to tarnish; to be blighted *or* &c.; to disgrace oneself
Flétrissure, *s.f.* fading; withering; stain, disgrace; brand, stigma
Fleur, *s.f.* flower; blossom; bloom; best, choice, pick, pink; prime; flourish; first use, first, handsel; surface; (—**s,** *pl., in wine,* &c.) mildew. —*s blanches,* white flowers; (*med.*) whites, fluor albus, leucorrhœa. — *de farine,* flour, whites. — *de lis,* lily flower; (*her.*) fleur-de-lis, flower-de-luce. — *des pois,* pink of fashion; pink. *Fine* —, finest *or* choicest flower, very flower, pink, best. *A* —*s,* with flowers, flowery, flowered, flowering. *A* — *de,* on a level with, even with, flush with; close to. *A* — *de coin,* as fresh as if it had just come from the mint. *A* — *d'eau,* on a level with the water; between wind and water. *A* — *de terre,* even with the ground. *Yeux à* — *de tête,* goggle-eyes. *V.* **Corde**
Fleuraison, *s.f.* flowering, blooming, efflorescence; flowering-season
Fleurdeliser, *v.a.* to brand *or* mark *or* adorn with fleur-de-lis *or* flower-de-luce [(*her.*) fleury
Fleuré, e, Fleureté, e, *adj.*
Fleurer, *v.n.* to smell. — *bon,* to smell nice *or* sweet
Fleuret, *s.m.* floss silk; silk ferret; (*fencing*) foil
Fleurette, *s.f.* floweret; (*fig.*) soft nonsense. *Conter* —, to talk soft nonsense, to make love
Fleuri, e, *adj.* flowering, flowery, blooming, bloomy, blossoming, in flower, in bloom, in blossom; flowered, decked with flowers; florid; pimpled
Fleurir, *v.n.* to flower, to blossom, to bloom, to blow; (*old, more correctly* **Florir**) to flourish, &c., *V.* **Florir**; — *v.a.* to flower, to adorn *or* ornament *or* embellish *or* deck with flowers. *Faire* —, (*fig.*) *V.* **Florir**
Fleurissant, e, *adj.* flowering, blooming; flowery, bloomy, in bloom
Fleuriste, *s.m.f.* florist; flower-maker, artificial florist; — *adj.* flower
Fleuron, *s.m.* flower-work, flower; flourish; (*fig.*) gem, jewel, ornament; (*bot.*) floret. *Le plus beau* — *de,* the brightest gem of [ment with flower-work
Fleuronner, *v.a.* to orna-
Fleuve, *s.m.* (*great*) river; stream; (*myth.*) river-god
Flexibilité, *s.f.* flexibility, flexibleness, pliability, pliancy
Flexible, *adj.* flexible, pliable, pliant
Flexion, *s.f.* flexion, bending
Flibot, *s.m.* (*nav.*) fly-boat
Flibuster, *v.n.* to filibuster; — *v.a.* (*fam.*) to rob, to steal, to swindle
Flibusterie, *s.f.* filibustering, filibusterism, freebooting; (*fam.*) swindling
Flibustier, *s.m.* filibuster, free privateer, freebooter, buccaneer; (*fam.*) swindler
Flic-flac, *adv. s.m.* flic-flac
Flint-glass, *s.m.* flint-glass
Flirtation, *s.f.* flirtation
Flirter, *v.n.* to flirt
Floche, *adj. Soie* —, floss silk [tuft
Flocon, *s.m.* flake; flock;
Flocconneu-x, se, *adj.* flaky
Flonflon, *s.m.* tol-de-rol
Floraison, *s.f. V.* **Fleuraison**
Floral, e, *adj.* floral [raison
Floralie, *s.f.* floral festival, flower show
Flore, *s.f.* (*myth.*) Flora; (*bot.*) flora. *Les dons* or *les présents de* —, (*poet.*) flowers
Floréal, *s.m.* floreal (*eighth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from April 20 to May 20*)
Florence, *s.f.* (*geog.*) Florence; — *s.m.* florence, sarcenet. *Fil de* —, silkworm gut
Florentin, e, *adj. s.m.f.* Florentine; — *s.f.* florentine (*figured satin*)
Flores. *Faire* —, to make a figure, to cut a dash, to show off; to be flourishing, to be highly successful
Floricole, *adj.* floricultural
Floriculteur, *s. m.* floriculturist [culture
Floriculture, *s. f.* flori-
Florifère, *adj.* (*bot.*) floriferous, flower-bearing
Florin, *s.m.* florin
Florir, *v.n. def.* (*frequently corrupted into* **Fleurir**) to flourish, to prosper, to thrive, to be flourishing *or* prosperous *or* thriving, to be in vogue. *Faire* —, to promote, to encourage, to render flourishing
Floriste, *s.m.* florist
Flot, *s.m.* wave, billow, surge; flood-tide; flood; water; torrent, stream; crowd; waving, undulation; floating wood, float, raft. *A* —, afloat; floating. *A* —*s,* in streams, in torrents; in crowds; in abundance
Flottabilité, *s.f.* floatability, floating power, buoyancy; flotation [navigable (for rafts)
Flottable, *adj.* floatable;
Flottage, *s.m.* flotage, floating; rafting; floating wood
Flottaison, *s.f.* flotation; (*nav.*) water-line. — *en charge,* load water-line
Flottant, e, *part. adj.* floating, &c. (*V.* **Flotter**); buoyant; flowing; wavering, unsettled
Flotte, *s.f.* fleet; navy; float
Flottement, *s.m.* undulation; wavering, irresolution
Flotter, *v.n.* to float; to swim; to waft; to drift; to undulate, to wave, to stream, to flow, to flutter, to flaunt; to flow *or* hang loosely; to fluctuate, to waver
Flotteur, *s.m.* raftsman, wood-floater; (*fish.,* &c.) float
†**Flottille,** *s.f.* flotilla
Flou, *s.m.* (*paint.*) softness; — *adj.m.* (—**e,** *f.*) soft, light, delicate; — *adv.* softly, lightly
Flouer, *v.a.* to swindle, to cheat, to diddle, to bilk
Flouerie, *s.f.* swindling, swindle, cheating, cheat, bilk
Floueu-r,se, *s.m.f.* swindler, cheat, sharper
Flouflou, *s.m.* rustling, rustle
Floundre, *s.m.* (*fish*) flounder
Fluctuation, *s.f.* fluctuation
Fluctuer, *v.n.* to fluctuate
Fluer, *v.n.* to flow, to run
Fluet, te, *adj.* thin, slender, spare, delicate
Fluide, *adj.m.f., s.m.* fluid
Fluidité, *s.f.* fluidity
Fluor, *s.m.* (*min.*) fluor, fluor spar, fluorite; (*chem.*) fluorine

Fluorine, *s.f.* (*min.*) *V.* **Fluor**

Flûte, *s.f.* flute; flutist; pipe; piper; long roll (*of bread*); tall glass (*for champagne, &c.*); butter-prover; (*nav.*) storeship, ship of war armed en flute; (*fam., jest.*) spindle-shank; — *à bec,* flute à bec ("beak-flute"), old English flute. — *à l'ognon,* reed-pipe. — *de Pan,* Pan's pipes, Pandean pipes, mouth-organ. *Petite* —, piccolo. *Jeu de* —*s,* (*of an organ*) flute-stop. *Jouer de la* —, to play on the flute, to pipe. *Ce qui vient de la* — *s'en retourne au tambour,* lightly (*or* easy) come, lightly (*or* easy) go

Flûté, e, *adj.* fluted, fluty, soft, sweet; piping; — *part. V.* **Flûter**

Flûteau, *s.m.* child's whistle-pipe; (*bot.*) water-plantain

Flûter, *v.n.* to flute, to pipe; — *v.a.n.* to swig, to drink hard, to tipple, to tope

Flûteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* fluter, flute-player, piper; tippler, toper [player

Flûtiste, *s.m.* flutist, flute-

Fluvial, e, Fluviatile, *adj.* fluvial, fluviatile, fluviatic, river

Flux, *s.m.* flux; flow; flood; rising; (*at cards*) flush

Fluxion, *s.f.* inflammation; (— *sur les dents*) odontalgia, swelling in the face, swollen face, swelling, cold. — *de poitrine,* inflammation of the lungs

Foc, *s.m.* (*nav.*) jib; head sail, staysail. *Grand* —, standing jib. *Petit* —, fore topmast staysail. *Bout-dehors* (*or bâton*) *de* —, jib-boom

Focal, e, *adj.* focal

Foène, *s.f.* fish-gig, gig, eel-spear

Fœtus, *s.m.* fœtus

Foi, *s.f.* faith; belief; fidelity; troth; honour; conscience; word; parole; trust; confidence; reliance; credit; strength; proof, testimony, evidence; (*feud.*) fealty. — *de . . . !* on the word of a . . . ! *Bonne* —, good faith, sincerity, honesty, fairness, plain dealing, fair play. *Mauvaise* —, bad faith, insincerity, dishonesty, disingenuousness, unfairness, foul *or* false play. *Profession de* —, profession of faith; creed, belief; address (*to electors*). — *de bohème,* — *bohémienne,* honour among thieves. — *du charbonnier,* implicit faith. *De bonne* —, sincere, trustworthy, candid, honest, fair, in earnest; sincerely, candidly, honestly, fairly, in *or* with good faith, "bona fide." *De mauvaise* —, false, dishonest, disingenuous, insincere, not candid, unfair; falsely, dishonestly, insincerely, unfairly, in *or* with bad faith. *En bonne* —, indeed, in truth, really, candidly. *En* — *de quoi,* in witness *or* in testimony whereof. *Ma* — ! upon my word ! indeed ! in truth ! really ! I declare ! to be sure ! I am sure ! sure ! faith ! forsooth ! *Ajouter* — *à,* to put faith in, to give credit to, to credit, to trust, to believe. *Faire* —, to be a proof, to be evidence, to testify, to prove. *N'avoir ni* — *ni loi,* to regard neither law nor gospel

Foie, *s.m.* liver. *Pâté de* —*s gras,* goose-liver pie

Foin, *s.m.* hay; grass; (*of an artichoke*) choke; — *int.* (*obsolete*) hang it ! — *de,* a fig for, plague on, hang, cursed be. *Asthme* or *maladie de* —, hay-asthma, hay-fever. *Avoir du* — *dans ses bottes,* to be well off. *Faire les* —*s,* to make hay. *Mettre du* — *dans ses bottes,* to feather o.'s nest

Foire, *s.f.* fair; fairing; (*fam.*) diarrhœa; funk. *La* — *n'est pas sur le pont,* there is no hurry

Foirer, *v.n.* (*fam.*) to have the diarrhœa, to scour; to show the white feather, to funk

Foireu-x, se, *adj. s.* (*fam.*) lax, relaxed; pale; funky; cowardly; coward

Fois, *s.f.* time. *Une* —, once; once upon a time; when once; for once. *Deux* —, twice; two different times. *Trois* —, three times, thrice. *Une bonne* —, *une* — *pour toutes,* once for all. *Une* — *que,* once as; when once; if once; as soon as. *Une seule* —, only once; even once; for once. *A la* —, *tout à la* —, at a time; at once; at the same time; all at once; alike; together; both. *De* — *à autre,* from time to time. *N'en pas faire à deux* —, *N'en faire ni une ni deux,* *V.* **Un**

Foison, *s.f.* plenty, abundance. *A* —, plentifully, abundantly

Foisonner, *v.n.* to abound; to swarm; to increase; to swell; to go far, to be profitable; to bring in supplies

Fol, le, *adj. V.* **Fou**

Folâtre, *adj.* playful, sportive, frolicsome, wanton

Folâtrement, *adv.* playfully, sportively, frolicsomely, wantonly

Folâtrer, *v.n.* to play, to sport, to dally, to toy, to frolic, to frisk

Foliacé, e, *adj.* foliaceous

Foliation, *s.f.* foliation

Folichon, ne, *adj. s.* (*fam.*) *V.* **Folâtre** [*V.* **Folâtrer**

Folichonner, *v.n.* (*fam.*)

Folie, *s.f.* madness, insanity, lunacy; folly; distraction; extravagance; excess; foolishness; piece of folly, foolish thing; foolery; mania; hobby, passion; frolic, prank; country-house, seat, house, hall. *A la* —, to distraction, madly

Folio, *s.m.* folio. *V.* **In-folio**

Foliole, *s.f.* (*bot.*) foliole, leaflet

Folioter, *v.a.* to folio

Follement, *adv.* madly; foolishly; dotingly; extravagantly; rashly

Follet, te, *adj.* playful, wanton, frolicsome, waggish. *Esprit* —, — (*s.m.*) sprite, goblin, hobgoblin, elf. *Feu* —, — (*s.m.*) ignis fatuus, Jack-o'-lantern, Will-o'-the-wisp; flash. *Poil* —, down, downy hair

Folliculaire, *s.m.* scribbler, pamphleteer [fomenter

Fomenta-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

Fomentation, *s.f.* fomentation

Fomenter, *v.a.* to foment

Foncé, e, *adj.* (*of colours*) deep, dark; (*pers.*) well off, substantial; well up, skilled, proficient

Foncement, *s.m.* sinking

Foncer, *v.a.* to bottom; to sink (*a well*); to deepen (*a colour*); to finance; — *v.n.* to rush, to fall. *Se* —, to deepen

Fonci-er, ère, *adj.* landed; of *or* on land; land; ground. *Crédit* —, Mortgage-loan Society. *Impôt* —, land-tax; property-tax

Foncièrement, *adv.* thoroughly; at the bottom; fully

Fonction, *s. f.* function; functions; office; duty, duties; work, working, action. *En* —*s,* upon *or* on o.'s duties; in *or* into office; acting; in action; at work. *Faisant* — *de,* acting as

Fonctionnaire, *s.m.f.* functionary, officer, official

Fonctionnement, *s. m.* working; action; operation

Fonctionner, *v.n.* to perform its functions; to work; to act; to operate

Fond, *s.m.* bottom; ground, foundation; groundwork; basis, base; depth; further end; farthest end *or* part; lower end; end; remote *or* most remote part, corner; back-part, back; seat (*of trousers*); top *or* crown (*of a man's cap*); caul (*of a woman's cap*); recess; wall-side, wall (*of a recess*); middle, centre, heart, core; ground, background; back-scene; substance; matter; amount; stock; chief quality; staple; main *or* essential part *or* point; essence; gist; inward *or* solid qualities; solidity; strength, power, stamina, bottom; stability; stuff; sound judgment, real knowledge. — *de l'air,* temperature of the air. *Double* —, false bottom. *Fin* —, lowest depth; very bottom; inmost recesses; farthest end *or* extremity, furthest borders. *A*

—, thoroughly; to the bottom. *A — plat*, flat-bottomed. *Au —, dans le —*, at *or* in *or* to the bottom, *&c.*; in the main, on the whole; in o.'s heart, at heart; after all; in reality. *De — en comble*, from top to bottom; (down) to the ground; utterly. *Sans —*, bottomless. *La forme et le —*, the form and the substance (*or* matter), the manner and the matter. *Faire — sur*, to rely *or* depend on. *Perdre —*, to get out of o.'s depth. *Prendre —*, to go in o.'s depth [damental; foundation

Fondamental, e, *adj.* fun-

Fondamentalement, *adv.* fundamentally

Fondant, e, *adj.* melting; dissolving; solvent; — *s.m.* melting sweetmeat, melting sweet, lollipop; dissolvent, solvent; (*chem.*) flux. *Tableau —*, dissolving view

Fonda-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* founder; foundress

Fondation, *s.f.* foundation

Fondé, e, *part. adj. s.* founded, *&c.* (*V.* **Fonder**); resting; well-founded, authentic; funded. *— de pouvoir* or *de pouvoirs, — de procuration*, proxy, attorney, agent. *Être — à*, to have good grounds for; to be justified in *or* to. *Être — de pouvoir* (or *de pouvoirs*), to have power of attorney, to be (...'s) proxy *or* agent

Fondement, *s.m.* foundation; groundwork; basis; ground, grounds; fundament

Fonder, *v.a.* to lay the foundation of; to found; to build; to ground; to justify; to authorize. *— de pouvoir* or *de procuration*, to give a power of attorney to. *Se —*, to be founded *or* grounded; to rest; to rely

Fonderie, *s.f.* founding; foundry; melting-house; smelting-house, smeltery. *— de caractères*, type-founding; type-foundry

Fondeur, *s.m.* founder; melter. *— en caractères*, type-founder

Fondoir, *s.m.* melting-house

Fondre, *v.a.* to melt; to melt down *or* away; to cast, to found; to smelt; to dissolve; to blend; to soften; — *v.n.* to melt; to melt away; to dissolve; to fall away; to sink; to fall, to rush, to pounce; to burst. *Se —*, to melt, to melt away; to be cast *or* founded; to dissolve; to be blended, to blend; to coalesce; to dwindle away; to become *or* be extinct; to vanish

Fondrière, *s.f.* quagmire, bog, slough, morass; pit

Fonds, *s.m.* ground, soil; land; landed property; fund; funds; cash; money; capital; stock; stock in trade; business; field; subject; matter. *— secrets*, (*pl.*) secret service money. *— de boutique, — de commerce*, business; stock in trade. *— de terre*, land, piece of land. *Être en —*, to be in cash; (*fig.*) to be in a position (to). *Faire — sur, V.* **Fond.** *Mettre* or *placer* or *prêter à — perdu*, to sink (*money*) in an annuity, to sink (*money, a capital*)

Fondue, *s.f.* (*cook.*) fondue, cheese soufflé (*melted cheese with buttered eggs*) [gosity, fungus

Fongosité, *s.f.* (*med.*) fun-

Fongueu-x, se, *adj.* fungous

Fongus, *s. m.* (*bot., med.*) fungus

Fontaine, *s.f.* fountain; spring; cistern; cock, tap; plug

Fontainier, Fontenier, *s.m.* fountain-maker; cistern-maker; turncock [*knot*)

Fontange, *s.f.* fontange (*top-*

Fonte, *s.f.* melting; casting, founding; cast; cast iron; gun-metal, brass; smelting; (*print.*) fount; (*of a saddle*) holster; — *de fer, fer de —*, cast iron. *Jeter en —*, to cast

Fonts, *s.m.pl.* font. *Tenir sur les —*, to stand godfather *or* godmother to

For, *s.m.* (*old*) forum, tribunal. *— intérieur*, conscience

Forage, *s.m.* boring; drilling

Forain, e, *adj.* foreign; strange; non-resident; travelling, itinerant; — *s.m.* stranger; absentee; hawker, pedlar; itinerant showman. *Charcutier —*, pork-salesman. *Chemin —*, carriage-road. *Marchand —*, hawker, pedlar. *Propriétaire —*, non-resident landowner, absentee landlord, absentee. *Rade —e*, open roadstead. *Spectacle* or *théâtre —*, travelling show, fair-show, show [pirate

Forban, *s.m.* sea-rover, rover,

Forçage, *s.m.* (*hort.*) forcing

Forçat, *s.m.* convict

Force, *s.f.* strength; might; power; force; violence; intensity; vigour; energy; necessity; virtue, efficacy; validity; proficiency, forwardness; skill; cleverness; stamp, sort; (*adverb.*) much, a great deal of, many, a great many, plenty of, a power of, no end of; **—s,** *pl.* strength; might; powers; forces; troops; shears. *— armée, — publique*, armed force, military, soldiery, police. *— vive*, living *or* active force, "vis viva," main strength, available strength. *A —*, extremely; hard. *A — de*, by strength of; by dint of, by means of; from continually. *A toute —*, by all means; absolutely; after all; strictly speaking. *De —*, a match for each other. *De —, par —*, by force; forcibly. *De — à*, strong enough to; capable of, able to; equal to. *De toute sa —, de toutes ses —s*, with all o.'s might, as hard *or* as fast *or* as loud *or &c.* as one can *or* could. *De vive —*, by main strength *or* force; violently; openly; by storm. *Être de première —*, to be very proficient *or* skilful. *Faire — de*, to use all o.'s ..., to bring all o.'s ... to bear. *Faire — de voiles*, to crowd sail. *Faire — de rames*, to row with all o.'s might. *N'être pas de —*, to be no match. *— m'est*, I am obliged *or* compelled

Forcé, e, *part. adj.* forced, *&c.* (*V.* **Forcer**); compulsory; unnatural; affected; far-fetched; necessary

Forcement, *s. m.* forcing; compulsion. *— de blocus*, blockade-running

Forcément, *adv.* forcibly; by force; compulsively; necessarily

Forcené, e, *adj.* mad, furious; frantic; — *s.m.f.* madman, mad woman

Forceps, *s.m.* (*surg.*) forceps

Forcer, *v.a.* to force; to compel, to oblige, to make; to do violence to; to storm; to impel, to drive, to draw; to force open; to break open *or* through; to break; to stretch; to strain; to twist; to bend; to wrench; to wrest; to hunt *or* run down; to hurry, to hasten, to quicken (*o.'s pace*); to run (*a blockade*); (*v.n.*) (*— de voiles, — de rames*) *V.* **Force** (*Faire — de*)

Forcerie, *s.f.* forcing-house, orchard-house

Forceur, *s.m.* forcer. *— de blocus*, blockade-runner [close

Forclore, *v.a.* (*law*) to fore-

Forclusion, *s.f.* (*law*) foreclosure

Forer, *v.a.* to perforate; to bore; to drill; to pierce. *Clé forée*, piped key

Foresti-er, ère, *adj.* forestal, forest, of a forest, of forests. *Garde —*, forester, forest-ranger, woodman

Forestier, *s.m.* forester

Forêt, *s. f.* forest; wood; (*fig.*) den of thieves, haunt of robbers; mass (*of hair, &c.*). *La — de Bondy*, (*fig.*) a den of thieves, a haunt of robbers. *— de cheveux*, mass of hair, thick head of hair [(*for casks*) fret

Foret, *s.m.* (*tool*) drill, borer;

Forfaire, *v.n.a.def.* to forfeit

Forfait, *s.m.* crime; contract; job; (*in horse-racing*) forfeit. *A —*, by contract; by the job; in the lump; on speculation

Forfaiture, *s.f.* forfeiture

Forfanterie, *s.f.* boasting, bragging, boast

Forficule, *s.f.* (*zool.*) earwig

Forge, *s.f.* forge; iron-works;

smithery, smithy, blacksmith's shop; farrier's shop. — *de campagne*, (*mil.*) travelling forge

Forger, *v.a.* to forge; to fabricate; to make; to invent; to trump up; to coin (*words*); — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) to overreach. *Fer forgé*, wrought iron. *Se* —, to be forged *or* &c.; to picture to oneself, to make, to create, to fancy, to conjure up [*ment*)

Forgerie, *s.f.* forgery (*docu-*

Forgeron, *s.m.* smith, blacksmith. *En forgeant on devient* —, practice makes perfect

Forgeur, *s.m.* forger; fabricator, inventer; coiner (*of words*)

Forjeter, *v.n.* to jut out

Forlancer, *v.a.* to start (*game*)

Formaliser (Se), *v.r.* to take offence, to take exception, to find fault (with)

Formalisme, *s.m.* formalism

Formaliste, *adj.* formal, precise, ceremonious; — *s.m.f.* formalist [form, ceremony

Formalité, *s. f.* formality,

Format, *s.m.* (*of a book*, &c.) size

Forma - teur, trice, *adj.* forming, creative; — *s.m.f.* former, creator

Formation, *s.f.* formation

Forme, *s.f.* form; shape; figure; make; mould; frame; (*boot - maker's*) last; (*hatter's*) block; (*part of a hat*) crown; (*of a bonnet*) crown; shape; (*of a hare*) form; (*vet.*) ring-bone; (*print.*) form, forme; (*nav.*) dock; (*fig.*) form; formality; manner; ceremony; polite way, civility. — *brisée*, stretcher. *Dans les —s, en —, en bonne —*, in due form, regularly, regular, in order, all right; formally, formal; real. *Pour la —*, for form's sake. *Mettre des —s*, to be polite

Formel, le, *adj.* formal; express; explicit; positive; strict

Formellement, *adv.* formally; expressly; positively; strictly

Former, *v. a.* to form; to shape; to fashion; to frame; to mould; to make; to make up; to train up; to polish; to improve; to utter; to prefer, to lodge (*a charge, a complaint*). *Se* —, to be formed *or* &c.; to take *or* assume a form; to form; to improve; to resolve itself (into)

Formication, *s. f.* (*med.*) formication

Formidable, *adj.* formidable, dreadful, terrible

Formidablement, *adv.* formidably, dreadfully, terribly

Formulaire, *s.m.* formulary

Formule, *s.f.* formula; form; prescription

Formuler, *v.a.* to formulate; to draw up; to express, to state; (*med.*) to prescribe; (*math.*) to reduce to a formula

Fors, *prep.* (*old*) except, but, save

Fort, e, *adj.* strong; stout; sturdy; robust; powerful; sound; hardy; lusty; large; copious, plentiful; great; violent; intense; severe; bad; rancid; stiff; exorbitant; strange; skilled; proficient; clever; forward; thick; hard; difficult; heavy; high; loud; fortified; strengthened (by); supported (by); confident (in), relying (on). *Se faire* — (*de*), to undertake. *Se porter — pour*, to answer for. *C'est —, voilà qui est —*, that is strange, that is hard to swallow. *C'est plus — que moi*, I cannot help it. *C'est trop —, c'est par trop —*, that (*or* it) is too bad. *Cela n'est pas —*, that is not very clever, there is not much in that. *En voilà une —e*, that is a whapper *or* a bouncer. *En dire une —e* or *de —es*, to draw the long bow, to come it strong. *Tromper plus — que soi*, to meet with more than o.'s match

Fort, *s.m.* strong man (*pl.* the strong, strong people); market-porter; clever man *or* boy; strong *or* strongest part (*or* side); main point; middle; midst; heart; height; depth; thick *or* thickest part, thick; heat; hardest part, worst part, worst; best part, best; strength, skill, strong point, forte; fort, stronghold; (*hunt.*) hold, covert. *Au —, au plus —*, at *or* in the height; in *or* into the midst *or* depth; in the thickest; at the worst; at *or* to the hardest part. *Le plus — en est fait*, the hardest part is over. *Le — portant le faible, du — au faible*, one (thing) with another. *Connaître* or *savoir le — et le faible* (or *le — et le fin*) *de*, to be well acquainted with, to know the ins and outs of

Fort, *adv.* very, very much, much, a great deal; extremely, exceedingly; highly; greatly; strongly; deeply; hard; fast; heavily; tight; loud. — *bien*, very well, very good, very properly, &c. (*V.* **Bien,** *adv.*); on very good terms. *Bien —*, very much, very strongly *or* hard *or* loud. *Bien plus —*, much more strongly, much harder *or* louder. — *et ferme*, stoutly, lustily, strenuously, right well

Forté, *adv. s.m.* (*mus.*) forte

Fortement, *adv.* strongly; vigorously [stronghold

Forteresse, *s. f.* fortress,

Fortifiant, e, *adj.* strengthening, &c. (*V.* **Fortifier**); — *s.m.* tonic [tion

Fortification, *s.f.* fortifica-

Fortifier, *v.a.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to brace; to fortify. *Se* —, to grow stronger; to gather strength; to be strengthened; to make oneself a proficient, to gain proficiency, to become skilled, to improve; to fortify oneself

Fortin, *s.m.* fortlet; little fort

Fortiori (A), *adv.* a fortiori, much more, so much the more, still more so [overtired

Fortrait, e, *adj.* (*of a horse*)

Fortraiture, *s.f.* overfatigue

Fortuit, e, *adj.* fortuitous, accidental, casual. *Cas* —, mere chance

Fortuitement, *adv.* fortuitously, accidentally, casually, by chance

Fortune, *s.f.* fortune; risk; chance; fate; lot; luck; success; prosperity; (*pecuniary*) means, wealth, property; (*myth.*) Fortune. — *de mer*, perils of the sea. *La — du pot*, pot-luck. *Bonne —*, good fortune, piece of good luck; success with the fair. *Homme à bonnes —s*, lady-killer. *Faire* —, to make a fortune; (*fig.*) to have great success; to take. *Dîner à la — du pot, courir* or *accepter la — du pot*, to take pot-luck

Fortuné, e, *adj.* fortunate, happy, lucky, successful, prosperous [forum

Forum, *s. m.* (*Rom. ant.*)

Forure, *s. f.* bore, drilled hole, hole

Fosse, *s.f.* pit; hole; grave; den; trench; cesspool; (*anat.*) fossa. — *commune*, common grave. — *s nasales*, nasal fossæ. — *aux lions*, lions' den. — *aux ours*, bear-pit. *Être mis dans la — commune*, to be buried by the parish *or* in a pauper's grave

Fossé, *s.m.* ditch; trench; drain; (*fort.*) moat, fosse. *Sauter le —*, (*fig.*) to take the leap

Fossette, *s.f.* dimple; pit; (*game*) chuck-farthing, pitch-farthing, cherry-pit

Fossile, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* fossil

Fossoyage, *s.m.* ditching; grave-digging

Fossoyer, *v.a.* to ditch

Fossoyeur, *s. m.* grave-digger, sexton [Death

Fossoyeuse, *s.f.* *La —*,

Fou, Fol, *m.*, **Folle,** *f.*, *adj.* mad; insane; crazy; frantic; infuriated, furious; maddened; distracted; wild; dotingly *or* exceedingly fond; foolish, silly; frolicsome, wanton; wandering; erratic; enormous, immense, prodigious, tremendous; excessive, extravagant; immoderate *or* uncontrollable (*laughter*); dreadful (*pain*); splitting *or* cracking (*headache*). — *à lier*, raving *or* stark mad

Fou, *s.m.*, **Folle,** *s.f.* mad-

man; mad woman *or* girl; lunatic; mad boy; foolish *or* silly *or* thoughtless *or* wild fellow, madcap, madbrain, fool; (*formerly, to kings, &c.*) jester, fool; (*at chess*) bishop; (*bird*) gannet, solan goose, booby. *Les —s*, the inne, mad people, lunatics. *Un — furieux*, a raving madman. *Vieux —*, old dotard, foolish old fellow. *Faire le —*, to play the fool. *Plus on est de —s, plus on rit*, the more, the merrier [gridiron-cake

Fouace, *s. f.* hearth-cake, †**Fouaille,** *s.f.* (*boar-hunt.*) quarry [lash

†**Fouailler,** *v.a.* to whip, to

Foudre, *s.f.* lightning; thunder; thunderbolt, bolt; — *s.m.* (*fig.*) thunderbolt; hero; (*for liquids*) tun. *Souffler en —*, to blow great guns

Foudroiement, *s.m.* stroke of lightning; thunder-striking; utter destruction, crushing

Foudroyant,e, *adj.* thunder-striking; thundering; fulminating; flashing; crushing, withering, dreadful, terrible; tremendous; startling; (*med.*) causing sudden death

Foudroyer, *v.a.* to strike with lightning; to thunder-strike; to kill as by lightning; to batter down, to destroy; to crush; to ruin; to confound; to thunder against

Fouée, *s.f.* bat-fowling, low-belling; oven-fire; oven-cake

Fouet, *s.m.* whip; whisk; whip-cord; whipping, flogging; cat o' nine tails, cat. — *à blanes d'œufs*, egg-whisk, egg-beater. — *à neuf cordes*, cat o' nine tails. *Donner le — à*, to whip, to flog, to give a whipping *or* a flogging. *Faire claquer son —*, to crack o.'s whip; (*fig.*) to sound o.'s own trumpet. *Se faire donner le —, avoir le —*, to get a whipping, &c., to get *or* be whipped, &c.

Fouetté, e, *part. adj.* whipped, &c. (*V.* **Fouetter**); streaked

Fouettement, *s.m.* whipping; beating; driving; pattering

Fouetter, *v.a.n.* to whip; to flog; to lash; to scourge; to cut; to whisk; to flick; to beat; to drive; to patter; to strike against; to flap; to sweep; to whip away; to spur on, to stimulate; to stir; to quicken, to hasten; to toss off, to quaff. *Avoir bien d'autres chiens à —*, to have other fish to fry. *Il n'y a pas là de quoi — un chat*, it is a mere trifle. *Fouette cocher!* whip away, coachman (*or* driver)! forward! all right! off we go! off we went! [per, flogger

Fouetteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* whip-

Fougasse, *s.f.* (*mil.*) fougasse

Fougeraie, *s.f.* fern-bed *or* brake *or* plot, fernery

Fougère, *s.f.* fern; brake; (*old, poet.*) glass

Fougue, *s.f.* fury, passion; fire; heat; ardour; impetuosity; spirit; mettle

Fougueu-x, se, *adj.* fiery; fierce; hot; ardent; impetuous; spirited; mettlesome [ging

†**Fouille,** *s.f.* excavation, digg-

†**Fouille-au-pot,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) scullion, cook; Molly (*man*)

†**Fouiller,** *v.a.n.* to excavate, to dig; to root; to search; to rummage; to ransack; to feel; to fumble; to work; (*paint., sculp., tech.*) to sink, to hollow. *Se —*, to search o.'s pockets, to feel in o.'s pockets; to search each other

†**Fouilleu-r, se,** *adj.* excavating, digging; searching; (*agr.*) digging, subsoil; — *s.m.f.* excavator, digger; searcher; (*agr.*) digger, digging-plough, subsoiler, subsoil-plough

†**Fouillis,** *s. m.* confusion, jumble, litter

Fouine, *s.f.* (*zool.*) marten, beech-marten, stone-marten; (*agr.*) pitchfork; (*fish.*) *V.* **Foène.** *A figure de —*, weasel-

Fouir, *v.a.n.* to dig [faced

Foulage, *s.m.* fulling; pressing

Foulant, e, *part. adj.* pressing down; (*of a pump*) forcing, force [handkerchief

Foulard, *s.m.* foulard; silk

Foule, *s.f.* crowd; throng; multitude; host; quantity; mob; mass; common herd. *Faire —*, to crowd; to draw crowds

Foulée, *s.f.* (*of a step, of a horse*) tread; (*in horse-racing*) stride; —**s,** *pl.* (*hunt.*) track, foiling, foil, fusee, slot

Fouler, *v.a.* to press; to tread *or* trample on *or* down, to tread, to trample; to oppress; to sprain; to gall; to full; to mill; to plug; (*hunt.*) to beat. *Se —*, to crowd, to throng, to press; to overwork oneself, to hurry; to sprain (o.'s ...); to become *or* be sprained; to be pressed *or* &c. [mill

Foulerie, *s.f.* fullery, fulling-

Fouleur, *s.m.* fuller; wine-presser

Fouloir, *s.m.* beater; tobacco-stopper; (*dentist's*) plugger; (*artil.*) rammer

Foulon, *s.m.* fuller. *Chardon à —*, fuller's thistle, teasel

Foulque, *s.f.* (*bird*) coot

Foulure, *s.f.* sprain; fulling; —**s,** *pl.* *V.* **Foulées**

Four, *s.m.* oven; kiln; furnace; bakehouse, bakery; dark room; (*fam.*) failure, bungle, mess, mull. — *de campagne*, salamander; (*mil.*) field-oven. — *d'incubation, — à poulets*, incubator. *Petits —s*, fancy biscuits, small cakes. *Pièces de —*, pastry. *Faire —*, to make a failure *or* &c., to fail. *Ce n'est pas pour vous que le — chauffe*, that is not for you. *Vous viendrez cuire à mon —*, you will have need of me some day or other

Fourbe, *adj.* cheating, crafty, knavish; — *s.m.f.* cheat, impostor, knave; — *s.f.* *V.* **Fourberie** [impose upon

Fourber, *v.a.* to cheat, to

Fourberie, *s.f.* cheating, cheat, imposture, trick, trickery, knavery [rub up

Fourbir, *v.a.* to furbish, to

Fourbissage, *s.m.*, **Fourbisure,** *s.f.* furbishing

Fourbisseur, *s.m.* furbisher; sword-cutler [knavish

Fourbissime, *adj.* most

Fourbu, e, *adj.* (*vet.*) foundered; (*fig.*) knocked up, done for. *Rendre —*, to founder

Fourbure, *s.f.* (*vet.*) laminitis, founder, fever in the feet

Fourche, *s.f.* fork; pitchfork. — *-flère*, pitchfork. — *s patibulaires*, forked gibbet. — *à faner*, hay-fork. *A la —* (*fig.*) carelessly; roughly. *En —*, forked. *Faire la —*, to fork, to branch off [*feet*) cleven

Fourché, e, *adj.* forked; (*of*

Fourcher, *v.n.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to fork; to branch off; (*of the tongue*) to trip, to slip

Fourchet, *s.m.* (*vet.*) foot-rot

Fourcheter, *v.n.* to twist the fork, to eat. — *bien*, *V.* **Tortiller**

Fourchette, *s.f.* fork; trencherman, eater; (*of a vehicle*) prop; (*of an umbrella or parasol*) stretcher; (*of a shirt*) sleeve-bit; (*of a glove*) fourchette, quirk; (*of a fowl*) merry-thought, wishbone; (*vet.*) frog; (*of a musket*) rest. — *à découper, grande —*, carving-fork. — *de l'estomac*, (*pop.*) breast-bone. *Une bonne —*, a capital knife and fork, a good trencherman. *Déjeuner à la —*, (*s.m.*) knife and fork breakfast, meat breakfast, lunch; (*v.n.*) to take ditto. *Jouer de la —*, to twist the fork, to eat fast [(*of a tree*) fork

Fourchon, *s.m.* prong, tine;

Fourchu, e, *adj.* forked; (*of feet*) cloven. *V.* **Arbre**

Fourchure, *s.f.* forking

Fourgon, *s.m.* baggage-cart *or* waggon, store-waggon, cart, waggon, tumbril; van, carriage; oven-fork, coal-rake, poker

Fourgonner, *v.a.n.* to poke, to stir; to poke *or* stir the fire; to rummage, to upset

Fourmi, *s.f.* ant; —**s,** *pl.* ants; (*fig.*) tingling. — **-lion,** *s.m.* (*insect*) ant-lion [ant-bird

Fourmilier, *s.m.* ant-eater;

Fourmilière, *s.f.* ant-hill; swarm of ants; (*fig.*) swarm,

crowd, lot; (*vet.*) pumice foot, pumiced foot

†**Fourmillement,** *s. m.* swarming; tingling, formication

†**Fourmiller,** *v.n.* to swarm; to tingle [baking, baking

Fournage, *s.m.* charge for

Fournaise, *s.f.* furnace

Fourneau, *s. m.* cooking-stove, stove, fire-range, range, kitchen-range, kitchener; kitchen; furnace; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) bowl; (*of a mine*) chamber. — *économique,* kitchen-range; soup-kitchen. *Haut* —, blast furnace [ovenful; kilnful

Fournée, *s.f.* batch; baking;

Fourni, e, *part. adj.* furnished, &c. (*V.* **Fournir**); thick, close, full

Fourni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* oven-keeper, town-baker, public baker

Fournil, *s.m.* bakehouse

Fourniment, *s.m.* (*mil.*) belts, accoutrement

Fournir, *v.a.* to furnish, to supply, to provide; to stock; to store; to afford; to give; to find; to produce; to make up, to complete; (*com.*) to draw (*a bill*); to guarantee; (*fig.*) to go *or* run over (*a course,* &c.); to run (*a race, a career*); — *v.n.* to supply; to pay (for); to bear; to contribute; to suffice, to be sufficient; to meet. *Se* —, to furnish *or* supply *or* &c. oneself; to deal (with); to find (o.'s own . . .)

Fournissement, *s.m.* share of capital, share

Fournisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* supplier; tradesman; purveyor; contractor. — *breveté de,* by appointment to

Fourniture, *s.f.* supplying; provision, supply; equipment; furniture; articles, goods; (*of tailors,* &c.) trimmings; (*of salad*) dressing, seasoning; (*mil.*) bedding. —*s de bureau,* office stationery

Fourrage, *s.m.* fodder, provender; forage; foraging; foraging-party

Fourrager, *v.a.n.* to forage; to ravage; to rummage. — *au vert,* to forage for grass. — *au sec,* to forage for hay

Fourrag-er, ère, *adj.* fit for fodder, fodder

Fourrageur, *s.m.* forager

Fourré, *s.m.* thicket; bush; brake; jungle

Fourré, e, *part. adj.* thrust, &c. (*V.* **Fourrer**); to be found; fur-lined, furred; furry; feathered; thick; full; (*of a country*) woody; (*of a wood*) full of thickets; (*of peace*) patched up; (*of thrusts, blows*) interchanged; counter; underhand, secret. *Langue* —*e,* savoury tongue

Fourreau, *s. m.* scabbard, sheath; cover; case; (*child's*) frock. *La lame use le* —, the blade wears out the scabbard, the mind is too active for the body

Fourrer, *v.a.* to thrust; to put; to poke; to shove; to run; to introduce; to insert; to foist; to give privately; to stuff, to cram; to force; to beat, to knock (into); to line with fur, to fur. — or *mettre dedans, V.* **Dedans.** *Se* —, to thrust *or* &c. oneself; to get (into *or* &c.); to creep (into *or* &c.); to put *or* introduce oneself; to intrude; to meddle; to hide oneself; to wear warm clothes, to put on

Fourreur, *s.m.* furrier [furs

Fourrier, *s.m.* (*mil.*) quartermaster. *Sergent* —, *maréchal des logis* —, quartermaster-sergeant, pay-sergeant

Fourrière, *s.f.* pound, greenyard. *Mettre en* —, to impound, to take to the greenyard

Fourrure, *s.f.* fur; furred gown *or* garment; (*her.*) fur

Fourvoyer, *v.a.* to lead astray, to mislead. *Se* —, to lose o.'s way, to go astray, to stray; to err, to blunder

Fouteau, *s.m.,* **Foutelaie,** *s.f. V.* **Hêtre** & **Hêtraie**

Foyer, *s.m.* hearth; hearthstone; hearth-rug; furnace; fire-grate; fire; fireside; home; native land; focus; centre, seat, hotbed; (*theat.*) (— *du public*) saloon, crush-room, (— *des acteurs*) greenroom [dress

Frac, *s.m.* dress coat; full

Fracas, *s. m.* crash; roar; uproar, fracas; din; tumult; bustle; noise; fuss; show, display

Fracasser, *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to smash, to shatter, to break

Fraction, *s. f.* fraction; portion, part; breaking. — *périodique,* recurring *or* circulating decimal [tional

Fractionnaire, *adj.* frac-

Fractionnement, *s.m.* dividing into fractions

Fractionner, *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to divide into fractions

Fracture, *s. f.* fracture; breaking [to fracture

Fracturer, *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.*

Fragile, *adj.* fragile; brittle; frail; weak; fleeting

Fragilité, *s. f.* fragility; brittleness; frailty; instability

Fragment, *s.m.* fragment, piece, scrap [broom

Fragon, *s.m.* (*bot.*) butcher's

Frai, *s.m.* spawn; spawning; fry, young fish; (*of coin*) wear

Fraîche, *s.f.* green meadow; fresh *or* cool air; breeze; — *adj.f. V.* **Frais,** *adj.* *A la* —, out in the cool air; on a cool morning *or* evening; refresh yourselves!

Fraîchement, *adv.* freshly; coolly; recently, newly, lately

Fraîcheur, *s.f.* freshness; coolness, cool; chill; ruddiness; bloom; sweetness [blow fresh

Fraîchir, *v.n.* to freshen, to

Frairie, *s.f.* (*old*) feast, merry-making; fair

Frais, *m.,* **Fraîche,** *f., adj.* fresh; cool; coldish; ruddy; blooming; sweet; hale; recent; new; new-laid; in a pretty plight; (*adv.*) *V.* **Fraîchement.** *Frais cueilli* (*m.*), *fraîche cueillie* (*f.*), fresh-gathered. *Frais pondu* (*sing.*), *frais pondus* (*pl.*), new-laid. *Faire* —, to be cool

Frais, *s.m.* cool, coolness, freshness; fresh *or* cool air; cool place *or* spot; fresh things, fresh stuff

Frais, *s.m.pl.* expense, expenses, cost, charges, outlay; (*of a lawsuit*) expenses. *Faux* —, incidental expenses. *A* — *communs,* at joint expense. *A peu de* —, at a slight cost, cheaply, easily. *Sur nouveaux* —, on a new score; anew, over again. *Tous* — *faits,* when all is paid for; clear of all expenses. *En être pour ses* —, to lose (*or* to have lost) o.'s time and money (*or, fig.,* o.'s time and trouble). *Faire les* — *de,* to bear the expenses of; to keep up, &c. (*V.* **Défrayer**). *Faire des* —, to go to expense; to make efforts; to take trouble; to make advances; to make efforts to please. *Faire ses* —, to get back o.'s expenses

Fraise, *s. f.* strawberry; strawberry-mark; ruff; wattle; (*butch.*) crow; (*tech.*) countersink (*tool*). — *des bois,* wood-strawberry [countersink

Fraiser, *v.a.* to plait; to

Fraisette, *s.f.* small ruff

Fraisier, *s. m.* strawberry-plant [bed

Fraisière, *s.f.* strawberry-

Fraisil, *s.m.* coal-cinders, coal-dross, breeze; charcoal-dust

Framboise, *s.f.* raspberry

Framboiser, *v.a.* to flavour *or* mix with raspberries [bush

Framboisier, *s.m.* raspberry-

Framée, *s.f.* framea, Frankish lance [(*about* 10*d.*)

Franc, *s. m.* (*coin*) franc

Franc, *m.,* **Franche,** *f., adj.* free; independent; scot-free; exempt; frank; candid, sincere, open, open-hearted; fair; staunch; uninjured, unscathed, harmless; whole, entire, complete, full, clear; pure; unmixed; genuine; true, real; downright, regular, arrant; bold; mere; very; (*hort.*) seedling, ungrafted. — **-alleu,** — **-bord,** — **-fief,** — *V.* **Alleu, Bord, Fief.** — **-maçon,** *s.m.* freemason, mason. — **-maçonnerie,** *s.f.* freemasonry. — **-maçonnique,** *adj.* freemasonic. — **-tenancier,** *s.m.* free-

holder. —-tireur, *s.m.* volunteer rifleman, sharpshooter, skirmisher

Franc, *adv.* frankly, freely, candidly, sincerely, openly, plainly; wholly, entirely, quite; clear, clean; free

Fran-c, que, *s.m.f. adj.* Frank; Frankish, Francic

Français, e, *adj. s.* French; Frenchman; French boy; (the) French language, French; French woman *or* lady *or* girl; French fashion. *En bon* —, in good *or* plain French; in plain language *or* terms, plainly; like a true Frenchman. *Parler* —, to speak French; (*fig.*) to speak plainly, to speak out. *A la* —*e*, *V.* **A** *and* **Habit.** *Le* —, the French language, French; plain language; the *or* a Frenchman. *Les* —, the French people, the French; (*also used as an abbreviation of* "le Théâtre-Français" *in Paris*)

Franchement, *adv.* frankly, freely, openly, plainly, candidly, sincerely; unreservedly; fairly; boldly; flatly; straight; outright; at once; really

Franchir, *v.a.* to leap *or* jump (clean) over, to clear; to rush *or* go (right) through *or* across *or* up *or* down, &c.; to pass *or* go over; to cross; to go beyond; to overstep; to break through; to overcome. *V.* **Mot**

Franchise, *s.f.* franchise, immunity, exemption; privilege; asylum, refuge; freedom; frankness, openness, candour, sincerity, plain dealing; boldness; (*post.*) frank, franking. *En* —, duty-free. *En toute* —, in all sincerity

Franchissable, *adj.* passable

Franchisation, *s.f.* Gallicizing, Frenchifying; (*com. law*) registry *or* registration (as a French vessel)

Franciscain, *s.m. adj. m.* Franciscan, greyfriar

Franciser, *v.a.* to Gallicize, to Frenchify, to make French; (*nav.*) to register (*a ship*). *Se* —, to become French, to become *or* be Frenchified

Francisque, *s.f.* francisca, francisque, Frankish battle-axe

Franco, *adv.* free of charge *or* expense; post-free, carriage-free; prepaid, paid; (*in compounds*) Franco- . . . [colin

Francolin, *s.m.* (*bird*) fran-

Frange, *s.f.* fringe

Franger, *v.a.* to fringe

Frang-ier, ière, Frang-er, ère, *s.m.f.* fringe-maker

Frangipane, *s.f.* frangipane

Frangipanier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) red jasmine [Francic

Franque, *adj.f.* Frankish,

Franquette, *s.f.* *A la bonne* —, *à la* —, frankly, freely, sincerely, candidly; simply, plainly, without ceremony; frank, free, sincere, candid; simple, plain [impressive

Frappant, e, *adj.* striking,

Frappé, *s.m.* (*mus.*) thesis, downbeat

Frappé, e, *part. adj.* struck, &c. (*V.* **Frapper**); iced; made; done; powerful, forcible; spirited

Frappement, *s.m.* striking

Frapper, *v.a.n.* to strike; to hit; to smite; to beat; to knock; to rap; to tap; to slap; to thump; to clap; to give; to afflict; to impress; to affect; to stamp; to coin; to patter; to ice (*liquids*); to lay (*taxes*) on; to be impressive. — *juste*, to hit the mark; to hit the nail on the head, to strike home, to make a home-thrust. *Entendre* —, to hear a knock. *Se* —, to strike *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to strike *or* beat *or* knock (o.'s . . .); to impress o.'s imagination; to be impressed *or* affected; to be frightened; to be filled with gloom; (*of things*) to be struck *or* &c.

Frappeu-r,se, *s.m.f.* striker, hitter, beater, knocker, rapper; — *adj.* striking, beating, knocking, rapping. *Esprit* —, rapping spirit [freak

Frasque, *s.f.* trick, prank,

Frater, *s.m.* barber-surgeon; saw-bones; (*mil., nav.*) barber

Fraternel, le, *adj.* fraternal, brotherly [ternally

Fraternellement, *adv.* fra-

Fraternisation, *s.f.* fraternization [nize

Fraterniser, *v.n.* to frater-

Fraternité, *s.f.* fraternity, brotherhood

Fratricide, (*murder*) *s.m.*, (*pers.*) *s.m.f.* fratricide; — *adj.* fratricidal

Fraude, *s.f.* fraud, fraudulence, deceit, guile, cheat, imposition; smuggling; smuggled *or* contraband goods. *En* —, fraudulently; in the act of defrauding *or* smuggling. *Faire une* —, to commit a fraud. *Faire la* —, *entrer* or *passer en* —, to smuggle [to smuggle

Frauder, *v.a.n.* to defraud;

Fraudeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* defrauder; smuggler

Frauduleusement, *adv.* fraudulently [dulent

Frauduleu-x, se, *adj.* frau-

Fraxinelle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) fraxinella, bastard dittany

Frayer, *v.a.* to trace out, to mark out; to open, to cut, to beat; to make; to prepare; to show; to pave; to wear away, to sweat (*coin*); (*hunt.*) to fray, to rub (against); — *v.n.* to wear away; to agree, to be on good terms, to associate, to cotton; to spawn and milt [dread, fear

Frayeur, *s.f.* fright, terror,

Fredaine, *s.f.* frolic, prank; freak [ming, hum

Fredonnement, *s.m.* hum-

Fredonner, *v.a.n.* to hum

Frégate, *s.f.* frigate; (*zool.*) frigate-bird. — *-école*, school-frigate

Frégaté, e, *adj.* frigate-built

Frégaton, *s.m.* frigatoon

Frein, *s.m.* bit (*of a bridle*); (*fig.*) bridle, curb, check, restraint, control; (*mech.*) break, brake; (*anat.*) frenum. *Ronger son* —, to champ the bit; to fret oneself. *Serrer le* —, to put on *or* apply the break

Frelampier, *s.m.* scamp, ruffian, worthless fellow

Frelatage, *s.m.* adulteration, sophistication

Frelater, *v.a.* to adulterate, to sophisticate, to doctor. *Se* —, to be adulterated *or* &c.

Frelateur, *s.m.* adulterator, sophisticator

Frêle, *adj.* frail; weak, feeble

Freloche, *s.f.* gauze net

Frelon, *s.m.* hornet; (*bot.*) *V.* **Fragon**

Freluche, *s.f.* tuft, tassel

Freluquet, *s.m.* coxcomb, prig, puppy, fribble

Frémir, *v.n.* to shudder; to thrill; to shake, to quiver, to tremble; to flutter; to vibrate; to rustle; to murmur; to roar; to be on the boil, to simmer; (*of the sea*) to boil, to rage

Frémissement, *s.m.* shuddering, shudder; thrilling, thrill; shaking, shake; shock; quivering, quiver; trembling; tremor; fluttering, flutter; vibration; rustling, rustle; murmuring, murmur; roaring, roar; din; simmering; agitation

Frênaie, *s.f.* ash-grove, ash-plantation

Frêne, *s.m.* ash-tree, ash

Frénésie, *s.f.* frenzy, distraction, madness, raving

Frénétique, *adj.* frantic, distracted, mad, raving; — *s.m.f.* frantic *or* &c. man *or* woman

Fréquemment, *adv.* frequently, often

Fréquence, *s.f.* frequency

Fréquent, e, *adj.* frequent

Fréquentati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Fréquentatif,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) frequentative

Fréquentation, *s.f.* frequenting, frequentation; company

Fréquenter, *v.a.n.* to frequent, to go often to, to resort to, to haunt; to associate with; to visit often

Frère, *s.m.* brother; fellow-Christian; friar, monk; brother of Charity. — *de mère, de père*, brother on the mother's *or* father's side. *École des* —*s*, *école chrétienne*, boys' gratuitous school kept by brothers of

Charity. *En* —s, as *or* like brothers [brother, brother mine

Frérot, *s.m.* (*fam.*) little

Fresaie, *s.f. V.* **Effraie**

Fresque, *s.f.* fresco. *A* —, in fresco [haslet

Pressure, *s.f.* pluck, fry,

Fret, *s.m.* freight. *Faux* —, dead freight [*another*)

Fréter, *v.a.* to freight (*to*

Fréteur, *s.m.* the ship-owner *or* master, *or* their factor

†**Frétillant, e,** *adj.* frisky, lively, brisk ; wriggling ; fidgety

†**Frétillement,** *s.m.* frisking ; wriggling ; fidgeting

†**Frétiller,** *v.n.* to frisk ; to wriggle ; to fidget [body ; fidget

†**Frétillon,** *s.m.f.* frisky

Fretin, *s.m.* fry, small fish, young fish ; trash, rubbish

Frette, *s.f.* iron hoop *or* band ; (*her.*) fret [fretty

Fretté, e, *adj.* (*her.*) fretted,

Fretter, *v.a.* to hoop, to bind

Freux, *s.m.* (*bird*) rook

Friable, *adj.* friable, crisp, short

Friand, e, *adj. s.m.f.* dainty, nice ; fond (of), partial (to) ; greedy (of), eager (for) ; dainty person, epicure

Friandise, *s.f.* daintiness, epicurism ; dainty, delicacy, sweet [candeau

Fricandeau, *s.m.* (*cook.*) fri-

Fricassée, *s.f.* (*cook.*) fricassee ; (*fig.*) medley, jumble ; smash

Fricasser, *v.a.n.* to fricassee ; to squander away ; to lose ; to ruin

Fricasseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* bad cook ; spendthrift, drunkard, rake

Friche, *s.f.* waste land, fallow land, fallow, waste. *En* —, fallow, uncultivated, waste. *Être en* —, to lie fallow. *Laisser en* —, to let lie fallow [grub

Fricot, *s. m.* (*fam.*) stew ;

Fricoter, *v.n.* (*fam.*) to cook ; to mess, to grub, to feast, to live well ; to job ; — *v.a.* to squander in feasts, to eat up ; to concoct, to plot

Fricoteu - r, se, *s.m.f.* feaster, good liver ; bad cook ; jobber ; marauder

Friction, *s.f.* friction, rubbing. *A* —*s,* (*adject.*) friction ; (*of a brush, of gloves, &c.*) flesh

Frictionner, *v.a.n.* to rub. *Se* —, to rub oneself ; to rub (o.'s . . .) [(professional) rubber

Frictionneu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Frigidité, *s.f.* frigidity

Frigorifique, *adj.* frigorific

Frileu-x, se, *adj. s.* chilly ; chilly person

Frimaire, *s. m.* Frimaire (*third month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from Nov.* 21 *to Dec.* 20)

Frimas, *s. m.* white frost, rime ; — *pl.* frost, snow, frost and snow, cold weather, cold, winter [pretence, show

Frime, *s.f.* (*fam.*) sham,

Frimousse, *s.f.* (*fam.*) face, phiz

Fringale, *s.f.* fit of hunger

Fringant, e, *adj.* frisky ; brisk, nimble, smart, dapper ; dashing ; lively [skip about

Fringuer, *v.n.* to frisk *or*

Fripé, e, *part. adj.* rumpled, &c. (*V.* **Friper**) ; no longer fresh ; worn out, shabby, threadbare

Friper, *v.a.* to rumple, to crumple ; to take the freshness off ; to spoil, to wear out ; to fritter away ; to gobble up ; to crib. *Se* —, to get *or* be rumpled ; to lose its freshness ; to wear out

Friperie, *s.f.* frippery, old clothes, second-hand clothes, old furniture, marine stores ; ditto trade *or* shop, broker's shop, marine store shop ; rag-fair, Petticoat - lane ; (*jest.*) back, carcass

Fripe-sauce, *s. m.* (*pop.*) glutton, greedy guts ; bad cook, cook, scullion

Fripi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* old clothesman, old clothes woman, second - hand clothier ; marine store dealer, marine clothier ; furniture-broker ; compiler, plagiarist

Fripon, ne, *s.m.f.* knave, rogue, rascal, cheat ; husy ; — *adj.* knavish, roguish, rascally

Friponneau, *s. m.* little knave *or* &c. (*V.* **Fripon**)

Friponner, *v.a.n.* to cheat ; to pilfer

Friponnerie, *s.f.* knavery, roguery, roguish trick, piece of roguery [sparrow

Friquet, *s. m.* (*bird*) tree-

Frire, *v.a.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to fry ; (*v.a., fig., pop.*) to eat ; to be got. *Faire* —, to fry

Frise, *s.f.* frieze ; (*theat.*) border (*sky-border, &c.*)

Frisé, e, *part. adj.* curled, &c. (*V.* **Friser**) ; curly ; crispy, crisp ; curly - headed ; — *s.m.* curl, curls ; — *s.f.* curl (*potato disease*)

Friser, *v.a.* to curl ; to frizzle, to frizz, to frieze ; to crimp ; to crisp ; to curl the hair of ; to graze, to brush, to touch lightly ; to border upon, to be near ; to be near having *or* getting, to narrowly escape ; — *v.n.* to curl. *Se* —, to curl o.'s hair ; to curl *or* twirl (o.'s . . .) ; to curl ; to crisp

Frisette, *s.f.* frizette (*curl*)

Frisoir, *s.m.* curling-irons, crimping-iron

Frison, ne, *adj. s.* Frisian

Frisoter, *v.a.n.* to frizzle, to frizz, to becurl

Frisquet, te, *adj.* (*of weather*) chilly, sharpish

Frisson, *s.m.* shiver, shivering ; chill ; cold fit ; shudder ; quiver ; thrill

Frissonnement, *s.m.* shivering, shiver ; shuddering, shudder ; quivering, quiver ; thrilling, thrill

Frissonner, *v.n.* to shiver ; to shudder ; to quiver ; to tremble ; to thrill [ness, curls

Frisure, *s.f.* curling, curli-

Frit, e, *part. adj.* fried ; ruined, lost, undone, done for ; eaten up, squandered, wasted, frittered away, spent, gone

Friteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* fried fish dealer ; — *s.m.* special cook for fried dishes, frying cook, frier

Frittilaire, *s.f.* (*bot., zool.*) fritillary

Friture, *s.f.* frying ; fry, fried food fried dish *or* dishes ; fried fish, dish of fried fish ; thing for frying (*as* butter, oil, lard, dripping) [**Friteur**

Frituri-er, ère, *s.m.f. V.*

Frivole, *adj.* frivolous, trifling, flimsy, vain, empty ; — *s.m.* (the) frivolous, frivolities, trifles [lously

Frivolement, *adv.* frivo-

Frivolité, *s.f.* frivolity, frivolousness ; trifle ; tatting

Froc, *s.m.* (*monk's*) frock ; monkery, monkhood, monks. *Jeter le* — *aux orties, quitter le* —, to throw off the cowl (*or* the frock) ; (*fig.*) to quit the business. *Prendre le* —, to turn monk [monks

†**Frocaille,** *s.f.* (*in contempt*)

Frocard, *s.m.* (*in contempt*) monk

Froid, e, *adj.* cold ; lukewarm, indifferent ; cool ; lifeless ; spiritless, dull ; calm, dispassionate ; reserved, distant. *A* —, cold ; coldly ; coolly ; in cold blood

Froid, *s.m.* cold ; cold weather, coldness ; chilliness, chill ; lukewarmness, indifference, unconcern ; coolness ; lifelessness, dullness ; reserve ; —**s,** *pl.* cold days, cold weather *or* season, cold, winter. — *noir,* dull cold weather. *Les grands* —*s,* the very cold weather, the depth of winter. *Avoir* —, (*pers.*) to be (*or* feel) cold. *Avoir les mains* —*es,* (*adj.*), *les pieds* —*s,* (*adj.*), *avoir* — (*s.*) *aux mains, aux pieds,* to have cold hands, cold feet ; o.'s hands, o.'s feet to be cold. *Faire* —, to be cold (weather). *Par le* — *qu'il fait,* in this (very) cold weather

Froidement, *adv.* coldly ; lukewarmly ; coolly ; in cold blood ; calmly, dispassionately

Froideur, *s. f.* coldness ; chilliness, chill, &c. (*V.* **Froid,** *s.m.*) [winter

Froidure, *s.f.* cold, coldness ;

Froissement, *s.m.* bruising ; rumpling ; clashing, clash ; rub ;

pressure; ruffling; offending; offence; wound

Froisser, *v.a.* to bruise; to rumple; to clash with; to rub; to wound, to gall, to hurt, to ruffle, to offend. *Se* —, to be bruised *or* &c.; to bruise (o.'s . . .); to take offence [rumple; crease

Froissure, *s. f.* bruise;

Frôlement, *s. m.* grazing; contact; rustling, rustle

Frôler, *v.a.* to graze, to brush; to touch slightly; to rustle against

Fromage, *s.m.* cheese. — *blanc,* — *à la crème,* cream-cheese. — *gras,* rich cheese. — *de cochon,* brawn. — *d'Italie,* Italian pork-cheese

Fromag-er, ère, *s.m.f.* cheese-maker; cheesemonger; — *s.m.* cheese-mould; (*bot.*) silk-cotton tree

Fromagerie, *s. f.* cheese-dairy; cheese-trade

Fromageu-x, se, *adj.* cheesy

Froment, *s.m.* wheat. *De* —, of wheat; wheaten

Fromental, *s.m.* oat-grass

Fromentée, *s.f.* frumenty

Fronce, *s.f.* (*need.*) gather, plait, pucker

Froncement, *s.m.* knitting (*of the brows*), frowning, frown; (*need.*) gathering, puckering

Froncer, *v.a.* to knit (*o.'s brows*); to wrinkle, to contract, to purse; (*need.*) to gather, to pucker. — *le sourcil* or *les sourcils,* to knit o.'s brows, to frown

Froncis, *s.m.* *V.* **Fronce**

Fronde, *s.f.* sling; (*bot.*) frond; (*Fr. hist.*) Fronde

Fronder, *v.a.n.* to sling; to hurl, to fling; to censure, to carp at, to find fault with; to jeer at

Frondeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* slinger; censurer, carper, fault-finder; jeerer; (*Fr. hist.*) frondeur; — *adj.* censorious, carping, fault-finding; jeering

Front, *s.m.* front; forehead; brow; head; face; boldness, impudence, brass, cheek; (*mil.*) front. — *d'airain,* brazen face. *De* —, in front; abreast; at the same time, at a time, at once, together. *Faire* —, to front, to

Frontal, e, *adj.* frontal [face

Frontal, *s.m.* frontal; (*of a bridle*) front [(*arch.*) frontal

Fronteau, *s.m.* frontlet;

Frontière, *s.f.* *adj.* frontier, border

†**Frontignan,** *s.m.* frontignan *or* frontignac (wine) [piece

Frontispice, *s.m.* frontis-

Fronton, *s.m.* (*arch.*) frontal, pediment

Frottage, *s.m.* rubbing, polishing, waxing and polishing

Frottée, *s.f.* drubbing. — *d'ail,* crust of bread rubbed with garlic

Frottement, *s.m.* rubbing, friction; contact; frequentation

Frotter, *v.a.n.* to rub; to wax and polish; to drub; to warm (*the ears*). *Se faire* —, to get a drubbing. *Se* —, to rub oneself; to rub (o.'s . . .); to come in contact with; to associate (with); to fight, to have a set-to; to provoke; to meddle (with), to venture, to attempt, to try; (*of things*) to rub against each other. *Qui s'y frotte s'y pique,* meddle and smart for it

Frotteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* rubber; floor-polisher

Frottoir, *s.m.* rubber; rubbing-cloth; rough towel; shaving-cloth, razor-cloth; polishing-brush; friction-surface (*for matches*); (*phys.*) rubber [(birds)

Frouer, *v.n.* to pipe, to call

Froufrou, *s. m.* rustling, rustle. *Faire* —, to rustle; to cut a dash; to make a fuss

Froufrouter, *v.n.* to rustle

Fructicole, *adj.* fructicultural, fruit-growing

Fructiculteur, *s.m.* fructiculturist, fruit-grower

Fructiculture, *s.f.* fructiculture, fruit-culture, fruit-growing

Fructidor, *s.m.* Fructidor (*twelfth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from August* 18 *to September* 16)

Fructification, *s.f.* fructification

Fructifier, *v.n.* to fructify; to bear fruit; to be fruitful; to thrive; to yield *or* bring a profit; to produce *or* bear interest [fruitfully, profitably

Fructueusement, *adv.*

Fructueu-x, se, *adj.* fruitful; profitable

Frugal, e, *adj.* frugal

Frugalement, *adv.* frugally

Frugalité, *s.f.* frugality

Frugivore, *adj.* frugivorous; — *s.m.* frugivorous animal

Fruit, *s.m.* fruit; dessert; produce, product, production; offspring; benefit, profit. — *sec,* dried fruit; (*fig.*) ploughed *or* plucked candidate; inefficient and unsuccessful man, failure, refuse. — *à noyau,* stone-fruit. — *à pain,* bread-fruit. — *à pépins,* pip-fruit. *Avec* —, profitably, to good purpose. *Être* — *sec,* to be ploughed *or* plucked (*at an exam.*)

Fruité, e, *adj.* fruity; (*her.*) fructed

Fruiterie, *s.f.* fruitery; fruit-trade, greengrocery; fruit-shop; fruit and greengrocery department

Fruiti-er, ère, *adj.* fruit, fruit-bearing; — *s.m.f.* fruiterer, fruiteress, greengrocer; — *s.m.* fruit-loft

Frusques, *s.f. pl.* clothes, effects, traps, duds, togs, toggery

Frusquin, *s.m.* (*son saint-*—) o.'s all, kit [worn, defaced

Fruste, *adj.* (*of coins, medals*)

Frustration, *s.f.* frustration

Frustrer, *v.a.* to defraud; to frustrate, to balk, to disappoint

‡**Fuchsia,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) fuchsia

Fucus, *s.m.* (*bot.*) fucus, wrack, sea-wrack [fugitive

Fugace, *adj.* fugacious,

Fugacité, *s.f.* fugacity

Fugiti-f, ve, *adj.s.* fugitive; fleeting, transient; wandering; runaway; wanderer

Fugue, *s.f.* (*mus.*) fugue; (*fam.*) running away, bolting, flight; wild prank, lark. *Faire une* —, (*fam.*) to run away, to bolt, to take flight; to have a

Fuie, *s.f.* small dovecot [lark

Fuir, *v.n.a.* to flee, to fly; to fly *or* run away; to glide; to escape; to vanish; to recede, to retreat; to shift; to shun; to avoid; to evade; to elude; to run; to leak; to sink. *Se* —, to fly from oneself; to shun *or* avoid each other

Fuite, *s.f.* flight; running away; escape; elopement; vanishing; shunning; avoiding; evasion, shift; running out; leakage; crack

Fulgurant, e, *adj.* flashing, lightening; (*med.*) fulgurating

Fulguration, *s.f.* lightening, flashing, flash

Fulgurer, *v.n.* to flash

Fulgurite, *s.m.* fulgurite

Fuligineu-x, se, *adj.* fuliginous, sooty

Fulmicoton, *s.m.* gun-cotton

Fulminant, e, *adj.* fulminant, fulminating; (*of lightning*) forked [minate

Fulminate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) ful-

Fulmination, *s.f.* fulmination [nate

Fulminer, *v.a.n.* to fulmi-

Fumable, *adj.* smokable

Fumage, *s.m.* smoking (*meat, fish,* &c.); manuring

Fume. — **-cigare,** *s. m* cigar-holder, cigar-tube. — **-cigarette,** *s.m.* cigarette-holder, cigarette-tube

Fumée, *s.f.* smoke; fume; reek; vapour; steam; conceit, vanity, bubble; dream; vain hope

Fumer, *v.a.n.* to smoke; to manure, to dung; to reek; to steam; (— *sans pipe* or *sans tabac*) to fume, to fret. *Se* —, to be smoked, &c. *Fumé, e,* smoked, &c.; (*fam.*) done for

Fumerolle, *s f.* fumarole

Fumeron, *s.m.* smoky bit of charcoal

Fumet, *s.m.* flavour; scent

Fumeterre, *s.f.* (*bot.*) fumitory [— *s.f.* smoking-chair

Fumeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* smoker;

Fumeu-x, se, *adj.* smoky; fumous, fumy; heady

Fumier, *s.m.* muck; dung; manure; dunghill

Fumifuge, *adj.* smoke-preventing; — *s.m.* smoke-preventer

Fumigateur, *s.m.* fumigator

Fumigation, *s.f.* fumigation

Fumigatoire, *adj.* fumigating. *Appareil* or *boîte* —, fumigator

Fumiger, *v.a.* to fumigate

Fumiste, *s. m.* chimney-builder *or* mender, bricklayer, chimney-doctor, stove-setter; (*pop.*) practical joker; mystifier, hoaxer; humbug. *Farce de* —, practical joke, coarse joke, vulgar trick, hoax, flam, sell

Fumisterie, *s.f.* chimney-building *or* mending; practical joke, coarse joke, vulgar trick, hoax, flam, sell

Fumivore, *adj.* smoke-consuming; — *s.m.* smoke-consumer, smoke-bell, perdefume

Fumoir, *s.m.* smoking-room; smoking-divan; smoking-place

Fumure, *s.f.* dung, manure; manuring

Funambule, *s.m.f.* funambulist; — *adj.* funambulatory

Funèbre, *adj.* funeral, funereal; of the dead, dead; mournful; melancholy; gloomy; dismal; ominous

†**Funérailles,** *s.f.pl.* funeral

Funéraire, *adj.* funeral, funereal

Funeste, *adj.* fatal, baneful, baleful; disastrous; dismal

Funiculaire, *adj.* funicular

Fur. *Au* — *et à mesure,* in proportion; by degrees, in succession, one after another; as soon (as); as fast (as)

Furet, *s. m.* (*zool.*) ferret; (*pers.*) ferreter, Paul Pry

Fureter, *v.n.a.* to hunt with a ferret; to ferret out; to rummage; to pry about; to pry into; to hunt after

Fureteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* ferreter; rummager; prier; hunter

Fureur, *s.f.* fury; rage; madness; mania, passion; craze. *Faire* —, to be all the rage, to be in great vogue *or* fashion; to rage [ceous

Furfuracé, e, *adj.* furfura-

Furibond, e, *adj.* furibund, furious, raging, mad; — *s.m.f.* madman, mad woman

Furie, *s.f.* fury, rage; (*myth.*) Fury

Furieusement, *adv.* furiously; tremendously, prodigiously; with a vengeance; a rare lot

Furieu-x, se, *adj.* furious, mad; enraged; raging; raving; wild; tremendous, prodigious, rare; — *s.m.f.* madman, mad woman [tions

Furolles, *s.f.pl.* fiery exhala-

Furoncle, *s. m.* (*med.*) furuncle, boil

Furti-f, ve, *adj.* furtive, stealthy, secret; sly

Furtivement, *adv.* furtively, stealthily, by stealth, secretly; slyly

Fusain, *s.m.* (*bot.*) euonymus, spindle-tree, prickwood; (*draw.*) (euonymus) charcoal, charcoal pencil; charcoal drawing

Fusé, e, *part. of* **Fuser.** *Chaux* —*e,* air-slaked lime

Fuseau, *s.m.* spindle; (*for lace*) bobbin, bone. *Jambes de* —, spindle-shanks

Fusée, *s.f.* spindleful, cop; bobbinful; rocket; (*for a shell,* &c.) fuse, fuze; (*horol.*) fusee; (*of a kitchen-jack*) barrel; (*of maize*) cob; (*surg.*) sinus; (*vet.*) cluster of splints; (*her.*) fusil; (*fig.*) intricacy, intrigue. — *courante,* line-rocket. — *volante,* sky-rocket

Fuséen, *s.m.* (*mil.*) rocketeer, rocket-gunner

Fuselé, e, *adj.* spindle-shaped, tapering, taper

Fuser, *v.n.* to expand, to spread; to fuse; to deflagrate; to fizz

Fusibilité, *s.f.* fusibility

Fusible, *adj.* fusible

Fusiforme, *adj.* fusiform, spindle-shaped

Fusil, *s.m.* hand-gun, gun, musket, rifle, fusil, firelock; steel (*to sharpen knives or to strike a light*); tinder-box. — *rayé,* rifle. — *de chasse,* sporting-gun, gun, fowling-piece. — *de munition,* musket. — *à aiguille,* needle-gun. — *à piston,* percussion-gun. — *à pierre,* flint-gun, flint-lock musket. — *à vent,* air-gun. *Un canon de* —, the barrel of a gun, a gun-barrel. *Battre le* —, to strike a light

Fusilier, *s.m.* fusilier, fusileer. —*s marins,* marines

†**Fusillade,** *s. f.* fusillade, discharge *or* volley of musketry; firing [military execution

†**Fusillement,** *s.m.* shooting,

†**Fusiller,** *v.a.* to fusillade; to shoot; to fire at. *Se* —, to fire at each other [blending

Fusion, *s.f.* fusion; melting;

Fusionnement, *s.m.* amalgamation, fusion

Fusionner, *v.a.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to amalgamate

Fustigation, *s. f.* fustigation, whipping, flogging

Fustiger, *v.a.* to whip, to flog

Fût, *s.m.* cask; barrel (*of a drum*); stock (*of a gun, pistol, or tool*); shaft (*of a column*); stand (*of a candelabrum*); trunk; stem; staff

Futaie, *s.f.* forest of old trees, forest-trees, timber-trees. *Demi-* —, forest of half-grown trees. *Arbre de haute* —, lofty tree. *Bois de haute* —, *haute* —, forest of full-grown trees

†**Futaille,** *s.f.* cask, barrel;

Futaine, *s.f.* fustian [casks

Futé, e, *adj.* sharp, cunning, sly, shrewd, deep, knowing

Futile, *adj.* futile, trifling, frivolous

Futilement, *adv.* futilely

Futilité, *s.f.* futility, frivolity; trifle

Futur, e, *adj.* future, to come; intended; — *s.m.* futurity, future; (*gram.*) future; — *s.m.f.* intended, future husband *or* wife, bridegroom, bride

Futurition, *s.f.* futurition

Fuyant, e, *part. adj.* flying, fleeing, &c. (*V.* **Fuir**); fleeting; vanishing; fading; tapering; receding, retreating

Fuyard, e, *adj.m.f.,* **Fuyard,** *s.m.* fugitive; runaway

G

Gabare, *s.f.* lighter; store-ship; transport-ship; drag-net

Gabarier, *s.m.* lighterman; lumper

Gabelle, *s.f.* (*obsolete*) gabel, gabelle, salt-tax; salt-store; excise

Gabelou, *s.m.* (*pop., in contempt*) custom-house officer; toll-collector; exciseman [rigger

Gabier, *s.m.* (*nav.*) topman;

Gabion, *s.m.* (*fort.*) gabion

Gabionnade, *s. f.* (*fort.*) gabionade [gabionage

Gabionnage, *s. m.* (*fort.*)

Gabionner, *v.a.* (*fort.*) to cover with gabions [gable-end

Gable, *s. m.* (*arch.*) gable,

Gâche, *s.f.* staple; wall-hook; (*mas.*) larry; (*pastrycook's*) spatula

Gâcher, *v.a.* to temper *or* mix (*mortar*); to rinse (*linen*); (*fig.*) to bungle, to make a mess of, to spoil; to waste; (*com.*) to sell under price

Gâchette, *s.f.* spring; (*of a lock*) follower; (*of a firelock*) sear; (*of ditto, for* "détente") trigger

Gâcheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* bricklayer's labourer; bungler; waster; underseller

Gâcheu-x, se, *adj.* splashy, sloppy, miry

Gâchis, *s.m.* mortar; mess, slush, splash, slop; waste; row, kick-up [scavenger

Gadouard, *s.m.* nightman;

Gadoue, *s.f.* night-soil, night-manure, mud, dirt, filth, sewage matter, sewage, drainage

Gaélique, *adj. m.f.,* *s.m.* Gaelic [(*fish.*) gaff, gaff-hook

Gaffe, *s.f.* boat-hook; drag;

Gaffer, *v.a.* to hook

Gage, *s.m.* pledge; pawn; deposit; security; token; testimony; (*at play*) forfeit; —**s,** *pl.* pledges, &c.; wages, hire. *A*

—s, hired. *Aux —s de*, in the pay of. *Prendre à —s*, to hire

Gager, *v.a.n.* to wager, to bet, to lay; to lay a wager; to undertake to say, to dare say; to hire; to pay, to give wages to. *Gage que si*, I lay it is (*or* does *or* will *or* &c.). *Gage que non*, I lay it is (*or* does *or* will *or* &c.) not [better

Gageu-r, se, *s.m.f.* wagerer,

Gageure, *s.f.* wager, bet

Gagiste, *s.m.* hired man; (*theat.*) supernumerary, utility-man; (*mil.*) hired bandsman

†**Gagnant, e,** *s.m.f.* winner; — *adj.* winning

†**Gagne-pain,** *s.m.* means of subsistence, livelihood; bread-winner, supporter [grinder

†**Gagne-petit,** *s.m.* knife-

†**Gagner,** *v.a.n.* to gain; to make; to earn; to win; to obtain; to get; to acquire; to procure; to carry, to take; to prepossess; to prevail upon; to win over; to bring over; to conciliate; to gain over; to bribe; to catch; to reach; to attain to, to arrive at, to come *or* get to; to pervade; to come over, to seize; to overtake; to steal on; to outstrip; to get the better of; to beat; to deserve; to gain ground; to extend; to spread; to improve; to rise; to be the better (for). — *à être connu*, to improve on acquaintance. *Se —*, to be gained *or* earned *or* &c.; to be catching *or* contagious; to be caught; to gain, to earn, to acquire, to get, to make [winner

†**Gagneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* gainer,

Gaguie, *s.f. Grosse —*, (*pop.*) buxom woman

Gai, e, *adj.* gay, lively, cheerful, merry, jovial, jolly; slightly tipsy, elevated, flustered; exhilarating; amusing, entertaining; pleasant; bright; — *adv. int.* gaily, merrily; cheer! tol-de-rol-lol! *Avoir le vin —*, to be merry in o.'s cups

Gaïac, *s.m.* (*bot.*) guaiacum, guaiac, lignum vitæ [ment

Gaiement, *adv. V.* **Gai-**

Gaieté, *s.f.* gaiety, liveliness, cheerfulness, mirth, merriment; humour; mettle; merry sayings *or* doings, drollery, frolic, fun. *En —*, merry, slightly tipsy, elevated, flustered

†**Gaillard, e,** *adj.* merry, sprightly, lively, jolly; free, wanton; brisk; hearty; up to the mark; healthy, fresh; cool, fresh; tipsy, fresh

†**Gaillard,** *s.m.* merry *or* jolly fellow; determined fellow, fellow, chap, dog, buck, body; (*in fables*) squire, master; (*nav.*) — *d'avant*, forecastle; — *d'arrière*, quarter-deck. *Petit —*, sly dog

†**Gaillarde,** *s.f.* merry *or* somewhat gay woman; bold *or* determined woman; body; (*dance*) galliard

†**Gaillardement,** *adv.* merrily, jollily; freely; briskly; heartily; boldly

†**Gaillardise,** *s.f.* gaiety, sprightliness, jollity, mirth; frolic, sport, fun; rather free talk

†**Gaillet,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) bedstraw

Gaiment, *adv.* gaily, cheerfully, merrily, jovially; heartily; freely

Gain, *s.m.* gain, profit; advantage; lucre, pelf; gaining; winning [terminal

Gaine, *s.f.* sheath; (*arch.*)

Gainerie, *s.f.* sheath-making; sheath-trade; sheaths

Gainier, *s.m.* sheath-maker; (*bot.*) Judas-tree

Gaîté, *s.f. V.* **Gaieté**

Gala, *s.m.* gala. *De —*, (*adject.*) gala-day, gala, festive; court; state

Galamment, *adv.* gallantly, politely, courteously; flatteringly; handsomely; nobly; cleverly; tastefully

Galanga, *s.m.* (*bot.*) galangale

Galant, e, *adj.* gallant, polite, courteous (*to ladies*); complimentary, flattering, civil, kind; honest; handsome, tasteful, genteel, fine, graceful, elegant, smart, stylish, pretty; gay; of gallantry, of love. — *homme*, gentleman, man of honour, honest man; fine fellow. *Homme —*, courteous man; ladies' man. *Femme —e*, gay woman

Galant, *s.m.* gallant, beau, spark, masher, wooer, suitor, lover; sharp *or* shrewd fellow. *Faire le —*, to court the ladies. *Vert —*, dashing ladies' man, brisk spark, great admirer of the sex

Galanterie, *s.f.* gallantry, politeness, courtesy; compliment; present; attention; love-affair *or* intrigue, love-making, gallantry; elegance

Galanthe, *s.m.*, **Galanthine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) snowdrop

Galantin, *s.m.* dangler [tine

Galantine, *s.f.* (*cook.*) galan-

Galapian, Galapiat, *s.m.* (*pop.*) vagabond, dirty fellow, blackguard [milky way

Galaxie, *s.f.* (*astr.*) galaxy,

Galbanum, *s.m.* galbanum; (*fig.*) empty promises, false hopes, humbug, gammon, soft sawder, blarney

Galbe, *s.m.* graceful outline, outline, swelling, sweep, curve, contour, entasis; (*fam.*) elegance, style, dash

Gale, *s.f.* itch; scab; mange; (*bot.*) scurf; (*pers., fam.*) nasty brute, ugly customer. *Mauvais* or *méchant comme la —*, very malicious [gale, sweet gale

Galé, *s.m.*, — *odorant*, (*bot.*)

Galéace, Galéasse, *s.f.* (*nav.*) galeas

Galée, *s.f.* (*print.*) galley

Galéga, *s.m.* (*bot.*) galega, goat's rue [lead-glance

Galène, *s.f.* (*min.*) galena,

Galère, *s.f.* galley; hand-truck; Spanish waggon; drudgery; wretched place; —s, *pl.* galleys, penal servitude. *Mal de —*, world of trouble. *Vie de —*, life of a galley-slave, wretched life. *Voyez la —!* happen *or* come what may! *Qu'allait-il faire dans cette —?* what business had he there?

Galerie, *s.f.* gallery; passage; (*mach.*) footboard; (*mining*) adit, drift, gallery; (*of furniture*, &c.) gallery, rim, beading; (*for curtains*) cornice; (*of a cab*) luggage-rail; (*fig.*) spectators, lookers-on, company, public

Galérien, *s.m.* galley-slave

Galet, *s.m.* pebble, pebble-stone; boulder, cobble, cobble-stone; shingle; (shingly) beach; (*game*) shovel-board [(*fig.*) hole

Galetas, *s.m.* garret, attic;

Galette, *s.f.* (flat) cake; sea-biscuit. *Plat comme une —*, flat as a pancake

Galeu-x, se, *adj.* itchy; scabby; mangy; (*bot.*) scurfy; — *s.m.f.* one infected with the itch; scabby fellow [stay

Galhauban, *s.m.* (*nav.*) back-

Galiléen, ne, *adj. s.* Galilean

Galimafrée, *s.f.* hotchpotch, hodge-podge, mishmash, gallimaufry

Galimatias, *s.m.* nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, gibberish, stuff, bosh

Galion, *s.m.* (*nav.*) galleon

Galiote, *s.f.* (*nav.*) galiot. — *à bombes*, bomb-ketch [resin

Galipot, *s.m.* galipot, white

Galle, *s.f.* gall; gall-nut

Gallican, e, *adj. s.* Gallican

Gallicanisme, Gallicisme. *V.* page 3, § 1

Gallinacé, e, *adj.* (*zool.*) gallinaceous; —s, *s.m.pl.* gallinaceous birds, gallinaceans, gallinæ, rasores [gallic

Gallique, *adj.* Gallic; (*chem.*)

Gallois, e, *adj. s.* Welsh; Welshman, Welsh boy; (the) Welsh language, Welsh; Welsh woman *or* lady *or* girl [maniac

Gallomane, *adj.s.m.f.* Gallo-

Gallomanie, *s.f.* Gallomania

Gallon, *s.m.* (*Engl. meas.*) gallon [Gallophobe

Gallophobe, *s.m.f. adj.*

Gallophobie, *s.f.* Gallophobia [Gallo-Roman

Gallo-romain, e, *adj. s.*

Galoche, *s.f.* goloish, clog. *Menton de —*, turned-up chin, nutcracker chin

Galon, *s.m.* lace, galloon; stripe; comfit-box. (*Vieux*) *habits*, (*vieux*) —*s!* clo', clo'!

Galonner, *v.a.* to lace; to stripe [silver lace maker

Galonnier, *s.m.* gold and

Galop, *s.m.* gallop; galloping; (*dance, tune*) galop; (*fig., fam.*) great haste; scolding, blowing-up. *Grand* —, — *de charge*, full gallop. *Petit* —, hand gallop, canter

Galopade, *s.f.* gallopade

Galopante, *adj.f.* (*med., of consumption*) galloping, rapid

Galoper, *v.n.* to gallop; to run, to run on *or* about, to hasten, to make haste; to dance the galop; — *v.a.* to gallop; to run *or* hunt after, to pursue; to press; (*of fear, fever, &c.*) to seize, to have got hold of

Galopin, *s.m.* errand-boy; apprentice; urchin, little rogue, imp; vagabond, low *or* dirty fellow, blackguard

Galoubet, *s.m.* tabour-pipe, three-hole flute [fish-skin

Galuchat, *s.m.* dog-fish skin,

Galvanique, *adj.* galvanic

Galvanisation, *s.f.* galvanization

Galvaniser, *v.a.* to galvanize

Galvanisme, *s.m.* galvanism

Galvanomètre, *s.m.* galvanometer [typer; electroplater

Galvanoplaste, *s.m.* electro-

Galvanoplastie, *s.f.* galvanoplasty, electrotypy; electroplating

Galvanoplastique, *adj.* galvanoplastic; electroplating

Galvauder, *v.a.n.* (*fam.*) to upset; to make a mess of; to spoil; to botch, to bungle; to waste; to squander; to disgrace, to degrade

Galvaudeu-x, se, *s.m.f.* jobbing porter, labourer, drudge; vagabond [soft sawder, blarney

Gambade, *s.f.* gambol, caper;

Gambader, *v.n.* to gambol, to frisk about, to caper, to skip; to play tricks [shank

Gambette, *s.f.* (*bird*) red-

Gambier, Gambir, *s.m.* gambier, ganbir

†Gambiller, *v.n.* to kick about, to fidget

Gamelle, *s.f.* (*mil., nav.*) bowl, platter, dish, mess-tin, kid; mess

Gamin, *s.m.* little blackguard, idle boy, young vagabond, street-boy, street Arab; urchin, brat, chit, young one, youngster; little boy, boy, mere boy

Gamine, *s.f.* romp, hoiden, tomboy, saucy little baggage; little girl, girl, mere girl

Gaminer, *v.n.* to play the blackguard; to be boyish *or* girlish; to romp, to hoiden

Gaminerie, *s.f.* low trick; boyish trick *or* prank

Gamme, *s.f.* (*mus.*) gamut, scale; (*fig.*) scale; range; comprehension; tone; (*pop.*) trimming. *Hors de* —, put out, out, puzzled, in a fix. *Changer de* —, to alter o.'s tone; to turn over a new leaf. *Chanter sa* — *à, monter une* — *à*, to lecture, to blow up. *Faire chanter une* — *à*, to give a trimming, to make (*one*) sing out

Ganache, *s.f.* lower jaw (*of a horse*); easy chair, hall-porter's chair; (*pers.*) blockhead; fogy, old fogy

Gandin, *s.m.* swell, fop

Ganga, *s.m.* (*bird*) sand-grouse [ganglion

Ganglion, *s.m.* (*anat., med.*)

Gangrène, *s.f.* gangrene, mortification; (*fig.*) canker

Gangrener, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to gangrene; (*fig.*) to canker

Gangreneu-x, se, *adj.* gangrenous [vein-stone

Gangue, *s.f.* (*min.*) gangue,

Ganse, *s.f.* cord, twist; string; bobbin, round tape; gimp, edging; (*of diamonds*) loop

Gant, *s.m.* glove; gauntlet; —**s,** *pl.* gloves; (*fig.*) priority; merit; credit, honour; success; present; precautions. — *bourré*, fencing-glove, boxing-glove. *Aller comme un* —, to fit like a glove, to fit *or* suit to a T

Ganté, e, *part. adj.* gloved, in gloves, with gloves (*or* o.'s gloves) on, &c. (*V.* **Ganter**)

Gantelée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) throatwort; foxglove [hand-leather

Gantelet, *s. m.* gauntlet;

Ganter, *v.a.* to glove; to put gloves on; to supply *or* fit with gloves; to wear gloves of (*such and such a size*), to take (*such and such a number of size*); to fit; to suit. *Se* —, to put on o.'s gloves; to wear gloves that fit (well *or* badly); to supply oneself with gloves; to get o.'s gloves (at); to buy gloves (of); to be gloved *or* &c. *Être ganté*, to have (o.'s) gloves on. *Être bien ganté*, to have nice *or* good gloves on, to have on gloves that fit well [glove-trade; glove-shop

Ganterie, *s.f.* glove-making;

Ganti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* glover

Garage, *s.m.* mooring; shunting; shunt; shed; garage. *Voie de* —, siding, shunt, turnout

Garance, *s.f.* (*bot., dyeing*) madder; — *s.m.* madder colour, madder red, madder, garance; — *adj.* madder-coloured, madder-dyed, red, garance. *Pantalon* —, (*fig.*) (French) soldier

Garancer, *v.a.* to madder, to dye red (with madder) [field

Garancière, *s. f.* madder-

Garant, e, *s.m.f.* guarantee; voucher; guarantor, warranter; surety; security; pledge; pledger; authority; informant; proof; — *s.m.* (*nav.*) fall, tackle-fall. *Être* — *de*, to be guarantee *or* &c. for; to guarantee; to vouch for, to warrant; to pledge oneself for; to be answerable for; to answer for; to attest

Garanti, e, *s.m.f.* warrantee

Garantie, *s. f.* guarantee; warranty; warranting; warrant; voucher; security; pledge; assurance; protection, safeguard

Garantir, *v.a.* to guarantee; to warrant; to vouch for; to answer for; to attest; to certify; to declare, to pronounce; to assure; to insure; to secure; to keep, to preserve, to protect, to guard, to shield, to screen, to shelter [and bacon

Garbure, *s.f.* soup of cabbage

Garce, *s.f.* wretch, wench, drab; (*obsolete, boorish*) girl, lass, wench, woman. — *de* ..., wretched ...

Garcette, *s.f.* (*nav.*) gasket. — *de ris*, (*nav.*) reef-point

Garçon, *s.m.* boy; lad; fellow; bachelor, single man; journeyman; servant, man; assistant; shop-boy, shopman; porter; messenger; attendant; waiter; groom, ostler. *Beau* —, handsome man. *Joli* —, nice-looking man; pretty *or* nice fellow. *Vieux* —, old bachelor; old waiter *or* &c. — *de boutique*, shop-boy, shopman. — *de cabaret*, potman. — *de collège*, college-servant *or* scout. — *de courses*, errand-boy, errand-porter. — *de ferme*, farm-servant, hind. — *d'honneur*, &c., *V.* **Honneur,** &c. — *de salle*, waiter. *Premier* —, foreman. *Faire le mauvais* —, to bluster. *Rester* —, to remain single [to romp

Garçonner, *v.n.* to hoiden,

Garçonnet, *s.m.* little boy

Garçonni-er, ère, *adj.* hoiden, hoidenish; — *s.f.* hoiden, romp, tomboy; bachelor's lodgings

Gardable, *adj.* to be kept; that keeps; easy to keep; guardable

Garde, *s.f.* guard; keeping; watch; police; defence; protection; custody, charge; care, heed; duty; sick-nurse, nurse; wardress; (*of a lock*) ward; (*book-bind.*) fly-leaf; (*of a sword*) guard; hilt; bow; (*mil.*) guard; guards. — *du corps*, *V.* **Corps.** — *à vous!* (*mil.*) attention! *A la* —! police! *A la* — *de Dieu*, under God's protection, in God's keeping; (*fam.*) happen what may. *En* —, on o.'s guard; (*fenc.*) on guard. *Descendre la* —, to come off guard; (*pop.*) to tumble down; to die. *Être de* —, (*pers.*) to be on guard *or* on duty *or* in waiting; (*of things*) to keep. *Être de bonne or de mauvaise* —, to keep good *or* bad watch; to keep well *or* badly. *Être* (*or se tenir*) *sur ses* —*s*, to be on o.'s guard; to be on the watch. *Faire bonne* —, to keep good watch. *Monter la* —, to mount guard. *N'avoir* — *de*, to be far from; to take care *or* be careful not to; to be too

wise to; to have no wish to; to be unable to, cannot. *Prendre* —, to take care; to be careful; to take heed; to mind; to beware; to take notice, to notice; to pay attention; to observe; to consider. *Prenez — de tomber*, take care not to fall, mind you don't fall, beware of falling. *Se donner de* —, to beware, to distrust; to take care not to; to avoid. *S'en donner jusqu'à la* —, to take o.'s fill of it. *Se mettre en* —, to guard (against); (*fenc.*) to put *or* place oneself on guard

Garde, *s. m.* guardsman, guard; keeper; warden; warder; watchman, watcher; attendant; (*in compounds, m.f., but never taking the mark of the plural when followed immediately by a substantive; from* **Garder,** "to keep," "to guard," &c.) person *or* thing that keeps, guards, &c., thing in which one keeps. — *champêtre*, (*s.m.*) field-keeper, rural constable. — *du corps*, *V.* **Corps.** — **-barrière,** *s.m.f.* gate-keeper. — **-bois,** *s.m.* wood-steward, wood-reeve. — **-boutique,** *s.m.* old shop-keeper, unsalable article. — **-cendres,** *s. m.* fender. — **-chasse,** *s.m.* game-keeper. — **-corps,** *s.m.* guard-rail, hand-rail, rail, man-rope. — **-côte,** *s.m.* coast-guard; blockship; coast-guard cruiser. — **-crotte,** *s.m.* mud-guard; splash-board. — **-feu,** *s.m.* fire-guard, fender. — **-fous,** *s.m.* parapet, hand-rail, rail. — **-frein,** *s.m.* breaksman. — **-magasin,** *s.m.* store-keeper; warehouse-keeper, warehouse-man; old shopkeeper, unsalable article. — **-malade,** *s.f.m.* sick-nurse, nurse, attendant, watcher. — **-manche,** *s.m.* sleeve-cover. — **-manger,** *s.m.* larder, pantry; buttery; meat-safe, safe. — **-meuble,** *s.m.* furniture repository *or* store-house; ditto of the crown or of the State; keeper of ditto; store-room, lumber-room. — **-nappe,** *s.m.* table-mat, mat, stand. — **-pêche,** *s.m.* river-keeper, water-bailiff; coast-guard cruiser to watch the fishery. — **-robe,** *s.f.* wardrobe; closet; water-closet; dejection, motion, stool. — **-vue,** *s.m.* shade (*eye-shade; lamp-shade*)

Garder, *v.a.* to keep; to keep (*clothes*) on; to keep down *or* in (*o.'s body*); to retain; to preserve; to guard; to protect; to defend; to watch; to look after; to tend; to take care of; to nurse; to maintain, to uphold, to keep up; to observe; to remain in; to let stay; to have; to save; to lay by; to lay *or* hold in store; to reserve; to bear (*malice*); to owe (*a grudge*); to entertain; to forbid; — *v.n.* (*poet.*) to beware. *En donner à* — *à*, to impose upon. *La — bonne à*, to have a rod in pickle for. *Dieu m'en garde!* God forbid!

Se —, *v.r.* to keep; to be kept *or* kept on; to keep down *or* in; to guard (against); to beware; to take care not to; to refrain, to abstain, to forbear. *Je m'en garderai bien*, I will take good care not to do it *or* so. *Gardez-vous-en bien*, don't you do it (*or* that), mind you don't do it (*or* that), do nothing of the kind

Garderie, *s.f.* infant home

Gardeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* keeper, herd

Gardien, ne, *s.m.f. adj.* guardian; keeper; care-taker; warden; warder, wardress; watchman; policeman, constable; door-keeper, porter, portress; (— *judiciaire*, — *de saisie*) possession-man, bailiff's man, broker. — *de la paix*, policeman, constable

Gardon, *s.m.* (*fish*) ide, roach

Gare, *s.f.* (*of a river or canal*) siding-place; (*rail.*) terminus, station, railway-depôt; — *int.* out of the way! look out! take care! beware of; mind. *Crier* or *dire* —, to give warning *or* notice, to call out

Garenne, *s.f.* warren

Garennier, *s.m.* warrener

Garer, *v.a.* to moor, to secure, to fasten; (*rail.*) to shunt. *Se* —, to get *or* keep out of the way; to guard (against); (*rail.*) to shunt

Gargantua, *s.m.* glutton

Gargariser (Se), *v.r.* to gargle [gargling

Gargarisme, *s.m.* gargle;

Gargot, *s.m.* pork-salesman; cook-shop

Gargotage, *s.m.* bad cooking, dirty mess; wretched work

Gargote, *s.f.* cook-shop

Gargoter, *v.n.a.* to eat in cook-shops; to cook slovenly; to bungle, to botch

Gargoti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* cook-shop keeper; bad cook; bungler, botcher

†Gargouille, *s.f.* gargoyle, spout, water-spout, water-shoot

†Gargouillement, Gargouillis, *s.m.* gurgling

†Gargouiller, *v.n.* to gurgle; to dabble, to paddle [ridge

Gargousse, *s.f.* (*artil.*) cart-

Gargoussier, *s.m.* (*artil.*) cartridge-case

Garnement, *s.m.*, *Mauvais* or *méchant* —, worthless *or* bad *or* naughty fellow, scamp, scapegrace

Garni, *s.m.* furnished lodgings, lodgings; lodging-house; —*m.*, —**e,** *f. part. adj.* furnished, &c. (*V.* **Garnir**); thick, bushy; filled, full. *Loger en* —, to live in furnished lodgings. *Louer en* —, to let lodgings

Garnir, *v.a.* to furnish, to provide, to stock; to fit up; to garnish, to adorn, to decorate, to set off *or* out; to trim; to line; to mount, to set; to stuff; to fill; (*cook.*) to garnish; to dress. *Se* —, to furnish *or* &c. oneself; to protect oneself; (*of things*) to be furnished *or* &c.; to fill, to be filling

Garnisaire, *s.m.* *V.* **Recors**

Garnison, *s.f.* garrison; bailiff's man *or* men. *En* —, garrisoned [trimmer, fitter

Garnisseu - r, se, *s.m.f.*

Garniture, *s.f.* furniture; fittings, requisites, appointments; ornaments; set; trimming, trimmings; garniture; lining; mounting, setting; (*cook.*) garnish; dressing; (*nav.*) rigging; gear. — *de cheminée*, (set of) chimney-ornaments. — *de foyer* or *de feu*, (set of) fire-irons. — *de rideau*, valance. — *de toilette*, toilet-set; toilet-ware

Garou, *s.m.* (*bot.*) spurge-flax, garou - bush; (*pharm.*) garou-bark, garou

Garrot, *s.m.* tightener; packing-stick; (*in Spain*) garrote; (*bird*) garrot; (*vet.*) withers. *Blessé au* — or *sur le* —, wither wrung, wither - galled; (*fig.*) injured in o.'s reputation

Garrotte, *s. f.* garrote, strangulation (*in Spain*)

Garrotté, e, *part. adj.* bound, &c. (*V.* **Garrotter**); (*vet.*) wither - wrung, wither-galled

Garrotter, *v.a.* to bind, to tie down; to pinion; to handcuff; to garrote *or* strangle (*execute in Spain*)

Garrulité, *s.f.* garrulity

Gars, Gas, *s. m.* boy, lad, fellow, chap

Gascon, ne, *s.m.f.* Gascon; braggart; — *adj.* bragging

Gasconnade, *s. f.* gasconade, brag

Gasconner, *v.n.* to speak Gascon; to speak with a Gascon accent; to gasconade, to brag

†Gaspillage, *s.m.* spoiling; wasting, squandering; waste

†Gaspiller, *v.a.* to spoil; to waste, to squander

†Gaspilleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* waster, squanderer, spendthrift

Gastéropode, *s. m.* (*zool.*) gasteropod, gastropod [tralgia

Gastralgie, *s.f.* (*med.*) gas-

Gastrique, *adj.* gastric

Gastrite, *s.f.* (*med.*) gastritis

Gastronome, *s.m.f.* gastronomer, gastronomist, epicure

Gastronom-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Gâte, *s.m.f.* (*in compounds, from* **Gâter,** "to spoil," &c.

one that spoils, &c., spoiler. — **-enfants,** *s.m.f.* spoiler of children. — **-métier,** *s.m.f.* spoil-trade, underseller, underworker, rat, too reasonable *or* too active *or* too conscientious a workman. — **-papier,** *s.m.f.* scribbler, scrawler, bad writer. — **-pâte,** *s.m.f.* bad pastrycook; bad baker; bungler. — **-sauce,** *s.m.* scullion; pastrycook's man *or* boy; bad cook. — **-tout,** *s.m.f.* spoil-all, mar-all

Gâté, e, *part. adj.* spoiled; damaged; tainted; decayed; &c. (*V.* **Gâter**); — *s.m.* tainted *or* decayed part

Gâteau, *s.m.* cake; comb, honey - comb; profit, booty, spoil; business, job. — *de miel,* honey-comb. *Papa* or *père* —, Daddy Cake, old coddle. *Avoir part au* —, to have a share in the profit

Gâter, *v.a.* to spoil; to mar; to soil; to taint; to conteminate; to vitiate; to hurt; to injure; to damage; to impair; to waste; to blot; to make worse; to corrupt, to deprave; to indulge. *Enfant gâté,* spoiled child. *Se* —, to taint; to soil; to spoil; to get spoiled *or* &c.; to decay; to become corrupt *or* depraved; to be getting bad, to go bad; to get wrong; to go on badly; to break up. *Se — la main,* to spoil o.'s hand

Gâterie, *s.f.* fond indulgence, petting, spoiling

Gâteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* spoiler

Gâteuse, *s.f.* ulster (*garment*)

Gatte, *s.f.* (*nav.*) manger [tree

Gattilier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) chaste

Gauche, *adj.* left; crooked; awkward, clumsy, gawky, ungainly, uncouth; — *s.f.* left hand, left-hand side, left side, left; (*mil.*) left wing *or* flank, left; (*polit.*) left, left benches, opposition, liberals. *L'extrême* —, the radical benches, the radicals. *A* —, on *or* to the left, left; wrong. *Donner à* —, to get into the wrong box, to go wrong, to be mistaken

Gauchement, *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily

Gauch-er, ère, *adj. s.m.f.* left-handed; left-handed person

Gaucherie, *s.f.* awkwardness, clumsiness; awkward thing *or* action, bungling; blunder

Gauchir, *v.n.* to turn aside; to flinch; to shuffle; to warp; to get out of shape; — *v.a.* to warp; to put out of shape. *Se* —, to warp; to get out of shape

Gauchissement, *s.m.* warping

Gaude, *s.f.* maize hasty-pudding, hominy; (*bot.*) weld, dyer's weed

Gaudir (Se), *v.r.* to make *or* be merry; to make game (of)

Gaudissart, *s.m.* (*jest.*) bagman; jovial man, wag

Gaudriole, *s.f.* broad joking; broad joke, funny thing

Gaufrage, *s.m.*, **Gaufrure,** *s.f.* gauffering, crimping; embossing, figuring

Gaufre, *s.f.* honey - comb; waffle; figuring; sufferer, victim

Gaufrer, *v.a.* to gauffer, to crimp; to emboss, to figure. *Se* —, to be gauffered *or* &c.

Gaufreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* gauffer, crimper; embosser, figurer

Gaufrier, *s.m.* waffle-irons

Gaufroir, *s. m.* gauffering-iron [stick

Gaule, *s.f.* pole; switch; rod;

Gauler, *v.a.* to beat (*trees*) with a pole, to knock down (*fruit*)

Gaulois, e, *adj.* Gallic, Gaulish; old, old French; of the olden time; old - fashioned; rough; honest, frank; free; — *s.m.f.* Gaul; frank person; — *s.m.* Gallic language; old French; — *s.f.* Gallic *or* old French fashion

Gaupe, *s.f.* slut, trollop, drab

Gausse, Gausser, &c. *V.* **Gosse, Gosser,** &c.

Gave, *s.m.* (*in the Pyrenees*) torrent; — *s.f.* crop (*of a bird*)

Gaver, *v.a.* to cram, to feed, to fatten [*tune*)

Gavotte, *s.f.* gavotte (*dance,*

Gavroche, *s.m.* street Arab

Gaz, *s.m.* gas; gas-light; gas-lighting; gas-company; (*med.*) flatus, wind. *A* —, *de* —, (*adject.*) gas. *Au* —, with *or* by gas; by gas-light; (*adject.*) gas. *Bec de* —, gas-burner, gas-light, gas-lamp. *Lustre à* —, gaselier. *Fermer le robinet de* —, to turn off the gas. *Ouvrir le robinet de* —, to turn on the gas

Gaze, *s.f.* gauze; (*fig.*) veil, gloss, softening, palliation

Gazéifier, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to

Gazelle, *s.f.* gazelle [gasify

Gazer, *v.a.* to cover with gauze; (*fig.*) to veil, to gloss over, to soften down

Gazeti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* (*obsolete*) gazetteer; newsmonger

Gazette, *s.f.* gazette, newspaper; newsmonger

Gazeu-x, se, *adj.* gaseous; aerated, carbonated, effervescing

Gazi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* gauze-maker; — *s.m.* gas-fitter; — *adj.* of gas, gas

Gazogène, *s.m.* gazogene, gasogen; — *adj.* effervescent. *Poudre* — *laxative,* Seidlitz powders

Gazomètre, *s.m.* gasometer; gasholder

Gazon, *s.m.* grass; turf; sod; sward; greensward, grass-plot, lawn; (*jest.*) wig, caxon. — *d'Olympe,* (*bot.*) thrift, sea-pink

Gazonnant, e, Gazonneu-x, se, *adj.* turfy, soddy

Gazonnement, *s.m.* turfing, sodding [sod

Gazonner, *v.a.* to turf, to

†**Gazouillement,** *s.m.* warbling, chirping, twittering, twitter, purling, babbling, murmur; prattling, prattle

†**Gazouiller,** *v.n.a.* to warble, to chirp, to twitter; to purl, to babble, to murmur; to prattle, to lisp

Geai, *s.m.* jay. *Le — paré des plumes du paon, le — de la fable,* the jackdaw in the peacock's feathers, the daw in borrowed feathers.

Géant, e, *s.m.f.* giant, giantess; — *adj.* gigantic, giant. *Aller à pas de* —, to advance with giant strides

Gecko, *s.m.* (*zool.*) gecko

Géhenne, *s.f.* Gehenna, hell

†**Geigneu-r, Geigneu-x, se,** *s.m.f.* whiner; — *adj.* whining [moan; to complain

Geindre, *v.n.* to whine; to

Gélatine, *s.f.* gelatine

Gélatineu-x, se, *adj.* gelatinous [frost-bitten

Gelé, e, *part. adj.* frozen;

Gelée, *s.f.* frost; jelly [freeze

Geler, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to

Géli-f, ve, *adj.* frost-cleft

Gelinotte, *s.f.* barn-door fowl, fattened pullet; (— *des bois*) hazel-grouse [by frost

Gélivure, *s.f.* crack caused

Gémeaux, *s.m.pl.* (*astr.*) (the) Twins, Gemini

Gémir, *v.n.* to groan; to moan; to lament; to bewail; to complain; to grieve; to repine; to coo. *Faire — la presse,* to make the press groan, to keep the press going, to print away

Gémissement, *s.m.* groan; moan; lamentation; wail; complaint; groaning; moaning; bewailing; cooing [budding

Gemmation, *s.f.* gemmation,

Gemme, *s.f. adj.* gem. *Pierre* —, precious stone, gem. *Sel* —, rock-salt

Gémonies, *s.f.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) gemoniæ; (*fig.*) pillory

Gênant, e, *adj.* inconvenient; uncomfortable; uneasy; troublesome; in the way; embarrassing; restraining; cumbersome; awkward; annoying [*teeth*)

Gencive, *s.f.* gum (*of the*

Gendarme, *s. m.* (armed) policeman, gendarme; (*obsolete*) man-at-arms; life-guardsman; (*fig.*) virago, termagant, Turk; surly fellow, bear; flaw, spot; spark (*of fire*); red herring

Gendarmé, e, *part. adj.* angry (with), kicking (against)

Gendarmer (Se), *v.r.* to fire up, to fly into a passion, to fly out; to resist, to struggle, to kick (against)

Gendarmerie, *s.f.* (armed) police, county-police, rural police

or constabulary, gendarmerie, gendarmes; station *or* barracks of gendarmes

Gendre, *s.m.* son-in-law

Gêne, *s.f.* inconvenience; uncomfortableness; discomfort; uneasiness; pain; constraint; restraint; restriction; awkwardness; annoyance; trouble; difficulty; embarrassment; straitened circumstances, strait, straits, want, need, penury; scarcity; torture, rack; torment. *Sans* —, unconstrained; unrestrained; unceremonious, free and easy, impudent, cool; off-handed; off-hand; unceremoniously, without ceremony, freely; at o.'s ease; at home; (*s.m.*) *V.* **Sans-gêne,** *s.m. Mettre à la* —, to put to trouble; to make uncomfortable; to straiten; to stint; to pinch; to torture, to rack

Gêné, e, *part. adj.* inconvenienced, &c. (*V.* **Gêner**); uncomfortable; uneasy; difficult; constrained; under restraint; awkward; stiff; embarrassed; short of cash. *N'être pas* —, not to be ... (*as above*); to be free *or* too free, to be cool *or* impudent [pedigree

Généalogie, *s.f.* genealogy, **Généalog-ique, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [wormwood, Swiss tea

Génépi, *s.m.* (*bot.*) Alpine

Gêner, *v.a.* to inconvenience, to incommode; to make uncomfortable *or* uneasy; to trouble; to disturb; to constrain; to restrain; to cramp; to straiten; to clog; to obstruct; to hinder; to impede; to thwart; to be in the way of; to embarrass; to interfere with; to annoy; to put out *or* about; to be too tight for; to pinch; to hurt; to squeeze. *Se* —, to inconvenience *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to put oneself to inconvenience; to put oneself out *or* out of o.'s way; to squeeze, to sit *or* stand closer; to stand on ceremony, to make ceremony. *Ne pas se* —, not to ... (*as above*); to be at o's ease; to make no ceremony; to make oneself at home; to act freely, to make free; to take liberties; not to hesitate *or* mince matters; to ... freely

Général, e, *adj.* general; — *s.m.* general; — *s.f.* general's wife; head, superioress; general, alarm-drum, fire-drum, fire-roll. — *de brigade, V.* **Brigade.** — *de division,* major-general; lieutenant-general. *En* —, in general, generally. *Battre la* —*e,* (*mil.*) to beat the general, to beat to arms; (*nav.*) to beat for action

Généralat, *s.m.* generalship

Généralement, *adv.* generally, in general

Généralisateur, trice, *adj.* generalizing [ralization

Généralisation, *s.f.* gene-

Généraliser, *v.a.n.* to generalize; to make general. *Se* —, to be generalized; to become general [ralissimo

Généralissime, *s.m.* gene-

Généralité, *s.f.* generality

Généra-teur, trice, *adj.* generating; — *s.m.* generator

Générati-f, ve, *adj.* generative

Génération, *s.f.* generation

Généreusement, *adv.* generously; bounteously; munificently; nobly, handsomely; courageously, gallantly

Généreu-x, se, *adj.* generous; bounteous, bountiful; munificent; noble, handsome; courageous, gallant; fertile

Générique, *adj.* generic

Générosité, *s.f.* generosity; bounteousness; nobleness; act of generosity

Genèse, *s.f.* Genesis

Genestrolle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) dyer's green-weed, dyer's broom

Genêt, *s.m.* (*bot.*) broom. — *épineux, V.* **Ajonc**

Genet, *s.m.* genet, jennet (*Spanish horse*)

Genette, *s.f.* (*zool.*) genet, genette; (*rid.*) Turkish bit, ring-curb bit. *A la* —, (*rid.*) with short stirrups [Genevan

Genevois, e, *adj.s.* Genevese,

Genévrier, *s.m.* juniper, juniper-tree [genius; original

Génial, e, *adj.* genial; of

Génialement, *adv.* genially

Génialité, *s.f.* geniality, genialness

Génie, *s.m.* genius; engineering; engineers. *Corps du* —, corps of engineers. *Soldat du* —, sapper and miner, engineer

Génieux, *s.m.* pipkin

Genièvre, *s.m.* juniper, juniper-tree; juniper-berry; gin, geneva. — *de Hollande,* Holland gin, hollands, schiedam

Génisse, *s.f.* heifer

Génitif, *s.m.* (*gram.*) genitive, genitive case [progeny

Géniture, *s.f.* (*old*) offspring,

Génois, e, *adj. s.* Genoese

Genou, *s.m.* knee; (*jest.*) hairless scalp, bald pate; —**x,** *pl.* knees; lap. *A* —*x,* on o.'s knees; kneeling. *A ses* —*x,* at his *or* her feet. *Se mettre à* —*x,* to kneel down. *Mettre un* — *en terre,* to kneel on one knee

†**Genouillère,** *s.f.* knee-piece; knee-guard; knee-pad *or* cap; (*of boots*) knee-top. *Bottes à* —*s,* jack-boots

Génovéfain, *s.m.* canon of St. Geneviève, sleeping father

Genre, *s.m.* kind, species, sort, description; manner; style; fashion; taste; way; course; line; breeding, manners; (*fam.*) mannerism, affectation, attitudinizing, airs, fuss, dash; (*nat. hist.,* &c.) genus; (*gram.*) gender; (*paint.,* &c.) manner, style; kind of composition; (*paint.*, *said of subjects being scenes of ordinary life*) genre-painting, genre. *Peintre de* —, genre-painter. *Tableau de* —, genre-picture. *Le* — *humain,* mankind. *Faire du* —, *se donner un* —, to affect a peculiar style

Gens, *s.m.f.pl.* [*See foot of p.* 6] people; folks; persons; men; fellows; domestics, servants; attendants. *Bien des* —, many people. *Droit des* —, law of nations. *Jeunes* —, young men; young people; youths; boys. (*In compound words and in phrases where* **Gens** *is the plural of* **Homme** *or of* **Personne,** *See under each of these words.*) — *d'armes,* &c., *V.* **Arme,** &c. — *de justice,* law-officers. — *de maison,* servants. — *du monde, V.* **Monde.** — *du peuple,* people of the lower class [tribe

Gent, *s.f.* (*jest.*) nation, race,

Gent, e, *adj.* (*old*) fair, comely, pretty, sweet

Gentiane, *s.f.* (*bot.*) gentian

Gentianelle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) gentianella

Gentil, e, *s.m.f. adj.* Gentile

Gentil, †**le,** *adj.* pretty, nice; amiable, good, kind; pleasant, agreeable; sweet. *Faire le* —, to play the agreeable

†**Gentilhomme,** *s.m.* nobleman; gentleman

†**Gentilhommerie,** *s.f.* (*disparagingly*) nobility, nobs; gentility

†**Gentilhommière,** *s. f.* country-squire's house, small country-seat

Gentilisme, *s. m.,* **Gentilité,** *s.f.* Gentilism, paganism, heathenism; heathendom, Gentile nations [squireen

†**Gentillâtre,** *s.m.* lordling;

†**Gentillesse,** *s.f.* prettiness; gracefulness; pretty thing; pretty thought *or* saying; pretty trick *or* way; fine trick; liveliness, playfulness; civility, kindness [ish, somewhat nice

†**Gentillet, te,** *adj.* pretty-

Gentilshommes, *s.m.pl.* (*pl. of* **Gentilhomme**)

Gentiment, *adv.* prettily, nicely; gently [tion, kneeling

Génuflexion, *s.f.* genufle-

Géodésie, *s.f.* geodesy

Géodésique, *adj.* geodetic

Géographe, *s. m.* geographer; — *adj.* geographical

Géograph-ie, -ique, -iquement, *V.* page 3, § 1. *De géographie,* of geography; geographical

Geôlage, *s.m.* jail-fees

Geôle, *s.f.* jail, gaol, prison; jailer's lodge

Geôlier, *s.m.* jailer, gaoler

Geôlière, *s.f.* jailer's wife; jailer [3, § 1
Géolog-ie, -ique. *V.* page
Géologue, *s.m.* geologist
Géoman-cie, -tique. *V.* page 3, § 1 [geomancer
Géomancien, ne, *s.m.f.*
Géométral, e, *adj.* geometrical [metrically
Géométralement, *adv.* geo-
Géomètre, *s.m.* geometer, geometrician; mathematician; surveyor
Géométrie, *s.f.* geometry
Géométrique, *adj.* geometrical; mathematical; exact, methodical [geometrically
Géométriquement, *adv.*
Géorama, *s.m.* georama
Géorgien, ne, *adj.s.* Georgian
Géorgique, *adj.* georgic; **—s,** *s.f.pl.* Georgics
Gérance, *s.f.* management, managership; editorship; sub-editorship [nium
Géranium, *s.m.* (*bot.*) gera-
Gérant, e, *s.m.f.* manager, manageress; acting partner; editor, editress; sub-editor, sub-editress; — *adj.* managing, acting
Gerbe, *s.f.* sheaf; bundle; (— *d'eau*) wheat-sheaf jet, jet, spout; (*of fireworks*) gerbe
Gerber, *v.a.* *V.* **Engerber**
Gerbière, *s.f.* harvest-waggon; pile of sheaves, shock, stook
Gerboise, *s.f.* (*zool.*) jerboa
Gerce, *s.f.* clothes-moth
Gercement, *s.m.* chapping; cracking, crack [chap; to crack
Gercer, *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to
Gerçure, *s.f.* chap; crack; cleft; chink; shake
Gérer, *v.a.* to manage, to conduct, to administer
Gerfaut, *s. m.* (*bird*) gerfalcon, gyrfalcon
Germain, e, *s.m.f.* (*law*) own brother *or* sister, brother *or* sister of the whole blood; German (*of ancient Germany*); — *adj.* german, own, of the whole blood; germane; German (*of ancient Germany*). *Frère —, sœur —e,* brother *or* sister german, own brother *or* sister, brother *or* sister of the whole blood. *Cousin (m.) —, cousine (f.) —e,* cousin german, first cousin. *Issu de —, cousin issu de —,* second cousin, cousin once removed [mander
Germandrée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) ger-
German-ique, -isme. *V.* page 3, § 1 [manize
Germaniser, *v.a.* to Ger-
Germe, *s. m.* germ; bud; seed; sprout, shoot; treadle
Germer, *v.n.* to germinate, to shoot, to sprout; (*fig.*) to spring up
Germinal, e, *adj.* germinal; — *s.m.* Germinal (*seventh month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from March 21 to April 19*) [tion
Germination, *s.f.* germina-
Germoir, *s.m.* malt-house; (*hort.*) propagating pot *or* pan *or* box (*for seeds*)
Gérondif, *s.m.* (*gram.*) gerund
Géronte, *s.m.* foolish old man
Gerzeau, *s.m.* (*bot.*) corn-
Gésier, *s.m.* gizzard [cockle
Gesse, *s.f.* (*bot.*) lathyrus; chickling-vetch. — *odorante,* sweet pea
Gestation, *s.f.* gestation
Geste, *s.m.* gesture; motion; sign; beck; nod; action; gesticulation; — *s.f.* (*Chanson de — or de —s*) heroic song; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* gestures, &c.; great deeds; doings, tricks
Gesticula-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* gesticulator [lation
Gesticulation, *s.f.* gesticu-
Gesticuler, *v.n.* to gesticulate [administration
Gestion, *s.f.* management,
Giaour, *s.m.f.* (*Turkish*) giaour
Gibbeu-x, se, *adj.* gibbous
Gibbon, *s.m.* gibbon, long-armed ape
Gibbosité, *s.f.* gibbosity, gibbousness; hunch, hump
Gibecière, *s.f.* shooting-pouch; courier-bag; juggler's bag; pouch, bag; satchel; scrip. *Tour de —,* sleight of hand trick, juggling, juggle
Gibelet, *s.m.* fret (*borer for casks*)
Gibelin, *s.m.*, **Gibelin, e,** *adj.* (*Italian hist.*) Ghibelline
Gibelotte, *s.f.* stewed rabbit. — *de gouttière,* (*pop.*) cat
Giberne, *s.f.* cartridge-box
Gibet, *s.m.* gibbet, gallows
Gibier, *s. m.* game. — *à plumes,* feathered *or* winged game, game-birds. — *à poil,* fur-game, ground - game. — *de Cayenne,* — *de potence,* — *de galère,* gallows-bird, jail-bird
Giboulée, *s.f.* shower, hail-shower. *Les —s de mars,* April showers
Giboyer, *v.n.* to go a hunting *or* a shooting, to hunt, to shoot; to poach
Giboyeur, *s.m.* huntsman, hunter, sportsman; game-salesman
Giboyeu-x, se, *adj.* abounding in game, full of game, gameful [hat, dress hat
Gibus, *s.m.* crush-hat, opera-
Gifle, *s.f.* slap in the face
Gifler, *v.a.* to slap the face of
Gig, *s.m.* gig (*carriage, boat*)
Gigantesque, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* gigantic [gigantically
Gigantesquement, *adv.*
Gigantomachie, *s.f.* gigantomachy
†**Gigogne,** *s.f.* *Madame —, la mère —,* "the old woman who lived in a shoe"
Gigot, *s.m.* leg of mutton, leg; hind leg; leg-of-mutton sleeve [strong-limbed
Gigoté, e, *adj.* (*of animals*)
Gigoter, *v.n.* to kick about; to fidget; to dance, to hop
Gigue, *s.f.* shank, stump, leg; lanky woman *or* girl; (*dance, tune*) jig
Giet, *s.m.* waistcoat, vest; (*fenc.*) jacket. — *d'armes,* fencing-jacket. — *de force,* strait-waistcoat *or* jacket. — *de sauvetage,* life-jacket. — *de tricot* (*de laine*), cardigan
Giletière, *s.f.* (*adject., Chaîne —*), Albert chain
Gille, *s.m.* clown; simpleton, ninny. *Faire —,* to run away, to be off; to break, to become bankrupt [jam tartlet
Gimblette, *s.f.* jumble (*cake*);
Gindre, *s.m.* baker's man
Gingas, *s.m.* (*stuff*) ticking, tick
Gingembre, *s.m.* ginger
Ginguet, te, *adj.* weak; poor, sorry; curtailed, scanty, short; small; frivolous; — *s.m.* weak wine, poor stuff
Ginseng, *s.m.* (*bot.*) ginseng
Gipsy (*pl.* **Gipsies**), *s.m.f.* (*English*) gipsy
Girafe, *s.f.* giraffe
Girande, *s.f.* cluster of water-jets *or* of rockets
Girandole, *s.f.* (*chandelier, firework*) girandole; (*of gems, of diamonds*) sprig [sole
Girasol, *s.m.* (*min.*, *bot.*) gira-
Giratoire, *adj.* gyratory, gyral. *Mouvement —,* gyration
Giraumon, Giraumont, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pumpkin
Girie, *s.f.* lamentation, whining, whimpering, jeremiad; fuss, grimace, smirk
Girofle, *s.m.* (*bot.*) clove
Girofléé, *s.f.* (*bot.*) gilly-flower, stock; — *adj.f.* *V.* **Cannelle.** — *jaune,* wall-flower. — *à cinq feuilles,* bunch of fives, slap in the face
Giroflier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) clove-tree
Giron, *s.m.* lap; pale; bosom; (*arch.*) tread (*of a step*)
Gironde, *s.f.* (*geog.*) Gironde; (*Fr. hist.*) Gironde, Girondist party
Girondin, *s.m.*, **Girondin, e,** *adj.* (*Fr. hist.*) Girondist
Girouette, *s.f.* vane; weather-
Gisait, *v.* was lying [cock
Gisaient, *v.* were lying
Gisant, e, *adj.* lying, lying down, stretched; lower
Gisement, *s.m.* (*geol.*) bearing; bed; (*nav.*) direction, position, trending
Gisent, *v.* lie, are lying
Gît, *v.* lies. *Ci- —,* here lies
Gitano, *s.m.*, **Gitana,** *s.f.* gitano, gitana, (*Spanish*) gipsy
Gîte, *s.m.* home; lodging; quarters; resting-place; halting-place; bed; shelter; covert;

(*of a hare*) form, seat; (*tech.*) rest, bed; under side; (*min.*) deposit, stratum, layer, bed, locality, field; (*of beef*) mouse buttock, mouse-piece, buttock, round. — *à la noix*, silver (*or* under) side of the round

Gîter, *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to lodge; to sleep; to perch

Givre, *s.m.* rime, white frost; — *s.f.* (*her.*) wyvern

Givré, e, *adj.* rimy, frosty; (*her.*) wyverned

Glabre, *adj.* glabrous, smooth

Glaçant, e, *adj.* freezing, icy; chilling

Glace, *s.f.* ice; plate-glass; looking-glass, glass, mirror; (carriage-) window; plate-glass door; glass plate, plate; frost-work; icing; frosting; glazing; jelly; flaw; coldness; freezing-point. — *à rafraichir*, rough ice. — *de miroir*, mirror-plate, looking-glass plate. *A la —*, with ice; iced, icy, ice; very cold. *Frapper de —*, to ice

Glacé, e, *part. adj.* frozen; freezing; frosted; frosty; iced; icy; icy cold, cold as ice, cold; chilled; chilling, frigid; preserved; glazed; shot; — *s.m.* frost-work; glazing, glaze; glazed articles; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) ice-plant

Glacer, *v.a.n.* to freeze; to chill; to ice; to frost; to glaze; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to freeze

Glaciaire, *adj.* glacial

Glacial, e, *adj.* glacial, icy, icy cold, frozen, freezing; frigid, chilly; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) ice-plant. *L'Océan —, la Mer —e*, the Frozen Ocean *or* Sea

Glacier, *s.m.* glacier; ice-dealer, ice-maker, confectioner

Glacière, *s.f.* ice-house; freezing-machine, freezer, refrigerator, ice-safe *or* box

Glacis, *s.m.* glacis; glazing

Glaçon, *s.m.* piece of ice; icicle; drift-ice, floe

Gladiateur, *s.m.* gladiator

Glaïeul, *s.m.* (*bot.*) gladiole, corn-flag, sword-lily, iris

Glaire, *s.f.* glair

Glairer, *v.a.* to glair

Glaireu-x, se, *adj.* glaireous, glairy; slimy; mucous

Glaise, *s.f.* (*adject.*, *Terre —*), clay, loam

Glaiser, *v.a.* to clay, to loam

Glaiseu-x, se, *adj.* clayey, loamy [pit

Glaisière, *s.f.* clay-pit, loam-

Glaive, *s.m.* sword, brand, blade, steel; knife

Glanage, *s.m.* gleaning

Gland, *s.m.* acorn; tassel

Glande, *s.f.* (*anat.*, *bot.*) gland; (*méd.*) kernel, tumour

Glandé, e, *adj.* (*vet.*) glandered; (*her.*) acorned

Glandée, *s.f.* crop of acorns; acorn-gathering; glandage

Glane, *s.f.* glean, gleaning; twist (*of straw*); rope (*of onions*); cluster (*of pears*)

Glaner, *v.a.n.* to glean

Glaneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* gleaner

Glanure, *s.f.* gleaning, gleanings

Glapir, *v.n.* to yelp; to squeak; to scream

Glapissement, *s.m.* yelping, yelp; squeaking, squeak; screaming, scream

Glas, *s.m.* knell, passing-bell; tolling [coma

Glaucome, *s.m.* (*med.*) glau-

Glauque, *adj.* glaucous

Glèbe, *s.f.* glebe, soil, ground, land; clod, sod

Glissade, *s.f.* slide, sliding; slip, slipping; (*dancing*) glissade. *Faire une —*, to have a slide; to make a slip, to slip

Glissant, e, *adj.* slippery

Glissé, *s.m.* (*in dancing*) slide

Glissement, *s. m.* sliding, slipping

Glisser, *v.n.a.* to slide; to slip; to glide; to glance off; to make little *or* no impression; to slur, to touch lightly, to glance; to pass (over); to slide in; to slip in; to foist; to insinuate; to edge in; to introduce; to whisper. *Se —*, to slip; to glide; to insinuate *or* introduce oneself; to creep *or* steal (in, into) [slider

Glisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*pers.*)

Glissoire, *s.f.* slide

Global, e, *adj.* lump. *Somme —e*, lump sum [lump, bodily

Globalement, *adv.* in the

Globe, *s.m.* globe; sphere; orb; ball; glass shade, shade; (*her.*) globe, mound, tut. — *de feu*, fire-ball [the lump, bodily

Globo (In), *adv.* in a mass, in

Globulaire, *adj.* globular; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) globularia, globe-daisy. *Foudre —*, ball-lightning

Globule, *s.m.* globule

Globuleu-x, se, *adj.* globulous, globular

Gloire, *s.f.* glory; glorification; fame; homage; vanity; pride; boast, boasting; halo of glory; (*in fireworks*) fixed sun. *Se faire — de, mettre sa — à, tirer — de, V.* **Tirer**

Gloria, *s.m.* coffee with brandy, laced coffee, burnt coffee [mer-house, alcove

Gloriette, *s.f.* pavilion; sum-

Glorieusement, *adv.* gloriously

Glorieu-x, se, *adj. s.* glorious; glorified, blessed; proud; boastful, vain, vainglorious, conceited; vain *or* conceited person, boaster, braggart [tion

Glorification, *s.f.* glorifica-

Glorifier, *v.a.* to glorify, to give glory to. *Se —*, to glory (in); to be proud (of), to plume oneself (on), to boast (of)

Gloriole, *s.f.* vainglory, vanity

Glose, *s.f.* gloss, comment; carping, reflection; criticism; parody

Gloser, *v.a.n.* to gloss, to comment; to carp at, to criticize, to censure, to find fault with

Gloseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* criticizer, censurer, fault-finder

Glossaire, *s. m.* glossary; vocabulary [glosser

Glossateur, *s.m.* glossarist,

Glotte, *s.f.* (*anat.*) glottis

Glougloter, Glouglouter, *v.n.* (*of the turkey*) to gobble

Glouglou, *s. m.* gurgling, gurgle; (*of the turkey*) gobbling, gobble

Gloussement, *s.m.* clucking, chucking, cluck, chuck

Glousser, *v.n.* to cluck, to chuck [dock

Glouteron, *s.m.* (*bot.*) bur-

Gloutonne, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy; — *s.m.f.* glutton; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) glutton, wolverene

Gloutonnement, *adv.* gluttonously, greedily

Gloutonnerie, *s.f.* gluttony, greediness

Glu, *s.f.* birdlime, lime; (*bot.*, *nav.*) glue

Gluant, e, *adj.* glutinous; limy; gluey; slimy, clammy, sticky; tenacious

Gluau, *s.m.* lime-twig

Glucose, *s.f.* (*chem.*) glucose

Gluer, *v.a.* to lime; to make sticky, to clam

Glui, *s.m.* rye-straw

Glume, *s.f.* (*bot.*) glume, husk, chaff

Gluten, *s.m.* gluten [nous

Glutineu-x, se, *adj.* gluti-

Glycéré, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) — *de . . .*, glycerine and . . . [cerine

Glycérine, *s.f.* (*chem.*) gly-

Glycine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) wistaria

Glycose, *s.f.* (*chem.*) glycose

Glyphe, *s.m.* (*arch.*) glyph

†**Gnangnan,** *adj.* (*fam.*) effeminate, indolent, sluggish, lazy, spiritless, fainthearted; — *s.m.f.* effeminate *or* &c. person

Gneiss, *s.m.* (*min.*) gneiss

†**Gniaf,** *s. m.* (*pop.*) *V.* **Savetier**

†**Gnognote,** *s.f.* (*pop.*) trash, rubbish, small beer, duffers

Gnome, *s.m.*, **Gnomide,** *s.f.* gnome [gnomical

Gnomique, *adj.* gnomic,

Gnomon, *s.m.* gnomon

Gnou, *s.m.* (*zool.*) gnu

Go (Tout de), *adv.* freely, easily, of itself, without difficulty, without ceremony, off hand, right on, at once

Gobe, *s.f.* poison-ball (*for noxious animals, dogs*); fattening-ball, cob (*for fowls*); (*vet.*) wool-ball

Gobelet, *s.m.* goblet, mug, cup; (*verre —*) tumbler; (*juggler's*) cup *or* thimble; (*of palaces, obsolete*) buttery. *Joueur de —s*, thimble-rigger, juggler;

trickster. *Tours de —s*, thimble-rigs, thimble-rigging; tricks

Gobeleterie, *s.f.* goblet and drinking-glass trade

Gobelin, *s.m.* goblin; **—s,** *pl.* goblins; Gobelins (*national manufactory of tapestry in Paris*)

Gobeloter, *v.n.* to tipple

Gobeloteu - r, se, *s.m.f.* tippler

Gobe-moucherie, *s.f.* simplicity, gullibility; trifling

Gobe - moucherons, *s.m.* (*bird*) gnat-snapper

Gobe-mouches, *s.m.* (*bird*) fly - catcher; (*plant*) catchfly, fly-trap; (*pers.*) simpleton, gull, flat, ninny; trifler

Gober, *v.a.* to gobble up, to eat up, to gulp down, to swallow down, to swallow; to believe easily *or* foolishly; to nab. — *le morceau*, to swallow the bait. — *des mouches*, to stand idly gaping

Goberger (Se), *v.r.* to indulge *or* coddle oneself, to take o.'s ease, to loll, to lounge; to feast, to live well; to enjoy oneself

Gobet, *s.m.* gobbet; credulous man, gull. *Prendre au —*, to nab

Gobeu-r,se, *s.m.f.* swallower, gobbler, eater; simpleton, gull,

Gobseck, *s.m.* usurer [flat

†**Godailler,** *v.n.* to tipple

†**Godailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* tippler [spark

Godelureau, *s.m.* coxcomb,

Godenot, *s.m.* puppet, juggler's puppet, jack; ill-shaped dwarf, runt, punch [crease

Goder, *v.n.* to pucker, to

Godet, *s.m.* cup; bucket; saucer (*for painters*); bowl (*of a tobacco-pipe*)

Godiche, Godichon, ne, *adj.* awkward, gawky; silly, simple; — *s.m.f.* awkward person, simpleton, ninny

†**Godille,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) scull (*stern oar*)

†**Godiller,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) to scull

†**Godilleur,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) sculler

Godiveau, *s.m.* (*cook.*) forcemeat pie

Godron, *s.m.* godroon

Godronner, *v.a.* to godroon

Goéland, *s.m.* gull, sea-gull

Goélette, *s.f.* (*nav.*) schooner

Goémon, *s.m.* sea-weed, seawrack, wrack [junketing

†**Gogaille,** *s.f.* feasting,

Gogo, *s.m.* simpleton, gull, gudgeon, pigeon. *A —*, in clover, in plenty

Goguenard, e, *adj.* jeering, bantering, chaffing; — *s.m.f.* jeerer, banterer, chaffer

Goguenarder, *v.n.* to jeer, to banter, to chaff

Goguenarderie, *s.f.* jeering, jeer, bantering, banter, chaffing, chaff

Goguette, *s.f.* singing-society (*meeting in a public-house*), free and easy party; **—s,** *pl.* merry stories. *En —*, in a merry mood. *Chanter —s d*, to revile [blow-out

Goinfrade, *s.f.* guttling,

Goinfre, *s.m.* gormandizer, guttler, glutton, greedy guts

Goinfrer, *v.n.* to gormandize, to gluttonize, to guttle

Goinfrerie, *s.f.* gormandizing, gluttony; guttling, stuffing, blow-out

Goitre, *s.m.* goitre, bronchocele, Derbyshire neck, wen (on the neck)

Goitreu-x, se, *adj. s.* goitrous, goitrous person

Golfe, *s.m.* gulf; bay

Gommage, *s.m.* gumming

Gomme, *s.f.* gum; india-rubber. — *élastique*, india-rubber. — *-gutte*, gamboge

Gommer, *v.a.* to gum

Gommeu-x, se, *adj.* gummy; — *s.m.* swell, fop [tree

Gommier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) gum-

Gond, *s.m.* hinge. *Hors des —s*, off the hinges, unhinged; exasperated, beside oneself, off the hooks. *Faire sortir des —s, mettre hors des —s*, to unhinge; to exasperate

Gondole, *s.f.* gondola

Gondolier, *s.m.* gondolier

Gonfalon, Gonfanon, *s.m.* gonfalon, gonfanon

Gonfalonier, *s.m.* gonfalonier [inflation, distension

Gonflement, *s.m.* swelling,

Gonfler, *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to swell; to puff; to inflate; to

Gong, *s.m.* gong [distend

Gonin, *s.m.* *Maître —*, sly dog, artful dodger. *Tour de maître —*, cunning *or* scurvy trick [*de goudron*, tar-drum

Gonne, *s.f.* (*nav.*) drum. —

Gordien, *adj.m.* Gordian

Goret, *s.m.* young pig, pig; dirty fellow

Gorge, *s.f.* throat, gullet, gorge; breast, bosom; neck and shoulders, neck; orifice, mouth; pass, defile, strait; (*arch.*, *fort.*) gorge; (*of a chimney*) throat; (*of a pulley, of a wheel*) groove; (*of a wall-map*, &c.) ledge. — **-bleue,** *s.m.* (*bird*) blue-throat; blue-breast, blue-throated warbler. — **-de-pigeon,** *adj.* shot-coloured, shot, columbine; *s.m.* shot colour, dove colour. *A — déployée*, *V.* **Déployé.** *A pleine —*, loudly. *Faire des —s chaudes de, faire — chaude de*, to laugh *or* chuckle at, to make fun of, to have a good laugh over. *Faire rentrer à quelqu'un les paroles dans la —*, to make a person eat his words. *Rendre —*, to disgorge [ful, gulp, sip

Gorgée, *s.f.* draught, mouth-

Gorger, *v.a.* to gorge, to glut, to cram

Gorgone, *s.f.* (*myth.*) Gorgon; (*zool.*) gorgonia. — *éventail*, sea-fan

†**Gorille,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) gorilla

Gosier, *s.m.* throat; swallow; gullet; fauces; whistle; voice. *Il avait le — serré*, his heart was in his mouth [cotton tree

Gossampin, *s.m.* (*bot.*) silk-

Gosse, *s.f.* (*fam.*) bad joke; fib, sham, flam, story, bouncer, humbug, hoax; — *s.m.* child, kid, young one, youngster, brat, chit, urchin

Gosser, *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to jeer, to banter, to chaff, to joke, to jest, to make game *or* fun (of); to tell stories, to fib, to humbug, to hoax

Gosserie, *s.f.* jeering, mockery, banter, chaff

Gosseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* jeerer, banterer, chaffer; story-teller, bouncer, humbug; — *adj.* jeering, bantering, chaffing; fibbing, bouncing, humbugging

Goth, *s.m.* Goth

Gothique, *adj.* Gothic; old-fashioned, antiquated, old; black (*letter*); — *s.m.* Gothic; — *s.f.m.* black letter, old English (*writing, f.*; *type, m.*)

Gouache, *s.f.* gouache, water-body colour *or* colours, water-body colour painting *or* drawing

†**Gouailler,** *v.a.n.* (*fam.*) to jeer, to chaff

†**Gouaillerie,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) jeering, chaffing, chaff

†**Gouailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (*fam.*) jeerer, chaffer; — *adj.* jeering, chaffing

Gouape, *s.f.* idling, loafing, hulking; idler, lazy brute, loafer, hulker, vagabond

Gouaper, *v.n.* to idle, to loaf, to hulk, to tramp

Gouapeu-r, -se, *s.m.f.* idler, lazy brute, loafer, hulker, vagabond; — *adj.* idling, lazy, loafing, hulking

Goudron, *s.m.* tar. — *minéral*, mineral tar; coal-tar, gas-tar. *Eau de —*, tar-water

Goudronnage, *s.m.* tarring

Goudronné, e, *part. adj.* tarred. *Eau —e*, tar-water. *Toile —e*, tarpaulin

Goudronner, *v.a.* to tar

Goudronnerie, *s.f.* tar-works [tarry

Goudronneu-x, se, *adj.*

Goudronnière, *s.f.* place (*in a forest*) where wood-tar is made, wood-tar pit

Gouêpe, &c. *V.* **Gouape,** &c.

Gouet, *s.m.* (*bot.*) arum, wake-robin, cuckoo-pint, lords-and-ladies [pit; whirlpool

Gouffre, *s.m.* gulf, abyss,

Gouge, *s.f.* gouge

Gouger, *v.a.* to gouge

†**Gouille,** *s.f.* throwing for a scramble; scramble, scrambling

Goujat, *s.m.* hodman; soldier's servant (*in former times*);

(*fig.*) dirty *or* vulgar fellow, cad; blackguard; bungler, botcher

Goujon, *s.m.* gudgeon. *Faire avaler le — à,* to entrap; to cozen, to impose upon

Goule, *s.f.* ghoul

Goulée, *s.f.* (*pop.*) mouthful, gulp; feed, grub

Goulet, *s.m.* (*nav.*) narrow entrance (*of a harbour*)

Goulette, *s.f.* water-channel. *La —,* (*geog.*) Goletta (*of Tunis*)

Gouliafre, *s.m.f.* (*pop.*) *V.* **Goinfre**; — *adj.* gluttonous, greedy [&c.)

Goulot, *s.m.* neck (*of a bottle,*

Goulotte, *s.f.* water-channel

Goulu, e, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy; — *s.m.f.* glutton, greedy guts [ously, greedily

Goulument, *adv.* glutton-

†**Goupille,** *s.f.* (*tech.*) pin

†**Goupillon,** *s.m.* holy-water sprinkler; sprinkling - brush, sprinkler; bottle-brush

†**Goupillonner,** *v. a.* to cleanse with a bottle-brush

Gourbi, *s.m.* hut, cabin (*in Algeria*)

Gourd, e, *adj.* benumbed

Gourde, *s.f.* pilgrim's bottle, gourd, calabash; wicker bottle, flask; (*bot.*) gourd; (*coin*) gourde

Gourdin, *s.m.* cudgel, bludgeon, club

Gourdiner, *v.a.* to cudgel

Goure, *s.f.* adulterated drug; cheat, take-in

Gourer, *v.a.* to adulterate (*drugs*); to cheat, to take in, to hoax

Goureu-r, se, *s.m.f.* adulterator of drugs; cheat, trickster

Gourgandine, *s. f.* bad woman

Gourgane, *s.f.* horse-bean

Gourmade, *s.f.* punch, cuff, fisticuff

Gourmand, e, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy; epicurean; (*agr.*) parasitic, useless, troublesome, exhaustive; (*hort.*) (*of shoots, branches*) overgrowing, too vigorous, too luxuriant, (*of a tree*) too branchy; — *s.m.f.* gormand, gourmand, gormandizer; glutton, greedy eater; epicure

Gourmander, *v.a.* to rate, to rebuke sharply, to snub, to taunt; to check, to curb; (*rid.*) to hand roughly; (*cook.*) to lard, to stuff, to garnish; — *v.n.* to gormandize

Gourmandise, *s.f.* gormandizing, gluttony, greediness; —**s,** *pl.* sweet dishes, dainties

Gourme, *s.f.* (*vet.*) strangles; (*med.*) milk scall, eruption of ill humours. *Jeter sa —,* (*vet.*) to throw out the eruption; (*med.*) to throw out o.'s ill humours; (*fig.*) to sow o.'s wild oats

Gourmé, e, *part. adj.* curbed, &c. (*V.* **Gourmer**); stiff, formal

Gourmer, *v.a.* to curb (*a horse*); to punch, to cuff, to pommel. *Se —,* to pommel each other

Gourmet, *s. m.* gourmet, epicure; judge of (*or* connoisseur in) wines, &c.; (*piqueur-* —) wine-taster

Gourmette, *s.f.* (*rid.*) curb, curb - chain. *Fausse —,* lip-strap. *Lâcher la —,* to allow more liberty [horse

Goussaut, *s. m.* thickset

Gousse, *s.f.* pod, husk, shell, cod; (*of garlic*) clove; (*of vanilla*) pod, stick [gusset

Gousset, *s.m.* fob; pocket;

Goût, *s. m.* taste; relish; savour; flavour; smell; inclination, fancy, liking; style; manner. *De haut —,* high-tasted, high-seasoned, high-flavoured, rich. *Par —,* from taste. *Avoir le — difficile,* to be hard to please. *Trouver à son —,* to fancy, to like, to approve of, to be pleased with, to relish. *A chacun son —,* (*colloquially*) *Chacun son —,* everyone to his taste. *Chacun a son —,* everyone has his taste

Goûter, *s.m.* (a light meal that used to be taken, like 'tea' in England, between dinner and supper); (*obsolete or local*) luncheon, lunch; collation

Goûter, *v.a.n.* to taste; to smell; to relish; to enjoy; to fancy, to like; to approve of; to appreciate; to try; to have a taste (of); (*obsolete or local*) to lunch, to take a luncheon. *Se —,* to be tasted *or* &c.; to like each other (*liquors*) *V.* **Pipette**

Goûte-vin, *s.m.* (*instr. for*

Goutte, *s.f.* drop; dram, nip, drink, tipple, liquor, creature; small quantity, drop, jot, bit; gout; — *adverb.* in the least, at all, anything. — *rose,* rosy drop, gutta rosea, acne, &c. (*V.* **Couperose**). — *sereine,* drop serene, gutta serena, amaurosis. — *à —,* drop by drop. *Petite —,* little drop; liquor, creature. *Boire la —,* to take a dram *or* a drop, to liquor up. *Payer la —,* to stand drink. *Ne voir —, n'y voir —,* not to see (*or* can't see) at all *or* anything *or* one jot *or* bit; not to see (*or* can't see) through it

Gouttelette, *s.f.* little drop

Gouttеu-x, se, *adj. s.* gouty; gouty person

Gouttière, *s. f.* gutter; spout; shoot; roof; channel; (*of a carriage*) cornice [able

Gouvernable, *adj.* govern-

†**Gouvernail,** *s.m.* rudder, (*fig.*) helm; (*of a windmill*) flier, fan, fan-tail. *Roue du —,* (*nav.*) steering - wheel. *Tenir le —,* (*fig.*) to be at the helm

Gouvernant, e, *adj.* governing, ruling [ruler

Gouvernant, *s.m.* governor,

Gouvernante, *s. f.* governor's wife; governess; housekeeper (*to a widower or a bachelor*)

Gouverne, *s.f.* guidance, guide, direction, rule of conduct

Gouvernement, *s.m.* government; management; direction; governorship; government - house; (*nav.*) steering, steerage [governmental

Gouvernemental, e, *adj.*

Gouverner, *v.a.n.* to govern; to rule; to sway; to manage; to direct; to guide; to regulate; to control; to command; to husband; to take care of; (*nav.*) to steer; (— *bien,* to steer easily *or* steadily, to answer her helm, to feel the helm). *Le navire ne gouverne plus,* the ship no longer answers her helm. *Se —,* to govern oneself; to manage o.'s own affairs; to take care of oneself; to behave, to conduct oneself; to control oneself; to be governed *or* &c. [ruler; tutor

Gouverneur, *s.m.* governor;

Goyave, *s. f.* (*bot.*) guava (*fruit*) [(*tree*)

Goyavier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) guava

Grabat, *s.m.* pallet, truckle-bed. *Sur le —,* on a sick-bed; in great poverty

Grabataire, *adj. s.m.f.* bedridden; bedridden person, sick man *or* woman

Grabuge, *s.m.* squabbling, brawl, row, riot, fighting

Grâce, *s.f.* grace; favour; pardon; forgiveness; mercy; indulgence; gracefulness; thanks (to), owing (to); —**s,** *pl.* graces; Graces (*in myth.*); grace; favours; charms; thanks; (*game*) graces, hoop and sticks; (*after a meal*) grace. *Bonne —,* good grace; good air; genteel way; readiness; (*tailor's*) wrapper. *Action de —s,* thanksgiving. *L'an de —,* the year of grace, in the year of our Lord. — *à Dieu, V.* **Dieu.** *A la — de Dieu,* to the mercy of God; (*fam.*) at random, higgledy - piggledy; happen what may! *De —!* pray! I pray! I entreat you! for mercy's sake. *De bonne —,* with a good grace; readily. *De mauvaise —,* with a bad grace; reluctantly, grudgingly. *Par —,* for mercy's sake. *Par — pour,* out of favour to, for the sake of. *Avoir* or *recevoir . . . en —,* to look upon . . . mercifully *or* with an eye of favour. *Demander —,* to ask *or* beg pardon; to cry mercy; to crave quarter. *Demander une —,* to ask a favour. *Demander* or *prier en —,* to beg *or* ask as a favour, to entreat. *Faire — à,* to forgive, to pardon. *Faire une* or *la —,* to do a *or* the favour. *Faire — de,* to forgive, to pardon, to remit, to spare, to let off, to dispense with. *Rendre —s à,* to thank, to give *or* return thanks. *Rentrer en —,* to get

into favour again. *Rentrer dans les bonnes —s de*, to regain the favour of. *Vous n'avez pas bonne — de, vous avez mauvaise — de*, it ill becomes you to. *État de —*, state of grace. *— d'état*, comforting illusion *or* hope [able

Graciable, *adj.* (*law*) pardon-

Gracier, *v.a.* (*law*) to pardon

Gracieusement, *adv.* graciously, kindly; gracefully

Gracieuseté, *s.f.* graciousness, kindness; courtesy, civility; kind attention; gratuity, present

Gracieu-x, se, *adj.* graceful; pleasant; gracious, kind; obliging; courteous, civil; *— s.m.* gracefulness; graceful style; (*pers.*) buffoon [shrillness

Gracilité, *s.f.* gracility;

Gradation, *s.f.* gradation; climax

Grade, *s.m.* grade; rank; degree. *Monter en —*, to be promoted

Gradé, *adj.m.* (*mil.*) raised from the ranks; *— s.m.* non-commissioned officer

Grader, *v.a.* to confer a grade on, to raise from the ranks

Gradin, *s.m.* bench *or* form *or* seat (*in tiers*), gradin, gradine; step; shelf; **—s,** *pl.* tier *or* tiers of seats *or* of benches, tiers. *Sur les —s*, (*fig.*) at college, at school

Graduation, *s.f.* graduation

Gradué, e, *part. adj.* graduated; progressive; *— s.m.f.* graduate

Graduel, le, *adj.* gradual; *— s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) gradual

Graduellement, *adv.* gradually

Graduer, *v.a.* to graduate

Graffite, *s.m.* graffito (*pl.* graffiti) [ness, hoarse sound

†**Graillement,** *s.m.* hoarse-

†**Graillon,** *s.m.* burnt fat *or* meat; broken food, scraps; phlegm; —, *Marie-* —, slattern, slut, mopsey

†**Graillonner,** *v.n.* to hawk up phlegm, to hawk; to smell *or* taste of burnt fat; to burn

Grain, *s.m.* grain; corn; berry; bead; (hail-)stone; bullion (*of epaulets*); squall; shower. *— de beauté*, mole, beauty spot. *— de grêle*, hailstone; squall of hail. *— d'orge*, barley-corn; stye. *— de petite vérole*, pock. *— de plomb*, shot. *— de raisin*, grape. *— de raisin sec*, raisin. *Gros —s, gros —*, coarse grain, large berries, &c.; (*silk*) gros grain; (*agr.*) wheat and rye, winter corn. *Menus —s*, barley, oats, and buckwheat, spring corn. *Petit —*, orange-berry, orange-pea; oil of orange-berries; oil of orange-leaves. *A gros —s*, with coarse grain, coarse-grained; (*of Catholics*) lax. *En —s*, in berries, whole. *Poulets de —*, corn-fed chickens. *Avoir un — (de folie)*, to have a touch of madness, to be a little crazy. *Être dans le —*, to be on the road to fortune. *Veiller* (or *avoir l'œil*) *au —*, (*nav.*) to look out for the squall *or* for squalls; (*fig.*) to look after o.'s interest *or* business, to have an eye to business

Graine, *s.f.* seed; berry; (*of silk-worms*) eggs, seed; (*pers.*) set, lot, breed. *—s d'Avignon*, Avignon berries, French berries. *— de niais*, bait for fools. *—s de paradis*, grains of paradise, Guinea grains. *Monter en —*, to run to seed

Graineterie, *s.f.* seed-trade

Graineti-er, ère, Grainier, ère, *s.m.f.* seed-merchant, seedsman, seedswoman; corn-chandler [lubrication; grease

Graissage, *s.m.* greasing;

Graisse, *s.f.* fat; fatness; grease; dripping; suet; tallow; (*of wine*, &c.) ropiness; **—s,** *pl.* kitchen-stuff, kitchen-fat. *— de boucherie*, rough fat. *—s de cuisine*, kitchen-stuff, kitchen-fat. *— de porc*, pig's fat, flare, flead. *— de rognon*, suet. *— de rôti*, dripping. *Tourner à la —*, (*of wine*, &c.) to become (*or* get) ropy, to get thick

Graisser, *v.a.* to grease; to make greasy; to lubricate, to oil; to dirty; *— v.n.* (*of wine*, &c.) to become (*or* get) ropy, to get thick. *— le marteau*, to fee *or* bribe *or* tip the doorkeeper *or* porter. *— la patte à*, to grease *or* oil ...'s palm, to fee, to bribe, to tip [fat, oily; fatty

Graisseu-x, se, *adj.* greasy,

Gramen, *s.m.* grass

Graminé, e, *adj.* gramineous; *— s.f.* gramineous plant; **—s,** *s.f.pl.* gramineous plants, grasses

Grammaire, *s.f.* grammar

Grammairien, ne, *s.m.f.* grammarian [matical

Grammatical, e, *adj.* gram-

Grammaticalement, *adv.* grammatically

Gramme, *s. m.* gramme (*French measure of weight; weighing over* 15 *grains troy English:* 500 *grammes make a modern French pound*)

Grand, e, *adj.* great; large; big; high; lofty; tall; grown-up; full-grown; old; long; extensive; vast; broad; wide; open; deep; good, full; hard; strong; intense; severe; loud; heavy; grand; noble; stately, majestic; greater; major; superior; chief, principal, main, head; capital; general; important; heroic (*verses*); much; many; very; (*nav.*) main; *— adv.* wide; *— s.m.* greatness, nobleness, grandeur, sublime, sublimity; great things, great, grand; great *or* high personage, great man (*in mere title*), magnate, lord; grandee; (*at school*) big boy, pupil of the upper forms (**—e,** *f.* big girl). **—s,** *s.m.pl.* great *or* high people, great folks, great, high; grandees, grandesse; grown-up people; (*at school*) big boys (**—es,** *f.pl.* big girls). *Un — homme*, a great man. *Un homme —*, a tall man. *Un — homme pâle, un homme — et pâle*, a tall, pale man. *Un — vieillard*, a grand old man. *De —s jeunes gens*, grown-up young men. *Une —e personne*, a grown-up person. *Un — personnage*, a great personage. *Un — froid*, a severe cold (weather). *Une —e chaleur*, a great heat. *Les —s froids, Les —es chaleurs, V.* **Froid,** *s.m. &* **Chaleur,** *s.f.* *En —*, on a large scale; largely; at full length, full-sized; in great style; grandly, nobly.

Grand-aumônier, *s.m.* grand-almoner. **Grand-cordon,** *s.m.* Grand-Cordon; broad ribbon.

Grand-croix, *s. f.* Grand-Cross; *s.m.* Knight Grand-Cross, Grand-Cross.

Grand-duc, *s.m.* grand-duke; (*bird*) great horn-owl, eagle owl.

Grand-ducal, e, *adj.* grand-ducal.

Grand-duché, *s. m.* grand-duchy.

Grande-duchesse, *s. f.* grand-duchess.

Grand'garde, *s.f.* (*mil.*) grand guard, main guard; (*of fire-brigade*) watchmen.

Grand-livre, *s.m. V.* **Livre,** *s.m.*

Grand'maman, *s.f. V.* **Maman.** **Grand'mère,** *s.f.* grandmother; (*of animals*) grandam.

Grand'messe, *s.f. V.* **Messe,** *s.f.*

Grand-oncle, *s.m.* great-uncle.

Grand ouvert (Tout), wide open.

Grand-papa, *s.m. V.* **Papa.** **Grand-père,** *s.m.* grandfather, grandsire.

Grand'route (La), *s.f.* (*always in the sing.*) *V.* **Route.**

Grand'tante, *s.f.* great-aunt

[*The plural of the above compounds of* **Grand** *are:* **Grands-aumôniers; Grands-cordons; Grands-croix; Grands-ducs; Grand-ducaux**(*m.*), **Grand-ducales,** (*f.*); **Grands-duches; Grandes-duchesses; Grand' gardes; Grands-livres; Grand' mamans; Grand' mères; Grand' messes; Grands-oncles; Grand ouverts** (*m.*), **Grandes ouvertes,** *f. V. the English-French part at* **Wide open**); **Grands-papas; Grands-pères; Grand' tantes.**]

Grandelet, te, *adj.* rather tall

Grandement, *adv.* grandly, nobly, handsomely; greatly,

much, very much, extremely, largely, vastly, highly, high

Grandesse, *s.f.* grandeeship

Grandeur, *s.f.* greatness; largeness; size; bulk; magnitude; extent; length; breadth; tallness; height; dignity; grandeur; nobleness; great person, high personage; grace, lordship. — *naturelle, de — naturelle,* life-size. *Regarder du haut de sa —,* to look down upon

Grandiose, *adj.* grandiose, grand; — *s.m.* grandiosity, grandeur

Grandir, *v.n.* to grow tall, to grow up, to grow; to increase; to spring up; to rise; to become great *or* greater; — *v.a.* to make taller; to lengthen; to make great *or* greater; to raise; to magnify; to increase; to give importance to; to make (*one*) appear taller *or* greater. *Se —,* to make oneself taller *or* appear taller, to become *or* grow taller; to become greater, to make oneself greater, to raise oneself, to rise, to grow; to make oneself appear greater

Grandissime, *adj.* very great

Grange, *s.f.* barn

Granit, *s.m.* granite; (*conf.*) kind of ice

Granitelle, *s.m.* granitel

Granitique, *adj.* granitic

Granivore, *adj.* granivorous; — *s.m.* granivorous bird

Granulaire, Granuleu-x, se, *adj.* granular, granulous

Granulation, *s.f.* granulation

Granule, *s.m.* granule [tion

Granuler, *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to granulate [*V.* page 3, § 1

Graph-ique, -iquement.

Graphite, *s.m.* (*min.*) graphite, plumbago, black-lead

Grappe, *s.f.* bunch; cluster; (*vet.*) grapes. — *de raisin,* bunch of grapes. *Mordre à la —,* to jump at the lure

†**Grappillage,** *s.m.* grape-gleaning; small picking, pickings, pilfering

†**Grappiller,** *v.a.n.* to glean grapes; to glean; to pick up, to scrape up; to pilfer; to make o.'s little profits

†**Grappilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* grape-gleaner; pilferer

†**Grappillon,** *s.m.* small bunch *or* cluster

Grappin, *s.m.* grapnel; (— *à rôtir*) toasting-fork. *Jeter* or *mettre le — sur,* (*fig.*) to grapple, to hook, to clutch, to grab, to nab

Gras, se, *adj.* fat; plump; fleshy; fatted; fatty; greasy, oily; waxy; rich; fertile; thick; slippery; heavy; made with meat; dressed in meat-gravy; meat; shrove; broad, smutty; (*of wine,* &c.) ropy, thick; (*of cheese*) rich; (*of coal*) caking; (*paint.*) thick; (*of weather*) hazy; (*of a cough*) loose; — *s.m.* fat; fat part, fleshy part; meat, flesh; (*of the leg*) calf; (*of wine,* &c.) ropiness. — *adv.* thick; much. *Jour —,* flesh-day. *Les jours —,* Shrovetide; flesh-days. *Potage —, soupe —se,* meat-soup. *Au —,* dressed in meat-gravy *or* broth; meat; (*of vegetables*) done in butter *or* dripping. *Faire —, manger —,* to eat meat. *Parler —,* to speak thick. *Tourner au —,* (*pers.*) to get fat, to get a corporation; (*of wine,* &c.) to become (*or* get) ropy, to get thick. — **-cuit,** *adj. m.* (*of bread*) sodden. — **-double,** *s.m.* tripe

Grassement, *adv.* liberally, handsomely; comfortably, in plenty

Grasset, te, *adj.* fattish, rather fat; — *s.m.* (*vet.*) stifle; (*butch.*) thin flank; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) butterwort [ing, burr, rotacism

Grasseyement, *s.m.* burr-

Grasseyer, *v.n.* to speak thick, to burr [plump, fattish

†**Grassouillet, te,** *adj.*

Grateron, *s.m.* (*bot.*) goose-grass, cleavers, catchweed

Gratification, *s.f.* gratuity, present

Gratifier, *v.a.* to favour; to bestow, to confer; to ascribe

Gratin, *s.m.* burnt part, scraping; (*dish*) gratin. *Au —,* dressed with bread raspings *or* grated bread *or* (fried) bread crumbs [brown, browned

Gratiné, e, *adj.* burnt, done

Gratiner, *v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to begin to burn, to stick at the bottom of the pan; to get brown, to brown; — *v.a.* to brown. *Faire —,* to brown

Gratiole, *s.f.* (*bot.*) gratiola, hedge-hyssop

Gratis, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, free of cost, free, for nothing, without profit; — *s.m.* gratuitousness; free gift; free admission, order; free list; dead-head

Gratitude, *s.f.* gratitude

Grattage, *s.m.* scratching, scraping

Gratte, *s.f.* (*nav.*) scraper; (*with tailors and dressmakers*) cabbage; (*with servants and shopmen*) illicit profits, pickings. — **-cul,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) hip. — **-dos,** *s.m.* scratch-back, back-scratcher. — **-langue,** *s.m.* tongue-scraper. — **-papier,** *s.m.* quill-driver

Gratter, *v.a.n.* to scratch; to scratch out; to scrape; to scrape off; to flatter; to pick, to pilfer; to cabbage. — *le papier,* to drive the quill, to be a copying-clerk. *Trop — cuit, trop parler nuit,* you may hurt yourself by scratching too much or talking too much; one must not rub an old sore; least said, soonest mended. *Se —,* to scratch oneself; to scratch (o.'s . . .); to scratch *or* flatter each other

Grattoir, *s.m.* scraper; scratching-knife, eraser [free

Gratuit, e, *adj.* gratuitous;

Gratuité, *s.f.* gratuitousness

Gratuitement, *adv.* gratuitously [carter

Gravatier, *s.m.* rubbish-

Gravats, *s.m.pl.* siftings of plaster; rubbish, old plaster

Grave, *adj.* heavy; grave; serious; solemn; demure; sober; sedate; severe; grievous; weighty, momentous; deep, low; — *s.m.* heavy body; grave; grave sound; (— *or* —**s**) Grave *or* Graves (wine). *Du — à l'aigu,* from a grave sound to an acute one. *Du — au doux,* from grave to gay

Gravé, e, *part. adj.* engraved, &c. (*V.* **Graver**); pitted (with smallpox) [pearlash

Gravelée, *adj. f.* *Cendre —,*

Graveler, *v.a.* to gravel

Graveleu-x, se, *adj. s.* gravelly; gritty; smutty; (*med.*) of gravel; containing gravel; affected with gravel; person affected with gravel

Gravelle, *s.f.* (*med.*) gravel

Gravelure, *s.f.* smuttiness, ribaldry

Gravement, *adv.* gravely; seriously; solemnly; soberly; severely; grievously; deeply

Graver, *v.a.* to engrave, to grave; to impress, to imprint. — *au burin,* to engrave. — *à l'eau forte,* to etch. — *en creux,* to sink. — *en relief,* to carve in relief, to emboss. *Se —,* to be engraved; to be *or* become impressed, &c.; to impress (on o.'s own mind)

Graveur, *s.m.* engraver. — *à l'eau forte,* etcher. — *en creux,* die-sinker

Gravier, *s.m.* gravel; grit

Gravir, *v.n.a.* to climb, to climb up

Gravitation, *s.f.* gravitation

Gravité, *s.f.* gravity; seriousness; solemnity; demureness; sedateness; severity; grievousness; weight, importance; deepness, lowness

Graviter, *v.n.* to gravitate

Gravois, *s.m.pl.* *V.* **Gravats**

Gravure, *s.f.* engraving; cut, print, picture. — *au burin,* stroke-engraving. — *à l'eau forte,* etching. — *au trait,* line-engraving. — *en creux,* die-sinking; intaglio. — *en relief,* carving in relief, embossing. — *sur bois,* wood-engraving; wood-cut

Gré, *s.m.* will, pleasure; liking, taste, mind; gratitude, thankfulness. *A son —,* to o.'s liking *or* taste *or* mind; to o.'s satisfaction; at o.'s will *or*

pleasure; according to one. *Au — de*, according to, agreeable to, agreeably to; to the satisfaction of; with, in; at the mercy of. *Bon — mal —*, willing or unwilling. *Contre son —*, against o.'s will; grudgingly. *De —*, from good will; by gentle means. *De bon —, de plein —, de son —*, of o.'s own accord *or* free will. *De mauvais —*, unwillingly, with reluctance. *De — à —*, by mutual agreement, by private contract *or* treaty, amicably, privately. *De — ou de force*, willing or not, willingly or from compulsion. *Plein —*, free will, own free will. *Prendre* or *recevoir* or *avoir en —*, to take in good part, to approve of; to accept. *Prendre en —*, to take a liking to. *Savoir — or bon — or beaucoup de — de*, to take kindly, to be pleased *or* obliged *or* thankful for. *Savoir mauvais — de*, to take ill *or* unkindly, to be displeased *or* unthankful for. *Se savoir bon — de*, to be pleased with oneself for, to be pleased *or* glad with *or* of *or* to *or* that

Grèbe, *s.m.* (*bird*) grebe. — *huppé*, great crested grebe

Grec, que, *adj.* Greek, Grecian; Graian (*Alps*); — *s.m.f.* Greek (*person*); Greek woman *or* lady *or* girl; — *s.m.* (the) Greek language, Greek; sharper, blackleg, cheat; miser; — *s.f.* Greek fashion *or* style; (*arch.*) fret, fret-work

Gréciser, *v.a.n.* to Grecize

Gréco-romain, e, *adj.* Greco-Roman

Gredin, e, *s.m.f.* scoundrel, rascal, knave, scamp, miscreant; (*dog*) cocker spaniel, cocker

Gredinerie, *s.f.* rascality, knavery

Gréement, *s.m.* (*nav.*) rigging, rig, gear

Gréer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to rig

Gréeur, *s.m.* (*nav.*) rigger

Greffe, *s.m.* clerk's office (*at a court*); record-office, registry; —*s.f.* (*hort.*) graft; grafting

Greffer, *v.a.* (*hort.*) to graft. *Se —*, to be grafted

Greffeur, *s.m.* (*hort.*) grafter

Greffier, *s.m.* clerk of the court; registrar; keeper of the records; recorder

Greffoir, *s.m.* (*hort.*) grafting-knife

Grégaire, *adj.* gregarious

Grège, *adj.* (*of silk*) raw

Grégeois, *adj.m.* *Feu —*, Greek fire, wildfire [gorian

Grégorien, ne, *adj.* Gre-

Grêle, *adj.* slender, slim, thin, lank; small (*intestines*); shrill, thin (*voice*); — *s.f.* hail; hail-shower; (*fig.*) shower; — *s.m.* nut coal, nuts

Grêlé, e, *adj.* ravaged by hail; (*pers.*) pitted with small-pox; very unfortunate; shabby, seedy; unpopular; — *s.m.f.* person pitted with smallpox

Grêlée, *s.f.* hail-shower

Grêler, *v.n.* to hail; (*fig.*) to shower down, to fall thick *or* hard; — *v.a.* to ravage by hail, to ruin, to spoil; to pit, to mark

Grelin, *s.m.* (*nav.*) cablet, small cable, stream-cable, hawser

Grêlon, *s.m.* hailstone

Grelot, *s.m.* little round bell, hawk-bell, cycle-bell; rattle (*of the rattle-snake*). *Attacher le —*, to bell the cat. *Trembler le —*, to shake till o.'s teeth chatter, to shiver all over [cold, to shiver

Grelotter, *v.n.* to shiver with

Grément, *s.m.* *V.* **Gréement**

Grémial, *s.m.* gremial (*bishop's apron*)

Grémil, *s.m.* (*bot.*) gromwell

Grenache, *s.m.* grenache (*grape, vine*)

Grenade, *s.f.* (*bot.*) pomegranate; (*mil.*) grenade

Grenadier, *s.m.* pomegranate-tree; grenadier

Grenadière, *s.f.* pomegranate-grove; grenade-pouch; (*of a musket*) middle band. *Mettre à la —*, to sling [passion-flower

†**Grenadille**, *s.f.* (*bot.*)

Grenadin, *s.m.* (*cook.*) stuffed and braised fowl

Grenadine, *s.f.* grenadine (*silk*); pomegranate syrup

†**Grenaille**, *s.f.* refuse grain *or* seeds, tail corn, tailings; granulated metal; small shot. — *de riz*, rice dust [late

†**Grenailler**, *v.a.* to granu-

Grenat, *s.m.* (*min.*) garnet; — *s.m. adj.* garnet red, garnet

Grené, *s.m.* grain, grains; (*draw., engr.*) blending; — *m., e, f., part. of* **Grener**

Greneler, *v.a.* to grain

Grener, *v.a.n.* to granulate; to corn; to grain; (*draw., engr.*) to blend; — *v.n.* to seed

Grèneterie, Grènetier. *V.* **Graineterie, Grainetier**

Grenette, *s.f.* French berry, Avignon berry

Grenier, *s.m.* loft; granary; store-house; magazine; mow; garret, attic; lumber-room, store-room; (*nav.*) dunnage. — *d'abondance*, public granary *or* store-house. *En —*, in the granary, in store; (*nav.*) in bulk

†**Grenouille**, *s.f.* frog; (*pop.*) society's *or* company's fund, common fund, capital stock, capital; reserve fund; cash-box, till. *Emporter la —*, to run away with the till. *Manger la —, faire sauter la —*, to rob the till *or* the common fund

†**Grenouillère**, *s.f.* froggery; swamp, marsh, fen; damp hole

†**Grenouillet**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) Solomon's seal

†**Grenouillette**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) frogbit, water-crowfoot; (*med.*) ranula

Grenu, e, *adj.* grainy, seedy; corned, full of corn, well-filled; grained; rough-grained; (*of oil*) clotted

Grès, *s.m.* sandstone; grit-stone, grit; paving-stone; stoneware, stone; sand

Grésil, *s.m.* sleet, soft hail

†**Grésillement**, *s.m.* pattering; crackling; shrivelling up

†**Grésiller**, *v.n.* to sleet; to patter; to crackle; — *v.a.* to shrivel up [*cricket*) to chirp

†**Grésillonner**, *v.n.* (*of the*

Gresserie, *s.f.* sandstone-quarry; sandstone; stoneware

Grève, *s.f.* strand, beach, sandy shore; (*Fr. hist.*) Grève (*square, in Paris, where executions formerly took place, and where workmen waited for employment*); (*of workmen*) strike, turn-out. *En —*, on strike. *En —, en place de —*, on the Grève. *Faire —, se mettre en —*, to strike work, to strike, to turn out

Grever, *v.a.* to burden; to encumber

Gréviste, *s.m.* striker, workman on strike; — *adj.* striking work, striking, on strike

Grianeau, Grianneau, *s.m.* young grouse

Griblette, *s.f.* (*cook.*) broil

†**Gribouillage**, *s.m.* scrawl; daub [booby

†**Gribouille**, *s.m.* simpleton,

†**Gribouiller**, *v.a.n.* to scrawl; to daub [**Gouille**

†**Gribouillette**, *s.f.* *V.*

†**Gribouilleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* scrawler; dauber

Gri-ef, ève, *adj.* (*old*) grievous, grave, serious, sad, bad, severe, painful, heavy

Grief, *s.m.* grievance; injury, wrong; gravamen, cause of complaint; complaint; charge

Grièvement, *adv.* grievously, gravely, seriously, sadly, badly, severely, sorely, greatly, heavily [ness, gravity

Grièveté, *s.f.* (*old*) grievous-

Griffade, *s.f.* clawing, scratch

Griffe, *s.f.* claw; talon, fang, pounce; clutch; signature stamp, signature; stamp; music-pen; (*hort.*) (*of anemones and ranunculuses*) offset tuber; (*of asparagus*) root; (*of cloves*) stalk; (*bot.*) (*of ivy, &c.*) rootlet; (*of cleavers, &c.*) hook; (*tech.*) catch; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) sambo, samba

Griffer, *v.a.n.* to claw, to scratch; to seize

Griffon, *s.m.* (*myth., her.*) griffin; (*bird*) tawny vulture, griffin vulture; lammergeier; (*dog*) griffon (*kind of water-dog*)

Griffonnage, *s.m.* scrawl, scribble [to scribble

Griffonner, *v.a.n.* to scrawl,

Griffonneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* scrawler, scribbler

†Grignon, *s.m.* hard crust; (*nav.*) broken biscuit

†Grignoter, *v.a.n.* to nibble; to get some little profit

†Grignotis, *s.m.* (*engr.*) dotted lines; dotting

Grigou, *s.m.* curmudgeon, hunks, screw, codger

Gril, *s.m.* gridiron; grill; toaster; grate; grating. *Sur le* —, (*fig.*) on tenter-hooks, in a stew

†Grillade, *s.f.* grilling, broiling, grillade, broil; toast; grill

†Grillage, *s.m.* grilling, broiling; toasting; (*metal.*) roasting; wire-work; wire-lattice; wire-guard; grating; grate; railing

†Grillager, *v.a.* to lattice, to grate [worker

†Grillageur, *s. m.* wire-

†Grille, *s.f.* grate; grating; railing; (iron) gate; (*of convents*) grated parlour; nuns [toaster

†Grille-pain, *s.m.* gridiron,

†Griller, *v.a.n.* to grill, to broil; to toast; to roast; to scorch; to burn; to grate; to lattice; to rail, to rail in; to shut up; to cloister; to burn (with), to long (to); to be on tenter-hooks, to be in a stew. *Faire* —, to grill, to broil; to toast. *Se* —, to be grilled *or* &c.; to roast *or* scorch oneself; to scorch (o.'s ...)

†Grillon, *s.m.* cricket (*insect*). — *domestique*, house-cricket

Grimace, *s.f.* grimace; wry face, face; grin; sham, humbug. *Faire la* —, to make faces *or* mouths, to grin (at); to look sour *or* disgusted; to pucker, to crease

Grimacer, *v.n.* to grimace, to grin, to make faces; to be forced; to simper, to mince, to sham; to pucker, to crease; — *v.a.* to force; to simulate

Grimaci-er, ère, *adj.* grimacing; grinning; simpering, mincing, lackadaisical; dissembling, shamming, canting; — *s.m.f.* grimacer; grinner; simperer; dissembler, canting humbug

Grimage, *s.m.* (*theat.*) wrinkling o.'s face, painting, making-up, make-up, ruddling

Grimaud, *s.m.* scribbler

Grime, *s.m.* (*theat.*) dotard, old fogy

Grimer (Se), *v.r.* (*theat.*) to wrinkle o.'s face, to paint, to make up, to ruddle

Grimoire, *s.m.* conjuring-book; unintelligible thing, double Dutch, jargon, gibberish, illegible scrawl; obscurity, intricacy; black art of the law. *Entendre* or *savoir le* —, to know what is what; to understand the ins and outs of the law

Grimper, *v.n.a.* to climb, to climb up, to clamber up, to creep up, to creep. *Plante grimpante*, climbing plant, climber, creeper [creeper

Grimpereau, *s.m.* (*bird*)

Grimpeur, *s.m.* climber

Grincement, *s.m.* gnashing, grinding; grating

Grincer, *v.a.n.* to gnash, to grind; to grate; to rattle. *Faire* —, to make (...) grate *or* rattle, to set on edge

Grincheu-x, se, *adj.* grumpy, peevish, crabbed; — *s.m.f.* grumbler [fellow; whipster

Gringalet, *s.m.* weak slender

Gringoter, *v.n.a.* to chirp, to twitter; to hum

Griotte, *s.f.* egriot, morella cherry, morella; speckled marble. *Petites —s à ratafia*, brandy-blacks [morella-tree

Griottier, *s.m.* egriot-tree,

Grippe, *s.f.* (*obsolete*) whim, hobby; (*med.*) influenza. *Prendre en* —, to take a dislike to

Grippé, e, *part. adj.* seized, &c. (*V.* **Gripper**); (*med.*) attacked by influenza

Gripper, *v.a.* to seize, to seize upon, to catch *or* lay hold of, to gripe, to grip, to clutch, to snatch up, to grab; to nab; to hook, to fork; — *v.n.a.* to shrink, to shrivel. *Se* —, to shrink, to shrivel; to be prejudiced; to take a dislike (to); to seize *or* &c. each other; to be seized *or* &c.

Grippe-sou, *s. m.* money-grubber, curmudgeon, screw

Gris, e, *adj.* grey, gray; grizzled, grizzly; grey-haired, grey-headed; whity-brown; dull, cloudy, foggy, cold and grey; tipsy. *Faire mine —e a*, to give black looks to. *En voir de —es*, to be terribly plagued, to have a hard *or* a most unpleasant time of it; to have warm *or* hot work. *En faire voir de —es a*, to plague terribly, to lead (*one*) a hard life, to play all kinds of tricks to

Gris, *s.m.* grey, gray; grey clothes. — *brun*, brown grey, greyish brown, drab. — *cendré*, ash grey. — *de fer*, iron grey. — *de lin*, grideiin. — *de more*, dark grey. — *perle* (or *de perle*), pearl grey, pearly grey. — *de plomb*, lead grey, leaden grey. — *pommelé*, dapple grey. — *souris* (or *de souris*), mouse grey. *Petit-*—, *V.* **Petit**

†Grisaille, *s.f.* grey painting *or* camaieu, grisaille; grizzly hair [grey

†Grisailler, *v.a.* to paint

Grisâtre, *adj.* greyish, grizzly; whity-brown; dull, gloomy

Griser, *v.a.* to make tipsy, to fuddle; to dizzy, to turn ...'s head. *Se* —, to get tipsy *or* fuddled

Grisette, *s.f.* grisette (*gay work-girl*); (*bird*) whitethroat (warbler) [carol, to warble

Grisoller, *v.n.* (*of the lark*) to

Grison, ne, *adj.* grey; grey-haired, grey-headed; — *s.m.* grey-beard; grey horse; grey friar; ass, donkey

Grisonner, *v.n.* to grow grey

Grisou, *s.m.* (*adject.*, *Feu* —) fire-damp

Grive, *s.f.* thrush. — *chanteuse*, — *de vigne*, song-thrush, throstle, mavis [(*thrush-like*)

Grivelé, e, *adj.* speckled

Griveler, *v.a.n.* (*old*) to pilfer, to filch, to embezzle

Grivois, e, *adj. s.* jolly; broad, free; jovial fellow, jolly companion, merry wench

Groënlandais, e, *adj. s.* of Greenland; Greenlander

Grog, *s.m.* grog

†Grognard, e, *adj. s.* grumbling, growling; grumbler, growler; (*vieux* —) old guards-man (*of Napoleon I.*), old soldier, veteran

†Grognement, *s.m.* grunt, grunting; growl, growling; snarl; grumbling; groan; complaint

†Grogner, *v.n.* to grunt; to growl; to snarl; to grumble, to croak; to groan

†Grognerie, *s.f.* grumbling, scolding; murmur, complaint

†Grogneu-r, se, Grognon, *adj. s.m.f.* grumbling, growling, croaking; grumbler, growler, croaker

Groin, *s.m.* snout (*of swine*)

Grolle, *s.f.* (*bird*) rook; carrion crow; jackdaw

Grommeler, *v.n.a.* to grumble; to growl; to mutter

Grondement, *s.m.* growling, growl; snarling, snarl; rumbling, roaring, roar, booming, boom, pealing, peal

Gronder, *v.n.* to grumble; to mutter; to growl; to snarl; to rumble; to roar; to boom; to peal; — *v.a.* to scold, to chide

Gronderie, *s.f.* scolding, chiding

Grondeu-r, se, *adj.* grumbling, scolding; — *s.m.f.* grumbler, scolder, scold, shrew

Grondin, *s.m.* (*fish*) red gurnet

Groom, *s.m.* page, page-boy, boy in buttons, buttons, tiger, footboy

Gros, se, *adj.* big, large, great, bulky; stout; fat; pregnant; swollen; full; coarse; broad; thick; rich, wealthy; substantial; deep; dark; high; loud; rough; heavy; bad. — *papa*, — *père*, fat jolly fellow, fatty. — *se femme*, stout woman. *Femme —se*, pregnant woman. — *se somme*, great sum. *Somme —se*, lump sum

Gros, *s.m.* main *or* chief part body; bulk; generality, mass; main body; trunk; (*eccl.*) fixed

income, revenue; (*writ.*) large text, large hand, text-hand; (*com.*) wholesale; wholesale trade; stout silk, gros grain, gros; house-linen. — *de Naples*, — *de Tours*, (*silks*) gros de Naples, gros de Tours. *En* —, wholesale; in the lump; bodily; on the whole; summarily; in text-hand. *Tout en* —, in all, only

Gros, *adv.* much, a great *or* good deal; high. *Plus* —, more; higher [grossbeak; hawfinch

Gros-bec, *s.m.* grosbeak,

†**Groseille**, *s.f.* currant; gooseberry; currant syrup; currant jam; — *adj.* currant-coloured (*red*). — *à grappes*, currant. — *à maquereau*, — *verte*, gooseberry

†**Groseillier**, *s.m.* currant-bush *or* tree; gooseberry-bush. — *à grappes*, currant-bush *or* tree. — *à maquereau*, — *épineux*, gooseberry-bush

Gros-Jean, *s.m.* Thingumbob, a mere nobody, a common fellow, a boor, Hodge. *Être — comme devant*, to come down again to o.'s former condition, to see o.'s illusions dispelled and find oneself no better off than before. *V.* **Remontrer**

Grosse, *s.f.* (12 *dozen*) gross; (*writ.*) *V.* **Gros**, *s.m.*; (*law*) engrossed copy, engrossment, copy; (*com. nav.*) bottomry

Grosse-gorge, *s.m.* (*pigeon*) pouter, cropper

Grossesse, *s.f.* pregnancy

Grosseur, *s.f.* size, bulk, bigness, largeness; thickness; stoutness; swelling

Grossi-er, ère, *adj.* coarse; thick; gross; homely, plain, common; clumsy; rough; unpolished; rude, uncivil; blunt; unmannerly; uncouth; boorish, churlish; scurrilous

Grossièrement, *adv.* coarsely; grossly; plainly; clumsily; roughly; rudely; bluntly; uncouthly; boorishly; scurrilously

Grossièreté, *s.f.* coarseness; grossness; homeliness, plainness; clumsiness; roughness; rudeness; incivility; rude thing, rude word; bluntness; uncouthness; boorishness, churlishness; coarse *or* bad language, scurrility

Grossir, *v.a.n.* to make bigger *or* larger *or* stouter; to enlarge, to increase; to magnify; to exaggerate; to swell, to swell out; to heighten; to get big *or* large; to grow stout; to thicken; to rise. *Se* —, to grow bigger *or* larger; to increase, to be increased; to gather; to be magnified; to swell, to rise [ing

Grossissant, *adj.* magnify-

Grossissement, *s. m.* enlargement, increasing, increase; magnifying; magnifying power; exaggeration; swelling; thickening; gathering; rise

Grosso-modo, *adv.* in a rough way, summarily

Grossoyer, *v.a.n.* to engross

Grotesque, *adj.* grotesque; — *s.m.* grotesque; grotesqueness; clown; guy [tesquely

Grotesquement, *adv.* gro-

Grotte, *s.f.* grotto

†**Grouillement**, *s.m.* stirring; swarming; crawling; rumbling (*of the bowels*)

†**Grouiller**, *v.n.* to stir, to move; to shake (*as the head, in old age*); to swarm, to crawl, to be all alive (with vermin); (*of the bowels*) to rumble [money

Group, *s.m.* sealed bag of

Groupe, *s.m.* group; cluster

Groupement, *s.m.* grouping

Grouper, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to group, to group together, to gather, to crowd; to form into groups, to be grouped

Grouse, *s.f.* (*zool.*) grouse

Gruau, *s. m.* meal, grits, groats; oatmeal; first *or* best flour; gruel; small crane. — *clair, tisane de* —, water-gruel. *Pain de* —, fine wheaten bread

Grue, *s.f.* crane; ninny, simpleton, fool. *Faire le pied de* —, to stand kicking o.'s heels, to wait long [eat up

Gruger, *v.a.* to craunch; to

Grume, *s.m.* bark (*left on felled trees*). *En* —, unbarked

Grumeau, *s.m.* clot, lump

Grumeler, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to clot [clotted; rough

Grumeleu-x, se, *adj.*

Gruyère, *s.m.* Gruyere cheese

***Guaner**, *v.a.* to guano

***Guano**, *s.m.* guano

Gué, *s.m.* ford; — *adv. int.* *V.* **Gai**, *adv. int.* *Passer à* —, to

Guéable, *adj.* fordable [ford

Guèbre, *s.m.f.* Guebre (*fire-worshipper*) [woad, paste]

Guède, *s.f.* (*bot.*) woad, dyer's

Guéer, *v.a.* to ford; to water; to rinse [*hist.*) Guelph

Guelfe, *s. m. adj.* (*Italian*

Guelte, *s.f.* (shopmen's) percentage allowed on sales

†**Guenille**, *s.f.* rag, tatter; scrap; rubbish, trash, trifle

†**Guenilleu-x, se**, *adj.* tattered, ragged, in rags; worthless, trifling [dowdy

†**Guenillon**, *s.m.* bit of rag;

Guenipe, *s.f.* slut, slattern, drab

Guenon, *s. f.* pouched *or* long-tailed monkey, monkey; she-monkey; fright, ugly woman; drab [monkey

Guenuche, *s.f.* young she-

Guépard, *s.m.* (*zool.*) cheetah, hunting leopard [*s.f.* hornet

Guêpe, *s.f.* wasp. —**-frelon**,

Guêpier, *s.m.* wasps' nest, vespiary; (*fig.*) nest of hornets, hornets' nest; (*bird*) bee-eater

Guère, (*poet.*, **Guères**,) *adv.* (*Ne . . .* —) not much, not very; little; but little; not many, few, but few; not long; not often, seldom, but seldom; not easily; hardly, scarcely, barely; hardly more, little more; hardly any; hardly anyone but, hardly any but; hardly anything but; hardly ever

Guéret, *s.m.* ploughed land; fallow land; waste land; —**s**, *pl.* (*poet.*) fields

Guéridon, *s. m.* stand; centre-table, loo-table

Guérilla, *s.f.* guerilla

Guérillero, *s.m.* guerillero, guerilla soldier

Guérir, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to cure; to heal; to remedy; to free; to undeceive; to recover, to mend, to get well again; to be *or* get cured, to get well; to get rid; to cure *or* heal oneself; (*fam.*) to be of use, to help, to do good [recovery

Guérison, *s.f.* cure; healing;

Guérissable, *adj.* curable, healable

Guérisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* curer, healer

Guérite, *s. f.* sentry-box, signalman's box, box; watch-tower, belvedere

Guerre, *s.f.* war; warfare; dissension, strife, contest, conflict; war-department, war-office. — *de détail*, desultory warfare. *Petite* —, war on a small scale; sham fight; skirmishing; desultory warfare, guerilla warfare; bickering. *A la* —, in war. *De* —, of war, war; warlike. *De bonne* —, according to the laws of war; fairly, by fair means; fair play, fair. *De — lasse*, from pure weariness, weary of resistance, quite tired out, after long resistance, for the sake of peace and quietness, reluctantly. *En* —, at war; at variance; to war. *Faire la — avec*, to serve with. *Faire la — (à*, with *or* against), to make *or* wage war, to carry on (the) war; to be at war; to war; to fight *or* struggle *or* contend *or* quarrel (with); to be (at); to attack; to tease, to plague, to worry; to censure, to criticize. *A la — comme à la* —, one must take things as they come

Guerri-er, ère, *adj. s.* warlike, martial, of war; warrior, soldier; female warrior

Guerroyant, e, *adj.* warlike, combative, pugnacious

Guerroyer, *v.n.* to war, to make *or* wage war

Guerroyeur, *s.m.* warrior

Guet, *s.m.* watch. *Avoir l'œil au* —, *être au* —, *faire le* —, to be on the watch, to keep watch

Guet-apens, *s.m.* lying in wait; ambush, ambuscade; snare, trap; foul play; felonious

attack; (*fam.*) catch, take-in, surprise

Guêtre, *s.f.* gaiter, spat; legging. *Grande or longue —, — de chasse,* legging

Guêtrer (Se), *v.r.* to put on o.'s gaiters [maker

Guêtri-er, ère, *s.m.f.* gaiter-

Guetter, *v.a.* to watch, to watch for, to be on the watch *or* on the look-out for; to wait for, to lie in wait for

Guetteur, *s.m.* (*nav.*) look-out man, signalman

Gueulard, e, *s.m.f.* bawler; greedy guts

Gueule, *s.f.* mouth; jaws, chops; (*of pers., fam., pop.*) mouth, mug, chops, head; greediness, guts; palate; throat; gabble, talk, jaw. — *-de-loup,* turn-cap, chimney-cowl, snout; (*bot.*) snapdragon, calf's snout. *Fine —,* dainty eater, epicure, gourmet. *Fort en —,* full of gabble *or* talk; abusive, foul-mouthed. *Fort sur la —,* greedy, a great eater. *Avoir la — morte,* to be down in the mouth. *Être sur sa —, être porté sur* or *sujet à sa —, V.* **Bouche.** *N'avoir que de la —,* to be all talk. *Taire sa —,* to hold o.'s jaw

Gueuler, *v.n.* to bark; to bawl; — *v.a.* to seize

Gueules, *s.m.* (*her.*) gules

Gueuleton, *s.m.* feast, blow-out

†**Gueusaille,** *s.f.* set of beggars, low set, ragamuffins, rabble; beggar [ging, to beg

†**Gueusailler,** *v.n.* to go beg-

Gueusard, e, *s.m.f.* beggar; blackguard

Gueuse, *s.f.* beggar-woman, beggar; bad woman, drab, wretch; (*of iron*) pig, sow; (*pop.*) foot-warmer, foot-stove [loaf

Gueuser, *v.a.n.* to beg; to

Gueuserie, *s.f.* beggary, misery; begging; knavery, blackguardism, piece of knavery, blackguard trick; rubbish, trash, muck

Gueu-x, se, *adj.* beggarly, poor, destitute, wretched

Gueux, *s.m.* beggar; poor man, pauper; ragamuffin; loafer; scoundrel, knave; wretch; foot-warmer, foot-stove. — *revêtu,* upstart, snob

Gui, *s.m.* mistletoe; (*nav.*) spanker-boom, main boom

Guibre, *s.f.* (*nav.*) cutwater

Guichet, *s.m.* wicket; gate, gateway, archway; turnstile, entrance; opening; grating, little window, window; door-shutter, shutter; ticket-window, booking-office, cashier's desk, &c.

Guichetier, *s.m.* turnkey

Guide, *s.m.* guide; (*mil.*) fugleman; — *s.f.* driving-rein, rein; stage-fee (*to postilions*). *A grandes —s,* four-in-hand; very fast. — **-âne,** *s.m.* guide-book; (*for writing*) black lines, lines

Guider, *v.a.* to guide; to lead, to conduct; to direct; to steer; to actuate. *Se —,* to guide oneself; to be guided; to go (by)

Guidon, *s.m.* (*mil.*) guidon; field-colours; (*nav.*) broad pendant; (*of a guild or brotherhood*) banner; (*of a fire-arm*) sight; (*of a cycle*) handle-bar; (*on a card, for cheating*) mark; (*mus.*) direct. — *de renvoi,* mark of reference [terel

†**Guignard,** *s.m.* (*bird*) dot-

†**Guigne,** *s.f.* heart-cherry, gean; black heart-cherry; bad luck

†**Guigner,** *v.n.a.* to cast a sidelong glance; to leer; to peer; to ogle; to look wistfully at; to wink at; to glance *or* peep at; to have in view, to have an eye on

†**Guignier,** *s.m.* heart-cherry-tree, gean [Judy show

†**Guignol,** *s.m.* Punch and

†**Guignon,** *s.m.* bad luck

†**Guignonnant, e, Guignonné, e,** *adj.* unlucky

Guigue, *s.f.* (*nav.*) gig

†**Guillage,** *s. m.* (*of beer*) working

†**Guillemet,** *s.m.* inverted commas, quotation mark

†**Guillemeter,** *v.a.* to put between inverted commas

†**Guillemot,** *s.m.* (*bird*) guillemot

†**Guiller,** *v.n.* (*of beer*) to work

†**Guilleret, te,** *adj.* merry, lively, sprightly, brisk; light

†**Guilleri,** *s.m.* chirp, chirping (*of the sparrow*) [turn

†**Guillocher,** *v.a.* to engine-

†**Guillochis,** *s.m.* guilloche; engine-turning, engine-turned work [*V.* **Fenêtre**

†**Guillotine,** *s.f.* guillotine.

†**Guillotiné, e,** *s.m.f.* person guillotined [lotine

†**Guillotiner,** *v.a.* to guil-

Guimauve, *s. f.* marshmallow [van; jew's harp

Guimbarde, *s. f.* waggon,

Guimpe, *s.f.* wimple, stomacher; neckerchief; chemisette, tucker

Guindage, *s.m.* hoisting

Guindant, *s.m.* (*nav.*) hoist; drop

Guindé, e, *part. adj.* hoisted, &c. (*V.* **Guinder**); strained, forced, unnatural, stiff, stilted, formal [lass

Guindeau, *s.m.* (*nav.*) wind-

Guinder, *v.a.* to hoist; to raise, to lift; (*fig.*) to strain, to force. *Se —,* to raise oneself up, to climb up; to be strained *or* forced; to be highflown, to fall into bombast; to bridle up

Guinée, *s.f.* guinea; long-cloth

Guingan, *s.m.* gingham

Guingois, *s.m.* crookedness, wryness. *De —,* crookedly, crooked, awry; cross-grained

Guinguette, *s.f.* suburban public-house, tea-garden; (*fam.*) country-box

Guipure, *s.f.* guipure

Guirlande, *s.f.* garland, wreath

Guise, *s.f.* way, guise, wise, manner; liking, humour, fancy. *En — de,* by way of; instead of; like, as. *Faire à sa —,* to have o.'s own way, to do as one likes *or* pleases

Guitare, *s.f.* guitar

Guitariste, *s.m.f.* guitarist, guitar-player [guit

Guit-guit, *s.m.* (*bird*) guit-

Guivre, *s.f.* (*her.*) wyvern

Guivré, e, *adj.* (*her.*) wyverned [Gulf-Stream

Gulf-Stream, *s. m.* (*geog.*)

Gurnard, Gurneau, *s. m.* (*fish*) grey gurnard, grey gurnet

‡**Gutta-percha,** *s.f.* gutta-percha

Gutte, *adj. V.* **Gomme**

Guttural, e, *adj.,* **Gutturale,** *s.f.* guttural

Gymnase, *s.m.* gymnasium

Gymnasiarque, *s.m.* gymnasiarch

Gymnaste, *s.m.f.* gymnast

Gymnastique, *adj.* gymnastic; — *s.f.* gymnastics; gymnasium

Gymnique, *adj.* gymnic, athletic; — *s.f.* gymnics, athletics [ceum

Gynécée, *s.m.* (*ant.*) gynæ-

Gynérium, *s.m.* (*bot.*) gynerium. — *argenté,* pampas-grass

Gypaète, *s.m.* (*zool.*) lammergeier, bearded vulture, bearded griffin [of Paris

Gypse, *s.m.* gypsum, plaster

Gypseu-x, se, *adj.* gypseous

Gyromancie, *s.f.* gyromancy

Gyroscope, *s.m.* gyroscope

H

'Ha, *int. s.m.* ha!

Habeas corpus, *s.m.* (*English law*) habeas corpus

Habile, *adj.* able; clever, skilful; expert; proficient; competent, qualified; knowing, sharp, cunning; — *s.m.f.* clever man *or* woman, knowing one; sharp practitioner

Habilement, *adv.* ably; cleverly, skilfully

Habileté, *s.f.* ability; cleverness, skill; talent; sharpness

Habilité, *s.f.* (*law*) competency, qualification [qualify

Habiliter, *v. a.* (*law*) to

†**Habillage,** *s. m.* (*cook., butch., &c.*) dressing

†**Habillant, e,** *adj.* fit *or*

good for dress, suitable, fitting, nice, rich

†**Habillé, e,** *part. adj.* dressed, clad, &c. (*V.* **Habiller**); good for dress, for dress, dress, dressy. *Tout* —, in o.'s clothes

†**Habillement,** *s.m.* clothing; clothes, dress, habit, garment, garb, attire, wearing apparel; suit. — *complet*, suit of clothes

†**Habiller,** *v.a.* to dress; to clothe; to dress up *or* out; to wrap up; to fit, to become; to make clothes for, to work for; to provide *or* supply with clothes, to find in clothes; (*fam.*) to abuse *or* ridicule; (*cook., butch.*, &c.) to dress. *S'*—, to dress oneself, to dress; to have o.'s clothes made, to get *or* buy o.'s clothes; to find o.'s own clothes; to abuse each other

†**Habilleu - r, se,** *s.m.f.* dresser; slop-seller

Habit, *s.m.* coat; dress coat; full dress; habit, garb, attire, dress, clothes; (*of a monk or nun*) habit; (*of a protestant clergyman*) cloth; —**s,** *pl.* clothes; vestments; robes; wearing apparel. — *habilié*, dress coat; full dress. — *à la française*, cutaway coat. — *de cheval*, riding-coat *or* habit. *Prendre l'*—, to take the habit *or* the veil, to become a monk *or* a nun

Habitable, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable, fit to live in; tenantable [nacle

Habitacle, *s.m.* (*nav.*) bin-

Habitant, e, *s.m.f.* inhabitant; dweller; occupant, occupier; resident; inmate; denizen, tenant; planter; native

Habitat, *s. m.* (*nat. hist.*) habitat

Habitation, *s.f.* habitation; abode, dwelling, residence; house; tenement; haunt; settlement; plantation

Habiter, *v.a.n.* to inhabit, to occupy, to dwell in, to live in *or* at, to reside in, to dwell, to live, to reside

Habitude, *s.f.* habit, custom, use; way; practice; trick. *D'*—, habitual; usual; usually; generally

Habitué, e, *part. adj.* accustomed, used; — *s.m.f.* frequenter; regular customer; constant visitor

Habituel, le, *adj.* habitual, customary, usual

Habituellement, *adv.* habitually, customarily, usually

Habituer, *v.a.* to habituate, &c. (*V.* **Accoutumer**) [brag

'**Hâbler,** *v.n.* to boast, to

'**Hâblerie,** *s.f.* boasting, bragging [er, braggart

'**Hâbleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* boast-

'**Hache,** *s.f.* axe; hatchet. — *d'armes*, battle-axe, pole-axe. — *d'abordage*, (*nav.*) boarding-axe, tomahawk. — *de guerre*, tomahawk, hatchet (*of savages*). — *de pierre*, stone axe. *V.* **Coup**

'**Hache,** *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Hacher,** "to chop," "to cut up," &c.) thing that chops *or* cuts up, chopper, cutter. — **-paille,** *s.m.* chaff-cutter

'**Haché, e,** *part.adj.* chopped, &c. (*V.* **Hacher**); (*of style*) abrupt

'**Hacher,** *v.a.* to chop; to hew; to hack; to cut to pieces, to cut up, to cut; to hash; to mince; (*draw., engr.*) to hatch. — *menu*, to chop small

'**Hachereau,** *s. m.*, **Hachette,** *s.f.* hatchet

'**Hachich,** *s.m.* hashish

'**Hachis,** *s.m.* hash; minced meat, mince-meat, forcemeat; jumble. *En* —, in *or* into a hash, hashed, minced

'**Hachoir,** *s.m.* chopping-board, chopping-block; mincing-knife; mincing-machine; (*agr.*) chaff-cutter [hatching

'**Hachure,** *s.f.* (*draw., engr.*)

'**Hagard, e,** *adj.* haggard, wild

Hagiographe, *adj.* hagiographic; — *s.m.* hagiographer

Hagiographie, *s.f.* hagiography

'**Haha,** *s.m.* haha, hawhaw

'**Hai,** *int. V.* **Hé**

'**Haie,** *s.f.* hedge; hedgerow; hurdle, fence; line, row; (*of a plough*) beam. — *morte*, — *sèche*, dead hedge. — *vive*, quick-set hedge. *Faire* or *former* or *border la* —, *se ranger en* —, to form a line *or* a lane (*two parallel lines*), to line the road

'**Haie,** *int. V.* **Aie**

†'**Haillon,** *s.m.* rag, tatter

'**Haine,** *s.f.* hatred, hate; odium; spite; grudge; abhorrence, aversion, dislike

'**Haineusement,** *adv.* hatefully, spitefully [ful, spiteful

'**Haineu-x, se,** *adj.* hate-

'**Hair,** *v.a.* to hate, to detest, to abhor, to loathe; to dislike. *Se* —, to hate *or* &c. each other

'**Haire,** *s.f.* hair-shirt [odious

'**Haïssable,** *adj.* hateful,

'**Halage,** *s.m.* towing, towage, warping, hauling, tracking. *Chemin de* —, tow-path, towing-path [duck

'**Halbran,** *s.m.* young wild

'**Hâle,** *s.m.* heat of the sun, sunburn; (*agr.*) drying wind

'**Hâlé, e,** *part. of* **Hâler,** *and adj.* sunburnt, burnt, swarthy, tanned, tawny

Haleine, *s.f.* breath, wind. *Ouvrage de longue* —, work of time. *A perte d'*—, till out of breath; long-winded, without end. *Tout d'une* —, *d'une* —, in the same breath, at a stretch. *Perdre* —, to lose o.'s breath, to get out of breath. *Reprendre* —, to recover o.'s breath, to breathe again; to take breath. *Tenir en* —, to keep in exercise *or* in practice *or* in play, to keep in working order *or* in a working mood; to keep on the alert; to keep in suspense [smell

Halenée, *s.f.* breath, whiff,

Halener, *v.a.* (*hunt.*) to wind, to get scent of

'**Haler,** *v.a.* to tow, to warp, to haul, to track; to set (on, at)

'**Hâler,** *v.a.* to burn, to tan. *Se* —, to become *or* get sunburnt

'**Haletant, e,** *adj.* panting, breathless, out of breath

'**Haleter,** *v.n.* to pant, to heave, to gasp for breath

'**Haleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* hauler, tracker

'**Halibut,** *s.m.* (*fish*) halibut

'**Hallage,** *s.m.* market-dues

Hallali, *s.m.* (*hunt.*) whoop; death-flourish, mort; death (*of the stag*). *Assister à l'*—, to be in at the death

'**Halle,** *s.f.* market; market-place. *Les* —*s centrales, les* —*s, la* —, (*in Paris*) the central market. — *aux blés*, corn-market, corn-exchange. *Dames de la* —, market-women. *Fort de la* —, market-porter. *Langage des* —*s*, Billingsgate language

'**Hallebarde,** *s.f.* halberd. *Pleuvoir* or *tomber des* —*s*, to rain cats and dogs [dier

'**Hallebardier,** *s.m.* halber-

'**Hallier,** *s.m.* market-keeper; market-man; thicket; (*net*) hallier [nation

Hallucination, *s.f.* hallucinatio-

Halluciné, e, *s.m.f.* hallucinator

'**Halo,** *s.m.* halo

'**Halot,** *s. m.* rabbit-hole, rabbit-burrow

'**Halte,** *s.f.* halt; stop; stand; halting-place, resting-place. — *!* halt! — *là*, halt! stand! stop! stop there! hold! not so fast! that won't do! *Faire* —, to halt

'**Haltère,** *s.m.* dumb-bell

'**Hamac,** *s.m.* hammock. — *à l'anglaise*, (*nav.*) cot

Hamadryade, *s.f.* hamadryad, tree-nymph

'**Hameau,** *s.m.* hamlet

Hameçon, *s.m.* fish-hook, hook; (*fig.*) bait

'**Hampe,** *s.f.* staff; handle; (*bot.*) scape; (*butch.*) thin flank

'**Han,** *s.m. V.* **Kan**; — *int. s.m.* hon! heave (*of a workman striking a heavy blow*)

'**Hanap,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) hanap, goblet, tankard

'**Hanche,** *s.f.* hip, haunch. *Les poings sur les* —*s*, with o.'s arms akimbo

'**Handicap,** *s.m.* handicap

'**Handicaper,** *v.a.n.* to handicap [capper

'**Handicapeur,** *s.m.* handi-

'**Hangar,** *s.m.* shed; cart-

shed, outhouse; shanty; penthouse, lean-to

'Hanneton, *s.m.* cockchafer, May-bug; (*pers.*) giddy goose, giddy-head. — *vert*, rose-chafer, rose-beetle. *Etourdi comme un* —, as giddy as a goose

'Hanovrien, ne, *adj. s.* Hanoverian

'Hanse, *s.f.* (— *teutonique*) Hansa, Hanseatic league

Hanséatique, *adj.* Hanseatic. *Villes* —*s*, Hanseatic towns *or* cities, Hanse Towns

'Hanter, *v.a.n.* to frequent, to haunt; to frequent the society of

'Happer, *v.a.* to snap, to snap up; to snatch at; to catch; to lay hold of, to nab

'Haquenée, *s.f.* (*obsolete*) ambling nag, pad, hackney; gawky woman [*bras*) wine-truck

'Haquet, *s.m.* dray; (— *à*

'Haquetier, *s.m.* drayman

'Harangue, *s.f.* harangue, speech, address; lecture

'Haranguer, *v.a.n.* to harangue, to address; to lecture; to speechify, to hold forth, to make speeches *or* a speech

'Harangueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* haranguer, orator, speaker; speech-maker, speechifier [stud

'Haras, *s.m.* breeding-stud,

'Harasse, *s.f.* crate

'Harasser, *v.a.* to harass, to weary, to tire out, to overtire, to jade [worry, to annoy

'Harceler, *v.a.* to harass; to

'Harcellement, *s.m.* worrying

'Harde, *s.f.* (*hunt.*) herd; (*of hounds*) leash; —**s,** *pl.* clothes, wearing apparel

'Harder, *v.a.* to leash

'Hardi, e, *adj.* bold; daring, hardy, fearless, dauntless; forward, impudent; — *! int.* courage! go it! — *comme un page*, as bold as brass

'Hardiesse, *s.f.* boldness; daring, hardihood, fearlessness; assurance; impudence

'Hardiment, *adv.* boldly; daringly, hardily, fearlessly; impudently

'Harem, *s.m.* harem

'Hareng, *s.m.* herring. — *bouffi*, bloated herring, bloater

'Harengaison, *s.f.* herring-season; herring-fishery *or* fishing [fishfag

'Harengère, *s.f.* fishwoman,

'Harfang, *s. m.* harfang, snowy owl

†'Hargneu-x, se, *adj.* surly, grumpy, peevish, cross-grained, nagging, currish; snarling, snappish; vicious

'Haricot, *s.m.* kidney-bean, bean, haricot-bean, haricot; (— *de mouton*) haricot of mutton, haricot, Irish stew. —*s verts*, French beans. —*s grimpants*, —*s à rames*, —*s ramés*, climbing beans, tall beans, stick-beans. —*s d'Espagne*, runner beans, runners (*scarlet or white*)

'Haridelle, *s.f.* worn out hack, jade

'Harle, *s.m.* (*bird*) merganser

Harmonica, *s.m.* harmonica

Harmonie, *s.f.* harmony; harmonics; wind-instruments

Harmonier. *V.* **Harmoniser** [harmoniously

Harmonieusement, *adv.*

Harmonieu-x, se, *adj.* harmonious, tuneful; harmonizing

Harmon-ique,-iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [to harmonize

Harmoniser, *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.*

Harmoniste, *s.m.f.* harmonist [nium

Harmonium, *s.m.* harmo-

'Harnachement, *s.m.* harnessing; harness; trappings; rig [to trick out, to rig out

'Harnacher, *v.a.* to harness;

'Harnacherie, *s.f.* harness-making [maker

'Harnacheur, *s.m.* harness-

'Harnais (*poet. & old,* **Harnois**), *s.m.* harness; trappings; armour

'Haro, *s.m.* hue and cry, outcry. — ! shame! out (upon ...)! *Crier* — *sur*, to raise a hue and cry against, to cry shame upon

Harpagon, *s.m.* miser

'Harpaye, *s.m.* (*bird*) marsh-harrier, moor-buzzard

'Harpe, *s.f.* harp

'Harper, *v.n.* to harp, to play on the harp; (*of a horse*) to raise quickly the hind limbs (*as in stringhalt*); — *v.a.* to clutch, to gripe, to grasp. *Se* —, to clutch *or* &c. each other

'Harpie, *s.f.* harpy

†'Harpigner, Harpiller (Se), *v.r.* (*pop.*) to quarrel, to bicker, to fight

'Harpiste, *s.m.f.* harpist

'Harpon, *s.m.* harpoon, spear

'Harponner, *v.a.* to harpoon, to spear [pooner

'Harponneur, *s. m.* har-

'Hart, *s.f.* withe; rope, halter; hanging, gallows

'Hasard, *s.m.* hazard; chance; accident; casualty; risk, danger, peril; bargain. *Au* —, at a venture; at random; to chance. *A tout* —, at all hazards *or* risks, at all events. *De* —, of chance; second-hand. *Par* —, by chance, accidentally; now and then, in a way; I wonder, I should like to know, surely, I suppose; what (if) ...? *Vous n'auriez pas par* — ...? you don't happen to have ..., do you? *Est-ce que par* — *il nous manquerait de parole?* surely he does not mean to disappoint us?

'Hasardé, e, *adj.* ventured; hazardous, risky; rash; bold; free; too far gone, tainted

'Hasarder, *v.a.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to hazard; to venture; to risk; to expose; to try

'Hasardeusement, *adv.* hazardously

'Hasardeu-x, se, *adj.* hazardous, venturous, venturesome, unsafe

'Haschich, *s.m.* hashish

'Hase, *s.f.* doe-hare, doe-rabbit (*wild*)

Hast, *s.m.* *Arme d'*—, weapon with a long staff [spearman

'Hastaire, *s.m.* (*Rom. hist.*)

'Haste, *s.f.* (*anc.*) spear

'Hasté, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) hastate, hastated

'Hâte, *s.f.* haste, hurry. *A la* —, *en* —, in haste, hastily, in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly. *En toute* —, with all possible speed. *Avoir* — *de*, to be in haste *or* in a hurry; to long; to be anxious

'Hâté, e, *part. adj.* hastened, &c. (*V.* **Hâter**); in a haste, in a hurry; early, forward

'Hâter, *v.a.* to hasten; to urge on; to quicken; to expedite; to hurry; to push on *or* forward; (*hort.*) to force. *Se* —, to hasten; to make haste; to hurry; to be in a hurry

'Hâtier, *s.m.* spit-rack

'Hâti-f, ve, *adj.* forward; precocious; premature; (*hort.*) early, hasting

'Hâtiveau, *s. m.* hasting, early pear, early pea

'Hâtivement, *adv.* early

'Hâtiveté, *s.f.* earliness, forwardness

'Hauban, *s.m.* (*nav.*) shroud

'Haubert, *s.m.* hauberk

'Hausse, *s.f.* rise; (*tech.*) lift, block, piece; (*of a rifle*) backsight. *En* —, rising [get

'Hausse-col, *s.m.* (*mil.*) gor-

'Haussement, *s.m.* raising, lifting; rising, rise; shrugging, shrug

'Hausser, *v.a.* to raise; to lift, to lift up; to shrug; to increase; — *v.n.* to rise; to increase. *Se* —, to be raised *or* lifted; to rise *or* get higher, to rise; to raise oneself; (*of the weather*) to clear up. *Se* — *sur la pointe des pieds*, to stand on tiptoe [for a rise

'Haussier, *s.m.* bull, operator

'Haut, e, *adj.* high; lofty; tall; higher; upper; superior; top; up; erect; aloft; uplifted; raised; elevated; principal, chief; great; grand; proud, haughty; loud; deep; — *s.m.* height; top, upper part; summit; head; upper end; high notes; up; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* ups; (*nav.*) upper works, topsides; — *adv.* high; high up; up; aloft; far back; haughtily; loud, aloud, loudly, out; boldly. *En* —, at the top; on high; aloft; up; over; above; overhead; upward; upstairs; up there. *D'en* —, *du* —, from *or* of the top; from *or* of above.

from on high; upper, top. *De — en bas, Du — en bas*, downward; from top to bottom; from head to foot; down upon; contemptuously; proudly, haughtily; roughly; (*cry*) sweep! *Là- —, par là- —*, up there, above; upstairs. *Par en —, par le —*, at top, at the top; in the upper part; through the top; upward. *Par — et par bas*, upward and downward. *Plus —*, higher; higher up; above; before; louder. *De plus —*, from higher; higher, further up, farther back. *Tout —*, aloud. *Tout en —*, right at the top. *Un mot plus —* (or *une parole plus —e*) *que l'autre*, an angry word. *Avoir deux mètres de —*, to be two metres (six feet seven inches) high. *Tomber de son —*, to fall flat down; to be astounded *or* amazed *or* thunderstruck. *Traiter de —*, to treat arrogantly. — **-de-chausses**, *s. m.* (*obsolete*) hose, trunk-hose; breeches, pair of breeches, small clothes, smalls. **—e-contre**, *s.f.* (*mus.*) counter-tenor, alto. — **-fond**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) shoal. — **-le-cœur**, *s.m.* heave, heaving, nausea, retch, retching; loathing. — **-le-corps**, *s.m.* bound, start; (*rid.*) skip. — **-mal**, *s.m.* falling sickness, epilepsy. — **-relief**, *s.m.* high relief

'Hautain, e, *adj.* haughty, lofty, proud [haughtily

'Hautainement, *adv.*

'Hautbois, *s.m.* oboe; oboist

'Hautboïste, *s.m.f.* oboist

'Hautement, *adv.* highly; boldly, resolutely; openly; loudly [(*Sultan*)

'Hautesse, *s. f.* Highness

'Hauteur, *s.f.* height; elevation, loftiness; altitude; hill, rising ground; depth; pride; haughtiness; haughty manner *or* behaviour. *A la — de*, at *or* to the height of; as high as; equal to; up to; competent for; able to understand, capable of appreciating; on a level with; on a par with; not behind; opposite; off. *Tomber de sa — or de son haut, V.* **Haut**

'Hauturi-er, ère, *adj.* (*nav.*) proper; — *s.m.* proper pilot

'Havane, *s.m.* Havana (cigar)

'Hâve, *adj.* emaciated; wan, pale [scorch, to burn

'Havir, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to

'Havre, *s.m.* haven, harbour

'Havresac, *s.m.* haversack, knapsack; tool-basket, wallet

'Hé, *int.* hey! hi! hoy! ho! halloo! I say! ha! there! (*obsolete spelling for* "eh") *V.* **Eh**

'Heaume, *s.m.* (*old*) helmet

Hebdomadaire, *adj.* weekly

Hebdomadairement, *adv.* weekly

Hebdomadi-er, ère, *s.m.f. adj.* (*Cath. rel.*) hebdomadary

Hébergement, *s.m.* lodging; entertaining [entertain

Héberger, *v.a.* to lodge; to

Hébété, e, *part. adj.* dulled, stupefied, besotted, dull, stupid, sottish; — *s.m.f.* dullard, dolt, sot, dunce, blockhead

Hébétement, *s.m.* dulness, stupidity, besotting, stupefaction, hebetation

Hébéter, *v.a.* to dull, to stupefy, to besot [Hebrew

Hébraïque, *adj.* Hebraic,

Hébraïsant, Hébraïste, *s.m.* Hebraist

Hébraïsme, *s.m.* Hebraism

Hébreu, *s. & adj.m.* Hebrew

Hécatombe, *s.f.* hecatomb

Hectare, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) hectare (*about* 2½ *acres English*)

Hectique, *adj.* (*med.*) hectic

Hecto, *s.m.* (*Fr.weight*) hecto, hectogramme (100 *grammes*); — (*in compounds*) hecto ... (*one hundred times the unit*)

Hectogramme, *s.m.* (*Fr. weight*) hectogramme (100 *grammes*)

Hectolitre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) hectolitre (100 *litres, or somewhat more than* 22 *gallons or than* 2 *bushels English*)

Hectomètre, *s.m.* (*Fr.meas.*) hectometre (100 *metres, or* 109 *yards English*)

Hégémonie, *s.f.* hegemony

Hégire, *s.f.* Hegira

'Hein, *int.* eh! hey! there! what? what then?

Hélas, *int.* alas! — *s.m.* alas, sigh, moan, complaint

'Héler, *v.a.* to hail, to call; (*nav.*) to hail, to speak, to speak with [flower

Hélianthe, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sun-

Hélianthème, *s. m.* (*bot.*) rock-rose

Hélice, *s.f.* helix; screw. *A —*, with a screw, screw; spiral, winding. *En —*, helical, spiral, winding. — *propulsive, propulseur à —*, screw-propeller

Hélicé, e, *adj.* helical, spiral

Héliçoïdal, e, *adj.* helicoidal

Héliçoïde, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* helicoid

Hélicon, *s.m.* (*mus.*) helicon horn. — *basse*, euphonium

Héliographie, *s.f.* heliography; heliograph (*picture*)

Héliogravure, *s.f.* heliogravure

Hélioscope, *s.m.* helioscope

Héliotrope, *s.m.* (*bot., min., &c.*) heliotrope

Hellébore. *V.* **Ellébore**

Hellène, *s.m.* Hellene, Greek

Hellénique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* Hellenic, Greek [page 3, § 1

Hellén - isme, -iste. *V.*

Helminthe, *s.m.* (*zool.*) helminth, intestinal worm

Helvétien, ne, *adj. s.* Helvetian

Helvétique, *adj.* Helvetic, Swiss; (*geog.*) Helvetian (*Alps*)

'Hem, *int.* hem! *Faire —*, to hem [flower

Hémanthe, *s.m.* (*bot.*) blood-

Hématite, *s.f.* (*min.*) hematite [turia

Hématurie, *s.f.* (*med.*) hema-

Hémérocalle, *s. f.* (*bot.*) hemerocallis, day-lily

Hémi, (*in compounds*) hemi ..., demi ..., semi ..., half- ...

Hémicycle, *s.m.* hemicycle, semicircle [plegy

Hémiplégie, *s.f.* (*med.*) hemi-

Hémiptère, *adj.* (*zool.*) hemipterous, hemipteral; — *s.m.* hemipteran, hemipter [sphere

Hémisphère, *s.m.* hemi-

Hémisphérique, *adj. V.* page 3, § 1

Hémistiche, *s.m.* hemistich

'Hemmer, *v.n.* to hem

Hémorragie, *s. f.* hemorrhage [rhoids, piles

Hémorroïdes, *s.f. pl.* hemor-

Hendécagone, *s.m.* (*geom.*) hendecagon; — *adj.* hendecagonal

'Henné, *s.m.* (*bot.*) henna

'Hennir, *v.n.* to neigh, to whinny [ing, neigh

'Hennissement, *s.m.* neigh-

Hépatique, *adj.* hepatic; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) liverwort

Hépatite, *s.f.* (*med.*) hepatitis, inflammation of the liver; (*min.*) hepatite, liverstone

Heptacorde, *s. m. adj.* heptachord [— *adj.* heptagonal

Heptagone, *s.m.* heptagon;

Heptarch - ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Héraldique, *adj.* heraldic; — *s.f.* heraldry. *Science —*, heraldry

'Héraut, *s.m.* herald

Herbacé, e, *adj.* herbaceous

Herbage, *s. m.* herbage, herbs, herb; grass; green food, pasture; pasture - ground *or* land, meadow, paddock

Herbager, *s.m.* grazier

Herbe, *s.f.* herb; grass; wort; weed. *Aux —s*, (*cook.*) with herbs, herb; vegetable. *Aux fines —s, V.* **Fin**, *adj. Brin d'—*, blade of grass. *En —*, grass; in the blade, green, unripe; in embryo, in expectation, in prospect, future; young, youthful, green, rising; budding; beforehand. *Mauvaise —*, weed; bad grass; bad lot. *Mauvaise — croît toujours* (or *croît trop vite*), ill weeds grow apace. *Faire de l'—*, to cut grass, to mow. — *aux abeilles*, meadowsweet. — *aux chantres*, treacle - mustard, hedge - mustard. — *aux chats*, catmint; cat - thyme. — *aux cuillers*, scurvy-grass. — *aux écus*, money-wort. — *à éternuer*, sneezewort. — *aux queux*, traveller's joy, virgin's bower. — *à* (or *au*) *pauvre homme*, hedge-hyssop. — *aux perles*, gromwell. — *aux*

puces, fleawort, fleabane. — *de Saint-Jean*, St. John's wort; ground-ivy, alehoof; mugwort; oxeye daisy; clary. — *du vent*, pasque-flower. — *aux verrues*, turnsole. — *aux vers*, tansy

†Herbeiller, *v.n.* (*hunt.*) to graze [to grass

Herber, *v.a.* to grass-bleach,

Herbette, *s.f.* grass, short grass, turf, greensward [grassy

Herbeu-x, se, *adj.* herbous,

Herbier, *s.m.* herbal, herbarium

Herbière, *s.f.* herb-woman

Herbivore, *adj.* herbivorous;—*s.m.* herbivorous animal, herbivore [borizer

Herboriseur, *s. m.* herb-

Herborisation, *s.f.* herborization, herborizing, herborizing excursion [rize

Herboriser, *v.n.* to herbo-

Herboriste, *s.m.f.* herbalist

Herboristerie, *s.f.* herb-trade *or* shop [grassy; herby

Herbu, e, *adj.* grass-grown,

Hercule, *s.m.* (*myth., astr.*) Hercules; (*fig.*) hercules, athlete, man of herculean strength; athletic performer. *D'*—, of Hercules; herculean [lean

Herculéen, ne, *adj.* herculean

'Hère, *s. m.* wretch, devil, wight

Héréditaire, *adj.* hereditary

Héréditairement, *adv.* hereditarily

Hérédité, *s.f.* heirship; inheritance; hereditary right; (*in biology*) heredity [siarch

Hérésiarque, *s.m.* here-

Hérésie, *s.f.* heresy

Hérétique, *adj.* heretical; — *s.m.f.* heretic

'Hérissé, e, *adj.* standing on end, erect; bristly; bristling; staring; shaggy; hirsute; rough; armed; covered; full; beset; rough-coated; (*bot.*) prickly

'Hérisser, *v.a.* to bristle, to bristle up, to set up; to arm; to cover; to fill; to lard, to mix, to point. *Se* —, to stand erect *or* on end; to be bristling, to bristle, to bristle up, to stare; to be armed; to be *or* become covered

'Hérisson, *s.m.* hedgehog; waspish fellow; sweep's machine; plate-rack, drainer; spiked fence; (*fort.*) herisson; (*tech.*) sprocket-wheel; (*bot.*) chestnut-bur

'Hérisson, ne, *adj.* crabbed, peevish, waspish

'Hérissonne, *s.f.* scold, shrew; (*hairy caterpillar*) woolly bear, palmer-worm

Héritage, *s.m.* inheritance, heritage, hereditament. *Faire un* —, to inherit some property

Hériter, *v.a.n.* to inherit; to be heir; to succeed

Hériti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* heir, heiress; inheritor, inheritress

Hermaphrodisme, *s. m.* hermaphrodism [hermaphrodite

Hermaphrodite, *s.m. adj.*

Hermeline, *s.f.* sable

Hermès, *s.m.* hermes, Mercury's head

Hermétique, *adj.* hermetic, hermetical. *Colonne* —, hermes; column topped with a man's head [metically, closely

Hermétiquement, *adv.* her-

Hermine, *s.f.* (*zool.*) ermine, stoat; (*fur*) ermine; (*her.*) ermine. — *d'été*, brown stoat

Herminé, e, *adj.* ermined; (*her.*) ermine

Herminette, *s.f.* adze

Hermitage, Hermite. *V.* **Ermitage, Ermite**

'Herniaire, *adj.* (*surg.*) hernial; for hernia; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Herniole.** *Bandage* —, truss

'Hernie, *s.f.* (*surg.*) hernia, rupture; prolapsus [wort

'Herniole, *s.f.* (*bot.*) rupture-

'Hernutes, *s.m.pl.* Moravians, United Brethren

Hérodiens, *s.m.pl.* (*hist.*) Herodians [comic, mock-heroic

Héroï-comique, *adj.* heroi-

Héroïde, *s.f.* heroid

Héroïne, *s.f.* heroine

Héro-ïque, -ïquement, -ïsme. *V.* page 3, § 1

'Héron, *s.m.* heron. *Masse de* —, heron-plume [heron

'Héronneau, *s.m.* young

'Héronnière, *s.f.* heronry

'Héros, *s.m.* hero [*V.* p. 3, § 1

Herpét-ique, -ologie, *&c.*

'Hersage, *s.m.* (*agr.*) harrowing

'Herse, *s.f.* (*agr.*) harrow; (*fort.*) portcullis, herse; (*of a house*) barrier; (*theat.*) gas-battens, batten-lights, stage-lights; (*in a church*) triangular candlestick, herse

'Herser, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to harrow

Hésitation, *s.f.* hesitation

Hésiter, *v.n.* to hesitate

Hespérides, *s.f.pl.* (*myth.*) Hesperides

Hétéroclite, *adj.* heteroclite, heteroclitic; whimsical, odd, queer, uncouth

Hétérodoxe, *adj.* heterodox

Hétérodoxie, *s.f.* heterodoxy [geneous

Hétérogène, *adj.* hetero-

Hétérogénéité, *s.f.* heterogeneity, heterogeneousness

Hetman, *s.m.* hetman

Hêtraie, *s.f.* beech-grove, beech-plantation

'Hêtre, *s.m.* beech, beech-tree

'Heu, *int. V.* **Euh**

Heur, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) luck, chance, good luck, good fortune, happiness

Heure, *s. f.* hour; time; moment, moments; present; o'clock; clock; appointment; —*s*, *pl.* hours, *&c.*; prayer-book. — *militaire*, exact time; punctually, precisely, sharp, prompt. —*s en plus*, (*of workmen*) overtime. *A cette* —, at this *or* that time; now. *A la bonne* —, well and good; let it be so, be it so; that is right; all right; very good; very well; I am glad of that *or* of it; well done! with all my heart. *A l'*—, by the hour; (in) an hour; by time; timed; at the (appointed) time, at *or* to the right time, in good time, in time; punctually; punctual; right. *A l'* — *qu'il est*, at present, now; by this time; nowadays. *De bonne* —, in good time; early, soon. *D'* — *en* —, from hour to hour, hourly. *De meilleure* —, earlier, sooner. *Pour l'*—, for the present. *Quelle* — *est-il?* what time (*or* o'clock) is it? *Quelle* — *est-ce?* what time (*or* o'clock) is that (*striking or just struck*)? *Une* —, an (*or* one) hour; one o'clock. *Sur l'*—, instantly, directly. *Sur les une* —, *sur les deux* *or* *&c.* —*s*, about one o'clock, about two *or* *&c.* o'clock. *Tout à l'*—, just now, a moment ago; presently, by and by; (*obsolete*) immediately, directly, this instant. *Mettre à l'*—, to set (*a clock, &c.*)

Heureusement, *adv.* happily; fortunately, luckily; successfully; prosperously; safely; well

Heureu-x, se, *adj.* happy; blessed; blissful; fortunate, lucky; felicitous; successful; prosperous; favourable; auspicious; beneficial; safe; good; pleasing, prepossessing; well off, in good circumstances; — *s.m.pl.* happy people. *Faire des* —, to make people (*or* some people) happy

'Heurt, *s.m.* collision, shock; clash; knock; blow, hit; bruise

'Heurté, e, *adj.* harsh, rough

'Heurtement, *s.m.* collision, shock; clash

'Heurter, *v.a.n.* to hit, to strike *or* dash *or* run against, to stumble upon; to jostle; to strike, to knock, to dash, to run; to shock, to offend, to hurt, to injure, to run counter to; to clash *or* jar with. *Se* —, to dash, to strike, to hit; to knock (o.'s ...); to come into collision, to collide; to hurtle; to stumble; to strike *or* knock *or* dash *or* run against each other; to jostle *or* *&c.* each other; to clash together, to clash; to jar; to conflict; to prove useless, to be powerless, to fail

'Heurtoir, *s.m.* stop-stone, stop-iron, stop, catch; buffer; sill [hedron; — *adj.* hexahedral

Hexaèdre, *s.m.* (*geom.*) hexa-

Hexagone, *s.m.* (*geom., fort.*) hexagon; — *adj.* hexagonal

Hexamètre, *s.m. adj.* (*vers.*) hexameter

'Hi, *int.* he! hi! ha!
Hiatus, *s.m.* hiatus
Hibernien, ne, *adj. s.* Hibernian, Irish
'Hibou, *s. m.* owl; (*pers.*) [mope
'Hic, *s.m.* rub, knot, difficulty
Hidalgo, *s. m.* (*Spanish*) hidalgo
'Hideur, *s.f.* hideousness
'Hideusement, *adv.* hideously, frightfully, horribly, dreadfully, shockingly
'Hideu-x, se, *adj.* hideous, frightful, horrible, dreadful, shocking
'Hie, *s.f.* paving-rammer *or* beetle, rammer, beetle
Hièble, *s.f.* (*bot.*) dwarf elder, danewort, wallwort
Hiémal, e, *adj.* hyemal, wintry, winter
Hier, *adv. s.m.* yesterday. — *soir*, — *au soir*, yesterday evening, last night
'Hiérarch-ie, -ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1
Hiératique, *adj.* hieratic
Hiéroglyphe, *s.m.* hieroglyphic, hieroglyph
Hiéroglyphique, *adj.* hieroglyphical, hieroglyphic [phant
Hiérophante, *s.m.* hiero-
Hilarant, e, *adj.* exhilarating. *Gaz* —, laughing-gas
Hilarité, *s.f.* hilarity, cheerfulness, laughter, mirth, merriment [Hindoo
Hindou, e, *adj. s.* Hindu,
Hindoustani, e, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* Hindustani
Hindoustaniste, *s.m.* Hindustani scholar, Hindustanist
Hippiatrie, Hippiatrique, *s.f.* veterinary medicine and surgery
Hippique, *adj.* of horses, of the horse, horse, equine; racing
Hippocampe, *s.m.* (*myth.*, *zool.*) hippocamp, sea-horse
Hippocentaure, *s.m.* (*myth.*) hippocentaur
Hippocras, *s.m.* hippocras
Hippocrat-ique, -isme. *V.* page 3, § 1 [pocrene
Hippocrène (L'), *s.f.* Hip-
Hippodrome, *s.m.* hippodrome; circus, amphitheatre; race-ground, race-course
Hippodromie, *s.f.* horse-racing; horsemanship
Hippogriffe, *s.m.* hippogriff
Hippomane, *s.m.f. adj.* (*pers.*) hippomaniac; horsy
Hippomanie, *s.f.* hippomania
Hippophage, *adj.* hippophagous; — *s.m.f.* hippophagist
Hippophagie, *s.f.* hippophagy [phagic
Hippophagique, *adj.* hippo-
Hippopotame, *s.m.* hippopotamus
Hirondelle, *s.f.* swallow; martin. — *de cheminée*, — *domestique*, chimney-swallow, common swallow. — *de fenêtre*, window-swallow, house-martin, martlet. — *de rivage*, sand-martin, bank-swallow
Hispanique, *adj.* Hispanic, Spanish [bristly
Hispide, *adj.* hispid, rough,
'Hisser, *v.a.* to hoist, to raise
Histoire, *s.f.* history; tale; account; story; untruth; nonsense; long rigmarole; adventure; matter; affair; job; thing; concern; small matter, trifle; great matter; long affair; difficulty; ceremony; ado; fuss; quarrel, row, blowing-up, scene; noise; disturbance; troublesome affair, trouble, annoyance, bother; lot of things. — *sacrée* or *sainte*, sacred *or* Scripture history. — *de ...*, merely for the sake of ..., only to ... — *de rire*, for the fun of the thing; it is *or* was only a joke, a mere joke that's all. *D'*—, of *or* on *or* &c. history, &c.; historical
Historié, e, *part. adj.* adorned, embellished, storied
Historien, ne, *s.m.f.* historian [embellish
Historier, *v.a.* to adorn, to
Historiette, *s.f.* short tale *or* story, little *or* pretty story
Historiographe, *s.m.* historiographer
Histor-ique (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1. *C'est historique*, 'tis a fact
Historique, *s.m.* historical account, history, account
Histrion, *s.m.* histrion, stage-player, player, comedian
Histrionique, *adj.* histrionic
Hiver, *s.m.* winter. *D'*—, of winter, winter's, winter, wintry, winterly
Hivernage, *s. m.* winter season *or* time; wintering; winter-harbour; (*agr.*) winter-fallowing; winter crop, winter fodder [hibernal
Hivernal, e, *adj.* wintry,
Hiverner, *v.n.a.* to winter; (*agr.*) to winter-fallow. *S'*—, to inure oneself to cold
'Ho, *int.* ho! oh! hoy! wo! (*nav.*) hoay! ahoy!
'Hobereau, *s.m.* (*bird*) hobby; (*pers.*) squireen
'Hoche, *s.f.* notch, nick
'Hochement, *s.m.* tossing, toss, shaking, shake, wagging
'Hochepot, *s. m.* hodge-podge, hotchpotch
'Hochequeue, *s.m.* (*bird*) wagtail
'Hocher, *v.a.* to toss, to shake, to wag; to notch, to nick, to jag, to indent; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) to shake the bit
'Hochet, *s.m.* teething-pad *or* ring, gum-ring, gum-stick; coral, rattle; toy, plaything, bauble [meter, odometer
Hodomètre, *s. m.* hodo-
Hodométr-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1
†'Hogner, *v.n.* (*pop.*) to grumble, to growl, to mumble
Hoir, *s.m.* (*law*) heir
Hoirie, *s.f.* (*law*) inheritance
'Hola, *int. adv.* halloo! hi! hoy! ho! ho, there! stop! gently! hold on! — *s.m.* stop, end. *Mettre le* or *les* —, to interfere, to put a stop to a quarrel
'Hollandais, e, *adj.* Dutch; — *s.m.f.* Dutchman, Dutch boy, Dutchwoman, Dutch lady *or* girl; — *s.m.* (the) Dutch language, Dutch; — *s.f.* Dutch fashion. *Les* —, the Dutch (people)
'Hollande, *s.f.* Holland; holland (*cloth*); delftware; large potato; — *s.m.* Dutch cheese. *De* —, of *or* from Holland, Holland, Dutch
'Hollander, *v.a.* to dutch (*quills*). *Batiste hollandée*, stout cambric
Holocauste, *s.m.* holocaust, burnt-offering; sacrifice
Holographe, *adj.* holograph, holographic. *Acte* or *pièce* —, holograph. *Testament* —, holograph will
Holographier, *v.a.* to write entirely in o.'s own hand
Hom, *int.* hum!
'Homard, *s.m.* lobster [*game*]
Hombre, *s.m.* ombre (*card-*
Homélie, *s.f.* homily; sermon
Homéo ..., *V.* **Homœo ...**
Homérique, *adj.* Homeric
Homicide, *s.m.* homicide, manslaughter, murder; — *s.m.f.* homicide, manslayer; murderer, murderess; — *adj.* homicidal, murderous. — *volontaire*, wilful murder. — *involontaire*, manslaughter. — *par imprudence*, homicide by misadventure
Hommage, *s. m.* homage; respect; present, gift; presentation; token, testimony; tribute; justice. — *de l'auteur*, presented by the author, with the author's compliments (*or* kind regards, *or* respect). *Exemplaire en* —, presentation copy. *Faire* — *de*, to present with [masculine
Hommasse, *adj.* (*of a woman*)
Homme, *s.m.* man; gentleman; fellow; (*pop.*) husband, old man, goodman; lover, sweetheart. — *fait*, grown-up man. — *à tout*, — *à tout faire*, man fit for anything, Jack of all work. — *d'affaires*, man of business; agent; middleman; steward. — *des bois*, wild man of the woods, orang-outang, anthropoid ape. — *de cabinet*, studious man. — *de cheval*, horseman, rider; cavalry-man, horse-soldier. — *de cœur*, man of good feeling, kind-hearted man; generous man; man of spirit; courageous man. — *de cour*, courtier. — **-Dieu**, God-man. — *de* **Dieu**,

man of God; godly man. — **d'église,** churchman, ecclesiastic, clergyman, priest. — **d'épée,** swordsman; soldier. — **d'état,** statesman. — **de guerre,** warrior, military man, soldier. — **d'hier,** upstart; novice. — **du jour,** fashionable man. — **de journée,** day-labourer. — **de lettres,** man of letters, literary man. — **de livrée,** livery-servant, lackey. — **de loi,** lawyer. — **de mer,** seafaring man, seaman, mariner. — **du métier,** one of the trade; professional. — **de paille,** man of straw, dummy. — **de palais,** lawyer. — **de parti,** party-man, partisan. — **du peuple,** man of the lower class. — **de pied,** foot-soldier; pedestrian. — **en place,** man *or* person in office, public officer; placeman, placeholder. — **de plume,** writer. — **à procès,** litigious man. — **à projets,** projector, schemer. — **de rien,** mere nobody; worthless man. — **de robe,** gownsman, gentleman of the long robe. — **de salon,** man of fashion. — **de science,** scientific man, scientist. — **de tête,** man of sense *or* resolution, strong-minded man

Homœopathe, *s.m.* homœopath, homœopathist; — *adj.* homœopathic

Homœopath-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste, *V.* p. 3, § 1

Homogène, *adj.* homogeneous [geneity, homogeneousness

Homogénéité, *s.f.* homo-

Homologation, *s.f.* (*law*) homologation, confirmation

Homologue, *adj.* homologous; — *s.m.* homologue

Homologuer, *v.a.* (*law*) to homologate, to confirm

Homoncule, Homuncule, *s.m.* homunculus, little man, manikin, dwarf

Homonyme, *s.m.* homonym; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) namesake; — *adj.* homonymous

Homonymie, *s. f.* homonymy

'Hongre, *adj.m.* gelded; — *s.m.* gelding. *Cheval* —, gelding

'Hongrer, *v.a.* to geld [rian

'Hongrois, e, *adj. s.* Hunga-

Honnête, *adj.* honest; upright; virtuous, modest; suitable, proper, fit, becoming, decent; genteel; well-bred; honourable; respectable; creditable; reasonable, moderate; fair; handsome; civil, polite, obliging, kind; — *s.m.* honesty, (what is) honest *or* honourable, probity. — *homme,* honest man. *Homme* —, civil man. — *femme,* virtuous woman

Honnêtement, *adv.* honestly; uprightly; virtuously, modestly; suitably, properly, decently; honourably; respectably; reasonably, handsomely; civilly, politely, kindly

Honnêteté, *s.f.* honesty; integrity; uprightness; virtue, modesty; suitableness; propriety, decency; respectability; handsomeness; civility, politeness, kindness, attention; present

Honneur, *s. m.* honour; credit; respect; love. *D'*—, of (*or* from, *or* by, &c.) honour, &c.; honourable; respectable; honorary; upon my honour; (*of a court*) of honour; principal; state; (*of a staircase*) grand. *Dame d'*—, lady in waiting. *Demoiselle* or *fille d'*—, maid of honour; bridesmaid. *Garçon d'*—, bridegroom's best man, groomsman; honest lad *or* fellow. *En* —, in honour, in favour; indeed. *En tout* —, honourably, uprightly. *Avoir l'*—, to have the honour; to beg leave, to beg. *Faire* — *à,* to do honour (*or* an honour) to, to honour; to be an honour to, to do (*or* be a) credit to; to give credit to; (*com.*) to honour, to meet. *Faire* — *de,* to ascribe the honour of. *Faire l'*— *de,* to do the honour to. *Faire les* —*s,* to do the honours. *Se faire* — *de,* to take credit for; to consider *or* esteem *or* deem it an honour to; to glory in. *Ne jouer que pour l'*—, *ne jouer que l'*—, to play for love. *Tenir à* —, to esteem it an honour; to make it a point of honour

'Honnir, *v.a.* to disgrace; to brand; to cover with shame; to scoff at, to revile, to spurn. *Honni soit qui mal y pense,* evil to him who evil thinks (*literally,* shame be to him who thinks ill of it) [ableness; respectability

Honorabilité, *s.f.* honour-

Honorable, *adj. m.f.,* *s.m.* honourable; respectable; reputable; creditable

Honorablement, *adv.* honourably; respectably; creditably

Honoraire, *adj.* honorary; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* honorarium, honorary; fee, fees; salary; emoluments; stipend; retainer [favor

Honorée, *s.f.* (*com.*) letter,

Honorer, *v.a.* to honour; to be an honour to, to do credit to. *S'*—, to honour oneself; to win *or* acquire honour; to deem it an honour; to glory (in), to be proud (of); to honour each other [honorary

Honorifique, *adj.* honorific,

'Honte, *s.f.* shame; disgrace; reproach, scandal; confusion; bashfulness. *Courte* —, refusal; affront; balk; failure. *Fausse* —, *mauvaise* —, bashfulness, sheepishness. *Avoir* —, to be ashamed. *Avoir perdu* or *mis bas toute* —, *avoir bu toute* —, *avoir toute* — *bue,* to have lost all shame, to be lost to all sense of shame. *Faire* — *à,* to shame, to make ashamed, to put to shame; to disgrace; to throw into the shade. *Faire la* — *de,* to be a disgrace to. *Vous me faites* —, I am ashamed of you

'Honteusement, *adv.* shamefully, disgracefully, scandalously

'Honteu-x, se, *adj.* shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, discreditable; ashamed; abashed, looking foolish; bashful, shy, sheepish, shamefaced; — *s.m.pl.* bashful people. *Morceau* —, manners-piece *or* bit (*at table*). *Pauvres* —, poor people who are ashamed to beg

'Hop, *int.* hoy! gee-up!

Hôpital, *s.m.* hospital; (*fig.*) infirmary; ruin, wreck and ruin, dogs, misery, beggary, workhouse. *Mettre à l'*—, (*fig.*) to beggar, to send to the workhouse

'Hoquet, *s.m.* hiccup, hiccough; sob

'Hoqueton, *s. m.* (*obsolete*) hacqueton (*jacket*); smockfrock

Horaire, *adj.* horary, horal; — *s.m.* time-regulation, timetable [crew

'Horde, *s.f.* horde; band,

'Horion, *s.m.* thump, thwack, wallop

Horizon, *s.m.* horizon [tal

Horizontal, e, *adj.* horizon-

Horizontalement, *adv.* horizontally

Horloge, *s.f.* clock (*general sense, turret-clock,* &c., *but not an apartment nor a carriage clock*). — *solaire,* sun-dial. — *d'eau,* water-clock. — *de sable,* sand-glass. — *de la mort,* (*insect*) death-watch

Horlog-er, ère, *s.m.f.* clock and watch-maker; clock and watch-maker's wife

Horlogerie, *s.f.* horology, clock and watch-making *or* trade *or* manufactory; clock-work; clocks and watches [save

Hormis, *prep.* except, but,

'Hornpipe, *s.m.* (*dance, tune*) hornpipe

Horoscope, *s.m.* horoscope; nativity; probable fate *or* event. *Dresser* or *faire* or *tirer l'*— *de,* to cast . . .'s nativity; to foretell the fate *or* the event of. *Faire tirer son* —, to have o.'s fortune told

Horreur, *s.f.* horror; horrid *or* frightful *or* shocking thing; fright; dread; awe; abhorrence, hatred, disgust. *Belle* —, scene of terrible grandeur, awful sight. *Avoir* — *de, avoir en* —, to have a horror of, to abhor, to hate. *Être en* — *à,* to be abhorred by. *Faire* —, to be frightful *or* a fright; to be horrifying *or* disgusting, to make one shudder. *Faire* — *à,*

to horrify, to make (...) shudder; to disgust. *Se faire — à soi-même*, to be horrified at *or* disgusted with oneself

Horrible, *adj.* horrible, horrid, frightful, awful, shocking

Horriblement, *adv.* horribly, horridly, frightfully, awfully, shockingly; sadly [lation

Horripilation, *s.f.* horripi-

Horripiler, *v.a.* to make (one) shudder, to make o.'s flesh crawl *or* creep, to thrill; to shock, to offend. *S'—*, to shudder, to thrill

'Hors, *adv. prep.* out; out of; without; outside; beyond; past; free (from); away; off; beside; except, save. *— d'ici*, away with you, out of my sight. *— de là*, out of that; beyond that; away from there; in other respects *or* cases, otherwise. *— de soi*, beside oneself, out of o.'s senses

'Hors-d'œuvre, *s.m.* outbuilding, outhouse, annexe; off-room, slip-room; (small) first-course side-dish, appetizer; extra; digression, episode; useless thing, excrescence; surplusage; accessory; *— adj. adv.* extra, accessory; out of the subject, foreign to the purpose; (*build.*) out, off, annexed. *Pièce —*, off-room, slip-room

Hortensia, *s.m.* (*bot.*) hydrangea hortensis, hydrangea

Horticole, *adj.* horticultural

Horticulteur, *s.m.* horticulturist

Horticulture, *s.f.* horticulture. *D'—*, horticultural

Hosanna, *s.m.* hosanna

Hospice, *s.m.* asylum, refuge, home, hospital; alms-house, poor-house; convent, monastery (*in the Alps*, &c.), hospice. *— des enfants assistés* (or *des enfants trouvés*), Foundling Hospital

Hospitali-er, ère, *adj.* hospitable; hospital; *— s.m.* hospitaller [hospitably

Hospitalièrement, *adv.*

Hospitalité, *s.f.* hospitality. *— de nuit*, night refuge

Hospodar, *s.m.* hospodar

Hostie, *s.f.* host, consecrated wafer, wafer; (*anc.*) victim; offering

Hostile, *adj.* hostile, inimical

Hostilement, *adv.* hostilely

Hostilité, *s.f.* hostility, enmity

Hôte, *s.m.* host; landlord, innkeeper; guest; visitor; lodger; traveller; inhabitant, denizen. *Compter sans son —*, to reckon without o.'s host

Hôtel, *s.m.* hotel, inn; town-mansion, mansion, house; hall; building; hospital. *— des Invalides, V.* **Invalides.** *— des postes*, General Post-Office. *— des ventes*, auction-mart. *— de ville*, town-hall, guildhall. *— -Dieu*, Hôtel-Dieu, hospital. *— meublé* or *garni*, lodging-house

Hôteli-er, ère, *s.m.f.* innkeeper, landlord, landlady

Hôtellerie, *s.f.* inn

Hôtesse, *s.f.* hostess; landlady, inn-keeper; guest; visiter; lodger; traveller; inhabitant

'Hotte, *s.f.* back-basket, dosser; basket-funnel

'Hottée, *s.f.* basketful

'Hottentot, e, *s.m.f. adj.* Hottentot [carrier

'Hotteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* basket-

'Hou, *int.* hoo! whoop! ho! bo! hi! go along with ye!

'Houblon, *s.m.* hop, hops

'Houblonner, *v.a.n.* to hop

'Houblonneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* hop-picker

'Houblonni-er, ère, *adj.* hop-growing, hop; *— s.f.* hop-plantation, hop-ground, hop-

'Houe, *s.f.* hoe [garden

'Houer, *v.a.n.* to hoe

†**'Houille,** *s.f.* coal, pit-coal. *— compacte*, cannel-coal. *— schisteuse*, slate-coal

†**'Houill-er, ère,** *adj.* coal

†**'Houillère,** *s.f.* coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery [coal-miner

†**'Houilleur,** *s.m.* collier,

†**'Houilleu-x, se,** *adj.* coaly

'Houka, *s.m.* hookah (*pipe*)

'Houle, *s.f.* swell (*of the sea*); kettle. *— de fond*, ground-swell

'Houlette, *s.f.* shepherd's crook, sheep-hook; (*hort.*) trowel

'Houleu-x, se, *adj.* swelling, rough

'Houp, *int.* hoy! gee! gee-up! move on! get on! get out! be off! away with you!

'Houper, *v.a.n.* to halloo, to hoop, to whoop

'Houppe, *s.f.* tuft, tassel. *— à poudrer*, powder-puff

'Houppelande, *s.f.* (*old*) overcoat, pilch [comb (*wool*)

'Houpper, *v.a.* to tuft; to

'Houra, Hourah, *V.* **Hourra**

'Hourdage, Hourdis, *s.m.* rough-walling; pugging

'Hourder, *v.a.* to rough-wall; to pug [houri

'Houri, *s.f.* (*Mahom. rel.*)

'Hourque, *s.f.* (*nav.*) hooker

'Hourra, Hourrah, *s.m. int.* hurrah, hurra, huzza, cheer

'Hourvari, *s.m.* (*hunt.*) cry to call back the hounds; (*fam.*) uproar, hubbub [dashes

'Houseaux, *s.m.pl.* spatter-

†**'Houspiller,** *v.a.* to pull about, to tug, to mob, to maul, to worry, to handle roughly; to abuse, to cut up, to lash, to give it to, to rate

'Houssaie, *s.f.* holly-grove

'Housse, *s.f.* housing, horse-cloth, body-cloth; saddle-cloth; hammer-cloth; (loose) cover; case. *— traînante*, foot-cloth

'Houssé, e, *part. adj.* dusted, whisked; covered up; clothed [whisk

'Housser, *v.a.* to dust, to

'Houssette, *s.f.* spring-lock, clasp-lock

'Houssine, *s.f.* switch

'Houssiner, *v.a.* to switch; to cane, to beat, to thrash

'Houssoir, *s.m.* dusting-brush, whisk, feather-broom

'Houx, *s.m.* (*bot.*) holly; holly-stick. *— -frelon, petit —, houssoon*, butcher's broom

'Hova, *s.m. adj.* Hova

'Hoyau, *s.m.* mattock, grub-axe [bull's-eye

'Hublot, *s.m.* (*nav.*) scuttle;

'Huche, *s.f.* bread-bin; kneading-trough; meal-trough, meal-tub; hutch, bin, trough, chest, tub [to call each other

'Hucher, *v.a.n.* to call. *Se —*,

'Huchet, *s.m.* call-horn; (*her.*) hunting-horn

'Hue, *int.* (*to a horse*) go on! pull up! gee-up!

'Huée, *s.f.* hooting, hoot; shouting, shout

'Huer, *v.n.a.* to hoot; to holloa; to hoot *or* shout after *or* at

'Huguenot, e, *s.m.f. adj.* Huguenot; *— s.f.* earthen cooking-stove; pipkin. *A la —e*, in Huguenot fashion. *Œufs à la —e*, eggs cooked in mutton gravy

'Huhau, *int.* (*to a horse*) gee! gee-ho! (*to the right!*) *A —*, on *or* to the right [ing

Huilage, *s.m.* oiling, greas-

Huile, *s.f.* oil. *— à brûler*, lamp-oil. *— à graisser*, lubricating-oil, machine-oil. *— à manger, — comestible, — de table*, salad-oil, table-oil. *— de bras, — de poignet*, thews and sinews, strength, vigour, stamina. *— de coude*, elbow-grease. *— de mains*, oil of palms, rhino. *— de pied de bœuf*, neat's foot oil. *— de pomme de terre*, fusel-oil. *A l'—*, with *or* in oil, in oil-colours, oil. *Jeter de l'— sur* (or *dans*) *le feu*, to add fuel to the flame. *Sentir l'—*, to smell of the lamp

Huiler, *v.a.* to oil; to anoint with oil; to grease

Huilerie, *s.f.* oil-works, oil-mill; oilery, oil-trade, oil-shop

Huileu-x, se, *adj.* oily; greasy

Huilier, *s.m.* cruet-frame, cruet-stand; oil-maker; oilman

'Huis, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) door. *— clos*, (*law*) closed doors, trial with closed doors, private trial. *A — clos*, with closed doors, in private; private

Huissier, *s.m.* usher; gentleman usher; door-keeper; tip-staff; serjeant; beadle; summoning officer; process-server; sheriff's officer; bailiff

'Huit, *adj. m.f., s.m.* eight;

eighth. — *jours*, (a) week. *En* —, week. *D'aujourd'hui* (or *de demain*, &c.) *en* —, this day (*or* to-morrow, &c.) week. *Il y a* — *jours*, a week ago, a week back; it is a week (since). *Il y a aujourd'hui* — *jours*, a week ago to-day, this day last week. *Il y a eu hier* — *jours*, yesterday week. *Il y a eu lundi* — *jours*, last Monday week

'Huitain, *s.m.* piece of poetry *or* stanza of eight lines

Huitaine, *s.f.* eight, about eight, some eight; week, eight days; eight-day clock. *A* —, till *or* to this *or* that day week, for a week. *Dans la* —, in the course of the week, within the week. *Dans une* — *de jours*, in a week or so, in a week's time, a week hence

'Huitième, *adj. m.f., s.m.* eighth; pupil of the eighth form *or* class; — *s.f.* eighth form *or* class [eighthly

'Huitièmement, *adv.*

Huître, *s.f.* oyster; (*fam., of pers.*) booby. — *à l'écaille*, oyster in the shell; booby. *Écaille d'*—, oyster-shell. *Coquille d'*—, scalloped oyster

Huîtrée, *adj.f.* (*of an oyster*) in its shell

Huîtrier, *s.m.* (*bird*) oyster-catcher; — *adj.m.* of oysters, oyster

Huîtrière, *s.f.* oyster-bed, oyster-scalp, oyster-fishery; — *adj.f.* of oysters, oyster

'Hulan, *s.m.* *V.* **Uhlan**

'Hulotte, *s.f.* brown owl, tawny owl, wood-owl

'Hululement, *s.m.* (*of the owl*) hooting, whooping

'Hululer, *v.n.* to hoot, to

'Hum, *int.* hum! [whoop

Humain, e, *adj.* human; humane; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* humans, men, mankind [ly; humanely

Humainement, *adv.* human-

Humaniser, *v.a.* to humanize. *S'*—, to become humanized

Humaniste, *s.m.* humanist; — *adj.* humanistic

Humanitaire, *adj.m.f., s.m.* humanitarian

Humanité, *s.f.* humanity; human nature; mankind; —**s,** *pl.* humanities [meek

Humble, *adj.* humble, lowly,

Humblement, *adv.* humbly, meekly

Humectation, *s.f.* wetting, moistening, damping; refreshing

Humecter, *v.a.* to wet, to moisten, to damp; to water; to refresh. *S'*—, to be moistened *or* &c.; to become moist; to refresh oneself; to wet *or* &c. (o.'s . . .)

'Humer, *v.a.* to suck in *or* up, to sup up, to sip up, to inhale, to sniff in *or* up, to snuff in *or* up

Humeur, *s.f.* humour; temper, disposition, mood, inclination; caprice, fancy, whim; ill humour, ill temper. —*s froides*, scrofula. — *noire*, melancholy, spleen. *Belle* —, cheerfulness, merry mood. *Avec* —, peevishly, crossly. *De bonne* —, in *or* into good humour, good-humoured, good-humouredly. *De mauvaise* —, in *or* into ill humour, ill-humoured, cross, out of temper, ill-humouredly. *Avoir de l'*—, to be out of temper, to be cross. *Prendre de l'*—, to get out of temper, to grow cross

Humide, *adj.* humid; damp; moist; wet; watery; liquid; dewy; moist with tears, tearful; (*of a cough*) loose; — *s.m.* moisture, humidity

Humidité, *s.m.* humidity; dampness, damp; moisture; wetness, wet; wateriness. *Craint l'*—, (*on packages*) to be kept dry [tion, abasement

Humiliation, *s.f.* humilia-

Humilier, *v.a.* to humble, to humiliate, to abase

Humilité, *s.f.* humility; humbleness, lowliness; meekness [humorist; (*old*) peevish

Humoriste, *s.m.f.*

Humoristique, *adj.* humoristic, humorist

Humour, *s.m.* (*liter.*) humour

'Hun, *s.m.* (*hist.*) Hun

'Hune, *s.f.* (*nav.*) top; (*tech.*) beam, supporter (*of a bell*). *Grande* —, main top. — *d'artimon*, mizzen-top. — *de misaine*, foretop. *Mât de* —, topmast. *Grand mât de* —, main topmast. *Petit mât de* —, fore topmast

'Hunier, *s.m.* (*nav.*) topsail. *Grand* —, main topsail. *Petit* —, fore topsail

'Huppe, *s.f.* tuft, crest, top-knot; (*bird*) hoopoe

'Huppé, e, *adj.* tufted, crested; high, tiptop; clever, crack, best

'Hure, *s.f.* (*of a boar*) head; (*of salmon*, &c.) jowl; (*pers.*) shock of hair, shock, mop

'Hurlement, *s.m.* howling, howl; yelling, yell; roaring, roar; shrieking, shriek

'Hurler, *v.n.a.* to howl; to yell; to roar; to bellow; to shriek [— *adj.* howling

'Hurleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* howler;

Hurluberlu, *adj.m.* harum-scarum, hair-brained, giddy, thoughtless, blundering; — *s.m.* harum-scarum, hare-brained fellow, giddy goose; — *adv.*, *En* —, giddily, thoughtlessly, blunderingly

'Huron, ne, *s.m.f.* Huron

'Hurra, Hurrah. *V.* **Hourra**

'Hussard, *s.m.* hussar

'Hussarde, *s.f.* hussar style *or* fashion; (*dance*) hussarde. *A la* —, in the hussar style *or* fashion; by plunder

'Hutin, *adj.m.* (*old*) head, strong, stubborn

'Hutte, *s.f.* hut, shed, shanty. — *de bois*, log-hut

'Hutter (Se), *v.r.* to hut, to lodge in huts; to make a hut

Hyacinthe, *s.f.* hyacinth (*gem, stuff*); (*plant*) *V.* **Jacinthe**

Hybride, *adj.m.f., s.m.* hybrid, mongrel [drangea

Hydrangée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) hy-

Hydrante, *s.m.* hydrant

Hydrate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) hydrate [drated

Hydraté, e, *adj.* (*chem.*) hy-

Hydraulique, *adj.* hydraulic; water; — *s.f.* hydraulics

Hydre, *s.f.* hydra

Hydrocéphale, *s.f.* hydrocephalus, dropsy of the brain, water in the head *or* on the brain

Hydrocotyle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) hydrocotyle, marsh *or* water pennywort

Hydrodynamique, *adj.* hydrodynamic; — *s.f.* hydrodynamics [(*chem.*) hydrogen

Hydrogène, *s.m., adj.m.*

Hydrographe, *s.m.* hydrographer; — *adj.* hydrographic

Hydrograph-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Hydrolat, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) medicinal distilled water

Hydromel, *s.m.* hydromel. — *vineux*, *V.* **Œnomel** [meter

Hydromètre, *s.m.* hydro-

Hydrométr-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Hydropathe, *s.m.* hydropath, hydropathist, water-cure doctor; — *adj.* hydropathic

Hydropathie, *s.f.* hydropathy, water-cure

Hydropath-ique, -iquement, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Hydrophobe, *s.m.f.* hydrophobe; — *adj.* hydrophobic

Hydrophobie, *s.f.* hydrophobia [drophobic

Hydrophobique, *adj.* hy-

Hydropique, *adj. s.m.f.* (*med.*) dropsical; dropsical person [dropsy

Hydropisie, *s. f.* (*med.*)

Hydropneumatique, *adj.* hydropneumatic

Hydropulte, *s.f.* hydropult

Hydroscope, *s.m.* bletonist

Hydroscopie, *s.f.* bletonism

Hydrostatique, *adj.* hydrostatic; — *s.f.* hydrostatics

Hydrothérapeutique, Hydrothérapie, *s.f.* hydrotherapeutics, hydrotherapy, water-cure [*V.* page 3, § 1

Hydrothérap-ique, -iste.

Hydrure, *s.m.* (*chem.*) hydride

Hyémal, e, *adj. V.* **Hiémal**

Hyène, *s.f.* hyena, hyæna

Hygiène, *s.f.* hygiene, hygienics, science of health, sanitary science, sanitation, preservation of health, health

Hygiénique, *adj.* hygienic,

sanitary, health-preserving, of *or* for the preservation of health, of *or* for health [hygienically

Hygiéniquement, *adv.*

Hygiéniste, *s.m.* hygienist, hygeist, sanitarian

Hygromètre, *s.m.* (*phys.*) hygrometer; (*toy*) weather-house, weather-box [*V.* p. 3, § 1

Hygrométr-ie, -ique, &c.

Hymen, Hyménée, *s.m.* Hymen; marriage, union

Hyménéen, ne, *adj.* hymeneal, hymeneal

Hyménoptère, *adj.* (*zool.*) hymenopterous, hymenopteral; — *s.m.* hymenopteran, hymenopter [hymn-book

Hymnaire, *s. m.* hymnal,

Hymne, *s.m.* hymn; anthem; — *s.f.* (*lit.*) hymn

Hyperbole, *s.f.* (*rhet.*) hyperbole, exaggeration; (*geom.*) hyperbola [**ment.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

Hyperbol-ique, -ique-

Hyperborée, Hyperboréen, ne, *adj.* hyperborean

Hypercritique, *s.m.* hypercritic; — *s.f.* hypercriticism; — *adj.* hypercritical

Hypertrophie, *s.f.* (*med.*) hypertrophy, enlargement

Hypertrophier, *v.a.* (*med.*) to hypertrophy, to enlarge. *S'*—, to hypertrophy, to enlarge, to become hypertrophied *or* enlarged [(*med.*) hypertrophic

Hypertrophique, *adj.*

Hypnose, *s.f.* (*med.*) hypnosis [*s.m.*), **-isme.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

Hypnot - ique (*adj.m.f.*,

Hypnotiser, *v.a.* to hypnotize [hypochlorite

‡**Hypochlorite,** *s.m.* (*chem.*)

Hypocondre, *s. m.* (*anat.*) hypochondrium, hypochondre; — *s.m.f. adj.* (*pers.*) hypochondriac

Hypocondriaque, *adj.* *s.m.f.* hypochondriac, splenetic

Hypocondrie, *s.f.* (*med.*) hypochondria, hypochondriasis, spleen

Hypocrisie, *s.f.* hypocrisy

Hypocrite, *s.m.f.* hypocrite; — *adj.* hypocritical

Hypocritement, *adv.* hypocritically

Hypodermique, *adj.* (*med.*) hypodermic [hypogastrium

Hypogastre, *s. m.* (*anat.*)

Hypogée, *s.m.* (*anc. arch.*) hypogeum

Hypophosphite, *s.m.* (*chem.*) hypophosphite

Hyposulfite, *s. m.* (*chem.*) hyposulphite [hypotenuse

Hypoténuse, *s.f.* (*geom.*)

Hypothécaire, *adj.* on mortgage; of mortgage. *Caisse* —, mortgage-loan office. *Contrat* —, mortgage deed. *Créancier* —, mortgagee. *Débiteur* —, mortgager. *Dette* —, mortgage debt. *Prêt* —, mortgage loan

Hypothécairement, *adv.* by *or* with mortgage; relatively to mortgage

Hypothèque, *s.f.* mortgage

Hypothéqué, e, *part. adj.* mortgaged; (*pers.*) infirm, sickly; crippled; paralytic; done up; embarrassed, in need, hard up

Hypothéquer, *v.a.* to mortgage; (*pers., fam.*) to do up. *S'*—, to be mortgaged

Hypothèse, *s.f.* hypothesis, supposition [**ment.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

Hypothét - ique, -ique-

Hyson, *s.m.* hyson (*tea*)

Hysope, Hyssope, *s.f.* (*bot.*) hyssop [teria, hysterics

Hystérie, *s.f.* (*med.*) hys-

Hystérique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.f.* hysteric, hysterical; hysterical person

I

Iambe, Iambique, *s.m.* iambus, iambic; — *adj.* iambic

Ibidem, *adv. s.m.* ibidem

Ibis, *s.m.* (*bird*) ibis

Icarien, ne, *adj.* Icarian

Icelui, *m.*, **Icelle,** *f.*, *pron.* (*obsolete*) this, the said

‡**Ichneumon,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) ichneumon; ichneumon fly

‡**Ichnograph-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [(singlass

‡**Ichtyocolle,** *s.f.* fish-glue,

‡**Ichtyolog-ie,-ique,-iste,** ichthyolog-y, -ic, -ist

‡**Ichtyophage,** *adj.* ichthyophagous; — *s.m.f.* ichthyophagist [thyophag-y, -ic

‡**Ichtyophag-ie,-ique,** ich-

‡**Ichtyosaure,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) ichthyosaurus

Ici, *adv.* here; hither; this; this time, now. — *-bas*, *V.* **Bas.** — *même*, in this very place. — *près*, close by. *D'*—, of *or* from here, &c.; hence; already. *D'*— *à*, from here to; between this and; until; by; for; within. *D'*— *à ce que*, by the time that, until. *D'*— *à deux jours*, within two days. *D'*— *à longtemps*, for a long time to come. *D'*— *là*, from here to there; between this and then; until then; in the meantime; by that time. *Par* —, *V.* **Par.** *C'est* —, it is *or* was here; this is the place; this is

Icoglan, *s.m.* icoglan (*Sultan's page*) [— *adj.* iconoclastic

Iconoclaste, *s.m.* iconoclast;

Iconographe, *s.m.* iconographer

Icono-graphie, -graphique, -lâtrie, -logie, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Iconolâtre, *s.m.f.* iconolater, iconolatress, image-worshipper

Icosaèdre, *s.m.* (*geom.*) icosahedron; — *adj.* icosahedral

Idéal, e, *adj.* ideal; — *s.m.* ideal. *Le beau* —, the beau ideal [tion

Idéalisation, *s.f.* idealiza-

Idéaliser, *v.a.* to idealize

Idéal-isme, -iste. *V.* p. 3, [§ 1

Idéalité, *s.f.* ideality

Idée, *s.f.* idea; notion; conception; conceit; plan; hint; outline, sketch; imagination; fancy; thought; opinion; impression; image; recollection; mind, head; taste, (the) mere name (of it), drop, bit, jot, shade, spot, trifle, thought. *En* —, in imagination. *Avoir dans l'*— *que*, to have an idea *or* a notion that, to fancy that. *Changer d'*—, to change *or* alter o.'s mind. *Se mettre dans l'*—, to take it into o.'s head. *Venir à l'*—, to occur to, to strike. *Il me vient une* —, an idea strikes me. *C'est une* —, that is an idea; there is something in that. *Ce sont des* —*s*, those are idle fancies. *J'ai* —, I rather think; it strikes me. *On n'a pas d'*— *de cela!* one never heard of such a thing! only fancy now! *A-t-on* —*!* what an idea! *A-t-on* — *de* ... *?* did you ever hear of ... ? [too

Idem, *adv.* idem, ditto; also,

Identification, *s.f.* identification

Identifier, *v.a.* to identify. *S'*—, to identify oneself, to become *or* be identified

Ident-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Identité, *s.f.* identity

Idéolog-ie, -ique, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Idéologue, *s.m.* ideologist

Ides, *s.f.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) ides

Idiomat-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Idiome, *s.m.* language; dialect

Idiosyncrasie, *s.f.* idiosyncrasy [idiotic

Idiot, e, *s.m.f. adj.* idiot;

Idiotie, *s.f.* idiocy, idiotcy

Idiotique, *adj.* idiotic; idiomatic [cally; idiomatically

Idiotiquement, *adv.* idioti-

Idiotisme, *s. m.* idiotism; idiom

Idolâtre, *adj.* idolatrous; idolizing; excessively fond; — *s.m.f.* idolater, idolatress; idolizer [idols; — *v.a.* to idolize

Idolâtrer, *v.n.* to worship

Idolâtrie, *s.f.* idolatry

Idolâtrique, *adj.* idolatrous

Idole, *s.f.* idol; (*jest.*) doll,

Idylle, *s.f.* idyl [statue

If, *s.m.* yew, yew-tree; illumination-lamp stand

‡**Igname,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) yam

‡**Ignare,** *adj. s.m.f.* ignorant; ignoramus, dunce

Igné, e, *adj.* igneous

Ignition, *s.f.* ignition. *En* —, ignited. *Entrer en* —, *mettre en* —, to ignite [vile

‡**Ignoble,** *adj.* ignoble, base,

†Ignoblement, *adv.* ignobly, vilely

†Ignominie, *s.f.* ignominy

†Ignominieusement, *adv.* ignominiously [ignominious

†Ignominieu-x, se, *adj.*

†Ignoramment, *adv.* ignorantly [blunder

†Ignorance, *s.f.* ignorance;

†Ignorant, e, *adj.s.* ignorant; ignorant person, ignoramus, dunce. *Faire l'—,* to pretend ignorance

†Ignorantin, *s. m.*, *adj.m. Frère —,* Ignorantine, Brother of Charity; Brother of Christian Schools [page 3, § 1

†Ignorant-isme, -iste. *V.*

†Ignorantissime, *adj.* most ignorant

†Ignoré, e, *part. adj.* unknown; concealed, secret, private

†Ignorer, *v.a.* to be ignorant of, not to know, not to be aware of (*or* that), to be unaware of (*or* that); to be unacquainted with; to be unconscious of. *N'— pas,* not to be ignorant of, to know, to be aware of (*or* that), to be acquainted with; to be conscious of. *Personne n'ignore que ...,* everybody knows that ... *S'—,* not to know oneself; to be ignorant of o.'s own powers *or* sentiments; (*of things*) to be unknown

***Iguane,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) iguana

Il, *pron. m.* he; it; there; **—s,** *pl.* they

Ile, *s.f.* island, isle; (*of houses*) block; district. *L'— de France,* the Isle of France, Mauritius; (*formerly a province of France*) Ile-de-France. *L'— de Fer,* Ferro. *Les —s,* (*when thus used alone*) the West Indies. *Les —s du Vent,* the Windward Islands. *Les —s sous le Vent,* the Leeward Islands

Iliade, *s.f.* Iliad

Iliaque, *adj.* (*anat.*, *med.*) iliac; (*hist.*) Iliac, of Ilium *or* Troy, Trojan

Illégal, e, *adj.* illegal; unlawful; false

Illégalement, *adv.* illegally; unlawfully [lawfulness

Illégalité, *s.f.* illegality; un-

Illégitime, *adj.* illegitimate; unlawful, unjust; spurious

Illégitimement, *adv.* illegitimately; unlawfully; spuriously

Illégitimité, *s.f.* illegitimacy; unlawfulness; spuriousness [unlettered

Illettré, e, *adj. s.* illiterate,

Illibéral, e, *adj.* illiberal; mechanical [ally

Illibéralement, *adv.* illiber-

Illibéralité, *s.f.* illiberality

Illicite, *adj.* illicit, unlawful

Illicitement, *adv.* illicitly, unlawfully

Illimitable, *adj.* illimitable

Illimité, e, *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, boundless (readable

Illisible, *adj.* illegible; un-

Illisiblement, *adv.* illegibly

Illogicité, *s.f.* illogicalness

Illog-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [nator

Illuminateur, *s.m.* illumi-

Illumination, *s.f.* illumination

Illuminé, e, *part. adj.* illuminated, &c. (*V.* **Illuminer**); — *s.m.f.* illuminate, illuminee (*pl.* illuminati)

Illuminer, *v.a.n.* to illuminate; to light up; to enlighten; to brighten up. *S'—,* to become *or* be illuminated, &c.; to brighten up, to beam [nism

Illuminisme, *s.m.* illumi-

Illusion, *s.f.* illusion; delusion. *Se faire —* (*à soi-même*), to delude *or* deceive oneself

Illusionner, *v.a.* to illude, to delude, to deceive

Illusoire, *adj.* illusive, illusory; delusive; fallacious

Illusoirement, *adv.* illusively; delusively; fallaciously

Illustration, *s.f.* illustration; illustriousness; celebrity; illustrious man

Illustre, *adj.* illustrious; eminent; — *s.m.* illustrious man

Illustrer, *v.a.* to illustrate; to render illustrious. *S'—,* to render oneself illustrious

Illustrissime, *adj.* most illustrious [block; district

Ilot, *s.m.* islet; plot; lot;

Ilote, *s.m.* helot

Ilotisme, *s.m.* helotism

Ils, *pron.* (*pl. of* **Il**) they

Image, *s.f.* image; imagery; print; cut; picture; statue; idea. *Sage comme une —,* a very good boy (*or* girl), very quiet

Imagé, e, *adj.* imaged

Imager, *v.a.* to adorn with images

Imag-er, Imagi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* image-vendor, print-seller

Imagerie, *s.f.* image-trade, picture-trade

Imaginable, *adj.* imaginable

Imaginaire, *adj.* imaginary; fantastic; of fancy, fancy, of *or* in imagination

Imaginati-f, ve, *adj.* imaginative; — *s.f.* imagination, imaginative faculty

Imagination, *s.f.* imagination; fancy

Imaginer, *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to imagine; to fancy; to contrive; to suppose; to surmise; to be imagined

Iman, *s.m.* iman

Imaret, *s. m.* (*in Turkey*) imaret

Imbécile, *adj. s.m.f.* imbecile, silly, foolish; idiot, fool

Imbécilement, *adv.* foolishly

Imbécillité, *s.f.* imbecility, idiocy; foolishness, stupidity

Imberbe, *adj.* beardless; raw

Imbiber, *v.a.* to soak; to imbue. *S'—,* to imbibe, to soak in *or* up; to be imbued

Imbibition, *s.f.* imbibition

Imbrication, *s.f.* imbrication [cated

Imbriqué, e, *adj.* imbri-

Imbroglio, *s.m.* imbroglio, intricacy, confusion

Imbu, e, *adj.* imbued [able

Imbuvable, *adj.* undrink-

Imitable, *adj.* imitable, to be imitated

Imita-teur, trice, *adj. s.* imitative; imitator, imitatress; mimic

Imitati-f, ve, *adj.* imitative

Imitation, *s.f.* imitation; mimicry

Imiter, *v.a.* to imitate; to mimic; to resemble, to be like. *S'—,* to imitate oneself *or* each other; to be imitated

Immaculé, e, *adj.* immaculate; spotless [nent

Immanent, e, *adj.* imma-

Immangeable, *adj.* uneatable [manageable

Immaniable, *adj.* un-

Immanquable, *adj.* infallible, certain, sure

Immanquablement, *adv.* infallibly, certainly, unfailingly

Immatérialité, *s.f.* immateriality [material

Immatériel, le, *adj.* im-

Immatériellement, *adv.* immaterially

Immatriculation, Immatricule, *s.f.* matriculation; registering

Immatriculer, *v.a.* to matriculate; to register, to enter

Immaturité, *s.f.* immaturity, unripeness

Immédiat, e, *adj.* immediate

Immédiatement, *adv.* immediately [memorial

Immémorial, e, *adj.* im-

Immense, *adj.* immense; boundless

Immensément, *adv.* immensely; an immense amount *or* quantity

Immensité, *s.f.* immensity; immense amount *or* quantity

Immerger, *v.a.* to immerse

Immérité, e, *adj.* unmerited, undeserved; uncalled for

Immersion, *s.f.* immersion

Immesurable, *adj.* immeasurable [methodical

Imméthodique, *adj.* im-

Imméthodiquement, *adv.* immethodically

Immeuble, *adj.* (*law*) immovable, real; — *s.m.* real estate, landed estate *or* property, estate, realty; house; fixture [migrant

Immigrant, e, *adj. s.* im-

Immigration, *s.f.* immigration

Immigrer, *v.n.* to immigrate

Imminence, *s.f.* imminence
Imminent, e, *adj.* imminent, impending
Immiscer, *v.a.* to mix up. *S'—,* to meddle, to intermeddle, to interfere
Immixtion, *s.f.* mixing up; meddling, interference
Immobile, *adj.* immovable, motionless, still; unmoved
Immobilement, *adv.* immovably
Immobili-er, ère, *adj.* (*law*) immovable, real, in *or* of real (*or* landed) estate (*or* property), of lands, landed. *Société* or *compagnie —ère,* building society
Immobilisation, *s.f.* realization; stop, hindrance, standstill (*of progress*)
Immobiliser, *v.a.* to realize; to fix. *S'—,* to stand still, to remain unimproved
Immobilité, *s.f.* immobility, immovability, immovableness; stiliness; inertness, supineness, inaction [moderation
Immodération, *s.f.* im-
Immodéré, e, *adj.* immoderate, intemperate
Immodérément, *adv.* immoderately, intemperately
Immodeste, *adj.* immodest
Immodestement, *adv.* immodestly
Immodestie, *s.f.* immodesty
Immolation, *s.f.* immolation
Immoler, *v.a.* to immolate, to sacrifice; to kill, to slay; (*fig.*) to ridicule. *S'—,* to immolate *or* sacrifice oneself; to give way, to yield; to stand ridicule [pure, foul
Immonde, *adj.* unclean, im-
Immondice, *s.f.* dirt, filth
Immondicité, *s.f.* uncleanness, impurity
Immoral, e, *adj.* immoral
Immoralement, *adv.* immorally
Immoralité, *s.f.* immorality
Immortaliser, *v.a.* to immortalize [ity
Immortalité, *s.f.* immortal-
Immortel, le, *adj. s.m.f.* immortal; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) everlasting flower, everlasting, immortelle [mortally
Immortellement, *adv.* im-
Immuable, *adj.* immutable, unchangeable
Immuablement, *adv.* immutably, unchangeably
Immunité, *s.f.* immunity
Immusical, e, *adj.* unmusical
Immutabilité, *s.f.* immutability, unchangeableness
Impair, e, *adj.* uneven, odd; — *s.m.* blunder; failure
Impalpabilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Impalpable, *adj.* impalpable
Impardonnable, *adj.* unpardonable [unpardonably
Impardonnablement, *adv.*
Imparfait, e, *adj.* imperfect; incomplete; unfinished; — *s.m.* imperfect [perfectly
Imparfaitement, *adv.* im-
Imparité, *s.f.* unevenness, oddness [parliamentary
Imparlementaire, *adj.* un-
Impartial, e, *adj.* impartial
Impartialement, *adv.* impartially [ity
Impartialité, *s.f.* impartial-
Impassable, *adj.* impassable
Impasse, *s.f.* blind alley; lane without egress, street without a thoroughfare; court; post *or* office *or* charge from which there is no chance of promotion; difficult position without issue, inextricable difficulty, entanglement, fix; (*at whist*) finesse
Impassibilité, *s.f.* impassibility [impassive, unmoved
Impassible, *adj.* impassible,
Impassiblement, *adv.* impassively [patiently
Impatiemment, *adv.* im-
Impatience, *s.f.* impatience; eagerness, longing; restlessness; fidget
Impatient, e, *adj.* impatient; eager; anxious; restless, fidgety
Impatientant, e, *part. adj.* provoking, tiresome
Impatienté, e, *part. adj.* provoked, out of patience
Impatienter, *v.a.* to put out of patience, to provoke. *S'—,* to get impatient, to lose patience, to fret
Impatroniser (S'), *v.r.* to gain *or* get authority, to usurp *or* exercise authority, to become master; to get a footing; to make oneself at home
Impayable, *adj.* invaluable; worth any money; exceedingly funny, uncommonly good, as good as a play; capital, admirable; inimitable; extraordinary
Impayé, e, *adj.* unpaid
Impeccabilité, *s.f.* impeccability
Impeccable, *adj.* impeccable
Impédiments, *s.m.pl.* (*mil.*) impediments
Impénétrabilité, *s.f.* impenetrability; imperviousness; inscrutableness
Impénétrable, *adj.* impenetrable; impervious; unfathomable, inscrutable
Impénétrablement, *adv.* impenetrably [tence
Impénitence, *s.f.* impeni-
Impénitent, e, *adj. s.* impenitent
Impérati-f, ve, *adj.* imperative; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) imperative
Impérativement, *adv.* imperatively
Impératoire, *s. f.* (*bot.*) masterwort
Impératrice, *s.f.* empress
Imperceptibilité. *V.* page 3, § 1 [ceptible
Imperceptible, *adj.* imper-
Imperceptiblement, *adv.* imperceptibly
Imperdable, *adj.* that cannot be lost, sure to be gained *or* won [3, § 1
Imperfectibilité. *V.* page
Imperfectible, *adj.* imperfectible, unimprovable [fection
Imperfection, *s.f.* imper-
Impérial, e, *adj. m.f.* imperial; — *s.m.* imperialist; — *s.f.* imperial; (*of a coach, an omnibus, a rail. carriage*) top, roof, outside, knife-board; (*bot.*) crown imperial; (*card-game*) all-fours [perially
Impérialement, *adv.* im-
Impérial-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1 [periously
Impérieusement, *adv.* im-
Impérieu-x, se, *adj.* imperious [perishableness
Impérissabilité, *s.f.* im-
Impérissable, *adj.* imperishable [imperishably
Impérissablement, *adv.*
Impéritie, *s.f.* unskilfulness, incapacity [3, § 1
Imperméabilité. *V.* page
Imperméable, *adj.* impermeable, impervious; waterproof; proof, tight; — *s.m.* waterproof. — *à l'eau,* waterproof; watertight. — *à l'air,* airtight [personality
Impersonnalité, *s.f.* im-
Impersonnel, le, *adj.* impersonal; — *s.m.* impersonal verb [impersonally
Impersonnellement, *adv.*
Impersuasible, *adj.* impersuasible
Impertinemment, *adv.* impertinently; insolently, rudely, pertly, saucily
Impertinence, *s.f.* impertinence; insolence, rudeness, pertness, sauciness; impertinent thing
Impertinent, e, *adj. s.* impertinent; insolent, rude, pert, saucy; impertinent fellow *or* creature, saucy fellow *or* baggage, saucebox, malapert
Imperturbabilité, *s.f.* imperturbability
Imperturbable, *adj.* imperturbable [imperturbably
Imperturbablement, *adv.*
Impétrable, *adj.* obtainable
Impétrant, e, *s.m.f.* grantee; patentee; (successful) candidate, graduate
Impétueusement, *adv.* impetuously; vehemently
Impétueu-x, se, *adj.* impetuous; violent; vehement, forcible
Impétuosité, *s.f.* impetuosity; violence; vehemence, force
Impie, *adj.* impious, ungodly; — *s.m.f.* impious man *or* woman, ungodly person

Impiété, *s.f.* impiety, ungodliness

Impitoyable, *adj.* pitiless, unpitying; unmerciful; ruthless, relentless, unrelenting; unsparing; inexorable

Impitoyablement, *adv.* pitilessly, unpityingly; unmercifully; ruthlessly, unrelentingly; unsparingly; inexorably

Implacabilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Implacable, *adj.* implacable

Implacablement, *adv.* implacably [tation

Implantation, *s.f.* implan-

Implanter, *v.a.* to implant. *S'—,* to be implanted; to take root; to grow

Implexe, *adj.* implex

Implication, *s.f.* implication; contradiction [plied

Implicite, *adj.* implicit; im-

Implicitement, *adv.* implicitly

Impliquer, *v.a.* to implicate; to involve; to imply; — *v.n.* to imply *or* involve a contradiction

Imploration, *s.f.* imploration

Implorer, *v.a.* to implore; to supplicate; to beseech; to entreat; to call upon; to crave; to call for

Impoétique, *adj.* unpoetical

Impoétiquement, *adv.* unpoetically [civil, rude

Impoli, e, *adj.* unpolite, un-

Impoliment, *adv.* unpolitely, uncivilly, rudely

Impolitesse, *s.f.* unpoliteness, incivility, rudeness. *Faire une —,* to behave uncivilly

Impolitique, *adj.* impolitic; — *s.f.* impolicy [politicly

Impolitiquement, *adv.* im-

Impondérabilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Impondérable, *adj.* imponderable

Impopulaire, *adj.* unpopular

Impopulairement, *adv.* unpopularly [render unpopular

Impopulariser, *v. a.* to

Impopularité, *s.f.* unpopularity

Importance, *s. f.* importance, consequence, moment; worth, note; weight; consequentialness. *D'—,* of importance *or* &c., important, weighty, eminent; consequential; famously, strongly, vigorously, soundly, sharply, with a vengeance. *Avoir de l'—* (*pour*), to be of consequence (to). *Faire l'homme d'—,* to set up for a man of importance

Important, e, *adj.* important, of consequence, of moment, momentous; material; of note; weighty; main, chief, essential; consequential; — *s.m.f.* person of importance; consequential person; — *s.m.* important *or* main *or* chief point, essential part. *Peu —,* unimportant, of little consequence, immaterial, trifling. *Faire l'—,* to set up for a man of importance

Importa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* importer; — *adj.* importing

Importation, *s.f.* importation; import

Importer, *v.a.* to import; — *v.n.* to import, to be of importance, to matter, to signify, to concern. *N'importe,* no matter, never mind; any ... (*N'importe comment,* anyhow; *N'importe où,* anywhere; *N'importe quand,* anywhen, at any time; *N'importe quel* ..., any ...; *N'importe qui,* anybody, anyone; *N'importe quoi,* anything, no matter what). *Peu —,* it matters little, it is immaterial, no matter. *Qu'importe?* what does it matter *or* signify? what of that? *Que m'importe?* what matters it to me? what is it (*or* that) to me?

S'—, *v.r.* to be imported

Importun, e, *adj.* importunate; obtrusive; intrusive; troublesome; tiresome; irksome; — *s.m.f.* importunate *or* troublesome person, bore; intruder; hanger-on [portunately

Importunément, *adv.* im-

Importuner, *v.a.* to importune; to trouble; to annoy; to pester; to weary; to intrude on; to dun [nity

Importunité, *s.f.* importu-

Imposable, *adj.* imposable; taxable

Imposant, e, *adj.* imposing, commanding, striking, stately

Imposé, e, *part. adj.* imposed, &c. (*V.* **Imposer**); — *s.m.* tax-payer; rate-payer

Imposer, *v.a.n.* to impose; to thrust *or* force (upon); to lay on; to lay; to inflict; to give; to obtrude; to command; to tax; to rate, to assess; to charge; to levy; to awe, to overawe; to command respect; (*print.*) to impose. *En —,* to awe, to overawe; to lie; to impose (upon), to deceive

S'—, *v.r.* to obtrude *or* thrust oneself; to impose oneself *or* on oneself; to tax oneself; to force itself (upon); to be imposed *or* &c. *S'en —,* to deceive oneself

Imposition, *s.f.* imposition; laying on; infliction; giving; tax; assessment; (*print.*) imposing, imposition

Impossibilité, *s.f.* impossibility. *De toute —,* utterly impossible

Impossible, *adj.* impossible; fabulous, extravagant, beyond all reason; outrageous; very queer; ineligible; inadmissible; unacceptable; extravagant; absurd; uncouth; — *s.m.* (*L'—*) (the) impossible, (an) impossibility, impossibilities; o.'s utmost; an enormous amount *or* quantity, lots, no end (of); enormously. *Par —,* supposing an impossibility, against all possibility. *A l'— nul n'est tenu,* there is no doing impossibilities

Imposte, *s.f.* (*arch.*) impost; fanlight

Imposteur, *s.m.* impostor; — *adj.m.* deceitful; false

Imposture, *s.f.* imposture; imposition; deception

Impôt, *s. m.* tax; duty; taxation, taxes. — *personnel et mobilier,* house-tax

Impotable, *adj.* unpotable, undrinkable [potence, infirmity

Impotence, *s.f.* (*med.*) im-

Impotent, e, *adj. s.* (*med.*) impotent, infirm, crippled; cripple [practicability

Impraticabilité, *s. f.* im-

Impraticable, *adj.* impracticable; unmanageable; impassable; inaccessible; uninhabitable [cation, curse

Imprécation, *s.f.* impre-

†**Imprégnation,** *s. f.* impregnation

†**Imprégner,** *v.a.* to impregnate. *S'—,* to become impregnated [nable

Imprenable, *adj.* impreg-

Impresario, *s.m.* impresario

Imprescriptibilité. *V.* page 3, § 1 [prescriptible

Imprescriptible, *adj.* im-

Impression, *s.f.* impression; printing; print; issue; edition; (*paint.*) priming. *Faute d'—,* error of the press, misprint. *Être à l'—,* to be printing, to be in the printer's hands

Impressionnabilité, *s. f.* impressionability

Impressionnable, *adj.* impressionable, impressible, sensitive

Impressionner, *v.a.* to impress, to make an impression on; to affect, to move. *S'—,* to be impressed *or* &c.

Imprévoyance, *s.f.* improvidence, want of foresight

Imprévoyant, e, *adj.* improvident, wanting foresight

Imprévu, e, *adj.* unforeseen, unexpected; — *s.m.* (*L'—*) (the) unforeseen, accidents, surprises, contingencies; (the) unexpectedness

Imprimable, *adj.* printable, worth printing, fit to be printed

Imprimé, e, *part. adj.* imprinted, &c. (*V.* **Imprimer**); printed, in print; — *s.m.* print, printed matter, printed paper *or* book *or* document *or* form; (*post.*) book-packet, postal-packet, (—**s,** *pl.*) book-post

Imprimer, *v.a.* to imprint; to impress; to print; to stamp; (*paint.*) to prime; to impart; to communicate; to give. *Se faire —,* to appear in print, to set up for an author. *S'—,* to be printing; to be printed *or* &c.

Imprimerie, *s.f.* printing; printing-office *or* house

Imprimeur, *s.m.* printer
Imprimeuse, *s.m.* printing-machine [bability, unlikelihood
Improbabilité, *s.f.* impro-
Improbable, *adj.* improbable, unlikely [probably
Improblement, *adv.* im-
Improbateur, &c. *V.* **Désapprobateur,** &c.
Improbe, *adj.* dishonest
Improbité, *s.f.* improbity, dishonesty [productive
Improducti-f, ve, *adj.* un-
Improductivement, *adv.* unproductively
Impromptu, e, *adj.* impromptu, extemporary, extemporaneous, extempore, unprepared, off-hand ; — *s.m.* impromptu, unprepared thing ; — *adv.* impromptu, extemporarily, extempore, without preparation, off-hand [pronounceable
Impronongable, *adj.* un-
Impropre, *adj.* improper ; wrong ; unfit (for) [properly
Improprement, *adv.* im-
Impropriété, *s.f.* impropriety [approve of
Improuver, *v.a.* to dis-
Improvisa - teur, trice, *s.m.f.* improvisator, improvisatress, improviser, extemporizer; — *adj.* improvising, extemporizing
Improvisation, *s.f.* improvisation, extemporization, extempore speaking *or* speech ; prompt getting up
Improviser, *v.a.n.* to improvise, to extemporize, to speak *or* deliver extempore. *S'*—, to be improvised, &c.
Improviste (A l'), *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares ; suddenly, on a sudden [prudently
Imprudemment, *adv.* im-
Imprudence, *s.f.* imprudence ; indiscretion ; imprudent act *or* thing
Imprudent, e, *adj.* imprudent ; heedless ; unwise ; — *s.m.f.* imprudent person
Impudemment, *adv.* impudently [piece of impudence
Impudence, *s.f.* impudence ;
Impudent, e, *adj.* impudent ; — *s.m.f.* impudent fellow *or* creature
Impudeur, *s.f.* immodesty, indecency ; impudence, shamelessness
Impudicité, *s.f.* impudicity, unchastity
Impudique, *adj.* immodest, unchaste
Impudiquement, *adv.* immodestly, unchastely
Impuissance, *s.f.* powerlessness ; inability ; impotence
Impuissant, e, *adj.* powerless ; unable ; impotent ; ineffectual
Impulsi-f, ve, *adj.* impulsive
Impulsion, *s.f.* impulse, impulsion ; impetus

Impunément, *adv.* with impunity ; without inconvenience
Impuni, e, *adj.* unpunished
Impunité, *s.f.* impunity
Impur, e, *adj.* impure
Impurement, *adv.* impurely
Impureté, *s.f.* impurity
Imputable, *adj.* imputable ; ascribable ; chargeable
Imputation, *s.f.* imputation ; charge ; deduction
Imputer, *v.a.* to impute, to attribute, to ascribe ; to charge ; to deduct. *S'*—, to impute *or* &c. to oneself ; to be imputed *or* &c. [trescible
Imputrescible, *adj.* impu-
Inabordable, *adj.* inaccessible, unapproachable
Inabrité, e, *adj.* unsheltered
Inacceptable, *adj.* unacceptable [acceptance
Inacceptation, *s.f.* non-
Inaccessibilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Inaccessible, *adj.* inaccessible ; unapproachable ; unattainable [acclimatizable
Inacclimatable, *adj.* un-
Inaclimaté, e, *adj.* unacclimatized [non-fulfilment
Inaccomplissement, *s.m.*
Inaccordable, *adj.* irreconcilable ; ungrantable ; unallowable, inadmissible ; untunable
Inaccoutumé, e, *adj.* unaccustomed, unwonted, unusual
Inachevé, e, *adj.* unfinished, incomplete [quirable
Inacquérable, *adj.* unac-
Inacquitté, e, *adj.* unacquitted [unemployed
Inacti-f, ve, *adj.* inactive ;
Inaction, *s.f.* inaction ; indolence [tively
Inactivement, *adv.* inac-
Inactivité, *s.f.* inactivity
Inadmissibilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Inadmissible, *adj.* inadmissible
Inadvertance, *s.f.* inadvertence, oversight. *Par* —, inadvertently
Inaguerri, e, *adj.* untrained *or* uninured to war ; undisciplined ; uninured, unaccustomed, unused
Inaliénabilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Inaliénable, *adj.* inalienable, untransferable
Inaltérabilité, *s.f.* inalterability, unalterableness ; unchangeableness
Inaltérable, *adj.* inalterable, unalterable ; unchangeable
Inaltérablement, *adv.* inalterably, unalterably ; unchangeably
Inamovibilité, *s.f.* irremovability ; permanency
Inamovible, *adj.* irremovable ; irrevocable, permanent, for life
Inanimé, e, *adj.* inanimate, lifeless ; spiritless ; dull ; insensible, senseless [ness
Inanité, *s.f.* inanity, empti-

Inanition, *s.f.* inanition
Inapaisé, e, *adj.* unappeased
Inapercevable, *adj.* unperceivable, imperceptible
Inaperçu, e, *adj.* unperceived, unseen, unnoticed, unobserved
Inapplicabilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Inapplicable, *adj.* inapplicable [cation
Inapplication, *s.f.* inappli-
Inappliqué, e, *adj.* unapplied ; inattentive, indolent, careless
Inappréciable, *adj.* inappreciable ; invaluable, inestimable [inappreciably
Inappréciablement, *adv.*
Inapprécié, e, *adj.* unappreciated [tamable
Inapprivoisable, *adj.* un-
Inapprivoisé, e, *adj.* untamed, wild [unfit ; unqualified
Inapte, *adj.* inapt, unapt,
Inaptitude, *s.f.* inaptitude, unaptness, unfitness
Inarticulé, e, *adj.* inarticulate [sworn
Inasserminté, e, *adj.* un-
Inasservi, e, Inassujetti, e, *adj.* unenslaved, unsubjected, unsubdued, unconquered, free
Inassouvi, e, *adj.* unsatiated
Inattaquable, *adj.* unassailable ; unimpeachable, irreproachable ; unobjectionable ; unquestionable
Inattendu, e, *adj.* unexpected, unforeseen, unlooked for ; unhoped for
Inattenti-f, ve, *adj.* inattentive, unmindful, careless
Inattention, *s.f.* inattention ; carelessness
Inattentivement, *adv.* inattentively ; carelessly
Inaugural, e, *adj.* inaugural
Inauguration, *s.f.* inauguration [rate
Inaugurer, *v.a.* to inaugu-
Inauthentique, *adj.* unauthentic
Inavouable, *adj.* unavowable
Inca, *s.m.* inca (*of Peru*)
Incalculable, *adj.* incalculable ; countless [inculcably
Incalculablement, *adv.*
Incandescence, *s.f.* incandescence [candescent
Incandescent, e, *adj.* in-
Incantation, *s.f.* incantation
Incapable, *adj.* incapable, unable, unfit ; incompetent ; disqualified, unqualified ; inefficient
Incapacité, *s.f.* incapacity, incapability, inability, unfitness ; incompetence, disability ; disablement ; disqualification ; inefficiency. *Frapper d'*—, to incapacitate ; to disqualify
Incarcération, *s.f.* incarceration, imprisonment
Incarcérer, *v.a.* to incarcerate, to imprison
Incarnadin, e, Incarnat,

e, *adj.* carnationed, flesh-coloured, rosy

Incarnadin, Incarnat, *s.m.* carnation, flesh colour, rosy colour

Incarnation, *s.f.* incarnation; (*of a nail*) growing in, ingrowing, ingrowth

Incarné, e, *adj.* incarnate; growing in, grown in, ingrowing *or* ingrown (*nail*)

Incarner, *v.a.* to incarnate. *S'—,* to become incarnate; (*of a nail*) to grow in

Incartade, *s.f.* petulant insult; whimsical outburst; blowing-up; prank, freak, frolic; extravagance, folly

Incassable, *adj.* unbreakable [incendiary

Incendiaire, *s.m.f. adj.*

Incendie, *s.m.* fire; firing; burning; conflagration. *— par malveillance, — prémédité* or *volontaire,* incendiary fire, incendiarism, arson

Incendié, e, *part. adj.* burnt, &c. (*V.* **Incendier**); (*pers.*) burnt out; *— s.m.f.* sufferer from fire

Incendier, *v.a.* to burn, to burn down; to set fire to, to set on fire, to fire. *S'—,* to set fire to o.'s own house

Incertain, e, *adj.* uncertain; questionable; indistinct; vague; faint; undecided; unsettled; unsteady; inconstant; wavering

Incertain, *s.m.* uncertainty, uncertain

Incertitude, *s.f.* uncertainty, incertitude; doubt; suspense; unsettled state

Incessamment, *adv.* immediately, directly; incessantly

Incessant, e, *adj.* incessant

Incessible, *adj.* untransferable

Inceste, *s.m.* incest

Incestueusement, *adv.* incestuously

Incestueu-x, se, *adj.* incestuous; *— s.m.f.* incestuous person [sizable

Inchavirable, *adj.* uncap-

‡**Inchoati-f, ve,** *adj.* (*gram.*) inchoative, inceptive; *— s.m.* inchoative verb

Incidemment, *adv.* incidentally

Incidence, *s.f.* incidence

Incident, *s.m.* incident; occurrence; difficulty

Incident, e, *adj.* incidental; (*gram.*) subordinate; (*opt.*) incident

Incidenter, *v.n.a.* to raise difficulties; to make objections

Incinération, *s.f.* incineration; cremation [to cremate

Incinérer, *v.a.* to incinerate;

Incirconcis, e, *adj. s.* uncircumcised [circumcision

Incirconcision, *s. f.* un-

Incise, *s.f.* (*gram.*) subordinate sentence

Inciser, *v.a.* to incise, to make an incision in; to tap (*a tree*)

Incisi-f, ve, *adj.* incisive; *— s.f.* incisive tooth, incisor

Incision, *s.f.* incision, cut

Incisivement, *adv.* cuttingly [inciter

Incita-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

Incitation, *s.f.* incitation, incitement; incentive; instigation

Inciter, *v.a.* to incite; to urge; to induce; to instigate; to stir up

Incivil, e, *adj.* uncivil

Incivilement, *adv.* uncivilly

Inciviliié, e, *adj.* uncivilized

Incivilité, *s.f.* incivility

Incivique, *adj.* unpatriotic

Incivisme, *s.m.* incivism

Inclassable, *adj.* unclassifiable, nondescript

Inclémence, *s.f.* inclemency

Inclément, e, *adj.* inclement

Inclinaison, *s.f.* inclination; incline; gradient; slope; dip, dipping. *Boussole* or *aiguille d'—,* dipping-needle

Inclination, *s.f.* inclination; bow; nod; stooping; propensity, proneness, bias; passion, love, attachment; lover; lady-love

Incliner, *v.a.n.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to incline; to bend; to bow; to bow down; to nod; to stoop; to lean; to slope; to dip; to be inclined, to be disposed

Inclure, *v.a.* to include; to enclose; to insert; to contain; to imply

Inclus, e, *part. adj.* included, enclosed, &c. (*V.* **Inclure**); *— s.m.f.* enclosure, enclosed (*enclosed letter or* &c.). *Ci- —,* herein enclosed, enclosed, herein; herewith, sent herewith. *Mettre ci- —,* to enclose

Inclusi-f, ve, *adj.* inclusive

Inclusion, *s.f.* inclusion

Inclusivement, *adv.* inclusively

Incoercible, *adj.* incoercible

Incognito, *adv. s.m.* incognito [coherently

Incohéremment, *adv.* in-

Incohérence, *s.f.* incoherence [rent

Incohérent, e, *adj.* incohe-

Incolore, *adj.* colourless

Incomber, *v.n.* to be incumbent, to devolve, to fall, to lie (on), to rest (with) [3, § 1

Incombustibilité. *V.* page

Incombustible, *adj.* incombustible [page 3, § 1

Incommensurabilité. *V.*

Incommensurable, *adj.* incommensurable

Incommode, *adj.* incommodious; inconvenient; clumsy, awkward, unhandy; uncomfortable; uneasy; troublesome, tiresome

Incommodé, e, *adj.* indisposed, unwell, poorly; *— part.* incommoded, &c. (*V.* **Incommoder**)

Incommodément, *adv.* incommodiously; inconveniently; uncomfortably; uneasily

Incommoder, *v.a.* to incommode; to inconvenience; to trouble; to disturb; to annoy; to make unwell, to disagree with

Incommodité, *s.f.* incommodiousness; inconvenience; uncomfortableness; discomfort; trouble; ailment, indisposition; infirmity

Incomparable, *adj.* incomparable, matchless, unequalled

Incomparablement, *adv.* incomparably [3, § 1

Incompatibilité. *V.* page

Incompatible, *adj.* incompatible [incompatibly

Incompatiblement, *adv.*

Incompatissant, e, *adj.* uncompassionate [competently

Incompétemment, *adv.* in-

Incompétence, *s.f.* incompetence [competent

Incompétent, e, *adj.* in-

Incompl-et, ète, *adj.* incomplete [completely

Incomplètement, *adv.* in-

Incomposé, e, *adj.* incomposite, uncompounded [p. 3, § 1

Incompréhensibilité. *V.*

Incompréhensible, *adj.* incomprehensible [compressible

Incompressible, *adj.* in-

Incompris, e, *adj.* not understood; unappreciated

Inconcevable, *adj.* inconceivable [inconceivably

Inconcevablement, *adv.*

Inconciliable, *adj.* irreconcilable [clusive

Inconcluant, e, *adj.* incon-

Inconduite, *s.f.* misconduct

Incongelable, *adj.* uncongealable [gealed

Incongelé, e, *adj.* uncon-

Incongru, e, *adj.* incongruous, improper; indecent; uncouth, boorish; ungrammatical

Incongruité, *s.f.* incongruity, impropriety

Incongrument, *adv.* incongruously, improperly

Inconnu, e, *adj.* unknown; *— s.m.f.* unknown person; stranger; mere nobody, nobody; adventurer, adventuress; *— s.m.* (the) unknown; *— s.f.* (*math.*) unknown quantity [quered

Inconquis, e, *adj.* incon-

Inconsciemment, *adv.* unconsciously, unknowingly

Inconscience, *s.f.* unconsciousness [scious

Inconscient, e, *adj.* uncon-

Inconséquemment, *adv.* inconsistently; thoughtlessly, imprudently

Inconséquence, *s.f.* inconsistency, inconsequence; inconsistent thing; thoughtlessness, imprudence; thoughtless *or* imprudent act

Inconséquent, e, *adj.* inconsistent, inconsequent; thoughtless, imprudent; — *s.m.f.* inconsistent *or* imprudent person

Considération, *s.f.* inconsideateness; disrepute

Considéré, e, *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, incautious

Inconsidérément, *adv.* inconsiderately, thoughtlessly, incautiously [sistency

Inconsistance, *s.f.* incon-

Inconsistant, e, *adj.* inconsistent

Inconsolable, *adj.* inconsolable, disconsolate

Inconsolablement, *adv.* inconsolably [ed, uncomforted

Inconsolé, e, *adj.* unconsol-

Inconstamment, *adv.* inconstantly

Inconstance, *s.f.* inconstancy; unsteadiness; instability; unsettledness; changeableness, variableness; fickleness

Inconstant, e, *adj.* inconstant; unsteady; unstable; unsettled; changeable, variable; fickle; — *s.m.f.* inconstant *or* &c. person [unconstitutionality

Inconstitutionalité, *s. f.*

Inconstitutionnel, le, *adj.* unconstitutional

Inconstitutionnellement *adv.* unconstitutionally

Incontestable, *adj.* incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable

Incontestablement, *adv.* incontestably, indisputably, unquestionably

Incontesté, e, *adj.* uncontested, undisputed, unquestioned [nence

Incontinence, *s.f.* inconti-

Incontinent, e, *adj.* incontinent, unchaste

Incontinent, *adv.* directly, immediately, at once, forthwith

Incontroversable, *adj.* incontrovertible [controverted

Incontroversé, e, *adj.* un-

Inconvenance, *s.f.* impropriety; unbecomingness, unseemliness

Inconvenant, e, *adj.* improper, unbecoming, unseemly

Inconvénient, *s.m.* inconvenience; disadvantage; ill consequence, harm; trouble; difficulty; objection; annoyance; discomfort [vertible

Inconvertible, *adj.* incon-

Incorporation, *s.f.* incorporation; embodiment [poreal

Incorporel, le, *adj.* incor-

Incorporer, *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to incorporate; to embody

Incorrect, e, *adj.* incorrect; inaccurate

Incorrectement, *adv.* incorrectly; inaccurately

Incorrection, *s.f.* incorrectness; inaccuracy; error

Incorrigibilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Incorrigible, *adj.* incorrigible [corrigibly

Incorrigiblement, *adv.* in-

Incorruptible, *adj.* incorruptible

Incrédibilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Incrédule, *adj.* incredulous; unbelieving; — *s.m.f.* incredulous person, unbeliever, infidel

Incrédulité, *s.f.* incredulity; unbelief, infidelity

Incréé, e, *adj.* uncreated

Incriminable, *adj.* liable to prosecution

Incrimination, *s.f.* incrimination, crimination

Incriminatoire, *adj.* incriminatory, criminatory

Incriminer, *v.a.* to incriminate, to criminate, to accuse

Incrochetable, *adj.* (*of a lock*) unpickable

Incroyable, *adj. s.* incredible; absurd; (*obsolete*) dandy

Incroyablement, *adv.* incredibly

Incroyant, e, *adj.* unbelieving; — *s.m.f.* unbeliever

Incrustation, *s.f.* incrustation, inlay, inlaying, inlaid work; (*crust*) incrustation, scale, fur

Incruster, *v.a.* to incrust; to inlay; to fur. **S'—,** to become (*or* be) incrusted, &c.; to fur

Incuba-teur, trice, *adj.* incubating, hatching. *Appareil —, —, s.m.* incubator

Incubation, *s.f.* incubation

Incube, *s.m.* incubus

Incuit, e, *adj.* underdone; — *s.m.* underdone part (*of roast meat*)

Inculcation, *s.f.* inculcation

Inculpable, *adj.* chargeable, accusable

Inculpation, *s.f.* inculpation, charge, accusation

Inculpé, e, *part. adj.* inculpated, accused; — *s.m.f.* accused; prisoner

Inculper, *v.a.* to inculpate, to charge, to accuse

Inculquer, *v.a.* to inculcate. **S'—,** to be inculcated

Inculte, *adj.* uncultivated; untilled, unploughed, waste; uneducated, unpolished, rude, coarse; unkempt, untrimmed, neglected, rough; wild [vable

Incultivable, *adj.* uncultivable

Incunable, *adj.* of early printing, early; — *s.m.* early printed book, incunable

Incurabilité. *V.* page 3, § 1

Incurable, *adj. s.m.f.* incurable; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* incurables; hospital for incurables [rably

Incurablement, *adv.* incu-

Incurie, *s.f.* carelessness, heedlessness, indifference; negligence; malpractice; derelication of duty

Incurieusement, *adv.* incuriously

Incurieu-x, se, *adj.* incurious

Incuriosité, *s.f.* incuriosity

Incursion, *s.f.* incursion, inroad

†**Indébrouillable,** *adj.* inextricable, that cannot be unravelled, not unravellable, inexplicable

†**Indébrouillé, e,** *adj.* not unravelled, still entangled *or* intricate [cently

Indécemment, *adv.* inde-

Indécence, *s.f.* indecency

Indécent, *adj.* indecent

Indéchiffrable, *adj.* undecipherable; illegible; unintelligible; incomprehensible [able

Indéchirable, *adj.* untear-

Indécis, e, *adj.* undecided; uncertain; doubtful; indistinct; vague, faint; indecisive, wavering, irresolute

Indécision, *s.f.* indecision

Indéclinable, *adj.* indeclinable

Indécollable, *adj.* that cannot be unglued *or* taken off

Indécomposable, *adj.* indecomposable

Indécousable, *adj.* that cannot be unsewed [coverable

Indécouvrable, *adj.* undis-

Indécrottable, *adj.* uncleanable; unteachable, unpolishable, incapable of cultivation; intractable; incorrigible

Indéfendable, *adj.* indefensible [undefined

Indéfini, e, *adj.* indefinite;

Indéfiniment, *adv.* indefinitely; (to) an indefinite time, "sine die;" unlimitedly; for ever

Indéfinissable, *adj.* indefinable; unaccountable; nondescript

Indélébile, *adj.* indelible

Indélébilement, *adv.* indelibly [bility

Indélébilité, *s.f.* indeli-

Indélibéré, e, *adj.* indeliberate

Indélicat, e, *adj.* indelicate; unscrupulous; unhandsome

Indélicatement, *adv.* indelicately; unhandsomely

Indélicatesse, *s.f.* indelicacy; unhandsomeness; indelicate *or* unhandsome action

Indemne, *adj.* indemnified; unscathed, unharmed, safe and sound; free [demnification

Indemnisation, *s.f.* in-

Indemniser, *v.a.* to indemnify; to recoup

Indemnité, *s.f.* indemnity, indemnification, compensation; extra pay; allowance. — *de retour*, back fare

Indéniable, *adj.* undeniable

Indéniablement, *adv.* undeniably [independently

Indépendamment, *adv.*

Indépendance, *s.f.* independence

Indépendant, e, *adj.*, **Indépendant,** *s.m.* independent
Indéracinable, *adj.* ineradicable
†Indéraillable, *adj.* not liable (*or* not fitted) to run off the rails [scribable
Indescriptible, *adj.* inde-
Indestructibilité. *V.* p.3,§ 1
Indestructible, *adj.* indestructible [determinable
Indéterminable, *adj.* in-
Indétermination, *s.f.* indetermination [determinate
Indéterminé, e, *adj.* in-
Indéterminément, *adv.* indeterminately
Indevinable, *adj.* unguessable, not to be guessed
Indévot, e, *adj.* indevout
Indévotement, *adv.* indevoutly
Indévotion, *s.f.* indevotion
Index, *s. m.* index; forefinger; index-hand. *Être à l'—*, to be forbidden. *Mettre à l'—*, to forbid
Indicateur, *s.m.* indicator; index; forefinger, index; index-plate; guide; time-book; — *adj.m.* indicating, indicatory; guide, sign. *Doigt —*, index finger, index, forefinger. *—des chemins de fer*, railway-guide
Indicati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Indicatif,** *s.m.* indicative
Indication, *s.f.* indication; direction; sign, token, mark
Indice, *s.m.* indication, sign, token, mark, symptom, clue; proof [unutterable
Indicible, *adj.* unspeakable,
Indiciblement, *adv.* unspeakably, unutterably
Indien, ne, *adj. s.m.f.* Indian; — *s.f.* printed calico *or* cotton, print
Indiennerie, *s.f.* calico-printing, cotton-printing; printed calico *or* cotton stuffs, prints; ditto business *or* trade
Indienneur, *s. m.* calico-printer, cotton-printer
Indifféremment, *adv.* indifferently; equally, alike
Indifférence, *s.f.* indifference; unconcern
Indifférent, e, *adj.* indifferent; unconcerned; immaterial; of indifference; — *s.m.f.* indifferent person. *Faire l'—*, to affect indifference
Indigence, *s.f.* indigence, poverty, need; (the) indigent, (the) poor, (the) needy
Indigène, *adj.* indigenous, native; home-born, home-grown, home-made, home; — *s.m.f.* native
Indigent, e, *adj. s.* indigent, poor, needy, destitute; indigent *or* poor person, pauper
Indigérer, *v.a.* to give an indigestion to. *S'—*, to get an indigestion [undigested, crude
Indigeste, *adj.* indigestible;
Indigestion, *s.f.* indigestion
†Indignation, *s.f.* indignation
†Indigne, *adj.* unworthy; undeserving; worthless; vile, base, infamous; (*law*) disqualified (to inherit); — *s.m.f.* unworthy person; vile wretch
†Indigné, e, *adj.* indignant
†Indignement, *adv.* unworthily; shamefully, infamously
†Indigner, *v.a.* to make indignant, to rouse the indignation of, to shock, to exasperate. *S'—*, to be indignant *or* shocked, to be angry *or* exasperated
†Indignité, *s. f.* unworthiness; worthlessness; vileness, baseness, infamy; shame; indignity; infamous thing; (*law*) disqualification
Indigo, *s.m.* indigo [works
Indigoterie, *s.f.* indigo-
Indigotier, *s. m.* indigo-plant; indigo-manufacturer
Indiquer, *v.a.* to indicate, to show; to point out; to point to; to direct to; to tell; to inform of, to acquaint with; to recommend; to appoint; to sketch
Indirect, e, *adj.* indirect; (*of evidence*) indirect, circumstantial, presumptive [directly
Indirectement, *adv.* in-
Indiscernable, *adj.* undiscernible [discrimination
Indiscernement, *s.m.* in-
Indisciplinable, *adj.* indisciplinable; unruly [line
Indiscipline, *s.f.* indiscip-
Indiscipliné, e, *adj.* undisciplined; unruly
Indiscipliner (S'), *v.r.* to become undisciplined; to run riot
Indiscr-et, ète, *adj.* indiscreet; inconsiderate; unceremonious, free; obtrusive, intrusive; unreasonable; taking advantage of anyone's kindness; unsecret; talkative, blabbing; inquisitive; — *s.m.f.* indiscreet *or* &c. person
Indiscrètement, *adv.* indiscreetly; inconsiderately; unceremoniously, freely; obtrusively, intrusively; unreasonably; inquisitively
Indiscrétion, *s.f.* indiscretion, imprudence; impertinence, liberty; intrusion; unreasonableness; inquisitiveness; piece of indiscretion
Indiscutable, *adj.* indisputable, unquestionable
Indispensable, *adj.* indispensable; — *s.m.* indispensable, needful, necessaries
Indispensablement, *adv.* indispensably
Indisponible, *adj.* undisposable; unavailable
Indisposé, e, *adj.* indisposed, unwell, poorly
Indisposer, *v.a.* to indispose; to make unwell; to disaffect [position
Indisposition, *s.f.* indis-
Indissolubilité. *V.* page 3, § 1 [soluble
Indissoluble, *adj.* indis-
Indissolublement, *adv.* indissolubly
Indistinct, e, *adj.* indistinct
Indistinctement, *adv.* indistinctly; indiscriminately
Indistinction, *s.f.* indistinctness
Individu, *s.m.* individual; fellow; (own) self, number one
Individualiser, *v.a.* to individualize [vidualism
Individualisme, *s.m.* indi-
Individualité, *s.f.* individuality
Individuel, le, *adj.* individual [dividually
Individuellement, *adv.* in-
Indivis, e, *adj.* undivided. *Par —*, jointly, undivided. *Propriétaire —*, joint owner
Indivisibilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Indivisible, *adj.* indivisible
Indivisiblement, *adv.* indivisibly [ship
Indivision, *s.f.* joint owner-
In-dix-huit, *adj. s.m.* 18mo.
Indocile, *adj.* indocile, intractable, unmanageable, disobedient [intractableness
Indocilité, *s. f.* indocility,
Indolemment, *adv.* indolently [sluggishness, laziness
Indolence, *s.f.* indolence,
Indolent, e, *adj.* indolent, sluggish, lazy
Indomptable, *adj.* indomitable; untamable; ungovernable, unmanageable, uncontrollable
Indompté, e, *adj.* untamed, wild; unsubdued, unconquered, uncontrolled; unbroken
Indou, e, *adj. s. V.* **Hindou**
In-douze, *adj. s.m.* duodecimo, 12mo.
Indu, e, *adj.* undue; unseasonable; late
Indubitable, *adj.* indubitable, beyond doubt
Indubitablement, *adv.* indubitably, undoubtedly
Inducti-f, ve, *adj.* inductive
Induction, *s.f.* induction; inference
Induire, *v.a.* to induce, to lead; to infer; (*phys.*) to induce
Indulgence, *s.f.* indulgence
Indulgent, e, *adj.* indulgent
Indûment, *adv.* unduly
Induration, *s.f.* (*med.*) induration [indurate
Indurer, *v.a.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to
Industrial-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1
Industrie, *s.f.* skill; dexterity; talent; ingenuity; invention; trade, business; arts and manufactures, manufactures, industry; husbandry;

growing; rearing; breeding. *Vivre de son* —, to live by o.'s skill. *Vivre d'*—, to live by o.'s wits. *V.* **Chevalier**

Industriel, le, *adj.* industrial, manufacturing, commercial; — *s.m.* manufacturer; commercial man, trader; jobber; swindler

Industrieusement, *adv.* ingeniously, skilfully; industriously

Industrieu-x, se, *adj.* ingenious, skilful, clever; industrious [priests

Induts, *s.m. pl.* assistant

Inébranlable, *adj.* unshakable, immovable; unshaken, unmoved; firm, steady, resolute; fixed

Inébranlablement, *adv.* unshakably, immovably, firmly, steadily, resolutely

Inéclairé, e, *adj.* unlighted; unenlightened [published

Inédit, e, *adj.* inedited, un-

Ineffabilité, *s.f.* ineffableness; unspeakableness

Ineffable, *adj.* ineffable, unspeakable [bly, unspeakably

Ineffablement, *adv.* ineffa-

Ineffaçable, *adj.* ineffaceable, indelible

Ineffaçablement, *adv.* ineffaceably, indelibly [tive

Ineffecti-f, ve, *adj.* ineffec-

Inefficace, *adj.* inefficacious, ineffectual

Inefficacement, *adv.* inefficaciously, ineffectually

Inefficacité, *s.f.* inefficacy

Inégal, e, *adj.* unequal; uneven; rough [ly; unevenly

Inégalement, *adv.* unequal-

Inégalité, *s.f.* inequality; unevenness; roughness; asperity

Inélasticité, *s.f.* inelasticity

Inélastique, *adj.* inelastic

Inélégamment, *adv.* inelegantly

Inélégance, *s.f.* inelegance

Inélégant, e, *adj.* inelegant

Inéligibilité, *s.f.* ineligibility

Inéligible, *adj.* ineligible

Inéluctable, *adj.* ineluctable; irresistible; unavoidable, inevitable [inevadible

Inéludable, *adj.* ineludible,

Inénarrable, *adj.* unspeakable, unutterable, indescribable

Inepte, *adj.* inept, unfit, silly, foolish

Ineptement, *adv.* ineptly

Ineptie, *s.f.* ineptness, ineptitude, folly, absurdity

Inépuisable, *adj.* inexhaustible

Inépuisablement, *adv.* inexhaustibly

Inépuisé, e, *adj.* unexhausted [able

Inéquitable, *adj.* inequit-

Inéquitablement, *adv.* inequitably

Inerme, *adj.* (*bot.*) inermous

Inerte, *adj.* inert; sluggish, dull

Inertie, *s.f.* inertia; inertness; inactivity; sluggishness. *Force d'*—, "vis inertiæ," passive resistance [discountable

Inescomptable, *adj.* un-

Inespérable, *adj.* not to be hoped for [for; unexpected

Inespéré, e, *adj.* unhoped

Inestimable, *adj.* inestimable, invaluable, priceless

Inévitable, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable

Inévitablement, *adv.* inevitably, unavoidably

Inexact, e, *adj.* inexact; inaccurate, incorrect; unpunctual

Inexactement, *adv.* inexactly; inaccurately, incorrectly; unpunctually

Inexactitude, *s.f.* inexactness; inaccuracy, incorrectness; unpunctuality [ungranted

Inexaucé, e, *adj.* unheard;

Inexcusable, *adj.* inexcusable; unjustifiable, unwarrantable

Inexcusablement, *adv.* inexcusably; unjustifiably, unwarrantably

Inexécutable, *adj.* inexecutable, impracticable

Inexécuté, e, *adj.* unexecuted, unperformed

Inexécution, *s.f.* inexecution, non-performance

Inexercé, e, *adj.* unexercised, unpractised; untrained

Inexigible, *adj.* not demandable, not requirable, not due, not payable

Inexorable, *adj.* inexorable, inflexible, unrelenting

Inexorablement, *adv.* inexorably [pedient

Inexpédient, e, *adj.* inex-

Inexpérience, *s.f.* inexperience

Inexpérimenté, e, *adj.* inexperienced, inexpert; untried

Inexpert, e, *adj.* inexpert, unskilled [unatonable

Inexpiable, *adj.* inexpiable,

Inexpié, e, *adj.* unatoned

Inexplicable, *adj.* inexplicable; unaccountable

Inexplicablement, *adv.* inexplicably, unaccountably

Inexpliqué, e, *adj.* unexplained

Inexploitable, *adj.* unworkable; uncultivable

Inexploité, e, *adj.* unworked; uncultivated [rable

Inexplorable, *adj.* inexplo-

Inexploré, e, *adj.* unexplored [plosive

Inexplosible, *adj.* inex-

Inexpressi-f, ve, *adj.* inexpressive [pressible, unutterable

Inexprimable, *adj.* inex-

Inexpugnable, *adj.* inexpugnable, impregnable

Inextinguible, *adj.* inextinguishable, unquenchable, quenchless; irrepressible, uncontrollable [pable, ineradicable

Inextirpable, *adj.* inextir-

Inextricable, *adj.* inextricable [inextricably

Inextricablement, *adv.*

†**Infaillibilité,** *s.f.* infallibility

†**Infaillible,** *adj.* infallible

†**Infailliblement,** *adv.* infallibly

Infaisable, *adj.* unfeasible, not to be done, impracticable

Infamant, e, *adj.* infamous; of infamy; ignominious

Infâme, *adj.* infamous; squalid, filthy; wretched; of ill fame; — *s.m.f.* infamous person; infamous wretch, wretch

Infamie, *s.f.* infamy; infamous action *or* thing; ignominy [Infanta

Infant, e, *s.m.f.* Infante;

Infanterie, *s.f.* infantry, foot. — *de marine,* marine light-infantry, marines

Infanticide, *s. m.* infanticide, child-murder; — *s.m.f.* infanticide, child-murderer *or* murderess; — *adj.* infanticidal, child-murdering [fatigableness

Infatigabilité, *s.f.* inde-

Infatigable, *adj.* indefatigable [defatigably

Infatigablement, *adv.* in-

Infatuation, *s.f.* infatuation

Infatuer, *v.a.* to infatuate. *S'*—, to become *or* be infatuated

Infécond, e, *adj.* unfruitful, barren [fulness, barrenness

Infécondité, *s.f.* unfruit-

Infect, e, *adj.* infectious, tainted, foul, stinking; most offensive

Infectant, e, *adj.* infecting; tainting; stinking; infectious

Infecter, *v.a.* to infect; to taint; to corrupt; to pollute; — *v.n.* to stink horridly

Infection, *s. f.* infection; horrid stench

Inféodation, *s.f.* infeudation, enfeoffment

Inféoder, *v.a.* to enfeoff; (*fig.*) to attach, to appropriate

Inférer, *v.a.* to infer, to conclude

Inférieur, e, *adj. s.* inferior; lower; under; nether; subordinate; subaltern; petty; below

Inférieurement, *adv.* in an inferior manner *or* degree, in a low degree, inferiorly; below

Infériorité, *s.f.* inferiority

Infernal, e, *adj.* infernal; hellish. *V.* **Pierre** [fernally

Infernalement, *adv.* in-

Infernalité, *s.f.* hellishness; fiendish act [barren

Infertile, *adj.* infertile,

Infertilisé, e, *adj.* unfertilized [barrenness

Infertilité, *s.f.* infertility,

Infester, *v.a.* to infest; to haunt

Infidèle, e, *adj.* unfaithful,

faithless; untrue; false; inaccurate; dishonest; treacherous; disloyal; infidel, unbelieving; — *s.m.f.* unfaithful person; infidel, unbeliever

Infidèlement, *adv.* unfaithfully; untruly

Infidélité, *s.f.* infidelity; unfaithfulness; faithlessness; breach of trust; dishonesty; treacherousness; disloyalty; inaccuracy; unbelief. *Faire une* — or *des —s à,* to be unfaithful to

Infiltration, *s.f.* infiltration

Infiltrer, *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to infiltrate; (*fig.*) to creep, to glide, to spread

Infime, *adj.* lowest

Infini, e, *adj.* infinite; boundless; endless; numberless

Infini, *s.m.* infinite. *A l'—,* to infinity, ad infinitum, infinitely, endlessly

Infiniment, *adv.* infinitely; immensely; extremely, exceedingly; considerably, very much, ever so much; a great deal, a very great amount *or* quantity *or* number, no end (of). — **petit,** *adj. s.m.* (*math.*) infinitesimal

Infinité, *s.f.* infinity, infiniteness, infinitude; infinite number *or* amount, multitude, host, world, no end (of); infinitely long time, ages [tesimal

Infinitésimal, e, *adj.* infini-

Infinitif, *s.m. adj.* (*gram.*) infinitive, infinitive mood [dating

Infirmati-f, ve, *adj.* invali-

Infirmation, *s.f.* invalidation

Infirme, *adj. s.m.f.* infirm; disabled; crippled; invalid; valetudinarian; sickly; weak, feeble; frail; infirm *or* &c. person; cripple

Infirmer, *v.a.* to invalidate; to weaken; to reverse, to annul, to quash [sick-ward, sick-room

Infirmerie, *s.f.* infirmary,

Infirmier, *s.m.* infirmarian, hospital attendant, attendant on the sick, man nurse

Infirmière, *s.f.* infirmarian, hospital-nurse, sick-nurse, nurse

Infirmité, *s.f.* infirmity; disablement; weakness; failing

Inflammabilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Inflammable, *adj.* inflammable [mation

Inflammation, *s.f.* inflam-

Inflammatoire, *adj.* inflammatory

Infléchir, *v.a.* to inflect, to bend. *S'—,* to be inflected, to bend [lity

Inflexibilité, *s.f.* inflexibi-

Inflexible, *adj.* inflexible, unbending [flexibly

Inflexiblement, *adv.* in-

Inflexion, *s.f.* inflection

Inflicti-f, ve, *adj.* inflictive

Infliction, *s.f.* infliction

Infliger, *v.a.* to inflict, to impose. *S'—,* to inflict *or* impose on oneself *or* on each other; to be inflicted [florescence

Inflorescence, *s.f.* (*bot.*) in-

Influence, *s.f.* influence; sway

Influencer, *v.a.* to influence

Influent, e, *adj.* influential

Influenza, *s.f.* (*med.*) influenza

Influer, *v.n.* to have *or* exert an influence (*sur,* on, over); to make an impression. —*sur,* to influence

Influx, *s.m.* influx [folio

In-folio, *adj. s.m.* (*book-size*)

Informa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* informer, informant; — *adj.* informing

Information, *s.f.* information; inquiry. *Aller aux —s, prendre des —s,* to make inquiries; to ask for a character (*of a servant*)

Informe, *adj.* unformed; shapeless; ill-formed, misshapen; imperfect, undigested, crude; (*law*) informal

Informé, *s.m.* inquiry, investigation. *Un plus ample —,* further inquiry

Informer, *v.a.* to inform, to acquaint, to apprise, to tell; — *v.n.* to institute an inquiry, to inquire (into), to inform (against). *S'—,* to inquire, to make inquiries, to ask

Infortune, *s.f.* misfortune, adversity

Infortuné, e, *adj.* unfortunate, ill-fated, wretched; — *s.m.f.* unfortunate *or* &c. person *or* creature, poor person, wretch, unfortunate

Infracteur, *s.m.* infractor

Infraction, *s.f.* infraction, infringement, breach, violation

Infranchissable, *adj.* impassable; insuperable, insurmountable [frequented

Infréquenté, e, *adj.* un-

Infructueusement, *adv.* fruitlessly, to no purpose, in vain

Infructueu-x, se, *adj.* unfruitful, fruitless, unavailing

Infumable, *adj.* unsmokable

Infus, e, *adj.* innate, intuitive

Infuser, *v.a.* to infuse; to steep. *S'—,* to be infused, to steep, to stand, to draw

Infusible, *adj.* infusible

Infusion, *s.f.* infusion

Infusoire, *s.m.* (*zool.*) infusorian (**—s,** *pl.* infusoria); — *adj.* infusory

Ingambe, *adj.* nimble, brisk

Ingénier (S'), *v.r.* to tax o.'s ingenuity, to set o.'s wits to work, to strive, to contrive, to try

Ingénieur, *s.m.* engineer; mathematical and philosophical instrument maker; optician. — *des ponts et chaussées,* government civil engineer

Ingénieusement, *adv.* ingeniously, cleverly

Ingénieu-x, se, *adj.* ingenious, clever [ingeniousness

Ingéniosité, *s.f.* ingenuity,

Ingénu, e, *adj.* ingenuous, candid, artless, guileless; — *s.m.f.* ingenuous *or* &c. person (young man, youth, girl, maiden); — *s.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) freeborn man. *Faire l'—,* to affect ingenuousness *or* simplicity. *Jouer les —es,* to play the parts of artless girls

Ingénuité, *s.f.* ingenuousness, candour, artlessness, simplicity

Ingénument, *adv.* ingenuously, candidly, artlessly

Ingérence, *s.f.* meddling, interference

Ingérer, *v.a.* to ingest. *S'—,* to be ingested; to introduce *or* insinuate oneself, to intrude, to meddle, to intermeddle, to interfere, to dabble (with); to take upon oneself, to presume

Ingestion, *s.f.* ingestion

Ingouvernable, *adj.* ungovernable, unruly

Ingrat, e, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; unfruitful, unprofitable, unproductive, sterile, barren; unpromising; unfavourable; unpleasant; — *s.m.f.* ungrateful person (man, woman, fellow, creature, wretch), ingrate

Ingratitude, *s.f.* ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; act *or* piece of ingratitude

Ingrédient, *s.m.* ingredient

Inguérissable, *adj.* incurable [tation

Ingurgitation, *s.f.* ingurgi-

Ingurgiter, *v.a.* to ingurgitate

Inhabile, *adj.* unskilful, unskilled; incapable, unfit; unqualified, incompetent; disqualified [fully, awkwardly

Inhabilement, *adv.* unskil-

Inhabileté, *s.f.* unskilfulness; unfitness; inability

Inhabilité, *s.f.* (*law*) incapacity, disability, incompetency [habitable

Inhabitable, *adj.* unin-

Inhabité, e, *adj.* uninhabited

Inhabitude, *s.f.* want of habit

Inhalation, *s.f.* inhalation

Inhaler, *v.a.* to inhale

Inharmonieusement, *adv.* inharmoniously [inharmonious

Inharmonieu-x, se, *adj.*

Inhérence, *s.f.* inherence

Inhérent, e, *adj.* inherent

Inhibition, *s.f.* inhibition

Inhospitali-er, ère, *adj.* inhospitable [inhospitably

Inhospitalièrement, *adv.*

Inhospitalité, *s.f.* inhospitality

Inhumain, e, *adj.* inhuman,

cruel; — *s.m.* cruel man; — *s.f.* cruel fair one [humanly

Inhumainement, *adv.* in-

Inhumanité, *s.f.* inhumanity, cruelty; act of inhumanity

Inhumation, *s.f.* inhumation, interment, burial

Inhumer, *v.a.* to inhume, to inter, to bury

Inimaginable, *adj.* unimaginable, inconceivable

Inimitable, *adj.* inimitable

Inimitablement, *adv.* inimitably [antipathy

Inimitié, *s.f.* enmity, hatred;

Inintelligemment, *adv.* unintelligently [ligence

Inintelligence, *s.f.* inintel-

Inintelligent, e, *adj.* unintelligent [ligible

Inintelligible, *adj.* unintel-

Inintelligiblement, *adv.* unintelligibly

Ininterrompu, e, *adj.* uninterrupted; unbroken

Inique, *adj.* iniquitous; unrighteous [tously

Iniquement, *adv.* iniqui-

Iniquité, *s.f.* iniquity; unrighteousness; sin [initial

Initial, e, *adj.*, **Initiale,** *s.f.*

Initia-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* initiator; — *adj.* initiating, initiative [initiatory

Initiati-f, ve, *adj.* initiative,

Initiation, *s.f.* initiation

Initiative, *s.f.* initiative; originating power

Initié, e, *part. adj.* initiated; — *s.m.f.* person initiated, initiate, initiated

Initier, *v.a.* to initiate; to admit. *S'*—, to become initiated; to get acquainted (with); to be admitted

Injecté, e, *part. adj.* injected; bloodshot; suffused, flushed, red, ruddy. — *de sang,* bloodshot

Injecter, *v.a.* to inject. *S'*—, to inject into oneself; to become injected *or* filled; to become bloodshot

Injecteur, *s.m.* injector; injecting-apparatus, enema

Injec-teur, trice, *adj.* injecting, injection

Injection, *s.f.* injection

Injonction, *s.f.* injunction, order. *Faire* — *à,* to enjoin, to order

Injouable, *adj.* unplayable; unactable, unperformable

Injudicieusement, *adv.* injudiciously [judicious

Injudicieu-x, se, *adj.* in-

Injure, *s.f.* injury, wrong; insult; taunt; outrage; abuse, abusive language. *Dire des* —*s à,* to abuse, to call names. *Faire* — *à,* to wrong; to offend; to insult

Injurier, *v.a.* to abuse, to revile

Injurieusement, *adv.* injuriously; insultingly, abusively

Injurieu-x, se, *adj.* injurious; insulting, abusive

Injuste, *adj.* unjust; unfair; wrongful, wrong; — *s.m.* unjust man, wrong-doer; (the) unjust; what is unjust, wrong

Injustement, *adv.* unjustly, unfairly, wrongfully, wrongly

Injustice, *s.f.* injustice, wrong, wrong-doing; act of injustice [able, unwarrantable

Injustifiable, *adj.* unjustifi-

Injustifiablement, *adv.* unjustifiably, unwarrantably

Innavigable, *adj.* innavigable; unseaworthy

Inné, e, *adj.* innate, inborn

Innégociable, *adj.* not negotiable

Innocemment, *adv.* innocently; harmlessly; sillily, foolishly

Innocence, *s.f.* innocence; guiltlessness; harmlessness; artlessness; simplicity, silliness

Innocent, e, *adj.* innocent; guiltless; not guilty; guileless; artless; harmless; simple, credulous; — *s.m.f.* innocent; innocent man *or* woman *or* child *or* creature, babe, infant; simpleton; young pigeon. *La fête des* —*s,* Innocents' day, Childermas day. *Faire l'*—, to sham innocence *or* ignorance

Innocenter, *v.a.* to declare innocent; to find not guilty; to acquit

Innocuité, *s.f.* innocuousness, harmlessness

Innombrable, *adj.* innumerable, numberless [innumerably

Innombrablement, *adv.*

Innommable, *adj.* innominable, unnamable; for whom *or* which there is no name

Innommé, e, *adj.* unnamed, nameless, nondescript

Innova-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* innovator, innovatress; — *adj.* innovating

Innovation, *s.f.* innovation

Innover, *v.a.n.* to innovate, to make innovations

Innutriti-f, ve, *adj.* innutritious, unnutritious

Inobservance, Inobservation, *s.f.* inobservance, nonobservance, breach

Inobservé, e, *adj.* unobserved, unnoticed, overlooked

Inoccupation, *s.f.* inoccupation

Inoccupé, e, *adj.* unoccupied; unemployed; idle; vacant

In-octavo, *adj.s.m.* octavo, 8vo. [lator

Inoculateur, *s.m.* inocu-

Inoculation, *s.f.* inoculation

Inoculer, *v.a.* to inoculate. *S'*—, to inoculate oneself; to be inoculated

Inodore, *adj.* inodorous, scentless, without smell, free from smell [offensive

Inoffensi-f, ve, *adj.* in-

Inoffensivement, *adv.* inoffensively [unofficial

Inofficiel, le, *adj.* inofficial,

Inofficiellement, *adv.* inofficially

Inondation, *s.f.* inundation, overflow, flood; deluge; overflowing, flooding; flushing

Inondé, e, *part. adj.* inundated, &c. (*V.* **Inonder**); flooded out; — *s.m.f.* sufferer from inundation

Inonder, *v.a.* to inundate, to overflow; to flood; to deluge; to drench; to flush; to cover; to fill; to overrun; to overspread; to overwhelm

Inopiné, e, *adj.* unexpected, unforeseen, unlooked for

Inopinément, *adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly

Inopportun, e, *adj.* inopportune, unseasonable

Inopportunément, *adv.* inopportunely, unseasonably

Inopportunité, *s.f.* inopportuneness, unseasonableness

Inorganique, *adj.* inorganic

Inouï, e, *adj.* unheard of

Inoxydable, *adj.* inoxidizable

Inqualifiable, *adj.* unqualifiable, without a name, for whom *or* which there is no name, for whom *or* which no name is too bad [*books*) quarto, 4to.

***In - quarto,** *adj. s.m.* (*of*

Inqui-et, ète, *adj.* unquiet, anxious, uneasy, restless

Inquiéter, *v.a.* to disquiet, to make uneasy, to alarm; to trouble, to disturb, to molest, to worry, to annoy, to harass. *S'*—, to make oneself uneasy, to alarm oneself; to be anxious *or* uneasy; to fret; to trouble *or* concern oneself, to care (about, for)

Inquiétude, *s.f.* disquietude; anxiety; uneasiness; concern; restlessness; fidget; slight pains

Inquisiteur, *s.m.* inquisitor; — *adj.m.* searching, inquisitive

Inquisition, *s.f.* inquisition

Inquisitorial, e, *adj.* inquisitorial

Insaisissable, *adj.* not seizable; not distrainable; not to be caught; imperceptible, indiscernible

Insalubre, *adj.* insalubrious, unhealthy, unwholesome

Insalubrement, *adv.* unhealthily; unwholesomely

Insalubrité, *s.f.* insalubrity, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness

Insanité, *s.f.* insanity

Insatiabilité. *V.* page 3, § 1

Insatiable, *adj.* insatiable, insatiate [satiably

Insatiablement, *adv.* in-

Insciemment, *adv.* unknowingly, unconsciously

Inscription, *s.f.* inscription; writing; notice; registration,

registry; entry; record; enrolment; matriculation; term; scrip; policy. — *de* or *en faux*, allegation of forgery. *Prendre ses —s*, (*univers.*) to enter o.'s name for the terms, to keep o.'s terms, to matriculate

Inscrire, *v.a.* to inscribe; to write down, to write, to put *or* set down; to enter; to register. *S'—*, to inscribe *or* &c. o.'s name. *S'— en faux contre*, to plead the falsity of, to dispute the genuineness *or* truth of, to contest, to protest against, to declare . . . to be false, to undertake to prove that . . . is false, to deny absolutely. *Se faire —*, to have o.'s name put down *or* entered

Inscrutabilité, *s.f.* inscrutability, inscrutableness, unsearchableness

Inscrutable, *adj.* inscrutable, unsearchable

Inscrutablement, *adv.* inscrutably, unsearchably

Insecte, *s.m.* insect

Insecticide, *adj.* insecticidal; — *s.m.* insecticide

Insectifuge, *adj.* insectifugal, for insects, insect; — *s.m.* insectifuge

Insectivore, *adj.* insectivorous; — *s.m.* insectivore (*pl.* insectivora, insectivores)

Insécurité, *s.f.* insecurity

In-seize, *adj.s.m.* sixteenmo, 16mo.

Insensé, e, *adj.* insane, mad; senseless, foolish, absurd, insensate; extravagant; — *s.m.f.* madman, mad woman; insane person; fool

Insensément, *adv.* madly, senselessly, foolishly

Insensibilité, *s.f.* insensibility; unconsciousness; unfeelingness; callousness; apathy

Insensible, *adj.* insensible; unconscious; unfeeling; hard-hearted; callous; imperceptible

Insensiblement, *adv.* insensibly; imperceptibly [§ 1

Inséparabilité. *V.* page 3,

Inséparable, *adj.* inseparable; —**s,** *s.m.f.pl.* inseparables, thick *or* fast friends, chums, cronies; (*zool.*) love-birds

Inséparablement, *adv.* inseparably

Insérer, *v.a.* to insert, to put in

Insermenté, e, *adj.* unsworn, recusant

Insertion, *s.f.* insertion

Inservable, *adj.* unservable, unfit to be served up

Inserviable, *adj.* unobliging

Insidieusement, *adv.* insidiously

Insidieu-x, se, *adj.* insidious

†Insigne, *adj.* signal; notorious, arrant, egregious; — *s.m.*, —**s,** *s.m.pl.* badge, token, sign, signs, insignia

†Insignifiance, *s.f.* insignificance [ficant

†Insignifiant, e, *adj.* insignifi-

Insinuation, *s.f.* insinuation; suggestion; hint; innuendo

Insinuer, *v.a.* to insinuate; to suggest; to hint. *S'—*, to insinuate oneself, to find o.'s way; to creep (in, into), to get (into); to worm oneself; to steal (in, into)

Insipide, *adj.* insipid; tasteless; unsavoury; dull, flat

Insipidement, *adv.* insipidly

Insipidité, *s.f.* insipidity; tastelessness; unsavouriness; dulness

Insistance, *s.f.* insistence

Insister, *v.n.* to insist; to persist; to dwell; to urge, to press; to lay stress [ableness

Insociabilité, *s.f.* unsociable-

Insociable, *adj.* unsociable

Insolation, *s.f.* insolation; sun-stroke [lently, saucily

Insolemment, *adv.* insolently,

Insolence, *s.f.* insolence, sauciness, impertinence

Insolent, e, *adj.* insolent, pert, saucy, impudent; unheard of, extraordinary, undeserved; — *s.m.f.* insolent (*or* pert) fellow *or* creature, saucy fellow *or* baggage, saucebox, malapert

Insolite, *adj.* unusual

Insolubilité, *s.f.* insolubility; insolvability [insolvable

Insoluble, *adj.* insoluble;

Insolvabilité, *s.f.* insolvency

Insolvable, *adj. s.* insolvent

Insomnie, *s.f.* sleeplessness, want of sleep, wakefulness, insomnia; fit of sleeplessness

Insondable, *adj.* unfathomable

Insouciance, *s.f.* carelessness, heedlessness, recklessness

Insouciant, e, *adj.* careless, heedless, unmindful, reckless; — *s.m.f.* careless *or* &c. person

Insoucieu-x, se, *adj.* free from care *or* anxiety, unattended with care, careless, easy

Insoumis, e, *adj.* unsubdued; unsubmissive, refractory, insubordinate

Insoumission, *s.f.* insubmission, insubjection, refractoriness, insubordination

Insoutenable, *adj.* untenable; unbearable, insupportable [to survey

Inspecter, *v.a.* to inspect;

Inspec-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* inspector, inspectress; visitor; surveyor; superintendent; overseer; vice-principal; shop-walker. — *primaire*, inspector of primary schools

Inspection, *s.f.* inspection; survey; inspectorship; surveyorship; superintendence; view, sight

Inspectorat, *s.m.* inspectorship; surveyorship

Inspira-teur, trice, *adj.* inspiring; — *s.m.f.* inspirer

Inspiration, *s.f.* inspiration; inhaling; suggestion

Inspiré, e, *s.m.f.* one inspired

Inspirer, *v.a.* to inspire; to inhale, to breathe (into); to instil; to suggest; to prompt. *S'—*, to draw o.'s inspiration, to be inspired

Instabilité. *V.* page 3, § 1

Instable, *adj.* unstable

Installation, *s.f.* installation, instalment; induction; establishment; fitting up, fitting

Installer, *v.a.* to install; to induct; to establish, to settle; to place, to put; to seat; to set up, to fit up, to fit [urgently

Instamment, *adv.* earnestly,

Instance, *s.f.* instance; entreaty; solicitation; urgency; degree of jurisdiction; suit, action, process of a suit. *Avec —*, earnestly. *En —*, soliciting; suing; on the cause-list, about to be tried *or* considered. *En première —*, before the inferior court. *Tribunal de première —*, court of first instance, inferior court, county court. *Faire de vives —s*, to entreat earnestly

Instant, e, *adj.* instant, earnest, urgent, pressing; imminent

Instant, *s.m.* instant, moment. *A l'—*, instantly; this *or* that instant; immediately; just now. *Dès l'— que*, the moment that, as soon as; since; so long as. *D'un — à l'autre, V.* **Moment.** *Un —!* one moment! hold! stop *or* wait a bit! not so fast! that won't do!

Instantané, e, *adj.* instantaneous; — *s.m.* (*phot.*) snapshot

Instantanéité, *s.f.* instantaneousness [stantaneously

Instantanément, *adv.* in-

Instar. *A l'— de* (*prep.*), like, as, similar to, in imitation of, after the fashion of [tion

Instauration, *s.f.* instaura-

Instiga-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* instigator

Instigation, *s.f.* instigation

Instillation, *s.f.* instillation

Instiller, *v.a.* to instil. *S'—*, to be instilled

Instinct, *s.m.* instinct. *D'—, par —*, instinctively [tive

Instincti-f, ve, *adj.* instinc-

Instinctivement, *adv.* instinctively

Instituer, *v.a.* to institute; to establish; to settle; to appoint

Institut, *s.m.* institute; institution; order (*religious*)

Institutes, *s.f.pl.* (*law*) institutes

Institu-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

institutor, institutress; instructor, instructress; trainer; tutor, tutoress *or* tutress; teacher; governess; schoolmaster, schoolmistress

Institution, *s.f.* institution; establishment; settlement; appointment; instruction, education; boarding-school, school. *Maîtresse* or *directrice d'—*, schoolmistress, lady principal of a school. *V.* **Chef**

Instructeur, *s.m.* instructor; teacher; drill-instructor, drill-sergeant, sergeant-instructor; riding-master; — *adj. m.* instructing; examining. *Officier* or *capitaine —*, drill-officer; (*of cavalry*) riding-master. *Sous-officier —*, drill-sergeant; (*of cavalry*) rough-rider [structive

Instructif, ve, *adj.* in-

Instruction, *s.f.* instruction; education, tuition; schooling; information, knowledge, learning, attainments; lesson, precept; direction; (*law*) preliminary proceeding, examination; inquiry, investigation (*V.* **Juge**)

Instruire, *v.a.* to instruct, to teach, to educate; to bring up; to train; to tell, to inform, to apprise, to acquaint; (*law*) to examine, to investigate, to prepare (for trial); — *v.n.* (*law*) to proceed. *S'—*, to instruct *or* inform oneself *or* each other; to improve oneself; to learn; (*law*) to be under examination, to form the subject of an inquiry; to be being made or held

Instruit, e, *part. adj.* instructed, &c. (*V.* **Instruire**); informed, aware; well-informed, well-educated, learned, clever

Instrument, *s.m.* instrument; tool, implement

Instrumental, e, *adj.* instrumental

Instrumentation, *s.f.* (*mus.*) instrumentation

Instrumenter, *v.n.* (*law*) to draw instruments, deeds, writs, &c.; to proceed; (*mus.*) to compose instrumental music; — *v.a.* (*mus.*) to instrument

Instrumentiste, *s.m.f.* instrumentalist

Insu. *A l'— de* (*prep.*), unknown to. *A mon, son, &c. —*, without my, his *or* her, &c. knowledge, unknown to me, him *or* her, &c.; unwittingly, unconsciously, unawares

Insubmersible, *adj.* insubmergible, unsinkable, non-sinking [subordination

Insubordination, *s.f.* in-

Insubordonné, e, *adj.* insubordinate

Insuccès, *s.m.* unsuccessfulness, failure, miscarriage

Insuffisamment, *adv.* insufficiently

Insuffisance, *s.f.* insufficiency [cient; inadequate

Insuffisant, e, *adj.* insuffi-

Insufflation, *s.f.* insufflation; inflation

Insuffler, *v.a.* to blow *or* breathe (into), to inflate

Insulaire, *adj.* insular; — *s.m.f.* islander

Insulte, *s.f.* insult

Insulter, *v.a.n.* to insult

Insulteur, *s.m.* insulter

Insupportable, *adj.* insupportable, unbearable, insufferable

Insupportablement, *adv.* insupportably, unbearably, insufferably

Insurgé, e, *adj.* insurgent, in insurrection; — *s.m.* insurgent

Insurger, *v.a.* to urge *or* stir up to insurrection, to rouse. *S'—*, to rise in insurrection, to rise

Insurmontable, *adj.* insurmountable, insuperable, unconquerable

Insurmontablement, *adv.* insurmountably, insuperably, unconquerably [passable

Insurpassable, *adj.* unsur-

Insurrection, *s.f.* insurrection, rising

Insurrectionnel, le, *adj.* insurrectional, insurrectionary

Intact, e, *adj.* intact, untouched; entire, whole; unimpaired, undamaged, sound; unsullied, unblemished, spotless, pure; irreproachable

†**Intaille,** *s.f.* intaglio

†**Intaillé, e,** *adj.* intagliated

Intangible, *adj.* intangible

Intarissable, *adj.* inexhaustible [exhaustibly

Intarissablement, *adv.* in-

Intégral, e, *adj.* integral, whole, entire; — *s.f.* (*math.*) integral

Intégralement, *adv.* integrally, wholly, entirely, in full

Intégralité, *s.f.* wholeness, entireness

Intégrant, e, *adj.* integrant. *Faire partie —e de*, to be an integrant part of, to be part and parcel of

Intègre, *adj.* upright, just

Intégrité, *s.f.* integrity; uprightness; soundness; entireness [derstanding

Intellect, *s.m.* intellect, un-

Intellectuel, le, *adj.* intellectual [intellectually

Intellectuellement, *adv.*

Intelligemment, *adv.* intelligently; knowingly

Intelligence, *s.f.* intelligence; understanding; mind; skill, ability; knowledge; acquaintance; intercourse, correspondence, communication; secret correspondence, means of information; union, harmony; league, compact; collusion. *En bonne — avec*, on good terms with. *Être d'—*, to have an understanding together, to go hand in hand

Intelligent, e, *adj.* intelligent; quick; sharp [§ 1

Intelligibilité. *V.* page 3,

Intelligible, *adj.* intelligible; distinct, clear, plain; audible

Intelligiblement, *adv.* intelligibly; distinctly; audibly

Intempéramment, *adv.* intemperately

Intempérance, *s.f.* intemperance, insobriety; excess

Intempérant, e, *adj. s.*,

Intempéré, e, *adj.* intemperate [intemperateness

Intempérie, *s.f.* inclemency.

Intempesti-f, ve, *adj.* unseasonable, untimely

Intempestivement, *adv.* unseasonably

Intenable, *adj.* untenable

Intendance, *s.f.* management, direction, administration; intendancy; intendant's house; stewardship; (*— militaire*) commissariat

Intendant, *s.m.* manager; director; surveyor; commissary; intendant; steward. *— militaire*, commissariat officer, commissary of stores [wife

Intendante, *s.f.* intendant's

Intense, *adj.* intense; violent, severe

Intensité, *s.f.* intensity

Intenter, *v.a.* (*law*) to enter, to bring

Intention, *s.f.* intention; intent; purpose, design; view; meaning. *A l'— de*, for the sake of, for, on account of. *Avec —*, intentionally, on purpose. *Dans l'— de*, with a view to. *Avoir l'— de*, to intend to

Intentionné, e, *adj.* ...-intentioned, ...-meaning, ...-minded

Intentionnel, le, *adj.* intended; of intention; intentional

Intentionnellement, *adv.* in intention; intentionally

Intercalaire, *adj.* intercalary [calation

Intercalation, *s.f.* inter-

Intercaler, *v.a.* to intercalate; to insert; to interpolate; to put between [cede

Intercéder, *v.n.* to inter-

Intercepter, *v.a.* to intercept; to cut off; to stop; to shut out [tion

Interception, *s.f.* intercep-

Intercesseur, *s. m.* intercessor, interceder [sion

Intercession, *s.f.* interces-

Intercommunication, *s.f.* intercommunication

Interdiction, *s.f.* interdiction; prohibition; interdict; suspension; deprivation (of civil rights). *Demande en —*, petition of lunacy

Interdire, *v.a.* to interdict; to prohibit; to forbid; to suspend; (*law*) to declare (*a man*) incapable of managing his affairs; to preclude from; to deprive of; to abash, to put out, to confuse; to amaze, to confound, to dumbfound, to stupefy. *S'—*, to forbid oneself, to deprive oneself of; to be interdicted *or* forbidden; to become (*or* be) confused *or* amazed *or* &c.

Interdit, e, *part. adj.* interdicted, &c. (*V.* **Interdire**); speechless; sheepish; — *s.m.* person interdicted; interdict. *Frapper d'—, mettre en —*, to lay under an interdict

Intéressé, e, *part. adj.* interested, &c. (*V.* **Intéresser**); having an interest; self-interested; selfish; covetous; — *s.m.f.* interested party, party concerned

Intéresser, *v.a.* to interest; to concern; to affect; to give (*a person*) an interest *or* a share (in); (*of games*) to stake money on; (*surg.*) to injure; — *v.n.* to be interesting, to excite an interest, to have interest. *S'—*, to interest *or* concern oneself, to take an interest (in), to be interested *or* concerned, to have an interest

Intérêt, *s.m.* interest; concern; share; selfishness; **—s,** *pl.* interests; interest. — *composé, — des —s*, compound interest, interest upon interest. *Mettre hors d'—*, to indemnify, to secure [leave

Interfoliér, *v.a.* to inter-

Intérieur, e, *adj.* interior, internal, inner, inward, inside; indoor; inland; home; domestic; — *s.m.* interior; inside; inland; home; home-life; private life; privacy; heart; conscience; soul; picture *or* scene of home-life; Home department *or* office. *A l'—*, within, in the inside, inside; internally; inwards; indoors; inland; at home. *D'—*, inside; inland; indoor; of home-life, of private life, domestic. *Dans son —*, home, at home; in privacy; in private life. *Dans l'— des terres*, inland. *Ministère de l'—*, Home department *or* office. *Ministre de l'—*, Home secretary. *Tableau d'—*, picture *or* scene of home-life. *Ville de l'—*, inland town

Intérieurement, *adv.* internally, inwardly

Intérim, *s.m.* interim. *Par —*, ad interim

Intérimaire, *adj.* ad interim, interim; — *s.m.f.* substitute ad interim, interim functionary [functions

Intérimat, *s. m.* interim

Interjection, *s. f.* (*gram.*) interjection; (*law*) lodging (*of an appeal*)

Interjeter, *v.a.* (*law*) to lodge (*an appeal*)

†Interligne, *s.m.* space *or* insertion between two lines, interlineation; (*mus.*) space; — *s.f.* (*print.*) lead, space-line

†Interligner, *v.a.* to interline; to space out (*lines*); (*print.*) to lead [linear

Interlinéaire, *adj.* inter-

Interlinéation, *s.f.* interlineation

Interlinéer, *v.a.* to interline

Interlocu - teur, trice, *s.m.f.* interlocutor, interlocutress, speaker [locution

Interlocution, *s. f.* inter-

Interlocutoire, *adj.* interlocutory; — *s.m.* interlocutory judgment *or* decree

Interlope, *s.m.* interloper; — *adj.* interloping; smuggling; contraband; fraudulent; clandestine; intrusive; flash *or* gay (*society, world*)

Interloquer, *v.a.* to nonplus, to disconcert [lude

Interlude, *s.m.* (*mus.*) inter-

Intermède, *s.m.* interlude, intermede; (*chem.*) intermediate; (*pharm.*) medium, vehicle, excipient

Intermédiaire, *adj.* intermediate; intervening; — *s.m.f.* intermediary, intermediate agent; medium; middleman; go-between [minable, endless

Interminable, *adj.* inter-

Intermission, *s. f.* intermission [mittence

Intermittence, *s.f.* inter-

Intermittent, e, *adj.* intermittent

Internat, *s.m.* boarding-school; house-surgeoncy (*in an hospital*) [national

International, e, *adj.* inter-

Interne, *adj.* internal; interior; inward; inner; indoor, in; resident; — *s.m.f.* resident; boarder; (*in an hospital*) house-surgeon. *Élève —*, boarder; house-surgeon

Internement, *s.m.* internment, confinement within the country

Interner, *v.a.n.* to intern, to confine within the country; to introduce into the country, to introduce; to reside within the country, to reside

Internissable, *adj.* untarnishable [nuncio

Internonce, *s. m.* inter-

Interpellant, *s.m.*, **Interpella-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* interpellant

Interpellation, *s.f.* interpellation, question; summons, call

Interpeller, *v.a.* to interpellate, to question; to summon, to call upon, to challenge

Interpolateur, *s.m.* interpolator [polation

Interpolation, *s.f.* inter-

Interpoler, *v.a.* to interpolate [to interpose

Interposer, *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.*

Interposition, *s.f.* interposition

Interprétation, *s.f.* interpretation; construction

Interprète, *s.m.f.* interpreter. *Muets —s*, eyes, looks, sweet looks

Interpréter, *v.a.* to interpret; to translate; to construe; to put a (*good or bad*) construction on. *S'—*, to be interpreted *or* &c. [regnum

†Interrègne, *s.m.* inter-

Interroga-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* interrogator; questioner; querist; inquirer; examiner; — *adj.* interrogating, questioning, inquiring, inquisitive

Interrogati-f, ve, *adj.* interrogative

Interrogation, *s.f.* interrogation; question; query; inquiry; examination

Interrogativement, *adv.* interrogatively

Interrogatoire, *s.m.* (*law*) interrogatory, examination

Interroger, *v.a.* to interrogate, to question; to examine; to consult. *S'—*, to examine oneself; to question each other

Interrompre, *v.a.* to interrupt; to cut off; to break off; to break; to stop; to break in upon; to disturb. *S'—*, to interrupt oneself *or* each other, to break off, to stop, to leave off; (*of things*) to be interrupted

Interrup-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* interrupter; — *adj.* interrupting

Interruption, *s.f.* interruption [tion

Intersection, *s.f.* intersec-

Interstice, *s.m.* interstice

Intertropical, e, *adj.* intertropical

Intervalle, *s.m.* interval. *Par —s*, at intervals, from time to time [tervening; intervener

Intervenant, e, *adj. s.* in-

Intervenir, *v.n.* to intervene; to interfere; to interpose; to occur. *Faire —*, to call in, to bring in

Intervention, *s.f.* intervention, interference

Interversion, *s.f.* inversion

Intervertir, *v.a.* to invert; to reverse; to change [able

Intestable, *adj.* (*law*) intest-

Intestat, *s.m. adj.* (*law*) intestate. *Ab —, V. Letter* **A**

Intestin, e, *adj.* intestine; domestic; civil; — *s.m.* intestine, bowel

Intestinal, e, *adj.* intestinal

Intimation, *s.f.* notice, notification

Intime, *adj.* intimate; inmost; deep; confidential; — *s.m.f.* intimate friend, intimate

Intimé, e, *s.m.f.* (*law*) appellee, defendant

Intimement, *adv.* intimately; deeply; thoroughly; closely

Intimer, *v.a.* to notify; to give notice of

Intimidable, *adj.* easily intimidated, timorous, fearful

Intimidation, *s.f.* intimidation

Intimider, *v.a.* to intimidate, to daunt, to browbeat, to abash, to cow. *S'*—, to become (*or* be) intimidated *or* &c.; to be *or* feel nervous; to become confused

Intimité, *s.f.* intimacy; closeness, close connection

Intitulé, *s.m.* (*of a book*) title; (*law, of a deed*) abstract of title, premises; — *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *part.* entitled

Intituler, *v.a.* to entitle, to call, to name. *S'*—, to entitle *or* call oneself

Intolérable, *adj.* intolerable

Intolérablement, *adv.* intolerably

Intolérance, *s.f.* intolerance

Intolérant, e, *adj. s.* intolerant

Intolérantisme, *s.m.* system of intolerance, intoleration

Intonation, *s.f.* intonation

Intoxication, *s.f.* (*med.*) poisoning [dos

Intrados, *s.m.* (*arch.*) intra-

Intraduisible, *adj.* untranslatable

Intraitable, *adj.* intractable, ungovernable, unmanageable; unreasonable

Intransigeance, *s.f.* uncompromisingness, irreconcilableness, out-and-out opposition, ultra radicalism; principles *or* party of ditto

Intransigeant, e, *adj.* intransigent, uncompromising, irreconcilable, out-and-out, ultra, extreme; — *s.m.* intransigent, uncompromising or out-and-out oppositionist, irreconcilable, ultra radical, ultra, ultraist, leveller [transitive

Intransiti-f, ve, *adj.* in-

In-trente-deux, *adj. s.m.* 32mo.

Intrépide, *adj.* intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted; — *s.m.f.* intrepid *or* &c. person

Intrépidement, *adv.* intrepidly, fearlessly [fearlessness

Intrépidité, *s.f.* intrepidity,

Intrigant, e, *adj.* intriguing; — *s.m.f.* intriguer; schemer

Intrigue, *s.f.* intrigue, plot; intriguery; difficulty, scrape

Intriguer, *v.n.* to intrigue, to plot; — *v.a.* to puzzle, to perplex, to disturb, to make uneasy; to lay the plot of, to plot. *S'*—, to intrigue; to creep in, to worm oneself in; to set o.'s wits to work, to strive hard, to take pains

Intrigueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* intriguer

Intrinsèque, *adj.* intrinsic

Intrinsèquement, *adv.* intrinsically [introducer

Introduc-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

Introducti-f, ve, *adj.* introductive, introductory

Introduction, *s.f.* introduction

Introduire, *v.a.* to introduce; to show in, to lead; to slip in; to thrust in; to foist; to put in; to bring in; to bring; to let in; to begin, to start. *S'*—, to introduce oneself *or* itself; to get in, to enter, to penetrate; to break in; to intrude *or* obtrude (oneself); to creep in; to be introduced *or* &c.

Introït, *s.m.* (*Cath.lit.*) introit

Intrôner, Introniser, *v.a.* to enthrone, to enthronize

Intronisation, *s.f.* enthronization, enthronement

Introuvable, *adv.* not to be found, unfindable, undiscoverable; matchless [undiscovered

Introuvé, e, *adj.* unfound,

Intrus, e, *adj.* intruding, intrusive; — *s.m.f.* intruder

Intrusi-f, ve, *adj.* intrusive

Intrusion, *s.f.* intrusion

Intuiti-f, ve, *adj.* intuitive

Intuition, *s.f.* intuition

Intuitivement, *adv.* intuitively [mescence

Intumescence, *s.f.* intu-

Intussusception, *s.f.* intussusception [campane

Inule, *s.f.* (*bot.*) inula, ele-

Inusable, *adj.* that will never wear out, everlasting

Inusité, e, *adj.* unused, unusual, not in use; obsolete, out of use

Inutile, *adj.* useless, of no use; unnecessary, needless; unavailing; idle

Inutilement, *adv.* uselessly, needlessly, in vain, to no purpose [able

Inutilisable, *adj.* inutiliz-

Inutilisé, e, *adj.* unutilized

Inutilité, *s.f.* inutility, uselessness; useless thing; idleness

Invaincu, e, *adj.* unvanquished, unconquered [tion

Invalidation, *s.f.* invalida-

Invalide, *adj. s.m.f.* invalid; infirm; disabled; void; disabled soldier, invalided seaman; (military or naval) pensioner; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* invalids, &c.; retiring pension *or* allowance, pension; (*hôtel des* —*s*) Invalides, hospital for disabled soldiers *or* invalided seamen [Chelsea hospital; —*s de la marine*, Greenwich hospital]

Invalidement, *adv.* invalidly

Invalider, *v.a.* to invalidate; (*nav.*) to invalid

Invalidité. *V.* page 3, § 1

Invariabilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Invariable, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* invariable [variably

Invariablement, *adv.* in-

Invasion, *s.f.* invasion

Invective, *s.f.* invective

Invectiver, *v.n.* to inveigh; — *v.a.* to inveigh against

Invendable, *adj.* unsalable

Invendu, e, *adj.* unsold

Inventaire, *s.m.* inventory; stock-taking. *Faire l'*—, to take stock; to take an inventory (of). *Sous bénéfice d'*—, with liability for the debts of the succession only up to the amount of the inventory; (*fig.*) only to a certain point, conditionally, for what it is worth

Inventer, *v.a.* to invent; to find out; to contrive; to devise; to imagine; to forge; to fabricate; to coin

Inven-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* inventor, inventress; contriver; — *adj.* inventive

Inventi-f, ve, *adj.* inventive

Invention, *s.f.* invention; discovery; contrivance; fabrication. *Vivre d'*—, to live by o.'s wits

Inventorier, *v.a.* to inventory [to upset

Inversable, *adj.* not liable

Inverse, *adj.* inverse, inverted; — *s.m.* reverse. *À l'*—, contrariwise. *En raison* — *de*, in an inverse ratio to. *En sens* —, in the contrary direction

Inversement, *adv.* inversely

Inversion, *s.f.* inversion

Invertébré, e, *adj.* invertebrate, invertebrated; — *s.m.* invertebrate [reverse

Invertir, *v.a.* to invert, to

Investiga-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* investigator, inquirer; — *adj.* investigating, inquiring; inquisitive [gation; inquiry

Investigation, *s.f.* investi-

Investir, *v.a.* to invest

Investissement, *s.m.* investment

Investiture, *s.f.* investiture

Invétéré, e, *adj.* inveterate

Invétérer (S'), *v.r.* to grow (*or* become) inveterate

Invincibilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Invincible, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable; insuperable, insurmountable [vincibly

Invinciblement, *adv.* in-

In-vingt-quatre, *adj. s.m.* 24mo

Inviolabilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Inviolable, *adj.* inviolable; inviolate [violably

Inviolablement, *adv.* in-

Inviolé, e, *adj.* inviolate

Invisibilité. *V.* page 3, § 1

Invisible, *adj.* invisible, not to be seen [bly

Invisiblement, *adv.* invisi-

Invitation, *s.f.* invitation

Invité, e, *s.m.f.* person invited, guest

Inviter, *v.a.* to invite; to

bid; to request; to beg; to call upon; to entice, to allure, to tempt. *S'*—, to invite oneself *or* each other

Inviteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* inviter

Invocation, *s.f.* invocation

Involontaire, *adj.* involuntary [voluntarily

Involontairement, *adv.* in-

Involucre, *s.m.* (*bot.*) involucre [involvement

Involution, *s.f.* involution,

Invoquer, *v.a.* to invoke, to call upon, to cry to; to call for; to plead [likely, improbable

Invraisemblable, *adj.* un-

Invraisemblablement, *adv.* unlikely, improbably

Invraisemblance, *s.f.* unlikelihood, improbability; unlikely thing

Invulnérabilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Invulnérable, *adj.* invulnerable

Iode, *s.m.* (*chem.*) iodine

Ioder, *v.a.* to iodize

Iodoforme, *s. m.* (*chem.*, *surg.*) iodoform

Iodure, *s.m.* (*chem.*) iodide

Iodurer, *v.a.* to iodidize

Ionien, ne, Ionique, *adj.s.* Ionian; Ionic [jot, tittle

Iota, *s.m.* iota; (*fig.*) iota,

Ioulement, *s. m.* (*mus.*) yodel, jodel, Tyrolese echo

Iouler, *v.n.a.* (*mus.*) to yodel, to jodel, to sing in the Tyrolese echo [ha

Ipécacuana, *s.m.* ipecacuan-

Irascibilité. *V.* page 3, § 1

Irascible, *adj.* irascible

Iridescent, e, *adj.* iridescent

Iris, *s.m.* iris, rainbow; (*bot.*, *anat.*) iris. *Poudre d'*—, powdered iris-root *or* orris-root

Irisation, *s.f.* irisation

Irisé, e, *adj.* irisated, irised

Irlandais, e, *adj. s.* Irish; Irishman; Irish boy; Irish woman *or* lady *or* girl; Irish fashion [**-iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

Iron-ie, -ique, -iquement,

Ironiser, *v.n.a.* (*fam.*) to chaff [lout

Iroquois, e, *s.m.f.* Iroquois;

Irraccommodable, *adj.* unmendable [able

Irrachetable, *adj.* irredeem-

Irracheté, e, *adj.* unredeemed

Irradiation, *s.f.* irradiation

Irradier, *v.n.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* to irradiate

Irraisonnable, Irrationnel, le, *adj.* irrational

Irraisonnablement, Irrationnellement, *adv.* irrationally [zable, irrealizable

Irréalisable, *adj.* unreali-

Irréconciliable, *adj.* irreconcilable [reconciled

Irréconcilié, e, *adj.* un-

Irrecouvrable, *adj.* irrecoverable; uncollectible

Irrecouvré, e, *adj.* unrecovered; uncollected

Irrécupérable, *adj.* irrecuperable, irrecoverable

Irrécupérablement, *adv.* irrecuperably, irrecoverably

Irrécusable, *adj.* unexceptionable, unobjectionable, undeniable

Irrécusablement, *adv.* unexceptionably, unobjectionably, undeniably [cible

Irréductible, *adj.* irredu-

Irréel, le, *adj.* unreal

Irréfléchi, e, *adj.* unreflecting, unthinking, thoughtless, inconsiderate, unguarded; unpremeditated [ness

Irréflexion, *s.f.* thoughtless-

Irréformable, *adj.* unreformable; irreclaimable; irrevocable [gable

Irréfragable, *adj.* irrefra-

Irréfragablement, *adv.* irrefragably

Irréfutable, *adj.* irrefutable, unanswerable

Irréfutablement, *adv.* irrefutably, unanswerably

Irréfuté, e, *adj.* unrefuted

Irrégularité, *s. f.* irregularity [gular

Irréguli-er, ère, *adj.* irre-

Irrégulièrement, *adv.* irregularly [ligiously

Irréligieusement, *adv.* irre-

Irréligieu-x, se, *adj.* irreligious

Irréligion, *s.f.* irreligion

Irremboursable, *adj.* unrepayable; irredeemable

Irrémédiable, *adj.* irremediable, irretrievable

Irrémédiablement, *adv.* irremediably, irretrievably

Irrémissible, *adj.* irremissible, unpardonable

Irrémissiblement, *adv.* irremissibly, unpardonably

Irreversable, *adj.* not liable to be overturned

Irréparable, *adj.* irreparable; irretrievable, irrecoverable

Irréparablement, *adv.* irreparably; irretrievably, irrecoverably

Irrépréhensible, *adj.* irreprehensible, blameless

Irrépressible, Irréprimable, *adj.* irrepressible

Irréprochabilité, *s.f.* irreproachableness

Irréprochable, *adj.* irreproachable, unexceptionable, blameless, faultless

Irréprochablement, *adv.* irreproachably, blamelessly

Irrésistible, *adj.* irresistible

Irrésistiblement, *adv.* irresistibly

Irrésolu, e, *adj. s.* irresolute, wavering; unsolved, unresolved; waverer [lutely

Irrésolument, *adv.* irreso-

Irrésolution, *s.f.* irresolution [disrespectfully

Irrespectueusement, *adv.*

Irrespectueu-x, se, *adj.* disrespectful [rable

Irrespirable, *adj.* irrespi-

Irresponsabilité, *s.f.* irresponsibility [sponsible

Irresponsable, *adj.* irre-

Irresponsablement, *adv.* irresponsibly [shrinkable

Irrétrécissable, *adj.* un-

Irrévéremment, *adv.* irreverently [rence; disrespect

Irrévérence, *s.f.* irreve-

Irrévérencieusement, *adv.* disrespectfully

Irrévérencieu-x, se, *adj.* disrespectful [rent

Irrévérent, e, *adj.* irreve-

Irrévocable, *adj.* irrevocable [revocably

Irrévocablement, *adv.* ir-

Irrigateur, *s.m.* watering-engine, garden-engine, hydropult; (self-acting) injecting-apparatus, (self-acting) enema

Irrigation, *s.f.* irrigation; watering; injection [to water

Irriguer, *v.a.* to irrigate;

Irritabilité, *s.f.* irritability

Irritable, *adj.* irritable

Irritant, e, *adj.* irritating; provoking; (*med.*) irritant; — *s.m.* (*med.*) irritant

Irritation, *s.f.* irritation

Irrité, e, *adj.* *V.* **Courroucé**

Irriter, *v.a.* to irritate; to excite; to provoke; to anger, to make angry; to incense; to exasperate; to inflame; to chafe; to make sore; to heighten, to increase. *S'*—, to become (*or* get) irritated *or* &c.; to become (*or* get) angry, to chafe; to become impatient; to be heightened, to increase [**sateur**

Irrorateur, *s.m.* *V.* **Odori-**

Irroration, *s.f.* irroration, bedewing, watering

Irruption, *s.f.* irruption, inroad; run. *Faire* —, to make an irruption; to break *or* burst (into); to pervade

Isabelle, *adj.* isabel (*or* Isabella)-coloured, isabel; (*of a bird*) dove-coloured; (*of a horse*) cream-coloured; — *s.m.* isabel (*or* Isabella) colour, isabel; dove colour; cream colour; — *s.m.f.* cream-coloured horse *or* mare

Isard, *s.m.* (*zool.*) izard

‡**Ischurie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) ischury,

Islam, *s.m.* Islam [ischuria

Islamisme, *s.m.* Islamism

Islandais, e, *adj. s.* Icelandic; Icelander

Ismaélite, *s.m.* Ishmaelite; — *adj.* Ishmaelitic [lator

Isolateur, *s.m.* (*phys.*) insu-

Isolation, *s.f.* isolation; insulation

Isolé, e, *part. adj.* isolated; insulated; cut off; separated, separate; apart; detached; unattached; unconnected; lonely, solitary, retired; alone

Isolement, *s.m.* isolation;

insulation; separation; retirement; seclusion; loneliness; solitude [apart; solitarily

Isolément, *adv.* separately,

Isoler, *v.a.* to isolate; to insulate; to detach; to separate, to cut off; to seclude; to keep away. *S'—*, to isolate oneself; to live lonely *or* retired; to retire; to be solitary; to live apart (from); to shun society; (*of things*) to be isolated *or* &c.

Isoloir, *s.m.* (*phys.*) insulator

Isoscèle, *adj.* (*geom.*) isosceles

Israélite, *s.m.f.* Israelite, Hebrew, Jew, Jewess; — *adj.* Israelitic, Israelitish, Hebrew, Jewish. *Bon —*, guileless, simple man

Issant, e, *adj.* (*her.*) issuant

Issu, e, *adj.* issued, sprung, born, descended

Issue, *s.f.* issue; egress; exit; outlet; way out; escape; way; passage; vent; end, event; refuse; offal, garbage, fry; (*flour and bran*) pollard, grit. *A l'— de*, on leaving, after

Isthme, *s.m.* (*geog., anat.*) isthmus [*adj.* Isthmian

Isthmien, ne, Isthmique,

Italianiser, *v.a.n.* to Italianize [*V.* page 3, § 1

Italianisme, Italicisme.

Italien, ne, *adj.* Italian; — *s.m.f.* Italian (*man or boy*); Italian woman *or* lady *or* girl, Italian; — *s.m.* (the) Italian language, Italian; — *s.f.* Italian fashion; Italian sauce. *Les Italiens*, the Italians, the Italian people; the Italian opera

Italique, *adj.* (*of ancient Italy, obsolete, poet.*) Italian, Italic; (*print.*) italic; — *s.m.* italic (*type*); — *s.f.* italic (*letter*)

Italiquer, *v.a.* to italicize

Item, *adv.* item, also, likewise, ditto; — *s.m.* item; (*fam.*) point, matter, thing; difficulty, rub [repeated

Itérati-f, ve, *adj.* iterative,

Itérativement, *adv.* repeatedly

Itinéraire, *s.m.* itinerary; line; beat, walk, round; route; journey; guide-book, guide; — *adj.* itinerary; way, road

Ivoire, *s.m.* ivory; ivory work; (*anat.*) bone (*of the teeth*), dentine; (*fig.*) teeth, (*fam.*) ivories; whiteness. *D'—*, (*adject.*) ivory

Ivoirerie, *s.f.* ivory-trade; ivory-carving

Ivoirier, *s.m.* ivory-worker

Ivoride, Ivorine, *s.f.* ivoride, ivorine

Ivraie, *s.f.* (*bot.*) rye-grass; darnel, tare, tares. — *vivace*, perennial rye-grass, ray-grass. *Séparer l'— d'avec le bon grain*, to separate the tares (*or* the chaff) from the wheat

Ivre, *adj.* drunk, drunken, tipsy, intoxicated, inebriated. — *-mort*, dead drunk

Ivresse, *s.f.* intoxication, drunkenness, inebriation

†Ivrogne, *adj.* drunken; — *s.m.* drunken man, (habitual) drunkard, inebriate

†Ivrogner, *v.n.* to booze, to lush, to get drunk [ness

†Ivrognerie, *s.f.* drunken-

†Ivrognesse, *s.f.* drunken woman, (habitual) drunkard

Ixia, *s.m.*, **Ixie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) ixia

J

J', *pron.* (*contraction of* **Je,** *which see*)

Jabot, *s.m.* (*of a bird*) crop, craw, maw; (*of a shirt*) frill

Jaboter, *v.n.* to jabber, to prate

Jacasse, *s.f.* chatterbox

Jacasser, *v.n.* to chatter, to jabber

Jacasserie, *s.f.* chattering

Jacée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) knapweed

Jacent, e, *adj.* (*law*) in abeyance

Jachère, *s.f.* (*agr.*) fallow; fallow land, fallow field. *En —*, fallow. *Être en —*, to lie fallow. *Laisser en —*, to let (...) lie fallow

Jachérer, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to fallow

Jacinthe, *s.f.* hyacinth. — *des prés* or *des bois*, blue-bell, harebell

Jaco, *s.m.* grey parrot

Jacobée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) ragwort

Jacobin, *s.m.* Jacobin (*monk, revolutionist*); jacobin (*pigeon*)

Jacobin, e, *adj.* Jacobin, Jacobinic (*revolutionary*)

Jacobine, *s.f.* Jacobin (*nun*)

Jacobinisme, *s.m.* Jacobin-

Jaconas, *s.m.* jaconet [ism

Jacot, *s.m.* grey parrot; Poll

Jacquerie, *s.f.* Jacquerie (*insurrection of peasants*)

Jacques, *s.m.* James; (*Fr. hist.*) Jacques (*insurgent peasant*). — *Bonhomme*, peasantry, peasants, peasant, Hodge; Jack Frog. *Maître —*, *V.* **Maître**

Jacquot, *s.m.* grey parrot; Poll; (*monkey*) Pug [bragging

Jactance, *s.f.* boasting, boast,

Jade, *s.m.* (*min.*) jade, nephrite

Jadis, *adv.* of old, of yore, formerly, once. *Au temps —*, in times of old, in days of yore, once upon a time

Jaguar, *s.m.* jaguar

Jaïet, *s.m.* *V.* **Jais**

†Jaillir, *v.n.* to gush, to gush out; to spirt; to splash; to spring up; to burst; to flash. *Faire —*, to make (...) gush *or* &c.; to splash; to spirt; to throw up; to dash; to flash; to strike

†Jaillissement, *s.m.* gushing, spirting, &c. (*V.* **Jaillir**)

Jais, *s.m.* (*min.*) jet; (*glass bead*) black bugle

Jalap, *s.m.* jalap

Jale, *s.f.* large bowl

Jalet, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) pebble, pebble-stone. *Arbalète* or *arc à —*, stone-bow

Jalon, *s.m.* stake; (*fig.*) landmark, beacon [out

Jalonnement, *s.m.* staking

Jalonner, *v.a.n.* to stake out; to place landmarks in; to mark out, to mark; to indicate

Jalonneur, *s.m.* (*mil.*) marker

Jalousé, e, *adj.* regarded with jealousy; envied

Jalousement, *adv.* jealously

Jalouser, *v.a.* to be jealous of, to envy. *Se —*, to be jealous of each other

Jalousie, *s.f.* jealousy; umbrage, uneasiness; Venetian blind, window-blind, blind; lattice, screen; (*of a carriage*) door-shutter, shutter; (*bot.*) three-coloured amaranth; sweet William. *Donner de la — à*, to make (...) jealous

Jalou-x, se, *adj.* jealous; anxious, solicitous; — *s.m.f.* jealous man *or* woman *or* creature. *Faire bien des —*, to make many people jealous

Jamais, *adv.* ever; never. *A —*, *pour —*, for ever; ever. *A tout —*; for ever and ever. *Au grand —*, — *de la vie*, never never, no never

Jambage, *s.m.* (*arch.*) jamb, (door-)post; (*writ.*) downstroke

Jambe, *s.f.* leg; stem (*of a glass*). — *arquée*, — *en manche de veste*, bow-leg. *Mes —s de quinze ans*, my young legs, the legs of my youth. *Os de la —*, shin-bone. *A toutes —s*, at full speed. *Par-dessous* (*la*) —, *sous —*, easily; outright; with contempt. *Jouer* (*v.a.*) *par-dessous* (*la*) —, to easily get the better of (*a person*). *Jouer* (*v.n.*) *des —s*, *prendre ses —s à son cou*, to take to o.'s heels. *Rendre la — bien* (*or mieux*) *faite*, *faire une belle —*, (*fig., jest.*) to better o.'s position, to benefit, to do good. *Cela lui rend la — bien* (*or mieux*) *faite!* he is all the better for it! *En aurai-je la — mieux faite?* shall I be any the better

Jambé, e, *adj.* legged [for it?

Jambière, *s.f.* legging; leg-guard; (*old armour*) greave

Jambon, *s.m.* ham

Jambonneau, *s.m.* knuckle of ham [*gammon*)

Jan, *s.m.* table (*at back-*

Janissaire, *s.m.* janissary

Janot, *s.m.* Jack-pudding; fool, tomfool, booby, noodle, gaby

Janoterie, *s.f.*, **Janotisme,** *s.m.* nonsense, blunder, bull, foolery, tomfoolery

Jansén-isme (*s.m.*), **-iste,** (*s.m.f. adj.*) *V.* page 3, § 1

Jante, *s.f.* felly, rim
Janvier, *s.m.* January
Japon, *s.m.* Japan ; Japan porcelain
Japonais, e, *adj.s.* Japanese
Jappement, *s.m.* yelping,
Japper, *v.n.* to yelp [yelp
Jaquemart, *s.m.* jack - of - the-clock, jack-house
Jaquette, *s.f.* jacket (*of a child*) petticoats
Jarde, *s.f.* (*vet.*) curb
Jardin, *s.m.* garden ; ground. — *anglais,* — *d'agrément,* ornamental garden, pleasure grounds. — *d'enfants,* kindergarten. — *des plantes,* botanical (and zoological) gardens
Jardinage, *s.m.* gardening ; garden-ground ; gardens ; garden-stuff
Jardiner, *v.n.* to garden
Jardinet, *s.m.* small garden
Jardineu-x, se, *adj.* (*jewel.*) cloudy, dark
Jardinier, *s.m.* gardener ; — *adj.m.* of gardens, garden. — *fleuriste,* flower-gardener
Jardinière, *s.f.* (female) gardener ; gardener's wife ; flower-stand ; low ruffle ; lace edging ; garden-beetle ; (*cook.*) jardinière, dish of mixed vegetables ; — *adj.f.* of gardens, garden. *A la* —, (*cook.*) dressed with various vegetables (*principally carrots and turnips*)
Jardiniste, *s.m.* landscape-gardener
Jardon, *s.m.* (*vet.*) curb
Jargon, *s.m.* jargon, lingo, gibberish ; cant ; (*jewel.*) jargon, jargoon [(*pear*)
Jargonelle, *s.f.* jargonelle
Jargonner, *v.a.n.* to jargon, to jabber, to talk gibberish
Jarosse, *s.f.* (*bot.*) chickling-
Jarre, *s.f.* jar [vetch
Jarret, *s.m.* ham, hock, hough ; knuckle (*of veal*) ; shin *or* leg (*of beef*). *Tendon du* —, hamstring. *Avoir du* —, to have a good leg. *Couper le* — (or *les* —*s*) *à*, to hamstring, to hock, to hough. *Être ferme sur ses* —*s*, to keep o.'s countenance. *Tendre le* —, to strain o.'s legs ; to strut [hammed
Jarreté, e, *adj.* (*vet.*) close-
Jarretière, *s.f.* garter
Jars, *s.m.* (*bird*) gander
Jas, *s.m.* (*nav.*) stock (*of an anchor*)
Jaser, *v.n.* to chatter, to chat, to gossip, to prate ; to tattle ; to blab, to talk [tittle-tattle
Jaserie, *s.f.* chatter, prate ;
Jaseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* chatterer, prater, chatterbox ; blab ; — *s.m.* (*bird*) chatterer, waxwing
Jasmin, *s.m.* jasmine, jessamine
Jaspe, *s.m.* jasper
Jaspé, e, *part. adj.* jasper-like, jasperated, jaspery, variegated ; marbled ; sprinkled
Jasper, *v.a.* to marble ; (*book-bind.*) to sprinkle
Jaspure, *s.f.* marbling ; (*book-bind.*) sprinkling
Jatte, *s.f.* bowl ; porringer ; dessert-stand, centre-dish
Jattée, *s.f.* bowlful
Jauge, *s.f.* gauge ; gauging-rod ; (*nav.*) burden
Jaugeage, *s. m.* gauging ; measurement
Jauger, *v.a.* to gauge ; (*nav.*) to measure the burden of ; — *v.n.* to be of (. . . *tons burden*) ; to draw (. . . *feet of water*)
Jaugeur, *s.m.* gauger ; (*nav.*) measuring officer [sallow
Jaunâtre, *adj.* yellowish ;
Jaune, *adj.* yellow ; sallow ; — *s.m.* yellow ; yolk (*of an egg*). — *citron,* lemon yellow
Jaunet, te, *adj.* yellowish ; — *s.m.* (*flower*) *V.* **Bassinet** ; (*gold coin, pop.*) yellowboy. *Pain* —, whity-brown bread
Jaunir, *v.a.n.* to make *or* colour *or* dye yellow ; to yellow ; to become *or* turn yellow *or* sallow [yellows
Jaunisse, *s.f.* jaundice ; (*vet.*)
Javart, *s.m.* (*vet.*) quittor
Javeler, *v.a.n.* (*agr.*) to lay *or* lie in loose sheaves *or* in swaths
Javeleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*agr.*) swath-layer ; — *adj.* sheaf-delivery. *Appareil* —, sheaf-delivery apparatus
Javeline, *s.f.* javelin
Javelle, *s.f.* (*agr.*) handful, bundle, sheaf (*not bound up*), swath ; handfuls, bundles, loose sheaves, swaths ; (*of vine-branches,* &c.) bundle, fagot. *V.*
Javelot, *s.m.* javelin [**Eau**
Je, J', *pron.* I
Jean, *s.m.* John ; Johnny ; Jack ; fool. — *-farine,* Jack-pudding, merry-andrew, clown, fool, booby. — *fait tout et bon à rien,* Jack of all trades and master of none. — *-Jean,* raw recruit, recruit, young soldier of the awkward squad, Johnny raw ; simpleton, muff
Jeannette, *s.f.* Janet, Jenny ; cross worn round the neck
Jeannot, *s.m.* Johnny, Jack, Jacky ; &c. (*V.* **Janot**)
Jectisses, *adj.f.pl.* *Terres* —, made earth, loose soil
Jenny, *s.f.* (*spin.*) jenny
Jérémiade, *s.f.* jeremiad, croaking [Jericho
Jérose, *s.f.* (*bot.*) rose of
Jersey, *s.m.* jersey
Jésuite, *s.m.* jesuit ; — *adj.* jesuitic, jesuitical. — *de robe courte,* lay jesuit
Jésuit-ique, -iquement, -isme. *V.* page 3, § 1
Jésus, *s.m.* Jesus ; — *adj.* *s.m.* (*paper*) long royal, super-royal. *Grand* —, imperial. *Petit* —, new-born babe
Jet, *s.m.* throw, throwing ; cast, casting ; dash, dashing ; toss, tossing ; haul ; sketch ; stroke ; effort ; jet ; gush ; spirt ; flash ; ray ; stream ; shoot ; sprout ; (*of bees*) new swarm ; (*of earth*) bank ; (*of a drapery*) folds, disposition. — *d'eau,* water-spout, fountain, jet, jet d'eau
Jeté, *s.m.* (*dancing*) jeté
Jetée, *s.f.* jetty, pier, mole
Jeter, *v.a.n.* to throw ; to throw away *or* off *or* out *or* down ; to cast ; to dash ; to fling ; to hurl ; to toss ; to put ; to drop ; to shoot ; to take, to strike (*root*) ; to shed ; to spread ; to utter ; to set up ; to heave, to fetch (*a sigh*) ; to lay ; to swarm, to breed ; to discharge ; to disembogue, to empty ; to give ; to suppurate, to run. *Se* —, to throw oneself ; to jump ; to spring ; to rush ; to run ; to fall ; to dash ; to launch out ; to be thrown ; to be thrown away *or* &c. [brass shilling
Jeton, *s. m.* counter ; (*fig.*)
Jeu, *s.m.* play ; sport ; fun ; freak, frolic ; joke, joking ; game ; gaming ; gambling ; set ; pack ; cards ; stake ; ground, court, alley ; (*nav.*) set *or* suit (*of sails*) ; set (*of oars, of flags, of charts, of theatrical checks*) ; stop (*of an organ*) ; working ; action ; room ; performance, acting, play ; execution. —*x innocents, petits* —*x*, games of forfeits, forfeits. — *muet,* dumb show ; by-play. —*x de Bourse,* Stock - exchange speculations, stock - jobbing. — *de cartes,* card-game ; pack of cards. — *d'eau,* play of waterworks. — *d'esprit,* witticism. — *de hasard,* game of hazard *or* of chance. — *du hasard,* — *de la fortune,* freak of fortune. — *de mains,* rough play. —*x de mains* —*x de vilains,* playing with the hands is bad manners, rough play is low. — *de mots,* play on words, pun, quibble. — *de la nature,* sport *or* freak of nature, "lusus naturæ." — *de théâtre,* by-play ; stage-strick ; claptrap ; gesture, attitude. *Beau* —, good cards ; fair play, a good chance, a good opportunity ; fine sport *or* game. *Bon* — *bon argent,* in good earnest. *De bon* —, *de franc* —, by fair play, fairly, openly, candidly, in good earnest ; fair. *En* —, in jest, for fun ; at stake ; in question ; in *or* into play, in action ; in gear. *Plein* —, full organ. *Donner beau* — à, to give good cards ; to give fair play *or* a good chance *or* opportunity ; to play into . . .'s hands. *Être à deux de* —, to be even *or* quits ; to be a match for each other. (*Nous sommes* or *vous êtes* or *&c. à deux de* —, it is a game at which two can play.) *Faire le* —, to

lay down the stakes. *Jouer gros* —, to play high, to stake a good deal, to risk very much. *Jouer petit* —, to play low. *Mettre au* —, to stake. *Mettre en* —, to bring out; to bring into play, to bring to bear; to bring into question. *Se faire un* — *de*, to sport with, to make light of. *Cela n'est pas de* (or *du*) —, that is not fair, that was not agreed on, I did not bargain for that. *A beau* — *beau retour*, one good turn deserves another

Jeudi, *s.m.* Thursday. — *gras*, Shrove-Thursday. — *saint*, Maundy-Thursday, Thursday before Easter

Jeun (A), *adv.* fasting; on *or* with an empty stomach; sober. *Je suis encore à* —, I have not breakfasted yet

Jeune, *adj.* young; younger; junior; youthful, juvenile; green; — *s.m.* young man, young one. — *homme*, young man, young gentleman, youth; lad, boy; youngster, young fellow. *Homme* —, man still young, youngish man; young-looking man. *Les* — *s de langues*, the government students of the Oriental languages

Jeûne, *s.m.* fasting; fast; abstinence, privation [stain

Jeûner, *v.n.* to fast; to ab-

Jeunesse, *s.f.* youth; youthful days; youthfulness; young people, young; young men; (*pop.*) young girl, lass. *Air de* —, youthful look

Jeunet, te, *adj.* very young, boyish, girlish

Jeûneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* faster

†**Joaillerie,** *s.f.* jewellery, jewels, jeweller's trade *or* business [jeweller

†**Joaill-er, ère,** *s.m.f.*

Jobard, *s. m.* simpleton, ninny, muff; — *adj.* simple

Jobarder, *v.a.* to fool, to gull

Jobarderie, *s.f.* simplicity, gullibility

Jockey, *s.m.* jockey, rider

Jocko, *s.m.* (*zool.*) pongo

Jocrisse, *s.m.* simpleton, ninny, fool; dupe; henpecked husband; Molly (*man*); silly servant

Joie, *s.f.* joy; joyfulness; gladness; delight; mirth

†**Joignant, e,** *adj.*, **Joignant,** *prep.* adjoining [closer

†**Joigneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* boot-

Joindre, *v.a.* to join; to adjoin; to unite; to connect; to joint; to add; to annex; to overtake; to reach; to meet, to meet with; to clasp (*o.'s hands*); — *v.n.* to join. *Se* —, to join; to unite; to meet; to be joined *or* united; to be added; to be adjoining *or* connected

Joint, e, *part. adj.* joined, &c. (*V.* **Joindre**); close together, close. *Ci-* —, hereunto annexed; subjoined; accompanying; herewith

Joint, *s.m.* joint; seam; (*fig.*) best means, right *or* best way. — *articulé*, knuckle joint

Jointé, e, *adj.* jointed

Jointée, *s.f.* double handful

Jointoyer, *v.a.n.* (*mas.*) to point, to grout

Jointure, *s.f.* joint; articulation; knuckle

Joli, e, *adj.* pretty; nice-looking; nice; neat; comfortable, good; — *s.m.* pretty; best

Joliet, te, *adj.* rather pretty

Joliment, *adv.* prettily; nicely; neatly; finely; preciously; soundly; famously; awfully, with a vengeance; very, very much; forsooth, over the left; a fine *or* nice lot. — *bien*, capitally

Joliveté, *s.f.* pretty thing

Jombarde, *s.f.* singing-pipe

Jonc, *s.m.* (*bot.*) rush; bulrush; cane; Malacca cane; (*jewel.*) plain ring, hoop-ring; keeper. — *épineux*, — *marin*, *V.* **Ajonc.** — *maritime*, sea-rush. — *odorant*, lemon-grass; sweet rush, sweet flag. — *d'Espagne*, Spanish broom. *Canne de* —, Malacca cane

Jonchaie, *s.f.* bed of rushes

Jonchée, *s.f.* strewing, strewed flowers *or* &c.; heap; cream-cheese, junket

Joncher, *v.a.* to strew; to scatter; to heap

Jonchet, *s.m.* *V.* **Onchet**

Jonction, *s.f.* junction, joining, meeting

Jongler, *v.n.* to juggle

Jongleri, *s.f.* *V.* **Escamotage** [gler, juggleress

Jongleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* jug-

Jonque, *s.f.* junk (*Chinese vessel*)

†**Jonquille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) jonquil; — *s.m.* *adj.* jonquil (*colour*) [able, performable

Jouable, *adj.* playable; act-

†**Jouailler, Jouasser,** *v.n.* to play for small stakes, to play merely for amusement; (*mus.*) to play badly, to thrum, to strum, to scrape [leek, sengreen

Joubarbe, *s.f.* (*bot.*) house-

Joue, *s.f.* cheek. *Coucher or mettre en* —, to level o.'s musket at, to take aim at; (*fig.*) to have o.'s eye on. *En* — *!* — *!* (*mil.*) present!

Jouer, *v.n.a.* to play; to play a *or* o.'s game; to sport; to trifle; to wanton; to play off *or* out *or* away; to gamble; to gamble away; to stake, to venture, to risk, to expose; to run the risk (of), to expose oneself (to); to speculate; to fumble; to move; to work; to warp; to explode; to execute; to act; to perform; to counterfeit; to feign; to imitate, to look like; to mimic; to deceive; to trifle with; to make game of, to ridicule. — *à* or *au* or *à la* or *aux* ..., to play at ... — *à la Bourse*, to speculate on 'Change. — *à la baisse*, *à la hausse*, (*on 'Change*) to speculate (*or* operate) for a fall, for a rise. — *du* or *de la* or *des* ..., (*mus.*) to play on the ... — *de bonheur*, *de malheur*, to be lucky, unlucky. — *des mains*, to play roughly. *Faire* —, to make (*one*) play *or* &c.; to have (...) played *or* acted *or* &c.; to set going, to set *or* put in motion *or* in action; to move; to try; to work; to play; to bring into play; to bring to bear; to spring; to fire off, to fire

Se —, *v.r.* to play; to sport; to trifle; to wanton; to make a play (of), to make sport *or* game (of); to make light (of); to make nothing (of); to laugh (at); to make a fool (of); to baffle; to set at defiance; to meddle *or* interfere (with); to be played at; to be acted; &c. *En se jouant*, very easily

Jouet, *s.m.* plaything, toy; sport; laughing-stock; dupe

Joueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* player; gamester; gambler; speculator; stock-jobber; performer; — *adj.* playful; given to gaming *or* gambling. *Beau* or *bon* —, agreeable player (*at a game*). *Mauvais* —, disagreeable player (*at a game*). *Rude* —, rough player; (*fig.*) rough customer. — *à la baisse*, speculator (*or* operator) for a fall, bear. — *à la hausse*, speculator (*or* operator) for a rise, bull

Jouffiu, e, *adj.* chub-faced, chubby; — *s.m.f.* chubby child, chub-faced fellow *or* woman *or* girl [—, to yoke

Joug, *s.m.* yoke. *Mettre au*

Jouir, *v.n.* to enjoy; to have possession (of), to possess, to have; to use

Jouissance, *s.f.* enjoyment; joy, delight; luxury; possession; use; (*fin.*) payment of interest *or* of dividend, interest *or* dividend payable

Joujou, *s.m.* plaything, toy

Jour, *s.m.* day; daytime; daylight; light; aperture, opening, gap, chink, cutting; open-work; window; interval, open *or* clear space; facility, way, means; birth; life; —**s,** *pl.* days, &c.; being; life. — *de Dieu!* (*obsolete*) bless me! egad! zounds! — *de nom*, name-day, saint's day. *A* —, open; in open-work, open-worked, open-work; pierced; through; in order, up to the day, up to date. *A court* —, (*of a bill*) short-dated. *A long* —, long-dated. *Au* —, by daylight. *Au* — *le* —, from hand to mouth; according to o.'s daily wants;

without care for the morrow. *Au premier* —, on the first opportunity. *De* —, by day; daily; day; on duty for the day, on day-duty. *De — en* —, from day to day; every day. *De nos* —*s*, in our days, at present. *Du* —, of *or* from *or* for the day; to-day's; daily; modern, present, prevalent, reigning, fashionable. *D'un* — *à l'autre, du — au lendemain*, from one day to another, in the space of a day; at any time. *En plein* —, in open day, in broad day, at noonday; openly. *Grand* —, broad daylight; open day. — *pour* —, to a day, exactly. *Le* —, the day; in the day; on the day. *Petit* —, morning twilight, dawn, daybreak. *Brûler le* —, to burn daylight. *Donner* —, to appoint a day, to make an appointment. *Donner le* — *à*, to give birth to. *Donner du* —, to let the light in, to give light. *Faire* —, to be daylight, to be light. *Mettre à* —, to lay open; to bring up to date. *Mettre au* —, to bring to light; to bring out *or* forth; to publish; to give birth (*or* life) to. *Mettre à tous les* —*s*, to use every day. *Prendre* —, to agree upon a day, to make an appointment. *Recevoir le* —, to be born. *Se faire* —, to make o.'s way; to find its way; to come to light. *Se mettre à* —, to keep o.'s books posted up. *Se mettre à tous les* —*s*, to make oneself cheap. *Voir le* —, to see the light, to come to light; to come into the world, to be born; to come out, to appear. *Voir* — *à*, to see (*or* can see) any way of. *Il y a beau* —, *V.* **Beau.** *A chaque* — *suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof

Journal, *s.m.* journal; diary; newspaper, paper; (*com.*) journal, day-book; (*nav.*) journal, log-book. *Livre* —, day-book, journal

Journali-er, ère, *adj.* daily; changeable, variable, uncertain; — *s.m.f.* day-labourer; charwoman

Journal-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Journée, *s.f.* day; day's occupation; day's work; day's earnings *or* wages; day's journey; battle; riot, insurrection. *A la* —, by the day. *A grandes* —*s*, by forced marches, by long stages; fast. *A petites* —*s*, by slow journeys, by short stages; slowly. *Dans la* —, in the course of the day. *Aller en* —, to go out to work by the day; to char

Journellement, *adv.* daily, every day

Joute, *s.f.* joust; tilt, tilting; fight, fighting; strife, contest

Jouter, *v.n.* to joust, to tilt; to fight; to contend; to cope; to argue [antagonist, champion

Jouteur, *s.m.* jouster, tilter;

Jouvence, *s.f.* (*obsolete*) youth. *Fontaine de* —, fountain of youth [youth, lad, stripling

Jouvenceau, *s.m.* (*old, jest.*)

Jouvencelle, *s.f.* (*old, jest.*) young girl, lass, damsel, maiden

Jovial, e, *adj.* jovial, jolly

Jovialement, *adv.* jovially

Jovialité, *s.f.* joviality, jo-

Joyau, *s.m.* jewel [vialness

Joyeusement, *adv.* joyously, merrily, cheerfully

Joyeuseté, *s.f.* mirth; merry jest, joke

Joyeu-x, se, *adj.* joyous, joyful, merry; glad; delighted

Jubé, *s.m.* (*of a church*) rood-screen. *Venir à* —, to come to terms

Jubilaire, *adj.* of jubilee

Jubilant, e, *adj.* jubilant, delighted

Jubilation, *s.f.* jubilation, rejoicing, exultation; jollification

Jubilé, *s.m.* jubilee; golden wedding; — *adj.* of fifty years' standing. *Faire son* —, to perform the devotions of the jubilee [*or* delighted, to exult

Jubiler, *v.n.* to be jubilant

Juc, *s.m.* roost, perch

Jucher, *v.n.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to roost, to perch; to perch oneself [roost, perch

Juchoir, *s.m.* roosting-place,

Juda-ïque, -ïquement, -isme. *V.* page 3, § 1 [chent

Judaiser, *v.n.* to judaize; to

Judas, *s.m.* Judas; judas-hole, judas, peep-hole, spy-hole. *De* —, of Judas, treacherous, perfidious; (*of hair*) carroty

Judelle, *s.f.* (*bird*) coot [law

Judicature, *s.f.* magistracy;

Judiciaire, *adj.* judicial; judiciary; legal; law; forensic; — *s.f.* judgment, sense. *Combat* —, trial by combat [cially

Judiciairement, *adv.* judi-

Judicieusement, *adv.* judiciously, sensibly [cious, sensible

Judicieu-x, se, *adj.* judi-

Juge, *s.m.* judge; justice; magistrate. [*commissaire*, registrar. — *d'instruction*, — *instructeur*, examining magistrate. — *de paix*, justice of the peace, magistrate

Jugé, e, *part.* judged, &c. (*V.* **Juger**); — *s.m.* *Bien* —, rightly judged; right sentence. *Mal* —, wrongly judged; wrong sentence. *Au* —, at a guess, by guess

Jugement, *s.m.* judgment; opinion, view; decision; trial; sentence; decree. — *dernier*, last judgment, day of judgment, doomsday. *Mettre en* —, to bring to trial, to try. *Passer en* —, to be brought up for trial. *Porter un* —, to pass a judgment (*express an opinion*). *Prononcer* *or* *rendre un* —, to give judgment; to pass sentence

Juger, *v.a.n.* to judge; to deem, to think; to deem *or* think it; to imagine; to conjecture; to guess; to decide; to try, to bring to trial; to sentence; to give judgment, to pass sentence. *A en* —, judging. *Au* —, (*s.m.*) at a guess, by guess. *Se* —, to judge *or* think oneself (*or* each other); to be judged; to be tried *or* heard, to come on

Jugeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* judger; critic, caviller, fault-finder

Jugulaire, *adj.* (*anat.*) jugular; — *s.f.* (*anat.*) jugular vein, jugular; (*mil.*) chin-strap

Juguler, *v.a.* to strangle; to torment; to chouse

Jui-f, ve, *adj. s.* Jewish; Jew; Jewess; Jewish fashion. *Petit* —, little Jew; (*jest.*) funny

†**Juillet,** *s.m.* July [bone

Juin, *s.m.* June

Juiver, Juifer, *v.a.* to jew

Juiverie, *s.f.* jewry; set of Jews; Jew's bargain, Jew's trick

Jujube, *s.m.* jujube. *Pâte de* —, jujube paste

Jujubier, *s.m.* jujube-tree

Julep, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) julep

Julien, ne, *adj.* (*chron., geog.*) Julian

Julienne, *s.f.* (*bot.*) dame's violet; (*cook.*) julienne (*vegetable soup*)

Jum-eau, elle, *adj.* twin; double; alike; (*of houses*) semi-detached; — *s.m.* twin; — *s.f.* twin; binocle, (— *de théâtre*) opera-glass, (— *de campagne*, — *marine*) field-glass, race-glass

Jument, *s.f.* mare

Jungle, *s.f.* jungle

Junte, *s.f.* junta

Jupe, *s.f.* petticoat; (*of a dress, of a coat*) skirt. — *de dessous*, underskirt, slip. *Corps de* —, body of a dress. *Pendu aux* —*s de sa mère*, tied to o.'s mother's apron-strings

Jupon, *s.m.* petticoat

Jurande, *s.f.* (*of a trade corporation*) wardenship; body of wardens

Juré, e, *part. adj.* sworn; — *s.m.* juryman, juror; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* jurymen, jurors, jury. *Messieurs les* —*s*, gentlemen of the

Jurement, *s.m.* oath [jury

Jurer, *v.a.n.* to swear ('*de*', to); to swear by; to vow; to protest; to be too sure (of); to jar, to clash; to squeak, to screech. — *comme un charretier*, to swear like a trooper. *Se* —, to swear to each other

Jureu-r, se, *s.m.f.* swearer

Juridiction, *s.f.* jurisdiction; department, province; line

Juridique, *adj.* juridical

Juridiquement, *adv.* juridically [consult, lawyer

Jurisconsulte, *s.m.* juris-

Jurisprudence, *s.f.* jurisprudence, law; precedents

Juriste, *s.m.* jurist [oath

Juron, *s.m.* oath, profane

Jury, *s.m.* jury; jurymen; board, committee; (— *d'examen*) board of examination. — *d'accusation,* grand jury. — *de jugement,* common *or* petty jury

Jus, *s.m.* juice; gravy [ebb

Jusant, *s.m.* (*nav.*) ebb-tide,

Jusque, Jusqu'à, *prep.* to, as far as; so far as; till, until; even; up to; down to; as much as; as many as. *Jusqu'à ce que,* until. *Jusqu'ici,* as far as here, so far; up *or* down to here; up to this time, till now. *Jusque-là,* as far as there, so far; that length; up *or* down to there; up to that time, till then. *Jusqu'à présent,* till now. *Jusqu'à quand?* till when? how long? *Jusqu'où?* how far? *Il n'y a* (or *n'est*) *pas jusqu'aux ... qui ne soient, &c.,* the very ... are, &c., even the ... themselves are, &c. [bane

Jusquiame, *s.f.* (*bot.*) hen-

Justaucorps, *s.m.* jerkin

Juste, *adj.* just; equitable; lawful; legitimate; correct; accurate; exact; true; apt, fit; appropriate; apposite; proper; right; fair; good; due; moderate; reasonable; upright, righteous; fitted; fitting; tight; narrow; close; low; — *adv.* just; exactly; rightly, right; precisely; accurately; true; in tune; tight; — *s.m.* upright man; (the) just; what is just *or* right. *Au —, bien —, tout au — tout —,* exactly, precisely; the least; the lowest; just; barely; bare; just enough; barely enough. *Au plus —,* at the lowest

Justement, *adv.* justly; just; just so; precisely, exactly

Justesse, *s.f.* justness; correctness; accuracy; exactness; precision; trueness; rectitude; propriety, sense

Justice, *s.f.* justice; right; uprightness; righteousness; fairness; goodness; reason; judicial authorities; law-officers; jurisdiction; courts *or* court of law *or* of justice; law; laws. — *de paix,* court of the justice of the peace. — *Appeler or attaquer* or *citer* or *poursuivre* or *traduire en —,* to sue at law, to proceed against; to prosecute. *Faire — à,* to do justice to. *Faire — de,* to do justice on; to be avenged of; to punish; to expose; to refute, to confute; to do away with. *Se faire — à soi-même,* to do oneself justice; to take the law into o.'s own hands. *Mettre or porter en —,* to bring into court. *Rendre — à,* to do justice to. *Rendre la —,* to administer justice. *Se faire rendre —,* to obtain justice. *Se pourvoir en —,* to sue at law

Justiciable, *adj.* amenable (to), under the jurisdiction (of); — *s.m.f.* person amenable to a tribunal, one under the jurisdiction of a court. *Devenir son —,* to come under his jurisdiction

Justicier, *s.m.* lover of justice; redresser of wrongs; justiciary; — *v.a.* to punish corporally; to execute

Justifiable, *adj.* justifiable, warrantable

Justifiablement, *adv.* justifiably, warrantably

Justifica-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* justifier; — *adj.* justifying

Justificati-f, ve, *adj.* justificative, justificatory, justifying. *Pièce —ve,* proof, voucher; illustration [tion; vindication

Justification, *s.f.* justifica-

Justifier, *v.a.n.* to justify; to vindicate, to clear; to prove, to make good. *Se —,* to justify *or* &c. oneself; to be justified

Jute, *s.m.* jute [*or* &c.

Juter, *v.n.* to spirt

Juteu-x, se, *adj.* juicy

Juvénile, *adj.* juvenile, youthful [youthfulness

Juvénilité, *s.f.* juvenility,

Juxtaposer, *v.a.* to juxtapose, to place side by side. *Se —,* to be juxtaposed, to be in juxtaposition [position

Juxtaposition, *s.f.* juxta-

K

Kabyle, *s.m.f. adj.* Kabyle (*African*)

Kakatoès, *s.m.* cockatoo

Kaki, *s.m.* (*bot.*) kaki, Japanese persimmon [doscope

Kaléidoscope, *s.m.* kalei-

Kalmouk, *s.m. V.* **Calmouk**

Kamsin, *s.m. V.* **Khamsin**

Kamptulicon, *s.m.* kamptulicon

Kan, *s.m.* khan (*place; title*)

Kandjar, Kangiar, *s.m.* kandjar (*Eastern poniard*)

Kangourou, Kanguroo, *s.m.* (*zool.*) kangaroo

Kaolin, *s.m.* kaolin, porcelain-clay [**toès**

Katakoua, *s.m. V.* **Kaka-**

Keepsake, *s.m.* keepsake

Képi, *s.m.* (*mil., schoolboy's*) kepi, cap. — *de petite tenue,* (*mil.*) undress-cap, forage-cap

Kermès, *s.m.* kermes

Kermesse, *s.f.* kirmess (*outdoor festival and fair in Belgium and Holland*)

Kérosène, *s.m.* kerosene

Ketmie, *s.f.* (*bot.*) ketmia, hibiscus

Khamsin, *s. m.* kamsin, khamsin (*hot wind in Egypt*)

Khan, *s.m.* khan (*place; title*)

Khédive, *s.m.* Khedive

Kilo, (*in compounds*) kilo ... (*one thousand times the unit*); — *s.m. V.* **Kilogramme**

Kilogramme, Kilo, *s.m.* (*Fr. weight*) kilogramme, kilo (1000 "grammes," *somewhat more than* 2 *English lbs.*)

Kilolitre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) kilolitre (1000 "litres")

Kilomètre, *s.m.* (*measure of distance*) kilomètre (1000 "mètres"; *about* ⅝ *of a mile; eight* "kilomètres" *make about five English miles*)

Kilométrer, *v.a.n.* to measure by "kilomètres," to mark distances in "kilomètres" (*on a road*)

Kilométrique, *adj.* (*Fr. meas.*) kilometric. *Borne —,* kilomètre-post *or* stone, (*in England*) mile-post *or* stone

King-Charles, *s.m.* King Charles (*dog*)

Kino, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) kino

Kiosque, *s.m.* kiosk; newsstall, stall [*s.m.* kirschwasser

Kirsch, Kirsch-wasser,

Kiephte, Kleptomane, **Kleptomanie** *or* **Klopémanie,** &c. *V.* **Clephte,** &c.

Knout, *s.m.* knout

Knouter, *v.a.* to knout

Kopeck *or* **Kopek, Koran, Koufique,** &c. *V.* **Copeck,** &c.

Koumis, Koumiss, *s. m.* koumiss, kumiss

Kousso, *s.m. V.* **Cousso**

Kraal, *s.m.* kraal [smash

Krach, *s.m.* financial crash,

Kremlin, *s. m.* Kremlin (*palace of the tsars at Moscow*)

Kreutzer, *s.m.* kreutzer (*German coin*)

Kriss, *s.m. V.* **Criss**

Kroumirs, *s.m.pl.* kroumirs (*African tribes*) [(*liqueur*)

Kummel, *s. m.* kummel

Kymri, Kymrique, *adj. m.f.,* *s.m.* Cymry *or* Kymry, Cymric *or* Kymric

Kyrié, Kyrié-éléison, *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) kyrie, kyrie eleison

Kyrielle, *s.f.* (*old*) kyrielle (*litany*); (*fig.*) string; lot; long tedious story

Kyste, *s.m.* (*med.*) cyst

L

L', *contraction of* **Le** *and of* **La,** *art. and pron., which see; — before* "on" *is merely euphonic* (*V.* **On**)

La, L', *art.f.* the; a, an; per; at; on the; in the, during the; what a. *A —,* in the ... fashion, after the manner of; in the style of; (*cook.*) with; done in; preserved in; in; flavoured with; in the ... fashion; [*or simply invert, as*] *glace à — crème,* cream-ice. *De —,* of the,

of; from the, from; some; any

La, L', *pron.f.* her; it; (*with the verb* "être") she; so

La, *s.m.* (*mus.*) la, A; (*fig.*) tune; tone; lead; cue; — *int.* la! tol-de-rol! *V.* **Là**, *int.* *Prendre le* —, to tune o.'s instrument

Là, *int.* there! now! now then! come! — —, there, there! come, come! softly! gently! not so fast! (*adv.*) so so. *Oh* — —! oh dear!

Là, *adv.* there; thither; then. — *-bas*, *V.* **Bas.** — *-contre*, against that; to the contrary; hard by. — *-dedans*, in, within, in *or* into that, in there. — *-dehors*, out there; outside there. — *-dessous*, under that, under there; down there; under; below; underneath. — *-dessus*, on that, on there; over that; up there; upon it, upon that, upon which, thereupon; saying this, with these words; about that. — *-haut*, *V.* **Haut.** — *-même*, in that very place. — *où*, where. *De* —, from there, from that; thence; hence; whence. *De ci, de* —, here and there, to and fro, right and left, on all sides. *Par* —, *V.* **Par.** *C'est* —, it is *or* was there; that is; such is. *Ce sont* —, those are; such are. *Il n'est pas* —, he is not there, he is not in the way, he is absent. *Il n'en est pas* —, *V.* *En être là* (*under* **Être**)

Labarum, *s. m.* labarum (*standard*)

Labeur, *s.m.* labour, toil, pains, work; cultivation; (*print.*) book-work [*s.f.* labial

Labial, e, *adj.*, **Labiale, Labié, e**, *adj.* (*bot.*) labiate, labiated

Laboratoire, *s.m.* laboratory

Laborieusement, *adv.* laboriously; painfully

Laborieu-x, se, *adj.* laborious; industrious, painstaking, hard-working; hard, toilsome, painful

Labour, *s.m.* tillage, tilth, ploughing; dressing. *Bœuf de* —, plough-ox. *Terre de* —, plough-land

Labourable, *adj.* arable

Labourage, *s. m.* tillage; ploughing; husbandry; dressing

Labourer, *v.a.n.* to plough, to till; to dress; to dig; to turn up; to furrow; to rip up; to toil through; to toil, to drudge; (*of a ship*) to plough (*the sea*); to graze (*the bottom*); (*of an anchor*) to drag (*the bottom*)

Laboureur, *s.m.* ploughman; husbandman [plough

Laboureuse, *s. f.* steam-

Labre, *s. m.* (*fish*) wrasse, labrus [maze

Labyrinthe, *s.m.* labyrinth,

Lac, *s.m.* lake; (*of rupees*) lac

Lacédémonien, ne, *adj. s.* Lacedæmonian

Lacer, *v.a.* to lace. *Se* —, to lace oneself; to be laced

Lacération, *s.f.* laceration

Lacérer, *v.a.* to lacerate, to tear (up)

Lacet, *s. m.* lace; braid; springe, noose, snare, toils; lasso; (*in Turkey*) bowstring; (*of a road*) winding. *Mouvement de* —, (*rail.*) oscillation, rocking

Lâche, *adj.* loose; slack; lax; relaxed; muggy; slothful, sluggish; cowardly, dastardly, faint-hearted; mean-spirited; mean, base; — *s.m.* coward, dastard; sluggard

Lâchement, *adv.* loosely; slothfully, sluggishly; cowardly; basely

Lâcher, *v.a.* to slacken; to unbend; to relax; to loosen, to loose; to loose o.'s hold of; to let loose; to release; to let go; to quit; to leave; to part with; to fork out; to let fly; to let slip; to slip; to let *or* send off; to let *or* send out; to utter; to speak out, to speak; to blurt out; to shoot; to fire, to discharge (*a fire-arm*); to pull (*the trigger*); to turn on; to open; to give (*a blow, a kick*); — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to slacken; to get loose; to slip; to unbend; to go off; to give a loose to o.'s tongue, to let out, to let off

Lâcheté, *s.f.* cowardice; cowardly act; meanness; baseness; mean *or* base action

Lacinié, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) laciniate, laciniated, jagged

Lacis, *s.m.* network [lack

Lack, *s.m.* (*of rupees*) lac,

Lacon-ique, -iquement, -isme. *V.* page 3, § 1

Lacryma-christi, *s.m.* lacryma Christi (*wine*) [mal

Lacrymal, e, *adj.* lachry-

Lacs, *s.m.* string; springe, noose, snare, toils; knot; — *pl.* strings, &c.; (*pl. of* **Lac**) *V.* **Lac.** — *d'amour*, love-knot

Lactation, *s.f.* lactation

Lacté, e, *adj.* lacteal, lacteous, milky, milk. *La voie* —*e*, (*astr.*) the Milky Way

Lactifère, *adj.* lactiferous

Lactucarium, *s.m.* lactucarium, thridace, lettuce-opium

Lacune, *s.f.* lacuna; gap, chasm, hiatus, missing link, interruption, break, blank, omission, deficiency; desideratum

Lacustre, *adj.* lacustral, lacustrine, lake

Ladite, *adj.f.* the said; the same, ditto

Ladre, *adj.* leprous; (*of a pig*) measly; (*fig.*) insensible, unfeeling, callous, dull, thick-skinned; stingy, mean, shabby, niggardly, scurvy

Ladre, sse, *s.m.f.* leper; curmudgeon, niggard

Ladrerie, *s.f.* leprosy; (*of pigs*) measles; stinginess; leper-hospital, leper-house

Lady, *s.f.* (*Engl.*) lady

Lagon, *s.m.*, **Lagune**, *s.f.* lagoon [man; (*poem*) lay

Lai, e, *adj.* lay; — *s.m.* lay-

Laiche, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sedge

Laid, e, *adj.* ugly, ill-looking, unsightly; plain; disagreeable, nasty; unhandsome, unbecoming; shabby; wrong; naughty; — *s.m.* (the) ugly, what is ugly; ugly part *or* side; ugly man *or* fellow; naughty boy; — *s.f.* ugly (*or* plain) woman *or* girl; naughty girl. *En* —, not so good-looking. — *comme le péché* or *comme une chenille* or *comme un pou*, as ugly as sin *or* as a toad

Laideron, *s.f.m.* ugly creature, ugly woman *or* girl; homely puss

Laideur, *s.f.* ugliness; unsightliness; plainness; deform-

Laie, *s.f.* wild sow [ity

Lainage, *s.m.* woollen goods *or* stuffs, woollens; fleece, wool; teaseling

Laine, *s.f.* wool; worsted. — *artificielle*, — *renaissance*, shoddy, mungo. — *filée*, worsted. — *à broder*, Berlin wool. *De* —, of *or* from wool *or* worsted; wool, woollen; worsted. *Se laisser manger la* — *sur le dos*, to suffer oneself to be fleeced *or* eaten out of house and home, to put up with any-

Lainer, *v.a.* to teasel [thing

Lainerie, *s. f.* woollens; manufacture of woollens; wool-market [— *s.f.* gig

Laineu-r, se, *s.m.f.* teaseler;

Laineu-x, se, *adj.* woolly, fleecy

Lainier, *s.m.* wool-worker

Laini-er, ère, *adj.* of wool, wool, woollen

Laïque, *adj.* laic, laical, lay; — *s.m.* layman, laic; — *s.f.* lay-sister. *Les* —*s*, the laity

Lais, *s.m.* (*pl.* **Lais**) staddle; alluvium; — *pl.* of **Lai**, *V.* **Lai**

Laisse, *s.f.* string; leash; leader, lead; slip. *Mener en* —, to lead by a string *or* in a leash; (*fig.*) to hold in leading-strings; to lead by the nose

Laissé pour compte, *s.m.* *V.* **Pour-compte**

Laisser, *v.a.* to leave; to quit; to give up; to bequeath; to leave *or* let alone; to leave behind; to leave off; to leave out, to omit; to lay aside; to let, to allow, to permit, to suffer; to let have; to spare. *Ne pas* — *de* or *que de*, not to leave off, not to cease, to continue to (...) nevertheless, however, for all that, yet. — *de côté*, to leave aside *or* &c. (*V.* **Côté**); to lay

aside; to leave alone; to leave off. — *là*, to leave there; to leave, to abandon, to give up; to let alone; to leave off; to lay aside. — *aller*, to let go; to neglect; *s.m.* [*See below*]. — *dire*, to let (*one*) say *or* tell *or* speak *or* talk; to let people talk; to let (*a thing*) be said. — *faire*, to leave alone; to let go on; not to disturb; not to interfere; to let (*one*) have his own way, to humour; to leave the matter to, to leave it to; to let (...) be done, to allow (...) to be committed; *s.m.* [*See below*]. — *perdre*, to allow (...) to be lost, to let (...) be lost *or* go to waste. — *tomber*, to let fall; to drop; to let (*the fire*) down (*or* go down). — *voir*, to let (...) see; to let (...) be *or* allow (...) to be seen; to show; to discover; to betray. *Laissez donc!* leave that alone! leave off! nonsense! never mind (...)! *Laissez-moi donc tranquille!* do leave me alone! stuff! fiddle-de-dee! *Laissez-le pour ce qu'il est*, take no notice of him, don't mind him. *C'est à prendre ou à* —, you may take it or leave it. *Il y a à prendre et à* —, there is to pick and choose. *Avoir le prendre et le* — (*s.m.*), to have the choice

Se —, *v.r.* to let *or* allow *or* suffer oneself. *Se* — *aller*, to let oneself go; to give way; to give oneself up (to), to indulge (in); to take no care of oneself. *Se* — *boire*, to be drinkable *or* palatable. *Se* — *dire*, to allow oneself to be told. *Se* — *faire*, to offer no resistance, to let people do what they please with us; to give in quietly; to only keep quiet; to put up with it. *Se* — *lire*, to be readable *or* interesting. *Se* — *manger*, to be eatable *or* palatable. *Se* — *tomber*, to fall, to happen to fall, to have a fall. *Se* — *voir*, to let oneself be seen, to show oneself. (*General construction*) *Se* — *prendre* or *&c.*, to allow (*or* suffer) oneself to be taken *or* &c.; to allow (...) to be taken from one (*oneself*)

Laisser-aller, *s.m.* unconstraint, freedom, ease; listlessness [**Courre,** *v.a.n.*

Laisser - courre, *s.m. V.*

Laisser - faire, Laissez-faire, *s.m.* non-interference, non-intervention

Laisser-passer, Laissez-passer, *s.m.* let-pass, pass; leave; (*cust.*) transire, permit

Lait, *s.m.* milk; milk-diet; (*of an egg*) white, glair. — *coupé*, milk and water. — *de beurre*, butter-milk. — *de chaux*, milk of lime, white-lime. — *de poule*, mulled egg. *Petit-* —, — *clair*, whey. *A* —, (*adject.*) milk; milky; milch. *Au* —, with milk, milk, made with milk; confined to milk diet. *De* —, of *or* from milk; (*adject.*) milk; milky; sucking; foster (*brother or sister*) [milk, milk-diet

Laitage, *s. m.* milk-food,

Laitance, Laite, *s.f.* soft roe, milt

Laité, e, *adj.* having milk; mixed with milk; soft-roed

Laiterie, *s.f.* dairy; dairy-farm; milk-shop; milk-trade

Laiteron, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sow-thistle [milk

Laiteu-x, se, *adj.* milky;

Laitier, *s. m.* milkman; dairyman; dairy-farmer; slag, dross, clinkers

Laitière, *s.f.* milkwoman, milkmaid; dairymaid; milch-cow, milch-goat, &c., milker; suckler, wet-nurse; — *adj. f.* (*of a cow, goat, &c.*) milch

Laiton, *s.m.* brass, latten. *Fil de* —, brass wire

Laitue, *s. f.* lettuce. — *pommée*, cabbage-lettuce

Laize, *s.f.* (*of a stuff*) width,

Lak, *s.m. V.* **Lack** [breadth

Lama, *s. m.* (*zool.*) lama, llama; (*Buddhist priest*) Lama

Lamanage, *s.m.* common piloting [pilot

Lamaneur, *s.m.* common

Lamantin, *s.m.* (*zool.*) lamantin, lamentin, manatee, sea-cow

Lambeau, *s.m.* rag, tatter; shred; strip; scrap; fragment; piece; bit; morsel; remains, remnant, ruins

Lambin, e, *adj.* loitering, dawdling, slothful, slow; — *s.m.f.* loiterer, dawdler, slow coach

Lambiner, *v.n.* to loiter, to dawdle, to linger; to lag; to dilly-dally

Lambourde, *s.f.* (*carp.*) joist

Lambrequin, *s.m.* lambrequin, scallop; (*her.*) lambrequin

Lambris, *s. m.* wainscot; panelling; lining; ceiling; canopy; roof, dwelling, abode; decorations. — *d'appui*, dado

Lambrissage, *s.m.* wainscoting; panelling; lining

Lambrisser, *v.a.* to wainscot; to panel; to line

Lame, *s.f.* plate, sheet (*of metal*); plate (*of glass, &c.*); flake; gold *or* silver *or* brass wire, foil; blade; sword; lath; slat; (*of water*) sheet; (*nav.*) wave, sea, surge; (*nat. hist.*) lamina; (*pers.*) swordsman; jade, hussy. *Fine* —, cunning jade, sly hussy. — *de fond*, (*nav.*) ground-sea

Lamé, e, *adj.* worked with (gold *or* silver *or* brass) wire

Lamelle, *s.f.* lamella, scale

Lamellé, e, *adj.* lamellate, lamellated [lose

Lamelleu-x, se, *adj.* lamel-

Lamentable, *adj.* lamentable, mournful, doleful, rueful

Lamentablement, *adv.* lamentably, mournfully

Lamentation, *s.f.* lamentation, lamenting, bewailing, lament; whining.

Lamenter, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to lament, to bewail, to mourn; to whine [**tin**

Lamentin, *s.m. V.* **Laman-**

Lamier, *s. m.* (*bot.*) dead nettle [rolling

Laminage, *s.m.* flattening,

Laminer, *v.a.* to flatten, to flat, to roll. *Se* —, to be flattened *or* &c.

Laminerie, *s.f.*, **Laminoir,** *s.m.* flatting-mill, rolling-mill

Lampadaire, *s.m.* hanging support, suspender (*for lamps*); lamp-post

Lampas, *s.m.* silk damask; (*vet.*) lampas; (*pop.*) throat, whistle

Lampascope, *s.m.* phantasmagoria lantern, dissolving view apparatus

Lampe, *s.f.* lamp; light. — *à courant d'air*, air-lamp. — *à esprit-de-vin*, spirit-lamp

Lampée, *s.f.* swill, bumper

Lamper, *v.a.n.* to swill, to swig; to guzzle

Lamperon, *s.m.* (*of a lamp*) burner, wick-holder

Lampion, *s.m.* illumination-lamp, padella

Lampiste, *s.m.f.* lamp-maker; lamp-lighter

Lampisterie, *s.f.* lamp-making, lamp - trade; lamp-room; lamps

†**Lamprillon, Lamproyon,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) mud-lamprey, pride, stone-grig

Lamproie, *s.f.* (*zool.*) lamprey. — *de rivière*, river-lamprey, lampern [pyris, glowworm

Lampyre, *s. m.* (*zool.*) lam-

Lance, *s.f.* lance, spear; staff, flag-staff; pole; spike; branch-pipe, branch (*of a hose-pipe*); spout

Lancé, e, *part. adj.* darted, &c. (*V.* **Lancer**); darting *or* dashing *or* rushing on, running, flying; launched; started; gone off, off; set up, well off, rising, afloat, making a fortune; fast; slightly intoxicated, elevated

Lancement, *s.m.* darting; throwing; &c. (*V.* **Lancer**); (*nav.*) launch, launching

Lancéolaire, Lancéolé, e, *adj.* lanceolar, lanceolate

Lancer, *v.a.* to dart; to throw; to fling; to cast; to hurl; to toss; to shoot; to put *or* send forth; to send out, to send; to throw out; to bring out; to issue; to fetch, to deal, to give; to push on; to launch; to start; to float; (*hunt.*) to start [*s.m.* starting]; (*a ship*) to launch. *Se* —, to dart, to spring;

to rush; to start; to fly; to launch, to launch out; to come out; to enter; to venture, to chance it, to try; to take liberties, to be somewhat free *or* a little wild

Lancette, *s.f.* lancet

Lanceur, *s.m.* starter; pushing fellow; pushing publisher; (— *d'affaires*) (company-) promoter

Lancier, *s.m.* (*mil.*) lancer

Lancinant, e, *adj.* (*of pain*) lancinating, shooting

Landamman, *s.m.* landammann (*Swiss magistrate*)

Landau, *s.m.* landau

Lande, *s.f.* heath, sandy moor *or* plain, waste land, barren tract; —**s,** *pl.* (*geog.*) Landes

Landerira, Landerirette, tol-de-rol-lol

Landgrave, *s.m.* landgrave

Landgraviat, *s.m.* landgraviate [gravine

Landgravine, *s.f.* land-

Landier, *s.m.* kitchen fire-dog, andiron

Landsturm, *s.m.* landsturm

Landwehr, *s.f.* landwehr

Laneret, *s.m.* (*bird*) lanneret

Langage, *s.m.* language; tongue; speech; dialect; lingo; talk; words; style; expression; tone; tune [swath, pilch

Lange, *s.m.* swaddling-cloth,

Langoureusement, *adv.* languishingly

Langoureu-x, se, *adj.* languishing, pining; whining; — *s.m.* whining lover [ter, crawfish

Langouste, *s.f.* spiny lobs-

Langue, *s.f.* tongue; language; (*of land*) neck, strip, tongue. — *maternelle*, mother *or* native tongue. — *mère*, primitive tongue *or* language. — *morte*, dead language. — *verte*, flash language, slang. — *vivante*, living language. *Mauvaise* or *méchante* —, slanderous tongue; backbiter; tale-bearer. *Avoir la — grasse, V.* **Grasseyer.** *Faire la —* à, to give (*one*) his cue. *Jeter sa — aux chiens*, to give up guessing, to give it up. *Prendre* —, to get intelligence, to learn news. *Tirer la* —, to put out o.'s tongue

Languette, *s.f.* tonguelet; tongue; strip; valve; partition; (*of a balance*) index; (*in an organ*) tongue (*of a reed-pipe*); (*in a wind-instr.*) stem (*of a key*); (*rail., tech.*) tongue

Langueur, *s.f.* languor, languidness; debility, weakness; decline; dejection, despondency; dulness. *Maladie de* —, decline, lingering disease

Langueyer, *v.a.* to examine the tongue of (*a pig, to ascertain that he is not diseased*)

Langueyeur, *s.m.* examiner of pigs' tongues [tongue

Languier, *s.m.* smoked pig's

Languir, *v.n.* to languish; to pine, to pine away; to droop; to linger; to flag; to be dull

Languissamment, *adv.* languishingly, languidly

Languissant, e, *adj.* languishing, languid; pining; drooping; lingering; flagging; flat, dull

Lanier, *s.m.* (*bird*) lanner

Lanière, *s.f.* thong, lash

Lanifère, Lanigère, *adj.* wool-bearing

Lansquenet, *s.m.* lansquenet (*German foot-soldier of former times; card-game*)

Lantanier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) lantana

Lanterne, *s.f.* lantern; lamp; lantern-tower; lantern-light; skylight; secret seat; (*mech.*) lantern-wheel; trundle, wallower; —**s,** *pl.* lanterns, &c.; (*fam.*) nonsense, idle stories, trifles. *Mettre à la* —, to hang up at the lamp-post, to lynch. *A la — !* to the lamp-post with him (*or* with . . .)! hang him (*or* hang . . .) up at the lamp-post!

Lanterneau, *s.m.* lantern-light, skylight; louvre

Lanterner, *v.n.a.* to dilly-dally, to shilly-shally; to trifle with, to put off; to talk nonsense to, to bother (*one*) with (*nonsense*)

Lanternerie, *s.f.* dilly-dallying, shilly-shallying; idle story, twaddle, nonsense; put-off; delay

Lanterni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* dawdler, trifler; twaddler

Lantiponnage, *s.m.* nonsense, stuff, rigmarole, twaddle

Lantiponner, *v.n.* to talk nonsense, to twaddle; — *v.a.* to talk nonsense to, to bother (*one*) with (*nonsense*)

Lanturelu, Lanturlu, *int.* fiddle-de-dee! no fear! go to! — *s.m.* madcap

Laper, *v.n.a.* to lap, to lap up

Lapereau, *s.m.* young rabbit

Lapidaire, *s.m. adj.* lapidary

Lapidation, *s.f.* lapidation, stoning

Lapider, *v.a.* to stone to death, to stone, to lapidate; to pelt with stones

Lapidification, *s.f.* lapidification [to lapidify

Lapidifier, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.*

Lapin, *s. m.* rabbit, buck rabbit; cony; bunny; ducky, pet; (*pop.*) famous fellow, buck, brick, clever fellow, knowing one. — *de clapier*, — *de chou*, hutch-rabbit, tame rabbit. — *de gouttière*, (*pop.*) cat. *En* —, on the box, by the side of the driver

Lapine, *s.f.* doe rabbit, rabbit

Lapinière, *s.f.* rabbitry

Lapis, Lapis-lazuli, *s.m.* (*min.*) lapis lazuli, lazuli

Lapon, e, *adj. s.* Laplandish, Lappic, Lappish; Laplander

Laps, *s.m.* (*of time*) lapse, period, space

Lapsus, *s.m.* (*Latin*) slip. — *calami*, slip of the pen. — *linguæ*, slip of the tongue

Laquais, *s.m.* footman, lackey; flunkey. *Petit* —, footboy

Laque, *s.f. adj.* lac; (*colour*) lake; — *s.m. adj.* lacquer; japan; lacquer-work; lacquered vase *or* piece of furniture, lacquered ware. — *en bâtons*, stick-lac. — *en écailles*, — *en feuilles*, — *plate*, shell-lac, shellac. — *en grains*, seed-lac. *Gomme* —, gum-lac. *Vernis* —, lacquer; japan [whom, which, that

Laquelle, *pron. f.* who,

Laquer, *v.a.* to lacquer; to

Larbin, *s.m.* flunkey [japan

Larcin, *s.m.* larceny; theft; pilfering; robbery; crib; plagiarism. *Faire un doux* —, (*poet.*) to commit a pleasant theft, *i.e.*, to steal a kiss

Lard, *s.m.* bacon; pig's fat; blubber. *Gras à* —, as fat as a pig. *Faire du* —, to sleep oneself fat

Larder, *v.a.* to lard; to interlard; to run through, to pierce; to assail [*or* pin

Lardoire, *s.f.* larding-needle

Lardon, *s.m.* slip of bacon, lardoon, lardon; gibe, jeer, jest

Lare, *s.m.* (*myth.*) lar, household god; —**s,** *pl.* lares, household gods; home, fireside. *Les dieux* —**s,** the lares, the household gods

Large, *adj.* broad; wide; large; great; liberal; free; grand; bold; lax, loose; (*of conscience*) accommodating; — *adv.* largely; grandly; boldly; (*rid.*) wide; — *s.m.* breadth; width; distance; (*nav.*) offing, open sea. *Au* —, spaciously; comfortable, comfortably, at o.'s ease; well off; abroad; at a distance, off; (*nav.*) in the offing, off shore, off; (*int.*) keep off! *En* —, broadwise. *Courir au* —, *gagner* or *prendre le* —, (*nav.*) to run for the offing; (*fig.*) to run *or* scamper away, to get away, to be off. *Passer au* —, to keep off, to sheer off (...), to pass at a distance (from), to give a wide berth (to)

Largement, *adv.* broadly; widely; largely; greatly; copiously; amply; fully; liberally, bountifully; boldly; grandly; at least

Largesse, *s.f.* largess, liberality, bounty, munificence

Largeur, *s.f.* breadth; width; (*rail.*) gauge

Largue, *adj.* (*nav.*) (*of ropes, sheets, sails*) loosed, (*of the wind*) free, large

Larguer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to let go, to loose, to cast off; to let out (*reefs*) [tol-de-rol-lol!

Larifla, fla-fla, larifla!

Larme, *s. f.* tear; drop. *Avoir le don des —s,* to have tears at command. *Pleurer à chaudes —s,* to shed bitter tears, to weep bitterly

Larmier, *s.m.* (*arch.*) drip-stone, weather-board; (*of the deer and antelope*) tear-pit; (*of the horse*) eye-vein

Larmière, *s.f.* (*of the deer and antelope*) tear-pit

Larmoiement, *s.m.* watering of the eye

Larmoyant, e, *adj. s.m.* weeping, tearful, in tears; whimpering; lachrymose; rueful; sentimental; pathetic; tragic

Larmoyer, *v.n.* to weep, to shed tears; to whimper; (*of the eyes*) to water

Larmoyeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* whimperer

Larron, nesse, *s.m.f.* thief; robber; stealer; — *s.m.* (*print.*) bite; (*book-bind.*) dog's-ear. *S'entendre comme —s en foire,* to be as thick as thieves

Larve, *s. f.* (*zool.*) larva; (*antiq.*) spectre, ghost [gitis

Laryngite, *s.f.* (*med.*) laryn-

Larynx, *s.m.* (*anat.*) larynx

Las, se, *adj.* tired, weary

Las, *int.* (*old, poet.*) *V.* **Hélas**

†Lasagne, *s.f. V.* **Lazagne**

Lascar, *s.m.* lascar

Lascaris. *Sole —,* (*fish*) lemon-sole, sand-sole

Lasci-f, ve, *adj.* lascivious

Lascivement, *adv.* lasciviously [ness

Lasciveté, *s.f.* lascivious-

Laser, *s.m.* (*bot.*) laserwort

Lassant, e, *adj.* tiring, wearisome

Lasser, *v.a.* to tire, to tire out, to weary; to lasso; — *v.n.* to be tiring. *Se —,* to get *or* become (*or* be) tired *or* weary, to tire, to weary [weariness

Lassitude, *s.f.* lassitude,

Lasso, *s.m.* lasso

Last, Laste, *s.m.* (*meas.*) last (*about* 4,000 *lb.*)

Lasting, *s.m.* lasting (*stuff*)

Latakieh, *s. m.* latakia (tobacco)

Latanier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) latania, fan-palm. *Chapeau- —,* chip-hat [hidden

Latent, e, *adj.* latent,

Latéral, e, *adj.* lateral, side

Latéralement, *adv.* laterally, sideways [laticlave

Laticlave, *s.m.* (*Rom. ant.*)

Latin, e, *adj.* Latin; Roman; (*nav.*) lateen; lateen-rigged. *Quartier* or *pays —,* Latin quarter, students' quarter (*in Paris*), university quarter

Latin, *s.m.* Latin. — *de cuisine,* dog Latin. *Au bout de son —,* at o.'s wits' end, at a loss, in a fix. *Perdre son —,* to lose o.'s time and trouble, to rack o.'s brains in vain, to be unable to make anything (of it), can't make (it) out [tion

Latinisation, *s.f.* Latiniza-

Latiniser, *v.a.n.* to Latinize

Latin-isme, -iste. *V.* p.3, § 1

Latinité, *s.f.* Latinity, Latin. *La basse —,* low Latin

Latitude, *s. f.* latitude; climate [tudinarian

Latitudinaire, *adj. s.* lati-

Latran. *De —,* Lateran

Latrine, *s.f.,* **—s,** *pl.* latrine, latrines, privy, privies

Latte, *s.f.* lath; straight (cavalry-)sword

Latter, *v.a.* to lath

Lattis, *s.m.* lath-work, lathing

Laudanum, *s.m.* laudanum

Laudati-f, ve, *adj.* laudatory

Laudes, *s.f. pl.* (*Cath. lit.*) lauds

Lauréat, e, *adj.* laureate; prize-holding; — *s.m.f.* laureate; prize-winner, prize-taker, prize-holder

Lauréole, *s.f.* (*bot.*) (*— mâle*) spurge-laurel. — *femelle,* mezereon

Laurier, *s.m.* laurel; bay. — *-cerise,* cherry-laurel, bay-laurel. — *-rose,* rose-laurel, oleander, rose-bay. — *-sauce,* sweet bay; (*cook.*) bay-leaf. — *-tin,* laurustine

Laurose, *s.m.* (*bot.*) rose-laurel, oleander, rose-bay

Lavabo, *s.m.* lavatory; wash-stand, wash-hand stand; (*Cath. lit.*) lavabo; (*Cath. lit.*) towel

Lavage, *s.m.* washing; wash; (*pharm.*) lavatory, lotion; (*fam.*) slop, slipslop, wishwash

Lavande, *s.f.* lavender

Lavandière, *s.f.* laundress, washerwoman; (*bird*) dish-washer, wagtail

Lavaret, *s.m.* (*fish*) coregonus (gwyniad, powan, pollan, vendace, &c.), freshwater herring, herring-salmon

Lavasse, *s.f.* slop, slipslop, wash, wishwash, water bewitched

Lavation, *s.f.* (*fam.*) washing,

Lave, *s.f.* lava [wash

Lavé, e, *part. adj.* washed, &c. (*V.* **Laver**); (*of colours*) faint, pale, light

Lave - mains, *s.m.* wash-hand basin and tap

Lavement, *s. m.* washing; (*med.*) injection, enema; (*pers., fam.*) bore

Laver, *v.a.* to wash; to wash away *or* off *or* out; to clean; to cleanse; to clear. *Se —,* to wash *or* &c. oneself; to wash (o.'s . . .); to wash; to clear oneself; to be washed away

Laverie, *s.f.* washing-place; scullery

Lavette, *s.f.* dish-cloth

Laveu-r, se, *s.m.f.* washer; washerwoman; scourer. — *de vaisselle,* scullion, scullery-maid, dish-washer [tinting

Lavis, *s. m.* (*draw.*) wash,

Lavoir, *s. m.* wash-house; washing-place; laundry; lavatory; scullery

Lavure, *s.f.* (*— de vaisselle*) dish-water, swill, swillings, hog-wash

Lawn - tennis, *s.m.* lawn-tennis. *Jeu de —,* lawn-tennis; lawn-tennis ground

Laxati-f, ve, *adj.,* **Laxatif,** *s.m.* laxative

Laxité, *s.f.* laxity

Layetier, *s.m.* box-maker, case-maker, packing-case maker

Layette, *s.f.* baby-linen

Layetterie, *s.f.* baby-linen making *or* trade

†Lazagne, *s.f.* ribbon macaroni *or* vermicelli

Lazaret, *s.m.* lazaret, lazar-house. — *flottant,* floating lazaret, quarantine-ship

Lazariste, *s. m.* Lazarist, Lazarite (*monk*) [lapis lazuli

Lazuli, *s.m.* (*min.*) lazuli,

Lazulite, *s.f.* (*min.*) lazulite

Lazzarone (*pl.* **Lazzaroni**), *s.m.* (*in Naples*) lazzarone

Lazzi, *s.m.* pantomime; buffoonery; jest, joke, pun

Le, L', *art.m.* (*f.* **la,** *pl.* **les,** *which see*) the; a, an; per; at; on the; in the, during the; what a; — *pron.m.* him; it; he; so; one; the matter

Lé, *s.m. V.* **Laize**; (*navig.*) towing-path

Lèche, *s.f.* thin slice

Lèche-doigts (A), *adv.* just enough to taste, very sparingly; with great gusto [pan

Lèchefrite, *s.f.* dripping-

Lèchement, *s.m.* licking

Lécher, *v.a.* to lick; (*fig.*) to labour. *Se —,* to lick oneself; to lick (o.'s . . .). *On s'en lèche les doigts, c'est à s'en lécher les doigts,* one can lick o.'s fingers after it, that is very good

Leçon, *s.f.* lesson; lecture; reading; lection. — *de choses,* object-lesson. *Faire la* (or *sa*) — *à,* to teach (*one*) his lesson, to tutor; to give (*one*) his cue; to lecture

Lecteur, *s.m.* reader; (*Cath. minor order*) reader, lector

Lectrice, *s.f.* reader

Lecture, *s.f.* reading; perusal. *Cabinet* or *salon de —,* reading-room, news-room, circulating library. *En —,* engaged, in hand; out. *Avoir beaucoup de —,* to be well-read. *Donner — de, faire la —,* to read

Ledit, *adj.m.* the said; the same, ditto [forensic

Légal, e, *adj.* legal; lawful;

Légalement, *adv.* legally; lawfully [tion; authentication

Légalisation, *s.f.* legaliza-

Légaliser, *v.a.* to legalize; to authenticate [ness; law

Légalité, *s.f.* legality, lawful-

Légat, *s.m.* legate

Légataire, *s.m.f.* legatee;

devisee. — *universel*, sole (*or* universal) legatee; sole devisee; residuary legatee and devisee. — *à titre universel*, residuary legatee *or* devisee

Léga-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* legator, legatrix [legation

Légation, *s.f.* legateship;

Lège, *adj.* (*nav.*) light (*without cargo, not deeply laden*). *Navire* —, light ship [legendary

Légendaire, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Légende, *s.f.* legend; list; explanatory introduction, explanations, references; (*of a coin or medal*) legend

Lég-er, ère, *adj.* light; easy; nimble; swift; slight; weak; faint; trifling; flimsy; airy; buoyant; volatile; fickle; flighty; thoughtless, inconsiderate; giddy; light-headed. — *à la course*, swift-footed, swift, fleet. *A la légère*, lightly; light; slightly; thoughtlessly, inconsiderately; carelessly

Légèrement, *adv.* lightly; nimbly; swiftly; cursorily; slightly; buoyantly; thoughtlessly; carelessly

Légèreté, *s.f.* lightness; nimbleness; swiftness, fleetness; slightness; weakness; faintness; trifingness; flimsiness; airiness; buoyancy; volatileness; fickleness; levity; thoughtlessness; giddiness; carelessness; act of levity, giddy act, slight fault [to legislate

Légiférer, *v.n.* to make laws,

Légion, *s.f.* legion. — *d'honneur*, Legion of honour

Légionnaire, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* legionary; knight of the Legion of honour

Législa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* legislator, legislatress, lawgiver; — *adj.* legislating, lawgiving [tive

Législati-f, ve, *adj.* legisla-

Législation, *s.f.* legislation; laws; law

Législature, *s.f.* legislature

Légiste, *s.m.* legist, lawyer

Légitimaire, *adj.* (*of inheritance*) fixed by law, secured by law to the heir; (*of the heir himself*) entitled to the portion secured by law

Légitimation, *s.f.* legitimation; recognition

Légitime, *adj.* legitimate; lawful; rightful; justifiable; — *s.f.* (*obsolete for* "Réserve légale," *which see*)

Légitimement, *adv.* legitimately; lawfully

Légitimer, *v.a.* to legitimate; to recognize; to justify

Légitim-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Légitimité, *s.f.* legitimacy; lawfulness; justifiableness

Legs, *s.m.* legacy, bequest, devise. *Faire un* —, to leave a legacy

Léguer, *v.a.* to bequeath, to leave [gume, legumen, pulse

Légume, *s.m.* vegetable, le-

Légumi-er, ère, *adj.* of vegetables, vegetable; — *s.m.* vegetable-dish

Légumineu-x, se, *adj.* leguminous; — *s.m.pl.* vegetables; — *s.f.* leguminous plant

Légumiste, *s.m.f.* market-gardener; vegetarian

Lemme, *s.m.* (*geom.*) lemma

Lémures, *s.m.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) lemures

Lendemain, *s.m.* following day, next day, day after, morrow. *Le — de* ..., the day after ... *Le — matin*, the next morning. *Le — matin de* ..., the morning after ... [athletic sports

Lendit, *s.m.* schools yearly

Lendore, *s.m.f.* dawdle, dawdler, sleepy-head [assuage

Lénifier, *v.a.* to lenify, to

Léniti-f, ve, *adj.*, **Lénitif,** *s.m.*, lenitive

Lénos, *s.m.* leno

Lent, e, *adj.* slow; tardy; sluggish; (*of fever*) slow, low

Lente, *s.f.* nit (*of a louse*)

Lentement, *adv.* slowly; sluggishly

Lenteur, *s.f.* slowness; sluggishness; delay, procrastination; dulness; dull part

Lenticulaire, Lenticulé, e, *adj.* lenticular

†**Lentille,** *s.f.* lentil; freckle; lens; magnifying glass; bull's-eye (*to admit light*); (*of a pendulum*) bob. *Plat de —s*, dish of lentils; (*of Esau's swap*) mess of pottage, pottage of lentils [led, freckly

†**Lentilleu-x, se,** *adj.* freck-

Lentisque, *s.m.* (*bot.*) lentisk, mastic-tree

Léonin, e, *adj.* leonine

Léopard, *s.m.* leopard. *Les —s* (or *le* —), the lions in the arms of England, viz. three lions passant gardant; (*fig.*) England, the English, the English hosts

Léopardé, *adj.m.* (*her.*, *of a lion*) passant gardant

Lépas, *s.m.* (*mollusc*) limpet

Lépidoptère, *adj.* (*zool.*) lepidopterous, lepidopteral; — *s.m.* lepidopteran, lepidopter

Lépisme, *s.m.* lepisma, mite

Lèpre, *s.f.* leprosy [leper

Lépreu-x, se, *adj.s.* leprous;

Léproserie, *s.f.* leper-hospital, leper-house

Lepte, *s.m.* (*insect*) leptus. — *automnal*, harvest-bug, wheal-worm [which, that

Lequel, *pron.m.* who, whom,

Lérot, *s.m.* garden dormouse

Les, *art. m.f. pl.* the; what; — *pron. m.f.pl.* them; (*with the verb* "être") they; so. *Sont-ce là vos gants? Oui, ce — sont*, Are those your gloves? Yes, they are ("it is they")

Lès, *prep.* (*old*) ... near ..., ... by ..., ... le ...

Lesdites, *adj.f.pl.*, **Lesdits,** *adj.m.pl.* the said; the same, ditto

Lèse-..., (*in compounds*) high treason against ... — **-faculté,** *s.f.* (*jest.*) high-treason against the faculty (*disregarding a physician's prescriptions*). — **-majesté,** *s.f.* high treason; (*law*) leze majesty

Léser, *v.a.* to injure, to hurt, to wrong

Lésine, *s.f.* stinginess

Lésiner, *v.n.* to be stingy *or* mean; to higgle, to haggle, to chaffer; to pay *or* save in driblets [stingy thing *or* act

Lésinerie, *s.f.* stinginess;

Lésineu-r, se, *s.m.f.* stingy man *or* woman; — *adj.* stingy

Lésion, *s.f.* lesion, injury, hurt, wrong

Lesquelles, *pl. of* **Laquelle**

Lesquels, *pl. of* **Lequel**

Lesse, *s.f.* *V.* **Laisse**

Lessive, *s.f.* lye, buck; lye-washing, bucking; washing, wash; dirty linen; (*chem.*) lixivium; (*fam.*) (heavy) loss. *Faire la* —, *V.* **Lessiver**

Lessiver, *v.a.n.* to wash (in lye), to buck

Lessiveu-r, se, *s.m.f.* lye-washer; — *s.f.* lye-washing machine, lye-washer

Lest, *s.m.* (*nav.*, *and of balloons*) ballast [ing

Lestage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) ballast-

Leste, *adj.* nimble, brisk; light; smart; clever; unscrupulous; indecorous, free

Lesté, e, *part. adj.* ballasted; (*fig.*) stored. *Bien* —, well stored; with o.'s stomach well stored

Lestement, *adv.* nimbly, briskly; lightly; smartly; cleverly; indecorously, freely

Lester, *v.a.* to ballast (*a ship, a balloon*); (*fig.*) to ballast; to fill. *Se* —, (*nav.*) to take in ballast; (*fig.*) to store o.'s stomach; to become steady

Lesteur, *s.m.* *adj.* *V.* **Délesteur** [page 3, § 1

Létharg-ie, -ique. *V.*

Lettre, *s.f.* letter; note; bill; type; —**s,** *pl.* letters, &c.; patent; literature; learning; (*in university degrees*) arts. — *chargée* or *recommandée*, (*post.*) registered letter. — *close*, sealed letter; letter clause, close letter; secret. —*s humaines*, humanities. — *moulée*, printed letter. — *retournée*, — *tombée en rebut*, (*post.*) returned letter. — *de change*, bill of exchange. — *de grâce*, charter of pardon. — *de mer*, (*nav.*) sea-letter, pass. — *de voiture*, way-bill. — *Belles-s*, polite literature, polite learning, literature, belles-lettres. *A la* —, *au pied de la* —.

literally. *En toutes —s*, at full length, in full; plainly enough; downright. *Aider* or *ajouter à la —*, to complete the sense; to stretch, to add a little of o.'s own

Lettré, e, *adj.* lettered, literate, literary, learned; — *s.m.* scholar, lettered man, learned man, literate (*pl.* literates *or* literati)

Lettrine, *s.f.* (*print.*) reference; head-lettering, heading

Leu, *s.m.* (*old for* **Loup**) wolf. *A la queue — —*, one after another, in a file; walking in a file (*childish game*)

Leur, *pron. pers. m.f. pl.* to *or* at them; for *or* with *or* in *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against them; them

Leur, *adj. poss. m.f.* (*pl.* **Leurs**) their, their own. *Le —, la —, les —s*, (*poss. pron.*) theirs, their own; their relations *or* family; their friends; their followers; their men; their servants; their people; their subjects; their tricks *or* pranks; &c. *Être des —s*, to be one of them, to belong to their body *or* &c., to join them *or* their party, &c. [bait; snare

Leurre, *s.m.* lure, decoy,

Leurrer, *v.a.* to lure, to allure, to decoy; to insnare. *Se —*, to be lured *or* &c.; to delude oneself

Levain, *s.m.* leaven, ferment, yeast; remains; germ. *Sans —*, unleavened

Levant, *adj.m.* rising; — *s.m.* East; Levant; Levanter

Levantin, e, *adj. s.m.f.* Levantine; — *s.f.* levantine (*silk stuff*)

Levé, e, *part. adj.* raised, lifted, uplifted, &c. (*V.* **Lever,** *v.a. & v.n.*); erect; risen, up; standing; rising; leavened (*bread*); at an end, over; — *s.m.* (*mus.*) arsis, upbeat. — *des plans, V.* **Lever,** *s.m.*

Levée, *s.f.* raising; levy; levying; removal; gathering, crop; collection (*of letters*); clearing (*of letter-boxes*); (*of stuffs*) cutting off; trick (*at cards*); rising; breaking up; embankment, bank, dike, causeway, levee; (*of the sea*) surge, swell

Lever, *v.a.* to raise; to lift; to lift up; to heave; to weigh (*the anchor*); to take up; to pull *or* draw up; to set up; to shrug; to prick up (*o.'s ears*); to hold up; to get up; to dress (*one*), to help (*one*) to dress; to remove (*a difficulty, an obstacle, a doubt, a dressing or bandage, seals*, &c.), to take away *or* off *or* out; to throw off; to cut off *or* out; to revoke (*orders*, &c.), to recall; to break up (*an assembly, a camp*, &c.); to close, to end (*a sitting*); to levy; to gather, to reap; to collect (*letters*); to clear (*letter-boxes*); to draw, to take (*a plan*); to embank; to take a copy of; to relieve (*guard*); (*hunt.*) to start; — *v.n.* to rise; to spring up; to come up; to grow. *Faire —*, to make (*one*) get up; to call up; to cause to rise; to raise; (*hunt.*) to start

Se —, *v.r.* to rise; to arise; to get up; to get out of bed; to spring (up); to start (up); to stand up; to break up; to clear up; to be raised *or* levied *or* gathered *or* collected *or* &c.

Lever, *s.m.* getting up; rising; rise; dawn; levee. — *des plans*, surveying, plotting. — *du rideau or de la toile*, (*theat.*) rise of the curtain. — *de rideau*, (*theat.*) curtain-raiser. — **-Dieu,** *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) elevation of the host

Léviathan, *s.m.* leviathan

Levier, *s.m.* lever; crowbar; prise

Lévite, *s.m.* Levite; — *s.f.* frock coat; surtout; straight dress *or* frock

Lévitique, *s.m.* Leviticus

Levrauder, *v.a.* to harry, to

Levraut, *s.m.* leveret [worry

Lèvre, *s.f.* lip

Levrette, *s.f.* greyhound bitch; Italian greyhound (*dog or bitch*) lapdog

Lévrier, *s.m.* greyhound; (*fig.*) bloodhound, pursuer

Levron, ne, *s.m.f.* young greyhound, greyhound pup; Italian greyhound

Levure, *s.f.* yeast, barm

Lexicographe, *s.m.* lexicographer [&c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Lexico-graphie, -logie,

Lexique, *s.m.* lexicon, dictionary

Lez, *prep. V.* **Lès,** *prep.*

Lézard, *s.m.* lizard. — *d'eau*, newt

Lézarde, *s.f.* female lizard; crevice, crack, chink; gimp

Lézarder, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to crack, to chink

Liais, *s.m.* (*geol.*) lias; Portland stone. *Pierre de —*, Portland stone

Liaison, *s.f.* joining, junction, joint; binding; union; connection; tie; acquaintance; acquaintanceship; intimacy; (*cook.*) thickening; (*mus.*) tie, bind, ligature, slur; (*writ.*) up-

Liane, *s.f.* (*bot.*) liana [stroke

Liant, e, *adj.* pliant, flexible; easy; compliant; affable; gentle; sociable; engaging; attractive; — *s.m.* pliancy; easiness; compliance; affability; gentleness; sociability

Liard, *s.m.* (*obsolete Fr. coin*) liard, half-farthing; (*fig.*) farthing, doit, rap

Liarder, *v.n. V.* **Lésiner**

Liardeu-r, se, *s.m.f.adj. V.* **Lésineur**

Lias, *s.m.* (*geol.*) lias [bundle

Liasse, *s.f.* (*of papers*) file,

Libation, *s.f.* libation, potation

Libelle, *s.m.* libel; lampoon

Libellé, *s.m.* drawing up, wording; contents [word

Libeller, *v.a.* to draw up, to

Libelliste, *s.m.* libeller, lampooner [fly

Libellule, *s.f.* (*zool.*) dragon-

Liber, *s.m.* (*bot.*) liber

Libéral, e, *adj.* liberal; free, generous; — *s.m.* liberal

Libéralement, *adv.* liberally

Libéralisme, *s.m.* liberalism

Libéralité, *s.f.* liberality; donation, gift

Libéra-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* liberator, deliverer, rescuer; — *adj.* liberating

Libération, *s.f.* liberation, discharge; deliverance; exemption. — *conditionnelle*, ticket-of-leave

Libéré, e, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Libérer**) liberated, &c.; (*of shares*) paid up. *Forçat —*, released *or* returned convict, (— *conditionnellement*) ticket-of-leave man

Libérer, *v.a.* to liberate, to discharge; to deliver; to exempt, to free; to clear. *Se —*, to liberate *or* free *or* clear oneself; to clear oneself from debt, to pay off; to be liberated *or* discharged *or* &c.

Liberté, *s.f.* liberty; freedom; franchise; ease; permission, leave; leisure. — *d'esprit*, leisure. — *provisoire*, conditional discharge (*on bail*, or *to come up for judgment if called upon*). *En —*, at *or* in liberty; free; at large; with liberty; freely. *Mettre en —*, to set at liberty, to release, to discharge. *Mettre en — provisoire*, to discharge conditionally (*on bail*, or *to bind over to come up for judgment if called upon*)

Liberticide, *s.m.* (*act*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) liberticide; — *adj.* liberticidal

Libertin, e, *adj.* libertine, licentious; flighty; (*of a child*) truant, idle; — *s.m.f.* libertine, rake; (*of a child*) truant, idler

Libertinage, *s.m.* libertinism, debauchery; flightiness, wildness; (*of children*) idleness

Libertiner, *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to play the libertine, to lead a dissolute life; (*of children*) to play truant, to be idle

Libidineu-x, se, *adj.* libidinous

Libraire, *s.m.f.* bookseller; publisher. — *-éditeur*, bookseller and publisher, publisher

Librairie, *s.f.* book-trade, bookselling; bookseller's business *or* stock; bookseller's shop,

book-shop, book-department, library; publishing-house

Libration, *s.f.* libration

Libre, *adj.* free; at liberty; rid, exempt; broad, licentious; disengaged; unoccupied; unemployed; leisure; loose; clear; open; off duty; unattached; outdoor; (*of schools*) free, private; (*of teachers*) private; (*of paper*) unstamped; (*vers.*) irregular (*verses*). — *à vous*, you are quite free (to); as you please

Librement, *adv.* freely

Librettiste, *s.m.f.* librettist, opera-writer, writer

Libretto (*pl.* **Librettos** *or* **Libretti**), *s.m.* libretto

Lice, *s.f.* lists, tilt-yard; field, arena; circus; ring; list, barrier, fence; hand-rail, rail; shades; (*of tapestry*) warp; (*hunt.*) bitch hound

Licence, *s.f.* licence; leave, permission; licentiousness; liberty; (*univers.*) licentiate's degree, master's degree

Licencié, *s.m.* licentiate. — *ès lettres*, master of arts

Licenciement, *s. m.* disbandment; breaking up

Licencier, *v.a.* to disband; to break up [centiously

Licencieusement, *adv.* li-

Licencieu-x, se, *adj.* licentious [lichen

‡Lichen, *s.m.* (*bot., med.*)

Licitation, *s.f.* (*Vente par* —) sale by auction (of the property of joint-owners) [lowable

Licite, *adj.* licit, lawful, al-

Licitement, *adv.* licitly, lawfully

Liciter, *v.a.* to sell by auction (the property of joint-owners)

Licorne, *s.f.* unicorn. — *de mer*, narwhal

Licou, *s.m.* halter; headstall

Licteur, *s.m.* lictor

Lie, *s.f.* lees; dregs; grounds; scum; refuse

Liège, *s.m.* cork; cork-tree

Lien, *s.m.* bond; tie; band; strap; cord; string; ligament; ligature; link; chain; trammel, fetter, shackle

Lier, *v.a.* to bind; to bind down; to tie; to tie up *or* down; to fasten; to link; to connect; to thicken (*a sauce*); to engage; to form; to arrange; to enter into, to engage in; to contract; (*writ.*) to join; (*mus.*) to tie, to slur. *Se* —, to bind *or* &c. oneself; to blend together; (*of a sauce*) to thicken; to be bound *or* &c.; to associate; to league; to form a connection *or* an intimacy; to become acquainted *or* intimate, to become friends

Lierre, *s.m.* ivy. — *grimpant*, tree-ivy. — *terrestre*, ground-ivy, gill, ale-hoof

Lieu, *s.m.* place; spot; scene; ground; room, stead, lieu; turn; cause, reason, occasion; rise; family; extraction; source; authority; house; home; —**x,** *pl.* places; premises; spot; water-closet, privy. — *commun*, commonplace; common topic; commonplace subject. *Au* — *de*, in the place of, instead of, in lieu of. *Au* — *que*, instead of which, whereas. *En aucun* —, nowhere. *En dernier* —, in the last place, lastly, last, last of all, ultimately. *En premier* —, in the first place. *En quelque* — *que*, wherever. *En quelque* — *que ce soit*, anywhere. *En second* —, in the next place, next. *En son* — *et place*, in his stead, as a substitute. *En tout* —, everywhere. *Etat de* —*x*, inventory of fixtures. *Avoir* —, to take place, to happen; to come off; to have cause *or* reason *or* occasion. [*Y avoir* —, there to be (*or* there be) cause *or* reason *or* occasion; there to be (*or* there be) necessity, to be necessary.] *Avoir tout* — *de*, to have good reason to. *Donner* — *à*, to give rise to, to lead to; to give cause to; to be the occasion of. *Tenir* — *de*, to take *or* supply the place of; to stand *or* do instead of; to be equivalent to; to serve as, to be as much as, to be as *or* like, to be

Lieue, *s.f.* league (*meas. of distance*)

Lieu-r, se, *s.m.f.* binder (*of sheaves, &c.*); trusser (*of hay, straw*) [nancy

Lieutenance, *s.f.* lieute-

Lieutenant, *s.m.* lieutenant

Lièvre, *s.m.* hare. *Courir deux* —*s à la fois*, to have too many irons in the fire

Ligament, *s.m.* ligament

Ligature, *s.f.* ligature

Lige, *adj.* liege. *Homme* —, liegeman, liege

‡Lignage, *s.m.* lineage

‡Lignard, *s.m.* soldier of the line

‡Ligne, *s.f.* line; row; range; path; rank; fishing-line, line; troops *or* soldiers of the line. *Grande* —, (*rail.*) great railway, trunk line. *Troupes, vaisseau de* —, troops, ship of the line. *A la* —, a new line, a break. *En première* —, in the first rank, foremost, first. *Hors* —, *hors de* —, extraordinary, first-rate; in the margin. *Se mettre en* —, (*mil.*) to draw up. *Passer la* —, to cross the line. *Venir en première* *or* *&c.* —, to rank first *or* &c. [offspring

‡Lignée, *s.f.* issue, progeny,

‡Lignette, *s.f.* net-twine

‡Ligneul, *s.m.* shoemaker's end, wax-end [ous, woody

‡Ligneu-x, se, *adj.* ligne-

‡Lignite, *s.m.* lignite, wood-coal, brown coal [*in custody*)

Ligoter, *v.a.* to bind (*pers.*

Ligue, *s.f.* league; ring

Liguer, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to league together

Ligueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* leaguer

Lilas, *s.m. adj.* lilac

Liliacé, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) liliaceous; — *s.f.* liliaceous plant

Lilliputien, ne, *adj. s.* Lilli-

Limace, *s.f.* slug [putian

Limaçon, *s.m.* snail. *En* —, spiral, winding

‡Limaille, *s.f.* filings

Limande, *s.f.* dab (*fish*); horse-brush

Limbe, *s.m.* (*astr., math., bot.*) limb; halo; —**s,** *pl.* (*theol.*) limbo, limbus

Lime, *s.f.* (*tool*) file; (*fruit*) lime. — *bâtarde*, bastard file. — *douce*, smooth file; sweet lime. — *sourde*, dead file;

Limer, *v.a.* to file [hypocrite

Limette, *s.f.* (*fruit*) lime

Limettier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) lime-tree

Limier, *s.m.* stag-hound, deer-hound, buck-hound, blood-hound, hound; spy, police-spy, detective

Liminaire, *adj.* prefatory

Limitati-f, ve, *adj.* restrictive

Limitation, *s.f.* limitation

Limite, *s.f.* limit, bound, boundary, border, confine, landmark

Limiter, *v.a.* to limit; to bound; to circumscribe; to confine

Limitrophe, *adj.* bordering (upon), adjacent (to), frontier

Limon, *s.m.* mud, slime, ooze, silt; (*fig.*) clay, dust; (*of a cart or waggon*) shaft, thill; (*of a staircase*) string-board; (*bot.*) (kind of) lemon

Limonade, *s.f.* lemonade

Limonadi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* coffee-house keeper. *Garçon* —, coffee-house waiter

Limoneu-x, se, *adj.* muddy, slimy, oozy. *Plante* —*se*, ooze-weed

Limonier, *s.m.* shaft-horse, thill-horse, wheeler; lemon-tree

Limonière, *s. f.* shafts; waggon with shafts [waller

Limousin, *s.m.* (*mas.*) rough-

Limousinage, *s.m.* rough-walling, ashlar-work

Limousine, *s.f.* (*of waggoners*) coarse woollen cloak, cloak [wall

Limousiner, *v.a.n.* to rough-

Limpide, *adj.* limpid, clear

Limpidité, *s.f.* limpidity, clearness

Limure, *s.f.* filing, filings

Lin, *s.m.* flax; linseed; linen. *Graine de* —, linseed. *Fil de* —, linen thread *or* yarn (*V.* **Toile**)

Linacées, *s.f.pl.* (*bot.*) linaceæ

Linaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) toad-flax

Linceul, *s.m.* shroud, winding-sheet, sheet

Linéaire, *adj.* linear, lineal.

Dessin —, linear *or* mechanical drawing. *Dessin* — *à vue*, free-hand drawing

Linéal, e, *adj.* lineal

Linéament, *s.m.* lineament, feature, line ; outline

Linge, *s.m.* linen ; cloth ; rag. — *à barbe*, shaving-cloth. — *blanc*, clean linen. *Blanc comme un* —, pale as a sheet

Ling-er, ère, *s.m.f.* ready-made linen dealer ; seamstress, needlewoman ; linen - keeper ; wardrobe-keeper ; matron

Lingerie, *s.f.* linen trade ; linen goods ; ready-made linen warehouse ; linen room ; wardrobe [(*for shooting*) slug

Lingot, *s.m.* ingot ; bullion ;

Lingotière, *s.f.* ingot-mould

Lingual, e, *adj.*, **Linguale,** *s.f.* lingual

Lingue, *s.f.* (*fish*) ling

Linguiste, *s.m.f.* linguist

Linguistique, *s.f.* linguistics ; — *adj.* linguistic

Lini-er, ère, *adj.* of flax, flax ; — *s.f.* flax-field

Liniment, *s.m.* liniment

Linoléum, *s.m.* linoleum

Linon, *s.m.* lawn (*fine linen*)

Linot, te, *s.m.f.* linnet ; giddy-head. *Tête de —te*, giddy-head, harebrained fellow *or* creature. *Siffler la —te*, to tipple ; to be in quod ; to give (*one*) his cue

Linteau, *s.m.* (*build.*) lintel

Lion, *s.m.* lion ; dandy ; (*astr.*) (the) Lion, Leo [lion's whelp

Lionceau, *s.m.* young lion,

Lionne, *s.f.* lioness ; gay woman [(*leopard*) rampant

Lionné, *adj.m.* (*her.*, *of a*

Lippe, *s.f.* blobber-lip, thick lip. *Faire la* —, to make a lip, to pout

Lippée, *s.f.* (*old*) mouthful. *Franche* —, good meal free of cost ; hearty meal. *Chercheur de franches —s*, sponger

Lippitude, *s.f.* (*med.*) lippitude, bleardness

Lippu, e, *adj.* blobber-lipped, thick-lipped ; thick [tion

Liquéfaction, *s.f.* liquefac-

Liquéfiable, *adj.* liquefiable

Liquéfier, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to liquefy

Liqueur, *s.f.* liquor ; spirit ; liqueur, cordial ; sweetness, lusciousness. —*s fraîches*, cool drinks [liquidambar

Liquidambar, *s.m.* (*bot.*)

Liquidateur, *s.m.* liquidator

Liquidation, *s.f.* liquidation ; settlement, settling ; winding up ; selling off, clearing off *or* out, clearance

Liquide, *adj.* liquid ; watery ; clear ; net ; unencumbered ; — *s.m.* liquid ; liquor ; — *s.f.* (*gram.*) liquid

Liquider, *v.a.* to liquidate ; to pay off ; to settle ; to wind up ; to sell off, to clear off *or* out. *Se* —, to pay off o.'s debts ; to settle *or* wind up o.'s affairs

Liqueur-x, se, *adj.* of liquor ; (*of wine*) sweet, luscious

Liquoriste, *s.m.f.* spirit-dealer

Lire, *v.a.n.* to read ; to read of ; (*com.*) to hear from. *Se* —, to read oneself ; to read to each other ; to be read ; to read. *Se faire* —, to get read ; to have (...) read to you. *A vous* —, (*com.*) hoping to hear from you

Lire, *s.f.* lira (*Italian silver coin*)

Lis, *s.m.* lily ; (*fig.*) whiteness

Liseré, *s.m.* piping ; border ; edging ; stripe [edge

Liserer, *v.a.* to border, to

Liseron, *s.m.* (*bot.*) bindweed

Liset, *s.m.* (*bot.*) bear-bind

Liseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* reader ; — *s.m.* reading-hook

Lisible, *adj.* legible ; readable

Lisiblement, *adv.* legibly

Lisière, *s.f.* list ; selvage ; leading-string ; binding, edge ; border, skirt, outskirt, verge

Lisse, *adj.* smooth ; sleek ; glossy ; — *s.f.* hand-rail, rail ; (*nav.*) line ; (*nav.*) riband ; (*nav.*) rail ; (*of tapestry*) warp. *A canon* —, *à âme* —, smooth-bore

Lisser, *v.a.* to smooth ; to sleek ; to gloss ; to polish ; to cover with sugar, to sugar

Lissoir, *s.m.* polisher (*tool*)

Liste, *s.f.* list ; roll ; rolls ; catalogue ; schedule ; bill ; (*of jurors*) panel. — *civile*, civil list

Listeau, Listel, *s.m.* (*arch.*) listel, list, fillet

Lit, *s. m.* bed ; bedstead ; berth ; layer, stratum ; channel ; (*of the wind, nav.*) (the wind's) eye ; set (*of a current*) ; (*fig.*) marriage. — *à* or *en armoire*, press-bed. — *de camp*, camp-bed, field-bed. — *de douleur*, sick-bed, weary bed. — *d'enfant*, crib. — *d'honneur*, (*obsolete*) battle-field. — *de justice*, (*Fr. hist.*) bed of justice ; (*fig.*) seat of justice, judicial seat, bench. — *de marée*, tide-way. — *de mort*, death-bed. — *de repos*, couch. — *de sangle*, folding bedstead with sacking bottom, trestle-bed. — *de veille*, nurse's bed, pallet. *Au* —, in bed ; to bed ; into bed ; on the *or* o.'s bed. *Faire* — *à part*, to have separate beds. *Comme on fait son* — *on se couche*, as you make your bed, so you must lie

Litanie, *s.f.* rigmarole story, endless story ; —**s,** *pl.* litanies, litany

Liteau, *s.m.* (*coloured*) stripe (*on table-linen*) ; lair (*of a wolf*). *A* —*x*, with stripes, striped

Literie, *s.f.* bedding

Litharge, *s.f.* (*chem.*) litharge

Lithargé, e, Lithargyré, e, *adj.* adulterated with litharge

Lithine, *s.f.* (*chem.*) lithia

‡Lithochrom-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Lithocolle, *s.f.* lithocolla

Lithofracteur, *s.m.* lithofracteur

Lithographe, *s. m.* lithographer ; — *adj.* lithographic

Lithographie, *s. f.* lithography ; lithograph ; lithographic printing-office [lithograph

Lithographier, *v. a.* to

Lithographique, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Lithotomie, *s.f.* lithotomy

Lithotriteur, *s.m.* lithotritor

Lithotritie, *s.f.* lithotrity

Litière, *s.f.* litter ; straw ; (*fam.*) bed. *Faire* — *de*, to throw away like dirt

Litige, *s.m.* litigation ; issue ; contest, contestation, dispute

Litigieu-x, se, *adj.* litigious

Litorne, *s.f.* (*bird*) fieldfare

Litote, *s.f.* (*rhet.*) litotes

Litre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) litre (*a little less than an English quart*), quart, pot ; — *s.f.* band of black cloth with hatchment (hung round a church). *Demi*—, pint

Litron, *s.m.* (*old Fr. meas.*) litron (*one sixteenth of a bushel*)

Littéraire, *adj.* literary

Littérairement, *adv.* literarily

Littéral, e, *adj.* literal

Littéralement, *adv.* literally [literalness

Littéralité, *s.f.* literality,

Littéra-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* literary man *or* woman

Littérature, *s.f.* literature

Littoral, e, *adj.* littoral, of the coast, coast, shore, sea-coast, sea-shore ; — *s.m.* littoral, coast-line, coast, shore, sea-coast, sea-shore, sea-board, coasts [page 3, § 1

Liturg-ie, -ique, -iste. *V.*

Liure, *s.f.* cart-rope

Livarde, *s.f.* (*nav.*) sprit. *Voile à* —, sprit-sail

Livèche, *s.f.* (*bot.*) lovage

Livide, *adj.* livid, black and blue [hue

Lividité, *s.f.* lividness, livid

Livrable, *adj.* (*com.*) deliverable, to be delivered, ready ; — *s.m.* articles to be delivered, goods ready for delivery

Livraison, *s.f.* piece ; (*of a publication*) part, number ; (*com.*) delivery. *Faire* — *de*, to deliver. *Prendre* or *recevoir* — *de*, to receive (*goods*) [(*of goods*)

Livrancier, *s.m.* deliverer

Livre, *s.m.* book. — *de caisse*, cash-book. — *de comptes*, account-book. — *d'heures*, prayer-book. — *de lecture*, reading-book. — *de piété* or *de dévotion*, religious book. *Grand* —, large book ; great book. *Grand-* —, (*with a hyphen*) (*book-keep.*) ledger ; (*fin.*) grand-livre, Great Book of the Public Debt, re-

gister of the National Debt. *A — ouvert*, at sight. *Placer sur le Grand- —*, to invest in the public funds

Livre, *s.f.* (*obsolete French weight, official modern weight* "demi-kilogramme") pound; (*obsolete French coin*) livre (*about* 10d.), franc; (*English coin*) pound. *— sterling*, pound sterling. *A la —*, by the pound. *Cinq francs la —*, five francs (four shillings) a (*or* per) pound

Livrée, *s.f.* livery; livery-servants; favours, colours, ribbons. *— de la noce*, wedding-favours. *Grande —*, full livery. *Petite —*, undress livery

Livrer, *v.a.* to deliver; to deliver up *or* over; to give up *or* over; to give; to hand over; to betray; to leave; to confide, to trust. *— bataille, — combat*, to give battle, to engage, to fight, to struggle. *— une bataille, — un combat*, to fight a battle

Se —, *v.r.* to give oneself up (*or* over); to indulge (in); to yield (to), to give way (to); to trust oneself; to be communicative; to fight (..., *among themselves*); to be fought; to receive (*goods*); (*at play*) to commit oneself, to lay oneself open

Livret, *s.m.* booklet; book; memorandum-book; register; handbook; guide-book; catalogue; time-book; certificate-book; (*cabman's*) licence; (*mil.*) account-book; (*savings-bank*) depositor's book; pass-book; book of the words, words (*of an opera*), opera-book, libretto; book of a *or* the play [*goods*)

Livreur, *s.m.* deliverer (*of*

Llama, *s.m.* (*zool.*) llama, lama

Lobe, *s.m.* lobe; (*arch.*) cusp. *— de l'oreille*, lobe of the ear,

Lobé, e, *adj.* lobed [ear-lap

Lobélie, *s.f.* (*bot.*) lobelia

Lobule, *s.m.* lobule

Local, e, *adj.* local

Local, *s.m.* place, premises

Localisation, *s.f.* localization

Localiser, *v.a.* to localize. *Se —*, to become *or* be localized

Localité, *s.f.* locality, place

Locataire, *s.m.f.* tenant; renter; lodger; lessee. *— à bail*, lessee, lease-holder. *Principal —*, tenant (*who underlets*)

Locati-f, ve, *adj.* tenant's, belonging to *or* incumbent on the tenant; letting *or* renting (*value*), in rent

Location, *s.f.* letting, letting out; lending, lending out; hiring, hire, taking; renting; hire-money, letting price, rent; (*theat.*) taking; box-office. *Agent de —s*, house-agent. *Bureau de —*, (*theat.*) box-office. *— de livres*, lending of books; lending-library, subscription-library, circulating-library

Locatis, *s.m.* (*fam.*) hack, jade; hackney-coach, cab, jarvey

‡**Loch,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) log. *Bateau de —*, log-ship. *Ligne de —*, log-line. *Livre de —*, log-book. *Jeter le —*, to heave the

Loche, *s.f.* (*fish*) loach [log

Locher, *v.n.* (*of a horse-shoe*) to be loose, to shake. *Quelque fer qui loche*, (*fig.*) a screw loose

Locman, *s.m. V.* **Lamaneur**

Locomobile, *adj.* portable, traction; *— s.f.* (*machine à vapeur —*) portable steam-engine, traction engine

Locomo-teur, trice, *adj.* of locomotion, locomotive

Locomoti-f, ve, *adj.* locomotive; *— s.f.* locomotive, locomotive engine, engine

Locomotion, *s.f.* locomotion

Locuste, *s.f.* (*zool.*) locust

Locution, *s.f.* locution, form *or* mode of speech, expression, term, phrase

Lof, *s.m.* (*nav.*) luff

Lofer, Loffer, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to luff [logarithm

Logarithme, *s.m.* (*math.*)

Logarithmique, *adj.* logarithmic; *— s.f.* logarithmic curve

Loge, *s.f.* lodge; hut; cabin; closet; cell; (*theat.*) box; (*actor's*) dressing-room; booth; stand; stall; kennel; den, cage. *— d'avant-scène*, stage-box. *— de côté*, side-box. *— découverte*, open box. *— de face*, front-box. *— grillée*, close box. *Premières —s*, first tier of boxes, dress-circle. *Tenir une —*, (*of free-masons*) to hold a lodge

Logeable, *adj.* inhabitable, fit to live in, commodious, comfortable; tenantable

Logement, *s.m.* lodging, lodgings; house-room; room; rooms; apartment; house; residence; inn; lodge; place; housing; (*nav.*) accommodation; (*nav.*) berthing; (*mil.*) quartering, quarters; (*fort.*) lodgment

Loger, *v.a.n.* to lodge; to give a lodging to, to find in lodging; to quarter, to billet; to stable; to take in, to house; to place, to stow away; to find room for; to accommodate; to berth; to harbour; to stay; to put up; to live; to dwell. *Ici on loge à pied et à cheval*, good accommodation for man and beast. *Se —*, to lodge oneself, to lodge, to take lodgings, to put up; to find o.'s own lodging; to effect a lodgment; to lodge *or* fix itself, to lodge

Logette, *s.f.* small lodge, hut

Logeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*— en garni*) keeper of a (common) lodging-house, lodging-house keeper

Logicien, ne, *s.m.f.* logician

Logique, *s.f.* logic; logicalness; *— adj.* logical

Logiquement, *adv.* logically

Logis, *s.m.* house, habitation, dwelling; home; lodging; lodging-house; inn. *Au —*, at home. *Bon — à pied et à cheval*, good accommodation for man and beast

Logographe, *s.m.* logogriph

Logomachie, *s.f.* logomachy

Loi, *s.f.* law; rule; dominion, sway; command; decree; act. *Hors la —*, outlawed. *Faire —, avoir force de —*, to be law. *Faire la —*, to give the law; to command; to dictate. *Se faire une —*, to make (it) a point (*or* a rule). *Mettre hors la —*, to outlaw

Loin, *adv.* far; far away; far off; far out; far back; a great way off, a great *or* long way; long, a long time. *— d'ici*, far from here; away with you! away with ...! *Au —*, far, afar, far away, far and wide; abroad. *De —*, from afar; at a (great) distance; distantly; distant; a long time ago *or* back. *De — en —*, at long intervals; at great distances; wide apart. *— que*, far from. *— de moi la pensée* (*de*), far be it from me (to). *— des yeux, — du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind

Lointain, e, *adj.* remote, far distant; *— s.m.* distance; distant prospect

Loir, *s.m.* dormouse

Loisible, *adj.* allowed

Loisir, *s.m.* leisure; leisure time; time; rest. *A —*, at leisure, leisurely. *De —*, of leisure; leisure; free. *Être de —*, to be at leisure [lard

Lollard, *s.m.* (*eccl. hist.*) Lol-

Lombaire, *adj.* (*anat.*) lumbar

Lombard, e, *adj.s.* Lombard

Lombes, *s.m.pl.* (*anat.*) loins, lumbar region [dew-worm

Lombric, *s.m.* earth-worm,

Lompe, *s.m.* (*fish*) lumpfish, lumpsucker, sea-owl

Londerira, Londerirette, tol-de-rol-lol!

Londonien, ne, *adj.* of London, London; Londonish; *— s.m.f.* Londoner

Londrès, *s.m.* londres (*cigar*)

Long, ue, *adj.* long; lengthy, diffuse; slow; *— s.m.* long; length; **—ue,** *s.f. V.* **Longue,** *s.f.* (*below*); *— adv.* much, a great deal; a great many things; a long story. *Au —, tout au —*, along; alongside; all along; at length, at full length. *Au — de*, along; alongside. *Au — et au large*, both in length and breadth, far and wide. *De —*, in length; long; lengthwise. *De — en large, en — et en large*, backward and forward; up and

down. *De son —, tout de son —*, at full length. *En —*, lengthwise. *Le —, le — de*, along, alongside, by; through; down. *Plus —*, longer; longest; longest way; more; most. *Tout le — de, tout du —*, all along, all through, all round. *En savoir —*, to know a good deal

Longanimité, *s.f.* longanimity, forbearance, long-suffering; fortitude

Long-courrier, *s.m.* foreign-going ship; — *adj.m.* foreign-going

Long-cours, *s.m. V.* **Cours**

Longe, *s.f.* tether; lunging-rein; (*butch.*) loin. *Trotter* (or *faire trotter*) *à la —*, to lunge

Longer, *v.a.* to go *or* pass along *or* alongside; to walk *or* march along; to run along; to sail *or* steam *or* row along *or* alongside; to skirt

Longévité, *s.f.* longevity

Longitude, *s.f.* longitude

Longitudinal, e, *adj.* longitudinal [longitudinally

Longitudinalement, *adv.*

Longtemps, *adv.* long, a long time, a great while. *Plus —*, longer; any longer

Longue, *s.f.* length *or* course of time; (*gram.*) long, long syllable; — *adj.f. V.* **Long.** *A la —*, in time, in the long run. *En savoir les —s et les brèves*, to know the long and the short of it. *Observer les —s et les brèves*, to mind o.'s P's and Q's

Longuement, *adv.* long, a long time; lengthily, at length, in detail

Longuet, te, *adj.* longish, somewhat long, rather long

Longueur, *s.f.* length; slowness; delay; lengthiness, prolixity; dulness; lengthy *or* tedious part *or* passage. *De —*, in length. *En —*, in length; lengthwise; to a great length. *Tirer* or *traîner en —*, to spin out, to prolong, to protract; to linger, to be protracted, to get on very slowly

Longue-vue, *s.f.* (small) telescope; spy-glass, glass

‡**Looch,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*) emulsion, linctus; (*— blanc*) almond emulsion, milk of almonds

Lopin, *s.m.* bit, smack; portion, share. *— de terre*, patch of ground [talkative

***Loquace,** *adj.* loquacious,

***Loquacité,** *s.f.* loquacity, talkativeness

Loque, *s.f.* rag, tatter

§**Loquèle,** *s. f.* vulgar eloquence, gift of the gab

Loquet, *s.m.* latch; catch; clasp [latch, small latch

Loqueteau, *s. m.* shutter-

Loqueteu-x, se, *adj.* ragged

Loquette, *s.f.* small rag, small piece, little bit, scrap

Lord, *s.m.* (English) lord

Lorette, *s.f.* lorette, courtesan, gay woman [look, glance

†**Lorgnade,** *s.f.* ogle, side-

†**Lorgner,** *v. a.* to look through a glass, to look at; to quiz; to cast a glance at *or* a side-look upon; to ogle; to leer; to eye; to have an eye on

†**Lorgnerie,** *s.f.* ogling; side-glance

†**Lorgnette,** *s.f.* spy-glass, glass; (*obsolete*) opera-glass, field-glass. *— de campagne, — de spectacle* or *de théâtre*, (*obsolete*) *V.* **Jumelle** [zer; ogler

†**Lorgneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* quiz-

†**Lorgnon,** *s. m.* eye-glass, quizzing-glass

Loriot, *s. m.* (*bird*) oriole, loriot, golden oriole

Lorrain, e, *adj. s.* of Lorraine; native of Lorraine, Lorrain, Lorrainer

Lors, *adv.* then. *— de*, at the time of. *— . . . que*, when. *— même que*, even when; even though. *Depuis —, dès —*, from that time, since then, ever since, ever after; then; thence; in that case; therefore; from the moment (that), as soon (as). *Pour —*, then; at that time, at the time; so; in that case; therefore

Lorsque, *conj.* when

Losange, (*geom.*) *s.m.*, (*her.*) *s.f.* lozenge

Losangé, e, *part. adj.* lozenged; (*her.*) lozengee, lozengy

Lot, *s.m.* lot; portion, share; (*in a lottery*) prize. *Gros —*, highest prize

Loterie, *s.f.* lottery; raffle

Loti, e, *part. adj.* lotted; portioned; shared. *Bien —*, well-portioned; favoured, lucky; having made a pretty choice indeed; in a fine plight

Lotier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) lotus

Lotion, *s.f.* lotion; washing; wash; ablution [cleanse

Lotionner, *v.a.* to wash, to

Lotir, *v.a.* to lot; to allot; to portion; to share; to sort

Lotissement, *s.m.* lotting; allotting, allotment; portioning off; sharing

Loto, *s.m.* loto (*game*)

Lotophage, *adj.* lotus-eating; — *s.m.* lotus-eater

Lotte, *s.f.* (*zool.*) lote. *— commune, — de rivière*, burbot, eel-pout, coney-fish

Lotus, *s.m.* (*bot.*) lotus

Louable, *adj.* laudable, praiseworthy, commendable

Louablement, *adv.* laudably, praiseworthily, commendably

Louage, *s.m.* letting out; hiring; hire. *A —*, on hire. *De —*, for hire; hired; hackneyed, hackney; job. *Donner à —*, to let out. *Prendre à —*, to hire [livery-stable keeper

Louageur, *s.m.* job-master,

Louange, *s.f.* praise; commendation [to laud

Louanger, *v.a.* to praise up,

Louangeu-r, se, *adj.* laudatory; — *s.m.f.* praiser, flatterer, panegyrist

Louche, *adj.* squint, squinting, squint-eyed; doubtful, dubious; suspicious; equivocal, ambiguous; obscure; muddy, not clear; — *s.m.* something suspicious; ambiguity; obscurity; — *s.f.* soup-ladle, ladle, dipper

Louchement, *s.m.* squinting

Loucher, *v.n.* to squint

Louchet, *s.m.* narrow spade

Louchettes, *s.f.pl.* goggles (*against squinting*) [squinter

Loucheu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Louer, *v.a.* to let, to let out; to lend, to lend out; to let for; to hire, to take on hire, to take; to rent. *A —*, to let, to be let; for hire. *Se —*, to hire oneself out; to be let, to let; to let for; to be hired *or* &c.

Louer, *v.a.* to praise, to laud; to commend; to eulogize. *Se —*, to praise oneself *or* each other; to be proud (of); to rejoice (at); to be well pleased *or* satisfied (with); to speak highly (of)

Loueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* letter out, letter; praiser. *— se de chaises*, chair-letter. *— de voitures*, job-master. *— de chevaux*, job-master, livery-stable keeper. *— en garni*, lodging-house keeper

Lougre, *s.m.* (*nav.*) lugger

Louis, — d'or, *s.m.* louis, louis d'or (*old French gold coin worth* 24 *francs or* 19 *shillings*; "un louis" *is sometimes used now for a piece of* 20 *francs or* 16 *shillings*) [bonne (*pear*)

Louise-bonne, *s.f.* louise-

Loulou, tte, *s.m.f.* Pomeranian dog, spitz-dog; (*fam.*) ducky, darling, love

Loup, *s.m.* wolf; solitary *or* unsociable man; stock-jobber, stag; black velvet mask, domino-mask, mask; (*machine*) willy, devil; (*tech. & pop.*) fault, defect; mistake; bungled work, (*tailor's*) misfit. **— -cerve,** *s.f.* female lynx. **— -cervier,** *s.m.* lynx; stock-jobber, shark. **— -garou,** *s.m.* werewolf; bugbear, raw-head; surly fellow, churl; (*toy*) whizgig, bull-roarer. *— de mer*, sea-wolf; (*pers.*) experienced *or* hard-a-weather sailor, Jack-tar, old salt. *Au —!* wolf! *De —*, (*adj.*) wolfish; ravenous; violent; (*of cold weather*) sharp, bitter; bitterly. *A dents de —*, (*of embroidery*, &c.) indented, vandyked. *Avoir vu le —*, to know what's what. *Être connu comme le — blanc*, to be known to everybody. *Tenir le — par les oreilles*, to

see peril on all sides, not to know what to do. *Les —s ne se mangent pas entre eux*, there is honour among thieves. *Quand on parle du — on en voit la queue*, talk of the devil and he is sure to appear

Loupe, *s.f.* magnifying-glass; lens; reading-glass; (*med.*) wen; (*on a tree*) wart, gnarl, knob. — *à lire*, reading-glass [knobby

Loupeu-x, se, *adj.* wenny;

Lourd, e, *adj.* heavy; dull-witted, dull; clumsy; gross; (*of weather*) heavy, close, muggy, sultry; — *adv.* much, a great deal

Lourdaud, e, *s.m.f.* lubber, lout, loggerhead, blockhead, dullard [clumsily; grossly

Lourdement, *adv.* heavily;

Lourdeur, *s.f.* heaviness; dulness

Loure, *s.f.* loure (*dance, tune*)

Loustic, *s.m.* wag

Loutre, *s.f.* otter; otter-skin

Louve, *s.f.* she-wolf; (*tech.*) lewis

Louvet, te, *adj.* wolf-coloured, yellowish, tawny grey

Louveteau, *s.m.* wolf's cub, whelp

Louveter, *v.n.* (*of wolves*) to whelp; — *v.a.* (*manu.*) to willy

Louveterie, *s.f.* wolf-hunting train

Louvetier, *s.m.* wolf-hunter; (*obsolete*) master of the wolf-hounds

Louviers, *s.m.* Louviers cloth

Louvoyer, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to turn *or* ply *or* beat to windward; (*fig.*) to manœuvre

Louvre, *s.m.* Louvre (*an edifice in Paris, formerly the palace of the French kings, now a national museum*); (*fig.*) palace

Lover, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to coil (*a rope*)

Loyal, e, *adj.* loyal; honest, fair, fair-dealing, true, faithful

Loyalement, *adv.* loyally; honestly, fairly, faithfully

Loyauté, *s. f.* loyalty; honesty, fairness, fair-dealing, good faith, fidelity

Loyer, *s.m.* hire; rent. *Donner à —*, to let. *Prendre à —*, to hire, to rent

Lubie, *s.f.* whim, crotchet, maggot, fad. *A —s*, whimsical, crotchety

Lubricité, *s. f.* lubricity, lechery [tion

Lubrification, *s.f.* lubrica-

Lubrifier, *v.a.* to lubricate

Lubrique, *adj.* lecherous, lewd, wanton [ously

Lubriquement, *adv.* lecher-

Lucarne, *s.f.* dormer-window, garret-window; skylight; attic, garret

Lucide, *adj.* lucid

Lucidement, *adv.* lucidly

Lucidité, *s.f.* lucidity; clairvoyance

Lucifer, *s.m.* Lucifer; (*astr.*) Lucifer, Phosphor, Phosphorus, Venus (*morning star*) [fly

Luciole, *s.f.* glowworm; fire-

Lucrati-f, ve, *adv.* lucrative

Lucrativement, *adv.* lucratively

Lucre, *s.m.* lucre, gain, pelf

Luette, *s.f.* (*anat.*) uvula

Lueur, *s.f.* glimmer, glimmering, light, glimpse, gleam

Lugubre, *adj.* lugubrious, mournful, dismal, doleful, gloomy; lurid

Lugubrement, *adv.* mournfully, dismally, dolefully

Lui, *pron. pers.m.f.* he; him; her; it; to *or* at *or* for *or* with *or* in *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against him; to *or* at *or* for *or* with *or* in *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against her; to *or* at it; for his part; himself; itself, *A —*, to *or* at *or* with him; to *or* at himself; his, his own; of his, of his own; peculiar; to spare. *A — à, à — de, V.* **A.** *— -même*, himself; itself; self; alone

Lui, *part.* shone, &c. (*V.* **Luire**)

Luire, *v.n.* to shine; to glitter; to gleam; to glisten; to dawn; to appear

Luisant, e, *adj.* shining, &c. (*V.* **Luire**); bright; glossy; — *s.m.* gloss; — *s.f.* bright star

‡Lumachelle, *s. f.* (*min.*) lumachella, shell-marble [bago

Lumbago, *s.m.* (*med.*) lum-

Lumière, *s.f.* light; lamp; luminary; daylight, day; judgment, sense; wisdom; sagacity, intelligence; insight; knowledge, information; hint, clue; elucidation; enlightenment; (*poet.*) sight; life; (*tech.*) aperture, opening; hole; mouth; (*artil., of a gun*) vent, (*of a shell*) fuse-hole; (*of a math. instr.*) sight. *A la — de*, by the light of. *Mettre en —*, to bring to light; to make known; to show; to elucidate; to illustrate; to demonstrate; to diffuse. *Perdre la —*, to lose o.'s sight, to become blind; to lose o.'s life, to die. *Être privé de la —*, to have lost o.'s sight, to be blind [candle-end, end, bit

†Lumignon, *s. m.* snuff;

Luminaire, *s.m.* luminary, light; lights, lighting

Lumineusement, *adv.* luminously

Lumineu-x, se, *adj.* luminous, shining, bright, clear; lighted, illuminated

Lunaire, *adj.* lunar, of the moon, moon; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) lunary, moonwort, honesty

Lunaison, *s.f.* lunation

Lunatique, *adj.* moon-struck, lunatic; fantastical, whimsical; (*of a horse*) moon-eyed; — *s.m.f.* lunatic; fantastical *or* whimsical person

Lunch, *s.m.* lunch, luncheon, snack [take a snack

Luncher, *v.n.* to lunch, to

Lundi, *s.m.* Monday. *— gras*, Shrove-Monday. *— saint*, Monday before Easter, Monday in Holy week. *Saint —, la Saint- —*, Saint Monday. *Faire le —, fêter saint —, — fêter* or *célébrer la Saint- —*, to keep Saint Monday. *— de la rentrée*, black Monday

Lune, *s. f.* moon; whim, crotchet, fit; mood, moments; (*poet.*) month; (*— de mer*) short sun-fish, mole-but. *— de miel*, honeymoon. *— rousse*, April moon. *Faire un trou à la —*, to fail, to break, to be smashed up; to shoot the moon, to bolt, to abscond. *Vouloir prendre la — avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities

Lunel, *s.m.* lunel (wine)

Luneti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* spectacle-maker *or* seller

Lunette, *s.f.* telescope; spy-glass, glass; (*of a water-closet or commode*) seat; (*of a watch-case*) rim; (*of a fowl*) merry-thought, wish-bone; (*for a horse's eye*) blinder, lunette; (*arch., fort.*) lunette; **—s,** *pl.* spectacles, glasses; blinders, lunettes. *— d'approche, — de* or *à longue vue*, (small) telescope; spy-glass, glass. *— de nuit*, night-glass

Luni-solaire, *adj.* lunisolar

Lupin, e, *adj.* lupine, wolfish

Lupin, *s.m.* (*bot.*) lupine

Lupus, *s.m.* (*med.*) lupus

Luron, ne, *s.m.f.* jolly fellow, brick, smart *or* fine fellow, buck; determined fellow; buxom woman, forward *or* fast girl [ing

Lustrage, *s.m.* glossing; glaz-

Lustral, e, *adj.* lustral

Lustration, *s.f.* lustration

Lustre, *s.m.* lustre; gloss; splendour, brilliancy, brightness; foil; lustre, chandelier, gaselier, electrolier; (*fam.*) set of (hired) clappers, clappers (*under the chandelier, in the pit of a theatre*); (*antiquated, poet.*) lustrum, lustre (*space of five years*). *— électrique*, electrolier. *— à gaz*, gaselier

Lustré, e, *adj.* glossy

Lustrer, *v.a.* to gloss; to glaze; to dress

Lustrine, *s.f.* lustring (*silk stuff*); glazed cambric, glazed lining

Lustucru, *s.m.* (*pop.*) silly Billy, simpleton, ninny, fool, muff; guy; what's his name, thingumbob

Lut, *s.m.* (*chem.*) lute, luting

Luter, *v.a.* (*chem.*) to lute

Luth, *s.m.* (*mus.*) lute

Luthéranisme, *s.m.* Lutheranism [Lutheran

Luthérien, ne, *adj. s.*

Luthier, *s. m.* (stringed) musical instrument maker

Lutin, *s.m.* goblin, sprite, elf; imp, urchin. *Faire le* —, to play the deuce; to be troublesome

Lutin, e, *adj.* waggish, roguish, sprightly, wild

Lutiner, *v.a.n.* to plague, to tease; to agitate; to play the deuce

Lutrin, *s.m.* lectern, reading-desk, music-desk, choir-desk; choristers

Lutte, *s.f.* wrestling; scuffle, tussle; struggle; conflict; contest; strife; match. *De bonne* —, by fair play, fairly; fair. *De haute* —, by main force; with a high hand

Lutter, *v.n.* to wrestle; to scuffle, to tussle; to struggle; to contend; to strive, to cope; to have a match; to compete; to vie [pion, adversary

Lutteur, *s.m.* wrestler; cham-

Luxation, *s.f.* luxation, dislocation

Luxe, *s.m.* luxury; display; splendour; sumptuousness; richness; ornament; luxuriance, exuberance; profusion; superfluousness; extravagance; excess; fancy. *De* —, of luxury; luxurious; fashionable, elegant, splendid, sumptuous, rich; ornamental; fancy; superfluous. *C'est du* —, (*fam.*) that is not necessary *or* wanted, that is useless *or* superfluous

Luxer, *v.a.* to luxate, to dislocate. *Se* —, to become luxated *or* dislocated; to luxate *or* dislocate (o.'s . . .)

Luxueusement, *adv.* luxuriously, sumptuously, richly

Luxueu-x, se, *adj.* luxurious, sumptuous, rich

Luxure, *s.f.* lust

Luxuriance, *s.f.* luxuriance

Luxuriant, e, *adj.* luxuriant

Luxurieusement, *adv.* lustfully

Luxurieu-x, se, *adj.* lustful

Luzerne, *s.f.* (*bot.*) lucern

Luzernière, *s.f.* lucern-field

Lycée, *s.m.* lyceum; college; high school [dent

Lycéen, *s.m.* collegian, stu-

‡**Lychnide,** *s.f.*, **Lychnis,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) lychnis

Lyciet, *s.m.* (*bot.*) boxthorn

Lycopode, *s.m.* (*plant*) lycopodium, lycopod, club-moss, wolf's claw; (*powder*) lycopodium powder, lycopode, vegetable sulphur *or* brimstone, witch-meal [phatic

Lymphatique, *adj.* lym-

Lymphe, *s.f.* (*anat.*, *méd.*) lymph

Lynch. *Loi de* —, Lynch law

Lyncher, *v.a.* to lynch

Lynx, *s.m.* (*zool.*) lynx

Lyre, *s.f.* lyre; (*fig.*) poetry

Lyrique, *adj.* lyric, lyrical; operatic; — *s.m.* lyric poet, lyric; lyric style

Lyrisme, *s.m.* lyricism

Lyriste, *s.m.f.* lyrist

‡**Lysimachie, Lysimaque,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) loosestrife

M

M', *contraction of* **Me**; (*obsolete*) my

Ma, *adj.poss.f.* my, my own

Macabre, *adj.* dismal, lugubrious. *Danse* —, dance of Death

Macadam, *s.m.* macadam, road-metal; macadamizing; macadam-road, macadamized road

Macadamisage, *s.m.*, **Macadamisation,** *s.f.* macadamizing, macadamization [adamize

Macadamiser, *v.a.* to mac-

Macao, *s.m.* macao (*game at cards*); (*ara* —) *V.* **Ara**

Macaque, *s.m.* (*monkey*) macacus, macaque

Macareux, *s.m.* (*bird*) puffin

Macaron, *s.m.* macaroon

Macaronée, *s.f.* (*poet.*) macaronic

Macaroni, *s.m.* macaroni

Macédoine, *s.f.* (*cook.*) macedoine; (*fig.*) medley, hodge-podge [Macedonian

Macédonien, ne, *adj. s.*

Macération, *s.f.* maceration

Macérer, *v.a.* to macerate

Macfarlane, Macferlane, *s.m.* Inverness cape

‡**Machaon,** *s.m.* machaon, swallow-tail butterfly

Mâche, *s.f.* (*bot.*) corn-salad, lamb's lettuce

Mâchecoulis, *s.m.* (*fort.*) machicolation

Mâchefer, *s.m.* clinkers

Mâchelière, *s.f.* (*adject., Dent* —) jaw-tooth, molar, grinder [biscuit-dust

Mâchemoure, *s.f.* (*nav.*)

Mâcher, *v.a.n.* to chew, to masticate; to munch; to bite at; to bite; to tear; to mince; to reduce to a pulp; (*rid.*) to champ (*the bit*); (*fig.*) to cut out, to prepare, to explain; (*fig.*) to mince (*matters*). — *de haut*, to chew high, to eat without appetite. *Se* —, to be chewed *or* &c.

Mâcheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* chewer

‡**Machiavélique,** *adj.* Machiavelian

‡**Machiavélisme,** *s.m.* Machiavelism [chiavelian

‡**Machiavéliste,** *s.m.f.* Ma-

‡**Mâchicoulis.** *V.* **Mâchecoulis**

Machin, *s.m.* (*fam.*) thing; what d'you call him *or* her *or* it, what's his *or* her *or* its name, thingumbob, thingummy

Machinal, e, *adj.* mechanical

Machinalement, *adv.* mechanically

Machina-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* machinator, plotter, contriver

Machination, *s.f.* machination, plot, contrivance

Machine, *s.f.* machine; engine; implement; machinery; piece of machinery *or* of mechanism; frame; contrivance; machination, plot, intrigue; (*fam.*) thing, thingummy. — *à battre*, &c., thrashing-machine, &c. — *à écrire*, type-writer. — *de réserve* or *de recours*, — *-pilote*, (*rail.*) pilot-engine. *La* — *ronde*, this earthy ball. *Faire* — *en arrière*, to reverse the engine

Machiner, *v.a.* to machinate, to plot, to contrive, to plan. *Se* —, to be plotting

Machinerie, *s.f.* machinery; machine-building, engine-building

Machiniste, *s.m.* machinist; stage-carpenter, carpenter; scene-shifter

Mâchoire, *s.f.* jaw; jaw-bone; chap; chop; blockhead; fogy [to champ; to mumble

Mâchonner, *v.a.* to bite at,

Mâchurer, *v.a.* to blot, to blacken

Macis, *s.m.* mace (*spice*)

Mackintosh, *s.m.* macintosh, mackintosh

Maçon, *s.m.* mason; bricklayer; builder; bungler; — *m.*, —**ne,** *f.*, *adj.* (*zool.*) mason, building

Maçonnage, *s.m.* masonry; stonework, brickwork

Maçonner, *v.a.* to build; to wall up, to block up; to steen; to bungle

Maçonnerie, *s.f.* masonry; stonework, brickwork

Maçonnique, *adj.* masonic

Macre, *s.f.* (*bot.*) water-caltrop, water-chestnut

Macreuse, *s.f.* (*bird*) scoter, surf-duck

Maculature, *s.f.* spot, stain; (*print.*) maculature, waste-sheet, waste

Macule, *s.f.* spot

Maculer, *v.a.* to spot, to blot, to maculate

Madame, *s.f.* Madam, (*vulgarly*) Ma'am; Mrs.; Mistress; this *or* the lady; my lady, your *or* her ladyship; lady; dame; Madame. — *la comtesse*, the countess; my lady, your ladyship; her ladyship. — *la duchesse*, the duchess; your Grace; her Grace. — *votre mère* or &c., your mother *or* &c. — *désire-t-elle* . . .? does this lady wish . . .? do you wish . . ., madam? *Faire la* —, to play the grand lady. *Jouer à la* —, to play at being a lady

Madapolam, *s.m.* long cloth

Madécasse, *adj. s.m.f.* *V.* **Malgache**

Madeleine, *s.f.* Magdalen,

Magdalene; Madeline; madeleine (*kind of cake*)

Madelonnettes, *s.f.pl.* Magdalens; nuns of St. Magdalene, Magdalenettes; Magdalen hospital *or* asylum, female penitentiary; [*also the name of a prison for women in Paris*]

Mademoiselle, *s.f.* Miss; this *or* the young lady; Mademoiselle. — *votre sœur* or *&c.*, your sister *or &c.* — *désire-t-elle* ...? does this young lady wish ...? do you wish ..., miss?

Madère, *s.m.* madeira (wine). *Biscuit à* —, madeira cake. *Gâteau au* —, tipsy cake

Madone, *s.f.* madonna

Madrague, *s.f.* kettle-net (*tunny-net*)

Madras, *s.m.* madras; madras kerchief *or* neckerchief

Madré, e, *adj.* speckled, spotted, mottled; cunning, sly; — *s.m.f.* cunning blade, sly one

Madrépore, *s.m.* (*polyp*) madrepore [spot, to mottle

Madrer, *v.a.* to speckle, to

Madrier, *s.m.* thick plank

Madrigal, *s.m.* madrigal

Madrure, *s.f.* speckling, spotting, mottling, mottle

Maffié, e, Maffiu, e, *adj. s. V.* **Jouffiu**

Magasin, *s.m.* warehouse, storehouse; wareroom, storeroom; emporium; shop; magazine; store; stock; (*of a coach*) basket. *Commis de* —, warehouseman, shopman. *Dame de* —, shopwoman. *Demoiselle de* —, shop-girl. *Garçon de* —, porter. *Marchandises en* —, stock in hand

Magasinage, *s.m.* warehousing, warehouse-rent; storage. *Droit de* —, warehouse-rent

Magasinier, *s. m.* warehouseman; store-keeper; stock-book

Mage, *s.m.* magian; — **s,** *pl.* magians, magi, wise men of the East [(*colour*)

Magenta, *s.m. adj.* magenta

Magicien, ne, *s.m.f.* magician

Magie, *s.f.* magic. — *blanche* or *naturelle*, natural magic. — *noire*, black art [page 3, § 1

Mag-ique, -iquement. *V.*

Magister, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) village schoolmaster

Magistral, e, *adj.* magisterial; principal (*line*); (*pharm., fort.*) magistral [gisterially

Magistralement, *adv.* ma-

Magistrat, *s.m.* magistrate; judge; town-council

Magistrature, *s.f.* magistracy; bench. — *assise*, judges, bench. — *debout*, body of public prosecutors

†**Magnanerie,** *s.f.* silkworm-nursery; silkworm-breeding

†**Magnani-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* silkworm-breeder

†**Magnanime,** *adj.* magnanimous, high-minded

†**Magnanimement,** *adv.* magnanimously

†**Magnanimité,** *s.f.* magnanimity, high-mindedness

Magnat, *s.m.* magnate

†**Magnésie,** *s.f.* magnesia

†**Magnésique,** *adj.* magnesic. *Lumière* —, magnesium light [magnesium

†**Magnésium,** *s.m.* (*chem.*)

†**Magnétique,** *adj.* magnetic

†**Magnétisation,** *s.f.* magnetization; mesmerization

†**Magnétiser,** *v.a.* to magnetize; to mesmerize

†**Magnétiseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* magnetizer; mesmerizer

†**Magnétisme,** *s.m.* magnetism; mesmerism [ficat

Magnificat, *s.m.* (*lit.*) magni-

†**Magnificence,** *s.f.* magnificence

†**Magnifier,** *v.a.* to magnify, to extol

†**Magnifique,** *adj.* magnificent; — *s.m.* ostentatious man; (the) magnificent

†**Magnifiquement,** *adv.* magnificently [*bot.*) magnolia

Magnolia, Magnolier, *s.m.*

Magot, *s.m.* magot, Barbary ape; ugly man, fright, very baboon; awkward fellow, clown; grotesque figure, antic; hoard (of money)

Mahaleb, *s.m.* (*bot.*) mahaleb

Mahométan, e, *adj. s.* Mahometan [hometanism

Mahométisme, *s. m.* Ma-

Mahratte, *adj. s.m.f.* Mahratta

Mai, *s.m.* May; maypole

Maigre, *adj.* lean; meagre; thin; spare; skinny; slender; scanty; poor, sorry; dry, barren; (*of coal*) close-burning, hard; (*of diet, food*) maigre, meatless, without meat; made without meat; dressed without meat-gravy *or* broth; vegetable; — *s.m.* lean; maigre-food, fish and vegetable food; (*zool.*) maigre, shade-fish. *Au* —, dressed without meat-gravy *or* broth. *Jour* —, fish-day; (*nav.*) banian day. *Potage* or *soupe* —, butter-soup, vegetable soup, soup *or* porridge made without meat. *Repas* —, fish-meal, meal without meat. — *repas*, sorry meal. *Faire* —, *manger* —, to abstain from meat. *Faire* — *chère*, to have poor fare, to live poorly [*adj.* thinnish, spare

Maigrelet, te, Maigret, te,

Maigrement, *adv.* meagrely, scantily, poorly

Maigreur, *s.f.* leanness; meagreness; spareness

Maigrir, *v.n.* to become (grow, get) lean *or* thin, to get thinner, to fall away, to waste; — *v.a.* to make (...) thin *or* look thin

†**Mail,** *s.m.* mall; pall-mall

†**Maille,** *s.f.* stitch; mesh; ring *or* link of mail, (—**s,** *pl.*) mail; lattice; (*on the eye, on a bird's feathers*) speckle; (*old Fr. coin*) maille, (*fig.*) farthing, doit, rap. *Ni sou ni* —, not a farthing. — *à partir*, a quarrel, a crow to pluck *or* pick, a bone to pick (with)

†**Maillé, e,** *part.adj.* stitched, &c. (*V.* **Mailler**); reticulated; speckled. *Fer* —, wire-lattice, wire-netting [silver

†**Maillechort,** *s.m.* German

†**Mailler,** *v.a.* to stitch; to make the meshes of; to mesh; to lattice; to mail; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to get speckled

†**Maillet,** *s.m.* mallet

†**Mailloche,** *s.f.* mallet, beetle

†**Maillot,** *s. m.* swaddling-clothes, long clothes; tights, fleshings

†**Maillure,** *s.f.* speckle

Main, *s.f.* hand; handwriting, writing, hand; handle; holder; hook; ring; grapple; elbow-loop, arm-loop; hand-shovel, scoop; quire; (*at cards*) deal; lead; trick; clasper (*in botany*); source; authority; power; help; choosing. — **-chaude,** *s.f.* (*game*) hotcockles. — **-courante,** *s.f.* handrail; (*com.*) waste-book. — **-d'œuvre,** *s.f.* workmanship; making, make; handicraft, manual labour, work. — **-forte,** *s.f.* assistance. — **morte,** (*in two words*) slack hand; (*in one word*) *See below.* *Haute* —, direction, general management, high authority. *Haut la* —, with a high *or* tight hand, with authority; off-hand, easily, briskly, at once, outright; imperious. *A* —, with a hand, with hands; by hand; for the hand; (*in compounds: of utensils*) hand [Ex.: = *Scie à* —, &c., hand-saw, &c.]. *A la* —, to o.'s hand; ready at hand; handy; by *or* with the hand; by hand; in the *or* o.'s hand; in hand; on the hand; on hand; by guess, without weighing; by private hand. *A* — *armée*, with arms in hand, armed; by main force, with violence. *A* —*s jointes*, with clasped hands; (*fig.*) most earnestly. *A* — *levée*, with raised hand; (*of writing*) off-hand; (*of drawing*) freehand. *A pleines* —*s, à belles* —*s*, by handfuls; profusely. *A la portée de la* —, within reach; handy. *A deux* —*s*, with both hands; two-handed; for two ends; (*of a horse*) *V.* **Cheval.** *A quatre* —*s*, (*mus.*) played with four hands (*V.* **Morceau**). *A toutes* —*s*, fit for anything; of all work; (*of a horse*) *V.* **Cheval.** *De* — *morte*, with a slack hand,

slackly, feebly. *De longue* —, of long standing; long since; for a long time; long before, long beforehand; of old. *De toutes* —*s*, *de toute* —, from anyone; anyhow. *En* —, in hand; in o.'s hand; at o.'s disposal; handy. *En* — *propre*, in *or* into ...'s own hands; personally. *Hors* —, *hors la* —, (*rid.*) near side, near. *Sous la* —, at hand; under o.'s hand; in *or* into o.'s hands; underhand; (*rid.*) off side, off. *Sous* —, underhand, secretly; *s.m. See Letter* **S**. *N'y pas aller de* — *morte*, to hit hard; to go boldly to work; to do it briskly. *Avoir la* —, to have the deal, to lead, to play first. *Avoir la* — *bonne* or *heureuse*, to be a good hand; to be clever; to choose well; to be lucky; to bring good luck. *Donner la* —, to give o.'s hand; to hand; to shake hands (with); to lend a hand (to). *Donner les* —*s à*, to consent to. *Se donner la* —, to give o.'s hand to each other; to shake hands; to join hands; to go hand in hand; to join. *En venir aux* —*s*, to come to blows, to fight, to engage, to come to close quarters, to close (with). *Être aux* —*s*, to be fighting. *S'entretenir la* —, to keep o.'s hand in. *Faire* — *basse sur*, to lay hands on, to seize upon, to plunder; to attack unsparingly, not to spare. *Faire* — *morte*, to let o.'s hand fall inert. *Faire sa* —, (*at cards*) to make the greatest number of tricks; (*fig.*) to make nice pickings, to pilfer, to pocket all one can. *Se faire la* —, to get o.'s hand in; to prepare oneself. *Forcer la* — *à*, (*fig.*) to force the hand of (*or* ...'s hand), to compel. *Frapper dans la* —, to strike a bargain. *Lâcher la* —, to hold a slacker hand (over); to give head; to give rope, to give more liberty, to relax o.'s strictness; to lower o.'s pretensions. *Lever la* —, to raise o.'s hand; to take o.'s oath (of), to swear (to). *Mettre aux* —*s*, to bring to a conflict, to set (together) by the ears. *Mettre la* —, to set *or* put *or* lay o.'s hand; to contribute (to). *J'en mettrais la* — *au feu*, I would stake my life on it. *Mettre la dernière* — *à*, to give the finishing stroke to. *Perdre la* —, to lose o.'s deal. *Se perdre la* —, o.'s hand to be out, to get out of practice. *Se refaire la* —, to get o.'s hand in again. *Rendre la* —, (*rid.*) to give head. *Serrer la* — *à*, to shake hands with. *Tendre la* —, to hold out o.'s hand *or* a helping hand (to); to beg. *Tenir la* — *à*, to attend to; to see *or* look to; to take care that; to see that (...) is done. *Tenir la* — *haute à*, to keep a tight hand over. *Les* —*s m'en sont tombées*, I was amazed *or* astounded. *De la* — *à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe*, there is many a slip between the cup and the lip

Mainlevée, *s.f.* (*law*) withdrawal, replevin

Mainmise, *s.f.* (*law*) seizure

Mainmorte, *s.f.* (*law*) mortmain

Maint, e, *adj.* many a, many

Maintenant, *adv.* now; nowadays

Maintenir, *v.a.* to maintain; to sustain; to uphold; to keep up. *Se* —, to keep up; to keep; to be maintained *or* &c.; to maintain o.'s position, to hold o.'s own; to keep *or* stand o.'s ground; to hold out; to subsist; to remain; to last

Maintien, *s.m.* maintenance, preservation, keeping up; carriage, deportment; bearing; attitude; demeanour; looks, countenance

Maire, *s.m.* mayor [ess

Mairesse, *s.f.* (*fam.*) mayor-

Mairie, *s.f.* mayoralty; mayor's offices, town-hall (parochial offices, registrar's office, &c.; police-office). *Secrétaire de la* —, town-clerk

Mais, *conj. adv.* but; why; well; oh; now; ay, yea; and indeed; and ... too, and besides; — *s.m.* but. — *bien*, but indeed, but. — *non!* why no! oh no! I say no! — *oui!* — *si!* why yes! oh yes! ay! to be sure! I say yes! *Eh* — *!* why, why! nay then! *N'en pouvoir* —, (*obsolete*) cannot help it

Maïs, *s.m.* maize, Indian corn

Maison, *s.f.* house; residence; home; family; household; establishment; firm; warehouse, shop; agency. — *d'arrêt*, — *de détention*, — *de force*, prison, jail. — *de campagne*, country-house, country-seat. — *centrale*, jail; convict establishment, convict prison, penitentiary. — *des champs*, farmhouse. — *de chasse*, hunting-box, shooting-lodge *or* box. — *de commerce*, (commercial) house; firm. — *de fous*, madhouse. — *garnie* or *meublée*, *V.* **Meublé.** — *de jeu*, gambling-house. — *de jeunes détenus*, reformatory. — *de prêt*, loan-office. — *de prêts sur gages*, pawnshop. — *religieuse*, convent. — *de retraite*, home for old people. — *rustique*, farmhouse, farm. — *de santé*, private hospital *or* asylum, sanatorium. *Etat* or *train de* —, establishment. *A la* —, at home; home; indoors. *Par-dessus les* —*s*, (*fig.*) beyond all reason *or* measure. *Entrer en* —, to enter into (*or* to go to) service. *Faire* — *nette*, to turn out all o.'s servants, to clear the house. *Faire* — *neuve*, to change all o.'s servants. *Garder la* —, to keep in the house, to stop at home; to mind the house. *Tenir* —, to keep house, to be a householder. *Tenir la* —, to manage the house

Maisonnée, *s.f.* whole house *or* family, houseful. *Toute la* —, all at home

Maisonnette, *s.f.* small house, cottage

Maître, *s.m.* master; owner; landlord; ruler; keeper; overseer; director; governor; teacher, tutor; head, chief; principal; (*of lawyers*) Mr.; (*of animals in fables*) master, squire; (*nav.*) master; boatswain; (*fig.*) match; — *adj.m.* head, chief, principal; leading, governing, directing; high; great; main; large; clever, superior; consummate, arrant; (*nav.*) midship, main, best. *Grand* —, great master; grand master; master-general; lord high steward. *Passé* —, past master; proficient, skilled; dabster. *Petit*- —, fop, spark, coxcomb, dandy, beau. — *d'anglais*, *de français*, *de danse*, *d'écriture* or *&c.*, English, French, dancing, writing *or* &c. master. — *de chapelle*, precentor. — *d'école*, (petty) schoolmaster. — *d'équipage*, (*nav.*) boatswain. — *d'étude*, usher (*at a school*). — *de forges*, ironmaster, iron-manufacturer. — *homme*, clever man. — *d'hôtel*, hotel-keeper, landlord; house-steward; steward; butler; (*nav.*) steward. — *Jacques*, Jack of all work, factotum. — *de pension*, master of a boarding-school, schoolmaster (*with a second-class certificate*). *De* —, *de main de* —, *en* —, masterly, in a masterly style; magisterial, like a master. *Être le* — *de*, (*before a verb*) to be free (to), to be at liberty (to). *Être* — *de*, to be master of; to be able to control *or* to repress, to keep under control. *Être* — *de soi*, to be master of oneself, to have self-control, to contain oneself. *Être son* —, to be o.'s own master; to be his *or* her *or* its master. *Frapper en* —, to give a master's knock (*very loud*)

Maîtresse, *s.f.* mistress; owner; landlady; ruler, lady; directress; governess; teacher; head, chief, principal; sweetheart, lady-love; paramour, mistress; — *adj.f. V.* **Maître,** *adj. m.* *Petite*- —, foppish woman, lady of studied elegance. — *d'école*, schoolmistress (of a small school). — *femme*, superior woman, notable woman. — *d'hôtel*, landlady, hotel-keeper.

— *de pension*, mistress of a boarding-school

Maîtrise, *s.f.* mastery; freedom (*of a trade company*); mastership; precentorship; precentory; singing-school (*for choristers*)

Maîtriser, *v.a.* to master; to rule; to lord it over; to overcome, to subdue, to get the better of; to control. *Se* —, to control oneself; to be overcome

Majesté, *s.f.* majesty. *Sa* —, his *or* her Majesty

Majestueusement, *adv.* majestically

Majestueu-x, se, *adj.* majestic

Majeur, e, *adj.* major, greater, superior, higher; main, principal, chief; important, paramount, great; (*pers.*) of age, of full age; (*mus., cards, eccl.*) major; — *s.m.* major, male of full age; (*mus.*) major mode; — *s.f.* major, female of full age; (*log.*) major. *Force* —*e*, main force, superior force *or* power; absolute necessity; impossibility

Majolique, *s.f.* majolica

Major, *adj. s.m.* major

Majorat, *s.m.* majorat, entailed estate, entail

Majordome, *s. m.* majordomo, steward

Majorité, *s.f.* majority; coming of age; full age

Majuscule, *adj.* (*of letters*) capital, large; — *s.f.* capital letter, capital

Maki, *s.m.* (*zool.*) maki

Mal, *s.m.* evil; ill; wrong; harm; hurt; injury; damage; mischief; misfortune; bad thing, thing to be regretted, pity; worst; disadvantage; discomfort, inconvenience; trouble; difficulty; labour, toil, work, pains; hardship; suffering; pain, ache; sore; soreness; ailment, disease, illness, distemper, complaint; sickness. — *au cœur*, — *de cœur*, *V.* **Cœur.** — *caduc, haut* — *V. under* **Haut.** — *de dents*, toothache. — *de gorge*, sore throat. — *de mer*, sea-sickness. — *d'yeux*, sore eyes. *Chaud* —, burning fever. *En* —, wrongly; amiss, ill, badly; unfavourably; in a bad sense; for the worse. *Avoir* — *au* or *à la* or *aux* ..., to have a pain *or* pains in the (*or* o.'s) ..., to have the ... ache; to have sore *or* a sore ..., to have bad *or* a bad ... *Avoir le* — *de mer*, to be sea-sick. *Faire* —, to ache, to be painful, to pain, to hurt (*se faire* —, to hurt oneself). *Faire le* —, to do evil; to do wrong; to do mischief. *Faire du* —, to do an injury, to be injurious, to injure, to do harm, to harm, to hurt, to be painful, to pain. *Tourner à* —, to take a bad turn. *Tourner en* —, to misconstrue, to misinterpret

Mal, *adv.* ill; badly; bad; wrong; the wrong way; amiss; in bad part; uncomfortable; uncomfortably; badly off; at variance, on bad terms; out of favour, in disgrace; with difficulty; bad-looking, ugly, plain; (*in compounds*) mis... *Plus* —, worse; worst; more uncomfortable, &c. *Aller plus* —, to grow worse; to be worse. *Faire* —, to do badly; to do *or* act wrong; (*of things*) to look badly, to produce a bad effect. *Ne ... pas* —, *pas* —, not badly *or* &c., not bad; pretty well; not a little, not a few; a tolerable quantity, a pretty good lot; rather pretty; rather; rather so. *C'est bien* — *à lui de*, it is very wrong *or* bad *or* unkind of him to

Mal, e, *adj.* (*obsolete*) bad (*V.* **An & Gré**) [chite

‡**Malachite,** *s.f.* (*min.*) mala-

Malade, *adj.* ill; sick; unwell; poorly; ailing; diseased; bad; sore; sickly; unhealthy; affected; attacked; disordered; in a bad way *or* state, in a sad condition *or* plight, badly off; — *s.m.f.* invalid; patient; sick man (*or* boy) *or* woman (*or* girl), sick person (*pl.* the sick, sick people); sufferer. *Faire le* —, to pretend to be ill, to feign illness, to malinger. *Rendre* —, to make ill

Maladie, *s.f.* illness, sickness, disease, malady, ailment, complaint, disorder, distemper; passion, mania. *Faire une* —, to have an illness, to be ill

Maladi-f, ve, *adj.* sickly, unhealthy [healthily, morbidly

Maladivement, *adv.* un-

Maladrerie, *s.f.* *V.* **Léproserie**

Maladresse, *s.f.* awkwardness, clumsiness, unskilfulness; awkward thing; blunder

Maladroit, e, *adj.* awkward, clumsy, unskilful, bungling, blundering; a bad shot; — *s.m.f.* awkward *or* &c. fellow *or* creature, bungler, blunderer; bad shot

Maladroitement, *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily, unskilfully, bunglingly, blunderingly

Malaga, *s.m.* malaga (*wine, grape*), mountain (*wine*)

Malaguette, *s.f.* Malaguetta pepper, grains of paradise

Malai, e, Malais, e, *adj. s.* Malay

Malaise, *s.m.* uneasiness, uncomfortableness, discomfort; straitened circumstances

Malaisé, e, *adj.* difficult; hard; rough; toilsome; troublesome; fatiguing; inconvenient; awkward; in straitened circumstances, hard up [**oilement**

Malaisément, *adv.* *V.* **Diffi-**

Malandre, *s.f.* (*vet.*) malanders; (*carp.*) rotten knot

Malandreu-x, se, *adj.* (*of wood*) having (*or* with) rotten knots, full of rotten knots

Malandrin, *s. m.* robber, ruffian, vagabond, villain

Malappris, e, *adj.* ill-bred, ill-mannered, malapert; — *s.m.f.* malapert

Malaria, *s.f.* malaria

Malart, *s.m.* (*bird*) mallard

Malavisé, e, *adj.* ill-advised, ill-judged, unwise, imprudent

Malaxer, *v.a.* to knead, to work up [ungainly person

Malbâti, e, *adj. s.* ill-shaped;

Malcontent, e, *adj. s. V.* **Mécontent.** *A la malcontent*, (*of o.'s hair*) cut close, close

Maldonne, *s.f.* (*at cards*) misdeal

Mâle, *s.m., adj.m.f.* male; he; cock; buck; dog; bull; ram; jack; tom; man; manly, virile, masculine

Malechance, *s.f.* mischance, mishap, ill luck [tion, curse

Malédiction, *s.f.* maledic-

Maléfice, *s. m.* witchcraft; spell

Maléficié, e, *adj.* bewitched; (*fam.*) badly hurt, injured, afflicted, affected [malevolent

Maléfique, *adj.* malignant,

Malencontre, *s. f.* mischance, mishap

Malencontreusement, *adv.* unluckily, untowardly

Malencontreu-x, se, *adj.* unlucky, untoward

Malentendu, *s.m.* misunderstanding; misapprehension

Malepeste, *int.* heyday! egad! plague on it!

Mal-être, *s.m.* uneasiness, uncomfortableness, discomfort; penury [evil-disposed

Malévole, *adj.* malevolent,

Malfaçon, *s.f.* defect, bad work; foul play, deceit, trickery

Malfaire, *v.n.* to do evil, to do mischief *or* harm

Malfaisant, e, *adj.* mischievous; malevolent; noxious, injurious; unhealthy, unwholesome

Malfai-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* malefactor, malefactress, evil-doer [of ill repute

Malfamé, e, *adj.* ill-famed,

Malformation, *s.f.* malformation

Malgache, *s.m.f. adj.* Malagash, Malagasy, Madecass, Madecassee [ungraciously

Malgracieusement, *adv.*

Malgracieu-x, se, *adj.* ungracious

Malgré, *prep.* in spite of; notwithstanding; with. —*cela*, for all that, still

Malhabile, *adj.* unskilful, awkward

Malhabilement, *adv.* unskilfully, awkwardly

Malhabileté, *s.f.* unskilfulness, awkwardness

Malheur, *s.m.* unhappiness; misfortune; mischance, mishap; ill luck; ill success; poverty; woe; unfortunate thing; accident; pity. — *!* how unfortunate! oh me! bother! *De* —, woeful; evil; unlucky; ill-omened. *Par* —, unfortunately; unluckily. *Avoir du* —, to be unlucky. *Avoir le de* —, to have the misfortune to; to be so unfortunate as to; to be so ill-advised *or* so bold as to, to venture, to dare. *Porter* —, to bring ill luck. *Il vous arrivera* —, evil will betide you, you will come to grief. *A quelque chose* — *est bon*, it is an ill wind that blows nobody good

Malheureusement, *adv.* unhappily; unfortunately; unluckily; badly; miserably; wretchedly

Malheureu-x, se, *adj.* unhappy; unfortunate; unlucky; unsuccessful; woeful; in bad circumstances, badly off; poor; pitiful; paltry; miserable; wretched; bad; naughty; amiss, a bad job; — *s.m.f.* unhappy *or* &c. person *or* creature, poor person (*pl.* the poor, poor people), poor *or* unfortunate *or* wretched man (*or* boy) *or* woman (*or* girl), wretched being *or* creature, pauper, poor wretch; wretch; unfortunate; naughty child. — *comme les pierres*, extremely unfortunate *or* miserable. *Cela n'est pas* —, that is fortunate, that is a good job

Malhonnête, *adj.* dishonest; uncivil, rude, unmannerly. — *homme*, dishonest man. *Homme* —, uncivil man. — *femme*, bad woman

Malhonnêtement, *adv.* dishonestly; uncivilly, rudely

Malhonnêteté, *s.f.* dishonesty; rudeness, incivility; rude thing, rude words

Malice, *s.f.* malice; maliciousness; spite; mischievousness; mischief; harm; slyness, archness; roguishness; sly thing; trick. *Entendre* — *à*, to find a sly meaning in. *Ne pas y entendre* —, to see no harm in it, not to suspect anything; to mean no harm by it

Malicieusement, *adv.* maliciously; slyly; roguishly

Malicieu-x, se, *adj.* malicious; spiteful; mischievous; sly, arch; roguish; (*of a horse*) vicious

†**Malignement,** *adv.* maliciously; malignantly; slyly, archly [malice, spite

†**Malignité,** *s.f.* malignity,

†**Malin,** *m.*, **Maligne,** *f.*, *adj.* malicious; malignant; mischievous; evil; ill; sly, arch; roguish, waggish; sharp, cunning, shrewd, deep, knowing; clever; — *s.m.f.* malicious *or* &c. person *or* creature; — *s.m.* evil spirit, evil one

Malin, *m.*, **Maline,** *f.*, *adj.s.* sly, arch; roguish, waggish; sharp, cunning, shrewd, deep, knowing; clever; difficult; sly *or* &c. person, sharp (*or* clever) fellow *or* woman *or* girl, cunning *or* knowing one; rogue; dabster

Maline, *s.f.* (*nav.*) spring-tide. *Grande* —, equinoctial spring-tide, highest spring-tide

Malinement, *adv.* slyly, archly [mechlin

Malines, *s.f.* Mechlin lace,

Malingre, *adj.* sickly, weakly, puny

Malintentionné, e, *adj. s.* *V.* **Mal** *and* **Intentionné**

Malique, *adj.* (*chem.*) malic

Malitorne, *adj.* awkward, ungainly; — *s.m.f.* awkward *or* ungainly fellow *or* creature, gawky, lout, dowdy

Mal-jugé, *s.m.* *V.* **Jugé**

Malle, *s.f.* trunk; pedlar's box; (*post.*) mail. *Faire sa* —, to pack up (o.'s trunk). — **-poste,** *s.f.* mail (coach)

Malléable, *adj.* malleable

Malletier, *s.m.* trunk-maker

Mallette, *s.f.* small trunk

Mallier, *s.m.* shaft-horse (*of a mail-coach*)

Malmener, *v.a.* to abuse, to maltreat, to handle roughly

Malotru, e, *s.m.f.* vulgar fellow *or* creature, lout, churl

†**Malpeigné, e,** *s.m.f.* unkempt fellow, dirty fellow, sloven; dirty woman *or* girl, slut, slattern, dowdy

Malpropre, *adj.* dirty; slovenly; sluttish, slatternly; — *s.m.f.* *V.* **Malpeigné**

Malproprement, *adv.* dirtily; slovenly; slatternly; badly

Malpropreté, *s.f.* dirtiness; slovenliness; sluttishness

Malsain, e, *adj.* unhealthy; diseased; unwholesome; bad; (*nav.*) foul

Malséant, e, *adj.* unbecoming, unseemly

Malsonnant, e, *adj.* ill-sounding; offensive

Malt, *s.m.* malt

Maltage, *s.m.* malting

Maltais, e, *adj. s.* Maltese

Malte, *s.f.* Malta. *De* —, of *or* from Malta, Maltese

Malter, *v.a.* to malt

Malterie, *s.f.* malt-house

Malteur, *s.m.* maltman, maltster

Maltôte, *s.f.* (*old*) exaction, extortion; tax-gathering; tax-gatherers

Maltôtier, *s.m.* (*old*) exactor, extortioner; tax-gatherer

Maltraiter, *v.a.* to maltreat, to illtreat, to ill-use, to abuse, to handle roughly; to deal harshly with, to wrong; to injure; to damage

Malvacé, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) malvaceous; — *s.f.* malvaceous plant [volence ill-will

†**Malveillance,** *s.f.* male-

†**Malveillant, e,** *adj. s.* malevolent, ill-disposed, evil minded, ill-natured; malevolent *or* &c. person

Malvenu, e, *adj. or* **Mal venu, e** (*in two words*), *V.* **Venu**

Malversation, *s.f.* malversation, malpractice, embezzlement

Malverser, *v.n.* to commit malversations *or* malpractices, to embezzle [(wine)

Malvoisie, *s.m.* malmsey

Malvoulu, e, *adj.* disliked, hated

Maman, *s.f.* mamma; mother; woman. *Bonne* —, *grand'*—, grandmamma, granny. *Grosse* —, fat woman

Mamelle, *s.f.* breast; udder

Mamelon, *s.m.* nipple, pap, teat, dug; (*fig.*) pap, mamelon; hummock [millated

Mamelonné, e, *adj.* mam-

Mameluk, Mameluk, *s.m.* Mameluke [my love

M'amie, (*for* "mon amie")

Mammifère, *adj.* mammiferous; — *s.m.* mammifer, mammal; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* mammifers, mammals, mammalia

Mammon, *s.m.* Mammon

Mammouth, *s.m.* (*zool.*) mammoth

M'amour, *s.f.* (*obsolete for* "mon amour") my love, love; —**s,** *pl.* marks of love, caresses, fawning, wheedling, cajolery. *Faire des* —**s,** to be sweet upon, to fawn upon, to wheedle, to cajole

Manant, *s.m.* peasant; churl

†**Mancenille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) manchineel [manchineel-tree

†**Mancenillier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*)

Manche, *s.m.* handle; holder; haft; helve; stick; stock; shaft; pole; rod; (*of a mus. instr.*) neck; (*of a plough*) tail; (*of an oar*) loom; (*butch.*) knuckle-bone. — *à balai*, broomstick; mopstick. — *à gigot*, (*for carving a leg of mutton*) bone-holder. — *de gigot*, knuckle-bone of a leg of mutton

Manche, *s.f.* sleeve; (*geog.*) channel; (*pipe*) hose; (*at play, in matches*) game; hit; bout. *Fausse* —, sleeve-cover. — *à* —, — *à*, (*at play*) even. — *à gigot*, leg-of-mutton sleeve. — *à vent*, (*nav.*) wind-sail. *Bout de* — sleeve-cover; cuff. *Avoir dans sa* —, to have at o.'s disposal. *Être dans la* — *de* ..., to be at ...'s disposal; to be on friendly terms with ..., to be patronized by ... *Une autre paire de* —**s,**

(*fig.*) quite another thing, quite another pair of shoes

Manchette, *s.f.* cuff, ruffle; (*fig.*) twist of the wrist; (*print.*) side-note

Manchon, *s.m.* muff

Manchot, e, *adj. s.m.f.* one-handed; one-armed; awkward; one-handed *or* &c. person; — *s.m.* (*bird*) penguin. *N'être pas* —, (*fig.*) to be no fool; to be very skilful; to be light-fingered

Mancienne, *s.f.* (*bot.*) wayfaring-tree

Mandant, e, *s.m.f.* employer, principal; constituent, elector

Mandarin, *s.m.* mandarin

Mandarin, e, *adj.* mandarin; — *s.f.* mandarin orange

Mandarinier, *s.m.* mandarin orange-tree

Mandat, *s. m.* mandate; money-order, order; draft; warrant; (*law*) mandate; writ; warrant. — *impératif*, pledge required by electors, binding instructions. — *d'amener* or *d'arrêt*, warrant of arrest *or* of apprehension, warrant, capias. — *de banque*, bank post-bill. — *de comparution*, summons. — *de dépôt*, mittimus, warrant of commitment. — *de perquisition*, search-warrant. — *de poste*, — *-poste*, post-office (money) order

Mandataire, *s.m.f.* mandatary, mandatory; proxy; representative; agent

Mandater, *v.a.* to give an order to pay

Mandement, *s.m.* mandate; order; (*of a bishop*) charge

Mander, *v.a.* to send word, to write, to let know, to tell; to send; to send for [jaw

Mandibule, *s.f.* mandible;

†**Mandille,** *s. f.* (*obsolete*) livery

Mandoline, *s.f.* (*mus. instr.*) mandoline [dolinist

Mandoliniste, *s.m.f.* man-

Mandore, *s.f.* (*mus. instr.*) mandore [mandrake

Mandragore, *s. f.* (*bot.*)

Mandrill, *s.m.* (*zool.*) man-

Mandrin, *s.m.* mandrel [drill

Manducation, *s.f.* manducation

Manège, *s.m.* manege; training; horsemanship; riding-school; cycling-school; riding; roundabout; merry-go-round; horse-gin; work; trick; manœuvre; intrigue

Mânes, *s.m.pl.* (*myth.*) manes, ghost, shade, ghosts, shades

Manganèse, *s.m.* manganese

Mangeable, *adj.* eatable

†**Mangeaille,** *s.f.* (*jam.*) victuals, food, grub

Mangeoire, *s.f.* manger, crib

Manger, *v.a.n.* to eat; to eat up *or* away; to squander away, to run through; to clip (*o.'s words*); to load (*with caresses*); to eat o.'s food; to take o.'s meals; to feed. — *comme un ogre* or *comme quatre*, to eat a great deal. — *comme un oiseau* or *comme une mauviette* or *comme un moineau*, to eat very little. *A* —, to eat; something to eat, some food, food, o.'s food, victuals. *Donner à* —, to keep an eating-house; to entertain; (*à*) to feed, to give food, to give something to eat. — *du bout des dents* (or *des lèvres*), to chew high, to pick a bit here and a bit there, to hardly eat anything, to pick, to nibble. — *des yeux*, to look daggers at. — *son bien*, to squander o.'s fortune. *On mange bien dans ce restaurant*, the cooking is good in that dining-house

Se —, *v.r.* to be eaten *or* eatable; to prey upon each other; to devour *or* eat each other up; to eat (o.'s ... *or* each other's ...); to be spent; (*gram.*) to be cut off. *Se* — *de caresses*, to caress one another very much. *Se* — *des yeux*, to look daggers at one another

Manger, *s.m.* eating, food, victuals; dish; fare. *Il en perd le boire et le* —, —, it takes away his appetite [action

Mangerie, *s.f.* eating; ex-

Mange-tout, *s. m.* (*same spelling in the plural*) spendthrift; (*hort.*) skinless pea, sugar pea; skinless bean

Mangeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* eater, feeder, trencherman *or* woman; spendthrift; exactor. — *de livres*, bookworm

Mangeure, *s.f.* place eaten away, part nibbled (*de*, by)

Mangle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) mangle (*fruit*) [grove, mangle (*tree*)

Manglier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) man-

Mangoustan, *s. m.* (*bot.*) mangostan, mangosteen (*tree*)

Mangouste, *s. f.* (*fruit*) mangosteen; (*quadruped*) mongoose, mungoose

Mangue, *s.f.* (*fruit*) mango

Manguier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) mango-tree

Maniable, *adj.* easy to handle, easily handled, handy, workable; manageable; tractable

Maniaque, *adj.* maniac; mad, furious; eccentric, crotchety, whimsical, faddy, faddish; — *s.m.f.* maniac, mad *or* &c. person; faddist [**corde,** *s.m.* manichord

‡**Manichordion,** **Mani-**

Manicure, *s.m.f.* manicure

Manie, *s. f.* mania; (*fig.*) mania, rage, passion; eccentricity, crotchet, whim, fad; hobby; inveterate habit

Maniement, *s. m.* touch; handling; management; handling of money, sums of money passing through o.'s hands; (*butch.*) fat part. — *d'armes*, (*mil.*) manual exercise

Manier, *v.a.* to touch, to feel; to handle, to wield; to work; to ply; to use; to manage; to govern; — *s.m.* touch, feel, handling. *Au* —, by the touch, by the feel, by handling. *Se* —, to be handled, &c.

Manière, *s.f.* manner; way; style; sort, kind; mannerism; affectation; fuss; —**s,** *pl.* manners, &c.; airs, attitudes, attitudinizing. — *noire*, (*engr.*) mezzotint. — *d'être*, usual way. — *de parler, de penser*, *V.* **Façon.** — *de voir*, way of thinking; opinion, view; opinions, views. *A la* — *de*; *A sa* —; *De cette* —; *D'aucune* —, &c.: *V.* **Façon.** *De la bonne* (or *belle*) —, in proper style, properly; soundly

Maniéré, e, *adj.* affected, unnatural, forced; — *s.m.* affectation, mannerism [ism

Maniérisme, *s.m.* manner-

Maniériste, *s.m.f.* mannerist

Manieu-r, se, *s.m.f.* handler. — *d'argent*, money-dealer; stock-jobber [festation

Manifestation, *s.f.* mani-

Manifeste, *adj.* manifest, evident, plain, obvious, glaring; — *s.m.* manifesto; (*com. nav.*) manifest [festly

Manifestement, *adv.* mani-

Manifester, *v.a.* to manifest

Manigance, *s.f.* manœuvre, underhand dealing, trick

Manigancer, *v.a.* to brew, to concoct, to contrive, to plot

Maniguette, *s.f.* *V.* **Malaguette**

†**Manille,** *s.f.* (*geog.*) Manilla; (*at cards*) manille; — *s.m.* manilla (cigar). — *à bout coupé* (*m.*), manilla cheroot

Manioc, *s.m.* (*bot.*) manioc

Manipulateur, *s.m.* manipulator [lation

Manipulation, *s.f.* manipu-

Manipule, *s. m.* handful; (*Cath. rel., Rom. antiq.*) maniple

Manipuler, *v.a.n.* to manipulate

Maniveau, *s. m.* punnet; punnet of from five to eight mushrooms [winch, crank

Manivelle, *s. f.* handle.

Manne, *s. f.* (pronounced *mahn*) manna. — *en larmes*, flake-manna. *La* — *céleste*, the manna from Heaven, heavenly food

Manne, *s.f.* (pronounced *man*) hamper, basket; (— *d'enfant*) wicker cradle. — *à marée*, fish-basket

Mannequin, *s.m.* hamper, basket; dummy; scarecrow; (*paint.*) layfigure; (*pers.*) puppet. *Sentir le* —, (*paint.*) to be stiff *or* unnatural

Mannequiné, e, *adj.* (*paint.*) stiff, unnatural

Manœuvre, *s.f.* working;

manœuvre; move, contrivance; (*mil.*) manœuvre; exercise, drill, parade; (*nav.*) manœuvre; working; seamanship; rope; (—*s, pl.*) rigging. —*s courantes*, running rigging. —*s dormantes*, standing rigging. *Grandes* —*s*, (*mil.*) field-practice

Manœuvre, *s.m.* labourer, workman; bricklayer's *or* mason's *or* builder's labourer, hodman; bungler; hack. *Travail* or *ouvrage de* —, manual labour; work of time and patience; drudgery

Manœuvrer, *v.a.n.* to work; to manœuvre; to handle, to manage; to drill; to work the ship; to steer

Manœuvrier, *s.m.* tactician; (*bon* —) able seaman, skilled officer. *Mauvais* —, bad seaman, bad officer

Manoir, *s.m.* manor; manor-house; mansion; abode

Manomètre, *s. m.* manometer

Manouvrier, *s. m.* day-labourer

Manquant, e, *part. adj.* failing, missing, wanting, &c. (*V.* **Manquer**); defaulting; absent; — *s.m.f.* defaulter; absentee; — *s.m.* deficiency, wantage; (*of a cask, &c.*) ullage (*empty space*)

Manque, *s.m.* want; deficiency; failure; miss; breach; — *s.f.* (*mil.*) default, missing, absence. — *à gagner*, missed profit. — *de*, for want of. — *de touche*, (*at billiards*) miss. *De* —, wanting, missing, short

Manqué, e, *adj.* defective, imperfect; unsuccessful; miscarried; abortive; off; a failure; ill-made *or* done, ill-built; spoiled; lost; to no purpose; missed; would-be. *Affaire* —*e*, failure. *Vêtement* —, *coupe* —*e*, misfit

Manquement, *s.m.* omission; shortcoming; oversight; slip; failure, want; failing; fault; missing; miss; breach

Manquer, *v.n.* to fail; to err; to miss; to give way; to slip; to be near *or* on the point of, to nearly ...; to want; to be in want; to stand in need (of); to fall *or* be short; to be wanting; to be deficient (in) *or* devoid (of); to be out (of), to be without; to lack; to be missing *or* absent; to die, to be taken *or* taken away (from); to be disrespectful, to be wanting in respect (to); to forfeit, to break; to miss fire; to miscarry; — *v.a.* to miss; to fail in; to spoil; to lose; to let go; to let off. *La* — *belle*, to lose a fine opportunity. *Je n'y manquerai pas*, I will not fail (*to do so*). *L'argent lui manque*, or *il manque d'argent*, he is in want of money, he is short of money. *Ils me manquent*, I miss them (*feel their absence*). *Il a manqué de tomber*, he nearly fell. *Il ne manquait plus que cela*, that was all that was wanting (to ...); this crowns all *or* is the finishing stroke; what next now? what a bother now!

Se —, *v.r.* to be missed *or* spoiled *or* lost; to miss oneself *or* each other; to be wanting to oneself, to be wanting in self-respect, to forget what is due to oneself; to be disrespectful to each other

Mansarde, *s.f.* attic, garret; roof; top; attic-window, garret-window. *Etage en* —, attic-story. *Fenêtre en* —, attic-window, garret-window. *Toit* or *comble en* —, mansard-roof, curb-roof camp-ceiling

Mansardé, e, *adj.* with attics, attic, mansard

Mansuétude, *s.f.* meekness, gentleness

Mante, *s.f.* mantle; (*insect*) mantis. — *religieuse*, praying mantis

Manteau, *s.m.* cloak; mantle; train; cape; pall; (*arch.*) mantel; (*her.*) mantle, mantling; (*zool.*) mantle. — *de cheminée*, mantelpiece, mantelshelf. *Sous le* —, under the rose; (*de* ...) under the cloak (of ...)

Mantelé, e, *adj.* mantled; (*of crows*) hooded

Mantelet, *s.m.* short cloak, mantlet; (*old, of a carriage*) canopy-front; (*of a horse*) carriage-pad, pad; (*her.*) mantle, mantling; (*fort.*) mantlet; (*nav.*) lid, port-lid

†**Mantille,** *s.f.* mantilla

Manuel, le, *adj.* manual; — *s.m.* manual, hand-book

Manuellement, *adv.* manually; from hand to hand

Manufacture, *s.f.* manufacture, making, make; manufactory, factory, mill, works; hands

Manufacturer, *v. a.* to manufacture

Manufacturi-er, ère, *adj.* manufacturing; — *s.m.* manufacturer

Manumission, *s.f.* manumission

Manuscrit, e, *adj.*, **Manuscrit,** *s.m.* manuscript

Manutention, *s.f.* management; (*mil., nav.*) bread-making; bake-house, bakery; victualling department

Manutentionnaire, *s. m.* army-baker; store-keeper

Mappemonde, *s.f.* map of the world. — *céleste*, map of the heavens

Maquereau, *s.m.* mackerel; scorch. — *bâtard*, horse-mackerel

Maquette, *s.f.* (*sculp.*) small rough model; (*paint.*) set of small layfigures; sketch (*for a large picture or for a scenery*)

†**Maquignon,** *s. m.* (*disparagingly*) horse-dealer, horse-jockey; jobber

†**Maquignonnage,** *s. m.* horse-jockeying; bishoping; jobbing, jobbery

†**Maquignonner,** *v.a.n.* to bishop; to make up; to get up; to job; to arrange; to cheat, to jockey; to carry on the trade of a horse-jockey. *Se* —, to be bishoped *or* &c.

†**Maquillage,** *s.m.* painting o.'s face, painting, rouging, ruddling, making-up, make-up

†**Maquillée,** *s.f.* painted *or* made-up woman

†**Maquiller,** *v.a.* to paint the face of, to paint, to rouge, to ruddle, to make up. *Se* —, to paint o.'s face, to paint, to put on rouge, to rouge, to ruddle, to make up

†**Maquilleur,** *s.m.* mackerel-boat; — *s.m.*, **-euse,** *f.* face-painter, enameller

Maquis, *s.m.* (*in Corsica*) jungle, thicket, bush

Marabout, *s.m.* marabout; marabout mosque *or* chapel; big-bellied coffee-pot *or* kettle; ugly fellow; (*zool.*) marabou-stork, marabou; marabou-feather; kind of ribbon

Maraîch-er, ère, *s.m.f.* market-gardener; — *adj.* of market-gardens; of market-gardeners; market. *Culture* —*ère*, market-gardening. *Jardin* —, market-garden. *Jardinier* —, market-gardener. *Plantes* —*ères*, market-garden vegetables

Marais, *s.m.* marsh, swamp, fen, bog, moor, morass; market-garden; Marais (*part of Paris, inhabited chiefly by retired tradesmen and old fogies*). — *salant*, salt-marsh. *Chasse au* —, moor-shooting

Marasme, *s.m.* (*med.*) marasmus, atrophy, decline, consumption

Marasque, *s. f.* marasca cherry

Marasquin, *s.m.* maraschino

Marâtre, *s.f.* (*ill sense*) step-mother; (*fig.*) cruel *or* hard-hearted mother; — *adj.* unmotherly

Maraud, *s.m.* knave, rascal, scoundrel

Maraudage, *s.m.* marauding

Maraude, *s.f.* maraud, marauding; trespass; slut, jade; (*of a cabman*) plying for hire, crawling

Marauder, *v.n.* to maraud; (*of a cabman*) to ply for hire, to crawl; — *v.a.* to plunder

Marauderie, *s.m.* marauder; trespasser; cabman plying for hire, crawler

Maravédis, *s.m.* maravedi (*old Spanish copper coin*)

Marbre, *s.m.* marble; marble slab, slab; marble work; marble statue; marbling; grindstone, pounding-stone; (*print.*) im-

posing-stone. *De* —, of marble, marble, made of marble

Marbrer, *v.a.* to marble; to mottle; to beat black and blue

Marbrerie, *s.f.* marble-cutting; marble-work; marble-works, marble-yard [bler

Marbreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* mar-

Marbrier, *s.m.* marble-cutter, marble-mason; marble-polisher; marble-dealer; marble-grainer

Marbrière, *s. f.* marble-quarry

Marbrure, *s.f.* marbling; marble-graining; (*on the skin*) black and blue marks, weals

Marc, *s.m.* mark (*old Fr. weight of* 8 *ounces*); mark (*German coin*); residuum, residue, marc, grounds, grouts, grains, skins, husks, rape, refuse [boar

Marcassin, *s.m.* young wild

Marcasite, *s.f.* (*min.*) marcasite

Marceau, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sallow

Marceline, *s.f.* marceline (*silk stuff*)

Marchand, e, *s.m.f.* dealer, seller; tradesman, tradeswoman, trader; shopkeeper; hawker; pedlar; salesman; (*of wood, coals,* &c.) merchant; buyer, customer; (*at auctions*) bidder. — *de* ..., ...-dealer, dealer in ...; ...-seller; ...-vender; ...-man; ...-woman; ...-monger; ...-fancier; ...-merchant. — *bonnetier,* — *épicier,* — *drapier* (or — *de draps*), — *libraire,* &c., hosier, grocer, woollen draper, bookseller, &c. — *de toiles,* linen-draper. — *tailleur,* clothier, merchant tailor. — *d'habits* secondhand clothier, old clothesman. — *de vin,* wine-shop keeper, wine and spirit dealer, publican. — *de soupe,* paltry schoolmaster (*head of a boarding school*). —*e publique,* (*law*) feme sole trader (*or* merchant). *En être le mauvais* —, to have a bad bargain of it, to be the worse for it, to suffer for it

Marchand, e, *adj.* merchantable; salable; marketable; trading; commercial; mercantile; merchant; trade; tradesmanlike; low, vulgar; good for trade; fit for business; (*of a river*) navigable. *Capitaine* —, ship-master. *Marine* —*e,* mercantile navy, merchant-service. *Matelot* —, merchant-seaman. *Place* —*e,* trading-place; good situation for trade. *Prix* — trade-price. *Navire* or *bâtiment* —, merchant-ship, merchantman, trading vessel

Marchandage, *s.m.* bargaining; chaffering; taking sublet piece-work; subletting of piece-work, sub-contracting; sweating; sweating system; sub-contract, job-contract

†Marchandailler, *v.n.* to higgle and haggle

†Marchandailleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* higgler, haggler; — *adj.* higgling, haggling

Marchander, *v.a.* to ask the price of, to price; to cheapen; to bargain for, to haggle for, to chaffer for; to dispute about; to contract for; to beat down; to spare; to grudge; to hesitate to expose; to take (*sublet piece-work*); to sublet (*piece-work*); to put (*a man*) on job-contract work; — *v.n.* to bargain, to haggle, to chaffer; to dispute; to hesitate, to boggle; to mince the matter

Marchandeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* cheapener; haggler; boggler; sub-contractor, job-contractor, piece-master, middleman; sweater

Marchandise, *s.f.* merchandise, goods, wares, ware, commodity; article

Marche, *s.f.* walk; walking; gait; march; marching; procession; ride; sailing; steaming; working (*of a machine*); rate; motion; move; journey; progress, advance; course; way; conduct; way of proceeding; step; stair; treadle; (*of an organ*) pedal-board; (*geog.*) march. *Fermer la* —, to close the march *or* the procession; to bring up the rear; to walk last, to be behind. *Ouvrir la* —, to walk *or* march first *or* foremost, to lead the way, to be in front

Marché, *s. m.* market; market-place; mart; emporium; fair; marketing; bargain; purchase; contract; treaty; agreement. — *au poisson,* — *aux fleurs,* &c., fish-market, flower-market, &c. — *d'or,* capital bargain. *A bon* —, cheap, cheaply, at little cost; easily. *Bon* —, good bargain; cheapness; cheap. *Cours du* —, market price. *Meilleur* —, *à meilleur* —, cheaper. *Par-dessus le* —, into the bargain, to boot, besides. *Aller* or *courir sur le* — *de,* to outbid; to compete with. *Avoir bon* — *de,* to manage easily, to easily get over. *Faire bon* — *de,* to hold cheap, to think little of, not to spare. *Mettre le* — *à la main,* to offer to break off the bargain; to press (*one*) to decide. *C'est un* — *donné,* it is exceedingly cheap, it is given away. *On n'a jamais bon* — *de mauvaise marchandise,* a bad article is dear at any price

Marchepied, *s. m.* foot-board; foot-stool; step; pair of steps, steps; stepping-stone; foot-path

Marcher, *v.n.* to walk; to tread; to step; to travel; to march; to trudge; to wade; to ride; to drive; to sail; to proceed; to get *or* move on; to advance; to progress; to go; to go on; to come; to come on; to flow; to run; to ply; to work; to rank; to be; to act; to behave. — *droit,* to walk straight; to behave properly. *Faire* —, to get along; to set going; to march; to place; to humbug, to bamboozle

Marcher, *s. m.* walking; walk; gait; step; pace; treading

Marchette, *s.f.* trap-stick, treadle; foot-rug *or* mat

Marcheu-r,se, *s.m.f.* walker; pedestrian; (*nav.*) sailer, steamer (*bon* —, —, fast sailer, fast steamer; *mauvais* —, slow sailer, slow steamer) [layering

Marcottage, *s. m.* (*hort.*)

Marcotte, *s.f.* (*hort.*) layer

Marcotter, *v.a.* (*hort.*) to layer [*gras,* Shrove-Tuesday

Mardi, *s. m.* Tuesday. —

Mare, *s.f.* pool, pond; puddle

Marécage, *s. m.* marsh, swamp, fen, bog

Marécageu - x, se, *adj.* marshy, swampy, fenny, boggy

Maréchal, *s.m.* farrier, shoeing-smith; marshal, field-marshal. — *ferrant,* farrier, shoeing-smith. — *de France,* marshal, field-marshal. — *des logis,* (*of cavalry*) quartermaster, sergeant; (*of marine artil.*) sergeant. — *des logis chef,* (*of cavalry*) sergeant-major [ship

Maréchalat, *s.m.* marshal-

Maréchale, *s. f.* marshal's wife; — *adj. f.* farrier's. *Forge* —, shoeing-forge, farrier's shop

Maréchalerie, *s.f.* farriery

Maréchaussée, *s. f.* (*old*) marshalsea; constabulary, mounted police

Marée, *s.f.* tide; sea-fish, fish. *De* —, (*adject.*) tidal; (*of smell*) fishy. — *basse,* low water. — *descendante,* falling tide, ebb-tide. — *haute,* high water. — *montante,* rising tide. *Grande* —, spring-tide. *Marchand de* —, fishmonger

Marelle, *s.f.* (*game*) hopscotch

Maremme, *s.f.* maremma

Marengo, *s.f.* (*cook.*) marengo (*fowl dressed with mushrooms and olive oil*); *A la* —, dressed ditto; — *s.m. adj.* Oxford grey, pepper and salt (*colour*)

Mareyeur, *s.m.* fish-salesman, fish-factor, tranter

Margarine, *s.f.* margarine

Margay, *s.m.* (*zool.*) margay

Marge, *s.f.* margin; (*fig.*) time; room; scope; means

Margelle, *s.f.* puteal, well-kerb, kerb

Marginal, e, *adj.* marginal

Marginer, *v.a.* to margin

Margot, *s.f.* magpie, mag; gossip, chatterbox; wench

Margotin, *s.m.* small fagot

†**Margouillis,** *s.m.* puddle, slush; mess; scrape, lurch

Marguelette, *s. f.* (*fam.*) mouth, mug, jaw, whistle

Margrave, *s.m.* margrave; — *s.f.* margravine [viate

Margraviat, *s.m.* margra-

Marguerite, *s. f.* daisy. *Grande* —, — *des champs*, oxeye daisy, marguerite [wardenship

†**Marguillerie,** *s.f.* church-

†**Marguillier,** *s.m.* churchwarden

Mari, *s.m.* husband, spouse

Mariable, *adj.* marriageable

Mariage, *s.m.* marriage; matrimony; wedlock; match; wedding; marriage-portion, fortune. — *de conscience*, private marriage. — *de convenance* or *de raison*, prudent match. — *d'inclination*, love-match

Marie, *s.f.* Mary. —**-bonbec,** —**-graillon,** *s.f. V.* **Bonbec** & **Graillon.** — **-salope,** *s.f.* slattern, slut, drab; (*nav.*) mud-lighter; mud-dredger

Marié, *s.m.* married man; bridegroom. *Nouveau* —, bridegroom. *Nouveaux* —*s*, (*pl.*) newly married couple, bride and bridegroom

Mariée, *s.f.* married woman; bride. *Nouvelle* —, bride. *Se plaindre que la* — *est trop belle*, to complain of a thing being too good

Marier, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to marry; to match; to wed; to get or be married; to unite; to join; to ally; to pair; to blend; to mix; to go (together)

Mariette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) mariet, Canterbury bell [maker

Marieu-r, se, *s.m.f.* match-

Marin, e, *adj.* marine; sea; nautical; seafaring; seaman-like; ship-shape

Marin, *s.m.* seaman, seafaring-man, mariner, sailor. — *d'eau douce*, freshwater sailor, landlubber

Marinade, *s. f.* marinade, souse, pickle; fry of pickled meat, pickle

Marine, *s. f.* navigation; navy; marine; sea-affairs; naval service, sea-service; naval forces; shipping; admiralty; smell or taste of the sea; seapiece, seascape. *De* —, *de la* —, naval; of the navy, navy; nautical; marine; sea. *Bureau de la* —, shipping-office. *Soldats de* —, *infanterie de* —, marines. — *militaire*, — *de l' État*, national navy, (*in England*) royal navy

Mariné, e, *part. adj.* cured, &c. (*V.* **Mariner**); sea-damaged

Mariner, *v.a.* to marinate, to cure, to souse, to pickle; (*nav.*) to preserve

Maringouin, *s.m.* mosquito

Marinier, *s. m.* bargeman, lighterman, boatman, waterman. *Maître* —, barge-master. *Officier* —, (*nav.*) petty officer

Marinière, *s.f.* boatwoman. *A la* —, (*swimming*) on the side; (*cook.*) in "marinière" fashion

Mariniste, *s.m.f.* marine-painter or paintress

Marionnette, *s.f.* puppet; —**s,** *pl.* puppet-show [band's

Marital, e, *adj.* marital, hus-

Maritalement, *adv.* maritally, like or as a husband; like husband and wife

Maritime, *adj.* maritime; naval; nautical; shipping; sea; sea-side

Maritorne, *s.f.* coarse ill-shaped woman, dowdy, slut

Marivaudage, *s.m.* affected style, sentimentalism

Marjolaine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sweet marjoram, marjoram [of brats

†**Marmaille,** *s.f.* brats, lot

Marmelade, *s.f.* marmalade. *En* —, (*fig.*) in a jelly. *Mettre en* —, (*fig.*) to beat or smash or jolt to a jelly

Marmite, *s.f.* porridge-pot, flesh-pot, pot; stock-pot; digester; potful; (*mil.*) camp-kettle. — *à vapeur*, (*cook.*) steamer. *Nez en pied de* —, pug-nose

Marmiteu-x, se, *adj.* (*old, fam.*) poor, wretched, pitiful, seedy; — *s.m.f.* poor wretch

Marmiton, *s.m.* scullion

Marmoréen, ne, *adj.* marmorean [mose

Marmose, *s.m.* (*zool.*) mar-

Marmot, *s. m.* grotesque figure, antic; brat, chit; (*obsolete*) ape, monkey. *Croquer le* —, to dance attendance, to stand kicking o.'s heels, to wait

Marmotte, *s.f.* (*zool.*) marmot; (*little girl*) brat, chit; (woman's) kerchief round the head, head-wrapper, wrapper. *Dormir comme une* —, to sleep like a dormouse [to mumble

Marmotter, *v.a.n.* to mutter,

Marmouset, *s.m.* grotesque figure, antic; chit, little boy, young monkey; prig, puppy, fribble; andiron

Marnage, *s.m.* (*agr.*) marling

Marne, *s.f.* marl

Marner, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to marl

Marneron, *s.m.* marl-digger

Marneu-x, se, *adj.* marly

Marnière, *s.f.* marl-pit

Marocain, e, *adj. s.* of Morocco, Morocco, Moroccan, native of Morocco [nite

Maronite, *s.m.f. adj.* Maro-

Maronner, *v.n.a.* to grumble, to mumble

Maroquin, *s. m.* morocco-leather, morocco; roan. *Papier* —, morocco-paper

Maroquiner, *v.a.* to dress like morocco

Maroquinerie, *s.f.* morocco-dressing or manufacture or trade or factory or articles

Maroquinier, *s.m.* morocco-dresser

Marotique, *adj.* Marotic, in the style of Marot, quaint

Marotte, *s.f.* fool's bauble; hobby, folly, fad. *Caresser sa* —, to ride o.'s hobby

Marouflé, *s. m.* scoundrel; churl; — *s.f.* painter's glue, lining-paste [paste

Marouflier, *v.a.* to line, to

Marquant, e, *adj.* striking; of note, leading, chief

Marque, *s.f.* mark; stamp; brand; spot; trace; pit (*of smallpox*); score; notch; badge; (*pl.*) insignia; trade-mark; marker, counter; token, sign, proof, instance; note. *Lettre de* —, letter of marque

Marqué, e, *part.adj.* marked, &c. (*V.* **Marquer**); spotted; evident; decided; prominent; strong. — *à l'A*, *See* **A.** — *de petite vérole*, pitted with small-pox

Marquer, *v.a.* to mark; to stamp; to brand; to mark out; to trace out; to note, to note down; to score; to notch; to define; to point out; to indicate; to denote; to testify, to give tokens of, to show; to tell; to write; to write to say; to appoint; to fix; to single out; — *v.n.* to appear, to show; to be evident or conspicuous; to be eminent; to make a figure; to be remarked; to attract notice; to be remarkable; (*of a horse*) to mark

Marqueter, *v.a.* to speckle, to spot; to inlay; to checker; to tessellate

Marqueterie, *s.f.* marquetry, inlaid work; checker-work; inlaying; tessellation; mosaic; patch-work. *De* —, inlaid; tessellated

Marqueteur, *s.m.* inlayer

Marquette, *s.f.* cake of bees' wax [marker; scorer

Marqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Marquis, *s.m.* marquis, marquess

Marquisat, *s.m.* marquisate

Marquise, *s.f.* marchioness; marquee; veranda; awning; carriage-porch; (projecting) roof; jointed-handle parasol

Marquoir, *s.m.* bodkin; sampler [sponsor; introducer

Marraine, *s.f.* godmother,

Marron, *s.m.* (*large*) chestnut; chestnut colour, maroon; (*fireworks*) maroon; (*mil.*) mark, ticket; (*nav.*) counter; — *adj.* chestnut-coloured, chestnut, maroon. — *d'Inde*, horse-chestnut. *Se servir de ... pour tirer les* —*s du feu*, to make ... o.'s cat's paw. *Tirer les* —*s du feu pour* ..., to be ...'s cat's paw

Marron, ne, *adj.* (*of a slave*) runaway; (*of an animal*) run

wild; — *adj.m.* (*of brokers*, [*formerly printers*] *and cabmen*) unlicensed, interloping; — *s.m.f.* runaway slave, maroon; — *s.m.* unlicensed broker, &c., interloper; work printed clandestinely

Marronnage, *s.m.* (*of slaves*) running away

Marronner. *V.* **Maronner**

Marronnier, *s.m.* chestnut-tree; chestnut-wood, chestnut. — *d'Inde*, horse-chestnut-tree

Marrube, *s.m.* (*bot.*) horehound

Mars, *s.m.* March; spring sowing; (*myth., astr.*) Mars; (*poet.*) war; warrior; (*old chem.*) Mars, iron; (*butterfly*) emperor (*grand* —, purple emperor). *Bière de* —, March-brewed beer. *Blé de* —, spring wheat, summer wheat [*wine*)

Marsala, *s.m.* marsala (*white*

Marsault, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sallow

†Marseillais, e, *adj. s. of* Marseilles, Marseillese, native of Marseilles; — *s.f.* Marseillaise (hymn)

Marsouin, *s.m.* porpoise, sea-hog; ugly wretch; (*sailor*) salt, tar

Marsupial, e, *adj.*, **Marsupial,** *s.m.* marsupial

Martagon, *s.m.* (*bot.*) martagon, Turk's-cap lily

Marte, *s.f.* *V.* **Martre**

Marteau, *s.m.* hammer; (*of a door*) knocker; (*fish*) hammer-fish, hammer-headed shark

Martel, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) hammer. — *en tête*, uneasiness, care, trouble. *Avoir — en tête*, to be very uneasy. *Se mettre — en tête*, to make oneself very uneasy, to torment oneself, to fret [marking

Martelage, *s.m.* hammering;

Marteler, *v.a.* to hammer; to mark (*forest-trees*); to labour; to strain; to worry, to torment

Martelet, *s. m.* (small) hammer

Marteleur, *s.m.* hammerer, hammerman [warlike

Martial, e, *adj.* martial,

Martin, *s.m.* Martin; Jack (*ass*); Bruin (*bear*); (*bird*) grakle, grackle; myna. — **-pêcheur,** *s.m.* (*bird*) kingfisher. — **-sec,** *s.m.* (kind of pear)

Martinet, *s.m.* tilt-hammer; cat o' nine tails, cat; flat candlestick; (*bird*) swift

Martingale, *s.f.* (*rid., nav., at play*) martingale

Martre, *s.f.* marten; sable

Martyr, e, *s.m.f.* martyr. *V.* **Commun,** *s.m.*

Martyre, *s.m.* martyrdom

Martyriser, *v.a.* to martyr, to torture, to torment

Martyrologe, *s.m.*, **Martyrologie,** *s.f.* martyrology

Marum, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cat-thyme

Maryland, *s.m.* Maryland tobacco

Mascarade, *s.f.* masquerade

Mascaret, *s.m.* (*nav.*) mascaret, bore

Mascaron, *s.m.* (*arch.*) mask

Masculin, e, *adj.* masculine; male; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) masculine gender, masculine

Masque, *s.m.* mask; masker, masquerader, mummer; faceguard; face; countenance; play of countenance; cast; disguise, cloak, pretence; ugly mug; (*nav.*) smoke-sail; — *s.f.* hussy, monkey, ugly mug

Masquer, *v.a.* to mask; to disguise, to cloak; to hide; (*mil.*) to mask. *Se* —, to mask, to put on a (*or* o.'s) mask; to disguise oneself; to be disguised

Massacrant, e, *adj.* dreadfully cross, unbearable

Massacre, *s.m.* massacre, slaughter, butchery; havoc; waste; squandering; smashing; hacking, mangling; spoiling, downright murder; bungling; bungler; (*hunt.*) head (*of a deer*)

Massacrer, *v.a.* to massacre; to slaughter; to butcher; to half-kill; to destroy; to waste; to squander; to smash; to hack, to mangle; to spoil, to murder; to bungle

Massacreur, *s.m.* massacrer, slaughterer, slayer; squanderer; smasher; hacker, mangler; spoiler, murderer; bungler

Massage, *s. m.* massage, shampooing

Masse, *s.f.* mass; heap; lump; lot; bulk; stock; stoppages; sum of earnings, earnings; hoard; fund; mace; butt-end, butt; body; whole; estate; (heron-) plume; (*at billiards*) butt-end, butt, mace; (*tech.*) sledge-hammer. — *d'armes*, mace (*weapon*). — *d'eau*, (*bot.*) reed-mace, cat's tail. — *de plumes*, fifty feathers. *En* —, in a mass; in a body; bodily; generally; general; at large; a lot, lots, heaps

Massepain, *s.m.* marchpane, almond-cake, almond-nut

Masser, *v.a.* to mass; to massage, to shampoo

Massette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) reed-mace, cat's tail

Masseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* masseur, masseuse, shampooer

Massier, *s.m.* mace-bearer, macer

Massi-f, ve, *adj.* massive; massy; bulky; solid; heavy; clumsy; — *s. m.* solid mass, block; clump; thickset grove, thicket; (*build.*) wall, pier, pile, solid mass, masonry work

Massivement, *adv.* massively; solidly; heavily

Massue, *s.f.* club

Mastic, *s.m.* mastic; putty; cement

Mastication, *s.f.* mastication, chewing [masticatory

Masticatoire, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Mastiquer, *v.a.* to putty; to cement; — *v.n.a.* (*fam.*) to masticate, to chew

Mastoc, *s.m.* (*fam.*) lubber; — *adj.* lubberly, massive, heavy, lumpish [mastodon

Mastodonte, *s. m.* (*zool.*)

Masure, *s.f.* ruinous habitation, tumble-down *or* ramshackle house, ruins; hovel

Mat, e, *adj.* heavy; sodden; unpolished; unglazed; dead, dull, flat; pale; (*at chess*) mated, checkmated. *Faire* —, to mate, to checkmate

Mat, *s.m.* deadening; deadness, dulness; dead *or* dull colour; dead part; (*at chess*) mate

Mât, *s.m.* mast, pole, staff. — *de pavillon*, flag-staff

Matador, *s.m.* matador; (*at cards*) matadore; (*fig*) bigwig, don, magnate, great gun

Matamore, *s.m.* swaggerer, bully, hector

Matassin, *s. m.* matachin (*dancer*); buffoon, clown; **—s,** *pl.* matachins (*dancers*), &c.; matachin (*dance*) [guay tea

Maté, *s.m.* (*bot.*) maté, Para-

Matelas, *s. m.* mattress; squab; cushion; pad. — *à air*, air-bed. — *à eau*, water-bed

Matelasser, *v.a.* to trim, to line (with cushions or squabs); to stuff, to pad; to quilt

Matelassi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* mattress-maker

Matelot, *s.m.* sailor; seaman; shipmate (*of a sailor*); servant (*of an officer*); ship (*in a line*). — *de douane*, tide-waiter. *Bon* —, able seaman [ship

Matelotage, *s.m.* seaman-

Matelote, *s.f.* sailors' dance; (*cook.*) matelote, stewed fish, stew (— *de* ..., stewed ...). *A la* —, in sailor fashion

Mater, *v.a.* (*at chess*) to mate, to checkmate; (*fig.*) to mortify; to humble, to bring *or* break down, to curb

Mâter, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to mast

Mâtereau, *s.m.* (*nav.*) handmast [rialize

Matérialiser, *v.a.* to mate-

Matérial-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Matérialité, *s.f.* materiality

Matériaux, *s.m.pl.* materials

Matériel, le, *adj.* material; coarse, gross, rude; lumpish, heavy; dull; sensual; — *s.m.* material, stores; stock, working-stock, plant; implements; apparatus; furniture; fittings; equipment; equipage; articles

Matériellement, *adv.* materially; coarsely, grossly

Maternel, le, *adj.* maternal; motherly; of a *or* of o.'s mother, mother's; fostering; on the

mother's side; (*of o.'s tongue*) mother, native; (*of land*) native

Maternellement, *adv.* maternally, motherly

Maternité, *s.f.* maternity; mothership; lying-in hospital, Maternity Charity

Mathématicien, ne, *s.m.f.* mathematician

Mathémat - ique (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

Mathématiques, *s.f. pl.* mathematics [Jack (*sailor*)

Mathurin, *s.m.* (*nav., fam.*)

Matière, *s.f.* matter; material; substance; subject; cause, reason, grounds; occasion; theme; contents. — *médicale,* materia medica. — *première,* matter; (*com.*) raw material. —*s d'or et d'argent,* bullion. — *à procès* or *à poursuites,* grounds for a lawsuit *or* for an action, case. *En* — *de,* in matters of, in point of, in. *Entrer en* —, to begin the matter

Matin, *s.m.* morning; — *adv.* early in the morning, early. *De grand* or *bon* —, very early. *Le* —, the morning; in *or* on the morning. *Un beau* —, some fine day. *Un de ces quatre* —*s,* one of these fine days. *Être du* — *et du soir,* to be up early and late

Mâtin, *s.m.* mastiff; mongrel dog; fellow, dog, buck; rascal, cur, beggar. —*! sacré* —*!* by Jove! — *de,* wretched, confounded

Matinal, e, *adj.* matinal, of the morning, morning; early, rising early, up early; early riser [the morning, early

Matinalement, *adv.* early in

Mâtine, *s.f.* mastiff bitch; bold woman, bitch, wench, hussy, creature, thing. — *de,* wretched, confounded

Mâtineau, *s.m.* little mastiff; mastiff pup

Matinée, *s.f.* morning; forenoon; morning's occupation; morning's work *or* gain; morning performance *or* recital *or* lecture; morning meeting; morning party. — *musicale,* morning concert. *Dans la* —, in the course of the morning. *Dormir* (or *faire*) *la grasse* —, to lie in bed late in the morning, to sleep it out [matins

Matineu-x, se, *adj. s.* early, rising early, up early; early riser [ing

Matini-er, ère, *adj.* morn-

Matir, *v.a.* to deaden

Matois, e, *adj.* cunning, artful, sly; — *s.m.f.* cunning *or* sly fellow *or* thing, cunning blade, sly dog, sly puss; fellow, blade, dog, puss

Matou, *s.m.* tom-cat; (*fig.*) baboon

Matras, *s.m.* (*chem.*) matrass

Matricaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) matricaria, feverfew

Matrice, *s.f.* matrix, matrice; womb; original register; standard weight *or* measure; — *adj.f. Église* —, mother-church

Matricide, (*murder*) *s.m.,* (*pers.*) *s.m.f.* matricide; — *adj.* matricidal

Matricule, *s.f.* matriculation-book, register, rolls; matriculation; certificate of matriculation; — *adj.* matriculation

Matrimonial, e, *adj.* matrimonial [matrimonially

Matrimonialement, *adv.*

Matronal, e, *adj.* matronal

Matrone, *s.f.* matron, dame

Maturation, *s.f.* maturation, ripening

Mâture, *s.f.* masts; wood for masts; masting; mast-house

Maturité, *s.f.* maturity, ripeness [piper

Maubèche, *s.f.* (*bird*) sand-

Maudire, *v.a.* to curse, to rue

Maudisson, *s.m.* (*old*) curse

Maudit, e, *adj.* cursed, accursed; confounded, blasted; horrible; wretched; execrable, abominable; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* cursed, accursed. — *soit* . . . *!* cursed be . . . ! confound . . . !

Maugréer, *v.n.* to curse, to fume, to rage, to storm; — *v.a.* to curse [**More, Moresque,** &c.

Maure, Mauresque, &c. *V.*

Mausolée, *s.m.* mausoleum

Maussade, *adj.* sulky, sullen, cross; disagreeable, unpleasant; awkward, clumsy; dull, tedious

Maussadement, *adv.* sulkily, sullenly [sullenness

Maussaderie, *s.f.* sulkiness,

Mauvais, e, *adj.* bad; ill; evil; mis. . . ; mischievous; wicked; naughty; nasty; foul; rough; unwholesome; injurious; wrong; amiss; unpleasant, disagreeable; unfavourable, contrary, adverse, against one; unlucky; paltry; — *s. m.* bad. *Plus* —, worse; worst. *Faire* —, to be bad weather. *Faire le* — or *le méchant, V.* **Méchant**

Mauve, *s.f.* (*bot.*) mallow; (*zool.*) gull, sea-mew; — *s.m.* mauve colour, mauve; — *adj.* mauve-coloured, mauve

Mauviette, *s.f.* lark, field-lark, skylark; (*pers.*) delicate *or* thin person, weakling, lath

Mauvis, *s.m.* (*bird*) redwing

Maxima, *s.m.pl.* maxima. *Thermomètre à* — *et à minima,* maximum and minimum thermometer, register *or* self-registering thermometer

Maxime, *s.f.* maxim

Maximer, *v.a.* to maximize

Maximum, *s.m.* maximum; height, acme; highest, most

Mayonnaise, *s.f.* (*cook.*) mayonnaise [coffee and water

Mazagran, *s.m.* glass of cold

Mazarinade, *s.f.* (*Fr. hist.*) Mazarinade (*lampoon on cardinal Mazarin*)

Mazette, *s.f.* poor hack, little tit (*horse*); milksop; bad player, bad shot [(*dance, tune*)

Mazurka, *s. f.* mazurka

Me, M', *pron. pers.* me; to *or* at me; for *or* with *or* in *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against me; myself; to *or* &c. myself

Meâ-culpâ, *s.m.* meâ culpâ. *Dire* or *faire son* —, to cry peccavi, to plead guilty

Méandre, *s.m.* meander, maze winding

Mécanicien, *s.m.* mechanician; engine-builder; engineman, engineer; engine-driver; — *adj.* mechanical. *Ingénieur* —, mechanical engineer

Mécanicienne, *s.f.* machinist (*of a sewing-machine*)

Mécanique, *adj.* mechanical; machine-made; machine; — *s.f.* mechanics; mechanism; machinery; machine; (*of a carriage*) break. *A la* —, *fait à la* —, by machinery, made by machinery, machine-made

Mécaniquement, *adv.* mechanically

Mécaniser, *v.a.* to mechanize; to make a machine of; to bother [nism; machinery

Mécanisme, *s. m.* mecha-

Mécène, *s.m.* Mæcenas; protector, patron (*of science, literature, and art*)

Méchamment, *adv.* wickedly; maliciously; mischievously; ill-naturedly; spitefully

Méchanceté, *s.f.* wickedness; wicked action; malice; unkindness; unkind act *or* thing; mischievousness; ill nature; spitefulness, spite; ill-natured remark, reflection, slander; waywardness; naughtiness; naughty thing; roguish trick; cruelty

Méchant, e, *adj.* (*either alone or after a noun, sometimes before a noun*) wicked; bad; evil; malicious; unkind; mischievous; ill-natured; bad-tempered; spiteful; vicious; wayward; nasty; naughty; cruel; (*never after a noun*) wretched, paltry, sorry, scrubby, worthless, poor; troublesome, unpleasant; — *s.m.f.* wicked *or* &c. man *or* person; evildoer; naughty boy *or* girl, naughty child; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* (the) wicked. *Un* — *homme,* a wicked man, a bad man. *Un cheval* —, a vicious horse. *Un* — *cheval,* a sorry horse. *Faire le* —, to turn Turk; to bluster; to resist, to kick; to be fractious *or* naughty

Mèche, *s.f.* wick; tinder; match; (*of hair*) lock; (*of a whip*) lash; (*of a cotton night-cap*) tuft, tassel; (*of a borer*) bit; (*of a corkscrew*) worm; (*surg.*) tent. — *anglaise,* centre-

bit. *Découvrir* or *éventer la* —, (*mil.*) to discover the enemy's match; (*fig.*) to discover the secret *or* the plot; to let the cat out of the bag. *Vendre la* —, to betray the secret *or* the plot. *Il n'y a pas* —, *pop.*, there is no doing it

Mécher, *v.a.* to fume (*a cask*) with brimstone, to sulphur, to stum

Mécompte, *s.m.* misreckoning; mistake; falling short; disappointment, drawback

Mécompter (Se), *v.r.* to misreckon; to be mistaken; to be disappointed

Méconnaissable, *adj.* unrecognizable, not to be recognized, not to be known again

Méconnaissance, *s.f.* unthankfulness; disregard; ignoring [thankful; unmindful

Méconnaissant, e, *adj.* un-

Méconnaître, *v.a.* not to recognize, not to know again; to fail to recognize; to refuse to acknowledge; to disown, not to know; to deny; to disregard; to slight; not to notice; to ignore; not to appreciate, to misappreciate, to misunderstand; not to be thankful for, not to requite; to forget; to mistake. *Se* —, to forget oneself, not to know oneself

Méconnu, e, *part. adj.* unrecognized, disowned, ignored, &c. (*V.* **Méconnaître**); unacknowledged; unknown; unappreciated, misappreciated, misunderstood; unnoticed; unheeded; unrequited

Mécontent, e, *adj. s.* discontented, dissatisfied, displeased; malcontent

Mécontentement, *s.m.* discontent, discontentedness, dissatisfaction, displeasure

Mécontenter, *v.a.* to discontent, to dissatisfy, to displease

Mécréant, *s.m.* unbeliever

†Médaille, *s.f.* medal; badge, ticket; licence. — *d'honneur*, medal of honour; prize-medal. *La* — *est renversée* or *retournée*, the tables are turned. *Tourner la* —, to look at the other side

†Médaillé, e, *part. adj.* medalled, with a medal, rewarded (with a medal), prize; with a badge, licensed, ticket; — *s.m.f.* medallist; badgeman, badger; prizeman, prize-winner *or* taker *or* holder *or* exhibitor

†Médailler, *v.a.* to medal, to award a medal to, to reward with a medal; to badge, to license

†Médailleur, *s.m.* medallist (*engraver*, &c.), die-sinker

†Médaillier, *s.m.* cabinet *or* collection of medals

†Médailliste, *s.m.f.* medallist (*antiquary*)

†Médaillon, *s.m.* medallion; locket

Médecin, *s.m.* medical man; physician; doctor; medical officer; surgeon; medical attendant *or* adviser; (*mil.*, *nav.*) surgeon; (*fig.*) healer, curer. — *-chirurgien*, general practitioner, surgeon. — *opérant*, operating surgeon. — *d'eau douce*, water-gruel doctor. *De* —, *des* —*s*, of a medical man, of medical men, &c.; medical

Médecine, *s.f.* medicine; medical men, doctors; Faculty. — *légale*, forensic *or* legal medicine, medical jurisprudence. — *militaire*, military surgery. — *noire*, black draught. — *opératoire*, operative surgery. *De* or *en*—, of *or* in medicine, medical

Médeciner, *v.a.* to doctor

Médiat, e, *adj.* mediate

Médiatement, *adv.* mediately

Média-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* mediator; mediatress; — *adj.* mediating

Médiation, *s.f.* mediation

Médiatiser, *v.a.* to mediatize

Médical, e, *adj.* medical

Médicalement, *adv.* medically [ment, medicine

Médicament, *s.m.* medica-

Médicamentaire, *adj.* medicamental [dicate; to doctor

Médicamenter, *v.a.* to me-

Médicamenteu-x, se, *adj.* medicinal; medicated

Médication, *s.f.* medication, mode *or* method of treatment, treatment [medicated

Médicinal, e, *adj.* medicinal;

Médiéval, e, *adj.* mediæval

Médiocre, *adj.* mediocre; middling; moderate; commonplace; ordinary; indifferent; poor; — *s.m.* mediocrity

Médiocrement, *adv.* moderately; but little; indifferently; barely, hardly; but a small amount *or* quantity

Médiocrité, *s.f.* mediocrity; small competency; very ordinary man *or* work *or* performance [slander

Médire, *v.n.* to speak ill; to

Médisance, *s.f.* evil-speaking, slander, backbiting, scandal; piece of scandal; slanderers

Médisant, e, *adj.* slanderous; — *s.m.f.* slanderer [tive

Méditati-f, ve, *adj.* medita-

Méditation, *s.f.* meditation

Méditer, *v.a.n.* to meditate; to think; to contemplate; to plan

Méditerrané, e, *adj.* mediterranean. *La Mer* —*e*, *la* —*e* (*s.f.*), the Mediterranean Sea, the Mediterranean

Méditerranéen, ne, *adj.* Mediterranean

Médium, *s.m.* medium

Médius, *s.m.* middle finger

Médullaire, *adj.* medullary

Méduse, *s.f.* (*myth.*) Medusa; (*zool.*) medusa, jelly-fish

Méfaire, *v.n.* (*old*) to do ill

Méfait, *s.m.* misdeed, misdoing

Méfiance, *s.f.* mistrust; distrust; suspicion; caution; jealousy

Méfiant, e, *adj.* mistrustful; distrustful; suspicious; cautious; — *s.m.f.* mistrustful *or* &c. person

Méfier (Se), *v.r.* to mistrust; to distrust; to suspect; to be suspicious *or* cautious; to beware; to mind; to look out; to be on o.'s guard (against)

Mégalosaure, *s.m.* (*zool.*) megalosaurus

Mégarde, *s.f.* *Par* —, through inadvertence, inadvertently, unawares [megatherium

Mégathérium, *s.m.* (*zool.*)

Mégère, *s.f.* (*myth.*) Megæra; (*fig.*) shrew, vixen, scold

Mégie, Mégisserie, *s.f.* leather-dressing, tawing

Mégisser, *v.a.* to taw (*leather*)

Mégissier, *s.m.* leather-dresser, tawer

†Meilleur, e, *adj.* better; best; — *s.m.* best. *Le* — *n'en vaut rien*, bad is the best

Mélampyre, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cow-wheat [sadness

Mélancolie, *s.f.* melancholy;

Mélancolique, *adj.* melancholy; gloomy, dismal, mournful [melancholily; mournfully

Mélancoliquement, *adv.*

Mélange, *s.m.* mixture; mixing; mingling; blending; medley; miscellany; alloy; crossing; —**s**, *pl.* mixtures, &c.; (*liter.*) miscellanies, miscellany. *Sans* —, unmixed, unalloyed, pure [mix; to mingle; to blend

Mélanger, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to

Mélasse, *s.f.* molasses, treacle

Mêlé, e, *part. adj.* mixed, &c. (*V.* **Mêler**); miscellaneous; medley; promiscuous; partly composed (of); (*of verses*) irregular; (*of rhymes*) mixed

Mêlée, *s.f.* close fight, confused hand-to-hand fight; thick of the fight; fight; conflict; fray; scuffle; free fight; scramble; quarrel, squabble

Mêler, *v.a.* to mix, to mix up; to mingle; to blend; to jumble; to shuffle; to involve, to implicate, to mix up; to cross; to entangle; to force (*a lock*). *Se* —, to mix; to mingle; to blend; to be mixed *or* &c.; to get entangled; to concern *or* trouble oneself (about); to mind; to interfere (in); to meddle (with); to tamper (with); to take part (in); to have something to do (with); to join; to dabble (in); to take (to); to take upon oneself; to try. *Mêlez-vous de vos affaires*, mind

your own business. *De quoi vous mêlez-vous?* what business is that of yours? [larch-tree

Mélèze, *s. m.* (*bot.*) larch,

Mélianthe, *s.m.* (*bot.*) honeyflower

Mélilot, *s.m.* (*bot.*) melilot

Mêli-mêlo, *s.m.* medley

Mélisse, *s.f.* (*bot.*) balm, balm-

Mélodie, *s.f.* melody [mint

Mélodieusement, *adv.* melodiously, sweetly

Mélodieu-x, se, *adj.* melodious, tuneful, sweet

Mélodion, Mélodium, *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*) melodeon [p. 3, § 1

Mélodramatique, *adj.* *V.*

Mélodramaturge, *s.m.f.* melodramatist

Mélodrame, *s.m.* melodrama

Mélomane, *s.m.f. adj.* melomaniac, music-mad

Mélomanie, *s.f.* melomania

Melon, *s.m.* melon; jockey-cap, hunting-cap; round hat; simpleton, muff; — *adj.m.* simple, silly. — *d'eau*, watermelon [*s.f.* (*bot.*) aubergine

Melongène, Mélongène,

Melonnière, *s.f.* melon-bed

Mélopée, *s.f.* melopœia; melody; intonation; chant, song

Membrane, *s.f.* membrane; film; (— *interdigitale*) web (*of a water-bird*, &c.)

Membraneu-x, se, *adj.* membranous; filmy

Membre, *s. m.* member; limb; (*nav.*) rib [membered

Membré, e, *adj.* limbed,

Membru, e, *adj.* stout-limbed

Membrure, *s. f.* limbs; frame; panel-frame; (*nav.*) ribs, framework

Même, *adj.* same; very; self; himself; herself; itself; themselves; — *s.m.* same, same thing. *La — chose*, the same thing, the same, all one. *La chose —*, the very thing. *La bonté —*, goodness itself. *Les —s*, the same; alike. *Un seul et —*, one and the same. *Revenir au —*, to come to the same (thing)

Même, *adv.* even; likewise, also. *A —*, enabled, in a position (to); able (to); in the way (of), within reach (of); in immediate contact with, directly applied to; directly from *or* out of the thing itself; from, out of; in; loose in; right in *or* into; from the piece; out of the dish *or* bottle, out of it. *De —, tout de —*, the same; in the same way; likewise; so; thus; just the same, all the same; still, though; like it, such. *De — que*, as, so as, just as, in the same way as, as well as, like; with. *Mettre à — (de)*, to enable (to)

Mémento, *s.m.* memento

Mémoire, *s.f.* memory; recollection, remembrance; fame. — *de lièvre*, short memory. *De — d'homme*, within the memory of man. *Si j'ai bonne —*, if I remember right

Mémoire, *s. m.* memorandum; memorial; memoir; bill, account

Mémorable, *adj.* memorable

Mémorandum, *s.m.* memorandum

Mémorial, *s.m.* memorial; memoirs; (*com.*) waste-book

Mémorialiste, *s.m.f.* memorialist, memoirist

Menace, *s.f.* threat, menace. *De —*, threatening

Menacer, *v.a.n.* to threaten, to menace; to forebode, to portend; to impend; to be threatening, to threaten to rain. — *ruine*, to threaten to fall, to totter

Ménade, *s.f.* bacchante

Ménage, *s.m.* housekeeping; housewifery; household; house; household goods, set of furniture; home; family; married couple, couple, husband and wife; economy; house-work; proceedings, way of dealing; (*ironically*) disorder, mess, ruin. *Petit —*, doll's house. *De —*, household; home-made; domestic; economical; economically. *Entrer en —, se mettre en —*, to begin housekeeping. *Être en* — (or *dans son —*), *tenir —*, to keep house. *Faire le —*, to do the rooms. *Faire bon or mauvais —*, to live happily *or* unhappily together; (*fig.*) to get on well *or* badly together. *Mettre en —*, to marry, to settle

Ménagement, *s.m.* regard, consideration; tenderness; discretion; measure; caution, care. *Sans —*, unsparingly, straight

Ménager, *v.a.* to husband; to be sparing of, to use sparingly, to spare; to make good use of; to make the most of; to save; to economize; to take care of, to be careful of; to weigh; to procure; to bring about; to prepare; to reserve; to dispose, to arrange; to plan; to manage; to contrive; to make; to effect; to treat gently, to treat with regard *or* caution *or* care, to take care not to give offence to (*or* not to hurt), to keep fair with, to have regard for, to consider; to humour; to deal cautiously with. *N'avoir rien à — avec*, to have no measures to keep with. *Se —*, to take care of oneself, to spare *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to act cautiously; to keep on good terms, to keep fair (with); to procure, to obtain; to secure

Ménag-er, ère, *adj.* economical, saving, thrifty, careful; sparing, chary. — *de bouts de chandelles*, pennywise. *Eaux —ères*, house-slops

Ménager, *s.m.* economist, manager, saving *or* thrifty *or* sparing man

Ménagère, *s.f.* economist, manager, saving *or* thrifty *or* sparing woman; housewife; housekeeper; (*pop.*) wife, missus; (*thing*) cruet-frame, cruet-stand

Ménagerie, *s.f.* menagerie

Mendiant e, *s.m.f.* beggar, mendicant; beggar-woman; — *adj.* begging, mendicant. — *à la lettre*, begging-letter impostor. *Les quatre —s*, the four orders of mendicant friars; (*dessert*) figs (1), raisins (2), almonds (3), and nuts (4)

Mendicité, *s.f.* beggary, mendicity; begging; vagrancy

Mendier, *v.a.n.* to beg; to beg for; to solicit; to implore; to go begging. — *sa vie*, to live by begging

Menée, *s.f.* intrigue, underhand dealing, secret practice; (*hunt.*) track

Mener, *v.a.n.* to lead; to conduct; to take; to carry; to convey; to bring; to drive; to head; to command; to govern; to rule; to guide; to direct; to manage; to steer; to treat; to deceive, to bamboozle

Ménestrel, *s.m.* minstrel

Ménétrier, *s.m.* fiddler

Meneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* leader; ringleader; driver; agent for wet-nurses [ing stone

Menhir, *s.m.* menhir, stand-

Menin, *s.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) gentleman attached to the person of the dauphin [meninges

Méninges, *s. f. pl.* (*anat.*)

Méningite, *s. f.* (*med.*) meningitis

Menotte, *s.f.* little hand; —**s,** *pl.* handcuffs, manacles

Menotter, *v.a.* to handcuff, to manacle

Mensonge, *s m.* lie, falsehood, untruth, story, fib; fiction; delusion. — *innocent* or *officieux, petit —*, white lie

Mensong-er, ère, *adj.* lying, false, untrue; delusive, deceitful

Mensongèrement, *adv.* falsely, deceitfully

Mensuel, le, *adj.* monthly

Mensuellement, *adv.* monthly, every month

Mental, e, *adj.* mental

Mentalement, *adv.* mentally

Menterie, *s.f.* fib, story

Menteu-r, se, *adj.* lying, deceitful, delusive; — *s.m.f.* liar, storyteller

Menthe, *s.f.* mint; peppermint. — *poivrée*, — *anglaise*, peppermint. — *coq*, costmary. — *verte*, spearmint

Menthol, *s.m.* (*chem.*) menthol

Mention, *s.f.* mention

Mentionner, *v.a.* to mention

Mentir, *v.n.* to lie; to tell a lie *or* a falsehood *or* an untruth *or* a story; to tell lies *or* stories;

to fib; to be false. *Ne pas* —, not to lie; to say *or* tell *or* speak the truth. *Faire* —, to belie; to cause *or* show *or* prove (. . .) to be false *or* wrong. *Sans* —, *à ne point* —, to tell the truth, in fact, upon my word. *Il en a menti*, he has told a story, he is a liar. *A beau — qui vient de loin*, travellers from distant lands can safely draw the long [bow

Menton, *s.m.* chin

Mentonnière, *s. f.* chin-piece, chin-strap; chin-bandage

Mentor, *s.m.* mentor, guide

Menu, e, *adj.* minute; slender, thin; fine; small; petty; minor; common; — *s.m.* detailed account, minute detail, particulars; bill of fare, menu; — *adv.* small, fine. *Dru et* —, thick and fast; with short and quick steps. *Par le* —, minutely; in detail [small fry; trash

†**Menuaille,** *s.f.* small coin;

Menuet, *s.m.* minuet (*dance, tune*)

Menuiser, *v.a.n.* to cut, to hew, to do joiner's *or* carpenter's work

Menuiserie, *s. f.* joinery, carpentry; joiner's *or* carpenter's trade *or* work, wood-work

Menuisier, *s.m.* joiner, carpenter and joiner. — *en bâtiments*, house-carpenter, house-joiner [page 3, § 1

Méphit - ique, -isme. *V.*

Méplat, *s.m.* (*paint.*, &c.) flat part; — *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *adj.* flat

Méprendre (Se), *v.r.* to mistake, to be mistaken; to make a mistake

Mépris, *s.m.* contempt, scorn; disregard. *Au* — *de*, in contempt of, in defiance of, in spite of [ible, despicable

Méprisable, *adj.* contempt-

Méprisant, e, *adj.* contemptuous, scornful

Méprise, *s.f.* mistake, misapprehension, oversight, error

Mépriser, *v.a.* to despise, to contemn, to scorn; to slight; to disregard; to set at naught

Mer, *s.f.* sea; ocean; tide, water. — *glaciale*, Frozen Sea *or* Ocean. — *de glace*, Mer de glace (*glacier of Mont Blanc*). — *libre*, open sea. *Basse* —, low water; shallow sea. *Grosse* —, heavy *or* rough *or* high sea. *Haute* —, main sea; deep sea; high water. *Pleine* —, deep sea; high water. *La — à boire*, an impossibility, an endless business *or* task, impossible, so very difficult. *A la* —, at sea; to sea; into the sea; overboard. *De* —, (*adj.*) sea; marine; naval; nautical. *En* —, *sur* —, at sea, on the sea; to sea. *En haute* —, on the high seas. *En pleine* —, out at sea, on the open sea. *Prendre la* —, *se mettre en* —, *mettre en* —, to put *or* go to sea. *Reprendre la* —, to go to sea again. *Tenir la* —, to keep at sea

Mercanti, *s.m.* camp-follower

Mercantile, *adj.* mercantile; grasping, sordid

Mercenaire, *adj. s.m.f.* mercenary; hireling

Mercenairement, *adv.* mercenarily [dashery

Mercerie, *s.f.* mercery; haber-

Merci, *s.f.* mercy; discretion, pleasure

Merci, *s.m.int.* thank, thanks. — ! thank you! thanks! no, thank you! I have had quite enough; I had rather not; I had rather be excused; oh, no! no, no! that is a fine thing! indeed! — *bien* ! thank you very much (*or* kindly)! *Grand* — ! many thanks! much obliged!

Merci-er, ère, *s.m.f.* mercer; haberdasher; pedlar

Mercredi, *s.m.* Wednesday

Mercure, *s. m.* mercury, quicksilver; (*myth.*, *astr.*) Mercury

Mercuriale, *s.f.* speech (*on the reopening of the law-courts*); (*fig.*) reprimand, lecture; (*com.*) market-prices; (*bot.*) mercury

Mercuriaux, *s.m.pl.* (*pharm.*) mercurials

Mercuriel, le, *adj.* mercurial. *V.* **Onguent** & **Pilule**

Mère, *s.f.* mother; — *adj.* mother; parent; primitive; first; chief; principal; leading; main; pure; (*of wool*) finest. (*V.* **Langue,** &c.) — *goutte*, unpressed wine *or* cider. — *patrie*, mother-country, fatherland. *De* —, of a mother, motherly, maternal. *Notre* — *commune*, our mother earth

Méridien, ne, *adj.* meridian; — *s.m.* meridian; — *s.f.* meridian line; midday nap, nooning; sleeping-chair; couch, lounge. *Lunette* —*ne*, (*astr.*) transit-instrument

Méridional, e, *adj.* meridional, southern, southerly, south; — *s.m.f.* southerner

Meringue, *s. f.* meringue (*sponge cake*)

Mérinos, *s.m.* merino sheep, merino; merino wool, Spanish wool; (*stuff*) merino; — *adj.* merino [merry, gean

Merise, *s. f.* wild cherry,

Merisier, *s.m.* wild cherry-tree, gean; cherry-wood, cherry

Méritant, e, *adj.* deserving, meritorious

Mérite, *s.m.* merit; desert; worth; talent, ability

Mériter, *v.a.n.* to merit, to deserve; to be deserving; to be worth; to earn; to procure, to gain; to need, to require

Méritoire, *adj.* meritorious

Méritoirement, *adv.* meritoriously [(*pop.*) hairdresser

Merlan, *s.m.* (*fish*) whiting;

Merle, *s.m.* blackbird, merle; ouzel. — *d'eau*, water-ouzel, dipper. *Fin* —, cunning fellow, knowing one

Merlette, *s. f.* hen-blackbird; (*her.*) martlet

Merlin, *s.m.* wood-cleaver, cleaver; (*butcher's*) pole-axe

Merluche, *s.f.* dried hake; dried cod, dried haddock, stock-[fish

Merlus, *s.m.* hake

Mérovingien, ne, *adj. s.* Merovingian

Merrain, *s.m.* stave-wood; beam (*of a deer's horn*)

†**Merveille,** *s.f.* wonder, marvel. *A* —, wonderfully well, admirably, capitally, splendidly; admirably done, capital

†**Merveilleusement,** *adv.* wonderfully, marvellously

†**Merveilleu-x, se,** *adj.* wonderful, wondrous, marvellous; capital; — *s.m.* wonderful, marvellous; wonders; wonderful part; (*of a poem*, &c.) machinery; — *s.m.f.* swell, exquisite, dandy, beau, fop, foppish woman [own

Mes, *adj.poss.pl.m.f.* my, my

Mésalliance, *s. f.* misalliance, bad *or* unequal match

Mésallier, *v.a.* to marry to one below his or her station; (*fig.*) to lower, to degrade. *Se* —, to make a misalliance, to marry below o.'s station *or* beneath oneself; (*fig.*) to demean oneself

Mésange, *s.f.* (*bird*) tit, titmouse, tomtit

Mésaventure, *s.f.* misadventure, mishap

Mesdames, *s.f.pl.* Ladies; the Ladies; Mesdames. — *vos tantes* or &c., your aunts *or* &c. — *de France*, the Princesses of France

Mesdemoiselles, *s.f. pl.* young Ladies, Ladies; the Misses. — *vos sœurs* or &c., your sisters *or* &c. [sentery

Mésentère, *s.m.* (*anat.*) me-

Mésentérique, *adj.* (*anat.*) mesenteric [disesteem

Mésestime, *s.f.* misesteem,

Mésestimer, *v.a.* to disesteem; to undervalue, to underrate

Mésintelligence, *s.f.* misunderstanding, disagreement, variance

Mésinterprétation, *s. f.* misinterpretation, misconstruction [interpret, to misconstrue

Mésinterpréter, *v.a.* to mis-

Mesmérisme, *s.m.* mesmerism [little, to underbid

Mésoffrir, *v.n.* to offer too

Mesquin, e, *adj.* mean, shabby; paltry, poor

Mesquinement, *adv.* meanly, shabbily

Mesquinerie, *s.f.* meanness, shabbiness; shabby thing *or* trick

Mess, *s.m.* (*mil., nav.*) mess (*of officers*) [rand

Message, *s.m.* message; er-

Messag-er, ère, *s.m.f.adj.* messenger; harbinger, forerunner; carrier; — *s.m.* messenger pigeon, carrier pigeon

Messagerie, *s.f.* (*rail.*) carriage of goods, goods traffic, goods service; goods department; goods; goods office; parcel-office; (*nav., —s maritimes, pl.*) mail-steamers; (*old*) coach-establishment; coach-office; stage-coach, coach

Messe, *s.f.* (*Cath. rel.*) mass. *Grand'—, — en musique,* high mass. *— basse, basse —, petite —,* low mass. *Livre de —,* mass-book, prayer-book

Messéance, *s.f.* unseemliness, unbecomingness, impropriety [unbecoming, improper

Messéant, e, *adj.* unseemly,

†**Messeigneurs,** *s.m.pl.* my lords; your lordships; the lords, their lordships; lords

Messénien, ne, *adj. s.m.f.* Messenian; — *s.f.* national elegy

Messer, *s.m.* (*old*) Mr., master, squire

Messeyait, Messeyaient, *v.* was *or* were unseemly *or* unbecoming, ill became

Messidor, *s.m.* Messidor (*tenth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from June* 19 *to July* 18)

Messie, *s.m.* Messiah

Messied, *v.* is unseemly *or* unbecoming, ill becomes

Messiéent, *v.* are unseemly *or* unbecoming, ill become

Messier, *s.m.* field-keeper, harvest-watcher

Messiéra, Messiéront, *v.* will be unseemly *or* unbecoming, will ill become

Messiérait, Messiéraient, *v.* would be unseemly *or* unbecoming, would ill become

Messieurs, *s.m.pl.* gentlemen; sirs; Messrs.; people, folks. — *vos frères* or *&c.*, your brothers *or &c.*

Messire, *s.m.* (*old*) master, sir, squire, Mr. — **Jean,** *s.m.* messire Jean (*kind of pear*)

Mesurable, *adj.* measurable

Mesurage, *s.m.* measurement

Mesure, *s.f.* measure; gauge; standard; rule; measurement; proportion; size; dimension; extent; capacity; compass; limit, bound; moderation; prudence; precaution; propriety, decorum; regard, consideration; terms; means; step; calculation, reckoning; (*mus.*) measure, time, bar; (*vers.*) metre, measure; (*fenc.*) distance. — *à deux temps,* (*mus.*) common *or* simple time. — *à trois temps,* (*mus.*) triple time. — *à quatre temps,* (*mus.*) quadruple *or* compound time. *A —,* in proportion (to); in succession, successively, one after another; as one goes on; accordingly; according (to). *A — que,* in proportion as; according as; as; as . . . gradually; as soon as; as fast as. *A la —,* by measure; on draught. *En —,* in time; in regular time; ready, prepared, able, in a position (to). *Aller en —,* to keep time. *Battre la —,* to beat time. *Se mettre en —,* to get ready, to prepare, to arrange, to manage to be ready

Mesuré, e, *part. adj.* measured, &c. (*V.* **Mesurer**); proportioned; circumspect, cautious, guarded; moderate; proper; regular. *Peu —,* unguarded

Mesurer, *v.a.n.* to measure; to measure out; to weigh; to consider; to proportion; to compare; to calculate; to regulate; to try. *Se —,* to measure oneself; to be measured *or &c.*; to try o.'s strength; to vie, to contend, to cope, to fight, to have a fight; to measure swords

Mesureur, *s.m.* measurer; meter [abuse

Mésuser, *v.n.* to misuse, to

Métairie, *s.f.* (small) farm

Métal, *s.m.* metal; ore; (*her.*) metal. — *anglais,* Britannia metal. — *blanc,* white metal; German silver; nickel silver; Britannia metal. — *d'Alger,* Algiers metal (*coarse imitation of silver*). — *de miroirs,* speculum-metal [ferous

Métallifère, *adj.* metalli-

Métallique, *adj.* metallic. *Gaze* or *tissu* or *toile —,* wire gauze, wire cloth

Métalloïde, *adj. m.f., s.m.* metalloid [*V.* page 3, § 1

Métallurg-ie, -ique, -iste.

Métamorphose, *s.f.* metamorphosis; transformation; change

Métamorphoser, *v.a.* to metamorphose, to transform; to change. *Se —,* to metamorphose *or &c.* oneself; to be metamorphosed *or &c.* [phor

Métaphore, *s.f.* (*rhet.*) meta-

Métaphor-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Métaphysicien, ne, *s.m.f.* metaphysician

Métaphys - ique (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

Métaphysique, *s.f.* metaphysics

Métayage, *s.m.* (*farming where rent consists of part of the produce*), cultivation on shares

Métay-er, ère, *s.m.f.* (*farmer who gives part of the produce as his rent*); small farmer *or* farmress [*of wheat and rye*)

†**Méteil,** *s.m.* meslin (*mixture*

Métempsycose, *s.f.* metempsychosis

Météore, *s.m.* meteor

Météorique, *adj.* meteoric

Météorisé, e, *part. adj.* flatulent, distended

Météorisme, *s. m.* (*med.*) meteorism; (*in cattle and sheep*) hoove

Météorite, *s.m.* meteorite

Météorolithe, *s.m.* meteorolite [-iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Météorolog - ie, -ique,

Méthode, *s.f.* method; way, habit

Méthod-ique, -iquement, -isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Méthyler, *v.a.* (*chem.*) to methylate

Méticuleusement, *adv.* meticulously, overscrupulously, fastidiously

Méticuleu-x, se, *adj.* meticulous, overscrupulous, fastidious

Métier, *s.m.* trade, handicraft, craft; profession, business, calling, employment, occupation; work; loom; frame; (*fig., liter.*) stocks, anvil. — *mécanique,* power-loom. — *à bas,* stocking-frame. *Bas au —,* frame-knit stockings. — *des armes,* profession of arms, military profession. *De son —,* by trade *or* profession, professed; of o.'s own. *Donner or servir un plat de son —,* to show what one can do; to play one of o.'s tricks. *Faire le — de,* to carry on the trade of; to play the part of. *Faire — de, faire — et marchandise de,* to make a trade of. *Faire au —,* to work on a frame, to weave. *Faire du —,* (*of artists and literary men*) to work for money, to make pot-boilers

Métis, se, *adj.* of a mixed breed; mongrel, cross-bred, half-bred; hybrid; mixed; — *s.m.f.* mestizo (*m.*), mestiza (*f.*); half-breed; mongrel, cross. *Toile —se,* union (*cloth*) [§ 1

Métonym-ie, ique. *V.* p. 3,

Métrage, *s.m.* measurement in metres, measurement

Mètre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) metre (*French yard,* 39¼ *English inches*); (*vers.*) metre

Mètre, *s.m. V.* **Métrage**; — *m., e, f., part. adj.* measured

Métrer, *v.a.* to measure by the metre, to measure

Métreur, *s. m.* measurer; meter

Métrique, *adj.* metrical; — *s.f.* prosody, versification, scansion [metromaniac

Métromane, *adj. s.m.f.*

Métromanie, *s. f.* metromania. [metronome

Métronome, *s.m.* (*mus.*)

Métropole, *s.f.* mother-country; metropolitan see, metropolis; (*in antiquity*) metropolis, capital; — *adj.* metropolitan, mother

Métropolitain, e, *adj.*, **Métropolitan,** *s.m.* metropolitan

Mets, *s.m.* dish, viand, mess, food

Mettable, *adj.* wearable

Metteur, *s.m.* putter. — *en œuvre*, worker; setter, mounter. — *en pages*, (*print.*) clicker, maker-up. — *en scène*, getter-up (of a play), stage-manager

Mettre, *v.a.n.* to put; to place; to lay; to set; to fix; to thrust; to poke; to strike, to hit; to turn; to fold; to put on; to wear; to dress; to set *or* put *or* lay down; to put up; to put out; to put in; to implicate; to contribute; to devote; to give; to pay; to employ; to use; to take; to make; to render; to show; to let; to invest; to lay out; to stake; to bid; to go to; to add; to carry; to bring; to drive; to reduce; to suppose; to put o.'s hat on. — *à l'eau*, (*nav.*) to launch. — *en pages*, (*print.*) to make up. — *en pièces* or *en morceaux*, to break *or* cut *or* pull *or* tear in *or* to pieces, to cut *or* tear up, to shatter, to rend. — *en sang*, to make (...) bleed, to cause (...) to bleed; to cover with blood. — *que*, to suppose that; to take it so that. *Y — du sien*, to contribute of o.'s own; to add something of o.'s own; to contribute from o.'s own pocket; to be out of pocket by it; to make concessions, to meet one half-way

Se —, *v.r.* to put *or* place *or* set oneself; to be put *or* placed *or* &c.; to make oneself; to stand; to sit down; to sit; to lie down; to dress; to begin; to set about; to set; to settle; to apply *or* betake oneself (to); to take (to); to turn (to); to get; to go; to join; to enter; to break out; to spread; (*of the weather*) to set in. *Se — en route* or *en chemin* or *en marche*, to start, to set forward *or* off *or* out, to leave; to move on. *Se — en tête*, to put oneself at the head; to take it into o's head. *Se — bien*, to dress well. *Se — bien avec*, to ingratiate oneself with, to get on good terms with, to stand fair with. *Se — mal*, to dress badly. *Se — mal avec*, to quarrel with, to get on bad terms with, to fall out with. *Se — à tout*, to turn o.'s hand to everything. *S'y —*, to set about it, to begin

Meubiant, e, *adj.* for furniture, adapted to *or* fit for furniture. *Bien —*, rich. *Meubles —s*, household furniture

Meuble, *adj.* (*law*) movable, personal; (*agr.*) light, mellow; — *s.m.* piece of furniture; suite (of furniture); thing to carry about, utensil, tool, object, article; tackle; personal property, movable; (*her.*) common charge; subordinary; **—s,** *s.m. pl.* furniture, household furniture; personal estate *or* property, personalty, movables; utensils, &c.; (*her.*) common charges; subordinaries. — *à demeure fixe*, fixture. — *de famille*, heirloom. *Être dans ses —s*, to have o.'s own furniture. *Mettre (...) dans ses —s*, to furnish a house *or* apartments for (...). *Se mettre dans ses —s*, to furnish o.'s house *or* apartments

Meublé, e, *part. adj.* furnished, &c. (*V.* **Meubler**); — *s.m.* furnished lodgings *or* house, lodgings. *Non —*, unfurnished, &c. *Maison —e*, furnished house; private lodging-house *or* hotel

Meubler, *v.a.* to furnish; to stock; to store; — *v.n.* to be fit for furniture; (— *bien*) to be rich, to look well; to be ornamental. *Se —*, to furnish o.'s house *or* lodgings, to get o.'s furniture; to get *or* be furnished *or* &c. [**glement,** &c.

Meuglement, &c. *V.* **Beu-**

Meule, *s.f.* millstone, stone; grindstone; grinder, sharpener, polisher; round flat cheese, hoop-cheese; (*agr.*) stack, rick; (*hunt.*) base, bosset (*of a deer's horn*)

Meulière, *s.f.* millstone-quarry; —, (*adject.*) *Pierre —*, millstone, burrstone

Meulon, *s. m.* stubble-stack *or* rick; cock *or* heap (*of hay*, &c.); shock *or* stook (*of corn*); heap (*of salt*)

Meunerie, *s.f.* grinding of corn; miller's trade; millers; flour-mill; meal-house; sea-bread *or* biscuit manufactory

Meunier, *s.m.* miller; (*fish*) chub, pollard, miller's thumb

Meunière, *s.f.* miller's wife; miller (*woman*)

Meurt - de - faim, *s.m.f.* starving wretch, starveling [ard

Meurt-de-soif, *s.m.f.* drunk-

Meurtre, *s.m.* murder; manslaughter; crime, vandalism, sin, shame, great pity. *Au —!* murder!

Meurtri-er, ère, *adj.* murderous, killing; deadly; bloody; — *s.m.* murderer; — *s.f.* murderess; (*fort.*) loophole

Meurtrir, *v.a.* to bruise; to contuse; to beat *or* make black and blue [contusion

Meurtrissure, *s.f.* bruise;

Meute, *s.f.* pack (of hounds)

Mévente, *s. f.* sale at an under price; want of sale

Mexicain, e, *adj. s.m.f.* Mexican [reon

Mézéréon, *s.m.* (*bot.*) meze-

Mezzotinto, *s.m.* mezzotint

Mi, *s.m.* (*mus.*) mi, E; — *adj.* half, mid; middle. **—-bis, e,** *adj.* whity-brown. — **-fin, e,** *adj. V.* **Demi-fin.** — **-parti, e,** *adj.* of two equal parts; of two colours; half ... and half ...; equally divided. *A — -chemin*, half-way. *A — -corps*, up *or* down to the waist. *A — -côte*, half-way up the hill. *A — -jambe*, at *or* to midleg. *A — -mât*, half-mast high *or* up, at half-mast. *A — -terme*, at the half-quarter. *La — -carême*, midlent. *La — -janvier* or &c., the middle of January *or* &c.

Miaou, *s.m. int.* cat's mew, miaou; cat, puss, pussy [tic

Miasmatique, *adj.* miasma-

Miasme, *s.m.* miasm, miasma

Miaulement, *s.m.* mewing; caterwauling [caterwaul

Miauler, *v.n.* to mew; to

Miauleu-r, se, *adj.* mewing

Mica, *s.m.* (*min.*) mica

Micacé, e, *adj.* micaceous

Miche, *s.f.* loaf *or* hunch (*of bread*)

Michel, *s. m.* Michael. — *Morin*, Jack of all trades

Micmac, *s.m.* underhand work, intrigue, jobbery, foul play [tree, nettle-tree

Micocoulier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) lote-

Microbe, *s.m.* microbe

Microcosme, *s.m.* microcosm

Micro - organisme, *s. m.* micro-organism

Microphotographie, *s. f.* microphotography; microphotograph

Microscope, *s.m.* microscope

Microscopique, *adj.* microscopic

Midi, *s.m.* noon; midday; noonday; noontide; meridian; twelve o'clock (in the day), twelve; south; southern aspect; Southern railway. *Chercher — à quatorze heures*, to look for a knot in a bulrush; to go a roundabout way to work; to make many words

Mie, *s.f.* crumb (*of bread*); (*obsolete for* "amie") dear, love, sweetheart; nurse

Miel, *s.m.* honey

Miellat, *s.m.* (*bot.*) honey-dew

Miellé, e, *adj.* honeyed; honey-coloured [ly, honey-like

Mielleusement, *adv.* sweet-

Mielleu-x, se, *adj.* honeyed, of honey; fair-spoken

Mien, ne, *pron. poss.* mine, my own; of mine. *Le —, la —ne, les —s, les —nes*, mine, my own. *Les —s*, my relations *or* family; my friends; my men; my servants; my company; my party; my people; my subjects; my dynasty; (*les —nes*) my tricks *or* pranks *or* frolics. *Un —*..., a ... of mine

Miette, *s.f.* crumb; bit, particle, morsel; shiver, atom

Mieux, *adv. adj.* better; best; more properly; more correctly; rather; more; most; more (*or* most) comfortable *or* comfort-

ably; on better (*or* best) terms; better (*or* best)-looking. *A qui* — —, *V.* **Envi (A l').** *Aimer* —, to prefer, to like better (*le* —, best), to choose rather. *J'aime* —, *J'aimerais* —, I prefer, I would *or* had rather, I would *or* had rather have. *Vous feriez* —, you would do better, you had better. *De* — *en* —, better and better. *En* —, for the better; better-looking. *Disons* —, or rather, let us speak more correctly. *On ne peut* (*pas*) —, as well (*or* as good *or* nice) as possible. *Pour* — *dire*, to speak more correctly; rather. *Valoir* —, to be better *or* best; to be preferable; to be worth more; to excel. — *vaut, vaudrait*, (it is, it would be) better

Mieux, *s.m.* best; best thing; best plan; best way; improvement; better; something better; anything better. *Au* —, *le* — *du monde, le* — *possible*, as well as can be; at best; for the best; on the best of terms. *De son* —, *du* — *qu'on peut*, o.'s best, the best one can. *Pour le* —, for the best. *Le* — *est l'ennemi du bien*, let well alone

Mièvre, *adj.* arch, roguish; finical

Mièvrerie, *s. f.* archness, roguishness; trick, prank; finicalness

†**Mignard, e,** *adj.* delicate, pretty; mincing; — *s.m.f.* delicate *or* &c. person

†**Mignardement,** *adv.* delicately, prettily; mincingly

†**Mignarder,** *v.a.* to fondle, to pet; to affect quaintness in

†**Mignardise,** *s.f.* delicacy, prettiness; mincing manners; pretty ways; (*bot.*) feathered pink; (*need.*) braid

†**Mignon, ne,** *adj. s.* delicate, pretty, tiny; favourite, pet, darling, pretty dear; minion. *Argent* —, spare money

†**Mignonnement,** *adv.* delicately, prettily

†**Mignonnette,** *s.f.* mignonette (*lace, stuff, pear, pepper*)

†**Mignoter,** *v.a.* to coddle, to fondle [headache

Migraine, *s.f.* megrim, sick

Migra-teur, trice, *adj.* migrating, migratory

Migration, *s.f.* migration

Mijaurée, *s.f.* affected woman *or* girl, humbug

Mijoter, *v.n.* to simmer; — *v.a.* to simmer; to coddle; to brew, to concoct. *Se* —, to be brewing; to coddle oneself

Mikado, *s.m.* Mikado (*of Japan*)

Mil, *adj.* one thousand; — *s.m.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Millet;** (*gymnastics*) club

Milady *s.f.* (English) lady (*title*); my lady; your *or* her ladyship

Milan, *s.m.* (*bird*) kite

Milandre, *s.m.* (*fish*) tope

Miliaire, *adj.* miliary

Milice, *s.f.* militia; army, troops, host. *Soldat de la* —, militiaman

Milicien, *s.m.* militiaman

Milieu, *s.m.* middle, midst; centre; core; heart; medium, mean; centre-piece; something between; middle course; means, way, expedient; surroundings, environment, atmosphere; sphere, society, company, life; (*phys.*) medium. — *du navire*, midship. — *de salon*, centre ottoman. — *de table*, epergne. *Juste* —, just medium, happy medium, golden mean; (*polit.*) moderate. *Au* —, in the middle *or* midst *or* &c.; in mid-(...); amidships; between; among; in; into; far in; far into; notwithstanding. *Au beau* —, in the very middle, right in the middle; right in; right into

Militaire, *adj.* military; soldierly; warlike; martial; — *s.m.* military man, soldier; military, soldiery; military service, army; military matters

Militairement, *adv.* militarily

Militant, e, *adj.* militant

Militarisme, *s.m.* militarism

Militer, *v.n.* to militate

†**Millade,** *s.f.* millet hasty-pudding [pudding, hominy

†**Millasse,** *s.f.* maize hasty-

Mille, *adj.* thousand; a *or* one thousand; — *s.m.* thousand; a *or* one thousand; (*meas. of distance*) mile; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* miles. — *et* —, thousands of. *Des* — *et des cents*, (*fam.*) lots; lots (*or* heaps) of money. *Les* — *et une Nuits*, the Arabian Nights. — **-feuilles,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) milfoil, yarrow. — **-fleurs,** *s.f.* *Eau de* — *fleurs*, extract of all flowers, mixed perfume. — **-pattes,** — **-pieds,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) milleped, thousand-legs. — **pertuis,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) Saint John's wort [millenary

Millénaire, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

Millénium, *s.m.* millennium

Millésime, *s.m.* date (*of a coin*, &c.)

†**Millet,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) millet, millet-grass; millet-seed. — *long*, canary-grass; canary-seed

Milli, (*in Fr. weights and meas.*) milli... (*thousandth part*)

Milliaire, *adj.* milliary; — *s.m.* mile-stone *or* post, milliary. *Borne* *or* *colonne* —, *pierre* —, mile-post, mile-stone

Milliard, *s.m.* milliard, thousand millions; thousand million francs (£40,000,000)

Milliasse, *s.f.* (*fam.*) thousands, vast number, lots, swarms, a world [thousandth

Millième, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

Millier, *s.m.* thousand; thousand pounds, ten hundred-weight [*weight*) milligramme

Milligramme, *s.m.* (*Fr.*

Millimètre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) millimetre [francs (£40,000)

Million, *s.m.* million; million

Millionième, *adj.m.f., s.m.* millionth

Millionnaire, *s.m.f.* millionaire, person worth a million (*francs*) *or* millions (*of francs*); — *adj.* worth ditto. *Être deux fois, trois fois* —, to be worth two, three million francs

Milord, *s.m.* (*English*) lord; my lord; your *or* his lordship; (*French open cab or fly*) milord, (*private*) cab phaeton; (*pop.*) rich man

Milouin, *s.m.* (*bird*) pochard

Milouinan, *s.m.* (*bird*) scaup duck, scaup

Mime, *s.m.* (*thing*) mime; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) mimic, mime; — *adj.* mimic

Mimer, *v.a.n.* to mimic

Mimi, *s.m.* darling; puss, pussy; tit; sweetheart; minnie

Mimique, *adj.* mimic, mimical; — *s.m.* mimographer; — *s.f.* mimic art, mimicry

Mimosa, *s.m.* (*bot.*) mimosa

Mimule, *s.m.* (*bot.*) monkey-flower

Minable, *adj.* miserable-looking, wretched, shabby, seedy

Minaret, *s.m.* minaret

Minauder, *v.n.* to mince, to simper, to smirk

Minauderie, *s.f.* mincing airs, simpering, smirking

Minaudi-er, ère, *adj.* mincing, simpering, smirking, affected, lackadaisical; — *s.m.f.* mincing *or* &c. person

Mince, *adj.* thin, slender, slim, flimsy; slight; scanty; small, poor; inconsiderable, insignificant

Mine, *s.f.* look, looks, air, mien; countenance, face; grimace, face, mouth. *De bonne* —, good-looking. *De mauvaise* —, ill-looking. *Avoir bonne* —, *mauvaise* —, to look well, ill. *Avoir de la* —, to look nice, to look well. *Avoir la* — *de*, to look like *or* as if, to seem; to seem to wish. *Faire* — *de*, to pretend to feign; to show signs of; to seem to be about, to seem likely; to seem; to offer. *Faire des* —**s** (or *de petites* —**s**), to smirk. *Faire la* —, to pout, to sulk, to scowl. *Faire bonne* — *à*, to receive well, to look pleasant at; to put a good face on. *Faire mauvaise* *or* *froide* — *à*, to receive coldly, to look black at *or* cold upon. *Faire bonne* — *à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face on a bad matter *or* on the matter. *Faire piteuse* —, to look rueful

Mine, *s.f.* mine; pit; ore; (*fig.*) mine, store, mint. — *de*

plomb, lead mine; lead ore; black-lead, plumbago. *Crayon de — de plomb*, black-lead pencil, lead pencil. *Éventer la —*, (*mil.*), to discover the enemy's mine; (*fig.*) to discover the plot *or* the secret, to baffle anyone's design. *Faire jouer une —*, (*mil.*) to spring a mine

Miner, *v.a.* to mine, to undermine, to sap; to wear away; to

Mineral, *s.m.* ore [prey upon

Minéral, e, *adj.*, **Minéral,** *s.m.* mineral [*V.* page 3, § 1

Minéralog-ie, -ique, *&c.*

Minerve, *s.f.* Minerva; head, brain

Minet, te, *s.m.f.* puss, pussy

Mineur, *s.m.* miner

Mineur, e, *adj.* minor, lesser; (*pers.*) under age; (*mus.*, *eccl.*, *geog.*) minor; — *s.m.f.* minor, infant, person under age; — *s.m.* (*eccl.*) minor order; (*mus.*) minor mode; — *s.f.* minoress, Franciscan nun; (*log.*) minor. *Frère —*, minor, minorite, Franciscan friar [miniature-painting

Miniature, *s.f.* miniature;

Miniaturiste, *s.m.f.* miniaturist, miniature - painter *or* paintress

Mini-er, ère, *adj.* mining; — *s.f.* mine; placer, diggings

Minima, *s.m.pl.* minima. *Thermomètre à —*, minimum thermometer

Minimâ, *adj.f.* (*Latin ablative*) minimâ. *Appel à —*, appeal by the public prosecutor when he considers a sentence as too lenient

Minime, *adj.* very small; trifling, trivial; low; — *s.m.* (*monk*) minim

Minimum, *s.m.* minimum; lowest; reserved (*price*)

Ministère, *s. m.* ministry; office; department; board; minister's offices; ministers; agency, medium; help; good offices, services; functions; administration; ministration. — *public*, (*law*) public prosecutor. — *du commerce*, board of trade. — *de la marine*, admiralty

Ministériel, le, *adj.* ministerial; — *s.m.* ministerialist

Ministériellement, *adv.* ministerially

Ministre, *s.m.* minister; secretary of state (for . . .), secretary (for . . ., of . . .); clergyman, vicar, rector, parson. *Premier —*, prime minister, premier. — *du commerce*, president of the board of trade. — *de la marine*, first lord of the admiralty. — *de l'autel*, priest [lead

Minium, *s.m.* minium, red-

Minois, *s.m.* face, phiz, pretty

Minon, *s.m.* puss, pussy [face

Minorité, *s.f.* minority

Minot, *s.m.* (*old meas.*) (*fig.*) peck; (*nav.*) boomkin, bumkin

Minotaure, *s.m.* Minotaur

Minoterie, *s.f.* flour-stores; flour-trade [chant

Minotier, *s.m.* flour-mer-

Minuit, *s. m.* midnight; twelve o'clock (at night), twelve

Minuscule, *adj.* small; — *s.f.* small letter

Minute, *s.f.* minute; moment, instant; small hand (*writing*); rough draught, first draught; original; —! stop a minute! stop a moment! *A la —*, in a minute; punctual; punctually

Minuter, *v. a.* to minute down; to draw up; to make a rough draught of

Minutie, *s.f.* trifle, trifling matter, minutia (*pl.* minutiæ)

Minutieusement, *adv.* minutely

Minutieu-x, se, *adj.* minute; circumstantial; particular

Mioche, *s.m.f.* brat, chit

Miparti, e, *adj. V.* **Mi**

Mirabelle, *s. f.* mirabelle (*plum*)

Miracle, *s. m.* miracle; wonder; miracle - play. *A —*, to a miracle, miraculously well, wonderfully [miraculously

Miraculeusement, *adv.*

Miraculeu - x, se, *adj.* miraculous; wonderful

Mirage, *s.m.* mirage, looming; (*fig.*) delusion; (*of eggs*) candling

Mire, *s.f.* sight (*of a gun*, *&c.*); aim. *Point de —*, mark, aim, object aimed at; sight; (*fig.*) aim, object in view, end in view

Mirer, *v.a.* to aim at, to take aim at; to have in view; to hold up (*eggs*) to the light, to candle, to look through; — *v.n.* to aim, to take aim. *Se —*, to look at oneself (*at o.'s image reflected*); to see oneself; to be reflected; to admire oneself; to take pride (in) [wonderful, admirable

Mirifique, *adj.* (*jest.*) mirific,

Mirlifiore, *s. m.* fop, coxcomb, beau

Mirliton, *s.m.* reed - pipe. *Vers* or *poésie de —*, doggerel

Mirmidon, *s.m.* myrmidon; (*jest.*) pygmy, dwarf, shrimp

Mirobolant, e, *adj.* wonderful, splendid, stupendous, astounding, amazing, stunning

Miroir, *s.m.* mirror; looking-glass, glass; speculum. — *ardent*, burning - mirror. *A —*, dapple, dappled. *Au —*, with a mirror; in the mirror; *V.* **Œuf.** *Prendre des alouettes au —*, to twirl for larks, to dare larks

Miroité, e, *adj.* dapple, dappled; shot; shiny, shining, glittering; reflected

Miroitement, *s.m.* shining, shine, glittering, glitter; reflection

Miroiter, *v.n.* to shine, to glitter; to reflect; to be reflected [trade *or* business

Miroiterie, *s.f.* looking-glass

Miroitier, *s.m.* looking-glass maker [tol-de-rol-lol!

Mironton, Mirontaine,

Miroton, *s.m.* beef collops with onions

Mis, e, *part. adj.* put, &c. (*V.* **Mettre**); dressed, clad

Misaine, *s.f.* (*nav.*) foresail. *Dé —*, fore(. . .). *Mât de —*, foremast

Misanthrope, *s.m.* misanthrope; — *adj.* misanthropic

Misanthrop-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Miscellanées, *s.m.pl.* miscellanies. *Œuvres miscellanées* (*adj.*), miscellaneous works

Miscible, *adj.* miscible

Mise, *s.f.* putting; placing; laying; setting; dress, manner of dressing; deposit; investment; outlay, disbursement, expense; stake; bid, bidding; capital, share of capital. *De —*, in wear, in fashion, fashionable; wearable; in season; presentable; decent; suitable; agreeable; acceptable; admissible; relevant; in its place; well-bred. — *en* **accusation,** impeachment; arraignment, arraign, indictment. — *en* **action,** bringing out; realization. — *en* **arrestation,** arrest, apprehension. — *en* **cause,** call to appear, summons; implication in a lawsuit; trial. — *en* **couleur,** colouring, painting, staining. — *en* **demeure,** call, summons, putting in suit. — *à l'eau,* (*nav.*) launch, launching. — *de* **fonds,** outlay; share of capital. — *en* **fourrière,** impounding. — *en* **jugement,** trial. — *en* **justice,** bringing into court. — *en* **liberté,** release, discharge. — *en* **œuvre,** working up, preparation; making up; employing, using; setting. — *en* **pages,** (*print.*) making up. — *à* **pied,** withdrawing the licence (*of a cabman*); suspension (*of a functionary*, *&c.*), discharge, dismissal. — *en* **prévention,** commitment. — *à* **prix,** setting a price; price set; (*at an auction*) upset price. — *à la* **réforme,** (*mil.*) invaliding, &c. (*V.* **Réforme**). — *à la* (or *en*) **retraite,** superannuation. — *en* **scène,** getting up *or* mounting, stage-mounting *or* setting; scenic effect, stage-effect; show. — *en* **vente,** putting up for sale

Miser, *v.a.n.* to stake; to put down the stakes; to bid; (*fig.*) to stake anything, to rely (on, upon)

Misérable, *adj. s.m.f.* miserable; wretched; wicked; wretch; villain; poorest of the poor

Misérablement, *adv.* miserably; wretchedly

Misère, *s.f.* misery; wretchedness; distress; poverty;

trouble; petty vexation; unpleasant *or* sad thing; bickering; backbiting; meanness, mean thing, shabby trick; mere trifle, trifle, mere nothing

Miséréré, *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) miserere (51st *psalm*); (*med.*) illac passion

Miséricorde, *s.f.* mercy; — *int.* mercy on me! bless me! *Faire* —, to show mercy

Miséricordieusement, *adv.* mercifully

Miséricordieu-x, se, *adj.* merciful [book

Missel, *s.m.* missal, mass-

Mission, *s.f.* mission; authority. *En* —, on a mission

Missionnaire, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.* missionary

Missive, *adj.f.*, *s.f.* missive

Mistral, *s.m.* mistral (*violent cold north-west wind in Southern France*)

Mistralien, ne, *adj.* of the mistral; against violent cold wind

Mitaine, *s.f.* mitten

Mite, *s.f.* mite; moth; eye-gum [moth-eaten

Mité, e, *adj.* mity; mothy,

Miteu-x, se, *adj.* mity; seedy, shabby-looking; blear, bleared, blear-eyed

Mithridate, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) mithridate. *Vendeur de* —, quack; braggart

Mitigation, *s.f.* mitigation

Mitiger, *v.a.* to mitigate

Miton, *s.m.* mitten, mitt; muffetee; puss; crumb (*of bread*). *De l'onguent — mitaine,* a chip in porridge, a useless remedy *or* expedient

Mitonner, *v.n.* to simmer, to soak; — *v.a.* to simmer; to nurse up, to coddle; to pet; to fondle; to humour; to contrive, to manage, to prepare; to let ripen. *Se* —, to simmer, to be simmering, to soak; to nurse oneself up, to coddle oneself; to be preparing *or* prepared

Mitoyen, ne, *adj.* middle; party. *Mur* —, party-wall. *Cloison —ne,* partition between rooms. *Parti* —, middle course

Mitoyenneté, *s.f.* party-right, party-property

†**Mitraillade,** *s.f.* discharge *or* volley of grapeshot

†**Mitraille,** *s.f.* old iron; coppers, small coin; (*artil.*) grape-shot, canister-shot, case-shot, (*nav.*) langrage, langrel. *Tirer à* —, to fire grape-shot

†**Mitrailler,** *v.n.* to fire grape-shot; — *v.a.* to fire grape-shot on

†**Mitrailleur,** *s.m.* wholesale slaughterer; (*mil.*) mitrailleuse gunner

†**Mitrailleuse,** *s.f.* mitrailleuse, machine-gun

Mitre, *s.f.* mitre; chimney-pot, chimney-top; (*of a roast turkey*) hinder part, bishop's

Mitré, e, *adj.* mitred [mitre

Mitron, *s.m.* journeyman baker *or* pastrycook; paper cap

Mixte, *adj.* mixed; compound; joint; — *s.m.* mixed body, compound [tion

Mixtion, *s.f.* mixture; mix-

Mixtionner, *v.a.* to mix

Mixture, *s.f.* mixture

Mnémonique, *adj.* mnemonic; — *s.f.* mnemonics

†**Mnémotechn-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

Mobile, *adj.* movable; changeable, variable; unsettled; unsteady; fickle; versatile; moving; marching; (*of a stamp*) loose, adhesive; sliding (*scale*); — *s.m.* body in motion; mover; spring, motive, incentive, cause. *Premier* —, prime mover

Mobili-er, ère, *adj.* movable, personal, in *or* of *or* on personal property. *Vente —ère,* sale of furniture

Mobilier, *s.m.* furniture; suite; (*agr.*) stock [able

Mobilisable, *adj.* mobiliz-

Mobilisation, *s.f.* (*mil.*) mobilization; (*law*) converting (realty) into personalty; (*of capital*) liberation

Mobiliser, *v.a.* (*mil.*) to mobilize; (*law*) to convert into movables; (*capital*) to liberate

Mobilité, *s.f.* mobility; changeableness; unsteadiness; instability; inconstancy; versatility; uncertainty; liveliness

Mocassin, *s.m.* moccasin (*shoe, snake*)

Mode, *s.f.* mode; fashion; custom, way, manner; —**s,** *pl.* modes, &c.; milliner; fashionable articles of dress. *A la* —, according to the fashion, after *or* in the fashion; in *or* of fashion; into fashion; fashionable; fashionably; in *or* into vogue; popular; (*of beef*) alamode. *De* —, in fashion, fashionable. *Hors de* —, *passé de* —, out of fashion, old-fashioned. *C'est la grande* —, it is the height of fashion, it is all the fashion. *Mettre à la* —, to bring into fashion *or* into vogue. *Se mettre à la* —, to dress in the fashion. *Passer de* —, to get *or* go out of fashion. *Marchande de —s,* milliner. *Marchand de —s,* man-milliner

Mode, *s.m.* mode; (*gram.*) mood, mode; (*mus., log.*) mode. *Indications du — d'emploi,* directions for use

Modelage, *s.m.* modelling

Modèle, *s.m.* model; pattern; sample; design; standard; size; (*of writing*) copy, copy-slip; (*printed, to be filled up*) form; — *adj.* model. — *déposé,* registered design. — *parfait,* perfect model, paragon

Modelé, *s.m.* model, modelling; — *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *adj.* modelled

Modeler, *v.a.* to model; to form, to shape; to mould; — *v.n.* to model. *Se* — (*sur*), to take pattern (by *or* from), to take (...) for o.'s model

Modeleur, *s.m.* modeller; pattern-maker

Modéra-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* moderator; moderatress; — *adj.* moderating

Modération, *s.f.* moderation; abatement; mitigation

Modéré, e, *adj.* *s.* moderate

Modérément, *adv.* moderately, in moderation

Modérer, *v.a.* to moderate; to restrain; to check; to curb; to cool; to slacken; to abate; to reduce; to mitigate. *Se* —, to moderate *or* restrain oneself; to keep o.'s temper; to calm oneself, to cool down; to moderate, to become moderate, to abate

Moderne, *adj.* *s.* modern; modern style [*v.a.* to modernize

Moderner, Moderniser,

Modeste, *adj.* modest; unpretending, unassuming; coy; unostentatious, quiet; simple, plain; moderate [ly; coyly

Modestement, *adv.* modest-

Modestie, *s.f.* modesty; coyness [derateness

Modicité, *s.f.* smallness, mo-

Modification, *s.f.* modification

Modifier, *v.a.* to modify

†**Modillon,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) modillion [rate

Modique, *adj.* small, mode-

Modiquement, *adv.* little, moderately [*s.m.* man-milliner

Modiste, *s.f.* milliner; —

Modulation, *s.f.* modulation [to sing

Moduler, *v.a.n.* to modulate,

Moelle, *s.f.* marrow; pith; (*of the land*) fat. — *épinière,* spinal cord, spinal marrow. *Os à* —, marrow-bone. *Jusqu'à* (or *jusque dans*) *la* — *des os,* to the very marrow of the bones; (*fig.*) to the backbone, every inch

Moelleusement, *adv.* softly; mellowly

Moelleu-x, se, *adj.* marrowy; pithy; soft; mellow; — *s.m.* softness; mellowness

Moellon, *s.m.* (*mas.*) ashlar; ragstone; rubble, rough stone

Mœurs, *s.f.pl.* manners; customs; habits; morals; morality; principle; (*paint.*) costume

Mogol, *s.m.* Mogul

Mohair, *s.m.* mohair

Moi, *pers. pron.* me; to *or* at me; for *or* with *or* in *or* from me; I; for my part; as for me, as to me; myself; — *s.m.* self, Ego; subject. *A* —, *à* — *à, à* — *de, V.* **A.** *A* —! help! — *-même,* myself; self; alone

†**Moignon,** *s.m.* (*of a limb, of*

a tree) stump. — *de l'épaule*, (*anat.*) shoulder-joint

†**Moinaille,** *s.f.* (*in contempt*) monks, monkish crew

Moindre, *adj.* less; lesser; smaller; shorter; lower; inferior; meaner; slighter; least; smallest; shortest; lowest; meanest; slightest

Moindrement, *adv. Pas le* —, not in the least, not a bit (of it)

Moine, *s.m.* monk; friar; bed-warmer. — *bourru*, bugbear, goblin; (*fig.*) bear, brute. *Gras comme un* —, as fat as a mole. *L'habit ne fait pas le* —, the cowl does not make the friar, it is not the coat that makes the man

Moineau, *s.m.* sparrow. — *domestique*, — *franc*, house-sparrow. *Tirer sa poudre aux* —*x*, to waste o.'s powder and shot

Moinerie, *s.f.* monkery; monkhood; monks

†**Moinillon,** *s.m.* petty monk

Moins, *adv. prep. s.m.* less; not so much; not so; the less; fewer; the fewer; least; fewest; except, but; under; minus; (*of the hour*) to; (*print.*) dash. — *de*, less; fewer. *A* —, at *or* for *or* with less; under. *A* — *de*, at *or* for *or* with less than; under; unless, without; except in case of. *A* — *que*, unless. *Au* —, at least; at the least; however; above all; mind! I should think; I hope; at all events. *Dans* — *de*, in less than. *De* —, missing; wanting; too little; less; younger. *De* — *en* —, less and less; fewer and fewer. *Du* —, at least; at all events, at any rate; however. *En* —, less, as so much less; too little; against. *En* — *de*, in less than. *Le* —, the least; the fewest; as little *or* as few as. *Le* — *du monde*, ever so little, in the least, at all. *N'en ... pas* —, ... nevertheless, not less for that, for all that. *Non* — *que*, not less than, as much as, as well as. *Pour le* —, at the least. *Tout au* —, at the very least. *Six heures* — *un quart* or — *le quart*, a quarter to six o'clock. *Il est* — *vingt*, — *le quart*, it is (*or* it wants) twenty minutes to, a quarter to. — *bien*, not so well. *Bien* —, much less. — **-value,** *s.f. V.* **Value**

Moire, *s.f.* watering, moire; watered stuff, watered silk, moire; (*fig.*) wave-like appearance *or* effect, waves. — *antique*, moire antique

Moiré, *s.m.* watering; — *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *part. adj.* watered. — *de* ..., watered ... — *de soie*, watered silk. — *de laine*, moreen

Moirer, *v.a.* to water

Mois, *s.m.* month; month's work; month's (*or* monthly) pay *or* wages *or* salary *or* allowance. *Au* —, by the month; (*de*) in the month (of)

Moisi, e, *adj.* mouldy, musty; rusty; — *s.m.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; mouldy part

Moisir, *v.a.* to mould, to make mouldy; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to get mouldy; (*fig.*) to lie idle; to remain long, to rot

Moisissure, *s.f. V.* **Moisi,** *s.m.* [branches with their fruit

Moissine, *s.f.* bundle of vine

Moisson, *s.f.* harvest; reaping; crop; harvest-time. *Fête de la* —, harvest-festival, harvest-home. *Faire la* —, to gather in the harvest [harvesting

Moissonnage, *s.m.* reaping,

Moissonner, *v.a.* to reap, to gather, to gather in; to mow down. *Se* —, to be reaped *or* &c.

Moissonneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* reaper, harvester, harvestman, harvest-woman; — *s.f.* reaping-machine, reaper

Moite, *adj.* moist, damp

Moiteur, *s.f.* moisture, dampness; slight perspiration

Moitié, *s.f.* half; better half, helpmate; — *adv.* half. *A* —, half; by halves. *De* —, by half; for one half. *Par la* —, in half. *Être de* —, *se mettre de* —, to go halves. — *guerre*, — *marchandise*, (*of a merchantman*) armed; (*fig.*) partly by fair and partly by foul means, one half honestly and the other not, dubiously; half willingly half compulsorily, reluctantly. — *figue*, — *raisin*, *V.* **Figue** [mocha

Moka, *s. m.* Mocha coffee,

Mol, le, *adj. V.* **Mou**

Molaire, *adj.* molar; — *s.f.* molar tooth, molar, grinder. *Fausse* or *petite* —, false molar, premolar

Môle, *s.m.* mole, pier; — *s.f.* (*med.*) mole, moon-calf

Moléculaire, *adj.* molecular

Molécule, *s.f.* molecule, particle, atom

Molène, *s.f.* (*bot.*) mullein

Moleskine, Molesquine, *s.f.* moleskin [tion

Molestation, *s.f.* molesta-

Molester, *v.a.* to molest, to annoy

Molette, *s.f.* (*for grinding*) muller; (*of a spur*) rowel; (*vet.*) windgall; (*on a horse's head*) feather. — *soufflée*, (*vet.*) thorough-pin [3, § 1

Molin-isme, -iste. *V.* page

Mollah, *s.m.* (*Turkish*) mollah

Mollasse, *adj.* flabby; sodden; flimsy

Mollement, *adv.* softly; gently; slackly; loosely; faintly; feebly; tamely; effeminately; indolently

Mollesse, *s.f.* softness; slackness; looseness; weakness; effeminacy; delicacy; indolence; indulgence

Mollet, te, *adj.* soft; soft-boiled; light, spongy; tender

Mollet, *s.m.* calf (*of the leg*)

Molletière, *s.f.* calf-piece; half-legging [molleton; quilting

Molleton, *s. m.* swanskin,

Molletonné, e, *adj.* swan-skin-like, soft; quilted

Mollifier, *v.a.* to mollify

Mollir, *v.n.* to soften, to grow soft; to slacken; to flag; to abate; to give way; (*nav.*, *v.n.a.*) to slacken [shellfish

Mollusque, *s. m.* mollusc;

Molosse, *s.m.* mastiff, watch-dog; (*bat*) molossus, bull-dog bat, mastiff-bat

Môme, *s.m.* urchin, brat, kid

Moment, *s.m.* moment; time; (*mech.*) momentum; leverage. *A tout* —, every moment. *Du* — *que*, the moment that, as soon as; since; so long as. *D'un* — *à l'autre*, every moment *or* instant, hourly, at any time. *Par* —*s*, at times, at intervals, now and then [mentary; temporary

Momentané, e, *adj.* mo-

Momentanément, *adv.* momentarily; temporarily

Momerie, *s.f.* mummery

Momie, *s.f.* mummy

Momifier, *v.a.* to mummify. *Se* —, to become a mummy; to get very thin

Mon, *adj. poss.* my, my own

Monacal, e, *adj.* monachal

Monacalement, *adv.* like a monk [ism

Monachisme, *s.m.* monach-

Monaco, *s.f.* (*dance, tune*) monaco; — *s.m.* (*pop.*) halfpenny, mag; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* mags; money, tin

Monade, *s.f.* monad

Monarch-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Monarque, *s.m.* monarch

Monastère, *s.m.* monastery, convent [*V.* page 3, § 1

Monast-ique, -iquement.

Monaut, *adj.m.* one-eared

Monceau, *s.m.* heap; pile; drift

Mondain, e, *adj.* worldly, worldly-minded; mundane; earthly; — *s.m.f.* worldling

Mondainement, *adv.* in a worldly way, worldly, mundanely

Mondanité, *s.f.* worldliness, worldly-mindedness, worldly vanities

Monde, *s.m.* world; mankind; men; people; folks; persons; hands; society, company; set; some one, any one; quantity *or* lot of people, lot; crowd; servants; retinue, attendants. *Au* —, in *or* into *or* to the world; on earth; alive, living; to people, &c. *Du* —, of *or* in the world; alive; worldly; fashionable; some people, &c. — *fou*, (*fam.*) great crowd, rare lot of people, regular crush. *Un*

homme du —, a man of the world, a gentleman. *Les gens du* —, the general public, everyone. *L'autre* —, the next world. *Le beau* —, the fashionable world, fashionable people *or* society. *Le grand* —, the higher circles, great people; high life. *Le petit* —, little people. *Peu de* —, *pas grand* —, few people, not many people. *Beaucoup de* —, *bien du* —, many people. *Le* — *entier*, the whole world, all the world. *Pour tout au* —, for all the world. *Pour rien au* —, not on any account. *Rien au* —, nothing in the world. *Tout le* —, everybody, everyone, all the people, all hands; anybody, anyone; everybody else, everyone else, other people. *Connaître le* —, to know the world. *Connaître son* —, to know whom one has to deal with, to know o.'s customers. *Savoir son* —, *savoir bien le* —, to know how to behave in company. *Mettre au* —, to bring forth

Monde, *adj.* (*rel.*) clean

Monder, *v.a.* to clean; to husk, to hull (*barley, rice*)

Mondit, *adj.m.* my said

Monétaire, *adj.* monetary, money [zation

Monétisation, *s.f.* moneti-

Monétiser, *v.a.* to monetize

Mongolique, *adj.* Mongolian, Mongolic

Moniteur, *s.m.* monitor; prepositor; (*old*) Gazette

Monition, *s.f.* (*eccl.*) monition [(*eccl.*) monitory

Monitoire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Monitor, *s.m.* (*zool.*, *nav.*) monitor

Monitrice, *s.f.* monitress

Monnaie, *s.f.* coin; money; piece of money; change; Mint; coinage; currency. *Fausse* —, bad money, base *or* counterfeit coin. *Petite* —, — *d'appoint*, small change. — *blanche*, silver coin, silver. — *de compte*, money of account. — *faible*, light money. — *forte*, genuine money. — *légale*, legal tender. — *de singe*, fine words *or* false promises instead of money, soft sawder, soft soap, blarney, gammon, humbug; tricks. *Hôtel de la* — or *des* —*s*, Mint. *Battre* —, to coin money; to raise money. *Donner* or *rendre à quelqu'un la* — *de sa pièce*, to pay one in his own coin. *La* — *d'un franc*, change for a franc

Monnayage, *s.m.* coinage, coining

Monnayer, *v.a.* to coin

Monnayeur, *s.m.* coiner, minter. *Faux* —, coiner of bad money

†**Monochrome,** *s.m. adj.* monochrome

Monocle, *s.m.* monocle, monocular glass, single eye-glass

Monocorde, *s.m. adj.* (*mus.*) monochord [cular

Monoculaire, *adj.* mono-

Monodie, *s.f.* monody

Monogamie, *s.f.* monogamy

Monogramme, *s.m.* monogram [graph

Monographie, *s.f.* mono-

Monolithe, *s.m.* monolith; — *adj.* monolithic [soliloquy

Monologue, *s.m.* monologue,

Monologuer, *v.n.* to soliloquize

Monomane, Monomaniaque, *adj. s.m.f.* monomaniac

Monomanie, *s.f.* monomania

Monôme, *s.m. adj.* (*alg.*) monomial; (*jest.*) single file

Monopétale, *adj.* (*bot.*) monopetalous

Monopole, *s.m.* monopoly

Monopoleur, *s.m.* monopolist [polize

Monopoliser, *v.a.* to monop-

Monorime, *s.m.* monorhyme; — *adj.* with only one rhyme

Monosépale, *adj.* (*bot.*) monosepalous

Monostique, *s.m.* monostich

Monosyllabe, *s.m.* monosyllable; —, **Monosyllabique,** *adj.* monosyllabic [theism

Monothéisme, *s.m.* mono-

Monothéiste, *s.m.f.* monotheist; — *adj.* monotheistic

Monotone, *adj.* monotonous; humdrum [notonously

Monotonement, *adv.* mo-

Monotonie, *s.f.* monotony

Mons, *s.m.* (*in derision or contempt*) Master (*so-and-so*)

†**Monseigneur,** *s.m.* my lord, your lordship; the lord, his lordship; lord; your Grace; his Grace; the bishop; the archbishop; your *or* his Royal *or* Imperial Highness; (*of thieves*) crowbar, jemmy

†**Monseigneuriser,** *v.a.* (*jest.*) to belord

Monsieur, *s.m.* gentleman; this *or* the gentleman; Sir; Mr., Esq.; Master; your Worship; his Worship; (*jest.*) party, man, fellow; (*vulgarly*) mister (*sir*); (*formerly, the French king's eldest brother*) Monsieur; (*by abbreviation*) Orleans plum. *Ce* —, that gentleman; (*jest.*) that party, that man, that fellow. — *et ami*, my dear Sir. — *le docteur*, Doctor; the doctor. — *le président*, Mr. President. — *le maître*, Mr. Mayor, your Worship; his Worship the mayor. — *le comte*, the count *or* earl; my lord, your lordship; his lordship. — *le duc*, the duke; my lord duke, my lord, your Grace; his Grace. — *votre père* or *&c.*, your father *or* &c. — *désire-t-il* ...? does this gentleman wish ...? do you wish ..., sir? *Donner du* — *à* (...), to call (...) "Mr." to "mister" (...). *Faire le* —, to play the gentleman. — *vaut bien madame*, the husband is worth quite as much as the wife

Monsieurs, *s.m.pl.* Orleans plums

Monstre, *s.m. adj.* monster

Monstrueusement, *adv* monstrously

Monstrueu-x, se, *adj.* monstrous; prodigious; glaring; absurd [strosity

Monstruosité, *s.f.* mon-

Mont, *s.m.* mount, mountain, hill; —**s,** *pl.* mounts, &c.; Alps. —*s et merveilles*, wonders. *Par* —*s et par vaux*, up hill and down dale. — **-de-piété,** *s.m.* Mont-de-piété (*national pawnbroking establishment*), (*in England*) pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop. *Commissionnaire au* — *-de-piété*, pawnbroker. *Mettre au* — *-de-piété*, to pawn

Montage, *s.m.* carrying up, taking up; mounting, setting; erection; rising

†**Montagnard, e,** *adj.* mountain; highland; — *s.m.f.* mountaineer; highlander; (*Fr. hist.*) Montagnard (*ultra-revolutionist*)

†**Montagne,** *s.f.* mountain, mount; hill; highland; (*Fr. hist.*) Mountain (*ultra-revolutionary party*). —*s russes*, switchback. — *de glace*, iceberg. *Pays de* —*s*, mountainous *or* hilly country [mountainous, hilly

†**Montagneu-x, se,** *adj.*

Montant, *s.m.* upright; post; side-piece (*of a ladder*); rise (*of the tide*); amount, sum total; strength; high flavour, flavour; pungency. — *de bride*, cheek-strap

Montant, e, *part. adj.* ascending, rising, &c. (*V.* **Monter**); upward, up; uphill; hilly; steep; (*of a dress*) high; (*of a collar*) stand-up; (*of guard*) relieving. *En* —, on ascending *or* going up, &c.; upward; uphill. *Aller en* —, to go *or* be uphill, to rise

Monte, *s.f.* (*of animals*) covering; covering-season; — *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Monter**). — **-assiettes,** *s.m.* plate-carrier. — **-bagages,** — **-charge,** — **-sacs,** *s.m.* goods-lift, hoist. — **-plats,** *s.m.* dinner-lift

Monté, e, *part. adj.* ascended, &c. (*V.* **Monter**); mounted; raised; high; aloft; riding; disposed, in a humour; excited, wrought up, incensed, very angry; high-strung; ... -legged; (*of wine*) turbid. *Bien* —, well-disposed, in a good humour; well-supplied; well-appointed; well-mounted *or* &c.; riding a good horse. *Mal* —, ill-disposed, in a bad humour; ill-supplied; ill-appointed; badly mounted *or* &c.; riding a bad horse

Montée, *s.f.* ascent; rising; rise; acclivity; slope; staircase; flight; ladder; step, stair; (*arch.*) height

Monter, *v.n.a.* to ascend; to mount; to go *or* come up; to go *or* come upstairs; to rise; to go *or* be uphill; to get up *or* in; to step up *or* in; to walk up; to run up; to fly up; to ride up; to drive up; to reach; to amount; to ride; to shoot *or* spring up; to flush; to flow; to boil up; (*of drinks,* &c.) to fly (*to the head*); to get; to climb; to climb up; to carry *or* bring up, to take up; to lift up; to hoist up; to raise; to increase; to supply; to equip; to furnish; to stock; to fit out *or* up; to make up; to put up; to put together; to prepare, to get up; to wind up; to set up; to establish; to set; to horse; to string; to tune; to train, to break in; to command (*a ship*); to embark on (*a ship*), to embark, to go on board; to man (*a ship or boat*); to be in (*a boat*); to excite, to work up. *Faire* —, to make (...) go up *or* &c.; to fetch up; to send up; to call up; to ask *or* show up; to raise; to increase; to raise the price of; to swell; to run up

Se —, *v.r.* to rise; to amount; to provide oneself, to lay in a stock; to get excited; to be mounted *or* &c.

Monteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* mounter; setter; fitter; getter-up. — *d'affaires,* promoter [loon

Montgolfière, *s.f.* fire-bal-

Monticule, *s.m.* hillock, mound

Montoir, *s.m.* horse-block. *Côté du* —, near side. *Côté hors* —, off-side. *Aisé* (or *doux*), *difficile* (or *rude*) *au* —, easy, difficult to mount

Montrable, *adj.* showable

Montre, *s.f.* watch, (*nav.*) chronometer; sample; show; exhibition; parade; appearance; show-case; show-glass; show-window, shop-window, window. — *marine,* marine chronometer. — *à arrêt,* stop-watch. — *à répétition,* repeating watch, repeater. — *savonnette,* — *à double boîte,* double-cased watch, hunting-watch, hunter. *Afiche de* —, show-card. *Boîte de* —, watch-case. *En* —, conspicuous; conspicuously; (*com.*) in the window

Montrer, *v.a.* to show; to exhibit; to point out; to prove; to teach; to shake *or* double (*o.'s fist at* ...). *Se* —, to show oneself *or* o.'s face; to be shown *or* &c.; to be seen; to appear; to make o.'s appearance; to come out; to show oneself to be; to prove, to turn out; (*se — bien*) to show spirit *or* firmness *or* resolution. *Se — mal,* to show a want of ditto

Montreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* shower, showman

Montueu-x, se, *adj.* hilly, mountainous

Monture, *s.f.* mount, animal (for riding), beast, horse *or* &c., steed, nag; (*tech.*) mounting, mount; setting; frame; stock

Monument, *s.m.* monument; memorial; tomb

Monumental, e, *adj.* monumental; memorial

Moquer (Se), *v.r.* to mock, to deride, to scoff, to ridicule, to jeer, to sneer, to quiz, to make game *or* sport *or* fun (of), to laugh (at); to trifle (with), to gammon, to humbug; to make a fool (of); not to care (for), to disregard, to have *or* show no respect *or* no regard (for); to scorn; to set at defiance; to jest, to joke; to laugh (*or* &c.) at people. *Se faire — de soi,* to get laughed at, to make a fool of oneself. *Je me moque bien de, je me moque pas mal de,* I don't care a bit for

Moquerie, *s.f.* mockery; derision; scoff, scoffing, jeer, jeering

Moquette, *s.f.* moquette, mock-velvet, velvet-pile; decoy-bird

Moqueu-r, se, *adj.* mocking; scoffing; jeering; sneering; scornful; — *s.m.f.* mocker; scoffer; jeerer; sneerer; quiz; wag; — *s.m.* mocking-bird

Moqueusement, *adv.* mockingly, &c. (*V.* **Moqueur,** *adj.*)

†**Morailles,** *s.f.pl.* (*farrier's instr.*) barnacles

†**Morailon,** *s.m.* hasp

Moraine, *s.f.* (*of a glacier*) moraine; (*vet.*) bot

Moral, e, *adj.* moral; mental

Moral, *s.m.* mind, mental faculties; spirits. *Au* —, mentally, in mind. *Remonter le* —, to raise the spirits, to cheer up

Morale, *s.f.* morals, ethics, moral philosophy; morality; reprimand, lecture; (*of a fable,* &c.) moral; (*fam.*) consequence, result, conclusion. *Faire de la* —, to moralize; to lecture. *Faire une* —, to give a lecture

Moralement, *adv.* morally

Moralisa-teur, trice, *adj.* moralizing; — *s.m.f.* moralizer

Moralisation, *s.f.* moralization; reformation

Moraliser, *v.n.a.* to moralize; to lecture; to reform

Moraliseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* moralizer

Moraliste, *s.m.* moralist

Moralité, *s.f.* morality; morals; moral sense; moral reflection; (*of a fable,* &c.) moral

Morave, *adj. s.m.f.* Moravian

Morbide, *adj.* morbid; (*paint., sculp.*) mellow, soft and delicate

Morbidesse, *s.f.* (*paint., sculp.*) mellowness, softness and delicacy, (*Italian*) morbidezza

Morbifique, *adj.* morbific

Morbleu, *int.* hang it! confound it! zounds! s'death!

Morceau, *s.m.* piece; part; bit; morsel; snack; joint; mouthful; dish; lump; plot, patch; scrap; fragment; passage; extract. — *à quatre mains,* duet (*for the piano*). — *de pain,* piece *or* bit of bread; (*fig.*) old song, song, mere nothing. — *trempé,* sop. *Bon* —, good *or* nice piece; titbit; good thing. *V.* **Mettre** [to cut up

Morceler, *v.a.* to parcel out,

Morcellement, *s.m.* parcelling out [bitterness

Mordacité, *s.f.* mordacity;

Mordant, e, *adj.* biting, mordant; cutting; sarcastic; — *s.m.* mordant; point; poignancy; (*mus.*) mordent

Mordicus, *adv.* doggedly, stoutly, with tooth and nail

Mordié, Mordienne, Mordieu, *int. V.* **Morbleu**

†**Mordiller,** *v.a.n.* to bite at, to bite slightly *or* gently, to nibble [*s.m.* reddish brown

Mordoré, e, *adj.*, **Mordoré,**

Mordre, *v.a.n.* to bite; to bite off; to nibble; to gnaw; to nip; to eat away, to eat, to corrode; to carp at, to find fault, to criticize, to censure; to attack; to take effect, to make an impression; to take; to like, to take to; to get on (with); to come (at). — *à l'hameçon* or *à la grappe,* to bite at the hook, to take *or* swallow the bait; to jump at a *or* the proposal. *Ça ne mord pas,* (*fam.*) it's no use, no go

Se —, *v.r.* to bite oneself *or* each other; to bite (o.'s ...). *S'en — les doigts* or *les pouces* or *les lèvres,* to repent it. *Se — la langue,* to bite o.'s tongue; to stop short (*in speaking*); to regret (*having said a thing*)

Mords, *s.m.* (*of pincers, forceps,* &c.) jaws

More, *s.m.* Moor; blackamoor

Morelle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) nightshade

Moresque, *adj.* Moorish; Moresque; — *s.f.* Mooress; morris-dance; (*paint.*) moresque

Moresse, *s.f.* Mooress [edge

Morfil, *s.m.* wire edge, rough

Morfondre, *v.a.* to chill. *Se* —, to be *or* get chilled, to shiver with cold; to kick o.'s heels, to lose o.'s time

Morfondu, e, *part. adj.* chilled, shivering, benumbed; disappointed; kept waiting

Morganat-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [weed

Morgeline, *s.f.* (*bot.*) chick-

Morgue, *s.f.* stately look;

haughtiness; conceitedness; dead-house, "Morgue"

Moribond, e, *adj.* s. dying, dying man *or* woman

Moricaud, e, *adj.* blackish; — *s.m.f.* blacky; sambo, nigger, blackamoor, black; black silkworm

Morigéner, *v.a.* to reprimand, to lecture, to tutor

†**Morille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) morel, moril (*mushroom*)

†**Morillon,** *s.m.* tufted duck; fine black grape; —**s,** *pl.* rough emeralds [beauty

Morio, *s.m.*(*zool.*) Camberwell

Morion, *s.m.* morion

Mormon, ne, *adj.s.* Mormon, Mormonite [monism

Mormonisme, *s.m.* Mor-

Morne, *adj.* dejected, gloomy, dismal, dull; — *s.m.* hill, hillock; (*nav.*) bluff [face

Mornifle, *s.f.* slap in the

Morose, *adj.* morose, surly, peevish [surliness, peevishness

Morosité, *s.f.* moroseness,

Morphine, *s.f.* morphia

Mors, *s.m.* bit (*of a bridle*); (*tech.*) *V.* **Mords.** — *brisé,* snaffle-bit. *Prendre le — aux dents,* to take the bit between his teeth, to run away, to bolt; (*pers.*) to give a free course to o.'s passions; to fly into a passion; to set o.'s teeth, to buckle to, to fall to work earnestly

Morse, *s.m.* (*zool.*) walrus, morse, sea-horse

Morsure, *s.f.* bite, biting; (*fig.*) sting; wound

Mort, *s.f.* death, decease. — *aux mouches,* fly-poison. — *aux rats,* ratsbane; poison. *A —, A la —,* to death; to the death, deadly; to the knife; mortally; terribly (*V.* **Vie**). *Avoir la — sur les lèvres,* to be near death; to look very ill. *Avoir la — entre les dents,* to have one foot in the grave. *Avoir (Mettre) la — dans l'âme, V.* **Ame.** *Donner la —,* to be the death of, to kill, to destroy, to poison. *Être à la —,* to be dying, to be at the point of death. *Mourir de sa belle —,* to die a natural death

Mort, e, *part.* died; — *adj.* dead; lifeless; inanimate; insensible; dormant, unemployed, lying dead; dull; slack; faint; (*of lips*) pale; (*paint., sculp.*) still (*life*), inanimate (*nature*); (*of shot*) spent; (*of fire, light, pers. at play*) out; — *s.m.f.* dead man, dead woman; dead body, corpse; deceased; (*at whist*) dummy; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* (the) dead. —*-bois,* brambles, briars, thorns. *Bois —,* dead wood. —*e-eau,* neap tide. *Eau —e,* still water. *Fête* or *jour des —s,* All Souls' day. *Être —,* (*pers.*) to be dead, &c.; to have died. *Il est —,* he is dead; he has died; he has been dead; he died. *Faire le—,* to pretend to be dead, to feign death; to play possum. *Faire un —, faire la partie du —,* (*whist*) to play dummy. — **-né, e,** *adj.* stillborn [sausage

Mortadelle, *s. f.* (Italian)

Mortaise, *s.f.* mortise

Mortaiser, *v.a.* to mortise

Mortalité, *s.f.* mortality; death-rate. *État de —,* bill of mortality. *Table de —,* table of mortality; life-table

Mortel, le, *adj.* mortal, deadly; — *s.m.f.* mortal

Mortellement, *adv.* mortally, deadly

Mortier, *s.m.* mortar; (*old*) mortier, cap, coif (*of a chancellor, of the president of a court of justice*). *Président à —,* chief justice

Mortification, *s.f.* mortification; keeping (*meat*) till it becomes tender

Mortifier, *v.a.* to mortify; to make (*meat*) tender. *Se —,* to mortify o.'s body; to mortify; to grow tender

Mortuaire, *adj.* mortuary; funeral; burial; — *s.f.* bill of mortality. *Chambre —,* death-chamber. *Drap —,* pall. *Droit —,* mortuary. *Droits —s,* burial fees. *Extrait —,* certificate of death. *Maison —,* house of the deceased. *Registre —,* register of deaths

Morue, *s.f.* cod, codfish [ders

Morve, *s.f.* snot; (*vet.*) glan-

Morveu-x, se, *adj.* snotty; snotty-nosed; (*vet.*) glandered; — *s.m.f.* snotty child; brat, urchin; youngster, greenhorn; hussy, minx. *Qui se sent — se mouche,* let him whom the cap fits wear it

Mosaïque, *adj.* Mosaic (*of Moses*); — *s.f.* mosaic, mosaic-work; tessellation; tessellated pavement; miscellany. *En —,* mosaic; tessellated

Mosaïste, *s.m.f.* mosaic worker, mosaicist [covite

Moscovite, *adj. s.m.f.* Mus-

Moselle, *s.m.* moselle (wine)

Mosquée, *s.f.* mosque

Mot, *s.m.* word; expression; saying, sentence; say; motto; (a) few words, (a) line; remark; hint; intimation; cue; instructions; price; meaning; answer (*to a riddle*); retort. — *à —, — pour —,* word for word, verbatim. — *à —,* (*s.m.*) literal translation. — *de l'énigme,* answer to the riddle (*or* enigma); (*fig.*) key to the mystery. — *du guet* (*obsolete*), — *d'ordre,* watch-word. — *de lettre,* line or two. — *de passe,* pass-word. (*le*) — *pour rire,* something *or* anything to laugh at, something *or* anything funny to say, joke. *Bon —,* good word; witty saying, witticism; jest, joke. *Deux —s,* two words; (*fig.*) a word; a word with you! *Fin —,* gist; upshot; key; secret; truth of it. — *fin,* sharp *or* shrewd expression. (*le*) *Grand —,* (the) great word. *Grands —s,* big words. *Gros —s,* high words, hard words, abuse; oaths, expletives, coarse *or* bad language. *A u bas —,* at the lowest; to put it at the lowest; at the least; to say the least of it. *A —s couverts,* in ambiguous words. *En un —,* in a word, in short. *Sans — dire,* without saying a word. *Avoir le —,* to have o.'s cue, to know what one has to say *or* to do; to have been warned; to be in the secret. *Avoir le — pour rire,* to be jocose. *Donner le —,* to give the cue *or* the straight tip. *Se donner le —,* to arrange beforehand, to agree. *Passez-moi le —,* excuse my saying so. *Prendre quelqu'un au —,* to take one at his word. *Tenir le —,* to take the bet. *Trancher* or *franchir le —,* to say the word, to speak out *or* plainly, not to mince matters (*or* the matter). *Qui ne dit — consent,* silence gives consent

Motet, *s.m.* (*mus.*) motet

Moteur, *s.m.* mover; moving power; motor. — *à gaz,* gas-engine

Mo-teur, trice, *adj.* moving, motive; propelling

Motif, *s.m.* motive; incentive; reason, cause, ground; (*in the fine arts, mus.*) motive; (*civ. law*) count. *Le bon —,* (*jest.*) matrimony, marriage

Motion, *s.f.* motion

Motivé, e, *part. adj.* with its motive *or* motives stated, supported by a statement of reasons *or* by arguments alleged; founded (upon); justified; brought on (by); taken *or* come to in consequence (of); not without a motive *or* a cause; natural, reasonable

Motiver, *v.a.* to state *or* allege the motive (*or* motives *or* grounds) of; to found; to justify; to give a reason (*or* reasons) for; to explain; to be the motive *or* the cause of, to bring on, to lead to, to give rise to [bicycle

Motocyclette, *s.f.* motor-

Motte, *s.f.* clod; ball of earth; tan-ball; turf, peat; mound, hillock; roll (*of butter*). — *de gazon,* sod. — *à brûler,* tan-ball, turf, peat

Motter, *v.a.* to clod. *Se —,* (*of game*) to hide behind a clod

Motteux, *s.m.* (*bird*) wheatear [a word!

Motus, *int.* hush! mum!

Mou, Mol, *m.,* **Molle,** *f.,* *adj.* soft; mellow; lax; slack; loose; flabby; limp; muggy; faint; weak; effeminate; sluggish; indolent; nerveless; tame; careless

Mou, *s.m.* soft; (*of an animal*) lights

Mouchard, *s.m.* police-spy, detective; spy; decoy; sneak

Moucharder, *v.a.n.* to spy, to watch, to peep (at)

Mouche, *s.f.* fly; patch, beauty-spot; chin-tuft, imperial; (*of mud,* &c.) splash, spot; (*of a target*) bull's-eye; (*of a fencing-foil*) button; (*card-game*) loo; (*nav.*) advice-boat; (*navig.*) penny steam-boat; (*pers.*) spy. *Fine* —, (*pers.*) sly one. — *-abeille,* — *-bourdon,* drone-fly. — *à feu,* fire-fly. — *à miel,* honey-bee. — *à viande,* —*bleue,* meat-fly, flesh-fly, blow-fly, blue-bottle. — *-guêpe,* wasp-fly. *Pattes* or *pieds de* —*s,* scrawl. *Faire d'une* — *un éléphant,* to make a mountain of a molehill. *Faire* —, to make a bull's-eye, to hit the bull's eye. *Prendre la* —, to take offence *or* huff *or* pet, to get into a tiff *or* a pet. *Quelle* — *l'a piqué* (or *le pique*)? what whim has got into his head? what is the matter with him?

Moucher, *v.a.* to wipe the nose of; to blow (*the nose*); to discharge (. . .) in *or* by blowing o.'s nose; to snuff (*a candle*); (*pop.*) to catch, to nab; to correct, to whack; to set down, to give a clincher; — *v.n.* to wipe *or* blow o.'s nose. *Se* —, to wipe *or* blow o.'s nose. *Ne pas se* — *du pied,* to be no fool, to be up to snuff; not to be a man to be trifled with, to be a determined dog; to be a great swell, to do things in grand style; to be somebody

Moucherolle, *s.m.* (*bird*) fly-catcher

Moucheron, *s. m.* gnat, midge; brat; whipper-snapper; (*of a candle*) snuff

Mouchet, *s.m.* (*bird*) Alpine warbler, Alpine accentor

Moucheter, *v.a.* to spot; to speckle; to button, to blunt (*a foil, a sword*)

Mouchettes, *s.f.pl.* snuffers

Moucheture, *s. f.* spot; speckle; spottedness; speckledness [chief

Mouchoir, *s. m.* handker-

Mouchure, *s.f.* candle-snuff, snuff

Moudre, *v.a.* to grind; to mill. — *de coups,* to beat unmercifully

Moue, *s.f.* pouting, wry *or* sulky face, mouth, mouths. *Faire la* —, to pout, to make a lip, to make mouths

Mouette, *s.f.* gull, sea-gull

Moufette, *s.f.* choke-damp, damp, noxious exhalation, foul air, malaria; (*zool.*) skunk

Moufiard, e, *s.m.f.* fat-faced person, fat-face

Moufle, *s.f.* muffler, mitten; (*mach.*) tackle, block and fall; — *s.m.* (*chem.*) muffle

Moufion, *s.m.* (*zool.*) mouflon

†**Mouillage,** *s. m.* (*nav.*) anchorage; anchoring-place, anchoring-ground. *Être au* —, to be at anchor

†**Mouillé, e,** *adj.* wet; moist; watery; (*gram.*) liquid

†**Mouille - bouche,** *s. f.* mouille-bouche (*pear*)

†**Mouiller,** *v.a.n.* to wet, to soak, to steep, to water; to bathe; to drench; to moisten; to sprinkle; to mildew; (*gram.*) to pronounce as liquid; to anchor (*a ship*); to cast (*anchor*), to let go (*an anchor*); — *v.n.* to anchor. *Se* —, to get wet, to get *or* be drenched, to become moist, to be bathed *or* &c.; to wet oneself (*or* o.'s . . .)

†**Mouillette,** *s.f.* sippet, finger (*to dip in a boiled egg*)

†**Mouillure,** *s.f.* wetting

Moujik, *s.m.* moujik (*Russian peasant*) [casting

Moulage, *s. m.* moulding;

Moule, *s. m.* mould; cast; form; model; netting-rule, netting-pin, mesh-rule, mesh-pin, mesh-stick; — *s.f.* mussel. — *à balles,* bullet-mould. — *à beurre,* butter-print, butter-pat. — *à petits pâtés,* patty pan. *Fait au* —, moulded; cast; &c. (*V.* **Moulé**)

Moulé, e, *part. adj.* moulded; cast; printed, in print; shaped, formed; well-shaped, well-formed; — *s.m.* print, printed characters. *V.* **Lettre**

Mouler, *v.a.* to mould; to cast; to take a cast of; to shape, to form; to print; to show distinctly. *Se* —, to be moulded, &c. *Se* — *sur, V.* **Modeler** (*Se*)

Mouleur, *s.m.* moulder

Moulière, *s.f.* mussel-bed

Moulin, *s.m.* mill. — *à blé,* — *à eau,* — *à vent,* &c., corn-mill, water-mill, wind-mill, &c. — *à paroles,* chatterbox. *Faire venir l'eau au* —, (*fig.*) to bring grist to the mill. *Jeter son bonnet par-dessus les* —*s,* to throw o.'s cap over the windmill, to throw off all sense of propriety, not to care for the consequences [throwing

Moulinage, *s. m.* (silk-)

Mouliné, e, *part. adj.* thrown (*silk*); worm-eaten (*wood*); crisp, friable (*stone*)

Mouliner, *v.a.* to throw (*silk*); to eat away (*wood*)

Moulinet, *s.m.* small mill, mill; small wheel; flier; turnstile; chocolate-pot mill; (*mach.*) drum; windlass; (*fish.*) winch, reel; (*in sword exercise*) moulinet, circular swing; (*dancing*) whirl. *Faire le* —, to twirl, to flourish

Moulineur, Moulinier, *s.m.* (silk-)thrower *or* throwster

Moult, *adv.* (*old*) much; many; very

Moulu, e, *part. adj.* ground; bruised; knocked up, aching

Moulure, *s.f.* (*arch., carp.*) moulding

Moumoute, *s.m.f.* puss, pussy; wifey; (*jest.*) wig, caxon

Mourant, e, *part. adj.* dying; expiring; dying away *or* out, die-away; languishing; languid; faint; pale, fading; declining; going down gradually; gently sloping; — *s.m.f.* dying person (man, woman, boy, girl); (—**s,** *pl.*) dying

Mourine, *s.f.* (*fish*) eagle-ray

Mourir, *v.n.* to die; to be dying; to expire; to go off, to drop off; to die away *or* out; (*of fire, light*) to go out; (*at play*) to be out. *A* —, to die; to death; dangerously; dreadfully, exceedingly. — *de faim,* to die of hunger *or* of starvation, to starve. — *de froid,* to be frozen to death. *V.* **Peur.** *Faire* —, to make (*one*) die, to cause to die; to put to death; to kill; to destroy; to be the death of; to bring to the grave; to distress, to grieve; to worry. *Faire* — *de faim,* to starve out. *Se faire* —, to kill oneself. *Se laisser* —, to die. *Se laisser* — *de faim,* to starve oneself

Se —, *v.r.* to be ready; to die away; to be dying out; to be going out, to be nearly burnt out

Mouron, *s. m.* (*bot.*) pimpernel. — *rouge,* — *des champs,* scarlet pimpernel, poor man's weather-glass. — *blanc,* — *des oiseaux,* chickweed. — *d'eau,* water-pimpernel, brookweed

Mourre, *s.f.* (*game*) "Buckbuck, how many fingers do I hold up?" (*in Italy*) mora

Mousquet, *s.m.* (*old*) matchlock, wheel-lock, musket

Mousquetade, *s.f.* (*old*) musket-shot; discharge *or* volley of musketry [keteer

Mousquetaire, *s.m.* mus-

Mousqueterie, *s.f.* musketry; volley of musketry

Mousqueton, *s.m.* carbine; musketoon

Mousse, *adj.* blunt; — *s.m.* ship-boy, boy; — *s.f.* moss; froth; foam; lather; whipped cream; effervescence

Mousseline, *s.f.* muslin. — *de laine,* muslin-de-laine, mousseline de laine

Mousselinette, *s.f.* muslinet

Mousser, *v.n.* to froth, to foam; to lather; to effervesce; to sparkle; to be up; to thrive, to be successful. *Faire* —, to froth; to mill (*chocolate*); to work up; to cry up, to puff

Mousseron, *s.m.* mousseron (*kind of mushroom*). *Faux* —, champignon

Mousseu-x, se, *adj.* mossy,

moss; frothy, foamy, foaming; effervescing, effervescent; (*of wine*, &c.) sparkling; (*fig.*) puffy. *Grands* —, (*s.m.pl.*) high-class champagnes. *Non* —, (*of wine*, &c.) still. *Agate* —*se*, moss-agate. *Rose* —*se*, moss-rose

Moussoir, *s. m.* chocolate-pot mill [of the monsoons

Mousson, *s.f.* monsoon; time

Moussu, e, *adj.* mossy, moss-grown. *Rose* —*e*, moss-rose

Moustache, *s.f.* moustache; (*of animals*) whiskers. *Vieille* —, old soldier, veteran [tached

Moustachu, e, *adj.* mous-

†**Moustille,** *s.f.* (*of wine*) strength, sparkle [net

Moustiquaire, *s.f.* mosquito-

Moustique, *s.m.* mosquito

Moût, *s.m.* must, stum; wort

Moutard, *s.m. V.* **Gosse,** *s.m.*

Moutarde, *s.f.* mustard. *Faire monter la — au nez*, to make angry, to aggravate, to work up. *La — lui monte au nez*, he takes pepper in his nose, he gets angry. *S'amuser à la* —, to trifle. *C'est de la — après dîner*, it is "after meat, mustard"; it comes a day after the fair

Moutardier, *s.m.* mustard-pot; mustard-maker. *Se croire le premier — du pape*, to think no small beer of oneself [tery

Moûtier, *s.m.* (*old*) monas-

Mouton, *s.m.* sheep; wether; mutton; sheep-skin; (*pers.*) lamb; ninny; prison-spy, decoy; (*tech.*) fistuca, ram, rammer, beetle, monkey; beam; —**s,** *pl.* sheep, wethers, &c.; foam-crested waves, white caps, white horses; subject

Moutonné, e, *adj.* fleecy

Moutonner, *v.n.* (*of the sea*) to foam, to break into foam

Moutonneu-x, se, *adj.* (*of the sea*) fleecy, foaming, foamy, covered with foam - crested waves; (*of the sky*) fleecy, covered with ball-of-cotton clouds

Moutonni-er, ère, *adj.* sheep-like

Mouture, *s. f.* grinding; miller's fee; meslin (of wheat, rye, and barley). *Tirer d'un sac deux* —*s*, to get a double profit out of a thing [tenure

Mouvance, *s.f.* (*feud. law*)

Mouvant, e, *adj.* moving; shifting, unfixed; animated, lively. *Sable* —, shifting sand, quicksand

Mouvement, *s.m.* motion, movement; moving; progress; advance; march; impulse; accord; activity; animation, life; spirit; bustle, stir; agitation, commotion, disturbance; rising, insurrection; attack; emotion; excitement; sensation; feeling; transport; fit; variation; variety; fluctuation; change, changes; promotion; undulation; (*slang*) swim; (*horol.*) movement, works, train; (*mus.*) movement; (*of eloquence*) burst; (*mil.*) movement, move, manœuvre; (*rail.*, &c.) timing of the trains; traffic; business. | — *de terres*, removal *or* shifting of earth. —*s du terrain*, undulations of the ground. *Du premier* —, on the spur of the moment. *De son propre* —, of o.'s own accord. *Se donner du* —, to bestir oneself, to bustle about; to take exercise. *Mettre en* —, to set in motion, to set going, to start. *Se mettre en* —, to stir; (*mil.*) to move

Mouvementé, e, *part. adj.* agitated; bustling, stirring; busy; animated; lively; varied; diversified; fluctuating; undulating

Mouvementer, *v.a.* to agitate; to animate, to give animation to, to throw life into; to vary. *Se* —, to bestir oneself; to move about

Mouver, *v.a.n.* (*pop.*) to move; (*hort.*, *cook.*) to stir. *Se* —, to move, to stir; to bestir oneself; to fidget; to be stirred

Mouvette, *s.f.* wooden spoon

Mouvoir, *v.a.* to move; to stir; to stir up; to start. *Se* —, to move; to stir. *Faire* —, to set in motion, to move

Moxa, *s.m.* (*surg.*) moxa

Moyen, *s.m.* means, way; medium; power; possibility; (*math.*) mean, middle term; (*writ.*) round hand; —**s,** *pl.* means, &c.; fortune, circumstances; abilities, parts; (*law*) grounds, reasons, plea. *Au — de*, by means of, with the help of. *Le —?* how is it to be done? *Le — de . . .?* how is *or* was it (*or* will it be) possible to . . .? *Le — que je . . .?* how can I . . .? *Pas —!* no go! no chance! *Avoir le —* (*de*), to have the means *or* power, to be able; to be able to afford (*je n'en ai pas le* —, *mes* —*s ne me le permettent pas*, I cannot afford it)

Moyen, ne, *adj.* mean; middling, middle, medium; middle-sized; average. — *terme*, mean, medium; middle course, expedient. *Terme* —, average; on an average; mean, medium; (*math.*) middle term. *V.* **Age**

Moyennant, *prep.* by means of; with *or* by the help of; with; in consideration of, on condition of; in return for; for. — *que*, on condition that, provided that, provided

Moyenne, *s. f.* average; (*math.*) mean, medium. *En* —, on an average

Moyennement, *adv.* on an average; moderately

Moyette, *s.f.* (*agr.*) shock, stook

Moyeu, *s.m.* (*of a wheel*) nave

Mucilage, *s.m.* mucilage

Mucilagineu-x, se, *adj.* mucilaginous [mucus

Mucosité, *s.f.*, **Mucus,** *s.m.*

Mue, *s.f.* moult, moulting; moulting-time; coat *or* feathers shed; slough, cast skin; cast horns; mew, coop; breaking (*of the voice*) [*voice*) to break

Muer, *v.n.* to moult; (*of the*

Muet, te, *adj.* dumb; mute; speechless; silent; taciturn; secret; without an inscription; (*of a map*) in outline, outline; (*of evidence*) circumstantial, presumptive; — *s.m.f.* dumb man *or* boy, dumb woman *or* girl, dumb person (*pl.* the dumb, dumb people), dummy; — *s.m.* (*of the seraglio*) mute; — *s.f.* mew; hunting-lodge *or* box; (*gram.*) silent letter. *A la muette*, silently, quietly

Muézin, Muezzin, *s. m.* (*Mahom. rel.*) muezzin

Mufle, *s.m.* muzzle, snout; phiz, mug. — *de veau*, (*bot.*) snapdragon [snapdragon

Mufleau, Muflier, *s.m.* (*bot.*)

Mufti, *s.m.* (*Turkish*) mufti

Muge, *s.m.* (*fish*) mullet, grey mullet [to roar

Mugir, *v.n.* to bellow; to low;

Mugissement, *s.m.* bellowing; lowing; roaring, roar

Muguet, *s.m.* lily of the valley, May lily; (*med.*) thrush; (*obsolete*) spark, beau, dangler. — *des bois*, sweet woodruff

Muid, *s.m.* (*old*) hogshead

Mulâtre, *s.m.f. adj.* mulatto

Mulâtresse, *s.f.* mulattress

Mule, *s.f.* she-mule, mule; slipper; —**s,** *pl.* chilblains in the heel, kibes; (*vet.*) cracked heels. *Baiser la — du pape*, to kiss the Pope's toe. — **-jenny,** *s.f.* (*spin.*) mule-jenny, mule

Muiet, *s.m.* he-mule, mule; cross, hybrid, mule; (*fish*) mullet; grey mullet. *Garder le* —, to be kept waiting

Muleti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* muleteer, mule-driver; muleteer's wife [red mullet

Mulle, *s.m.* (*fish*) surmullet,

Mulot, *s.m.* wood-mouse, field-mouse [colour

Multicolore, *adj.* multi-

Multiflore, *adj.* (*bot.*) multiflorous

Multiforme, *adj.* multiform

Multiple, *adj.* multiple; manifold; many-sided; — *s.m.* multiple [pliable

Multipliable, *adj.* multi-

Multipliant, *s.m.* multiplying glass [plicand

Multiplicande, *s.m.* multi-

Multiplicateur, *s.m.* multiplier [plication

Multiplication, *s.f.* multi-

Multiplicité, *s.f.* multiplicity

Multiplié, e, *part. adj.* multiplied; multifarious; manifold; often repeated, frequent

Multiplier, *v.a.n.* to multiply. *Se —,* to multiply, to be multiplied, to increase; to be repeated *or* renewed; to thicken; to be everywhere

Multitude, *s.f.* multitude

Mungo, *s. m.* (*com.*, *bot.*) mungo

Muni, e, *part.* supplied, &c. (*V.* **Munir**); possessed; holding

Municipal, e, *adj.* municipal; town; — *s.m.* municipal officer; municipal guard, constable, policeman. *Musique —e,* corporation band, town band

Municipalement, *adv.* municipally

Municipalité, *s.f.* municipality; corporation; town council; town-hall

Munificence, *s.f.* munificence; bounty

Munir, *v.a.* to provide; to arm, to strengthen

Munition, *s.f.* ammunition; provisions, stores. *—s de bouche,* provisions. *—s de guerre,* ammunition

Munitionnaire, *s.m.* army contractor, victualler, commissary of stores

Munitionner, *v.a.* to supply with ammunition *or* stores, to supply, to store

Muqueu-x, se, *adj.* mucous; — *s.f.* mucous membrane

Mur, *s.m.* wall. *Gros —,* main wall. *— blanc,* dead wall; whitewashed or white wall (*screen for a magic lantern,* &c.). *— d'appui,* wall breast-high. *— de clôture,* fence-wall. *Battre les —s,* to stagger along, to go reeling, to be reeling drunk. *Mettre au pied du —,* to drive into a corner, to put to a stand, to nonplus

Mûr, e, *adj.* ripe; mature; matured; fit for drinking; of mature age; elderly; sedate; (*of a woman, jest.*) marriageable; (*of clothes*) seedy, shabby, rotten, worn out

†Muraille, *s.f.* wall

Mural, e, *adj.* mural, wall

Mûre, *s.f.* mulberry. *— sauvage, — de ronce, — de haie,* blackberry

Mûrement, *adv.* maturely

Murène, *s.f.* (*fish*) murena

Murer, *v.a.* to wall; to wall in *or* up

Muret, *s.m.* low wall

Mûrier, *s.m.* mulberry-tree. *— sauvage* or *des haies,* blackberry-bush

Mûrir, *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to ripen, to mature; to maturate

Murmura-teur, trice, *adj.* murmuring; grumbling; — *s.m.f.* murmurer; grumbler

Murmure, *s.m.* murmur; grumbling; mutter; whisper; purl

Murmurer, *v.a.n.* to murmur; to grumble; to mutter; to whisper; to purl. *Se —,* to be whispered, to be whispered about

Muros, (*Latin*) the walls. *Extra —,* extra muros, without *or* beyond the walls, extramural, suburban. *Intra —,* intra muros, within the walls, intramural, in the city *or* town

Murrhin, e, *adj.* murrhine

†Musaraigne, *s. f.* shrew-mouse, shrew

Musard, e, *adj.* loitering, dawdling; — *s.m.f.* loiterer, dawdler [dawdle

Musarder, *v.n.* to loiter, to

Musarderie, *s.f.* loitering,

Musc, *s.m.* musk [dawdling

Muscade, *s.f.* nutmeg; juggler's ball, thimblerigger's pea *or* ball. *Fleur de —,* mace. *Noix —,* nutmeg. *Rose —,* musk-rose. *Passez, partez —!* presto, begone!

Muscadier, *s m.* nutmeg-tree

Muscadin, *s. m.* musk-lozenge; (*obsolete*) scented fop, dandy [mon dormouse

Muscardin, *s.m.* (*zool.*) com-

Muscat, *adj.m., s.m.* musky, musk; muscatel *or* muscat (*grape, vine, pear*)

Muscle, *s.m.* muscle

Musclé, e, *adj* muscled

Musculaire, Musculeu-x, se, *adj.* muscular

Musculature, *s.f.* musculature; (*paint., sculp.*) muscling

Muse, *s.f.* Muse [nose; face

Museau, *s.m.* muzzle; snout;

Musée, *s.m.* museum; picture-gallery

Museler, *v.a.* to muzzle; (*fig.*) to gag, to silence

Muselière, *s.f.* muzzle

Musellement, *s.m.* muzzling

Muser, *v.n.* to loiter, to trifle, to dawdle. *Qui refuse muse,* he that will not when he may, when he will shall have nay (*a bridle*)

Muserolle, *s.f.* noseband (*of*

Musette, *s.f.* musette (*small oboe*); bagpipe; nosebag; bag

Muséum, *s.m.* museum

Musical, e, *adj.* musical

Musicalement, *adv.* musically

Musicien, ne, *s.m.f.* musician; bandsman; — *adj.* musical [gaff, penny-gaff

Musico, *s.m.* low music-hall,

Musicomane, *s.m.f. adj.* musicomaniac [mania

Musicomanie, *s.f.* musico-

Musi-f, ve, *adj.* (*chem.*) mosaic. *Or —,* mosaic gold

Musique, *s.f.* music; musicians; band; musical box. *A or de —,* (*adject.*) music, musical. *Faire de la —,* to play music. *Mettre en —,* to set to music

Musoir, *s.m.* head (*of a pier or jetty*)

Musqué, e, *part. adj.* musked; musky; musk; affected; flattering; odd, strange. *Poire —e,* musk-pear. *Poire-orange —e, orange —e,* orange-musk

Musquer, *v.a.* to musk

Mussi-f, ve, *adj. V.* **Musif**

Musulman, e, *s.m.f.* Musulman

Mutabilité, *s.f.* mutability

Mutation, *s.f.* mutation, change; (*law*) transfer

Mutila-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* mutilator; — *adj.* mutilating

Mutilation, *s.f.* mutilation; maiming; mangling; garbling

Mutiler, *v.a.* to mutilate; to maim; to mangle; to deface; to disfigure; to garble

Mutin, e, *adj.* headstrong, froward, refractory; mutinous, riotous; sprightly, arch, roguish; — *s.m.f.* headstrong person; refractory child; mutineer, rebel, rioter

Mutiné, e, *adj.* mutinous, riotous; angry, raging

Mutiner (Se), *v.r.* to mutiny, to be *or* become riotous; to be headstrong *or* refractory; to grow angry [refractoriness

Mutinerie, *s.f.* mutiny, riot;

Mutisme, *s.m.* dumbness; silence

Mutité, *s.f.* (*med.*) dumbness

Mutualité, *s.f.* mutuality

Mutuel, le, *adj.* mutual. *Société de secours —s,* friendly society, benefit society. *Caisse de secours —s,* sick-fund [ally

Mutuellement, *adv.* mutu-

Myope, *adj.* myopic, short-sighted, near-sighted; — *s.m.f.* myope, short-sighted *or* near-sighted person. *Vue —,* short sight, near sight

Myopie, *s.f.* myopia, myopy, short-sightedness, near-sightedness

Myosotis, *s.m.* (*bot.*) myosotis, forget-me-not, scorpion-grass [... (*ten thousand*)

Myria, (*in compounds*) myria

Myriade, *s.f.* myriad

Myriagramme, *s. m.* (*Fr. weight*) myriagramme

Myriamètre, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) myriametre [myriapod

Myriapode, *s.m. adj.* (*zool.*)

Myrmidon, *s.m. V.* **Mirmidon**

Myrobalan, Myrobolan, *s.m.* (*bot.*) myrobalan. *Prunier —,* myrobalan - plum, cherry-plum (*tree*)

Myrobalanier, Myrobolanier, *s.m.* myrobalan-tree

Myrrhe, *s.f.* myrrh

Myrte, *s.m.* myrtle

Myrtille, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bilberry

Mystère, *s.m.* mystery; fuss, ado; caution. *Mettre du — à,* to make a mystery of

Mystérieusement, *adv.* mysteriously [mysterious

Mystérieu - x, se, *adj.*

Mysticisme, *s.m.* mysticism

Mysticité, *s.f.* mysticalness

Mystificateur, *s.m.* mystifier, mystificator, hoaxer

Mystification, *s.f.* mystification, hoaxing, hoax [hoax

Mystifier, *v.a.* to mystify, to

Mystique, *adj.* mystic, mystical; — *s.m.f.* mystic; — *s.m.* mysticalness [tically

Mystiquement, *adv.* mys-

Mythe, *s.m.* myth, fable, fiction [*V.* page 3, § 1

Mytholog-ie, -ique, -iste.

Mythologue, *s.m.* mythologist

N

N', *contraction of* **Ne**

Nabab, *s.m.* nabob

Nabot, e, *s.m.f.* dwarf, dandiprat, shrimp, runt

Nacarat, *s.m. adj.* nacarat

Nacelle, *s.f.* skiff, wherry; (*of a balloon*) car; (*arch.*) scotia

Nacre, *s.f.*, — *de perle*, nacre, mother of pearl [pearly

Nacré, e, *adj.* nacreous,

Nadir, *s.m.* (*astr.*) nadir

Nafé, *s.m.* (*bot.*) gombo (*fruit*)

Naffe (Eau de), *s.f.* naphawater

Nage, *s.f.* swimming; (*nav.*) rowing; sculling; paddling; (*fig.*) profuse perspiration, sweat, muck-sweat. *A la* —, swimming, by swimming; rowing. *Donner la* —, to pull the stroke oar, to give the stroke. *Passer or traverser à la* —, to swim over *or* across. *Se jeter à la* —, to jump into the water

Nageant, e, *part. adj.* swimming, &c. (*V.* **Nager**); (*bot., her.*) natant

Nageoire, *s.f.* fin; flipper; float for swimming, cork, bladder; board (*placed on a pail to keep the water steady*)

Nager, *v.n.* to swim; to float; to roll, to welter; to row; to scull; to paddle; to pull. — *entre deux eaux*, to swim under water; (*fig.*) to trim, to be a trimmer, to waver between two parties

Nageu-r, se, *adj.* swimming; natatorial; — *s.m.f.* swimmer; rower, oarsman. — *de l'arrière*, stroke oarsman, strokesman. — *de l'avant*, bowman

Naguère, Naguères, *adv.* lately, but lately, but now

Naiade, *s.f.* (*myth.*) naiad

Naï-f, ve, *adj.* naive, artless, ingenuous; simple, silly, green; — *s.m.f.* naive *or* &c. person; — *s.m.* what is naive *or* &c.; naive style

Nain, e, *s.m.f.* dwarf; — *adj.* dwarf, dwarfish. *De* —, dwarfish. — *jaune*, (*card-game*) Pope Joan [spat

Naissain, *s.m.* (*of shell-fish*)

Naissance, *s.f.* birth; nativity; descent, extraction; beginning, rise; dawn; spring; springing up; root; origin; growth. *De* —, by birth; from o.'s birth; (*adject.*) born; birth. *Sans* —, of low extraction. *Anniversaire de la* —, *jour de* —, birthday. *Droit de* —, birthright. *Lieu de* —, birth-place. *Donner* — *à*, to give birth to; to give rise to. *Prendre* —, to be born; to take its rise; to originate (in)

Naissant, e, *part. adj.* newborn; infant, in its infancy; beginning to grow; beginning; rising; springing up; dawning; budding; nascent

Naître, *v.n.* to be born; to grow; to begin; to rise; to arise; to originate; to spring up; to take its rise; to spring; to issue; to proceed; to come; to dawn; to bud. *Faire* —, to give birth to; to bring to life; to bring forth; to call into existence; to create; to produce; to cause; to cause to grow; to raise; to give rise to; to start; to say that (one) was born. *Avoir vu* — (*quelqu'un*), to have known (someone) from his *or* her birth; to have been present at (someone's) birth; to be (someone's) birthplace; (*quelque chose*) to have seen the rise of. (*Qui est*) *à* —, unborn. *Qui vient de* —, new-born. *V.* **Né**

Naïvement, *adv.* naively, artlessly, ingenuously

Naïveté, *s.f.* artlessness, ingenuousness, naïveté; simplicity, silliness; silly thing

Nanan, *s.m.* (*childish word*) goodies, sweetmeats, something nice

Nankin, *s.m. adj.* nankeen

Nansouk, *s.m.* nainsook

Nanti, e, *part. adj.* possessed, provided (with), provided for, secured, in possession (of), having in o.'s possession *or* in o.'s hands, holding as security, having a security

Nantir, *v.a.* to secure, to give a security *or* a pledge to; to provide (with). *Se* —, to secure oneself; to have security; to take possession (of), to seize (upon), to secure; to provide oneself (with); to feather o.'s nest [rity, pledge

Nantissement, *s.m.* secu-

Napée, *s.f.* (*myth.*) napæa, nymph of glens [monkshood

Napel, *s.m.* (*bot.*) wolfsbane,

Naphte, *s.m.* naphtha

Napoléon, *s.m.* napoleon (*gold coin of* 20 *francs*)

Napoléonien, ne, *adj.* Napoleonic; — *s.m.f.* Napoleonist

Napolitain, e, *adj. s.* Neapolitan

Nappe, *s.f.* table-cloth; cloth; cover; sheet (*of water*, &c.); clap-net. *Éclair en* —, sheet-lightning

Napperon, *s.m.* (*for a dining-table*) slip, upper-cloth

Narcisse, *s.m.* (*bot.*) narcissus; (*myth.*, *fig.*) Narcissus. — *des bois or des prés*, — *sauvage*, daffodil [naeotic

Narcotique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Narcotiser, *v.a.* to narcotize

Narcotisme, *s.m.* narcotism

Nard, *s.m.* nard; spikenard

Nargue, *s.f.* contempt, disdain. — *de ...!* — *à ...!* a fig for ...! hang ...! *Dire* — *de*, to speak contemptuously of. *Faire* — *à*, **Narguer,** *v.a.* to defy, to set at defiance, to beard; to laugh to scorn; to set at naught; to snap o.'s fingers at [*tobacco-pipe*)

Narguilé, *s. m.* narghileh

Narine, *s.f.* nostril

Narquois, e, *adj.* cunning, sly; bantering, sneering; — *s.m.f.* cunning *or* sly one; dodger, sharper; banterer, quiz

Narra-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* narrator

Narrati-f, ve, *adj.* narrative

Narration, *s.f.* narration, narrative [count

Narré, *s.m.* narration, ac-

Narrer, *v.a.* to narrate, to relate; — *v.n.* to tell a story

Narval, *s.m.* (*fish*) narwhal, sea-unicorn [(*gram.*) nasal

Nasal, e, *adj.* nasal; — *s.f.*

Nasalement, *adv.* nasally

Naseau, *s.m.* (*of an animal*) nostril [ring

Nasière, *s.f.* nose-ring, bull-

†Nasillard, e, *adj.* snuffing; — *s.m.f.* snuffler

†Nasillement, *s.m.* snuffling, speaking through the nose; snuffling sound; twang

†Nasiller, *v.n.* to snuffle, to speak through the nose

†Nasilleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* snuffler

Nasse, *s.f.* (*fish.*) eelback, eel-basket, eel-pot, lobster-basket, lobster-pot; (*for birds*) hoop-net; (*fig.*) snare, noose, hobble, scrape; lurch

Natal, e, *adj.* natal, native, of o.'s birth, birth

Natation, *s.f.* swimming

Natatoire, *adj.* natatory, swimming

Nati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Natif,** *s.m.* native [race

Nation, *s.f.* nation; people;

National, e, *adj.* national

Nationalement, *adv.* nationally

Nationaliser, *v. a.* to nationalize

Nationalité, *s.f.* nationality

Nationaux, *adj. pl. m. of* **National**; — *s.m. pl.* natives; native subjects *or* citizens; (fellow-) countrymen; nation

Nativité, *s.f.* nativity, birth

Natte, *s.f.* mat; matting; straw mat; rush mat; plat, platting; plait; plaited tress; twist.

— *de Chine*, Chinese matting, Indian matting

Natter, *v.a.* to mat; to plat; to plait; to braid; to twist

Natti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* mat-maker [state of nature, naked

Naturalibus (In), *adv.* in a

Naturalisation, *s.f.* naturalization [ize

Naturaliser, *v.a.* to natural-

Natural-isme, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [citizenship, denizenship

Naturalité, *s.f.* naturalness;

Nature, *s.f.* nature; kind; constitution; disposition; life; life-size; — *adject.* natural; (*cook.*) plain. — *morte*, inanimate nature, still life. *État de* —, natural state. *État de pure* —, state of nature *or* of nudity. *Contre* —, unnatural; unnaturally. *D'après* —, after *or* from nature, from the life. *De sa* —, in its nature, by nature, naturally. *De* — *à*, of a nature to, calculated to. *Payer en* —, to pay in kind

Naturel, le, *adj.* natural; native, untaught, inbred; artless; genuine; unadulterated; congenial; genial; plain; free, easy; life-size, life

Naturel, *s.m.* nature; constitution; temper, disposition; natural feeling; naturalness, native ease; life; (*pers.*) native. *Au* —, to the life; naturally; unadorned; in its natural state; plainly cooked. *D'un bon* or *mauvais* —, good *or* ill-natured

Naturellement, *adv.* naturally; genuinely; plainly; freely, easily; (as a matter) of course

Naufrage, *s.m.* shipwreck; wreck. *Faire* —, to be wrecked

Naufragé, e, *adj. s.* shipwrecked, wrecked; castaway; shipwrecked sailor, shipwrecked person [seous

Nauséabond, e, *adj.* nau-

Nausée, *s.f.* nausea, sensation of sickness, qualm; loathing [ming-belt

Nautile, *s.m.* nautilus; swim-

Naut-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Nautoni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* (*poet.*) mariner; ferryman, boatman, boatwoman

Naval, e, *adj.* naval, sea

Navet, *s.m.* turnip. — *de Suède*, *V.* **Rutabaga**

Navette, *s.f.* rape, coleseed; (*graine de* —) rape-seed; (*huile de* —) rape-oil; netting-needle; shuttle; incense-box. *Faire la* —, to run *or* go to and fro

Navigabilité, *s.f.* navigability; seaworthiness

Navigable, *adj.* navigable; open; seaworthy

Navigateur, *s.m.* navigator; aeronaut; — *m.*, **-trice**, *f.*, *adj.* seafaring

Navigation, *s.f.* navigation; sailing; voyage; shipping. — *de plaisance*, pleasure navigation [to sail

Naviguer, *v.n.* to navigate,

Navire, *s.m.* ship, vessel

Navrant, e, *adj.* heart-rending, harrowing, distressing

Navré, e, *adj.* broken-hearted; broken; &c. (*V.* **Navrer**)

Navrer, *v.a.* to break *or* rend the heart of, to distress; to break, to rend

Nazaréen, ne, *adj. s.* Nazarean, Nazarene; Nazarite

Ne, N', *adv.* not; never. — *pas* or *point*, not; never. — *jamais*, never. — *pas parler*, not to speak. *Je* — *sais*, I know not, I do not (*or* don't) know. *Je n'ose*, I dare not. *Vous* — *devez pas*, you must not. *Vous* — *savez pas*, you do not know. *Vous* — *pouvez pas* — *pas le faire*, you cannot but do it, you cannot dispense with doing it. *Je* — *le vois ni* — *l'entends*, I neither see nor hear him. —... *que*, only, but; nothing but; no more than; no other than; no one but; none but; anything but; anyone but; any but; entirely; merely, simply. — ... *que cela*, only that; nothing else

Né, e, *part.* born, &c. (*V.* **Naître**); foaled, &c.; descended; produced; by birth; by right, natural; naturally; (*of a lady's name before marriage*) née ... *Bien* —, of good birth; well-constituted; well-disposed; noble, generous. *Je suis* —, I was born

Néanmoins, *adv.* nevertheless, however

Néant, *s.m.* nothing, naught, nil; nothingness; nonentity; emptiness; worthlessness; insignificance; nay, no. *Mettre au* —, to annul, to set at naught

Nébuleu-x, se, *adj.* nebulous; cloudy; misty, hazy; obscure; dark; gloomy; — *s.f.* (*astr.*) nebula (*pl.* nebulæ)

Nébulosité, *s.f.* nebulosity

Nécessaire, *adj.* necessary; needful; requisite; required; — *s.m.* necessaries; needful; case (*dressing-case*, &c.); workbox; housewife, hussy; busybody [cessarily; of course

Nécessairement, *adv.* ne-

Nécessité, *s.f.* necessity; exigency; need, want. *De* —, *de toute* —, necessary; necessarily. *Faire de* — *vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity [tate

Nécessiter, *v.a.* to necessi-

Nécessiteu-x, se, *adj. s.* necessitous, needy [ultra

Nec plus ultra, *s.m.* ne plus

Nécrologe, *s.m.* obituary

Nécrologie, *s.f.* necrology, obituary [logic

Nécrologique, *adj.* necro-

Nécroman-cie, -tique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Nécromancien, ne, *s.m.f.*,

Nécromant, *s.m.* necromancer

Nécropole, *s.f.* necropolis

Nécrose, *s.f.* (*med.*) necrosis

Nectaire, *s.m.* (*bot.*) nectary

Nectar, *s.m.* nectar

Nef, *s.f.* (*of a church*) nave; (*poet.*, *her.*) ship

Néfaste, *adj.* inauspicious, fatal, unlucky; of mourning; of rest; solemn

Nèle, *s.f.* medlar

Néflier, *s.m.* medlar-tree

Négatif, *s.m.* (*photog.*) negative

Négati-f, ve, *adj.* negative

Négation, *s.f.* negation, negative

Négative, *s.f.* negative

Négativement, *adv.* negatively; in the negative

Négligé, e, *part. adj.* neglected, &c. (*V.* **Négliger**); unnoticed; unstudied; careless; slovenly; loose; — *s.m.* undress, negligee; negligence [gible

Négligeable, *adj.* negli-

Négligemment, *adv.* negligently, carelessly

Négligence, *s.f.* negligence, neglect, carelessness; shortcoming; slovenliness

Négligent, e, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, careless, remiss; — *s.m.f.* negligent *or* &c. person

Négliger, *v.a.* to neglect; to omit; to leave out; to overlook; to pass by *or* over; to let slip; to take no notice of; to slight, to disregard; to forget. *Se* —, to neglect oneself *or* o.'s person; to be negligent *or* careless; to commit negligences; to be neglected *or* &c.

Négoce, *s.m.* trade, business

Négociabilité, *s.f.* negotiability

Négociable, *adj.* negotiable

Négociant, e, *s.m.f.* merchant [negotiator, negotiatrix

Négocia-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

Négociation, *s.f.* negotiation

Négocier, *v.a.n.* to negotiate; to trade. *Se* —, to be negotiating; to be negotiated

Nègre, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.* negro, black. *Travailler comme un* —, to work like a slave

Négresse, *s.f.* negress, negro-woman *or* girl

Négrier, *s.m.* slave-ship, slaver; slave-trader, slaver; — *adj. m.* slave. *Bâtiment* —, slave-ship, slaver. *Capitaine* —, captain of a slave-ship

†**Négrillon, ne**, *s.m.f.* negro-boy; negro-girl (*Abyssinia*)

Négus, *s.m.* Negus (*of*

Neige, *s.f.* snow; snowy whiteness. *Boule de* —, snowball; (*bot.*) snowball-tree, snowball, gueldar rose. *Pelote de* —, snowball. *Faire la boule de* —, to go on increasing

Neiger, *v.n.* to snow

Neigeu-x, se, *adj.* snowy
Néiumbo, *s.m.* (*bot.*) nelumbo
Néméen, ne, *adj. s.* Nemean
Ne m'oubliez pas, *s.m.* (*bot.*) forget-me-not
Nenni, *adv.* (*old, boorish*) no, nay, not at all; — *s.m.* (*old*) refusal. — *-da,* no indeed! nay, nay! certainly not; not so. *Oh, que —!* nay, nay!
Nénufar, Nénuphar, *s.m.* nenuphar, water-lily
Néo-Calédonien, ne, *s.m.f. adj.* New-Caledonian
Néo-grec, que, *adj.* modern Greek
Néo-latin, e, *adj.* Neo-Latin
Néolog-ie, -isme, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1
Néophyte, *s.m.f.* neophyte
Néo-platonicien, ne, *adj.* Neoplatonic; — *s.m.f.* Neoplatonist, Neoplatonician
Néo-platonisme, *s.m.* Neoplatonism
Néorama, *s.m.* neorama
Néphalie, *s.f.* temperance festival [temperance
Néphalien, ne, *adj.* teetotal,
Néphalisme, *s.m.* teetotalism, temperance
Néphaliste, *s.m.f.* teetotaler, total abstainer; — *adj.* teetotal, temperance
Népotisme, *s.m.* nepotism
Neptune, *s.m.* (*myth., astr.*) Neptune; (*poet.*) the sea
Néréide, *s.f.* (*myth.*) Nereid
Nerf, *s.m.* nerve; sinew, tendon; sinews; vigour, strength, stamina; energy; cord; band; slip. — *de bœuf,* bull's sinew, lash, scourge. *Attaque de —s,* nervous attack or fit, hysterical fit, hysterics. *Avoir ses —s,* to be in an irritable mood. *Donner sur les —s,* to act on the nerves; to make (*one*) nervous; to irritate; to provoke; to plague, to worry, to annoy. [*The f is mute in the plural* nerfs, *and in* nerf de bœuf.) — **-férure,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) inflammation of the flexor tendons
Néroli, *s.m.* neroli
Nerprun, *s.m.* (*bot.*) buckthorn [vously
Nerveusement, *adv.* ner-
Nerveu-x, se, *adj.* nervous; sinewy; wiry; vigorous
Nervin, *adj.m., s.m.* (*med.*) nervine [nerve
Nervure, *s.f.* (*bot., arch.*)
Nestor, *s.m.* Nestor; oldest, senior
Net, te, *adj.* clean, neat; pure; clear; fair; sharp; empty; plain, distinct; free; frank; flat; (*com.*) net; — *s.m.* fair copy; — *adv.* clean; entirely; outright; short; at once; clearly; plainly; freely; frankly; flatly. *Clair et —,* (*adj.*) clear; plain; (*adv.*) clearly; plainly. *Mettre au —,* to make a fair copy of
Nettement, *adv.* cleanly; neatly; clearly; sharply; plainly; frankly; flatly
Netteté, *s.f.* cleanness, neatness; purity; clearness; sharpness; plainness, distinctness
Nettoiement, Nettoyage, *s.m.* cleaning; cleansing; clearing; scouring; sweeping; wiping; picking
Nettoyer, *v.a.* to clean; to cleanse; to clear; to scour; to sweep; to wipe; to pick. *Se —,* to clean oneself; to clean (o.'s ...); to be cleaned *or* &c.
Neuf, *adj.m.f., s.m.* nine; ninth
Neu-f, ve, *adj.* new; fresh; young; raw, green, inexperienced; new to passion
Neuf, *s.m.* new; something new, what is new, new things, new clothes, new stuff. *A —,* anew, like new, new again. *De —,* new; in new clothes. *Refaire à —,* to do over again. *Remettre à —,* to do up like new
Neutralement, *adv.* neutrally [lization
Neutralisation, *s.f.* neutra-
Neutraliser, *v.a.* to neutralize. *Se —,* to neutralize each other
Neutralité, *s.f.* neutrality
Neutre, *adj.m.f., s.m.* neutral, neuter [novena, neuvaine
Neuvaine, *s.f.* (*Cath. rel.*)
Neuvième, *adj.m.f., s.m.* ninth; — *s.f.* (*mus.*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) ninth [ly
Neuvièmement, *adv.* ninth-
Névé, *s.m.* glacier-snow
Neveu, *s.m.* nephew. **—x,** *pl.* nephews; *—x* or *derniers —x,* posterity, descendants
Névralgie, *s.f.* (*med.*) neuralgia, neuralgy [neuralgic
Névralgique, *adj.* (*med.*)
Névritique, Névrotique, *adj.m.f., s.m.* (*med.*) neurotic
Névrose, *s.f.* (*med.*) neurosis (*pl.* neuroses) [Newtonian
Newtonien, ne, *adj. s.*
Nez, *s.m.* nose; (*fig.*) face; smell; scent; (*arch.*) nosing. *— à —,* face to face; full-butt; neck and neck. *— en pied de marmite,* short nose with a thick end. *Au — de,* to *or* in ...'s face; in ...'s teeth. *Au — et à la barbe de,* to ...'s very face. *Avoir bon —, avoir le — fin, V.* **Fin,** *adj. Se casser le —,* to break o.'s nose; to fail; to be disappointed; to find no one at home. *Donner du — en terre,* to fall on o.'s face; to fail. *Donner sur le —,* to give a slap in the face; (*fig.*) to mortify.
Pied de —, *s.m.* balk; sight. *Avoir un pied de —,* to come off unsuccessfully, to be disappointed; to look foolish. *Faire un pied de —* (à), to put o.'s thumb to o.'s nose and extend o.'s fingers (at), to take a sight (at), to bite o.'s (*or* the) thumb (at), to laugh (at). *Jeter au — de,* (*fig.*) to cast in ...'s teeth, to twit. *Mener par le bout du —,* to lead by the nose. *Mettre le — dessus,* to guess right. *Parler du —,* to speak through the nose. *Tirer les vers du — à,* to pump. *Cela lui pend au —,* he (*or* she) may expect that. *Il me rit au —,* he laughed in my face. *Je lui fermai la porte au —,* I shut the door in his (*or* her) face
Ni, *conj.* neither; nor; either; or. — *plus — moins,* neither more nor less; so. — *moi non plus,* nor I either [denied
Niable, *adj.* deniable, to be
Niais, e, *adj. s.* silly, foolish, simple; spoony; ninny, simpleton [foolishly
Niaisement, *adv.* sillily,
Niaiser, *v.n.* to trifle, to peddle
Niaiserie, *s.f.* silliness, foolishness, simplicity; silly thing, foolery, nonsense; trifle
Niche, *s.f.* niche; recess; alcove; retreat; kennel, house; trick. *Faire une — à,* to play a trick upon [crew, set, lot, kit
Nichée, *s.f.* nest; brood;
Nicher, *v.n.* to nestle, to build a nest, to build; to lodge; — *v.a.* to nestle; to place, to put, to set, to lodge, to fix, to settle, to thrust. *Se —,* to nestle; to place *or* &c. oneself, to creep, to hide oneself, to lodge, to lie
Nichet, *s.m.* nest-egg
Nichoir, *s.m.* breeding-cage
Nickel, *s.m.* (*min.*) nickel
Nickelé, e, Nickelisé, e, *part. adj.* nickeled, nickelized, nickel-plated
Nickeler, Nickeliser, *v.a.* to nickel, to nickelize
Nicodème, *s.m.* ninny, noodle
Nicotine, *s.f.* (*chem.*) nicotine
Nid, *s.m.* nest; berth, post. *— à rats,* rat-hole. *Petit à petit l'oiseau fait son —,* little strokes fell great oaks. *A chaque oiseau son — est beau,* home is home, be it never so homely
Nièce, *s.f.* niece
Nielle, *s.f.* (*agr.*) ear-cockles, purples; smut, dust-brand, black rust; (*bot.*) corn-cockle; fennel-flower; — *s.m.* niello, niellowork
Nieller, *v.a.* to smut, to blight; to niellate, to cut in niello-work, to inlay with niello. *Se —,* to become smutty, to be blighted [worker
Nielleur, *s.m.* niellist, niello-
Niellure, *s.f.* smut, blight; niello-cutting, niello-work
Nier, *v.a.* to deny; to disown. *Se —,* to be denied
Nigaud, e, *adj.* silly, foolish; — *s.m.f.* noodle, booby
Nigauder, *v.n.* to play the fool, to trifle
Nigauderie, *s.f.* silliness,

foolishness, boobyism; silly thing, foolery [flower

Nigelle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) fennel-

Nihil-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Nilgaut, *s.m.* (*zool.*) nylghau

Nimbe, *s.m.* nimbus, halo

Nipper, *v.a.* to fit out, to stock *or* provide with clothes

Nippes, *s.f.pl.* (*fam.*) clothes, duds, togs, toggery

Nique, *s.f.* *Faire la* — *à*, to laugh at, to despise; to bite o.'s thumb at [*horse's tail*)

Niqueter, *v.a.* to nick (*a*

Nitouche, *s.f.* *Sainte* —, demure hypocrite; — *adj.* demure. *Faire la sainte* —, to look demure, to look as if butter would not melt in o.'s mouth

Nitrate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) nitrate

Nitre, *s.m.* (*chem.*) nitre

Nitreu-x, se, *adj.* (*chem.*) nitrous

Nitrique, *adj.* (*chem.*) nitric

Nitroglycérine, *s.f.* (*chem.*) nitroglycerine

Niveau, *s.m.* level. — *d'eau,* (*instr.*) water-level. — *de l'eau,* level of the water, water-level, water's edge. — *des eaux,* water-mark. — *à bulle d'air,* spirit-level. — *à fil à plomb,* — *à plomb,* — *à perpendicule,* — *à pendule,* plumb-level. *De* — *avec, au* — *de,* on a level with, level with, even with; to the level of; equal to [even

Niveler, *v.a.* to level, to make

Niveleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* leveller; — *adj.* levelling

Nivellement, *s.m.* levelling

Nivéole, *s.f.* (*bot.*) snow-flake

Nivereau, *s.m.*, **Niverolle,** *s.f.* snow-finch

Nivôse, *s.m.* Nivose (*fourth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from December* 21 *to January* 19)

Nobiliaire, *adj.* nobiliary, of the nobility, aristocratic; — *s.m.* nobiliary, peerage-book

Noble, *adj.* noble, great, high; honourable; (*gram.*) worthy; — *s.m.* noble, nobleman; nobleness

Noblement, *adv.* nobly

Noblesse, *s.f.* nobility; nobleness; loftiness

Nobliau, *s.m.* lordling

Noce, *s.f.*, **Noces,** *pl.* wedding, nuptials; marriage; wedding-party *or* feast; jollification, drinking-bout. *Gâteau de* —, wedding-cake, bride-cake. *Faire la* —, to feast, to have a jollification, to revel, to guzzle and guttle. *N'être pas à la* —, to be in no pleasant situation. *Tant qu'à des* —*s*, plentifully

Nocer, *v.n.* *V.* **Noce** (*Faire la* —)

Noceu-r, se, *s.m.f.* reveller, man about town, gay man *or* woman [**tonier**

Nocher, *s.m.* (*poet.*) *V.* **Nau-**

Nocturne, *adj.* nocturnal, nightly, night; — *s.m.* (*bird, insect*) nocturnal; (*mus.*) nocturne; (*Cath. lit.*) nocturn

Nodosité, *s.f.* nodosity, node

Noël, *s.m.* Christmas; Christmas-carol; (*pers.*) Noel; — *int.* (*old*) hurrah! *Les fêtes de* —, the Christmas holidays. *A la fête de* —, *à la* —, *à* —, at Christmas. *Le petit* —, Santa Claus

Nœud, *s.m.* knot; tie, bond; bow; knob; node; knuckle; coil; difficulty, knotty point, rub; main point; (*theat., liter.*) knot, plot. *Le* — *de la gorge,* Adam's apple. *Avoir un* — *à la gorge,* to have a halter round o.'s neck; (*fig.*) to have a lump in o.'s throat. *Filer* ... —*s à l'heure,* (*nav.*) to make (*or* run) ... knots an hour. *Filer son* —, (*fam.*) to go away, to cut o.'s stick

Noir, e, *adj.* black; dark; swarthy; black and blue, livid; dirty; dull; gloomy, dismal; sad; base, foul, heinous; (*of bread, meat, sauces,* &c.) brown; (*of butter*) burnt, browned; (*of coffee*) strong, without milk; — *s.m.* black; black spot; smut; smudge; bruise; bull's-eye (*of a target*); shade; gloom; gloomy thoughts *or* mood, spleen; mourning (*V.* **Deuil**); negro, black; black one; (*agr.*) black rust; — *s.f.* negress; black ball; black one; (*mus.*) crotchet. — *animal,* bone-black, animal charcoal. — *bleu,* blue-black. — *de fumée,* lamp-black. — *d'ivoire,* ivory-black. — *comme un four,* — *comme dans un four,* pitch-dark. *Ame* —*e,* black heart. *En* —, in black; black; on the dark side. *Faire* —, to make black; (*of the night*) to be dark. *Faire or broyer du* —, to have the spleen. *Mettre dans le* —, to hit the bull's-eye, to make a bull's-eye. *Rendre* —, to make black, to blacken; to defame. *Voir tout en* —, to see only the dark side of things

Noirâtre, *adj.* blackish

Noiraud, e, *adj. s.* swarthy-looking (man, boy, woman, girl), blacky

Noirceur, *s.f.* blackness; black spot; gloominess, sadness; baseness, foulness, heinousness, atrocity; foul deed, base action; foul aspersion, slander

Noircir, *v.a.* to blacken; to black; to smut; to tan; to darken; to gloom, to sadden; to blot; to asperse, to sully; — *v.n.* to blacken, to grow black. *Se* —, to blacken, to grow *or* turn black; to blacken (o.'s ...); to blacken o.'s character; to render oneself odious; to get cloudy *or* dark

Noircissure, *s.f.* black spot, black, smudge

Noise, *s.f.* quarrel. *Chercher* — *à*, to pick a quarrel with

Noisetier, *s.m.* nut-tree, hazel-tree

Noisette, *s.f.* nut, hazel-nut; — *s.m.* *adj.* nut-brown, hazel, drab

Noix, *s.f.* walnut; nut; (*of a firelock*) tumbler; (*of an umbrella or parasol*) wheel; (*of the knee*) cap; (*of meat*) pope's eye; (*of a coffee-mill, pepper-mill,* &c.) cone; (*of a tap*) plug. — *d'Amérique,* Brazil nut. — *de galle,* gall-nut

Noli me tangere, *s.m.* (*bot.*) noli me tangere, touch-me-not

Nolis, *s.m.* (*nav.*) freight

Noliser, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to charter, to freight

Nolisement, *s.m.* (*nav.*) chartering, freighting

Nom, *s.m.* name; surname; fame, reputation, renown; title; style; (*gram.*) noun. *Ses* — *et prénoms,* o.'s Christian name and surname. — *de baptême,* Christian name. *Petit* —, Christian name; (*petit* — *d'amitié*) pet name. — *de demoiselle,* maiden name. — *de famille,* family name, surname. — *de guerre,* assumed name, alias; nickname. — *littéraire,* pen-name. — *marchand,* (*of an article*) trade-name, commercial name. — *de nombre,* numeral noun. — *propre,* proper name *or* noun. — *social,* style of the (*or* of a) firm, style. — *de théâtre,* stage-name. *Au* — *de,* in the name of; for the sake of, in behalf of. *De* —, by name; in name; nominal; nominally. *Sans* —, *qui n'a pas de* —, without a name, nameless; obscure; for which there is no name; for which no name is too bad, shameful. *Avoir* —, to be called, o.'s *or* its name to be

Nomade, *adj.* nomadic, nomad, wandering, migratory; — *s.m.* nomad

Nomarque, *s.m.* nomarch

Nombre, *s. m.* number; numbers; quantity; quorum; harmony. — *d'or,* golden number. *Tout fait* —, every little helps [to count, to reckon

Nombrer, *v.a.* to number,

Nombreu-x, se, *adj.* numerous; many; harmonious. *Peu* —, few; small

Nombril, *s.m.* (*anat.*) navel; (*her.*) nombril, navel point; (*bot.*) eye [clature

Nomenclature, *s.f.* nomen-

Nominal, e, *adj.* nominal; of (the) names

Nominalement, *adv.* nominally

Nominataire, *s.m.* nominee

Nominateur, *s.m.* nominator

Nominati-f, ve, *adj.* nominative; of (the) names; (*of shares,* &c.) registered; personal;

— *s.m.* (*gram.*) nominative, nominative case

Nomination, *s.f.* nomination, appointment [name

Nominativement, *adv.* by

Nommé, e, *part. adj.* named, &c. (*V.* **Nommer**); appointed; designate; elect; said; by name. *Un — Blondel,* a man named Blondel, one Blondel by name, one Blondel. *Le — Blondel,* the man named Blondel; the said Blondel; Blondel

Nommément, *adv.* namely; particularly; especially

Nommer, *v.a.* to name, to call; to give a name to; to nickname; to nominate; to appoint; to collate; to designate; to elect; to mention; to mention *or* call out the name of. *Se —,* to give *or* tell o.'s name; to be named *or* called; o.'s name to be; &c., *V.* **Appeler (S')**

Non, *adv.* no; not; (*in compounds*) non-..., un..., in..., im...; — *s.m.* no. — *-da,* no indeed, certainly not. — *pas,* — *point,* not; no; no indeed, not so. — *plus,* no more; no longer; neither; nor; either; or; on the other hand; after all; though, yet, still; really. *Que —,* no; not; not so; no indeed, dear no; certainly not. *Dire que —,* to say no; to say that it is not (so). *Parier* (or *gager*), *assurer, jurer, &c. que —,* to lay, to assure, to swear, &c. that it is not (so). — **-activité,** *s. f.* non-activity. *En — -activité,* unemployed; ineffective, non-effective; not in active service; unattached; on the unattached list; retired. — **-commerçant,** *s.m.* non-trader. — **-conformisme,** *s.m.* (*eccl.*) nonconformity. — **-conformiste,** *s.m. f. adj.* nonconformist; nonconforming. — **-conformité,** *s.f.* nonconformity. — **-culpabilité,** *s.f.* guiltlessness. *Verdict de — -culpabilité,* verdict of not guilty. — **-être,** *s.m.,* — **-existence,** *s. f.* non-existence, nonentity. — **-grévisté,** *s.m.* non-striker, knobstick. — **-jouissance,** *s.f.* non-enjoyment; non-use. — **-lieu,** *s.m.* (*crim. law*) no cause, no ground (for prosecution or action), no true bill. *Ordonnance de — -lieu,* verdict of no true bill; nonsuit. *Rendre une ordonnance de — -lieu,* to ignore the indictment, to throw out the bill. — **-moi,** *s.m.* non-ego, external world, object. — **ouvré, e,** *adj.* unwrought. — **pair, e,** *adj. V.* **Impair.** — **-recevoir,** *s.m. Fin de — -recevoir, V.* **Fin,** *s.f.* — **-réclamation,** *s.f.* non-claim. — **-remise,** *s.f.* non-delivery. — **-réussite,** *s.f. V.*

Insuccès. — **sanglant, e,** *adj.* bloodless. — **-sens,** *s.m.* nonsense. — **-usage,** *s.m.* disuse, non-user. — **-valeur,** *s.f.* unproductiveness, deficiency, waste, loss; deduction; bad debt; bill of no value; unpaid tax *or* rate. — **-vente,** *s.f.* no sale [nonagenarian

Nonagénaire, *adj. s.m.f.*

Nonce, *s.m.* nuncio

Nonchalamment, *adv.* carelessly, heedlessly; supinely; sluggishly

Nonchalance, *s.f.* carelessness, heedlessness; supineness; sluggishness

Nonchalant, e, *adj.* careless, heedless; supine; sluggish

Nonciature, *s.f.* nunciature; nuncio's residence

Noncle, *s.m.* nuncle, nunky

None, *s.f.* (*Cath. lit.*) none

Nonnain, Nonne, *s.f.* nun

Nonnerie, *s.f.* (*jest.*) nunnery

Nonnette, *s.f.* young nun; gingerbread-nut, spice-nut, parliament. — *blanche,* (*bird*) smew, white nun [standing

Nonobstant, *prep.* notwith-

†**Nonpareil, le,** *adj.* nonpareil, peerless, matchless, unequalled, unparalleled

†**Nonpareille,** *s.f.* nonpareil, nonsuch, nonesuch

Nopal, *s. m.* (*bot.*) nopal, cochineal-fig

Nord, *s.m.* north; north wind; Great Northern railway; (*department of France*) Nord; — *adj.* north, northern, northerly. *Au —,* to *or* in *or on or* &c. the north; north, northward, northerly. *De —, du —,* north, northern, northerly. *Vers le —,* northward. *La Mer du —,* the North Sea. *Les mers du —,* the northern seas [wheel

Noria, *s. f.* noria, Persian

Normal, e, adj., **Normale,** *s.f.* normal [mally

Normalement, *adv.* nor-

Normalien, *s.m.* normal school pupil

Normand, e, *adj. s.m.f.* Norman; cunning; cautious; equivocal, evasive, shuffling; feigned; cunning fellow *or* thing, artful dodger; shuffler. *Répondre en —,* to answer evasively. *Réponse de —,* evasive answer

Norvégien, ne, *adj. s.* Norwegian [own

Nos, *adj. poss. pl. m. f.* our, our

†**Nosseigneurs,** *s.m.pl.* our lords, the lords, my lords, your *or* their lordships

Nostalgie, *s. f.* nostalgia, home-sickness

Nota, *s.m.* note, observation

Notabilité, *s.f.* notability; respectability [notable

Notable, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

Notablement, *adv.* notably

Notaire, *s.m.* notary, solicitor, conveyancer

Notamment, *adv.* especially, particularly [*adj.* notarial

Notarial, e, Notarié, e,

Notariat, *s.m.* functions *or* profession of a notary

Notarier, *v.a.* to draw up (*an instrument*). *Se —,* to be drawn up *or* taken by a notary

Notation, *s.f.* notation

Note, *s.f.* note; mark; brand; stain; remark; notice; minute; memorandum; account; bill; list; tune

Noter, *v.a.* to note, to note down; to mark; to brand; to remark; to notice; to take notice of; to observe; to bear in mind. *Bien noté,* of good character *or* repute, good. *Mal noté,* of bad character, disreputable, bad, suspicious. *Un homme noté,* a marked man, a disreputable character. *Notez bien* (*ceci*), mark my words; don't forget; mind you; I tell you what. *Chose à —,* thing worthy of note [review; list

Notice, *s.f.* notice, account;

Notification, *s.f.* notification; notice

Notifier, *v.a.* to notify

Notion, *s.f.* notion; idea; element [known

Notoire, *adj.* notorious; well-

Notoirement, *adv.* notoriously

Notoriété, *s.f.* notoriety

Notre, *adj. poss.* our, our own

Nôtre, *pron. poss.* ours, our own. *Le —, la —, les —s,* ours, our own; our relations; our family; our friends; our men; our servants; our company *or* party; our people; our subjects; our tricks *or* pranks *or* frolics. *Être des —s,* to be (*or* make) one of us, to belong to our body *or* &c., to join us *or* our party, &c.

Notre-Dame, *s.f.* Our Lady; (*church*) Notre-Dame

Notule, *s.f.* short note

Noue, *s.f.* gutter; guttertile; low-lying ground, wash, pasture-ground; cod-liver and guts; cod-sound

Noué, e, *part. adj.* tied, knotted, &c. (*V.* **Nouer**); (*of fruits*) set; (*of gout*) with nodosities; (*pers.*) rickety; — *s.m.f.* rickety person

Nouer, *v.a.* to tie, to knot; to form; to get up; to plot; to enter into; — *v.n.* (*of fruits*) to set. *Se —,* to be tied *or* &c.; to form knots; to become *or* be twisted; to fasten oneself; to grow rickety; (*of fruits*) to set

Nouet, *s.m.* little bag; (*artist's*) oil-colour tube, oil-tube

Noueu-x, se, *adj.* knotty, knotted, gnarled

Nougat, *s.m.* almond-cake; (*agr.*) walnut-cake

†**Nouilles,** *s.f. pl.* (*cook.*) nouilles, noodles, ribbon vermicelli

Nourrain, *s.m.* young fish

Nourri, e, *part. adj.* nourished, fed, &c. (*V.* **Nourrir**); full; copious; thick; close; seasoned; rich; sustained, kept up; (*mil., of fire*) kept up, thick, brisk. *V.* **Éclairé.** *Bien —,* well-fed, &c.; very full, &c.; (*of limbs*) brawny, muscular; (*mil., of fire*) well kept up, very brisk, galling, steady

Nourrice, *s.f.* nurse; wet-nurse. *Mère —,* nurse. *En —,* at nurse; out at nurse; a baby, as *or* when a baby. *Mettre en —,* to put out to nurse [farm

Nourricerie, *s.f.* grazing-

Nourricier, *s. m.* foster-father; foster

Nourrici-er, ère, *adj.* nutritive, nutritious. *Père —,* foster-father

Nourrir, *v.a.* to nourish, to nurture; to feed, to keep, to maintain, to sustain; to suckle, to nurse, to foster; to board, to find in board *or* food; to supply; to fill; to keep up, to keep alive; to strengthen; to improve; to rear, to bring up; to breed; to cherish, to entertain, to harbour; — *v.n.* to be nourishing. *Se —* (*de*), to feed, to live (on, upon); to keep *or* maintain oneself; to board oneself, to find o.'s own board *or* food; to thrive; to improve o.'s mind

Nourrissage, *s.m.* rearing and feeding (*of cattle*); nursing

Nourrissant, e, *adj.* nourishing, nutritive, nutritious

Nourrisseur, *s.m.* feeder; cattle-feeder; grazier; breeder; cow-keeper

Nourrisson, ne, *s.m.f.* nursling, foster-child; foal

Nourriture, *s.f.* nourishment, food; diet, living; maintenance, sustenance; board; nursing, suckling; breeding

Nous, *pers.pron.* we; us; to *or* at us, for *or* with *or* in *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against us; for our part; ourselves, ourself, to *or* at *or* within ourselves (*or* ourself); each other, one another; to *or* at *or* for *or* with each other (*or* one another). *A —,* to *or* at *or* with us *or* ourselves *or* ourself; ours, our own; of ours, of our own; peculiar; to spare. *A — à, à — de, V.* **A.** *A — deux, V.* **Deux.** *— -même,* ourself (*— -mêmes,* ourselves); self; alone

Nouure, *s.f.* knotting; (*of fruits*) setting; (*med.*) rickets

Nouveau, Nouvel, m., Nouvelle, *f. adj.* new; recent; novel; fresh; additional; different; other; further; modern; new-fashioned; new-fangled; inexperienced, young, raw, green; junior; — *adv.* newly, new; — *s.m.* new boy (*at school*); new man; new, something new, what is new, new thing, new things, novelty. *A —,* on new account; anew, newly, again. *De —,* anew; afresh; again; over again; once more; new, that is new. *Du —,* something new. *Jusqu'à nouvel avis,* until further notice. *Qu'y a-t-il de —? Quoi de —?* what is the news? what news? **— -né, e,** *adj. s.* new-born; new-born child

Nouveauté, *s.f.* newness; novelty; rarity; change; innovation; recency; new thing; new publication; new play; newest article, latest fashion; new pattern; early fruit, early vegetable; fancy article; linen-drapery. *Haute —,* latest fashion. *Magasin de —s,* linendraper's shop. *Marchand de —s,* linen-draper

Nouvelle, *s.f.* news; tidings; intelligence, piece of news; account; novelette, story, tale. *—s à la main,* news-letter; newsletters; newspaper jottings, gossip. *Avoir* or *apprendre* or *recevoir des —s de quelqu'un,* to hear from one, (*par d'autres*) to hear of one. *Attendre des —s de,* to expect to hear from. *Demander des —s de,* to inquire after. *Dire des —s de,* to tell something about; to tell what one thinks of *or* how one likes; to tell whether one does not like, to like much, to be highly pleased with. *Donnez-moi* (or *envoyez-moi*) *de vos —s,* let me hear from you. *Envoyer savoir des —s de,* to send to inquire after. *Savoir des —s de,* to hear about, to hear *or* have heard of, to know how ... is *or* gets on (*or* what ... has been *or* is doing). *J'en sais des —s,* I know something about it

Nouvellement, *adv.* newly, lately, recently, fresh

Nouvelliste, *s.m.f.* quidnunc, newsmonger; intelligencer; story-writer. *— à la main,* news-writer; penny-a-liner, reporter [*V.* **Innovateur**

Nova-teur, trice, *s.m.f. adj.*

Novembre, *s.m.* November

Novice, *s.m.f.* novice; probationer; (*nav.*) apprentice; green-hand; (*com. nav.*) boy; — *adj.* new, inexperienced, raw, green

Noviciat, *s.m.* novitiate; apprenticeship; novices' quarters

Noyade, *s.f.* drowning

Noyale, *s.f.* sail-cloth

Noyau, *s.m.* (*of fruit*) stone; (*in sciences, tech., and fig.*) nucleus; core; (*cordial*) noyau. *Eau* or *crème de —,* noyau

Noyé, e, *part. adj.* drowned, &c. (*V.* **Noyer**); drowning; — *s.m.f.* drowned person

Noyer, *s.m.* walnut-tree; walnut-wood, walnut

Noyer, *v.a.* to drown; to drench; to inundate; to dilute too much; to sink; to swamp; to bathe; (*paint.*) to blend (*colours*). *Se —,* to be drowning; to get *or* be drowned; to drown oneself; to be sunk *or* &c.; to wallow; to go to ruin

Nu, e, *adj.* naked; bare; uncovered; undressed; bare-backed (*horse*); open; without disguise; unadorned; plain; destitute. *— comme la main, — comme un ver, tout —,* stark naked; quite bare. *—-bras, les bras —s,* with bare arms. *—-jambes, les jambes —es,* bare-legged. *— -pieds, pieds —s,* bare-footed. *— -tête, tête —e,* bare-headed. *V.* **Propriété** & **Propriétaire**

Nu, *s.m.* naked, naked part *or* parts, nakedness, nudity, nude, naked figure, bareness, bare. *A —,* naked; laid bare, bare; uncovered; open; on the bare skin, next the skin; nakedly, openly; frankly; plainly; bareback, without a saddle. *Mettre à —,* to lay bare *or* open; to uncover; to strip naked. *Monter à —,* to ride bareback

Nuage, *s.m.* cloud; mist, darkness; gloom, sadness [clouded

Nuageu-x, se, *adj.* cloudy;

Nuaison, *s.f.* (*nav.*) steady wind

Nuance, *s.f.* shade, hue, tint

Nuancer, *v.a.* to shade, to tint; to vary, to variegate

Nubien, ne, *adj. s.* Nubian

Nubile, *adj.* nubile, marriageable [ness

Nubilité, *s.f.* marriageable-

Nudité, *s.f.* nudity, nakedness; bareness; naked figures *or* parts, nudities

Nue, *s.f.* cloud; clouds, sky; *—s, pl.* clouds, skies; air. *Élever* or *porter aux* (or *jusqu'aux*) *—s,* to praise to the skies. *Faire sauter aux —s,* to drive wild. *Sauter aux —s,* to jump to the ceiling, to be wild *or* amazed. *Tomber des —s,* to fall from the clouds; to be utterly unknown; to be amazed

Nuée, *s.f.* cloud; storm; host; multitude; swarm; flight; shower (*of arrows,* &c.)

Nuer, *v.a. V.* **Nuancer**

Nuire, *v.n.* to do harm *or* injury; to harm, to hurt, to injure; to wrong; to prejudice; to be injurious *or* prejudicial *or* noxious; to hinder, to prevent; to stand in the way (of); to be troublesome. *Ne pas —,* to do no harm; to be of use; to help, to assist; to contribute. *Se —,* to injure oneself *or* each other

Nuisible, *adj.* harmful, hurtful, injurious, prejudicial, detrimental; noxious; disserviceable [riously; disserviceably

Nuisiblement, *adv.* inju-

Nuit, *s.f.* night; night-time; darkness, dark; night-piece. *— blanche,* sleepless night. —

close, — *noire*, dark night; quite dark, pitch-dark. *Cette* —, to-night; last night. *A la* — *tombante*, at nightfall. *De* —, by night, in the night, nightly; night; on night-duty. *La* —, the night; night; at night, in *or* on the night. *Faire* —, to be night. *Se faire* —, to be getting dark. *Faire une bonne* —, to have a good night's rest. *Passer la* —, to spend the night; to sit up all night, to sit up; to live through the night

Nuitamment, *adv.* in the night, by night, nightly

Nul, le, *adj.* no, not any; null, invalid, void, of no force, ineffectual; useless; of no worth; nil; nothing; wanting; not counting; drawn (game); — *pron.* none, nobody, no one, no man. — *homme*, no man. *Homme* —, man of no worth, cipher. *Ne* ... —, no, not any ... *Sans* — ..., without any ... *Rendre* —, to nullify

Nullement, *adv.* in no way, not at all, by no means

Nullité, *s.f.* nullity; incapacity; flaw; cipher

Nument, *adv.* nakedly, openly, frankly, plainly

Numéraire, *adj.* legal; — *s.m.* specie, coin, cash; bullion. — *fictif*, bills, notes, paper

Numéral, e, *adj.* numeral

Numérateur, *s.m.* (*arith.*) numerator

Numération, *s.f.* numeration

Numér-ique, -ique-ment. *V.* page 3, § 1

Numéro, *s.m.* number; size; sort, kind, quality; worth; ticket; issue. — *un, premier* —, number one; (*fam.*) first quality, first-rate, A 1; best; regular. — *deux*, number two; second best. *Entendre le* —, (*pop.*) to know o.'s business

Numérotage, *s.m.* numbering; paging [to page

Numéroter, *v.a.* to number;

Numismate, Numismatiste, *s.m.* numismatist

Numismatique, *adj.* numismatic; — *s.f.* numismatics

Numismato - graphie, ique, -logie, ique, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Nummulaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) moneywort [yellow water-lily

Nuphar, *s.m.* (*bot.*) nuphar,

Nuptial, e, *adj.* nuptial, wedding, bridal [*neck*)

Nuque, *s.f.* nape (*of the*

Nutriti-f, ve, *adj.* nutritive, nutritious, nourishing

Nutrition, *s.f.* nutrition

Nymphe, *s.f.* nymph

Nymphéa, *s.m.* (*bot.*) nymphæa, water-lily

Nymphée, *s.m.* nymphæum, nymphean grot

O

Ô, *int. s.m.* O! O thou! O you! O ye! oh! *Les* — *de Noël*, Christmas anthems

Oasis, *s.f.* oasis [dience

Obédience, *s.f.* (*eccl.*) obe-

Obéir, *v.n.* to obey; to be obedient; to comply; to submit; to yield; to bend

Obéissance, *s.f.* obedience; allegiance; compliance; submission; dominion

Obéissant, e, *adj.* obedient; dutiful; yielding, pliant; manageable

Obélisque, *s.m.* obelisk

Obérer, *v.a.* to involve in debt; to involve, to burden

Obèse, *adj.* obese, corpulent, fat, stout [lence

Obésité, *s.f.* obesity, corpu-

Obier, *s.m.* guelder rose

Obit, *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) obit

Obituaire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* obituary

Objecter, *v.a.* to object (to, against); to allege (against); to upbraid (with, for)

Objecteur, *s.m.* objector

Objecti-f, ve, *adj. s.m.* objective; object; object-glass; aim

Objection, *s.f.* objection

Objectionnable, *adj.* objectionable

Objet, *s.m.* object; subject; matter; aim, end, purpose, purport; thing; article, goods; work; lady-love, love, sweetheart, woman [tion

Objurgation, *s.f.* objurga-

Oblat, e, *s.m.f.* oblate

Oblation, *s.f.* oblation, offering

Obligataire, Obligationnaire, *s.m.f.* obligee, bond-creditor, bond-holder, debenture-holder

Obligation, *s.f.* obligation; bounden duty; bond, debenture

Obligatoire, *adj.* obligatory, binding, compulsory; incumbent

Obligatoirement, *adv.* obligatorily, compulsorily

Obligé, e, *part. adj.* obliged, bound; necessary; usual; (*mus.*) obligato; — *s.m.f.* person obliged; (*law*) obligor; debtor; — *s.m.* indentures, indenture

Obligeamment, *adv.* obligingly, kindly [ness, kindness

Obligeance, *s.f.* obliging-

Obligeant, e, *adj.* obliging, kind

Obliger, *v.a.n.* to oblige; to compel; to bind; to impose obligations. *S'*—, to oblige *or* bind oneself *or* each other

Oblique, *adj.* oblique; slanting; side; (*fig.*) indirect

Obliquement, *adv.* obliquely; slantingly; sideways; indirectly

Obliquer, *v.n.* to oblique

§Obliquité, *s.f.* obliquity, obliqueness [obliterating

Oblitéra-teur, trice, *adj.*

Oblitération, *s.f.* obliteration

Oblitérer, *v.a.* to obliterate. *S'*—, to become obliterated; to disappear

Oblong, ue, *adj.* oblong

Obole, *s.f.* (*anc. coin and weight*) obolus; (*fig.*) farthing, groat, doit, straw, rap; mite

Obombrer, *v.a.* to overshadow, to shade

Obscène, *adj.* obscene

Obscénité, *s.f.* obscenity

Obscur, e, *adj.* obscure; dark. *Faire* —, to be dark

Obscurcir, *v.a.* to obscure; to darken; to dim; to cloud. *S'*—, to darken, to become obscure *or* dark *or* dim; to get cloudy

Obscurcissement, *s.m.* obscuration; darkening; dimness; obscurity

Obscurément, *adv.* obscurely; darkly; dimly

Obscurité, *s.f.* obscurity; darkness, dark; dimness; gloom

Obsécration, *s.f.* obsecration

Obséder, *v.a.* to beset; to haunt; to possess [funeral

Obsèques, *s.f.pl.* obsequies,

Obséquieusement, *adv.* obsequiously [sequious

Obséquieu-x, se, *adj.* ob-

Obséquiosité, *s.f.* obsequiousness

Observable, *adj.* observable

Observance, *s.f.* observance

Observa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* observer; — *adj.* observing, observant

Observation, *s.f.* observation; observance; look-out; notice; remark [tory

Observatoire, *s.m.* observa-

Observer, *v.a.* to observe; to watch; to mind; to notice; to remark; to fulfil, to perform; to keep. *Faire* —, to make (*one*) observe; to call (...'s) attention to; to observe. *S'*—, to be cautious *or* circumspect, to be on o.'s guard; to look at each other, to observe *or* eye *or* watch each other; to be observed *or* &c. [*adj.m.* besetting

Obsesseur, *s.m.* besetter; —

Obsession, *s.f.* obsession, besetting; possession

Obsidional, e, *adj.* obsidional

Obstacle, *s.m.* obstacle, hindrance, obstruction, impediment, barrier, bar, check. *Faire* — *à*, to stand in the way of, to be a bar to. *Mettre* — *à*, to throw an obstacle (*or* obstacles) in the way of, to hinder, to obstruct, to impede, to oppose, to prevent, to be a bar to [midwifery

Obstétrique, *s.f.* obstetrics,

Obstination, *s.f.* obstinacy;

stubbornness, wilfulness, self-will

Obstiné, e, *adj.* obstinate; stubborn, wilful, self-willed; determined; — *s.m.f.* obstinate *or* &c. person *or* creature *or* fellow

Obstinément, *adv.* obstinately; stubbornly, wilfully

Obstiner, *v.a.* to make obstinate. *S'—,* to be obstinate; to persist; to insist

Obstruction *s.f.* obstruction, stoppage

Obstruer, *v.a.* to obstruct; to stop up. *S'—,* to become *or* be obstructed

Obtempérer, *v.n.* to obey, to comply, to submit

Obtenir, *v.a.* to obtain, to procure, to get; to gain; to obtain leave. *Faire — ... a,* to obtain, to get, to procure ... for. *S'—,* to be obtained *or* &c.

Obtenteur, *s.m.* obtainer

Obtention, *s.f.* obtaining, obtainment, getting

Obturateur, *s.m.* obturator; stopper; (*phot.*) shutter

Obtus, e, *adj.* obtuse; dull, blunt [angled

Obtusangle, *adj.* obtuse-

Obus, *s.m.* (*artil.*) shell

Obusier, *s.m.* (*artil.*) howitzer

Obvers, Obverse, *s.m.* obverse, face

Obvier, *v.n.* to obviate, to prevent

Oc. *La langue d'—,* (*old*) the Provençal dialect (the old language of Languedoc), the French language south of the Loire, the language of the troubadours

Occasion, *s.f.* opportunity; occasion; chance; behalf, sake; bargain; job-lot. *A* or *dans cette —,* on this *or* that occasion. *A l'—,* on occasion, occasionally; when the opportunity comes *or* occurs; in case of need, if need be, if necessary; on the occasion (of); on account (of); in behalf (of), for the sake (of) [*à votre or &c. —,* for your *or* &c. sake]. *Dans l'—,* on the occasion; should an opportunity offer. *D'—,* accidentally; second-hand; chance; casual; occasional. *En toute —,* on all occasions. *Par —,* occasionally; accidentally; by private hand [sional

Occasionnel, le, *adj.* occa-

Occasionnellement, *adv.* occasionally [sion, to cause

Occasionner, *v.a.* to occa-

Occident, *s.m.* occident; west. *D'—,* of *or* from the west, west, western

Occidental, e, *adj.* occidental, western, westerly, west

Occidentaux, *s.m.pl.* Western people *or* nations, Europeans

Occiput, *s.m.* (*anat.*) occiput

Occire, *v.a.* (*old, pop., jest.*) to kill, to slay, to settle, to do

Occulte, *adj.* occult [for

Occupant, e, *adj.* occupying; — *s.m.f.* occupier, occupant

Occupation, *s.f.* occupation; occupancy; employment; pursuit; business; work

Occupé, e, *part. adj.* occupied, &c. (*V.* **Occuper**); employed, engaged, busy

Occuper, *v.a.* to occupy; to take up; to hold; to be in; to fill; to employ; to busy; to occupy the thoughts of, to trouble (the mind of)

S'—, *v.r.* (*S'— à*) to occupy *or* employ oneself (in); to be occupied *or* engaged (in); to be busy (with, in); to occupy *or* spend o.'s time (in); to apply oneself (to); to make it o.'s study (to); (*S'— de*) to be occupied (with); to think (about); to take notice (of); to be employed *or* engaged (on); to study; to mind, to attend (to), to see (to, about), to look (after); to busy oneself (with); to trouble oneself *or* o.'s head (about), to care (for); to apply oneself (to); to make it o.'s study (to); to study; to try, to endeavour (to); to treat of

Occurrence, *s.f.* occurrence

Océan, *s.m.* ocean

Océanide, *s.f.* (*myth.*) Oceanide, Ocean nymph [ocean

Océanique, *adj.* oceanic,

Ocellé, e, *adj.* ocellated

‡**Ochlocratie,** *s.f.* ochlocracy, mob-rule

Ocre, *s.f.* ochre

Octaèdre, *s.m.* (*geom.*) octahedron; — *adj.* octahedral

Octant, *s.m.* octant; quadrant

Octave, *s.f.* octave; (*mus.*) octave; octave-flute, piccolo; (*liter.*) piece of poetry *or* stanza of eight lines, octave [piccolo

Octavin, *s.m.* octave-flute,

Octavo, *adv.* eighthly. *V.* **In-octavo** [mustee

Octavon, ne, *s.m.f.* octoroon,

Octobre, *s.m.* October

Octogénaire, *adj. s.m.f.* octogenarian

Octogone, *s.m.* (*geom., fort.*) octagon; — *adj.* octagonal

Octopode, *s.m.adj.* (*zool.*) octopod

Octopus, *s.m.* (*zool.*) octopus

Octroi, *s.m.* grant; town-dues, town-due, city-toll, toll, duty; toll-house, toll-office [give

Octroyer, *v.a.* to grant; to

Octuor, *s.m.* (*mus.*) octet

Oculaire, *adj.* ocular; eye; — *s.m.* (*opt.*) eye-glass. *Témoin —,* eye-witness. *Verre —,* (*opt.*) eye-glass

Oculairement, *adv* ocularly

Oculariste, *s. m.* oculists' material maker, mechanical oculist

Oculiste, *s.m.* oculist

Odalisque, *s.f.* odalisque

Ode, *s.f.* ode

Odelette, *s.f.* odelet

Odéon, *s.m.* odeon; Odeon (*name of one of the Paris theatres*)

Odeur, *s.f.* odour; smell; scent; fragrance; (*fig.*) odour, repute. *En — de sainteté,* in the odour of sanctity; in favour

Odieusement, *adv.* odiously, hatefully

Odieu-x, se, *adj.* odious, hateful; obnoxious; invidious; — *s.m.* odium; odiousness; invidiousness [**mètre,** &c.

Odomètre, &c. *V.* **Hodo-**

Odontine, *s.f.* odonto

Odorant, e, Odoriférant, e, *adj.* odorous, odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented [smell, smelling

Odorat, *s.m.* smell, sense of

Odoration, *s.f.* smelling

Odorer, *v.a.* to smell

Odorisateur, *s.m.* odorator, odorizer, scent-diffuser

Odyssée, *s.f.* Odyssey; narrative of adventures; eventful travels [nical

Œcuménique, *adj.* œcume-

†**Œil,** *s.m.* eye; look; hole (*in bread or cheese*); globule of fat (*in soup*); lustre, gloss; (*hort.*) eye; (*tech., &c.*) eye; loop; (*pop.*) credit, tick. — *malade,* bad eye. *Mauvais —,* evil eye; displeasure. — *-de-bœuf,* bull's-eye (*window*); dial (*round clock*); (*bot.*) oxeye; (*old*) royal antechamber (at Versailles); courtiers. — *-de-chat,* (*med., min.*) cat's-eye. — *-de-perdrix,* (*fig.*) corn between the toes, soft corn; (*adj., of wine*) pale. *A l'—,* to *or* with *or* by the eye; at a glance; (*pop.*) on credit, on tick. *A l'— nu,* with the naked eye. *Aux ..., ...-eyed. Aux yeux de,* in the eyes *or* sight of. *Entre (les) deux yeux,* full in the face. *Entre quatre yeux,* between two persons, face to face, (two) alone, privately, in private. *Par-dessus les yeux,* over head and ears. *Pour les beaux yeux de,* for ...'s fair face; gratuitously. *Avoir de l'—,* to look well, to be stylish, to have some style. *Avoir l'— à,* to attend to, to mind. *Avoir l'— sur,* to have o.'s eye upon; to see to; to watch. *S'en battre l'—,* not to care a straw for it. *Donner dans l'— à,* to take ...'s fancy. *Donner dans les yeux à,* to dazzle; to allure. *Faire de l'— à, faire l'— à,* to make eyes at, to ogle, to leer. *Faire des yeux à,* to make big eyes at. *Faire les yeux blancs,* to turn up o.'s eyeballs. *Faire les yeux doux à,* to look sweet *or* lovingly at. *Faire des yeux furieux* or *&c. à,* to cast furious *or* &c. looks (*or* a furious *or* &c. eye) upon. *Jeter les yeux sur,* to cast o.'s eyes on, to look on *or* over; to make choice of, to choose, to select; to think of. *Se mettre* (or, fam., *se fourrer* or

se ficher) *le doigt dans l'—*, (*fig.*) to injure oneself; to play oneself a trick; to make a bad spec; to make a mistake *or* a blunder, to be quite mistaken; to flatter *or* delude oneself. *Ouvrir de grands yeux*, to open o.'s eyes wide, to stand staring. *Regarder dans le blanc des yeux*, to look *or* stare right in the face of. *Regarder du coin de l'—*, to ogle, to leer, to cast side looks (upon). *Taper de l'—*, (*pop.*) to take a nap, to sleep. *Taper dans l'— à*, to take . . .'s fancy. *Tourner* or *tortiller de l'—*, (*jest.*) to die, to kick the bucket. *Voir d'un bon* or *d'un mauvais —*, to look favourably (*or* with pleasure) *or* unfavourably (*or* with displeasure) on

†Œillade, *s.f.* glance; ogling, leer. *Lancer des —s*, to ogle

†Œillère, *adj.f.* of the eye, eye; — *s.f.* eye-tooth; blinker, winker; eye-flap; eye-bath, eye-cup. *Dent —*, eye-tooth

†Œillet, *s.m.* eyelet, eyelet-hole; (*bot.*) pink; carnation. — *-giroflée*, — *des fleuristes*, clove-pink, carnation. — *tiqueté* or *jaspé*, picotee. — *de Chine*, Indian pink, China pink. — *de poète*, sweet - william. — (or *grand —*) *d'Inde*, African marigold. *Petit — d'Inde*, French marigold [offset; layer

†Œilleton, *s.m.* (*hort.*) sucker,

†Œillette, *s.f.* oil - poppy, opium - poppy, white poppy; poppy-oil. *Huile d'—*, poppy-oil [water-dropwort

Œnanthe, *s.f.* (*bot.*) œnanthe,

Œnolé, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) medicated wine. — *de . . ., . . .* -wine. — *ferrugineux*, steel-wine

Œnologie, *s.f.* œnology; wine-making [page 3, § 1

Œnolog - ique, -iste. *V.*

Œnologue, *s.m.* œnologue, œnologist

Œnomanie, *s.f.* (*med.*) œnomania, œnomania, dipsomania, drinking insanity, delirium tremens

Œnomel, *s.m.* œnomel, vinous hydromel, honey - wine, mead, wine-mead

Œnophile, *adj.* wine-loving. *Société —*, wine company

Œsophage, *s.m.* (*anat.*) œsophagus, gullet [gad-fly, bot-fly

Œstre, *s.m.* (*zool.*) œstrus,

Œuf, *s.m.* egg; —**s,** *pl.* eggs; (*of fish*) eggs, hard roe, spawn. — *blanc*, yolkless egg. — *clair*, wind-egg. —*s brouillés*, scrambled eggs, buttered eggs. — *poché* or *en chemise*, poached egg. — *à la coque*, boiled egg. —*s sur le plat* or —*s au miroir*, fried eggs. —*s à la neige*, snow-eggs, whisked eggs. —*s rouges*, —*s de Pâques*, Easter eggs. *Donner un — pour avoir un œuf*, to give a sprat to catch a herring

Œufrier, *s.m.* egg-boiler

Œuvé, e, *adj.* hard-roed

Œuvre, *s.f.* work; piece of work; production; performance; deed, act; revenue (*of a church*); churchwardens' pew; (*jewel.*) bezel; setting; — *s.m.* **See below.** —*s mortes*, (*nav.*) dead works, upper works, topsides. —*s vives*, (*nav.*) quick works, bottom. *Banc de l'—*, churchwardens' pew. *Clerc de l'—*, parish clerk. *Exécuteur* (or *maître*) *des hautes —s*, executioner. *Ne faire — de ses dix doigts*, to do no earthly thing. *Mettre* or *se mettre à l'—*, to set to work. *Mettre en —*, to set to work; to work; to work up; to carry out; to make up; to employ, to use; to bring to bear; (*jewel.*) to set. *Mettre tout en —*, to use every means, to leave no stone unturned. *A l'—*, at work; to work! by his work. *A l'— on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work. *Bon jour, bonne —*, the better the day, the better the deed

Œuvre, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) work; performance; (*build.*) clear. *Gros —*, main walls. *Le grand —*, the great work, the philosopher's stone

Offensant, e, *adj.* offensive

Offense, *s.f.* offence; transgression, trespass; (*law*) contempt [party

Offensé, e, *s.m.f.* offended

Offenser, *v.a.* to offend; to give offence to; to be offensive to; to offend against; to trespass against; to injure, to hurt; to shock. *S'—*, to take offence, to be offended, to take exception

Offenseur, *s.m.* offender

Offensi-f, ve, *adj.*, **Offensive,** *s.f.* offensive [sively

Offensivement, *adv.* offen-

Offerte, *s.f.*, **Offertoire,** *s.m.* offertory

Office, *s.m.* office; duty; service, turn; divine service, worship; church-time; prayers; household, servants of the pantry. — *des morts*, burial-service, prayers for the dead. *D'—*, in virtue of o.'s office, ex officio; official; officially; by the court; appointed by the court; of o.'s own accord. *Livre d'—*, prayer-book

Office, *s.f.* pantry, larder, buttery; servants' hall *or* room; steward's room; —**s,** *pl.* dependencies of the kitchen, offices [*judge*)

Official *s.m.* official (*eccl.*

Officialité, *s.f.* officialty; ecclesiastical court; officialness

Officiant, e, *adj.* officiating; — *s.m.f.* officiant

Officiel, le, *adj.* official. *Le Journal —, l'—*, the Official Gazette

Officiellement, *adv.* officially

Officier, *v.n.* to officiate; to play o.'s part at table, to eat and drink well

Officier, *s.m.* officer; butler, steward. — *général*, (*mil.*) general officer; (*nav.*) flag-officer. — *supérieur*, (*mil.*) field-officer; (*nav.*) officer from staff-commander to captain. — *de compagnie* or *de corps*, regimental officer. — *de bouche*, cook. — *civil*, — *de justice*, law-officer. —*s ministériels*, —*s publics*, legal officers (*solicitors, notaries*, &c.). — *d'ordonnance*, (*mil.*) orderly officer; (*nav.*) flag-lieutenant. — *de port*, harbour-master. — *de marine*, naval officer. — *marinier*, (*nav.*) petty officier. — *de salon*, carpet-knight, carpet-man

Officieusement, *adv.* officiously; obligingly; semi-officially

Officieu-x, se, *adj.* officious; obliging; semi-official; — *s.m.f.* busybody

Officinal, e, *adj.* officinal

Officine, *s.f.* laboratory

Offrable, *adj.* offerable

Offrande, *s.f.* offering; offer, present

Offrant, *adj.m.* bidding. *Au plus —, au plus — et dernier enchérisseur*, to the highest bidder

Offre, *s.f.* offer; tender; proposal; bid, bidding; (*in political economy*) supply. *L'— et la demande*, demand and supply

Offrir, *v.a.* to offer; to proffer; to hold out *or* forth; to offer up; to present; to tender; to propose; to bid; to afford; to give. *S'—*, to offer *or* &c. oneself *or* itself; to offer; to volunteer; to offer *or* &c. to each other; to be offered *or* &c.

Offusquer, *v.a.* to obfuscate; to obscure; to darken; to dim; to cloud; to hide; to prevent seeing; to dazzle; to offend. *S'—*, to become *or* be obfuscated *or* &c.; to take offence *or* exception

Ogival, e, Ogive, *adj.* (*arch.*) ogival, ogive, lancet, pointed

Ogive, *s.f.* (*arch.*) ogive, pointed arch. *En —*, ogive, lancet, pointed

†Ognon, *s.m.* onion; bulb, bulbous root, root; bunion; (*jest.*) turnip (*old-fashioned watch*). —*s à fleurs*, flower-bulbs *or* roots. *En rang d'—s*, in a line *or* row. *Regretter les —s d'Egypte*, to sigh for the flesh-pots of Egypt

Ogre, *s.m.*, **Ogresse,** *s.f.*

Oh, *int.* oh! O! [ogre; ogress

Ohé, *int.* halloo! ho there! hi! [mildew

Oïdium, *s.m.* oïdium, vine-

Oie, *s.f.* goose. *Patte d'—*, goose-foot; crow's foot, wrinkles

(*near the eye*); crossing, intersection of several roads

†**Oignon,** (*obsolescent spelling*) *V.* **Ognon**

Oïl. *La langue d'—,* (*old*) the French language before the fifteenth century, the French language north of the Loire, the language of the trouvères

Oindre, *v.a.* to anoint

Oing, *s.m.* hog's lard, (*vieux —*) hog's fat, axle-grease, cart-

Oint, *s.m.* anointed [grease

Oiseau, *s. m.* bird ; fowl ; (*mas.*) hod. *—x de basse-cour,* barn-door fowls, fowls, poultry. *— des tempêtes,* large sea-gull ; stormy petrel. *Tirer aux —x,* to go fowling. *Tirer l'—,* to shoot at a bird. *Comme l'— sur la branche,* very unsettled. *V.* **Nid.** **— -mouche,** *s.m.* humming-bird

Oiselet, *s.m.* little bird

Oiseleur, *s.m.* fowler, bird-catcher [bird-dealer

Oiselier, *s.m.* bird-fancier,

Oiselleric, *s.f.* bird-catching ; breeding birds ; bird-trade ; aviary [uselessly

Oiseusement, *adv.* idly ;

Oiseu-x,se, *adj.* idle ; useless

Oisi-f, ve, *adj.* idle ; unoccupied ; unemployed ; uninvested ; — *s.m.* idler

†**Oisillon,** *s.m.* little bird

Oisivement, *adv.* idly

Oisiveté, *s.f.* idleness

Oison, *s.m.* gosling ; (*fig.*) goose [ginous, oily

Oléagineu-x, se, *adj.* olea-

Oléandre, *s.m.* (*bot.*) oleander, rose-bay

Oléographie, *s. f.* oleography ; oleograph

Olfacti-f, ve, *adj.* olfactory

Oliban, *s.m.* olibanum, frankincense

Olibrius, *s.m.* conceited *or* meddling *or* obtrusive fellow, humbug, quidnunc ; swaggerer

Oligarch-ie,-ique. *V.* p.3, § 1

Olivaie, *s.f.* olive-plantation

Olivaison, *s.f.* olive-season ; olive-crop

Olivâtre, *adj.* olive-coloured

Olive, *s.f.* olive ; olive-branch ; (*arch.*) olive-moulding, olive-bead ; — *s.m.* olive colour, olive ; — *adj.* olive-coloured, olive

Olivette, *s.f.* olive-plantation ; **—s,** *pl.* olivettes (*dance after the olive-gathering*)

Olivier, *s.m.* olive-tree, olive ; olive-wood [rida

Olla-podrida, *s.f.* olla pod-

Olympiade, *s.f.* Olympiad

Olympien,ne, *adj.* Olympian

Olympique, *adj.* Olympic

Olynthien, ne, *adj.* Olynthian

Ombelle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) umbel

Ombellifère, *adj.* (*bot.*) umbelliferous ; — *s.f.* umbellifer

Ombrage, *s.m.* shade ; umbrage. *Faire —,* to shade ; to give umbrage. *Donner de l'—, porter —,* to give umbrage

Ombrager, *v.a.* to shade ; to adorn. *S'—,* to become shaded *or* shady

Ombrageu-x, se, *adj.* shy, skittish ; suspicious, distrustful

Ombre, *s.f.* shade ; shadow ; spirit, ghost ; obscurity, darkness, dark ; gloom ; pretence ; protection, shelter, cover ; background ; dark side ; umbrage ; (*min.*) umber. *— chinoise,* fantastic shadow. *A l'—,* in *or* into *or* under the shade ; shady ; under the protection ; (*pop.*) in prison, in quod ; out of the way, under ground, dead. *Terre d' —,* umber. *Faire — à,* to throw into the shade, to eclipse ; to give umbrage to

Ombre, *s.m.* (*fish*) umber, grayling ; (*card-game*) ombre. *— chevalier,* (*fish*) char

Ombrelle, *s.f.* parasol

Ombrer, *v.a.* to shade

Ombreu-x, se, *adj.* shady, umbrageous [meter, rain-gauge

Ombromètre, *s. m.* ombro-

Oméga, *s.m.* omega

Omelette, *s.f.* omelet. *— aux fines herbes,* savoury omelet

Omettre, *v.a.* to omit ; to leave out

Omission, *s.f.* omission

Omnibus, *s.m. adj.* omnibus ; servant of all work, general servant [tence

Omnipotence, *s.f.* omnipo-

Omnipotent, e, *adj.* omnipotent

Omniprésence, *s.f.* omnipresence

Omniscience, *s.f.* omniscience

Omnium, *s. m.* (*fin.*) omnium ; (*turf*) consolation stakes

Omnivore, *adj.* omnivorous

Omoplate, *s.f.* shoulder-blade

On, *pron.sing.m.f.* one, a man, a woman, a person, a boy, a girl, a child, some one, somebody, people, persons, they, men, the world, the party, the company, we, you, he, she, I ; any one, anybody ; (*often construed with a passive verb in English*) it is, &c. — *dit,* one says ; people *or* they say ; it is said. **— -dit,** *s.m.* flying report, mere rumour. *— m'a dit,* I have been told, I was told. *Que dira-t-on ?* what will people say ? *Qu'en-dira-t-on,* (*s.m.*) *V. Letter* **Q**

Onagre, *s.m.* onager, wild ass ; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) evening primrose

Once, *s.f.* (*weight*) ounce ; (*fig.*) grain, bit ; (*zool.*) ounce

Onchet, *s.m.* spellican

Oncle, *s.m.* uncle

Onction, *s.f.* unction ; anointing ; grace ; impressiveness, impressive eloquence. *L'extrême-*, (*Cath. rel.*) extreme unction

Onctueusement, *adv.* unctuously ; impressively

Onctueu-x, se, *adj.* unctuous ; oily ; fat ; impressive, moving [ness ; oiliness

Onctuosité, *s.f.* unctuous-

Onde, *s.f.* wave ; water ; stream ; sea, main. *— amère,* briny sea. *— noire,* (*poet.*) Stygian pool *or* lake

Ondé, e, *adj.* undulated ; watered ; wave ; wavy

Ondée, *s.f.* (light) shower

Ondin, e, *s.m.f.* undine, water-sprite

Ondoiement, *s.m.* waving motion, waving ; private baptism

Ondoyer, *v.n.* to undulate ; to wave ; to meander ; — *v.a.* to baptize privately [waving

Ondulation, *s.f.* undulation ;

Ondulatoire, *adj.* undulatory [to wave ; to corrugate

Onduler, *v.n.a.* to undulate ;

Onduleu-x, se, *adj.* undulating ; waving, wavy

Onéreu-x, se, *adj.* onerous, burdensome

Onglade, *s.f.* ingrowing nail

Ongle, *s.m.* nail (*of the fingers or toes*) ; claw ; talon ; hoof. *Jusqu'aux —s, jusqu'au bout des —s,* to o.'s finger-ends ; every inch. *Rogner les —s à,* (*fig.*) to pare . . .'s claws ; to screw down. *Savoir sur l'—,* to know thoroughly

Ongiée, *s.f.* painful numbness of the finger-ends (*from cold*), o.'s finger-ends numb and aching with cold

Onglet, *s.m.* (embroideress') thimble ; (*bot.*) claw ; (*book-bind.*) guard ; (*tech.*) thumb-groove, notch

Onguent, *s.m.* ointment, — *mercuriel double,* — *napolitain,* (strong) mercurial ointment. — *mercuriel simple,* — *gris,* (milder) mercurial ointment, blue ointment

Onomatopée, *s.f.* (*gram.*) onomatopœia ; onomatopœian word, onomatope

Onyx, *s.m. adj.* onyx

'Onze, *adj.m.f.,* *s.m.* eleven ; eleventh. [*In* "il est onze heures," "il était onze heures," *the consonant* (t) *is, by exception, sounded before* "onze"]

'Onzième, *adj.m.f.,* *s.m.* eleventh ; eleventh part ; — *s.f.* (*mus.*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) eleventh

'Onzièmement, *adv.* eleventhly [roestone

Oolithe, *s.m.* (*geol.*) oolite,

Oolithique, *adj.* oolitic

Opacité, *s.f.* opacity, opaque-

Opale, *s.f.* opal [ness

Opaque, *adj.* opaque [house

Opéra, *s.m.* opera ; opera-

Opéra-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* operator

Opération, *s.f.* operation ; performance ; effect ; working ; speculation ; transaction

Opératoire, *adj.* operative
Opérer, *v.a.n.* to operate; to operate on; to perform; to do; to make; to effect; to work; to act; to manage. *Se faire* —, to undergo an operation. *S'*—, to be operated, &c.
Opérette, *s.f.* operetta
Ophicléide, *s.m.* ophicleide
Ophride, Ophryde, *s. f.*, **Ophrys,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) ophrys, orchis. — *araignée,* — *bourdon,* &c., spider-orchis, drone-orchis, &c. [thalmy
Ophtalmie, *s.f.* (*med.*) oph-
Ophtalmique, *adj.* ophthalmic [opiated
Opiacé, e, *adj.* (*pharm.*)
Opiacé, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) opiate
Opiacer, *v.a.* (*pharm.*) to prepare with opium
Opiat, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) electuary; tooth-paste; (*obsolete*) opiate
Opiler, *v.a.* (*med.*) to obstruct
Opimes, *adj.f.pl. Dépouilles* —, spolia opima
Opinant, *s.m.* speaker
Opiner, *v.n.a.* to opine; to be of opinion; to give o.'s opinion; to speak; to say; to advise. — *du bonnet,* to nod assent, to concur entirely
Opiniâtre, *adj. s.* obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, wilful, opinionated [**stinément**
Opiniâtrément. *V.* **Ob-**
Opiniâtrer, *v.a.,* **S'**—, *v.r. V.* **Obstiner**
Opiniâtreté, *s.f.* obstinacy, stubbornness; resolution, perseverance
Opinion, *s.f.* opinion; vote; public opinion; party. *Aller aux* —*s, V.* **Voix** (*aller aux* —)
Opium, *s.m.* opium
Opobalsame, Opobalsamum, *s.m.* opobalsam, opobalsamum [opodeldoc
‡**Opodeldoch,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*)
Opopanax, *s.m.* opopanax
Opossum, *s.m.* (*zool.*) opossum
Opportun, e, *adj.* opportune, well-timed, timely, seasonable; expedient; convenient. *En temps* —, opportunely, seasonably, in due *or* proper time
Opportunément, *adv.* opportunely, seasonably [p. 3, § 1
Opportun-isme, -iste. *V.*
Opportunité, *s.f.* opportuneness, timeliness, seasonableness; expediency; opportunity
Opposant, e, *adj. s.* opposing, adverse; opponent
Opposé, e, *adj.* opposite; facing; opposed; contrary
Opposé, *s.m.* opposite, reverse
Opposer, *v.a.* to oppose; to object; to urge. *S'*—, to be opposed; to oppose; to stand in the way; to object
Opposite, *s.m.* opposite. *A l'*—, opposite, facing
Opposition, *s.f.* opposition; contrast; contradistinction; stoppage
Oppresser, *v.a.* to oppress
Oppresseur, *s.m.* oppressor; — *adj.m.* oppressive [sive
Oppressi-f, ve, *adj.* oppres-
Oppression, *s.f.* oppression
Opprimer, *v.a.* to oppress; to crush down
Opprobre, *s.m.* opprobrium, disgrace, shame [*s.m.* optative
Optati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Optatif,**
Opter, *v.n.* to choose
Opticien, *s.m.* optician
Optime, *adv.* very well, capital, first-rate
Optim-isme,-iste. *V.* p.3, § 1
Option, *s.f.* option, choice
Optique, *s.f.* optics; aspect, sight, perspective; illusion; show-box; peep-show; — *adj.* optic, optical [wealth
Opulence, *s. f.* opulence,
Opulent, e, *adj.* opulent, wealthy
Opuscule, *s.m.* small work, short treatise, essay, pamphlet, tract
Or, *conj.* now; but; well; pray. — *çà,* now then. — *donc,* now
Or, *s.m.* gold; gold colour; (*her.*) or; — *adj.* gold-coloured, gold, golden. *D'*—, *en* —, gold, golden, of gold; excellent. — *moulu,* ormolu. *Au poids de l'*—, for its weight in gold. *Dire* or *parler d'*—, to speak admirably, to say a most excellent thing, to give capital advice. *On n'en peut avoir ni pour* — *ni pour argent,* it is not to be had for love or money
Oracle, *s.m.* oracle
Oraculeu-x,se, *adj.* oracular
Orage, *s.m.* storm, tempest. *Le temps est à l'*—, the weather is stormy. *Il fait de l'*—, there is a storm [ily
Orageusement, *adv.* storm-
Orageu-x, se, *adj.* stormy; tempestuous; agitated, restless
Oraison, *s.f.* oration; speech; orison; prayer. — *dominicale,* Lord's prayer
Oral, e, *adj.* oral, verbal
Oralement, *adv.* orally
Orange, *s.f.* orange; — *s.m.* orange, orange colour; — *adj.* orange, orange-coloured. — *sanguine,* blood-orange
Orangé, e, *adj.* orange-coloured, orange
Orangé, *s.m.* orange colour, orange
Orangeade, *s.f.* orangeade
Orangeat, *s. m.* orangeat, candied orange-peel
Oranger, *s.m.* orange-tree; orange-man. *Fleur d'*—, orange-blossom, orange-flower
Orangère, *s. f.* orange-woman, orange-girl
Orangerie, *s.f.* orangery, orange-house, orange-grove
Orangette, *s. f.* orange-berry, orange-pea
Orangisme, *s.m.* Orangeism
Orangiste, *s. m.* Orangeman; — *s.m.f.* (*hort.*) orange-grower [outang
Orang-outang, *s.m.* orang-
Orateur, *s.m.* orator; speaker; spokesman, mouthpiece; pleader
Oratoire, *adj.* oratorical; of public speaking, of eloquence; — *s.m.* oratory. *Art* —, art of public speaking, oratory
Oratoirement, *adv.* oratorically [torian
Oratorien, *s.m. adj.m.* Ora-
Oratorio, *s.m.* (*mus.*) oratorio
Oratrice, *s. f.* oratress, speaker, discourser
Orbe, *s.m.* orb; orbit; contour, outline; fold, coil; — *adj.* (*build.*) dead *or* blind (*wall*)
Orbiculaire, *adj.* orbicular
Orbite, *s.f.* (*astr.*) orbit; (*anat.*) orbit, socket
Orcanète, *s.f.* (*bot.*) orchanet, alkanet [tral
‡**Orchestral, e,** *adj.* orches-
‡**Orchestration,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) orchestration; scoring
‡**Orchestre,** *s.m.* orchestra; band; musicians; orchestra stalls; orchestra stall. *A grand* —, with a full band
‡**Orchestrer,** *v.a.* (*mus.*) to orchestrate; to score
‡**Orchide, Orchidée,** *s.f.*, **Orchis,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) orchid, orchis
Ordalie, *s.f.* ordeal
Ordinaire, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, customary; (*of functionaries,* &c.) in ordinary; (*of wine,* &c.) table; — *s.m.* ordinary; usual practice, custom; common run; usual fare, commons; ordinary allowance; (*mil.*) mess. *Bon* —, (*com.*) middling. *A l'*—, *comme à l'*—, as usual. *D'*—, *pour l'*—, *V.* **Ordinairement**
Ordinairement, *adv.* ordinarily, commonly, usually; generally, mostly
Ordinal, e, *adj. s.m.* ordinal
Ordinand, *s.m.* ordinand, candidate for holy orders
Ordinant, *s.m.* ordinant, ordainer, ordaining bishop
Ordination, *s.f.* ordination
Ordo, *s.m.* ordo, church-calendar, church service-book
Ordonnance, *s.f.* ordering; order; ordinance; regulation; prescription; (*mil., pers., s.f.m.*) orderly. *D'*—, (*pers.*) orderly; (*of clothes,* &c.) regimental; regulation. *Habit d'*—, regimentals, uniform
Ordonnancement, *s. m.* order for payment [for payment
Ordonnancer, *v.a.* to pass
Ordonna-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* orderer, regulator, manager; — *adj.* ordering
Ordonner, *v.a.n.* to order;

to ordain; to prescribe; to enjoin; to direct; to appoint; to decree

Ordre, *s.m.* order; command; mandate; direction; writ; warrant; management; rule; duty; class; tribe; corporation; rate; array; peace; **—s,** *pl.* orders, &c.; holy orders; service, disposal. *Les —s sacrés,* holy orders. *A l'—!* order! *A —,* (*of a bill*) to order. *Dans l'—,* in the order; in order; proper, right; natural. *De* or *du premier —,* first-rate, of the highest order. *Par —,* by order; in regular order, seriatim. *Nouvel —,* new order. *Jusqu'à nouvel —,* till further orders; (*fig.*) until things change. *Entrer dans les —s, prendre* or *recevoir les —s,* (*eccl.*) to take orders. *Mettre — à,* to look to; to settle; to put or set in order. *Mettre à l'—,* (*mil.*) to mention in the general orders. *Rappeler à l'—,* to call to order

Ordure, *s.f.* filth, dirt; excrement; sweepings, rubbish, dust; ribaldry; filthiness; dirty thing. *Trou aux —s,* dust-hole. *Jeter aux —s,* to throw into the dust-hole. *Défense de déposer aucune —,* commit no nuisance

Orduri-er, ère, *adj.* filthy, ribald; — *s.m.f.* filthy or ribald person [mountain-nymph

Oréade, *s.f.* (*myth.*) oread,

Oréide, *s.m.* oreide, oroide

†Oreillard, e, *adj.* lop-eared

†Oreille, *s.f.* ear, hearing; (*in a book*) dog's-ear; (*of a cap*) ear-lap; (*of a shoe*) lap; (*of a plough*) breast, mould-board. — *d'ours,* (*bot.*) bear's ear, auricula. *Par-dessus les —s,* over head and ears. *Avoir de l'—,* to have a good ear. *Avoir l'— dure, être dur d'—,* to be hard of hearing. *Avoir l'— juste,* to have a correct ear. *V.* **Fin,** *adj.* *Avoir l'— basse,* to look downcast or chop-fallen. *Dire* (or *parler*) *à l'—* or *dans le tuyau de l'—,* to whisper in (...'s) ear, to whisper. *Donner sur les —s à,* to box ...'s ears. *Échauffer les —s à,* to provoke. *Faire la sourde —,* to turn a deaf ear. *Prêter l'—,* to lend an ear, to give ear, to listen. *Tirer les —s à,* to pull ...'s ears. *Tirer l'— à,* to dun, to urge. *Se faire tirer l'—,* to require pressing, to hang back. *Il n'entend pas de cette — -là,* he is deaf on that side, he won't listen or consent to that, he won't have it

†Oreiller, *s.m.* pillow

†Oreillette, *s.f.* ear-lap (*of a cap*); ear-cap; (*anat., of the heart*) auricle; (*bot.,* &c.) ear; small ear; handle

†Oreillon, *s.m.* (*bot.,* &c.) ear; small ear; handle; **—s,** *pl.* (*med.*) mumps

Orémus, *s.m.* prayer, orison

Oréographie, &c. *V.* **Orographie,** &c.

Ores, *adv.* *D'— et déjà,* (*old*) from this moment, henceforth, thenceforth

Orfèvre, *s. m.* goldsmith; silversmith

Orfèvrerie, *s.f.* goldsmith's or silversmith's art or trade or work, gold or silver working or work; gold or silver plate or wares

Orfévri, e, *adj.* wrought by the goldsmith or silversmith, worked up

Orfraie, *s.f.* osprey, sea-eagle

Orfroi, *s.m.* (*eccl.*) orphrey

Organdi, *s.m.* book-muslin

Organe, *s.m.* organ; voice; means, medium, agency; agent; mouthpiece, spokesman

Organ-ique, -isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Organisa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* organizer; — *adj.* organizing

Organisation, *s.f.* organization

Organiser, *v.a.* to organize; to get up; to settle. *S'—,* to become organized; to get settled, to settle [(*silk*)

Organsin, *s. m.* organzine

Organsinage, *s. m.* (silk-) throwing [(*silk*)

Organsiner, *v.a.* to throw

Organsineur. *V.* **Moulineur**

Orge, *s.f.* barley. — *carrée,* six-rowed barley. — *mondée,* husked or hulled barley, pot barley, Scotch barley. — *perlée,* pearl barley. *Faire les —s,* to cut down barley. *Faire ses —s,* (*fig., pop.*) to feather o.'s nest. *Grossier comme du* (or *comme un*) *pain d'—,* as coarse as a hop-sack, very rough or uncivil

Orgeat, *s.m.* orgeat

Orgelet, Orgeolet, *s. m.* sty (*on the eye*)

Orgie, *s.f.* (*pl., ant.,* orgies); orgy; frantic revel, drunken revelry, drinking-bout, carousal; excess; extravagance

Orgue, *s.m.* organ; organ-loft. — *expressif,* swell organ; harmonium. — *à clavier,* finger-organ. — *à pédales,* pedal-organ. — *à cylindre, — portatif, — de Barbarie,* barrel-organ, hand-organ, street-organ. — *de salon,* chamber-organ

†Orgueil, *s.m.* pride; boast

†Orgueilleusement, *adv.* proudly

†Orgueilleu-x, se, *adj. s.* proud; proud person (*pl.* the proud, proud people)

Orient, *s.m.* orient; east; (*of a pearl*) water. *D'—,* of or from the east, east, eastern. *Grand —,* Grand Lodge (*of freemasons*)

Oriental, e, *adj. s.m.f.* oriental, eastern, easterly, east; — *s.f.* Oriental or Eastern fashion [page 3, § 1

Oriental-isme, -iste. *V.*

Orientation, *s.f.* orientation; position; aspect; (*nav.*) trimming (*of sails, yards*)

Orientaux, *s.m.pl.* Orientals, Eastern people or nations

Orientement, *s.m.* orientation; (*nav.*) trim

Orienter, *v.a.* to set towards the east; to give the right aspect to; to set; (*nav.*) to trim (*a sail, a yard*). *Maison bien* or *mal orientée,* house in a good or bad aspect. *S'—,* to know in what direction the east is; to find out o.'s position; to find or see o.'s way, to see where one is; to see what one is about

Orifice, *s.m.* orifice, aperture, opening, hole; mouth; nozzle

Oriflamme, *s.f.* oriflamme

Origan, *s.m.* (*bot.*) marjoram

Originaire, *adj.* native (of), originally come (from); original; first; primitive

Originairement, *adv.* originally, primitively

Original, e, *adj.* original; eccentric, odd, queer; quaint; — *s.m.* (*thing*) original; — *s.m.f.* original, eccentric person, strange character, humorist, odd fellow, oddity

Originalité, *s.f.* originality; eccentricity, oddness; oddity; quaintness

Origine, *s.f.* origin, beginning, source, spring, derivation; descent, extraction. *Dans l'—,* originally. *Avoir* or *tirer son —,* to originate, to have o.'s origin

Originel, le, *adj.* original

Originellement, *adv.* originally [elk

†Orignal, *s.m.* (*zool.*) Canada

†Orillon, *s.m.* *V.* **Oreillon**

Orion, *s. m.* (*myth., astr.*) Orion

Oripeau, *s.m.* orsedew, Dutch gold, Dutch leaf, foil; tinsel; tawdry toggery or ornaments, faded finery; rags

Orle, *s.m.* (*arch., her.*) orle

Oréans, *s.m.* (*cloth*) orleans

Ormaie, *s.f.* elm-grove, elm-plantation

Orme, *s.m.* elm. — *tilleul,* broad-leaved elm. — *de montagne,* wych-elm. *Attendre sous l'—,* to wait till doomsday

Ormeau, *s.m.* young elm, elm

†Ormille, *s.f.* elm-sapling; young elms; plantation or hedgerow of young elms

Orne, *s.m.* (*bot.*) manna-ash, flowering-ash [**nementiste**

Ornemaniste, *s.m.* *V.* **Or-**

Ornement, *s.m.* ornament. *D'—,* of or as ornament; ornamental [mental

Ornemental, e, *adj.* orna-

Ornementation, *s.f.* ornamentation [ment

Ornementer, *v.a.* to orna-

Ornementiste, *s.m.* ornamentist, ornamenter, decorator
Orner, *v.a.* to adorn; to ornament; to decorate; to deck; to grace; to embellish
Ornière, *s. f.* rut; (*fig.*) beaten track, old way, groove
Ornithogale, *s.m.* (*bot.*) star of Bethlehem [-**iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
Ornitholo - ie, - ique,
Ornithologue, *s.m.f.* ornithologist [thomancy
Ornithomancie, *s.f.* orni-
Ornithorynque, *s.m.* (*zool.*) ornithorhynchus, duck-mole
Orobanche, *s.f.* (*bot.*) broomrape
Orobe, *s.m.* (*bot.*) bitter vetch
Oro-graphie, -logie, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1
Oronge, *s.f.* (*bot.*) orange-milk mushroom. *Fausse* —, fly-agaric [seeker, gold-finder
†**Orpailleur,** *s. m.* gold-
Orphelin, e, *adj. s.* orphaned; orphan. — *de père,* fatherless child. — *de mère,* motherless child
Orphelinage, *s.m.* orphanage, orphanhood
Orphelinat, *s.m.* orphanage, orphan asylum
Orphéon, *s.m.* choral society
Orphéonique, *adj.* choral
Orphéoniste, *s.m.f.* chorus singer, orpheonist
Orphie, *s.f.* garfish
Orpiment, *s.m.* orpiment
Orpin, *s.m.* orpiment, orpin; (*bot.*) stonecrop, (— *reprise*) orpine [grampus
Orque, *s.m.* (*fish*) orc, ork,
†**Orseille,** *s.f.* archil, orchil, cudbear [gross
Ort, *adj.* (*com.*) gross weight,
†**Orteil,** *s.m.* toe; great toe. *Gros* —, great toe
Orthodoxe, *adj. s.* orthodox; sound; correct
Orthodoxie, *s.f.* orthodoxy
Orthographe, *s. f.* orthography; spelling. *Faute d'*—, mistake in spelling, misspelling, misspelt word
Orthograph - ie, - ique, -iquement. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [spell
Orthographier, *v.a.n.* to
Orthographiste, *s.m.f.* orthographer, speller
Orthopéd-ie, -ique, -iste, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1
Ortie, *s.f.* (*bot.*) nettle. — *blanche,* dead nettle. — *brûlante,* stinging nettle. *Jeter aux* —s, to throw to the dogs, to throw off *or* away, to cast off, to give up
Ortolan, *s.m.* (*bird*) ortolan
Orvet, *s.m.* slow-worm, blind-worm
Orviétan, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) orvietan; (*fig.*) quack medicine, nostrum. *Marchand* or *vendeur d'*—, quack; humbug
Os, *s.m.* bone. *Un* — *à ronger,* a bone to pick; something to do, some work; a sop. *Mouillé* or *trempé* or *percé jusqu'aux* —, wet *or* drenched to the skin
Osanore, *adj. Dents* —*s,* artificial teeth
Oscillation, *s.f.* oscillation; swing; vibration; fluctuation; wavering
Oscillatoire, *adj.* oscillatory
Osciller, *v.n.* to oscillate; to swing; to vibrate; to fluctuate; to waver
Osé, e, *adj.* bold, daring
†**Oseille,** *s.f.* sorrel
Oser, *v.a.n.* to dare, to venture, to be bold enough; to take the liberty. *Si j'ose le dire,* if I may venture to say so
Oseraie, *s.f.* osiery, osier-ground, osier-bed, osier-holt
Osier, *s.m.* osier; wicker. *Panier d'*—, wicker basket. *Voiture en* —, basket-carriage
Osmonde, *s.f.* (*bot.*) osmund. — *royale,* osmund royal, royal fern, flowering-fern
Ossature, *s.f.* osseous frame, bony structure, skeleton; framework, frame
Osselet, *s.m.* ossicle, small bone; (*for playing*) knuckle-bone, huckle-bone, dib; (*vet.*) knee-splint [(*of dead bodies*)
Ossements, *s.m.pl.* bones
Osseu-x, se, *adj.* osseous, bony
Ossianique, *adj.* Ossianic
Ossification, *s.f.* ossification
Ossifier, *v.a.,* **S'**—, *v.r.* to ossify [boned, big-boned
Ossu, e, *adj.* bony, large-
Ossuaire, *s.m.* ossuary
Ostensible, *adj.* ostensible
Ostensiblement, *adv.* ostensibly [monstrance
Ostensoir, *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*)
Ostentation, *s.f.* ostentation, show [bone-glue
Ostéocolle, *s.f.* osteocolla,
Ostéologie, *s.f.* osteology
Ostraciser, *v.a.* to ostracize
Ostracisme, *s.m.* ostracism
Ostréicole, *adj.* oyster-breeding
Ostréiculteur, *s.m.* oyster-breeder, oyster-farmer
Ostréiculture, *s.f.* oyster-culture, oyster-breeding
Ostrogoth, *s.m.* Ostrogoth; (*fig.*) Goth [*En* —, as a hostage
Otage, *s.m.* hostage; pledge.
Ôté, *prep.* except, save, bating
Ôter, *v.a.* to take away *or* off *or* out; to take; to remove; to deprive; to get out; to pull off. *S'*—, to be taken away; to get away *or* out; to take oneself away; to take away from oneself; to take away (o.'s ... *or* from o.'s ...); (*s'— de la bouche*) to deprive oneself *or* each other of. *S'— quelque chose de l'idée,* to get a thing out of o.'s head *or* mind
Ottoman, e, *adj. s.m.f.* Ottoman; — *s.f.* ottoman (*sofa*)
Ou, *conj.* or; either; else, or else. — *vous* — *moi,* either you or I. — *autrement,* — *bien,* or else, or otherwise
Où, *adv.* where; whither; what place; what part; where ... to; to what; in *or* into *or* at *or* to *or* on *or* through which; which; what; when, that; how. *D'*—, whence; where ... from; out of which; of *or* from which *or* what, what ... from; on which; how; from what place *or* country. — *que,* wherever. *D'*— *que,* whencesoever
†**Ouaille,** *s.f.* (*fig.*) sheep; —**s,** *pl.* flock, sheep
'**Ouais,** *int.* halloo! what! how now! why! indeed! dear me! bless me! bless my soul! heyday!
'**Ouate,** *s.f.* cotton wool; wadding; padding; batting; floss; flock; (*fig.*) softness, whiteness
'**Ouater,** *v.a.* to wad; to pad
Oubli, *s.m.* forgetting; forgetfulness; oblivion; oversight; inadvertence; neglect; omission; absence; forgiveness; denial. *Mettre en* —, to forget
Oubliable, *adj.* forgettable
Oublie, *s.f.* wafer (*cake*)
Oublier, *v.a.n.* to forget, to overlook, to neglect. *S'*—, to forget oneself; to be forgotten; to forget who one is
Oubliettes, *s.f.pl.* oubliettes (*secret dungeon*). *Mettre aux* —, (*fig.*) to consign to oblivion
Oublieu-r, se, *s.m.f.* wafer-maker, wafer-man, muffin-man, wafer-woman, muffin-woman
Oublieu-x, se, *adj.* forgetful
Ouest, *s.m.* west; west wind; Great Western railway; — *adj.* west, western, westerly. *A l'*—, to *or* in *or* on *or* &c. the west; west, westward, westerly. *D'*—, *de l'*—, west, western, westerly. *Vers l'*—, westward
Ouf, *int.* oh!
'**Oui,** *adv. s.m.* yes; ay; so; indeed; eh? I will. — *-da,* yes indeed, indeed, truly, forsooth, ay. *Que* —, yes; so; yes indeed, dear yes; to be sure. *Dire* —, to say yes; (*be married*) to say "I will" [*Dire le grand* —, to pronounce the fatal word, to tie the great knot]. *Dire que* —, to say yes; to say that it is (so). *Ne dire or ne répondre ni* — *ni non,* to give no positive answer. *Parier* (or *gager*), *assurer, jurer,* &c. *que* —, to lay, to assure, to swear, &c. that it is (so). *Pour un* —, *pour un non,* for the least thing
Ouï, e, *part. adj.* (*old*) heard; having heard, having been heard. — *dire,* heard it said, heard. '—**dire,** *s.m.* hearsay. — *parler de,* heard of
Ouie, *s.f.* hearing; (*of a violin,* &c.) sound-hole; —**s,** *pl.*

sound-holes ; (*of fish*) gills. *Avoir l'— fine*, to be quick of hearing

†Ouillage, *s.m.* (*of a cask of wine*) filling up; adding, refreshing

†Ouiller, *v.a.* (*a cask of wine*) to fill up ; to add to, to refresh

Ouïr, *v.a.n.* (*old*) to hear

Ouistiti, *s.m.* (*zool.*) ouistiti, marmoset

Ouragan, *s.m.* hurricane

Ourdir, *v.a.* to warp ; to plot, to hatch ; to frame. *S'—*, to be warped *or* &c.

Ourdissage, *s.m.* warping

Ourdisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* warper [*jour*, to hemstitch

Ourler, *v.a.* to hem. — *à*

Ourlet, *s.m.* hem ; border. — *à jour*, hemstitch

Ours, *s.m.* bear ; bear-skin ; (*fig.*) bear. — *gris*, grizzly *or* grisly bear. — *mal léché*, unlicked cub. *Il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'— avant de l'avoir mis par terre*, don't count your chickens before they are hatched

Ourse, *s.f.* she-bear, bear ; (*astr.*) (the) Bear, Ursa ; (*poet.*) north. *La grande —*, the Greater (*or* Great) Bear, Ursa Major. *La petite —*, the Lesser (*or* Little) Bear, Ursa Minor

Oursin, *s.m.* sea-urchin

Oursin, e, *adj.* ursine

Urson, *s. m.* bear's cub ; bear-skin cap

Outarde, *s.f.* (*bird*) bustard

Outil, *s.m.* tool, implement

†Outillage, *s.m.* stock *or* set of tools *or* of implements, tools, implements, machinery, plant

†Outiller, *v.a.* to supply with tools [ravages

Outrage, *s.m.* outrage; insult;

Outrageant, e, *adj.* outrageous ; insulting [to insult

Outrager, *v.a.* to outrage ;

Outrageusement, *adv.* outrageously

Outrageu-x, se, *adj.* outrageous

Outrance, *s.f.* excess. *A —, à toute —*, to excess, beyond all measure, to the utmost ; to the last ; (*of applauding*) rapturously, to the echo ; to the death ; to the knife ; desperately, furiously, tremendously ; outrageously ; most violently ; with a vengeance ; unmercifully ; unsparingly ; to the bitter end ; excessive ; exaggerated ; ultra ; out-and-out ; desperate, fierce, furious ; outrageous ; mortal, deadly ; internecine ; unmerciful [goat-skin bottle

Outre, *s.f.* leather bottle,

Outre, *prep. adv.* beyond ; farther, further ; besides. *D'— en —*, through and through. *En —*, moreover, besides. *— que*, besides that. *Passer —*, to go beyond *or* any further ; to go on ; to pass on ; to proceed ; to take no notice

Outré, e, *part. adj.* exaggerated, carried to excess, &c. (*V.* **Outrer**) ; excessive ; out-and-out ; over ; too great, too high ; unreasonable ; extravagant ; undue ; far-fetched ; out of all patience ; wild ; beside oneself ; furious ; mad

Outrecuidance, *s.f.* overweening, presumption, audacity

Outrecuidant, e, *adj.* overweening, presumptuous

Outre - Manche (D'), *adv.* across the Channel

Outremer, *adv. adj.* beyond the sea *or* seas, across the Channel, ultramarine ; *— s.m.* (*bleu d'—*) ultramarine (*blue*)

Outremonts (D'), *adj. adv.* tramontane

Outrepasser, *v.a.* to go beyond ; to exceed ; to overstep

Outrer, *v.a.* to exaggerate ; to carry to excess ; to overdo ; to overwhelm ; to exasperate ; to incense ; to transport ; to strain ; to overwork ; to exhaust ; to jade ; to knock up

Outre-Rhin, *adv. adj.* beyond the Rhine, transrhenane

Outre-tombe, *adv. adj.* beyond the grave, posthumous

Outrigger, *s.m.* outrigger

Ouvert, e, *adj.* open ; free ; frank ; sincere ; bleak ; uncovered ; exposed ; unprotected ; unfortified ; undecked ; quick, ready. *Grand —*, wide open

Ouvertement, *adv.* openly

Ouverture, *s. f.* opening ; aperture, hole ; orifice ; mouth ; entrance; chasm; gap ; overture; beginning ; means, way ; opportunity ; confidence ; confession ; frankness, openness ; aptitude ; (*of a door or window*) opening ; width ; (*of bankruptcy*) adjudication ; (*mus.*) overture

Ouvrable, *adj.* workable. *Jour —*, working-day, work-day

Ouvrage, *s.m.* work ; piece of work ; performance ; workmanship ; job. *— avancé, — extérieur*, outwork. *— à l'aiguille*, needlework. *— en terre*, earthwork

Ouvragé, e, *part. adj.* worked, wrought ; figured ; flowered [figure

Ouvrager, *v.a.* to work ; to

Ouvrant, e, *adj.* opening. *A jour —*, at the dawn of day, at daybreak. *A portes —es*, on the opening of the doors (*or* gates) ; without resistance

Ouvre, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Ouvrir,** "to open"). — **-gants,** *s. m.* glove-stretcher, glove-stick. — **-huîtres,** *s.m.* (*instr.*) oyster-opener, oyster-knife

Ouvré, e, *part. adj.* worked, wrought ; diapered. *Linge —, toile —e*, diaper ; huckaback

Ouvrer, *v.a.* to work ; to manufacture ; to diaper ; to coin

Ouvreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* opener ; (*theat., — de loges*) box-opener, box-keeper

Ouvri-er, ère, *s.m.f.* working-man, workman; workwoman; worker ; labourer ; journeyman ; mechanic, operative, artisan ; hand ; *— adj.* working. *Premier —*, foreman. *Première —e*, forewoman. *Association —e*, working-men's association. *Question —e*, labour question. *Union —e*, trade-union

Ouvrir, *v.a.* to open ; to unlock ; to turn on ; to break *or* cut open ; to dig ; to begin ; to start ; to broach ; to sharpen (*the appetite*) ; to open the door ; — *v.n.* to open. *S'—*, to open ; to open oneself, to open o.'s heart *or* mind, to unbosom oneself ; to open *or* cut (for) oneself, to work, to make ; to open *or* cut open *or* split open (o.'s . . .). *S'— un chemin* or *un passage*, to make o.'s way [workshop ; workroom

Ouvroir, *s.m.* working-place ;

Ovaire, *s.m.* (*anat., bot.*) ovary

Ovale, *adj.m.f., s.m.* oval

Ovation, *s.f.* ovation [ovolo

Ove, *s.m.* (*arch.*) ovum, egg ;

Ovine, *adj.f.* ovine. *Bêtes —s*, sheep

Ovipare, *adj.* oviparous ; — *s.m.* oviparous animal

Ovoïde, *adj.m.f., s.m.* ovoid

Oxalide, *s.f.* (*bot.*) oxalis

Oxalique, *adj.* (*chem.*) oxalic

Oxhydrique. *V.* **Oxyhydrique** [dizable

Oxydable, *adj.* (*chem.*) oxi-

Oxydation, *s.f.* (*chem.*) oxidization

Oxyde, *s.m.* (*chem.*) oxide

Oxyder, *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* (*chem.*) to oxidize [oxygen

Oxygène, *s.m., adj.m.* (*chem.*)

Oxyhydrique, *adj.* (*chem.*) oxyhydrogen. *Lumière —*, oxyhydrogen light, lime - light, Drummond light

Oxymel, *s.m.* oxymel

Oyez, *v. int.* (*old*) hear ye ! hear ! listen ! oyez !

Ozocérite, Ozokérite, *s.f.* ozocerite, ozokerite

Ozone, *s.m.* (*chem.*) ozone

P

Pacage, *s.m. V.* **Pâturage**

Pacager, *v.n.a.* to pasture, to graze [*a convent*)

Pace (In), *s.m.* dungeon (*of*

Pacha, *s.m.* pasha

Pachalik, *s.m.* pashalic

Pachyderme, *adj.* (*zool.*) pachydermatous ; *— s.m.* pachyderm

Pacifica-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* pacificator, pacifier, peace-

maker; — *adj.* pacifying, peace-making [tion, pacifying
Pacification, *s.f.* pacifica-
Pacifier, *v.a.* to pacify; to appease
Pacifique, *adj.* pacific; peaceful, peaceable; quiet; mild; gentle; — *s.m.* pacific *or* &c. man; Pacific (Ocean)
Pacifiquement, *adv.* peacefully, peaceably; quietly
†Pacotille, *s.f.* (*com.*) venture, adventure; stock, lot, quantity; trumpery wares, duffers; (*nav.*) private cargo (free of freight). *Commerce de* —, petty trade. *Marchandises de* —, inferior goods for exportation; trumpery wares, duffers
Pacte, *s.m.* pact; compact; contract; agreement; covenant
Pactiser, *v.n.* to make a compact, to covenant; to compound
Padischah, *s.m.* padishah
Padou, *s.m.* ferret (*tape*)
Paf, *int.* puff! bang! slap!
Paffer (Se), *v.r.* (*pop.*) to
Pagaie, *s.f.* paddle [booze
Paganisme, *s.m.* paganism
Pagayer, *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) to
Page, *s.f.* page [paddle
Page, *s.m.* page (*boy*); dress-holder, page. *Tour de* —, boyish trick. *Être hors de* —, to have served o.'s time as a page; (*fig.*) to be free *or* independent, to be o.'s own master. *Effronté or hardi comme un* —, as bold as brass [paging
Pagination, *s.f.* pagination,
Paginer, *v.a.* to page
†Pagne, *s.m.* waist-cloth (*of savages or negroes*)
Pagode, *s.f.* pagoda
Paie, Paiement. *V.* **Paye, Payement** [heathen
Païen, ne, *s.m.f. adj.* pagan,
†Paillard, e, *adj.* wanton, lewd; — *s.m.f.* rake
†Paillardise, *s.f.* wantonness, lewdness
†Paillasse, *s.f.* straw mattress, straw bed, paillasse, palliasse; (*jest.*) body, carcass; — *s.m.* clown, Jack-pudding; trimmer, time-server, weathercock, mountebank, humbug. *Crever la* — *à*, to run through the body, to kill
†Paillasson, *s.m.* straw mat, mat; straw matting, matting; door-mat; window-pad
†Paille, *s.f.* straw; chaff; flaw; mote; — *s.m.* straw colour; — *adj.* straw-coloured; straw. *De* —, of straw; *adject.* straw; straw-bottomed. — *d'Italie,* Leghorn *or* Tuscan. *Menue* —, chaff. *Sur* (or *à*) *la* —, (*fig.*) miserable, in misery, wretchedly poor; ruined; miserably, wretchedly. *Mettre à* (or *sur*) *la* —, to ruin. *Mettre de la* — *dans ses souliers,* to feather o.'s nest. *Rompre la* —, to break off; to fall out (with). *Tirer à la courte* —, to draw cuts, to cut lots. — **-en-queue,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) tropic-bird, phaeton
†Pailler, *s.m.* farmyard; heap of straw, straw-rick; dung-hill, (*fig.*) stronghold; — *m.*, **-ère,** *f.*, *adj.* farmyard; (*of fowls*) barn-door [pale
†Paillet, *adj.m.* (*of red wine*)
†Pailleter, *v.a.* to spangle
†Paillette, *s.f.* spangle; spark, flash. —*s d'or,* gold dust
†Pailleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* straw-dealer *or* carrier [straw; flawy
†Pailleu-x, se, *adj.* strawy,
†Paillon, *s.m.* straw bottle-envelope; large spangle; foil
Pain, *s.m.* bread: loaf; loaf of bread; (*of colour, soap, wax,* &c.) cake; tablet; lump; roll; pat. *Petit* —, roll. — *bénit,* consecrated bread. —*au beurre,* butter-roll. — *de beurre,* pat of butter. — *à cacheter,* wafer. — *à café,* breakfast-roll. — *à chanter,* (*Cath. rel.*) wafer. — *de chien,* dog-cake. — *au lait,* milk-bread. *Petit* — *au lait,* milk-roll. — *de munition,* soldier's bread. — *de proposition,* show-bread. — *de quatre livres,* quartern loaf. — *de son,* whole meal bread. — *de table,* dinner-roll. *Avoir du* — *sur la planche,* to be above want. *Avoir son* — *cuit,* to be well provided for. *Savoir son* — *manger,* to know what one is about, to be sharp enough. *C'est* — *bénit,* it serves him *or* her *or* &c. right. *Il ne vaut pas le* — *qu'il mange,* he is not worth his salt
Pair, e, *adj.* equal, like; (*of numbers*) even. *Non* —, (*of numbers*) uneven, odd. — *ou non,* odd or even
Pair, *s.m.* peer; equal; pair; equality, equal footing; common level; fellow; (*of birds*) mate. *Au* —, at par; even; right up to the present time (*with no arrears*); with board and lodging but no salary, on mutual terms. *De* —, on a par; on an equality, on an equal footing. *De* — *à compagnon,* on terms of equality and intimacy, with great familiarity, hail fellow well met, cheek by jowl. *Hors de* (or *du*) —, above o.'s equals, above the level of others; peerless, matchless; beyond comparison. *Sans* —, peerless, matchless. — *à* —, even
Paire, *s.f.* pair; couple; brace [off, to pair
Pairer, *v.n.* (*parl.*) to pair
Pairesse, *s.f.* peeress
Pairie, *s.f.* peerage. — *personnelle,* life-peerage
Pairle, *s.m.* (*her.*) pall
Paisible, *adj.* peaceable, peaceful; quiet
Paisiblement, *adv.* peaceably, peacefully; quietly
Paisson, *s.f.* pasture, feed
Paître, *v.a.n.* to graze; to feed upon; to feed; to pasture. *Envoyer* —, to send about o.'s business, to send to the right-about; to dismiss; to discard; to kick overboard. *Faire* —, *mener* —, to feed, to pasture, to take to pasture. *Allez* —, go about your business
Paix, *s.f. int.* peace; stillness, quietness, quiet; rest; hush! silence! be quiet! quiet! (*Cath. rel.*) pax, osculatory. *Laisser en* —, to leave alone, not to bother. *Faire la* —, to make peace; to make it up. *Ne donner ni* — *ni trêve à,* to leave (...) no rest [*her.*) pale
Pal, *s.m.* (*stake; torture;*
Palabre, *s.f.* palaver
Paladin, *s.m.* paladin
Palais, *s.m.* palace; mansion; courts; law-courts; court; law; lawyers; bar; palate; taste. — *de la Bourse,* Exchange. — *de justice,* law-courts, courts of law. *Gens de* —, lawyers. *Jour de* —, court-day. *Style or terme de* (or *du*) —, law-style *or* term
Palan, *s.m.* (*nav.*) tackle
Palanquin, *s.m.* palanquin
Palastre, *s.m.* case (*of a lock*)
Palatal, e, *adj.* (*anat., gram.*),
Palatale, *s.f.* (*gram.*) palatal
Palatin, e, *adj.* palatine; — *s.m.* palatine, count palatine; — *s.f.* palatine's wife, palatine princess; fur tippet, victorine
Palatinat, *s.m.* palatinate
Pale, *s.f.* pale, stake, pile; blade *or* wash (*of an oar*); sluice, flood-gate; paddle, paddle-board, float, float-board
Pâle, *adj.* pale; pallid; wan; ghastly; tame
Palée, *s.f.* row of pales *or* stakes *or* piles; land-ties
Palefrenier, *s.m.* groom;
Palefroi, *s.m.* palfrey [ostler
Paléographe, *s. m.* paleographer; — *adj.* paleographic
Paléographie, *s.f.* paleography [**-iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1
Paléontolog-ie, -ique,
Paleron, *s.m.* shoulder-blade, blade-bone; (*butch.*) top of the shoulder, chine
Palet, *s.m.* quoit. *Jouer au* —, to play at quoits
Paletot, *s.m.* paletot, great-coat, overcoat. — *pilote,* pilot-coat. — *-sac,* sackcoat
Palette, *s.f.* pallet; paddle, paddle-board, float, float-board; battledore; basin; (*paint.*) palette; (*fig.*) colouring, colours; skill, art; manner, style; (*fam.*) knee-cap; shoulder-blade; butter-tooth [grove
Palétuvier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) man-
Pâleur, *s.f.* paleness
Pali, *s.m.*, *adj.m.* (**e,** *f.*) Pali (*language*)
Palier, *s.m.* landing, stair-head; flat, floor, story; (*rail.*)

level; (*mach.*) pedestal. *Marche-*—, landing-step

Palière, *s.f.* (*of a staircase*) lowest step (—*à volute*, curtail-step); — *adj.f. Porte* —, landing-door [*highlander*)

Palikare, *s.m.* palikar (*Greek*

Palingénésie, *s. f.* palingenesy

Palinodie, *s.f.* palinode, recantation. *Chanter la* —, to recant

Pâlir, *v.n.* to turn pale, to pale, to wan; to grow pale *or* dim; to look *or* seem pale; to be frightened, to blench; to wane, to be on the wane; to pore (*over books*, &c.), to study very hard *or* deeply; — *v.a.* to make pale, to pale; to blanch; to make (. . .) look pale. *Faire* —, to make pale, to pale; to throw into the shade, to eclipse; to frighten

Palis, *s.m.* pale, stake; paling, enclosure, fence; (*fish.*) stake-net

Palissade, *s.f.* paling; palisade; hoarding; hedgerow (*of trees*); (*fort.*) palisade, stockade

Palissader, *v.a.* to pale, to pale in; to palisade; to make a hedgerow of [training

Palissage, *s.m.* nailing up,

Palissandre, *s.m.* rosewood

Palisser, *v.a.* to nail up, to train (*a wall-tree*)

Palladium, *s.m.* palladium

Palliati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Palliatif,** *s.m.* palliative

Palliation, *s.f.* palliation

Pallier, *v.a.* to palliate

Pallium, *s.m.* pallium, pall

†**Palma-christi,** *s.m.* palma Christi, castor-oil plant. *Huile de* —, castor-oil

Palmarès, *s.m.* programme (*of a distribution of prizes*), prize-list

Palme, *s. f.* palm, palm-branch; palm-tree, palm; (*fig.*) palm, victory, triumph; — *s.m.* (*meas.*) palm, hand

Palmé, e, *adj.* palmate, palmated, webbed

Palmette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) dwarf palm, palmetto; (*arch.*) honeysuckle ornament, palmette

Palmier, *s.m.* palm-tree, palm. — *éventail*, fan-palm

Palmipède, *s.m. adj.* palmiped

Palmiste, *s.m.* cabbage-tree, cabbage-palm, palmetto; — *adj.* palm (*V.* **Chou**) [palm-tree

Palmite, *s.m.* pith of the

Palmure, *s.f.* (*of a water-bird*, &c.) web

Palombe, *s.f.* ring-dove

Palonnier, *s.m.* (*of a carriage*) swing-bar, bar; (*agr.*) whippletree; (*of a mil. waggon*, &c., *agr.*) swing-tree, swingle-tree

Palot, *s.m.* clodhopper, boor, rustic; (*fish.*) spade, shovel; stake

Pâlot, te, *adj.* palish, rather pale, wannish

Palourde, *s.f.* cockle (*shell-*

Palpable, *adj.* palpable [*fish*)

Palpablement, *adv.* palpably [feeler

Palpe, *s.m.* (*of an insect*) palp,

Palper, *v.a.n.* to feel; to handle; to finger, to pocket, to receive (money)

Palpitation, *s.f.* palpitation; throbbing, throb; panting, pant; quivering, quiver; fluttering, flutter

Palpiter, *v.n.* to palpitate; to throb; to pant; to quiver; to flutter

Palsambleu, *int.* (*old*) by George! by Jingo! zounds!

Paltoquet, *s.m.* churl; mere nobody, scrub

Paludéen, ne, Palustre, *adj.* marshy, marsh

Pâmer, *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to faint away, to swoon; to be transported *or* enraptured, to be ready to die (*with laughing, joy*, &c.) [ing-fit; rapture

Pâmoison, *s.f.* swoon, faint-

Pampa, *s.f.* pampa

Pampe, *s.f.* (*of corn*) leaf, blade, flag [pamphlet

Pamphlet, *s. m.* (satirical)

Pamphlétaire, *s.m.* pamphleteer

Pamplemousse, (*tree*) *s.m.*, (*fruit*) *s.f.* pompelmoose, pompelmous, pomelo

Pampre, *s.m.* vine-branch (*with foliage and fruit*); (*arch.*) pampre

Pan, *s.m.* flap, tail, lappet; piece of a wall, piece; part; face; side; — *int.* bang! slap! crack! one (*or* a) knock! one (*or* a) rap! — — / rat-tat-tat! — *coupé*, cant. *A —s coupés*, canted, cant. *A six —s*, six-sided [trum

Panacée, *s.f.* panacea, nos-

Panache, *s.m.* plume, bunch of feathers, panache; tuft; (*bot.*) streaks, stripes, variegation; top (*of a church-lamp*). —*s de porcs*, pigs' ears (grilled with bread crumbs)

Panaché, e, *adj.* streaked, striped, variegated; plumed; (*of an ice*) mixed

Panacher, *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to become (*or* be) streaked *or* striped *or* variegated

Panachure, *s. f.* streak, stripe, variegation [bread-soup

Panade, *s.f.* panada, panade,

Panage, *s.m.* pannage

Panais, *s.m.* parsnip

Panama, *s.m.* Panama hat, straw hat; (*bot.*) quillaia-bark, soap-bark

Panard, *adj.* (*of a horse or mare*) having outturned toes, cat-footed

Panaris, *s.m.* whitlow

Pancaliers, *s.m.* Pancalieri cabbage

Pancarte, *s.f.* toll-table; tariff; placard; bill; show-card; written paper, writing, paper; visitors' book; paper-case

Pancrace, *s.m.* (*antiq.*) pancratium. *Docteur* —, (*fam.*) champion disputant

Pancréas, *s.m.* (*anat.*) pancreas; sweetbread [pancreati

Pancréatique, *adj.* (*anat.*)

Pandectes, *s.f.pl.* pandects

Pandémonium, *s.m.* Pandemonium

Pandit, *s.m.* pandit, pundit

Pandour, *s.m.* pandour; plunderer; brute, savage

Pané, e, *adj.* covered with bread crumbs. *V.* **Panné.** *Eau* —*e*, *V.* **Eau** [3, § 1

Panégyrique, &c. *V.* pag

Paner, *v.a.* (*cook.*) to crumb to cover with bread crumbs

Panerée, *s.f.* basketful

Paneterie, *s.f.* bread-room pantry

Panetier, *s.m.* pantler

Panetière, *s.f.* (shepherd's) scrip [panic-grass

Panic, *s. m.* (*bot.*) panic,

Panicaut, *s.m.* (*bot.*) eryngo

Panicule, *s.f.* (*bot.*) panicle

Panier, *s.m.* basket; hamper; pannier; punnet; pottie; scuttle; creel; beehive; basket-carriage; hoop-petticoat. — *percé*, (*fig.*) spendthrift. — *roulant*, go-cart. — *à bouteilles*, bottle-basket, wine-basket. — *au papier*, waste-paper basket, waste-basket. —*à salade*, salad-basket; (*pop.*, *jest.*) prison-van; basket-carriage. *Le dessus du* —, the pick of the basket, the best. *Le fond du* —, the refuse. *Adieu —s, vendanges sont faites*, good-bye our hopes! all is over

Panification, *s.f.* panification, bread-making [bread

Panifier, *v.a.* to turn into

Panique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.f.* panic

Panne, *s.f.* shag, plush; silk shag, silk plush; pantile; (*of a hammer*) pane; (*of a pig*, &c.) flare, flead, fleed, leaf-fat, fat; (*pop.*) poverty, need, destitution. *En* —, (*nav.*) heaving to, hove to. *Mettre en* —, (*nav.*) to heave to, to bring to

Panné, e, *adj.* (*pop.*) needy, hard up, penniless

Panneau, *s.m.* panel; pane; trap, net, snare; (*part of a saddle*) panel; (*nav.*) hatch. *Donner dans le* —, to fall into the snare

Panneton, *s.m.* bit (*of a key*); handle (*of a window-fastening*)

Panonceau, *s.m.* escutcheon, scutcheon [trophy

Panoplie, *s. f.* panoply;

Panoptique, *s.m.* panopticon

Panorama, *s.m.* panorama

Panoramique, *adj.* panoramic [dressing, grooming

Pansage, Pansement, *s.m.*

Panse, *s.f.* paunch; belly.

Une — d'a, the first stroke of a small *a*; (*fig.*) a single stroke, a single thing [groom

Panser, *v.a.* to dress; to

Pansu, e, *adj.* big-bellied

Pantalon, *s.m.* trousers, pair of trousers; pantaloons, pair of pantaloons; (*lady's*) drawers, pair of drawers; pantalets; (*pers.*) Pantaloon. — *collant*, tight trousers, tights. — *à pieds*, footed trousers, (old-fashioned) pantaloons. — *rouge*, (*fig.*) (French) soldier

Pantalonnade, *s.f.* pantaloonery, buffoonery; pantaloon's dance; ridiculous excuse, false demonstration, sham, shuffle

Panteler, *v.n.* to pant, to gasp for breath; to quiver

Pantenne, *s.f.* wicker tray; draw-net (*for birds*); (*fish.*) hoop-net. *En —,* (*nav.*) in mourning, a-cock-bill; (*in disorder*) all-shoo [**que.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

Panthé-isme, -iste, -isti-

Panthéon, *s.m.* pantheon

Panthère, *s.f.* panther

Pantière, *s.f.* draw-net (*for birds*); (*fish.*) hoop-net

Pantin, *s.m.* dancing jack, puppet; great gesticulator; guy; trimmer [graph

Pantographe, *s.m.* panto-

Pantois, e, *adj.* astounded, amazed

Pantomime, *s.f.* (*thing*) pantomime, dumb show; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) pantomimist; — *adj.* pantomime

Pantomim-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Pantoufle, *s.f.* slipper; (*fer à —*) panton, panton-shoe. *En —s,* in slippers, slippered; slipshod; (*fig.*) in a slipshod way. *Mettre ses souliers en —s,* to go slipshod. *Raisonner comme une —,* to talk at random, to talk nonsense

Panurge, *s.m.* Panurge (*in Rabelais*). *Moutons de —,* (*fig.*) blind imitators

Paon, *s.m.* peacock, peafowl; (*astr.*) Pavo. — *bleu*, peacock-fish. — *de jour*, peacock-butterfly. *Grand — de nuit*, great peacock-moth. *Petit — de nuit*, emperor-moth. — *de mer*, (*bird*) ruff (*female*, reeve); (*fish*) peacock-fish

Paonne, *s.f.* peahen

Paonneau, *s.m.* peachick

Papa, *s.m.* papa; dad, daddy; father; fellow; old; Jack. *Bon —, grand-* —, grandpapa, gran-

Papal, e, *adj.* papal [daddy

Papas, *s.m.* papas (*Greek priest*) [dom; pontificate

Papauté, *s.f.* papacy, pope-

Papavéracé, e, *adj.* papaveraceous; **—es,** *s.f.pl.* papaveraceæ, poppy tribe [(*fruit*)

Papaye, *s.f.* (*bot.*) papaw

Papayer, *s.m.* papaw-tree, papaw

Pape, *s.m.* pope; (*bird*) painted bunting

Papegai, *s.m.* popinjay

Papelard, e, *adj.* *s.* hypocritical; hypocrite

Papelardise, *s.f.* hypocrisy

Paperasse, *s.f.* old paper, waste paper; scribbled paper

Paperasser, *v.n.* to turn over old papers; to scribble

Paperassi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* preserver of useless papers; scribbler; — *adj.* scribbling

Papesse, *s.f.* papess. *La — Jeanne*, Pope Joan

Paperie, *s.f.* paper-manufactory; paper-making; stationery; stationer's shop; stationery-department; paper-case, writing-case, stationery-box *or* case

Papeti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* paper-maker; stationer

Papier, *s.m.* paper. — *cassé*, outside sheets, outsides. — *-dentelle*, lace-paper. — *goudron*, — *goudronné*, brown paper. — *gris*, whity-brown paper, cap-paper, wrapping *or* filtering-paper. — *mâché*, paper pulp, papier-mâché. — *marbré*, marble-paper. — *ministre*, petition paper, official paper. — *-monnaie*, paper-money. — *-moutarde*, — *-sinapisme*, (*pharm.*) mustard-paper, mustard-leaves. — *peint*, paper-hanging, wall-paper, stained paper. — *-serviette indispensable*, toilet-paper. — *à calquer*, tracing-paper. — *à écrire*, writing-paper. — *à imprimer*, — *d'impression*, printing-paper. — *à lettres*, letter-paper, note-paper. — *de Chine*, — *de riz*, India paper, rice paper. — *de soie*, — *joseph*, tissue paper, silver paper. — *de verre*, — *verré*, glass paper. — *sablé*, sand paper. *Marchand de —*, wholesale stationer. *Vieux —s*, old papers, waste paper. *Visage* (or *figure*) *de — mâché*, wan face, whey-face. *Être bien* (or *mal*) *dans les —s de*, to be in (*or* out of) . . .'s books. *Rayez cela de vos —s*, do not rely on that, strike that out of your books

Papilionacé, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) papilionaceous. *Orchis —*, butterfly-orchis

Papille, *s.f.* (*anat.*) papilla

†Papillon, *s.m.* butterfly; moth; (*nav.*) sky-scraper. — *de jour*, butterfly. — *de nuit*, moth. — *s noirs*, gloomy thoughts, blue devils, blues

†Papillonner, *v.n.* to flutter about, to hover

†Papillotage, *s.m.* putting (*hair*) in paper; curl-papers; twinkling, blinking; dazzling, glitter, tinsel

†Papillote, *s.f.* curl-paper; sweatmeat in paper, motto-kiss, kiss; (*cook.*) paper. *Côtelette en —,* cutlet broiled in paper. *Fer à —s,* curling-irons

†Papilloter, *v.a.* to put (*hair*) in paper; — *v.n.* to twinkle, to blink; to dazzle; to glitter

Papisme, *s.m.* papism, popery

Papiste, *s.m.f.* papist; —,

Papistique, *adj.* papistic, papistical, popish [chat

Papotage, *s.m.* prattle, tattle,

Papoter, *v.n.* to prattle, to tattle, to chat

Papyrus, *s.m.* papyrus

Pâque, *s.f.* passover; **—s,** *s.m.*, *& s.f.pl.* *See below*

Paquebot, *s.m.* packet-boat, packet, mail-boat, liner

Pâquerette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) daisy, Easter daisy

Pâques, *s.m.* Easter. *Quinzaine de —,* Holy-week and Easter-week. *Semaine de —,* Easter-week

Pâques, *s.f.pl.* — *fleuries*, Palm-Sunday. — *closes*, Low Sunday. *Faire ses —,* to receive the sacrament at Easter

Paquet, *s.m.* packet, package, pack, parcel, bundle; mail; mass, lump; cluster; lubber; dowdy; (*print.*) slip; (*fam.*) dismissal, (the) sack; (o.'s) own; (a) clincher; (a) quietus; (a) drop too much; story, scandalous tale, reflection. *Donner à quelqu'un son —,* to give one a clincher, to set one down, to silence *or* settle one; to give one the sack. *Faire* or *plier son —, faire ses —s,* to pack up; to be off. *Risquer* or *hasarder le —,* to run the risk, to chance it

Paquette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) ox-eye daisy

Pâquis, *s.m.* pasture-ground

Par, *prep.* by; by means of; through; across; per, a, for every; out at; out of; from; on; about; in; into; with; for; for the sake of; during; by way of; over; at. *De —,* by order *or* in the name of; in virtue of; by; from; about, in. — *an*, a year, per annum. — *mois*, — *semaine*, &c., a month, a week, &c. — **-ci** — **-là**, *V.* **Ci.** — *ici*, this way; through here; about here. — *là*, that way; through there; about there; by there; by that, thereby; by that means, in that way; from that. — *où*, which *or* what way; through where, through what place *or* places; through *or* by *or* from *or* in what (*or* which); by what means, in what way, how; where; the way; the same way. — *quoi*, by what; how. — *soi-même*, for oneself, without any help, unassisted; with o.'s own eyes

Parabole, *s.f.* parable; (*geom.*) parabola [*V.* page 3, § 1

Parabol-ique, -iquement.

Parachute, *s.m.* parachute

Paraclet, *s.m.* Paraclete

Paracrotte, *s.m.* mud-guard; splash-board

Parade, *s.f.* parade, display;

show; pageantry; state; boast; outside scene *or* farce (*at a fair-show*); parry, parrying; repartee. *A la —*, (*mil.*) on parade. *De —*, (*adject.*) parade; show; state; court; official. *Lit de —*, bed of state, state-bed. *Exposé sur un lit de —*, lying in state

Parader, *v.n.*, *Faire —*, *v.a.* to parade; to show off

Paradigme, *s.m.* (*gram.*) paradigm

Paradis, *s. m.* paradise; (*theat.*) upper gallery. *Vous ne l'emporterez pas en —*, you shall pay for it before you die, you will suffer for it some day [siacal

Paradisiaque, *adj.* paradi-

Paradisier, *s.m.* paradisea, bird of paradise

Paradiste, *s.m.* *V.* **Pitre**

Paradoxal, e, *adj.* paradoxical [radoxically

Paradoxalement, *adv.* pa-

Paradoxe, *s.m.* paradox

Parafe, *s.m.* paraph, flourish; initials, mark [initial

Parafer, *v.a.* to paraph, to

Paraffine, *s.f.* *adj.* paraffin, paraffine

Parage, *s.m.* parts, latitudes, quarters. *De haut —*, of high degree

Paragraphe, *s.m.* paragraph

Paraître, *v.n.* to appear; to make o.'s appearance; to come in sight; to come out; to be seen *or* visible; to show oneself *or* o.'s face; to seem, to seem to be, to look; to show; to show off, to make a show *or* a figure; to shine; — *s.m.* appearance. *Faire —*, to make (. . .) appear; to show, to display; to bring out. *A ce qu'il paraît*, as it seems. *Il y paraît*, there are appearances of it, it is easy to see. *Il n'y paraît pas*, there is no appearance of it, there are no signs of it. *Il n'y paraît plus*, there remains no trace of it, it does not show any more. *Sans que cela paraisse* (or *sans qu'il y paraisse*), without any appearance of it, without its being seen, though it does (*or* may) not look like it. *Vient de —*, (*of a book*) just published, just out

Paralipomènes, *s.m. pl.* Chronicles [lax

Parallaxe, *s.f.* (*astr.*) paral-

Parallèle, *adj.* parallel; — *s.f.* (*geom.*, *fort.*) parallel; — *s.m.* (*astr.*, *geog.*) parallel; (*instr.*) parallel ruler; (*fig.*) parallel, comparison [lel, in parallel lines

Parallèlement, *adv.* paral-

Parallélépipède, *s.m.* parallelopiped [ism

Parallélisme, *s.m.* parallel-

Parallélogramme, *s. m.* (*geom.*) parallelogram

Parallélographe, *s.m.* parallel ruler [ogism

Paralogisme, *s. m.* paral-

Paralyser, *v.a.* to paralyse

Paralysie, *s. f.* paralysis, palsy. *Attaque de —*, paralytic stroke [ralytic

Paralytique, *adj.* *s.m.f.* pa-

Parangon, *s. m.* paragon; parangon (*marble*); (*jewel.*) flawless stone; — *adj.* without a flaw

Parant, e, *adj.* ornamental, adorning, dressy [breastwork

Parapet, *s. m.* parapet;

Paraphe, &c. *V.* **Parafe,** &c.

Paraphernal, e, *adj.* (*law*) paraphernal. *Biens paraphernaux*, paraphernalia

Paraphrase, *s.f.* paraphrase; (*fam.*) useless words, circumlocution; interpretation, construction [phrase, to amplify

Paraphraser, *v.a.n.* to para-

Paraphraseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* paraphraser, amplifier [phrast

Paraphraste, *s. m.* para-

Parapluie, *s. m.* umbrella. — *-canne*, umbrella walking-stick. *Canne* or *manche de —*, umbrella-stick *or* handle

Parasite, *s.m.f.* parasite; — *adj.* parasitic; superfluous; redundant [tism

Parasitisme, *s. m.* parasi-

Parasol, *s.m.* parasol

Paratonnerre, *s.m.* lightning-conductor, lightning-rod

Paravent, *s.m.* screen, folding-screen. *Chinois de —*, grotesque figure; guy. *Comédie de —*, amateur theatricals *or* performance

Parbleu, *int.* by Jove! by George! egad! well! why! now! indeed! forsooth! to be sure! ay! of course!

Parc, *s.m.* park; pen; fold, sheep-fold; sheep-walk; cattle-range, cattle-run; vivarium, vivary; preserve; bed (*of oysters, mussels*); pleasure-grounds; ground, field; (*artil.*) park

Parcage, *s.m.* (*of cattle*) penning; (*of sheep*) folding; walk; (*of oysters, mussels*) bedding; (*artil.*) parking

Parcellaire, *adj.* in small portions, by lots

Parcelle, *s.f.* particle, parcel, portion; patch; lot; driblet

Parcellement, *s.m.* parcelling, portioning out

Parceller, *v.a.* to parcel, to portion out, to subdivide

Parce que, *conj.s.m.* because

Par ce que, (*in three words*) by that which, by what, from what

Parchemin, *s.m.* parchment; skin; —**s,** *pl.* parchments, deeds, titles, titles of nobility, pedigree. *Allonger le —*, to lengthen deeds needlessly, to multiply writings

Parcheminerie, *s.f.* parchment-making *or* manufactory *or* trade

Parcheminier, *s.m.* parchment-maker

Parcimonie, *s.f.* parsimony

Parcimonieusement, *adv.* parsimoniously [parsimonious

Parcimonieu-x, se, *adj.*

Parcourir, *v.a.* to travel over *or* through; to go *or* run over *or* through; to run about; to navigate; (— *des yeux*) to survey; to look *or* glance over

Parcours, *s.m.* line; distance; length; course; run; journey; road, way; beat, walk, round; commonage. *Libre —*, freedom of way. *Faire le —* to run, to ply

Pardessus, *s.m.* overcoat

Pardi, Pardieu, *int.* *V.* **Parbleu**

Pardon, *s.m.* pardon, forgiveness; indulgence; condonation. *Je vous demande —*, —! I beg your pardon, pardon me, excuse me, please! by leave! yes, I do, I have, it is, &c.

Pardonnable, *adj.* pardonable, excusable

Pardonner, *v.a.n.* to pardon; to forgive; to condone; to excuse; not to grudge. *Dieu me pardonne!* God forgive me! God (*or* Heaven) save the mark! I really believe! really! *Ne pas —*, not to pardon, &c.; not to spare *or* except; to grudge. *Une maladie qui ne pardonne pas*, a fatal *or* an incurable disease. *Se —*, to forgive oneself *or* each other; to be forgiven *or* &c. [guard

Pare-étincelles, *s.m.* spark-

†**Pareil, le,** *adj.* like, alike, similar; equal; such; like this, like that, like it; the same; to correspond (with), to match; en suite; — *s.m.f.* like, fellow, match, equal; (*pl.*) kind; — *s.m.* *Du —*, the like of it, something *or* anything like it (*or* like this *or* that) *or* to match; — *s.f.* *La —e*, the like, a like treatment *or* return; —**s,** —**les,** *s.m.f.pl.* equals; kind. *Sans —*, *V.* **Égal** (*Sans égal*). *Rendre la —e*, to give like for like *or* tit for tat; to retaliate

†**Pareillement,** *adv.* similarly, in like manner, the same; likewise, also, too; en suite

Parement, *s.m.* ornament; facing; cuff; altar-cloth; cloth, cover; kerb-stone, kerb; (*of a fagot*) thick stick; (*of a stone*) front, face; (*butch.*) caul

Parent, e, *s.m.f.* relative, relation; kinsman, kinswoman, kin; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* parents, father and mother; relatives, relations, kindred, friends, family; — *adj.m.f.* related. *Grands —s*, grandparents; heads of the family

Parenté, *s.f.* relationship, kindred; relatives, relations, kinsfolk, kin, family

Parenthèse, *s.f.* parenthesis. *Entre —s*, in a parenthesis. *Par —*, parenthetic, parentheti-

cally, by way of parenthesis, by the way, by the bye

Parer, *v.a.n.* to adorn, to deck, to set off; to dress, to dress up, to attire; to trim; to pare; to ward off; to parry; to screen, to protect, to shelter; to guard (against); to provide (against); to obviate; to avoid, to avert, to prevent. *Se* —, to adorn *or* &c. oneself; to be adorned *or* decked; to boast (of), to make a boast *or* a show (of); to plume oneself (on); to assume, to put on

Paresse, *s.f.* idleness, laziness, sloth; sluggishness; indolence [idle

Paresser, *v.n.* to idle, to be

Paresseusement, *adv.* idly, lazily

Paresseu-x, se, *adj.* idle, lazy, slothful; sluggish; indolent; slow; careless; (*of the stomach*) weak; (*of the bowels*) sluggish; — *s.m.f.* idle *or* &c. person *or* fellow *or* creature, idler; sluggard; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) sloth

Parfaire, *v.a.* to perfect, to complete, to finish, to make up

Parfait, e, *adj.* perfect; complete; finished; accomplished; (*fam.*) capital, first-rate; — *s.m.* perfection; (*gram.*) perfect (tense); (*conf.*) parfait (*ice-cream*)

Parfaitement, *adv.* perfectly; extremely well; completely; thoroughly; quite; quite right; quite so, exactly; certainly; yes yes, to be sure; decidedly. *On y est* —, it is as comfortable as can be

Parflage, *s.m.* unravelling

Parfiler, *v.a.* to unravel, to ravel out

Parfois, *adv.* sometimes, at times, occasionally, now and then

Parfum, *s.m.* perfume, scent, odour; fragrance; flavour; sweetness; composition for fumigating, deodorizer, disinfectant

Parfumé, e, *part. adj.* perfumed, &c.; flavoury, savoury

Parfumer, *v.a.* to perfume, to scent; to sweeten; to fumigate, to deodorize, to disinfect. *Se* —, to perfume o.'s person; to be perfumed, &c.

Parfumerie, *s.f.* perfumery

Parfumeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* perfumer

Parfumoir, *s.m.* perfuming-pan; odorator; fumigator

Parhélie, *s. m.* parhelion, mock sun

Pari, *s.m.* bet, wager; betting; match; stake. *Faire un* —, to lay a bet *or* wager. *Tenir le* —, to take the bet

Paria, *s.m.* pariah; outcast

Pariade, *s.f.* (*of partridges, wild ducks,* &c.) pairing; pairing-time; pair

Parian, *s.m.* parian

Parien, ne, *adj. s.* Parian

Parier, *v.a.n.* to bet, to wager, to lay; to lay a wager; to warrant, to undertake to say, to dare say, to undertake to predict, to be almost certain. — *pour quelqu'un,* to back a person. *Il y a à* —, the odds are. *Il y a dix à — contre un, il y a gros à* —, the odds are ten to one, it is ten to one (that)

Pariétaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) parietary, wall-pellitory, pellitory

Parieu-r, se, *s.m.f.* better, betting man *or* woman, wagerer

Parisette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) paris, herb-paris, true-love, one-berry

Parisien, ne, *adj. s.m.f.* Parisian; — *s.f.* Parisian woman *or* lady *or* girl; Parisian fashion; (*patriotic song*) parisienne; (*workman's*) overalls (*trousers*)

Parité, *s.f.* parity; parallel instance; comparison

Parjure, *s.m.* perjury; — *s.m.f.* perjurer; — *adj.* perjured, forsworn

Parjurer (Se), *v.r.* to perjure *or* forswear oneself

Parlage, *s.m.* idle talk, prattle

Parlant, e, *adj.* speaking; talkative; (*her.*) canting, allusive

Parlement, *s.m.* parliament

Parlementaire, *adj.* parliamentary; civil, courteous; (*hist.*) parliamentarian; — *s.m.* (bearer of a) flag of truce; cartel-ship; (*hist.*) parliamentarian. *Bâtiment* —, cartel-ship, cartel. *Pavillon* —, flag of truce

Parlementer, *v.n.* to parley; to come to terms

Parler, *v.a.n.* to speak; to talk; to converse; to talk of *or* about; to mention; to say, to tell; to treat of. *A* —, to speak; something to say. *Sans* — *de,* without mentioning, not to mention, to say nothing of, besides. *Faire* — *quelqu'un,* to make one speak, to compel one to speak; to let one speak (to . . .) *or* see (. . .); to make one say what he did not say; &c. (*V.* **Faire**). *Trouver à qui* —, to find someone to talk to; to find o.'s match. *Parlez-moi de,* commend me to. *Parlez-moi de cela!* that is something! *Me m'en parlez pas!* don't mention it! I can vouch for that! *Moi qui vous parle,* I myself, now I. *Vous en parlez bien à votre aise,* it is easy for you to say so. *Se* —, to speak to oneself *or* to each other; to be on speaking terms; to be spoken

Parler, *s.m.* speaking, speech, way of speaking; accent; talk; dialect. *Avoir son franc* —, to be free-spoken. *Jamais beau* — *n'écorche la langue,* smooth words never do harm

Parleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* talker; — *adj.* talking, talkative

Parloir, *s.m.* parlour [cheese

Parmesan, *s.m.* Parmesan

Parmi, *prep.* among, amongst; amid, amidst; with; of

Parod-ie, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Parodier, *v.a.* to parody; to mimic

Parol, *s.f.* side, inner side; face, facing; wall, partition; (*anat.*) coat, wall

Paroisse, *s.f.* parish; parish-church; parishioners [parish

Paroissial, e, *adj.* parochial,

Paroissien, ne, *s.m.f.* parishioner; — *s.m.* prayer-book

Parole, *s.f.* word; speech; language; saying; utterance; voice; tone; manner of speaking; eloquence; leave to speak; promise; trust; (*mil.*) parole. — *vive,* angry word. — *d'honneur,* word of honour; upon my word, upon my honour. *Adresser la* — *à,* to address, to speak to. *Avoir, demander, donner la* —, to have, to ask, to give leave to speak. *La* — *est à M. B.,* it is Mr. B.'s turn to speak. *Avoir le don de la* —, to speak well *or* fluently. *Céder la* —, to give up o.'s turn to speak. *Couper la* — *à,* to interrupt; to cut short; to silence. *Être de* —, *n'avoir qu'une* —, to be as good as o.'s word, to keep o.'s word. *Être homme de* —, to be a man of o.'s word. *Manque de* —, breach of promise. *Manquer de* —, *manquer à sa* —, to break o.'s word; to disappoint (. . .). *Ôter la* — *à* . . ., to deprive . . . of utterance; to withdraw from . . . the leave to speak. *Perdre la* —, to lose the use of o.'s tongue. *Porter la* —, to speak, to be the spokesman. *Prendre la* —, to begin to speak; to address the (*or* a) meeting *or* the house; to speak next. *Rendre la* — *à* . . ., to give back to . . . the leave to speak. *Rendre à quelqu'un sa* —, to release one from his promise. *Reprendre la* —, to speak again, to resume o.'s speech. *Reprendre sa* —, to withdraw *or* recall o.'s word. *Retirer la* — *à* . . ., to withdraw from . . . the leave to speak. *Se prendre de* —*s,* to have words. *Sommer quelqu'un de sa* —, to call upon anyone to fulfil his promise. *Tenir* — (or *sa* —), to keep o.'s word

Paroli, *s.m.* double stakes

Paroli-er, ère, *s.m.f.* song-writer, opera-writer, writer

Paronyme, *s.m.* paronym; — *adj.* paronymous

Parotide, *s.f.* (*anat.*) parotid, parotid gland; — *adj.* parotid

Paroxysme, *s.m.* paroxysm; fit; height [fatal sister; Death

Parque, *s.f.* (*myth.*) Fate,

Parquer, *v.a.* to pen, to pen

up (*cattle*); to fold (*sheep*); to bed (*oysters, mussels*); (*artil.*) to park; — *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to lodge; to bent up *or* &c.

Parquet, *s.m.* bar (*of a court of justice*); public prosecutor's offices; prosecutors, prosecuting magistrates; crown-office (*in England*); body of authorized stock-brokers; stock-brokers' ring *or* station, exchange, market; (*of a Protestant church*) chancel; (*of a room*) parquet, parquet floor, parquetry floor, inlaid floor, floor, flooring

Parquetage, *s.m.* parquet flooring, inlaid flooring

Parqueter, *v.a.* to parquet, to floor, to inlay [inlaid flooring

Parqueterie, *s.f.* parquetry,

Parqueteur, *s.m.* parquet floor layer

Parrain, *s.m.* godfather, sponsor; introducer

Parrainage, *s.m.* sponsorship; spiritual relationship (*between a godparent and his or her godchild*)

Parricide, (*act*) *s.m.*, (*pers.*) *s.m.f.* parricide; murder; murderer, murderess; — *adj.* parricidal; murderous

Parse, Parsi, e, *adj.s.* Parsee

Parsemer, *v.a.* to strew; to spread; to sprinkle; to intersperse; to stud; to spangle; to dot

Part, *s.f.* part; share, portion; hand; side; place; source; concern, interest; sense. — *à deux!* halves! *A —*, apart; separate, distinct; separately; aside; by; by oneself; barring, except; exceptional, peculiar, particular. *A — soi*, to *or* within oneself, inwardly; alone. *Autre —*, elsewhere, somewhere else; anywhere else. *D'autre —*, from another quarter; on the other hand *or* side; besides, moreover. *De — et d'autre*, on both sides; on all sides. *De — en —*, through and through, right through; right across. *De toute —*, *de toutes —s*, on all sides, in all directions; from all quarters. *De la — de*, on the part of, on ...'s part, in ...'s name, from; of. *De ma —*, from *or* of me. *De sa —*, from *or* of him (*or* her). *D'une —*, on the one hand *or* side. *Nulle —*, nowhere; (*with a neg.*) anywhere. *Nulle autre —*, nowhere else; anywhere else. *Quelque —*, somewhere; anywhere. *Quelque autre —*, somewhere else; anywhere else. *Quelque — que*, wherever. *Lettre* or *billet de faire —*, *lettre* or *billet de —*, circular (*announcing a birth, marriage, or death*), wedding-card, funeral letter; invitation. *Avoir — à*, to have a share in, to share in; to partake of; to participate in; to contribute to. *Entrer en —*, *être de —*, to share (with), to go shares (with), to have a share (in). *Faire la — à quelqu'un*, to give one his share. *Faire — à quelqu'un de*, to share with one; to acquaint one with, to inform one of, to let know. *Faire la — de*, to make allowance for, to allow for; to give (...) its due share; to take into consideration *or* into account. *Faire la — du feu*, to sacrifice a part in order to save the rest. *Faire la — du diable*, to give the devil his due. *Mettre à —*, to set apart, to lay aside *or* by. *Mettre de —*, to give a share (*in a business or concern*), to take as a *or* o.'s partner. *Prendre — à*, to take part in, to participate in, to be a party to, to be concerned in *or* for, to take an interest in; to partake of. *Prendre* or *tirer à —*, to take aside. *Prendre en bonne* or *en mauvaise —*, to take in good *or* ill part, to take well *or* amiss; to use in a good *or* in a bad sense. *Tenir* or *savoir* or *avoir appris de bonne —*, to have from good authority [birth

Part, *s.m.* (*law*) child, infant,

Partage, *s.m.* sharing, division, distribution; partition; share, portion, lot; gift; equal division (of opinions), equal vote. *Faire le — de*, to divide, to share

Partagé, e, *part. adj.* divided, &c. (*V.* **Partager**); reciprocal, required; portioned, treated; (*of votes*) equally divided [into shares

Partageable, *adj.* divisible

Partageant, e, *s.m.f.* sharer

Partager, *v.a.n.* to divide; to part; to distribute; to share; to portion; to gift; to split; to partake of; to participate in; to take part in. *Se —*, to divide, to share; to be divided; to part; to divide o.'s time *or* care *or* affection

Partance, *s.f.* (*nav.*) readiness to sail *or* to depart. *En —*, in readiness to sail, about to proceed to sea

Partant, *part.* departing, starting, &c. (*V.* **Partir**); — *s.m.* departer; — *adv.* consequently, therefore

Partenaire, *s.m.f.* partner (*at play, dancing*)

Parterre, *s.m.* flower-bed, bed, garden-plot, plot, flower-garden, parterre; (*theat.*) pit; pitful; (*fig.*) audience, public. — *de gazon*, grass-plot

Parthe, *s.m. adj.* Parthian

Parthénon, *s.m.* (*Gr. antiq.*) Parthenon

Parti, *s.m.* party; side; part, cause; resolution, decision; offer, condition; way, means, course; method; utility, use, advantage; profession, calling; (*for marriage*) match. — *pris*, settled determination; foregone conclusion; prepossession, prejudice. *De — pris*, deliberately; resolutely. *Épouser un bon —*, to make a good match. *Faire un mauvais — à quelqu'un*, to do one harm. *Prendre —*, to side (with *or* against); to declare oneself. *Prendre un —*, to come to a decision; to take a ... course. *Prendre son —*, to make up o.'s mind; to resign oneself; to take o.'s own course *or* o.'s resolution; (*of someone else*) to take his *or* her part. *Tirer — de*, to make something of, to turn to account, to make use of, to use, to utilize

Partiaire, *adj.* produce-sharing [sed

Partial, e, *adj.* partial, biased

Partialement, *adv.* partially, with partiality

Partialité, *s.f.* partiality

Partibus (In), *adv.* in partibus (infidelium)

Participant, e, *adj. s.* participating; participant

Participation, *s.f.* participation; share; knowledge. *En —*, (*com.*) on joint account

Participe, *s.m.* (*gram.*) participle

Participer, *v.n.* to partake (of), to participate (in), to share (in), to be a party (to)

Particulariser, *v.a.* to particularize; to relate in full

Particularité, *s.f.* particularity; peculiarity; particular circumstance, particular

Particule, *s.f.* particle; (*— nobiliaire*) the word "DE" before o.'s name (*formerly a mark of nobility in France*)

Particuli-er, ère, *adj.* particular; peculiar; private; singular

Particulier, *s.m.* private man, individual; fellow; civilian; privacy; private life; home. *Simple —*, private individual. *En —*, in particular; in private, privately. *Être en son —*, to be in o.'s own room; to be at home. *En mon —*, for my own part, as for me

Particulière, *s.f.* private lady, independent woman; woman, girl; sweetheart

Particulièrement, *adv.* particularly; peculiarly; specially; fully

Partie, *s.f.* part; party; match, struggle; game; excursion; trip; ride; line of business; project; side; client; opponent; (*com.*) parcel, lot; (*adverb.*) partly. — *carrée*, party of two men and two women, party of four. — *double*, double game, rubber; (*book-keep.*) double entry. — *fine*, junket; spree. — *liée*, rubber; (*horse-racing*) running heats, heats. — *s nobles*,

vital parts. — *nulle*, — *remise*, drawn game, draw. — *publique*, public prosecutor, crown side. — *simple*, (*book-keep.*) single entry. — *d'honneur*, (*play*) winning game, rubber. — *de plaisir*, pleasure party *or* trip; entertainment. *En* —, partly, in part, in a measure. *Faire* — *de*, to form *or* be part of; to make one of; to belong to; to be on. *Faire la* —, to play. *Faire une* — *de*, to play a game at, to have *or* play a ... match; to go on a ... party *or* trip *or* excursion. *Prendre à* —, to sue; to lay the blame on; to turn round upon; to take to task. *Se porter* — *contre*, (*law*) to appear against. *Tenir bien sa* —, to play o.'s part well. *La* — *n'est pas égale*, it is not an equal match

Partiel, le, *adj.* partial, by parts [ly, by parts

Partiellement, *adv.* partial-

Partir, *v.n.* to depart; to set out; to start; to go, to leave; to go *or* get away; to be off; to go off; to pop; to dart; to rise; to spring; to come, to proceed; to flow; to go into the army. *A* — *de*, from; beginning *or* reckoning from, on and after; according to. *Faire* —, to send away *or* off; to start; to get away; to let off, to fire. — *d'un éclat* (or *d'un grand éclat*) *de rire*, to burst out laughing (*or* into a fit of laughter) [divide

Partir, *v.a.* (*old*) to part, to

Partir, *c.m.* (*rid.*) start

Partisan, e, *s.m.f.* partisan; stickler; favourer; (*Fr. hist.*) farmer of the revenue, contractor; — *adj.* partial (to), favourable (to), in favour (of)

Partiti-f, ve, *adj.* partitive

Partition, *s.f.* partition; score

Partout, *adv.* everywhere; on all sides; all over; about. — *où*, wherever

Parturition, *s.f.* parturition

Paru, e, *part. adj.* appeared, &c. (*V.* **Paraître**); published, out

Parure, *s.f.* attire; dress; finery; ornament; match; (*of diamonds*, &c.) set. *De même* —, matching; alike; (*of furniture*) en suite

Parvenir, *v.n.* to arrive; to reach; to attain; to get (at, to); to come; to gain access; to succeed; to rise; to make o.'s way in the world, to make o.'s fortune. *Faire* —, to send, to forward

Parvenu, e, *part. adj.* arrived, &c. (*V.* **Parvenir**); risen from obscurity *or* from the ranks; successful; — *s.m.f.* parvenu, upstart; snob

Parvis, *s.m.* parvise, open area (*before a church*); court (*of Solomon's temple*); (*fig.*) enclosure, precinct, hall

Pas, *s.m.* step; pace; rate; footstep; foot-pace; foot-print; tramp; stride; walk; gait; march; time; dance; progress; precedence; trouble, labour; passage; pass; defile; strait, straits; (*of a screw*) furrow. — *gymnastique*, double march. — *redoublé*, — *de charge*, double quick step. — *seul*, dance executed by one performer. — *à* —, step by step. — *d'âne*, (*bot.*) colt's foot. — *d'armes*, pass of arms. — *de clerc*, blunder. — *de deux*, dance executed by two performers. — *de haie*, stile. *Faux* —, false step; stumble; trip, slip; fault, slip; error; mistake. *Mauvais* —, — *difficile*, dangerous place; scrape, hobble. *A grands* —, with long strides; at a great pace, fast. *A* — *comptés* or *mesurés*, with measured steps, slowly, gravely; with circumspection, cautiously. *A* — *de loup*, with stealthy steps, stealthily, softly, without noise. *Au* —, walking, at a walk, at a walking pace, at a foot-pace; keeping time, in time. *Au petit* —, at a slow pace, slowly. *A petits* —, with short steps, slowly. *De ce* —, at this rate; at once, directly. *Aller* or *marcher au* —, to walk; to march at a walk; to ride at a foot-pace; to keep time. *Avoir le* — *sur*, to have precedence of. *Céder le* — *à*, to give precedence to. *Compter ses* —, to walk slowly *or* gravely; to act cautiously. *Mettre au* —, to make (...) pace, to walk; to bring to o.'s duty, to put on o.'s good behaviour. *Passer* or *sauter* or *franchir le* —, to hop the twig; to take the leap; to take a resolution; to submit. *Prendre le* —, to slacken to a foot-pace; to keep time, to keep the step. *Prendre le* — *sur*, to take precedence of; to outstrip, to outrun

Pas, *adv.* not; no; never

Pascal, e, *adj.* paschal. *Devoir* —, taking the sacrament at Easter

Pasquin, *s.m.* pasquin

Pasquinade, *s.f.* pasquinade

Pasquiniser, *v.a.* to pasquinade

Passable, *adj.* passable, tolerable, middling; decent

Passablement, *adv.* passably, tolerably, middlingly; somewhat, rather; a tolerable amount *or* quantity

Passade, *s.f.* passing, passage, short stay; (*fenc.*, *rid.*) passade; (*in swimming*) ducking, dip

Passage, *s.m.* passage; passing; pass; transition; crossing; transit; fare; toll; passage-money; ferry; road, way; thoroughfare; lane; court; arcade; opening; vent. — *à niveau*, (*rail.*) level crossing. *Lieu de* —, thoroughfare. *Au* —, on o.'s way. *Attendre* or *guetter au* —, to lie in wait for, to waylay, to wait for (*one*) on his way. *Barrer le* —, to stop the passage; to stop; to stand in the way (of). *Céder le* — *à*, to let (...) pass first. *Livrer* — *à*, to make way for. *Se faire un* —, to make *or* cut o.'s way (through)

Passag-er, ère, *adj.* passing, of passage, migratory; transient; transitory; fleeting; short-lived; — *s.m.f.* passenger

Passagèrement, *adv.* transiently, for a short time

Passant, e, *part. adj.* passing, &c. (*V.* **Passer**); (*her.*) passant; (*of a road*) public, open to the public; frequented; (*of a colour*) fading; — *s.m.f.* passer-by, passenger, wayfarer, traveller. *Chemin* —, *rue* —*e*, thoroughfare (... *très* —, great thoroughfare). *En* —, in passing; going along; when going by; by *or* on the way; cursorily, slightly [tion (*of a deed*)

Passation, *s.f.* (*law*) execu-

Passavant, *s.m.* (*nav.*) gangway

Passe, *s.f.* pass; situation, state, case; odd money; passage; channel; (*fenc.*) pass, thrust; (*at play*) stake; (*of certain games*) hoop, arch; (*of a bonnet*) front; — (*adverb.*) *V.* **Passer.** — *d'armes*, passage at (*or* of) arms. *En* — *de*, *en belle* — *de*, in a fair way; in a fair way of getting. — **-campane,** *s.f.* *V.* **Capelet.** — **-carreau,** *s.m.* sleeve-board. — **-droit,** *s.m.* favour; injustice. — **-fleur,** *s.f.* *V.* **Coquelourde.** — **-lacet,** *s.m.* bodkin, bobbing-needle. — **-parole,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) pass-parole. — **-partout,** *s.m.* pass-key, master-key; latch-key; skeleton-key; (*fig.*) passport; (*kind of picture-frame*, *engr.*, &c.) passe-partout; (*for carriages*) spoke-brush. — **-passe,** *s.m.* sleight of hand; (*game*) threading the tailor's needle. *Tour de* — *-passe*, sleight of hand trick, legerdemain, juggle, juggling, hocus-pocus, clever trick. — **-pierre,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) samphire, sea-fennel. — **-poil,** *s.m.* (*need.*) piping. — **-pomme,** *s.f.* jenneting. — **-port,** *s.m.* passport; (*fig.*) recommendation. — **-rose,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) hollyhock. — **-temps,** *s.m.* pastime. — **-thé,** *s.m.* tea-strainer. — **-velours,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cockscomb. — **-vin,** *s.m.* wine-strainer

Passé, e, *part. adj.* passed, &c. (*V.* **Passer**); past; gone; bygone; former; last; over, all

over; worn; out of use, disused; faded. *Avoir cinquante ans* —*s*, to be past fifty

Passé, *s.m.* past; time past, past times; past tense; past life. *Comme par le* —, as formerly, as before, as heretofore

Passé, *prep.* past; after; beyond; over, once over

Passement, *s.m.* lace, braid, trimming [to braid, to trim

Passementer, *v.a.* to lace,

Passementerie, *s.f.* lace-making, lace-trade, trimming-trade, trimmings

Passementi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* lace-maker, trimming-maker *or* seller

Passepoil, *s.m.*, **Passeport,** *s.m.* *See under* **Passe**

Passer, *v.n.a.* to pass; to pass on *or* along; to pass over *or* through, to pass by; to go *or* come by *or* over *or* across *or* through *or* off *or* on; to blow over; to go; to come; to call; to look in; to pass away *or* off; to come out; to get, to become; to be promoted; to be brought (before) *or* indicted (at) *or* tried (by), to be brought up (for); to go down; to digest; to be over; to fade; to die, to expire; to pass muster; to cross; to exceed; to be *or* go beyond; to carry *or* take over; to ferry over; to leave out, to omit, to miss; to overlook; to surpass; to outstrip; to strain; to sift; to outlive, to get over; to last; to allow; to grant; to forgive; to excuse; to gratify; to set; to thrust; to slip; to put; to put out; to put on, to slip on; to run; to draw up; to enter into; to execute; to spend, to pass (*time*); to while *or* pass away (*time*); (— *mal son* or *le temps*, — *un mauvais quart d'heure*, to have a bad time of it); (*com.*) to pass (*a bill*); to let have, to sell, to charge for (*an article*); (*book-keep.*) to carry. — *chez*, to call upon *or* at (...'s). *En* — *par*, to submit to, to put up with. *En passant*, *V.* **Passant.** *Faire* —, to make (...) pass *or* &c.; to let in, to introduce; to admit; to pass; to pass on; to pass off; to hand round; to forward; to convey; to bring; to infuse; to instil; to get over; to cure; to remove; to do away with; to stop; to while away. *Y* —, to pass by *or* through it (*or* them), &c.; to go for it; to die. (*adverb.*) *Passe! passe pour cela!* be it so! let that pass! well and good! it may be well enough; never mind. *Passons*, let us pass *or* &c.; I will not insist. *Cela me passe*, that is beyond my comprehension, I can't understand that (*or* it), that beats me. *Cela m'a passé*, that is gone from me. *On ne passe pas!* no thoroughfare! no admittance! stop there!

Se —, *v.r.* to pass to each other; to forgive oneself *or* each other; to be forgiven *or* &c.; to allow *or* &c. oneself; to gratify (*a wish*); to indulge in; to pass, to pass away *or* off; to elapse; to slip away; to fall off; to fade; to decay; to end; to be spent; to have its fling; to go off; to happen, to take place, to go on, to be going on. *Se* — *de*, to do (*or* go) without, to dispense with, to spare [wort

Passerage, *s.f.* (*bot.*) pepper-

Passereau, *s.m.* sparrow

Passerelle, *s.f.* foot-bridge; (*nav.*) bridge; gangway

Passeur, *s.m.* ferryman

Passibilité, *s.f.* passibility; liability

Passible, *adj.* passible; liable (to), punishable (by)

Passi-f, ve, *adj.* passive; on the debit side (*V.* **Dette**)

Passif, *s.m.* debts, liabilities; debtor; (*of the budget*) expenditure; (*gram.*) passive voice

Passiflore, *s.f.* (*bot.*) passion-flower

Passion, *s.f.* passion. *Souffrir mort et* —, to suffer excruciating pains

Passionné, e, *adj.* passionate, impassioned; passionately fond (of); prepossessed, prejudiced [sionately, fondly

Passionnément, *adv.* pas-

Passionner, *v.a.* to impassion; to interest powerfully; to prepossess, to prejudice. *Se* —, to become impassioned; to become enamoured (of), to be smitten (with); to be ardent; to take a lively interest; to give way to passion, to be excited; to listen to passion

Passivement, *adv.* passively

Passiveté, Passivité, *s.f.* passiveness, passivity [strainer

Passoire, *s. f.* colander,

Pastel, *s. m.* (*bot.*) pastel, woad; (*draw.*) pastel, crayon; pastel- (*or* crayon-) drawing *or* painting

Pastelliste, *s.m.f.* crayon-painter *or* paintress, pastellist

Pastèque, *s.f.* water-melon

Pasteur, *s.m.* pastor; shepherd; clergyman; reverend

Pastiche, *s.m.* imitation (*in Italian*) pasticcio; (*mus.*) medley

†**Pastille,** *s. f.* pastille; lozenge; drop

Pastisson, *s.m.* (*bot.*) squash

Pastoral, e, *adj. s.* pastoral

Pastoralement, *adv.* pastorally [pastorship

Pastorat, *s. m.* pastorate,

Pastour-eau, elle, *s.m.f.* shepherd-boy; shepherd-girl

Pat, *s.m.* stalemate (*at chess*). *Faire* —, to stalemate

Patache, *s.f.* stage-waggon; revenue-cutter

Pataquès, *s.m.* dreadful slip (*V.* **Cuir**); malapropism

Patarafe, *s.f.* scrawl

Patate, *s.f.* batatas, sweet potato

Patati, Patata, fuss. *Et patati et patata*, all fiddle-faddle, and such tittle-tattle; this, that and the other; and the rest of it. *Monsieur et madame patati et patata*, fussy people, Huggins and Muggins [bang!

Patatras, *int.* slap! crack!

Pataud, e, *adj.* clumsy, awkward; — *s.m.f.* clumsy lout, heavy-gaited person; — *s.m.* large-pawed puppy

Patauger, *v.n.* to dabble; to splash; to flounder; to wade; to muddle; to make a mess *or* muddle (of it); to be in a mess

Patchouli, *s.m.* patchouli

Pâte, *s.f.* paste; dough; pulp; (*fig.*) constitution; sort. — *brisée*, short paste. — *feuilletée*, flaky paste, puff-paste. — *d'Italie*, Italian paste. *Mettre la main à la* —, to set o.'s hand to the work, to do a thing oneself

Pâté, *s.m.* pie; pasty; lump; block (*of houses*, &c.); blot (*of ink*). — *en croûte*, raised pie. — *de terre*, mud pie. — *en terrine*, pie in a dish. *Gros* —, (*pers.*) squabby child. *Petit* —, patty

Pâtée, *s.f.* (*for poultry*) paste; (*cats' and dogs'*) mess; food [— *adj.* wheedling

Patelin, e, *s.m.f.* wheedler;

Patelinage, *s.m.* wheedling

Pateliner, *v.n.a.* to wheedle

Patelineu-r, se, *s.m.f.* wheedler

Patelle, *s.f.* (*mollusc*) limpet

Patemment, *adv.* patently, obviously

Patène, *s.f.* (*Cath. rel.*) paten

Patenôtre, *s.f.* paternoster; rigmarole; (—**s,** *pl.*) beads, chaplet

Patent, e, *adj.* patent; obvious, evident. *Lettres* —*es*, letters patent

Patentable, *adj.* licensable

Patente, *s.f.* licence; (*nav.*) bill of health. — *de santé* (*nav.*) bill of health. — *nette*, clean bill. — *brute*, foul bill

Patenté, e, *adj. s.* licensed; licensed dealer

Patenter, *v.a.* to license

Pater, *s. m.* paternoster, Lord's prayer; large bead (*of a chaplet*)

Patère, *s.f.* patera; coat-peg, hat-peg, peg; curtain-rest, curtain-pin, curtain-hook

Paterne, *adj.* (*jest.*) paternal

Paternel, le, *adj.* paternal; fatherly; of a *or* of o.'s father, father's; fostering; on the father's side

Paternellement, *adv.* paternally, fatherly

Paternité, *s.f.* paternity; fathership

Pâteu-x, se, *adj.* pasty; doughy; clammy, sticky; thick; sodden; slushy; heavy, dull; (*of a gem*) milky

Pathétique, *adj.* pathetic; moving, touching; — *s.m.* pathetic; pathos [thetically

Pathétiquement, *adv.* pa-

Patholog-ie, -ique, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1 [bathos, bombast

Pathos, *s.m.* affected pathos,

Patibulaire, *adj.* patibulary, of the gallows, hanging; hangdog, ruffianly

Patiemment, *adv.* patiently

Patience, *s.f.* patience; endurance; forbearance; (*game*) puzzle; (*bot.*) patience, dock. — *!* have patience, wait a little. *Jeu de* —, puzzle. *Prendre* —, to take *or* have patience. *Prendre en* —, to bear with patience

Patient, e, *adj.* patient; enduring; forbearing; — *s.m.f.* patient person; patient; sufferer; culprit *or* criminal (*about to be executed*) [tience

Patienter, *v.n.* to take pa-

Patin, *s.m.* skate; (*of a boot or shoe*) clump; (*obsolete*) high-heeled shoe; patten, clog; snow-shoe. — *brisé,* French clog. — *à roulettes,* roller-skate

Patinage, *s.m.* skating

Patine, *s.f.* patina, verd-antique, green rust

Patiner, *v.n.* to skate; — *v.a.* to handle

Patineu-r, se, *s.m.f.* skater

Pâtir, *v.n.* to suffer

Pâtis, *s.m.* pasture-common, pasture-ground, pasture

Pâtisser *v.n.* to make pastry

Pâtisserie, *s.f.* pastry; pastry-making *or* business; pastry-shop

Pâtissi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* pastry-cook

Pâtissoire, *s.f.* pastry-board

Pâtisson, *s.m.* (*bot.*) squash

Patoche, *s.f.* ferule; stroke with a ferule

Patois, *s.m.* dialect, jargon, lingo, brogue, gibberish

Pâton, *s.m.* fattening-ball

Patraque, *s.f.* worn out *or* badly made machine (*or* clock, watch, &c.), rubbishy thing, gimcrack, trumpery, duffer; person worn out, weakling; — *adj.* worn out; weakly, sickly, poorly, seedy [herd

Pâtre, *s.m.* herdsman, shep-

Patriarcal, e, *adj.* patriarchal

Patriarcat, *s.m.* patriarchate

Patriarche, *s.m.* patriarch

Patrice, *s.m.* patrician

Patriciat, *s.m.* patriciate

Patricien, ne, *adj.s.* patrician

Patrie, *s.f.* native country, country, native land, fatherland; native place birthplace; land; home

Patrimoine, *s.m.* patrimony; inheritance [monial

Patrimonial, e, *adj.* patri-

Patriote, *s.m.f. adj.* patriot; patriotic [-isme. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Patriot-ique, -iquement,

Patron, *s.m.* patron; patron saint; employer; master; principal; governor; skipper; coxswain; advowee; pattern, model; stencil, stencil-plate

Patronage, *s.m.* patronage; advowson; benevolent society; pattern-work, stencilling

Patronal, e, *adj.* patronal. *Fête* —*e,* patron saint's day

Patronat, *s.m.* patronate; mastership

Patronne, *s.f.* patroness; employer; mistress

Patronner, *v.a.* to patronize; to trace by a pattern, to pattern, to stencil

Patronnesse, *s.f. adj.* patroness (*of a charity, of a festival,* &c.) [nymic

Patronymique, *adj.* patro-

†Patrouille, *s.f.* patrol. — *grise,* night patrol. *Faire la* —, to patrol

†Patrouiller, *v.n.* to paddle; (*old*) to patrol; — *v.a.* to paw

Patte, *s.f.* paw; foot; leg; claw; (*pers., jest.*) paw, hand; trotter, foot; (*fig.*) claws, clutches; (*of clothes,* &c.) flap; tab; band; strap; (*of braces*) end; (*of an anchor*) fluke, palm; (*tech.*) foot, cramp, holdfast; meat-hook. (*V.* **Araignée, Mouche,** *and* **Oie.**) *A* —, (*of a glass*) with a foot. *A* —*s,* with paws, with feet, &c., pawed, footed, &c. *A quatre* —*s,* on all fours. *Bête à mille* —*s,* milleped, thousand-legs. *Faire* — *de velours,* to draw in its claws, to touch softly; to speak smoothly; to flatter, to cajole; to use gentle means. — **-pelu, e,** *s.m.f.* hypocrite, wolf in sheep's clothing

Pattu, e, *adj.* large-pawed, broad-footed; (*of a bird*) rough-legged, rough-footed, feather-legged, feather-footed

Pâturage, *s.m.* pasturage, pasture, pasture-land, grazing-ground [*Vaine* —, common

Pâture, *s.f.* food; pasture.

Pâturer, *v.n.a.* to pasture, to graze, to feed; to feed on

Paturin, *s.m.* (*bot.*) meadow-

Paturon, *s.m.* pastern [grass

Paucité, *s.f.* paucity [lownia

Paulownia, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pau-

Paume, *s.f.* palm (*of the hand*); (*meas.*) hand; (*play*) tennis. *Longue* —, lawn-tennis. *Jeu de* —, tennis; tennis-court. *Jeu de longue* —, lawn-tennis; tennis-lawn, lawn-tennis ground *or* court [grab

Paumer, *v.a.* to punch; to

Paumure, *s.f.* palm (*of a deer's head*)

Paupérisme, *s.m.* pauperism

Paupière, *s.f.* eyelid; (*fig.*) eyes [savoury collops

Paupiettes, *s.f.pl.* (*cook.*)

Pause, *s.f.* pause, stop, rest; (*mus.*) semibreve rest, bar rest

Pauvre, *adj.* poor; needy; wretched, sorry, paltry; single, one, blessed; dear; — *s.m.* poor person, poor man; pauper; beggar; (*pl.* the poor, poor people). — *d'esprit,* poor in spirit; weak-headed person. *Homme* —, poor man (*needy*). — *homme,* poor man (*expression of pity*). *Taxe des* —*s,* poor-rate; poor-rates [verty; poorly

Pauvrement, *adv.* in po-

Pauvresse, *s.f.* poor woman, beggar woman

Pauvret, te, *s.m.f.* poor creature, poor little thing

Pauvreté, *s.f.* poverty; poorness; wretchedness; sorry thing; wretched thing. — *n'est pas vice,* poverty is no crime [ment

Pavage, *s.m.* paving; pave-

Pavane, *s.f.* pavan (*dance*)

Pavaner (Se), *v.r.* to show off; to strut; to stalk proudly; to flaunt

Pavé, *s.m.* paving-stone; pavement; carriage-road, horse-road, road; street, streets. *Haut du* —, wall-side; first rank; precedence. *Sur le* —, in (*or* on) the street *or* streets, houseless; out of work; out of place. *Battre le* —, to idle about town. *Mettre sur le* —, to turn into the streets, to deprive of employment. *Tâter le* —, to proceed cautiously

Pavement, *s. m.* paving; pavement

Paver, *v.a.* to pave

Paveur, *s.m.* paviour

Pavie, *s.f.* clingstone peach

†Pavillon, *s. m.* pavilion; lodge, box; summer-house; (*nav.*) flag, colours, standard, ensign; (*of a vane*) fly; (*of a trumpet,* &c.) bell; (*of the ear*) pavilion; (*Cath. rel.*) veil (*of the tabernacle or ciborium*). *Amener le* —, *baisser* —, (*nav.*) to strike the colours; (*fig.*) to yield

Pavois, *s.m.* pavise, shield; (*nav.,* —, *pl.*) berthing, bulwarks; flags [with flags, dressing

Pavoisement, *s.m.* decking

Pavoiser, *v.a.* to deck with flags, to dress

Pavot, *s.m.* poppy

Payable, *adj.* payable

Payant, e, *s.m.f.* payer; — *adj.* paying. *Billet* —, paid ticket. *V.* **Carte**

Paye, *s.f.* pay; wages; salary; paymaster, payer. *Haute* —, extra pay. *Morte-* —, people kept in pay without any service; defaulting tax-payer, loss

Payement, *s.m.* payment. *Défaut de* —, non-payment

Payer, *v.a.* to pay; to pay for; to pay out *or* away *or* off *or* up

or down; to treat to *or* with, to stand; to requite, to repay; to atone for; to bribe. — *d'audace*, to show a bold front, to make a bold stand. — *d'effronterie*, to put a bold face on the matter, to face (*or* brazen) it out. — *de mine*, to be all outside show; to look well; to be good-looking. — *de sa personne*, to expose oneself (to danger); to act in person; to make oneself agreeable. *Faire* —, to make (...) pay; to ask, to charge. *Se faire* —, to receive *or* take pay; to enforce payment; to get paid; to make people pay; to charge. *Être payé pour*, to have learnt at o.'s cost, to have good reasons, to have reason. *Je suis payé pour cela*, I know what it costs, I have good reasons for that. *Je suis payé pour le savoir*, I know it to my cost

Se —, *v.r.* to pay oneself; to treat oneself to; to be satisfied (with); to be paid *or* &c.; to be bought. *Ne pouvoir se* —, to be invaluable

Payeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* payer; paymaster; (*mil., nav.*) paying officer; — *adj.* paying

Pays, *s.m.* country; land, birth-place, home; nation; part of the country, place; district. — *perdu*, ruined country; out-of-the-way place. *Mal* or *maladie du* —, home-sickness. *Avoir le mal* or *la maladie du* —, to be home-sick. *Battre le* —, to scour the country. *Battre du* —, to ramble about. *Battre bien du* —, to travel a great distance. *Être bien de son* —, to be a great simpleton. *Gagner du* —, to gain ground. *Voir le* —, to see the country. *Voir du* —, to travel. *Faire voir du* — *à quelqu'un*, to lead a person a dance

Pays, e, *s.m.f.* (*pop.*) (fellow) countryman *or* countrywoman; country-girl; sweetheart

Paysage, *s. m.* landscape; scenery; landscape-painting

Paysagiste, *s.m.f.* landscape-painter *or* paintress, landscapist; — *adj.* landscape

Paysan, ne, *s.m.f.* *adj.* peasant, countryman, countrywoman; country-boy *or* girl; boor; rustic; countrified; (*dance*) paysanne. *A la* —*ne*, peasant-like; in country fashion

Paysannerie, *s.f.* peasant life, country-manners; pastoral play

Péage, *s.m.* toll; toll-house

Péager, *s.m.* toll-collector

Péan, *s.m.* pæan

Peau, *s.f.* skin; hide; leather; rind; peel; husk; bit of skin; (*fam.*) person, (own) self, carcass; life. — *d'âne*, ass's skin; drum; (*m.*) cat-skin, nursery tale. — *de chien*, dog-skin; (*de mer*) dog-fish skin. —*rouge*, (*f.*) red skin. — **-rouge,** *s.m.* Red-skin, red Indian (*American Indian*)

Peausserie, *s.f.* peltry; skinner's trade

Peaussier, *s.m.* skinner, fell-monger, leather-seller [*ring*)

Pec, *adj.m.* new-salted (*her-*

Pécari, *s.m.* (*zool.*) peccary

Peccable, *adj.* peccable

†**Peccadille,** *s.f.* peccadillo

Peccavi, *s.m.* peccavi

Pêche, *s.f.* peach; fishing; angling; fishery; catch, take, draught of fishes; fish; (*at dominoes*) drawing game, draw-game, drawing. — *tisse*, (free-stone) nectarine. — *de vigne*, standard peach. — *à la ligne*, line-fishing, rod-fishing, angling. *Ligne de* —, fishing-line

Péché, *s.m.* sin. *A tout* — *miséricorde*, we must not desire the death of the sinner

Pêcher, *v.n.* to sin, to trespass, to transgress, to offend; to err; to be deficient *or* defective *or* faulty, to fail

Pêcher, *s. m.* peach-tree. *Couleur* (*de*) *fleur de* —, peach colour; peach-coloured

Pêcher, *v.n.a.* to fish; to angle; to drag; to draw; to fish for; to fish up; to catch; to pick up, to get, to find. — *un étang*, to drag *or* draw a pond. — *au plat*, to take out of the dish. — *à la ligne*, to angle. *Ligne à* —, fishing-line. *Se* —, to be fished *or* &c. [chard

Pêcherale, *s.f.* peach-or-

Pêcherie, *s.f.* fishery, fishing-place, fishing-ground

Péch-eur, eresse, *s.m.f.* sinner; — *adj.* sinful

Pêcheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* fisherman, fisherwoman, fisher; angler; — *adj.* fishing. — *à la ligne*, angler. *Ligne de* —, fishing-line [blockhead, fool

Pécore, *s.f.* animal, creature;

Pecque, *s.f.* malapert, silly woman

Pectoral, e, *adj.* *s.m.* pectoral. *Pastilles* —*es*, cough lozenges

Péculat, *s.m.* peculation

Pécule, *s.m.* savings, hoard, store, stock of money, money

Pécune, *s.f.* (*fam.*) money, cash

Pécuniaire, *adj.* pecuniary

Pécunieu-x, se, *adj.* moneyed, flush of money [§ 1

Pédagog-ie, -ique, *V.* p. 3,

Pédagogue, *s.m.* pedagogue; — *adj.* pedagogic [note; treadle

Pédale, *s.f.* pedal; pedal-

Pédant, e, *s.m.f.* pedant; — *adj.* pedantic

Pédanterie, *s.f.*, **Pédantisme,** *s.m.* pedantry

Pédantesque, *adj.* pedantic

Pédantesquement, *adv.* pedantically [pedant

Pédantiser, *v.n.* to play the

Pédestre, *adj.* pedestrian. *Course* —, foot-race; walk

Pédestrement, *adv.* on foot

Pédestrian, *s.m.* pedestrian

Pédestrianisme, *s.m.* pedestrianism

Pédiculaire, *adj.* pedicular; —*s.f.* (*bot.*) lousewort

Pédicure, *s.m.f.* chiropodist, pedicure; — *adj.* chiropodic. *Chirurgie* —, chiropody

Pédomètre, *s.m.* pedometer

Pédoncule, *s.m.* peduncle

Pègre, *s.m.* thief; — *s.f.* light-fingered gentry *or* fraternity, thieves. *Haute* —, swell-mob. *Basse* —, low class of thieves. *Un* — *de la haute*, a swell-mobsman [ing

†**Peignage,** *s.m.* (*tech.*) comb-

†**Peigne,** *s.m.* comb. — *fin*, small-tooth comb. — *à démêler*, — *à grosses dents*, large-tooth comb. *Sale comme un* —, as dirty as a pig

†**Peigné, e,** *part. adj.* combed, &c. (*V.* **Peigner**); (*of a garden*) kept; — *s.m.* combed wool, jersey; — *s.f.* dressing, trimming, drubbing; brush, fight, set-to. *Mal* —, (*pers.*) uncombed, unkempt; *s.m.f.* *V.* **Malpeigné** (*Letter* **M**)

†**Peigner,** *v.a.* to comb; to comb the hair of; to dress; to elaborate, to labour; to drub. *Se* —, to comb o.'s hair; to fight, to have a fight *or* a set-to

†**Peigneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) comber; — *s.f.* combing-machine, comber

†**Peignier,** *s.m.* comb-maker

†**Peignoir,** *s. m.* combing-cloth; dressing-gown, wrapper, morning wrapper; bathing-gown

†**Peignures,** *s.f.pl.* combings

Peindre, *v.a.n.* to paint; to stain; to portray; to depict; to describe; to picture; to represent; to show; to write. — *l'histoire, le portrait*, to paint historical subjects, portraits. *A* —, *fait à* —, remarkably handsome; admirable; admirably. *Se faire* —, to have o.'s likeness taken. *Se* —, to paint *or* represent *or* &c. oneself *or* to oneself; to paint *or* dye (o.'s ...); to be painted *or* described *or* &c.; to appear; to gleam; to be reflected

Peine, *s.f.* penalty, punishment; pain; grief; affliction; sorrow; suffering; torment; uneasiness; anxiety; hardship; trouble; labour, pains; fatigue; difficulty; reluctance. — *de mort*, — *capitale*, punishment of death, capital punishment. *A* —, hardly, scarcely. *A grand'* —, with great (*or* much) trouble *or* difficulty; very reluctantly. *En* —, at a loss; uneasy; anxious; hard up (for). *Sous* — *de*, on (*or* under) pain of; at the risk of. *Sous* — *de mort*,

sous — de la vie, on (*or* under) pain of death. *Homme or garçon de —*, labourer; porter; drudge, hardworking man. *Être la —*, to be worth *or* worth while. *Être dans la —*, to be in trouble. *En être pour sa —*, to lose o.'s labour. *Donner de la —*, to give trouble, to trouble. *Faire de la —, faire —*, to give pain, to pain, to hurt, to grieve, to vex. *Mourir à la —*, to die in harness *or* at the oar; to perish (*or* fall) in the attempt. *Se donner* (or *Prendre*) *de la —*, to take pains. *Se donner* (or *Prendre*) *la — de ...*, to take the trouble to ...; to have the goodness to ..., to please to ... *Se mettre en — de*, to trouble oneself about (*or* to); to take pains to. *Valoir la —*, to be worth the trouble; to be worth, to be worth while. *J'ai — à le croire*, I can hardly believe it. *Toutes les —s du monde*, a world of trouble. *Toute — mérite salaire*, the labourer is worthy of his hire

Peiner, *v.a.* to pain, to grieve; to give trouble to; to fatigue; to labour; — *v.n.* to feel pain; to labour, to toil, to work hard. *Se —*, to take pains *or* trouble; to trouble oneself; to grieve, to fret, to take on

Peintre, *s.m.* painter. — *d'armoiries, — héraldique*, painter stainer. — *d'histoire*, historical painter. — *de marine*, marine-painter. — *de paysage*, landscape-painter. — *en bâtiments*, house-painter. — *d'enseignes* or *d'attributs*, sign-painter. — *en lettres*, sign-writer, ticket-writer, writer

Peintresse, *s.f.* paintress; porcelain-paintress

Peinturage, *s.m.* rough painting; daubing, daub

Peinture, *s.f.* painting; picture; paint; appearance, semblance. — *en bâtiments*, house-painting. — *en décors*, graining, &c. (*V.* **Décor**)

Peinturer, *v.a.* to paint roughly; to daub

Peintureur, *s.m.* dauber

Pékin, *s.m.* (*silk fabric*) pekin; (*mil. slang*) civilian, snob; (*pop.*) fellow, party. *S'habiller* or *se mettre en —*, to dress in mufti [(*tea*)

Péko, Pékoé, *s.m.* pekoe

Pelage, *s.m.* (*zool.*) colour of the hair; hair, coat

Pelard, *adj. m.* (*of wood*) barked

Pélargonium, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pelargonium, stork's bill

Pélasges, *s.m.pl.* (*anc. hist.*) Pelasgians, Pelasgi

Pelé, e, *part. adj.* peeled, &c. (*V.* **Peler**); hairless; napless; bald; naked, bare; — *s.m.* bald-pated man; ragamuffin. *Quatre —s et un tondu*, nobody but tag-rag and bobtail

Pêle-mêle, *adv.* pell-mell, helter-skelter; — *s.m.* huddle, jumble; promiscuity

Peler, *v.a.* to peel, to strip off; to pare; to pare the turf off; to strip of hair; to make bald *or* bare; to scald (*a pig*); — *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to peel, to peel off, to come off *or* out; to lose its hair *or* nap; to be peeled *or* &c.

Pèlerin, e, *s.m.f.* pilgrim; knave, dissembler. — *Saint-Jacques*, (*shell*) scallop

Pèlerinage, *s.m.* pilgrimage; resort of pilgrims

Pèlerine, *s.f.* cape, tippet, pelerine; (*shell*) scallop

Pélican, *s.m.* pelican

Pelisse, *s.f.* pelisse

Pelle, *s.f.* shovel; scoop; (— *de four*) peel; (*for salt, ice*, &c.) spoon; (*of an oar*) blade, wash. — *à main*, scoop. *La — se moque du fourgon*, the pot calls the kettle black [ful

Pellée, Pelletée, *s.f.* shovel-

Pelleter, *v.a.n.* to shovel

Pelleterie, *s.f.* peltry; furriery [rier

Pelleti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* fur-

Pellicule, *s.f.* pellicle, scurf

Pelote, *s.f.* ball; pincushion; (*on a horse's forehead*) blaze, star. *Faire —*, to gather, to make a round sum. *Faire sa —*, to feather o.'s nest

Peloter, *v.a.n.* to wind into a ball; to bang, to beat; to toss the ball; to play loosely; to make pickings. — *en attendant partie*, to keep o.'s hand in till the game begins, to do small jobs (*or* something unimportant) until something better turns up. *Se —*, to be wound; to roll round; to bang each other

Peloton, *s.m.* ball (*of thread, silk, wool*, &c.); lump (*of fat*); group, knot, cluster; (*mil.*) half-company (*formerly*, platoon). *École de —*, platoon-exercise; squad-drill. *Feu de —*, platoon-firing, firing by half-companies. *Se mettre en —*, to roll oneself up

Pelotonner, *v.a.* to wind into a ball; to gather together. *Se —*, to roll itself up, to gather; to gather up o.'s limbs; to cuddle; to cake; to cluster

Pelouse, *s.f.* lawn, grass-plot, greensward

Pelu, e, *adj.* hairy

Peluche, *s.f.* plush, shag. — *de lin*, lint

Peluché, e, Pelucheu-x, se, *adj.* plushy, shaggy

Pelucher, *v.n.* to wear rough, to become shaggy

Pelure, *s.f.* paring, peel, rind; overcoat. — *d'ognon*, onion-peel; thin stuff *or* paper; (*of wine*) tawny (colour). *Papier — (d'ognon)*, foreign-post paper

†**Penaillon,** *s.m.* rag; monk

Pénal, e, *adj.* penal

Pénalité, *s.f.* penality; penal legislation, penal law *or* enactment [rake

Penard, *s.m.* (*pers.*) sly fox;

Pénates, *s.m.pl.* penates, household gods; home

Penaud, e, *adj.* abashed, sheepish

Penchant, *s.m.* declivity; slope; side; decline; brink; verge; inclination, leaning, propensity; bent; tendency; taste; — *m.*, **e,** *f. part. adj.* inclined, inclining, leaning; declining, tottering; prone, inclined

Penché, e, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Pencher**); inclined; bent; inclining; leaning; bending; stooping; reclining; lolling; drooping; overhanging. *Air —*, finical look; sickly look. *Airs —s*, finical airs

Penchement, *s.m.* leaning; bending; stooping, stoop

Pencher, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to incline; to lean; to bend; to stoop; to recline; to loll; to droop; to slope; to verge; to overhang; to weigh down; to be inclined; to decline, to totter

Pendable, *adj.* hanging; abominable

Pendaison, *s.f.* hanging

Pendant, e, *adj.* pendent; pending; hanging; hanging down; dangling; drooping. *Fruits —s par (les) racines*, standing crops

Pendant, *s. m.* pendant; fellow, companion, companion piece, companion picture, match, double, counterpart; (*of a sword-belt*) frog. — *d'oreille*, eardrop, pendant. *Faire —*, to be the fellow, to match, to correspond

Pendant, *prep.* during; for; in. — *que*, (*conj.*) while, whilst

Pendard, e, *s.m.f.* hangdog, rogue; hussy, jade

Pendeloque, *s.f.* pendant, drop; eardrop; hanging ornament; dangling rag, shred

Pendentif, *s.m.* (*arch.*) pendentive [man

Pendeur, *s.m.* hanger, hang-

†**Pendiller,** *v.n.* to hang, to dangle

Pendre, *v.a.* to hang; to hang up; — *v.n.* to hang; to hang down; to dangle. *Dire pis que — de*, to say everything that is bad of. *A autant lui en pend à l'oreille* or *au nez*, the same thing may happen to him

Pendu, e, *part. adj.* hanged, hung; hanging; dangling; — *s.m.f.* person hanged. *Avoir la langue bien —e*, to have a glib tongue. *Avoir de la corde de — dans sa poche*, to be very lucky

Pendule, *s.m.* pendulum; — *s.f.* clock (*mantel or stand*), timepiece. — *à gril* or *à grille*, grid-

iron-pendulum. — *de voyage*, carriage-clock. *Horloge à —*, pendulum-clock (*turret-clock*)

Pêne, *s.m.* bolt (*of a lock*)

Pénétrabilité. *V.* page 3, § 1

Pénétrable, *adj.* penetrable

Pénétrant, e, *adj.* penetrating; piercing; searching; keen; sharp; acute; impressive

Pénétration, *s.f.* penetration; piercingness; acuteness

Pénétrer, *v.a.n.* to penetrate; to enter; to pierce; to pervade; to dive into, to search, to fathom; to see through; to impress; to imbue; to affect; to move; to concern. *Se —*, to penetrate into each other; to impress o.'s mind

Pénible, *adj.* painful; laborious, difficult, hard, troublesome

Péniblement, *adv.* painfully; laboriously, with difficulty; hard

Péniche, *s.f.* (*nav.*) shallop

Péninsulaire, *adj.* peninsular

Péninsule, *s.f.* peninsula

Pénitence, *s.f.* penitence; penance; punishment; penalty, forfeit. *En —*, as a penance; as a punishment; undergoing punishment, being punished, punished, in the corner. *Faire —*, to do penance ('*de*,' for); to fare poorly. *Mettre en —*, to punish, to send into the corner [tiary

Pénitencier, *s.m.* peniten-

Pénitent, e, *adj. s.* penitent

Pénitentiaire, *adj.* penitentiary [penitential

Pénitentiaux, *adj. m. pl.*

Pénitentiel, le, *adj.*, **Pénitentiel,** *s.m.* penitential

Penne, *s. f.* quill feather (*feather of the tail or wing*); beam-feather (*of a hawk*); feather

Pennon, *s.m.* pennon

Pénombre, *s.f.* penumbra; (*fig.*) dim light

Penon, *s.m.* (*nav.*) dog-vane

Pensant, e, *adj.* thinking. *Bien —*, right-thinking; right-minded, well-disposed. *Mal —*, evil-thinking; ill-disposed; uncharitable

Pensée, *s. f.* thought; opinion; mind; idea; notion; meaning; design, project; sketch; (*bot.*) pansy, heart's-ease

Penser, *v.a.n.* to think; to think of; to deem; to consider; to expect, to hope; to be near *or* on the point of, to nearly . . .; — *s.m.* thinking; thought. *Faire —*, to make (. . .) think; to put in mind (of); to remind (of). — *bien*, to think well; to think right *or* rightly; to quite think; should think; may think; may easily suppose. — *du bien de*, to think well of. — *mal*, to think wrong. — *mal de*, to think ill of. — *à mal*, to mean harm. *A ce que je pense*, according to my idea. *Pensez donc!* just think of it! *J'ai pensé tomber*, I was near falling, I nearly fell

Penseu-r, se, *s.m.f. adj.* thinker; thinking, reflecting

Pensi-f, ve, *adj.* pensive, thoughtful

Pension, *s.f.* pension; annuity; board; board and lodging; boarding-house; boarding-school, school; schooling; (*of officers*) mess; (*of animals*) food, keep; home; (*for horses*) livery; livery-stables. — *bourgeoise*, boarding-house. — *de famille*, family boarding-house. — *viagère*, — *à vie*, life-pension. *Être en —*, to be at school; to board; to be at a boarding-house; to be out at livery

Pensionnaire, *s.m.f.* boarder; school-boy, school-girl; pensioner; (*in Holland*) pensionary. — *en chambre*, parlour-boarder

Pensionnat, *s.m.* boarding-school, school

Pensionner, *v.a.* to pension

Pensum, *s.m.* (*at school*) imposition, task

Pentagone, *s.m.* (*geom., fort.*) pentagon; — *adj.* pentagonal [meter

Pentamètre, *s.m.adj.* penta-

Pentateuque, *s.m.* Pentateuch

Pente, *s.f.* slope; declivity, descent; incline; gradient; fall; acclivity, ascent; (*of a bed*) valance; (*of a book-shelf*) hanging; (*fig.*) inclination, bent. *En —*, sloping, shelving. *Être* or *aller en —*, to slope, to shelve; to be downhill

Pentecôte, *s.f.* Pentecost; Whitsuntide. *Dimanche de la —*, Whitsunday. *Lundi de la —*, Whit-Monday [brace

Penture, *s. f.* hinge, iron

Pénultième, *s.f.* penultima, penult; — *adj.* penultimate

Pénurie, *s.f.* penury, want

Pépie, *s.f.* (*disease of birds*) roup. *Avoir la —*, (*pers., jest.*) to be dreadfully thirsty. *N'avoir pas la —*, to drink freely; not to be tongue-tied, to be talkative [chirp

Pépiement, *s.m.* chirping,

Pépier, *v.n.* to chirp, to pip

Pépin, *s.m.* pip, kernel; (*of grapes*) stone; (*fam.*) gingham (*umbrella*). — *de raisin*, grape-stone [nursery

Pépinière, *s.f.* (*hort., fig.*)

Pépiniériste, *s.m.* nurseryman

Pépite, *s.f.* nugget (*of gold*)

Péplon, Péplum, *s.m.* (*anc. garment*) peplus [pepsine

Pepsine, *s.f.* (*chem., pharm.*)

Péquin, *s.m.* (*mit. slang*) *V.* **Pékin**

Percale, *s.f.* cotton cambric, cambric muslin

Percaline, *s.f.* glazed calico; (*book-bind.*) cloth

Perçant, e, *adj.* piercing; sharp, keen; shrill; acute

Perce, *s.f.* piercer, borer. *En —*, on tap, tapped, abroach, broached. *Mettre en —*, to tap, to broach

Percé, e, *part. adj.* pierced, &c. (*V.* **Percer**); in holes, out (*at elbows*, &c.); wet through; cut; with windows and doors, lighted; opened, open; struck. *Bas —*, (*pers.*) low in cash

Perce-bois, *s.m.* (*insect*) wood-borer

Percée, *s.f.* opening; cutting; passage, way; vista, glade

Percement, *s.m.* piercing; perforation; opening

Perce-neige, *s.f.* (*bot.*) snowdrop; snow-flake

†**Perce-oreille,** *s.m.* earwig, ear-piercer

Perce-pierre, *s.f. V.* **Passe-pierre** [tax-collector

Percepteur, *s.m.* collector,

Perceptible, *adj.* perceptible; collectible; leviable

Perceptiblement, *adv.* perceptibly

Perception, *s.f.* perception; collection; receipt; collectorship; collector's office *or* district

Percer, *v.a.n.* to pierce; to perforate; to bore; to drill; to stab; to pierce *or* cut through; to cut; to crack; to tap, to broach; to open; to tunnel; to lance; to go *or* come through; to run through; to break through; to penetrate; to make o.'s way; to wet through; to see through *or* into; to burst; to break; to rise; to come out; to appear; to show itself, to show; to peep out; to grieve, to thrill. — *de coups*, to cover with wounds. *Se —*, to pierce *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to pierce *or* &c. (o.'s *or* each other's . . .); to be pierced *or* &c.

Percevable, *adj.* collectible; leviable

Percevoir, *v.a.* to collect (*taxes*, &c.); to levy; to charge; to receive; (*philos.*) to perceive. *Se —*, to be collected, &c.

Perche, *s.f.* perch; pole; rod; (*hunt.*) head, horns; (*old meas.; fish*) perch. *Grande —*, (*pers.*) hop-pole. *Tendre la — à*, to help, to assist

Perché, e, *part. adj.* perched; — *s.m.* being perched. *Au —*, when perched

Percher, *v.n.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to perch, to roost, to perch oneself

Percheron, ne, *adj.* of Perche (*an old French district*); — *s.m.f.* native of Perche, Percheron; Percheron (horse *or* mare)

Percheu-r, se, *adj.* perching; — *s.m.* percher; — *s.f.* titlark [perchloride

‡**Perchlorure,** *s.m.* (*chem.*)

Perchoir, *s.m.* perch, roost; stand

Perclus, e, *adj.* crippled, disabled, impotent, having lost the use of his (*or* her) limbs; (*fig.*) paralysed; cracked (*brains*)

Perçoir, *s.m.* piercer, borer; (*for casks*) fret

Percolateur, *s.m.* percolator

Perçu, e, *part.* collected, &c. (*V.* **Percevoir**)

Percussion, *s.f.* percussion

Percutant, e, *part. adj.* percussing, percussion. *Fusée —e,* percussion-fuse [to strike

Percuter, *v.a.n.* to percuss,

Percuteur, *s.m.* percutient, striker

Perdable, *adj.* losable

Perdant, e, *s.m.f.* loser; — *adj.* losing

Perdition, *s.f.* perdition; destruction; ruin; loss; waste. *En —,* on the road to ruin; (*of a ship*) in great danger of being lost

Perdre, *v.a.n.* to lose; to be a loser; to waste; to mislead, to lead astray; to ruin, to be the ruin of, to undo; to destroy; to doom; to be the death of; to be fatal to; to corrupt; to spoil; to cast *or* throw away; to lose ground; to fall. *Jouer à qui perd gagne,* (*at draughts,* &c.) to play the losing game. *Se —,* to lose *or* ruin oneself *or* each other; to lose o.'s way; to be (*or* get) lost *or* &c.; to sink; to disappear; to vanish; to evaporate; to be blended, to blend; to become extinct; to fall into disuse; to get bewildered; to be at a loss. *S'y —,* to lose oneself *or* be lost *or* &c. in it; to be unable to make it out, to be bewildered

Perdreau, *s.m.* young partridge, partridge-poult

Perdrix, *s.f.* partridge

Perdu, e, *part. adj.* lost; ruined; undone, done for; dying; dead; destroyed; doomed; entirely spoiled; cast *or* thrown away; wasted; waste; useless; hopeless; leisure, spare; distracted; bewildered; wild; remote and desolate; out-of-the-way; random; loose; advanced; stray; forlorn; abandoned; sunk; over head and ears (in); gone; vanished; extinct; out of use; invisible. *Salle des pas —s,* outer hall, waiting-hall, great hall. *Comme un —, comme des —s,* like mad, like a madman, like madmen

Père, *s.m.* father; parent; sire; daddy; man, fellow; old; senior; Jack; —**s,** *pl.* fathers, forefathers. — *la joie,* jolly fellow. — *noble,* (*theat.*) heavy father, heavy man, respectable old man. — *spirituel,* spiritual father, father confessor. *Gros —,* stout *or* fat fellow, fatty. *Petit —,* daddy, pa; Austin friar. *De —,* of a father, fatherly, paternal. *De — en fils,* from father to son [grination

Pérégrination, *s.f.* pere-

Péremption, *s.f.* (*law*) limitation [tory

Péremptoire, *adj.* peremp-

Péremptoirement, *adv.* peremptorily [bility

Perfectibilité, *s.f.* perfecti-

Perfectible, *adj.* perfectible

Perfection, *s.f.* perfection. *A la —, dans la —, en —,* to perfection, perfectly [provement

Perfectionnement, *s.m.* im-

Perfectionner, *v.a.* to perfect; to improve; to improve on. *Se —,* to perfect oneself, to improve [fecter, improver

Perfectionneur, *s.m.* per-

Perfide, *adj.* perfidious, treacherous, false, deceitful; — *s.m.f.* perfidious *or* &c. person (man, woman, &c.), wretch

Perfidement, *adv.* perfidiously, treacherously, falsely

Perfidie, *s.f.* perfidy, treachery; act of perfidy

Perforateur, *s.m.* perforator

Perforation, *s.f.* perforation

Perforer, *v.a.* to perforate, to bore [peri

Péri, *s.m.f.* (*Persian myth.*)

Péricarde, *s.m.* (*anat.*) pericardium [carditis

Péricardite, *s.f.* (*med.*) peri-

Péricarpe, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pericarp [danger *or* in jeopardy

Péricliter, *v.n.* to be in

Périgée, *s.m.* (*astr.*) perigee

Périhélie, *s.m.* (*astr.*) perihelion [hazard, jeopardy, risk

Péril, *s. m.* peril, danger,

†**Périlleusement,** *adv.* perilously, dangerously

†**Périlleu-x, se,** *adj.* perilous, dangerous

Périmé, e, *part. adj.* barred by limitation; out of date; lapsed

Périmer, *v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to be barred by limitation, to fall into disuse, to lapse [meter

Périmètre, *s.m.* (*geom.*) peri-

Période, *s.f.* period; — *s.m.* pitch, summit, height, acme, stage, degree, period

Périodicité, *s.f.* periodicity

Périodique, *adj.* periodic, periodical; — *s.m.* periodical. *Style —,* full style

Périodiquement, *adv.* periodically; in periods [ist

Périodiste, *s.m.f.* periodical-

Periosite, *s.m.* (*anat.*) periosteum

Péripatéticien, ne, *adj. s.,*

Péripatétique, *adj.* Peripatetic [pateticism

Péripatétisme, *s.m.* peri-

Péripétie, *s.f.* revolution, vicissitude; catastrophe; peripetia, denouement; event, incident

Périphérie, *s.f.* periphery

Périphrase, *s.f.* periphrase

Périphraser, *v.n.a.* to periphrase

Périr, *v.n.* to perish; to die; to decay; to lapse. *A —,* to die; to death; dreadfully, exceedingly. *Faire —,* to cause to perish *or* to decay; to put to death; to kill; to destroy; to carry off

Périssable, *adj.* perishable

Périssoire, *s.f.* canoe [style

Péristyle, *s.m.* (*arch.*) peri-

Péritoine, *s.m.* (*anat.*) peritoneum [tonitis

Péritonite, *s.f.* (*med.*) peri-

Perlasse, *s.f.* pearlash

Perle, *s.f.* pearl; bead, beading; best. — *fine,* real pearl. —*-tube,* bugle. *Mère —,* mother-of-pearl shell. *Enfiler des —s,* to string pearls; to pick straws, to trifle, to waste o.'s time

Perlé, e, *adj.* pearled; pearly; pearl; beady; (*mus.,* &c.) brilliant; exquisitely done; capital; (*of broth*) rich; (*her.*) pearled

Perler, *v.a.* to pearl; to bead; to do to perfection; to give a finish to; to polish; to adorn; — *v.n.* to pearl, to bead, to stand in drops; to glisten, to sparkle

Perli-er, ère, *adj.* of pearl, pearl. *Huître —ère,* pearl-oyster

Perlimpinpin, *s.m. Poudre de —,* quack powder; nostrum

Permaine, *s.f.* pearmain (*apple*)

Permanence, *s. f.* permanence. *En —,* permanent; permanently; holding permanent sittings

Permanent, e, *adj.* permanent; lasting; standing

Perméabilité, *s.f.* permeability, perviousness [pervious

Perméable, *adj.* permeable,

Permettre, *v.a.* to permit, to allow; to suffer; to give leave; to let; to enable; to justify; may. *Permettez! Vous permettez?* allow me! with (*or* by) your leave; excuse me! *Se —,* to allow oneself; to indulge in; to afford; to take the liberty; to take the liberty of doing; to presume; to take upon oneself, to take, to assume; to venture; to dare; to dare to do; (*of things*) to be allowed

Permis, e, *part. adj.* permitted, allowed; allowable; lawful; justifiable; given (to), in the power (of); possible; proper, decent. *A vous — de, — à vous de,* you may. *S'il m'est — de,* if I may

Permis, *s.m.* permit; permission; licence; leave; pass. — *de chasse,* shooting-licence. — *de circulation,* (*rail.*) pass. — *de port d'armes,* gun-licence, shooting licence. — *de séjour,* permission to stay

Permission, *s.f.* permission, leave; leave of absence; liberty; permit; licence; pass. *Abuser de la* —, to carry things too far. *Prendre la — sous son bonnet,* to take French leave

Permissionnaire, *s.m.f.* man on leave, permittee; licensee

Permissionner, *v.a.* to grant leave to, to authorize, to license

Permutable, *adj.* permutable

Permutant, *s.m.* permuter

Permutation, *s.f.* permutation [to exchange

Permuter, *v.a.* to permute,

Pernicieusement, *adv.* perniciously, mischievously, injuriously

Pernicieu-x, se, *adj.* pernicious, mischievous, injurious

Péroné, *s.m.* (*anat.*) fibula; (*vet.*) splint-bone [minx

Péronnelle, *s.f.* silly wench,

Péroraison, *s.f.* peroration

Pérorer, *v.n.* to perorate, to speechify, to harangue, to spout, to hold forth

Péroreu - r, se, *s.m.f.* speechifier, haranguer, spouter

Pérou (Le), *s.m.* Peru; a fortune, a treasure. *Ce n'est pas le* —, it is no such great thing

Peroxyde, *s.m.* (*chem.*) peroxide [*s.f.* perpendicular

Perpendiculaire, *adj.m.f.*,

Perpendiculairement, *adv.* perpendicularly

Perpendicularité, *s.f.* perpendicularity

Perpétration, *s.f.* perpetration

Perpétrer, *v.a.* to perpetrate

Perpétuation, *s.f.* perpetuation

Perpétuel, le, *adj.* perpetual; endless; everlasting

Perpétuellement, *adv.* perpetually; everlastingly

Perpétuer, *v.a.* to perpetuate. *Se* —, to be perpetuated; to perpetuate oneself

Perpétuité, *s.f.* perpetuity. *A* —, for ever; for life

Perplexe, *adj.* perplexed; perplexing

Perplexité, *s.f.* perplexity

Perquisition, *s.f.* search

Perron, *s.m.* perron, flight of steps with landing (before a building), flight, steps; gradatory

Perroquet, *s.m.* parrot; (*nav.*) top-gallant sail. *Mât de* —, top-gallant mast

Perruche, *s.f.* hen-parrot; parrakeet; (*nav.*) mizzen top-gallant sail. *Mât de* —, mizzen top-gallant mast

Perruque, *s.f.* wig; fogy, old fogy; wigging; — *adj.* old-fashioned, antiquated, prejudiced. — *ronde,* bob-wig. — *à bourse,* bag-wig. — *à nœuds,* tie-wig

Perruqui-er, ère, *s.m.f.* wig-maker; hairdresser

Pers, e, *adj.* (*old*) bluish

Persan, e, *adj.* Persian; — *s.m.f.* Persian (*man or boy*); Persian woman *or* girl; — *s.m.* (the) Persian language, Persian

Perse, *s.m.* (*anc.hist.*) Persian (*man, language*); — *s.f.* Persia; (*anc.*) Persian woman; (*toile* —) chintz; — *adj.m.f.* (*anc.*) Persian

Persécutant, e, *adj.* troublesome, tiresome

Persécuter, *v.a.* to persecute; to worry. *Se* —, to persecute each other

Persécu-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* persecutor, persecutrix; — *adj.* persecuting

Persécution, *s.f.* persecution [rance

Persévérance, *s.f.* perseve-

Persévérer, *v.n.* to persevere, to persist [caria

Persicaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) persi-

Persicot, *s.m.* persicot (*cordial*)

Persienne, *s.f.* louvre shutter-blind, outside shutter-blind, blind, louvre shutter, Venetian shutter. — *fixe,* louvre window

Persifiage, *s.m.* quizzing, bantering, banter, chaffing, chaff

Persifler, *v.a.n.* to quiz, to banter, to rally, to chaff

Persifleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* quiz, banterer, chaffer; — *adj.* quizzing, bantering, chaffing

Persil, *s.m.* parsley

†**Persillade,** *s.f.* cold beef and parsley

†**Persillé, e,** *adj.* (*of cheese*) green-spotted, sage; blue-mouldy

Persique, *adj.* Persic, Persian

Persistance, *s.f.* persistence

Persistant, e, *part. adj.* persisting, persistent

Persister, *v.n.* to persist

Personnage, *s.m.* personage; great person; somebody; person; worthy, fellow; figure; (*theat.*) character, part, "dramatis persona"

Personnalité, *s.f.* personality; selfishness; personage, person

Personne, *s.f.* person; creature; body; own self, self; exterior, appearance; — *pron.m.* anybody, any one; nobody, no one, none; —**s,** *s.f.pl.* persons; people. *Jeune* —, young lady, young girl. *De sa* —, of *or* from *or* &c. (*V.* **De**) o.'s person; in person; personally (*V.* **Payer**)

Personnée, *adj.f.* (*bot.*) personate *or* masked; — *s.f.* personate *or* masked flower

Personnel, le, *adj.* personal; selfish; untransferable; private

Personnel, *s. m.* persons, people employed, officers and men; officers and servants; officials; clerks; men; women; girls; hands; staff; attendants

Personnellement, *adv.* personally

Personnification, *s.f.* personification, impersonation

Personnifier, *v.a.* to personify; to impersonate. *Se* —, to be personified [spective

Perspecti-f, ve, *adj.* per-

Perspective, *s.f.* perspective; distance; prospect; view; vista; opening [ous

Perspicace, *adj.* perspicaci-

Perspicacité, *s.f.* perspicacity

Perspicuité, *s.f.* perspicuity

Perspiration, *s.f.* (insensible) perspiration

Persuader, *v.a.n.* to persuade; to convince, to satisfy. *Se* —, to persuade *or* convince oneself; to be persuaded

Persuasi-f, ve, *adj.* persuasive [conviction, belief

Persuasion, *s.f.* persuasion;

Perte, *s.f.* loss; waste; ruin; perdition; destruction; leak, escape; (*med.*) flooding; —**s,** *pl.* losses, loss. *A* —, at a loss; losing. *A — d'ouïe,* out of hearing. *A — d'haleine, de vue, V.* **Haleine** & **Vue,** *s.f.* *En pure* —, in mere waste; to no purpose. *Être en* —, to be a loser

Pertinacité, *s.f.* pertinacity

Pertinemment, *adv.* pertinently

Pertinent, e, *adj.* pertinent

Pertuis, *s.m.* strait, straits; pass [halberd

Pertuisane, *s.f.* partisan,

Perturba - teur, trice, *s.m.f.* disturber; — *adj.* disturbing [ance, perturbation

Perturbation, *s.f.* disturb-

Péruvien, ne, *adj.* s. Peruvian [winkle

Pervenche, *s.f.* (*bot.*) peri-

Pervers, e, *adj.* perverse; — *s.m.f.* perverse person, evil-doer

Perversion, *s.f.* perversion

Perversité, *s.f.* perversity, perverseness [pervert

Perverti, e, *adj.s.* perverted;

Pervertir, *v.a.* to pervert. *Se* —, to be perverted [vertible

Pervertissable, *adj.* per-

Pervertissement, *s.m.* perverting, perversion [perverter

Pervertisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Pesage, *s.m.* weighing. *Enceinte du* —, weighing-room, saddling-room

Pesamment, *adv.* heavily

Pesant, e, *part. adj.* weighing; heavy; weighty; ponderous; burdensome; sluggish; dull; (*of coin*) of weight; — *s.m.* weight; — *adv.* in weight

Pesanteur, *s.f.* heaviness; weight; ponderousness; sluggishness; dulness; gravity; gravitation

Pèse, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Peser,** "to weigh") thing

that weighs, weigher, balance, scales, meter, &c. — **-lait,** *s.m.* lactometer, galactometer. — **-lettres,** *s.m.* letter-weigher, letter-scales *or* balance, postage-scales. — **-liqueurs,** *s. m.* hydrometer

Pesée, *s.f.* weighing; weigh

Peser, *v. a.* to weigh; to ponder; to consider; — *v.n.* to weigh, to be of weight, to be heavy; to hang *or* lie heavy, to be a burden; to bear *or* hang (upon); to lean; to dwell; to lay stress. *Se* —, to be weighed; to weigh oneself

Peseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* weigher

Peson, *s.m.* steelyard [§ 1

Pessim-isme, -iste. *V.* p.3,

Peste, *s.f.* plague; pestilence; pest; torment; little plague (*child*); — *int.* bless me! the deuce! — *noire,* black death. — *soit de ...!* plague take ...!

Pester, *v.n.* to fret and fume; to storm, to inveigh, to rail (at)

Pestifère, *adj.* pestiferous, pestilential

Pestiféré, e, *adj.* infected, plague-stricken; — *s.m.f.* person infected with the plague. *Hôpital de —s,* pest-house

Pestilence, *s.f.* pestilence

Pestilent, e, Pestilentiel, le, *adj.* pestilent, pestilential

Pet, *s.m.* — *de nonne,* doughnut. — *-en-l'air,* short jacket, morning jacket [flower-leaf

Pétale, *s. m.* (*bot.*) petal,

Pétarade, *s.f.* trumpeting with the mouth, insulting noise; vain boast; failure; cracking; noise of crackers

Pétard, *s.m.* petard; cracker

Pétarder, *v.a.* to blow up with a petard [petardeer

Pétardier, *s.m.* petardier,

Pétaud. *La cour du roi* —, or *Une pétaudière* (*s.f.*), Bedlam broken loose, a bear-garden

Péter, *v.n.* to crack; to snap; to make a loud report; to explode; to burst. — *dans la main,* (*fig.*) to fail, to miss

†Pétillant, e, *adj.* crackling; sparkling [sparkling

†Pétillement, *s.m.* crackling;

†Pétiller, *v.n.* to crackle; to sparkle; to be full; to long, to be boiling *or* eager *or* impatient *or* agog [leaf-stalk

Pétiole, *s.m.* (*bot.*) petiole,

Petiot, e, *adj. s.* tiny, wee; little one, two-penny

Petit, e, *adj.* little; small; diminutive; short; young; junior; low; petty; inconsiderable, slight, trifling; slender; mean; narrow; dear, darling; (*of descendants*) grand; — *s.m.f.* little boy; little fellow; little girl; little child; little one; little thing; little dear, dear, darling; sweet; chuck; dicky; young one; kitten; puppy; whelp; cub; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* little ones; young (*of animals*); low people, low; (*at school*) little boys (—**es,** *f.pl.* little girls). —*s-enfants,* &c., *V.* **Enfant,** &c. — *-gris,* *s.m.* minever, Siberian squirrel. — *-neveu,* grand-nephew; (*without a hyphen*) little nephew. —*e-nièce,* grand-niece; (*without a hyphen*) little niece. *Un — homme,* a little man. *Un homme* —, a mean man. — *à* —, little by little. *Du — au grand,* by comparing great things with small ones; with all alike. *En* —, on a small scale; in miniature. *Faire des —s,* to have young, to breed, to kitten, to pup, to whelp, to farrow, &c.

Petitement, *adv.* little; slenderly, poorly, meanly. *Logé* —, in small lodgings

Petitesse, *s.f.* littleness; smallness; shortness; lowness; pettiness; insignificance, triflingness; slenderness; meanness; narrowness; mean thing *or* action

Pétition, *s.f.* petition. — *de principe,* begging the question

Pétitionnaire, *s.m.f.* petitioner [titioning

Pétitionnement, *s.m.* pe-

Pétitionner, *v.n.a.* to petition [tiny foot

Peton, *s.m.* (*jest.*) pettitoe,

Pétoncle, *s. m.* (*shell-fish*) scallop [*tempête,* stormy petrel

Pétrel, *s.m.* (*bird*) petrel. —

Pétri, e, *part. adj.* kneaded; (*fig.*) full, made up (*of*). — *de salpêtre,* passionate, (a) spitfire

Pétrifiant, e, *adj.* petrifying, petrifactive

Pétrification, *s.f.* petrifaction, petrification [petrify

Pétrifier, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to

Pétrin, *s.m.* kneading-trough; scrape, mess, hobble

Pétrir, *v.a.* to knead; to mould; to form, to make, to make up [yielding

Pétrissable, *adj.* kneadable;

Pétrissage, *s.m.* kneading

Pétrisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* kneader; baker's man

Pétrole, *s.m.* petroleum

Pétroler, *v.a.* to set fire to (...) by means of petroleum

Pétrolerie, *s.f.* petroleum-works

Pétroleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* incendiary using petroleum for his *or* her purpose [secretly

Petto (In), *adv.* in petto,

Pétulance, *s.f.* petulance

Pétulant, e, *adj.* petulant

Pétunia, *s.m.* (*bot.*) petunia

Pétunsé, *s.m.* petunse, china-stone

Peu, *adv.* little; not much, not very; not over; no great; a little; slightly; few; not many; a few; short; soon, shortly, a short time; not, un ..., in ..., im ...; under ...; the other way; — *s.m.* little; few; bit; a little; a few; little *or* short time (*or* while); little consequence; little worth; want. — *à* —, by little and little, by degrees. *Avant* —, before long. *Dans* —, shortly. *Pour — que,* however little; if ... ever so little; if ... in the least; if ... only, if ... at all. *Quelque* —, somewhat, rather, a little; somewhat of a. *Si* —, so little. *Si — que,* however little; however short a time. *Si — que rien,* next to nothing, scarcely anything. *Sous* —, shortly. *Très* *or bien* or *fort* (*adv.*) —, very little. — *fort* (*adj.*), not very strong *or* &c., weak. *Un* —, a little; a few; a bit; rather, slightly, somewhat; somewhat of a; just; only; I believe you! *Un petit* —, (*fam.*) a little bit, very little; a trifle. *Un — bien,* soundly; freely; rather too much; with a vengeance. *Excusez du — ! merci du — !* (*ironically*) little indeed! only that, eh? how modest!

Peulvan, Peulven, *s. m.* standing stone, menhir

Peuplade, *s.f.* people; horde, tribe; colony

Peuple, *s.m.* people; nation; race; tribe; population; multitude; crowd; working classes; common people, lower class *or* classes, vulgar, mob; fry, young fish; (*hort.*) sucker; — *adj.* vulgar, common. *Le bas* —, the mob, the populace, the lower orders. *Le menu* or *petit* —, the common people. *Du* —, of *or* from the people, &c.; of *or* from the lower class, common, vulgar, low [stocking; planting

Peuplement, *s.m.* peopling;

Peupler, *v.a.* to people; to stock; to plant; to fill; — *v.n.* to multiply, to propagate, to breed. *Se* —, to be peopled; to become populous

Peuplier, *s.m.* poplar

Peur, *s.f.* fear; fright; alarm; dread. *A faire* —, frightfully; frightful. *De — de,* for fear of. *De — que,* for fear, lest. *Avoir* —, to be afraid; to be frightened; to fear. *Avoir bien* or *grand'* —, to be much afraid. *Avoir plus de — que de mal,* to be more frightened than hurt. *Faire — à,* to frighten; to frighten away. *Mourir de* —, to die of fright, to be frightened to death, to be terribly afraid. *Faire mourir de* —, to frighten to death

Peureu-x, se, *adj.* fearful, timorous, shy; — *s.m.f.* fearful *or* &c. person, coward; boggler

Peut-être, *adv.* perhaps, perchance, possibly, may be. — *bien,* — *que oui,* perhaps so

Phaéton, *s.m.* (*myth.*) Phaeton; (*jest.*) driver, coachman,

Jehu; (*carriage*) phaeton, mail-phaeton; (*bird*) phaeton, tropic-
Phalange, *s.f.* phalanx [bird
Phalène, *s.f.* moth
Pharaon, *s.m.* (*hist.*) Pharaoh; (*game*) faro
Phare, *s. m.* lighthouse; beacon, light; (*of Messina*) Strait. *Le — d'Alexandrie,* the Pharos
†**Pharillon,** *s.m.* small lighthouse; (*fish.*) fire-pan, luring-light [page 3, § 1
Pharisa-ïque, -isme. *V.*
Pharisien, *s.m.* pharisee
Pharmaceutique, *adj.* pharmaceutical; — *s.f.* pharmaceutics
Pharmacie, *s.f.* pharmacy; chemist's shop; drug-department; surgery (*place*); dispensary; medicine-chest; medicines, drugs
Pharmacien, *s. m.* (dispensing) chemist, apothecary; (*in an hospital, &c.*) dispenser. — *de première classe,* pharmacentical chemist. — *de seconde classe,* chemist and druggist
Pharmacopée, *s.f.* pharmacopœia
Pharmacopole, *s.m.* (*jest.*) pharmacopolist, (Mr.) salts and senna [pharyngitis
Pharyngite, *s. f.* (*med.*)
Pharynx, *s. m.* (*anat.*) pharynx [stage, turn, aspect
Phase, *s.f.* phase, phasis;
Phébé, *s.f.* Phœbe; (*poet.*) the moon
Phébus, *s.m.* (*myth.*) Phœbus, Apollo; (*poet.*) the sun; poetry, poets; (*liter.*) bombast, fustian, rant. *Donner dans le —,* to be bombastic [Phœnician
Phénicien, ne, *adj. s.*
Phénique, *adj.* (*chem.*) carbolic [carbolic
Phéniqué, e, *adj.* (*pharm.*)
Phénix, *s.m.* phenix
Phénol, *s.m.* (*chem.*) phenol, carbolic acid [menal
Phénoménal, e, *adj.* phenomenon
Phénomène, *s. m.* phenomenon
Philanthrope, *s.m.* philanthropist; — *adj.* philanthropic
Philanthrop-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1 [harmonic
Philharmonique, *adj.* phil-
Philhellène, *s.m.f.* philhellene, philhellenist
Philippique, *s.f.* Philippic
Philistin, *s.m.* Philistine
Philocome, *adj.* hair-restoring; — *s.m.* philocome, hair-restorer [§ 1
Philolog-ie, -ique. *V.* p. 3,
Philologue, *s.m.* philologist
Philomathique, *adj.* philomathic
Philomèle, *s.f.* (*myth.*) Philomela; (*poet.*) Philomel, the nightingale
Philosophale, *adj.f. Pierre —,* philosopher's stone
Philosophe, *s. m.* philosopher; student in philosophy (*upper-form student*); — *adj.* philosophical [sophize
Philosopher, *v.n.* to philo-
Philosophie, *s.f.* philosophy; upper *or* highest form (*or* class). *Faire sa —,* to study philosophy, to be in the upper form
Philosoph-ique, -iquement, -isme, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [lotechnic
‡**Philotechnique,** *adj.* phi-
Philtre, *s.m.* philter
Phlébite, *s.f.* (*med.*) phlebitis
Phlébotomie, *s.f.* phlebotomy
Phlox, *s.m.* (*bot.*) phlox
Phœnicure, *s.m.* (*bird*) redstart, redtail
Phonét-ique (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1
Phonétique, *s.f.* phonetics
Phonique, *adj.* phonic; — *s.f.* phonics
Phonographe, *s.m.* phonograph; phonographer [p. 3, § 1
Phonograph-ie, -ique. *V.*
Phoque, *s.m.* (*zool.*) seal
Phormion, Phormium, *s.m.* phormium, New Zealand flax
Phosphate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) phosphate [phated
Phosphaté, e, *adj.* phos-
Phosphite, *s.m.* (*chem.*) phosphite
Phosphore, *s.m.* phosphorus
Phosphorer, *v.a.* to phosphorate. *Pâte phosphorée,* phosphor paste [phorescence
Phosphorescence, *s.f.* phos-
Phosphorescent, e, *adj.* phosphorescent [phosphorous
Phosphoreu-x, se, *adj.*
Phosphorique, *adj.* phosphoric [phosphide
Phosphure, *s.m.* (*chem.*)
Phosphuré, e, *adj.* phosphuretted [chromy
‡**Photochromie,** *s.f.* photo-
Photographe, *s.m.* photographer; — *adj.* photographic
Photographie, *s.f.* photography; photograph; photographic studio
Photographier, *v. a.* to photograph. *Se faire —,* to have o.'s photograph taken. *Se —,* (*things*) to be photographed
Photograph-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [engrave
Photograver, *v.a.* to photo-
Photogravure, *s.f.* photo-engraving; photogravure
Photolithographe, *s. m.* photolithographer; — *adj.* photolithographic
Photolithographie, *s. f.* photolithography; photolithograph [to photolithograph
Photolithographier, *v.a.*
Photolithographique. *V.* page 3, § 1
Photomicrographie, *s. f.* photomicrography; photomicrograph
Photosculpture, *s.f.* photosculpture [photosphere
Photosphère, *s. f.* (*astr.*)
Phrase, *s.f.* phrase, sentence; **—s,** *pl.* phrases; sentences; affected language *or* style, empty talk, twaddle. *Membre de —,* (*gram.*) clause. *Sans —,* without circumlocution, straight. — *faite, V.* **Fait,** *part. adj. Faire des —s,* to speak in set phrases. *Faiseur de —s, V.*
Phraseur [logy
Phraséologie, *s.f.* phraseo-
Phraser, *v.a.n.* to phrase
Phraseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* spinner of phrases [*V.* page 3, § 1
Phrénolog-ie, -ique, -iste.
Phrénologue, *s.m.* phrenologist
Phrygien, ne, *adj. s.* Phrygian. *Bonnet —,* Phrygian cap (*the cap of Liberty*)
Phtisie, *s.f.* (*med.*) phthisis, consumption
Phtisique, *adj.* phthisical, consumptive; — *s.m.f.* consumptive person *or* patient, consumptive, phthisic
Phylactère, *s.m.* phylactery
Phylloxéra, *s. m.* (*zool.*) phylloxera [loxerated
Phylloxéré, e, *adj.* phyl-
Physicien, *s.m.* physicist; student of physics; conjurer
Physiognomonie, *s.f.* physiognomics, physiognomy
Physiognomonique, *adj.* physiognomic [*V.* page 3, § 1
Physiolog-ie, -ique, -iste.
Physionomie, *s.f.* physiognomy, countenance, face, look, appearance, aspect; features; expression; character; (*art*) physiognomy [siognomist
Physionomiste, *s.m.f.* phy-
Physique, *s.f.* physics, physical science; class of physics; — *s.m.* natural constitution, constitution, body, physique; exterior, person, figure; physical part, material part; — *adj.* physical; material, bodily. *Au —,* in a physical sense; in body
Physiquement, *adv.* physically; materially, bodily
Piaffement, *s.m.* pawing the ground; prancing
Piaffer, *v.n.* to paw the ground; to prance
Piaffeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* pawer; prancer; — *adj.* pawing; prancing [**Piailleur**
†**Piaillard, e,** *s.m.f.* *V.*
†**Piailler,** *v.n.* to bawl, to squall [squalling
†**Piaillerie,** *s.f.* bawling,
†**Piailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bawler, squaller [*adv.*
Piane-piane, *adv.* *V.* **Piano,**
Pianino, *s.m.* (*mus.*) pianette, studio piano
Pianiste, *s.m.f.* pianist
Piano, *s. m.* piano, pianoforte; — *adv.* piano, softly, gently, slowly. — *droit,* upright

piano, cottage piano. — *à queue*, grand piano. — *à queue verticale*, upright grand piano. *Grand — droit*, cabinet piano. *Petit — droit*, semi-cottage piano, piccolo piano. *Petit — à queue*, semi-grand piano

Pianoter, *v.n.* to thrum on the piano [thrummer

Pianoteu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Piastre, *s.f.* (*coin*) piaster

Piaulement, *s.m.* puling, whining

Piauler, *v.n.* to pule, to whine

Pic, *s.m.* pickaxe, pick; poker; (*geog.*, *nav.*) peak; (*bird*) woodpecker; (*at the game of piquet*) pique. *A —*, perpendicular, perpendicularly; precipitous; bluff; (*nav.*) apeak, (*of a coast, rock, shoal*) steep-to; (*pop.*) just in time. — **-vert,** *s.m. V.* **Pivert**

Pica, *s.m.* (*med.*) pica, depraved appetite

Picard, e, *adj. s.m.f.* Picard, native of Picardy [knavish

Picaresque, *adj.* picaresque,

Picaud, *s.m.* (*fish*) flounder

Piccolo, *s.m.* (*mus.*) piccolo (*flute*)

†Pichenette, *s.f.* fillip, flick

Pichet, *s.m.* small jug, jug, ewer [tree (*olive-tree*)

†Picholin, *s.m.* picholine-

†Picholine, *s.f.adj.* picholine (*olive*) [bitters

Picon, *s.m.* refuse wool;

Picorée, *s.f.* marauding; pilfering [to pilfer; to peck

Picorer, *v.n.a.* to maraud;

Picoreu-r, se, *s.m.f.* marauder; pilferer [purl

Picot, *s.m.* splinter; (*of lace*)

Picoté, e, *part. adj.* pricked, &c. (*V.* **Picoter**); dotted; spotted; (*with smallpox*) pitted, marked

Picotement, *s.m.* pricking, tingling, pins and needles

Picoter, *v.a.n.* to prick; to tingle; to tease; to peck. *Se —*, to tease each other

Picoterie, *s.f.* teasing [*oats*)

Picotin, *s.m.* peck, feed (*of*

Picrate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) picrate

Picrique, *adj.* (*chem.*) picric

Pictural, e, *adj.* pictorial, pictural

Pie, *s.f.* magpie, pie; — *adj.* pious, charitable, good; (*of a horse*) piebald; skewbald. *Fromage à la —*, skimmed-milk cheese. *Trouver la — au nid*, (*ironically*) to make a great discovery. — **-grièche,** *s.f.* (*bird*) shrike, butcher-bird; (*pers.*) shrew, vixen

Pièce, *s.f.* piece; length; fragment; part; portion; bit; patch; field; document, paper, instrument; proof; play, performance; trick; piece of ordnance, (*great*) gun, cannon; room, apartment; cask; (*measure: in England*) butt, pipe, puncheon, (*in France*) hogshead; (*of meat*) joint; (*of cattle, poultry, game*, &c.) head; (*of prices*) a piece, each; (*pers.*) blade, fellow, creature; (*her.*) charge, ordinary, subordinary; **—s,** *pl.* pieces, &c.; gear; work, works; (*of a fire-arm*) lock. *—s et morceaux*, shreds and patches, odds and ends. — *à —*, piece by piece, bit by bit, piecemeal. — *d'artillerie*, piece of ordnance. — *de campagne*, (*artil.*) field-piece. — *de vingt-quatre*, (*artil.*) 24-pounder. — *d'eau*, piece of ornamental water, ornamental water, sheet of water; reservoir. — *de four*, oven-cake, oven-pastry. — *de résistance*, substantial dish, large joint. — *de siège*, siege-gun. — *de théâtre*, play. *Bonne or fine —*, (*pers.*) cunning blade. *Petite —*, little *or* small piece; (*theat.*) short play; after-piece. *A la —, aux —s*, by the piece. *De toutes —s*, completely, entirely; bodily; at all points. *En —*, in the piece; in (the) cask, in the wood. *En —s*, in *or* to pieces (*V.* **Mettre**); in casks. *Par —s*, piecemeal. *Tout d'une —*, all of a piece; right on, right through; upright, straight; (*pers.*) stiff; as stiff as a poker. *Accommoder* or *ajuster* or *habiller de toutes —s*, to treat very ill, to abuse, to fall foul of; to play (*one*) a trick. *Armé de toutes —s*, armed at all points. *Donner la —*, to give something (*money*), to tip. *Être près de ses —s*, to be low in cash. *Faire (une) —*, to play a trick. *Jouer une —*, to act *or* perform a play; to play a trick [*silver coin*)

Piécette, *s.f.* peseta (*Spanish*

Pied, *s.m.* foot; leg; trotter; pettitoe; stalk; plant; head (*of celery*); footing; track; stand; pole; staff. — *courant*, foot run. — *marin*, sea-legs. — *plat*, flat foot; splay-foot; mean fellow, wretch. — *d'alouette*, — *de biche*, &c., *V.* **Alouette, Biche,** &c. — *de bœuf*, ox-foot, neat's foot; (*game*) knocking down the post. — *-de-cheval* (*Huitre*), horse-foot oyster, deep sea oyster. — *de lampe*, lamp-stand. — *de nez*, *V.* **Nez.** — *-de-roi*, (*meas.*) foot-rule. — *de veau*, *V.* **Veau.** *—s et poings liés*, bound hand and foot. *Petits —s*, small *or* little feet *or* &c.; (*cook.*) small birds. — *à —*, foot by foot; step by step; inch by inch. — **-à-terre,** *s.m.* temporary lodging, resting-place; country box; (*de chasse*) hunting-box, shooting-lodge *or* box. *A —*, on foot; foot; with a foot *or* stand *or* &c.; standing; unmounted; dismounted; (*of a cabman*) deprived of his licence; (*of a functionary*, &c.) suspended, discharged, dismissed; out of place. *A — . . ., aux —s . . ., . . .*-footed, . . .-legged. *A —s joints*, with feet together; (*fig.*) clean (over), (*to fight*) shy (of). . *A —sec*, dry-shod; on dry land. *Au —*, at *or* on the feet, &c.; (*of arms*) grounded. *Au petit —*, with a small foot; (*fig.*) on a small scale. *Au —leve*, starting, going, on the start; at a disadvantage, unfairly; in an unguarded moment; without a moment's notice. *De — ferme*, without stirring; unflinchingly, firmly. *En —*, standing; in active service; first; (*of a portrait*) full length; (*her.*) statant. *Haut le —*, up with the foot; (*of a horse*) loose; (*int.*) away! off! be off! begone! *Sur —*, on foot, on o.'s feet *or* legs, up, standing; well again; alive; sitting up, watching, awake; (*mil.*) out. *Sur le — de*, on the footing of; at the rate of; on the terms of. *Sur ce — -là*, on that footing; at that rate; on those terms. *Avoir —*, to be in o.'s depth. *Avoir bon —*, *bon œil*, to be hale and hearty; to be sharp and active; to be watchful, to look sharp. *Frapper du —*, to stamp. *Lâcher — or le —*, to give way, to lose ground; to run away. *Lever le —*, to hold up o.'s foot; to take to o.'s heels, to levant, to abscond. *Marcher sur le — à*, to tread on . . .'s foot *or* toes; (*fig.*) to be disrespectful *or* rude to; to pick a quarrel with. *Mettre à —*, to dismount (*a horseman*); to withdraw the licence of (*a cabman*); (*fig.*) to suspend (*a functionary*, &c.), to discharge, to dismiss. *Mettre sur —*, to set on foot *or* &c.; to set afloat; to raise; to set up; to make (*one*) get up. *Mettre sous les* (or *ses*) *—s*, to trample on. *Mettre — à terre*, to alight; to dismount; to land. *Perdre —*, to get *or* go beyond o.'s depth, to find oneself out of o.'s depth, to be carried off o.'s feet (*or* legs); (*fig.*) to lose ground. *Prendre —*, to touch ground, to come within o.'s depth; to feel the ground; to get a footing; (*sur*) to make a precedent (of); to shape o.'s conduct (by). *Tenir —*, to stand firm; (*à*) to keep pace (with). *Tirer — ou aile de*, *V.* **Aile.** *Le — lui a manqué*, he missed his footing, his foot slipped, he slipped

Piédestal, *s.m.* pedestal

Piédouche, *s.m.* piedouche, small pedestal, stand

Piège, *s.m.* snare; trap

Piémontais, e, *adj. s.* Piedmontese [broken stones

†Pierraille, *s.f.* pebbles,

Pierre, *s.f.* stone; flint; rock; gem; grit. — *infernale,*

lunar caustic, caustic. — *précieuse*, precious stone, gem. — *à aiguiser* or *à repasser*, whetstone, grindstone. — *à battre*, lapstone. — *à fusil*, gun-flint, flint. — *à plâtre*, gypsum. — *à laver*, sink-stone. — *à rasoir*, hone. — *d'attente*, toothing-stone; (*fig.*) stepping-stone. — *de taille*, freestone. — *de touche*, touchstone; test. *A — fendre*, very hard, dreadfully, with a vengeance. *Faire d'une — deux coups*, to kill two birds with one stone. *Jeter la — à*, (*fig.*) to attack (*in words*); to blame; to accuse. *Jeter des —s dans le jardin de*, (*fig.*) to throw out innuendoes against

Pierrée, *s.f.* rubble drain

Pierreries, *s.f.pl.* precious stones, gems, jewels

Pierreu-x, se, *adj.* stony; gritty; — *s.m.f.* person affected with the stone

Pierrier, *s.m.* swivel-gun

Pierrot, *s.m.* house-sparrow; clown, Jack-pudding

Pierrures, *s.f.pl.* bur, pearl (*of a deer's horn*)

Piété, *s.f.* piety

Piétinement, *s.m.* stamping; trampling; tramping; pawing the ground; fidgeting; (*mil.*) marking time

Piétiner, *v.a.n.* to stamp; to trample; to paw the ground; to move o.'s feet about, to kick about, to fidget; (*mil.*) to mark time [3, § 1

Piét-isme, -iste. *V.* page

Piéton, ne, *s.m.f.* pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger; — *s.m.* foot-post, rural postman

Piètre, *adj.* paltry, sorry, shabby, wretched [wretchedly

Piètrement, *adv.* shabbily,

Piette, *s.f.* (*bird*) smew

Pieu, *s.m.* stake, pale, pile

Pieusement, *adv.* piously

Pieuvre, *s.f. V.* **Poulpe**

Pieu-x, se, *adj.* pious, godly

Pif, *s.m.* bottle-nose, nose, nozzle; — *int.* slap! bang! — *! pa/!* flick! flack!

Piffre, sse, *s.m.f.* bloated fellow *or* creature; glutton

Pigeon, *s.m.* pigeon, dove. — *culbutant*, tumbler. — *grosse gorge*, pouter, cropper. — *paon*, fan-tailed pigeon, fantail, shaker. — *romain*, runt. — *voyageur*, — *messager*, carrier-pigeon, messenger pigeon

Pigeonneau, *s. m.* young pigeon, squab

Pigeonner, *v.a.* to pigeon

Pigeonnier, *s. m.* pigeon-house, dovecot

Pigment, *s.m.* pigment

†Pigne, *s.f.* (*bot.*) pine-cone, fir-cone; pine-seed, kernel

†Pignocher, *v.n.* to pick a bit here and a bit there, to hardly eat anything, to pick, to nibble

†Pignon, *s.m.* gable, gable-end; (*tech.*) pinion; (*bot.*) pine-seed, kernel; (*tree*) stone-pine. *Avoir — sur rue*, to have a house of o.'s own

Pilastre, *s.m.* pilaster

Pilau, *s.m.* pilau

Pilchard, *s.m.* pilchard

Pile, *s.f.* pile; heap; stack; (*of a bridge*) pier; (*of a coin*) reverse, pile, tail; (*phys.*) pile, battery; (*fam.*) whacking, licking. — *de cuivre*, pile of weights. — *ou face, croix ou —*, head or tail; heads or tails, pitch and toss; toss-up. *Jouer à — ou face* (or *à croix ou —*), to play at heads or tails or at pitch and toss; to toss up for; to stake. *N'avoir ni croix ni —*, to be penniless

Piler, *v.a.* to pound [duck

Pilet, *s.m.* pintail, pintail

Pilier, *s.m.* pillar; column; post; (*fig.*) pillar, prop; frequenter, haunter

†Pillage, *s.m.* pillage, plunder

†Pillard, Pilleur, *s.m.* plunderer

†Piller, *v.a.n.* to pillage, to plunder; to ransack; to rifle; to rob; to pilfer [der; pilfer

†Pillerie, *s.f.* pillage; plun-

Pilon, *s.m.* pestle; crusher; (*of a mill*) stamp, stamper; (*of a fowl*) drumstick. *Mettre au —*, to tear up (*a book*), to destroy, to sell for waste paper

Pilonner, *v.a.* to pound, to

Pilori, *s.m.* pillory [crush

Pilorier, *v.a.* to pillory [ear

Piloselle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) mouse-

Pilot, *s.m.* (*build.*) pile

Pilotage, *s.m.* (*build.*) pile-work, piling; (*nav.*) pilotage, piloting [pilot-fish

Pilote, *s.m. adj.* pilot; (*zool.*)

Piloter, *v.a.n.* to pile; — *v.a.* to pilot; (*fig.*) to pilot, to guide, to show about [work; pile

Pilotis, *s.m.* piles, piling, pile-

Pilule, *s.f.* pill. — *mercurielle simple*, — *bleue*, blue-pill

Pimbèche, *s.f.* pert minx

Piment, *s.m.* pimento, capsicum, allspice, Jamaica pepper, Cayenne pepper. — *enragé*, bird-pepper [spruce, smug

Pimpant, e, *adj.* smart,

Pimprenelle, *s. f.* (*bot.*) burnet [fir-tree

Pin, *s.m.* pine, pine-tree, fir,

Pinacle, *s.m.* pinnacle; finial

Pinasse, *s.f.* (*nav.*) shallop

Pinastre, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pinaster, cluster-pine

Pinçard, e, *adj.* (*of a horse or mare*) up on the toe, wearing the shoe at the toe

Pince, *s.f.* pincers; tweezers; pliers; nippers; tongs; forceps; clip; crowbar; (*fig.*) pinch; grip; catching, nabbing, capture, apprehension; (*of a crab*, &c.) claw; (*of certain animals, as the horse*, &c.) toe; (*tooth of a horse and of other herbivorous animals*) nipper, incisor, cutter; (*of clothes*) plait. — *à sucre*, sugar-tongs

Pincé, e, *part. adj.* pinched, &c. (*V.* **Pincer**); affected, stiff

Pinceau, *s.m.* paint-brush, brush, hair-pencil, pencil; (*fig.*) touch; (*opt.*) pencil. — *à barbe*, shaving-brush

Pincée, *s.f.* pinch [per

Pincelier, *s.m.* (*paint.*) dip-

†Pince-maille, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) pinchpenny, skinflint

Pincement, *s.m.* pinching; pinch; twitching

Pince-nez, *s. m.* spring double eyeglass, pince-nez; horse-twitch [letter-clip

Pince-notes, *s.m.* paper-clip,

Pincer, *v.a.n.* to pinch; to bite; to nip, to nip off; to clip; to catch; to nab; to take in; (*obsolete*) to play (*on the harp, guitar*, &c.). *Se faire —*, to get caught [joker

Pince-sans-rire, *s.m.* dry

Pincette, *s.f.*, **Pincettes**, *s.f.pl.* tongs; pincers; nippers; tweezers [pinch

Pinçon, *s. m.* pinch-mark,

Pindarique, *adj.* Pindaric

Pinède, Pineraie, *s.f. V.* **Pinière** [guin, auk

Pingouin, *s.m.* (*bird*) pen-

Pingre, *adj. m.f.* stingy, mean, close-fisted; — *s.m.* curmudgeon, hunks

Pingrerie, *s.f.* stinginess, meanness, close-fistedness

Pingresse, *s.f.* stingy woman

Pinier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) stone-pine

Pinière, *s.f.* pine-plantation, pine-grove; fir-plantation, fir-grove [sight-vane, vane

Pinnule, *s. f.* (*of an instr.*)

Pinque, *s.f.* (*nav.*) pink

Pinson, *s.m.* finch; chaffinch. *Gai comme un —*, as gay (*or* lively *or* blithe) as a lark

Pintade, *s.f.* Guinea fowl

Pinte, *s. f.* pint (*English quart in quantity: the French pint, now obsolete, was of the capacity of a quart, or double the English pint*)

Pinter, *v.n.a.* to tope, to guzzle, to swil

Pioche, *s.f.* pickaxe; mattock; work, hard work, sweat

Piocher, *v.a.n.* to dig (with a pickaxe); to work at, to work hard at, to fag at; to work, to work *or* study hard, to plod, to fag, to grind

Piocheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* digger; hard worker, plodder, fag [*Alps*

Piolet, *s.m.* ice-axe (*in the*

Pion, *s.m.* (*at chess*) pawn; (*at draughts*) man; (*in India*) peon; (*obsolete*) wretch, beggar; (*jest.*) usher (*at a school*)

Pioncer, *v.n.* (*fam.*) to snooze

Pionner, *v.n.* (*at chess*) to take pawns; (*at draughts*) to lose as many men as one takes

Pionnier, *s.m.* pioneer

Ploupiou, *s.m.* (*jest.*) foot-soldier, gravel-crusher

Pipe, *s.f.* pipe, tobacco-pipe; (*cask*) pipe

Pipeau, *s.m.* pipe, reed-pipe, rustic pipe; bird-call; lime-twig; (*fig.*) snare [a bird-call)

Pipée, *s.f.* bird-catching (with

Piper, *v.a.* to whistle; to catch (*birds*) with a bird-call; to lure, to deceive, to cheat, to take in; to mark *or* prepare (*cards*); to load *or* cog (*dice*)

Piperie, *s.f.* cheating

Pipette, *s.f.* (*instr.*) wine-taster; (*chem.*) pipette

Pipeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* bird-caller, bird-catcher; cheat (*at play*), sharper. — *de dés*, dice-cogger [lark

Pipit, *s.m.* (*bird*) pipit, tit-

Piquant, e, *adj.* prickly; stinging; keen; sharp; piercing; pungent; hot; tart; biting; cutting; nipping; bitter; poignant; lively, smart; pointed; piquant

Piquant, *s.m.* prickle; quill (*of a porcupine*); pungency; piquancy, point, zest, cream, best

Pique, *s.f.* pike (*weapon*); pike-length, (*fig.*) degrees; pique, quarrel; — *s.m.* (*at cards*) spades. *As de* —, ace of spades; (*fig.*) parson's (*or* Pope's) nose; slanderous tongue, spiteful person

Pique, *s.m.f.* (*in compounds*). — **-assiette,** *s.m.f.* sponger. — **-nique,** *s.m.* picnic. — **-niquer,** *v.n.* to picnic. — **-notes,** *s.m.* bill-file

Piqué, e, *part. adj.* pricked, &c. (*V.* **Piquer**); quilted; larded; eaten; worm-eaten; fly-blown; spotted; foxed; rank; (*of wine*) pricked, acid, sour. *Porte —e*, baize door. — *des mouches*, fly-blown. — *des vers*, worm-eaten. *Cela n'est pas — des vers* (or *des hannetons*), that is not to be sneezed at, that is not at all bad *or* amiss

Piqué, *s.m.* quilting; quilt; marcella. — *molletonné*, swan quilting, swan marcella. *Goût de* —, sour taste

Piquer, *v.a.n.* to prick; to sting; to puncture; to pierce; to goad; to spur; to quilt; to stitch; to pink; to lard; to stick; to peck; to bite; to gnaw, to eat; to blow; to cut; to be piquant *or* pungent; to excite; to stimulate; to interest; to pique; to gall, to nettle; to prick off *or* down; to check; (*fam.*) to do, to perform. — *des deux*, *V.* **Deux.** — *d'honneur*, to awaken (...'s) sense of honour, to put (...) on his *or* her mettle. — *l'assiette*, to sponge, to be a sponger. — *un soleil*, (*fam.*) to blush. — *une tête*, to take a header, to jump down *or* fall *or* plunge head foremost. — *dans le tas*, to choose

Se —, *v.r.* to prick *or* sting oneself *or* o.'s ...; to be worm-eaten; to become spotted *or* foxed; to prick, to turn sour; to get rancid; to take a pique, to be nettled; to be excited, to get obstinate, to persist; to plume *or* pique oneself (on, upon), to take a pride (in); to pretend (to); to profess. *Se — d'honneur*, to stand on the point of honour, to make it a point of honour, to be put on o.'s mettle, to do o.'s best. *Se — au jeu*, to grow warm at play, to persist in playing although losing; to be excited, to get obstinate, to persist

Piquet, *s.m.* picket; peg; stake; (*mil.*) picket; (*card-game*) piquet. *De* —, (*mil.*) on picket. *Être au* —, (*at school*) to be standing up (*as a punishment*). *Lever le* —, to strike tents, to decamp. *Mettre au* —, (*at school*) to make (...) stand up (*as a punishment*). *Planter le* —, to pitch tents, to encamp; (*fig.*) to pitch o.'s tent, to take up o.'s quarters [spot, to dot

Piqueter, *v.a.* to picket; to

Piquette, *s.f.* piquette, rape-wine; paltry *or* sour wine

Piqueur, *s.m.* outrider; whipper-in, huntsman; stud-groom, head-groom; horse-breaker; time-keeper, overseer; quilter; stitcher, sewer. — *d'assiettes*, sponger. — *de vins*, wine-taster [stitcher, sewer

Piqueuse, *s.f.* quilter;

Piquier, *s.m.* pikeman

Piqûre, *s.f.* pricking, prick; sting; puncture; bite; worm-hole, hole; (*need.*) quilting; stitching; pinking. — *de mouche*, fly-blow [extortioner

Pirate, *s.m.* pirate, rover;

Pirater, *v.n.* to pirate

Piraterie, *s.f.* piracy; act of piracy; extortion

Pire, *adj.* worse; worst; — *s.m.* worst. *De* — *en* —, worse and worse

Pirogue, *s.f.* pirogue, canoe

Pirouette, *s.f.* pirouette; whirl, twirl, whirling *or* turning round *or* about; short appearance; whirligig; subterfuge; jest

Pirouetter, *v.n.* to pirouette; to whirl *or* turn round, to twirl, to turn about

Pis, *adv.* worse; worst; — *s.m.* worst; (*of an animal*) udder. *Bien* —, a great deal worse. *De* — *en* —, worse and worse. *De mal en* —, from bad to worse. *Qui* — *est*, what is worse. *Mettre quelqu'un au* — (or *à* — *faire*), to dare anyone to do what he threatens of (*or* to do it), to set one at defiance; to defy one to do worse (than he has done). *Mettre* (or *prendre*) *les choses au* —, to suppose the worst. — **aller,** *s.m.* (the) worst that can happen, worst; last shift, last resource; makeshift. *Au* — *aller*, at the worst, if the worst comes to the worst

Pisciculture, *s.f.* pisciculture, fish-culture

Piscine, *s.f.* piscina; lavatory; swimming-bath, bath; (*biblical*) pool

Piscivore, *adj.* piscivorous

Pisé, *s.m.* (*build.*) pisé

Pissat, *s.m.* urine, stale

Pissenlit, *s.m.* (*bot.*) dandelion, taraxacum [tachio-nut

Pistache, *s.f.* pistachio, pis-

Pistachier, *s.m.* pistachio-tree

Piste, *s.f.* trace; track; trail; scent; race-course, course; (*in a riding-school*) piste, lunging-ring, ring; wall-side

Pister, *v.a.* to ply, to pester, to tout for; to follow

Pisteur, *s.m.* (hotel) tout

Pistil, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pistil

Pistole, *s.f.* (*coin*) pistole; (*in a prison*) separate room; (*plum*) prunello

Pistolet, *s.m.* pistol; eccentric fellow. *Un drôle de* —, an odd fish, a rum one. *Se battre au* —, to fight with pistols

Piston, *s.m.* piston; plug; sucker; forcer; spring-button; cornet; cornetist [lowance

Pitance, *s.f.* pittance; al-

Pitchpin, *s.m.* pitch-pine

Piteusement, *adv.* piteously

Piteu-x, se, *adj.* piteous, pitiful; sorry, poor

Pitié, *s.f.* pity; compassion; mercy; contempt. *Par* —, out of pity; for pity's sake. *A faire* —, pitifully; wretchedly; pitiful; wretched. *Faire* —, to excite pity, to move o.'s pity; to be pitied; to be absurd; to be a wretched thing. *Regarder en* —, to take pity on; to look on with contempt, to despise

Piton, *s.m.* screw-eye, screw-ring; bolt, eye-bolt; (*geog.*) peak

Pitoyable, *adj.* pitiful, piteous, pitiable; contemptible, paltry, wretched

Pitoyablement, *adv.* pitifully; contemptibly, wretchedly

Pitre, *s.m.* merry-andrew, Jack-pudding, clown, buffoon

Pittoresque, *adj.* picturesque; graphic; pictorial, illustrated; — *s.m.* picturesque, picturesqueness

Pittoresquement, *adv.* picturesquely; graphically

Pituite, *s.f.* pituite, mucus, phlegm [tous

Pituiteu-x, se, *adj.* pitui-

Pivert, *s.m.* (*bird*) green woodpecker

Pivoine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) peony

Pivot, *s.m.* pivot; (*bot.*) tap-root

Pivotant, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) tap-rooted. *Racine —e,* tap-root

Pivoter, *v.n.* to turn on a pivot, to turn [ing; patchwork

Placage, *s.m.* plating; veneer-

Placard, *s.m.* placard, poster, bill, advertisement; libel; (*print.*) slip, broadside; cupboard (*in a wall*), closet; door-dressings. *Porte à —,* panel-door

Placarder, *v.a.* to placard, to post up; to cover with placards; to lampoon

Place, *s.f.* place; room; spot; ground; square; situation; seat; fare; (*of cabs, &c.*) stand; post, office; (*com.*) market; Exchange, 'Change; town; merchants; (*mil.*) place; fortress, stronghold; parade-ground; town. — *!* make room! — *entière,* full fare. — *forte,* fortified town, stronghold, fortress. — *d'armes,* place of arms; parade-ground; frontier-town. — *de guerre,* fortified town. *A la — de, en — de,* in the place *or* room of, instead of. *A votre —,* in *or* to your place; instead of you; if I were you. *De —,* (*of vehicles*) hackney. *En —,* in o.'s (*or* its) place; in office. *En — !* to your places! *Sur —,* on the premises, on the spot; without advancing. *Sur la —,* on *or* upon the spot *or* &c.; (*com.*) in the market; on 'Change. *Demeurer* or *rester en —,* to remain still. *Faire —, faire de la —,* to make room (à, for); to give way (to). *Faire la —,* (*com.*) to solicit orders about the town, to canvass. *Se faire —, se faire faire —,* to make o.'s way. *Mettre* or *remettre quelqu'un à sa —,* (*fig.*) to put one in his *or* her place, to set one down, to give one a clincher

Placé, e, *part. adj.* placed, &c. (*V.* **Placer**); situated. *Bien —,* well placed *or* situated, in a good place *or* situation, in the right place, in o.'s (*or* its) proper place; well-timed; apposite; to the purpose; proper

Placement, *s. m.* placing, putting; investment; sale. *Bureau de —,* registry-office

Placer, *v.a.* to place; to put; to set; to lay; to seat; to find a place *or* a situation for; to introduce, to put *or* edge in, to say; to bestow; to invest, to put out; to lodge; to dispose of, to sell. — *sur l'État,* to invest in the funds. *Se —,* to place oneself; to obtain a situation; to be placed *or* &c.; to sell

Placer, *s.m.* (*of gold-diggings*) placer

Placet, *s.m.* placet; (*obsolete*) petition; stool

Placeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* placer; registry-office keeper; (*theat.*) stall-keeper; (*com.*) *V.* **Placier**

Placide, *adj.* placid

Placidement, *adv.* placidly

Placidité, *s. f.* placidity, placidness

Placi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* placer; (*com.*) canvasser, town-traveller

Plafond, *s.m.* ceiling. *Haut de —,* high-pitched [(*ion, work*)

Plafonnage, *s.m.* ceiling

Plafonner, *v.a.* to ceil

Plafonneur, *s.m.* plasterer

Plage, *s.f.* beach; strand; shore [— *adj.* plagiary

Plagiaire, *s.m.* plagiarist;

Plagiat, *s.m.* plagiarism

Plagier, *v.a.n.* to plagiarize

Plaid, *s.m.* (*old law*) plea; court, sitting; (*garment*) plaid; railway-rug, travelling-rug

Plaidant, e, *adj.* pleading; litigant

Plaider, *v.a.n.* to plead; to argue; to allege; to litigate; to be at law; to go to law; to sue. — *le faux pour savoir le vrai,* to allege a falsehood for the purpose of eliciting truth, to use a draw. *Se —,* to be pleaded *or* argued; to come on; to be heard

Plaideu-r, se, *s.m.f.* litigant, suitor [dress, speech

Plaidoirie, *s.f.* pleading; ad-

Plaidoyer, *s.m.* counsel's address, address, speech

Plaie, *s.f.* wound; sore; (*fig.*) plague, evil. *Ne demander que — et bosse,* to be bent on (*or* to delight in) mischief; to be fond of quarrelling; to be ready for all comers

†**Plaignant, e,** *adj.* (*law*) complaining; — *s.m.f.* (*law*) complainant; plaintiff; prosecutor, prosecutrix

Plain, e, *adj.* plain, level, even, flat. —**-chant,** *s.m.* plainsong. —**-pied,** *s.m.* level ground, level, floor, flat, suite of apartments. *De —-pied,* on the same floor; on a level; right (in, into, on); smoothly; easily; as a matter of course; at once

Plaindre, *v.a.* to pity, to commiserate; to grudge; to spare. *A —,* to be pitied. *Se —,* to complain; to grumble; to moan; to groan; to grudge oneself

Plaine, *s.f.* plain

Plainte, *s. f.* complaint; lamentation; moan; groan

Plainti-f, ve, *adj.* plaintive, mournful, querulous

Plaintivement, *adv.* plaintively, mournfully

Plaire, *v.n.* to please; to be pleasing; to be agreeable; to suit; to be loved. *Plaise à Dieu!* please God! *A Dieu ne plaise!* God forbid! *Plût à Dieu* or *au ciel!* would to God *or* to Heaven! *S'il plaît à Dieu,* (if it) please God. *S'il me plaît, si cela me plaît,* if I please *or* choose, if I like (it). *S'il vous plaît,* if you please, please, pray; by your leave; allow me to ask; allow me to say; let me tell you; indeed, to be sure; forsooth. *Si cela vous plaît,* if you like (it). *Comme il vous plaira,* as you please *or* like. *Cela vous plaît à dire,* you are pleased to say so. *Plaît-il?* what did you say? what? yes! *Se —,* to please oneself *or* each other; to take pleasure *or* delight, to delight (in); to be pleased *or* delighted (with); to be fond (of), to like; to love; to take (to); to thrive

Plaisamment, *adv.* pleasantly; funnily, comically; jocularly; humorously; ludicrously; (*ironically*) prettily

Plaisance, *s.f.* pleasure. *Lieu* or *maison de —,* agreeable retreat, pleasure-house, country house *or* seat, villa. *Bateau* or *canot de —,* pleasure-boat

Plaisant, e, *adj.* pleasant; funny, comical; laughable; jocular, jocose; humorous; waggish; ludicrous; strange, singular; impertinent; (*ironically*) pretty; — *s.m.* ludicrous; humorous; fun; joke; humorist, wag, joker, jester. *Mauvais —,* sorry jester; mischievous wag; trickster; humbug. *Faire le —,* to play the wag

Plaisanter, *v.a.n.* to joke, to jest; to jeer; to banter; to chaff; to sport; to trifle. *En plaisantant,* in joke, jocularly. *C'est un homme qui ne plaisante pas,* he is no joker, he is not a man to be trifled with

Plaisanterie, *s.f.* pleasantry; joking, jesting; joke, jest; raillery; derision, mockery; mere farce. *Mauvaise —,* mere joke; rude *or* ill-mannered jest, jest in bad taste; hoax; rascally trick. — *à part,* joking apart, seriously, in earnest. *Par —,* in joke, jocularly

Plaisir, *s.m.* pleasure; delight; diversion, sport; consent, approbation; favour, kindness; (*at play*) love (*not money*); wafer (*cake*). *Bon —,* sweet will, will and pleasure, pleasure; approbation; arbitrariness. *Menus —s,* amusement; pocket-money. *A —,* at o.'s ease; carefully; wantonly; gratuitously; plentifully; freely; designedly. *Au —, au — de vous revoir,* I hope I shall have the pleasure of seeing you again. *Par —,* for pleasure; just to see. *Faire — à,* to give pleasure to; to please; to oblige. *Faire un —,* to do a favour. *Se faire un — de,* to make a pleasure of; to anticipate the pleasure of. *Fait* or *inventé à —,* gratuitous, idle; feigned; made up. *Nul — sans peine,* no joy without alloy

Plan, e, *adj.* plane, plain, level, even, flat

Plan, *s.m.* plane; plan; draught; view; map; scheme; project; (*paint.*) ground. — *incliné,* inclined plane. — *à vue*

d'oiseau, bird's-eye view. *Premier* —, foreground. *En* —, *V.* **Plant**

Planche, *s.f.* board; plank; shelf; (*engr.*) plate; block; cut; (*hort.*) bed; —**s,** *pl.* boards, planks, &c.; (*fig.*) boards, stage, theatrical profession. — *pourrie,* (*fig.*) rotten staff. — *à bouteilles,* bottle-rack. — *à couteaux,* knife-board. — *de débarquement,* gang-board. — *de salut,* sheet-anchor. *Faire la* —, to swim *or* float on o.'s back; (*aux autres*) to show (others) the way. *Monter sur les* —*s,* to tread the boards, to go on the stage

Planchéiage, *s.m.* boarding, planking, flooring

Planchéier, *v.a.* to board, to plank, to floor

Plancher, *s.m.* floor; flooring; (*old*) ceiling. — *des vaches,* dry land. *Débarrasser or vider le* —, to clear out, to be off

Planchette, *s.f.* little board *or* shelf; slat; lath [set, slip

Pançon, *s.m.* (*hort.*) sapling,

Plane, *s.m.* (*bot.*) Norway maple; — *s.f.* (*tech.*) spokeshave; drawing-knife

Planer, *v.n.* to hover; to soar; to look down; to tower; — *v.a.* to plane; to planish; to smooth; to shave; to trim

Planétaire, *adj.* planetary; — *s.m.* orrery

Planète, *s.f.* planet [sphere

Planisphère, *s.m.* plani-

Plant, *s.m.* sapling; plant; slip; set; plantation, bed. *En* —, standing; standing still; at a standstill. *Laisser en* —, to leave, to give the slip; to disappoint; to give up. *Rester en* —, to remain standing, to stand still [plantation

Plantage, *s.m.* planting;

Plantain, *s.m.* (*bot.*) plantain

Plantation, *s.f.* plantation

Plante, *s.f.* plant; (*of the foot*) sole. —*s grasses,* succulent plants

Planté, e, *part. adj.* planted, &c. (*V.* **Planter**); standing; fixed; situated; placed; settled. *Bien* —, well planted, &c.; standing well; firm; graceful; in a fine attitude

Planter, *v.a.* to plant; to set; to fix; to stick; to drive in; to set up; to thrust; to place; to station. — *là,* to leave, to give the slip; to leave in the lurch; to abandon, to desert; to give up. — ... *au nez de* ..., to cast ... in ...'s teeth, to tell ... point-blank. *Se* —, to be planted, &c.; to put *or* fix *or* stick oneself; to stand; to station oneself; to settle

Planteur, *s.m.* planter

Plantigrade, *adj.m.f.,* *s.m.* (*zool.*) plantigrade

Plantoir, *s.m.* dibble

Planton, *s.m.* orderly; orderly duty. *De* —, on duty (as orderly)

Plantureusement, *adv.* plentifully, copiously, luxuriantly

Plantureu-x, se, *adj.* plentiful, copious; luxuriant; fertile

Plaque, *s.f.* plate; slab; patch; veneer; (*of a chimney*) back; hob; (*of porters, &c.*) badge, ticket; (*of orders of knighthood*) star; (*for a light*) bracket. — *tournante,* (*rail.*) turnplate. — *de propreté,* finger-plate

Plaqué, *s.m.* plated metal; plated articles. *En* —, plated

Plaqué, e, *part. adj.* plated; veneered

Plaqueminier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) ebony-tree; date-plum; persimmon-tree

Plaquer, *v.a.* to plate; to lay, to lay on *or* down; to veneer

Plaquette, *s.f.* thin book

Plaqueur, *s. m.* plater; veneerer

Plastique, *adj.* plastic; — *s.f.* plastic art, modelling

Plastron, *s.m.* breast-plate; (*fenc., and of a tortoise or turtle*) plastron; (— *hygiénique*) chest-protector; (*of a shirt*) front; (*fig.*) laughing-stock, butt

Plat, e, *adj.* flat; level; smooth; dull; insipid, tasteless; dead; pointless; mean; cringing; low; shallow; empty; thin; (*of shoes*) low-heeled; (*of hair*) straight, lank; (*of rhymes*) regular. *Ventre* —, empty belly. *A* — *ventre,* flat on o.'s face; cringing

Plat, *s.m.* dish; (*nav.*) mess; collection-plate, plate; flat side, flat part, flat; (*of a balance*) scale; (*of an oar*) blade, wash. — *apprêté,* made dish. — *à barbe,* shaving-dish. *Un plat plat,* a shallow dish. *Un plat creux,* a deep dish. *A* —, *tout à* —, flat, quite flat. *Donner du* — *de la langue,* to talk; to flatter, to coax, to make empty promises. *Mettre les petits* —*s dans les grands,* to spare nothing, to make great preparations, to turn the house out of windows. *Mettre les pieds dans le* —, to put o.'s foot in it. *Servir quelqu'un à* —*s couverts,* to disserve a person secretly

Plat-allemand, *s.m.* low German [tree

Platane, *s.m.* (*bot.*) plane-

Plat-bord, *s.m.* (*nav.*) gunwale

Plateau, *s.m.* board; scale; tray, waiter, salver; (*centre-piece*) plateau; table-land, upland, plateau; platform; (*agr.*) beetle; (*of an electric machine*) glass plate, plate; (*tech.*) plate. — *à découper,* butler's tray. — *de carafe,* decanter-stand

Plate-bande, *s.f.* platband, border, flower-bed

Platée, *s.f.* dishful; (*fig.*) lot

Plate-forme, *s.f.* platform

Plate-longe, *s.f.* (*of harness*) kicking-strap; (*rid.*) lunging-rein. *Trotter* (or *faire trotter*) *à la* —, to lunge

Platement, *adv.* flatly; dully; without spirit; plainly

Platine, *s.f.* lineu-drier; (*of a firearm*) lock-plate; (*of a keylock*) plate; (*of a microscope*) stage-plate, stage; (*print.*) platen; (*horol., tech.*) plate; (*pop.*) tongue, gab; — *s.m.* platinum [dulness; flatness

Platitude, *s.f.* platitude;

Platonicien, ne, *adj.* Platonic; — *s.m.f.* Platonist

Platon-ique, -iquement, -isme. *V.* page 3, § 1

Plâtrage, *s.m.* plastering; plaster-work; lath and plaster, flimsy work; manuring with plaster [plaster

Plâtras, *s.m.* rubbish, old

Plâtre, *s.m.* plaster; plaster figure; plaster cast; plaster ornament; (*on the face*) paint. — *fin,* plaster of Paris. *Battre comme* —, to beat to a mummy. *Essuyer les* —*s,* to live in a newly-built house. *Tirer un* — *sur quelqu'un,* to take a plaster cast of a person's face

Plâtrer, *v.a.* to plaster; to patch up; to palliate; to manure with plaster; to paint (*the face*). *Se* —, to be plastered *or* &c.; to paint o.'s face, to make up

Plâtreu-x, se, *adj.* plastery

Plâtrier, *s.m.* plasterer

Plâtrière, *s.f.* plaster-quarry; plaster-kiln

Plausibilité. *V.* page 3, § 1

Plausible, *adj.* plausible

Plausiblement, *adv.* plausibly [mob

Plèbe, *s.f.* common people,

Plébéien, ne, *adj.s.* plebeian

Plébiscite, *s.m.* plebiscite

Plectre, Plectrum, *s.m.* (*mus.*) plectrum

Pléiade *s.f.* pleiad; —**s,** *pl.* (*myth., astr.*) Pleiads, Pleiades

Plein, e, *adj.* full; replete; solid; (*of a door*) ordinary; plentiful; complete; open; broad; (*of an animal*) with young, big; roed. —*e eau,* main river, main stream; main sea; swimming *or* swimming party out in the river *or* sea. —*e terre,* open ground, free soil. *De* —*e terre,* (*hort.*) hardy. *En* — ..., in the middle *or* midst *or* centre *or* heart of ..., in (the) open ...; full in the ..., full ... *En* — *air,* in the open air. *En* — *champ,* in the open fields *or* country. *En* —*e classe,* during school-hours; before the whole class. *En* —*e eau,* out in the river *or*

sea, in deep water. *En — midi*, at noon-day; in broad daylight, openly. *En — vent*, in the open air. *En* or *de — vent*, — *-cent* (*s.m.,adj.*), (*tree*) standard. *Tout —*, quite full; &c. (*V.* **Plein**, *prep. adv.*). — *de soi-même*, full of self-importance

Plein, *s.m.* plenum; full; full space; full part; solid part; thickness; middle; midst; centre; front; full view; (*writ.*) thick stroke. *En —, dans le —, à —*, in the middle *or* midst; right in; quite; full, fully, completely; to the full; directly

Plein, *prep. adv.* — *ses poches*, o.'s pockets full (of). *Avoir du vin — sa cave*, to have o.'s cellar full of wine. *Tout —*, quite; very; much, very much; many, a great many, a lot

Pleinement, *adv.* fully, entirely, completely, thoroughly

Pléni-er, ère, *adj.* plenary; full [plenipotentiary

Plénipotentiaire, *s.m. adj.*

Plénitude, *s.f.* plenitude, fulness

Pléonasme, *s.m.* pleonasm

Pléonastique, *adj.* pleonastic [plesiosaurus, plesiosaur

Plésiosaure, *s.m.* (*zool.*)

Pléthore, *s.f.* (*med.*) plethora

Pléthorique, (*adj.s.* plethoric

Pleurard, e, *s.m.f.* whimperer, blubberer [pering niggard

Pleure-misère, *s.m.f.* whim-

Pleurer, *v.n.a.* to weep; to cry; to mourn, to lament, to bewail; to weep *or* mourn over *or* for; to regret; to grudge; to shed (*tears*); (*of the eyes*) to water; (*of the vine*) to bleed. — *comme une Madeleine*, to weep bitterly. — *comme un veau*, to blubber aloud

Pleurésie, *s.f.* (*med.*) pleurisy

Pleureu-r, se, *s.m.f.* weeper, mourner; — *adj.* weeping

Pleurnichement, *s. m.*, **Pleurnicherie,** *s.f.* whimpering, whining [er, to whine

Pleurnicher, *v.n.* to whimp-

Pleurnicheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* whimperer

Pleurs, *s.m.pl.* tears; weeping; crying, cries; lament; (*of the vine*) bleeding [fellow

Pleutre, *s.m.* contemptible

Pleuvoir, *v.n.* to rain; to shower, to fall, to pour in *or* down. *Faire —*, to shower down. *Comme s'il en pleuvait*, a great quantity

Plèvre, *s.f.* (*anat.*) pleura

Pli, *s.m.* fold; plait; crease; rumple; bend; inequality, undulation; tuck; wrinkle; bent; cover, envelope; letter. *Faux —*, wrong fold, crease, rumple, wrinkle. *Sous ce —*, (*of a letter*) enclosed, herein. *Cela ne fera* or *ne souffrira pas un —*, there will not be the slightest difficulty about that

Pliable, *adj.* pliable, pliant, bendable, flexible, supple, yielding, docile

Pliage, *s.m.* folding

Pliant, e, *adj.* pliant, pliable, bending, flexible, supple, yielding; (*of a table, seat, or bedstead*) folding

Pliant, *s.m.* camp-stool, folding seat *or* chair; pliancy, pliantness; sociability, compliance

Plie, *s.f.* (*fish*) plaice

Plier, *v.a.n.* to fold; to fold up; to bend; to bow; to bring under; to yield; to give way; to strike (*a tent*). *Se —*, to be folded *or* bent; to bend; to bow; to comply, to yield

Plieu-r, se, *s.m.f.* folder

Plinthe, *s.f.* (*arch.*) plinth; (*of a room*) skirting, skirting-board, wash-board [paper-folder

Plioir, *s.m.* (*thing*) folder;

Plissé, e, *part. adj.* plaited, &c. (*V.* **Plisser**); — *s.m.* plaits; kilting; wrinkles; corrugation

Plissement, *s.m.*, **Plissure,** *s.f.* plaiting; kilting; wrinkling; corrugation

Plisser, *v.a.* to plait; to kilt; to crease; to pucker, to wrinkle; to corrugate; — *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to take creases; to pucker; to corrugate [poake; waste wool

Ploc, *s.m.* cow-hair; pouk *or*

Plomb, *s.m.* lead; plumb, plummet; shot; leaden seal *or* stamp; sink; mephitic air; (*fig.*) ballast. — *de chasse*, shot. — *de sonde*, sounding-lead, lead. — *dans la tête*, (*fig.*) ballast. *Fil à —*, plumb-line. *A —*, plumb; perpendicularly; perpendicular; right, directly, right down. *De —*, of lead, lead, leaden; heavy. *Sous les —s*, under the leads; in prison

Plombage, *s.m.* leadwork; leading; plumbing; sealing; stopping (*of teeth*); pressing (*of land*) [blacklead

Plombagine, *s.f.* plumbago,

Plombé, e, *part. adj.* leaded, &c. (*V.* **Plomber**); ready, leaden, leaden-hued, livid

Plomber, *v.a.* to lead; to plumb; to load (*a stick*); to seal (with lead); to stop (*a tooth*); (*agr.*) to press (*land*); to glaze (*earthenware*). *Se —*, to be leaded, &c.; to assume a leaden hue, to become livid

Plomberie, *s.f.* plumbery, lead-making, lead-works

Plombier, *s.m.* plumber

Plongeant, e, *adj.* plunging; downward

Plongement, *s.m.* plunging, plunge; dipping, dip; pitching

Plongeon, *s.m.* ducking, dip, diving, dive, plunging, plunge; (*bird*) diver. *Faire le —*, to take a ducking, to dive; (*fig.*) to duck, to duck o.'s head; to sink; to flinch; to back out

Plonger, *v.a.n.* to plunge; to immerse; to dip; to sink; to dive; to duck; to pitch; to go downward. *Se —*, to plunge

Plongeur, *s.m.* plunger; diver; — *adj.m.* plunging; diving. *Cloche à* or *de —*, diving-bell [fold, to fold up

Ployer, *v.a.n.* to bend; to

Pluche. *V.* **Peluche**

Pluie, *s.f.* rain; shower. — *d'orage*, thunder-shower. *A la —*, in the rain; rainy. *De —*, of *or* from rain; rain; rainy. *Tomber de la —*, to rain. *Faire la —, et le beau temps*, to have great influence; to have it all o.'s own way, to rule the roast. *Parler de la — et du beau temps*, to talk of indifferent things. *Le temps est à la —*, it looks rainy. *Petite — abat grand vent*, small rain lays great dust

Plumage, *s.m.* plumage, feathers [trade *or* business

Plumasserie, *s.f.* feather-

Plumassi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* plumassier, feather-dealer *or* dresser

Plume, *s.f.* feather; plume; quill; pen; penman, writer, author; style. — *métallique* or *d'acier* or *de fer*, metallic pen, steel pen. — *de corbeau*, crow-quill. — *d'oie*, goose-quill, quill-pen. *Dessin à la —*, pen and ink drawing (*or* sketch). *Guerre de —*, paper-war. *Une — à son chapeau*, a feather in o.'s cap. *Jeter la — au vent*, to leave it to chance

Plumeau, *s. m.* feather-broom; (*fish.*) quill float

Plumée, *s.f.* penful, dip

Plumer, *v.a.* to pluck, to plume; (*fig.*) to fleece; — *v.a.n.* (*in rowing*) to feather

Plumet, *s.m.* plume, feather, tuft of feathers

Plumetis, *s. m.* feather-stitch, satin-stitch (*embroidery*). *Brodé au —*, feather-stitched

Plumeu-x, se, *adj.* feathery, plumous, plumose

Plumitif, *s.m.* minute-book; quill-driver, scribbler

Plupart, *s.f.* most part, most, greatest part *or* number, majority, generality, most people. *Pour la —*, for the most part, mostly. *La — des gens* or *du monde*, most people. *La — du temps*, mostly, generally

Pluralité, *s.f.* plurality; majority; (*gram.*) plural

Pluriel, le, *adj.*, **Pluriel,** *s.m.* plural

Plus, *adv. s.m.* more; most; farther, further; longer; the more; the farther; the longer; any more; any longer; no more; no longer; not again; never again; not now; now no more; no (*or* not *or* none) . . . now; no (*or* not *or* none) . . . left; rather; also, moreover, besides; above, over, upwards; item; plus;

utmost. — *petit*, smaller; smallest. — *de*, more than; more; (*with neg. understood*) no more. *Au —, tout au —*, at most; the utmost. *Bien —*, much more; more than that; nay more; ay; moreover. *De —*, more; besides; moreover; again. *De — en —*, more and more. *De — en — mal, de — en — mauvais*, worse and worse. *De — en — fort*, stronger and stronger, &c. (*V.* **Fort**, *adj. & adv.*). *En —*, more, as so much more, in addition (to), besides, over, extra; too much, too many; in favour of. *Le —*, the most; as much as, as many as; as; as ... as. *Ne ... —*, no more; no longer; not again; &c. (*as above*). *Ne ... — jamais*, never more, never any more, never again. *Ne ... pas non —*, not ... either; nor ... *Ne ... — que*, ... now only, only ... now, ... only, ... only (...) left, ... nothing left but; ... nothing else but. *Ne ... que —*, ... only the more. — *que*, more than; now only, only (...) left. *Ne ... — rien*, ... nothing more; ... nothing left. *On ne peut (pas) —*, most, as ... as possible, exceedingly; as much as possible. *Qui — est*, what is more. *Sans —*, without any more, no more, only. *Tant et —*, ever so much; ever so many; excessively; over and over again. *Tant — que moins*, nearly, about. *N'être pas —*, not to be more. *N'être —*, to be no more *or* no longer; to be over *or* past. *Deux fois —*, twice as much. *Deux fois de —*, twice more. *Il y a —*, &c., *V.* **Avoir**. *Je n'ai — qu'à vous remercier*, there only remains for me to thank you [some; (*obsolete*) many

Plusieurs, *adj.pl.* several,

Plus-que-parfait, *s. m.* (*gram.*) pluperfect (tense)

Plus-value, *s.f. V.* **Value**

Plutôt, *adv.* rather, sooner; now, just; if you doubt it. *Voyez —!* just look now!

Pluvial, e, *adj.* of rain, rain; — *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) pluvial

Pluvier, *s.m.* (*bird*) plover

Pluvieu-x, se, *adj.* rainy, showery, wet [meter, rain-gauge

Pluviomètre, *s.m.* pluvio-

Pluviôse, *s.m.* Pluviose (*fifth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from January* 20 *to February* 19)

Pneumatique, *adj.* pneumatic; — *s. f.* pneumatics. *Machine —*, air-pump

Pneumonie, *s.f.*(*med.*) pneumonia, pneumony [pneumonic

Pneumonique, *adj. s.* (*med.*)

Pochade, *s.f.* (*paint.*) rough sketch

Pochard, e, *adj. s.* drunk, tight; drunken man *or* woman

Pocharder, *v.a.* to make drunk, to fuddle. *Se —*, to get drunk

Poche, *s.f.* pocket; pouch; sack; bag; poke; purse-net, bag-net; soup-ladle, ladle; pucker; crop (*of a bird*). — *de côté*, side-pocket, breast-pocket. — *de derrière*, tail-pocket. *De —*, (*adject.*) pocket

Pocher, *v.a.* to poach (*eggs*); to bruise (*the eyes*); (*paint.*) to sketch roughly; — *v.n.* to pucker. — *l'œil, les yeux*, to give a black eye, a pair of black eyes

Pochet, *s.m.* nose-bag

Pochette, *s.f.* small pocket; purse-net; kit, pocket-violin

Pochon, *s.m.* ladle, dipper; (*pop.*) punch (on the eye) [weed

Podagraire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) gout-

Podagre, *s.f.* podagra, gout in the feet; — *adj.* gouty; — *s.m.f.* gouty person

Podestat, *s. m.* podesta (*Italian magistrate*) [mètre

Podomètre, *s.m. V.* **Pédo-**

Podophylle, *s.m.* (*bot.*) podophyllum, May apple

Poêle, *s. m.* stove; pall; canopy; — *s.f.* pan; frying-pan; roaster. — *à frire*, frying-pan

Poêlée, *s.f.* panful

Poêlette, *s.f.* small pan

Poêlier, *s.m.* stove-maker

Poêlon, *s.m.* earthen sauce-pan *or* stewpan; pipkin

Poème, *s.m.* poem

Poésie, *s.f.* poetry; —*s*, *pl.* pieces of poetry, poetical works,

Poète, *s.m.* poet [poems

Poètereau, *s.m.* poetaster

Poétesse, *s.f.* poetess

Poétique, *adj.* poetic, poetical; — *s.f.* poetics; (*fig.*) poetry

Poétiquement, *adv.* poetically

Poétiser, *v.a.n.* to poetize

Poids, *s.m.* weight; burden; moment, importance. — *médicinal*, apothecaries' weight. *Au —*, by weight

†**Poignant, e**, *adj.* poignant, acute, keen, sharp

†**Poignard**, *s. m.* poniard, dagger, dirk; (*in a garment*) gore

†**Poignarder**, *v.a.* to stab (with a dagger), to poniard; (*fig.*) to stab to the heart. *Se —*, to stab oneself

†**Poigne**, *s.f.* grip (*strength of hand*); (*fig.*) vigour, energy. *A —*, strong-handed, vigorous, energetic; high-handed

†**Poignée**, *s. f.* handful; handle; holder; (*of a bale*) ear; (*of a gun-butt*) small; (*of a sword*) hilt; gripe. — *de main*, shake of the hand, shaking of hands. *A —*, by the handful, by handfuls; with a handle *or* a hilt. *Donner une* or *la — de main à*, to shake hands with. *Se donner une* or *la — de main*, to shake hands (with each other). *Prendre à —*, to grasp tightly [band, cuff

†**Poignet**, *s.m.* wrist; wrist-

Poil, *s.m.* hair; beard; wool; coat; fur; pile, nap; colour; (*bot.*) bristle, hair; wool. — *de chèvre*, mohair. *A —, à —s*, haired, hairy; napped; bareback, without a saddle. *Au — et à la plume*, (*of a dog*) for ground-game and winged game; (*fig.*) fit for anything. *Chercher du — aux œufs*, to split hairs. *Faire le — à*, to clip, to trim (*a horse*); to shave; to cut out, to outdo

Poilu, e, *adj.* hairy; shaggy

†**Poincillade**, *s. f.* (*bot.*) flower-fence

Poinçon, *s.m.* stiletto, bodkin; awl; point; stamp; punch, puncheon; (*cask*) puncheon; (*build.*) king-post

Poinçonnage, *s.m.* stamping; punching [to punch

Poinçonner, *v.a.* to stamp;

Poindre, *v.n.* to come up; to dawn, to break, to peep; to appear; — *v.a.* (*old*) to sting (*V.* **Vilain**)

Poing, *s.m.* fist; hand

Point, *s. m.* point; dot; mark; note; score; check; tick; spot; speck; pip; hole; dawn, break, peep; size; degree, extent, pitch, height; stitch; sight, focus; part; place; quarter; position; time; point-lace, point; (*gram.*) full stop, period; (*gram.*) dot; (*gram.*) note (*of exclamation*, &c.). — *d'Alençon*, French point. — *d'Angleterre*, — *de Bruxelles*, Brussels point. — *d'arrêt*, stop; (*mus.*) pause. — *de côté*, stitch in the side. — *de couture*, stitch. — *de départ*, starting-point, point of departure; starting-post; beginning, origin, source. — *de fuite*, vanishing point. — *d'orgue*, — *de repos*, (*mus.*) pause. — *de vue*, point of view; prospect, scenery. — *et virgule*, (*gram.*) semicolon. *Deux —s*, (*gram.*) colon. *A —*, in time, just in time; seasonably; to a nicety, to a turn, to a shade; right in the end. *A — nommé*, in the nick of time, at the exact *or* appointed time. *Au — de*, at *or* to the point of; so far *or* so much as; till, until. *Au — que*, to such a point *or* degree that; so far that, so much that; so much so that; till, until. *Au dernier —*, in the highest degree. *De — en —*, in every point *or* particular, in detail, minutely. *De tout —*, at all points, in every point, in every respect. *Faute d'un —*, for a mere trifle. *Faire un — à*, to put a stich in. *Mettre au —*, (*opt.*) to focus; (*sculp.*) to point. *Mettre les —s sur les i*, to dot the i's; (*fig.*) to mind o.'s P's and Q's; to be very punctilious *or* precise. *Rendre des —s*, to

give odds. *Il vous rendrait des —s*, he is more than a match for you

Point, *adv.* not; no; not any; none; no such thing; not so; not at all; never

Pointage, *s.m.* pointing, aiming, levelling

Pointe, *s.f.* point; wire nail, French nail; tack; sprig; (shoemaker's) rivet; (*of an arrow, of a lance*) head; (*arts*) etching-needle; (*sculp., engr.*) point; (— *de terre*) point of land, headland, foreland; nib; tip; top; end; edge; (*her.*) base (*of a shield*); (*in a garment, a sail, &c.*) gore; dawn, break, peep; sharpness, tartness, pungency, sharp taste, high flavour, relish, smack; dash; touch; little drop too much; merry mood; smart saying, witticism, flash of wit; sting; pun. — *du pied* or *des pieds*, tiptoe; toes. *Sur la — du pied* or *des pieds*, on tiptoe. *Taillé* or *terminé en —*, ending in a point, pointed, tapering. *Avoir une — de vin, être en — de vin*, to be a little flustered. *Faire* or *pousser une —*, (*mil.*) to deviate from the line; (*fig.*) to turn aside. *Poursuivre* or *pousser* or *suivre sa —*, to pursue o.'s point

Pointer, *v.a.n.* to point; to pierce; to stab; to dot; to prick; to prick off; (*of a plant*) to sprout; (*of a bird*) to soar; (*of a horse*) to rear; (*fig.*) to peep, to appear, to dawn

Pointeur, *s.m.* pointer; marker [stippling

†**Pointillage,** *s.m.* dotting;

†**Pointillé,** *s.m.* dotting; stippling; dotted drawing; dotted *or* perforated line; stippled engraving

†**Pointiller,** *v.n.a.* to dot; to stipple; to perforate; to cavil; to tease, to annoy. *Se —*, to bicker

†**Pointillerie,** *s.f.* cavilling, cavil; captiousness; bickering

†**Pointilleusement,** *adv.* punctiliously

†**Pointilleu-x, se,** *adj.* punctilious; cavilling, captious

Pointu, e, *adj.* pointed, sharp; subtle

Pointure, *s.f.* (*of boots, shoes, gloves, &c.*) size

Poire, *s.f.* pear. — *à couteau*, dessert-pear. — *à cuire*, cooking-pear, stewing *or* baking-pear. — *à poudre*, powder-flask. — *d'angoisse*, choke-pear; gag; (*fig.*) bitter pill. *Entre la — et le fromage*, at dessert. *Garder une — pour la soif*, to lay by something for a rainy day

Poiré, *s.m.* perry

Poireau, *s.m.* leek; wart

Poirée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) white beet

Poirier, *s.m.* pear-tree

Pois, *s.m.* pea; — *pl.* peas, pease. — *à cautère*, — *d'iris*, issue-pea. — *carrés*, marrowfats. — *cassés*, split peas. — *cultivés*, garden-peas. — *goulus* or *gourmands*, — *mange-tout*, — *sans cosse* or *sans parchemin*, skinless peas, sugar peas. — *gris*, — *des champs*, field-peas. — *à rames*, — *ramés*, tall peas, stick-peas. — *verts, petits —*, green peas. — *vivace*, everlasting pea. *Donner un — pour avoir une fève*, to give a sprat to catch a herring. *Rendre — pour fève*, to give tit for tat

Poison, *s.m.* poison

Poissard, e, *adj.* Billingsgate; — *s.f.* fishwoman, fishfag, Billingsgate lady

Poisser, *v.a.n.* to pitch; to make sticky [sticky

Poisseu-x, se, *adj.* pitchy;

Poisson, *s.m.* fish; (*old*) quartern, gill; —**s,** *pl.* (*astr.*) (the) Fishes, Pisces. — *-lune*, sun-fish. — *rouge*, goldfish. — *d'argent*, silver-fish. *Petit — d'argent*, (*fam.*) silver-moth, sugar-mite. — *d'avril*, April fool's errand *or* trick. *Donner un — d'avril à*, to make ... an April fool. *Recevoir un — d'avril*, to be made an April fool [fish

†**Poissonnaille,** *s.f.* small

Poissonnerie, *s.f.* fish-market; fishmonger's shop; fish-department

Poissonneu-x, se, *adj.* abounding with fish

Poissonni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* fishmonger; fish-salesman, fish-factor; — *s.f.* fish-kettle

†**Poitrail,** *s.m.* (*of a horse*) chest, breast; (*of harness*) breast-plate, breast-strap; (*build.*) breastsummer, girder

Poitrinaire, *adj.* consumptive; — *s.m.f.* consumptive (person *or* patient)

Poitrine, *s.f.* chest; breast; lungs; (*butch.*) breast, brisket, clod. *Maladie* or *affection de —*, disease of the chest; consumption. *Être attaqué de la —*, o.'s lungs to be affected, to be consumptive. *S'en aller* (*mourir*) *de la —*, to be dying (to die) of consumption

Poivrade, *s.f.* pepper-sauce

Poivre, *s.m.* pepper

Poivré, e, *part. adj.* peppered, &c.; peppery; awfully dear

Poivrer, *v.a.* to pepper; to fleece, to sell very dear; to overcharge; to swell (*a bill*), to lay it on stiff [pepper-box

Poivrier, *s.m.* pepper-plant;

Poivrière, *s.f.* pepper-box

Poix, *s.f.* pitch; (shoemaker's) wax [polacca, polacre

Polacre, Polaque, *s.f.* (*nav.*)

Polaire, *adj.* polar

Polarisation, *s.f.* (*phys.*) polarization [polarize

Polariser, *v.a.* (*phys.*) to

Polarité, *s.f.* (*phys.*) polarity

Pole, *s.f. Sole —*, (*fish*) lemon-sole, sand-sole [pole

Pôle, *s.m.* (*geog., astr., phys.*)

Polemarque, *s. m.* polemarch

Polémique, *adj.* polemic, polemical, controversial; — *s.f.* polemic, polemics, controversy, disputation [polemic

Polémiste, *s.m.f.* polemist,

Polenta, *s.f.* polenta

Poli, e, *adj.* polished; bright; sleek; polite, civil; refined

Poli, *s.m.* polish [anthes

Polianthe, *s.m.* (*bot.*) poli-

Police, *s.f.* police; police regulations; policy; (*print.*) fount. *Agent de —*, policeman. *Tribunal de —* or *de simple —*, police-court (*for petty offences*). *Faire la —*, to keep order (in)

Policer, *v.a.* to polish, to refine, to civilize; to establish policy *or* a regular government in; to govern. *Se —*, to become refined, &c.

Polichinelle, *s.m.* punch; buffoon; odd fish; puppet; (*pop.*) baby

Policier, *s.m.* police-agent

Poliment, *adv.* politely, civilly [polish

Polir, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to

Polissage, *s.m.* polishing

Polisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* polisher

Polissoir, *s.m.* (*tool*) polisher

Polissoire, *s. f.* polishing-brush, shining-brush

Polisson, ne, *s.m.f.* mischievous child; cad, blackguard, scamp, dirty fellow *or* creature; — *adj.* mischievous, idle; dirty; blackguardly, blackguard

Polissonner, *v.n.* to play the blackguard; to crack broad jokes; to play *or* wander about the streets

Polissonnerie, *s.f.* blackguardism; mischievous trick; broad joke

Politesse, *s. f.* politeness, civility, good breeding; polite thing, act of politeness, mark of civility, kindness; compliment

Politique, *adj.* political; politic; prudent; wise; shrewd; — *s.m.* politician, statist; politic *or* prudent man; — *s.f.* policy; politics

Politiquement, *adv.* politically; politicly, shrewdly

Politiquer, *v.n.* to talk politics; to meddle with state affairs; to play a shrewd game, to dodge [politicaster

Politiqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Polka, *s. f.* polka (*dance, tune*); polka-jacket

Polker, *v.n.* to polk

Polkeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* polker

Pollen, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pollen

Polluer, *v.a.* to pollute

Pollution, *s.f.* pollution

Polonais, e, *adj.* Polish; *s.m.f.* Pole; — *s.m.* (the) Polish

language, Polonese; egg-iron; — *s.f.* (*mus.*, *dance*, *dress*) polonaise

Poltron, ne, *adj.* cowardly, dastardly, poltroon; — *s.m.f.* coward, poltroon; skulker

Poltronnerie, *s.f.* cowardice, poltroonery [anthus

Polyanthe, *s.m.* (*bot.*) poly-

‡**Polychrome,** *adj.* polychrome, polychromous

Polyèdre, *s.m.* polyhedron; — *adj.* polyhedral [milkwort

Polygale, *s.m.*(*bot.*)polygala,

Polygame, *adj.* polygamous; — *s.m.f.* polygamist

Polygamie, *s.f.* polygamy

Polyglotte, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*man*), *s.f.* (*female*, *Bible*) polyglot

Polygone, *s.m.* (*geom.*, *fort.*) polygon; (*artil.*) ordnance-yard, artillery-practice ground, butt; — *adj.* polygonal

Polygraphe, *s.m.* polygraph

Polymorphe, *adj.* polymorphous

Polynôme, *s.m.* polynomial

Polyorama, *s.m.* polyorama

Polype, *s.m.* (*zool.*) polyp; (*med.*) polypus [petalous

Polypétale, *adj.* (*bot.*) poly-

Polysyllabe, *s.m.* polysyllable; —, **Polysyllabique,** *adj.* polysyllabic

‡**Polytechnicien,** *s.m.* student at the Polytechnic School, Polytechnician [technic

‡**Polytechnique,** *adj.* poly-

Polythéisme, *s. m.* polytheism

Polythéiste, *s.m.f.* polytheist; — *adj.* polytheistic

Pommade, *s. f.* pomade; (*rid.*) vault, vaulting. — *pour les lèvres*, lip-salve

Pommader, *v.a.* to pomade

Pomme, *s.f.* apple; (*cook. for* "— de terre") potato; knob, ball; head (*of a cabbage, of a lettuce, of a cane*); rose (*of a watering-pot*). —*épineuse*, thorn-apple, stramony. — *sauvage*, crab, crab-apple. — *à couteau*, dessert-apple, table-apple, eating apple. — *à cuire*, cooking *or* baking-apple, kitchen-apple. — *de chêne*, oak-apple. — *de discorde*, apple of discord, bone of contention. — *de pin*, fir-apple, fir-cone, pine-cone. — *de terre*, potato. *Bifteck aux —s*, beef-steak with fried potatoes

Pommé, e, *adj.*(*hort.*)headed; cabbaged, cabbage; (*fig.*) regular, downright, egregious

Pommé, *s.m.* apple-sandwich

Pommeau, *s.m.* pommel

Pommelé, e, *adj.* dappled, dapple; covered with souder-clouds, dappled, mackerel (*sky*)

Pommeler, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to dapple

Pommelle, *s.f.* drain-pipe strainer, strainer; (*of a carriage*) roller-bolt

Pommer, *v.n.* (*hort.*) to grow to a head, to head; to cabbage, to turn [chard

Pommeraie, *s.f.* apple-or-

Pommette, *s. f.* pommel, knob, ball; cheek-bone

Pommier, *s.m.* apple-tree; apple-roaster [page 3, § 1

Pomolog - ie, -ique. *V.*

Pomologue, *s.m.* pomologist

Pompadour, *adj.* Pompadour, old-fashioned; — *s.f.* Pompadour fashion *or* style

Pompe, *s.f.* pomp; pump; engine; syringe; (*of wind instr.*, &c.) sliding tube, slide. — *aspirante*, suction-pump. — *aspirante et foulante*, lift and force pump. — *à air*, air-pump. — *à bière*, beer-engine (*à la —*, on draught). — *à feu*, steam-pump; steam-waterworks. — *à incendie*, fire-engine. — *à vapeur*, steam-pump; steam-waterworks; steam fire-engine. — *d'arrosage*, — *d'irrigation*, watering-engine, garden-engine. — *funèbre*, funeral pomp. —*s funèbres*, funerals, burials; funeral company. *Entreprise de —s funèbres*, funeral company. *V.* **Entrepreneur**

Pomper, *v.a.n.* to pump; to suck up *or* in, to imbibe; to swill [pousy

Pompeusement, *adv.* pom-

Pompeu-x,se,*adj.*pompous, stately [firemau

Pompier, *s.m.* pump-maker;

Pompon, *s.m.* top-knot; tuft; (*fam.*) glory, palm; first rank, lead

Pomponner, *v.a.* to adorn, to ornament; to dress *or* trim up

Ponant, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) west; west wind; Atlantic Ocean

Ponce, *s.f.* (*min.*) pumice; (*draw.*) pounce. *Pierre —*, pumice-stone

Ponceau, *s.m.* culvert; (*bot.*) corn-poppy, red poppy; poppy colour, flame colour; — *adj.* poppy-colored [pounce

Poncer, *v.a.* to pumice; to

Poncif,Poncis,*s.m.* pounced drawing; pattern (for pouncing); (*fig.*) copy, conventional style; trite thought *or* image, hackneyed expression

Poncire, *s.m.* poncire citron

Ponction, *s.f.* (*surg.*) punction, tapping. *Faire la —à*, to tap

Ponctualité,*s.f.*punctuality

Ponctuation, *s.f.* punctuation; points; stops

Ponctuel, le, *adj.* punctual

Ponctuellement,*adv.*punctually

Ponctuer, *v.a.n.* to punctuate, to point, to stop, to dot

Pondérabilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Pondérable,*adj.*ponderable

Pondération, *s.f.* ponderation

Pondeuse, *adj.f.* (*of a hen, of a bee, of an ant*) laying; — *s.f.* layer (*of eggs*)

Pondre, *v.a.* to lay (*eggs*); — *v.n.* to lay eggs, to lay

Ponet, Poney, *s.m.* pony, galloway. *Double —*, cob

Ponette, *s.f.* mare pony, mare galloway. *Double —*, cob mare

Pongo, *s.m.* (*zool.*) pongo

Pont, *s.m.* bridge; (*nav.*) deck. — *-aqueduc*, aqueduct-bridge. — *biais*, skew-bridge. — *coupé*, half-deck. — *dormant*, fixed bridge. — *-levis*, draw-bridge. — *-neuf*, popular song. — *tournant*, swing-bridge. — *-tube*, tubular bridge. — *volant*, flying-bridge; (*nav.*) spar-deck. —*s et chaussées*, roads and bridges, surveying department, (government) civil engineering. *Faux —*, orlop deck; spar-deck. *Premier —*, lower deck. *Second —*, (*of a two-decker*) upper deck, (*of a three-decker*) middle deck. *Troisième —*, (*of a three-decker*) upper deck. *Vaisseau à deux —s, à trois —*, two-decker, three-decker. *Équipage de —*, (*mil.*) pontoon-train

Ponte,*s.f.*laying eggs,laying; laying-time; eggs; — *s.m.* (*at play*) punter

Ponté, e, *adj.* (*nav.*) decked. *Non —*, undecked, open

Ponter, *v.a.* to deck; — *v.n.* to punt

Pontet, *s.m.* saddle-tree

Pontife, *s.m.* pontiff. *Le souverain —*, the sovereign pontiff, the Pope

Pontifical, e, *adj.*, **Pontifical,** *s.m.* pontifical [tifically

Pontificalement, *adv.* pon-

Pontificat, *s.m.* pontificate

Pontin, e, *adj.* (*anc. geog.*) Pontine

Ponton, *s. m.* pontoon; pontoon-bridge; hulk; landing-pier, pier

Pontonnier, *s.m.* pontonier

Pope, *s.m.* pope (*Greek priest in Russia*)

Popeline, *s.f.* poplin

Populace, *s.f.* populace, mob, rabble

Populaci-er, ère, *adj.* mobbish, low, vulgar [marigold

Populage, *s.m.* (*bot.*) marsh-

Populaire, *adj.* popular; vulgar [larly

Populairement, *adv.* popu-

Populariser, *v.a.* to popularize. *Se —*, to make oneself popular, to become popular

Popularité, *s.f.* popularity

Population, *s.f.* population

Populeu-x,se,*adj.* populous

Populo, *s.m.* plump child; brats; mob

Porc, *s.m.* pig, hog, swine, porker; pork. — **-épic,** *s.m.* (*pl.* —*s-épics*) porcupine

Porcelaine, *s.f.* *adj.* porcelain, china, chinaware; china

vase ; — *adj.* (*of a horse*) bluegrey ; (*of cardboard*, &c.) enamelled. — *opaque*, Wedgwood-ware. — *de Chine*, Chinese porcelain, Oriental china, china

Porchaison, *s.f.* wild boar

Porche, *s.m.* porch [season

Porch-er, ère, *s.m.f.* swineherd, pig-driver

Porcherie, *s.f.* piggery

Porcine, *adj. f.* porcine. *Bêtes —s*, swine

Pore, *s.m.* pore

Poreu-x, se, *adj.* porous

Porosité, *s.f.* porosity

Porphyre, *s.m.* (*min.*) porphyry ; (*pharm.*, &c.) slab (*for grinding*) [ing, pulverization

Porphyrisation, *s.f.* grind-

Porphyriser, *v.a.* to grind, to pulverize

Porracé, e, *adj.* porraceous

Porreau, *s.m.* *V.* **Poireau**

Port, *s.m.* port ; harbour ; haven ; wharf ; quay ; carrying ; carriage ; postage ; wearing ; bearing, carriage, presence ; (*of the voice*) compass ; (*nav.*) burden. — *marchand*, — *de commerce*, trading-port. — *militaire*, — *de guerre*, harbour for men-of-war, dockyard. — *d'armes*, carrying arms ; carrying weapons ; gun-licence, shooting-licence ; (*mil.*) shoulder-arms. — *de lettre*, postage. — *de marée*, tide-harbour, tidal harbour. — *de mer*, seaport. — *payé, franc de —*, carriage paid ; post paid. — *franc*, free port. — *de salut*, harbour of refuge. — *du salut*, Port du salut cheese. *Arriver à bon —*, to get safe into port ; to arrive safe. *Conduire* or *mener à bon —*, to bring to a happy issue. *Être au — d'armes*, (*mil.*) to shoulder arms. *Prendre —*, *surgir au —*, to come into harbour, to land ; (*fig.*) to attain o.'s end [wearable

Portable, *adj.* portable ;

Portage, *s.m.* portage ; carriage, conveyance ; porterage

†**Portail,** *s.m.* portal, front (*of a church*)

Portant, e, *part. adj.* carrying, bearing, &c. (*V.* **Porter**). *Bien —*, in good health, healthy, well. *Mal —*, in bad health, unhealthy, sickly, unwell, ill. *Mieux —*, in better health, better. *A bout —*, (at ...) close, point-blank ; by a point-blank discharge ; (*of duels*) breast to breast

Portant, *s.m.* bearer ; ring ; (*theat.*) ladder, gas-wing, side-light

Portati-f, ve, *adj.* portable ; hand ; pocket. *Armes —ives*, small arms

Porte, *s.f.* door ; gate ; doorway ; gateway ; threshold, doorstep ; pass, defile ; Porte ; eye (*for a hook*). — **-croisée,** — **-fenêtre,** *s.f.* French casement window, French window (opening down to the floor). — *d'entrée*, — *de la rue*, entrance-door, street-door, front-door. *Grande —*, large door ; gate. *La — Ottomane*, *la Sublime —*, the Ottoman Porte, the Sublime Porte. *A la —*, at the door, close (by) ; outside, out ; turn him *or* her *or* them out ! out with ... ! *A —s closes*, with closed doors. *De — en —*, from door to door. — *à —*, close by, next door to each other. *Défendre* or *refuser sa* (or *la*) —, to forbid (...) o.'s house, to deny admittance. *Faire défendre* (or *faire refuser*) *sa — à*, to give orders not to admit, not to be at home to. *Mettre à la —*, to put *or* turn out, to turn out of doors, to put outside the door ; to shut the (*or* o.'s) door against. *Prendre* or *gagner la —*, to take to the door, to go out, to leave the room *or* the house

Porte, *s.m.f.* (*in compounds, from* **Porter**, "to carry," "to bear," &c.) one who *or* that which carries *or* bears *or* &c., ...-carrier, ...-bearer, ...-stand, ...-holder, ...-case, ...-box, ...-frame, ...-rack, ...-rest, ...-handle, &c., port ..., porte- ... — **-affiche,** — **-affiches,** *s.m.* bill-frame, advertisement-frame ; advertising board-carrier, poster-bearer, boardman, sandwich - man. — **-allumettes,** *s.m.* match-box, match-holder ; spill-holder, spill-cup. — **-amarre,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) life-saving apparatus (mortar, rocket, shell, &c.). — **-assiette,** *s.m.* plate-stand. — **-assiettes,** *s.m.* plate-rack. — **-baïonnette,** *s.m.* frog-belt, bayonet-belt. — **balle,** *s.m.* packman, pedlar. — **-bonheur,** *s.m.f.* bringer of good luck ; *s.m.* (*thing*) bangle. — **-bouquet,** *s.m.* bouquet-holder, bouquet-stand. — **-bouteille,** *s.m.* bottle-stand, decanter - stand. — **-bouteilles,** *s.m.* bottle-rack, wine-bin. — **-carafe,** *s.m.* decanter-stand. — **-cartes,** *s.m.* card-case ; card-rack ; card-tray. — **-chape,** *s.m.* cope-wearer. — **-chapeaux,** *s.m.* hat-stand ; hat - rail. — **-choux,** *s.m.* market - gardener's horse. — **-cigare,** *s.m.* cigar-holder, cigar-tube. — **-cigares,** *s.m.* cigar-case. — **-clefs, -clés,** *s.m.* turnkey ; key-ring ; key-board. — **-coquetiers,** *s.m.* egg-frame, egg-stand. — **-couteau,** *s.m.* knife-rest. — **-crayon,** *s.m.* portcrayon ; pencil-holder. — **-crayons,** *s.m.* pencil-case. — **-croix,** *s.m.* cross-bearer. — **-crosse,** *s.m.* crosier - bearer ; (*mil.*) carbine-bucket. — **-cure-dents,** *s.m.* toothpick - case ; toothpick - holder. — **-Dieu,** *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) viaticum-bearer. — **-drapeau,** *s.m.* colour-sergeant. — **-épée,** *s.m.* sword-bearer ; sword - hanger. — **-étendard,** *s.m.* standard-bearer. — **-étiquette,** *s.m.* label - stick, name - stick. — **-étrier, -étrivière,** *s.m.* stirrup-bar, spring-bar. — **-éventail,** *s.m.* fan-carrier. — **-faix,** *s.m.* porter, street - porter. — **-feuille,** *s.m.* portfolio ; pocket-book ; bill-case, note-case ; commercial bills, bills and acceptances ; commercial paper presented for discount (*at the Bank of France*) ; (*polit.*) portfolio. *En — feuille*, in manuscript, lying by ; (*com.*) in bills ; (*of bills*) in hand. — **-flambeau,** *s.m.* light-bearer, torch-bearer ; linkman, linkboy. — **-fleurs,** *s.m.* flower - stand. — **-fromage,** *s.m.* cheese-stand, cheese-dish. — **-fût,** *s.m.* cask-stand. — **-haubans,** *s.m.pl.* (*nav.*) channels, chains. — **-lampe,** *s.m.* lamp-stand, &c. (*V.* **Lampadaire**). — **-lettres,** *s.m.* letter-case ; letter-rack. — **-liqueurs,** *s.m.* liqueur-frame. — **-livre,** *s.m.* book-prop, book-holder. — **-livres,** *s.m.* book-slide. — **-malheur,** *s.m.f.* bringer of ill luck ; *s.m.* (*thing*) ill omen. — **manteau,** *s.m.* portmanteau ; coat-peg ; coat-stand ; coat-rail ; (*nav.*) davit. — **-masse,** *s.m.* mace-bearer. — **-mèche,** *s.m.* wick-holder. — **-menu,** *s.m.* menu-holder. — **-mètre,** *s.m.* (*in French shops*) yard-holder. — **-mine,** *s.m.* propelling pencil. — **-monnaie,** *s.m.* portmonnaie. — **-montre,** *s.m.* watch-stand. — **-montres,** *s.m.* (*of watchmakers*) show-case. — **-mousqueton,** *s.m.* carbine-swivel ; swivel. — **-musc,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) musk-deer. — **-musique,** *s.m.* canterbury. — **-parapluies,** *s.m.* umbrella-stand. — **-parole,** *s.m.* spokesman, mouthpiece. — **-pipe,** *s.m.* (tobacco-) pipe-case. — **-pipes,** *s.m.* (tobacco-) pipe-rack, pipe-stand. — **-plume,** *s.m.* pen-holder. — *-plume à réservoir*, fountain - pen. — **-plumes,** *s.m.* pen-case ; pen-rest ; pen-tray ; (— *-plumes étagère*) pen-rack. — **-queue,** *s.m.* train-bearer. — **-queues,** *s.m.* (*billiards*) cue-rack. — **-respect,** *s.m.* formidable weapon ; badge of dignity ; person of imposing appearance. — **-rideau,** *s.m.* curtain-pole. — **-rôties,** *s.m.* toast-rack ; toast-stand. — **-serviettes,** *s.m.* towel-airer, towel-horse, towel-rail. — **-trait,** *s.m.* trace-bearer. — **-vaisselle,** *s.m.* plate-rack. — **-veine,** *s.m.f.* bringer of good luck. — **-vent,** *s.m.* (*of an organ*) wind-trunk ; (*of a*

bagpipe) tube. **—-verge,** *s.m.* verger, beadle. **—-verre,** *s.m.* (*of a lamp*) chimney-holder. **—-voix,** *s.m.* speaking-trumpet; speaking-tube

Porté, e, *part. adj.* carried, &c. (*V.* **Porter**); worn; inclined; disposed; prone; ready; fond (of); apt; animated; (*of a shadow*) projected. *Être bien* or *mal* —, to be in good wear *or* not in good wear; to be in good *or* bad taste; to be respectable *or* low. *Être tout* —, to be on the spot, to be there *or* here; to have it quite handy

Portée, *s.f.* litter, bearing of young; reach; hearing, call, sight; shot, range; compass; capacity; ability; extent; bearing; import; importance; (*arch.*) pitch; (*mus.*) stave, staff. *A* or *à la —de*, within reach of; within the range of; within (...-)shot; within . . . ; near enough to; to the level of; adapted to; in a position to, able to. *A ma* or *sa* —, within my *or* his reach. *A une — de fusil*, within gunshot. *A — de trait*, within bowshot. *A — d'oreille*, within hearing, within ear-shot. *A — de la voix*, within call. *A — de la vue*, within sight. *A — de la main*, à —, at hand, near at hand, within reach. *D'une* (or *en une*) —, at a birth

Portement, *s.m.* carrying, bearing

Porter, *v.a.n.* to carry; to bear; to wear, to have on; to support; to convey, to take; to bring; to yield, to produce; to drive; to induce, to lead; to incline; to prompt, to incite; to dispose; to show; to entertain; to have; to measure; to give, to deal; to pass; to cast; to turn; to lay, to put; to raise; to project; to enter, to inscribe; to charge; to state; to express; to contain; to provide, to stipulate; to give, to propose, to drink (*a toast, a health*); to bring forward, to propose (*for election*); to vote for; to lodge, to prefer (*a complaint, a charge*); to estimate; to shoulder; to rest; to lie; to lean; to fall; to reach; to hit, to strike, to fetch; to take effect, to tell; to act (upon); to affect; (*of drinks*, &c.) to fly (*to the head*); to aim; to tend; to bear young; (*rid.*, *of a horse*) to carry his head. — *les armes*, to carry *or* bear arms, to shoulder arms. *Faire* —, to make (...) carry, &c.; to have (...) carried *or* taken; to bring to bear

Se —, *v.r.* to be carried *or* &c.; to be worn; to bear; to move; to go; to advance; to proceed; to repair; to resort; to flock; to turn; to fly; to fall; to stand forward; to appear as; to tend, to incline; to be inclined *or* disposed; to take (to); to be in a state of health, to be, to do. *Se — bien* or *mal*, to be well *or* unwell, to be in good *or* bad health. *Comment vous portez-vous?* how do you do? how are you? *Portez-vous bien*, keep in good health, farewell, take care of yourself

Porteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* carrier, porter, heaver; bearer; wearer; basket-woman; (— *de chaise*) chairman (*of a sedan*); (*bank.*, *fin.*) bearer; holder; (*of a carriage*) near horse (*with a rider, postilion-fashion*) [keeper

Portier, *s.m.* porter, door-

Portière, *s.f.* portress, door-keeper; (*of a carriage*) door; window; (*furniture*) door-hangings, door-curtain

Portion, *s.f.* portion; part; share; allowance; pittance

Portique, *s. m.* portico; porch; (*gymnastics*) cross-beam; (*anc. philos.*) Porch

Porto, *s.m.* port (wine)

Portrait, *s.m.* portrait, likeness; picture, image; description. *Tout le* — *de*, the very image (*or* picture) of

Portraitiste, *s.m.f.* portrait-painter *or* paintress [guese

Portugais, e, *adj. s.* Portu-

Posage, *s.m.* putting, laying, laying on *or* down, setting; &c. (*V.* **Poser**)

Pose, *s.f.* putting, putting up, laying, laying on *or* down, setting; (*of placards*) posting up; (*of bells*, &c.) hanging; (*at dominoes*) pose, deal; (*mil.*) stationing, posting (*a sentry*, &c.); posture; attitude; (*for o.'s likeness*, &c.) posing, pose, sitting. —*s plastiques*, statuesque attitudes. *A moi la —!* my turn to play! *A qui la —?* whose turn is it to play?

Posé, e, *part. adj.* placed, &c. (*V.* **Poser**); situated; bearing, resting, leaning, lying; sitting; standing; sedate, staid, steady; grave; sober; quiet; occupying a position, of standing; granted; (*her.*) statant. *A is* —, sitting; not on the wing. *Bien* —, well placed *or* &c.; well situated, in a good position, of good standing. *Cela* —, that *or* this being granted

Posément, *adv.* sedately; quietly; slowly

Poser, *v.a.n.* to place, to put, to lay, to set; to lay *or* put *or* set down; to lay on; to post up; to apply (*leeches*); to hang, to put up (*bells, curtains*, &c.); to pose (*a sitter for a portrait or a model for a picture; dominoes*); (*mus.*) to pitch; (*arith.*) to put down; to post (*a sentry*, &c.); to give a status *or* standing to, to set up; to settle, to establish; to suppose, to admit, to grant; to state; to bear, to rest, to lean; to lie; to stand; to pose *or* sit (*for o.'s likeness or as a model*); to wait in vain; to assume attitudes *or* consequential airs, to attitudinize, to pose; to sit *or* stand to be looked at; to have pretensions (to), to pretend (to). *Faire* —, (*fam.*) to make (*one*) wait in vain, to hoax, to disappoint, to balk, to bamboozle. *Se* —, to alight, to perch; to sit; to tread; to settle; to get *or* take a position; to set up (for); to be placed *or* &c.

Poseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* layer; (*paint*, &c.) poser, sitter; (*fig.*) attitudinarian. — *de sonnettes*, bell-hanger

Positi-f, ve, *adj.* positive; matter-of-fact; practical. *C'est* —, that's a fact

Positif, *s.m.* positive; reality; (*gram.*, *phot.*) positive; (*mus.*) choir-organ

Position, *s.f.* position; situation; place; stand; posture; status; standing; station; circumstances

Positivement, *adv.* positively [page 3, § 1

Positiv - isme, iste. *V.*

Possédé, e, *s.m.f.* person possessed

Posséder, *v.a.* to possess, to own, to be possessed of; to have; to hold; to enjoy; to be master of *or* conversant with. *Se* —, to be master of oneself; to keep o.'s temper. *Ne pas se* — *de*, to be beside oneself with

Possesseur, *s.m.* possessor; owner; occupier, holder

Possessi-f, ve, *adj.*, **Possessif,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) possessive

Possession, *s.f.* possession. *Être en* — *de*, to be in possession of; to be able to; to be allowed to; to have the right to *or* the privilege of

Posset, *s.m.* posset

Possibilité, *s.f.* possibility

Possible, *adj.* possible; — *s.m.* (the) possible, possibility; possibilities, possible things; utmost, best. *Au* —, extremely, in the extreme, to a degree. *C'est* —, *c'est bien* —, that may be, (it is) very likely. *Il est — que j'y aille*, I may perhaps go (there). *Pas —!* you don't say so! you don't mean it! no! never! *Tout son* —, all one can *or* could, o.'s utmost, o.'s best

Postal, e, *adj.* postal, post, post-office [*rel.*) postcommunion

Postcommunion, *s.f.* (*Cath.*

Postdate, *s.f.* postdate

Postdater, *v.a.* to postdate

Poste, *s.f.* post; post-house; post-stage; post-office; mail. *De —, de la —, des —s,* (*adject.*) post, postal. — *aux chevaux*, post-house. — *aux lettres*, letter-post. *Bureau de* —, post-

office, post. *Chevaux de —*, post-horses. *Directeur de la —* or *des —s, maître de —*, postmaster. *Grande —*, General Post-Office. *Petite —*, local post. *— pour —*, by return of post. *Aller* or *voyager en —*, to travel post, to post, to post it. *Courir la —*, to ride post, to post; to go post-haste. *Mettre à la —*, to post

Poste, *s.m.* post; station; station-house; guard-house; guard; place, employment, office; (*nav.*) station; post; berth. *— -vigie*, fire-alarm station. *— des blessés*, (*nav.*) cockpit. *— de combat*, (*nav.*) quarters. *— des malades*, (*nav.*) sick-berth. *— d'incendie*, *— de pompiers* (or *de sapeurs-pompiers*), fire-station. *— de secours*, life-saving station, life-boat station. *A son —*, at o.'s post. *A — fixe*, resident

Poster, *v.a.* to post, to station

Postérieur,e, *adj.* posterior, subsequent, later; hind; *— s.m.* posteriors

Postérieurement, *adv.* posteriorly, subsequently

Postériori (A), *adv.* a posteriori [ity

Postériorité, *s.f.* posterior-

Postérité, *s.f.* posterity; issue

Posthume, *adj.* posthumous

Postiche, *adj.* superadded; misplaced, out of place; false; (*nav.*) acting; (*mil.*) lance. *Caporal —*, lance-corporal

†**Postillon,** *s.m.* postilion; post-boy; (*of a paper kite*) messenger [script

Post-scriptum, *s.m.* post-

Postulant, e, *adj. s.* postulant; candidate, applicant

Postulat, *s.m.* postulate

Postuler, *v.a.* to solicit, to apply for, to be a candidate for, to put up for; *— v.n.* to conduct a suit [tion; footing

Posture, *s.f.* posture; posi-

Pot, *s.m.* pot; jug; tankard; can; jar; crock; (*stat.*) pot (*paper*). *— -bouille* (*s.f.*), *V.* **Bouboulle.** *— pourri*, hodge-podge; medley. *— à feu*, cresset; (*firework, mil.*) fire-pot. *— -au-feu*, soup with boiled beef; meat to boil; pot; (*fig.*) common necessaries of life, bread and butter; (*adject.*) commonplace, plain, homely, vulgar. *— à eau, — à l'eau*, water-pot, water-jug. *— à lait, — au lait*, milk-can; milk-jug. *— aux roses*, mystery, secret. *— de chambre*, chamber-pot, chamber. *— de vin*, pot of wine. *— -de-vin*, bonus, premium; gratuity, douceur, tip; bribe. *En —*, potted. *Être à — et à rôt*, to have o.'s knife and fork always ready, to be intimate or thick. *Mettre en —*, to pot. *Payer les —s cassés*, to pay the damage. *Tourner autour du —*, to beat about the bush [able

Potable, *adj.* potable, drink-

Potage, *s.m.* soup. *Pour tout —*, in all

Potager, *s.m.* kitchen-garden; cooking-stove; soup-can

Potag-er, ère, *adj.* culinary. *Graine —ère*, vegetable seed. *Herbe —ère*, pot-herb. *Plante —ère*, culinary plant, vegetable. *Racine —ère*, esculent root. *Jardin —*, kitchen-garden [weed

Potamot, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pond-

Potasse, *s.f.* (*chem.*) potash, potass

Potasser, *v.a.n.* (*fam.*) to work at, to work hard at, &c. (*V.* **Piocher**) [tassium

Potassium, *s.m.* (*chem.*) po-

Potation, *s.f.* potation

Pote, *adj.f.* (*of the hand*) big, swollen, clumsy

Poteau, *s.m.* post; stake. *— -guide, — indicateur*, guide-post, finger-post. *— d'arrivée*, ending-post, winning-post. *— d'arrosement*, water-post, stand-post. *— de départ*, starting-post. *— d'enseigne*, sign-post

Potée, *s.f.* potful; lot, swarm. *— d'émeri*, emery-dust. *— d'étain*, putty of tin, putty-powder [*— s.m.* plumpness

Potelé, e, *adj.* plump, fat;

Potence, *s.f.* gibbet, gallows; hanging; prop; bracket; crutch; (*her.*) potent. *En —*, shaped like a T

Potentat, *s.m.* potentate

Potentiel, le, *adj.* potential

†**Potentille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) cinquefoil

Poterie, *s.f.* pottery, earthenware; earthenware pipes. *— d'étain*, pewter wares. *— de grès*, stoneware. *— de terre*, earthenware

Poterne, *s.f.* postern

Potiche, *s.f.* Chinese (or Japanese) vase or jar; glass vase for potichomania [chomania

Potichomanie, *s.f.* poti-

Potier, *s.m.* potter. *— d'étain*, pewterer

Potin, *s.m.* pot-metal; gossip, tittle-tattle; scandal; pother

Potion, *s.f.* potion, draught

Potiron, *s.m.* great gourd

Pou, *s.m.* louse

Pouacre, *adj. s.* nasty, filthy; beast

Pouah, *int.* ugh! foh! nasty thing!

Pouce, *s.m.* thumb; great toe; inch. *Et le —!* and something more at the end! and the rest! *Jouer du —*, to fork out; to count money. *Manger (un morceau) sur le —*, to take a snack. *Mettre* or *coucher les —s*, to knuckle down. *Serrer les —s à*, (*fig.*) to force to it

Poucet, *s.m.* little thumb. *Le Petit —*, (*in the tale*) Hop o' my thumb [screw, thumbkins

Poucettes, *s.f.pl.* thumb-

Poucier, *s.m.* thumb-stall; (*of a latch*) thumb-lift, thumb-piece, trigger

Pouding, *s.m. V.* **Pudding**

Poudingue, *s.m.* puddingstone, conglomerate

Poudre, *s.f.* powder; dust; gunpowder. *— -coton*, gun-cotton. *— à canon*, gunpowder. *— à cuire*, baking-powder. *— de chasse, — à tirer*, shooting-powder. *— de guerre*, service-powder. *— de mine*, blasting-powder. *En —*, in or to powder or &c.; powdered; ground. *Jeter de la — aux yeux*, to throw dust into (people's) eyes. *Mettre le feu aux —s*, (*fig.*) to put all in a blaze. *Il n'a pas inventé la —*, he is no conjurer, he will never set the Thames on fire

Poudrer, *v.a.* to powder (*hair*). *— à blanc*, to powder all over. *Se —*, to powder o.'s hair

Poudrerie, *s.f.* gunpowder manufactory [soil

Poudrette, *s.f.* dried night-

Poudreu-x, se, *adj.* dusty; powdery. *Pied —*, vagabond

Poudrière, *s.f.* powder-flask; powder-mill or magazine

Poudroyer, *v.n.* to rise into dust; to be or look dusty

Pouf, *int.* plump! *— adj.* crumbling; *— s.m.* puff; puffery; hoax; dash, fuss; ottoman-seat, stool; centre ottoman; (*of dress*) bustle

Pouffer, *v.n.* to puff; (*— de rire*) to burst out (laughing)

Pouffeie, *s.f.*, **Pouffisme,** *s.m.* puffery; quackery

Pouh, *int.* pooh! pôh!

†**Pouiller,** *v.a.* to abuse. *Se —*, to abuse each other

†**Pouilles,** *s.f.pl.* abusive language, abuse. *Chanter — à*, to abuse

†**Pouilleu-x, se,** *adj.* lousy; wretched; (*of land*) barren; *— s.m.f.* lousy or wretched fellow or creature

†**Pouillot,** *s.m.* (*bird*) willow-warbler. *Grand —*, chiffchaff

†**Poulailler,** *s.m.* hen-house, poultry-house; poultry-cart; egg-cart; (*theat.*) upper gallery; poultry-salesman, poulterer

Poulain, *s.m.* foal, colt-foal, colt; sledge, slide

Poulaine, *s.f.* (*nav.*) head; (*obsolete*) point (*of shoes*). *Souliers à la —*, (*obsolete*) long pointed shoes

Poularde, *s.f.* fattened pullet

Poule, *s.f.* hen; fowl; (*at play*) pool; (*racing*) sweepstakes; (*pers.*) chick. *— d'eau*, water-hen, moor-hen. *— de bruyère*, grey hen, hen-grouse, gorhen. *— d'Inde*, turkey-hen. *— laitée, — mouillée*, (*pers.*) milksop, mollycoddle

Poulet, *s.m.* chicken, chick; fowl; love-letter; fancy note-paper. — *de grain,* corn-fed chicken. — *d'Inde,* young turkey, turkey-poult

Poulette, *s.f.* pullet; chicken, chick, darling; lass. *A la* —, with white sauce [filly

Pouliche, *s.f.* foal, filly-foal,

Poulie, *s.f.* pulley; block

Pouliner, *v.n.* (*of a mare*) to foal

Poulinière, *s.f.*, *adj.f.* *Jument* —, brood-mare, breeder

Pouliot, *s.m.* (*bot.*) penny-royal [darling

Poulot, te, *s.m.f.* chick,

Poulpe, *s.m.* (*zool.*) octopus,

Pouls, *s.m.* pulse [poulp

Poult de soie, *s.m.* poult-de-soie (*stout silk*)

Poumon, *s.m.* lung; lungs. *A pleins* —s, (*of breathing*) with full lungs, freely; (*of calling out*) at the top of o.'s voice

Poupard, e, *s.m.f. adj.* baby; baby-doll [great crab

Poupart, *s.m.* edible crab,

Poupe, *s. f.* (*nav.*) stern. *Avoir le vent en* —, (*nav.*) to have a spanking breeze aft; (*fig.*) to be in a lucky way

Poupée, *s.f.* doll; hobby; puppet; dummy; milliner's block; finger-stall; bundle of rags; (*spin.*) bundle, bunch (*on a distaff*); (*arch.*) poppy-head

Poupin, e, *adj. s.* spruce, smart

Poupon, ne, *s.m.f.* baby, bantling; chubby-faced child; darling

Pour, *prep.* for; on account of, on . . .'s account; from; for the sake of, for . . .'s sake; towards; to; in order to; in order ('*que*', that), for . . . to; about to; as; as a; as to, as for; although, notwithstanding; to last; per; . . . worth; — *adv.* for it, for them; — *s.m.* pro, for. — *ce qui est de,* as regards, as for. — *que,* in order that, that; so that; to allow; to enable; of opinion that, in favour of; however. *Comme* —, as if, as much as. *En avoir* (*en vouloir*) — *son argent,* to have (to want) o.'s money's worth. *J'ai acheté* — *cent francs de vin,* I have bought four pounds' worth of wine

Pourboire, *s. m.* drink-money, gratuity, tip, something for himself [swine

Pourceau, *s.m.* hog, pig,

Pour-cent, Pourcentage, *s.m.* percentage

Pourchasser, *v.a.* to pursue, to chase, to hunt after; to dog

Pourcompte, *s.m.* rejected goods; misfit

Pourfendeur, *s.m.* — *de géants,* giant-killer, swaggerer

Pourfendre, *v.a.* to cleave in two

Pourlécher, *v.a.* to lick all round; to lick over; (*fig.*) to polish, to labour. *Se* —, to lick o.'s chops

Pourparler, *s. m.* parley, conference, negotiations, treaty

Pourpier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) purslane

Pourpoint, *s.m.* (*garment*) doublet. *V.* **Brûle-pourpoint**

Pourpre, *s. f.* (*colouring matter, textile fabric, dignity*) purple; — *s.m.* (*colour*) purple; (*mollusc*) purple-fish, purpura; (*her.*) purpure; (*med.*) purples, purpura; — *adj.* purple. —(*s.f.*) *de Tyr,* Tyrian purple. — (*s.m.*) *de Cassius,* (*chem.*) purple of Cassius

Pourpré, e, *adj.* purple

Pourpris, *s.m.* enclosure; abode

Pourquoi, *conj. adv.* why, wherefore, what . . . for; — *s.m.* reason why, why, wherefore, question. — *cela ?* why so? — *donc ?* why then? why so? — *non ?* — *pas ?* why not? *C'est* —, therefore, so, so that, wherefore, for this (*or* that) reason, this (*or* that) is why. *Demandez-moi* —, I should like to know why, how is this now?

Pourri, e, *part.* rotted; — *adj.* rotten; full; damp, dirty (*weather*); — *s.m.* rotten part; rottenness. — *de cuire* (*or de cuisson*), (*cook.*) done to rags

Pourrir, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to rot; (*of a cold or an abscess*) to mature, to ripen

Pourriture, *s.f.* rot, rottenness, putrefaction. — *d'hôpital,* hospital gangrene

Poursuite, *s.f.* pursuit; prosecution; proceedings, suit

Poursuivant, *s.m.* suitor; applicant; prosecutor; plaintiff; (— *d'armes*) pursuivant (at arms)

Poursuivre, *v.a.n.* to pursue; to follow; to carry on *or* out; to go on with, to proceed with *or* in; to follow on *or* up *or* with; to go on, to proceed; to continue; to seek for; to persecute; to beset, to haunt; to annoy; to prosecute; to proceed against, to sue. *Se* —, to be pursued *or* &c.; to follow its course, to go on [still

Pourtant, *adv.* yet, however,

Pourtour, *s. m.* circumference; enclosure; area; (*theat.*) pit-tier

Pourvoi, *s.m.* (— *en cassation*) appeal. — *en grâce, V.* **Recours**

Pourvoir, *v.a.n.* to provide; to provide for, to make a provision for; to supply; to furnish; to stock; to endow; to appoint; to see, to look, to attend. *Se* —, to provide oneself; (*law*) to appeal; to sue. *Se* — *en grâce, V.* **Recourir**

Pourvoyeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* purveyor, provider, caterer, cateress

Pourvu que, *conj.* provided that, provided; it is to be hoped (that), let us hope (that), I hope (that)

Pousse, *s.f.* shoot, sprout; shooting, growth; (*of the teeth*) cutting; (*vet.*) broken-wind, heaves; (*disease of wine*) turbidness. — **-café,** *s.m.* glass of brandy *or* of liqueur (taken after coffee). — **-cailloux,** *s.m. V.* **Pioupiou**

Poussé, e, *part. adj.* pushed, &c. (*V.* **Pousser**); crammed; (*of wine*) turbid

Poussée, *s.f.* pushing; push; shoving; shove; thrusting; thrust; poke; kick (*of a fire-arm*); move; pressure

Pousser, *v.a.n.* to push; to push on; to push up; to shove; to thrust; to get on; to drive, to drive on; to impel; to push open; to push to; to carry; to prolong; to prompt; to induce; to urge on; to instigate; to press, to press on; to bring *or* push forward; to help on; to bid up; to utter; to set up; to fetch, to draw, to heave; to make; to give; to put *or* shoot forth; to shoot, to sprout; to spring up; to grow; to go; to go on; (*arch.*) to bulge, to jut out; (*of a horse*) to pant, to puff and blow, to be broken-winded; (*of wine*) to get turbid. *Se* —, to push (oneself) forward; to make o.'s way; to push each other; to cram *or* stuff oneself; (*of things*) to be pushed *or* &c. [pin

Poussette, *s.f.* (*game*) push-

Poussier, *s. m.* coal-dust, charcoal-dust; turf-dust; gunpowder-dust; (*various other*) dust

Poussière, *s.f.* dust; powder; (*of fruit*) bloom; (*of water*) spray. — *d'eau,* spray, (*nav.*) spoondrift. *Faire de la* —, to make a dust; (*imp.*) to be dusty (*on the roads*) [dusty

Poussiéreu-x, se, *adj.*

Poussi-f, ve, *adj.* (*of a horse*) broken-winded, short-winded; (*pers., fam.*) pursy, short-breathed, wheezy; — *s.m.f.* pursy *or* &c. fellow *or* creature

Poussin, *s. m.* chickling, squab-chick, chick, chicken

Poutre, *s.f.* beam

Poutrelle, *s.f.* small beam; stop-plank

Pouvoir, *v.n.a.* to be able, can; to be able to do, can do; to have power; to be allowed; may. — *tout sur,* to have great power (*or* influence) over. *N en* — *plus,* to be exhausted, to be knocked up; to be overwhelmed *or* overcome. *Se* —, to be possible; can be; can be done; may be; may be done. *Cela se peut,* that may be, that is pos-

sibie. *Cela ne se peut pas*, that cannot be, that is impossible; that cannot be done. *Il se peut que*, it may be that. *Il se peut faire, il peut se faire, il peut arriver* (*que*), it may happen (that). *Il peut arriver un malheur*, a misfortune may happen. *Je peux le faire, je le peux*, I can do it. *Je ne puis, je ne peux pas*, I cannot. *Je n'y puis rien*, I cannot help it. *Puis-je ne pas aller?* can I avoid going? *Je ne puis pas le faire*, I cannot do it. *Je puis ne pas le faire*, I may not do it. *Vous avez pu voir*, you have been able to see; you may have seen. *Vous pouviez le faire*, you could (*were able to*) do it; you might (*were allowed to*) do it; you might have done it. *Vous pouviez avoir dix ans*, you might have been (*were perhaps*) ten years old. *Vous aviez* (or *auriez*) *pu le faire*, you could or might have done it. *Vous pourriez le faire*, you could (*would be able to*) do it; you might (*would be allowed to, would possibly*) do it. *Vous pourriez bien*, you could easily; you might perhaps *or* possibly; you would very likely. *Cela se pourrait bien, cela pourrait bien être*, that might possibly be, it might be so, that is not at all unlikely; it might do so. *Il se pourrait* (*bien*) *que*, it might be that, it might happen that. *Se pourrait-il que ...?* can it be that ...? *Il pourrait se faire que; Autant que faire se peut; V.* **Faire (Se).** *Pouvez-vous bien*, how can you. *Puissiez-vous ...!* may you ...! *Puissé-je ...!* may I ...!

Pouvoir, *s.m.* power; power of attorney

Pragmatique, *adj.* pragmatic; — *s.f.* pragmatic sanction

Prairial, *s.m.* Prairial (*ninth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from May 20 to June 18*)

Prairie, *s.f.* meadow; prairie

Praline, *s.f.* burnt almond

Praliné, e, *adj.* baked in sugar; crystallized; burnt; with burnt almonds. *Chocolat —*, chocolate almonds

Praliner, *v.a.* (*conf.*) to bake *or* crust in sugar, to crystallize, to burn

Prame, *s.f.* praam (*boat*)

Praticabilité, *s.f.* practicability; feasibility

Praticable, *adj.* practicable; feasible; manageable, sociable; passable; accessible; real; — *s.m.* (*theat.*) accessible *or* real object (*not merely painted*)

Praticablement, *adv.* practicably

Praticien, *s.m.* practician; practitioner; (*sculptor's*) carver

Praticien, ne, *adj.* practising; practical [sing, observant

Pratiquant, e, *adj.* practi-

Pratique, *s.f.* practice; dealing; way; habit; knowledge; experience; practice of the law; observance; intrigue, underhand dealing, secret practice; custom; customer; Punch's call, call, Punch and Judy's speaker; — *adj.* practical; experienced. *Libre —*, (*nav.*) pratique. *Terme* or *style de —*, law-term *or* style

Pratiquement, *adv.* practically

Pratiquer, *v.a.n.* to practise; to associate with; to tamper with, to bribe; to procure; to open; to make; to contrive; to do. *Se —*, to be practised; to be customary *or* usual, to be done

Pré, *s.m.* grass-field, field, meadow, paddock; (*obsolete*) ground (to fight a duel). — *-salé*, salt-marsh; salt-marsh sheep *or* mutton [admite

Préadamite, *s.m.f. adj.* pre-

Préalable, *adj.* previous; — *s.m.* preliminary. *Au —*, previously, first [viously, first

Préalablement, *adv.* pre-

Préambule, *s.m.* preamble

Préau, *s.m.* yard; playground

Prébende, *s. f.* prebend; prebendaryship

Prébendé, e, *adj.* enjoying a prebend; — *s.m.* prebendary

Prébendier, *s.m.* prebendary

Précaire, *adj.* precarious

Précairement, *adv.* precariously [caution

Précaution, *s.f.* precaution;

Précautionné, e, *adj.* wary, guarded

Précautionner, *v.a.* to caution, to warn. *Se —*, to take precautions, to guard

Précautionneu-x, se, *adj.* cautious, careful

Précédemment, *adv.* previously, before

Précédent, e, *adj.* preceding; — *s.m.* precedent

Précéder. *v.a.n.* to precede; to go before; to go first; to have precedence (of)

Préceinte, *s.f.* (*nav.*) wale, bend

Précepte, *s.m.* precept

Précepteur, *s.m.* preceptor, tutor, teacher [torial, tutorial

Préceptoral, e, *adj.* precep-

Précéptorat, *s.m.* tutorship

Prêche, *s.m.* sermon (*in a Protestant church*), preaching; Protestant church, meeting-house; (*fam.*) lecture, jobation

Prêcher, *v.a.n.* to preach; to preach to; to sermonize; to lecture; to preach up, to praise, to extol. *— d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches

Prêcheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*fam.*) preacher; sermonizer; lecturer; — *adj.* preaching; predicant; sermonizing; lecturing. *Frère —, —*, preaching friar, predicant friar, predicant

Précieusement, *adv.* preciously; affectedly, finically, euphuistically

Précieu-x, se, *adj.* precious; costly, valuable; elaborate; affected, prim, finical, euphuistic; — *s.m.* affected man, euphuist; affectation, euphuism; — *s.f.* affected lady, euphuist

Préciosité, *s.f.* affectation, finicalness, euphuism

Précipice, *s.m.* precipice

Précipitamment, *adv.* precipitately, hurriedly; headlong

Précipitation, *s.f.* precipitation; hurry

Précipité, e, *adj.* precipitate, hurried, hasty; headlong; sudden; precipitous, steep; — *s.m.* (*chem.*) precipitate

Précipiter, *v.a.n.* to precipitate; to hurl *or* throw headlong; to dash down; to hurry; to hasten; to plunge. *Se —*, to precipitate *or* throw oneself; to rush; to rush on *or* forward *or* down; to spring forth; to dash; to burst forth *or* out; to fall; to run headlong; to be hasty; (*chem.*) to precipitate

Précipitueu-x, se, *adj.* precipitous, steep

Précis, e, *adj.* precise; (*of the hour*) exact; (*o'clock*) precisely; — *s.m.* abstract, summary, epitome, compendium; précis

Précisément, *adv.* precisely; exactly; just; precisely so, exactly so, just so

Préciser, *v.a.* to state precisely, to specify

Précision, *s.f.* precision

Précité, e, *adj.* abovementioned, aforesaid

Précoce, *adj.* precocious, early, forward [earliness

Précocité, *s. f.* precocity,

Préconcevoir, *v.a.* to preconceive [conization

Préconisation, *s.f.* pre-

Préconiser, *v.a.* to preconize; to extol, to cry up

Précurseur, *s.m.* precursor, forerunner, harbinger; — *adj.m.* precursory [predator

Prédateur, *s.m.* preyer, de-

Prédécéder, *v.n.* to die first

Prédécesseur, *s. m.* predecessor [destination

Prédestination, *s.f.* pre-

Prédestiné, e, *adj.* predestinate, predestinated, elect; — *s.m.f.* one of the elect (*les —s*, the elect). *Visage de —*, jolly-looking face

Prédestiner, *v.a.* to predestinate, to predestine; to foredoom [determination

Prédétermination, *s.f.* pre-

Prédéterminer, *v.a.* to predetermine

Prédicat, *s.m.* predicate

Prédicateur, *s.m.* preacher

Prédication, *s.f.* preaching; sermon

Prédiction, *s.f.* prediction, foretelling; foreboding

Prédilection, *s.f.* predilection, partiality. *De —,* (*adject.*) favourite

Prédire, *v.a.* to predict, to foretell; to forebode; to forewarn [dispose

Prédisposer, *v.a.* to pre-

Prédisposition, *s.f.* predisposition [dominance

Prédominance, *s.f.* pre-

Prédominant, e, *adj.* predominant; prevailing

Prédominer, *v.n.* to predominate; to prevail

Prééminence, *s.f.* preeminence [eminent

Prééminent, e, *adj.* pre-

Préemption, *s.f.* preemption

Préétablir, *v.a.* to preestablish [preexistent

Préexistant, e, *part. adj.*

Préexistence, *s.f.* preexistence

Préexister, *v.n.* to preexist

Préface, *s.f.* preface

Préfectoral, e, *adj.* prefectoral

Préfecture, *s.f.* prefecture. — *maritime,* maritime district; office of the superintendent of a dockyard. — *de la Seine,* (*in Paris*) guildhall. — *de police,* office of (the) commissioner of police, chief office

Préférable, *adj.* preferable

Préférablement, *adv.* preferably

Préféré, e, *part. adj. s.* preferred; favourite, darling

Préférence, *s.f.* preference; choice; mark of preference. *De —,* in preference

Préférer, *v.a.* to prefer, to choose, to like better *or* best

Préfet, *s.m.* prefect; (*— des études*) vice-principal (in a school). — *maritime,* commander of a maritime district, superintendent of a dockyard. — *de police,* (chief) commissioner of police

Préfète, *s.f.* prefect's wife

Préfix, e, *adj.* prefixed, appointed [prefix; prefixed

Préfixe, *s.m., adj.m.f.* (*gram.*)

Préhistorique, *adj.* prehistoric

Préjudice, *s.m.* prejudice, injury, wrong. *Sans — de,* without prejudice to. *Porter — à,* to injure

Préjudiciable, *adj.* prejudicial, injurious, hurtful

Préjudiciel, le, *adj.* (*law*) interlocutory

Préjudicier, *v.n.a.* to be prejudicial *or* injurious (to), to prejudice, to injure; to defraud

Préjugé, *s.m.* prejudice, prepossession; appearance, presumption; (*law*) precedent

Préjuger, *v.a.* to prejudge. *Se —,* to be prejudged

Prélart, *s.m.* tarpaulin

Prélasser (Se), *v.r.* to strut, to stalk, to flaunt; to parade; to make a great show; to walk with a free and easy step; to loll, to lounge; to take o.'s ease

Prélat, *s.m.* prelate

Prélature, *s.f.* prelacy, prelature [shave-grass

Prèle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) horsetail,

Prélèvement, *s.m.* previous deduction; raising *or* taking first; levying

Prélever, *v.a.* to deduct previously *or* beforehand; to raise *or* take first; to levy; to reserve; to spare. *Se —,* to be deducted previously *or &c.*

Préliminaire, *adj.m.f., s.m.* preliminary [preliminarily

Préliminairement, *adv.*

Prélude, *s. m.* prelude; flourish

Préluder, *v.n.* to prelude

Prématuré, e, *adj.* premature; untimely

Prématurément, *adv.* prematurely [rity

Prématurité, *s.f.* prematu-

Préméditation, *s. f.* premeditation [meditate

Préméditer, *v.a.* to pre-

Prémices, *s.f.pl.* first-fruits; beginning

Premi-er, ère, *adj.* first; former; next; early; earliest; prime; raw; foremost; leading; principal, chief, head; senior; — *s.m.* first; chief; head; leader; first floor; first day; **-ère,** *s.f.* first; head; (**-ères,** *s.f.pl.*) first class; first class cabin *or* saloon; (*theat.*) first-tier box (*pl.* first tier of boxes, dress-circle); first performance *or* night; (*print.*) first proof. *Au —,* on *or* to the first floor. *En —,* in the first place *or* rank; first; in chief; head, chief. *Jeune —* or *—ère,* (*theat.*) lover, lover's part. *Nombre —,* (*arith.*) prime *or* incomposite number. — **-Londres,** *s.m.* (*of London newspapers*) leading article, leader. — **-né,** *s.m., adj.m.* (*pl., premiers-nés*) first-born. — **-Paris,** *s.m.* (*of Paris newspapers*) leading article, leader

Premièrement, *adv.* first, firstly, in the first place

Prémisse, *s.f.* (*log.*) premiss

Prémontré, e, *s.m.f.* Premonstrant

Prémunir, *v.a.* to forearm; to forewarn; to caution. *Se —,* to provide

Prenable, *adj.* to be taken; pregnable; to be won

Prenant, e, *adj.* taking, receiving; prehensile (*tail*). *Partie —e,* recipient; payee; sharer

Prendre, *v.a.n.* to take; to take up; to lay hold of; to seize; to snatch; to catch; to capture; to apprehend; to deal with; to manage; to get; to gain; to come over; to overtake, to surprise; to take in; to call for; to fetch; to fix, to appoint; to assume; to put on; to contract (*habits, engagements, &c.*); to make (*arrangements, &c.*); to conceive; to charge (*money*); to borrow (*money*); to hire; to engage; to gather; to collect; to suppose; to help oneself to; to convict; to go; to come; to begin; to take root; to thicken; to coagulate; to set; to freeze, to congeal; to curdle; to ignite; to burn, to burn up, to begin to burn; to break out; to act; to succeed. *Aller —,* to go and take *or &c.*; to go for; to call for. *Faire —,* to make (...) take *or &c.*; to send for. *Venir —,* to come and take *or &c.*; to come for; to call for. — *les eaux,* — *l'eau, V.* **Eau.** — *pour dit,* to take for granted. *A tout —,* upon the whole, in the main. *En —,* (*imp.*) to happen, to befall, to betide, to fare. *Bien lui a pris,* it was lucky (*or* well) for him (*or* her), it was wise of him (*or* her). *Mal vous en prendra, il vous en prendra mal,* evil will betide you. — *mal,* to take amiss; to misconstrue; to manage badly. *Je vous y prends,* I catch you at it, now I have caught you. *Que je vous y prenne!* let me catch you (at it)! *Je sors d'en —,* (*fam.*) I had rather be excused, I have had quite enough of it. *Il me prend ...,* (*imp.*) I am seized with ...; I take ...; I have ... *Qu'est-ce qui lui prend,*? what is the matter with him? *Au fait et au —* (*s.m.*), *V.* **Fait,** *s.m.* *Avoir le —* (*s.m.*) *et le laisser, V.* **Laisser.** *C'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi,* it is so much gained

Se —, *v.r.* to take *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be taken *or* caught *or &c.*; to lay hold (of), to grasp (at); to catch; to cling; to thicken; to coagulate; to set; to freeze, to congeal; to curdle; to begin; to set (about), to go to work; to meddle (with); to attack; to impute. *Se — d'amitié pour,* to take a liking to. *Se — de vin,* to get tipsy. *S'en — à,* to blame, to lay the blame on; to impute; to find fault with; to come upon. *S'en — à soi-même* (*de*), to thank oneself (for) [*Prenez-vous-en à vous-même,* you may thank yourself for it]. *S'y —,* to proceed, to act, to go *or* set about it, to go (*bien* or *mal,* the right way *or* the wrong way) to work, to manage it, to manage; to begin

Preneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* taker; catcher; captor; buyer; payee; lessee; — *adj.* capturing

Prénom, *s. m.* forename,

Christian name; (*Rom. antiq.*) prenomen

Préoccupation, *s.f.* preoccupation; prepossession; thought; care; anxiety

Préoccupé, e, *part. adj.* preoccupied, &c. (*V.* **Préoccuper**); pensive, thoughtful; anxious

Préoccuper, *v.a.* to preoccupy; to engross the mind of, to absorb the thoughts of, to engross, to absorb; to trouble, to disturb; to prepossess, to prejudice. *Se* —, to be preoccupied *or* &c.; to trouble oneself (about); to be anxious (about)

Préopinant, e, *s.m.f.* previous speaker; last speaker

Préopiner, *v.n.* to give o.'s opinion (*or* to speak) before (another) [ordination

Préordination, *s. f.* pre-

Préordonner, *v.a.* to preordain

Prépara-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* preparer, preparator; assistant; tutor, crammer, grinder, coach

Préparatif, *s. m.* preparative, preparation [tion

Préparation, *s.f.* prepara-

Préparatoire, *adj.* preparatory

Préparer, *v.a.* to prepare; to dispose; to make *or* get ready; to fit; to break (*news*) to; to pave (*the way, fig.*); to bring; to mark (*cards*). *Se* —, to prepare oneself (*or* for oneself), to prepare, to get ready; to be preparing *or* prepared; to be brewing [ponderance

Prépondérance, *s.f.* pre-

Prépondérant, e, *adj.* preponderant. *Voix* —*e*, casting vote

Préposé, e, *part.* set (over), put in charge (of); —*s.m.* officer; keeper

Préposer, *v.a.* to set *or* place (over); to put in charge (of)

Prépositi-f, ve, *adj.* (*gram.*) prepositive

Préposition, *s. f.* (*gram.*) preposition

Prérogative, *s.f.* prerogative

Près, *adv. prep.* (—*de*) near, by, close, by the side; to; with; nearly, almost; about; on the point. *A* ... —, save *or* except ...; within ..., to ...; with ...; all but ... *A beaucoup* —, *V.* **Beaucoup.** *A cela* —, save that, with that exception; for the matter of that; so short as all that. *A peu* —, nearly, pretty near, almost, about; pretty much, much about, much; nearly so; about it; thereabouts; much (about) the same; much (about) in the same way; *s.m.* approximation, approach. *A peu de chose* —, nearly, about, within a trifle. *Bien* —, very near. *De* —, close, near; closely, intimately; narrowly. *De* — *et de loin*, far and near. *Tout* —, very near; close by; at hand

Présage, *s.m.* presage, omen, foreboding

Présager, *v.a.* to presage, to forebode, to portend; to prognosticate; to foretell; to conjecture. *Se* —, to be presaged, &c.

Presbyte, *adj.* presbytic, presbyopic, long-sighted, far-sighted; — *s.m.f.* presbyte, presbyope, long-sighted *or* far-sighted person. *Vue* —, long sight, far sight

Presbytéral, e, *adj.* priestly, priest's. *Maison* —*e*, parsonage, vicarage [vicarage

Presbytère, *s.m.* parsonage,

Presbytérianisme, *s. m.* presbyterianism

Presbytérien, ne, *adj. s.* presbyterian

Presbytie, *s. f.* presbytia, presbyopia, long-sightedness, far-sightedness [foreknowledge

Prescience, *s.f.* prescience,

Prescriptible, *adj.* (*law*) prescriptible

Prescription, *s.f.* prescription; (*law*) prescription; limitation of actions, limitation

Prescrire, *v.a.n.* to prescribe; to order; to direct; to set; to bar. *Se* —, to prescribe to oneself; to be prescribed *or* &c.; (*law*) to be lost *or* acquired by prescription; to be barred *or* lost by limitation, to be barred by time

Préséance, *s.f.* precedence

Présence, *s.f.* presence. *En* —, in the presence (of); in each other's presence, face to face; in sight of each other

Présent, e, *adj.* present; — *int.* here! *Esprit* —, ready wit. *Mémoire* —*e*, quick memory

Présent, *s.m.* present. *A* —, at present, now. *Dès à* —, from this moment *or* time. *Pour le* —, *quant à* —, for the present [able; fit to be seen

Présentable, *adj.* present-

Présentation, *s.f.* presentation. *A* —, (*com.*) on presentation; on demand

Présente, *s.f.* present letter, present; —**s,** *pl.* presents

Présentement, *adv.* at present, now

Présenter, *v.a.* to present; to hold out; to introduce. *Se* —, to present oneself *or* itself; to report oneself; to appear; to come forward; to call; to occur. *Se*—*bien*, to have a good address *or* appearance, to look well; to promise well

Préserva-teur, trice, *adj.* preservative

Préservati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Préservatif,** *s.m.* preservative

Préservation, *s.f.* preservation

Préserver, *v.a.* to preserve, to keep. *Dieu m'en préserve!* God preserve me from it! God forbid!

Présidence, *s.f.* presidency; chairmanship; provostship. — *de M.* ..., Mr. ... in the chair

Président, *s.m.* president; chairman; speaker (*of the House of Commons*); provost

Présidente, *s.f.* lady president; president's wife [dential

Présidentiel, le, *adj.* presi-

Présider, *v.n.* to preside; to be in the chair, to take the chair; — *v.a.* to preside over; to be chairman of. — *à* or *sur*, to preside over

Présompti-f, ve, *adj.* presumptive; apparent [tion

Présomption, *s.f.* presump-

Présomptueusement, *adv.* presumptuously

Présomptueu-x, se, *adj. s.* presumptuous, presuming; presumptuous person. *Jeune* —, presumptuous youth

Presque, *adv.* almost, nearly, all but; next to; scarcely, hardly; very near; almost entire, almost complete. —*jamais*, scarcely ever, hardly ever. — *pas*, scarcely, hardly; (after *en*, or before *de*) scarcely any, hardly any. — *plus de* ..., scarcely *or* hardly any ... left; scarcely *or* hardly ... now. — *rien*, almost nothing, next to nothing, scarcely *or* hardly anything

Presqu'île, *s.f.* peninsula

Pressage, *s.m.* pressing

Pressant, e, *adj.* pressing, urgent; earnest

Presse, *s.f.* press; printing-press; crowd, throng; urgency; hurry; pressure; (*nav.*) press; impressment; press-gang. — *mécanique*, engine-press, power-press. — *à copier*, copying-press. *Sous* —, in the press. — **-citrons,** *s.m.* lemon-squeezer. — **-papiers,** *s.m.* paper-weight

Pressé, e, *part. adj.* pressed, &c. (*V.* **Presser**); in a hurry, hurried, in haste; urgent; immediate; eager; pressing; busy; crowded; crowding, numerous, thick; close, serried; concise. — *d'argent*, pinched for money. *Être très* or *bien* —, to be in a great hurry; to be very urgent *or* &c. *Cela n'est pas* —, there is no hurry about that (*or* it)

Pressentiment, *s.m.* presentiment; foreboding; misgiving

Pressentir, *v.a.* to have a presentiment of; to foresee; to anticipate; to ascertain; to sound

Presser, *v.a.* to press; to squeeze; to crush; to jam; to clasp; to crowd, to throng; to urge; to urge on; to hasten; to hurry; to quicken; to importune; to push; to pinch; to press hard upon, to pursue closely; to condense; to im-

press (*sailors*); — *v.n.* to be urgent. *Cela ne presse pas, rien ne presse, il n'y a rien qui presse,* there is no hurry. *Se* —, to press; to squeeze; to sit close together; to crowd; to hurry, to be in a hurry, to make haste, to be quick [man

Pressier, *s.m.* (*print.*) press-

Pression, *s. f.* pressure, pressing

Pressoir, *s.m.* press; wine-press; cider-press; press-house

Pressurage, *s.m.* pressing; pressed wine

Pressurer, *v.a.* to press; to squeeze; (*fig.*) to grind *or* screw down, to sweat; to overtax; to drain, to exhaust

Prestance, *s.f.* deportment, carriage, gait, presence, look; commanding deportment *or* carriage, portliness, good presence *or* look [taking (*an oath*)

Prestation, *s.f.* prestation;

Preste, *adj.* quick, nimble; ready; sharp; — *adv.* quick, sharp [nimbly; readily

Prestement, *adv.* quickly,

Prestesse, *s.f.* quickness, nimbleness [jurer, juggler

Prestidigitateur, *s.m.* con-

Prestidigitation, *s. f.* sleight of hand, legerdemain

Prestige, *s.m.* fascination; illusion; spell; prestige

Prestigieu-x, se, *adj.* fascinating; illusive [quickly

Presto, *adv.* presto, fast,

Prestolet, *s.m.* priestling

Présumable, *adj.* presumable

Présumer, *v.a.n.* to presume

Présupposer, *v.a.* to presuppose [supposition

Présupposition, *s.f.* pre-

Présure, *s. f.* rennet (*for curdling milk*)

Prêt, e, *adj.* ready; prepared

Prêt, *s.m.* lending; loan; (*to working-men*) advance-money; (*mil.*) pay (*in advance*). — *sur gage* or *sur gages*, money lent on pledge; pawnbroking

Pretantaine, *s.f.* *Courir la* —, to gad about

Prêté, e, *part. adj.* lent, &c. (*V.* **Prêter**)

Prêté, *s.m.* thing lent. *Un* — *rendu, un* — *pour un rendu,* a Rowland for an Oliver, tit for tat

Prétendant, e, *s.m.f.* pretender; claimant; applicant, candidate; — *s.m.* suitor, wooer

Prétendre, *v.a.n.* to pretend (to); to claim, to lay claim (to); to presume; to aspire (to), to aim (at); to say; to assert; to maintain; to mean to say; to intend, to mean; to require; to wish; to expect; to hope. — *cause de,* to allege, to plead

Prétendu, e, *adj.* pretended, supposed, feigned, fictitious, sham; so-called, so-styled, said to be (...); self-styled; would-be; — *s.m.f.* intended

Prête-nom, *s.m.* person lending his name, ostensible party *or* agent *or* contractor, man of straw, dummy

Prétentieusement, *adv.* pretentiously, affectedly

Prétentieu-x, se, *adj.* pretentious, assuming, affected; — *s.m.f.* pretentious *or* &c. person

Prétention, *s.f.* pretension; claim; expectation; wish; affectation; pretentiousness. *Sans* —, unpretending, unassuming, unaffected. *Avoir des* —*s,* to have pretensions; to entertain high notions of oneself; to have pretensions to beauty

Prêter, *v.a.* to lend; to give; to ascribe; to take (*oath*); — *v.n.* to lend money, to lend; to stretch, to give; to offer facilities; to be fertile; to give a hold (to); to afford matter (for); to give rise (to); — *s.m.* lending; loan

Se —, *v.r.* to lend *or* &c. to each other; to be lent *or* &c.; to lend oneself; to be accessory (to); to consent; to yield, to give way; to submit; to comply; to humour; to countenance, to favour; to indulge (in); to adapt itself (to); to join (in); to enter (into)

Prétérit, *s.m.* (*gram.*) preterit

Prétérition, *s.f.* preterition

Prêteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* lender; — *adj.* lending; given to lending. — *sur gages,* pawnbroker; lender on deposits [pretor

Préteur, *s.m.* (*Rom. antiq.*)

Prétexte, *s.m.* pretext, pretence; — *s.f.* (*adject., Robe* —) prætexta (*in Rom. antiq.*)

Prétexter, *v.a.* to pretend, to feign, to sham; to allege

Prétoire, *s.m.* pretorium; tribunal, court

Prétorien, ne, *adj.,* **Prétorien,** *s.m.* pretorian

†**Prêtraille,** *s.f.* (*in contempt*) priesthood, priests, parsons

Prêtre, *s.m.* priest. — *habitué,* parish priest. *Grand* —, high priest

Prêtresse, *s.f.* priestess

Prêtrise, *s.f.* priesthood

Préture, *s.f.* (*Rom. antiq.*) pretorship

Preuve, *s.f.* proof; evidence; testimony, token, mark; (*of spirits*) proof. — *que, à* — *que,* as a proof that. *Faire* — *de,* to show proof of, to prove o.'s ... *Faire la* — *de,* to prove. *Faire ses* —*s,* to show what one can do; (*de* ...) to prove o.'s (...)

Preux, *adj.m.* valiant, doughty; — *s.m.* valiant knight, doughty knight *or* warrior, worthy

Prévalence, *s.f.* prevalence

Prévalent, e, *adj.* prevalent, prevailing

Prévaloir, *v.n.* to prevail. *Se* —, to avail oneself (of), to take advantage (of); to be proud (of), to pride oneself (on)

Prévarica-teur, trice, *s.m., adj.m.f.* prevaricator; prevaricating [cation

Prévarication, *s.f.* prevari-

Prévariquer, *v.n.* to prevaricate

Prévenance, *s.f.* kind attention, attention; obligingness, kindness

Prévenant, e, *adj.* attentive, obliging, kind; prepossessing, engaging. *Grâce* —*e,* (*theol.*) preventive grace

Prévenir, *v.a.* to precede; to go *or* come *or* arrive *or* be before; to be beforehand with; to get the start of; to anticipate; to forestall; to meet; to prevent; to ward off; to prepossess, to prejudice, to bias; to tell beforehand, to give notice, to forewarn, to warn, to caution; to inform, to apprise, to tell, to let know. *Se* —, to be prepossessed *or* prejudiced

Préventi-f, ve, *adj.* preventive; on suspicion, before trial

Prévention, *s.f.* prevention, preventing; prepossession, prejudice, bias; accusation; imprisonment on suspicion

Préventivement, *adv.* preventively; previously, beforehand; on suspicion, before trial

Prévenu, e, *part. adj.* preceded, &c. (*V.* **Prévenir**); — *part. adj. s.m.f.* (*law*) accused; prisoner

Prévision, *s. f.* prevision; forecast; anticipation; expectation; estimate

Prévoir, *v.a.* to foresee; to forecast; to anticipate; to provide for *or* against; to meet. *Se* —, to be foreseen

Prévôt, *s.m.* provost; (*fencing or dancing-master's*) assistant. — *de salle* (*d'armes*), fencing-master's assistant

Prévôtal, e, *adj.* provost's

Prévôté, *s.f.* provostship

Prévoyance, *s.f.* foresight, forethought. *De* —, of foresight; providing; provident; precautionary [prudent

Prévoyant, *adj.* provident,

Prié, e, *part. adj.* prayed, &c. (*V.* **Prier**); asked, invited; (*of a repast*) grand, great, set; — *s.m.f.* person invited, guest. *Être né* —, to need no invitation, to be always welcome

Prie-Dieu, *s. m.* devotion-chair, prayer-desk, prie-Dieu; faldstool

Prier, *v.a.n.* to pray; to beseech, to entreat; to beg; to request; to bid; to desire; to ask; to invite. *Faire* —, to send to request. *Se faire* —, *aimer à se faire* —, to require pressing.

Se faire — deux fois or *&c.*, to require to be asked twice *or &c.* *Je vous prie*, pray, I beg, I pray you. *Je vous en prie*, I beg of you, do, do now, I entreat you

Prière, *s.f.* prayer; request; entreaty. — *de ...*, you are requested to ... [prioress

Prieur, e, *s.m.f.* prior;

Prieuré, *s.m.* priory

Primaire, *adj.* primary, elementary, preparatory

Primat, *s.m.* primate

Primatial, e, *adj.* primatical

Primatie, *s.f.* primacy, primateship

Primauté, *s.f.* primacy, priority

Prime, *adj.* (*old*) prime, first. *De — abord*, *V.* **Abord.** *De — saut*, impulsively; spontaneous; spontaneously; off-hand; at the first try, at once, all at once, suddenly. — **-sautier, ère,** *adj.* impulsive; spontaneous, off-hand, unpremeditated, impromptu; ready; quick; inconsiderate

Prime, *s.f.* premium; bounty; bonus; prize; (*cust.*) drawback; (*stock-exchange*) option; (*Cath. lit.*, *fenc.*) prime; (*jewel.*) pebble; (*of wool*) prime wool. *A —*, at a premium; with option

Primé, e, *part. adj.* surpassed, *&c.* (*V.* **Primer**); prize

Primer, *v.a.n.* to surpass, to excel, to be superior to, to be above, to prevail over, to overcome, to beat; to take the lead; to give a premium *or* a prize to, to reward with a prize, to reward [*V.* **Prime,** *adj.*

Primesauti-er, ère, *adj.*

Primeur, *s.f.* early part of the season; early fruit *or* vegetable *or* flower, first thing of the season, hasting; first (*of anything*); early sentiment, first love. *Dans la —*, in the early part of the season; early, when early; (*of wine*) new, when new

Primevère, *s.f.* primrose. — *commune*, cowslip. — *cultivée*, polyanthus. — *élevée*, oxlip

Primiti-f, ve, *adj.* primitive, early, first [tively

Primitivement, *adv.* primi-

Primo, *adv.* firstly, first

Primogéniture, *s.f.* *V.* **Aînesse** [dial

Primordial, e, *adj.* primor-

Primordialement, *adv.* primordially

Prince, *s.m.* prince. *Bon —*, good fellow. *De —*, of *or* for a prince; princely. *En —*, like a prince

Princeps, *adj.* *Édition —*, editio princeps, first edition

Princesse, *s.f.* princess; (*fest.*) charmer

Princi-er, ère, *adj.* princely

Principal, e, *adj.*, **Principal,** *s.m.* principal, chief, head; main; senior; principal thing, main point; head-master

Principalat, *s.m.* headmastership [cipally, chiefly

Principalement, *adv.* prin-

Principauté, *s.f.* principality

Principe, *s.m.* principle; cause; origin; source; beginning

Principicule, *s.m.* principling

Printani-er, ère, *adj.* spring; vernal. *Potage —*, *— (s.m.)* spring soup (*gravy soup with spring vegetables in it*)

Printemps, *s.m.* spring, spring time; (*fig.*) prime, bloom; youth; year, summer [ship

Priorat, *s.m.* priorate, prior-

Priori (A), *adv.* a priori

Priorité, *s.f.* priority. *Action de —*, (*fin.*) preference share

Pris, e, *part. adj.* taken, seized, caught, *&c.* (*V.* **Prendre**); smitten; overtaken, surprised; taken in, deceived; taken up; occupied; engaged; busy; full; made, formed, shaped, proportioned; set; coagulated; congealed, frozen, frozen over; curdled; overcast, cloudy; (*of the nose*) stuffed up. — *de vin*, — *de boisson*, tipsy

Prise, *s.f.* taking; capture; prize; hold; gripe, grip; handle; purchase; close; pinch (*of snuff*); prize vessel; aim; influence; coagulation; setting; congelation, freezing; quarrel; scuffle; —**s,** *pl.* close quarters, fight, struggle. — *à partie*, suing. — *d'air*, inlet of air. — *de bec*, quarrel, words. — *de corps*, arrest; apprehension; writ of arrest, warrant of apprehension. — *d'eau*, borrowed stream, cut to supply water; intake *or* supply of water; water-plug. *De bonne —*, a lawful prize. *En —*, exposed; in danger of being taken. *Hors de —*, out of reach, out of danger. *Part de —*, prize-money. *Donner — à*, to give a hold *or* a handle to. *Être aux —s*, to be at grips *or* at loggerheads; to be fighting *or* struggling; to be disputing; to clash. *En venir aux —s*, to grapple with each other; to come to words. *Lâcher —*, to let go o.'s hold; to give way. *Mettre aux —s*, to bring to a conflict *or* to loggerheads, to set (together) by the ears; to bring into a diffi-

Prisée, *s.f.* valuation [culty

Priser, *v.a.* to value; to appraise; to rate; to prize; — *v.n.* to take snuff

Priseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* snuff-taker; appraiser; — *adj.* appraising

Prismatique, *adj.* prismatic

Prisme, *s.m.* prism

Prison, *s.f.* prison; jail, gaol; imprisonment; confinement

Prisonni-er, ère, *s.m.f.* prisoner

Privati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Privatif,** *s.m.* privative

Privation, *s.f.* privation, deprivation, want; loss; bereavement; hardship [clusively

Privativement, *adv.* ex-

Privauté, *s.f.* familiarity; liberty

Privé, e, *part. adj.* deprived, *&c.* (*V.* **Priver**); private; (o.'s) own; tame; privy

Priver, *v.a.* to deprive; to bereave; to tame. *Se —*, to deprive oneself; to restrict *or* stint oneself; to become tame

Privilège, *s.m.* privilege; licence; franchise; preferential claim

Privilégié, e, *part. adj.* privileged; exempt; licensed; (*of shares, &c.*) preferred, preference, preferential; — *s.m.f.* privileged person

Privilégier, *v.a.* to privilege

Prix, *s.m.* price; terms; fare; rate; cost; value; worth; estimation; expense; reward; prize; stakes, plate. — *courant*, current price, market price. — *faible*, trade price. — *fait*, regular *or* settled price. — *fixe*, set price; no abatement. — *fort*, full price. — *de fabrique*, manufacturers' price. — *minimum*, reserved price. *De —*, (*adject.*) precious, valuable. *A — d'argent*, with *or* for money, by paying money. *A — d'or*, with *or* for gold, very dear. [*Le — de l'argent*, the price of silver; the value of money. *Au — de l'or*, at the price of gold.] *A juste —*, at a fair price. *Au plus juste —*, at the lowest possible price. *A tout —*, *à quelque — que ce soit*, at any price *or* cost; by all means; absolutely; anyhow. *Au — de*, at the price *or* cost of; in comparison with. *A vil —*, under price, at a very low price, dirt cheap. *Hors de —*, extravagantly, dear, beyond all price. *Sans —*, invaluable; valueless. *Mettre à —*, to set a price on. *N'avoir pas de —*, to be invaluable; to be valueless

Probabilité, *s.f.* probability, likelihood

Probable, *adj.* probable, likely. *Peu —*, not very likely. *Fort peu —*, very unlikely

Probablement, *adv.* probably, likely

Probant, e, *adj.* conclusive, convincing; authentic, genuine

Probation, *s.f.* probation

Probe, *adj. s.* honest, upright

Probité, *s.f.* probity, honesty

Problémat-ique, -iquement, *V.* page 3, § 1

Problème, *s.m.* problem

Procédé, *s.m.* proceeding; dealing; behaviour; process; contrivance; system; operation; (*billiards*) cue-tip, tip; —**s,** *pl.* proceedings, *&c.*; handsome be-

haviour, fair dealings. *A voir des —s.* to act handsomely

Procéder, *v.n.* to proceed; to go on; to get on; to behave; to act [ings; practice

Procédure, *s. f.* proceed-

Procès, *s.m.* lawsuit, suit, action, trial. — **-verbal,** *s.m.* (official) report; information (against); (*formal*) account; (*written*) statement; declaration; certificate; minute, minutes; (*parl.*) journal. *En —,* at law. *Sans autre forme de —,* without further formality *or* ceremony, without any more ado, at once. *Faire le — à,* to try; to prosecute; to call to account; to criticize. *Faire* or *intenter un — à,* to bring an action against

Processi-f, ve, *adj.* litigious

Procession, *s.f.* procession

Processionnellement, *adv.* in procession

Prochain, e, *adj.* next; nearest; near; neighbouring; not distant, not remote; approaching, coming, near at hand; early; proximate; — *s.m.* neighbour, fellow-creature; (*com.*) next month, proximo. *Fin —e,* approaching end. *Fin —,* (*com.*) (at the) end of next month

Prochainement, *adv.* shortly, soon

Prochaineté, *s.f.* nearness, proximity

Proche, *adj.* near; at hand; nearly related; — *prep.* near; — *adv.* near; at hand; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* near relations; relations, kindred. *— parent,* near relation. *Le plus — parent,* the nearest relation; the next of kin. *De — en —,* from place to place; by degrees. *Tout —,* close at hand

Proclamation, *s.f.* proclamation

Proclamer, *v.a.* to proclaim

Proconsul, *s.m.* proconsul

Proconsulaire, *adj.* proconsular [sulate; proconsulship

Proconsulat, *s.m.* procon-

Procréation, *s.f.* procreation

Procréer, *v.a.* to procreate

Procurable, *adj.* procurable, obtainable [rator

Procurateur, *s.m.* procu-

Procuration, *s.f.* procuration, power of attorney, proxy. *Par —,* by proxy; by deputy

Procurer, *v.a.n.* to procure, to obtain, to get (*for another*); to cause. *Se —,* to procure, to obtain, to get (*for oneself*); to be procured *or* obtained *or* got

Procureur, *s.m.,* **Procuratrice,** *s.f.* proxy; agent

Procureur, *s.m.* (*old*) attorney, solicitor, proctor; procurator. — *général,* attorney-general. — *de la république,* public prosecutor

Prodigalement, *adv. V.* **Prodiguement**

Prodigalité, *s.f.* prodigality, lavishness; profusion; extravagance; act of prodigality

Prodige, *s.m.* prodigy, wonder. *Tenir du —,* to be prodigious

Prodigieusement, *adv.* prodigiously; a prodigious amount *or* quantity

Prodigieu-x, se, *adj.* prodigious, stupendous, wondrous

Prodigue, *adj.* prodigal, lavish; profuse; wasteful, extravagant; — *s.m.f.* prodigal, spendthrift. *L'enfant —,* the prodigal son

Prodiguement, *adv.* prodigally, lavishly; profusely; extravagantly

Prodiguer, *v.a.* to lavish, to waste, to throw away, to squander, to be prodigal *or* lavish of; to expose. *Se —,* to be lavished *or* &c.; to lavish o.'s services, to make oneself cheap; to expose oneself; to lavish on each other

Prodrome, *s.m.* preface, introduction

Produc-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* producer; — *adj.* producing, productive

Productible, *adj.* producible

Producti-f, ve, *adj.* productive

Production, *s.f.* production; exhibition; law papers, documents

Productivement, *adv.* productively [tiveness

Productivité, *s.f.* produc-

Produire, *v.a.* to produce; to be productive of; to bear, to yield; to bring forward *or* in *or* out, to bring; to show; to exhibit; to introduce; to make known. *Se —,* to introduce oneself, to put oneself forward, to make oneself known; to show oneself *or* itself; to happen; to be produced

Produit, *s.m.* produce; product; production; proceeds; outcome, result; commodity; goods; exhibit

Proéminence, *s.f.* prominence; protuberance

Proéminent, e, *adj.* prominent; protuberant [profaner

Profana-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

Profanation, *s.f.* profanation

Profane, *adj.* profane; secular; non-professional, lay; unworthy; — *s.m.f.* profane man *or* woman (*pl.* the profane); unlearned person, non-professional, layman, outsider; unworthy person; — *s.m.* (the) profane, profane thing *or* things

Profaner, *v.a.* to profane

Proférer, *v.a.* to utter

Prof-ès, -esse, *adj.* professed; — *s.m.f.* professed monk *or* nun

Professer, *v.a.n.* to profess; to practise, to exercise; to teach; to lecture on; to lecture; to be a professor *or* a teacher *or* a lecturer

Professeur, *s.m.* professor; teacher, master; lecturer; professional, practiser

Profession, *s.f.* profession; calling, business, trade, occupation. *De —,* by profession, by trade; professed; professedly; professional; professionally; habitual, regular

Professionnel, le, *adj.* professional

Professionnellement, *adv.* professionally

Professo (Ex), *adv.* ex professo, learnedly, thoroughly

Professoral, e, *adj.* professorial

Professorat, *s.m.* professorship; lectureship; teaching

Profil, *s.m.* profile, side-face, side-front, side-view; profile draught; section; outline. *De —,* in profile, sideways

Profiler, *v.a.* to profile

Profit, *s.m.* profit; benefit; good use, use; **—s,** *pl.* profits, profit; perquisites. *Au — de,* for the benefit *or* use of; in aid of, in support of; in behalf of. *Faire du —,* to be profitable; to go far. *Faire son — de,* to make the best of, to profit by, to avail oneself of. *Mettre à —,* to profit by, to avail oneself of, to make a good use of, to turn to account

Profitable, *adj.* profitable

Profitablement, *adv.* profitably [well, that goes far

Profitant, e, *adj.* that wears

Profiter, *v.n.* to profit (by); to gain (by); to benefit (by); to improve (...); to take advantage (of), to avail oneself (of); to be profitable; to be of use; to go far; to prosper; to make progress, to improve; to grow well, to thrive

Profond, e, *adj.* deep; profound; low; sound; dark; downright. *Peu —,* not very deep, shallow

Profond, *s.m.* depth; bottom, abyss. *Au plus —,* in the lowest depth

Profondément, *adv.* deeply; deep; profoundly; low; soundly

Profondeur, *s.f.* depth; profoundness, profundity; penetration

Profusément, *adv.* profusely

Profusion, *s.f.* profusion, profuseness. *A —,* in profusion

Progéniture, *s.f.* progeny, offspring [the swallow

†Progné, *s.f.* (*poet.*) Progne,

Programme, *s.m.* programme; bill; syllabus. — *de spectacle,* play-bill

Progrès, *s. m.* progress; course; improvement; advancement [to improve

Progresser, *v.n.* to progress;

Progressi-f, ve, *adj.* progressive
Progression, *s.f.* progression
Progressivement, *adv.* progressively
Prohiber, *v.a.* to prohibit, to forbid. *Temps prohibé*, close season [hibitive, prohibitory
Prohibiti-f, ve, *adj.* pro-
Prohibition, *s.f.* prohibition
Proie, *s.f.* prey; prize; booty. *En — à*, a prey to; suffering from; under [projectile
Projectile, *adj. m.f., s.m.*
Projection, *s.f.* projection
Projet, *s.m.* project; scheme, plan, design; contemplation; draught, rough sketch. — *de loi*, (*parl.*) bill
Projeter, *v.a.n.* to project; to cast forward; to scheme; to plan; to contrive; to intend; to contemplate; to form projects. *Se —*, to project, to stand out [jector, schemer
Projeteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* pro-
Prolégomènes, *s.m.pl.* prolegomena [letary, proletarian
Prolétaire, *s.m. adj.* pro-
Prolétariat, *s.m.* proletariat
Prolifique, *adj.* prolific
Prolixe, *adj.* prolix, diffuse, verbose [diffusely
Prolixement, *adv.* prolixly,
Prolixité, *s.f.* prolixity, prolixness
Prologue, *s.m.* prologue
Prolongation, *s.f.* prolongation
Prolonge, *s.f.* (*mil.*) prolonge, binding-rope; artillery-park waggon
Prolongement, *s.m.* prolongation, continuation, extension
Prolonger, *v.a.* to prolong; to lengthen; to protract; to draw out; to spin out; to put off. *Se —*, to be prolonged, &c.; to extend; to stretch out
Promenade, *s.f.* airing; turn-out; turn; stroll; (— *à pied*) walking out *or* about, walking, walk; (— *à cheval*) riding out *or* about, riding, ride; (— *en voiture*) driving out *or* about, driving, drive; riding, ride; (— *en bateau*) boating; rowing, row; (— *à la voile*) sailing, sail; cruise; excursion, trip; procession; promenade; promenading. — *hygiénique*, constitutional. — *à âne*, donkey-riding, donkey-ride. *Bateau* or *canot de —*, pleasure-boat. *Faire une —*, to take a walk, &c.; to go a boating, &c.
Promener, *v.a.* to take out; to take *or* lead *or* carry about; to draw about; to turn; to cast about; to take out for an airing *or* a walk *or* &c. (*V.* **Promenade**); to drive about, to drive; to indulge; to amuse; to bamboozle, to humbug
Se —, *v.r.* to go *or* walk out *or* about; to walk; to take a walk; to walk leisurely; to go for a walk; to ride, to take a ride; to drive out, to take a drive; to take an airing *or* a turn *or* an excursion; to stroll; to ramble, to wonder; to lounge; to sail about; to cruise; to promenade. *Se — à cheval*, to ride, to ride on horseback, to take a ride, to go out riding. *Se — à pied*, to walk, to take a walk. *Se — en voiture*, to take a drive, to drive out, to have a ride (in a carriage). *Se — sur l'eau*, to go on the water, to go for a row *or* for a sail. *Aller se —*, to go out for a walk *or* &c. (*V.* **Promenade**). *Allez vous —*, go out for a walk *or* &c.; go out; get out (*or* be off) with you, go about your business. *Qu'il aille se —*, let him go and be hanged. *Emmener* or *mener* or *faire —*, to take out for a walk *or* &c.; to take about. *Envoyer —*, to send out for a walk *or* &c.; to send about o.'s business; to throw *or* kick overboard. *Venir se—*, to come for a walk *or* &c. *En se promenant*, while walking *or* &c. about, going along; quietly, slowly, leisurely
Promenette, *s.f.* go-cart
Promeneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* walker, pedestrian; rider, equestrian; person taking a drive, person in a carriage; promenader; lounger; person that takes out children, invalids, &c.; bamboozler, humbugger, humbug
Promeneuse, *s.f.* candle-lamp, candle-shade
Promenoir, *s.m.* promenade, place for walking, public walk, ambulatory, covered walk, gallery, lounge; (*of a race ground*) paddock
Promesse, *s.f.* promise, word; promissory note, note of hand [promiser
Prometteu-r, se, *s.m.f.*
Promettre, *v.a.n.* to promise; to be *or* look promising; to bid fair. *Se —*, to promise oneself; to resolve; to intend; to expect, to hope; to promise each other; to be promised. — *et tenir sont deux*, it is one thing to promise and another to perform
Promis, e, *adj. s.* promised, intended, engaged. *Chose —e, chose due*, promises must be kept [cuousness
Promiscuité, *s.f.* promis-
Promission, *s.f.* (*biblical*) promise [tory, headland
Promontoire, *s.m.* promon-
Promoteur, *s.m.* promoter
Promotion, *s.f.* promotion
Promouvoir, *v.a.* to promote
Prompt, e, *adj.* prompt, quick, speedy; ready; sudden; hasty [ly
Promptement, *adv.* promptly
Promptitude, *s.f.* promptitude, quickness, speed; readiness; suddenness; hastiness
Promu, e, *part. adj.* promoted; — *s.m.f.* promoted person
Promulgation, *s.f.* promulgation [mulgate
Promulguer, *v.a.* to pro-
Prône, *s.m.* sermon; (*fam.*) lecture, jobation. *Recommander au —*, to recommend to the prayers of the congregation; (*fest.*) to recommend nicely
Prôner, *v.a.n.* to praise, to extol, to preach *or* cry up; to lecture, to prose
Prôneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* praiser, extoller; lecturer, preacher, proser [noun
Pronom, *s.m.* (*gram.*) pro-
Pronominal, e, *adj.* pronominal [nounceable, utterable
Prononçable, *adj.* pro-
Prononcé, e, *part. adj.* pronounced, &c. (*V.* **Prononcer**); marked; decided; prominent
Prononcé, *s.m.* delivering (*of judgment*)
Prononcer, *v.a.n.* to pronounce; to utter; to mention; to deliver; to make; to pass, to give; to give in (*a verdict*); to decide; to delineate strongly. *Se —*, to pronounce *or* declare oneself; to speak out; to give o.'s opinion; to be pronounced; to manifest itself, to become marked
Prononciation, *s.f.* pronunciation; pronouncing; utterance
Pronostic, *s.m.* prognostic
Pronostiquer, *v.a.* to prognosticate [prognosticator
Pronostiqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.*
Propagande, *s.f.* propaganda [*V.* page 3, § 1
Propagand-isme, -iste.
Propaga-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* propagator, spreader; — *adj.* propagating, spreading
Propagation, *s.f.* propagation; diffusion, spreading, spread
Propager, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to propagate; to diffuse; to spread; to travel; to be propagated [pension
Propension, *s.f.* propensity,
Prophète, *s.m.* prophet, seer. — *de malheur*, prophet of evil
Prophétesse, *s.f.* prophetess
Prophétie, *s.f.* prophecy; prophesying [ment. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Prophét - ique, -ique-
Prophétiser, *v.a.n.* to prophesy [favourable
Propice, *adj.* propitious,
Propitiation, *s.f.* propitiation
Propitiatoire, *adj.* propitiatory; — *s.m.* propitiatory, mercy-seat
Proportion, *s.f.* proportion; ratio. — *gardée*, due allowance being made, with due proportion. *A* or *en — (de)*, in proportion (to)

Proportionné, e, *part. adj.* proportioned; proportionate; commensurate; suited

Proportionnel, le, *adj.*,

Proportionnelle, *s.f.* proportional

Proportionnellement, *adv.* proportionally, proportionately

Proportionnément, *adv.* proportionately, in proportion; suitably

Proportionner, *v.a.* to proportion; to suit; to adapt. *Se —*, to be proportioned; to proportion *or* &c. oneself

Propos, *s.m.* talk; discourse; conversation; words; observation, remark, remarks; insinuation; gossip, tattle; idle talk; purpose, design; resolution; subject, matter. — *interrompus*, desultory talk; (*play*) cross purposes. — *de table*, table-talk. *A —*, (*adj. adv.*) to the purpose; proper; properly; fit, expedient; seasonable, opportune; timely; seasonably, opportunely, at the proper *or* right time. *A- —*, (*subst.*) propriety; fitness, expediency; seasonableness, opportuneness; opportunity; timeliness. *A —!* by the bye! by the way! speaking *or* talking of that; now I think of it. *A — de*, with regard to, about, in connection with, speaking *or* talking *or* thinking of. *A ce —*, with regard to this, on this matter, upon this; in connection with this. *A tout —*, at every turn, ever and anon. *A — de quoi? à quoi —?* about what? on what account? on what grounds? for what reason? why? *A — de rien* or *de bottes*, about nothing; without any cause *or* reason. *De — délibéré*, deliberately, designedly. *Hors de —*, *mal à —*, not to the purpose; irrelevant; irrelevantly; improper; improperly; unseasonable, unseasonably, at the wrong time; out of place; without a cause. *Juger à —*, to deem it expedient, to think proper. *Tenir des —*, to say things [student in divinity

Proposant, *s.m.* Protestant

Proposer, *v.a.n.* to propose; to propound; to offer; to move; to bid. *Se —*, to propose *or* offer oneself; to come forward; to propose to oneself, to have in view; to propose, to purpose, to intend; to be proposed *or* &c.

Proposition, *s.f.* proposition; proposal; motion

Propre, *adj.* own; same, very, self-same; peculiar; adapted; appropriate; calculated; fit, fitted; suitable; apt; qualified; proper; clean; neat, tidy, nice; right, exact, accurate, correct; good; (*gram.*) proper; (*fam.*) in a fine mess *or* plight. — *à rien*, good *or* fit for nothing; (*s.m.*) good-for-nothing. — *à tout*, fit for anything. —*s termes* or *mots*, exact *or* own *or* very words. *Termes —s*, proper *or* correct expressions. *Le mot —*, the right *or* proper word. *Se rendre —*, to make (...) o.'s own, to appropriate to oneself

Propre, *s.m.* characteristic; property; real property; own *or* separate property; (*gram.*) proper sense; (*Cath. lit.*) particular prayers. *Au —*, (*gram.*) in a proper sense. *En —*, of o.'s own; in o.'s own right. *Avoir en —*, to own, to possess. *C'est du —!* nasty thing! a fine thing indeed!

Proprement, *adv.* properly; cleanly; neatly, nicely. — *dit*, properly so called. *A — parler*, properly speaking

Propret, te, *adj.* neat, tidy, natty, spruce

Propreté, *s.f.* cleanliness, cleanness, neatness, tidiness

Propréteur, *s.m.* propretor

Propriétaire, *s.m.f.* owner, proprietor, proprietress; landholder, landowner; landlord, landlady; man of property, gentleman, lady of independent property; esquire. — *-cultivateur*, gentleman farmer. —*foncier*, landholder, landowner, ground (*or* superior) landlord. — *terrien*, landowner. *Grand —*, great landowner, person of large property. *Nu —*, bare owner

Propriété, *s.f.* property; ownership; copyright; estate; house; landed property, land; landed interest, landlords; (*of expressions*) propriety, correctness. — *littéraire*, copyright, literary property. *Grande —*, large estate; great landowners. *Nue —*, bare ownership; reversionary interest. *Violer la —*, to trespass [—*adj.m.* propelling

Propulseur, *s.m.* propeller;

Propulsif, ve, *adj.* propulsive, propelling

Propulsion, *s.f.* propulsion

Propylée, *s.m.* (*anc. arch.*) propylæum

Prorata, *s.m.* proportion, share. *Au —*, pro rata, in proportion

Prorogation, *s.f.* prorogation; prolongation

Proroger, *v.a.* to prorogue; to prolong

Prosaïque, *adj.* prosaic

Prosaïquement, *adv.* prosaically [prosiness

Prosaïsme, *s.m.* prosaism;

Prosateur, *s.m.* prose-writer, prosaist

Proscripteur, *s.m.* proscriber [tion

Proscription, *s.f.* proscrip-

Proscrire, *v.a.* to proscribe; to outlaw; to banish

Proscrit, e, *s.m.f.* proscribed person; outlaw; outcast; exile, refugee [prose, sequence

Prose, *s.f.* prose; (*Cath. lit.*)

Prosecteur, *s.m.* prosector

Prosélyte, *s.m.f.* proselyte

Prosélytisme, *s.m.* proselytism [§ 1

Prosod-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3,

Prosopopée, *s.f.* (*rhet.*) prosopopœia [bill, hand-bill

Prospectus, *s.m.* prospectus;

Prospère, *adj.* prosperous

Prospérer, *v.n.* to prosper, to be prosperous, to thrive

Prospérité, *s.f.* prosperity

Prosternation, *s.f.*,

Prosternement, *s.m.* prostration, kneeling

Prosterné, e, *adj.* prostrate

Prosterner, *v.a.* to prostrate. *Se —*, to prostrate oneself, to fall prostrate, to fall down

Prostituée, *s.f.* prostitute

Prostituer, *v.a.* to prostitute

Prostitution, *s.f.* prostitution

Prostration, *s.f.* prostration

Protagoniste, *s.m.* protagonist

Prote, *s.m.* (*print.*) overseer

Protec-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* protector, protectress; patron, patroness, patronizer; — *adj.* protecting, protective, shelter-ing; patronizing. *Société —trice des animaux*, Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals

Protection, *s.f.* protection; shelter; patronage; interest; protector [*V.* page 3, § 1

Protection - isme, -iste.

Protectorat, *s.m.* protectorate [(*of pers.*) Proteus

Protée, *s.m.* (*myth., and fig.*

Protéen, ne, *adj.* Protean

Protégé, e, *s.m.f.* protégé, protégée; dependant

Protéger, *v.a.* to protect; to defend; to shield, to shelter, to screen, to keep; to patronize; to favour [testant

Protestant, e, *adj. s.* Pro-

Protestantisme, *s.m.* Protestantism [tion; protest

Protestation, *s.f.* protesta-

Protester, *v.a.n.* to protest; to vow. *Faire —*, to protest

Protêt, *s.m.* (*com.*) protest

Prothèse, *s.f.* prosthesis. — *dentaire*, setting of artificial teeth, mechanical dentistry

Protocole, *s.m.* protocol; formulary; (*fam.*) preamble

Protonotaire, *s.m.* protonotary

Prototype, *s.m.* prototype

Protoxyde, *s.m.* (*chem.*) protoxide [tuberance

Protubérance, *s.f.* pro-

Protubérant, e, *adj.* protuberant

Protuteur, *s.m.* (*law*) acting guardian *or* trustee

Prou, *adv.* (*obsolete*) much, many; enough

Proue, *s.f.* (*nav.*) prow

Prouesse, *s.f.* prowess; feat of prowess, exploit

Prouvable, *adj.* provable

Prouver, *v.a.* to prove; to make good, to make out, to substantiate; to show, to evince, to give *or* show proof of, to be a proof of. *Se* —, to be proved, &c.

Provéditeur, *s.m.* proveditor

Provenance, *s.f.* origin, source; place, country; production; growth; goods proceeding *or* coming (from); produce, goods. *En* —, proceeding, coming

Provençal, e, *adj. s.m.f.* Provençal, Provencial; — *s.m.* (the) Provençal language, Provencal; — *s.f.* Provençal fashion

Provende, *s.f.* provender

Provenir, *v.n.* to proceed, to come, to arise, to spring, to accrue

Proverbe, *s.m.* proverb. *Devenir* —, *faire* —, *passer en* —, to become proverbial, to be a proverb

Proverbial, e, *adj.* proverbial

Proverbialement, *adv.* proverbially

Providence, *s.f.* Providence

Providentiel, le, *adj.* providential [providentially

Providentiellement, *adv.*

†Provigner, *v.a.* to layer (*vines*); — *v.n.* to increase

Provin, *s.m.* (*of a vine*) layer

Province, *s.f.* province; (*not the capital*) country. *De* —, provincial; country; countrified

Provincial, e, *adj.* provincial; country-like, country; countrified; — *s.m.f.* provincial; country person (*pl.* country persons, country people); — *s.m.* (*of a rel. order*) provincial

Provincialisme, *s.m.* provincialism [principal

Proviseur, *s.m.* head-master,

Provision, *s.f.* provision; stock, store, supply; (*law*) provisional maintenance. — *alimentaire,* alimony, maintenance. —*s de bouche,* victuals, eatables, food. —*s de guerre et de bouche,* ammunition and provisions. *Par* —, provisionally; out of precaution. *Faire ses* —*s,* to take in a supply, to take in provisions, to lay in stock. *Faire* — *de,* to lay in a stock of

Provisionnel, le, *adj.* provisional [provisionally

Provisionnellement, *adv.*

Provisoire, *adj. m.f.* provisional; (*decree*) nisi; — *s.m.* provisional state

Provisoirement, *adv.* provisionally; in the meantime

Provisorat, *s. m.* head-mastership

Provocant, e, *adj.* provoking; defiant; aggressive; alluring, engaging

Provoca-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* provoker; aggressor; instigator; abetter; — *adj.* provoking; defiant; instigating. *Agent* —, hired disturber of the peace, detective getting up a sham plot

Provocation, *s.f.* provocation; instigation; challenge

Provoquer, *v.a.* to provoke; to instigate; to abet; to challenge; to promote; to call forth; to call for; to produce

Proximité, *s.f.* proximity; near relationship. *A* — *de,* in the neighbourhood of, near

Prude, *adj.m.f.* prudish; — *s.f.* prude

Prudemment, *adv.* prudently; discreetly; cautiously

Prudence, *s. f.* prudence; discretion; caution

Prudent, e, *adj.* prudent; discreet; wise; cautious; careful; safe

Pruderie, *s.f.* prudery

Prud'homie, *s. f.* probity, honesty; wisdom; trade arbitration

Prud'homme, *s.m.* good and wise man; skilful handicraftsman; umpire, arbitrator. *Conseil de* —*s,* trade council

Prune, *s. f.* plum. — *de Damas,* damson. — *de Monsieur,* Orleans plum. *Pour des* —*s,* for nothing

Pruneau, *s.m.* prune, dried plum, French plum. —*x cuits,* stewed prunes. —*x de table,* table prunes, French plums

Prunelaie, *s.f.* plum-orchard

Prunelier, *s. m.* sloe-tree, blackthorn

Prunelle, *s.f.* pupil, apple (of the eye), eyeball; (*bot.*) sloe; bullace; (*stuff*) prunello, prunella. *Jus de* —, harsh wine. *Jouer de la* —, to turn up o.'s eyeballs; to ogle, to leer

Prunier, *s.m.* plum-tree

Prurit, *s.m.* (*med.*) prurience, prurlency, itching; tickling

Prussien, ne, *adj. s.m.f.* Prussian; — *s. f.* Prussian fashion. *Cheminée à la* —*ne,* open-fire stove with a blower

Prussique, *adj.* (*chem.*) prussic [tanenm

Prytanée, *s.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) pry-

Psalmiste, *s.m.* psalmist

Psalmodie, *s.f.* psalmody; singsong; humdrum style

Psalmodier, *v.n.* to psalmodize, to sing psalms; to recite sing-song, to drone; — *v.a.* to drone out [psaltery

Psaltérion, *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*)

Psaume, *s.m.* psalm

Psautier, *s. m.* psalter (*psalm-book; rosary*); (*nun's*) veil pseudo

Pseudo, (*in compounds*)

Pseudonyme, *adj.* pseudonymous, under an assumed name; — *s.m.* pseudonym, assumed name, writer under an assumed name, pen-name, alias

Psitt, Psit, Ps't, *int.* hi! hey! halloo! here! hush!

Psyché, *s.f.* (*myth., astr.*) Psyche; cheval-glass

‡Psycholog-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1

‡Psychologue, *s.m.* psychologist

Psylle, *s.m.* snake-charmer

Ptarmigan, *s.m.* (*bird*) ptarmigan

Ptéride, *s.f.* (*bot.*) brake

Puant, e, *part. adj.* stinking; fetid; fulsome; impudent; full of conceit; foppish; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) skunk; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) stinkard; beast; skunk; conceited fellow *or* creature; downright fop [offensiveness

Puanteur, *s.f.* stench, stink;

Pubère, *adj.* pubescent, having attained the age of pu-

Puberté, *s.f.* puberty [berty

Pubescence, *s.f.* (*bot.*) pubescence [pubescent

Pubescent, e, *adj.* (*bot.*)

Publi-c, que, *adj.* public; general; common; notorious; national (*debt*); public (*funds*), government (*securities, loan*); (*of men*) public; (*of women*) disorderly, of bad character; (*of houses*) of ill fame; — *s.m.* public

Publicain, *s.m.* (*Rom. antiq.*) publican; (*fig.*) extortioner

Publication, *s.f.* publication; publishing; proclamation

Publiciste, *s.m.* publicist; political writer; journalist

Publicité, *s. f.* publicity; notoriety; advertising; advertisements; circulation. *Faire de la* —, to advertise

Publier, *v.a.* to publish; to make known; to proclaim; to give out; to trumpet forth; to issue. *Se* —, to be publishing; to be published *or* &c.

Publiquement, *adv.* publicly; openly

Puce, *s.f.* flea; — *adj.* puce, puce-coloured. *Avoir la* — *à l'oreille,* to have a flea in o.'s ear, to be uneasy

Pucelle, *s.f.* maid, maiden; (*fish*) twaite shad; — *adj.* maiden. *La* — *d'Orléans, la* —, the Maid of Orleans

Puceron, *s.m.* puceron, aphis, plant-louse, green-fly. — *de la vigne,* vine-fretter

Pudding, *s.m.* pudding

Puddlage, *s.m.* (*metal.*) puddling [puddle

Puddler, *v.a.* (*metal.*) to

Puddleur, *s.m.* (*metal.*) puddler

Pudeur, *s. f.* bashfulness; modesty, decency, shame; discretion, reserve [modest

Pudibond, e, *adj.* bashful,

Pudicité, *s.f.* pudicity [pure

Pudique, *adj.* chaste, modest,

Pudiquement, *adv.* chastely, purely

Puer, *v.n.a.* to stink; to stink

of; to smell very strong of; to be most offensive [ish
Puéril, e, *adj.* puerile, child-
Puérilement, *adv.* puerilely, childishly, trifling
Puérilité, *s. f.* puerility, childishness; trifle [puerperal
Puerpéral, e, *adj.* (*med.*)
Puff, *s.m.* puff, puffery, &c. (*V.* **Pouf**)
Puffin, *s.m.* (*bird*) shearwater
Pugilat, *s.m.* pugilism, boxing [boxer
Pugiliste, *s.m.* pugilist,
Pugilistique, *adj.* pugilistic
Pugnacité, *s.f.* pugnacity
Puîné, e, *adj. s.* younger, junior; younger brother *or* sister, junior
Puis, *adv.* then, afterwards, next; besides; and. — ... *que*, *V.* **Puisque.** *Et* —, and then, and besides. *Et* —? well, and what then? what next?
Puisage, Puisement, *s.m.* drawing
Puisard, *s.m.* cesspool; sink; (*mining*) sump; (*nav.*) well
Puisatier, *s.m.* well-sinker
Puiser, *v.a.n.* to draw; to fetch; to take; to borrow; to derive; to imbibe
Puiseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* drawer
Puisque, *conj.* since, as, seeing that
Puissamment, *adv.* powerfully; mightily; potently; forcibly; extremely
Puissance, *s.f.* power; dominion; sway; authority; command; mastery; control; might; mightiness (*title*); influence; influential man, great personage, magnate. *De* — *à* —, on equal terms. *Être en* — *de*, to be under the control of. *La* — *du Canada*, the Dominion of Canada
Puissant, e, *adj.* powerful; mighty; potent; forcible; influential; wealthy; lusty, stout; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* (the) powerful, mighty, great ones, powers
Puits, *s.m.* well; pit, shaft. — *à bras*, pump-well. — *à poulie* or *à roue*, draw-well. — *perdu*, blind *or* dry well. — *pleureur*, surface well. — *de science*, man of deep learning
Pulicaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) fleabane
Pullulation, *s.f.* multiplication; swarming
Pulluler, *v.n.* to multiply; to swarm; to spread far and wide
Pulmonaire, *adj.* (*anat.*, *med.*) pulmonary; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) pulmonary, lungwort
Pulmonie, *s.f.* diseases of the lungs, pulmonary consumption, pneumonia
Pulmonique, *adj. s.m.f.* (*med.*) pulmonic
Pulpe, *s.f.* pulp; pap
Pulper, *v.a.* to pulp, to reduce to pulp [pulpy
Pulpeu-x, se, *adj.* pulpous,
Pulsati-f, ve, *adj.* pulsative, throbbing. *Douleur* —*ve*, throbbing pain [flower
†**Pulsatille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) pasque-
Pulsation, *s.f.* pulsation, throbbing
Pulvérin, *s. m.* mealed (gun) powder; (*of water*) spray
Pulvérisateur, *s.m.* pulverizer; spray-producer, spray-diffuser [zation
Pulvérisation, *s.f.* pulveri-
Pulvériser, *v.a.* to pulverize, to reduce to powder *or* to dust; to crush, to knock to atoms
Pulvérulent, e, *adj.* pulverulent [conguar
Puma, *s.m.* (*zool.*) puma,
Pumicin, *s.m.* palm-oil
Punais, e, *adj.* (*med.*) affected with ozæna [pin
Punaise, *s.f.* bug; drawing-
Punch, *s.m.* punch. — *à la romaine*, Roman punch
Punique, *adj.* Punic
Punir, *v.a.* to punish; to avenge
Punissable, *adj.* punishable
Punisseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* punisher, avenger; — *adj.* punishing, avenging
Puniti-f, ve, *adj.* punitive
Punition, *s.f.* punishment
Pupillaire, *adj.* pupilary
Pupillarité, *s.f.* pupilage, wardship
Pupille, *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) ward, pupil; — *s.f.* (*anat.*) pupil
Pupitre, *s.m.* desk; writing-desk, davenport; music-desk *or* stand; book-stand; reading-desk *or* stand
Pur, e, *adj.* pure; unmingled, unmixed; unalloyed; unadulterated; entire; genuine, real; true; guiltless, innocent; chaste; spotless; unsullied; clean; clear; free (from); plain; mere, sheer, downright; neat, short, without water. *A* — *et à plein*, unreservedly, fully, entirely. — *et simple*, unconditional; unqualified; absolute
Purée, *s.f.* (*cook.*) purée, mash (— *de* ..., mashed ...), pulp, sauce, soup; (— *de pois*) pea-soup
Purement, *adv.* purely; entirely; genuinely; merely, only; honestly; correctly. — *et simplement*, unconditionally; merely, simply
Pureté, *s.f.* purity, pureness; cleanness; clearness; innocence; chastity
Purgati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Purgatif,** *s.m.* purgative
Purgation, *s.f.* purgation; purge
Purgatoire, *s.m.* purgatory
Purge, *s.f.* purge; cleansing; disinfection; paying off (*a mortgage*)
Purger, *v.a.* to purge; to purge away; to cleanse; to purify; to free; to clear; to pay off (*a mortgage*). *Se* —, to purge *or* &c. oneself; to take medicine
Purifica-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* purifier; — *adj.* purifying
Purification, *s.f.* purification, purifying; Candlemas day
Purifier, *v.a.* to purify; to cleanse; to clear. *Se* —, to purify *or* &c. oneself; to purify, to become pure [*feast*)
Purim, *s.m.* Purim (*Jewish*
Purin, *s.m.* (*agr.*) ahl, farmyard and stableyard liquid manure [§ 1
Pur-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3,
Puritain, e, *s.m.f.* *adj.* puritan [ism
Puritanisme, *s.m.* puritan-
Purpurin, e, *adj.* purplish
Purpurine, *s. f.* bronze powder
Pur-sang, *adj. s.m.f.* thoroughbred; thoroughbred horse *or* mare, blood-horse *or* mare
Purulence, *s.f.* purulence
Purulent, e, *adj.* purulent
Pus, *s.m.* (*med.*) pus, matter
Pusillanime, *adj.* pusillanimous, faint-hearted
Pusillanimité, *s.f.* pusillanimity, faint-heartedness
Pustule, *s.f.* pustule, pimple
Pustuleu-x, se, *adj.* pustular, pustulous [reputed
Putati-f, ve, *adj.* putative,
Puth, *int.* foh! pooh! pish!
Putiet, *s.m.* (*bot.*) bird-cherry
Putois, *s.m.* polecat. — *d'Amérique*, skunk
Putréfaction, *s.f.* putrefaction [to putrefy
Putréfier, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.*
Putrescence, *s.f.* putrescence [cent
Putrescent, e, *adj.* putres-
Putride, *adj.* putrid
Putridité, *s. f.* putridity, putridness
Putt, *int. V.* **Puth** [eagle
Pygargue, *s.m.* (*bird*) sea-
Pygmée, *s.m.* pygmy
Pygméen, ne, *adj.* pygmean, pygmy
Pylore, *s.m.* (*anat.*) pylorus
Pyrame, *s.m.* Blenheim dog, Blenheim spaniel, Marlborough dog
Pyramidal, e, *adj.* pyramidal, pyramidical; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) pyramidal, bell-flower
Pyramidalement, *adv.* pyramidally, pyramidically
Pyramide, *s.f.* pyramid
Pyramider, *v.n.* to form a pyramid; to taper; to rise *or* tower like a pyramid
Pyrèthre, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pellitory of Spain, feverfew
Pyrique, *adj.* pyrotechnic
Pyrite, *s.f.* (*min.*) pyrite
Pyriteu-x, se, *adj.* pyritous, pyritic [fire-worship
Pyrolâtrie, *s.f.* pyrolatry,
†**Pyroligneu-x, se,** *adj.* pyroligneous

Pyroman-cie, -tique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Pyromètre, *s.m.* pyrometer

Pyroscaphe, *s. m.* steamboat, steamer

†**Pyrotechnie,** *s. f.* pyrotechnics, pyrotechny [*V.* p. 3, § 1

†**Pyrotechn-ique, -iste.**

Pyrrhique, *adj.m.f.,* (*vers.*) *s.m.,* (*dance*) *s.f.* pyrrhic

Pyrrhonien, ne, *s.m.f.* Pyrrhonist; — *adj.* Pyrrhonian, Pyrrhonic [ism

Pyrrhonisme, *s.m.* Pyrrho-

Pythagoricien, ne, *adj. s.,* **Pythagorique,** *adj.* Pythagorean, Pythagoric [page 3, § 1

Pythagor-isme, -iste. *V.*

Pythie, *s.f.* Pythia, pythoness

Pythien, ne, Pythique, *adj.* Pythian

Python, *s.m.* (*serpent*) python

Pythonisse, *s.f.* pythoness, witch

Q

Qu', *contraction of* **Que**

***Quadragénaire,** *adj. s.m.f.* quadragenarian [quadragesimal

***Quadragésimal, e,** *adj.*

***Quadragésime,** *s.f.* Quadragesima; Quadragesima Sunday [rangle

***Quadrangle,** *s. m.* quad-

***Quadrangulaire,** *adj.* quadrangular [quadrature

***Quadrature,** *s. f.* (*math.*)

Quadriennal, e, *adj.* quadriennial [riga

***Quadrige,** *s.m.* (*ant.*) quad-

***Quadrilatéral, e,** *adj.,* **Quadrilatère,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* quadrilateral [**drillage**

†**Quadrillage,** *s.m. V.* **Ca-**

†**Quadrille,** *s.m.* quadrille (*dance, mus., card-game*); (*old, and formerly of the feminine gender*) troop of horsemen (*at a tournament*) [**driller**

†**Quadriller,** *v.a. V.* **Ca-**

***Quadrinôme,** *s. m. adj.* (*alg.*) quadrinomial

***Quadrisaïeul, e,** *s.m.f.* ancestor in the fourth degree

***Quadrisyllabe,** *s.m.* quadrisyllable; —, **Quadrisyllabique,** *adj.* quadrisyllabic

***Quadrumane,** *adj.* quadrumanous, four-handed; — *s.m.* quadrumane, four-handed beast, monkey [ruped

***Quadrupède,** *s.m. adj.* quad-

***Quadruple,** *s.m. adj.* quadruple, fourfold; — *s.m.* double pistole (*Spanish coin worth about* £3 8s.)

***Quadrupler,** *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to quadruple, to quadruplicate, to increase fourfold

Quai, *s.m.* quay; wharf; embankment; (*rail.*) platform. *Droit de —,* quayage, wharfage

Quaiche, *s.f.* (*nav.*) ketch

***Quaker,** *s.m.* quaker

***Quakeresse,** *s.f.* quakeress

***Quakerisme,** *s.m.* quakerism

Qualifiable, *adj.* qualifiable; that one may call *or* term. *Sa conduite n'est pas —,* there is no name for such behaviour

Qualificateur, *s. m.* (*Cath. rel.*) qualificator

Qualificati-f, ve, *adj.* (*gram.*) qualificative, qualifying

Qualificatif, *s. m.* (*gram.*) qualificative [tion; title, name

Qualification, *s.f.* qualifica-

Qualifié, e, *part. adj.* qualified, &c. (*V.* **Qualifier**); (*obsolete*) of quality; (*law*) with aggravating circumstances

Qualifier, *v.a.* to qualify; to entitle, to call, to style, to name

Qualité, *s.f.* quality; qualification; accomplishment; capacity; character; title; rank; **—s,** *pl.* qualities, &c.; (social) status, condition, profession. *En — de,* in the capacity *or* character of, as. *Avoir — pour,* to be qualified to. *Avoir les —s requises pour,* to be qualified for *or* to

***Quamoclit,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) quamoclit. — *pourpre,* major convolvulus

Quand, *adv.* when; whenever; — *conj.* though, although, even though, even if. *A —,* till when. — *cela?* when was that? when will that be? — *même,* though, although, what though, even though, even if; even then; notwithstanding; all the same; against hope; in spite of obstacles *or* of anything; through thick and thin; at whatever price; under any (*or* all) circumstances; anyhow; by all means; absolutely; determined; pertinacious; stubborn; uncompromising; systematic; indiscriminate; indiscriminately. — *bien même,* even though, even if

Quant à, *prep.* as for, as to, with respect to, respecting, for (my, thy, his, &c.) part. — *à moi,* as for (*or* to) me, for my part. — *-à-soi,* — *-à-moi* (*s.m.*) reserve; dignity; airs. *Se mettre sur son — -à-soi* or — *-à-moi,* to give oneself airs. *Garder or tenir son — -à-soi* or — *-à-moi, se tenir* or *se mettre sur son — -à-soi* or — *-à-moi,* to stand upon the reserve; to keep up o.'s dignity

Quantième, *s.m.* day of the month, day. *Montre à —s,* watch showing the day of the month

Quantité, *s. f.* quantity; deal; amount; number; multitude; lot; many; abundance, plenty; variety

***Quantum,** *s.m.* quantum; proportion, share, quota; quorum, house

Quarantaine, *s.f.* forty or so, about forty, some forty, forty; age of forty; (o.'s) fortieth year; (*nav.*) quarantine; (*fig., fam.*) Coventry. *Faire —,* to perform quarantine. *Lever une —,* to discharge from quarantine. *Purger sa —,* to clear o.'s quarantine. *Mettre en —,* to quarantine; to send to Coventry

Quarante, *adj.m.f., s.m.* forty. *Les —,* the forty; the (forty) members of the French Academy, the French Academy. *Remettre à l'an —,* to put off till doomsday. *Je m'en moque comme de l'an —,* I don't care a straw about it [fortieth

Quarantième, *adj. s.m.f.*

Quart, *s.m.* quarter, fourth part, fourth; quarter - past; (*nav.*) point of the compass, point, by; (*nav.*) watch; half-pint (*fourth part of a "litre"*); (*Engl. meas.*) quart (*fourth part of a gallon*). —*d'agent de change,* shareholder for one fourth in a stockbroker's business. — *d'auteur,* (*theat.*) contributor of one fourth of a play. — *de cercle,* quadrant. — *d'heure,* quarter of an hour; very short duration; moment, time of it; time; present. — *d'heure de Rabelais,* paying time; critical moment. — *de nuit,* night-watch. — *de rond,* quarter-round, ovolo. — *de vent,* (*nav.*) point of the compass, point. *Officier de —,* officer of the watch. *Etre de —, faire le —,* to be on a watch, to keep a watch. *Trois —s, V.* **Trois.** ... *et un —,* ... *et —,* ... *un —,* ... and a quarter; a quarter past ... [*of fever*) quartan

Quart, e, *adj.* fourth; (*med.,*

Quartaut, *s.m.* octave-cask

Quarte, *s.f.* (*mus.*) fourth; (*fenc.*) quarte; (*at piquet*) quart

Quarteron, *s.m.* quarter of a hundred; (*old*) quarter of a pound [quadroon

Quarteron, ne, *s.m.f.*

Quartier, *s. m.* quarter, fourth part; piece; part; block; mass; hunch; haunch; joint; (*of bacon*) gammon; (*of a saddle*) flap; (*of a town*) ward, district; (*of a large town*) sub-district; (*of any town, &c., loosely speaking*) quarter, part, neighbourhood; (*of a school*) class, form; class-room; hall; ward; (*of the moon, of a shoe, arch., her., vet.*) quarter; (*mil.*) quarter, quarters. *Bas —s,* slums, backslums. *Faire or donner —,* to give quarter. *Mettre en —s,* to quarter; to tear to pieces. — **-général,** *s.m.* head-quarters. — **-maître,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) second-class petty officer; (*mil., obsolete*) quartermaster (**In-quarto**

***Quarto,** *adv.* fourthly. *V.*

***Quartz,** *s.m.* (*min.*) quartz

***Quartzeu - x, se,** *adj.* quartzose, quartzy

Quasi, *adv.* almost, &c. (*V.*

Presque); (*in compounds*) quasi; — *s.m.* chump-end (*of a loin of veal*). — **-contrat,** *s.m.* quasi-contract. — **-délit,** *s.m.* unintentional petty offence

Quasiment, *adv.* almost, &c. (*V.* **Presque**); as you would say, as it were

Quasimodo, *s.f.* Quasimodo, Low Sunday [quassia

***Quassia,** *s.m.*, **Quassie,** *s.f.*

***Quassier,** *s.m.* (*tree*) quassia

***Quaternaire,** *adj.* quaternary [numbers, quaternion

Quaterne, *s.m.* series of four

Quatorze, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* fourteen; fourteenth [teenth

Quatorzième, *adj. s.* four-

Quatrain, *s.m.* quatrain

Quatre, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* four; fourth. — *de* (or *en*) *chiffre*, figure 4; fall (*trap*). *A* —, with four ...; four together. *Comme* —, like *or* as much as four people; a very great deal, excessively; lustily; very heartily. — *à* —, four to four; four by four; four steps at a time, in great haste, at a furious rate; (*in games*) four all. *Se mettre en* —, to do o.'s utmost, to do every *or* any mortal thing. *Tenir quelqu'un à* —, to be four persons to hold one. *Se tenir à* —, to make the greatest effort, to strive hard. — **-Temps,** *s.m.pl.* Ember-days. — **-vingts,** — **-vingt,** *adj.* eighty, fourscore. — **-vingt-un,** &c. eighty-one, &c. — **-vingt-dix,** *adj.* ninety, fourscore and ten. — **-vingtième,** *adj. s.* eightieth. — **-vingt-dixième,** *adj. s.* ninetieth. — **-vingt-onze,** *adj.* ninety-one, fourscore and eleven. — **-vingt-onzième,** ninety-first. — **-vingt-douze,** &c., ninety-two, &c. — **dix-huit,** ninety-eight. — **dix-neuf,** ninety-nine

Quatrième, *adj.* fourth; — *s.m.* fourth; fourth floor; pupil of the fourth form *or* class; — *s.f.* fourth; fourth form *or* class; (*at piquet*) quart

Quatrièmement, *adv.* fourthly [riennial

Quatriennal, e, *adj.* quad-

***Quatuor,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) quartet

Quayage, *s.m.* quayage, wharfage

Que, Qu', *rel. pron.* whom, that; which, that; what; when, on which, that. *Qu'est-ce que* ...? what is it ...? what ...? what is *or* are ...? *Qu'est-ce qui*, what? *Qu'est-ce que c'est?* *Qu'est-ce?* what is it? what is the matter? what? *Qu'est-ce que c'est que* ...? what is *or* are ...? — *faire*, what to do. — or *comment faire?* *V.* **Comment.** — *désirer de plus?* what more can *or* could be desired?

Que, Qu', *conj. adv.* that; as; as though; when; than; than that; how; how much; how many; what; why; till, until; while, whilst; whether; if; may; let; lest, for fear; except, but, unless; before; after; only, nobody but, nothing but; yet, still, notwithstanding; although; without; since; because; in order that

[*Untranslated sometimes, as: C'est se tromper — de croire*, it is a mistake to think. *Quel fripon — cet homme-là!* what a rogue that man is! *C'est un digne homme — M. Roy*, a worthy man Mr. Roy is! *Je sais ce que c'est — d'attendre, ce que c'est — le travail, ce que c'est — les dangers*, I know what it is to wait *or* what waiting is, what work is, what dangers are. *Ce que c'est — la vie!* what a strange *or* &c. thing life is! *Ce que c'est — de nous*, what we are liable to; what poor creatures we are! *Si j'étais — de vous*, if I were you. *Si l'on vient et (s'il arrive) — je ne sors pas chez moi*, if anyone comes and I am not at home. *C'est obliger tout le monde — de rendre service à un honnête homme*, rendering an honest man a service is obliging every one. *Ce n'est pas trop — cela*, that is not too much. *Voilà ce que c'est —, V.* **Être.**]

— *je perde*, that I may *or* should lose; may I lose; let me lose; if I should lose, if I lose; O that I should lose! — *ne suis-je* ...? why am I not ...? O that I were ...! *Je le voudrais — je ne le pourrais pas*, even if I were willing to do so I could not. *On me l'offrirait pour rien — je n'en voudrais pas*, even though they offered it to me for nothing I would not have it. *C'est —, V.* **Être**

Quel, le, *adj.* what; what a; which. — *que*, whatever; whoever

Quelconque, *adj.* whatever, any whatever, any; of any kind; (some ...) or other. *D'une façon* or *d'une manière* —, in any way whatever, some way or other, anyhow

Quellement, *adv. Tellement* —, indifferently, so so

Quelque, *adj.* some; any; a small amount *or* sum of; a few; whatever; — *adv.* however; some, about. — *chose*, (*m.*) something, anything; somebody; some words, a quarrel; some difference; (*f.*) whatever. — ... *que*, whatever ...; however ..., — ... *que ce soit*, any ..., any ... whatever, whatever ... it is [times

Quelquefois, *adv.* some-

Quelques-uns, unes, *pron. pl.* some, some people; any; a few

Quelqu'un, e, *pron.* somebody, some one; anybody, any one

Quémander, *v.n.a.* to go begging, to beg; to beg for, to solicit [beggar, solicitor

Quémandeu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Qu'en-dira-t-on, *s.m.* common talk, idle tattle, what people may say, (the) opinion of others, what Mrs. Grundy will say

Quenelle, *s.f.* forcemeat-ball

Quenotte, *s.f.* little tooth

†**Quenouille,** *s.f.* distaff; bed-post, post; pyramid-shaped fruit-tree. *A* —*s*, (*of a bedstead*) four-post. *En* —, like a distaff. *Tomber en* —, to fall to the female line [citron

Quercitron, *s.m.* (*bot.*) quer-

Querelle, *s.f.* quarrel; strife; feud; row; brawl; quarrelling; wrangling. — *d'Allemand*, groundless quarrel. *Chercher* or *faire* — *à*, to pick a quarrel with

Quereller, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to quarrel with; to scold; to quarrel; to wrangle

Querelleu-r, se, *adj. s.* quarrelsome; quarreller

Quérir, *v.a.* (*old*) to fetch

§**Questeur,** *s.m.* questor

Question, *s.f.* question; query; issue; point; matter; torture, rack. — *extraordinaire*, extraordinary torture, rack. *Faire une* —, *des* —*s*, to ask (*or* put) a question, questions. *Faire* —, to be doubtful (*Cela ne fait pas* —, there is no question *or* doubt about that). *Mettre à la* —, *donner la* — *à*, to put on the rack, to torture. *Mettre en* —, to call in question. *Il est* — *de*, it is talked of, there is a talk of; it is in contemplation to; the question *or* point is, ... is the question *or* point; ... is mentioned. *De quoi est-il* —? what is the matter? what is it all about? *Qu'il n'en soit plus* —, let us say (*or* hear) no more about it

Questionnaire, *s.m.* book *or* set of questions; examination questions; torturer, executioner

Questionner, *v.a.n.* to question; to query; to ask questions

Questionneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* questioner; querist; inquirer; — *adj.* inquisitive

§**Questure,** *s.f.* questorship; questor's office *or* residence

Quête, *s.f.* quest, search; collection; offertory; begging

Quêter, *v.a.n.* to search; to seek for, to look out for; to solicit, to beg *or* ask for; to beg; to canvass; to collect; to make a collection

Quêteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* collector, collectress; — *adj.* begging, mendicant

***Quetsche,** *s.f.* mussel-plum

Queue, *s.f.* tail; tail-piece; end; latter end; fag-end; rear; file, string (*of persons or carriages*); train; trail; series; (*of a frying-pan or saucepan or dripping-pan or gridiron, of a mill*) handle; (*of a button*, &c.) shank; (*of a flower or fruit or leaf*) stalk, stem; (*billiards*) cue; (*of hair*) tail, pigtail. — *de morue*, tail of a cod; (*fig.*) swallow-tail. *A* —, tailed; (*of a piano*) grand. *A la* —, in the rear, behind; in a *or* the file. *En* —, in the rear, behind; at o.'s heels. *Faire* —, to stand in file, to stand in a *or* the file; (*fig.*) to flock, to rush; to wait admittance. *Faire la* — *à*, to take in, to deceive. *Faire fausse* —, (*billiards*) to miss the cue. *Il y a* —, (*fig.*) there is a rush, ... draws *or* has a great run

Queutage, *s.m.* (*at billiards*) push stroke

Queuter, *v.n.* (*at billiards*) to make a push stroke *or* a foul stroke

Qui, *pron.* who; whom; which; that; whoever; whomsoever; he who; him who; what; some one. — ..., — ..., some ..., some ... — *cela* or — *ça?* who is that? who is? who does? who was? who did? who will? &c. — *çà*, — *là*, some here, some there; some one way, some another. — *est-ce* —, who. — *est-ce que*, whom. — *est-ce?* who is it? — *que ce soit*, whoever, whoever it may be, any one; any; nobody, no one; none. *A* — *est ...?* whose is ...? whose ... is ...? [*à* — *est ceci?* whose is this? *à* — *est ce chapeau?* whose hat is this?] *A* — *est-ce à ...*, *à* — *à ...?* whose turn is it to ...? *A* — *le tour?* whose turn is it? *C'est à* —, (*see* **A**, *prep.*)

§**Quia.** *Être a* —, to be at a stand *or* at a loss, to be nonplussed. *Mettre à* —, to put to a stand, to nonplus [tin

§**Quibus,** *s.m.* (*pop.*) money,

Quiconque, *pron.* whoever, whosoever; whomsoever; whichever

Quidam, *s.m.*, **Quidane,** *s.f.* certain individual *or* person, individual, person, fellow, stranger, some one

§**Quiescent, e,** *adj.* quiescent

§**Quiét-isme, -iste.** *V.* p. 3,

§**Quiétude,** *s.f.* quietude [§ 1

†**Quignon,** *s.m.* hunch (of bread)

†**Quille,** *s.f.* skittle, ninepin, pin; (*fam.*) leg, pin, shank; (*nav.*) keel. *Jeu de* —*s*, game *or* set of skittles *or* of ninepins; skittle-ground. *V.* **Sac**

†**Quiller,** *v.n.* (*at skittles*) to throw for partners *or* for first play

†**Quillier,** *s. m.* skittle-ground; set of skittles

†**Quincaille,** *s.f.* ironmongery, hardware

†**Quincaillerie,** *s. f.* ironmongery, hardware; hardware-trade; ironmongery department

†**Quincaillier,** *s. m.* ironmonger, hardwareman

Quinconce, *s.m.* quincunx

§**Quindécennal, e,** *adj.* quindecennial

Quine, *s. m.* five winning numbers; (*at backgammon*) two fives

Quinine, *s.f.* (*chem.*) quinine

Quinola, *s.m.* (*reversi*) knave of hearts

§**Quin(°)quagénaire,** *adj. s.m.f.* quinquagenarian

§**Quin(°)quagésime,** *s. f.* Quinquagesima [quinquennial

§**Quin(s)quennal, e,** *adj.*

Quinquet, *s.m.* Argand lamp, lamp

Quinquina, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cinchona, cinchona-tree; (*pharm.*) cinchona-bark, Peruvian bark, bark, cinchona, quinquina. *Vin de* —, quinine-wine

Quint, *adj.m.* the fifth

Quintaine, *s.f.*, **Quintan,** *s.m.* quintain

Quintal, *s. m.* hundred-weight. — *métrique*, 100 "kilogrammes," or about two hundredweight

Quinte, *s. f.* (*mus.*) fifth; (*mus.*) tenor violin; (*at piquet*) quint; (*fenc.*) quinte; fit of coughing, fit; whim, crotchet, freak; pet; (*vid.*) dead stop

†**Quintefeuille,** (*bot., her.*) *s.f.*, (*arch.*) *s.m.* cinquefoil

Quintessence, *s.f.* quint-essence [quintessential

Quintessenciel, le, *adj.*

Quintessencier, *v.a.n.* to extract the quintessence from; to refine, to subtilize [tet

§**Quintette,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) quin-

Quinteu-x, se, *adj.* whimsical, crotchety; fantastic; capricious; fretful, peevish, pettish; freakish, restive, jibbing; (*med.*) fitful [tuple, fivefold

§**Quintuple,** *s.m. adj.* quin-

§**Quintupler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to quintuple, to increase fivefold

Quinzaine, *s.f.* fifteen or so, about fifteen, some fifteen, fifteen; fortnight. *Dans une* — *de jours*, in a fortnight or so, in a fortnight's time, a fortnight hence. *De* or *de la* —, fortnightly

Quinze, *adj.m.f.,s.m.* fifteen; fifteenth. — *jours*, (a) fortnight. *En* —, fortnight. *D'aujourd'hui* (or *de demain*, &c.) *en* —, this day (*or* to-morrow, &c.) fortnight. *Il y a* — *jours*, a fortnight ago, a fortnight back; it is a fortnight (since). *Il y a aujourd'hui* — *jours*, a fortnight ago to-day. *Il y a eu hier* — *jours*, yesterday fortnight. *Il y a eu lundi* — *jours*, last Monday fortnight. — **-Vingts,** *s.m.pl.* Quinze-Vingts (*an asylum, in Paris, for* 300 *blind men*); *s.m. sing.* inmate of Quinze-Vingts, blind man

Quinzième, *adj. s.* fifteenth

Quiproquo, *s.m.* quid pro quo, mistake, blunder [charge

Quittance, *s.f.* receipt, dis-

Quittancer, *v.a.* to receipt

Quitte, *adj.* quit, quits; free; clear; rid; — *adverb.* quits. — *à or pour*, at the risk of. — *à* —, quits. — *ou double*, double or quits. *En être* — (*pour*), to escape (with), to come off *or* get off (with ... only); to be let off (with); to only lose (...); to have only (to ...). *Tenir* — *de*, to release from, to let off for

Quitter, *v.a.n.* to quit, to leave; to depart; to part from; to forsake; to desert; to let go; to take *or* pull off; to throw off; to give up; to desist from; to leave off; to lay down *or* aside. — *des yeux*, to take o.'s eyes off. *Se* —, to quit *or* leave each other; to part from each other, to part; to be left *or* &c.

§**Quitus,** *s.m.* quietus, final discharge *or* acquittance, receipt in full

Qui-vive, *s.m.* (*mil.*) challenge, challenging-word; (*fig.*) look-out; alert. *V.* **Vivre**

***Quoi,** *pron. adv. int.* which, that; what; in fact; in short; to speak plainly; that's all, and nothing else; of course, to be sure; — *int.* what! how! *De* —, of which; of what; what; something, anything; occasion (for); cause (to), reason (to); matter (for); the means (of *or* to), what (to ...) with *or* upon *or* about *or* for *or* &c., wherewith, wherewithal; something *or* anything (to ...) for *or* out of; room *or* space *or* money *or* &c. enough to; money; property; enough. *De* — *vivre, de* — *subsister*, enough to live upon, some money, food. *En* —, in which, in what; how; what ... made of. — *que*, whatever. — *que ce soit*, anything whatever. — *qu'il en soit*, be that as it may. *Il n'y a pas là de* — *rire*, there is nothing to laugh at in that. *Il n'y a pas de* —, there is no reason; there is no occasion for it; (*pop.*) there is no offence; it is not worth mentioning, don't mention it

***Quoique,** *conj.* although, though

Quolibet, *s.m.* quibble, joke, jest, pun

Quorum, *s.m.* quorum, house

Quote-part, *s. f.* quota, share, portion; contribution

Quotidien, ne, *adj.* daily, quotidian [daily, every day

Quotidiennement, *adv.*

Quotient, *s.m.* (*arith.*) quotient

Quotité, *s.f.* *V.* **Quote-part**

R

Ra, *s.m.* ruffle (*of a drum*)

Rabâchage, *s.m.* endless *or* tiresome repetition, twaddle

Rabâcher, *v.a.n.* to repeat over and over; to say the same thing over and over again, to twaddle [twaddler

Rabâcheu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Rabais, *s.m.* abatement; deduction; falling off, fall; reduction; reduction in price, reduced price; allowance; discount; lowest bidding; lowest tender; depreciation. *Au* —, with an abatement, at a reduction, at reduced prices, at a discount; for the lowest bidding; for the lowest tender. *Vente au* —, sale at reduced prices, selling off. *Mettre au* —, to sell with an abatement *or* &c.; to submit to competition for the lowest tender; (*fig.*) to depreciate, to undervalue

Rabaissement, *s.m.* lowering; reduction; depreciation

Rabaisser, *v.a.* to lower; to abate, to lessen; to reduce; to depreciate, to undervalue; to bring *or* put down

Raban, *s.m.* (*nav.*) lanyard, lashing, gasket, roband

Rabat, *s.m.* band (*for the neck*); (*hunt.*) beating up

Rabat-joie, *s.* (*pers.*) *m.f.*, (*thing*) *m.* surly fellow *or* creature, mar-joy, spoil-sport; damper, wet blanket; bulk, disappointment [beater up

Rabatteur, *s.m.* (*hunt.*)

Rabattre, *v.a.* to beat down; to bring *or* put down, to lower; to turn down; to slouch; to press down; to flatten; (*hunt.*) to beat up; to abate, to lessen; to deduct, to take off; to humble; to parry, to ward off; (*law*) to revoke; — *v.n.* to turn, to take. *En* —, to deduct *or* take off from it (*or* them); to lower o.'s pretensions; to come down a peg; to alter o.'s opinion. *Se* —, to fall down, to fall; to alight; to turn down; to turn off; to fall back; to come down; to lower o.'s pretensions; to limit oneself

Rabattu, e, *part. adj.* beaten down; turned down; &c. (*V.* **Rabattre**); turn-down; slouched, slouching; (*of a sword*) blunt [(*Grand* —, chief rabbi

Rabbi, Rabbin, *s.m.* rabbi.

Rabbin-ique, -isme, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Rabêtir. *V.* **Hébéter**

Rabibocher, *v.a.* to mend, to repair. *Se* —, to make it up

Rabiole, Rabioule, *s.f.* field-turnip; kohl-rabi

Râble, *s.m.* (*of a hare, rabbit, &c. and jest. of pers.*) back; rake, poker [strong-backed

Râblé, e, Râblu, e, *adj.*

Rabonnir, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to improve

Rabot, *s.m.* plane; scraper; (*mas.*) larry. — *rond*, compass-plane

Rabotage, *s.m.* planing

Raboter, *v.a.* to plane; (*fig.*) to polish

Raboteu-x, se, *adj.* knotty; rugged, rough, uneven, harsh

Raboteuse, *s.f.* planing-machine

Rabougrir, *v.a.* to stunt; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to grow *or* be stunted [nest *or* burrow

†**Rabouillère,** *s.f.* rabbit's

Raboutir, *v.a.* to join end to end, to piece [snap at

Rabrouer, *v.a.* to snub, to

Racahout, *s.m.* racahout

†**Racaille,** *s.f.* rabble, tag-rag; trash, rubbish

Raccommodable, *adj.* mendable, repairable

Raccommodage, *s.m.* mending, repairing; darning

Raccommodement, *s.m.* reconciliation

Raccommoder, *v.a.* to mend, to repair; to patch, to piece; to darn; to improve; to correct; to set right; to reconcile. *Se* —, to be mended *or* &c.; to be reconciled, to make it up [mender

Raccommodeu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Raccord, *s.m.* joining, junction; connection; addition; (*of pipes*) union

Raccordement, *s.m.* joining, junction; levelling

Raccorder, *v.a.* to join, to unite; to make (...) agree

Raccourci, e, *part. adj.* shortened, &c. (*V.* **Raccourcir**); shorter; short; too short; stunted

Raccourci, *s.m.* abridgment; epitome; short cut; foreshortening; foreshortened view. *En* —, abridged; briefly; foreshortened; (*fig.*) in miniature

Raccourcir, *v.a.* to shorten, to make shorter; to contract; to bend; to abridge; to curtail; to foreshorten; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to shorten, to get shorter; to contract; to shrink

Raccourcissement, *s.m.* shortening; contraction; foreshortening

Raccoutumer (Se), *v.r.* to get used again, to reaccustom oneself

Raccroc, *s.m.* fluke. *Coup de* —, fluke, lucky hit, chance hit *or* stroke *or* &c. (*V.* **Coup,** *general senses*)

Raccrocher, *v.a.n.* to hook again; to hang up again; to recover, to get back; to get hold of; to pick up; to stop; to make a fluke *or* flukes. *Se* —, to cling (to), to catch *or* grasp (at); to take (to); to fall back (upon); to take up again (with); to return (to); to recover o.'s losses [fluker

Raccrocheur, *s.m.* (*at play*)

Race, *s.f.* race; species; family; line; ancestry; generation; posterity; breed, stock, blood; brood, kind; (*agr.*) variety. *De* —, true-born; true-bred, thoroughbred; by birth

Rachat, *s.m.* repurchase; buying back *or* off *or* out *or* in; redemption; recovery; ransom

Rachetable, *adj.* redeemable

Racheter, *v.a.* to repurchase, to buy back *or* off *or* out *or* in; to purchase, to buy; to ransom; to redeem; to compensate, to make up for; to atone for. *Se* —, to redeem *or* &c. oneself; to buy o.'s freedom, to free oneself; to be redeemed *or* &c. [deemer

Racheteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* re-

Rachever, *v.a.* *V.* **Achever**

Rachitique, *adj.* rachitic, rickety; — *s.m.f.* rachitic *or* rickety person [rickets

Rachitisme, *s.m.* rachitis,

Racinage, *s.m.* esculent roots, roots, root-crops; walnut-dye; root-figuring

Racine, *s.f.* root; walnut-dye; (*fish.*) silkworm gut, gut. *Couper le mal dans sa* —, to nip evil in the bud

Rack, *s.m.* arrack, rack

Raclée, *s.f.* thrashing, whacking

Racler, *v.a.n.* to scrape; to skin (*the throat*); to strike (*a measure*) [music

Raclerie, *s.f.* scraping, bad

Racleur, *s.m.* (— *de boyau*) catgut-scraper, fiddler

Racloir, *s.m.* scraper [strike

Râcloire, *s.f.* (*for measures*)

Raclure, *s.f.* scrapings, gratings

Racolage, *s.m.* recruiting, enlisting, crimping; touting

Racoler, *v.a.n.* to recruit, to enlist, to crimp; to pick up; to tout for; to tout

Racoleur, *s.m.* recruiting officer *or* sergeant; recruiting agent, recruiter; crimp; tout

Racontage, Racontar, *s.m.* gossip, tittle-tattle, stories; tale-bearing; backbiting, scandal

Raconter, *v.a.n.* to relate, to recount, to narrate, to tell, to say; to tell a story. *Se* —, to be related, &c.

Raconteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* relater, narrator, story-teller

Racornir, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to make hard *or* horny; to grow hard *or* horny; to harden; to dry up, to shrivel up

Racornissement, *s. m.* hardening, hardness; drying up, shrivelling

Racquit, *s.m.* winning back

Racquitter, *v.a.* to win back for; to indemnify; to recoup. *Se* —, to win back, to retrieve o.'s losses, to indemnify *or* recoup oneself [stead

Rade, *s.f.* (*nav.*) road, road-

Radeau, *s.m.* raft, float

Radiaire, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* radiate

Radiation, *s.f.* radiation; striking out, erasure; disbarment; stroke, cross

Radical, e, *adj.*, **Radical,** *s.m.* radical; root; stem [cally

Radicalement, *adv.* radi-

Radicalisme, *s.m.* radicalism [radicel, rootlet

Radicelle, Radicule, *s.f.*

Radié, e, *adj.*, **Radié,** *s.m.* radiate [erase

Radier, *v.a.* to strike out, to

Radieu-x, se, *adj.* radiant,

Radis, *s.m.* radish [beaming

Radoire, *s.f.* (*for measures*) strike

Radotage, *s. m.*, **Radoterie,** *s.f.* dotage; twaddle

Radoter, *v.n.* to dote; to twaddle [tard; twaddler

Radoteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* do-

Radoub, *s.m.* (*nav.*) refit, repair, graving. *En* —, under repair

Radouber, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to refit, to repair, to grave. *Se* —, (*nav.*) to refit; (*fig.*) to make up o.'s loss, to recruit o.'s health *or* strength, to pick up flesh again

Radouci, e, *part. adj.* softened, &c. (*V.* **Radoucir**); subdued; milder; mild

Radoucir, *v.a.* to soften; to make milder; to allay; to pacify. *Se* —, to soften; to become milder; to relent; to subside; to be allayed, &c.

Radoucissement, *s. m.* softening; getting milder; breaking up, giving; relenting; allaying; assuagement; abatement [squall

Rafale, *s.f.* gust of wind,

Raffermir, &c. *V.* **Affermir,**

Raffinage, *s.m.* refining [&c.

Raffiné, e, *adj.* refined; delicate; shrewd, artful, sharp, keen, subtle; — *s.m.* (*obsolete*) fashionable rake; duellist [ment

Raffinement, *s. m.* refine-

Raffiner, *v.a.n.* to refine. *Se* —, to refine, to become *or* be refined [sugar refinery

Raffinerie, *s. f.* refinery,

Raffineu-r, se, *s.m.f.* refiner, sugar refiner; subtilizer

Raffoler, *v.n.* to be passionately fond, (of), to dote (on, upon)

Raflau, *s.m.* small boat, skiff

Raflstoler, *v.a.* to do up, to mend

Rafle, *s.f.* grape-stalk, stalk; sweeping away *or* off, clearing; capture; (*at dice*) pair royal. *Faire* —, to sweep the stakes *or* the board; to make a clean sweep, to sweep (*or* carry) away *or* off everything; to capture *or* apprehend the whole

Rafler, *v. a.* to sweep (*or* carry) away *or* off; to capture

Rafraîchir, *v.a.n.* to refresh; to bait; to be refreshing; to freshen; to cool; to recruit; to invigorate; to rest; to renew; to renovate; to repair; to restore; to do up; to rub up; to crop, to cut, to trim; (*mil.*) to relieve. *Se* —, to cool, to get cool; to refresh oneself, to take some refreshment; to bait; to recruit o.'s strength; to be refreshed; to rest oneself

Rafraîchissant, e, *part. adj.* cooling, refreshing; (*fam.*) laxative; — *s.m.* cooling draught

Rafraîchissement, *s. m.* cooling; refreshment; (*mil.*, *nav.*) fresh provisions

Rafraîchissoir, *s.m.* cooler; refrigerator

†**Ragaillardir,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to enliven, to cheer, to cheer up, to brisk up, to make merry; to revive

Rage, *s.f.* rage; rabidness, madness; rabies; violence; fury; fit of rage; passion; mania; inveterate habit; violent pain; dreadful things. — *de dents*, (*fam.*) violent toothache. *A la* —, to excess; to distraction. *Avoir la* —, to be mad. *Avoir la* — *de*, to be mad for; to have the inveterate habit of. *Faire* —, to rage; to run riot; to make great havoc; to make a great disturbance; to turn everything topsy-turvy; to storm; to do o.'s utmost; to do wonders; to be all the rage

Rager, *v.n.* to be in a rage, to fume

Rageu-r, se, *adj. s.* passionate; passionate person, spitfire

Ragot, e, *adj.* squabby, dumpy, squat, thickset; — *s.m.f.* squabby *or* &c. person, punch; — *s.m.* thickset horse, punch; hogsteer

Ragot, *s. m.* tittle-tattle, twaddle, silly talk, scandalous story, backbiting, slander

Ragoter, *v.n.* to tattle

Ragoût, *s.m.* ragout, stew; relish, zest; pleasure. *En* —, stewed

Ragoûtant, e, *adj.* relishing, savoury; very nice; pleasing, pleasant, agreeable; inviting, tempting; desirable; clean

Ragoûter, *v.a.* to restore the appetite of; to excite the taste of; to take the fancy of; to tempt; to rouse, to quicken, to stir up. *Se* —, to recover o.'s appetite

Ragrafer, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Agrafer**) again

Ragrandir, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Agrandir**) again

Ragréer, *v.a.* to finish off; to smooth; to do up; to clean

Ragrément, *s.m.* finishing off; smoothing; doing up; cleaning

Raia, *s.m.* rayah (*in Turkey*)

Raide, *adj.* stiff; rigid; inflexible; tight; tough; tense; steep; swift, rapid; stubborn; rather too strong; hard to believe; (*nav.*) tight, taut; — *adv.* quickly, swiftly, fast, hard, vigorously, sharply, sharp, right, outright, clean, down, on the spot; surely. — (*adj.*) *comme une barre de fer* or *comme un bâton* or *comme un piquet*, as stiff as a poker; inflexible. — (*adv.*) *comme balle*, as straight as an arrow; rapidly, slapdash, slap; in no time

Raideur, *s.f.* stiffness; rigidity; inflexibility; tightness; toughness; steepness; swiftness, rapidity; stubbornness

†**Raidillon,** *s.m.* ascent (*in a road*), steep path; stiff person

Raidir, *v.a.n.* to stiffen; to tighten; to toughen; to stretch; to render *or* become rigid *or* inflexible; (*nav.*) to haul taut; to get taut. *Se* —, to stiffen, to become *or* get stiff; to become *or* get inflexible; to bear up (against), to resist, to withstand; to steel *or* harden oneself

Raie, *s. f.* line; stroke; stripe; streak; (*of hair*) parting; (*agr.*) furrow; (*fish*) ray, skate. — *bouclée*, (*fish*) thornback. *A* —*s*, with stripes, striped. *Faire sa* —, to part o.'s hair

Raifort, *s.m.* horse-radish

†**Rail,** *s.m.* rail. — *mobile*, slide-rail, switch, point. — *à ornière*, — *plat*, tram-rail, plate-rail

†**Railler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to rally; to laugh at; to make game of; to jeer; to jest, to joke; to scoff at; to banter

†**Raillerie,** *s.f.* raillery, jesting, joking; jeer, jest, joke; banter. — *à part*, joking apart. *Entendre la* —, to have a good knack at raillery. *Entendre* —, to know how to take a joke. *Ne pas entendre* —, not to be trified with; to allow no joking (upon)

†**Railleu-r, se,** *adj.* rallying, jeering, jesting, joking, scoffing, bantering, satirical; — *s.m.f.* rallier, jeerer, jester, joker, scoffer, banterer

†**Railleusement,** *adv.* jeer-

Rainer, *v.a.* to groove [ingly

Rainette, *s.f.* green frog, tree-frog; (*apple*) *V.* **Reinette**

Rainure, *s.f.* groove

Raiponce, *s.f.* (*bot.*) rampion

Raire, *v.n.* (*of deer*) to troat, to bell [(*wheel*) spoke

Rais, *s.m.* ray, beam; (*of a*

Raisin, *s.m.* grape, grapes; raisin, raisins, plum, plums. — *sec,* raisin, raisins, plum, plums. —*s de Corinthe,* currants, Corinthian raisins. — *d'ours,* bearberry. *Grand* —, royal (*paper*)

Raisiné, *s.m.* grape and pear jam

Raison, *s.f.* reason; sense; senses; judgment; rationality; matter; argument; proof; cause; motive, ground; consideration; discretion; satisfaction; justice; right; excuse; answer; rate; ratio; (*com.*) —, — *sociale,* — *de commerce,* firm; style of a (*or* of the) firm, style. — *d'Etat,* interest of the State; State-policy. — *d'être,* reason to exist *or* to be; condition of existence. — *de plus,* all the more reason, that is one more reason. *Age de* —, years of discretion. *Un être doué de* —, a rational being. *Un être de* —, an imaginary being, a creation of the brain. *A* — *de,* at the rate of; in proportion to; on account of. *A plus forte* —, with still more reason (*que,* as). *Comme de* —, as in reason, as is (*or* was) reasonable, of course. *En* — *de,* in consideration of, by reason of; in proportion to, in a ... ratio to. *Par la* — *que,* because. *Par* — *démonstrative,* (*jest.*) by rules of art. *Plus que de* —, more than is (*or* was) reasonable. *Avoir* —, to be right, to be in the right; to justify oneself; to have satisfaction (for); to get the better (of), to get (over), to get *or* have the mastery (over), to master, to manage; to have reason. *Avoir des* —*s,* to have words *or* a quarrel. *Demander* — *de,* to demand satisfaction for. *Donner* — *à,* to decide in ...'s favour, to side with. *Entendre* —, to listen to reason. *Faire* — *à,* to give satisfaction to; to pledge. *Faire* — *de,* to give satisfaction for. *Mettre à la* —, to bring to reason *or* to o.'s senses, to set to rights. *Parler* —, to talk sense. *Rendre* — *de,* to give an account of, to account for; to give satisfaction for. *Se faire* — (*soi même*), to get satisfaction, to take o.'s revenge; to do oneself justice, to take the law into o.'s own hands. *Se faire une* —, to be guided by reason. *Se rendre à la* —, to yield to reason. *Tirer* — *de,* to obtain satisfaction for. *Ce* (or *cela*) *n'est pas une* —, that is no reason, that does not follow. *Point tant de* —*s,* none of your answers. *Pour* — *à moi connue,* for reasons best known to myself

Raisonnable, *adj.* reasonable; reasoning; rational; sensible; just; proper; right; fair; moderate; tolerable; suitable; decent; competent, adequate

Raisonnablement, *adv.* reasonably; rationally; sensibly; justly; moderately; tolerably; pretty well; suitably; decently; sufficiently

Raisonné, e, *part. adj.* reasoned, &c. (*V.* **Raisonner**); rational; supported by proof; with proofs and illustrations; explanatory; with notices; with reflections; analytical; methodical; descriptive and methodized; classified; arranged under subjects; accurate; deliberate

Raisonnement, *s.m.* reasoning; argument; answer. *Faire des* —*s à perte de vue,* to argue at random

Raisonner, *v.a.n.* to reason; to reason with; to argue; to discourse; to answer; to murmur, to grumble; to consider, to study. *Faire* —, (*nav.*) to speak (*a vessel*), to hail. *Se* —, to reason with oneself; to be reasoned about; to be discussed

Raisonneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* reasoner; arguer; logician; one who gives answers, answerer; grumbler; — *adj.* reasoning, arguing, answering, grumbling. *Faire le* —, to argue, to answer

Raja, Rajah, *s.m.* raja, rajah

Rajeunir, *v.a.n.* to make *or* grow young again *or* younger; to make ... look *or* to look young *or* younger; to rejuvenate; to refresh; to revive, to renew; to prune, to lop, to trim. *Se* —, to make oneself look younger; to make oneself out younger than one is

Rajeunissement, *s.m.* restoration to youth, rejuvenescence, making *or* growing young again; revival; renovation

Rajouter, *v.a.* to add again *or* more

Rajustement, *s.m.* readjustment; setting to rights; reconciliation

Rajuster, *v.a.* to readjust; to arrange; to put *or* set to rights; to settle; to reconcile. *Se* —, to put oneself to rights; to readjust o.'s dress; to be readjusted *or* &c.

Râle, *s.m.* rattle (*in the throat*); (*bird*) rail. — *de la mort,* death-rattle, rattles. — *de genêt,* land-rail, crake, corncrake (*the throat*), &c. *V.* **Râle**

Râlement, *s.m.* rattling (*in*

Ralentir, *v.a.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to slacken the speed *or* pace of *or* o.'s *or* its speed (*or* pace); to slacken; to abate, to lessen; to moderate; to flag; to cool

Ralentissement, *s.m.* slackening speed; slackening; abatement; cooling

Râler, *v.n.* to rattle in o.'s throat; to have the death-rattle

Ralingue, *s.f.* (*nav.*) bolt-rope. *En* —, shivering, all in the wind

Ralinguer, (*nav.*) *v.a.* to rope; *v.n.* to shiver, to shake in the wind {rally

Rallement, *s.m.* rallying,

Rallie-papier, *s.m.* paper-chase

Rallier, *v.a.* to rally; to rejoin, to join; to haul, to get near. *Se* —, to rally; to join the party (of); to adhere (to)

Rallonge, *s.f.* lengthening-piece, eking-piece; {*of a table*} leaf {ening

Rallongement, *s.m.* length-

Rallonger, *v.a.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to lengthen

Rallumer, *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to light again; to rekindle; to revive; to break out again

Ramadan. *V.* **Ramazan**

Ramage, *s.m.* warbling, singing, chirping; prattle; branched work, flowers (*on stuffs,* &c.)

Ramaigrir, *v.a.n.* to make *or* get thin again

Ramas, *s.m.* *V.* **Ramassis**

Ramasse, *s.f.* mountain-sledge [squat; (*bot.*) clustered

Ramassé, e, *adj.* thickset,

Ramasse - couvert, *s.m.* crumb-tray

Ramasse - miettes, *s.m.* crumb-tray; crumb-brush

Ramasser, *v.a.* to gather, to collect; to get together; to rake up, to rake; to scrape up, to scrape; to pick up, to take up; to belabour; to sledge; to take in, to truss up (*a sail*); — *s.m.* picking up. *Se* —, to collect, to assemble; to be gathered *or* collected *or* &c.; to gather oneself together; to roll oneself *or* itself up; to cuddle; to pick oneself up, to get up again

Ramasseu - r, se, *s.m.f.* gatherer, picker up; — *s.m.* sledge-driver

Ramassis, *s.m.* gathering, heap, mass, collection, omnium gatherum; set, lot, band, troop, gang [Ramazan, Ramadan

Ramazan, *s.m.* (*Mahom. rel.*)

Rambour, *s.m.* rambour (*apple*)

Rame, *s.f.* oar; (*manu.*) tenter, tenter-frame; (*hort.*) prop, stick; ream (*of paper*). *A* —*s,* with oars; oared; rowing, row; (*of peas, beans*) tall, stick. *A la* —, rowing, row; by the ream. *Aller à la* —, to row. *Être* or *tirer à la* —, to tug at the oar, to pull the oar; to work hard. *Mettre à la* — (or *au pilon*), *V.* **Pilon**

Ramé, e, *part. adj.* propped, sticked (*V.* **Pois** & **Haricot**); oary; (*her.*) attired

Rameau, *s.m.* bough, branch. *Dimanche* (or *jour*) *des* —*x,* Palm Sunday [green boughs

Ramée, *s.f.* green arbour;

Ramener, *v. a.* to bring

again; to bring back; to bring over *or* round; to bring; to recall; to reclaim; to pacify; to restore; to revive; to retrieve; to throw again (*dice*); to lower the head of (*a horse*). *Se* —, to be brought back *or* &c.; (*of a horse*) to carry his head

Ramequin, *s.m.* ramequin (*cheese-cake*)

Ramer, *v.a.* to prop, (*peas, beans*) to stick; — *v.n.* to row, to pull, to tug at the oar; to work hard [dove

Rameau, *s.m.* young ring-

Ramette, *s.f.* (*of note-paper*) packet of 5 quires, quarter ream, 120 sheets [oarsman

Rameu-r, se, *s.m.f.* rower,

Rameu-x, se, *adj.* ramous, branchy, branched, branching

Ramier, *s.m.* (*adject., Pigeon* —) ring-dove, wood-pigeon, cushat. *Petit* —, stock-dove

Ramification, *s.f.* ramification [to ramify, to branch out

Ramifier, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.*

†Ramille, *s.f.* twig, spray

Ramingue, *adj.* restive (to the spur)

Ramoitir, *v.a.* to moisten, to damp. *Se* —, to get damp

Ramolli, e, *adj.s.* imbecile

Ramollir, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to soften, to make *or* get soft; to become imbecile

Ramollissant, e, *adj.*, **Ramollissant,** *s.m.* (*med.*) emollient [ening; imbecility

Ramollissement, *s.m.* soft-

Ramon, *s.m.* besom, broom

Ramonage, *s.m.* chimney-sweeping [(*a chimney*)

Ramoner, *v.a.n.* to sweep

Ramoneur, *s.m.* chimney-sweeper, sweep

Rampant, e, *part. adj.* creeping, &c. (*V.* **Ramper**); low, mean, grovelling, servile; (*her.*) rampant

Rampe, *s.f.* stair-rail, hand-rail, baluster-rail, banister-rail, balusters, banisters; declivity, descent; acclivity, ascent, rise; slope, inclined plane, incline, gradient; (*theat.*) foot-lights

Rampement, *s.m.* creeping, crawling

Ramper, *v.n.* to creep; to crawl; to cringe, to crouch, to truckle, to fawn; to grovel; to be low; to slope

Rampin, e, *adj. V.* **Pinçard**

Ramure, *s.f.* boughs and branches; (*of a deer*) antlers; (*her.*) attire

Rancart, *s.m.* rubbish, waste. *Mettre au* —, to lay aside

Rance, *adj.* rancid, rank; — *s.m.* rancidness. *Sentir le* —, to smell rancid

Ranch, *s.m.* ranch, rancho

Ranche, *s. f.* peg, round, step; rack

Rancher, *s. m.* peg-ladder, rack-ladder, roost-ladder; rack

Rancidité, Rancissure, *s.f.* rancidness, rancidity

Rancir, *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to get rancid

Rançon, *s.f.* ransom. *Mettre à* —, to set a ransom on

Rançonnement, *s.m.* ransoming; extortion, fleecing

Rançonner, *v.a.* to ransom; to set a ransom on; to levy contributions on; to tax; to overcharge, to fleece

Rançonneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* extortioner

Rancune, *s.f.* rancour, spite, grudge, malice, ill will. *Garder* — *à*, to bear *or* owe (...) a grudge, to bear (...) malice *or* ill will

Rancuneu-x, se, Rancuneer, ère, *adj.* rancorous, spiteful; — *s.m.f.* spiteful fellow *or* creature

Rang, *s.m.* row; line; range; rank; station; degree; place; turn; class; order; number; rate; tier; set. *A son* —, in o.'s place; in o.'s turn. *Sur deux* (*trois,* &c.) —*s*, (*mil.*) two (three, &c.) deep. *Avoir* or *prendre* —, to rank. *Être sur les* —*s*, to be a candidate. *Mettre au* — *de*, to rank *or* reckon among, to place in the number of. *Se mettre sur les* —*s*, to enter the lists; to present oneself as a candidate, to apply *or* put up (for), to stand (for)

Rangé, e, *part. adj.* ranged, &c. (*V.* **Ranger**); tidy; (*of pers., conduct*) steady, regular; (*of a battle*) pitched

Rangée, *s.f.* row; range; file; line; tier; set

Rangement, *s.m.* ranging; arranging, &c. (*V.* **Ranger**)

Ranger, *v.a.* to range; to arrange; to dispose; to put *or* set in order *or* to rights; to draw up, to array, to marshal; to draw *or* keep back; to put aside *or* by, to put out of the way *or* in its place; to bin (*bottles*); to subdue; to reduce; to bring over, to bring; to rank; (*nav.*) to range, to run along, to pass close to. *Se* —, to range *or* place oneself; to draw *or* step *or* stand back *or* aside; to clear the way, to get out of the way, to make room; (*of a carriage*) to draw up; (*mil.*) to draw up; to fall in; (*nav.*) to keep close (to); (*fig.*) to embrace (*another's opinion*); to go *or* come over (to); to side (with); to reform, to amend, to become steady

Ranimer, *v.a.* to reanimate; to revive; to restore; to cheer up; to rouse; to enliven; to brighten up; to stir up. *Se* —, to revive; to recover; to cheer up; to be enlivened; to brighten up

Ranz, *s.m.* — *des vaches,* ranz des vaches (*melody of the Swiss mountaineers*) [sembly

Raout, *s.m.* rout, party, as-

Rapace, *adj.* rapacious; — *s.m.* rapacious man; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* rapacious men *or* people; rapacious birds, birds of prey

Rapacement, *adv.* rapaciously [ciousness

Rapacité, *s.f.* rapacity, rapa-

Rapatelle, *s.f.* hair-cloth

Rapatriage, *s.m.* reconciliation

Rapatriement, *s.m.* repatriation; sending home; recalling home; return home; reconciliation

Rapatrier, *v.a.* to repatriate; to send home; to recall home; to reconcile. *Se* —, to repatriate oneself; to return home; to be reconciled, to make it up

Râpe, *s. f.* rasp, grater; grape-stalk. — *douce,* soft sawder, blarney

Râpé, e, *part. adj.* rasped, grated; threadbare, shabby

Râpé, *s.m.* rape-wine; fresh grapes (*put in to restore wine*), stum; wine-waste. — *de raisin,* — *-raisin,* restored wine, stum. — *de copeaux,* shavings (*used to clarify wine*)

Râper, *v.a.* to rasp, to grate; to wear out. *Se* —, to be rasped *or* grated; to wear out, to become threadbare

Rapetasser, *v.a.* to patch, to patch up, to piece; to botch

Rapetasseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* patcher; botcher; compiler; adapter

Rapetissement, *s.m.* belittling, &c. (*V.* **Rapetisser**); diminution

Rapetisser, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to belittle; to make *or* become little *or* small *or* smaller; to diminish; to make *or* become less *or* shorter, to lessen, to shorten; to dwarf; to shrink; to make oneself small *or* little, to humble oneself, to stoop

Rapide, *adj.* rapid, swift, fleet, quick, speedy, fast; steep; — *s.m.* (*navig.*) rapid; (*rail.*) fast train, express [swiftly, fast

Rapidement, *adv.* rapidly,

Rapidité, *s.f.* rapidity, swiftness, fleetness, speed

Rapiéçage, Rapiècement, Rapiécetage, *s.m.* piecing, patching; patchwork

Rapiécer, Rapiéceter, *v.a.* to piece, to patch, to mend

Rapiéceu-r, se, *s.m.f.* patcher

Rapière, *s.f.* rapier, bilbo

Rapin, *s.m.* painter's pupil;

Rapinade, *s.f.* daub [dauber

Rapine, *s.f.* rapine; plunder; prey, spoil [to pilfer

Rapiner, *v.n.a.* to plunder;

†Rappareiller, *v. a.* to match, to get the fellow of, to complete a set

Rapparier, *v.a.* to match, to complete a pair

Rappel, *s.m.* recall; call (*to order*); (*theat.*) call for an actor *or* for the actors, call before the curtain; (*mil.*) (*of drum*) call, roll; drums beating to arms, call to arms; recheat (*in hunt.*); further payment; repeal (*of the Union, of a law*); distribution (*of light, in paint.*). *Battre le* —, to beat to arms, to beat the troop

Rappeler, *v.a.* to call again; to call back; to call off; to recall; to call for; to call home; to call in; to call (*to order*); to call for (*actors*), to call before the curtain; to summon up; to recover; to restore; to remind of, to call to mind, to put in mind; to remember; to repeal (*a law*); to distribute (*light, in paint.*); — *v.n.* (*mil.*) to beat to arms. — *sa mémoire*, to try to recollect. *Rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un*, to remind anyone of a thing. *Rappelez-moi à son souvenir* (*à son bon souvenir*), remember me (kindly) to him *or* to her. *Se* —, to recollect, to remember, to bear in mind

Rapport, *s.m.* bringing back; removal; bearing; produce; revenue; report, statement, account; return; evidence; tale, story; affinity, resemblance, similitude; conformity; agreement, harmony, keeping; correspondence; communication; intercourse; relation; respect, regard; connection; reference; ratio, proportion; (*law*) refunding, restitution; (*from the stomach*) rising. — *à*, (*pop.*) concerning, about; for the sake of; on account of. *Pièces de* —, patchwork; inlaid-work; mosaic. *De* —, of patchwork; of inlaid-work; made (*earth*); (*com.*) productive. *En* —, in bearing; productive; in connection, connected; in harmony, in keeping; in communication, in correspondence; in proportion (to). *En plein* —, in full bearing; (*com.*) making good returns. *En bons* —*s avec*, on good terms with. *Par* — *à*, with regard to; on account of; for the sake of; in comparison with. *Sous ce* —, in this *or* that respect. *Sous le* — *de*, with regard *or* respect to. *Sous tous les* —*s*, in all respects, in every respect. *A voir* — à, to have reference to, to refer *or* relate to; to be connected with. *Faire un* —, to draw up *or* make a report, to make a return. *Faire des* —*s*, to tell tales, to sneak

Rapporté, e, *part. adj.* brought back, &c. (*V.* **Rapporter**); made (*earth*). *Pièces* —*es*, patchwork; inlaid-work; mosaic

Rapporter, *v.a.n.* to bring again; to bring back; to bring away, to bring home; to bring home again; to carry *or* take back; to carry home; to carry; to remove; to put; to fetch; to fetch and carry; to enter; to post (*in the ledger*); to refund; to trace; to bear, to yield, to produce, to bring in; to bring a profit, to be profitable, to pay; to get; to report; to relate, to state, to give an account of; to tell; to repeat; to quote; to tell tales, to sneak; to refer, to direct; to ascribe, to attribute; to recall, to revoke; to repeal

Se —, *v.r.* to agree, to tally; to relate; to refer; to be akin (to) *or* connected (with). *S'en* — *à*, to refer (the matter) to, to leave (it) to; to trust to, to believe; to abide by

Rapporteur, *s.m.* reporter; judge-advocate (*of a court-martial*); (*instr.*) protractor

Rapporteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* tale-bearer, tell-tale [again

Rapprendre, *v.a.* to learn

Rapproché, e, *part. adj.* drawn near again, &c. (*V.* **Rapprocher**); not far, not distant, near, at hand; short

Rapprochement, *s. m.* bringing nearer, drawing closer; bringing together; comparing; comparison; closer connection *or* tie; intercourse; reconciliation

Rapprocher, *v.a.* to draw *or* bring *or* put near again; to bring nearer *or* closer; to lessen (*distances*); to bring together; to compare; to reconcile. *Se* —, to come *or* draw near again *or* nearer; to approach; to resemble, to be something like; to draw closer to each other; to begin to agree; to become reconciled [rhapsodist

Rapsode, Rapsodiste, *s.m.*

Rapsodie, *s.f.* rhapsody

Rapt, *s.m.* rape, abduction

Râpure, *s.f.* raspings

Raquetier, *s. m.* racket-maker, battledore-maker

Raquette, *s.f.* racket; rackets; battledore; snow-shoe; (*of a watch*) regulator; (*bot.*) prickly pear, Indian fig

Rare, *adj.* rare; uncommon; unusual; scarce; extraordinary; scanty; few; sparse; thin; a stranger; (*of the pulse and breathing*) slow. *Devenir bien* —, (*pers.*) to become *or* be quite a stranger. *Se rendre* —, to make oneself scarce

Raréfaction, *s.f.* rarefaction

Raréfier, *v.a.* to rarefy. *Se* —, to rarefy, to become rarefied

Rarement, *adv.* rarely, seldom

Rareté, *s.f.* rarity, rareness; scarcity; novelty; curiosity; thinness. *C'est une* — *de* (or *que de*) *vous voir*, you are almost a stranger. *Vous devenez d'une grande* —, you are becoming *or* you are quite a stranger [rare

Rarissime, *adj.* exceedingly

Rarranger, *v. a.* to rearrange, to put *or* set to rights again. *Se* —, to come right again

Ras, e, *adj.* close-shaved, cut close, close; short-haired; short; shorn; smooth, bare, naked; short-napped; open; flat; blank; (*of a measure*) strike; (*of a ship*) low, low-built. *Poil* —, short hair; short nap. *Couper* —, to cut close. *A poil* —, short-haired; short-napped. *A* —*e terre*, level with the ground

Ras, *s.m.* level; short-nap cloth; (*nav.*, — *de carène*) floating-stage; (*improperly for* "raz") *V.* **Raz.** *A* — (*de*), *au* — (*de*), level (with), even (with); at the edge (of); close to; up to. *Plein à* —, brimful

Rasade, *s.f.* bumper

Rasant, e, *adj.* (*fort.*, *mil.*) rasant, grazing. *Vue* —*e*, view of a flat, open country

Rasement, *s. m.* shaving; (*mil.*) razing to the ground

Raser, *v.a.* to shave; to shave off; to raze, to raze to the ground, to level with the ground; (*nav.*) to raze, to cut down (*a ship*); to graze, to skim over, to pass close to, to touch lightly; to suppress; to ruin, to do for; to bore; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) to cease to mark, to be aged. — *le tapis*, (*of a horse*) to raze the ground, to be a daisy-cutter. — *la terre* or *la côte*, (*nav.*) to keep the land aboard. *Se* —, to shave oneself, to shave; to shave (o.'s . . .); (*hunt.*, *of game*) to squat

Rase-tapis, *s. m.* (*horse*) daisy-cutter

Raseur, *s.m.* shaver; bore

Rasibus, *adv.* (*pop.*) quite close, by a close shave

Rasoir, *s.m.* razor [bugle

Rassade, *s. f.* glass bead,

Rassasiement, *s.m.* satiation, satiety; glut; surfeit

Rassasier, *v.a.* to satiate, to sate, to satisfy, to fill; to cloy; to glut; to surfeit; to overwhelm; to tire. *Se* —, to take o.'s fill (of), to glut oneself (with)

Rassemblement, *s. m.* assembling, collecting, gathering; muster, mustering; assemblage, collection; crowd; mob

Rassembler, *v.a.* to reassemble, to . . . (*V.* **Assembler**) again; to assemble, to collect, to gather; to muster; to muster up; to bring *or* call *or* put together. *Se* —, to reassemble, to meet again; to assemble, to meet; to muster; to flock, to crowd

Rasseoir, *v.a.* to reseat, to seat again; to replace; to calm, to compose, to settle. *Se* —, to

sit down again; to sit down; to calm down; to settle

Rasséréner, *v.a.* to clear up; to restore serenity to; to calm; to cheer up. *Se* —, to clear up; to recover o.'s serenity; to brighten up

Rassis, e, *part. adj.* reseated, &c. (*V.* **Rasseoir**); settled, calm, cool; sedate, staid, sober-minded; (*of bread*) stale. *De sens* —, cool, calm, dispassionate; coolly, calmly, dispassionately

Rassortiment, *s.m.* matching again, rematching, restocking, &c.; fresh assortment *or* &c. (*V.* **Assortiment**)

Rassortir, *v.a.* to match *or* &c. (*V.* **Assortir**) again

Rassurer, *v.a.* to strengthen, to consolidate; to reassure, to tranquillize, to remove the fears of; to encourage; to comfort. *Se* —, to tranquillize oneself, to be reassured, to recover oneself, to put o.'s mind at rest; (*of the weather*) to settle

Rat, *s.m.* rat; mouse; whim, crotchet, fad; taper; young pupil dancer *or* figurante (*at the Opera*); ducky, darling. — *de cave*, taper; exciseman. — *des champs*, field-mouse; country-mouse. — *d'eau*, water-rat, water-vole. — *d'église*, church-mouse; constant churchgoer; church-official. — *-taupe*, mole-rat. *Prendre un* —, to catch a rat; (*fig.*) to get a fad; to miss fire; to fail

Ratafia, *s.m.* ratafia. — *de ...*, ...-ratafia, ...-brandy. — *de cerises*, cherry brandy

Ratanhia, *s.m.* (*bot., pharm.*) rhatany [rattan, rub-a-dub

Rataplan, *s.m.* rat-a-tat,

Ratapoil, *s.m.* partisan *of* militarism *or* of Cæsarism, political martinet

Ratatiner, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to shrivel, to shrivel up, to shrink, to wrinkle

†**Ratatouille,** *s.f.* poor stew, bad stuff, mess, cagmag

Rate, *s.f.* spleen, milt; she-rat; shrew, harpy; hussy; ducky, darling. *Désopiler* or *épanouir la* — (*à*), to drive away the spleen, to make merry. *Ne pas se fouler la* —, not to give oneself much trouble, to take things easy

Raté, e, *part. adj.* missed; failed; a failure; defective, imperfect; abortive; miscarried; off; spoiled; lost; to no purpose; would-be; rat-gnawed; — *s.m.* miss-fire; unsuccessful man; abortion; runt

Râteau, *s.m.* rake

Râtelage, *s.m.* raking

Râtelée, *s.f.* rakeful; volley

Râteler, *v.a.* to rake

Râteleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* raker

Râtelier, *s.m.* rack; stand; (*jest.*) set of teeth, grinders, ivories; (*obsolete*) *V.* **Dentier**

Ratelle, *s.f.* (*butch.*) caul

Râtelures, *s.f.pl.* rakings

Rater, *v.n.a.* to miss fire, to flash in the pan; to miss; to miscarry; to fail; to fail in; to [spoil

Ratier, *s.m.* ratter

Ratière, *s.f.* rat-trap

Ratification, *s.f.* ratification

Ratifier, *v.a.* to ratify

Ratine, *s.f.* ratteen (*stuff*)

Ratiner, *v.a.* to friz

Ration, *s.f.* ration, allowance; (*jest.*) dose

Rational, *s.m.* (*Jew rel.*) rationale (*high priest's breast-plate*) [page 3, § 1

Rational-isme, -iste. *V.*

Rationalité, *s.f.* rationality

Rationnel, le, *adj.* rational

Rationnellement, *adv.* rationally [ing, allowancing

Rationnement, *s.m.* ration-

Rationner, *v.a.* to ration, to allowance [raking

Ratissage, *s.m.* scraping;

Ratisser, *v.a.* to scrape; to rake

Ratissoire, *s.f.* scraper

Ratissure, *s.f.* scrapings

Raton, *s.m.* (*zool.*) raccoon; (*fam.*) little rat; pet; (*cat, in fables*) Mouser

Rattacher, *v.a.* to reattach; to tie *or* fasten *or* &c. (*V.* **Attacher**) again; to tie; to fasten; to connect. *Se* —, to be tied *or* fastened; to fasten again (upon); to attach oneself again, to become again attached; to be connected

Ratteindre, *v.a.* to catch again, to retake; to overtake

Ratteler, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Atteler**) again, to rehorse

Rattiser, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Attiser**) again

Rattraper, *v.a.* to catch again, to retake; to catch up, to overtake; to recover, to get back; to make up for. *Se* —, to catch hold (of); to catch hold of something; to catch at things; to recoup oneself; to win back; to get back o.'s outlay, not to lose; to make up for lost time; to be caught again *or* &c. [scratched out

Rature, *s.f.* erasure, word

Raturer, *v.a.* *V.* **Biffer**

Raucité, *s.f.* raucity, hoarseness; harshness, roughness

Rauque, *adj.* hoarse; harsh, rough

Ravage, *s.m.* ravage, havoc

Ravager, *v.a.* to ravage, to lay waste, to plunder [mudlark

Ravageur, *s.m.* ravager;

Ravalé, e, *part. adj.* swallowed again, &c. (*V.* **Ravaler**); down; low; (*of stockings*) down at heel

Ravalement, *s.m.* disparagement; (*mas.*) roughcasting

Ravaler, *v.a.* to swallow again; to keep in; to eat (*o.'s words*); to pull down; to disparage, to lower; (*mas.*) to roughcast. *Se* —, to lower oneself; to fall down

Ravaudage, *s.m.* mending (*of old clothes*), darning; botching, bungling, bungle

Ravauder, *v.a.n.* to mend (*old clothes*), to darn; to botch, to botch up; to bother with; to abuse, to rate; to bustle about; to rummage [nonsense

Ravauderie, *s.f.* silly stuff,

Ravaudeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* mender (*of old clothes*); botcher

Rave, *s.f.* long radish, radish; turnip. *Petite* —, turnip-radish, radish. *Grosse* —, field-turnip

Ravelin, *s.m.* (*fort.*) ravelin

Ravenelle, *s.f.* wall-flower

Ravier, *s.m.* radish-dish, pickle-dish

Ravière, *s.f.* radish-bed

Ravigote, *s.f.* sharp sauce

Ravigoter, *v.a.* to revive the appetite of; to revive, to refresh; to enliven, to cheer up. *Se* —, to refresh oneself, to revive, to regain o.'s strength *or* appetite

Ravilir, Ravilissement. *V.* **Avilir, Avilissement**

Ravin, *s.m.* ravine; hollow road [ravine

Ravine, *s.f.* torrent; gully,

Ravinement, *s.m.* gullying

Raviner, *v.a.* to gully

Ravineu-x, se, *adj.* full of ravines, gullied

Ravir, *v.a.* to ravish, to carry off *or* away; to snatch away, to snatch; to rescue; to take away, to take; to steal; to deprive *or* rob of; to enrapture, to ravish, to charm, to delight, to transport, to overjoy. *A* —, delightfully, admirably, wonderfully *or* remarkably well. *Se* —, to ravish *or* &c. from oneself *or* each other; to be ravished *or* &c. [mind

Ravisement, *s.m.* change of

Raviser (Se), *v.r.* to change *or* alter o.'s mind, to think better of it

Ravissant, e, *adj.* ravenous; rapacious; charming, ravishing, delightful, lovely

Ravissement, *s.m.* rape; ravishment; rapture, delight, transport, ecstasy [spoiler

Ravisseur, *s.m.* ravisher,

†**Ravitaillement,** *s.m.* victualling [*v.r.* to revictual victualling

†**Ravitailler,** *v.a.*, **Se** —,

Raviver, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to revive; to brisk up; to rouse; to brighten up, to cheer

Ravoir, *v.a.* (*used in the inf. only*) to have *or* get again; to have *or* get back; to recover. *Se* —, (*fam.*) to recover o.'s strength, to recover, to pick up

Rayer, *v.a.* to scratch; to

scratch *or* cross *or* strike out, to erase; to cancel; to stop, to suppress; to rule (*paper*); to stripe, to streak; to riffle. — *du tableau* (*des avocats*), to disbar. *Se* —, to be scratched *or* &c.

Ray-grass, *s.m.* (*bot.*) ray-grass

Rayon, *s.m.* ray; beam; gleam; radius; spoke (*of a wheel*); comb, honey-comb; shelf; bookshelf; furrow, drill, row; (*com.*) department. *Culture en —s*, row-culture. *A huit kilomètres de —, dans un — de huit kilomètres*, within a radius of eight kilomètres (*five miles*)

Rayonnant, e, *part. adj.* radiant, radiating, beaming

Rayonnement, *s.m.* radiation; radiance; beaming

Rayonner, *v.n.* to radiate, to irradiate; to emit rays; to beam; — *v.a.* to radiate; to shelve (*a room*)

Rayure, *s.f.* stripe; streak; scratch; groove, rifling

Raz, *s.m.* (*nav.*, — *de courant*) race, overfall. — *de marée*, (*nav.*) race, bore, eagre, tide-gate

Razzia, *s.f.* razzia, raid; clean sweep, sweep; capture

Razzier, *v.a.* to raid; to sweep away *or* off, to sweep; to

Ré, *s.m.* (*mus.*) re, D [capture

Réabonnement, *s.m.* renewed subscription; renewal of o.'s season *or* yearly ticket

Réabonner (Se), *v.r.* to subscribe again, to renew o.'s subscription *or* o.'s season (*or* yearly) ticket

Réacti-f, ve, *adj.* reactive, reacting. *Papier —*, test-paper

Réactif, *s.m.* (*chem.*) reagent,

Réaction, *s.f.* reaction [test

Réactionnaire, *adj. s.* reactionary; reactionist

Réadmettre, *v.a.* to readmit, to admit again

Réadmission, *s.f.* readmission, readmittance

Réadresser, *v.a.* to readdress, to redirect [post up again

Réafficher, *v.a.* to stick *or*

Réagir, *v.n.* to react

Réal, *s.m.* real (*Spanish coin*)

Réalisable, *adj.* realizable

Realisation, *s.f.* realization

Réaliser, *v.a.* to realize. *Se —*, to be realized [3, § 1

Réal-isme, -iste. *V.* page

Réalité, *s.f.* reality

Réapparition, *s. f.* reappearance [call, second call

Réappel, *s.m.* second roll-

Réappeler, *v.a.n.* to call over a second time; to appeal a second time

Réapprovisionnement, *s.m.* restocking; revictualling; fresh supply

Réapprovisionner, *v.a.* to restock; to revictual; to supply again

Réargenter, *v.a.* to resilver

Réargenture, *s.f.* resilvering

Réarmement, *s.m.* rearming

Réarmer, *v.a.* to rearm

†**Réassignation,** *s.f.* reassignment; resummons, fresh summons *or* &c. (*V.* **Assignation**)

†**Réassigner,** *v.a.* to reassign; to resummon; to ... (*V.* **Assigner**) again [rance

Réassurance, *s.f.* reinsu-

Réassurer, *v.a.* to reinsure

Réatteler, *v.a. V.* **Ratteler**

Rebaiser, *v.a.* to kiss again

Rebaisser, *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Baisser**) again [again

Rebalayer, *v.a.* to sweep

Rebaptisation, *s.f.* rebaptizing; rebaptism

Rebaptiser, *v.a.* to rebaptize, to ... (*V.* **Baptiser**) again

Rébarbati-f, ve, *adj.* stern, gruff, crabbed, cross, ill-locking, repulsive [build up again

Rebâtir, *v.a.* to rebuild, to

Rebattre, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Battre**) again; to stun *or* dia (*the ears*), to tire; to repeat over and over, to repeat

Rebattu, e, (*part. of* **Rebattre**) beaten again, &c.; — *adj.* often-told, old, trite, hackneyed, worn out; tired, sick (of). *Avoir les oreilles —es de*, to be tired of hearing [caress (*dogs*)

Rebaudir, *v.a.* (*hunt.*) to

Rebec, *s.m.* (*old mus. instr.*) rebec

Rébecca, *s.f.* pert minx

Rebelle, *adj.* rebellious; disobedient; obstinate; refractory; unfeeling, indifferent; ill-adapted; — *s.m.f.* rebel

Rebeller (Se), *v.r.* to rebel

Rébellion, *s.f.* rebellion

Rebénir, *v.a.* to bless again; to reconsecrate

Rebéquer (Se), *v.r.* to answer sulkily

Rebiffer (Se), *v.r.* to be refractory, to resist, to kick against the pricks

Reblanchir, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Blanchir**) again

Reboire, *v.a.n.* to drink again

Reboisement, *s.m.* reafforestation, reafforesting, replanting [to replant

Reboiser, *v.a.* to reafforest,

Rebond, *s.m.* rebound

Rebondi, e, *adj.* plump, round, chubby

Rebondir, *v.n.* to rebound

Rebondissement, *s.m.* rebounding, rebound

Rebord, *s m.* brim; rim; edge; ledge; border; hem; flange; sill

Reborder, *v.a.* to border *or* hem again, to new-border; to new-bind, to rebind; to new-line; to ... (*V.* **Border**) again

Reboucher, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Boucher**) again

†**Rebouillir,** *v.n.a.* to ... (*V.* **Bouillir**) again [again

Rebourgeonner, *v.n.* to bud

Rebours, *s.m.* wrong way, wrong side; contrary, reverse. *A —, au —*, against the grain, against the nap *or* hair; the wrong way, backward; contrary (to); the reverse (of); reversed; cross-grained

Rebours, e, *adj.* cross-grained; contrary, crabbed, testy; restive, jibbing [setter

Rebouteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* bone-

Reboutonner, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Boutonner**) again

†**Rebrouiller,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Brouiller**) again

Rebrousse-poil, (A), *adv.* against the nap *or* hair, against the grain, the wrong way (of the nap *or* hair); in a wrong sense

Rebrousser, *v.a.n.* to turn up *or* back. — *chemin*, to turn *or* go back [pulse

Rebuffade, *s.f.* rebuff, re-

Rebuffer, *v.a.* to rebuff, to repulse [drum, pun

Rébus, *s.m.* rebus; conun-

Rebut, *s.m.* repulse, rebuff; rejection; refusal; refuse, waste; rubbish, trash; offal; outcast; scum; (*post.*) returned letter. *De —*, waste, refuse; cast off; trashy. *Bureau des —s*, returned-letter office. *Être au —*, to be thrown aside. *Mettre au —*, to throw aside, to cast off; (*post.*) to send to the returned-letter office. *Lettre mise au —*, returned letter

Rebutant, e, *adj.* repulsive, forbidding; loathsome; disheartening; tedious

Rebuter, *v.a.* to reject; to throw aside; to repel, to rebuff; to spurn; to dishearten; to disgust. *Se —*, to be disheartened

Recacher, *v.a.* to hide *or* conceal again [again, to reseal

Recacheter, *v.a.* to seal

Récalcitrant, e, *adj.* recalcitrant, refractory; froward; averse (to)

Récalcitrer, *v.n.* to recalcitrate, to be recalcitrant, to kick; to be refractory, to resist

Recalculer, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Calculer**) again [(*chairs, &c.*)

Recanner, *v.a.* to recane

Récapitulati-f, ve, *adj.* recapitulatory

Récapitulation, *s. f.* recapitulation, summing up

Récapituler, *v. a.* to recapitulate, to sum up

Recarder, *v.a.* to card again

Recarrelage, *s. m.* new-paving

Recarreler, *v.a.* to new-pave

Recasser, *v.a.* to break again

Recéder, *v.a.* to sell back; to sell over (to), to let have; to give back [*stolen goods*)

Recel, *s. m.* receiving (*of*

Recelé, Recèlement, *s.m.*

receiving (*of stolen goods*); concealment

Receler, *v. a.* to receive (*stolen goods*); to conceal, to hide; to harbour

Receleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* receiver (*of stolen goods*), intaker; concealer

Récemment, *adv.* recently, lately, newly

Recensement, *s.m.* census; return, statement; verification

Recenser, *v.a.* to take the census of; to verify; to revise, to review

Recension, *s.f.* recension

Récent, e, *adj.* recent, new, fresh, late

Recepage, *s.m.* (*agr.*) cutting down close to the ground

Recepée, *s.f.* cut part (of a wood)

Receper, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to cut down close to the ground

Récépissé, *s.m.* receipt

Réceptacle, *s.m.* receptacle; haunt, resort

Réception, *s.f.* receipt, receiving; reception; assembly, company, party; at-home; audience; levee; drawing-room; court. *Accuser — de,* to acknowledge the receipt of

Recette, *s.f.* receipt; receipts; recipe; receiver's office; receivership. *Garçon de —,* collecting-clerk

Recevable, *adj.* receivable; admissible; allowed

Receveu-r, se, *s.m.f.* receiver; collector; money-taker

Recevoir, *v.a.n.* to receive; to accept; to admit; to admit of; to take; to take in; to let in; to have; to get; to catch; to harbour; to welcome; to entertain; to receive *or* have company; to be at home (*for visitors*); to give audience; to hold a levee *or* drawing-room *or* court

Réchampir, *v.a.* (*house-paint.*) to pick out (*with another colour*), to set off

Rechange, *s. m.* change; spare thing; spare stores; (*com.*) reexchange. *De —,* a change of, spare

Rechanger, *v.a.n.* to change again. *Se —,* to change o.'s clothes [again; to repeat

Rechanter, *v. a.* to sing

Réchapper, *v.n.* to escape; to recover. *Un réchappé de la potence,* a gallows-bird

Rechargement, *s. m.* reloading; reloading

Recharger, *v.a.n.* to reload; to relade; to charge again, to recharge; to ... (*V.* **Charger**) again

Rechasser, *v.a.n.* to drive back; to drive away *or* &c. (*V.* **Chasser**) again

Réchaud, *s.m.* dish-warmer, warmer; hot-water dish *or* plate; warming-apparatus; heater; stove; etna

Réchauffage, *s.m.* warming again *or* up; old thing presented as new

Réchauffé, e, *part. adj.* warmed again, &c. (*V.* **Réchauffer**); stale, old, insipid; — *s.m.* warmed-up dish *or* dinner; stale *or* old stuff; old tale; stale news; mere imitation

Réchauffement, *s.m.* warming up again

Réchauffer, *v.a.* to warm again; to heat again, to reheat; to warm up; to warm; to rekindle, to revive. *Se —,* to warm oneself; to get warm again, to get *or* grow warm; to warm, to revive [warmer, plate-warmer

Réchauffoir, *s. m.* dish-

Rechausser, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Chausser**) again; (*agr., hort.*) to mould, to earth up; (*build.*) to underpin

Réche, *adj.* rough; (*fig.*) sour

Recherche, *s.f.* search, seeking, quest, pursuit; research; investigation; inquiry; suit, addresses, courtship; studied elegance, refinement; affectation; neatness; finish; care; nice taste. *A la — de,* in search of, in quest of, in pursuit of

Recherché, e, *part. adj.* sought again, &c. (*V.* **Rechercher**); sought after, in demand, in request; studied; affected; far-fetched; refined; fine; elegant; highly-finished; particular, nice; careful; (*obsolete*) rare, choice, exquisite; — *s.m.* affectation

Rechercher, *v.a.* to seek *or* &c. (*V.* **Chercher**) again; to seek, to seek for *or* after, to look for; to search, to search for *or* after; to investigate, to search into, to inquire into; to call to account; to desire, to aspire to; to court; to solicit in marriage, to pay o.'s addresses to; (*arts*) to finish off. *Se —,* to seek each other; to seek each other's society

†**Rechigné, e,** *adj.* cross-looking, sour-faced, cross, crabbed, gruff, glum, surly, sulky

†**Rechignement,** *s.m.* sulking, sourness, sullenness

†**Rechigner,** *v.n.* to look surly, to sulk; to show oneself reluctant. *En rechignant,* with a surly look, reluctantly, with a bad grace [fall; relapse

Rechute, *s.f.* fresh fall, new

Reruter, *v.n.a.* to ... (*V.* **Chuter**) again; to relapse

Récidive, *s.f.* relapse (into crime), fresh offence, repetition

Récidiver, *v.n.* to offend again, to relapse

Récidiviste, *s.m.j.* old offender, habitual criminal

Récif, *s.m.* (*nav.*) reef (*of rocks*)

Récipé, *s.m.* recipe, receipt; prescription [member

Récipiendaire, *s.m.f.* new

Récipient, *s.m.* (*chem., phys., &c.*) recipient, receiver; cistern; well [cation

Réciprocation, *s.f.* recipro-

Réciprocité, *s.f.* reciprocity

Réciproque, *adj.* reciprocal; mutual; converse; — *s.m.* like, same thing, same, return; — *s.f.* converse

Réciproquement, *adv.* reciprocally; mutually; conversely; vice versa

Récit, *s.m.* recital; relation, narration, account, report, statement; tale, story; (*mus.*) solo; (*mus.*) principal part in a concerted piece; (*of an organ*) swell [principal

Récitant, e, *adj.* (*mus.*) solo;

Récita-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* reciter [tive

Récitatif, *s.m.* (*mus.*) recita-

Récitation, *s.f.* recitation, rehearsal

Réciter, *v.a.n.* to recite, to rehearse; to repeat, to say; to tell, to relate; to say o.'s lesson *or* the lessons; (*mus.*) to sing *or* play a solo [claimant

Réclamant, e, *s.m.f.* (*law*)

Réclama-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* claimant; complainer

Réclamation, *s.f.* claim, demand; complaint; protestation; objection

Réclame, *s.f.* advertisement, editorial puff, puff; advertising, puffery; claptrap; (*print.*) prima, (*obsolete*) catchword. *Article de —,* (*com.*) leading article. *Faire de la —,* to advertise extensively, to puff

Réclamer, *v.a.* to implore, to entreat, to beseech, to crave; to claim back; to claim, to lay claim to, to demand, to ask for; to require; to call for; (*hunt.*) to call off; — *v.n.* to complain; to protest; to object. *Se —,* to be claimed, &c.; (*de*) to make use of the name (of), to refer (to) [**Clouer**) again

Reclouer, *v.a.* to ... (*V.*

Recluse, *v.a.* to shut up, to seclude [up, secluded; recluse

Reclus, e, *part. adj. s.* shut

Reclusion, *s.f.* reclusion, retirement; seclusion; (*law*) confinement, imprisonment with hard labour and loss of civil rights (*for a minimum term of five years and a maximum of ten, in France*)

Reclusionnaire, *s.m.f. adj.* convict (*in solitary confinement*)

Recoiffer, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Coiffer**) again

Recoin, *s.m.* corner, nook; by-place; recess. *Coins et —s,* nooks and corners

Recoller, *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to ... (*V.* **Coller**) again

Récollet, te, *s.m.f.* Recol-

lect, Recollet, reformed Franciscan friar *or* nun

Récolte, *s.f.* crop; harvest; vintage; growth; gathering, collection

Récolter, *v.a.* to reap, to get in. *Se* —, to be reaped *or* got in

Recommandable, *adj.* recommendable, commendable; respectable

Recommandation, *s.f.* recommendation; introduction; reference; esteem; (*post.*) registration

Recommander, *v.a.* to recommend; to commend; to intrust; to bid, to charge; to request, to beg; to stop; (*post.*) to register

Se —, *v.r.* to recommend oneself *or* itself; to implore the protection (of); (*de*) to make use of the name (of), to refer (to). *Se — de soi-même*, to be o.'s own *or* its own recommendation. *Je me recommande à votre souvenir* (or *à vous*), I beg you not to forget me

Recommencement, *s. m.* recommencement, beginning again

Recommencer, *v.a.n.* to recommence, to begin again; to repeat; to renew; to do again *or* over again; to have again; to do so *or* it again; to do (*or* to be) the same thing again; to renew the attempt, to try again; to occur *or* happen again; to go on *or* come on again. *— de plus belle, — sur nouveaux frais*, to begin again with fresh vigour; to begin all over again. *C'est toujours à* —, there never is an end of it

Récompense, *s. f.* recompense; reward; requital; compensation

Récompenser, *v.a.* to recompense; to reward; to remunerate; to requite, to repay; to compensate, to indemnify; to make amends; to make up for. *Se* —, to make amends, to make up for it; to be recompensed *or* &c. [compose

Recomposer, *v. a.* to re-

Recomposition, *s.f.* recomposition [again

Recompter, *v.a.* to count

Réconciliable, *adj.* reconcilable [*s.m.f.* reconciler

Réconcilia - teur, trice,

Réconciliation, *s.f.* reconciliation, reconcilement

Réconcilier, *v.a.* to reconcile. *Se* —, to be reconciled, to make it up

Reconduire, *v.a.* to reconduct; to lead *or* take back, to go back with; to show out, to see out, to accompany to the door; to accompany, to escort; to see home

Reconduite, *s.f.* reconducting, showing out, seeing out; accompanying; seeing home. *Faire la* —, *V.* **Reconduire**

Reconfort, *s.m.* comfort; refreshment [forting, cheering up

Reconfortation, *s.f.* com-

Reconforter, *v.a.* to refresh; to revive; to comfort, to cheer up. *Se* —, take some refreshment; to be comforted

Reconnaissable, *adj.* recognizable, to be recognized, to be known again, easy to be recognized, easily known

Reconnaissance, *s.f.* recognition; recognizance; identification; examination; (*mil., nav.*) reconnoitring, reconnaissance; reconnoitring party *or* expedition; confession; acknowledgment; I O U; receipt; pawn-ticket, ticket, duplicate; gratitude, thankfulness; requital, reward. *Aller en* —, to go (*or* go out) reconnoitring. *Avoir de la* —, to be grateful. *Envoyer en* —, to send out to reconnoitre, to send out a reconnoitring party. *Faire* or *pousser une* —, to reconnoitre

Reconnaissant, e, *adj.* grateful, thankful (*de*, for)

Reconnaître, *v.a.* to recognize, to know again, to know; to remember; to identify; to discover, to find out; to find, to find to be; to see; to explore; (*mil.*) to reconnoitre; to challenge (*a patrol, a round*); (*nav.*) to reconnoitre; (*nav.*) to sight; to acknowledge; to admit; to allow; to own; to confess; to be grateful *or* thankful for; to requite. *— pour*, to acknowledge as; to know *or* find to be. *Se faire* —, to make oneself known. *Je vous reconnais bien là*, that is just like you; it is always the way with you

Se —, *v.r.* to know oneself again; to know *or* find *or* see *or* own oneself; to plead (*guilty*); to know each other again; to know where one is; to find *or* see o.'s way; to know what one is about; to make out; to look about, to reflect; to recover oneself, to come to oneself again; to acknowledge o.'s faults *or* errors, to repent; to be recognized *or* &c. *Je me reconnais bien là*, that is just like me. *Je me reconnais dans cet endroit*, I know where I am here

Reconquérir, *v.a.* to reconquer; to win back; to recover, to regain [consideration

Reconsidération, *s.f.* re-

Reconsidérer, *v.a.* to reconsider [constitute

Reconstituer, *v.a.* to re-

Reconstitution, *s.f.* reconstitution [building

Reconstruction, *s. f.* re-

Reconstruire, *v.a.* to rebuild [sult again

Reconsulter, *v.a.* to con-

Reconter, *v.a.* to relate *or* tell again

Recontinuer, *v.a.n.* to recontinue, to continue again

Recontracter, *v.a.* to contract again

Reconvention, *s. f.* (*law*) cross-suit, cross-action, cross-demand, cross *or* counter-claim, set-off

Reconventionnel, le, *adj.* (*law*) cross, counter. *Demande — le, V.* **Reconvention**

Reconvoquer, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Convoquer**) again

Recopier, *v.a.* to recopy, to copy again

†**Recoquillement,** *s. m.* turning up, curling up, cockling, shrivelling

†**Recoquiller,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to turn up, to curl up, to cockle, to shrivel

Record, *s.m.* record

Recorder, *v.a.* to rehearse, to repeat, to get by heart, to con; to remind; to give the cue; to twist again; to cord again. *Se* —, to call to mind; to remember what one has to say *or* do; to concert (with), to concert together

Recorriger, *v.a.* to correct again, to revise

Recors, *s.m.* bailiff's man, broker

Recoucher, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to ... (*V.* **Coucher**) again

Recoudre, *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Coudre**) again

Recoupe, *s.f.* stone-chips, rubble; scraps; shreds; (*flour*) seconds; middlings, sharps; (*agr.*) *V.* **Regain**

Recouper, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Couper**) again

Recourber, *v. a.* to bend round *or* back; to crook; to hook. *Se* —, to bend round *or* back; to become crooked; to hook

Recourir, *v.n.a.* to run again *or* back; to hunt *or* &c. (*V.* **Courir**) again; to have recourse, to apply, to resort; to refer; to appeal. *— en grâce*, to petition for pardon *or* commutation

Recours, *s.m.* recourse; resort; resource; refuge; help; redress; remedy; appeal. *— en grâce*, petition for pardon *or* commutation [able; collectible

Recouvrable, *adj.* recover-

Recouvrage, *s.m.* recovering, covering again *or* anew

Recouvrance, *s.f.* (*old*) recovery (*of health*); help

Recouvrement, *s.m.* recovery; payment; collection (*of debts*, &c.); outstanding debt; covering; overlapping, lapping, overlap, lap; (*of a watch*) wide bezel. *Faire un* —, to recover a debt

Recouvrer, *v.a.* to recover,

to regain, to get again *or* back; to collect

Recouvrir, *v.a.* to cover again, to recover; to cover over, to cover; to mask, to cloak; to overlap. *Se* —, to cover oneself again; to cover oneself up; to be covered again *or* &c.; to become overcast again, to get cloudy again [to fork out again

Recracher, *v.a.* to spit out;

Récréance, *s.f.* recall [tive

Récréati-f, ve, *adj.* recrea-

Récréation, *s.f.* recreation, amusement, diversion; play; play-time. *En* —, at play

Recréer, *v.a.* to recreate, to create anew

Récréer, *v.a.* to recreate, to amuse, to divert, to enliven, to refresh, to relieve; to gladden. *Se* —, to recreate *or* &c. oneself, to take recreation

Recrépir, *v.a.* to plaster over; to paint (*o.'s face*); to dress up; to patch up [ing

Récrépissage, *s.m.* plaster-

Récrier (Se), *v.r.* to exclaim, to utter exclamations *or* an exclamation, to cry out; to shout; to clamour; to express o.'s admiration loudly; to protest [crimination

Récrimination, *s. f.* re-

Récriminatoire, *adj.* recriminatory [nate

Récriminer, *v.n.* to recrimi-

Récrire, *v.a.n.* to rewrite; to write again *or* over again; to write back

Recroître, *v. n.* to grow again; to spring up again; to rise again [**coquiller**

†**Recroqueviller.** *V.* **Re-**

Recru, e, *adj.* tired out, knocked up, worn out

Recrudescence, *s.f.* recrudescence [crudescent

Recrudescent, e, *adj.* re-

Recrue, *s.f.* recruiting; recruit; recruits

Recrutement, *s.m.* recruiting, recruitment

Recruter, *v.a.* to recruit. *Se* —, to be recruited, to recruit

Recruteur, *s.m.* recruiter; — *adj.m.* recruiting [exactly

Recta, *adv.* punctually,

Rectangle, *s.m.* rectangle; — *adj.* right-angled, rectangular

Rectangulaire, *adj.* rectangular

Recteur, *s.m.* rector; warden

Rectifiable, *adj.* rectifiable

Rectificateur, *s.m.* rectifier

Rectificati-f, ve, *adj.* rectifying [tion

Rectification, *s.f.* rectifica-

Rectifier, *v.a.* to rectify. *Se* —, to be rectified

†**Rectiligne,** *adj.* rectilinear

Rectitude, *s.f.* straightness; rectitude; uprightness; soundness [recto

Recto, *s.m.* right-hand page,

Rectoral, e, *adj.* rectorial

Rectorat, *s.m.* rectorate; rectorship; wardenship

Rectum, *s.m.* (*anat.*) rectum

Reçu, e, *part. adj.* received; accepted; admitted; allowed; treated, &c. (*V.* **Recevoir**); recognized; usual, customary;

Reçu, *s.m.* receipt [current

†**Recueil,** *s. m.* collection; selection; miscellany; magazine. — *périodique,* periodical

†**Recueillement,** *s. m.* gathering, collecting, collection; collectedness; concentration of thought; meditation, contemplation; composure; devout attention, devotion; calmness, stillness; peaceful seclusion

†**Recueilli, e,** *part. adj.* gathered, collected, &c. (*V.* **Recueillir**); concentrated; meditative, contemplative; wrapped in contemplation; devout; quiet, placid, calm, still

†**Recueillir,** *v.a.* to gather; to collect; to reap; to get; to take up, to pick up; to receive; to shelter; to come into possession of, to inherit; to summon up. *Se* —, to collect o.'s thoughts, to reflect; to wrap oneself in contemplation *or* in pious meditation; to be gathered *or* &c. *Se — en soi-même,* to retire within oneself [**Cuire**) again

Recuire, *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.*

Recuit, e, *part. of* **Recuire,** *and adj.* cooked again, &c., done again; overdone

Recul, *s.m.* recoil, backing; (*of a gun*) recoil; (*of a hand-gun, of a rifle*) recoil, kicking, kick

Reculade, *s.f.* backing; falling back; retreat; step backward

Reculé, e, *part. adj.* put back, &c. (*V.* **Reculer**); remote, distant, far; late; backward

Reculement, *s.m.* moving *or* drawing *or* putting back; backing; recoiling; extension; putting off; delay; (*of harness*) breeching, breech-band

Reculer, *v.a.* to move *or* draw *or* put back; to back; to remove further back; to extend; to throw back, to put off, to delay, to retard; — *v.n.* to go *or* draw *or* move *or* step back; to start back; to go backward; to back; to recoil; to kick; to stand back; to fall back; to recede; to retreat; to give way; to delay; to flinch; to shrink; to stick (at); to back out; to refuse. — *pour mieux sauter,* to go back in order to take a better leap. *Se* —, to move *or* go *or* draw back, to go *or* sit *or* stand further back (*or* further off), to stand back; to fall back; to be put back *or* extended *or* put off *or* &c.

Reculons (A), *adv.* backward, backwards. *Aller à* —, to go backward; to sit with o.'s back to the horses *or* to the engine, to ride backward

Récupérable, *adj.* recuperable, recoverable; retrievable

Récupération, *s.f.* recuperation, recovery

Récupérer, *v.a.* to recuperate, to recover; to retrieve; to recoup. *Se* —, to recover; to retrieve o.'s losses, to recoup oneself; to be recuperated, &c.

Récurer, &c. *V.* **Écurer,** &c.

Récusable, *adj.* (*law*) challengeable; (*fig.*) exceptionable

Récusation, *s.f.* (*law*) challenge; (*fig.*) exception

Récuser, *v.a.* (*law*) to challenge; (*fig.*) to except to, to take exception to; to object to; to reject. *Se* —, to excuse oneself, to declare oneself incompetent; to decline

Rédac-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* writer; contributor; contributress; editor; editress. — *en chef,* chief editor, editor. — *-gérant,* sub-editor

Rédaction, *s.f.* drawing up; writing; wording, terms; editing; editors, (editorial) staff; editors' room *or* office [redan

Redan, *s.m.* (*fort., arch.*)

Redanser, *v.n.a.* to dance again

Reddition, *s.f.* surrender (*of a town*); giving in (*of an account*) [**Défaire**) again

Redéfaire, *v.a.* to ... (*V.*

Redéjeuner, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Déjeuner**) again [*V.* **Rappel**

Redemandage, *s.m.* (*theat.*)

Redemander, *v.a.* to ask again; to redemand, to demand *or* ask for again *or* back again; to claim back; to recall, to call back; to call for (*actors*), to call before the curtain; to encore; to ... (*V.* **Demander**) again. *Se* —, to be asked again, &c.

Rédempteur, *s.m.* redeemer

Rédemption, *s.f.* redemption; ransom

Redescendre, *v.n.a.* to ... (*V.* **Descendre**) again

Redevable, *adj.* indebted; beholden; obliged; — *s.m.f.* debtor. *Être* — *de,* to be indebted *or* &c. for, to owe

Redevance, *s. f.* rent; royalty; due; duty; tax; service; (*feud.*) fine [tenant

Redevanci-er, ère, *s.m.f.*

Redevenir, *v.n.* to become again

Redevoir, *v.a.* to owe still; to owe as a percentage. *Redoit Mr.* ..., Mr. ..., to account rendered [bition

Rédhibition, *s.f.* (*law*) redhi-

Rédhibitoire, *adj.* (*law*) redhibitory

Rédiger, *v.a.* to draw up; to write out, to write; to word; to edit

Rédimer (Se), *v.r.* to redeem oneself

Redîner, *v.n.* to dine again

Redingote, *s.f.* frock coat, coat; surtout, riding-coat. — *de voyage,* riding-coat

Redire, *v.a.* to say *or* tell again, to repeat; to tell; to say; to find fault with, to blame. *Trouver à* — *à,* to find fault with, to complain of. *Il n'y a rien à* — *à,* there is nothing to be said against, no fault can be found with. *Se faire* —, to have (. . .) repeated, &c.; to require *or* have *or* wait to be told again. *Se* —, to be repeated *or* &c.; to repeat *or* &c. to each other

Rediseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* repeater; tale-bearer, tell-tale,

Redite, *s.f.* repetition [blab

Redondamment, *adv.* redundantly [dancy

Redondance, *s. f.* redun-

Redondant, e, *adj.* redundant [dant

Redonder, *v.n.* to be redun-

Redonner, *v.a.n.* to give again *or* back; to restore; to return; to give new . . . ; to redouble; to fall again; to begin again; to charge again; to . . . (*V.* **Donner**) again [gild anew

Redorer, *v.a.* to regild, to

Redormir, *v.n.* to sleep again

Redoublant, e, *s.m.f.* pupil remaining two years in the same class, unpromoted boy *or* girl, backward boy *or* girl

Redoublé, e, *part. adj.* redoubled, &c. (*V.* **Redoubler**); (*of rhymes*) double. *Pas* —, *V.* **Pas,** *s.m.*

Redoublement, *s. m.* redoubling; reduplication; increase; (*med.*) paroxysm

Redoubler, *v.a.n.* to redouble, to increase; to double, to repeat, to renew; to new-line, to line *or* &c. (*V.* **Doubler**) anew *or* again; to remain two years in the same class. — *de soins* or *d'attention,* to be doubly careful *or* attentive. — *de jambes,* to mend o.'s pace

Redoul. *V.* **Roudou**

Redoutable, *adj.* redoubtable, formidable [ridotto

Redoute, *s. f.* redoubt;

Redouter, *v.a.* to dread, to fear [*tune*

Rédowa, *s.f.* redowa (*dance,*

Redressement, *s. m.* straightening; redressing, redress

Redresser, *v.a.* to straighten, to make straight *or* straight again; to erect *or* raise *or* set up again, to raise, to set upright; to hold up; to redress; to correct, to put *or* set right, to put *or* set to rights, to right; (*fam.*) to deceive, to take in. *Se* —, to become straight again; to stand erect *or* upright again; to get up *or* sit up again; to hold oneself straight; to stand erect, to draw oneself up; to sit upright; to hold up o.'s head; to bridle up; to cock; to correct *or* right oneself; to be redressed; to be set right [righter

Redresseur, *s.m.* redresser,

Redû, *m.,* **Redue,** *f.* (*part. of* **Redevoir**) (*amount*) still owing

Redû, *s.m.* balance due

Réductible, *adj.* reducible

Réduction, *s.f.* reduction

Réduire, *v.a.* to reduce; to bring; to drive; to compel, to oblige; to subdue; to break (*a horse*). *Se* —, to reduce *or* &c. oneself *or* itself *or* each other; to be reduced; to diminish; to dwindle; to come, to amount (to); to be subdued

Réduit, *s.m.* small habitation *or* dwelling *or* lodging; small room, closet, reduct; by-place; recess; nook; retreat; hole, hovel; (*fort.*) reduit

Réduplicati-f, ve, *adj.,* **Réduplicatif,** *s.m.* reduplicative [plication

Réduplication, *s.f.* redu-

Réédification, *s.f.* rebuilding

Réédifier, *v.a.* to rebuild

Rééditer, *v.a.* to republish

Réel, le, *adj.* real; true; actual; substantial; — *s. m.* reality, what is real

Réélection, *s.f.* reelection

Rééligibilité, *s.f.* reeligibility

Rééligible, *adj.* reeligible

Réélire, *v.a.* to reelect

Réellement, *adv.* really, in reality, actually

Réémettre, *v.a.* to reissue

Réémission, *s.f.* reissue

Réengagement, &c. *V.* **Rengagement,** &c.

Réer, *v.n.* *V.* **Raire** [count

Réescompte, *s. m.* redis-

Réescompter, *v.a.* to rediscount [examine

Réexaminer, *v.a.* to re-

Réexpédier, *v.a.* to send back *or* again, to return; to send on

Réexpédition, *s.f.* sending back *or* again, return; sending on [portation; reexport

Réexportation, *s.f.* reex-

Réexporter, *v.a.* to reexport

Refaçonner, *v.a.* to . . . (*V.* **Façonner**) again, to refashion

Réfaction, *s.f.* (*com.*) allowance, rebate, tret

Refaire, *v.a.n.* to make again *or* anew, to remake; to do *or* &c. (*V.* **Faire**) again; to do over again; to remodel; to begin again; to do up; to refresh, to restore, to renew, to revive; to warm up again; to do, to take in, to cheat; (*cards*) to deal again. *Se* —, to be made *or* done *or* &c. (*V.* **Se Faire**) again; to refresh *or* rest oneself; to recover o.'s health, to recruit o.'s strength; to retrieve o.'s losses *or* fortune; to make oneself again; to change o.'s own nature

Refait, *s.m.* drawn game, draw; (*of deer*) new horns

Refaucher, *v.a.* to mow again

Réfection, *s.f.* refection; repairing, repair; restoration

Réfectoire, *s.m.* refectory; dining-room, dining-hall

Refend, *s. m.* splitting; dividing. *Bois de* —, cleft timber. *Mur de* —, partition-wall

Refendre, *v.a.* to split, to cleave, to saw [referrible

Référable, *adj.* referable,

Référé, *s.m.* application to a judge sitting in chambers; order, judgment. *En* —, in chambers; sitting in chambers

Référence, *s.f.* reference; (*com.*: *of persons*) reference, (*of articles*) sample-book

Référencer, *v.a.* (*com.*) to put in the sample-book

Référendaire, *s.m.* referendary

Référer, *v.a.* to refer; to ascribe; — *v.n.* to report. *En* — *à,* to refer to. *Se* —, to refer, to relate; to refer, to leave (to); to trust (to). *S'en* — *à,* to refer the matter to, to leave it to

Refermer, *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to shut *or* close again; (*surg.*) to close [**Ferrer**) again

Referrer, *v.a.* to . . . (*V.*

†**Refeuilleter,** *v.a.* to . . . (*V.* **Feuilleter**) again

Réfléchi, e, *part. adj.* reflected, &c. (*V.* **Réfléchir**); reflective; reflecting, thoughtful, considerate; deliberate; (*gram.*) reflective

Réfléchir, *v.a.n.* to reflect; to think; to consider; to meditate; to ponder; to reverberate, to echo. *Se* —, to reflect, to be reflected

Réfléchissement, *s.m.* reflection, reverberation

Réflecteur, *adj.m.* (*phys.*) reflecting; — *s.m.* reflector

Reflet, *s.m.* reflection; reflex; reflected light. — *des glaces,* ice-blink

Refléter, *v.a.n.* to reflect. *Se* —, to reflect, to be reflected

Refleurir, *v.n.a.* to . . . (*V.* **Fleurir**) again, to reflower; to reflourish. *Faire* —, to revive

Réflexion, *s.f.* reflection; thought; consideration. *A* or *de* —, (*opt.*) reflecting. *Faire* —, *faire ses* —*s,* to reflect, to consider. — *faite, toute* — *faite,* on *or* upon reflection, on consideration, all things considered; upon reconsideration, on second thoughts

Reflorir, *v.n.* to . . . (*V.* **Florir**) again, to reflourish. *Faire* —, to revive

Refluer, *v.n.* to reflow, to flow back; to ebb

Reflux, *s.m.* reflux, flowing back; ebb, ebbing

Refondre, *v.a.* to refound, to recast; to melt again; to recoin; to remould, to remodel; to reform; (*nav.*) to refit, to repair

Refonte, *s.f.* refounding, recasting, recast; recoinage, recoining; remoulding, remodelling; reform

Réformable, *adj.* reformable

Réforma-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* reformer; — *adj.* reforming, of reform [tion

Réformation, *s.f.* reformation

Réforme, *s.f.* reform; reformation; amendment; reduction; (*mil., of troops*) reduction; (*of an officer*) half-pay; (*of a soldier*) invaliding; (*of troop horses, equipment*) casting, selling off; cast horses. *De* —, (*of troop horses*) cast; (*of mil. equipment*) out of use. *Congé de* —, invaliding, discharge. *Traitement de* —, half-pay. *Mettre à la* —, (*mil.*) *V.* **Réformer**

Réformé, e, *part. adj.* reformed, &c. (*V.* **Réformer**); Protestant; — *s.m.* reformer, Protestant

Reformer, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to form again (*or* anew), to reform

Réformer, *v.a.* to reform; to reduce; to restamp (*coins*); (*mil.*) to reduce (*troops*); to put (*an officer*) on half-pay; to invalid (*a soldier*); to cast, to sell off (*troop horses, equipment*). *Se* —, to reform; to be reformed

Réformiste, *s.m.f.* reformist; — *adj.* reform

†**Refouiller,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Fouiller**) again

Refoulement, *s.m.* driving back, &c. (*V.* **Refouler**)

Refouler, *v.a.* to drive back, to force back, to repel; (*artil.*) to ram; (*nav.*) to stem (*the tide or the stream*); to press *or* &c. (*V.* **Fouler**) again; — *v.n.* to flow back; (*tech.*) to refuse

Refouloir, *s.m.* (*artil.*) rammer [**Fournir**) again

Refournir, *v.a.* to ... (*V.*

Réfractaire, *adj.* refractory; disobedient; stubborn; defaulting; fireproof, fire- ...; — *s.m.* defaulting recruit, defaulter; — *s.m.f.* refractory *or* &c. person

Réfracter, *v.a.* to refract. *Se* —, to be refracted

Réfraction, *s.f.* refraction. *A* or *de* —, refracting

Refrain, *s.m.* burden (of a song), refrain; (constant) theme

Réfrangibilité. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Réfrangible, *adj.* refrangible

Refrapper, *v.a.n.* to recoin; to ... (*V.* **Frapper**) again

Refréner, *v.a.* to bridle, to curb

Réfrigérant, e, *adj.* refrigerant, cooling; freezing

Réfrigérant, *s.m.* (*med.*) refrigerant; (*chem.*) refrigerator

Réfrigérateur, *s.m.* refrigerator

Réfrigérati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Réfrigératif,** *s.m.* refrigerative

Réfrigération, *s.f.* refrigeration [rate

Réfrigérer, *v.a.* to refrige-

Réfringence, *s.f.* (*phys.*) refringency, refractive power

Réfringent, e, *adj.* (*phys.*) refringent, refracting

Refrire, *v.a.n.* to fry again

Refriser, *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Friser**) again

†**Refrogné, e,** *adj.* frowning, scowling, sullen, gruff

†**Refrognement,** *s.m.* frowning, frown, scowl, knitting of the brows, sullen look

†**Refrogner (Se),** *v.r.* to frown, to scowl, to knit o.'s brows

Refroidir, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to cool; to cool down; to make cool *or* cold; to chill; to damp; to become *or* grow *or* get cool *or* cold; to catch cold; (*of the weather*) to get cold *or* chilly

Refroidissement, *s.m.* cooling; coolness; coldness; cold, chill

Refrotter, *v.a.* to rub again

Refuge, *s.m.* refuge; shelter; asylum; home; pretence, excuse

Réfugié, e, *s.m.f.* *adj.* refugee

Réfugier (Se), *v.r.* to take refuge *or* shelter, to fly for refuge; to have recourse (to)

Refumer, *v.a.n.* to smoke again

Refus, *s.m.* refusal; denial; refuse. *Cela n'est pas de* —, that is not to be refused, that is very acceptable, willingly, with pleasure. *Cela n'est pas à votre* —, you have not the refusal of that, that has not been offered to you

Refuser, *v.a.n.* to refuse; to deny; to decline; to grudge; to plough *or* pluck (*at an exam.*); to refuse to engage; (*of a horse*) to jib; (*nav., of the wind*) to draw *or* veer forward. *Se* —, to refuse *or* deny *or* grudge oneself; to refuse, to deny, to object (to); not to admit, not to allow, to forbid; to grudge; to demur; to shrink (from); to blink; to refuse *or* &c. each other; to be refused *or* declined

Réfutable, *adj.* refutable

Réfutation, *s.f.* refutation

Réfuter, *v.a.* to refute

†**Regagner,** *v.a.* to regain, to win *or* get again *or* back, to recover; to make up for; to get *or* go back to, to return to; to reach again, to reach, to overtake, to rejoin. *Se* —, to be regained, &c. [**gaillardir**

†**Regaillardir,** *v.a.* *V.* **Ra-**

Regain, *s.m.* after-grass, aftermath; (*fig.*) revival, return, renewal, fresh lease (*of life*)

Régal, *s.m.* entertainment; feast; treat, luxury; favourite dish; relish; pleasure

Régalade, *s.f.* treat; blaze, rousing fire. *Boire à la* —, to drink without putting the glass to the lips, to gulp down

Régalant, e, *adj.* pleasant, nice

Régalement, *s.m.* levelling

Régaler, *v.a.* to regale, to treat, to entertain, to feast; to level (*ground*). *Se* —, to regale *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to give oneself a treat, to enjoy oneself [(cigar)

Régalia, *s.m.*, *adj.m.* regalia

Régalien, ne, *adj.* regalian

Regard, *s.m.* look; gaze; stare; glare; glance; eye, eyes; attention, notice; aspect; two portraits looking at each other; (*tech.*) draught-hole; opening, entrance; man-hole. *En* —, opposite

Regardant, e, *adj.* near, close, saving, stingy; particular; looking on; (*her.*) gardant; regardant; — *s.m.f.* looker-on, beholder, spectator

Regarder, *v.a.n.* to look at *or* on *or* upon *or* to; to gaze at *or* on; to behold; to stare at; to eye; to examine; to consider; to regard; to be particular (about); to mind; to look to see (if); to concern; to be ...'s business; to face, to be opposite; to look. — *fixement*, to stare at. — *faire*, to look at (*observe how one does a thing*). *Faire* —, to bid to look. *Se faire* —, to attract notice. — *quelqu'un de haut en bas*, to eye a person from head to foot; to look on a person with contempt, to look down upon a person. *Y* —, to look at it; to consider about it; to care about it. *Y* — *à deux fois*, to look well first; to think twice. *Y* — *de près*, to look at it closely *or* narrowly; to be particular about it, to be particular

Se —, *v.r.* to look at oneself *or* at o.'s face; to look at *or* &c. each other; to face each other; to look upon *or* consider oneself *or* each other (as); to be looked at *or* &c.; to be reflected

Regarnir, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Garnir**) again

Régate, *s.f.* regatta [turfing

Regazonnement, *s.m.* re-

Regazonner, *v.a.* to returf

Regel, *s.m.* renewed frost, freezing again [again

Regeler, *v.a.n.* to freeze

Régence, *s.f.* regency

Régénéra-teur, trice, *adj.*

s. regenerating; regenerator, restorer [ration

Régénération, *s.f.* regene-

Régénérer, *v.a.* to regenerate. *Se* —, to be regenerated

Régent, e, *s.m.f. adj.* regent; — *s.m.* (*of the Bank of France*) director; (*of a college, obsolete*) master; (*name of a crown-jewel*) regent diamond

Régenter, *v.n.a.* to domineer (over), to lord it (over); to lecture

Regermer, *v.n.* to regerminate to ... (*V.* **Germer**) again

Régicide, (*act*) *s.m.*, (*pers.*) *s.m.f.* regicide; — *adj.* regicidal

Régie, *s.f.* administration, management; excise; excise office [ing; resistance

Regimbement, *s.m.* kick-

Regimber, *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to kick; to be refractory, to resist, to kick against the pricks

Régime, *s.m.* regimen; diet; (form of) government; administration; system; rule, rules; (*gram.*) regimen, object. *Être au* —, to be on low diet, to diet. *Mettre au* —, to diet. *Vivre de* —, to live by rule

Régiment, *s.m.* regiment; (*fig.*) host, swarm [mental

Régimentaire, *adj.* regi-

Région, *s.f.* region

Régional, e, *adj.* regional, of a region *or* district, district; agricultural; industrial. *Concours* —, (local) agricultural *or* industrial prize-meeting. *Ecole* —*e*, (local) agricultural school

Régir, *v.a.* to govern; to rule; to administer, to manage

Régisseur, *s.m.* manager; (laud) steward; (— *de la scène*) stage-manager. — *de ferme*, farm-bailiff

Registre, *s.m.* register; book; record; account; (*mus., print.*) register; (*of an organ*) register, stop, (*of a flue*) register, damper

Règle, *s.f.* rule; ruler; order; pattern, model, guide; (*arith.*) rule; sum. — *à calcul* or *à coulisse*, — *mobile*, sliding rule. — *de société* or *de compagnie*, (*arith.*) fellowship. *En* —, *dans les* —*s*, in rule; according to rule; in order; right, all right, correct, regular; well-ordered; downright; regularly; in due form. *Être de* —, to be the rule; to be customary

Réglé, e, *part. adj.* ruled, &c. (*V.* **Régler**); regular; orderly; punctual; steady. — *comme un papier de musique*, as regular as clock-work

Règlement, *s.m.* regulation, regulations; rule, rules; by-law; standing orders; settlement; (*mil.*) roster

Réglément, *adv.* regularly

Réglementaire, *adj.* concerning regulations, regulation, prescribed, established, regular

Réglementairement, *adv.* according to regulations

Réglementation, *s.f.* regulating, regulation

Réglementer, *v.n.* to make regulations; — *v.a.* to make regulations for, to regulate

Régler, *v.a.* to rule (*paper*, &c.); to regulate; to rule; to order; to fix; to settle; (*a clock*, &c.) to set, to regulate, to time. *Se* —, to regulate oneself; to become regular; to settle; to take pattern (from); to be guided (by), to go (by); to be regulated, &c.

Régleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) ruler, paper-ruler; (*of clocks*, &c.) setter

Réglisse, *s.f.* (*plant*) liquorice, *s.m.* (*extract*) liquorice. — *en bâton*, stick liquorice. *Jus de* —, liquorice juice; Spanish liquorice

†**Régnant, e,** *adj.* reigning, regnant; prevailing, prevalent

†**Règne,** *s.m.* reign; prevalence; (*nat. hist.*) kingdom; tiara (*of the Pope*); crown (*over the high altar in a church*)

†**Régner,** *v.n.* to reign, to bear sway, to rule; to prevail, to be prevalent; to exist; to be; to subsist, to last; to run along, to run, to extend, to reach

Régnicole, *s.m.f. adj.* native

Regonfler, *v.a.n.* to swell *or* &c. (*V.* **Gonfler**) again; to swell [flowing

Regorgement, *s. m.* over-

Regorger, *v.n.a.* to overflow; to run over; to abound, to teem; to be plentiful; to be replete *or* overstocked; to be filled *or* full to overflowing; to be glutted; to disgorge [snub; to surfeit

Regouler, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to

Regoûter, *v.a.* to taste again

Regrat, *s.m.* huckstering

Regratter, *v.a.* to scratch again; to scrape again; to regrate; to retail; — *v.n.* to huckster, to drive a huckster's trade; to deal in broken food; to haggle; to cut down

Regratterie, *s.f.* huckstering; huckster's wares

Regratti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* huckster, huckstress, dealer in secondhand goods *or* broken food, petty tradesman, retailer

Regret, *s.m.* regret. *A* —, with regret; with reluctance, reluctantly; grudgingly. *Avoir* — or *du* —, to regret; to be sorry [table, to be regretted

Regrettable, *adj.* regret-

Regrettablement, *adv.* regrettably

Regretter, *v.a.* to regret; to be sorry for; to grudge. *A* —, to be regretted. *Le regretté A. B.*, the late lamented A. B.

Régularisation, *s.f.* regularization; putting in order; settlement

Régulariser, *v.a.* to regularize, to make regular; to put in order, to set right; to settle. *Se* —, to become regular

Régularité, *s.f.* regularity

Régula-teur, trice, *adj. s.* regulating; regulator; standard

Réguli-er, ère, *adj.* regular; punctual; exact; — *s.m.* (*eccles., mil.*) regular [larly; punctually

Régulièrement, *adv.* regu-

Réhabilitation, *s.f.* rehabilitation; (*bankrupt's*) discharge

Réhabilité, e, *s.m.f.* discharged bankrupt

Réhabiliter, *v.a.* to rehabilitate; to reinstate, to restore; to discharge (*a bankrupt*). *Se* —, to rehabilitate *or* &c. oneself; to pay twenty shillings in the pound; to be rehabilitated *or* &c.; to rise again

Réhabiter, *v.a.* to reinhabit

Réhabituer, *v. a.* to accustom again. *Se* —, to get accustomed again

Rehaussement, *s.m.* raising; increased value; heightening

Rehausser, *v.a.* to raise; to raise the price of; to enhance; to heighten; to set off; to enrich; to cry up, to extol; — *v.n.* to rise [lightest parts

Rehauts, *s.m.pl.* (*paint.*)

Réimportation, *s.f.* reimportation; reimport

Réimporter, *v.a.* to reimport

Réimposer, *v.a.* to impose *or* &c. (*V.* **Imposer**) again, to reimpose, to reassess, to impose a new tax on

Réimposition, *s.f.* reimposition, reassessment, new tax *or* rate [ing; reprint

Réimpression, *s.f.* reprint-

Réimprimer, *v.a.* to reprint. *Se* —, to be reprinted; to be reprinting

Rein, *s.m.* kidney; —**s,** *pl.* kidneys, reins, loins, back; (*arch.*) reins (*of a vault*). *Avoir les* —*s forts*, to have a strong back; (*fig.*) to have a long purse, to have a large capital

Réincorporer, *v.a.* to reincorporate

Reine, *s.f.* queen. *De* —, *or* from *or* for a queen; queenly, royal. *En* —, like a queen. *Faire la* —, to act the queen. — *des bois*, (*bot.*) sweet woodruff. — *des prés* (*bot.*) meadow-sweet, queen of the meadows. — **-claude,** *s. f.* (*pl.* **reines-claudes**) (*bot.*) greengage. — **-marguerite,** *s.f.* (*pl.* **reines-marguerites**) (*bot.*) China aster [— *grise*, russet

Reinette, *s.f.* pippin, rennet.

Réinsérer, *v.a.* to reinsert

Réinsertion, *s.f.* reinsertion

Réinstallation, *s.f.* reinstalment

Réinstaller, *v.a.* to reinstall

Reinté, e, *adj.* strong-backed

Réintégration, *s.f.* reintegration, reinstatement

Réintégrer, *v.a.* to reintegrate, to reinstate

Réinviter, *v.a.* to reinvite, to invite again

Reis, *s.m.* reis

Réitération, *s.f.* reiteration

Réitérer, *v.a.n.* to reiterate, to repeat

Reître, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) reiter (*German trooper*). *Vieux —,* (*fig.*) old fox

†Rejaillir, *v.n.* to spout; to gush out; to spirt; to splash; to spring; to rebound, to fly back; to reflect; to be reflected; to flash; to accrue

†Rejaillissement, *s. m.* spouting; gushing out; spirting; splashing; springing; rebounding; flying back; reflection; flashing

Rejet, *s.m.* rejection; throwing out; refusal; (*bot., hort.*) *V.* **Rejeton**

Rejeter, *v.a.n.* to throw (*or* cast) again *or* back *or* away *or* out *or* up; to throw; to cast; to reject; to dismiss; to refuse; to deny; to set aside; to negative; to ignore; to overrule; (*of plants*) to put forth, to shoot. *Se —,* to fall back; to excuse oneself; to throw back *or* &c. to each other; to be thrown again *or* &c.

Rejeton, *s.m.* shoot, offshoot, offset, sprout, runner; (*fig.*) scion, offspring

Rejoindre, *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to rejoin; to join again; to join; to reunite; to meet again; to overtake

Rejouer, *v.a.n.* to play *or* act again

Réjoui, e, *part. adj. s.* rejoiced, &c. (*V.* **Réjouir**); jovial, jolly, joyous, merry; jolly fellow *or* woman. *Gros —,* big jolly fellow. *Grosse —e,* buxom woman

Réjouir, *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to rejoice; to delight; to gladden; to please; to exhilarate; to cheer; to enliven; to divert, to entertain, to amuse; to make merry; to be glad; to enjoy oneself

Réjouissance, *s.f.* rejoicing; merrymaking; festivity; (*butch.*) makeweight (in bones or inferior meat)

Réjouissant, e, *adj.* merry, joyous, rejoicing, gladdening, gladsome, exhilarating, cheerful, enlivening, diverting, amusing, pleasant

Relâchant, e, *adj.,* **Relâchant,** *s.m.* (*med.*) laxative

Relâche, *s.m.* intermission, respite, rest; relaxation; (*theat.*) no performance; — *s.f.* (*nav.*) call, putting into port; place of call. *Port de —,* place of call. *Sans —,* without intermission; unceasing, unremitting; unceasingly, unremittingly

Relâché, e, *adj.* slack; loose; lax; remiss

Relâchement, *s.m.* slackening, loosening, relaxing; slackness, looseness, laxness, laxity; relaxation; intermission; remission; remissness; abatement; flagging; (*of the weather*) getting milder, giving

Relâcher, *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to slacken, to loosen, to unbend, to relax; to release, to set at liberty; to let go; to yield; to give up; to remit; to abate; to flag; to open the bowels; (*nav.*) to put into port, to call, to touch; (*of the weather*) to get milder, to give

Relais, *s. m.* relay, fresh horses, change; stage; derelict land; (*hunt.*) relay; (*fort.*) relais. *De —,* fresh; a change of, spare; unemployed, disengaged, at leisure

Relancer, *v.a.* to dart *or* &c. (*V.* **Lancer**) again; to start again; to follow; to hunt out; to rouse; to beset; to answer sharply, to snub

Relaps, e, *adj.* relapsed; — *s.m.f.* relapser

Relaquer, *v.a.* to relacquer; to rejapan

Rélargir, *v.a.* to widen; to let out [widening; letting out

Rélargissement, *s. m.*

Relater, *v.a.* to relate; to state; to mention

Relati-f, ve, *adj.,* **Relatif,** *s.m.* relative

Relation, *s.f.* relation; account, statement; reference, regard; connection; intercourse; correspondence; dealing

Relativement, *adv.* relatively

Relaver, *v.a.* to wash again

Relaxation, *s.f.* relaxation; (*of a prisoner*) release, enlargement

Relaxer, *v.a.* to relax; to release, to enlarge (*a prisoner*)

Relayer, *v.a.* to relieve, to take the place of; — *v.n.* to change horses. *Se —,* to relieve each other; to take turns

Relayeur, *s.m.* job postmaster [banishment, exile

Relégation, *s.f.* relegation,

Reléguer, *v.a.* to relegate, to banish; to confine, to shut up; to consign; to send off; to put *or* keep away. *Se —,* to shut oneself up, to confine oneself; (*things*) to be consigned

Relent, *s. m.* mustiness, frowziness, musty *or* frowzy taste *or* smell. *Sentir le —,* to taste *or* smell musty *or* frowzy

Relevage, *s. m.* raising; (*post.*) collection (*of letters*), clearing (*of letter-boxes*)

†Relevailles, *s.f.pl.* churching. *Faire ses —,* to be churched

Relevant, e, *adj.* depending, dependent, held, being holden

Relève, *s.f.* relief, spell; shift

Relevé, e, *adj.* raised; high, exalted; lofty, elevated; pungent, high-seasoned, rich

Relevé, *s.m.* abstract; extract; summary; statement; return; list; (*cook.*) remove

Relevée, *s.f.* relieving; (*law, admin.*) afternoon. *De —,* in the afternoon [holder

Relève-jupe, *s.m.* dress-

Relèvement, *s.m.* raising again; account, statement; (*nav.*) bearing

Relever, *v.a.n.* to raise again; to set up again, to restore; to raise; to take up; to pick up; to lift up; to draw up; to turn up; to tuck up; to curl up; to twirl up; to heighten; to enhance; to relieve, to set off; to adorn; to give a relish to; to extol; to exalt; to revive; to notice; to point out; to criticize; to reply to, to take up; to free, to release, to absolve; to collect (*letters*), to clear (*letter-boxes*); to remove (*a dish*); to recover; to depend, to be dependent (on); (*law*) to be amenable (to); to step high; (*mil., &c.*) to relieve (*a sentry, &c.*); (*nav.*) to take the bearing of; to raise (*a sunken ship*); to relieve (*the watch*). *— de couches,* to have just been confined. *— de maladie,* to recover from illness. *Se faire — de ses vœux,* to get o.'s vows annulled

Se —, *v.r.* to rise again; to get up again; to rise; to get up; to stand up; to recover; to retrieve o.'s losses; to relieve each other; to take turns; to be raised again *or* &c. [hooping

Reliage, *s.m.* (*of a cask*)

Relief, *s.m.* (*sculp., &c.*) relief, rilievo; embossment; embossing; (*fig.*) relief, foil, setoff; prominence; distinction; lustre; (**—s,** *pl., obsolete*) leavings, remains. *En —,* in relief; embossed; raised; conspicuous. *Donner du — à, mettre en —,* to set off; to make conspicuous; to give lustre to

Relier, *v.a.* to bind *or* &c. (*V.* **Lier**) again; to connect, to join; to bind (*a book*); to hoop (*a cask*) [binder

Relieur, *s.m.* bookbinder,

Religieusement, *adv.* religiously

Religieu-x, se, *adj.* religious; — *s.m.* monk, friar; — *s.f.* nun, sister

Religion, *s.f.* religion; piety; sacredness. *De —,* of religion; religious. *Entrer en —, V.* **Entrer.** *Mettre en —,* to make (*a girl*) a nun. *Se faire une —* or *un point de — de,* to make it a matter of conscience. *Sur-*

prendre la — de, to deceive, to impose upon; to lead into error

Religionnaire, *s.m.f.* (*hist.*) Protestant, reformer

Religiosité, *s.f.* religiousness; scrupulousness

Reliquaire, *s.m.* reliquary, shrine

Reliquat, *s.m.* balance (*of an account*); remains

Reliquataire, *s.m.f.* debtor (by a balance)

Relique, *s.f.* relic

Relire, *v.a.n.* to read again

Reliure, *s.f.* binding, bookbinding

Relocation, *s.f.* reletting; underletting, subletting

Relouer, *v.a.* to let *or* hire *or* &c. (*V.* **Louer,** No. 1) again, to relet; to underlet, to sublet

Reluire, *v.n.* to shine; to glitter; to glisten

Reluquer, *v.a.* (*fam.*) to ogle, to leer upon *or* at; to have an eye upon

Remâcher, *v.a.* to chew again, to ruminate

Remaigrir, *v.n.* to get thin again [again

Remanger, *v.a.n.* to eat

Remaniement, *s.m.* handling again; doing over again; remodelling; repairing; altering, alteration; (*print.*) overrunning

Remanier, *v.a.* to handle again; to do over again; to remodel; to repair; to alter considerably, to alter, to change; (*print.*) to overrun

Remarier, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to marry again, to remarry

Remarquable, *adj.* remarkable; observable; conspicuous

Remarquablement, *adv.* remarkably [notice

Remarque, *s.f.* remark;

Remarquer, *v.a.* to mark again; to remark; to observe, to notice, to take notice of, to note. *Faire —,* to observe, to remark, to point out; to make (...) remarked *or* noticed. *Se faire —,* to make oneself *or* itself noticed, to attract notice; to make o.'s mark. *Se —,* to be remarked *or* &c.

Remballage, *s.m.* repacking

Remballer, *v.a.* to pack up again, to repack

Rembarquement, *s.m.* reembarcation; reshipment; reentrainment

Rembarquer, *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to reembark; to reship; to reentrain; to embark *or* engage again

Rembarrer, *v.a.* to repel, to repulse; to retort on; to snub, to set down [bankment

Remblai, *s.m.* filling up; em-

Remblayer, *v.a.* to fill up, to embank

Remboîtement, *s.m.* fitting in again; resetting, setting

Remboîter, *v.a.* to fit in again; to reset, to set

Rembourrage, Rembourrement, *s.m.* stuffing; padding [to pad

Rembourrer, *v.a.* to stuff;

Remboursable, *adj.* reimbursable, repayable; redeemable

Remboursement, *s.m.* reimbursement, repayment; redeeming. *Contre —,* on payment, on remittance, for cash. *Faire suivre en —,* to charge forward

Rembourser, *v.a.* to reimburse, to repay; to refund; to redeem; (*fig.*, *fam.*) to pocket. *Se —,* to reimburse oneself

Rembruni, e, *adj.* browner, darker; dark; gloomy

Rembrunir, *v.a.* to make browner *or* darker, to darken; to make gloomy, to cloud; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to become browner *or* darker, to darken, to get dark; to become gloomy *or* cloudy

Rembrunissement, *s. m.* darkening; gloominess

Rembûcher (Se), *v.r.* (*hunt.*) to return to its lair

Remède, *s.m.* remedy; injection, enema. *— d'amour,* ugly *or* old woman, fright. *— de bonne femme,* old woman's remedy. *Sans —,* without a remedy; past cure, past recovery; irremediable; irremediably. *Un — à tous maux,* a salve for every sore. *Apporter du — à, mettre or porter — à,* to remedy [able

Remédiable, *adj.* remedi-

Remédier, *v.n.* (*à, ...; y,* it) to remedy; to cure

Remêler, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Mêler**) again

Remémorer, *v.a.* to call to mind; to put in mind of, to remind of. *Se —,* to remember

Remener, *v.a.* to lead *or* &c. (*V.* **Mener**) again *or* back

Remerciement, *s.m.* thank, thanks. *Faire des —s,* to give *or* return thanks

Remercier, *v.a.* to thank (*de,* for); to decline; to dismiss, to discharge

Réméré, *s.m.* (*law*) redemption. *A —, avec faculté de —,* with power of redemption

Remesurer, *v.a.* to remeasure, to measure again

Remettre, *v.a.* to put *or* set *or* &c. (*V.* **Mettre**) again; to put back *or* back again; to put on again, to wear again; to give back; to bring back; to set (*a limb, a bone*); to replace; to reestablish; to reinstate; to restore; to restore to health; to refresh; to do up; to recover; to right, to set right; to tranquillize, to calm, to soothe; to reconcile; to put; to deliver, to deliver up, to give up, to give; to resign; to hand over; to hand; to present; to return; to delay, to defer, to adjourn, to put off; to forgive; to remit; to send; to intrust, to commit; to leave; to refer; to remember, to recollect, to recognize, to know again. *— bien ensemble, — en bonne intelligence,* to reconcile. *Faire —,* to have (...) delivered, to send

Se —, *v.r.* to put *or* &c. (*V.* **Se Mettre**) oneself again *or* back; to refresh *or* &c. oneself; to recover oneself, to come to oneself; to recover; to get well again; to rally; to compose oneself; to retrieve o.'s losses; to commit oneself; to surrender, to give oneself up; to apply oneself again; to set again (*to*), to set about again, to begin again; to go again *or* back, to return (*to*); to call to mind, to remember, to recollect; to remember *or* recognize each other; to refer, to leave, to trust, to rely; to be put again, &c. (*V.* **Remettre**); (*of partridges,* &c.) to light, to alight; (*Se — au beau*) to settle, to get fine (weather) again, to mend. *S'en — à,* to refer *or* trust to, to leave (it) to

Remeubler, *v.a.* to refurnish

Réminiscence, *s.f.* reminiscence

Remis, e, *part. adj.* put again, &c. (*V.* **Remettre,** *v.a.* & **Se —,** *v.r.*); recovered, well again; adjourned, put off; (*of partridges,* &c.) alighted; (*of a game*) drawn; (*of the weather*) settled, fine again

Remisage, *s. m.* housing; coach-house; livery-stables

Remise, *s.f.* delivery; surrender; remittance; abatement, deduction, discount; commission; allowance; taking off; remission; release, quitclaim; delay, adjournment, putting off; coach - house; shed; shelter; (*hunt.*) cover, (*of partridges,* &c.) lighting - place. *— à l'heure,* (*horol.*) setting. *Voiture de —,* first-class cab; fly; job-carriage, hired brougham *or* &c. *Voiture de grande —,* job-carriage, hired brougham *or* &c. *Sous la —,* in the coach - house; under the shed; (*pers.*, *fig.*) on the shelf

Remise, *s.m.* first - class cab; fly; job-carriage, hired brougham *or* &c.

Remiser, *v.a.* to put in a coach-house, to put up, to house; to put under shelter; to put by. *Se —,* (*of partridges,* &c.) to light, to alight

Remiseur, *s.m.* job-master

Rémissible, *adj.* remissible

Rémission, *s.f.* remission; forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, mercy

Rémissionnaire, *s.m.f.* pardoned criminal, remissionary
Rémittent, e, *adj.* (*med.*) remittent
Remmancher, *v.a.* to put a new handle to; to set agoing again. *Se* —, to be set agoing again
Remmener, *v.a.* to lead *or* take back; to take away again
Remodeler, *v.a.* to remodel
Remontage, *s.m.* putting together again, remounting; winding up; new-stocking; (*of boots*) vamping, footing
Remontant, e, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Remonter**) (*hort.*) growing again in the autumn, flowering twice in the year, autumn-bearing, perpetual-flowering
Remonte, *s.f.* remounting, remount. *Cheval de* —, remount horse, remount
Remonter, *v.n.a.* to ascend *or* mount *or* go (*or* come) up *or* get up *or* &c. (*V.* **Monter**) again; to reascend; to remount; to rise again; to ascend; to rise; to go up; to get up; to trace its origin up *or* back; to date (from); to go back; to retrocede; to grow again, to flower *or* bear twice in the year; to put together again; to take up again; to raise; to wind up (*a clock*, &c.); to new-stock; to vamp, to foot (*boots*); to set up again; to revive; to cheer up; to strengthen; to brace; to rehorse; (*mil.*) to remount (*cavalry*). — *sur sa bête*, to retrieve o.'s losses. *Faire* —, to carry back, to trace back. *Se* —, to take in a fresh supply (of); to be remounted, wound up, &c.; to recover o.'s spirits *or* o.'s strength
Remontoir, *s. m.* (*horol.*) winder; keyless work, remontoir; keyless watch; maintaining power; gravity escapement, remontoir escapement, remontoir; (*of a musical box*) spring, winder. *Montre à* —, keyless watch
Remontrance, *s.f.* remonstrance [strant
Remontrant, *s.m.* remon-
Remontrer, *v.a.n.* to show again; to show; to teach again; to teach; to remonstrate. *Se* —, to show oneself *or* o.'s face again; to reappear. *En* — *à quelqu'un*, to teach one something he does not know; to be more than a match for one; to beat one; to outdo *or* outwit one. *C'est Gros-Jean qui en remontre* (or *qui remontre*) *à son curé*, it is teaching o.'s grandmother to suck eggs
Rémora, *s.m.* (*zool.*) remora, sucking-fish; (*fig.*) hindrance, hitch
Remordre, *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Mordre**) again
Remords, *s.m.* remorse; compunction [towing
Remorquage, *s.m.* towage,
Remorque, *s.f.* towing; tow; tow-rope. *Câble* or *grelin de* —, tow-rope. *A la* —, in tow; (*fig.*) in the wake (of) [(*rail.*) to pilot
Remorquer, *v.a.* to tow;
Remorqueur, *s.m.* (*nav.*) tug [pilot-engine
Remorqueuse, *s.f.* (*rail.*)
Remoudre, *v.a.* to grind (*crush*) *or* &c. (*V.* **Moudre**) again
Rémoudre, *v.a.* to grind (*sharpen*) *or* &c. (*V.* **Émoudre**) again [(*V.* **Mouiller**) again
†Remouiller, *v.a.n.* to ...
Rémoulade, *s.f.* (*cook.*) remoulade (*sharp sauce*)
Rémouleur, *s.m.* knife-grinder, grinder
Remous, *s.m.* eddy
†Rempaillage, *s.m.* new-bottoming [bottom
†Rempailler, *v.a.* to new-
†Rempailleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* chair-mender [**Remballer**
Rempaqueter, *v. a. V.*
Rempart, *s. m.* rampart; wall; bulwark [stitute
Remplaçant, e, *s.m.f.* sub-
Remplacement, *s.m.* replacement, replacing; substitution; reinvestment. *En* — *de*, in the place of, as a substitute for; vice
Remplacer, *v.a.* to replace; to take *or* supply *or* fill the place of; to succeed; to supersede; to be the substitute of; to reinvest. *Se faire* —, to get replaced; to get a substitute. *Se* —, to replace *or* &c. each other; to take each other's place; to be replaced *or* &c.; to get a fresh supply
Remplage, *s.m.* (*of a cask of wine*) *V.* **Ouillage**; (*mas.*) fillings, rubble
Rempli, e, *part. adj.* filled, &c. (*V.* **Remplir**); full; replete; fraught (with). — (*or plein*) *de soi-même*, *V.* **Plein**,
Rempli, *s.m.* tuck [*adj.*)
Remplier, *v.a.* to tuck, to turn in, to take in
Remplir, *v.a.* to fill again, to refill; to fill; to fill up; to replenish; to cram, to stuff; to supply, to furnish; to occupy, to take up; to hold; to fulfil, to discharge, to perform; to realize; to answer. *Se* —, to be filled *or* &c.; to get filled, to become full; to fill; to fill or cram oneself; to fill o.'s ...)
Remplissage, *s.m.* filling; filling up; filling in *or* out; filling-up stuff; fillings, rubble; makeweight; worthless matter, surplusage, padding, trash, rubbish; accessory; accessory part; (*mus.*) middle parts [filler-in
Remplisseuse, *s.f.* (*need.*)
Remplumer, *v.a.* to new-feather. *Se* —, to get new feathers; to retrieve o.'s losses, to mend o.'s affairs; to get stout again
Rempocher, *v.a.* to put back into o.'s pocket, to pocket again [stock with fish
Rempoissonner, *v.a.* to re-
Remporter, *v.a.* to carry *or* take back; to carry away *or* off, to take away *or* off; to bear away *or* off; to gain, to win, to obtain, to get, to carry
Remporteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* — *de prix*, prize-winner
Rempotage, *s.m.* repotting
Rempoter, *v.a.* to repot
Remprisonner, *v.a.* to reimprison [borrow again
Remprunter, *v.a.n.* to
Remuant, e, *adj.* stirring, bustling, active, busy; restless, unquiet, fidgety; turbulent; moving, affecting
Remue-ménage, *s.m.* rummage, stir; disturbance, bustle, confusion
Remuement, *s.m.* stirring, moving, movement, motion; removing (*of earth*); stir, bustle, commotion, disturbance
Remuer, *v.a.n.* to move; to stir; to shake; to wag, to swish; to remove (*earth*); to turn up (*a field*); to shuffle (*dominoes*); to rummage; to rake up; to handle; to rouse; to stir up; to affect; to disturb; to make a disturbance; to fidget; to change the linen of (*a child*), to change. — *ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth, to leave no stone unturned. *Se* —, to move oneself, to move, to stir; to stir *or* bustle about; to bestir oneself; to fidget
Remueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* mover, stirrer; — *s.f.* under-nurse
Rémunéra-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* remunerator, rewarder; — *adj.* remunerating
Rémunérati-f, ve, *adj.* remunerative [neration, reward
Rémunération, *s.f.* remu-
Rémunérer, *v.a.* to remunerate, to reward
Renâcler, *v.n.* to snuff up, to snort; to show reluctance, to hang back
Renaissance, *s. f.* renascence, new birth; regeneration; revival; renewal; return; shoddy, mungo; (*hist. of liter. and art*) renascence, renaissance. — *des lettres et des arts*, revival of letters and arts. *Genre* or *style* —, renaissance style
Renaissant, e, *part. adj.* springing up again, &c. (*V.* **Renaître**); renascent; reviving, returning, recurring
Renaître, *v.n.* to be born again, to come to life again; to be regenerated; to spring up again, to rise again; to grow again; to live again; to revive;

to come again; to return; to reappear; to recur; to be restored. *Faire* —, to revive

Rénal, e, *adj.* (*anat.*) renal

Renard, *s.m.* fox; fox's skin; (*fam.*) spew. — *marin*, sea-fox, fox-shark, thrasher. *Fin* —, sly fox. *Compère le* —, *maître* —, Reynard the Fox, Reynard. *Coudre la peau du* — *à celle du lion*, to join cunning to strength

Renarde, *s.f.* she-fox, vixen

Renardeau, *s.m.* fox's cub

Renardier, *s.m.* fox-catcher

Renardière, *s.f.* fox's hole

Rencaissage, Rencaissement, *s.m.* encasing *or* &c. (*V.* **Encaissement**) again; collecting again, new (*or* fresh) collection *or* &c.; (*hort.*) retubbing

Rencaisser, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Encaisser**) again; (*hort.*) to tub again, to retub

Rencart, *s.m.* *V.* **Rancart**

Renchéri, e, *part. adj.* risen in price; particular, overnice, fastidious; — *s.m.f.* particular *or* &c. person *or* creature. *Faire le* — *or la* —*e*, to be particular *or* &c.; to give oneself airs

Renchérir, &c. *V.* **Enchérir,** &c.

†**Rencogner,** *v.a.* to corner. *Se* —, to draw back into a corner, to hide oneself *or* crouch in a corner

Rencontre, *s.f.* meeting; chance; adventure; hit; coincidence; rencounter; encounter; duel; clash, collision, shock; conjuncture; occasion; occurrence. *A la* — *de*, to meet (*A ma* or *Æc.* —, to meet me *or* &c.), forward to meet, towards; against. *De* —, second-hand. *Faire la* — *de*, to meet

Rencontrer, *v.a.* to meet; to meet with, to fall in with, to light *or* hit upon; to find; to encounter; to run into; to run foul of; — *v.n.* to have (*good* or *ill*) luck, to fall; to guess, to hit; to make a hit. — *bien*, to be lucky *or* felicitous, to make a good hit; to guess right. — *mal*, to be unlucky, to make a bad hit; to guess wrong. *Se* —, to meet each other, to meet; to encounter; to come in contact *or* into collision, to collide; to fight a duel; to agree; to tally; to coincide; to have the same idea; to jump together; to be met with; to be found; to be seen; to occur, to happen; to happen to be; to be; to come

Rendement, *s.m.* produce, yield [into debt again

Rendetter (Se), *v.r.* to run

Rendez-vous, *s.m.* appointment; place appointed; trysting-place; place of meeting, place of resort, resort; haunt; (*hunt.*) meet; (*mil.*, *nav.*, &c.) rendezvous. — *de chasse*, hunting-appointment; meet; hunting-box; shooting-lodge *or* box. *Donner un* — (à), to make an appointment (with). *Se donner* —, *prendre* —, to make an appointment; to agree to meet

Rendormir, *v.a.* to send *or* lull to sleep again. *Se* —, to fall asleep again, to go to sleep again [plier

Rendoubler, *v.a.* *V.* **Rem-**

Rendre, *v.a.* to render; to return; to give back; to restore; to give up; to give in; to give; to repay; to deliver; to deliver up; to surrender; to bring back; to bring up, to cast up, to throw up, to vomit; to evacuate, to void, to pass; to convey, to take; to take home (*work*); to make; to do; to carry; to bear; to yield; to produce; to bring in; to pay; to emit, to exhale, to give out *or* forth; to express; to translate, to turn; to represent; to reproduce, to take off; to give change *or* the difference; (*justice*) *V.* **Justice**; to issue (*a decree*); to pass (*a law*); to return, to bring in, to find (*a verdict*); to pronounce *or* pass (*a sentence*); to surrender (*an estate, a town, a ship*, &c.); to lay down (*o.'s arms*); — *v.n.* to lead; — *s.m.* returning, repayment

Se —, *v.r.* to render *or* make oneself; to become, to turn; to repair, to proceed, to go, to come, to get; to resort; to wait (on *or* upon); to flow, to run; to lead; to yield, to submit, to comply; to give oneself up; to surrender; to give in; to give it up; to be rendered *or* returned *or* &c.

Rendu, e, *part. adj.* rendered, returned, &c. (*V.* **Rendre**); become; arrived; sent in; delivered; exhausted, tired out, knocked up. *V.* **Prêté,** *s.m.*

Rendurcir, *v. a.* to make harder. *Se* —, to get harder

Rêne, *s.f.* rein. *Fausses* —*s*, bearing-reins

Renégat, e, *s.m.f.* renegade

Neneiger, *v.n.* to snow again

Rêner, *v.a.* to bridle (*a horse*)

Renettoyer, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Nettoyer**) again

Renfermé, *s. m.* close *or* confined air, fustiness. *Odeur de* —, close *or* fusty smell. *Sentir le* —, to have a close smell, to smell close *or* fusty

Renfermer, *v.a.* to shut up; to lock up; to confine; to conceal; to enclose; to contain; to comprise, to include. *Se* —, to shut oneself up, &c.; (*of things*) to be shut up, &c. *Se* — *en soi-même*, to retire within oneself; to collect o.'s thoughts

Renflammer, *v.a.* to set on fire again, to kindle *or* &c. (*V.* **Enflammer**) again, to rekindle

Renflé, e, *part. adj.* swollen; swelling; inflated

Renflement, *s.m.* swelling

Renfler, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to swell, to swell out

Renflouage, Renflouement, *s.m.* (*nav.*) getting afloat

Renflouer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to get afloat

Renfoncement, *s.m.* hollow, cavity, depression; depth; recess, corner; alcove; back; background, distance; (*fam.*) bonneting, knock, bruise, dent, dint. — *de porte*, doorway

Renfoncer, *v.a.* to sink *or* drive *or* &c. (*V.* **Enfoncer**) again *or* back *or* deeper *or* further on (*or* in); to sink; to knock in; to knock; to pull down; to pull over o.'s eyes; to new-bottom (*a cask*)

Renforcé, e, *part. adj.* strengthened, &c. (*V.* **Renforcer**); strong, stout, thick; substantial; wealthy, well-to-do; purse-proud; thorough, regular, downright, out-and-out

Renforcement, *s. m.* strengthening; increase of strength; reinforcement

Renforcer, *v.a.* to strengthen; to reinforce; to increase; to raise. *Se* —, to grow stronger, to gather strength; to be reinforced; to gain proficiency [cir

Renforcir, *v.a.n.* *V.* **Enfor-**

Renfort, *s.m.* reinforcement; help, aid; addition, increase; strengthening-piece. *A grand* — *de*, with plenty of, by *or* with *or* through many (*or* much), by dint of, with the aid of. *De* —, extra; additional; fresh. *Pour* — *de potage*, to add to the mess, to make the thing quite complete [frogner, &c.

†**Renfrogner,** &c. *V.* **Re-**

Rengagement, *s.m.* reengagement; reenlistment; pledging *or* pawning again

Rengager, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to engage *or* &c. (*V.* **Engager**) again, to reengage, to reenlist; to begin again, to renew

Rengaine, *s.f.* (*fam.*) old story, favourite theme, tiresome repetition; stereotyped phrase; commonplace, hackneyed expression, triviality; well-known dodge, worn-out expedient

Rengainer, *v.a.* to sheathe, to put up; (*fig.*) to reserve; to withdraw; to put by; to shut up; to suppress; to stop; to keep to oneself; — *v.n.* to sheathe *or* put up o.'s sword. — *son compliment*, to reserve o.'s compliment; to hold o.'s tongue

Rengorgement, *s.m.* bridling up, cocking, carrying o.'s head high; airs of importance, airs

Rengorger (Se), *v.r.* to

bridle up, to cock, to carry it high

Rengraisser, *v.a.* to fatten again; — *v.n.* to grow fat again

Reniable, *adj.* deniable

Reniement, *s.m.* denial

Renier, *v.a.* to deny; to disown; to abjure

Renifiement, *s.m.*, **Renifierie,** *s.f.*, sniffing; snuffing up

Renifier, *v.n.a.* to sniff; to snuff, to snuff up; to turn up o.'s nose (at); to refuse (...); to hang back. — *sur l'avoine*, to refuse his oats, to be off his feed [fer

Renifleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* snif-

Renipper, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Nipper**) again

Renne, *s.m.* reindeer

Renom, *s.m.* renown, fame, name, reputation, repute. *Sans* —, unknown

Renommé, e, *adj.* renowned, famed, famous, celebrated, noted (for)

Renommée, *s.f.* renown, fame, name, reputation, repute, celebrity; public rumour, report; (*myth.*) Fame

Renommer, *v.a.* to rename, to name *or* mention again; to reappoint; to reelect; to celebrate, to make (*or* render) renowned *or* famous, to give repute, to speak highly of. *Se faire* —, to get reappointed *or* reelected; to make oneself famous, to acquire renown *or* fame [nounce, revoke

Renonce, *s.f.* (*at cards*) re-

Renoncement, *s.m.* renouncement. — *à soi-même*, self-denial, abnegation

Renoncer, *v.n.* to renounce, to give up; (*at cards*) to renounce, to revoke; — *v.a.* to renounce, to give up; to disclaim, to disown. — *à soi-même*, to forget oneself [ciation

Renonciation, *s.f.* renun-

Renoncule, *s.f.* (*bot.*) ranunculus, butter-cup, crowfoot, spearwort [grass

Renouée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) knot-

Renouer, *v.a.n.* to knot again, to tie again; to tie up, to tie; to put together; to resume; to renew; to renew friendship *or* acquaintance. *Se* —, to be tied again, &c.

Renoueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* *V.* **Rebouteur** [spring

Renouveau, *s.m.* (*old*)

Renouvelable, *adj.* renewable

Renouveler, *v.a.n.* to renew; to renovate; to revive. — *de jambes*, to mend o.'s pace. *Se* —, to be renewed *or* &c.; to succeed each other; to return; to happen *or* occur again, to recur; (*of the moon*) to change. *Se — dans le souvenir de quelqu'un*, to remind anyone of oneself

Renouvellement, *s.m.* renewal; renovation; revival

Rénova-teur, trice, *adj.* s. renovating; renovator, renewer

Rénovation, *s.f.* renovation; renewal

†Renseignement, *s.m.* information, intelligence; reference. *Un* —, a piece of information *or* of intelligence. *Bureau de —s*, intelligence-office; inquiry-office. *Aller aux —s, prendre des —s*, to make inquiries

†Renseigner, *v.a.* to teach again; to give information, to inform, to direct, to tell, to show. *Se* —, to seek (*or* to obtain *or* get) information *or* intelligence; to make inquiries, to inquire

Rentamer, *v.a.* to cut again; to begin again; to resume, to renew

Rente, *s.f.* yearly income, income, revenue; rent; interest; pension; annuity; stock, stocks; funds; profit; produce. *De*—, a year, income. —*foncière*, ground-rent. —*viagère*, — *à fonds perdu*, life-annuity. — *sur l'État*, government annuity; government stock, stock, funds; property in the funds, funded property. *Biens en —s*, funded property. *Taux de la* —, price of stocks. *Acheter des —s*, to buy stock. *Avoir des —s*, to have money in the funds. *Faire une* —, to allow a pension. *Il en fait la* —, he pays so much a year for it. *Racheter une* —, to redeem an annuity. *Vivre de ses —s*, to have an independent income

Renter, *v.a.* to endow, to assign an income to. *Bien renté*, well endowed; well off

Renti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* stockholder, fund-holder; annuitant; independent gentleman *or* lady. — *viager* (*m.*), —*ère viagère* (*f.*), life-annuitant. *Gros* —, man of large income. *Petit* —, man with a small competency

Rentoilage, *s.m.* new-lining; putting new canvas

Rentoiler, *v.a.* to new-line; to new-canvas (*a picture*)

Rentrage, *s.m.* taking in, housing; cellaring

Rentraîner, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Entraîner**) again

Rentraire, *v.a.* to finedraw

Rentraiture, *s.f.* finedrawing

Rentrant, e, *adj.* reentering; — *s.m.* new player; recess

Rentré, e, *adj.* (*med.*) driven in, suppressed; (*of a nail*) grown in

Rentrée, *s.f.* reentrance, reentering, reentry; reopening; reappearance; return; returns; incoming, receipt, payment; taking in; getting in, ingathering; housing; warehousing; (*cards*) taking up; (*mus.*) reentry. —*des classes*, reopening of schools

Rentrer, *v.n.* to reenter, to enter again, to go in again, to come in again, to get in again; to go *or* come back, to return; to go *or* come home (again), to return home; to go *or* come again; to reopen; to make o.'s reappearance, to reappear; to come in; to come; to go; to fit in; to grow in; to become again; to get again *or* back; to recover; to resume, to begin again; to retire; to be comprised *or* contained *or* implied; to be a part (of); (*med.*) to be driven in *or* suppressed; (*at cards*) to come in, to buy in; — *v.a.* to put in; to take in; to draw in; to get in; to bring in; to house; to gather in; to turn in. — *en soi-même*, to retire within oneself; to reflect. — *l'un dans l'autre*, to fit *or* run into each other; (*fig.*) to be one and the same thing. *Faire* —, to take in again; to send in again; to call in; to bring back (to); to get in again; to drive in again; to suppress. *Les jambes me rentrent dans le corps*, I am too tired to stand

Renuméroter, *v.a.* to renumber [turnable; reversible

Renversable, *adj.* over-

Renversant, e, *adj.* astounding [o.'s back, backward

Renverse (A la), *adv.* on

Renversé, e, *part. adj.* thrown down, &c. (*V.* **Renverser**); lying down on o.'s back; lolling; (*her.*) renverse. *Chaise —e*, American folding-chair, easy chair. *Encolure —e*, (*rid.*) eweneck. *Il a l'esprit* —, his brain is turned. *C'est le monde* —, it is the world turned upside down, it is preposterous

Renversement, *s.m.* throwing down; overthrow; destruction, ruin; overturning; upsetting; subversion; inversion; reversing; turning down; turning (*of the brain*); turn (*of tide*); (*math., mus., log.*) inversion; (*med.*) prolapse, retroversion, inversion, (*of the eyelid*) eversion

Renverser, *v.a.n.* to throw down; to strike *or* knock *or* beat *or* puff *or* blow *or* lay *or* bear *or* bring down; to overthrow; to destroy, to ruin; to overturn; to turn upside down *or* topsy-turvy; to overset; to upset; to spill; to subvert; to invert; to reverse; to turn down; to turn (*the brain*); to astound, to stun; to discompose; to rout. — *la marche* (or *le mouvement*) *de la machine*, — *la vapeur*, to reverse the engine. *Se* —, to overturn; to turn upside down; to overset; to upset;

to turn down; to fall down; to fall backward; to throw oneself back; to fall back; to lie down on o.'s back; to loll; to throw each other down, &c.; to be thrown down, &c.

Renvi, *s.m.* (*at cards*) additional stake

Renvoi, *s.m.* return, sending back; dismissal, discharge, sending away; referring; reference; caret; adjournment; reflection; reverberation; (*of the stomach*) rising; (*mus.*) repeat; (*parl.*) referring; (*mil.*) dismissal; (*law*) sending (*before a judge or a court*); adjournment (*of a case*). *De* —, (*adject.*) returnable; (*of carriages and horses*) return

Renvoyer, *v.a.* to send again *or* back; to return; to send away, to dismiss, to discharge; to acquit (*a prisoner*); to refer; to send; to adjourn, to put off; to throw back; to reject, to refuse. *Se* —, to bandy, to exchange, to send back from one to another; to be sent back *or* returned *or* &c.

Réoccupation, *s.f.* reoccupation

Réoccuper, *v.a.* to reoccupy

Réorganisation, *s.f.* reorganization

Réorganiser, *v.a.* to reorganize

Réouverture, *s.f.* reopening

Repaire, *s.m.* den; lair; haunt; retreat; abode

Repaître, *v.n.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to bait; to feed; to feast, to delight

Répandre, *v.a.* to spill; to shed; to spread; to scatter; to strew; to sprinkle; to pour, to pour out *or* forth *or* down; to diffuse; to give out, to emit, to exhale; to spread abroad, to propagate; to circulate; to distribute; to bestow. *Se* —, to be split *or* shed *or* &c.; to flow; to run out; to overrun; to overflow; to overspread; to spread *or* extend itself *or* themselves, to spread; to suffuse; to scatter themselves; to get abroad, to transpire; to travel; to break *or* burst *or* fly out, to launch out; to frequent society, to go into society, to go out

Répandu, e, *part. adj.* spilt, shed, &c. (*V.* **Répandre**); rife, common, prevalent, prevailing, wide-spread; admitted, received; in general use; out, in society. *Être très* (or *fort*) — *dans le monde*, to go out a great deal, to be well known in society

Réparable, *adj.* reparable

Reparaître, *v.n.* to reappear, to appear again, to make o.'s appearance again

Répara-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* repairer; restorer; righter, redresser; — *adj.* reparative; restorative; refreshing; invigorating; remedial

Réparation, *s.f.* repairing; mending; repair; repairs; reparation; amends, compensation; indemnification; satisfaction; atonement; apology. *Grosses* —*s*, heavy *or* substantial repairs, tenantable repairs. —*s locatives*, *menues* —*s*, tenant's repairs. *En* —, under repair. *Entretenir en* —*s*, to keep in repair

Réparer, *v.a.* to repair; to mend; to recruit; to retrieve; to make reparation *or* amends for; to apologize for; to atone for; to redeem; to make up for; to make good; to redress. *Se* —, to be repaired *or* &c.

Répareur, *s.m.* (*tech.*) repairer

Reparler, *v.n.a.* to speak again. *Se* —, to speak to each other again

Repartie, *s.f.* repartee, retort, reply, rejoinder. *Avoir la* — *prompte*, to be quick at repartee

Repartir, *v.n.* to set out *or* off again, to go away again; to go back; — *v.n.a.* to retort, to reply, to answer, to rejoin

[*This verb is irregular, and is conjugated like* **Partir.**]

Répartir, *v.a.* to divide, to distribute; to share; to deal out; to portion out; to allot; to assess. *Se* —, to be divided *or* &c.

[*This verb is regular, and is therefore not conjugated like* "Repartir."]

Répartiteur, *s.m.* distributer; assessor; — *adj.m.* assessing

Répartition, *s.f.* distribution; allotment; assessment

Repas, *s.m.* meal, repast; entertainment, feast; dinner. — *de corps*, corporation dinner. — *de noce*, wedding breakfast

Repassage, *s.m.* ironing; grinding, setting, sharpening

Repasser, *v.a.n.* to repass, to recross, to pass *or* cross again *or* back, to pass *or* carry *or* take over again, to call *or* &c. (*V.* **Passer**) again; to go *or* come again; to go *or* come back, to return; to pass over; to go over again; to rehearse, to repeat, to look *or* go over; to think over, to turn over, to revolve; to iron; to smooth; to grind, to set, to sharpen, to whet; to strain again; to freshen (*stale bread*); to refresh *or* restore (*wine*); (*fam.*, *pop.*) to let have, to give; to beat; to snub; to blow up. *Se* —, to be repassed, &c.; to be ironed *or* ground *or* &c.

Repasseur, *s.m.* grinder, knife-grinder

Repasseuse, *s.f.* ironer

Repavage, *s.m.* repaving

Repaver, *v.a.* to repave

Repayer, *v.a.* to pay again

Repêcher, *v.a.n.* to fish *or* fish up *or* fish out again; to take out of the water, to take up *or* out again, to recover; to catch again

Repeindre, *v.a.* to repaint

Repenser, *v.n.* to think again

Repentance, *s.f.* repentance

Repentant, e, Repenti, e, *adj. s.m.f.* repentant, penitent. *Les Filles repenties, les Repenties*, the Magdalen hospital

Repentir (Se), *v.r.* to repent

Repentir, *s.m.* repentance; (*paint.*) alteration

Répercussion, *s.f.* repercussion

Répercuter, *v.a.* to repercuss, to reverberate. *Se* —, to be repercussed *or* reverberated

Reperdre, *v.a.n.* to lose again

Repère, *s.m.* bench-mark, mark. *Point de* —, guiding-mark

Répertoire, *s.m.* repertory; index; table; chronicle; collection; stock; (*theat.*, *mus.*) stock (of plays *or* pieces), repertory; (*theat.*) list. *Pièce de* —, stock-play, stock-piece

Repeser, *v.a.* to weigh again

†**Répétailler,** *v.a.n.* to repeat over and over again

Répéter, *v.a.* to repeat; to say *or* tell again; to recite; to tell; to reflect; to rehearse; to give private lessons to; (*law*) to claim back. *Faire* —, to make (*one, people*) repeat *or* &c.; to have (...) repeated *or* &c.; to hear. *Se faire* —, to have (...) repeated *or* &c.; to require *or* have *or* wait to be told again (*or* twice). *Se* —, to repeat oneself; to be repeated *or* &c.; to recur

Répétiteur, *s.m.* private tutor, coach; assistant professor; examiner; (*nav.*) repeater, repeating ship; call boy; — *adj.m.* repeating; assistant. *Maître* —, assistant master, usher

Répétition, *s.f.* repetition; recurrence; replica; rehearsal; private lesson; (*horol.*) repeating-train; (*law*) claim. *A* or *de* —, repeating

Répétitrice, *s.f.* tutress; governess; private teacher

Repeuplement, *s.m.* repeopling; restocking; replanting

Repeupler, *v.a.* to repeople; to restock; to replant. *Se* —, to be (*or* become) repeopled, &c.; to become populous again

Repic, *s.m.* (*at the game of piquet*) repique. *Faire* — *et capot*, (*fig.*) to nonplus; to outdo

Repincer, *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Pincer**) again

Repiquage, *s.m.* picking up; (*hort.*) planting out

Repiquer, *v.a.* to prick *or* &c. (*V.* **Piquer**) again; to pick up; to repair; (*hort.*) to plant

out; (*fam.*) to do *or* perform again

Répit, *s.m.* respite; delay; reprieve; breathing-time, rest

Replacage, *s.m.* replating

Replacement, *s.m.* replacement, replacing; reinvestment

Replacer, *v.a.* to replace, to place *or* &c. (*V.* **Placer**) again, to put back; to reinvest. *Se* —, to replace oneself; to get a new place [ation

Replantation, *s.f.* replant-

Replanter, *v.a.* to replant

Replaquer, *v.a.* to replate

Replâtrage, *s.m.* replastering; plastering up; botching, patching up; patched up reconciliation

Replâtrer, *v.a.* to replaster; to plaster up; to botch, to patch up [fat, lusty, corpulent

Repl-et, ète, *adj.* stout,

Réplétion, *s.f.* repletion; corpulence; surfeit [again

Repleuvoir, *v.n.* to rain

Repli, *s.m.* fold; coil; winding; recess. *Les plis et les —s,* the inmost recesses [falling back

Repliement, *s.m.* (*mil.*)

Replier, *v.a.* to fold again, to fold up again, to fold up; to turn up; to bend up; to coil up; (*mil.*) to drive back; to draw back. *Se* —, to fold up; to turn up; to bend up; to coil up, to coil; to wind, to turn; to turn and wind; (*mil.*) to fall back. *Se — sur soi-même,* to retire within oneself

Réplique, *s.f.* reply; answer; retort; rejoinder; (*law*) replication; (*mus.*) replicate; (*mus.*) answer; (*paint.*, &c.) replica; (*theat.*) cue. *Sans —, V.* **Réponse** (*Sans*)

Répliquer, *v.a.n.* to reply; to answer; to retort; to rejoin

Reploiement, *s.m.* (*mil.*) falling back

Replonger, *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Plonger**) again

Reployer, *v.a. V.* **Replier**

Repolir, *v.a.* to polish again, to repolish

Répondant, e, *s.m.f.* respondent; surety, security, bail; reference; (*eccl.*) responder, lay clerk, clerk [(*eggs*) again

Repondre, *v.a.n.* to lay

Répondre, *v.a.n.* to answer; to reply; to write back; to respond; to say the responses to *or* in; to agree; to correspond; to come up (to); to make a return (for), to return; to answer (*de,* for); to be responsible *or* answerable *or* accountable; to be security *or* bail, to warrant; (*of roads*) to lead, to go; (*of sounds*) to be heard, to reach, to answer; (*of pain*) to be felt, to tingle, to hurt. *Faire —,* to send as an answer. *Je vous en réponds,* I answer for it, I'll be bound (for it), I warrant you, I am certain. *Se —,* to answer oneself *or* each other; to respond to each other; to correspond, to agree, to suit

Répons, *s.m.* (*lit.*) response

Réponse, *s.f.* answer, reply; response. *Sans —,* unanswered; unanswerable. *—, s'il vous plaît,* an answer will oblige, waiting an answer [(*of eggs*)

Reponte, *s.f.* fresh laying

Report *s.m.* (*com.*) carrying *or* bringing forward *or* over; amount *or* sum brought forward *or* over; (*lithography,* &c.) transfer. *Faire un —,* (*com.*) to carry *or* bring forward *or* over

Reportage, *s.m.* (*of newspapers*) reporting

Reporter, *s.m.* (*of a newspaper*) reporter

Reporter, *v.a.n.* to carry *or* &c. (*V.* **Porter**) again; to carry back; to take back; to reconvey; to put again; to trace back, to trace; to carry, to convey, to transport, to place; to transfer; to attribute; (*com.*) to carry *or* bring forward *or* over. *Se —,* to go back, to return; to look back; to be carried again *or* &c.

Repos, *s.m.* rest; repose; quiet; ease; peace; tranquillity; stillness; pause; resting-place; seat; (*in a staircase*) space, quarter-space, half-space (landing); (*mus.*) rest; (*vers.*) pause, rest; (*of a fire-arm*) half-cock. *Au —,* at rest; resting; still; at half-cock; (*of a bird*) sitting, not on the wing. *En —,* at rest; quiet, still, tranquil; quietly; at ease; alone. *Laisser en —,* to leave alone

Reposé, e, *part. adj.* rested, refreshed, settled, &c. (*V.* **Reposer**); fresh; quiet, calm, cool, sedate. *A tête —e,* quietly, coolly, sedately, leisurely, at leisure, deliberately

Reposée, *s.f.* (*hunt.*) lair

Reposer, *v.a.n.* to replace, to place *or* put *or* &c. (*V.* **Poser**) again; to put back; to lay; to rest; to repose; to refresh; to freshen; to relieve, to ease; to settle; to calm down; to order (*arms, mil.*); to sleep; to lie; to lie down; to lie fallow. *Se —,* to place oneself again; to rest oneself, to rest; to repose; to lay oneself down, to lie down; to rely, to depend, to trust; to settle; to pause; to alight

Reposoir, *s.m.* resting-place; lounge; (*of religious processions*) altar of repose [sess

Reposséder, *v.a.* to repos-

Repoussant, e, *adj.* repelling, repulsive, forbidding; loathsome

Repoussé, e, *part. adj.* pushed back, &c. (*V.* **Repousser**); (*of metals*) worked in repoussé, repoussé; — *s.m.* repoussé, repoussé work [**Recul**

Repoussement, *s.m. V.*

Repousser, *v.a.* to push *or* &c. (*V.* **Pousser**) again; to push *or* thrust back *or* aside *or* away; to drive back *or* away; to throw back; to repel; to repulse; to rebuff; to spurn; to reject; to resent; to shoot out again; to punch out; to work (*metals*) in repoussé; — *v.n.* to spring, to start; to recoil, to kick; to be repulsive *or* forbidding; to shoot up *or* bud *or* grow again. *Se —,* to repel each other

Repoussoir, *s.m.* driving-bolt; (*dentist's*) punch; (*paint., fig.*) set-off [hensible

Répréhensible, *adj.* repre-

Répréhension, *s.f.* reprehension, reproof, rebuke

Reprendre, *v.a.n.* to take *or* seize *or* catch *or* &c. (*V.* **Prendre**) again; to take back; to retake; to take up again; to take to again; to resume; to recover; to get back; to fetch back; to regain; to acquire, to get; to take; to pluck up; to reprove, to rebuke, to take up; to find fault with; to correct; to sew up; to take up (*a stitch*); to repair; to continue, to say; to reply, to answer; to come up *or* in again; to return; to begin again; to act again; to attack again; to grow again; to set in again; to freeze again; to strike *or* take root again; to get better, to get well again; to revive; to look up again; to rally; to heal, to close up again. *On ne m'y reprendra plus,* I will not be caught at it (*or* that way) again. *Se —,* to correct oneself; to begin again; to take (to ...) again; to be taken again *or* &c.; to catch *or* cling *or* &c. (*V.* **Se Prendre**) again; to heal, to close up again

†**Représaille,** *s.f.* reprisal, retaliation. *User de —,* to make reprisals, to retaliate [sentative

Représentant, *s.m.* repre-

Représentati-f, ve, *adj.* representative

Représentation, *s.f.* representation; exhibition, production; performance; state; display; show; appearances; maintenance of the dignity of o.'s station; official entertainments; presence, look, air, mien, appearance; catafalque; remonstrance

Représenter, *v.a.n.* to present again; to represent; to show; to show again; to exhibit; to bring forth; to produce; to point out; to perform; to play; to act; to reflect; to look like, to resemble; to remind of; to keep up o.'s dignity; to make a display; to save a (...) pre-

sence; to have an imposing appearance. *Se* —, to present oneself *or* itself again; to reappear; to occur again; to fancy, to represent *or* picture to oneself, to call to mind [sive

Répressi-f, ve, *adj.* repres-

Répression, *s.f.* repression

Reprêter, *v.a.* to lend again

Réprimable, *adj.* repressible

Réprimande, *s.f.* reprimand, reproof, rebuke

Réprimander, *v.a.* to reprimand, to reprove, to rebuke

Réprimer, *v.a.* to repress, to restrain, to curb, to check, to put down, to quell

Repris, e, *part. adj.* taken again, &c. (*V.* **Reprendre**). *Un homme — de justice,* (*substant.*) *un — de justice,* an old offender, a returned convict

Reprisage, *s.m.* darning

Reprise, *s.f.* taking back; retaking; recapture; recovery; resumption; renewal; return; revival; improvement; round; bout; turn; interval; (repeated) time; (*need.*) darn; (*build.*) repair; (*at play*) (new) game; (*mus.*) repetition; (*mus.*) burden (*of a song*); (*theat.*) revival; (*fin.*) recoupment, passing per contra; (*rid.*) lesson. — *perdue,* finedrawing. *Air* or *chanson à —s,* catch. *A plusieurs —s, à différentes* or *diverses —s,* at different times, several times; repeatedly; at different intervals. *A deux —s,* twice. *A trois, quatre,* &c. *—s,* three, four, &c. times. *Faire des —s,* to darn. *Faire des —s perdues,* to finedraw

Repriser, *v.a.* to darn

Réproba-teur, trice, *adj.* reproachful [tion

Réprobation, *s.f.* reproba-

Reprochable, *adj.* reproachable

Reproche, *s.m.* reproach; blame; (*law*) objection. *Sans —,* without reproach *or* &c.; blameless; no blame (to), without offence

Reprocher, *v.a.* to reproach; to blame; to upbraid; to taunt; to twit; to cast in the teeth; to grudge; (*law*) to object to. — *à quelqu'un . . .,* to reproach *or* upbraid anyone with *or* for . . ., to blame *or* twit anyone for . . . — *les morceaux à quelqu'un,* to grudge a person what he eats. *Se* —, to reproach oneself *or* each other with; to upbraid each other with; to grudge oneself; (*things*) to be reproached, &c.

Reproduc-teur, trice, Reproducti-f, ve, *adj.* reproductive [duction

Reproduction, *s.f.* repro-

Reproductivement, *adv.* reproductively

Reproduire, *v.a.* to reproduce; to produce *or* present again. *Se* —, to propagate o.'s species; to reproduce oneself *or* itself; to be reproduced *or* &c.; to come up again; to reappear; to happen again; to occur again

Réprouvable, *adj.* condemnable

Réprouvé, e, *part.* reprobated, &c. (*V.* **Réprouver**); — *adj. s.m.f.* reprobate; outcast. *Visage* or *figure* or *face de —,* hangdog face [again

Reprouver, *v.a.* to prove

Réprouver, *v.a.* to reprobate; to condemn; to reject; to disapprove of

Reps, *s.m.* rep

Reptile, *s.m. adj.* reptile

Repu, e, *part. adj.* fed, &c. (*V.* **Repaître**); satiated, full

Républicain, e, *adj. s.* republican [republicanize

Républicaniser, *v.a.* to

Républicanisme, *s.m.* republicanism [lication

Republication, *s.f.* repub-

Republier, *v.a.* to republish

République, *s.f.* republic; commonwealth

Répudiation, *s.f.* repudiation; renunciation; rejection

Répudier, *v.a.* to repudiate; to reject; to renounce

†**Répugnance,** *s.f.* repugnance, dislike; reluctance [nant

†**Répugnant, e,** *adj.* repug-

†**Répugner,** *v.n.* to be repugnant; to imply contradiction, to be contradictory *or* inconsistent *or* contrary; to clash; to feel a repugnance, to feel reluctant [**Pulluler**] again

Repulluler, *v.n.* to . . . (*V.*

Répulsi-f, ve, *adj.* repulsive

Répulsion, *s.f.* repulsion

Réputation, *s.f.* reputation, repute, fame; name, character. *Perdre sa —,* to lose o.'s good name. *Perdre quelqu'un de —,* to ruin anyone's reputation *or* character

Réputer, *v.a.* to repute, to hold, to account, to deem, to take

Requérant, e, *s.m.f.* (*law*) applicant; petitioner; — *adj.* applying

Requérir, *v.a.* to require; to demand; to claim; to summon, to call upon; to call for; to call; (*old*) to request

Requête, *s.f.* petition, application, demand, prayer, request; (*hunt.*) new search; — *s.m.* (*hunt.*) recheat

Requêter, *v.a.* (*hunt.*) to search again

§**Requiem,** *s.m.* requiem. *Messe de —,* requiem mass, requiem

Requin, *s.m.* (*fish*) shark

Requinquer (Se), *v.r.* to spruce up, to trick oneself out, to show off [requisite

Requis, e, *part. adj.* required,

Réquisition, *s.f.* requisition; application

Réquisitionnement, *s.m.* requisitioning

Réquisitionner, *v.a.* to requisition; — *v.n.* to make requisitions *or* a requisition

Réquisitoire, *s.m.* (*law*) (public prosecutor's) address to the court, address, speech, charge

Resceller, *v.a.* to seal *or* &c. (*V.* **Sceller**) again, to reseal

Rescinder, *v.a.* to rescind

Rescision, *s.f.* rescission

Rescousse, *s.f.* rescue

Rescrit, *s.m.* rescript

Réseau, *s.m.* network, netting, net; wire netting; wire gauze; wire cover; system; (*arch.*) tracery

Resécher, *v.a.n.* to dry again

Réséda, *s.m.* (*bot.*) mignonette [tion; reserve

Réservation, *s.f.* reserva-

Réserve, *s.f.* reserve; reservation; stock, store; storeroom; (*for game*) preserve. — *légale,* legal share, portion secured by law, portion that a child has by law in his or her parent's estate, (*in Scotch law*) legitim, bairn's part. *A la — de,* with reservation of. *De —,* of reserve; reserved; spare. *En —,* in reserve, in store; by; spare. *Sans —,* without any reserve; unreserved; unreservedly. *Mettre en —,* to reserve, to lay by. *Se tenir sur la —,* to stand on the reserve

Réservé, e, *part. adj.* reserved, &c. (*V.* **Réserver**); in store; cautious; wary; guarded; close; shy; coy; distant

Réserver, *v.a.* to reserve; to save; to set apart; to lay by; to lay in store; to keep; to spare. *Se* —, to reserve oneself; to reserve to *or* for oneself; to wait for an opportunity; to wait; to intend; to reserve to oneself the right of; to be reserved *or* &c.

Réserviste, *s.m.* reservist

Réservoir, *s.m.* reservoir; tank; pond; cistern, well

Résidant, e, *adj.* resident

Résidence, *s.f.* residence; dwelling, abode; residentship

Résident, e, *s.m.f. adj.* resident; resident's wife

Résider, *v.n.* to reside; to dwell; to live; to lie

Résidu, *s.m.* residuum, residue, waste

†**Résignant,** *s.m.* resigner

†**Résignataire,** *s.m.* resignee

†**Résignation,** *s.f.* resignation

†**Resigner,** *v.a.n.* to sign *or* &c. (*V.* **Signer**) again, to resign

†**Résigner,** *v.a.* to resign, to give up. *Se* —, to resign oneself, to submit; to be resigned; to make up o.'s mind; to put up with it

Résiliation, *s.f.*, **Résilie-**

ment, *s.m.* cancelling, annulling [annul

Résilier, *v.a.* to cancel, to

†**Résille,** *s.f.* hair-net

Résine, *s.f.* resin, rosin

Résineu-x, se, *adj.* resinous

Résipiscence, *s.f.* resipiscence, repentance. *Venir à —,* to repent, to amend

Résistance, *s.f.* resistance

Résistant, e, *adj.* resistant, resisting; strong, tough

Résister, *v.n.* to resist; to withstand; to bear, to stand

Résistible, *adj.* resistible

Résolu, e, *part.* (*of* **Résoudre** *in all senses but one* [*V.* **Résous**]), *adj.* resolved; resolved on; solved; settled; determined, decided; induced, persuaded; resolute, bold, determined; stout, stout-hearted; firm; (*law*) cancelled

Résoluble, *adj.* resoluble, resolvable; solvable

Résolument, *adv.* resolutely, boldly; stoutly; firmly

Résolution, *s.f.* resolution; solution; decision, determination, resolve; (*law*) cancelling

Résolutoire, *adj.* (*law*) cancelling

Résonance, *s.f.* resonance

Résonnant, e, *adj.* resonant; sonorous, sounding

Résonnateur, *s.m.* resonator

Résonnement, *s.m.* resounding

Resonner, *v.a.n.* to sound *or* ring *or* &c. (*V.* **Sonner**) again

Résonner, *v.n.* to resound; to sound; to ring; to din; to clank; to echo, to reecho

Résorber, *v.a.* (*med.*) to resorb. *Se —,* to be resorbed

Résorption, *s.f.* resorption

Résoudre, *v.a.n.* to resolve; to dissolve, to melt, to change (into); to solve; to settle; to resolve (on); to determine; to decide; to induce; (*law*) to cancel. *Se —,* to resolve; to dissolve, to be dissolved, to melt, to be changed (into), to change *or* turn (into); to be resolved *or* solved; to determine, to decide, to persuade oneself, to make up o.'s mind, to bring oneself *or* o.'s mind (to); to come (to), to amount (to)

Résou-s, te, *part.* (*of* **Résoudre** *in one sense only* [*for the others V.* **Résolu**]) resolved, dissolved, melted, changed, converted (into)

Respect, *s.m.* respect; regard; awe. *— humain,* fear of the world's opinion. *Sauf —, sauf le —, sauf votre —, sauf* (or *avec*) *le — que je vous dois, parlant par —,* (*fam.*) saving your presence, with due deference to you; with *or* by your leave. *Tenir en —,* to keep in awe

Respectabilité, *s.f.* respectability

Respectable, *adj.* respectable [spectably

Respectablement, *adv.* re-

Respecter, *v.a.* to respect; to spare. *Se —,* to respect oneself *or* each other [tive

Respecti-f, ve, *adj.* respec-

Respectivement, *adv.* respectively [respectfully

Respectueusement, *adv.*

Respectueu-x, se, *adj.* respectful; dutiful [breathable

Respirable, *adj.* respirable,

Respirateur, *adj.m.* respiratory; *— s.m.* respirator

Respiration, *s.f.* respiration, breathing, breath [tory

Respiratoire, *adj.* respira-

Respirer, *v.a.n.* to breathe; to respire; to inhale; to breathe forth; to draw *or* take breath; to rest; to live; to sigh *or* long (for), to thirst (for)

Resplendir, *v.n.* to be resplendent, to shine bright; to beam [splendent, bright

Resplendissant, e, *adj.* re-

Resplendissement, *s.m.* resplendence [sibility; liability

Responsabilité, *s.f.* respon-

Responsable, *adj.* responsible, answerable, accountable; liable [surf

Ressac, *s.m.* (*nav.*) underset;

†**Ressaigner,** *v.a.n.* to bleed again

Ressaisir, *v.a.,* **Se —** *de, v.r.* to reseize, to seize *or* take again; to recover possession of, to recover; (*v.r.*) to be reseized, &c.

Ressasser, *v.a.* to sift again; to sift, to examine carefully, to scrutinize; to repeat over and over

Ressaut, *s.m.* repeated leap, leap; projection; abrupt fall, dip, pitch; uneven spot; asperity; irregularity

Ressauter, *v.a.n.* to leap again; to project [on again

Ressayer, *v.a.n.* to try *or* try

Ressécher, *v.a.n.* to dry again [again

Resseller, *v.a.* to saddle

Ressemblance, *s.f.* resemblance, likeness; similarity, similitude

Ressemblant, e, *adj.* resembling, like, alike, a good likeness, true

Ressembler, *v.n.* to resemble, to be *or* look like; to be alike. *— bien,* to be just like. *— en beau* or *en bien,* to be a handsome likeness. *— en laid* or *en mal,* to be an ugly likeness. *Se —,* to resemble each other, to be like each other; to be alike; to be uniform. *Se — comme deux gouttes d'eau,* to be as like as two peas. *Cela ne se ressemble pas,* there is no resemblance between the things. *Qui se ressemble s'assemble,* birds of a feather flock together

Ressemelage, *s.m.* newsoling [sole

Ressemeler, *v.a.* to new-

Ressemer, *v.a.n.* to sow again

Ressenti, e, *part. adj.* felt, &c. (*V.* **Ressentir**); strongly marked *or* expressed; full of feeling *or* expression

Ressentiment, *s.m.* (slight) return (*of a disease or pain*), fresh attack, touch; resentment

Ressentir, *v.a.* to feel, to experience; to resent. *Se —* (*de*) to feel the effects (of); to suffer (from); to show; to bear marks (of); to resent

Resserre, *s.f.* depository, repository; tool-house; storeroom; strong room

Resserré, e, *adj.* narrow; straight; tight; close; compact; strict; limited; confined; small; cramped; bound, costive

Resserrement, *s.m.* contraction; narrowing; narrowness; tightening; tightness; oppression, heaviness; scarcity; costiveness, constipation

Resserrer, *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to tie again; to tighten; to tie tighter; to bind again; to bind faster; to close again; to draw closer *or* tighter; to press *or* squeeze closer; to straiten; to contract; to narrow; to condense; to compress; to shrink, to shrink away; to restrain; to confine; to shut up; to shut up *or* confine more closely; to invest closely; to put by (*or* in *or* away *or* back) again; to depress, to oppress, to sadden; to make costive, to bind, to be binding; to become closer *or* narrower *or* tighter; to confine *or* &c. oneself; to concentrate itself; to be condensed *or* &c.; to be depressed *or* oppressed; to be confined; to retrench, to reduce o.'s expenses; to become scarce, to hold back; (*of the weather*) to get colder

Resservir, *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Servir**) again

Ressort, *s.m.* spring; lock; elasticity; activity, energy, strength; means; jurisdiction; province, department, line; (*law*) resort. *A —,* (*adject.*) spring, with a spring. *Du — de,* within the province of; (*law*) amenable (to); cognizable (in). *En dernier —,* in the last resort; without appeal. *Faire —,* to spring back, to fly back; to rebound. *— -timbre,* *s.m.* (*horol.*) gong

Ressortir, *v.n.a.* (*irregular, and conjugated like* **Sortir**) to go *or* come out again; to get out *or* &c. (*V.* **Sortir,** *v.n.*) again; to be set off, to show, to

stand out, to come out; to spring, to arise, to result, to follow; to bring *or* &c. (*V.* **Sortir**, *v.a.*) out again; — *v.n.* (*regular, and therefore not conjugated like* **Sortir**) to be in the jurisdiction (of), to depend (on), to be amenable (to) *or* cognizable (in) *or* appealable (to). *Faire* —, to bring out; to set off

Ressortissant, e, *adj.* within the jurisdiction (of), dependent (on), amenable (to), cognizable (in), appealable (to)

Ressouder, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Souder**) again

Ressource. *s.f.* resource; expedient, shift. *De* —, resourceful, fertile in expedients. *Sans* —, resourceless; irretrievable; irretrievably. *Faire* —, to procure resources, to raise the wind; to sell off

Ressouvenance, *s.f.* *V.* **Souvenance**

Ressouvenir, (*Se* —, *v.r.*) *V.* **Souvenir (Se)**; — *s.m.* remembrance, recollection; twinge, touch, return

Ressuer, *v.n.* to sweat

Ressusciter, *v.a.* to resuscitate, to raise from the dead, to raise (the dead), to bring to life again, to give new life to, to revive; — *v.n.* to resuscitate, to rise from the dead, to rise again, to rise, to come to life again, to revive

Ressuyer, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to wipe again; to dry; to dry oneself

Restant, e, *adj.* remaining, left. *Bureau* —, (*of parcels*) to be left (at the office) till called for. *Gare* —*e*, to be left (at the station) till called for. *Poste* —*e*, poste restante. *Télégraphe* —, telegraph restant

Restant, *s.m.* remainder, rest, remnant, remains, residue

Restaurant, e, *adj.* restorative

Restaurant, *s.m.* restorative; restaurant, eating-house, dining-rooms, luncheon rooms

Restaura-teur, trice, *adj.* restoring; — *s.m.f.* restorer; — *s.m.* restaurant-keeper [tion

Restauration, *s.f.* restora-

Restaurer, *v.a.* to restore; to revive. *Se* —, to take some refreshment

Reste, *s.m.* rest; remainder; remains; remnant; residue; relic, relics; leavings; scraps; (*of money*) change; last stake; all, last penny; remaining time. *Au* —, *du* —, besides; however, yet, nevertheless, withal; but; in fact; by the way; finally. *De* —, remaining, left; more than enough, enough and to spare, to spare, spare; extra; more than usual; overmuch, too much; too good; only too well, plainly enough; easily enough. *En* —, owing still; in arrears, behind, behindhand. *Et le* —, and the rest of it; and so forth, and so on, et cætera. *Demander son* —, to ask for o.'s change; to wait for something more. *Ne pas demander son* —, *s'en aller sans demander son* —, *ne pas attendre son* —, not to wait for anything more; to be glad to take oneself off immediately. *Donner son* — *à*, to give (*one*) his change; to give it to; to beat. *Faire son* —, to stake all one has left. *Jouer de son* —, to play o.'s last stake; to use o.'s last resources, to make o.'s last effort; to be on o.'s last legs. *Jouer or jouir de son* —, to make the best of what is left, to make the most of the thing; to make the most of o.'s remaining time, to take it easy during the time that is left to one

Rester, *v.n.* to remain; to be left; to stick; to stay; to stay behind; to stop; to keep; to sit; to stand; to be; to continue; to last; to dwell, to reside; to live; (*mus.*) to dwell; (*nav.*) to bear. *En* —, to stop, to leave off. *Restons-en là*, let us stop there; let us say no more about it. *Il me reste*, I have remaining *or* left; I have yet *or* still; it (*or* there) remains for me, it remains (to ...). *Reste à savoir* (*si, quand*, &c. ...), it remains to be known (if, when, &c. ...). *Trois de neuf, reste six*, three from nine leaves six [returnable, repayable

Restituable, *adj.* restorable,

Restituer, *v.a.* to restore, to return, to give back, to refund

Restitution, *s. f.* restitution; restoration

Restreindre, *v.a.* to restrict, to restrain, to limit, to confine; to narrow; to stint. *Se* —, to restrict *or* &c. oneself; to retrench (o.'s expenses); to be restricted *or* &c. [tive

Restricti-f, ve, *adj.* restric-

Restriction, *s.f.* restriction, restraint; limitation; reserve, reservation

Résultat, *s.m.* result

Résulter, *v.n.* to result, to arise, to follow, to come. *Qu'en résulte-t-il?* what follows from it? what comes of it?

Résumé, *s. m.* recapitulation, summing up; summary; abstract; epitome. *Au* —, *en* —, upon the whole, after all

Résumer, *v.a.* to sum up; to summarize; to condense. *Se* —, to sum up; to be summed up, &c.

Résurrection, *s.f.* resurrection, rising; resuscitation, revival [altar-piece

Retable, *s.m.* altar-screen;

Rétablir, *v.a.* to reestablish; to restore; to reinstate; to repair; to set up again; to cure; to recover; to recruit; to retrieve. *Se* —, to be reestablished *or* &c.; to recover o.'s health, to recover, to improve; to revive

Rétablissement, *s.m.* reestablishment; restoration; reinstatement; repairing, repair; recovery; revival

†**Retailler,** *v.a.* to cut *or* &c. (*V.* **Tailler**) again

Rétamage, *s.m.* tinning over again, tinkering, mending; resilvering (*looking-glasses*)

Rétamer, *v.a.* to tin over again, to tinker, to mend; to resilver (*a looking-glass*)

Rétameur, *s.m.* tinker

Retaper, *v.a.* to do up (*a hat*); to comb up, to frizzle (*hair*)

Retard, *s.m.* delay; (*of a clock or watch*) slowness; (*word marked on a watch*) slow; (*mus., and nav., of high water*) retardation. *En* —, late, behind o.'s (*or* its) time; behindhand, behind; backward; in arrears; overdue; (*horol.*) slow, (*sur*) slower (than)

Retardataire, *adj.* in arrears, behind time, behindhand, late; tardy; loitering; defaulting; — *s.m.f.* person in arrears, late one; loiterer; straggler; defaulter

Retardement, *s.m.* delay, retardation, putting off

Retarder, *v.a.* to retard, to delay, to keep back; to put back (*a clock or watch*); — *v.n.* to be *or* come *or* rise later; (*of a clock or watch*) to be slow, to lose

Retâter, *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Tâter**) again

Reteindre, *v.a.* to dye again

Retendre, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Tendre**) again

Retenir, *v.a.* to hold *or* have *or* get again, to get back; to detain, to keep back, to withhold; to retain; to keep; to reserve; to confine; to keep in; to bind; to hold back; to hinder, to prevent; to hold up; to hold; to restrain; to check; to curb; to contain; to stop; to refrain; to deduct, to take off; to secure; to engage; to hire; to take; to book; to bespeak; to order; to remember, to bear in mind; (*arith.*) to carry. *Se* —, to refrain, to forbear; to restrain *or* check *or* contain oneself; to keep *or* hold back; to stop; to catch hold (of), to cling; to catch hold of something; to catch at things; to reserve to oneself; to be detained *or* retained *or* &c.

Rétention, *s.f.* retention; retaining; reservation. *Droit de* —, lien

Retentir, *v.n.* *V.* **Résonner**

Retentissant, e, *part. adj.*

resounding, sounding, ringing, echoing; loud; noisy

Retentissement, *s.m.* resounding; echoing, echo, re-echoing, reecho; ringing; din; report; sound; noise; publicity, fame, celebrity. *Avoir du —,* to make a great noise, to be much talked of, to be spread abroad

Retentum, *s.m.* reservation

Retenu, e, *part. adj.* held again, &c. (*V.* **Retenir**); reserved, cautious, wary; discreet; timid, coy

Retenue, *s.f.* reserve, caution; discretion; stoppage; keeping in, confinement; pupils kept in. *Être en —,* (*at school*) to be kept in. *Faire une — sur,* (*admin., fin.*) to stop. *Mettre en —,* (*at school*) to keep in

Rétiaire, *s.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) retiarian

Réticence, *s.f.* reticence; reserve; concealment; omission

Réticulaire, *adj.* reticular

Réticule, *s.m.* reticule; hair-net

Réticulé, e, *adj.* reticulate

Réti-f, ve, *adj.* restive, stubborn. *Faire le —,* to be restive

Rétine, *s.f.* (*anat.*) retina

Retirable, *adj.* withdrawable

Retiré, e, *part. adj.* drawn again, &c. (*V.* **Retirer**); retired; secluded; solitary; lonesome

Retirer, *v.a.* to draw again, to redraw; to withdraw, to draw back, to take *or* get back; to draw *or* bring *or* take out again; to draw *or* bring out; to take *or* get out; to draw off; to draw in; to get in, to house; to take away, to pull out *or* off, to get off; to fire off again; to remove; to clear; to recall; to retract; to redeem; to rescue; to reap, to receive, to get, to derive; to harbour, to shelter. *Se —,* to retire; to withdraw; to go off *or* away *or* out; to leave, to quit; to stand down; to retreat; to recede; to shrink, to contract; to subside; to ebb; to compensate *or* recoup *or* retrieve oneself; to get back o.'s outlay, not to lose; to be redrawn *or* withdrawn *or* &c.

Retomber, *v.n.* to fall again, to fall down again; to fall back; to relapse; to fall, to fall down; to lap

Retoquer, *v.a.* to plough, to pluck (*at an exam.*)

Retordre, *v.a.* to twist *or* &c. (*V.* **Tordre**) again; to twist

Rétorquer, *v.a.* to retort; to turn back (upon)

Retors, e, *adj.* twisted; crafty, cunning, artful; — *s.m.* crafty one

Retouche, *s.f.* retouch

Retoucher, *v.a.n.* to touch again; to retouch, to touch up

Retoucheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* retoucher

Retour, *s.m.* return; return journey, journey back; (*voyage de —, nav.*) return voyage, home voyage; winding; turn, change, vicissitude, reverse; reconciliation; repayment; acknowledgment, requital; compensation; boot, thing given to boot *or* into the bargain; decline (of life); whim; dodge; artifice; (*law*) reversion. — *de chasse,* luncheon after hunting. — *de noce,* wedding breakfast. — *sur soi-même,* reflection on o.'s own conduct, self-examination. *Age de —, — de l'âge,* declining years, decline of life. *De —,* return; homeward, home; home-bound; on o.'s return, having returned; returned; back; to boot, over. *En — de,* in return for. *Sans —,* for ever; irretrievably. *Sur son —,* about to return. *Sur le —,* on the decline *or* wane, past middle age. *Faire — à,* to return to; to revert to. *Payer de —,* to return, to repay, to requite (*a person's love, hatred,* &c.), to return *or* repay the like

Retourne, *s.f.* turned up card, trump-card, trump, trumps

Retourner, *v.n.* to return, to go again, to go back, to go back again; to revert; (*at cards*) to turn up; to be going on; — *v.a.* to send back, to return; to turn again; to turn up *or* down *or* over; to turn up (*cards*); to turn round *or* about; to turn; to revolve; to mix (*a salad*). — *en arrière, — sur ses pas,* to turn (*go*) back, to retrace o.'s steps. *Voir* (*or savoir*) *de quoi il retourne,* to see (*or* to know) what is going on. *N'y retournez pas,* (*fig.*) don't do it again. *Il retourne cœur,* hearts are trumps. *Se —,* to turn oneself, to turn; to turn (oneself) round, to shift about; to look behind; to turn over *or* about; to manage; to get on; (*contre*) to turn round (upon); to turn the tables (on, upon, against); (*of things*) to be turned up *or* &c.; to be returned. *S'en —,* to return, to go back

Retracer, *v.a.* to trace again, to retrace, to trace; to relate, to recount; to recall. *Se —,* to trace back, to recall to mind, to remember; to recur, to return; to be traced again, &c.

Rétractation, *s.f.* retractation, recantation

Rétracter, *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to retract, to recant

Rétractile, *adj.* retractile

Retraduction, *s.f.* retranslation

Retraduire, *v.a.* to retranslate

Retraire, *v.a.* to redeem; to withdraw

Retrait, e, *adj.* shrunk

Retrait, *s.m.* redemption, repurchase; withdrawal; calling in; shrinkage; (*arch.*) offset, set-off, recess. — *d'emploi,* (*provisoire*) deprivation of time of seniority, (*définitif*) dismissing from office

Retraite, *s.f.* retreat; retirement, retiring; withdrawal, withdrawing; shrinking; shelter; haunt, resort, den; hiding-place; privacy; superannuation, retiring pension; (*arch.*) offset, set-off; (*mil.*) retreat; (*mil.*) tattoo; (*com.*) redraft. *De —,* retiring, retired. *En —,* retreating; superannuated, retired, on the retired list. *Cadre de —,* retired list. *Caisse or jonds de —,* retiring fund, superannuation fund. *Canon or pièce de —,* (*nav.*) stern-chaser. *Coup de canon de —,* (*mil.*) evening gun. *Battre en —, faire —,* to retreat, to retire; (*fig.*) to give way. *Battre la —,* to beat the tattoo; to beat a (*or* the) retreat. *Donner — à,* to shelter, to harbour. *Donner à ... sa —, mettre à la* (*or en*) —, to superannuate, to pension off. *Prendre sa —,* to retire on a pension, to retire from service. *Sonner la —,* to sound a (*or* the) retreat; (*hunt.*) to call off the hounds

Retraité, e, *part. adj.* superannuated, pensioned off, retired, on the retired list; — *s.m.* superannuated clerk *or* &c., retired officer, pensioner

Retraiter, *v.a.* to superannuate, to pension off

Retranchement, *s.m.* retrenchment; curtailment; cutting off; suppression; recess; (*mil.*) intrenchment

Retrancher, *v.a.* to retrench; to curtail; to cut off; to suppress; to take off *or* away; to deduct; (*arith.*) to subtract; (*mil.*) to intrench. *Se —,* to restrain *or* confine oneself; to retrench; to deprive oneself of; to give up; (*mil.*) to intrench oneself; (*fig.*) to plead, to fall back (upon); (*things*) to be retrenched *or* &c. [out again

Retranscrire, *v.a.* to copy

†**Retravailler,** *v.n.a.* to work again; to work at again

Retraverser, *v.a.* to recross, to cross again; to go through again

Rêtre, *s.m.* *V.* **Reître**

Rétréci, e, *adj.* narrow, cramped

Rétrécir, *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to narrow; to make *or* become narrow *or* narrower; to straiten; to take in; to shrink; to contract; to limit, to cramp, to confine; to be straitened *or* &c.

Rétrécissement, *s.m.* narrowing; narrowness; shrinking; cramping; (*med.*) stricture

Retremper, *v.a.* to soak *or*

steep *or* dip again; to temper again; to strengthen. *Se* —, to be strengthened, to acquire new vigour, to recruit

Rétribuer, *v.a.* to remunerate, to reward, to pay

Rétribution, *s.f.* retribution, reward, salary, fee [active

Rétroacti-f, ve, *adj.* retro-

Rétroaction, *s.f.* retroaction

Rétroactivement, *adv.* retroactively [active effect

Rétroactivité, *s.f.* retro-

Rétroagir, *v.n.* to retroact, to have a retroactive effect

Rétrocéder, *v.a.* to retrocede, to give back

Rétrocession, *s. f.* retrocession [gradation

Rétrogradation, *s.f.* retro-

Rétrograde, *adj.* retrograde

Rétrograder, *v.n.* to retrograde, to go backward, to go back [progressive

Rétrogressi-f, ve, *adj.* re-

Rétrogression, *s.f.* retrogression [retrospective

Rétrospecti-f, ve, *adj.*

Rétrospection, *s.f.* retrospection [retrospectively

Rétrospectivement, *adv.*

Retroussement, *s.m.* turning up, &c. (*V.* **Retrousser**)

Retrousser, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to turn up; to tuck up; to tie up; to cock; to curl up; to tuck up o.'s dress. *Avoir les bras retroussés*, to have o.'s sleeves tucked up

Retroussis, *s.m.* facing (*of a skirt*); top (*of a boot*); cock (*of a hat*)

Retrouver, *v. a.* to find again; to recover; to find; to meet again, to meet; to recognize; to retrieve. *Se* —, to find oneself *or* each other again; to be oneself again; to be again; to recover *or* recognize oneself, to know oneself again; to find o.'s way; to meet again; to meet; to retrieve o.'s losses, to recoup oneself; to be found again; to be found *or* &c.; to be met with again; to be met with [—, retriever

Retrouveur, *adj. m. Chien*

Rets, *s.m.* net; snare, toil

Réunion, *s. f.* reunion; union; junction; gathering; collection; mass; meeting; assembly; company; party; body; set; combination

Réunir, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to reunite, to join again; to unite, to join; to annex; to collect; to gather; to assemble; to muster; to bring together again; to call *or* bring *or* come together; to combine; to club together; to meet again; to meet; to be reunited *or* &c.

Réussi, e, *adj.* successfully *or* well made *or* done *or* performed *or* executed, successful; made, done, performed, executed. *Mal* —, unsuccessfully *or* badly made *or* &c., unsuccessful; spoiled; unlucky

Réussir, *v.n.* to succeed; to be successful; to have success; to prosper, to thrive, to get on; to take; to answer; to agree (with); — *v.a.* to succeed in, to carry out well; to make, to do, to perform, to execute. *Mal* —, to be unsuccessful; to make *or* &c. unsuccessfully *or* badly, to spoil

Réussite, *s.f.* success; issue

Revaccination, *s.f.* revaccination [nate

Revacciner, *v.a.* to revacci-

Revaloir, *v.a.* to return, to pay back, to be even with (. . .) for

Revanche, *s.f.* revenge; return; turn; (*at play*) revenge, return match. *En* —, in return; to make up for it; as a compensation. *Prendre sa* —, to take o.'s revenge; to have o.'s turn; to play another game

Revancher, *v.a.* to avenge; to defend, to stand up for. *Se* —, to defend oneself; to have revenge, to have o.'s turn

Rêvasser, *v. n.* to keep dreaming; to have troubled dreams; to dream idly, to muse

Rêvasserie, *s. f.* broken dream, troubled dream *or* dreaming; idle dreams, musing

Rêvasseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* dreamer, muser

Rêve, *s.m.* dream; dreaming

Revêche, *adj.* harsh, rough; peevish, cross-grained, cross, crabbed

†**Réveil,** *s. m.* awaking, waking; morning call; revival; alarm, alarum; alarm-clock, alarm-watch; (*mil., nav.*) reveille. *Montre à* —, alarm-watch

†**Réveille-matin,** *s. m.* alarm-clock, alarm-watch; disturber of sleep; Chanticleer; early morning piece of news; (*bot.*) wartwort

†**Réveiller,** *v.a.* to awake, to awaken, to wake, to wake up; to call up, to knock up; to rouse, to rouse up; to quicken; to stir up; to revive; to rake up. *Se* —, to awake, to wake up; to rouse oneself up, to be roused; to be revived *or* renewed

†**Réveilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* awakener, waker, knocker-up

†**Réveillon,** *s.m.* midnight supper; supper on Christmas eve after the midnight mass; (*paint.*) relief light

Révéla-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* revealer; informer

Révélation, *s.f.* revelation; disclosure, discovery; information

Révéler, *v.a.* to reveal; to disclose, to discover, to inform against. *Se* —, to reveal oneself; to be revealed

Revenant, e, *adj.* pleasing, prepossessing

Revenant, *s.m.* ghost. *Il y a des* —*s dans ce château*, that castle is haunted

Revenant-bon, *s.m.* emolument, perquisite; profit

Revendeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* dealer in second-hand goods, broker, huckster, huckstress, pedlar. *Revendeur de livres*, second-hand bookseller. *Revendeuse à la toilette, revendeuse*, wardrobe dealer

Revendication, *s.f.* claiming, claim, demand [to demand

Revendiquer, *v.a.* to claim,

Revendre, *v.a.* to sell again, to resell. *En avoir à* —, to have enough and to spare. *En* — *à*, to outwit

Revenir, *v.n.* to return, to come again, to come back, to come back again; to come round; to reappear; to appear, to walk, to haunt; to grow again; to recover; to get over; to come to oneself, to recover o.'s senses; to awaken; to revert; to hark back; to recur; to occur; to present oneself *or* itself; to resume; to reconsider; to alter; to alter *or* change o.'s mind *or* opinion; to retract, to recall; to desist, to turn away (from), to give up; to be undeceived; to come *or* cur (to); to be reconciled *or* appeased; to please; to suit; to match; to accrue, to arise, to result; to fall (to), to be due; to amount, to come (to), to be tantamount (to); to cost, to stand in; (*of food*) to rise (*in the stomach*). — *à soi*, to come to oneself, to recover o.'s senses; to recover oneself; to calm oneself. — *de loin*, (*fig.*) to escape great danger, to have a narrow escape; to recover from severe illness; to retrieve great errors. — *sur l'eau*, to get afloat again, to recover o.'s losses. — *sur le compte de*, to have a better opinion of. — *sur ses pas*, to retrace o.'s steps, to turn (*come*) back. *Son nom ne me revient pas*, I do not recollect his name. *Ses manières ne me reviennent pas*, his manners do not please me. *Il me revient que*, I understand *or* I hear *or* I am told that. *Il ne m'en revient rien*, I get nothing by it. *Ne pas* — *de*, (*fig.*) not to recover from. *N'en pas* —, not to return *or* recover from it, not to get over it. *Je n'en reviens pas*, I can't get over my surprise. *En* — *d'une belle*, to have had a narrow escape. *En* — *toujours là*, to keep returning to the point, to stick to the point, to still persist in thinking (that . . .). *S'en* —, to come back. *Y* —, to return to it, &c.; to cut and come again; to do that (*or* try it on) again.

Faire —, to make (...) return *or* &c.; to bring back; to call back; to recover; to get back; to revive; to reclaim; (*cook.*) to half-cook, to parboil

Revente, *s.f.* resale. *De* —, second-hand

Revenu, *s.m.* revenue; income. —*s casuels*, perquisites

Revenue, *s.f.* young wood, aftergrowth

Rêver, *v.n.a.* to dream; to dream of; to rave; to muse; to think [beration

Réverbération, *s.f.* rever-

Réverbère, *s.m.* reflector; street-lamp. *A* —, reverberatory. *Feu de* —, reverberated fire [verberate

Réverbérer, *v.a.n.* to re-

Reverdir, *v.n.* to grow green again; to reblossom; to grow young again; to revive; — *v.a.* to make *or* paint green again

Reverdissement, *s. m.* growing green again [rently

Révéremment, *adv.* revere-

Révérence, *s.f.* reverence; bow; courtesy, curtsy. —*parler, parlant par* —, *sauf* —, with reverence be it spoken, saving your presence. *Faire une profonde* —, to make a low bow *or* a low courtesy. *Tirer sa* —, (*jest.*) to make o.'s bow

Révérenciel, le, *adj.* reverential

Révérencieusement, *adv.* reverentially, reverently

Révérencieu-x, se, *adj.* reverential; obsequious

Révérend, e, *adj. s.* reverend. *Mon* —, Reverend Sir, your Reverence

Révérendissime, *adj.* right reverend; most reverend

Révérer, *v.a.* to revere, to reverence, to venerate

Rêverie, *s.f.* reverie, musing; dream; raving; thought

Revernir, *v.a.* to revarnish

Revers, *s.m.* back; reverse; opposite side; wrong side; back stroke, backhander; counterpart; facing, breast, lapel (*of garments*); top (*of boots*). — *de la médaille*, reverse of the medal; (*fig.*) dark side of the picture. *A* or *de* —, (*mil.*) in the rear *or* in flank

Reverser, *v.a.* to pour again, to pour out again; (*com.*) to carry

Reversi, Reversis, *s.m.* reversi, reversis (*card-game*)

Réversible, *adj.* revertible, reversionary; reversible

Réversion, *s.f.* reversion

Revêtement, *s.m.* covering; coating; casing; lining; facing; (*fort., civ. engin.*) revetment

Revêtir, *v.a.* to clothe; to dress; to put on; to assume; to invest; to bestow; to endow; to cover; to coat; to case; to line; to face; to steen. *Se* —, to clothe *or* &c. oneself; to put on; to assume

Rêveu-r, se, *adj.* dreaming; musing, dreamy, thoughtful, pensive; — *s.m.f.* dreamer; muser

Rêveusement, *adv.* dreamingly; thoughtfully, pensively

Revient, *s.m.* net cost. *Prix de* —, cost price, net cost

Revirement, *s.m.* sudden change; transfer (*of a debt*); (*nav.*) tacking again. — *de parties*, transfer

Reviver, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to tack again; (*fig.*) to turn round, to change sides

Reviser, *v.a.* to revise

Reviseur, *s.m.* reviser

Revision, *s.f.* revision, revisal

Revisiter, *v.a.* to revisit

Revivifier, *v.a.* to revivify

Revivre, *v.n.* to live again; to revive. *Faire* —, to bring to life again; to revive; to give new life to

Révocable, *adj.* revocable

Révocation, *s.f.* revocation

Revoici, *prep.* here again, back again; here is *or* are ... again; once more; behold again. *Me* —, here I am again

Revoilà, *prep.* there again, back again; there is *or* are ... again; once more; behold again. *Les* —, there they are again

Revoir, *v.a.* to see again; to meet again; to revise, to review, to reexamine; — *s.m.* seeing *or* meeting again, next meeting. *A* —(*v.a.*), to be revised, to be reexamined. *Au* —, *jusqu'au* — (*s.m.*), till we meet again, till our next meeting, until I see you again, goodbye for the present, farewell till we meet again. *Se* —, to see oneself *or* each other again; to meet again; to be seen again, &c. [*or* back

Revoler, *v.n.a.* to fly again

Révolin, *s.m.* (*nav.*) eddy-wind

Révolte, *s.f.* revolt, rebellion

Révolté, e, *s.m.f.* revolter, rebel

Révolter, *v.a.n.* to rouse *or* urge to revolt; to rouse, to excite, to stir up; to revolt, to shock, to disgust; to be revolting. *Se* —, to revolt, to rebel; to be shocked *or* indignant

Révolu, e, *adj.* revolved; ended, past, over; accomplished, completed, complete, full

Révolution, *s.f.* revolution

Révolutionnaire, *adj.s.* revolutionary; revolutionist

Révolutionner, *v.a.* to revolutionize; to upset

Revolver, *s.m.* revolver

Revomir, *v.a.n.* to vomit again, to throw up again; to vomit, to bring up

Révoquer, *v.a.* to revoke; to reverse; to repeal; to recall; to remove, to dismiss (*V.* **Doute**)

Revouloir, *v. a.* to wish again; to wish to have again; to wish for more

Revu, e, *part.* seen again, revised, &c. (*V.* **Revoir**)

Revue, *s.f.* review; magazine; survey, examination, revision; retrospect. *Nous sommes gens de* —, we often see each other, we are sure to meet again. *Faire la* — *de*, to review; to examine; to survey. *Passer en* —, to review

Rez, *prep.* on a level with. — *-de-chaussée*, *s. m.* ground-level; ground-floor. *Au* — *-de-chaussée*, on the ground-floor

†**Rhabillage, Rhabillement,** *s.m.* mending, repairing; patching up

†**Rhabiller,** *v.a.* to dress again; to new-clothe; to mend, to repair; to patch up

†**Rhabilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* mender, repairer; botcher; bone-setter

Rhabiter, Rhabituer. *V.* **Réhabiter, Réhabituer**

Rhapsode, &c. *V.* **Rapsode,** &c.

Rhénan, e, *adj.* Rhenish

Rhéteur, *s.m.* rhetorician

Rhétoricien, ne, *s.m.f.* rhetorician; student in rhetoric (*of the highest form but one*)

Rhétorique, *s.f.* rhetoric; highest form (*or* class) but one. *Figure de* —, rhetorical figure, figure of speech. *Faire de la* —, to rhetorize. *Faire sa* —, to study rhetoric, to be in the class of rhetoric (*highest form but one*). *Employer toute sa* —, to have recourse to all o.'s eloquence. *Y perdre sa* —, to waste o.'s eloquence on it

Rhinocéros, *s.m.* rhinoceros

Rhizome, *s.m.* (*bot.*) rhizome, root-stock [rhododendron

Rhododendron, *s.m.* (*bot.*)

Rhombe, *s.m.* (*geom.*) rhomb, rhombus; (*fish*) rhombus

Rhomboïdal, e, *adj.* rhomboidal

Rhomboïde, *s.m.* rhomboid

Rhubarbe, *s.f.* rhubarb

Rhum, *s.m.* rum [tic

Rhumatique, *adj.* rheuma-

Rhumatisant, e, *adj.* rheumatic; — *s.m.f.* rheumatic person [matic

Rhumatismal, *adj.* rheu-

Rhumatisme, *s.m.* rheumatism. — *aigu*, — *articulaire aigu*, acute rheumatism, rheumatic fever. — *goutteux* or *noueux*, rheumatic gout

Rhume, *s.m.* cold. *Fort* or *gros* —, bad *or* severe *or* violent *or* heavy cold. — *de cerveau*, cold in the head. — *de poitrine*, cold on the chest [&c.

Rhythme, &c. *V.* **Rythme,**

Riant, e, *part. adj.* laughing,

&c. (*V.* **Rire**, *v.n.*); smiling; cheerful; pleasant, pleasing. *En* —, laughing, with a laugh, laughingly; in joke, in jest, in *or* for fun [host, lot

Ribambelle, *s. f.* string;

Ribaud, e, *adj. s.* ribald

Ribauderie, *s. f.* ribaldry

Riblette, *s. f.* collop; rasher

Ribote, *s. f.* drinking-bout, booze, fuddle; drunkenness, intoxication. *En* —, tipsy, drunk. *Faire* —, *V.* **Riboter**

Riboter, *v.n.* to have a drinking-bout, to booze, to get drunk [pler, drinker

Riboteur, *s m.* boozer, tip-

Ricanement, *s.m.*, **Ricanerie,** *s. f.* giggling, giggle, tittering, titter; sneering, sneer; grinning, grin; chuckling, chuckle

Ricaner, *v.n.* to giggle, to titter, to snigger; to sneer; to grin; to chuckle

Ricaneu-r, se, *adj. s.* giggling, sneering; giggler, sneerer

Ric-à-ric, *adv.* (*fam.*) strictly, rigorously [moneyed man

Richard, *s.m.* rich fellow,

Riche, *adj.* rich; wealthy; opulent; abundant, copious; precious, valuable, costly; fine; — *s.m.* rich man (*pl.* the rich, rich people). *Le mauvais* —, Dives, the rich man of the Gospel. *Un mauvais* —, a hard-hearted rich man. *Faire le* —, to play the rich man

Richement, *adv.* richly

Richesse, *s. f.* riches, wealth; richness [rich

Richissime, *adj.* extremely

Ricin, *s.m.* (*bot.*) castor-oil plant. *Huile de* —, castor-oil

Ricocher, *v.n.* to ricochet, to rebound

Ricochet, *s. m.* duck and drake, rebound; succession, chain, series; (*artil.*) ricochet. *Feu* or *tir à* —*s*, ricochet-fire *or* firing. *Par* —, by ricochet; indirectly

Ride, *s. f.* wrinkle; ripple; ripple-mark (*of the sand*)

Rideau, *s.m.* curtain; drop; drop-scene, act-drop; (*fig.*) curtain, sheet, screen, veil; (*of clouds, fog*) bank; (*of a fire-place*) blower; (*fort.*) rideau. — *d'entr'acte*, act-drop, drop-scene. *Derrière le* —, behind the curtain; behind the scenes

Ridelle, *s.f.* (*of a cart or waggon*) staff-side, standard-side, rail, rack

Rider, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to wrinkle; to shrivel; to ripple, to ruffle; to corrugate; to contract

Ridicule, *adj.* ridiculous; — *s.m.* ridicule; (the) ridiculous, ridiculousness; reticule, bag. *Donner un* — à, to bring into ridicule. *Se donner un* —, to make oneself ridiculous. *Tomber dans le* —, to become ridiculous. *Tourner en* —, to ridicule

Ridiculement, *adv.* ridiculously [to make ridiculous

Ridiculiser, *v.a.* to ridicule,

Rièble, *s.m.* *V.* **Grateron**

Rien, *s.m.* nothing, not anything; mere nothing, trifle, mere trifle; anything; nobody; no consequence, no matter; no worth; no difference; no result; no interest, no concern; any way; no way, nowise; —**s,** *pl.* trifles; nonsense, idle talk. — *de* —, nothing whatever. — *autre chose*, nothing else. — *que*, nothing but; only, merely; alone. — *de moins*, nothing less. — *moins*, nothing less; not in the least, not the least, not at all. — *moins que*, nothing less than; no less than; anything but. *De* —, of nothing *or* &c.; *of or* at the least thing; diminutive; trifling, insignificant; don't mention it! *En moins de* —, *en un* — *de temps*, in no time, in a trice. *Moins que* —, less than nothing; next to nothing. *Pour* —, for nothing; for next to nothing, for a mere trifle; for an old song, for a song; very cheap, dirt cheap; given away; at a gift. *Pas plus gros que* —, very small, very little. *Comme si de* — *n'était; Il n'en est* —; *V.* **Être**, *Ne* — *faire, N'en* — *faire*, &c., *V.* **Faire**

Rieu-r, se, *s.m.f.* laugher; joker; — *adj.* laughing

Rifiard, *s. m.* jack-plane; rough umbrella, gamp

Rifle, *s.m.* rifle

Rigide, *adj.* rigid; stiff; strict; severe [strictly

Rigidement, *adv.* rigidly,

Rigidité, *s. f.* rigidity; stiffness; strictness; severity

Rigodon, *s. m.* rigadoon (*dance, tune*)

Rigolade, *s. f.* amusement, fun, lark, rollicking, spree, high jinks [gutter

Rigole, *s.f.* trench; channel;

Rigoler, *v.n.* to make fun, to be funny, to make merry, to have a lark, to rollic, to revel, to racket, to have a spree, to go *or* be on the spree

Rigolette, *s.f.* gay girl

Rigoleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* jolly fellow, boon companion, rollicking fellow, gay woman; — *adj.* merry, jolly, rollicking, gay, fast

Rigolo, te, *adj.* pleasant, amusing, funny, jolly

Rigorisme, *s.m.* rigorism; austerity; strictness; hypercriticism

Rigoriste, *s.m.f.* rigorist; hypercritic; — *adj.* rigid, strict; hypercritical

Rigoureusement, *adv.* rigorously; severely; strictly

Rigoureu-x, se, *adj.* rigorous; severe; strict; stringent

Rigueur, *s.f.* rigour; severity; strictness. *A la* —, rigorously; strictly; strictly speaking; in strictness; if *it* must be. *De* —, indispensable; (*at play*) the strict game. *En* —, with rigour. *Tenir* —, to be severe (upon); to be obdurate; to show spite, to refuse to forgive; to refuse to come round; to remain adverse; to frown (upon) [pork

†Rillettes, *s.f.pl.* minced

†Rimaille, Rimailleric, *s.f.* doggerel

†Rimailler, *v.n.* to make doggerel *or* bad verses; — *v.a.* to put into doggerel, to berhyme [rhymester, poetaster

†Rimailleu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Rime, *s.f.* rhyne; verse

Rimer, *v.n.a.* to rhyme; (*fig.*) to have connection. *Cela ne rime à rien*, that means nothing. *A quoi cela rime-t-il?* what does that mean?

Rimeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* rhymer

Rinçage, Rincement, *s.m.* rinsing [foliage

Rinceau, *s.m.* (*sculp., arch.*)

Rince-bouche, *s.m.* finger-glass [bing

Rincée, *s.f.* thrashing, drub-

Rincer, *v.a.* to rinse; to wash; to drench; to thrash, to drub; to blow up; to rifle; to fleece; to beat (*at a game*). *Se* —, to be rinsed. *Se* — *la bouche*, to rinse o.'s mouth. *Se faire* —, to get drenched *or* wet through *or* &c.; to lose all o.'s money (*at a game*)

Rincette, *s.f.* (*fam.*) drop more, extra drop, brandy taken after coffee

Rinçure, *s.f.* rinsing, slops

Ringard, *s.m.* (*tech.*) fire-iron, poker

Rioter, *v.n.* to giggle, to titter

Rioteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* giggler, [titterer

†Ripaille, *s.f.* feasting, feast, carousal, carouse, debauch, riot, revel, revelry. *Faire* —, to feast, to carouse, to riot, to revel [(*Faire* —)

†Ripailler, *v.n.* *V.* **Ripaille**

†Ripailleur, *s.m.* carouser, rioter, reveller

Ripopée, *s.f.* (*publicans'*) waste; slop; slipslop; swipes; (*fig.*) medley; small beer

Riposte, *s.f.* reply; (*fenc.*) parry and thrust

Riposter, *v.n.a.* to reply, to retort, to answer; (*fenc.*) to parry and thrust

Ripuaire, *adj.m.f.* riparian, riverine; —*s.m.*, *adj.m.f.* (*hist.*) Ripuarian [dram

Riquiqi, *s.m.* (*pop.*) spirit,

Rire, *v.n.* to laugh; to smile; to be *or* make merry; to joke, to jest; to gape, to yawn, to be open. — *bien*, to laugh heartily; to be very merry. — *tout bas,*

to giggle, to titter; to chuckle. —*aux anges*, to laugh to ecstasy; to laugh alone and without reason. — *aux éclats*, to burst out laughing, to roar with laughter. — *à gorge déployée*, — *comme un boeuf*, to laugh heartily. — *comme un fou* or *une folle*, to laugh immoderately. — *dans sa barbe*, — *sous cape*, to laugh in o.'s sleeve. — *du bout des dents* or *du bout des lèvres*, to give a faint laugh, to force a laugh. — *jaune*, to laugh the wrong side of o.'s mouth. — *de*, to laugh at; to make light of; not to care for. *En riant, V.* **Riant.** *Et de —*, and he (*or* they) set up a laugh. *Pour —*, in joke, in jest, in play, in *or* for fun; a joke; funny; laughingly; not serious; not in reality; mock, sham. *Faire —*, to make (*one, people*) laugh; to raise a laugh, to excite laughter. *Se tenir les côtes de —*, to shake o.'s sides with laughing. *La fortune lui rit*, fortune smiles upon him. *Vous voulez —*, you mean this for a joke, you are joking, I suppose! *Rira bien qui rira le dernier*, they laugh best who laugh last. *Tel qui rit vendredi dimanche pleurera*, laugh to-day, cry to-morrow; sorrow treads upon the heels of mirth

Se —, *v.r.* to laugh (at), to make game *or* fun (of); to trifle (with); not to care (for)

Rire, *s.m.* laugh, laughter, laughing. — *étouffé*, suppressed laugh, giggle, titter. — *moqueur*, sneer. *Gros —*, broad laugh, horse-laugh, guffaw. *Bon gros —*, hearty laugh

Ris, *s.m.* laugh, laughter; smile; (*nav.*) reef; (*cook.*) sweetbread. — *de veau*, calf's sweetbread, sweetbread. *Prendre un —*, to take in a reef

Risée, *s.f.* laughter, laugh; mockery, derision; laughing-stock, butt; by-word; (*nav.*) cat's paw, puff, flaw. *Objet de —*, laughing-stock [laugh, smile

Risette, *s.f.* (*fam.*) pretty

Risibilité, *s.f.* risibility

Risible, *adj.* risible, laughable [ably

Risiblement, *adv.* laugh-

Risquable, *adj.* hazardous; that may be risked

Risque, *s.m.* risk, hazard. *A ses —s et périls*, at o.'s (own) risk and peril, at o.'s risk, at o.'s peril

Risqué, e, *adj.* risky, ventured, hazarded, hazardous; bold; improper; broad, free

Risquer, *v.a.* to risk, to venture, to run the risk of, to have to fear. — *le tout pour le tout*, to risk all to win all. *Qui ne risque rien n'a rien*, nothing venture, nothing have. *Se —*, to risk oneself; to run the risk, to risk it; to be risked *or* &c.

Risque-tout, *s.m.* reckless fellow, dare-devil

Rissole, *s.f.* (*cook.*) rissole

Rissolé, *s.m.* outside, browned part, brown, crackling; — *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *part. adj.* browned; brown; sunburnt

Rissoler, *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to roast *or* do brown, to brown

Rit, Rite, *s.m.* rite

Ritournelle, *s.f.* ritornello; burden; repetition [§ i

Ritual-isme, -iste. *V.* p. 3,

Rituel, le, *adj.*, **Rituel,** *s.m.* ritual [strand; bank, side

Rivage, *s.m.* shore; beach;

Rival, e, *adj. s.* rival

Rivaliser, *v.n.* to rival; to vie (in, with); to compete; to cope [petition

Rivalité, *s.f.* rivalry; com-

Rive, *s.f.* bank, shore; border; skirt; edge; (*of an oven*) edge. *Pain de —*, loaf well baked and crusty all over

River, *v.a.* to rivet, to clinch. — *à quelqu'un son clou*, to give one a clincher, to silence one

Riverain, *s.m.* river-side resident, inhabitant of the bank of a river or the shore of a lake; owner of a river-side property, riparian owner; borderer; — *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *adj.* riverine, riparian, (on the) river-side, river; wayside; bordering; neighbouring; possessing property situated along a forest, road, or street

Rivet, *s.m.* rivet

Riveter, *v.a.* to rivet

Rivière, *s.f.* river. — *de diamants*, stream of diamonds, diamond necklace

Rixdale, *s.f.* rixdollar

Rixe, *s.f.* scuffle, fight, affray, brawl, quarrel, fracas, squabble

Riz, *s.m.* rice. — *au gras*, rice-soup. — *au lait*, rice-milk. *Eau de —*, rice-water. *Gâteau de —*, rice-pudding, rice-cake

Rizière, *s.f.* rice-field, rice-ground

Rlan, *s.m.* rattle *or* noise of a drum, rattan, rub-a-dub

Rob, *s. m.* (*pharm.*) rob; (*whist*) rubber

Robe, *s.f.* robe; gown; dress; frock; coat (*of an animal*); colour; husk, skin; (*of lawyers*) long robe; (*of clergymen*) cloth; —**s,** *pl.* robes, &c.; dressmaking. —*de chambre*, morning *or* dressing gown; (*cook.*) skin, jacket (*of a potato*). — *décolletée*, low dress. — *montante*, high dress

Robin, *s.m.* bull; lawyer, limb of the law

Robinet, *s.m.* cock; tap; plug. — *flotteur*, ball-cock

Robinetier, *s. m.* cock-founder, tap-maker

Robinetterie, *s. f.* cock-founding, tap-making *or* manufactory *or* trade; cocks, taps

Robinier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) robinia, acacia, locust-tree

Robinson, *s.m.* (*fam.*) gingham (*umbrella*)

Robre, *s.n.* (*whist*) rubber

Robuste, *adj.* robust, strong, stalwart, sturdy, hardy; stout,

Roc, *s.m.* rock [hearty

†**Rocaille,** *s.f. adj.* pebbles; rock-work [maker

†**Rocailleur,** *s.m.* rock-work

†**Rocailleu-x, se,** *adj.* rocky; pebbly, stony; rugged

Rocambole, *s.f.* (*bot.*) rocambole; trifle, trumpery; rest of it

Roche, *s.f.* rock; (*fig.*) rock, flint, steel. *De la vieille —*, of the old stock *or* stamp *or* school; ancient; true

Rocher, *s.m.* rock; cliff; rock-shell, murex. — *artificiel*, rockery [*ment*); (*mech.*) rack

Rochet, *s.m.* rochet (*gar-*

Rocheu-x, se, *adj.* rocky

Rock, *s.m.* (*bird, in Arabian myth.*) roc

Rococo, *s.m. adj.* rococo; antiquated, old, old-fashioned

Rocou, *s.m.* (*dyeing*) annatto, roucou; (*bot.*) annatto-tree

Rocouyer, *s.m.* (*bot.*) annatto-tree

Rôder, *v.n.* to roam; to prowl

Rôdeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* roamer; prowler

Rodomont, *s.m.* rodomont, blusterer, braggart. *Faire le —*, to rodomontade

Rodomontade, *s.f.* rodomontade, blustering, bluster

Rogations, *s.f.pl.* (*Cath. rel.*) rogation

Rogatons, *s.m.pl.* broken meat; stale stuff; scraps

Roger-Bontemps, *s.m.* happy-go-lucky one [scab

†**Rogne,** *s.f.* itch; mange;

†**Rogner,** *v.a.* to cut; to cut off; to cut down; to clip; to pare [ter; clipper

†**Rogneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* cut-

†**Rogneu-x, se,** *adj.* itchy; mangy; scabby

†**Rognon,** *s.m.* kidney

†**Rognonner,** *v.n.* to grumble

†**Rognure,** *s.f.* cutting; clipping; paring; piece, shred, scrap, refuse

Rogomme, *s.m.* dram, spirits. *Voix de —*, groggy voice, rusty *or* husky voice

Rogue, *adj.* proud, haughty

Roi, *s.m.* king. — *d'armes*, king-at-arms. — *de la nature*, lord of creation. *De —*, king's, of *or* from *or* for a king; kingly, royal. *De par le —*, in the king's name. *En —*, like a king, kingly, royally. *Gâteau des —s*, Twelfth-cake, Twelfth-night cake. *Le jour des —s*, Twelfth-night. *Faire* or *fêter* or *tirer les —s*, to keep Twelfth-night. *Pour le — de Prusse*, for nothing

Roitelet, *s.m.* petty king, kinglet; (*bird*) wren, kinglet

Rôle, *s.m.* roll; scroll; list; catalogue; rota; roster; (*theat.*) part, character; impersonation; (*law*) cause-list; trial-paper. *A tour de* —, in turn, by turns, in o.'s turn, in *or* by rotation, alternately

Rôlet, *s.m.* minor part, bit of a part, (*fam.*) part, character. *Au bout de son* —, at the end of o.'s tether, at o.'s wits' end

Rollier, *s.m.* roller (*bird*)

Romain, e, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.f.* of Rome; Roman; Romish; —**e,** *adj.f.* (*of lettuce*) cos; — *s.m.* (*theat.*) (hired) clapper; —**e,** *s.f.* steelyard; cos lettuce

Romaïque, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* Romaic

Roman, *s.m.* novel; romance; fiction; Romance (*language*). *De* —, of a novel, of novels, novel; of romance, romantic. *Tenir du* —, to be like a romance

Roman, e *or* **Romance,** *adj.* (*philol.*) Romance, Romanic; (*arch.*) Romanesque

Romance, *s.f.* ballad, song, romance [to romance

Romancer, *v.a.* to novelize;

Romanci-er, ère, *s.m.f.* novelist, novel-writer; romancer, romance-writer

Romanciser, *v.a.n.* to novelize; to romance

Romand, e *or* **Romane,** *adj.* (*of Switzerland, dialect of ditto*) Romansch

Romanesque, *adj.m.f.*,*s.m.* romantic; romanticness; (*paint.*) Romanesque

Romanesquement, *adv.* romantically

Romaniser, *v.a.n.* to Romanize; to novelize; to romance [page 3, § 1

Roman-isme, -iste. *V.*

Romantique, *adj.*romantic; — *s.m.* romantic, romanticness; romanticism; (*pers.*) romanticist [romantically

Romantiquement, *adv.*

Romantisme, *s.m.* romanticism [mary

Romarin, *s.m.* (*bot.*) rose-

Rompre, *v.a.n.* to break; to break asunder; to snap; to break off; to break up; to break down; to break open; to train, to train up, to break in; to use, to accustom, to inure; to divert, to turn off; to deaden, to break (*a blow*); (*phys.*) to refract; (*med.*) to rupture; (*colours*) to blend; (*fenc.*) to draw back (a step). —*les chiens*, (*hunt.*) to call off the dogs; (*fig.*) to change the subject. —*les mesures de*, to defeat ...'s measures *or* purposes. —*la tête à*, to split ...'s head, to stun; to importune, to worry, to trouble, to bother. *A tout* —, furiously, rapturously, frantically. — *avec* (*a person*), to fall out with, to cut

Se —,*v.r.*to get *or* be broken; to break; to break (o.'s ...); to burst (*a blood-vessel*); to snap; to break off *or* up; to accustom *or* inure oneself; to be refracted. *Se* —*la tête*, to puzzle *or* rack o.'s brains

Rompu, e,*part. adj.* broken, &c. (*V.* **Rompre**). —*à la fatigue*, used *or* accustomed to fatigue. —*de fatigue*, broken down with weariness

Ronce, *s.f.* bramble, briar; blackberry-bush; (*fig.*) briar

Ronceraie,*s.f.* briary, brake

Ronceu-x, se, *adj.* brambly, brambled, briary

Ronchonner, *v.n.* to growl

Roncier, *s.m.*, **Roncière,** *s.f.* bramble-bush

Rond, e, *adj.* round; rounded; plump; plain - dealing, frank, open; (*of an account*) even; (*of a sum*) even; round; (*of numbers*) round; (*of thread*) coarse; (*of the voice, hour*) full

Rond, *s.m.* round; circle; ring; orb; disc; round mat *or* stand; round cover; sitting-pad, air-cushion; round *or* circular-piece; pat. — *de cuir*, leather sitting-pad; (*jest.*) government clerk, red-tapist. — *d'eau*, circular basin of water. — *de serviette*, napkin-ring. *En* —, in a ring, in a circle, in a round; round, roundly; circular, circularly

Rondache, *s.f.* round shield

Ronde, *s.f.* round; (*mil.*, *nav.*, &c.) round, rounds; (*dance*) round; (*mus.*) (*song*) round, (*note*) semibreve; (*writ.*) round-hand. *A la* —, round, around, all round, round about. *En* —, in around; (*mil.*) on the rounds. *Être de* —, (*mil.*) to be on o.'s rounds. *Faire la* —, to go the rounds; to be handed round, to go round. *Faire sa* —, to make o.'s round

Rondeau, *s.m.* (*poet.*) roundelay, roundel, rondeau; (*mus.*) rondo [plump

Rondelet, te, *adj.* roundish,

Rondelle, *s.f.* round, rundle, ring; washer; round shield, roundel

Rondement, *adv.* roundly; quickly, fast; briskly, vigorously; with a high hand; plainly, frankly

Rondeur, *s.f.* roundness; fulness; plain-dealing, openness

Rondin, *s.m.* billet, round bit of wood, cudgel

Rondiner, *v.a.* to cudgel.

Rond-point, *s.m.* circus; (*arch.*) apse

Ronflant, e, *adj.* snoring; sonorous; high-sounding; loud; big

Ronflement, *s.m.* snoring, snore; snorting; rumbling; roaring, roar; pealing, peal; humming

Ronfler, *v.n.* to snore; to snort; to rumble; to roar; to peal; to hum

Ronfleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* snorer

†**Ronge-maille,** *s.m.* nibble (*rat*) [nibbling

Rongement, *s.m.* gnawing;

Ronger, *v.a.* to gnaw; to nibble; to eat; to pick (*a bone*); to bite (*o.'s nails*); (*of a horse*) to champ (*the bit*); to fret; to corrode; to eat up *or* away; to wear away; to waste away; to prey upon. *Se* —, to be gnawed *or* &c.; to gnaw *or* &c. (o.'s ...); to fret oneself (*V.* **Cœur**)

Rongeu-r, se, *adj.* gnawing; corroding; wasting; (*zool.*) rodent; — *s.m.* gnawer; (*zool.*) rodent, gnawer. *Ver* —, gnawing worm, fretter; canker-worm; never-dying worm, remorse; grief

Ronron, *s.m.* purr, purring, singing of the cat. *Faire* —, to purr, to sing [sing

Ronronner, *v.n.* to purr, to

Roquefort, *s.m.* Roquefort cheese [fogy, silly old man

Roquentin, *s.m.* dotard, old

Roquer, *v.n.* (*at chess*) to castle

Roquet, *s.m.* pug-dog; little cur; (*pers.*) puppy, cur, dog

Roquette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) rocket

***Roqual,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) rorqual

Rosace, *s.f.* (*arch.*) rose; rose-window

Rosacé, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) rosaceous; —**es,** *s.f.pl.* rose-tribe, rosaceæ

Rosaire, *s.m.* rosary

Rosat, *adj.* (*pharm.*) of roses,

Rosâtre, *adj.* pinkish [rose

Rosbif, *s.m.* roast beef

Rose, *s.f.* rose; rose-window; rose-diamond; — *adj.* rosy, rose-coloured, rose, pink; pleasant, sunshine; — *s.m.* rose colour, pink. — *pompon*, Burgundy rose. — *-thé*, tea-rose. — *à cent feuilles*, hundred - leaved rose, Provence rose, cabbage - rose. — *de Chine*, China (*or* Chinese) rose, monthly rose. — *de Damas*, — *des quatre saisons*, Damask-rose. — *de Gueldre*, guelder-rose. — *d'Inde*, African marigold. — *de Provins*, — *rouge*, French rose, red rose. — *des vents*, compass-card, mariner's card. *Aux doigts de* —, rosy-fingered. *De* —, rosy, rose. *En* —, in rose colour; (*of a diamond*) rose-cut. *Voir tout en* —, *voir tout couleur de* —, to see only the bright side of things. — **-croix,** *s.f.* Rosy Cross; *s.m.* Rosicrucian

Rosé, e, *adj.* rosy, roseate

Roseau, *s.m.* reed

Rosée, *s. f.* dew. — *du soleil,* (*bot.*) sundew [stoat
Roselet, *s.m.* (*zool.*) brown
Roselière, *s.f.* reed-field
Roséole, *s.f.* (*med.*) roseola, rose-rash [garden
Roseraie, *s.f.* rosery, rose-
Rosette, *s.f.* rosette; rose; rose-knot, bow-knot, bow; rose-diamond; red ink; red chalk; tip (*of a hat*) [bush
Rosier, *s.m.* rose-tree, rose-
Rosière, *s.f.* winner of the rose (*as the best behaved girl of her village*) [grower
Rosiériste, *s.m.f.* rose-
Rosse, *s.f.* jade, screw; (*pers.*) brute, bitch [ing
Rossée, *s.f.* thrashing, lick-
Rosser, *v.a.* to thrash, to lick
†**Rossignol,** *s.m.* nightingale; pipe, whistle; picklock; old shopkeeper, unsalable article. — *d'Arcadie,* donkey
†**Rossignoler,** *v.n.* to imitate the song of the nightingale
Rossinante, *s.m.* Rosinante (*Don Quixote's horse*); — *s.f.* jade, screw
Rossoli, Rossolis, *s.m.* (*liqueur*) rosoglio; (*bot.*) sundew
Rostral, e, *adj.* rostral
Rostre, *s.m.* rostrum; —**s,** *pl.* rostrums; (*Rom. ant.*) rostra
Rot, *s.m.* belch, eructation. *Faire un* — or *des* —*s,* to belch
Rôt, *s.m.* roast, roast meat; course of roast dishes. *Gros* —, roast joint. *Menu* or *petit* —, small game, birds
Rotang, *s.m.* rattan
Rotateur, *s.m.* (*zool.*) rotatory (*pl.* rotatories, rotatoria), rotifer (*pl.* rotifers, rotifera), wheel-animalcule
Rotation, *s.f.* rotation
Rotatoire, *adj.* rotatory, rotary; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) *V.* **Rotateur**
Rote, *s.f.* rota (*eccl. court of Rome*); (*old mus. instr.*) rote
Rotengle, *s.m.* (*fish*) rudd,
Roter, *v.n.* to belch [red-eye
Rôti, e, *part. adj.* roasted, roast [course of roast dishes
Rôti, *s.m.* roast, roast meat;
Rôtie, *s.f.* toast; slice *or* round of toast. — *de* (or *au*) *beurre,* buttered toast. — *au vin,* toast in wine
Rotifère, *s.m.* *V.* **Rotateur**
Rotin, *s.m.* rattan
Rôtir, *v.a.n.* to roast; to broil; to toast; to burn, to parch. — *au four,* to bake. *Faire* —, to roast. *Se* —, to roast oneself (*or* o.'s . . .); to be roasted; to burn
Rôtissage, *s.m.* roasting
Rôtisserie, *s.f.* cook-shop; roasting apparatus
Rôtisseu - r, se, *s.m.f.* roaster; cook-shop keeper
Rôtissoire, *s.f.* roaster; meat-screen, meat-hastener; Dutch oven

Rotonde, *s.f.* rotunda; back compartment (*of a French stage-coach*); cape (*of a cloak*). *En* —, in the shape of a rotunda, rotund, round, circular, bow
Rotondité, *s.f.* rotundity; plumpness [knee-pan, knee-cap
Rotule, *s.f.* (*anat.*) patella,
Roture, *s.f.* plebeian state; commonalty
Roturi-er, ère, *adj.* plebeian; vulgar, common; — *s.m.f.* plebeian, commoner
Rouage, *s. m.* wheelwork, wheels; machinery; (*horol.*) movement [*s.m.* roan
Rouan, ne, *adj.,* **Rouan,**
Rouble, *s.m.* rouble (*Russian coin*)
Roucou, &c. *V.* **Rocou,** &c.
Roucoulement, *s.m.* cooing
Roucouler, *v.n.* to coo; — *v.a.* to warble, to warble out
Roudou, *s.m.* (*bot.*) tanners' sumach
Roue, *s.f.* wheel; (*torture*) wheel, rack. — *à aubes* or *à pales,* paddle-wheel. — *directrice,* (*of a cycle*) steering-wheel. — *hydraulique,* water-wheel. — *motrice,* driving-wheel. *A deux* —*s,* two-wheeled. *A quatre* —*s,* four-wheeled. *Faire la* —, (*of the peacock,* &c.) to spread out his tail; (*pers.*) to strut about; to turn a (Catherine) wheel *or* (Catherine) wheels. *Pousser à la* —, to put o.'s shoulder to the wheel
Roué, e, *s.m.f.* rake, profligate; deep one; sharp practitioner; — *adj.* deep, sly, artful; — *part.* broken on the wheel, &c. (*V.* **Rouer,** *v.a.*)
Rouelle, *s. f.* round slice, round; fillet (*of veal*)
Rouennerie, *s.f.* common prints, common printed cotton, Rouen goods
Rouer, *v.a.* to break upon the wheel; to run over; (*fig.*) to tire out, to knock up; — *v.n.* (*of the peacock,* &c.) to spread out his tail. — *de coups,* to beat unmercifully, to mill
Rouerie, *s. f.* piece of knavery; disreputable *or* low practice; sharp practice; deceit, cheat, trickery, trick, take-in; cunning, craft
Rouet, *s.m.* (small) wheel; spinning-wheel. *Mousquet à* —, wheel-lock [deck-house
Rouf, Roufle, *s.m.* (*nav.*)
Rouge, *adj.* red; red-hot; (*of partridges,* &c.) red-legged; — *s.m.* red; redness; flush, blush, colour; rouge, paint; red heat; red republican, red; red one; — *s.f.* red ball (*at billiards,* &c.); red one. — *anglais,* — *à polir,* (*com.*) jewellers' rouge, rouge, polishing-powder, polish-powder, plate-powder. *Chauffé au* —, red-hot. *Se mettre du* —, to rouge. —

-bord, *s.m.* bumper (*of red wine*). — **-gorge,** *s.m.* (*bird*) redbreast, robin redbreast. — **-queue,** *s.m.* (*bird*) redstart, redtail
Rouge, *adverb.* red. *Se fâcher tout* —, to get very angry. *Voir* —, (*fig.*) to see blood
Rougeâtre, *adj.* reddish
Rougeaud, e, *adj.* ruddy, red-faced, blowzy; — *s.m.f.* red-faced person
Rougeole, *s.f.* (*med.*) measles
Rouget, *s.m.* (*fish*) red gurnet, red gurnard; red mullet, red surmullet. — *volant,* flying-gurnard
Rougeur, *s.f.* redness; red tint; blush, colour; flush; red spot; red pimple
Rougir, *v.a.n.* to redden, to make red, to grow *or* become red; to tinge with red *or* with blood *or* with red wine; to make *or* get red-hot; to flush, to colour up; to blush, to colour; to be ashamed
†**Rouille,** *s.f.* rust; (*of plants*) rust, mildew, blight
†**Rouillé, e,** *adj.* rusty
†**Rouiller,** *v.a.* to rust, to make rusty; to blight (*plants*). *Se* —, to rust, to become rusty; to be blighted [rust-coloured
†**Rouilleu-x, se,** *adj.* rusty,
†**Rouillure,** *s.f.* rustiness
Roulade, *s.f.* rolling, roll; (*mus.*) roulade; (*cook.*) collar
Roulage, *s.m.* rolling; carriage (of goods), waggoning; waggon-office; waggon. *Maison* or *entreprise* or *bureau de* —, waggon-office. *Voiture de* —, waggon
Roulant, e, *adj.* rolling; easy; wheeled, wheel; (*mil.,* *of fire*) running, rolling, (*of a press*) at work; — *s.m.* caravan dweller, travelling gipsy. *Chaise* —*e, fauteuil* —, hand-chair
Rouleau, *s.m.* roll; roller; rolling-pin; scroll; rouleau; phial; (*of wall-paper*) piece; (*of rope*) coil; (*of tobacco*) roll, twist, pig-tail. *Au bout de son* —, at the end of o.'s tether, at o.'s wits' end. *Passer au* —, to roll
Roulée, *s.f.* thrashing, drubbing; cutting up, slashing
Roulement, *s.m.* rolling, roll; rumbling, rumble; rotation; circulation; (*of a drum*) roll, ruffle. — *de fonds,* turnover (of money). *Capital* or *fonds de* —, working-capital, cash in hand
Rouler, *v.a.n.* to roll; to roll up; to wheel; to wind, to wind up; to circulate; to go on; to roll on, to get on; to keep (*a carriage*); to roll away; to pass, to pass away; to revolve, to turn over; to thrash, to beat; to outdo; to ramble; to turn; to rest *or* depend (upon); to be plentiful; to be at work; to rumble;

(*cook.*) to collar. — *sur l'or*, to roll in riches. *Roulez!* (*to a driver*) all right! *Faire* —, to set *or* keep going; to trundle. *Se* —, to roil oneself; to roll; to tumble; to wallow; to wind

Roulette, *s.f.* roller; trundle; truckle; caster; truckle-bed; go-cart; Bath chair; (*game*) roulette. — *à pâte*, paste-jagger. *Lit à* —*s*, bed running on casters. *Comme sur des* —*s*, as on casters; on wheels, quite smoothly, very easily, swimmingly, of itself, without the least difficulty

Rouleur, *s.m.* (*insect*) vine-fretter

Rouleuse, *s.f.* leaf-rolling caterpillar, leaf-roller [rier

Roulier, *s.m.* waggoner, car-

Roulière, *s.f.* waggoner's frock [roll

Roulis, *s.m.* (*nav.*) rolling,

Roumain, e, *adj. s.* Roumanian, Rouman [rupee

Roupie, *s.f.* snivel; (*coin*)

†**Roupiller**, *v.n.* to doze, to snooze [dozer, snoozer

†**Roupilleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.*

Roussâtre, *adj.* reddish, russet

Rousseau, *adj.m.* red-haired; — *s.m.* red-haired fellow, red-head

Rousselet, *s.m.* russet (*pear*)

Rousserolle, *s.f.* (*bird*) sedge-warbler. *Petite* —, reed-warbler

Roussette, *s.f.* (*fish*) spotted dog-fish; (*bat*) fox-bat, flying-fox, kalong; (*birds*) reed-bunting; wood-warbler; (*pear*) russet

Rousseur, *s.f.* redness, carrotiness; freckle

Roussi, *s.m.* burnt smell. *Sentir le* —, to have a burnt smell, to smell of burning. *Sentir une odeur de* —, to notice a smell of burning [(*wine*)

†**Roussillon**, *s.m.* roussillon

Roussin, *s.m.* cob, cart-horse. — *d'Arcadie*, ass, jackass

Roussir, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to redden; to scorch; to singe; (*cook.*) to brown. *Faire* —, (*cook.*) to brown

Rout, *s.m.* *V.* **Raout**

Route, *s.f.* road, way; route; path, track; direction; course; run; journey. *Grande* — *grand'* —, highroad. *En* —, on the road *or* way; on o.'s way *or* journey; off; on; in progress; bound (to); let us be off; go on; all right! *Faire* —, to travel, to go; (*nav.*) to sail, to steam; to stand on; to steer (for). *Faire fausse* —, to steer a wrong course; to alter the ship's course; to go the wrong way; to take a wrong step; to make a mistake, to be mistaken. *Rester en* —, to remain behind

Routier, *s.m.* road-book; (*nav.*) track-chart; (*pers.*) one who knows the roads well; stager. *Vieux* —, old stager, old blade; old hand

Routi-er, ère, *adj.* of roads, road. *Carte* —*ère*, road-map. *Locomotive* —*ère*, road locomotive *or* steamer

Routine, *s.f.* routine; rule of thumb; rote [to use

Routiner, *v.a.* to accustom,

Routini-er, ère, *s.m.f.* person acting by routine, routinist, routine practitioner; red-tapist; — *adj.* of routine, routine

Routinièrement, *adv.* by routine, by rote

Rouvieu-x, se, *adj.* mangy; — *s.m.* mange

Rouvre, *s.m.* common oak, English oak

Rouvrir, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to reopen, to open again

Rou-x, sse, *adj.* rufous, red, carroty; russet; rusty; browned (*butter*); nipping (*wind*); red-haired; (*hist.*) Rufus; — *s.m.f.* red-haired person, red-head; — *s.m.* red, carroty red; russet; (*cook.*) roux (*browned butter thickening*). — *ardent*, fiery red

Royal, e, *adj.* royal, regal, kingly, king-like; —**e**, *s.f.* chintuft

Royalement, *adv.* royally

Royal-isme, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [realm

Royaume, *s.m.* kingdom;

Royauté, *s.f.* royalty

Ru, *s.m.* channel, water-course; small stream, rivulet, brook

Ruade, *s.f.* kick; kicking

Rubace, Rubasse, *s.f.* (*jewel.*) rubace, rubasse

Rubacelle. *V.* **Rubicelle**

Ruban, *s.m.* ribbon; tape; band; string; streak, stripe; twist. — *d'eau*, (*bot.*) bur-reed. *Canon à* —, twisted gun-barrel

Rubané, e, *part. adj.* ribboned; ribbon-like; streaked, striped. *Canon* —, twisted gun-barrel [twist

Rubaner, *v.a.* to ribbon; to

Rubanerie, *s.f.* ribbon-weaving; ribbon-trade; ribbons, finery

Rubani-er, ère, *s.m.f.* ribbon-weaver; — *adj.* of ribbons, ribbon; — *s.m.* (*bot.*) bur-reed

Rubican, *adj.m.* rubican; — *s.m.* rubican colour [cel

Rubicelle, *s.f.* (*jewel.*) rubi-

Rubicond, e, *adj.* rubicund, blowzy

Rubis, *s.m.* ruby; (*horol.*) jewel; (*fam.*) ruby, red pimple, grog-blossom. — *sur l'ongle*, (*of paying*) exactly, to the last farthing; (*of drinking*) to the last drop, no heel-taps. *Monté sur* —, (*horol.*) jewelled. *Nez de* —, red nose

Rubricateur, *s.m.* (*old*) manuscript illuminator

Rubrique, *s.f.* reddle, ruddle, red chalk; rubric; headline, heading, head, title; imprint; method; trick

Ruche, *s.f.* hive, bee-hive; swarm; (*need.*) frill, frilling, ruche

Ruché, *s.m.* (*need.*) frilling

Ruchée, *s.f.* hiveful, hive

Rucher, *s.m.* apiary, bee-garden, bee-house; — *v.a.* (*need.*) to frill

Rude, *adj.* rough; rugged; uneven; harsh; hard; steep; blunt; coarse; rude; severe, bitter; rigid, strict; redoubtable, formidable; dreadful, terrible; fierce; violent; boisterous; sharp, vigorous; bold, plucky; extreme, famous, remarkable; incredible; (*s.f.*) bouncer

Rudement, *adv.* roughly; ruggedly; harshly; rudely; severely; strictly; violently; dreadfully, terribly; sharply, vigorously; extremely, enormously; with a vengeance

Rudesse, *s.f.* roughness; ruggedness; harshness; hardness; steepness; bluntness; coarseness; rudeness; rude thing, incivility; severity; strictness; fierceness; violence

Rudiment, *s.m.* rudiment

Rudimentaire, *adj.* rudimental, rudimentary

Rudoyer, *v.a.* to use roughly *or* harshly, to ill-use, to ill-treat, to bully; to speak harshly to

Rue, *s.f.* street; (*bot.*) rue. — *barrée!* no thoroughfare! no road! *Grande* —, (a) wide street; (the) high street. *Courir les* —*s*, to run about the streets; to be current, to be in everybody's mouth; to be known to everybody; to be very common. *Les* —*s en sont pavées*, it is as common as dirt (*or* as plentiful as blackberries)

Ruelle, *s.f.* lane; alley; (*of a bed*) wallside; bedside; (*obsolete*) bed-chamber; ruelle

Ruer, *v.n.* (*of beasts*) to kick. *Se* —, to rush (upon)

Rueu-r, se, *adj.* kicking; — *s.m.f.* kicker

Rufflan, Ruflan, Rufien, *s.m.* rake, debauchee

Rugine, *s.f.* (*surg.*) rugine, raspatory; (*dentist's*) scaling-instrument, tooth-scaler

Ruginer, *v.a.* (*surg.*) to rasp, to scrape, to scale (*bones, teeth*)

Rugir, *v.n.* to roar [roaring

Rugissement, *s.m.* roar,

Rugosité, *s.f.* rugosity, wrinkle [wrinkled

Rugueu-x, se, *adj.* rugose,

Ruine, *s.f.* ruin; decay; overthrow

Ruiner, *v.a.n.* to ruin; to be ruinous. *Se* —, to ruin oneself; to fall (*or* go) to ruin; to fall into decay; to be ruined [ously

Ruineusement, *adv.* ruin-

Ruineu-x, se, *adj.* ruinous
Ruisseau, *s.m.* brook, rivulet, streamlet, rill; (*of a street*) gutter, kennel, channel; (*fig.*) flood, stream. *Les petits —x font les grandes rivières*, many a little makes a mickle
Ruisseler, *v.n.* to stream; to run down; to trickle down
Rumb, *s.m.* (*nav.*) rhumb. — *de vent*, rhumb-line
Rumeur, *s.f.* rumour, report; uproar, clamour; noise; murmur; hum; stir
Ruminant, e, *adj.*, **Ruminant,** *s.m.* ruminant [tion
Rumination, *s.f.* ruminaation
Ruminer, *v.a.n.* to ruminate
Rumpsteak, *s.m.* rumpsteak
Runes, *s.f.pl.* runes
Runique, *adj.* runic
Ruolz, *s.m.* *V.* **Plaqué,** *s.m.*; (*fig.*) brummagem [rock
Rupicole, *s.f.* cock of the
Rupture, *s.f.* rupture; breaking; breaking off *or* up *or* open; breach; fracture; bursting; (*paint.*) blending [try, field
Rural, e, *adj.* rural, coun-
Ruralement, *adv.* rurally
Ruse, *s.f.* artifice, wile, guile, cunning, craft, deceit; stratagem; plot; trick; trickery; dodge; (*hunt.*) double
Rusé, e, *adj.* artful, cunning, crafty, sly; — *s.m.f.* artful *or* &c. person, cunning one, sly-boots
Ruser, *v.n.* to use craft *or* stratagems; to shuffle, to dodge; (*hunt.*) to double
Russe, *adj. s.m.f.* Russian
Rustaud, e, *adj.* rustic; coarse; boorish; — *s.m.* rustic, boor [*s.f.* rusticity, boorishness
Rustauderie, Rusticité,
Rustique, *adj.* rustic; rural; country; boorish; (*agr.*, *hort.*) hardy; — *s.m.* (*arch.*) rustic order [ally; boorishly
Rustiquement, *adv.* rustic-
Rustiquer, *v.a.* (*arch.*) to rusticate, to jag out
Rustre, *adj.* clownish, boorish; — *s.m.* clown, rustic, boor, clodhopper, churl, bumpkin
Rutabaga, *s.m.* rutabaga, Swedish turnip, swede
Rutilant, e, *adj.* rutilant
Rutiler, *v.n.* to rutilate, to
Rythme, *s.m.* rhythm [shine
Rythmique, *adj.* rhythmical

S

S, *s.f.* (*tech.*) *V.* **Esse**; (*pop.*) zigzag. *Faire des —*, to walk zigzag, to zigzag, to reel about
S', *contraction of* **Se,** *and also of* **Si** (if, whether) *before* "il" *or* "ils"
Sa, *adj. poss.f.* his (own), her (own), its (own), one's (own); their (own),
Sabbat, *s.m.* sabbath; sabbat, nocturnal meeting and revels (*of witches*); witches' work; racket, uproar, row, scolding; caterwauling [batarian
Sabbataire, *s.m.f. adj.* sab-
Sabbatique, *adj.* sabbatical
Sabin, e, *adj.s.* Sabine
Sabine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) savin
Sable, *s.m.* sand; gravel; (*her.*) sable. *Banc de —*, sand-bank [gravel; to quaff
Sabler, *v.a.* to sand; to
Sableu-x, se, *adj.* sandy
Sablier, *s. m.* sand-glass, hour-glass, glass; egg-glass, egg-boiler. — *de minute*, minute-glass [gravel-pit
Sablière, *s. f.* sand-pit;
Sablon, *s.m.* small sand, fine sand, sand [with sand
Sablonner, *v. a.* to scour
Sablonneu-x, se, *adj.* sandy
Sablonnier, *s.m.* sandman
Sablonnière, *s.f.* sand-pit
Sabord, *s.m.* (*nav.*) port-hole, port [scuttling
Sabordement, *s.m.* (*nav.*)
Saborder, *v. a.* (*nav.*) to scuttle
Sabot, *s.m.* wooden shoe; lady's stirrup, footstall; hoof; skid, drag, shoe; whipping-top, top; bad musical instrument, sorry fiddle; bad ship, old tub; bad billiard-table; (*of furniture*) socket; (*tech.*) shoe; (*zool.*) turbo, screw-shell, top-shell. — *de Vénus* or *de la Vierge*, (*bot.*) lady's slipper. *Dormir comme un —*, to sleep like a top
Saboter, *v.a.* to bungle, to botch; (*tech.*) to shoe; — *v.n.* to make a noise with o.'s shoes; to whip a top
Saboteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* bungler
Sabot-er, ère, *s.m.f.* wooden shoe maker *or* wearer; — *s.f.* (*dance in wooden shoes*) sabotière
Sabouler, *v.a.* to pull about, to shake; to scold, to rate, to blow up; to botch, to bungle, to spoil
Sabre, *s. m.* sabre, broad-sword, sword. — *de bois*, wooden sabre; (*int.*) zooks! zounds! hang it! bless me! — **-baïonnette,** *s. m.* sword-bayonet, rifle-sword. — **-poignard,** *s.m.* sabre-poniard, dirk
Sabrer, *v.a.* to slash about, to cut with a sabre, to cut, to sabre; to bungle, to botch, to hurry over [tasche
Sabretache, *s.f.* (*mil.*) sabre-
Sabreur, *s. m.* swordsman, slasher, hard-fighter; bungler, botcher
Sac, *s.m.* sack; bag; knapsack; pouch; budget; kit (*of a sailor*); paunch, belly, bread-basket; sack-cloth; sack, sacking, plunder. — *de voyage*, — *de nuit*, travelling-bag. — *à ouvrage*, work-bag. — *de papier*, paper bag. — *à papier!* zooks! zounds! hang it! bless me! — *à plomb*, shot-pouch. — *de procès*, lawyer's bag. — *à* (or *de*) *sable*, — *à* (or *de*) *terre*, sand-bag, earth-bag. — *à vin*, wine-bag, wine-bibber, drunkard. *Homme de — et de corde*, downright villain, regular ruffian. *Donner* (*à quelqu'un*) *son — et ses quilles*, to send (anyone) off bag and baggage. *Faire le — de, mettre à —*, *V.* **Saccager.** *Prendre son — et ses quilles*, to go off bag and baggage
Saccade, *s.f.* jerk; shake; scolding, blowing-up; (*rid.*) saccade, jerk
Saccadé, e, *part. adj.* jerked, by jerks; abrupt; broken
Saccader, *v.a.* to jerk
Saccage, *s.m.* havoc; confusion; confused heap [plunder
Saccagement, *s.m.* sacking,
Saccager, *v.a.* to sack, to ransack, to plunder; to upset
Saccageur, *s.m.* sacker
‡ **Saccharifère,** *adj.* saccharíferous [charimeter
‡**Saccharimètre,** *s.m.* sac-
‡**Saccharin, e,** *adj.* saccharine [candy
‡**Saccharure,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*)
Sacerdoce, *s.m.* priesthood; sacerdotal character *or* office
Sacerdotal, e, *adj.* sacerdotal
Sachée, *s.f.* sackful, bagful
Sachet, *s.m.* satchel, sachel; sachet, scent-bag; nose-bag
Sacoche, *s.f.* saddle-bag; money-bag; courier-bag; wallet; pouch
Sacramental, e, Sacramentel, le, *adj.* sacramental
Sacramentalement, Sacramentellement, *adv.* sacramentally
Sacre, *s. m.* consecration; coronation; (*bird, anc. cannon*) saker
Sacré, e, *part. adj.* (*generally after the noun*) sacred; holy; consecrated; (*fam., always before the noun*) cursed, confounded; — *s. m.* sacred, sacred things [confound it!
Sacrebleu, *int.* by Jove!
Sacrement, *s.m.* sacrament; matrimony, marriage. *Saint —*, holy sacrament; host; monstrance. *Office du saint —*, communion-service. *S'approcher des —s*, to receive the sacrament
Sacrer, *v.a.* to consecrate; to crown; — *v.n.* to curse, to swear
Sacret, *s.m.* (*bird*) sakeret
Sacrificateur, *s. m.* sacri-
Sacrifice, *s.m.* sacrifice [ficer
Sacrifier, *v.a.n.* to sacrifice; to devote
Sacrilège, *adj.* sacrilegious; — *s.m.* sacrilege; — *s.m.f.* sacrilegist
Sacrilègement, *adv.* sacrilegiously

Sacripant, *s. m.* scamp, rascal; braggart [sexton
Sacristain, *s.m.* sacristan,
Sacristi, *int. V.* **Sapristi**
Sacristie, *s. f.* sacristy, vestry, vestry - room; sacred utensils, sacrament - plate, church-plate; church-fees
Sacristine, *s.f.* vestry-nun
Sacro-saint, e, *adj.* sacrosanct, most holy
Saducéen, ne, *adj.* Sadducean; — *s.m.f.* Sadducee
Saducéisme, *s. m.* Sadduceeism
Safran, *s.m.* saffron; crocus
Safrané, e, *adj.* saffron, saffrony
Safraner, *v.a.* to saffron
Safre, *s. m.* greedy guts, glutton; — *adj.* greedy, gluttonous [shrewd
Sagace, *adj.* sagacious, acute,
Sagacité, *s.f.* sagacity, acuteness, shrewdness
Sagaie. *V.* **Zagaie**
Sage, *adj.* wise, sage; sensible; judicious; discreet; prudent; sober; steady; well-behaved; (*of children*) good, well-behaved; (*of animals*) gentle, quiet; — *s.m.* wise man, sage. *Femme* —, well-behaved woman. — **-femme,** *s.f.* midwife
Sagement, *adv.* wisely; sensibly; judiciously; discreetly; prudently
Sagesse, *s.f.* wisdom; sensibleness, good sense; judiciousness; discretion; prudence; moderation; steadiness; propriety; (*of children*) goodness, good behaviour; (*of animals*) gentleness
Sagittaire, *s. m.* archer; (*astr.*) (the) Archer, Sagittarius; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) arrow-head
Sagou, *s.m.* sago
Sagouier, Sagoutier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sago-tree
Sagouin, e, *s.m.f.* (*zool.*) sagoin; (*man*) sloven, dirty fellow; (*female*) slattern, slut, mopsey [*antiq.*) sagum
Sagum, *s.m.*, **Saie,** *s.f.* (*Rom.*
†Saignant, e, *adj.* bleeding; bloody; underdone, rare
†Saignée, *s.f.* bleeding, bloodletting; bend of the arm; trench; drain. *Faire une* —, to bleed; to drain
†Saignement, *s.m.* bleeding
†Saigner, *v.a.n.* to bleed; to kill, to stick (*an animal*); to drain. — *du nez*, to bleed at the nose; to show the white feather. *Se* —, to bleed *or* drain oneself
†Saigneu-x, se, *adj.* bloody. *Bout* —, scrag-end, scrag; scrag of mutton
†Saillant, e, *adj.* salient; projecting; jutting; prominent; high; sharp; striking, forcible; (*her.*) salient
†Saillie, *s.f.* projection; prominence; seat (*of a window*); gush, spirt; start; flight; fit; sally; flash; witticism. *En* —, projecting, jutting, sticking out; bay (*window*). *Être en* —, *faire* —, to project; to jut out; to protrude; to stand out; to stick out
†Saillir, *v.n.* to project; to jut out; to protrude; to stand out; to gush out; to start. *Faire* —, to bring out
Sain, e, *adj.* sound; healthy; hale; sane; wholesome; (*nav.*) safe, clear. — *et sauf*, safe and sound, uninjured
Sainbois, *s.m.* *V.* **Garou**
Saindoux, *s.m.* lard
Sainement, *adv.* soundly; healthily; sanely; wholesomely
Sainfoin, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sainfoin, French grass
Saint, e, *adj.* holy; sainted; saintly; sacred; consecrated; sanctified; godly; righteous; blessed; before Easter; — *s.m.f.* saint; patron saint, patron. *La* — -..., the day *or* feast of Saint ... *La* — *-Barthélemy*, St. Bartholomew's day. *La* — *-Jean*, St. John's day, Midsummer day, Midsummer. *Le* — *-siège*, the holy see. *Le* — *père*, the holy father, the Pope. *Le* — *des* —*s*, the Holy of holies; (*fig.*) the sanctum. *Le Très* —, the Holy One. —*e journée*, blessed day. *Rendre* —, to sanctify. *Ne savoir à quel* — *se vouer*, not to know which way to turn. — **-Crépin,** *s.m.* *V.* **Crépin.** — **-Cyr,** *s.m.* Saint-Cyr (*a military school*). — **-cyrien,** *s.m.* pupil of Saint-Cyr military school, Saint-Cyrian. — **e-barbe,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) gun-room. — **-Elme (Feu),** *s.m.* St. Elmo's fire, Castor and Pollux, corposant. — **e-Lucie.** *Arbre* (or *bois*) *de* — *e-Lucie*, mahaleb. — **e-nitouche,** *s.f.* *V.* **Nitouche.** — **e-Pélagie,** *s.f.* (*formerly a debtors' prison; now a political prison*). — **-germain,** *s.m.* [*a kind of pear*]. — **-Martin (La),** *s.f.* Martinmas. *Été de la* — *-Martin*, St. Martin's summer, Martinmas summer, (*in America*) Indian summer. — **-Médard (La),** *s.f.* St. Swithin's day. — **-Michel (La),** *s.f.* Michaelmas. — **-office (Le),** *s.m.* the Holy Office. — **-Péray,** *s.m.* Saint-Péray (*white wine*). — **Roch** *et son chien*, inseparables, Darby and Joan. — **-simonien, ne,** *adj.* *s.* Saint-Simonian. — **-simonisme,** *s.m.* Saint-Simonianism, Saint-Simonism (*socialistic system of the Count de Saint-Simon*)
Saintement, *adv.* holily; sacredly; righteously
Sainteté, *s. f.* holiness; sanctity; saintliness; saintship; sacredness; holy images, &c.; articles of devotion; Holiness (*the Pope*)
Saïque, *s.f.* (*nav.*) saic
Saisi, e, *adj.* seized, caught, &c. (*V.* **Saisir**); apprehended; struck; impressed, startled, thrilled; shocked; in possession, possessed; applied to; made cognizant (of); called upon to consider; having (...) put into o.'s hands; (*law*) distrained; — *s.m.f.* (*law*) party distrained
Saisie, *s. f.* (*cust.*, *police*) seizure; (*law*) seizure; distress; execution; attachment; stoppage
Saisir, *v.a.* to seize; to seize upon; to lay *or* take *or* catch hold of; to grasp; to catch up; to catch; to snatch; to strike; to give a shock to, to shock, to impress, to startle, to thrill; to chill; to avail oneself of; to embrace; to apprehend, to understand; to perceive; to discern; to overhear; to attack; to distrain; to attach; to vest; to put in possession (of); to make cognizant (of); to call upon (...) to consider; to put (...) into the hands of; to present (...) to; to have (...) submitted to; to lay (...) before; to bring (...) before (*a court of justice*, &c.); (*cook.*) to put before a quick fire, to set. *Se* —, to seize; to lay hold; to apprehend, to arrest, to secure; to take possession; to take cognizance; to grasp each other
Saisissable, *adj.* seizable; distrainable; attachable
Saisissant, e, *adj.* striking; impressive; startling, thrilling; piercing, chilling; distraining; — *s.m.f.* distrainer
Saisissement, *s.m.* shock; pang; startle; thrill; chill
Saison, *s.f.* season; time; weather. — *nouvelle*, spring. *Belle* —, fine weather, summer. *Morte*- —, dead *or* dull season. *De* —, in season; seasonable, well-timed, timely. *Hors de* —, out of season; unseasonable, ill-timed; unseasonably. *En pleine* —, in its prime. *Marchand* (*m.*, *e*, *f.*) *des quatre* —*s*, costermonger
Salade, *s.f.* salad; salading
Saladier, *s.m.* salad-bowl; salad-basket
Salage, *s.m.* salting
Salaire, *s.m.* wages, pay, hire, stipend; (*fig.*) salary, reward
Salaison, *s.f.* salting; salt provision
Salamalec, *s.m.* salaam, low bow [der
Salamandre, *s.f.* salaman-
Salangane, *s.f.* [*zool.*) salangane, esculent swallow, edible nest swallow
Salant, *adj.m.* salt

Salariat, *s.m.* wages system, receiving wages

Salarié, e, *part. adj.* paid, hired, stipendiary, salaried; — *s.m.f.* person receiving pay *or* wages *or* a salary, stipendiary; hired workman *or* labourer; hireling; placeman

Salarier, *v.a.* to pay, to hire, to give wages to, to stipend, to salary, to remunerate

Salaud, e, *adj. s. V.* **Salop**

Sale, *adj.* dirty; nasty, filthy; foul; squalid; (*of colours*) dull; —*s.m.f.* dirty fellow *or* creature, sloven, slut; —*s.m.* linen-basket, dirty clothes. *Blanc* —, dirty white. *Gris* or *&c.* —, dull grey *or* &c.

Salé, e, *adj.* salted, salt; briny; corned; pickled; pointed, keen, cutting; coarse, broad; strong, stiff, enormous, excessive; awfully dear

Salé, *s.m.* salt pork. *Petit* —, pickled pork

Salement, *adv.* dirtily; nastily, filthily; slovenly

Salep, *s.m.* salep

Saler, *v.a.* to salt; to put salt into; to sell at a stiff price, to overcharge for; to swell (*a bill*), to lay it on stiff; to fleece, to overcharge; to scold, to blow up. *Se* —, to be salted; (*fam.*) to put some salt in o.'s ..., to take some salt

Saleté, *s.f.* dirtiness, filthiness; dirt, filth, dirty thing; dirty expression; dirty trick

Saleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* salter

Salicaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) spiked purple loosestrife

Salicole, *adj.* salt-producing

Salicoque, *s.f.* shrimp, prawn

Salicor, *s.m.*, **Salicorne,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) glasswort, saltwort, marsh-samphire

Salière, *s.f.* salt-cellar; salt-box; salt-holder; (*of the horse*) eye-pit; (*pers., pop.*) hollow (*behind the collar-bone*)

Saligaud, e, *adj. s. V.* **Salop**

†**Salignon,** *s.m.* saltcat

Salin, e, *adj.* saline

Salin, *s.m.* salt-marsh

Saline, *s.f.* salt fish, salt meat; salt-works; saline; salt-pit [salt-merchant

Salinier, *s.m.* salt-maker,

Salique, *adj.* Salic. *Loi* —, Salic law

Salir, *v.a.* to dirty; to soil; to sully, to taint. *Se* —, to dirty oneself; to get dirty *or* soiled, to soil; to sully o.'s reputation

Salissant, e, *adj.* that gets dirty, easily soiled [mopsey

Salisson, *s.f.* slut, slattern,

Salissure, *s.f.* spot of dirt

Salivaire, *adj.* (*anat.*) salivary

Salivation, *s.f.* salivation

Salive, *s.f.* saliva, spittle

Saliver, *v.n.* to salivate, to spit

Salle, *s.f.* hall; room; chamber; ward; bower, arbour; (*theat.*) house, auditorium. — *commune*, (*of an inn*) parlour. — *du commun*, servants' hall. — *à manger*, dining-room. — *d'armes*, fencing-school, school of arms; armoury. — *d'attente*, waiting-room. — *de bal*, ball-room; dancing-hall. — *de* (*or du*) *conseil*, council-chamber; board-room, committee-room.; (*nav.*) ward-room. — *de cours*, lecture-room. — *de danse*, dancing-room; dancing-school. —*d'étude*, study, school-room. — *des gardes*, — *de police*, (*mil.*) guard-room. — *des morts*, mortuary. — *de récréation*, play-room. — *de réunion*, assembly-room. — *de spectacle*, play-house. — *de verdure*, green arbour. *Faire* — *comble*, (*theat.*) to bring a full house *or* full houses

Salmigondis, *s.m.* salmagundi, hodgepodge; medley

Salmis, *s.m.* (*cook.*) salmis

Saloir, *s.m.* salting-tub; salt-box

Salon, *s.m.* drawing-room; saloon; room; divan; sitting-room; parlour; coffee-room; circle; art-exhibition *or* gallery, academy; art-criticism; —**s,** *pl.* fashionable circles. *Petit* —, small drawing-room, &c.; parlour. — *de jeu*, card-room. *V.* **Lecture** & **Société**

Salop, e, *adj.* dirty, slovenly, sluttish; — *s.m.f.* dirty fellow *or* creature, sloven, slattern, slut, drab, trollop; wench

Salopement, *adv.* dirtily, sluttishly

Saloperie, *s.f.* dirtiness; dirty *or* nasty thing *or* stuff; rubbishy work, rubbish, muck

Salopette, *s.f.* (*workman's*) overalls (*trousers*), slop

Salpêtre, *s.m.* saltpetre; (*pers.*) (a) spitfire

Salpêtrer, *v.a.* to saltpetre. *Se* —, to become covered with saltpetre [maker

Salpêtrier, *s.m.* saltpetre-

Salpêtrière, *s.f.* saltpetre-works; Salpêtrière (*alms-house in Paris*) [sarsaparilla

†**Salsepareille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*)

Salsifis, *s.m.* (*bot.*) salsify

Saltimbanque, *s.m.* mountebank; humbug

Salubre, *adj.* salubrious, healthful, healthy, wholesome

Salubrement, *adv.* salubriously, healthily, wholesomely

Salubrité, *s.f.* salubrity; healthfulness, healthiness; wholesomeness; health. — *publique*, public health. *De* —, of salubrity, &c.; of health; sanitary. *Conseil de* —, board of health. *Inspecteur de* —, sanitary inspector, inspector of nuisances

Saluer, *v.a.n.* to salute; to hail; to greet; to welcome; to proclaim; to bow to; to nod to; to bow; to make a bow; to nod; to take off (*or* raise) o.'s hat (to); to cheer; to present o.'s compliments to; (*mil.*, *nav.*) to salute, to fire a salute; (*nav.*) to strike (*du pavillon*, the colours; *avec une voile*, a sail) by way of salute. *Je vous salue, j'ai l'honneur de vous* —, I am your humble servant, your servant, yours obediently; how do you do? I wish you good morning (*or* good evening). *Saluez-le de ma part*, present my compliments to him. *Se* —, to salute *or* &c. each other; to exchange a salute

Salure, *s.f.* saltness

Salut, *s.m.* safety; welfare; preservation; recovery; escape; salvation; chance, hope of success, hope; salute; salutation; greeting; bow; nod; cheer; (*Cath. lit.*) salut, benediction; (*mil.*, *nav.*) salute, (— *à coups de fusil*) feu de joie; (*int.*) hail! greeting! *Armée du* —, salvation army. *Faire un* —, to make a bow; (*mil.*, *nav.*) to fire a salute. *Faire son* —, to work out o.'s salvation

Salutaire, *adj.* salutary, wholesome; beneficial

Salutairement, *adv.* salutarily, beneficially

Salutation, *s.f.* salutation; salute; greeting; bow; —**s,** *pl.* compliments

Salve, *s.f.* (*artil.*) salvo, salute; (*of musketry*) volley; (*fig.*) salvo, round [Samaritan

Samaritain, e, *s.m.f. adj.*

Sambo, *s.m.*, **Samba,** *s.f.* sambo, samba

Samedi, *s.m.* Saturday. — *saint*, holy Saturday, Easter eve

Samoyèdes, *s.m.pl.* Samoyedes

San-benito, *s.m.* sanbenito

Sanctificateur, *s.m.* sanctifier [tification

Sanctification, *s.f.* sanc-

Sanctifier, *v.a.* to sanctify, to hallow; to keep holy. *Se* —, to sanctify oneself; to be kept holy [sent

Sanction, *s.f.* sanction; as-

Sanctionner, *v.a.* to sanction

Sanctuaire, *s.m.* sanctuary; chancel; priesthood, church

Sanctus, *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) sanctus [sandal

Sandal, *s.m.* sandal-wood,

Sandale, *s.f.* sandal; lady's stirrup, footstall; (— *d'armes*) fencing-shoe [pounce

Sandaraque, *s.f.* sandarac;

Sandwich, *s.f.* sandwich

Sang, *s.m.* blood; race, extraction, parentage, kindred, relationship; birth; nature. *A* — *chaud*, hot-blooded; (*nat.*

hist.) warm-blooded. *A — froid,* (*nat. hist.*) cold-blooded. *De —,* of blood, blood, bloody; sanguinary, bloodthirsty. *De pur —* (*adj.*), *pur —* (*adj. s.*), *V.*

Pur-sang. *Jusqu'au —,* until the blood comes *or* came, enough (*or* so as) to fetch blood. *Avoir le — chaud,* (*fig.*) to be hot-blooded *or* passionate. *Faire faire du mauvais — à,* to annoy, to vex. *Se battre au premier —,* to fight till blood is drawn. *Se faire du mauvais —,* to be vexed, to fret. — **-de-dragon,** — **-dragon,** *s.m.* dragon's blood. — **-froid,** *s.m.* coolness, presence of mind, self-command, composure, nerve; temper; sobriety. *De — froid,* cold-blooded; composed; collected; sober; cool; coolly, in cold blood

Sanglade, *s.f.* lash, cut

Sanglant, e, *adj.* bloody; bleeding; outrageous, cutting, deadly

Sangle, *s.f.* strap, band; girth; web, webbing; sacking

Sanglé, e, *part. adj.* girt; webbed; lashed; beaten, ill-treated; a heavy loser; tight-fitting, tight. *Fond —,* sacking bottom

Sangler, *v.a.* to gird; to web; to lash; to beat; to deal (*a blow*). *Se —,* to gird oneself; to lace oneself too tight; to stint *or* pinch oneself, to pinch, to make sacrifices [boar; boar-fish

Sanglier, *s.m.* wild boar,

Sanglot, *s.m.* sob; —**s,** *pl.* sobs, sobbing

Sangloter, *v.n.* to sob

Sangsue, *s.f.* leech; blood-sucker, extortioner

Sanguin, e, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous; full-blooded; of blood, blood-coloured, blood. *Vaisseau —,* blood-vessel. *Orange —e,* blood orange

Sanguinaire, *adj.* sanguinary; bloody; bloodthirsty

Sanguine, *s.f.* bloodstone; red chalk; red crayon

Sanguinolent, e, *adj.* sanguinolent, bloody

Sanhédrin, *s.m.* sanhedrim

Sanitaire, *adj.* sanitary

Sanité, *s.f.* sanity, saneness, soundness, healthiness, wholesomeness

Sans, *prep.* without; out of; free of, free from; but for, were it not for, had it not been for; past; (*in compounds*) ... less (*Sans vie,* &c., lifeless, without life, &c.); — *adv.* without it, without them. — *cela,* without that; but for that; otherwise, or else, or. — *que,* without; unless. — *quoi,* otherwise, or else, or [fellow *or* creature

Sans-cœur, *s.m.f.* heartless

Sanscrit, e, *adj.,* **Sanscrit,** *s.m.* Sanscrit

Sans-culotte, *s.m.* ragged fellow, tatterdemalion; sans-culotte, ultra, violent republican

Sans-culottides, *s.f.pl.* [the five complementary days added to the twelve months of the Revolutionary Calendar; also the festivals held during those days]

Sans-dents, *s.f.* toothless old woman, toothless hag

Sans-façon, *s.m.* unceremoniousness; roughness; bluntness; off-handedness; easy manners; familiarity

Sans-gêne, *s.m.* free and easy behaviour, unceremoniousness, impudence, coolness; freedom from restraint; — *s.m.f.* unceremonious *or* free *or* familiar *or* impudent fellow *or* creature

Sans-souci, *s.m.* freedom from care; happy-go-lucky one

Sans-terre, *adj.* (*hist.*) Lackland [sandal

Santal, *s.m.* sandal-wood,

Santé, *s.f.* health; healthiness; toast; quarantine service. *De —,* of health, &c.; sanitary; medical. *Conseil supérieur de —,* medical board. *Conseil de — des armées,* army medical department, medical staff corps. *Corps de —,* medical staff. *Service de —,* medical department. *Comment va la —?* how is your health? [der-cotten

Santoline, *s.f.* (*bot.*) laven-

Santon, *s.m.* santon; santon's tomb

Santonine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) artemisia santonica; (*chem.*) santonine

Sanve, *s.f.* (*bot.*) charlock

Sapajou, *s.m.* (*zool.*) sapajou; (*pers.*) monkey

Sapan, *s.m.* sapan-wood

Sape, *s.f.* sapping; sap

Saper, *v.a.* to sap; to undermine [lotte

Saperlotte. *V.* **Sapre-**

Sapeur, *s.m.* sapper; pioneer. — **-pompier,** *s. m.* fireman (—*s-pompiers,* *pl.* firemen; fire-brigade). — **porte-hache,** *s.m.* sapper [Sapphic

Saphique, *adj.m.f.,* *s.m.*

Saphir, *s.m.* sapphire

Saphirin, e, *adj.,* **Saphirine,** *s.f.* sapphirine

Sapide, *adj.* sapid [ness

Sapidité, *s.f.* sapidity, sapid-

Sapientiaux, *adj. m. pl.* sapiential

Sapin, *s. m.* fir, fir-tree, spruce; fir-wood, fir; deal; hack, cab, jarvey; coffin. *Sentir le —,* to have one foot in the grave; to be ominous of death

Sapine, *s.f.* fir plank, deal board; fir pole, scaffold-pole

Sapinière, *s. f.* fir-plantation, fir-grove [wort

Saponaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) soap-

Saponification, *s.f.* saponification [to saponify

Saponifier, *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.*

†**Sapote, Sapotille,** *s. f.* (*bot.*) sapodilla-plum, sapodilla

†**Sapotier, Sapotillier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) sapodilla-tree, sapodilla

Sapreiotte, Sapristi, *int.* by Jingo! by Jove! hang it! bless your soul! zooks! my eye!

Sarabande, *s. f.* saraband (*dance, tune*)

Sarbacane, *s. f.* air-cane, pea-shooter, trunk; speaking-tube [*V.* **Sorbétière**

Sarbotière, *s.f.* (*bad spelling*)

Sarcasme, *s.m.* sarcasm

Sarcastique, *adj.* sarcastic, sarcastical [garganey

Sarcelle, *s. f.* (*bird*) teal;

Sarclage, *s.m.* weeding

Sarcler, *v.a.* to weed; to take away, to extirpate

Sarcleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* weeder

Sarcloir, *s.m.* weeding-hook, hoe

Sarclure, *s.f.* weedings

Sarcocolle, *s.f.* sarcocol [gus

Sarcophage, *s.m.* sarcopha-

Sarde, *adj. s.m.f.* Sardinian

Sardine, *s.f.* sardine

Sardoine, *s. f.* (*min.*) sardonyx

Sardonique, *adj.* sardonic

Sargasse, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sargasso, gulfweed. *Mer des —s,* Sargasso Sea [opossum

Sarigue, *s.m.f.* (*zool.*) sarigue,

Sarmate, *adj. s.* Sarmatian

Sarment, *s.m.* vine-branch *or* shoot; (*of climbing plants*) sarment, bine [sarmentous

Sarmenteu-x, se, *adj.*

Sarracénique, *adj.* Saracenic

Sarrasin, e, *s.m.f.* Saracen; — *s.m.* buckwheat; — *s.f.* (*fort.*) sarrasine; — *adj.* Saracenic. *Blé —,* buckwheat

Sarrau, *s.m.* smockfrock

Sarriette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) savory

Sas, *s.m.* sieve, bolt; (*of a canal lock*) chamber. *Gros —,* coarse sieve. *Passer au —,* to sift. *Passer au gros —,* (*fig.*) to examine superficially [fras

Sassafras, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sassa-

Sassenage, *s.m.* Sassenage

Sasser, *v.a.* to sift [cheese

Satané, e, *adj.* confounded

Satanique, *adj.* satanic, satanical

Satellite, *s.m.* satellite

Satiété, *s.f.* satiety

Satin, *s. m.* satin. — *de laine,* satin-de-laine

Satinade, *s.f.* satinet

Satinage, *s.m.* pressing

Satiné, e, *adj.* satin-like, satiny, satin, glossy; glazed; as soft as velvet, velvet; — *s.m.* satin-like appearance, gloss; —

e, *s.f.* (*bot.*) satin-flower. *Bois —*, satinwood. *Tissu —*, sateen

Satiner, *v.a.* to press, to make satin-like; to glaze; — *v.n.* to look like satin, to imitate satin [*s.f.* satinet

Satinet, *s.m.*, **Satinette,**

Satire, *s.f.* satire; lampoon

Satirique, *adj.* satirical; — *s.m.* satirist [cally

Satiriquement, *adv.* satiri-

Satiriser, *v.a.n.* to satirize

Satisfaction, *s.f.* satisfaction; gratification; atonement

Satisfaire, *v.a.n.* to satisfy; to give satisfaction to; to gratify; to indulge; to answer; to supply; to serve; to meet; to fulfil, to discharge; to comply (with); to atone (for). *Se —*, to satisfy *or* &c. oneself; to take satisfaction oneself [factory

Satisfaisant, e, *adj.* satis-

Satisfecit, *s.m.* satisfecit, testimonial of satisfaction

Satrape, *s.m.* satrap

Satraple, *s.f.* satrapy

Saturation, *s.f.* saturation

Saturer, *v.a.* to saturate

Saturnales, *s.f.pl.* Saturnalia

Saturne, *s.m.* (*myth., astr.*) Saturn; (*old chem.*) Saturn, lead. *Extrait de —*, Goulard water, Goulard's extract

Saturnin, e, *adj.* saturnine, of lead, lead

Satyre, *s.m.* satyr

Satyrique, *adj.* satyric, satyrical

Sauce, *s.f.* sauce; (*fig.*) sauce; pickle; blowing-up; rain; (*draw.*) soft crayon. — *blanche*, white sauce; melted butter. — *piquante*, sharp sauce; ketchup. — *Robert*, onion-sauce. *A toute —*, in all manner of ways, on every occasion, to *or of or* for all work, for everything. *Faire la — à*, to rate soundly, to blow up. *Mettre à toute —* or *à toutes les —s*, to use in all manner of ways; to put to all kinds of work; to repeat *or* bring again on all occasions. *Ne savoir à quelle — mettre quelqu'un*, not to know what to do with one [wetting

Saucée, *s.f.* (*fam.*) downpour,

Saucer, *v.a.* to sop; to drench, to souse; to scold, to blow up

Saucière, *s.f.* sauce-tureen, sauce-boat, butter-boat

Saucisse, *s.f.* (small) sausage

Saucisson, *s.m.* (large) sausage; (*artil., fort., fireworks*) saucisson

Sau-f, ve, *adj.* safe, unhurt, intact, secure. *La vie sauve*, o.'s life spared, to spare o.'s life

Sauf, *prep.* save, saving, except, excepting, excepted, but; reserving; subject to, under; at the risk (of). — *correction*, under correction. — *erreur*, — *erreur de calcul*, — *erreur ou omission*, errors excepted

Sauf-conduit, *s.m.* safe-conduct

Sauge, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sage

Saugrenu, e, *adj.* absurd, ridiculous [willow-plantation

Saulaie, *s.f.* willow-plot,

Saule, *s.m.* willow. — *pleureur*, weeping willow [briny

Saumâtre, *adj.* brackish,

Saumon, *s.m.* salmon; (*metal.*) pig; (*of tin*) block. — *de fonte*, pig-iron

Saumoné, e, *adj.* salmon. *Truite —e*, salmon-trout

Saumoneau, *s.m.* young salmon, salmonet [kettle

Saumonière, *s.f.* salmon-

Saumur, *s.m.* saumur (wine)

Saumure, *s.f.* brine, pickle

Saunage, *s.m.* salt-making; salt-trade

Saunerie, *s.f.* salt-works

Saunier, *s.m.* salt-maker, salter [sharp sauce

Saupiquet, *s.m.* (*cook.*)

Saupoudrer, *v.n.* to salt, to sprinkle with salt *or* pepper, &c.; to dredge; to sprinkle, to powder; to intersperse, to interlard [caster

Saupoudroir, *s.m.* dredger;

Saur, *adj.* red (*herring*)

Saurais, [*Conditional mood of* **Savoir**]. *Je ne —*, I should not know; I cannot, I am unable to

Saure, *adj.* yellowish brown; (*of horses*) sorrel; (*of herrings*) red [mackerel

Saurel, *s.m.* scad, horse-

Saurer, *v.a.* to smoke (*herrings*) [lizards

Sauriens, *s.m.pl.* saurians,

Saussaie, *s.f.* *V.* **Saulaie**

Saut, *s.m.* leaping *or* jumping; leap; jump; skip; hop; spring; tumble; vault; fall, waterfall. — *périlleux*, — *de carpe*, (a) somersault, somersaults; (the) leap. — *de lit*, bedside-carpet, rug. — *du lit*, o.'s getting out of bed, o.'s getting up. — *de loup*, *V.* **Haha.** — *de mouton*, (*rid.*) goat's leap; (*game*) leap-frog. *De plein —*, all at once; point-blank. *Par —s et par bonds*, by leaps and bounds. *Faire faire* (*à* ...) *le — de Breton*, to give (...) a Cornish hug

Sautage, *s.m.* blowing up, exploding, blasting

Sauté, e, *part. adj.* leapt, &c. (*V.* **Sauter**); (*cook.*) mixed *or* united by shaking, (lightly) fried, sauté; — *s.m.* (*cook.*) sauté dish, sauté; — *s.f.* leap (*space cleared in leaping*)

Saute-à-l'œil, *s.m.* show, mere show, flash

Saute-en-barque, *s.m.* boating-jacket, yachting-jacket

Saute-en-bas, *s.m.* round jacket

Saute-mouton, *s.m.* leap-frog

Sauter, *v.n.* to leap; to take a leap; to jump; to skip; to hop; to spring; to tumble; to vault; to rush, to fly; to fly off *or* out; to explode, to blow up; to break; to be dismissed, to get the sack; to hop the twig; to be lost, to go; (*nav., of the wind*) to shift suddenly; — *v.a.* to leap, to jump, to leap *or* jump over; to pass over, to overlook, to leave out, to omit, to skip; (*cook.*) to toss. — *à la corde*, to skip with a rope. — *aux yeux*, to fly at (...'s) eyes; to strike the eye; to be conspicuous; to be obvious *or* self-evident. *Faire —*, to make (*one*) jump; to blow up, to blast; to spring; to blow *or* dash out; to knock *or* cut off *or* out; to throw; to throw down; to toss *or* send up; to dandle; to let fly (*a cork*); to crack (*a bottle*); to break (*a lock, the bank*); to get rid of, to do away with; to get (*one*) dismissed, to oust; to ruin; to squander, to spend, to make away with, to misappropriate

Sauterelle, *s.f.* grasshopper; locust

Sauterie, *s.f.* jumping, skipping, hop, carpet-dance

Sauterne, *s.m.* sauterne (*white Bordeaux wine*)

Saute-ruisseau, *s.m.* skip-kennel, (*lawyer's*) errand-boy

Sauteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* leaper; jumper; tumbler; vaulter; mountebank, humbug; trimmer, time-server, weathercock; (*rid.*) leaping horse; — *s.f.* sauteuse (*dance*); (*cook.*) sauté-pan [ping, skip, hopping, hop

†**Sautillement,** *s.m.* skip-

†**Sautiller,** *v.n.* to skip, to hop, to jump about

Sautoir, *s.m.* St. Andrew's cross; scarf, neckerchief; watch-guard, guard-chain; (*her.*) saltire; (*cook.*) sauté-pan. *En —*, crosswise; slung across the shoulders *or* over the shoulder; saltirewise

Sauvage, *adj.* wild; savage; unsociable; shy; — *s.m.f.* savage; unsociable *or* shy man *or* woman, recluse, bear [savagely

Sauvagement, *adv.* wildly;

Sauvageon, *s.m.* (*agr.*) wild stock; seedling

Sauvagerie, *s.f.* wildness, wild state; savagery, savageness; unsociableness; shyness

Sauvagesse, *s.f.* savage woman

Sauvagin, e, *adj.* fishy; — *s.m.* fishy taste *or* smell; — *s.f.* wild water-fowl; fishy taste *or* smell; common furs. *Sentir le —*, to taste *or* smell fishy

Sauvegarde, *s.f.* safeguard; safe-keeping [guard, to protect

Sauvegarder, *v.a.* to safe-

Sauve-qui-peut, *s. m.* scramble out of danger, panic flight, stampede ; alarm (*V.* **Sauver**)

Sauver, *v.a.* to save ; to rescue ; to deliver ; to conceal. *Se* —, to save oneself, to escape ; to make o.'s escape ; to run away *or* off ; to fly *or* &c. away *or* off ; to abscond ; to be off ; to take refuge ; to recoup oneself ; to work out o.'s salvation. *Sauve qui peut*, let him save himself who can, every man for himself

Sauvetage, *s.m.* salvage, saving, rescuing, rescue, preservation of life (*from shipwreck, drowning, fire*, &c.), life-preserving, life-saving ; preservation of property (*from shipwreck or fire*). *De* —, for preserving *or* saving life, life-preserving, life-saving, life ; fire ; safety. *Appareil de* —, life-saving apparatus, life-preserver ; fire-escape. *Bateau* or *canot de* —, life-boat. *Bouée de* —, life-buoy. *Ceinture de* —, life-belt. *Échelle de* —, fire-ladder. *Gilet de* —, life-jacket. *Sac de* —, fire-escape. *Société de* —, life-boat institution ; Humane Society [rescue

Sauveter, *v.a.* to salve, to

Sauveteur, *s.m.* salvor ; rescuer ; life-boat man ; Humane Society man ; life-preserver ; fire-escape ; —*adj.m.* salving ; rescuing ; life-saving, life ; fire

Sauveur, *s.m.* saver, deliverer ; Saviour ; —*adj.m.* saving ; (*theol.*) all-saving

Sauve-vie, *s.f.* (*bot.*) wall-rue

Savamment, *adv.* learnedly ; knowingly ; cleverly

Savane, *s.f.* savanna

Savant, e, *adj.* learned ; skilful ; wise ; (*of animals*) performing ; — *s.m.f.* scientific man *or* woman, scientist ; scholar, learned man *or* woman, (*pl.*) learned

Savantasse, *s.m.f.* smatterer, sciolist, pedant

Savantissime, *adj. s.* (*jest.*) most learned [*tipsy cake*)

Savarin, *s.m.* savarin (*French*

Savate, *s.f.* old shoe ; slipshoe ; (*game*) hunt-the-slipper ; savate (*way of fighting with the feet*) ; (*fam.*) bungled work, bungling, botching ; bungler, botcher. *Comme une* —, very badly. *En* — *s*, down at heels ; in old shoes, wretchedly shod ; (*chaussé en* —) slipshod. *Mettre ses souliers en* —, to go slipshod. *Tirer la* —, to fight with the feet. *Traîner la* —, to go ragged, to be wretchedly poor, to shuffle along [stall

Savaterie, *s.f.* old-shoe

Saveter, *v.a.* to cobble ; to bungle, to botch

Savetier, *s.m.* cobbler ; bungler, botcher [relish ; zest

Saveur, *s.f.* savour ; flavour ;

Savoir, *v.a.n.* to know ; to be aware of ; to be acquainted with ; to know of ; to be sensible of ; to know to be ; to understand ; to know how ; to hear, to be informed of ; to learn ; can, to be able ; to contrive, to manage, to succeed (in) ; to tell, to say ; can tell, can say. *Faire* —, to make (...) known ; to let know ; to inform, to acquaint, to make (...) acquainted with ; to give notice ; to notify. —*faire*, to know how to manage, to have skill, to be skilful ; *s.m. See below.* — *vivre*, to know how to behave, to be well bred, to have (good) manners ; *s.m. See below.* *C'est à* —, *à* —, —, viz., namely ; to wit ; that is, that is to say ; that (*or* it) is a question, that remains to be known ; perhaps. *En* —, to know ; to learn, to hear. *En* — *plus d'un* (or *plus d'une*), *en* — *long*, to know a thing or two, &c. (*V.* **Long**). *Je ne sais pas* or *Je ne sais*, I don't know, I know not. *Je ne sache pas que* ... I don't know that ... I am not aware that ... *Que je sache*, that I know, for aught I know, to my knowledge. *Que sais-je?* how do I know? and what not. *Que sais-je, moi?* how can I know? *Est-ce que je sais?* how do I know? *Je ne saurais, V.* **Saurais.** *Autant que je sache*, as far as I know, for all I know ; to the best of my knowledge. *Je n'en sais rien*, I know nothing about it ; I don't know at all. *Je n'en savais rien*, I was not aware of it (*or* that). *Je ne sais qui*, I know not who ; mere nobody, nobody, thingumbob, low fellow, low creature, abandoned woman. *Je ne sais quoi* (*de*), I know not what, something or other, something. *Un je ne sais quoi*, a something, an indescribable thing

Se —, *v.r.* to know oneself to be ; (*of things*) to become (*or* get) *or* be known

Savoir, *s.m.* knowledge, learning, scholarship, science, talent, skill

Savoir-faire, *s.m.* ability ; skill ; tact ; dexterity ; management ; wits

Savoir-vivre, *s.m.* good breeding, good manners [voyard

Savoisien, ne, *adj. s.* Sa-

Savon, *s.m.* soap ; scolding, blowing-up [washing

Savonnage, *s.m.* soaping ;

Savonner, *v.a.* to soap ; to wash ; to lather ; to scold, to blow up. *Se* —, to wash

Savonnerie, *s.f.* soap-manufactory, soap-works

Savonnette, *s.f.* soap-ball, wash-ball, savonette ; double-cased watch, hunting watch, hunter. *Demi-* —, demi-hunter, half-hunter

Savonneu-x, se, *adj.* soapy

Savonnier, *s.m.* soap-boiler ; (*bot.*) soapberry-tree

Savourer, *v.a.* to savour ; to relish ; to enjoy [bone

Savouret, *s.m.* marrow-

Savoureusement, *adv.* savourily, with relish [voury

Savoureu-x, se, *adj.* sa-

Savoyard, e, *adj. s.m.f.* Savoyard ; —*s.m.* sweep ; shoe-black ; street-porter, errand-porter ; churl, low *or* vulgar fellow ; —*s.f.* foot-brush

Saxe (La), *s.f.* Saxony ; —*s.m.* Dresden china ; Dresden china work of art. *Porcelaine de* —, Dresden china [saxhorn

Saxhorn, *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*)

Saxifrage, *s.f.* (*bot.*) saxifrage

Saxon, ne, *adj. s.* Saxon

Saxophone, *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*) saxophone [sax-tuba

Saxtuba, *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*)

Sayette, *s.f.* (*stuff*) sayette, sagathy [*ish farce*)

Saynète, *s.f.* sainete (*Span-*

Sayon, *s.m.* sagum

Sbire, *s.m.* (*Italian*) sbirro (*pl.* sbirri) ; (*fig.*) myrmidon (of the law) [bious

Scabieuse, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sca-

Scabieu-x, se, *adj.* (*med.*) scabious

Scabreu-x, se, *adj.* rugged ; slippery, ticklish, dangerous

Scalde, *s.m.* scald (*Scandinavian poet*)

Scalène, *adj.* (*geom.*) scalene

Scalpe, *s.m.* scalp

Scalpel, *s.m.* (*surg.*) scalpel

Scalpement, *s.m.* scalping

Scalper, *v.a.* to scalp

Scammonée, *s.f.* scammony

Scandale, *s.m.* scandal ; offence ; shame ; exposure, noise [scandalously

Scandaleusement, *adv.*

Scandaleu-x, se, *adj.* scandalous

Scandaliser, *v.a.* to scandalize, to shock. *Se* —, to be scandalized *or* shocked

Scander, *v.a.* to scan

Scandinave, *adj. s.m.f.* Scandinavian

Scaphandre, *s.m.* float for swimming, cork life-jacket, cork jacket, air-jacket, bladders ; diving-apparatus, diving-dress

Scapin, *s.m.* knave, rogue

Scapulaire, *s.m.* scapular, scapulary ; —*adj.* scapular

Scarabée, *s.m.* (*zool.*) scarab, scarabee, beetle [mouch

Scaramouche, *s.m.* Scara-

Scarificateur, *s.m.* scarificator, scarifier [cation

Scarification, *s.f.* scarifi-

Scarifier, *v.a.* to scarify
Scarlatine, *adj.f.* (*med.*) scarlet; — *s.f.* scarlatina, scarlet fever [endive
Scarole, *s.f.* (*bot.*) Batavian
Sceau, *s.m.* seal; stamp; sanction. *Petit* —, privy seal. *Garde des* —*x*, keeper of the seals. *Mettre le* — *à*, to seal; to stamp; to sanction
Scélerat, e, *adj.* villanous, nefarious, rascally, wicked; — *s.m.f.* villain, scoundrel, wretch, miscreant, ruffian [rascality
Scélératesse, *s.f.* villany,
Scellé, *s.m.* (*lave*) seal
Scellement, *s.m.* sealing; fastening
Sceller, *v.a.* to seal; to seal up; to fasten, to fix, to bed
Scelleur, *s.m.* sealer
Scène, *s.f.* scene; stage; scenery; drama. — *muette*, dumb show. *Être en* —, to be on the stage. *Faire une* — *à*, to get up a scene with, to have a row with, to reproach violently, to blow up. *Mettre en* —, to represent *or* bring on the stage; to get up for the stage; to bring forward. *La* — *est or se passe* . . ., the scene lies *or* is laid . . . *Pas de* — ! no noise!
Scénique, *adj.* scenic
Scept-icisme, -ique (*adj. s.*), **-icuement.** *V.* page 3, § 1
Sceptre, *s.m.* sceptre; sway
Schabraque, *s.f.* (*mil.*) shabrack
Schah, *s.m.* Shah (*of Persia*)
Schako. *V.* **Shako**
Schapska, *s.m.* (*mil.*) shapska, lancer's cap, lance-cap
Schelling, *s.m.* *V.* **Shilling**
‡**Schénanthe,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) lemon-grass [**Shérif**
Schérif, *s.m.* *V.* **Chérif** *&*
Schibboleth, *s.m.* shibboleth
‡**Schiedam,** *s.m.* schiedam
Schismatique, *s. adj.* schismatic, schismatical
Schisme, *s.m.* schism
Schiste, *s.m.* (*min.*) schist; slate; shale [tous, slate
Schisteu-x, se, *adj.* schis-
Schlague, *s.f.* (*mil.*) flogging
Schnick, *s.m.* brandy, spirits
‡**Schooner,** *s. m.* (*nav.*) schooner
Schottish, Schottisch, *s.f.* (*dance, tune*) schottish, schottische [*de* —, sawn timber
Sciage, *s. m.* sawing. *Bois*
Sciatique, *adj.* sciatic; — *s.f.* sciatica. *Goutte* —, hip-gout
Scie, *s. f.* saw; (*zool.*) sawfish; (*fig.*) bore, bother, annoyance; (*child's game*) cat's cradle, scratch-cradle. — *à main*, hand-saw. — *à deux mains*, cross-cut saw. — *de long*, pit-saw, whip-saw [ly, wittingly
Sciemment, *adv.* knowing-
Science, *s.f.* science; knowledge; learning. *De* — *certaine*, for a certainty, for a positive fact [*V.* page 3, § 1
Scientif-ique, -iquement.
Scier, *v.a.n.* to saw; to reap, to cut down; (— *le dos à*) to bore, to bother, to annoy [mill
Scierie, *s.f.* saw-yard; saw-
Scieur, *s.m.* sawyer; reaper. — *de long*, sawyer, pit-sawyer. *Fosse de* — *de long*, saw-pit
Scille, *s.f.* (*bot.*) squill. — *blanche*, sea-daffodil
Scinder, *v.a.* to divide
Scinque, *s.m.* (*zool.*) skink
Scintillation, *s.f.*, **Scintillement,** *s.m.* scintillation
Scintiller, *v.n.* to scintillate, to sparkle, to twinkle
Scion, *s.m.* scion, shoot
Scission, *s.f.* scission; split. *Faire* —, to secede
Scissionnaire, *adj.* seceding; — *s.m.* seceder
Sciure, *s.f.* sawdust
Sclérotique, *s. f.* (*anat.*) sclerotic [school, scholastic
Scolaire, *adj.* of schools,
Scolarité, *s. f.* course of study, curriculum
Scolastique, *adj.* scholastic, school; — *s.m.* scholastic, schoolman; — *s.f.* scholasticism
Scoliaste, *s.m.* scholiast
Scolie, (*philology*) *s.f.*, (*geom.*) *s.m.* scholium
Scolopendre, *s. f.* (*zool.*) scolopendra, centiped; (*bot.*) hart's tongue
Scorbut, *s.m.* scurvy [butic
Scorbutique, *adj. s.* scor-
Scorie, *s.f.* scoria, dross, slag, clinker
Scorpion, *s. m.* scorpion; (*astr.*) (the) Scorpion, Scorpio
Scorpiure, *s.f.* (*bot.*) scorpion's tail, caterpillar
Scorsonère, Scorzonère, *s.f.* (*bot.*) scorzonera, viper's grass
Scottish. *V.* **Schottish**
Scribe, *s.m.* scribe
Scriptural, e, *adj.* scriptural
Scrofulaire, *s. f.* (*bot.*) figwort [*s.f.pl.* (*med.*) scrofula
Scrofule, *s.f.*, **Scrofules,**
Scrofuleu-x, se, *adj. s.* scrofulous; scrofulous person
Scrupule, *s. m.* scruple; scrupulousness; (*weight*) scruple. *Se faire* — or *un* —, to scruple; to scruple to do [scrupulously
Scrupuleusement, *adv.*
Scrupuleu - x, se, *adj.* scrupulous; nice, precise; — *s.m.f.* scrupler
Scrupulosité, *s.f.* scrupulosity, scrupulousness
Scruta-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* scrutator, scrutinizer, searcher; scrutineer, teller; — *adj.* scrutinizing, searching
Scruter, *v.a.* to scrutinize, to search, to fathom, to pry into
Scrutin, *s.m.* ballot, balloting; voting; votes; poll; (*anc. Church*) scrutiny. — *d'arrondissement,* — *individuel,* — *uninominal,* uninominal voting. — *de liste,* voting for a list, list-voting. — *découvert,* open voting. *Au* —, *au* — *secret,* by ballot
Scrutiner, *v.n.a.* to ballot
Sculpter, *v.a.* to sculpture; to carve
Sculp-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* sculptor, sculptress; carver
Sculptural, e, *adj.* sculptural
Sculpture, *s. f.* sculpture; carving; carved work
Scythe, *adj. s.m.f.* Scythian
Se, S', *pers. pron.* oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves; each other, one another; to oneself, to himself, to herself, &c.; to *or* at *or* with each other; in *or* within *or* with *or* at *or* for *or* from *or* by *or* on oneself, &c.; between *or* among them *or* themselves [*Se* often gives to a verb a passive sense, as *Se prédire*, to be foretold, &c.]
Séance, *s.f.* seat; sitting; meeting; lecture; recital. — *tenante*, before separating, there and then, forthwith. *En* —, sitting
Séant, e, *part. adj.* sitting; (*her.*) sejant; — *adj.* becoming, seemly
Séant, *s.m.* sitting posture. *Être sur son* —, to be sitting up. *Se lever* or *se mettre* or *se tenir* or *se dresser sur son* —, to sit up
Seau, *s. m.* pail, bucket; scuttle; hod. *A* —*x*, in torrents
Sébeste, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sebesten, sebesten-plum
Sébestier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sebesten plum-tree, sebesten
Sébile, *s.f.* wooden bowl
Sec, m., Sèche, *f.*, *adj.* dry; dried; aired; seasoned; gaunt, spare, lean, thin, skinny, lanky; threadbare; barren; cold, unfeeling, hard; sharp; smart; severe; harsh; curt; plain, unadorned; stiff; ready (*money*), hard (*cash*); dead (*loss*); quick (*blow*). — *comme une latte* or *comme un cotret* or *comme un pendu*, as thin as a lath.
Sèche, *s.f.* *See below*
Sec, *s.m.* dryness; dry fodder; dry weather; dried preserves; (*pop.*) brandy, spirits, something short; (*pers.*) gaunt *or* spare man. *Grand* —, lanky fellow. *A* —, dried up, dry; drained; exhausted; empty; low; out (of); out of cash, hard up; (*nav.*) dry. *Mettre à* —, to dry up; to drain; to exhaust
Sec, *adv.* dryly; sharply; (*of breaking*) short; (*of drinking*) neat, short; hard. *Tout* —, merely, only
Sécante, *s.f.* (*geom.*) secant
Sécateur, *s. m.* pruning-shears *or* scissors, trimming-

shears, hedge-shears; averruncator

Sécéder, *v.n.* to secede

Sécession, *s.f.* secession

Sécessioniste, *s.m.f.* secessionist, seceder; — *adj.* secessionist, seceding

Séchage, *s.m.* drying; seasoning

Sèche, *s.f.* (*zool.*) *V.* **Seiche;** (*pers.*) gaunt *or* spare woman; — *adj.f. V.* **Sec**

Sèchement, *adv.* dryly; [sharply

Sécher, *v.a.n.* to dry; to dry up; to air; to season; to wither; to pine away. — *sur pied,* to pine away. *Faire* —, to dry, to spread out to dry. *Se* —, to dry oneself; to dry, to dry up

Sécheresse, *s.f.* dryness; drought; sharpness; harshness; stiffness; barrenness; aridity

Séchoir, *s.m.* drying-room *or* place *or* ground; drier; linen-airer, clothes-airer, clothes-horse; towel-airer, towel-horse, towel-rail

Second, e, *adj.* second; assistant; — *s.m.* second; assistant; backer; (*nav.*) mate; (*of a house*) second floor; —**e,** *s.f.* (**—es,** *s.f.pl.*) second (*of time, & in mus.*); second form *or* class (*highest but one in France, 'fifth' in England*); (*theat.*) second-tier box (*pl.* second tier of boxes); (*rail.*) second class; (*steamer*) fore cabin, second class saloon. *Au* —, on *or* to the second floor. *En* —, in a subordinate capacity, second, under-..., sub..., assistant. *En* —*s,* in the second class. *Aiguille des* —*es,* (*horol.*) second-hand. *Montre à* —*es,* second-watch

Secondaire, *adj.* secondary; accessory; subservient; (*of schools and instruction*) secondary, middle-class, classical

Secondairement, *adv.* secondarily [*under* **Second**

Seconde, *adj.f., s.f.* *See*

Secondement, *adv.* secondly

Seconder, *v.a.* to second; to assist, to help, to back; to forward, to promote, to further

Secouer, *v.a.* to shake; to shake off; to give a shake; to jog; to jolt; to flick off; to rouse; to blow up, to handle roughly. — *les oreilles,* to shake o.'s ears, not to mind it, to demur, to say nay. *Se* —, to shake oneself; to bestir oneself; to move about; (*of things*) to be shaken [shaker, shakeress

Secoueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*eccl.*)

Secourable, *adj.* helpful, helping; ready to help; charitable; (*mil.*) relievable

Secourir, *v.a.* to succour, to help, to relieve

Secours, *s.m.* succour, help, assistance, relief. — *à domicile,* outdoor relief. "— *contre l'incendie,*" (*on plates in the streets*) F.P. (fire-plug). *Au* —*! à mon* —*!* help! *Crier au* —, to cry out for help. *V.* **Mutuel**

Secousse, *s.f.* shake, shaking; jerk; concussion; shock; toss, tossing; jolt, jolting; jog; kick (*of a fire-arm*); agitation; blow, stroke

Secr-et, ète, *adj.* secret; hidden; private; reserved; silent

Secret, *s.m.* secret; secrecy; secret drawer; secret spring. *Le* — *de la comédie* or *de Polichinelle,* everybody's secret. *Au* —, in close confinement. *En* —, *sous le* —, in secret, in secrecy, privately. *Mettre dans le* —, to let into the secret

Secrétaire, *s.m.* secretary; clerk; writing-desk; davenport; (*zool.*) secretary-bird. — *d'état,* secretary of state. — *général,* (*of a ministry*) under-secretary of state [tary's office

Secrétairerie, *s.f.* secre-

Secrétariat, *s.m.* secretaryship; secretary's office; clerkship

Secrète, *s.f.* (*Cath. lit.*) secret, secreta (*prayer*); — *adj.f. V.* **Secret,** *adj.*

Secrètement, *adv.* secretly; privately; inwardly

Sécréter, *v.a.* (*in physiology*) to secrete

Sécrétion, *s.f.* secretion

Sectaire, *s.m.* sectary, sectarian; — *adj.* sectarian

Secta-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* follower, votary

Secte, *s.f.* sect

Secteur, *s.m.* sector

Section, *s.f.* section. — *de vote,* polling-station

Sectionnement, *s.m.* division into sections [into sections

Sectionner, *v.a.* to divide

Séculaire, *adj.* secular; centenary; of the century; a hundred years old; that has stood for centuries; from age to age; time-honoured; venerable (*by age*) [larization

Sécularisation, *s.f.* secu-

Séculariser, *v.a.* to secularize [diction

Sécularité, *s.f.* secular juris-

Séculi-er, ère, *adj.* secular; worldly; —*s.m.f.* layman, laic, secular [larly

Séculièrement, *adv.* secu-

Secundo, *adv.* secondly

Sécurité, *s.f.* security

Sedan, *s.m.* Sedan cloth

Sédati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Sédatif,** *s.m.* (*med.*) sedative

Sédentaire, *adj.* sedentary

Sédentairement, *adv.* sedentarily

Sédiment, *s.m.* sediment

Sédimentaire, *adj.* sedimentary [tiously

Séditieusement, *adv.* sedi-

Séditieu-x, se, *adj.* seditious; — *s.m.f.* seditionist, seditionary

Sédition, *s.f.* sedition

Sedlitz, *s.m.* Seidlitz

Séduc-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* seducer; enticer; deluder; briber; — *adj.* seducing, seductive; enticing; deluding

Séduction, *s.f.* seduction; enticement, allurement; bribery, bribing

Séduire, *v.a.* to seduce; to entice, to allure, to tempt; to lead away; to delude; to beguile; to captivate; to win; to bewitch; to bribe

Séduisant, e, *part. adj.* seducing, seductive; deluding, delusive; lovely; enticing, &c. (*V.* **Séduire**)

Segment, *s.m.* segment

Ségrégation, *s.f.* segregation

Seiche, *s.f.* (*zool.*) cuttle-fish, cuttle. *Os de* —, cuttle-bone

Séide, *s.m.* fanatical assassin; fanatic, zealot; devoted partisan, blind supporter

Seigle, *s.m.* rye

†**Seigneur,** *s.m.* lord; noble, nobleman; squire; mylord; Sir; Mr. *Grand* —, great lord; Grand Seignior, Sultan. *Petit* —, petty lord, lordling. *En* —, *en grand* —, lordly, lordlike, like a (great) lord. *A tout* — *tout honneur,* honour to whom honour is due

†**Seigneurial, e,** *adj.* seigniorial, lordly, manorial

†**Seigneurie,** *s.f.* seigniory; lordship; manor

Seime, *s.f.* (*vet.*) sandcrack

Sein, *s.m.* bosom; breast; (*fig.*) bosom, womb, heart, midst, depth. *Donner le* — *à,* to give the breast to, to give suck to, to suckle

Seine, *s.f.* (*fish.*) seine-net, seine; (*river*) Seine. *Pêche à la* —, seine-fishing, seining. *Pêcher à la* —, to fish with a seine

Seiner, *v.n.a.* to fish *or* catch with a seine [seine

Seinette, *s.f.* (*fish.*) small

Seineur, *s.m.* seine-fisher, seiner; — *adject. Bateau* —, seine-boat

Seing, *s.m.* signature, hand, sign manual. — *privé,* unattested signature, private seal. *Sous* — *privé,* by private deed; private. *Acte* or *contrat* or *écrit sous* — *privé,* private deed

Seize, *adj.m.f., s.m.* sixteen; sixteenth

Seizième, *adj. s.* sixteenth

Séjour, *s.m.* stay, sojourn; continuance; residence, abode; regions. *L'humide* —, the watery regions

Séjourner, *v.n.* to stay, to sojourn; to reside; to stop; to tarry; to remain; to continue

Sel, *s.m.* salt; sal; (*fig.*) salt, wit, humour, point, piquancy, poignancy, pungency, smartness; —**s,** *pl.* salts;

smelling-salts, — *ammoniac*, sal ammoniac. — *d'Angleterre*, — *anglais*, smelling-salts. — *attique*, Attic salt (*wit*). — *gris*, bay salt. — *d'Epsom*, — *de Sedlitz*, Epsom salt. — *de vinaigre*, vinegar-salts, smelling-salts. — *volatil*, sal volatile. *Au gros* —, served up with coarse salt; (*fig.*) coarse. *De bon* —, properly salted. *Respirer des* —*s*, to smell salts

Sélection, *s.f.* selection, choice selection; weeding

Sellage, *s.m.* saddling

Selle, *s.f.* saddle; washing-board; bench; seat; stool; water-closet; dejection, evacuation, motion; (*butch.*) saddle. — *pour dame*, — *de femme*, side-saddle, lady's saddle; pillion. *Entre deux* —*s*, between two stools. *Être bien en* —, to sit well in o.'s saddle

Seller, *v.a.* to saddle. *Se* —, (*agr.*) to harden [harness-room

Sellerie, *s.f.* saddlery;

Sellette, *s.f.* small saddle, pilch; harness-saddle, pad; stool; culprit's seat; stool of repentance, cutty-stool; shoe-black's box; (*house-painter's*) cradle; (*caulker's*) seat. *Mettre sur la* —, to haul over the coals. *Tenir sur la* —, to cross-question

Sellier, *s.m.* saddler

Selon, *prep.* according to; agreeably to; pursuant to; after. — *moi*, in my opinion. — *que*, according as, as. *C'est* —, that depends (on circumstances)

Seltzogène, *s.m.* seltzogene

†**Semaille,** *s.f.*, —**s,** *pl.* sowing; seed; sowing-time

Semaine, *s.f.* week; week's work; week's (*or* weekly) earnings *or* gain *or* pay *or* wages *or* allowance *or* pocket-money; week's duty; duty's week; bangle. *A la* —, by the week. *A la petite* —, for a short time at heavy interest. *En* —, on work-days. *Par* —, a week. *La* — *prochaine*, next week. *La* — *sainte*, (the) Holy week. *La* — *de la Passion*, Passion week. *Dans la* — *des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together, at the blue moon. *Être de* —, to be on duty for the week

Semainier, *s.m.* officer of the week, person (actor, &c.) on duty for the week, manager for the week, (*in convents and chapters*) hebdomadary; weekly diary, date-case, date-rack; case of seven day-razors; set of seven (*similar things, for every day in the week*); bangle; — *adj.m.* week's, weekly. *Bracelet* —, bangle

Semainière, *s.f.* person (actress, &c.) on duty for the week; (*in a convent*) hebdomadary (*nun*); — *adj.f.* week's, weekly

Sémaphore, *s.m.* semaphore; signal-post; signal

Semaque, *s.m.* (*nav.*) smack

Semblable, *adj.* like, alike, similar; like it, like this; such; — *s.m.* like, fellow, match, equal; fellow-creature, fellow-man, (—**s,** *pl.*) fellow-creatures, fellow-men, kind. *Assez* —, something like, not unlike [wise, too, also; similarly

Semblablement, *adv.* like-

Semblant, *s.m.* appearance, semblance, seeming, air, show, pretence, sham. *Faire* —, to pretend, to feign. *Ne faire* — *de rien*, to feign indifference *or* ignorance; to seem to take no notice; to look as if nothing was the matter. *Sans faire* — *de rien*, without seeming to take any notice; without seeming to mind it; looking as if nothing was the matter

Sembler, *v.n.* to seem, to appear. *C'est ce qui me semble*, I think so; I thought so. *Que vous en semble?* what do you think of it? *Il lui sembla reconnaître*, he thought *or* he fancied (that) he recognized. *Comme* or &c. *bon me semble*, *V.* **Bon,** *adj. Cela semble bon, bien bon*, that (*or* it) is pleasant, very pleasant; that (*or* it) is a comfort, a great comfort

Semé, e, *part. adj.* sown, &c. (*V.* **Semer**); studded; dotted; beset (*with dangers*)

Semelle, *s.f.* sole; sock; foot's length, foot; step; punnet; punnet of eight peaches; (*fig.*) step, inch. *Battre la* —, to knock about, to tramp; to warm o.'s feet (*by kicking them against another's or by stamping*)

Semence, *s.f.* seed; (*fig.*) seeds, cause; (*nails*) (small) tacks. — *de diamants*, diamond-sparks. — *de perles*, seed-pearls. *Blé* or *grain de* —, seed-corn *or* grain

Semen-contra, *s.m.* semen contra, wormseed

Semer, *v.a.n.* to sow; to scatter; to strew; to sprinkle; to spread; to cast, to throw. *Se* —, to be sown

Semestre, *s.m.* half-year, six months; half-year's duty *or* salary *or* pay *or* income *or* &c.; (*mil.*) six months' furlough. *De* or *par* —, half-yearly [yearly

Semestriel, le, *adj.* half-

Semestriellement, *adv.* half-yearly, every half-year

Semestrier, *s.m.* soldier on a six months' furlough

Semeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* sower; spreader

Semi, *adj.* semi, demi, half. — -**mensuel, le,** *adj.* semi-monthly, fortnightly. — -**mensuellement,** *adv.* semi-monthly, fortnightly, every fortnight. — -**ton,** *s.m.* *V.* **Demi-ton**

†**Sémillant, e,** *adj.* lively, brisk [(*for priests*)

Séminaire, *s.m.* seminary

Séminal e, *adj.* seminal

Séminariste, *s.m.* seminarist

Semis, *s.m.* sowing; seed-plot, seed-bed; seedling

Sémitique, *adj.* semitic

Semoir, *s.m.* seed-lip, hopper; sowing-machine, drill

Semonce, *s.f.* rebuke, lecture [lecture

Semoncer, *v.a.* to rebuke, to

†**Semoule,** *s. f.* semolina; manna-croup

Sempiternel, le, *adj.* everlasting. *Vieille* —*le*, everlasting old woman [house

Sénat, *s.m.* senate; senate-

Sénateur, *s.m.* senator [ship

Sénatorerie, *s.f.* senator-

Sénatorial, e, Sénatorien, ne, *adj.* senatorial, senatorian

Sénatrice, *s.f.* senator's wife

Sénatus-consulte, *s. m.* senatus-consult

Séné, *s.m.* (*bot.*) senna

Sénéchal, e, *s.m.f.* seneschal; senescha's wife

Sénéchaussée, *s.f.* seneschal's jurisdiction *or* court [sel

Séneçon, *s.m.* (*bot.*) ground-

Sénestre, *adj.* (*her.*) sinister

Sénevé, *s.m.* (*bot.*) mustard; mustard-seed

Sénile, *adj.* senile

Sénilité, *s.f.* senility

Sens, *s.m.* sense; senses; sensibleness; reason; judgment; opinion, sentiment; meaning; import; purport; construction, interpretation; side; way; direction. — *commun*, common sense; sense. — *dessus dessous*, upside down, topsy-turvy; disconcerted, upset. — *devant derrière*, the hind part before; the wrong side foremost. — *intime*, consciousness. *A double* —, with double meaning. *A mon* —, in my opinion. *Bon* —, good sense; common sense; reason; right senses, senses. *Gros bon* —, plain good sense, good common sense. *Mauvais* —, wrong side; wrong way. *Dans le* — *de*, in the direction of; in a way favourable to; conformably to, agreeably to. *Dans tous les* —, in all directions; to and fro. *En tous* —, in every direction. *N'avoir pas le* — *commun*, to be utterly devoid of sense, to be all nonsense. *Donner dans le* — *de*, to agree with. *Rappeler* or *reprendre* or *recouvrer ses* —, to recover o.'s senses, to come to o.'s senses again, to come to oneself. *Tomber sous le* (or *les*) —, to come under the senses; to stand to reason. *V.* **Abonder**

Sensation, *s.f.* sensation; feeling. *A* —, (*adject.*) sensa-

tion, sensational. *Faire* —, to create a sensation [cious

Sensé, e, *adj.* sensible, judi-

Sensément, *adv.* sensibly, judiciously

Sensibilité, *s.f.* sensibility; sensitiveness; feeling; tenderness, soreness

Sensible, *adj.* sensible; sensitive; feeling; alive (to); affected (by); lively, acute; tender, sore; visible; obvious; (*mus.*) leading; — *s.f.* (*mus.*) leading note

Sensiblement, *adv.* sensibly; obviously; greatly, much

Sensiblerie, *s.f.* maudlin *or* affected sentimentality

Sensiti-f, ve, *adj.* sensitive

Sensitive, *s.f.* sensitive plant

Sensual-isme, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [—**s,** *pl.* sensual pleasures

Sensualité, *s.f.* sensuality;

Sensuel, le, *adj. s.* sensual; voluptuous; sensualist [sually

Sensuellement, *adv.* sen-

Sentant, *part.* feeling, &c. (*V.* **Sentir**); — *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *adj.* sentient, sensitive

Sentence, *s.f.* sentence

Sentencieusement, *adv.* sententiously [sententious

Sentencieu-x, se, *adj.*

Senteur, *s.f.* scent, fragrance, perfume. *De* —, scented; scent. *Pois de* —, sweet pea

Senti, e, *part. adj.* felt, &c. (*V.* **Sentir**); (*bien* or *vivement* —) sensibly felt, heartfelt, feeling; well expressed, expressive

Sentier, *s.m.* path, pathway, footpath, footway, way, track; lane

Sentiment, *s.m.* sensation; perception; sensibility; feeling; sense, consciousness; sentiment; opinion. *Faire du* —, to be sentimental, to sentimentalize

Sentimental, e, *adj.* sentimental [sentimentally

Sentimentalement, *adv.*

Sentimentalité, *s.f.* sentimentality

Sentine, *s.f.* well-room, well (*in a boat*); sink (*of vice*)

Sentinelle, *s. f.* sentinel, sentry. — *perdue,* forlorn sentry. *Être en* —, *faire* —, to be on sentry *or* on sentry-duty, to stand sentry; to be on the watch

Sentir, *v.a.n.* to feel; to be sensible *or* conscious (of), to have a sense (of) *or* feeling (for); to notice, to perceive; to foresee; to smell; to smell of *or* like, to have a smell of; to taste of *or* like, to have a taste of; to savour of; to look like; to bear the look *or* smell *or* taste of; to bear; to have a bad smell, to stink. — *bon,* to smell nice *or* sweet. — *mauvais,* to smell bad *or* nasty. *Ne* — *que l'eau,* to have no taste. *Ne* — *rien,* to feel *or* smell *or* taste nothing; to have no feeling *or* no smell *or* no taste. *Faire* —, to make (...) feel *or* felt; to make (...) sensible of; to show; to bring home; to pronounce, to sound. *Se faire* —, to make itself felt, to be felt; to tell; to be perceptible; to be obvious; to show itself

Se —, *v.r.* to feel oneself; to feel; to know oneself; to feel in oneself; to feel the effects (*of*); to be felt *or* sensible. *Ne pas se* — *de joie or d'aise,* to be beside oneself (*or* mad) with joy, to be overjoyed. *Je ne me sens pas de froid,* I am quite benumbed with cold

Séparable, *adj.* separable

Séparation, *s.f.* separation; parting; partition. — *de biens,* separation of property, separate estates. — *de corps,* — *de corps et de biens,* — *judiciaire,* judicial separation. ["*La séparation de corps emportera* (shall include) *toujours séparation de biens.*" French law on divorce, &c., July 27, 1884, art. 311.]

Séparatiste, *s.m.* separatist

Séparé, e, *part. adj.* separated, &c. (*V.* **Séparer**); separate; apart; distinct. — *de biens,* having a separate estate. — *de corps,* judicially separated

Séparément, *adv.* separately; apart; singly

Séparer, *v.a.* to separate; to part; to sever; to divide; to tear asunder; to distinguish. — *de corps,* to separate judicially. *Se* —, to separate; to part; to break up; to divide; to branch off. *Se* — *de corps,* to get a decree of judicial separation [ing. *A la* —, in sepia

Sépia, *s.f.* sepia; sepia draw-

Seps, *s.m.* (*zool.*) seps, serpent-lizard [seventh

Sept, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* seven;

Septante, *adj. s.* (*old*) seventy. *Version des* —, Septuagint

Septembre, *s.m.* September

Septembrisades, *s.f.pl.* (*Fr. hist.*) Septembrisades (*massacres in Paris, September,* 1792)

Septembriseur, *s.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) Septembrist (*agent in the massacres of September,* 1792)

Septennal, e, *adj.* septennial [nial duration

Septennalité, *s.f.* septen-

Septennat, *s.m.* septennate, septennial period; septennial charge *or* office *or* probation *or* course [(*astr.*) Lesser Bear

Septentrion, *s. m.* north;

Septentrional, e, *adj.* septentrional, northern, northerly, north; — *s.m.f.* northerner

Septième, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* seventh; pupil of the seventh form *or* class; — *s.f.* seventh; seventh form *or* class

Septièmement, *adv.* seven-

Septique, *adj.* septic [thly

Septuagénaire, *adj. s.m.f.* septuagenarian [gesima

Septuagésime, *s.f.* Septua-

Septuor, *s.m.* (*mus.*) septet

Septuple, *s.m. adj.* septuple, sevenfold

Septupler, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to septuple, to increase sevenfold [cadaverous

Sépulcral, e, *adj.* sepulchral;

Sépulcre, *s.m.* sepulchre; grave; tomb

Sépulture, *s.f.* sepulture, burial, interment; vault; grave. — *ecclésiastique,* Christian burial. *Droit de* —, right of sepulture. *Droits de* —, burial fees. *Privé de* —, left unburied

Séquelle, *s.f.* set, crew, gang, host; series, string

Séquence, *s.f.* (*cards, Cath. lit.*) sequence [tration

Séquestration, *s.f.* seques-

Séquestre, *s.m.* sequestration; deposit; (*pers.*) sequestrator; depositary. *Au* —, in confinement. *En* —, sequestered. *Mettre en* —, to sequester

Séquestrer, *v.a.* to sequester, to sequestrate; to shut up, to confine. *Se* —, to sequester oneself

Sequin, *s.m.* sequin (*gold coin*)

†**Sérail,** *s.m.* seraglio

Séraphin, *s.m.* seraph

Séraphique, *adj.* seraphic

Sérasquier, *s.m.* seraskier (*Turkish commander*)

Serbe, *s.m.f.* Serb, Servian; — *adj.* Servian

Serein, e, *adj.* serene; placid, undisturbed; happy; — *s.m.* evening-damp, night-dew

Sérénade, *s.f.* serenade

Sérénissime, *adj.* (*title*) serene [placidness

Sérénité, *s. f.* serenity;

Séreu-x, se, *adj.* serous

Ser-f, ve, *s.m.f.* serf; — *adj.* of serfs, servile

Serfouette, *s.f.* (*hort.*) hoe

Serfouir, *v.a.* (*hort.*) to hoe

Serfouissage, *s.m.* (*hort.*)

Serge, *s.f.* serge [hoeing

Sergent, *s.m.* (*mil.*) sergeant; (*schools*) dux; (*tech.*) cramp; — *d'armes,* sergeant-at-arms; (ship's) corporal. — *de ville,* policeman

Sérial, e, *adj.* serial

Séricicole, Séricole, *adj.* sericultural, silk-growing, silk

Sériculteur, Sériculteur, *s.m.* sericulturist, silk-grower

Sériculture, Sériculture, *s.f.* sericulture, silk-culture, silk-growing

Série, *s.f.* series

Sérieusement, *adv.* seriously; gravely; coldly; earnestly, in earnest

Sérieu-x, se, *adj.* serious; grave; thoughtful; earnest;

real; bona fide; substantial; said *or* meant in earnest; — *s.m.* seriousness; gravity; earnestness; serious style; serious matters *or* subjects; serious part *or* side; serious character. *Au* —, in earnest, seriously, for serious. *Garder* or *tenir son* —, to preserve o.'s gravity, to refrain from laughing. *Prendre au* —, to take seriously. *Prendre son* —, to assume (*or* put on) a serious *or* grave look. *Reprendre son* —, to assume a serious *or* grave look again, to recover o.'s gravity

Serin, e, *s.m.f.* canary-bird, canary, cock-canary, hen-canary; simpleton, gull; — *adj.m.* canary (yellow); (*pers.*) simple, silly, gullible. *Queue de* —, (*adject.*) pale canary (yellow) [coaching

Seringe, *s.m.* cramming,

Seriner, *v.a.* to play on *or* teach with the bird-organ; to teach (music) by ear; to teach by rote; to cram, to coach up; to give (*one*) his cue; to din (into), to repeat over and over again (to)

Serinette, *s.f.* bird-organ; (*pers.*) singer without expression

Seringa, *s.m.* (*bot.*) syringa, mock-orange

Seringue, *s.f.* syringe, squirt

Seringuer, *v.a.* to syringe, to squirt [comic

Sério-comique, *adj.* serio-

Serment, *s.m.* oath; swearing; solemn declaration *or* promise; protestation. *Avec* or *sous* —, *sous la foi du* —, on oath, under an oath. *Faire* —, to swear. *Faire prêter* — *à*, to put on o.'s oath. *Prêter* —, to take oath, to be sworn

Sermon, *s.m.* sermon; lecture

Sermonnaire, *s.m.* sermonist [to sermonize

Sermonner, *v.a.* to lecture,

Sermonneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* sermonizer

Sérosité, *s.f.* serosity

Serpe, *s.f.* bill-hook, pruning-bill, hedge-bill. *Fait à la* —, roughly done

Serpent, *s.m.* serpent; snake; (*mus.*) serpent; serpent-player. — *à lunettes*, spectacle-snake. — *à sonnettes*, rattle-snake. *De* —, serpent's; serpentine; snake's; snaky; venomous

Serpentaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) snake-root; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) serpent-eater

Serpente, *s.f.* (*adject.*, *Papier* —) tissue paper, silver paper

Serpenteau, *s.m.* young serpent; (*firework*) serpent, squib [meander; to twine

Serpenter, *v.n.* to wind, to

Serpentin, e, *adj.* serpentine

Serpentin, *s.m.* worm (*of a still*)

Serpentine, *s.f.* (*min.*) serpentine; (*bot.*) snake-wood

Serpette, *s.f.* pruning-knife

†**Serpillière,** *s.f.* sarplier, packing-cloth, coarse cloth, canvas; awning; coarse apron

Serpolet, *s.m.* (*bot.*) wild thyme, mother of thyme

Serre, *s.f.* plant-house, greenhouse; conservatory; store-room; strong room; pressing, pressure; talon, pounce, claw, fang; grip. — *chaude*, hothouse, stove-house, plant-stove, stove. — *froide*, greenhouse. — *tempérée*, intermediate house. — *à ananas*, pinery. — *à palmiers*, palm-house. — *à raisin*, grapery. — *à vignes*, vinery. *Avoir la* — *bonne*, to have a strong grip; to be hard-fisted

Serre, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Serrer,** "to press," "to squeeze," &c.). — **-file,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) rear-rank man, bringer-up; (*nav.*) rear-ship. *En* — *file*, as bringer-up, in the rear, behind, last. — **-frein,** *s.m.* breaksman. — **-nez,** *s.m.* horse-twitch, twitch. — **-notes,** — **-papiers,** *s.m.* paper-holder; set of pigeon-holes. — **-tête,** *s.m.* head-band; nightcap; bathing-cap; cap

Serré, e, *part. adj.* pressed, &c. (*V.* **Serrer,** *v.a.*); serried; close; tight; compact; crowded; pressing; oppressed; heavy; clenched; narrow; condensed, concise; small (*handwriting*); stiff; sharp; close-fisted, near; needy, hard up; cautious; — *adv.* closely, close; tight; hard; a great deal; cautiously; impudently

Serrement, *s.m.* pressing, pressure; squeezing, squeeze; clasping; shake; anguish. — *de cœur*, anguish *or* heaviness of heart, grief, pang

Serrément, *adv.* niggardly

Serrer, *v.a.* to press; to clasp, to lock, to hug; to grasp; to squeeze; to jam; to pinch; to tie *or* lace tight; to fit tight; to tighten; to tie; to fasten; to put close together; to draw close; to close; to crowd; to condense; to put by *or* away; to lock up; to house; to pursue (close); to pass *or* come *or* keep close to; to beset; to oppress; to clench *or* double (*the fist*); to clench (*the teeth*); to wedge; to draw; to put on, to apply; (*mil.*) to close (*the ranks*); (*nav.*) to furl, to take in (*a sail*), to hug (*the wind, the land*). — *la main à*, to squeeze *or* shake ...'s hand, to shake hands with. — *son écriture*, to write close

Se —, *v.r.* to press close to each other, to press close; to sit *or* stand *or* lie close (*or* closer) together, to squeeze; to crowd; to cuddle; to grow tighter; to shrink; to pinch *or* stint oneself; to squeeze *or* pinch *or* tighten (o.'s ...); to lace tight; to be tightened *or* &c.

Serrure, *s. f.* lock. — *à double tour*, double lock

Serrurerie, *s.f.* locksmith's art *or* trade *or* business *or* work

Serrurier, *s.m.* locksmith. — *en voitures*, — *charron*, coach-smith [(in a bezel)

Sertir, *v.a.* (*jewel.*) to set

Sertissure, *s.f.* (*jewel.*) setting (in a bezel)

Sérum, *s.m.* serum

Servable, *adj.* servable

Servage, *s.m.* serfage, serfdom; bondage [bush-cat

Serval, *s.m.* (*zool.*) serval,

Servant, e, *adj.* serving; in waiting; lay (*brother*)

Servant, *s.m.* gunner

Servante, *s.f.* servant, maid-servant, servant-maid; (*fig.*) servant; (*stand*) dinner-waggon

Serveur, *s.m.* bowler

Servi, e, *part. adj.* served, &c. (*V.* **Servir**). *Bien* —, well-served, &c.; (*mil., of fire*) *V.*

Nourri (*Bien*). *Le dîner est* —, *Monsieur est* —, *Madame est* —, *On a* —, dinner is served, dinner is ready *or* on the table

Serviabilité, *s. f.* serviceableness, obligingness

Serviable, *adj.* serviceable, obliging

Serviablement, *adv.* serviceably, obligingly

Service, *s.m.* service; attendance; waiting; duty; duties; work; plying; use; wear; household, household matters; tradesmen's entrance, servants; administration; department; (*of public conveyances, liners*) line; (*of dishes at meals*) course; set; knife and fork (*for carving, for salad*); (*rail.*) traffic; (*theat.*) press orders, free list; press order. — *de table*, dinner-service *or* set. — *à thé*, tea-service, tea-set. *Billet de* —, press order. *Au* —, in (*or* into) the service, in the army. *Au* — *de*, at *or* to *or* in *or* into the service of. *De* —, for the servants *or* attendants, servants', attendants'; private; back; side; in attendance; in waiting; (*mil., &c.*) on duty. *En* —, in service. *Hors de* —, out of use, unfit for service, unserviceable, worn out. *Faire le* — *de*, to perform the service *or* work *or* duty of; to do duty *or* officiate in *or* at, to serve; to serve for; to work; to ply on, to run *or* ply between ... and ... (*or* from ... to ...), to run on, to run *or* go to; to meet, to wait on; to connect; to lead to. *Se mettre en* —, to go to (*or* enter into) service. *Qu'y a-t-il pour votre* —? what can I do for you?

Serviette, *s.f.* (— *de table*) napkin; (— *de dessert*) doily; (— *de toilette*) towel; wrapper, case,

bag; portfolio. —*s indispensables*, toilet-paper

Servile, *adj.* servile; menial; slavish, mean [slavishly

Servilement, *adv.* servilely;

Servilité, *s. f.* servility; slavishness

Servir, *v.a.n.* to serve; to attend, to wait upon; to be of service *or* use to; to serve up; to spread; to help; to give; to assist; to assist the priest at (*mass*); to pay; to supply; to minister to; to be a servant *or* in service (*mil.*, in the service); to wait; to be used *or* employed; to be serviceable *or* useful; to work; to do o.'s work. — *à*, to serve, to be useful *or* of use to, to be used for; to be subservient to, to conduce to; to help (*anyone*) to. — *de*, to serve as *or* for, to be used as; to do instead of; to perform the office of, to act as, to be as, to be. — *sur mer, sur terre*, to be in the navy, in the army. *Faire* —, to make (...) serve, to turn to some use or other; to avail oneself of; to make (...) subservient; to send up dinner. *Pour vous* —, at your service; if you please, please, with your leave. *A quoi sert ...?* of what use is ...? *A quoi sert de? que sert de?* what is the use of? *Ne — à rien* or *de rien*, to be of no use

Se —, *v.r.* to serve *or* help oneself; to deal (with); to be served up. *Se — de*, to use, to make use of; to employ; to avail oneself of. *Servez-vous*, help yourself

Serviteur, *s. m.* servant. *Votre — ! — !* your servant! I beg to be excused! good-bye! nay! no such thing!

Servitude, *s.f.* servitude

Ses, *adj. poss. pl. m.f.* his (own), her (own), its (own), one's (own); their (own)

Sésame, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sesame; teel. —, *ouvre-toi!* open, Sesame!

Séséli, *s.m.* (*bot.*) seseli

Sessile, *adj.* sessile

Session, *s.f.* session; sitting; (*law, univers.*) term [sesterce

Sesterce, *s.m.* (*Rom. ant.*)

Séton, *s. m.* (*surg.*) seton, rowel

†**Seuil,** *s.m.* threshold, sill

Seul, e, *adj.* alone; by oneself; of oneself; by itself; of itself; lonely; only, one, single; sole; mere, bare, very; — *s.m.f.* one, one alone; only one, only person. — *à* —, alone, by ourselves *or* yourselves *or* themselves, in private. *Tout* —, all alone, quite alone, alone; by *or* of oneself; by *or* of *or* for itself; singly; unassisted; easily, as a matter of course. *Un — homme*, one man only, one single man, one man. *Un homme* —, a man alone, a man by himself. *Un —, une —e*, a single (...); a single one; one; only one, one only

Seulement, *adv.* only; merely; solely; just; but. *Non* —, not only. *Pas* —, not even, not so much as; not only [alone

Seulet, te, *adj.* alone, all

Sève, *s.f.* sap; (*fig.*) pith; vigour; (*of wine*) strength; raciness, fruitiness, fruity taste

Sévère, *adj.* severe; strict; stringent; harsh; stern; austere; (*liter. & arts*) severe; (*s.f.*) bouncer; queer thing

Sévèrement, *adv.* severely; strictly; harshly; sternly

Sévérité, *s.f.* severity; strictness; stringency; harshness; sternness; (*liter. & arts*) severity

Sévices, *s.m.pl.* (*law*) cruelty

Sévir, *v.n.* to use rigour; to punish; to rage; (*law*) to be guilty of cruelty

Sevrage, *s.m.* weaning. *En* —, being weaned [prive

Sevrer, *v.a.* to wean; to de-

Sèvres, *s.m.* Sèvres porcelain, Sèvres ware, sèvres; Sèvres work of art, sèvres

Sevreuse, *s.f.* dry-nurse

Sexagénaire, *adj.* *s.m.f.* sexagenarian [sima

Sexagésime, *s.f.* Sexage-

Sexe, *s.m.* sex; fair sex. *Le beau* —, the fair sex

Sexennal, e, *adj.* sexennial

Sextant, *s.m.* sextant

Sexte, *s.f.* (*Cath. lit.*) sext (*fourth canonical hour*)

Sextuor, *s.m.* (*mus.*) sestet

Sextuple, *s. m. adj.* sextuple, sixfold

Sextupler, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to sextuple, to increase sixfold

Sexuel, le, *adj.* sexual

Seyait, Seyaient, *v.* became, did become, was *or* were becoming

Seyant, e, *adj.* becoming, fitting, suitable [sgraffito

Sgraffite, *s. m.* (*paint.*)

Shakespearien, ne, *adj.* Shakespearian

Shako, *s.m.* (*mil.*) shako

Shampooing, *s.m.* shampooing (*of the head*)

Shérif, *s.m.* sheriff

Si, S', *conj.* if; whether; though; what if, suppose; how much; I should think. — *ce n'est,* — *ce n'était,* — *ce n'eût été, V.* **Être.** — *tant est que, V.* **Tant.** *Que* —, and if, but if, if

Si, *adv.* so; so very; so much; such; however; yes; indeed. — *bien que*, so much so that, in such a way that, so that. — *fait*, yes, yes indeed, oh yes; excuse me, I beg your pardon; on the contrary. *Que* —, yes; so; to be sure. *Dire, parier* (or *gager*), &c. *que* —, *V.* **Oui**

Si, *s.m.* if; (*mus.*) si, B [pig

Siam, *s.m.* ninepins; Siamese

Siamois, e, *adj. s.* Siamese

Sibérien, ne, *adj. s.* Siberian

Sibilant, e, *adj.* sibilant, hissing

Sibylle, *s.f.* sibyl

Sibyllin, e, *adj.* sibylline

Sicaire, *s.m.* hired assassin

Siccati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Siccatif,** *s.m.* siccative, drying; drier

Siccité, *s.f.* siccity, dryness

Sicilien, ne, *adj. s.* Sicilian

Sicle, *s.m.* (*Jew. coin*) shekel

Sidéral, e, *adj.* sideral, sideral

Siècle, *s.m.* century, age; time, times; world. *A tous les —s, aux —s des —s, dans tous les —s des —s*, ever world without end, for ever and ever

Sied, *v.* becomes, suits, fits, is becoming *or* suitable

Siéent, *v.* become, suit, fit, are becoming *or* suitable

Siège, *s.m.* seat; coachman's box, box; dicky, rumble; bench; see; fundament, seat; offices; siege. *En état de* —, in a state of siege, under martial law. *Equipage de* —, siege train. *Faire le — de, mettre le — devant*, to besiege, to lay siege to

Siéger, *v.n.* to sit; to hold o.'s see; (*fig.*) to be seated; to lie

Sien, ne, *pron. poss. s.m.f.* *Le —, la —ne, les —s, les —nes*, o.'s own; his, his own; hers, her own; its, its own; of his; of hers. *Le —*, o.'s *or* &c. own (property). *Les —s*, o.'s *or* &c. (own) relations *or* family *or* friends *or* company *or* party *or* men *or* servants *or* people *or* subjects *or* dynasty. *Faire des —nes*, to play o.'s pranks. *Un* — ..., a ... of his *or* of hers

Siéra, Siéront, *v.* will become, will be becoming

Siérait, Siéraient, *v.* would become, would be becoming

Sieste, *s.f.* siesta, afternoon nap. *Faire la* —, to take o.'s siesta *or* o.'s afternoon nap

Sieur, *s.m.* (*law, com.*, &c.) Mr. [*horse*)

Siffiage, *s.m.* wheezing (*of a*

Siffiant, e, *part. adj.* whistling, &c. (*V.* **Siffler**); (*gram.*) sibilant; —**e,** *s.f.* sibilant

Siffilement, *s.m.* whistling, whistle; hissing, hiss; wheezing; whizzing, whiz

Siffler, *v.n.a.* to whistle; to hiss; to wheeze; to whiz; to pipe; to whistle to, to call; to teach (*a bird*) to sing; to give (*one*) his cue, to prompt; to quaff; to spend

Sifflet, *s.m.* whistle; whistle-pipe; pipe; call; catcall; hiss; windpipe, weasand, throat, whistle. *Couper le — à*, to cut ...'s throat; to silence, to shut up

Siffleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* whistler; hisser; — *adj.* whistling; hiss-

ing; piping; (*of a horse*) wheezy. *Canard* —, widgeon

Sifflóter, *v.n.a.* to whistle

Siffran, *s.m.* (*tailor's*) lap-board

Sigisbée, *s.m.* cicisbeo

†**Signal,** *s.m.* signal

†**Signalé, e,** *adj.* signal

†**Signalement,** *s.m.* description

†**Signaler,** *v.a.n.* to describe, to give the description of; to point out, to mark out; to signal; to signalize. *Se* —, to signalize oneself

†**Signaliste,** *s.m.f.* signalist

†**Signataire,** *s.m.f.* *adj.* signer, subscriber; signatory; signing [signing

†**Signature,** *s.f.* signature;

†**Signe,** *s.m.* sign; token; mark; mole; badge; indication; omen; feature; motion; wave; beck; nod; wink. *En* — *de*, as a sign *or* &c. of. *Faire* —, to make signs *or* a sign, to sign; to indicate; to motion; to wave; to beckon; to nod; to wink. *Faire un* — *de tête*, to nod. *V.* **Croix**

†**Signer,** *v.a.n.* to sign, to subscribe. — *à*, to witness. *Se* —, to cross oneself; (*things*) to be signed [marker, tassel

Signet, *s.m.* book-marker,

†**Significati-f, ve,** *adj.* significant, significative, expressive

†**Signification,** *s.f.* signification, meaning, sense; (*law*) legal notice [significantly

†**Significativement,** *adv.*

†**Signifier,** *v.a.* to signify, to mean; to notify, to declare, to intimate; (*law*) to serve. *Faire* —, to give notice of. *Se* —, (*law*) to be served. *Que signifie ...?* what is the meaning of ...?

Silence, *s.m.* silence; stillness; pause; (*mus.*) rest. *En* —, *sous* —, in silence, silently. *Faire* —, to keep silence, to be silent. *Faire faire* — (*à*), to silence; to hush; to command silence. *Garder* or *observer le* —, to keep silence, to remain silent. *Imposer* — *à*, to impose silence on, to command silence to; to silence; to hush. *Passer sous* —, to pass over in silence. *Réduire au* —, to silence

Silencieusement, *adv.* silently

Silencieu-x, se, *adj.* silent; still [(*bot.*) catchfly

Silène, *s.m.* (*myth.*) silenus;

Silex, *s.m.* silex, flint

Silhouette, *s.f.* silhouette, shadow-outline, shadow-figure

Silicate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) silicate

Silice, *s.f.* (*min.*) silica

Siliceu-x, se, *adj.* siliceous, silicious [track

†**Sillage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) wake,

†**Sillet,** *s.m.* (*of a stringed instr.*) nut

†**Sillon,** *s.m.* furrow; ridge; trench; drill; groove; trace; mark; line; streak; trail, train; flash; glint; wrinkle; (*of a ship*) track, wake; —**s,** *pl.* furrows, &c.; (*poet.*) fields, plains

†**Sillonner,** *v.a.* to furrow; to ridge; to streak; to wrinkle; to plough, to cut, to dash *or* flash through, to glint; to intersect; to cross in every direction [clamp (*of mangold*, &c.)

Silo, *s.m.* (*agr.*) silo; pie,

Silvain, &c. *V.* **Sylvain,** &c.

Simagrée, *s.f.* grimace; pretence; show; affected way; —**s,** *pl.* grimaces; pretence, show; affectation, affected ways; fuss

Simarre, *s.f.* simar, robe, gown, justice's robe, judge's ermine

Similaire, *adv.* similar

Similarité, *s.f.* similarity

Similidiamant, *s.m.* imitation diamond [tion marble

Similimarbre, *s.m.* imita-

Similipierre, *s.m.* imitation stone [similarity; (*rhet.*) simile

Similitude, *s.f.* similitude,

Similivoire, *s.m.* imitation ivory [beck, Bath metal

Similor, *s.m.* similor, pinch-

Simoniaque, *adj.* simoniacal; — *s.m.* simoniac

Simonie, *s.f.* simony [moon

Simoun, *s.m.* simoom, si-

Simple, *adj.* simple; single; mere; bare; common, private (*soldier*); single-barrelled (*firearm*); plain; simple-minded; silly; — *s.m.* simple-minded man (*pl.* the simple, the simple-minded); simpleton; (*thing*) simple; (*medicinal plant*) simple; (*mus.*) simple air. *Double contre* —, two to one

Simplement, *adv.* simply; singly; solely; only; merely; plainly; sillily. *Tout* —, merely; that's all

Simplicité, *s.f.* simplicity, simpleness; singleness; plainness; silliness [fication

Simplification, *s.f.* simpli-

Simplifier, *v.a.* to simplify. *Se* —, to become *or* be simplified

Simulacre, *s.m.* image; dummy; shadow; semblance; sham. — *de combat*, sham fight

Simulation, *s.f.* simulation, feigning, feint

Simulé, e, *part. adj.* simulated, feigned; fictitious; pretended; false; counterfeit; sham

Simuler, *v.a.* to simulate; to feign, to counterfeit

Simultané, e, *adj.* simultaneous

Simultanéité, *s.f.* simultaneousness, simultaneity

Simultanément, *adv.* simultaneously

Sinapisé, e, *adj.* (*pharm., med.*) with mustard *or* flour of mustard

Sinapiser, *v.a.* (*pharm., med.*) to mix mustard in

Sinapisme, *s.m.* sinapism, mustard poultice [feigned

Sincère, *adj.* sincere; un-

Sincèrement, *adv.* sincerely; unfeignedly [genuineness

Sincérité, *s.f.* sincerity;

Sinécure, *s.f.* sinecure

Sinécur-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

Singe, *s.m.* monkey, ape, baboon; pantograph; — *adj.* apish

Singer, *v.a.* to ape, to mimic

Singerie, *s.f.* apish trick; apishness; antic; grimace; mimicry

Singulariser, *v.a.* to render singular. *Se* —, to make oneself singular, to affect singularity

Singularité, *s.f.* singularity; peculiarity; oddness

Singuli-er, ère, *adj.* singular; peculiar; odd, queer; (*of combat*) single; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) singular

Singulièrement, *adv.* singularly; peculiarly; particularly; oddly

Sinistre, *adj.* sinister, unlucky, ominous, inauspicious, evil; dismal; lurid; forbidding; — *s.m.* disaster, accident, casualty, loss, damage

Sinistré, e, *adj.* wrecked; lost; burnt out; damaged; — *s.m.f.* sufferer

Sinologue, *s.m.* sinologue, sinologist, Chinese scholar

Sinombre, *adj.* shadowless

Sinon, *conj.* otherwise, or else, if not; except, save, unless it be [(*her.*) vert

Sinople, *s.m.* (*min.*) sinople;

Sinueu-x, se, *adj.* sinuous; winding, meandering; (*of lightning*) forked [winding

Sinuosité, *s.f.* sinuosity;

Sinus, *s.m.* sinus; (*math.*) sine [spout

Siphon, *s.m.* siphon; water-

Sire, *s.m.* sire; (*obsolete*) sir, lord; (*in fables*) squire; (*fam.*) fellow; wretch

Sirène, *s.f.* (*myth.*) siren, mermaid; (*pers., zool., acoustics, nav.*) siren

Sirius, *s.m.* (*astr.*) Sirius

Sirocco, Siroco, *s.m.* sirocco

Sirop, *s.m.* syrup

Siroter, *v.a.n.* to sip

Sirupeu-x, se, *adj.* syrupy

Sis, e, *adj.* (*law*) situate, situated

Sison, *s.m.* (*bot.*) honewort

Sistre, *s.m.* (*anc. mus. instr.*) sistrum; (*more modern*) *V.* **Cistre** [scenery

Site, *s.m.* site (*of a landscape*),

Sitôt, *adv.* so soon, as soon (*que*, as). *De* —, so soon; for some time to come

Sittelle, *s.f.* (*bird*) nuthatch

Situation, *s.f.* situation; position; state. *En* —, in a

conspicuous situation, conspicuous; in o.'s proper situation *or* place *or* character; in a position (to), able (to)

Situé, e, *adj.* situated, situate

Situer, *v.a.* to place, to seat

Six, *adj.m.f., s.m.* six; sixth

Sixième, *adj.* sixth; — *s.m.* sixth; sixth floor; pupil of the sixth form *or* class; — *s.f.* sixth; sixth form *or* class

Sixièmement, *adv.* sixthly

Sixte, *s.f.* (*mus.*) sixth

Sizain, *s.m.* hexastich, sextain

Sizette, *s.f.* sizette (*card-game*) [wager-boat

Skiff, *s.m.* skiff. — *de course,*

Slave, *s.m./.* Slav, Slavonian; — *adj.* Slavic, Slavonic, Slavo-

Sloop, *s.m.* (*nav.*) sloop [nian

Smack, *s.m.* (*nav.*) smack

Smala, Smalah, *s.f.* smala (*Arab chief's camp*); (*fig.*) family, household, tribe

Smalt, *s.m.* smalt

Snob, *s.m./.* snob

Snobisme, *s.m.* snobbism, snobbishness

Sobre, *adj.* sober; temperate, abstemious; sparing

Sobrement, *adv.* soberly; temperately, abstemiously; moderately; sparingly

Sobriété, *s.f.* sobriety, soberness; temperance, abstemiousness; moderation

Sobriquet, *s.m.* nickname. *Donner un* — (or *le* — *de*) *à*, to nickname

Soc, *s.m.* ploughshare

Sociabilité, *s.f.* sociability, sociableness [ciable

Sociable, *adj.m.f., s.m.* so-

Sociablement, *adv.* sociably

Social, e, *adj.* social; (*com.*) of the (*or* of a) firm *or* company, of association

Socialement, *adv.* socially

Socialiser, *v.a.* to socialize

Social-isme,-iste. *V.* p.3, § 1

Sociétaire, *s.m.* associate, member; partner; shareholder

Société, *s.f.* society; association; company; party; community; partnership; fellowship. — *en nom collectif,* copartnership, unlimited liability company. *De* —, of society, &c.; social; private; amateur. *Cabinet* or *salon de* —, *salon particulier,* private room (*for parties, in a restaurant,* &c.). *Faire* —, to keep company; to associate [anism

Socinianisme, *s.m.* socini-

Socinien, ne, *s.m./. adj.* Socinian [destal

Socle, *s.m.* socle, stand, pe-

Socque, *s.m.* overshoe; clog; patten; sock, comedy. — *articulé,* French clog

Socratique, *adj.* Socratic

Soda, *s.m.* currant-syrup mixed with soda-water

Sodium, *s.m.* (*chem.*) sodium

Sœur, *s.f.* sister; nun; —**s,** *pl.* sisters; sisterhood. — *de mère, de père,* sister on the mother's *or* father's side. *École des* —*s,* girls' gratuitous school kept by sisters of Charity. *Les neuf* —*s,* the sacred Nine, the Muses. *En* —*s,* as *or* like sisters

Sœurette, *s.f.* (*fam.*) little sister, sister mine, sissy

Sofa, *s.m.* sofa

Soffite, *s.m.* (*arch.*) soffit

Sofi, *s.m.* sofi, sufi, sophi

Soi, *pron.* oneself, o.'s person, one; himself, him; herself, her; itself, it; themselves, them; self. *A* —, to *or* at *or* with oneself, &c.; one's own; of o.'s own; peculiar; to spare; o.'s own master, free; master of oneself. *A* — *à, à* — *de, V.* **A.** — *-même,* oneself; himself; herself; itself; themselves; self. — *-disant,* (*adj.*) self-styled, would-be

Soie, *s.f.* silk; (*of a hog, wild boar*) bristle, hair; (*of some dogs*) silken hair; (*of cotton*) staple; (*tech.*) tang, tongue, fang; (*vet.*) toe sandcrack. — *plate,* floss-silk. *De* —, of silk; silk, silken, silky

Soierie, *s.f.* silk; silk trade; silk manufactory; —**s,** *pl.* silks, silk goods. *Marchand de* —*s,* silk mercer. *Maison de* —*s,* silk business

Soif, *s.f.* thirst. *Avoir* —, to be thirsty; to thirst (for). *Avoir grand'* —, to be very thirsty

†**Soigné, e,** *part. adj.* taken care of, &c. (*V.* **Soigner**); carefully done *or* made; neat; elaborate, finished; well done, nicely got up, nice; excellent; proper; sound; sharp; — *s.m.* finish; elaborate style; excellent *or* first-rate stuff, A 1; (*ironically*) pretty thing; —**e,** *s.f.* sound thrashing. *En voilà une* —*!* that is a bouncer *or* a whapper

†**Soigner,** *v.a.* to take care of, to look after; to mind; to attend to; to attend, to tend, to nurse; to take pains with, to do *or* make carefully; (*pop.*) to scold, to blow up, to thrash. *Se* —, to take care of oneself

†**Soigneusement,** *adv.* carefully

†**Soigneu-x,se,** *adj.* careful; mindful; regardful; solicitous; tidy

Soin, *s.m.* care; —**s,** *pl.* care; attendance; attentions, attention; pains; trouble; exertions. *Petits* —*s,* little attentions. *Avec* —, with care, carefully. *Sans* —, careless; carelessly; untidy; untidily. *Avoir* — *de,* to take care of; to have the care of; to attend to; to mind. *Donner des* —*s à,* to attend. *Être aux petits* —*s pour,* to be all attention to. *Rendre des* —*s à,* to be attentive to

Soir, *s.m.* evening; night; afternoon. *Ce* —, this evening, to-night. *Trois heures du* —, three o'clock in the afternoon. *Classe du* —, evening class; afternoon class. *Journal du* —, evening paper. *Le* —, the evening; in *or* on the evening

Soirée, *s.f.* evening; evening's occupation; evening's work *or* gain; evening performance *or* recital *or* lecture; evening meeting; evening party. — *musicale,* evening concert. *Dans la* —, in the course of the evening

Soit, *subj.* be, be it, let it be; may be; should be; — *adv.* be it so, let it be so, very good, very well, well, granted; agreed; suppose, let us suppose; say; to wit, namely, viz., that is; — *conj.* either, whether, or; either from, whether from. — *l'un,* — *l'autre,* either one or the other. — *que,* whether, or. — *dit,* be it said

Soixantaine, *s.f.* sixty or so, about sixty, some sixty, sixty; age of sixty; (o.'s) sixtieth year

Soixante, *adj. m.f., s.m.* sixty. — *-dix,* seventy. — *et onze,* seventy-one. — *-douze,* seventy-two

Soixantième, *adj.s.* sixtieth

Sol, *s.m.* soil; ground; ground-plot; (*mus.*) sol, G

Solaire, *adj.* solar, of the sun, sun. *Mois* —, solar month, calendar month [ders, solanders

Solandre, *s.f.* (*vet.*) sallen-

Solbattu, e, *adj.* (*vet.*) bruised at the sole

Solbatture, *s.f.* *V.* **Sole** *battue* [danel

Soldanelle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sol-

Soldat, *s.m.* soldier; man; private; — *adject.* soldierlike; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* soldiers, men, rank and file. *De* —, soldier's, of a soldier, soldierlike

Soldatesque, *s.f.* soldiery; — *adj.* soldierlike

Solde, *s.f.* (*mil.*) pay. *A la* — *de,* in the pay of. *Payer la* —, to pay the men

Solde, *s.m.* final settlement, discharge; payment; balance; surplus stock; job-line, job-lot; selling off, clearance sale, clearance. — *créditeur,* credit balance. — *débiteur,* debit balance. *Pour* — *de tout compte,* in full of all demands

Solder, *v.a.* to pay; to settle; to balance; to liquidate; to sell off, to clear off *or* out. *Se* —, to pay off the balance of o.'s account; (*things*) to be paid *or* settled *or* &c.

Sole, *s.f.* (*fish*) sole; (*of a horse,* &c.) sole; (*agr.*) break; (*build.*) sleeper. — *battue,* (*vet.*) bruise of the sole

Solécisme, *s.m.* solecism

†**Soleil,** *s.m.* sun; sunshine; star; sun-flower; sun-fish; (*fire-*

work) Catherine-wheel; (*Cath. rel.*) monstrance. *Au* —, in the sun *or* sunshine. *Au grand* —, *en plein* —, in the bright sunshine; at mid-day. *Il fait du* —, the sun shines *or* is out

†Soleillé, e, *adj.* sunny, sunlit

Solen, *s.m.* (*zool.*) solen, razor-shell

Solennel, le, *adj.* solemn

Solennellement, *adv.* solemnly [nization

Solennisation, *s.f.* solem-

Solenniser, *v.a.* to solemnize

Solennité, *s.f.* solemnity

Solfatare, *s.f.* (*geol.*) solfatara

Solfège, *s.m.* (*mus.*) solfeggio

Solfiation, *s.f.* (*mus.*) solfaing

Solfier, *v.a.n.* (*mus.*) to sol-fa

Solidaire, *adj.* solidary, jointly and severally liable *or* answerable, joint, responsible; binding upon all parties

Solidairement, *adv.* solidarily, jointly and severally

Solidarité, *s.f.* solidarity, joint liability *or* responsibility

Solide, *adj.* solid; substantial; strong; firm; fast, standing; sound; good; real; solvent; safe; — *s.m.* solid; reality; main chance; (what is) substantial; solid foundation, firm ground. *Songer* (or *viser* or *s'attacher*) *au* —, *chercher le* —, to look (*or* to have an eye) to the main chance

Solidement, *adv.* solidly; substantially; strongly; powerfully; firmly; soundly

Solidifier, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to solidify

Solidité, *s.f.* solidity; strength; firmness; soundness

Soliloque, *s.m.* soliloquy

Solipède, *s.m. adj.* soliped

Soliste, *s.m.f.* (*mus.*) soloist

Solitaire, *adj.* solitary; lonely, lonesome; desert; — *s.m.f.* solitary, recluse, hermit; — *s.m.* (*bird, game, diamond*) solitaire

Solitairement, *adv.* solitarily, alone

Solitude, *s.f.* solitude, loneliness; desert, wild

Solive, *s.f.* joist

Soliveau, *s.m.* small joist; log; King Log

Sollicitation, *s.f.* solicitation; entreaty, request; canvassing, canvass; application; touting

Solliciter, *v.a.n.* to solicit; to entreat; to urge; to invite; to petition; to beg for; to canvass; to apply to; to apply for; to tout for

Solliciteur, se, *s.m.f.* solicitor, solicitress; petitioner; canvasser; applicant; touter

Sollicitude, *s.f.* solicitude, care, anxiety

Solo, *s.m.* (*mus.*) solo

Solstice, *s.m.* (*astr.*) solstice

Solsticial, e, *adj.* solstitial

Solubilité, *s.f.* solubility; solvability

Soluble, *adj.* soluble; solvable

Solution, *s.f.* solution; break; (*law*) discharge

Solvabilité, *s.f.* solvency

Solvable, *adj.* solvent

Sombre, *adj.* dark; dusky; dingy; gloomy; dismal; cloudy, overcast; dull; sad; sombre. *Les* —*s bords, les rivages* or *royaumes* —*s*, (*poet.*) the dark *or* infernal regions. *Faire* —, to be dark [founder, to sink

Sombrer, *v. n.* (*nav.*) to

Sommaire, *adj.* summary; — *s.m.* summary, sum, compendium; abridment; abstract; syllabus. *État* —, abstract [marily; briefly

Sommairement, *adv.* sum-

Sommation, *s.f.* summons; call; demand; summing up. — *respectueuse, V.* **Acte** *respectueux. Faire les trois* —*s*, thrice to summon the rioters to disperse, to read the riot act

Somme, *s.f.* sum; burden; — *s.m.* nap; sleep. — *toute, en* —, finally; in short; upon the whole, in the main. *Bête de* —, beast of burden. *Mulet de* —, pack-mule. *V.* **Cheval.** *Une* — *de*, a sum of (...); a certain sum (of money), a given sum, a stated sum. *Faire la* —, to sum up. *Faire un* —, to take a nap. *Tout d'un* —, without awaking. *Je n'ai fait qu'un* — *toute la nuit*, I slept through the night. *Il ne fit plus qu'un* —*jusqu'à* ... he did not wake up any more till ...

†Sommeil, *s.m.* sleep; sleeping; sleepiness. — *de la mort*, sleep of death. — *de mort*, death-like sleep. *Avoir* —, to be *or* feel sleepy. *Avoir le* — *dur*, to be a sound *or* heavy sleeper. *Tomber de* —, *n'en pouvoir plus de* —, to be overcome with sleep

†Sommeiller, *v.n.* to slumber; to nap; to doze; to nod; to lie dormant

Sommeli-er, ère, *s.m.f.* butler; cellarman

Sommellerie, *s.f.* butlership; butler's pantry

Sommer, *v.a.* to summon, to call upon; (*math.*) to sum up

Sommet, *s.m.* summit, top; height, pinnacle, zenith, acme; crown; apex; vertex. *Le double* —, (*poet.*) the double-crowned hill (*Parnassus*)

Sommier, *s.m.* pack-horse, bat-horse; pack-mule; hair-mattress, under-mattress; (*build.*) breastsummer, beam; (*of a carriage*) long bar; (*of an organ*) wind-chest; (*of a piano*) wrest-plank; (*fin., com.*) account-book. — *de crin*, hair-mattress. — *élastique*, spring-mattress

Sommité, *s.f.* summit, top, height; extremity, end; prominent part; head, eminent person

Somnambule, *s.m.f.* somnambulist, sleep-walker; sleep-waker

Somnambulisme, *s.m.* somnambulism, sleep-walking; sleep-waking

Somnifère, *adj.* somniferous; — *s.m.* narcotic

Somno, *s.m.* bedside table, chamber cupboard, locker

Somnolence, *s. f.* somnolence [lent

Somnolent, e, *adj.* somno-

Somptuaire, *adj.* sumptuary

Somptueusement, *adv.* sumptuously [sumptuous

Somptueu-x, se, *adj.*

Somptuosité, *s. f.* sumptuousness

Son, *adj. poss.* his (own), her (own), its (own), one's (own); their (own); — *s.m.* sound; bran; freckles. *Tache de* —, (*fam.*) freckle

Sonate, *s.f.* (*mus.*) sonata

Sondage, *s. m.* sounding; boring

Sonde, *s.f.* plummet, fathom-line; (*nav.*) sounding-lead, lead; sounding; soundings; scoop, taster; proof-stick; (*surg.*) sound, probe; (*mining*) bore. *Jeter la* —, to heave the lead

Sonder, *v.a.n.* to sound; to fathom; to probe; to bore; to try; to feel [man

Sondeur, *s.m.* (*nav.*) leads-

Songe, *s.m.* dream; dreaming. *En* —, in a dream. — **-creux,** *s.m.* dreamer, visionary

Songer, *v.n.a.* to dream; to dream of; to muse; to think; to reflect; to consider; to contemplate; to mean

Songeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* dreamer; — *adj.* dreaming; pensive

Sonna, *s. f.* (*Mahom. rel.*) Sunna [*animal's neck*)

†Sonnaille, *s.f.* bell (*for an*

†Sonnailler, *s. m.* belled animal; bell-wether; — *v.n.* to ring continually, to keep ringing, to ring away

Sonnant, e, *adj.* sounding; ringing; striking; sonorous. *A l'heure* —*e*, punctual to the hour. *A une heure* —*e, deux heures* —*es*, &c., on the stroke of one (o'clock), two, &c., at one, two, &c. precisely

Sonné, e, *part. adj.* sounded, rung, struck, &c. (*V.* **Sonner**); come; gone; past; completed

Sonner, *v.a.n.* to sound; to ring; to ring for; to ring *or* pull the bell; to toll; to strike; to chink, to jingle; to sound, to blow (*a horn*, &c.); to spring (*a rattle*); to utter. *Entendre* —, to hear the (*or* a) bell; to hear (...) sound *or* ring *or* strike *or* &c. *Faire* —, to sound; to ring; to chink, to jingle; to extol, to trumpet; to boast of; to

make a fuss about. *On sonne,* the bell rings. *Midi vient de —,* the clock has just struck twelve. — *un coup,* (*of a clock*) to give one stroke

Sonnerie, *s. f.* ringing *or* ring (of bells); system *or* set of bells, bells; striking; striking train *or* part; bugle-sound, bugle-call, sound, call; air, flourish. *Pendule à —,* striking clock

Sonnet, *s.m.* sonnet

Sonnette, *s.f.* (little) bell; (— *à pilotis*) pile-driver. *Cordon de —,* bell-pull [ringer

Sonneur, *s. m.* bell-ringer,

Sonore, *adj.* sonorous

Sonorité, *s.f.* sonorousness

Sophi, *s.m. V.* **Soff**

Soph-isme,-iste,-istique. *V.* page 3, § 1 [tication

Sophistication, *s.f.* sophis-

Sophistiquer, *v.a.* to sophisticate [sophisticator

Sophistiqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.*

Sophora, Sophore, *s. m.* (*bot.*) sophora

Soporati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Soporatif,** *s.m.* soporific

Soporifère, Soporifique, *adj.* soporiferous, soporific; — *s.m.* soporific

Sopraniste, *s.m.f.* sopranist

Soprano, *s.m.* (*voice*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) soprano

Sorbe, *s.f. V.* **Corme**

Sorbet, *s.m.* sherbet

Sorbétière, *s. f.* freezing-pot, ice-box

Sorbier, *s.m. V.* **Cormier.** — *des oiseaux,* mountain-ash, rowan tree, quicken-tree

Sorboniste, *s.m.* Sorbonist

Sorbonne, *s. f.* Sorbonne (*seat of the university of Paris*); (*pop.*) head [witchcraft

Sorcellerie, *s. f.* sorcery,

Sorci-er, ère, *s.m.f.* sorcerer, sorceress; wizard, witch; conjurer; diviner. *Vieille —ère,* old hag

Sordide, *adj.* sordid; mean

Sordidement, *adv.* sordidly

Sordidité, *s.f.* sordidness

Sorgho, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sorgho, durra

Sornette, *s.f.* trifle; idle story; silly thing; idle talk, nonsense

Sororal, e, Sororial, e, *adj.* sisterly, of a sister, of sisters

Sort, *s.m.* fate; lot; fortune; position; condition, state; life, existence; chance; spell, charm. *Au —, par la voie du —,* by lot. *Faire un — à,* to give a position to, to provide for. *Jeter un — à* or *sur,* to throw a spell over. *Tirer au —,* to draw (*or* cast) lots; to draw lots for. *Le — en est jeté,* the die is cast

Sortable, *adj.* suitable

Sortablement, *adv.* suitably

Sortant, e, *part. adj.* going out; coming out; drawn; leaving office, retiring, outgoing, resigning; — *s.m.* outgoer

Sorte, *s.f.* sort, kind, species; manner, way. *D'aucune* or *en aucune —,* in any way; in no wise. *De la —,* of the kind; in this (*or* that) manner *or* way, so, thus. *De la bonne —,* properly; soundly, sharply. *De* or *en — que,* so that; so as. *De telle —,* in such a manner *or* way, so. *De toute —, de toutes —s,* of every kind, of all kinds. *En —,* (*com.*) whole. *En quelque —,* in some measure, in a manner; almost. *Faire en — que,* to manage it so that; to see that [fond of going out

Sorteu-r, se, *adj.* much out,

Sorti, e, *part. adj.* gone out, &c. (*V.* **Sortir**); out; from home; preceeding

Sortie, *s.f.* going out; coming out; turn-out; departure, leaving; retirement, retiring; egress; exit; escape; exportation; holiday, going home; issue; way out; outlet; end; outburst; attack, abuse; tirade; blowing-up; (*mil.*) sortie. — *de bal,* opera-cloak, opera-mantle. *Fausse —,* (*theat.*) sham exit; going. *A la — de,* at the end of; on leaving. *Droit de —,* export-duty. *Faire une —,* (*mil.*) to make a sortie *or* a sally. *Faire une — contre* or *à,* to break out against, to abuse *or* attack, to blow up

Sortilège, *s.m.* sorcery, witchcraft; spell, charm

Sortir, *v.n.* to go out; to come out *or* off; to go out of the room, to leave the room; to get out *or* off; to retire; to make o.'s exit; to go home (*from school*); to go *or* come forth; to go beyond; to issue; to proceed; to come; to leave; to have just left; to rise; to spring; to sally forth *or* out; to start *or* rush out; to run out; to start; to gush; to burst; to depart; to deviate; to swerve; to be wide (of); to pass out; to recover; to escape; to slip out (of); to wander; to project; to stand out; to spring up, to come up, to shoot out; (*rail.*) to run off; — *v.a.* (*irregular conjug.*) to bring *or* carry out; to take out; to put out; to get out, to draw out, to extricate; (*regular conjug.*) (*com.*) to sort. — *de,* to go out of, to come from, &c.; (*before a verb*) to have just [*je sors de le voir,* I have just seen him; *V.* **Prendre**]. *Faire —,* to make (...) go *or* come out *or* &c.; to bring *or* take *or* get *or* turn *or* send out; to put out; to drive out; to let out; to show out; to call out *or* forth; to beat *or* knock out; to draw *or* strike out; to elicit; to squeeze out; to bring to light. *Laisser —,* to let (...) go *or* come out *or* &c.; to let out. *Il est sorti,* he is gone out; he has been out; he went out. *Il vient de —,* he has just gone out. *Il va —,* he is going out. *Il va pour —,* he goes towards the door; (*theat.*) going. *Il sort,* (*theat.*) exit. *Ils sortent,* (*theat.*) exeunt. ... *sort,* (*theat.*) exit ...; ... *sortent,* (*theat.*) exeunt ... *Je ne sors pas de là,* I stick to that

Sortir, *s.m.* going *or* coming out. *Au — de,* on coming out of; on (*or* at o.'s) getting out of; on leaving; on o.'s departure from; on rising from; on recovering from; at the end of

Sosie, *s.m.* Sosia, second self, double, counterpart

Sot, te, *adj.* foolish, silly, senseless; confused, abashed, sheepish; — *s.m.f.* fool, blockhead, silly fellow *or* creature. — *comme un panier,* quite silly; quite confused. *N'être pas —,* to be rather clever, to be no fool

Sotie, *s.f.* (*obsolete*) farce

Sot-l'y-laisse, *s.m.* oyster (*titbit on each side of the back of fowls, except those with a flat back as geese or ducks*) [sillily

Sottement, *adv.* foolishly,

Sottise, *s.f.* silliness, foolishness, folly, foolery, nonsense; silly *or* foolish thing; indecency; insult; —**s,** *pl.* follies, &c.; abuse, abusive language. *Dire des —s à,* to abuse, to call (...) names

Sou, *s.m.* sou, halfpenny; copper; halfpennyworth. *Vingt —s,* a (*or* one) franc. *Cent —s,* five francs (4 shillings). *Gros —,* penny-piece, copper. *Petit —,* halfpenny-piece, small copper. *Les —s, des —s,* halfpence, pence, pennies, coppers. *Deux —s,* two sous, a penny; a pennyworth. *De deux —s,* (*adject.*) penny; paltry, paltry-looking; worthless. *De quatre —s,* twopenny; paltry, paltry-looking; worthless. *Comme quatre —s,* (*pop.*) wretchedly; shabbily, paltrily, seedily; oddly. *Pour deux —s,* for a penny; a pennyworth; (in) the least. — **à —,** penny by penny, a penny at a time. *N'avoir pas le* (or *un*) —, *être sans le* (or *un*) —, to be penniless, to have no money. *Le — du franc,* the market-penny (*servants' profit on purchases*)

Soubassement, *s.m.* (*arch.*) base, basement; (*of a room*) window-seat; dado; (*of a bedstead*) base

Soubise, *s.f.* onion-sauce

Soubresaut, *s.m.* start; jump, leap; jolt

Soubrette, *s. f.* waiting-maid, lady's maid, abigail; intriguer

Soubreveste, *s.f.* (*old*) sleeveless jacket, surcoat

Soubuse, *s.f.* (*bird*) female hen-harrier

Souche, *s.f.* stump; stock; stub; stem; root, head; founder; blockhead; block; shaft, stack; counterfoil. *Dormir comme une* —, to sleep like a log. *Faire* —, to be the first of a branch

Souchet, *s.m.* ragstone; (*bird*) shoveller; (*plant*) galingale [chong (*tea*)

Souchong, *s.m. adj.* sou-

Souci, *s.m.* care, solicitude, anxiety, concern; (*bot.*) marigold. *Sans* —, free from care; careless; carelessly; (*s.m.*) *V.*

Sans-souci, *s.m.*

Soucier (Se), *v.r.* to trouble *or* concern oneself, to be concerned, to care, to mind; to be anxious. *Je me soucie bien de ...!* what do I care for ...?

Soucieu-x, se, *adj.* anxious, full of care, careworn, uneasy, gloomy, pensive

Soucoupe, *s.f.* saucer; salver

Soudain, e, *adj.* sudden, unexpected

Soudain, Soudainement, *adv.* suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden

Soudaineté, *s.f.* suddenness

Soudan, *s.m.* sultan (*of Egypt*) [(old) soldier

Soudard, Soudart, *s.m.*

Soude, *s.f.* soda; (*bot.*) saltwort, glasswort. — *de varech,* kelp. *Cristaux de* —, common *or* washing soda

Souder, *v.a.* to solder, to weld; to unite, to join. *Se* —, to unite, to join

Soudoir, *s.m.* soldering-iron

Soudoyer, *v.a.* to hire, to keep in o.'s pay

Soudure, *s.f.* solder, soldering, welding, weld

Souffle, *s.m.* blowing; breath; breathing; puff; blast; (*fig.*) inspiration, influence. *N'avoir que le* —, *n'avoir plus que le* —, *n'avoir qu'un* — *de vie,* to breathe, but that is all

Soufflé, e, *adj.* (*cook.*) soufflé, soufflée, puffed; — *s.m.* soufflé, puff

Souffler, *v.a.n.* to blow; to pant; to puff; to inflate; to blow out; to fan; to breathe; to breathe out; to utter; to speak; to whisper; to open o.'s lips *or* o.'s mouth, to say a (*or* one) word; to complain; to prompt; to fudge; to deprive (of), to oust (of), to chouse (out of); to huff; to spirit away; to suppress

Soufflerie, *s.f.* bellows; blast engine, blowing-machine

Souffiet, *s.m.* bellows, pair of bellows; head *or* hood (*of a carriage*); inlay (*in clothes*); slap in the face, box on the ear; affront, mortification, humiliation; disappointment

Souffleter, *v.a.n.* to slap the face of, to box the ears of; to insult

Souffleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* blower; prompter; (*fish.*) blower

Souffiure, *s.f.* flaw

Souffrance, *s.f.* suffering; pain; suspense; delay; (*law*) permission. *En* —, suffering; neglected; in suspense; standing over; (*com.*) dull; (*of an account*) unliquidated. *Jour de* —, borrowed light

Souffrant, e, *adj.* suffering; in pain; ailing, unwell, poorly; affected, diseased; patient

Souffre-douleur, *s.m.* drudge, fag; butt

Souffreteu-x, se, *adj.* needy; sickly, ailing; poorly, unwell

Souffrir, *v.n.* to suffer; to be in pain; to have a pain *or* pains; to be pained *or* grieved, to grieve; to be a sufferer; to be injured; — *v.a.* to suffer; to bear; to endure; to brook; to stand; to sustain; to undergo; to allow, to tolerate; to put up with; to admit of. *Se* —, to suffer *or* &c. each other; to be suffered *or* &c. [sulphuration

Soufrage, *s.m.* sulphuring,

Soufre, *s.m.* sulphur, brimstone

Soufrer, *v.a.* to do over with *or* dip in brimstone, to sulphur

Soufrière, *s.f.* sulphur-mine

Souhait, *s.m.* wish, desire. *A* —, to o.'s wish, according to o.'s desire; as well (*or* as much) as one could wish, perfect, perfectly

Souhaitable, *adj.* desirable

Souhaiter, *v.a.* to wish; to desire, to wish for. — *ardemment,* — *avec ardeur,* to earnestly wish; to long for (*or* to). *Il serait à* — *que ...,* it is to be wished that ... *Je vous en* (or *Je t'en*) *souhaite,* I wish you may get it; pooh! not a bit of it. *Se* —, to wish oneself *or* each other; to be wished *or* wished

Soui, *s.m.* soy (*sauce*) [for

†**Souille,** *s.f.* (*of a wild boar*) soil; (*nav.*) dock, bed

†**Souiller,** *v.a.* to soil; to dirty; to stain; to sully; to blemish; to contaminate; to defile; to profane; to imbrue

†**Souillon,** *s.m.f.* sloven, slattern, slut, mopsey; scullion, scullery-maid, kitchen-wench

†**Souillure,** *s.f.* stain, spot, dirt; blot; blemish; contamination; defilement; impurity

Soûl, e, *adj.* drunk, drunken; glutted; surfeited; weary, heartily sick (of). — *comme une grive* or *comme un Polonais,* as drunk as a fiddler *or* as a lord *or* as Chloe. — *comme un cochon,* beastly drunk

Soûl, *s.m.* fill, bellyful; heart's content. *Tout son* —, o.'s fill; to o.'s heart's content; as much *or* as long as one wants *or* likes

Soulagement, *s.m.* relief; alleviation; solace; help

Soulager, *v.a.* to relieve; to ease; to lighten; to alleviate, to assuage, to allay; to soothe; to solace. *Se* —, to relieve oneself *or* each other; (*things*) to be relieved *or* &c.

Soûlard, e, *s.m.f.* drunkard

Soûler, *v.a.* to make drunk, to fuddle, to intoxicate; to glut; to surfeit. *Se* —, to get drunk; to glut oneself

Souleur, *s.f.* (*fam.*) fright, shock

Soulèvement, *s.m.* rising; heaving; swelling; insurrection; burst of indignation. — *de cœur,* rising of the stomach, qualm

Soulever, *v.a.n.* to raise, to lift up; to heave; to stir up, to rouse; to rouse the indignation of; to start; to turn (*the stomach*); — *v.n.* (*of the stomach*) to rise, to turn. — or *faire* — *le cœur* (à), to turn (...'s) stomach, to make (*one*) sick, to be sickening *or* disgusting, to sicken *or* disgust. *Le cœur me* (, *lui,* &c.) *soulève,* my (, his *or* her, &c.) stomach rises *or* turns. *Se* —, to raise oneself; to rise; to heave; to swell; to revolt; to be indignant; to turn

Soulier, *s.m.* shoe. — *-botte,* Blucher boot. — *de bal,* dancing-shoe. *Être dans ses petits* —*s,* to be on thorns

†**Soulignement,** *s.m.* underlining, underscoring

†**Souligner,** *v.a.* to underline, to underscore; to italicize; to lay stress upon, to emphasize

Soulte, *s.f.* offset, balance, compensation

Soumettre, *v.a.* to subdue; to subject; to submit; to refer; to lay (before). *Se* —, to submit; to yield; to give in; to comply; to defer; to consent; to engage

Soumis, e, *part. adj.* subdued, &c. (*V.* **Soumettre**); submissive; compliant; respectful; dutiful; amenable; subject, liable; subordinate

Soumission, *s.f.* submission; subjection; submissiveness; compliance; mark of respect; (*law, admin.*) undertaking; bond; tender

Soumissionnaire, *s.m.f.* tendering party, tenderer

Soumissionner, *v.a.n.* to tender for; to tender

Soupape, *s.f.* valve; plug. *A* —, with a valve

Soupçon, *s.m.* suspicion; surmise, conjecture; taste, smack, dash, (the) mere name (of it); jot, bit, shade, trifle, spot, drop; slight symptom, touch; appearance; shadow [able

Soupçonnable, *adj.* suspect-

Soupçonner, *v.a.* to suspect; to surmise [suspiciously
Soupçonneusement, *adv.*
Soupçonneu-x, se, *adj.* suspicious
Soupe, *s.f.* soup; porridge; slice of bread (for soup), sop; (*fam.*) dinner. — *au lait*, milk-porridge; hasty fellow *or* woman; (*adject.*) cream-coloured. — *aux choux*, cabbage-soup. — *aux herbes*, vegetable soup. — *de perroquet*, — *au vin*, bread soaked in wine. *Gros plein de* —, bloated fellow. *Ivre comme une* —, as tight (*tipsy*) as a drum. *Tailler la* —, to cut bread for the soup. *Tremper la* —, to soak the bread in the soup. *Tremper une* — à, to thrash, to trounce. *Trempé comme une* —, as wet as a drowned rat
Soupente, *s.f.* loft, garret; (*of a carriage*) brace; (*of a horse*) strap [time
Souper, *s.m.* supper; supper-
Souper, *v.n.* to sup, to have *or* take *or* eat supper. — *par cœur*, to have no supper. *A* —, to sup; to *or* at supper; some (*or* o.'s *or* a) supper
Soupeser, *v.a.* to weigh (in o.'s hand) [bread, sippet
Soupette, *s.f.* thin slice of
Soupeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* supper-eater
Soupière, *s.f.* soup-tureen
Soupir, *s.m.* sigh (*pl.* sighs, sighing); breath, breathing; gasp; wish, longing; (*mus.*) crotchet rest. *Demi-* —, (*mus.*) quaver rest. *Quart de* —, (*mus.*) semiquaver rest (*V.* **Demi-quart**). *Rendre le dernier* —, to breathe o.'s last
†**Soupirail,** *s.m.* air-hole; vent-hole
Soupirant, *s. m.* wooer, suitor, lover
Soupirer, *v.a.n.* to sigh; to breathe; to gasp. — *après*, to sigh for, to long for
Souple, *adj.* supple, pliant, flexible, lissome, lithe, limp; tractable, docile; yielding; compliant
Souplement, *adv.* pliantly
Souplesse, *s.f.* suppleness, pliantness, pliancy, flexibility; facility; docility; compliance; versatility; slippery trick, cunning trick. *Tour de* —, tumbling trick; (*fig.*) slippery trick, cunning trick
†**Souquenille,** *s.f.* stable-coat; smockfrock, frock
Source, *s.f.* spring; source; fountain-head; origin; rise; authority. *De* —, spring; naturally. *Couler de* —, to flow naturally; to come from the heart
Sourcil, *s.m.* eyebrow, brow
†**Sourciller,** *v.n.* to knit o.'s brows; to frown; to wince, to flinch; to blench; to move a muscle, to stir; to show the least emotion; to spring out
†**Sourcilleu-x, se,** *adj.* lofty, cloud-capped, towering; haughty, proud, supercilious; careworn, sad
Sourd, e, *adj.* deaf; insensible; secret; underhand; dull; dark (*lantern*); dead (*file*); rumbling; hollow; indistinct; confused; obscure; underground; bad for sound; — *s.m.f.* deaf man *or* boy, deaf woman *or* girl, deaf person (*pl.* the deaf, deaf people). — *comme un pot*, — *à n'entendre pas Dieu tonner*, as deaf as a post, stone-deaf. *Crier comme un* —, to bawl with all o.'s might. *Frapper comme un* —, to knock very loud; to strike very hard. — **-muet,** *adj.s.m.*, **-e-muette,** *f.* deaf and dumb, deaf-mute; deaf and dumb person
Sourdaud, e, *adj.* hard of hearing; — *s.m.f.* person hard of hearing [(*Italian bagpipe*)
Sourdeline, *s.f.* surdeline
Sourdement, *adv.* deafly; dully; indistinctly; without noise, noiselessly; with a hollow rumbling noise, with a hollow sound; in a hollow voice; secretly. *Brûler* —, to smoulder
Sourdine, *s.f.* (*mus.*) mute. *A la* —, secretly; on the sly
Sourdon, *s.m.* (*zool.*) cockle
Sourdre, *v.n.* to spring *or* gush out, to issue; to arise; to rise [mouse, little mouse
Souriceau, *s.m.* young
Souricière, *s.f.* mouse-trap; (*fig.*) trap; scrape; (*pop., jest.*) police-cells
Sourieu-r, se, *s.m.f.* smiler
Souriquois, e, *adj.* (*jest.*) of mice, murine
Sourire, *v.n.* to smile; to please, to delight, to take the fancy (of), to tempt, to suit; — *s.m.* smile. — *moqueur*, sneer
Souris, *s.f.* mouse; piece off the knuckle, venison-bit (*of a leg of mutton*); ball of the thumb; — *s.m. V.* **Sourire,** *s.m.*; — *adj.* mouse-coloured. *Poil de* —, (*adject.*) mouse-coloured. *Preneur de* —, mouser
Sournois, e, *adj.* underhand, sneaking, sly; — *s.m.f.* sneak, slyboots, sly puss. *En* —, sneakingly, slyly
Sournoisement, *adv.* underhand, sneakingly, slyly
Sournoiserie, *s.f.* underhand ways, slyness; sly trick
Sous, *prep.* under; below, beneath; (*before the words* condition, peine, serment) on, upon; with; within, in; by; before; (*in compounds*) under, sub, deputy, assistant, subordinate, second, secondary. — *Paris*, outside Paris, before Paris (*under its walls*). — **-affermer,** *v.a.* to underlet; to underlease. — **-aide,** *s.m.f.* under-assistant. — **-aumônier,** *s.m.* under-almoner, sub-almoner; under-chaplain. — **-bail,** *s.m.* underlease. — **-berme,** *s.f.* (*navig.*) freshet. — **-bois,** *s.m.* underwood, underbrush, undergrowth; picture of a forest. — **-chantre,** *s.m.* subchanter, succentor. — **-chef,** *s.m.* chief-assistant, second-class clerk. — *-chef d'état-major*, (*mil.*) assistant-chief of the staff. — *-chef de gare*, (*rail.*) deputy station-master, inspector. — *-chef de train*, (*rail.*) breaksman. — **-couche,** *s.f.* underlayer, substratum. — **-directeur, trice,** *s.m.f.* sub-director, subdirectress; submanager, submanageress; &c. (*V.* **Directeur** *and* **Directrice**). — **-doyen,** *s.m.* subdean; oldest member but one. — **-économe,** *s.m.f.* submanager *or* &c. (*V.* **Économe**). — **-entendre,** *v.a.* to understand; to hint; to imply. *Se* — *entendre*, to be understood. — **-entendu, e,** *part. adj.* understood; *s.m.* thing understood. — **-entente,** *s.f.* mental reservation. — **-enveloppe,** *s.f.* inner envelope *or* wrapper *or* cover. — **-ferme,** *s.f.* underlease. — **-fermier, ière,** *s.m.f.* underlessee. — **-garantie,** *s.f.* counter-security. — **-garde,** *s.f.* trigger-guard. — **-genre,** *s.m.* subgenus. — **-gorge,** *s.f.* (*of a bridle*) throat-band. — **-gouvernante,** *s.f.* undergoverness. — **-gouverneur,** *s.m.* under-governor, subgovernor, deputy-governor. — **-instructeur,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) fugleman. — **-intendance,** *s.f.* under-stewardship; under-commissary's office. — **-intendant,** *s.m.* under-steward, bailiff, land-reeve; under-commissary. — **-jacent, e,** *adj.* subjacent, underlying. — **-jupe,** *s.f.* under-skirt. — **-lieutenance,** *s.f.*(*mil.*) sublieutenancy; (*nav.*) second lieutenancy. — **-lieutenant,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) sublieutenant; (*nav.*) second lieutenant. — **-locataire,** *s.m.f.* undertenant. — **-location,** *s.f.* subletting, underletting; undertenancy. — **-louer,** *v.a.* to sublet, to underlet; to underhire, to underrent. — **-main,** *s.m.* writing-pad, blotting-pad. — **-maître,** *s.m.* assistant-master, assistant, usher. — **-maîtresse,** *s.f.* assistant-mistress, assistant, governess. — **-marin, e,** *adj.* submarine; submersed; (*of currents*) under. — **-multiple,** *s.m. adj.* (*arith.*) submultiple. — **-nappe,** *s.f.* under table-cloth. — **-noix,** *s.f.* (*of beef*) round. — **-œuvre,** *s.m.* (*build.*) underpinning, sub-

struction. *Reprendre en — -œuvre*, (*build., and fig.*) to underpin, to alter fundamentally, to alter the groundwork of, to begin all over again (on another plan), to remould, to recast. *Reprise* or *travail en — -œuvre*, doing ditto (*as above*). — **-officier**, *s.m.* non-commissioned officer. — **-ordre**, *s.m.* subdistribution; subordinate. *En — -ordre*, subordinate; subordinately. — **-pied**, *s.m.* foot-strap, trouser-strap, strap. — **-préfecture**, *s.f.* subprefecture. — **-préfet**, *s.m.* subprefect. — **-principal**, *s.m.* vice-principal. — **-secrétaire**, *s.m.* under-secretary. — **-sol**, (*geol., agr.*) subsoil, substratum; (*arch.*) basement floor *or* story, basement. *Fossé de — -sol*, area. — **-tendante**, *s.f.* (*geom.*) subtense, chord. — **-tendre**, *v.a.* (*geom.*) to subtend. — **-traitant, e**, *s.m.f.* subcontractor. — **-traité**, *s.m.* subcontract. — **-traiter**, *v.n.* to subcontract. — **-ventrière**, *s.f.* belly-band, girth. — **-verge**, *s.m.* off-horse

Souscripteur, *s. m.* subscriber [tion; signature

Souscription, *s.f.* subscrip-

Souscrire, *v.a.n.* to subscribe; to sign. *Se —*, to be subscribed

†**Soussigné, e**, *adj. s.* undersigned. *Je —*, I, the undersigned [sign, to sign

†**Soussigner**, *v.a.* to under-

Soustraction, *s.f.* subtraction; taking away, abstraction; purloining

Soustraire, *v.a.* to subtract; to take away, to abstract; to purloin; to withdraw; to shelter, to screen, to preserve. *Se —*, to escape, to flee, to get away, to avoid, to shun, to elude; to exempt *or* free oneself; to shirk; to be subtracted, &c. *Se — à la justice*, to abscond

Soutache, *s.f.* braid

Soutacher, *v.a.* to braid

Soutane, *s.f.* cassock; (*fig.*) cloth; priests [sock

Soutanelle, *s.f.* short cas-

Soute, *s.f. V.* **Soulte**; (*nav.*) store-room, room. — *à biscuit*, bread-room. — *à charbon*, bunker, coal-bunker, coal-box. — *à* or *aux poudres*, powder-magazine, magazine

Soutenable, *adj.* sustainable; bearable; maintainable; tenable [respondent

Soutenant, *s. m.* mooter,

Soutènement, *s. m.* (*build.*) support. *Mur de —*, retaining wall, breast-wall

Soutenir, *v.a.n.* to sustain; to support; to bear, to bear up; to hold up; to uphold; to keep up; to maintain; to carry on; to prop, to prop up; to strengthen; to assert, to affirm, to contend; to countenance, to back, to stand by; to abet; to afford; to stand; to endure, to bear; to be strengthening *or* nourishing *or* substantial. *Se —*, to sustain *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to hold *or* keep oneself up, to keep up; to stand up *or* upright, to stand; to sit up; to stand firm; to bear up; to hold out; to hold on; to keep on; to be sustained *or* &c.; to be kept up, not to flag *or* fall; to get on; to succeed; to continue o.'s success; to continue; to last; to subsist; to hold o.'s own. *Se — contre*, to resist, to withstand

Soutenu, e, *part. adj.* sustained, &c. (*V.* **Soutenir**); unflagging; steady; continued; unremitting; constant; (*of style*) elevated, high, lofty

Souterrain, e, *adj.* subterranean, underground; dark, underhand; — *s.m.* subterranean *or* underground place *or* passage; subway; vault, cave; tunnel; underground

Souterrainement, *adv.* underground; underhand

Soutien, *s.m.* support; prop, stay; staff; pillar; supporter, upholder [racking

Soutirage, *s.m.* drawing off,

Soutirer, *v.a.* to draw off, to rack; (*fig.*) to get *or* hook (out of) [membrance

Souvenance, *s.f.* (*old*) re-

Souvenez-vous-de-moi, *s.m.* (*bot.*) forget-me-not

Souvenir (Se), *v.r.* to remember, to recollect; to call to mind; to bear in mind. *Faire —*, to make (...) remember; to put in mind (of); to remind (of). *Se — de*, to remember. *S'en —*, to remember it. *Je me souviens* or *il me souvient*, I remember. *Ne plus se — de*, to remember *or* &c. no more, to forget. *Si je m'en souviens bien* or *s'il m'en souvient bien*, if I remember right

Souvenir, *s. m.* remembrance, recollection; memory; memorial; keepsake, souvenir; memorandum-book; letter-rack

Souvent, *adv.* often, frequently. *Assez —*, not unfrequently. *Bien —*, very often. *Peu —*, seldom. *Le plus —*, oftenest, most frequently; most generally; for the most part; as often (as). *Plus —*, oftener, more frequently; (*le*) *plus —*, (*pop. int.*) certainly not! never! catch me at it! not I (*or* he, she, &c.)! not if I know it! nay, nay! not at all likely! no fear! I dare say! indeed!

Souverain, e, *adj.* sovereign; supreme, superlative; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*), *s.m.* (*coin*) sovereign

Souverainement, *adv.* sovereignly; supremely, superlatively

Souveraineté, *s. f.* sovereignty; dominion; dominions

Souviens-toi-de-moi, *s.m.* (*bot.*) forget-me-not

Soy, *s.m.* soy (*sauce*) [silken

Soyeu-x, se, *adj.* silky,

Spacieusement, *adv.* spa- ciously [cious, roomy

Spacieu-x, se, *adj.* spa-

Spadassin, *s. m.* fighter, bully, duellist; bravo, hired

Spahi, *s.m.* spahi [assassin

Sparadrap, *s. m.* (*pharm.*) sticking-plaster

Sparte, *s.m.* (*bot.*) esparto, Spanish grass, matweed

Sparterie, *s.f.* esparto manufacture; esparto articles, sparterie [tan

Spartiate, *adj. s.m.f.* Spar-

Spasme, *s.m.* spasm [modic

Spasmodique, *adj.* spas-

Spath, *s.m.* (*min.*) spar. — *fluor*, fluor spar

Spathe, *s.f.* (*bot.*) spathe

Spatule, *s.f.* spatula; (*bird*) spoonbill

Spécial, e, *adj.* special, especial; peculiar, particular; higher; professional; (*of medicines*) proprietary, patent

Spécialement, *adv.* specially, especially; particularly

Spécialiste, *s.m. adj.* specialist

Spécialité, *s.f.* speciality; department, line, branch; proprietary article, (*— pharmaceutique*) patent medicine [ciously

Spécieusement, *adv.* spe-

Spécieu-x, se, *adj.* specious

Spécification, *s.f.* specification

Spécifier, *v.a.* to specify

Spécifique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* specific [cifically

Spécifiquement, *adv.* spe-

Spécimen, *s.m.* specimen; specimen copy

Spectacle, *s.m.* spectacle, sight; show; play; performance; playhouse, theatre. *Affiche de —*, play-bill (*poster*). *Jour de —*, play-night. *Programme de —*, play-bill (*hand-bill*). *Être en —*, to be exposed to public view. *Se donner en —*, to expose oneself to public view

Specta-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* spectator, spectatress; looker-on, beholder, by-stander; —s, *s.m.pl.* spectators, &c.; audience

Spectral, e, *adj.* spectral

Spectre, *s.m.* spectre, ghost; (*opt.*) spectrum

Spéculaire, *adj.* specular

Spécula-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* speculator; investor; — *adj.* speculative [lative

Spéculati-f, ve, *adj.* specu-

Spéculation, *s.f.* speculation

Spéculer, *v.n.* to speculate

Spéculum, *s.m.* (*surg.*) specu-

Spencer, *s.m.* spencer [lum

Spergule, *s.f.* (*bot.*) spurrey

Spermacéti, Sperme, *s.m.*

(— *de baleine*) spermaceti, sperm

Sphère, *s.f.* sphere; orb; globe. *Etude de la* —, use of the globes

Sphéricité, *s.f.* sphericity

Sphér-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [roidal

Sphéroïdal, e, *adj.* sphe-

Sphéroïde, *s. m.* (*geom.*) spheroid [sphinx, hawk-moth

Sphinx, *s.m.* sphinx; (*zool.*)

Spic, *s.m.* (*bot.*) spike, spike-lavender [nard

Spicanard, *s.m.* (*bot.*) spike-

Spigélie, *s.f.* (*bot.*) spigelia, worm-grass; (*pharm.*) pink root

Spinal, e, *adj.* spinal

Spinelle, *adj.m.*, *s.m.* spinel, spinelle

Spiral, e, *adj.* spiral; — *s.m.* spiral spring; — *s.f.* spiral. *En* —*e*, winding, spiral; spirally. *Aller en* —*e*, to wind. *S'enrouler en* —*e*, to wind round

Spire, *s.f.* spire

Spirée, *s.f.* (*bot.*) spiræa. — *filipendule*, dropwort. — *ulmaire*, meadow-sweet, queen of the meadows

Spirite, *s.m.f. adj.* spiritist

Spirit-isme, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1 [tualize

Spiritualiser, *v.a.* to spiri-

Spiritual-isme, -iste (*s.m.f.*) *V.* page 3, § 1 [istic

Spiritualiste, *adj.* spiritual-

Spiritualité, *s.f.* spirituality

Spirituel, le, *adj.* spiritual; mental, intellectual; intelligent, clever; witty, ingenious; — *s.m.* spiritualities; spiritual matters *or* power

Spirituellement, *adv.* spiritually; cleverly; wittily, ingeniously

Spirituen-x,se, *adj.* spirituous; — *s.m.* spirit, spirituous

Spleen, *s.m.* spleen [liquor

Splendeur, *s.f.* splendour; lustre; magnificence; pomp

Splendide, *adj.* splendid; glorious; magnificent

Splendidement, *adv.* splendidly [splenetic

Splénétique, *adj. s.m.f.*

Spode, *s.f.* spode (*ware*)

Spolia-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* spoiler, despoiler; — *adj.* spoliatory, of spoliation

Spoliation, *s.f.* spoliation

Spolier, *v.a.* to spoliate, to spoil, to despoil, to rob

Spondaïque, *adj. s.m.* (*vers.*) spondaic

Spondée, *s.m.* (*vers.*) spondee

Spongieu-x,se, *adj.* spongy, spongious [taneous; voluntary

Spontané, e, *adj.* spon-

Spontanéité, *s.f.* spontaneity, spontaneousness

Spontanément, *adv.* spontaneously; of o.'s own accord, voluntarily

Sporadique, *adj.* sporadic

Sport, *s.m.* sport; sporting

Sporti-f, ve, Sportique, *adj.* sporting

Sportsman, *s.m.* sportsman

Sportule, *s.f.* sportula, alms,

Sprat, *s.m.* sprat [gifts, dole

Spruce, *s.m.* (*bot.*) black spruce [spumy

Spumeu-x,se, *adj.* spumous,

Sputation, *s.f.* sputation, expectoration, spitting; spittle

***Squale,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) shark

***Squameu-x, se,** *adj.* squamous, scaly

***Square,** *s.m.* square, garden

Squelette, *s.m.* skeleton; frame

†**Squille,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) squill

Squine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) China-root

Squirre, *s.m.* (*med.*) scirrhus

Squirreu-x, se, *adj.* (*med.*) scirrhous [say! here!

St, *int.* pst! hi! hoy! hey!

Stabat, *s.m.* stabat mater

Stabilité, *s.f.* stability

Stable, *adj.* stable; solid; firm; steady, steadfast; lasting

Stabulation, *s.f.* stabling

Stade, *s.m.* (*antiq.*) stadium, stade; (*med.*) stage [terms

Stage, *s.m.* probation, course;

Stagiaire, *adj.* going through his course, attending terms; of a probation *or* course; of terms; — *s.m.* [*formerly*] outer barrister, [*now*] student; probationer; articled clerk

Stagnant, e, *adj.* stagnant, standing [stagnancy

Stagnation, *s.f.* stagnation,

†**Stagnon.** *V.* **Estagnon**

Stalactite, *s.f.* (*min.*) stalactite [stalagmite

Stalagmite, *s. f.* (*min.*)

Stalle, *s.f.* stall

Stance, *s.f.* stanza

Stanhope, *s.m.* (*carriage*) stanhope [stavesacre

Staphisaigre, *s. f.* (*bot.*)

Staphylier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) bladder-nut, bladder-tree

Staphylin, *s.m.* (*insect*) rove-beetle, cocktail, (*when black*) (the) devil's coach-horse [holder

Stathouder, *s. m.* stadt-

Stathoudérat, *s.m.* stadtholdership, stadtholderate

Statice, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sea-lavender, marsh-rosemary

Station, *s.f.* station; standing; stand; stay; halt; stoppage; (— *d'eaux minérales*) spa, (— *thermale*) thermal spring, spa

Stationnaire, *adj.* stationary; — *s.m.* (*nav.*) watch-vessel

Stationnal, e, *adj.* stational; — *s.f.* stational church

Stationné, e, *part. adj.* stopped, remained; stood; stopping, remaining; standing; standing still; on a *or* the stand

Stationnement, *s.m.* stoppage; standing; stand

Stationner, *v.n.* to make a stay, to stop, to halt, to remain; to stand; to stand still; to lie at rest, to lie; (*nav.*) to be on station [statics

Statique, *adj.* static; — *s.f.*

Statisticien, ne, *s.m.f.* statistician, statist

Statistique, *s.f.* statistics; return; — *adj.* statistical

Statuaire, *adj. m.f.*, (*pers.*) *s.m.*, (*art*) *s.f.* statuary

Statue, *s.f.* statue. — *de sel*, pillar of salt

Statuer, *v.a.* to enact, to decree; to decide

Statuette, *s.f.* statuette

Statu quo, *s.m.* status quo. *Dans le* —, *in* —, in statu quo

Stature, *s.f.* stature, size, height

Statut, *s.m.* statute; by-law; article (of association)

Statutaire, *adj.* statutory, statutable

Steamer, *s.m.* steamer

Stéarine, *s.f.* (*chem.*) stearine

Stéarique, *adj.* (*chem.*) stearic

Stéatite, *s.f.* (*min.*) steatite

Steeple-chase, *s.m.* steeple-chase

Stèle, *s.f.* (*arch.*) stela, stele

Stellaire, *adj.* starry, star; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) stitchwort

Stellionat, *s.m.* (*law*) stellionate

Sténographe, *s.m.* stenographer, shorthand writer; reporter. — *des chambres*, parliamentary reporter

Sténographie, *s.f.* stenography, shorthand

Sténographier, *v.a.* to write *or* take down in shorthand; to report [nographic, shorthand

Sténographique, *adj.* ste-

Stentor, *s.m.* Stentor. *Voix de* —, stentorian voice

Steppe, *s.f.* steppe

Stepper, *v.n.* (*of a horse*) to step high [high-stepper

Stepper, *s.m.* (*of a horse*)

Stère, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) stère (*cubic mètre*) [scope

Stéréoscope, *s.m.* stereo-

Stéréoscopique, *adj.* stereoscopic [typing

Stéréotypage, *s.m.* stereo-

Stéréotype, *adj.* stereotype; — *s.m.* stereotype work

Stéréotyper, *v.a.* to stereotype [typer

Stéréotypeur, *s.m.* stereo-

Stéréotypie, *s.f.* stereotypy; stereotype printing-office *or* foundry

Stérile, *adj.* sterile, barren; unfruitful, unproductive, of scarcity [lessly

Stérilement, *adv.* fruit-

Stériliser, *v.a.* to sterilize, to make sterile *or* barren

Stérilité, *s.f.* sterility, barrenness; scarcity

Sterling, *adj.* sterling

Sterne, *s.m.* (*bird*) tern

Sternum, *s.m.* (*anat.*) sternum, breast-bone

Sternutatoire, *adj. m.f., s.m.* sternutatory [stethoscope
Stéthoscope, *s.m.* (*med.*)
Stibié, e, *adj.* (*chem.*) stibiated [brand, stain; mark
Stigmate, *s.m.* stigma;
Stigmatiser, *v.a.* to stigmatize, to brand
Stimulant, e, *adj.* stimulating; — *s.m.* stimulant, stimulus [tion
Stimulation, *s.f.* stimula-
Stimuler, *v.a.* to stimulate, to rouse [ulus
Stimulus, *s.m.* (*med.*) stim-
Stipe, (*bot.*) *s.m.* stipe; *s.f.* (— *plumeuse*) feather-grass
Stipendiaire, Stipendié, e, *adj.* stipendiary, paid, hired; — *s.m.* stipendiary, hireling
Stipendier, *v.a.* to keep in o.'s pay, to hire
Stipulation, *s.f.* stipulation
Stipuler, *v.a.n.* to stipulate. *Se* —, to be stipulated
Stock, *s.m.* (*com.*) stock
Stockfisch, *s.m.* stockfish
Stoïcien, ne, *adj.* stoic, stoical; — *s.m.f.* stoic
Stoïcisme, *s.m.* stoicism
Stoïque, *adj.* stoic, stoical; — *s.m.* stoic [ally
Stoïquement, *adv.* stoic-
Stomacal, e, *adj.* stomachal; stomach [stomachic
Stomachique, *adj. m.f., s.m.*
Stop, *int.* stop! stop her!
Stopper, *v.a.n.* (*rail., nav.*)
Storax, *s.m.* storax [to stop
Store, *s.m.* roller-blind, spring-roller blind, spring-blind,
Stout, *s.m.* stout (*beer*) [blind
Strabisme, *s.m.* strabism, squinting
Stramoine, *s.f.*, **Stramonium,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) stramony, stramonium, thorn-apple [lation
Strangulation, *s.f.* strangu-
Strangurie, *s.f.* (*med.*) strangury [seat, flap-seat
Strapontin, *s.m.* bracket-
Stras, Strass, *s.m.* (*jewel.*) strass, paste [silk
Strasse, *s.f.* floss-silk, waste
Stratagème, *s.m.* stratagem
Stratégie, -ique, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1 [cation
Stratification, *s.f.* stratifi-
Stratifier, *v.a.* to stratify
Strélitz, *s.m.* strelitz (*Muscovite guard*)
Strette, *s.f.* (*mus.*) stretta
Strict, e, *adj.* strict; stringent; precise; severe
Strictement, *adv.* strictly
Stricture, *s.f.* (*med.*) stricture [ting, shrill
Strident, e, *adj.* harsh, gra-
Strie, *s.f.* stria (*pl.* striæ)
Strié, e, *adj.* striate, striated
Strige, *s.f.* ghoul, vampire
Striure, *s.f.* striature
Strophe, *s.f.* strophe; stanza
Structure, *s.f.* structure
‡**Strychnine,** *s. f.* (*chem.*) strychnine, strychnia
‡**Strychnos,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) strychnos
Stryge. *V.* **Strige**
Stuc, *s.m.* stucco
Stucateur, *s. m.* stuccoer, stucco plasterer [diously
Studieusement, *adv.* stu-
Studieu-x, se, *adj.* studious
Stupéfaction, *s.f.* stupefaction [astounded
Stupéfait, e, *adj.* stupefied,
Stupéfier, *v.a.* to stupefy; to astound, to dumbfound
Stupeur, *s.f.* stupor; astonishment
Stupide, *adj.* stupid; — *s.m.f.* stupid fellow *or* creature, blockhead
Stupidement, *adv.* stupidly
Stupidité, *s. f.* stupidity; stupid thing
Style, *s.m.* style
Styler, *v.a.* to train, to use, to accustom [stylet, style, probe
Stylet, *s.m.* stiletto; (*surg.*)
Stylographique, *adj.* stylographic [styptic
Styptique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*
Styrax, *s.m.* (*bot.*) styrax; (*pharm.*) storax
Su, (*m., e, f.*) *part. of* **Savoir**; — *s.m.* (*old*) knowledge. *Au vu et au — de tout le monde,* in the sight and to the knowledge of everybody [ing-sheet
Suaire, *s.m.* shroud, wind-
Suant, e, *adj.* perspiring, sweating, in a sweat
Suave, *adj.* suave; sweet; fragrant; pleasant; soft
Suavement, *adv.* suavely; sweetly; pleasantly; softly
Suavité, *s.f.* suavity; sweetness; fragrance; pleasantness; softness
Subalterne, *adj. s.m.f.* subaltern, subordinate, inferior
***Subaquatique,** *adj.* subaquatic, subaqueous
Subdélégation, *s.f.* subdelegation [gate
Subdélégué, *s.m.* subdele-
Subdéléguer, *v.a.* to subdelegate
Subdiviser, *v.a.* to subdivide. *Se* —, to be subdivided, to subdivide
Subdivision, *s.f.* subdivision
Subir, *v.a.* to undergo, to go through; to endure; to suffer; to submit to; to be under
Subit, e, *adj.* sudden
Subitement, *adv.* suddenly
Subito, *adv.* all of a sudden
Subjecti-f, ve, *adj.* subjective [subjunctive (mood)
Subjonctif, *s.m. adj.* (*gram.*)
Subjugation, *s.f.* subjugation
Subjuguer, *v.a.* to subjugate; to subject; to subdue; to overcome; to captivate
Subjugueur, *s. m.* subjugator, subduer
Sublimation, *s. f.* (*chem.*) sublimation
Sublime, *adj.* sublime; — *s.m.* (the) sublime, sublimity
Sublimé, *s.m.* (*chem.*) sublimate [limely
Sublimement, *adv.* sub-
Sublimer, *v.a.* (*chem.*) to sublimate [sublimeness
Sublimité, *s.f.* sublimity,
Sublingual, e, *adj.* (*anat.*) sublingual [sublunary
Sublunaire, *adj.* sublunar,
Submerger, *v. a.* to submerge, to drown [gible
Submersible, *adj.* submer-
Submersion, *s. f.* submersion [a distance
Subodorer, *v.a.* to scent at
Subordination, *s.f.* subordination [subordinate
Subordonné, e, *adj. s.*
Subordonnément, *adv.* subordinately [dinate
Subordonner, *v.a.* to subor-
Subornation, *s. f.*, **Subornement,** *s.m.* subornation, suborning; bribery [bribe
Suborner, *v.a.* to suborn; to
Suborneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* suborner; briber
Subrécargue, *s. m.* (*com. nav.*) supercargo
Subrécot, *s.m.* after-reckoning, additional *or* extra expense; fresh demand [tious
Subreptice, *adj.* surrepti-
Subrepticement, *adv.* surreptitiously [surreption
Subreption, *s.f.* subreption,
Subrogation, *s.f.* (*law*) subrogation, surrogation
Subrogé, e, *adj.* surrogated. — *tuteur,* person appointed to see that an acting guardian or trustee does his duty
Subroger, *v.a.* to surrogate, to substitute [sequently
Subséquemment, *adv.* sub-
Subséquent, e, *adj.* subse-
Subside, *s.m.* subsidy [quent
Subsidiaire, *adj.* subsidiary; additional
Subsidiairement, *adv.* subsidiarily; in addition
Subsidier, *v.a.* to subsidize
Subsistance, *s.f.* subsistence, sustenance, maintenance; —*s, pl.* provisions
Subsister, *v.n.* to subsist; to exist; to live; (. . .) to live upon; to continue; to be in force; to stand; to hold good
Substance, *s.f.* substance
Substantiel, le, *adj.* substantial [substantially
Substantiellement, *adv.*
Substantif, *s.m. adj.* (*gram.*) substantive [substantively
Substantivement, *adv.*
Substituer, *v.a.* to substitute (for); (*law*) to appoint; to entail. *Bien substitué* or *propriété substituée,* entailed estate, entail. *Enfant substitué,* changeling. *Se* — *à,* to substitute oneself for; to supersede, to replace

Substitut, *s.m.* substitute, deputy; delegate; surrogate

Substitution, *s.f.* substitution; (*law*) entail [struction

Substruction, *s. f.* sub-

Substructure, *s.f.* substructure [fuge, shift

Subterfuge, *s. m.* subter-

Subtil, e, *adj.* subtile; subtle; thin, fine; finespun, keen, acute, sharp; quick, shrewd, clever, dexterous; cunning, artful, crafty

Subtilement, *adv.* subtilely; subtly; cleverly; artfully

Subtiliser, *v.n.a.* to subtilize; to refine; to deceive, to cheat, to take in; to do (*a person*) out of (*a thing*); to get (*a thing*) out of (*a person*); to abstract, to filch, to prig, to steal

Subtilité, *s.f.* subtility, subtileness; subtlety, subtleness; thinness, fineness; refinement; acuteness, sharpness; shrewdness, cleverness, dexterousness; cunning, artfulness

Suburbain, e, *adj.* suburban

Subvenir, *v.n.* to relieve; to supply, to provide (for), to meet, to afford

Subvention, *s.f.* relief; subsidy, grant, subvention

Subventionnel, le, *adj.* subsidiary [sidize, to subvention

Subventionner, *v.a.* to sub-

Subversif, ve, *adj.* subversive [overthrow

Subversion, *s.f.* subversion,

Subvertir, *v.a.* to subvert, to overthrow

Suc, *s.m.* juice; substance, essence, quintessence, pith

Succédané, e, *adj.* succedaneous; — *s.m.* succedaneum

Succéder, *v.n.* to succeed; to follow; to inherit. *Se* —, to succeed *or* follow each other

Succès, *s.m.* success. — *de circonstance*, accidental success. — *d'estime*, quiet success, indifferent success

Successeur, *s.m.* successor. *Smith, Jones successeur*, (*com.*) Jones late Smith

Successibilité, *s.f.* (*law*) right of succession [sive

Successif, ve, *adj.* succes-

Succession, *s.f.* succession; inheritance; estate; inheritors, heirs. *Acte de* —, (*Engl. hist.*) succession Act; Act of settlement. *Droit de* —, right of succession; succession duty, legacy duty, probate duty. *Droits de* —, death duties. *Par — de temps*, in course of time [cessively

Successivement, *adv.* suc-

Succin, *s.m.* yellow amber

Succinct, e, *adj.* succinct, concise, brief; short; light

Succinctement, *adv.* succinctly, concisely, briefly; sparingly

Succion, *s.f.* suction, sucking

Succomber, *v.n.* to succumb; to sink; to fall; to yield; to be overcome *or* worsted, to have the worst of it; to fail; to die, to perish

Succube, *s.m.* succubus

Succulence, *s.f.* succulence, juiciness

Succulent, e, *adj.* succulent, juicy, rich; nutritious

Succursale, *adj.f.* auxiliary, branch; — *s.f.* chapel of ease; branch; branch establishment *or* office; branch bank

Succursaliste, *s.m.* curate of a chapel of ease

Sucement, *s.m.* sucking, suck

Sucer, *v.a.* to suck; to suck in *or* out *or* up; to imbibe; to draw; to drain

Sucet, *s.m.* sucking-fish

Suceur, *s.m.* sucker

Suçoir, *s.m.* (*of insects*) sucker

Suçon, *s.m.* sucking-mark; barley-sugar stick

Suçoter, *v.a.* to keep sucking

Sucre, *s.m.* sugar. — *en pain*, loaf-sugar, lump-sugar. *Pain de* —, sugar loaf, loaf of sugar

Sucré, e, *adj.* sugared; sugary; sweetened; sweet; demure; honeyed, bland. *Eau* — *e*, sugar and water. *Faire la* (or *sa*) — *e*, to look demure

Sucrer, *v.a.* to sugar, to put sugar in, to sweeten. *Se* —, to be sugared, &c.; (*fam.*) to put some sugar in o.'s coffee *or* tea *or* &c., to take some sugar

Sucrerie, *s. f.* sugar-mill; sweetmeat, sweet. — *de cannes*, cane-mill

Sucri-er, ère, *adj.* of sugar, sugar; — *s.m.* sugar-basin; sugar-maker [*s.m.* sugary melon

Sucrin, *adj.m.* sugary; —

Sud, *s.m.* south; south wind; — *adj.* south, southern, southerly. *Au* —, to *or* in *or* on *or* &c. the south; south, southward, southerly. *De* —, *du* —, south, southern, southerly. *Mer du* —, South Sea. *Vers le* —, southward. — **-est,** *s.m.* southeast. — **-ouest,** *s.m.* southwest; (*hat*) southwester, sou'wester [(*med.*) sudorific

Sudorifique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Suède, *s.m.* Swedish skin, suede; suede glove; (*bot.*) swede (*turnip*); — (*La*), *s.f.* Sweden

Suédois, e, *adj. s.* Swedish; Swedo

Suée, *s.f.* sweating, sweat; fright, stew, funk; pull; blowing-up; crowd, crush; great expense

Suer, *v.n.a.* to sweat; to perspire; to be full of; to toil, to drudge; to be anxious *or* annoyed. — *à grosses gouttes*, to perspire profusely. — *comme un bœuf*, to sweat like a bull. — *sang et eau*, to toil and moil, to do o.'s utmost. *Faire* —, to make (...) sweat *or* perspire, to throw into a perspiration; to sweat; to heat; to squeeze *or* extract out of; to invest at a high percentage; to tire *or* try o.'s patience, to sicken; to annoy, to bother; to be a bother

Suette, *s.f.* sweating-sickness; (— *militaire*) miliary fever, miliaria

Sueur, *s.f.* sweat; perspiration; sweating; (— **s,** *pl.*) labour, toil, drudgery, pains. *A la* — *de*, by the sweat of

Suffète, *s.m.* (*ant.*) suffete (*Carthaginian magistrate*)

Suffire, *v.n.* to suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough; to be adequate; to be equal; to be able to do; to do; to provide, to supply, to satisfy, to serve, to answer, to meet, to afford; to attend. *Il suffit de* ..., ... suffices *or* is enough; it suffices *or* is enough to ...; suffice it to ... *Suffit! cela suffit!* enough, that is enough, that will do. *Suffit que*, it is enough *or* suffice it to say that, enough that, suffice it that. *Qu'il suffise de* ..., let it be enough to ..., suffice it to ... *Se* —, to provide for oneself, to support *or* keep oneself, to do for oneself; to find resources in oneself; to manage to do; to be sufficient in itself

Suffisamment, *adv.* sufficiently, enough. — *bien*, sufficiently well, well enough. *Bien* —, quite enough

Suffisance, *s.f.* sufficiency; competency; self-sufficiency, conceit, consequentialness. *A* or *en* —, sufficiently, enough

Suffisant, e, *adj.* sufficient, enough; competent; self-sufficient, conceited, consequential, stuck-up; — *s.m.f.* conceited person, coxcomb, prig. *Bien* —, quite sufficient, quite enough. *Faire le* —, to give oneself airs

Suffixe, *s.m.* (*gram.*) suffix

Suffocant, e, *adj.* suffocating, stifling, choking

Suffocation, *s.f.* suffocation, stifling, choking

Suffoquer, *v.a.n.* to suffocate, to stifle, to choke

Suffragant, *adj. s.m.* suffragan [approbation

Suffrage, *s.m.* suffrage, vote;

Suffusion, *s.f.* (*med.*) suffusion

Suggérer, *v.a.* to suggest, to hint, to intimate; to prompt. *Se* —, to be suggested, &c. [tive

Suggesti-f, ve, *adj.* sugges-

Suggestion, *s.f.* suggestion, hint, intimation; instigation

Suicide, *s.m.* suicide, self-murder; (*pers.*) suicide, self-murderer, (*law*) felo de se; — *adj.* suicidal [(*pers.*)

Suicidé, e, *s.m.f.* suicide

Suicider (Se), *v.r.* to commit suicide, to kill oneself

Suicidomanie, *s.f.* suicidal

Suie, *s.f.* soot [mania

Suif, *s.m.* suet; tallow; coat of tallow; blowing-up. *Arbre à —,* tallow-tree. *Pain de —,* crackling, dog-cake

Suifer, *v.a.* to tallow

Sui generis, sui generis, of its kind, unique [yolk, grease

Suint, *s.m.* (*of sheep's wool*)

Suintement, *s.m.* oozing; leakage; sweating

Suinter, *v.n.* to ooze; to leak; to sweat

Suisse, *s.m.* Swiss; beadle; hall-porter, porter; Swiss guard; Swiss cream-cheese; — (*La*), *s.f.* Switzerland; — *adj.m.f.* Swiss

Suissesse, *s.f.* Swiss woman *or* lady *or* girl, Swiss

Suite, *s.f.* rest; suite, retinue, train, attendants, followers; sequel; continuation; succession; series; file, line; set; run; course; progress; consequence, result; connection; coherence; consistency; order; method; steadiness. *A la —,* after; behind; (*mil.*) unattached, on the unattached list. *A la — de,* with; after; behind; in the train of; following; pursuing; in consequence of. *Dans la —,* in the sequel; eventually; afterwards. *De —,* one after another, in succession, consecutively, following, running; right on; directly, at once (*V.* **Ainsi**). *Par —,* in consequence, consequently. *Par — de,* in consequence *or* pursuance of. *Par la —,* in the course of time; subsequently, afterwards. *Sans —,* unattended; unconnected; incoherent. *Tout de —,* directly, at once. *Tout d'une —,* uninterruptedly; at a stretch; at one draught. *Avoir des —s* (or *des —s fâcheuses*), to have serious *or* unpleasant consequences. *N'avoir pas de —,* to have no retinue, no coherence, &c.; not to be followed up. *N'avoir pas de —s,* to have no bad consequences. *Donner — à,* to pursue; to proceed with; to follow up; to carry out; to act upon. *Faire — à,* to be the continuation of, to continue; to follow. *La — prochainement,* to be continued

Suivant, e, *adj.* following, next, succeeding, subsequent, ensuing; — *s.m.f.* (the) next; follower, attendant, waiting-woman, waiting-maid, abigail; near relation

Suivant, *prep.* according to; agreeably to; pursuant to; in proportion to, by; in the opinion of; as per. — *moi,* in my opinion. — *que,* as, according as

Suivi, e, *part. adj.* followed (*de, par,* by); attended; popular, in vogue; regular; uninterrupted, continuous, constant; unflagging; connected; coherent; consistent

Suivre, *v.a.n.* to follow; to go *or* come after; to go *or* come *or* be next (to); to succeed; to pursue; to keep pace with; to keep up; to go by; to go *or* run along; to go with; to accompany; to attend; to frequent; to study; to observe; to watch; to attend to; to pay attention; to indulge; to be sent on, to be forwarded. *A —,* to be followed; to be continued. *Faire —,* to make (*a person*) follow; to have (*a person*) followed; to send (*one thing after another*); to send on; to follow up (with *or* by); (*on letters and parcels*) to be forwarded; (*com.*) to charge forward. *Se —,* to follow *or* succeed each other; to be connected *or* coherent

Sujet, te, *adj.* subject; amenable; liable; exposed; apt, inclined, prone; addicted, given; — *s.m.f.* subject; person, individual, fellow; — *s.m.* subject; cause, reason, motive, occasion, ground; account; matter; topic; argument; case; patient; (*hort.*) stock. *Mauvais —,* worthless fellow, bad boy. *Au — de,* about, concerning; for. *A ce —,* on this *or* that subject; on this *or* that account; about *or* for this *or* that

Sujétion, *s.f.* subjection, dependence; attendance; constraint; inconvenience [phate

Sulfate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) sul-

Sulfaté, e, *adj.* sulphatic. *Eaux minérales —es,* mineral waters containing sulphate of iron [hydrosulphate

Sulfhydrate, *s.m.* (*chem.*)

Sulfhydrique, *adj.* (*chem.*) hydrosulphuric

Sulfite, *s.m.* (*chem.*) sulphite

Sulfure, *s.m.* (*chem.*) sulphide

Sulfuré, e, *part. adj.* (*chem.*) sulphuretted. *Bain —,* sulphur-bath

Sulfureu-x, se, *adj.* sulphurous, sulphureous. *Bain —,* sulphur-bath [phuric

Sulfurique, *adj.* (*chem.*) sul-

Sultan, *s.m.* sultan; lady's toilet-basket; scent-bag

Sultane, *s.f.* sultana; Turkish man-of-war

Sumac, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sumach

Sunna. *V.* **Sonna**

Superbe, *adj.* proud, vainglorious, haughty; superb, splendid, gorgeous, stately; — *s.m.* proud man (*pl.* the proud, proud people); — *s.f.* pride, vainglory, haughtiness

Superbement, *adv.* proudly, haughtily; superbly, splendidly [fraud, imposition

Supercherie, *s.f.* deceit,

Superfétation, *s.f.* superfluity, redundancy, excrescence

Superficie, *s.f.* superficies; surface; area

Superficiel, le, *adj.* superficial; shallow

Superficiellement, *adv.* superficially [Surfin

Superfin, e, *adj. s.m. V.*

Superflu, e, *adj.* superfluous; — *s.m.* superfluity

Superfluité, *s.f.* superfluity

Supérieur, e, *adj.* superior; upper, higher; high; top; above; better; — *s.m.f.* superior (*pl.* superiors; betters); superioress, lady superior; superior officer

Supérieurement, *adv.* in a superior manner *or* degree, in a high degree, superiorly; better; capitally, splendidly, uncommonly well

Supériorité, *s.f.* superiority

Superlati-f, ve, *adj.*, **Superlatif,** *s.m.* superlative. *Au —,* (*gram.*) in the superlative (degree); (*fig.*) superlatively

Superlativement, *adv.* superlatively

Superposé, e, *adj.* overlying

Superposer, *v.a.* to superpose [position

Superposition, *s.f.* super-

Superstitieusement, *adv.* superstitiously [superstitious

Superstitieu-x, se, *adj.*

Superstition, *s.f.* superstition [struction

Superstruction, *s.f.* super-

Superstructure, *s.f.* superstructure

Supin, *s.m.* (*gram.*) supine

Supplantation, *s.f.* supplantation [plant

Supplanter, *v.a.* to sup-

Suppléance, *s.f.* substitution; assistantship

Suppléant, e, *s.m.f. adj.* substitute, deputy, assistant

Suppléer, *v.a.n.* to supply, to make up; to supplement; to fill up; to supply the place of, to do duty for

Supplément, *s.m.* supplement; addition; additional price; higher-priced ticket; extra pay, extra charge; extra allowance; (*gram.*) word supplied. — *de solde,* (*mil.*) extra pay; batta. *De —, en —,* extra

Supplémentaire, *adj.* supplementary; additional; extra; spare. *Bureau —,* branch-office

Suppliant, e, *adj.* suppliant, supplicant, supplicating, beseeching; — *s.m.f.* suppliant, supplicant [tion, entreaty

Supplication, *s.f.* supplica-

Supplice, *s.m.* punishment; execution; torture; torment; suffering; anguish; scaffold, gallows. *Le dernier —,* capital punishment, death. *Être au —,* to be on the rack. *Mettre au —,* to torture

Supplicié, e, *s.m.f.* one executed, executed criminal, sufferer

Supplicier, *v.a.* to execute,

to put to death; (*fig.*) to plague to death [to beseech, to entreat
Supplier, *v.a.* to supplicate,
Supplique, *s.f.* petition; prayer
Support, *s.m.* support; stay, prop; rest; stand; bracket; pillar; fulcrum [able, bearable
Supportable, *adj.* support-
Supportablement, *adv.* supportably, tolerably
Supporter, *v.a.* to support; to sustain; to prop; to bear; to endure; to tolerate; to bear with; to put up with; to stand. *Se* —, to bear each other; to be supported *or* &c.
Supposable, *adj.* supposable
Supposé, e, *part. adj.* supposed, &c. (*V.* **Supposer**); supposititious, assumed, fictitious; in case of. *Cela* —, — *cela*, that being supposed. — *que*, suppose, supposing
Supposer, *v.a.* to suppose; to infer; to imply; to assume; to take for granted; to forge; to substitute (*a child*). *Se* —, to suppose oneself to be *or* to have; to be supposed, &c.
Supposition, *s.f.* supposition; forgery; substitution (*of a child*)
Suppôt, *s.m.* agent, tool; abetter; imp, limb (*of the devil*)
Suppression, *s. f.* suppression
Supprimer, *v. a.* to suppress; to do away with; to put down; to leave out; to cut off *or* out
Suppuration, *s. f.* (*med.*) suppuration [purate
Suppurer, *v.n.* (*med.*) to sup-
Supputation, *s.f.* computation, reckoning, calculation
Supputer, *v.a.* to compute, to reckon, to calculate
Suprématie, *s.f.* supremacy
Suprême, *adj.* supreme, highest; last [premely
Suprêmement, *adv.* su-
Sur, *prop.* on, upon; over; above; in; into; to; at; about; for; with; against; towards; by; concerning, respecting; on account of, in consequence of; of; from; off; out of
Sur, e, *adj.* sour
Sûr, e, *adj.* sure; certain; safe; secure; firm; steady; settled; unerring; unfailing; trusty, trustworthy. — *et certain*, quite sure, positive. *En lieu* —, in a place of safety. *Pour* —, for certain; surely. *Le plus* —, the safest; the safest course *or* plan. *Pour le plus* —, (in order) to be on the safe side, to make assurance doubly sure. *Je suis* — *de lui*, I can depend on him [superabundantly
Surabondamment, *adv.*
Surabondance, *s.f.* superabundance [abundant
Surabondant, e, *adj.* super-
Surabonder, *v.n.* to superabound
Suraigu, ë, *adj.* very shrill
Surajouter, *v.a.* to superadd
Surannation, *s.f.* expiration
Suranné, e, *adj.* expired; superannuated; antiquated, obsolete
Surarbitre, *s.m.* umpire
Surard, *adj.m.* elder-flower (*vinegar*)
Surbaissé, e, *adj.* (*arch.*) surbased, depressed, elliptical
Surbaissement, *s.m.* (*arch.*) depression
Surcharge, *s.f.* surcharge, overcharge, extra charge; additional burden; overload; overloading; extra weight; overweight; excess, surplus, overplus; increase; encumbrance; exuberance; word written on another
Surcharger, *v.a.* to surcharge, to overcharge; to overburden, to overload; to overtask; to overstock; to overwhelm; to encumber; to write on. *Se* —, to overburden oneself; to overload (o.'s stomach *or* &c.) [heat, to overheat
Surchauffer, *v.a.* to super-
Surchoix, *s.m.* first choice, choice selection, finest quality
Surcot, *s.m.* (*old*) surcoat. — *de sauvetage*, life-jacket
Surcouper, *v.a.* (*at cards*) to trump over
Surcroît, *s. m.* addition, superaddition, increase; aggravation; excess. *De* —, in addition, to boot, additional, extra. *Pour* — *de*, to add to. *Pour* — *de malheur*, as one more misfortune, to add to these misfortunes, to make things worse
Surdent, *s.f.* supernumerary tooth; (*of a horse*) wolf's tooth
Surdi-mutité, *s.f.* deaf-dumbness, deaf-mutism
Surdité, *s.f.* deafness
Surdorer, *v.a.* to double-gild
Surdos, *s.m.* loin-strap (*of a horse*); porter's pad
Sureau, *s. m.* elder, elder-tree; elder-flower; infusion of elder-flowers
Surécot. *V.* **Subrécot**
Surélever, *v. a.* to raise higher
Surelle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) wood-sorrel
Sûrement, *adv.* surely; certainly; safely; securely [issue
Surémission, *s.f.* (*fin.*) over-
Surenchère, *s.f.* higher bid, outbidding
Surenchérir, *v. n.* to bid higher; to further rise in price. — *sur*, to outbid
Surenchérissement, *s. m.* higher bidding; outbidding; further *or* excessive rise in price
Surenchérisseur, *s. m.* higher bidder; outbidder
Surérogation, *s.f.* supererogation
Surérogatoire, *adj.* supererogatory
Surestimation, *s.f.* overestimate [estimate
Surestimer, *v.a.* to over-
Suret, te, *adj.* sourish
Sûreté, *s.f.* safety, surety, security; safe-keeping; sureness, steadiness. *De* —, of safety, &c.; safety [*allumette, lampe, serrure de* —, safety match, lamp, lock]. *Agent de la* —, detective (*V.* **Brigade**). *Caisse* or *coffre de* —, safe, iron safe, iron chest. *Police* or *service de* —, detective police. *Ronde de* —, watch-round; police-round. *En* —, in safety, safe; safely. *En lieu de* —, in a place of safety; in safe custody. *Pour plus de* —, *pour le plus sûr*, *V.* **Sûr**
Surévaluation, *s.f.* overvaluation
Surévaluer, *v.a.* to overvalue [excitement
Surexcitation, *s. f.* over-
Surexciter, *v.a.* to overexcite
Surface, *s.f.* surface; outside
Surfaire, *v.a.n.* to ask *or* charge too much for; to ask too much; to overcharge; to overrate; to exaggerate; to overpraise
Surfaix, *s.m.* surcingle
Surfin, e, *adj.* superfine, finest; — *s.m.* superfine *or* finest quality [after bearing fruit
Surfleurir, *v.n.* to blossom
Surge, *s.f.* (*adject., Laine* —) wool in the yolk [sucker
Surgeon, *s. m.* (*bot., hort.*)
Surgir, *v. n.* to arise; to spring up; to arrive, to land. *Faire* —, to give rise to, to call forth [raising
Surhaussement, *s. m.*
Surhausser, *v.a.* to raise higher [human
Surhumain, e, *adj.* super-
Surintendance, *s.f.* superintendence [tendent
Surintendant, *s.m.* superin-
Surintendante, *s.f.* lady superintendent; superintendent's wife
Surir, *v.a.n.* to sour
Surjet, *s.m.* (*need.*) overcast-stitch, whip-stitch. *Faire un* —,
Surjeter, *v.a.* to overcast, to whip
Surlendemain, *s.m.* second day after, day after the morrow, next day but one
Surlonge, *s.f.* (*of beef*) chuck
Surmener, *v.a.* to override, to overdrive, to overwork, to jade [mountable
Surmontable, *adj.* sur-
Surmonter, *v.a.n.* to surmount, to overcome; to master; to outdo, to surpass; to rise above, to top; to rise to the top. *Se* —, to overcome oneself (o.'s

feelings or passions]; to be surmounted, &c. [wine

Surmoût, *s.m.* must, new

Surmulet, *s.m.* (*fish*) surmullet [brown rat, Norway rat

Surmulot, *s. m.* surmulot,

Surnager, *v.n.* to float, to swim; to survive, to remain

Surnaturel, le, *adj. s.m.* supernatural; extraordinary

Surnaturellement, *adv.* supernaturally

Surnom, *s.m.* surname

Surnommer, *v.a.* to surname

Surnuméraire, *adj. s.m.f.* supernumerary

Surnumérariat, *s.m.* supernumerary service *or* time

Suros, *s.m.* (*vet.*) splint

Surpasser, *v.a.* to surpass; to go *or* be beyond; to rise above, to be higher *or* taller than, to overtop, to exceed; to excel; to outdo; to outweigh; to transcend; to amaze. *Se* —, to surpass oneself; to outdo oneself

Surpaye, Surpaie, *s.f.* overpayment; extra pay; batta

Surpayer, *v.a.* to overpay, to pay too much; to pay too much for

Surplis, *s.m.* surplice

Surplomb, *s.m.* overhanging. *En* —, overhanging. *Être en* —, to overhang [hang

Surplomber, *v.n.a.* to over-

Surplus, *s.m.* surplus, surplusage, overplus, remainder. *Au* —, besides; however; yet; but; after all. *De* —, surplus; over

Surprenant, e, *part. adj.* surprising, amazing, wonderful

Surprendre, *v.a.* to surprise; to take by surprise; to overtake; to catch; to find; to find out, to detect; to intercept; to obtain fraudulently *or* surreptitiously; to overreach, to deceive, to impose upon; to worm oneself into; to observe; to overhear; to amaze. *Se* —, to surprise *or* catch oneself

Surprise, *s. f.* surprise; amazement; deceit; surprise box; Jack-in-the-box. *Boîte or joujou à* —, surprise box; Jack-in-the-box. *Faire une* — *à*, to surprise. *Ménager une* — *à*, to prepare a surprise for

Sursaut, *s.m.* start. *En* —, with a start. *Se lever en* —, to start up. *Éveiller* or *réveiller en* —, to startle (*one*) out of his sleep, to startle up. *S'éveiller* or *se réveiller en* —, to wake up with a start, to start out of o.'s sleep, to start up

Sursauter, *v.n.* to start up

Surséance, *s.f.* suspension, delay [to put off; to respite

Surseoir, *v.a.n.* to suspend,

Sursis, *s.m.* delay; respite; reprieve [ment

Surtaux, *s. m.* overassess-

Surtaxe, *s.f.* surtax, additional tax; overtaxation; overcharge; surcharge; extra postage

Surtaxer, *v.a.* to surtax, to overtax; to overassess, to overrate; to overcharge; to surcharge

Surtout, *adv.* above all; chiefly, especially, particularly; — *s.m.* surtout, overcoat; basket-truck; (— *de table*) epergne, centre-piece. — *de tricot* (*de laine*), sweater

†**Surveillance,** *s.f.* superintendence; supervision; inspection; watch

†**Surveillant, e,** *s.m.f.* superintendent; overseer; inspector, inspectress; surveyor; guardian, keeper; caretaker; watchman; attendant [veille

†**Surveille,** *s.f. V.* **Avant-**

†**Surveiller,** *v.a.n.* to superintend; to inspect; to watch; to watch over; to have an eye upon; to look after, to see to

Survenance, *s.f.* unexpected coming; unexpected birth

Survenant, e, *adj.* coming unexpectedly, supervenient; — *s.m.f.* chance-comer

Survendre, *v.a.n.* to oversell, to overcharge

Survenir, *v.n.* to supervene; to come unexpectedly, to come up *or* on, to come, to arrive; to come *or* drop in; to happen, to occur, to come (upon); to befall; to arise

Survente, *s.f.* sale at an excessive price; overcharge

Surventer, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to overblow

Survie, *s.f.* survival, survivorship [ship; reversion

Survivance, *s.f.* survivor-

Survivancier, *s.m.* reversioner [— *s.m.f.* survivor

Survivant, e, *adj.* surviving;

Survivre, *v.n.* to survive, to outlive. *Se* —, to live again (*dans ses enfants, dans ses ouvrages*, in o.'s children, in o.'s works). *Se* — *à soi-même*, to outlive o.'s faculties

Sus, *prep.* upon; — *int.* come! courage! cheer up! — *à* ...! out upon ...! down with ... *En* —, more, over, extra; over and above; to boot. *En* — *de*, over and above. *Or* —, now then. *Courir* — *à*, to fall upon

Susceptibilité, *s.f.* susceptibility; sensitiveness, delicacy; feelings; irritability, touchiness

Susceptible, *adj.* susceptible; sensitive; easily offended, touchy, sore

Susciter, *v.a.* to raise up, to raise (against), to create, to stir up, to bring on

Suscription, *s.f.* superscription, address, direction

Susdit, e, *adj.* aforesaid, said

Susmentionné, e, *adj.* abovementioned [named

Susnommé, e, *adj.* above-

Suspect, e, *adj.* suspicious; suspected; — *s.m.* suspect

Suspecter, *v.a.* to suspect

Suspendre, *v.a.* to suspend; to hang, to hang up; to discontinue; to stop; to stay, to lay aside. — *les* (*or ses*) *pas*, to step light. *Se* —, to suspend oneself, to hang; (*things*) to be suspended *or* hung *or* &c.

Suspendu, e, *part. adj.* suspended; hung, hung up; hanging; in suspense; (*of a bridge*) suspension; (*of a carriage*) spring, with springs, on springs; (*of steps*) light. *Jardin* —, hanging garden. *Jetée* —*e*, chainpier. *Non* —, (*of a carriage*) without springs, springless

Suspens, *adj.* (*eccl.*) suspended. *En* —, in suspense; in abeyance; undecided; (*of debts*) outstanding [pension

Suspense, *s.f.* (*eccl.*) sus-

Suspension, *s.f.* suspension; suspense; hanging support, suspender

Suspensoir, *s m.* suspensory, suspensory bandage [picion

Suspicion, *s.f.* (*law*) sus-

Sustentation, *s.f.* sustentation, sustenance [to feed

Sustenter, *v.a.* to sustain,

Susurration, *s.f.*, **Susurrement,** *s. m.* whispering, whisper, soughing, soft murmur

Susurrer, *v.n.* to whisper, to sough [junction, join

Suture, *s.f.* suture; (*fig.*)

Suzerain, e, *adj.* paramount; — *s.m.f.* suzerain, lord (*or* lady) paramount

Suzeraineté, *s.f.* suzerainty

Svelte, *adj.* slender, slim

Sveltesse, *s.f.* slenderness, slimness

Sybarite, *s.m.f.* Sybarite; — *adj.* Sybaritic, Sybaritical

Sybarit-ique, -isme. *V.* page 3, § 1 [more

Sycomore, *s.m.* (*bot.*) syca-

Sycophante, *s.m.* sycophant

Sycophantisme, *s.m.* sycophancy [book

Syllabaire, *s. m.* spelling-

Syllabe, *s.f.* syllable

Syllabique, *adj.* syllabic, -al

Syllabus, *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) syllabus [syllepsis

Sylleps e, *s.m.* (*gram., rhet.*)

Syllog-isme, -istique. *V.* page 3, § 1 [sylph, sylphid

Sylphe, *s.m.*, **Sylphide,** *s.f.*

Sylvain, e, *adj. s.* sylvan

Sylvain, *s.m.* sylvan; (*butterfly*) large skipper (*grand* —, poplar butterfly; *petit* —, white admiral); —**s,** *pl.* (*birds*) sylviadæ, sylvicolæ, warblers

Sylves, *s.f.pl.* (*Roman liter.*) sylvæ

Sylvestre, *adj.* sylvan, wood, woodland

Sylvicole, *adj.* sylvan, living in woods; sylvicultural [turist
Sylviculteur, *s.m.* sylvicul-
Sylviculture, *s.f.* sylviculture, forestry [warbler.
Sylvie, *s. f.* (*bird*) sylvia,
Symbole, *s.m.* symbol; creed. — *des Apôtres*, Apostles' creed
Symbolique, *adj.* symbolical
Symboliser, *v.a.n.* to symbolize
Symétrie, *s.f.* symmetry
Symétrique, *adj.* symmetrical [symmetrically
Symétriquement, *adv.*
Sympathie, *s.f.* sympathy; fellow-feeling. *De* —, of sympathy; sympathetic. —*s et antipathies*, likes and dislikes
Sympathique, *adj.* sympathetic; congenial
Sympathiquement, *adv.* sympathetically; congenially
Sympathiser, *v.n.* to sympathize [page 3, § 1
Symphon-ie, -iste. *V.*
Symptomatique, *adj.* symptomatic
Symptôme, *s.m.* symptom; indication, token, sign
Synagogue, *s.f.* synagogue
Synallagmatique, *adj.* (*law*) synallagmatic, reciprocal
Syncope, *s.f.* (*med.*) syncope, swoon, fainting fit; (*gram.*) syncope; (*mus.*) syncopation, syncope
Syncoper, *v.a.* to syncopate; (*fam.*) to abridge, to shorten; to dumbfound, to stupefy. *Se* —, to swoon, to faint
Syndic, *s.m.* syndic; trustee, assignee, official receiver
Syndical, e, *adj.* of a syndic, of syndics. *Chambre* —*e*, syndicate; committee. *Chambre* —*e des agents de change*, Stock-Exchange Committee
Syndicat, *s.m.* syndicate; committee; commission
Syndiquer, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to join, to unite, to combine, to form into a syndicate
‡**Synecdoche, Synecdoque,** *s.f.* (*rhet.*) synecdoche
Synodal, e, Synodique, *adj.* synodal, synodic
Synodalement, Synodiquement, *adv.* synodically
Synode, *s.m.* synod
Synonyme, *s.m.* synonym; — *adj.* synonymous
Synonymie, *s.f.* synonymy
Synopt-ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*V.* page 3, § 1
Syntact-ique, -iquement.
Syntaxe, *s.f.* (*gram.*) syntax
Syntaxique. *V.* **Syntactique**
Synthèse, *s.f.* synthesis
Synthét - ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1
Syphilis, *s.f.* (*med.*) syphilis
Syphilitique, *adj. s.* (*med.*) syphilitic [Syriac
Syriaque, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*
Syrien, ne, *adj. s.* Syrian
Syringe, Syringue, *s.f.*,
Syrinx, *s.m.* syrinx, Pandean pipes, mouth-organ
Syrte, *s.f.* syrt, quicksand
Systémat - ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1 [matize
Systématiser, *v.a.* to syste-
Système, *s.m.* system; plan; policy; set. *A* —*s*, systematic. *Par* —, systematically
Syzygie, *s.f.* (*astr.*) syzygy. *Marée de* —, spring-tide

T

T, *s.m.* (*anything shaped like a T*); (*tech.*) T iron; (*draw.*) T square; — *between two hyphens, before* "il," "elle," *and* "on," *is merely euphonic*
T', *contraction of* **Te** *and* **Toi**
Ta, *adj. poss.f.* thy, thy own; your, your own; — *int.* tut! tush! now!
Tabac, *s.m.* tobacco; snuff; —**s,** *pl.* tobacco and snuff; manufacture of tobacco and snuff. — *à chiquer*, chewing-tobacco. — *à fumer*, tobacco, smoking-tobacco. — *à priser*, — *en poudre*, snuff. — *en corde*, pigtail. — *râpé*, rappee. — *de la régie*, tobacco supplied by the government. *Débitant* or *marchand de* —, tobacconist
Tabagie, *s.f.* smoking-room, tap-room, divan
Tabarin, *s.m.* buffoon
Tabatière, *s. f.* snuff-box. *Châssis* or *fenêtre* or *lucarne à* (or *en*) —, skylight
Tabellion, *s. m.* (*obsolete*) tabellion, notary, scrivener
Tabernacle, *s.m.* tabernacle
Tabis, *s.m.* tabby (*stuff*)
Tabiser, *v.a.* to tabby
Tablature, *s.f.* (*mus.*) tablature. *Donner de la* — *à*, to give trouble to. *Entendre la* —, to be a shrewd one
Table, *s.f.* table; board; slab; top (*of a piano*); belly (*of a violin*, &c.); (*of eating and drinking*) table, board, food, fare, living, dinner, dinners; (*mil.*, *nav.*) mess. — *-bureau*, office-table. — *ouverte*, open house. — *rase*, "tabula rasa." — *à coulisses*, sliding-frame table, telescope-table. — *à écrire*, writing-table. — *à jeu* or *à jouer*, card-table; chess-table. — *à manger*, — *de salle à manger*, dining-table. — *à ouvrage*, work-table. — *à rallonges*, extending-frame table, telescope-table. — *d'attente*, tablet (*for an inscription*); promising youth. — *de canapé*, sofa-table, occasional table. — *de cuisine*, kitchen-table, dresser. — *d'harmonie*, sound-board. — *d'hôte*, table d'hôte, ordinary. — *de jeu*, card-table; chess-table; gaming-table; card-party. — *des matières*, table of contents, index. — *de multiplication* or *de Pythagore*, multiplication table. — *de nuit*, bedroom pedestal, bedside stand or table, chamber cupboard. — *de travail*, study-table. *La grande* —, the table of grown-up people. *La petite* —, the children's table. *La sainte* —, the communion table; the holy communion. *Les* —*s tournantes*, table-turning. *Aimer la* —, to be fond of good living. *Bénir la* —, to say grace (*before a meal*). *Courir* or *piquer les* —*s*, to be a sponger. *Faire* — *rase*, to make a clean sweep. *Lever la* —, to remove the cloth. *Se lever de* —, *sortir de* —, *quitter la* —, to rise from table. *Mettre la* —, to lay the cloth. *Se mettre à* —, to sit down to table. *Tenir* — *ouverte*, to keep open house
Tableau, *s.m.* picture; painting, piece, scene, scenery, view; sight; representation; description; scenic effect; tableau; table; list; catalogue; board; black board; bill-frame; (*law*) rolls; (*of juries*) panel; (*rail.*) time-table. — *-annonce*, advertising-board. — *noir*, black board. — *de chevalet*, easel-piece
Tableautin, *s.m.* small picture; daub
Tablée, *s.f.* tableful, company
Tabler, *v.n.* to depend (upon); — *v.a.* (*parl.*) to table
Tableti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* fancy stationer
Tablette, *s.f.* shelf; tablet; (*arch.*) table; (*pharm.*, *conf.*) tablet, lozenge, cake; —**s,** *pl.* shelves; tablets, &c.; (*fig.*) books
Tabletterie, *s.f.* fancy stationery
Tablier, *s.m.* apron; pinafore; (*of a fire-place*) blower; (*of a bridge*) floor, platform
Tabou, *s.m. adj.* taboo
Tabouer, *v.a.* to taboo
Tabouret, *s.m.* stool; foot-stool; (*bot.*) shepherd's purse. — *de piano*, music-stool
Tabulaire, *adj.* tabular
Tac, *s.m.* (*vet.*) rot
Tachant, e, *adj.* staining; that gets dirty, easily soiled
Tache, *s.f.* spot; stain; speck, speckle; mark; blot, blemish. — *d'huile*, oil-stain; (*fig.*) indelible stain. — *de naissance*, birth-mark, mother-spot, mole. — *de rousseur*, freckle. — *de vin*, wine-stain; (*birth-mark*) port-wine stain
Tâche, *s.f.* task; task-work, job. *A la* —, by the task, by the job. *Ouvrage* (or *travail*) *à la* —, task-work, jobbing. *Ouvrier à la* —, task-worker, jobbing-workman. *Prendre à* —, to make it a point *or* o.'s study.

Travailler à la —, être à la —, to work by the task *or* by the job

Tacher, *v.a.* to spot; to stain; to sully; to blemish. *Se —*, to stain o.'s clothes, to dirty oneself *or* o.'s face *or* fingers; to soil; to be sullied

Tâcher, *v.n.* to try, to endeavour, to strive, to seek; to mean

Tâcheron, *s.m.* task-worker, jobbing-workman; task-master, sub-contractor, middleman; sweater [speckle

Tacheter, *v.a.* to spot; to

Tacheture, *s.f.* spot; speckle; spottedness; speckledness

Tacite, *adj.* tacit, implied

Tacitement, *adv.* tacitly, impliedly [silent

Taciturne, *adj.* taciturn,

Taciturnité, *s.f.* taciturnity

Tact, *s.m.* touch, feeling; tact

Tac-tac, *s.m.* tick-tack

Tacticien, *s.m.* tactician

Tactile, *adj.* tactile

Tactique, *s.f.* tactics; — *adj.* tactic, tactical [drake

Tadorne, *s.m.* (*bird*) shel-

Tael, *s.m.* tael (*Chinese money*)

Taffetas, *s.m.* taffeta, silk. — *gommé*, oiled silk, oil-silk. — *d'Angleterre*, court-plaster

Tafia, *s.m.* tafia, inferior rum

†Tafouilleux, *s.m.* mud-lark

Taïaut, *int. s.m.* (*hunt.*) tally-

Taïcoun, *s.m.* Tycoon [ho!

Taie, *s.f.* case, pillow-case; (*med.*) speck, film, web. — *d'oreiller*, pillow-case

†Taillable, *adj.* taxable, liable to tallage

†Taillade, *s.f.* cut, slash, gash

†Tailader, *v.a.* to cut, to slash, to scotch, to crimp

†Taillanderie, *s.f.* edge-tool trade; edge tools [maker

†Taillandier, *s.m.* edge-tool

†Taillant, *s.m.* edge

†Taille, *s.f.* edge (*of a sword*); cutting; cut; pruning, dressing; (*engr.*) cut; (*surg.*) cutting for the stone; coppice; tally (*stick*); stature, size, height; waist, shape; (*feud.*) taille, tallage (*tax*); (*at cards*) deal; (*mus.*) tenor part, tenor. — *-douce*, (*engr.*) copperplate; copperplate engraving. — *de bois*, woodcut. *De —à*, big enough to; a match for. *Haute —*, upper tenor. *Basse- —*, *See Letter* **B**. *Prendre quelqu'un par la —*, to pass the arm round a person's waist

†Taille, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Tailler,** "to cut," &c.) cutter (*instr.*). — **-crayons,** *s.m.* pencil-pointer. — **-légumes,** *s.m.* vegetable-cutter. — **-mer,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) cutwater. — **-plumes,** *s.m.* (quill) pen-cutter

†Tailler, *v.a.n.* to cut; to cut out; to cut up; to hew; to carve; to shape, to make, to frame; to prune, to dress, to trim; to make *or* mend *or* cut (*a pen*); to sharpen *or* point *or* cut (*a pencil*); (*surg.*) to cut for the stone; (*at cards*) to deal. *Se —*, to be cut *or* &c.

†Tailleur, *s.m.* tailor; cutter; hewer; (*at cards*) dealer. — *d'habits*, tailor. — *à façon*, jobbing tailor. — *de pierres*, stone-cutter

†Tailleuse, *s.f.* tailoress; dress-maker, mantle-maker; cutter

†Taillis, *s.m.* (*adject., Bois —*) copse, copsewood, coppice; underwood [(*arch.*) abacus

†Tailloir, *s.m.* trencher;

Tain, *s.m.* quicksilvering, tin foil

Taire, *v.a.* to say nothing of, not to mention, to pass over in silence; to conceal; to suppress. *Faire —*, to silence; to make (*one*) hold his tongue *or* keep (*or* be) quiet; to quiet; to still; to hush. *Se —*, to hold o.'s tongue *or* noise *or* peace; to say nothing; to say nothing more; to become *or* be *or* remain *or* keep silent *or* quiet; to keep a secret; not to be mentioned, to remain unsaid, to be kept secret; to be concealed *or* suppressed. *Taisez-vous*, hold your tongue

Taisson, *s.m.* (*zool.*) badger

Talc, *s.m.* (*min.*) talc

Taled, *s.m.* (*Jew. rel.*) taled

Talent, *s.m.* talent; ability, cleverness; art; gift; attainments; knack; man *or* woman of talent; (*anc. coin*) talent. — *s de société*, accomplishments. *A —, de —*, of talent, talented

Talion, *s.f.* retaliation. *Loi du —*, law of retaliation. *Peine du —*, retaliation

Talipot, *s.m.* (*bot.*) talipot-tree, fan-palm

Talisman, *s.m.* talisman

Talismanique, *adj.* talismanic

Talle, *s.f.* (*bot., hort.*) sucker

Talmouse, *s.f.* cheese-cake; (*pop.*) thump, whack, slap

Talmud, *s.m.* Talmud

Talmud-ique, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Taloche, *s.f.* rap on the head

Talon, *s.m.* (*anat., of a boot, shoe, stocking, razor, tobacco-pipe, gun-butt, keel or ship, rudder, &c., tech.*) heel; (*rid., fig.*) spur; (*at cards, dominoes*) stock; (*arch.*) talon, ogee; (*fin., &c.*) talon; counterfoil; (*of bread, cheese, &c.*) last piece, remnant. *Sur ses —s*, on *or* at o.'s heels, close behind one. *Montrer les —s, jouer des —s*, to show o.'s heels, to take to o.'s heels, to run away. *Tourner les —s*, to go away

Talonner, *v.a.* to follow close at the heels of; to spur; to press, to urge; to dun; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) to strike the ground

Talonnière, *s.f.* (*of Mercury*) heel-wing

Talpack, *s.m.* (*mil.*) busby

Talus, *s.m.* slope; bank; embankment; (*arch., fort.*) talus. *En —*, aslope, slopingly, sloping. *Aller* or *être en —*, to slope

Taluter, *v.a.* to slope; to embank [mandua, little ant-bear

Tamandua, *s. m.* (*zool.*) ta-

Tamanoir, *s.m.* (*zool.*) tamanoir, ant-bear, great ant-eater

Tamarin, *s.m.* (*bot.*) tamarind (*fruit, and tree*); (*zool.*) tamarin (*monkey*)

Tamarinier, *s. m.* (*bot.*) tamarind-tree, tamarind

Tamaris, Tamarisc, *s.m.* (*bot.*) tamarisk

Tambour, *s.m.* drum; drummer; lobby; paddle-box; barrel; pillow; tambour; plate-stand; (*fort.*) tambour. — *de basque*, — *de Provence*, tambour, tabour, tambourine. — *-maitre*, corporal of the drums, drum-master (*of a battalion*). — *-major*, drum-major (*of a regiment*). — *battant*, with drums beating; with a high hand, harshly, roundly. *Broderie au —*, tambour-work. *Broder au —*, to tambour

Tambourin, *s.m.* tambourine, tabour; tabourer

Tambourinage, *s.m.* drumming; devil's tattoo, tattooing

Tambouriner, *v.n.* to drum, to beat the drum; to tabour; (*— des doigts, des pieds*) to beat the devil's tattoo, to tattoo, to thrum; — *v.a.* to drum; to cry *or* proclaim by beat of drum; to advertise; to tattoo, to thrum

Tambourineur, *s.m.* drummer; tabourer; public crier

Taminier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) black bryony

Tamis, *s.m.* sieve. *Passer au* (or *par le*) —, to sift; to be sifted

Tamisage, *s.m.* sifting

Tamiser, *v.a.* to sift; to soften (*light*) [cinder-sifter

Tamiseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* sifter;

Tamisier, *s.m.* sieve-maker

Tampon, *s.m.* stopper; plug; bung; tamplon; pad; dabber; buffer; roller; mat

Tamponnement, *s.m.* plugging; collision, shock

Tamponner, *v.a.* to plug, to stop up; to dab; (*rail.*) to run into, to strike against. *Se —*, (*rail.*) to run into each other

Tam-tam, *s.m.* (*mus.*) tam-tam; entertainment, high jinks; (*pop.*) row

Tan, *s.m.* tan, tan bark

Tanaisie, *s.f.* (*bot.*) tansy

Tancer, *v.a.* to rate, to chide

Tanche, *s.f.* (*fish*) tench

Tandem, *s.m.* tandem

Tandis que, *conj.* while, whilst; whereas

Tangage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) pitching
Tangara, *s.m.* (*bird*) tanager
Tangence, *s.f.* (*geom.*) tangency
Tangente, *s.f.* (*geom.*) tangent. *S'échapper par la* —, to go off *or* fly off at a tangent
Tangible, *adj.* tangible
Tanguer, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to pitch
Tanière, *s.f.* den
Tannage, *s.m.* tanning
Tannant, e, *adj.* tanning; tiresome, provoking
Tanne, *s.f.* (*med.*) comedo, maggot pimple, grub
Tanné, *s.m.* tan colour
Tanné, e, *part. adj.* tanned; tan-coloured, tawny
Tannée, *s. f.* spent bark, waste tan. *Couche de* —, (*hort.*) bark-bed, tan-bed
Tanner, *v.a.* to tan; to provoke, to bore [yard
Tannerie, *s.f.* tannery, tan-
Tanneur, *s.m.* tanner
Tannin, *s.m.* tannin
Tant, *adv.* so much, as much; so many, as many; both; odd; so very; so, to such a degree *or* point, so much so; so well, as well; so far, as far; so long, as long; so often, as often; so hard, as hard; so loud, as loud. — *à* —, (*at play*) even. — *et* —, so very much, &c. — *et plus*, — *plus que moins*, *V.* **Plus.** — *soit peu*, ever so little; somewhat. — *bien que mal*, partly well and partly ill, indifferently, so so, somehow or other, as well as one can (*or* as may be). — *bon que mauvais*, both good and bad. — *il est vrai*, so true it is. — (*il*) *y a que*, at all events, at any rate, however that may be, however. — *mieux*, so much the better, all the better; that's good, that's right; I'm glad of it. — *pis*, so much the worse, all the worse; the more is the pity; that's bad; I'm sorry for it; it can't be helped. — *pour cent*, so much per cent; percentage. *En* — *que*, as far as, as much as, as. *Si* — *est que*, if so be that, if it is true that, if it can be said that, if; supposing. *Tous* — *que nous sommes* (*or vous êtes*, &c.), every one *or* all of us (*or* of you, &c.)
Tantaliser, *v.a.* to tantalize
Tante, *s. f.* aunt; uncle (*pawnbroker*)
Tantet, Tantinet, *s. m.* little *or* tiny *or* wee bit, snippet, trifle; little drop; dash; (*adverb.*) somewhat
Tantôt, *adv.* presently, by and by, soon, anon; a little while ago; just now; nearly, something like; (*when repeated*) sometimes, now
Taon, *s. m.* ox-fly, horse-fly, gad-fly, breeze [(*hat*)
Tapabor, *s.m.* southwester
Tapage, *s.m.* uproar, noise, row, riot, racket; bluster; piece of work; ado; fuss; show
Tapageur, se, *s.m.f.* noisy fellow *or* creature, rioter, roisterer; romp; blusterer; — *adj.* noisy, riotous, roistering; blustering; loud; glaring, gaudy, showy, flashy [chuck; plug
Tape, *s.f.* slap, pat, tap, rap,
Tapé, e, *part. adj.* struck, &c. (*V.* **Taper**); (*of fruit*) dried; (*bien* —) smart, slashing; bold; in style. *Pomme* —*e*, biffin, Normandy pippin
Tape-à-l'œil, *s. m. V.* **Saute-à-l'œil**
Tapecu, *s. m.* swing; see-saw; gig; jolting carriage
Tapée, *s.f.* (*pop.*) heap, lot
Taper, *v.a.n.* to strike; to hit; to slap; to pat; to tap; to rap; to stamp (*with a.'s foot*); to fall, to pitch; to get (*into a.'s head*), to be heady; to frizzle (*the hair*); to sketch boldly; to do in style
Tapette, *s. f.* little tap; (*cooper's*) bat, cork-driver
Tapi, e, *part.* squatting, crouching [ily, slyly
Tapinois (En), *adv.* stealth-
Tapioca, *s.m.* tapioca
Tapir (Se), *v.r.* to squat, to crouch
Tapir, *s.m.* (*zool.*) tapir
Tapis, *s.m.* carpet; carpeting; rug; mat; cover, cloth, tapis. — *-brosse*, cocoa-mat. — *de billard*, billiard-cloth. — *de cheminée* or *de foyer*, hearth-rug. — *de gazon*, — *de verdure*, grass-plot, greensward. — *de lit*, bedside carpet, rug. — *de pied*, carpet; rug. — *de table*, table-cover. — *vert*, green carpet *or* &c.; green cloth, green baize; gaming-table; council-board; grass-plot, greensward, green. *Amuser le* —, to talk the time away, to pass the time; to beat about the bush. *Faire* — *net*, *nettoyer le* —, (*fig.*) to sweep the stakes. *Mettre sur le* —, to bring on the tapis
Tapisser, *v.a.* to upholster; to carpet; to tapestry, to hang; to paper; to cover; to line; to deck; — *v.n.* to make tapestry, to do fancy work. *Se* —, to become (*or* be) covered *or* decked
Tapisserie, *s.f.* tapestry, hangings; fancy needlework, fancy work; woolwork; carpeting, carpet; upholstery. *Faire* —, (*pers.*) to line the walls, to be a wall-flower, to be wall-flowers. *Faire de la* —, to make tapestry, to do fancy work
Tapissier, *s.m.* upholsterer
Tapissière, *s.f.* upholsteress; van, spring-van *or* cart, light cart, tilted cart [bundle
Tapon, *s.m.* (*fam.*) heap,
Tapoter, *v.a.n.* to pat, to tap; to thrum, to strum; to tattoo
Taquin, e, *adj.* teasing; — *s.m.f.* teaser, tease, plague
Taquiner, *v.a.n.* to tease
Taquinerie, *s.f.* teasing
Tarabuster, *v.a.* to plague, to pester, to vex; to snap up
Tarare, *s.m.* winnowing-machine, fanner, fan; — *int.* foh! pooh! pish! fiddlestick!
Taraud, *s.m.* screw-tap, tap
Tarauder, *v.a.* to tap
Tard, *adv.* late. *Au plus* —, at the latest. *Bien* —, very late. *Plus* —, later; afterwards; some time after; subsequently; at some other time; by and by; in after-life; in after-years; farther back. *Trop* —, too late. *Sur le* — (*s.m.*), *un peu* —, somewhat late. *Se faire* —, to be getting late. *Mieux vaut* — *que jamais*, better late than never
Tarder, *v.n.* to delay; to linger, to tarry, to wait, to loiter; to be long; to hesitate; (*imp.*) to long. *Il ne tarda pas à assurer* ..., he (*or* it) was not long before he secured ..., he lost no time in securing ..., he soon secured ... *Il me tarde de*, I long to, I am anxious to. *Que tardez-vous?* why do you delay? *Qu'il tarde à revenir!* how long he is coming back!
Tardi-f, ve, *adj.* tardy; late; slow; backward; after-...
Tardigrade, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*zool.*) tardigrade [slowly
Tardivement, *adv.* tardily,
Tardiveté, *s.f.* tardiness; lateness; backwardness
Tare, *s.f.* waste, damage; defect, fault, blemish; (*com.*) tare [ill-famed, of ill repute
Taré, e, *part. adj.* damaged;
Tarentelle, *s.f.* tarantella (*Italian dance, tune*) [tula
Tarentule, *s.m.* (*zool.*) taran-
Tarer, *v.a.* to damage, to spoil; to injure; (*com.*) to tare. *Se* —, to spoil [ship-worm
Taret, *s.m.* (*zool.*) teredo,
Targe, *s.f.* target (*shield*)
Targette, *s.f.* flat bolt
Targuer (Se), *v.r. V.* **Prévaloir (Se)**
Tarier, *s.m.* (*bird*) whinchat
Tarière, *s.f.* auger, wimble; borer; (*of an insect*) terebra
Tarif, *s.m.* tariff, rate, scale, scale *or* list of charges, price-list, list *or* table of fares
Tarifer, *v.a.* to tariff; to price; to rate; to fix
Tarin, *s.m.* (*bird*) siskin
Tarir, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to dry up; to dry; to exhaust; to drain. *Ne pas* (*or point*) —, to be inexhaustible; to talk incessantly; to never leave off, to have never done; to be endless. *Faire* —, to dry up
Tarissable, *adj.* exhaustible
Tarissement, *s.m.* drying up, exhausting
Tarlatane, *s.f.* tarlatan

Taroté, e, *adj.* (*of playing-cards*) spotted, checkered
Tarots, *s.m.pl.* spotted *or* checkered cards
Tarpéien, ne, *adj.* Tarpeian
Tarse, *s.m.* (*anat.*) tarsus, tarse
Tartan, *s.m.* tartan (*cloth*)
Tartane, *s.f.* tartan (*vessel*)
Tartanelle, *s.f.* linsey-woolsey, linsey, winsey
Tartare, *s.m. adj.* Tartar; (*myth.*) Tartarus. *A la —*, in the Tartar fashion; (*cook.*) with cold mustard-sauce
Tarte, *s.f.* tart
Tartelette, *s.f.* tartlet
Tartine, *s.f.* slice of bread (*spread with butter or jam or* &c.), slice; dose; dull long speech *or* article. *— de beurre*, slice of bread and butter. *— de confitures*, slice of bread and jam
†Tartouillade, *s.f.* daub
Tartrate, *s.m.* (*chem.*) tartrate
Tartre, *s.m.* (*chem.*, *of the teeth*) tartar; (*of boilers*) scale
Tartrique, *adj.* (*chem.*) tartaric
Tartufe, *s.m.* tartufe, hypocrite; pretender (to); impostor; *— adj.* tartufish, hypocritical; pretending (to)
Tartuferie, *s.f.* tartufism, hypocrisy; hypocritical act
Tas, *s.m.* heap; pile; (*agr.*) shock; cock; mow; stack; (*fig.*, *fam.*) heap, quantity, number, lot, set, pack, parcel; (*tech.*) hand-anvil
Tasse, *s.f.* cup; mug. *— à café*, coffee-cup. *— à thé*, tea-cup. *— de café*, cup of coffee. *— de thé*, cup of tea. *Demi-—*, half a cup; teacupful; (small) cup of coffee
Tasseau, *s.m.* bracket, tassel
Tassement, *s.m.* sinking, subsiding, settling, settlement
Tasser, *v.a.* to heap up; to pile up; to ram down; to beat down; to cram; to compress; to press down; *— v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to sink, to subside, to settle; to press; to squeeze; *— v.n.* (*hort.*) to grow thick [aunty
Tatan, *s.f.* (*childish word*)
Tâte-au-pot, Tâte-poule, *s.m.* Molly (*man*)
Tâter, *v.a.n.* to feel; to try; to taste; to sound. *Se —*, to feel oneself; to feel o.'s pulse; to feel o.'s way with each other; to nurse oneself
Tâteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* irresolute person, fumbler [**Pipette**
Tâte-vin, *s.m.* (*instr.*) *V.*
†Tatillon, ne, *s.m.f.* meddler, busybody; *— adj.* meddling, busy [dling
†Tatillonnage, *s.m.* med-
†Tatillonner, *v.n.* to meddle, to busy oneself with trifles
Tâtonnement, *s.m.* groping, feeling o.'s way; fumbling, trying, wavering, hesitation
Tâtonner, *v.n.* to grope, to feel o.'s way, to fumble, to waver, to try hesitatingly, to tamper [per, fumbler, waverer
Tâtonneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* gro-
Tâtons (A), *adv.* gropingly, groping; feeling o.'s way; tentatively. *Aller* or *marcher à —*, to grope o.'s way, to feel o.'s way. *Chercher à —*, to grope for
Tatou, *s.m.* (*quadruped*) armadillo, tatou [tattoo
Tatouage, *s.m.* tattooing;
Tatouer, *v.a.* to tattoo
Taudion, Taudis, *s.m.* dog-hole, hole, wretched lodging
Taupe, *s.f.* (*zool.*) mole. *—* **-grillon,** *s.f.* mole-cricket
Taupier, *s.m.* mole-catcher
Taupière, *s.f.* mole-trap
Taupin, *s.m.* (*insect*) spring-beetle, click-beetle, skip-jack; (*fam.*) student in the higher mathematics
Taupinière, *s.f.* mole-hill; hillock, knoll; small house, cot
Taureau, *s.m.* bull; (*astr.*) (the) Bull, Taurus. *Combat de —x*, bull-fight
†Taurillon, *s.m.* bull calf; yearling bull, young bull
Tautolog-ie, -ique. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Taux, *s.m.* rate: rate of interest; price; assessment
Tavaiolle, *s.f.* chrism-cloth; cloth for consecrated bread
Taveler, *v.a.* to spot, to speckle
Tavelure, *s.f.* spots, speckles
Taverne, *s.f.* tavern, pot-house [tavern-keeper, publican
Taverni-er, ère, *s.m.f.*
Taxable, *adj.* taxable; chargeable
Taxateur, *s.m.* taxer; assessor; (*post.*) letter-taxer; (*law*) taxing-master; *— adj.m.* taxing
Taxation, *s.f.* taxation, taxing; fixing of prices
Taxe, *s.f.* tax; taxation; rate; assessment; assize; price (fixed); charge; postage; toll
Taxer, *v.a.* to tax; to rate; to assess; to assize; to fix the price of; to charge; to accuse; to term, to call. *Se —*, to tax oneself *or* each other
Tchèque, *s.m.f.* Czech; *— adj.* Czech, Czechic
Te, T', *pers. pron.* thee, you; to thee, to you; at thee *or* you; for thee *or* you; with thee *or* you; in thee *or* you; from thee *or* you; by thee *or* you; on thee *or* you; against thee *or* you; thyself, yourself; to *or* &c. thyself, to *or* &c. yourself
Té, *s.m.* T (*anything shaped like a T*); (*tech.*) T iron; (*draw.*) T square [*V.* page 3, § 1
†Techn-ique, -iquement.
†Technolog-ie, -ique. *V.*
Teck, *s.m.* teak [page 3, § 1
Te Deum, *s.m.* (*pl.* **Te Deum**) Te Deum
Tégument, *s.m.* tegument
†Teigne, *s.f.* (*zool.*) tinea, moth, clothes-moth; (*med.*) tinea, porrigo (*ringworm, scald or scall, scald-head or scalled head*, &c.); (*vet.*) thrush; (*pers.*) tenacious fellow *or* dog *or* creature; mischievous worm. *— tondante, — tonsurante*, ringworm. *— des draps, — des pelleteries,— des tapisseries*, clothes-moth. *— des grains*, grain-moth
†Teigneu-x, se, *adj.* affected with "*teigne*" (*V.* **Teigne,** *med.*); *— s.m.f.* person affected with "*teigne*"
Teindre, *v.a.* to dye; to tinge; to tincture; to colour; to stain. *Se —*, to be dyed *or* &c.; to dye (o.'s ...)
Teint, *s.m.* dye; tincture; colour; (*pers.*) complexion. *Bon —*, fast colour. *Faux —*, fugitive dye
Teinte, *s.f.* tint; tinge; tincture; colour; hue; dye; shade, cast; smack; touch. *Demi-—*, demi-tint, half-tint
Teinter, *v.a.* to tint, to tinge, to tincture, to tone
Teinture, *s.f.* dye; dyeing; tincture, tinge; appearance; smattering; (*pharm.*) tincture
Teinturerie, *s.f.* dye-house, dye-works; dyer's shop *or* trade, dyeing
Teinturi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* dyer
Tek. *V.* **Teck**
Tel, le, *adj. s.* such; such a; like; similar; so; thus; so great; many a, many a man, many; one man; some; certain; this, that; any; so and so; like it. *— que*, such as, such a one as; as; such ... that; like. *— quel*, such as it is *or* was, such as one is *or* was, as it (*or* one) is *or* was; indifferent, so so. *Un —, une — le*, such a ...; such a one; so and so. *— maître, — valet*, like master, like man
Télamon, *s.m.* (*arch.*) telamon (**—s,** *pl.* telamones)
Télégramme, *s.m.* telegram. *— sous-marin*, cablegram
Télégraphe, *s.m.* telegraph
Télégraph - ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Télégraphier, *v.a.n.* to telegraph, to wire; *— s.m.* telegraphist
Téléphone, *s.m.* telephone
Téléphoner, *v.a.n.* to telephone [*V.* page 3, § 1
Téléphon-ie, -ique, -iste.
Télescope, *s.m.* telescope
Télescoper, *v.a.n.* to telescope [scopic
Télescopique, *adj.* tele-
Tellement, *adv.* so, in such a manner *or* way, so much, to such a degree; so far
Tellière, *s.m.* (*adject.*, *Papier —*) foolscap (paper)

Tellure, *s.m.* (*chem.*) tellurium

Téméraire, *adj.* rash; daring; bold; headlong; reckless; foolhardy; — *s.m.f.* rash *or* &c. person

Témérairement, *adv.* rashly

Témérité, *s.f.* temerity, rashness

†Témoignage, *s.m.* testimony, witness, evidence; record; token, mark, proof, instance; testimonial. *Faux* —, false witness, perjury. *En* — *de*, as a token of. *En* — *de quoi*, in witness whereof. *Appeler en* —, to call to witness; to call upon to give evidence. *Porter* or *rendre* —, to bear witness; to testify; to give evidence

†Témoigner, *v.a.n.* to testify, to witness, to bear witness (to); to show; to express

Témoin, *s.m.* witness; evidence; token, sign; (*in a duel*) second. — *muet*, silent witness. *Prendre à* —, to call *or* take to witness

Tempe, *s.f.* (*anat.*) temple

Tempérament, *s.m.* temperament; constitution; complexion; temper, disposition; medium, middle course; due mixture; (*com.*) tally, tally-trade; (*mus.*) temperament; (*fam.*) amorous disposition. *A* —, constitutioned, of a constitution; (*com.*) on the tally system. *Commerce à* —, tally-trade, tally system

Tempérance, *s.f.* temperance [rate

Tempérant, e, *adj.* tempe-

Température, *s.f.* temperature

Tempéré, e, *adj.* temperate; (*of style*) middle; — *s.m.* (*in thermometers*) temperate; (*rhet.*) middle style

Tempérer, *v.a.* to temper; to allay. *Se* —, to grow temperate; to calm oneself

Tempête, *s.f.* tempest, storm; gale; whirlwind. *Une* — *dans un verre d'eau*, a tempest *or* a storm in a teacup

Tempêter, *v.n.* to storm

Tempêtueu-x, se, *adj.* tempestuous, stormy, boisterous

Temple, *s.m.* temple; church; Protestant church; meeting-house; (*of freemasons*) meeting-hall [knight Templar

Templier, *s.m.* Templar,

Temporaire, *adj.* temporary

Temporairement, *adv.* temporarily [temporal

Temporal, e, *adj.* (*anat.*)

Temporalité, *s.f.* temporality

Temporel, le, *adj.* temporal

Temporel, *s.m.* temporalities; temporal matters *or* power

Temporellement, *adv.* temporally

Temporisa-teur, trice, *adj.* temporizing; — *s.m.f.* temporizer

Temporisation, *s.f.* temporization, procrastination, delay

Temporiser, *v.n.* to temporize [porizer

Temporiseur, *s.m.* tem-

Temps, *s.m.* time; while; period; term; leisure; days, times; season; weather; (*gram.*) tense; (*mus.*) measure, part of a bar; —, *pl.* times, &c.; ages. *A* —, in time; for a time; for a term of years. *Avec le* —, in course of time, in time. *Dans le* —, formerly; at the time. *Dans le* — *que*, whilst. *Dans aucun* —, at no time. *Dans les premiers* —, at first. *Dans tous les* —, in all ages. *De* or *en tout* —, at all times. *De* — *à autre, de* — *en* —, from time to time, now and then. *Du* — *de* . . ., in the time of . . . *Du* — *que* or *ou* . . ., at the time (when) . . ., in the days when . . . *Du bon* —, leisure time; enjoyment. *En même* —, at the same time. *En* — *et lieu*, in due (*or* proper) time and place. *Grand* or *grandement* —, high time. *Gros* —, rough *or* stormy *or* foul weather. *Le* — *qui court*, the present time (*Par* ditto, *V.* **Courir**). *Le* — *qu'il fait*, the weather we have, such weather as this. *Par tous les* —, in all weathers. *Peu de* —, a short time; not long. *Tout d'un* —, at once, straightway. *Tout le* —, all the while; quite time enough, plenty of time. *Avoir fait son* —, to have had o.'s day; to have served o.'s time. *Faire beau* or *mauvais* —, to be fine *or* bad weather. — *fait*, settled weather. *Prendre son* —, to take o.'s time. *Prendre bien son* —, to choose o.'s time well. *Il n'est plus* —, the time is past, it is too late. *Il fait beau* —, it is fine weather. *Il y a beau* —, *V.* **Beau.** *Il fut un* — (*où*), there was a time (when). *Quel* — *fait-il?* what sort of weather is it? how is the weather?

Tenable, *adj.* tenable

Tenace, *adj.* tenacious

Ténacité, *s.f.* tenaciousness, tenacity

†Tenaille, *s.f.* pincers; nippers; tongs; pliers; (*fort.*) tenaille

†Tenailler, *v.a.* to torture with red-hot pincers; (*fig.*) to torture [(*feud.*) tenant

Tenanci-er, ère, *s.m.f.*

Tenant, *s.m.* challenger, champion; defender; backer; taker; (*fam.*) real master. —*s et aboutissants*, adjacent parts, boundaries and abuttals, butts and bounds; particulars, ins and outs; connections; habits. *Tout d'un* —, *tout en un* —, *d'un seul* —, in a ring-fence, all of a piece [narus, hell

Ténare, *s.m.* (*poet.*) Tæ-

Tendance, *s.f.* tendency

Tendelet, *s.m.* (*nav.*, &c.) tilt, canopy; (*hort.*) screen

Tender, *s.m.* (*rail.*) tender

Tendeur, *s.m.* (*of tapestry*) hanger; (*of snares, nets*) layer, spreader; (*rail.*) coupling

Tendon, *s.m.* tendon, sinew, leader

Tendre, *adj.* tender; soft; delicate; sensible, sensitive; loving, fond, affectionate; (*of bread*) new; — *s.m.* soft *or* tender part; tenderness, affection, love; Love; liking

Tendre, *v.a.* to stretch; to stretch out; to strain; to hold out; to throw out; to put up; to bend (*a bow, a spring*, &c.); to hang (*tapestry*, &c.), to drape; to pitch (*a tent*); to lay (*a snare*); to spread (*a net*); to set (*a trap, a wire*); — *v.n.* to lead; to tend; to aim (at); to draw (to). *Se* —, to be stretched *or* &c.; to stretch [fondly

Tendrement, *adv.* tenderly,

Tendresse, *s.f.* tenderness, fondness, love; —**s**, *pl.* caresses

Tendret, te, *adj.* somewhat tender; soft-ish

Tendreté, *s.f.* (*of eatables, plants*) tenderness, softness

Tendron, *s.m.* tender shoot; girl, lass, young maiden; (*cook.*) gristle

Tendu, e, *part. adj.* stretched, strained, &c. (*V.* **Tendre,** *v.a.n.*); outstretched; bended, bent; hung; tense, tight; stiff

Ténèbres, *s.f.pl.* darkness; night; gloom; (*Cath. lit.*) tenebræ [darkly

Ténébreusement, *adv.*

Ténébreu-x, se, *adj.* dark; gloomy

Teneur, *s.f.* tenour, terms; text; purport; contents

Teneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* — *de livres*, book-keeper

Tenez, *v. int. V.* **Tenir**

Ténia, *s.m.* (*zool.*) tænia, tapeworm

Tenir, *v.a.* to hold; to have hold of; to have a hold on; to wield; to keep; to contain; to occupy; to take up; to possess, to be possessed of; to have; to get; to have inherited; to owe (to); to perform; to take; to detain; to keep in order; to manage; to prevent; to restrain; to bind; to think, to consider, to deem; — *v.n.* to hold; to hold fast; to adhere, to stick; to be fastened *or* attached; to cling; to hang (on, by); to be contiguous; to be connected; to hold *or* keep together; to remain; to sit; to stand; to lie; to be held; to be contained (in), to go (in, in-

to); to stand, to withstand, to resist; (*mil.*) to hold out; to subsist, to last; to hold good; to result, to proceed, to come; to be owing *or* due (to); to side (with), to stand up (for); to consider, to be of opinion; to resemble, to be like, to take (after); to have something (of); to partake, to be of the nature; to attach importance (to), to value; to be desirous *or* anxious, to care; to be particular (about); (*of things only, and imp.*) to depend (on, upon); to be the fault (of). *Faire* —, to send, to forward; to convey. *En* —, to be hit; to be caught; to be in for it; to be in love *or* taken (with), to be gone (on); to be fond (of); to be fuddled; to have got it. *Y* —, to care about it; to stand *or* bear it; to resist; &c., &c. — *bien*, to hold fast *or* hard *or* tight; to stick fast. — *bon*, —*ferme*, to hold *or* stick fast; to hold on; to hold out; to stick to it; to stand o.'s ground. — *pour dit*, —*pour fait*, to take for granted; to make *or* be sure (of, that); to depend upon; to remember. *Ne* — *qu'à un fil*, to hang on a thread. *Ne* — *à rien que*, to be very near. *Je n'y tiens plus*, I cannot stand it any longer; I don't care for it any more. *C'est à n'y pas* —, it is unbearable. *Il ne tient qu'à vous de*, it only depends on you to. *Il ne tient pas à moi que cela ne se fasse*, it is no fault of mine if that is not done. *Il n'y a (pas d') amitié qui tienne*, friendship has nothing to do with the question, friendship is all very well (, but ...). *A quoi cela tient-il?* what is the cause *or* reason of that? *A quoi tient-il que ...?* how is it that ...? *Qu'à cela ne tienne*, that need be no obstacle, do not let that be an objection *or* make a difference; never mind that; be it so; for the matter of that. *S'il ne tient qu'à cela*, if that is all. *Tenez* or *tiens!* hold! take this! take that! take it! here! hear! there! look! look here! look there! hail! come! now! now then! well! well now! well then! *Tiens!* halloo! oh! bless me! indeed! ay! to be sure! of course. *Un tiens vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras* (or, *Il vaut mieux — que courir*), a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush

Se —, *v.r.* to hold; to hold *or* keep *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be held *or* kept *or* &c.; to hold together; to be connected *or* contiguous; to cling; to hang; to adhere, to stick; to abide; to content oneself (with); to stand; to sit; to lie; to keep, to stay, to remain; to be; to stop; to think *or* consider oneself; to contain oneself; to refrain; to behave; to dress. *Se — debout*, to stand up. *Se — pour*, to consider oneself. *Se le — pour dit*, to mind what one is *or* was told, to mind it, not to forget it. *S'en — à*, to rely on; to keep to, to hold by, to stand to, to adhere to, to stick to, to abide by; to confine oneself to; to stop at *or* with; to content oneself with; to rest on *or* upon; to go no farther than. *S'en — là*, to stop there; to stop short; to let it alone; to be satisfied with that. *Savoir à quoi s'en — sur*, to know the truth about, to know what to think of. *S'y* —, to stick to it; to stop there; (*at cards*) to stand

Tenon, *s.m.* tenon

Ténor, *s.m.* (*mus.*) tenor

Tension, *s.f.* tension; close application; strain [tenzon

Tenson, *s.f.* (*old poet.*) tenson,

Tentacule, *s. m.* (*zool.*) tentacle

Tentant, e, *adj.* tempting

Tenta-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* tempter, temptress; — *adj.* tempting

Tentation, *s.f.* temptation

Tentative, *s. f.* attempt, trial, endeavour [awning

Tente, *s.f.* tent; pavilion;

Tenter, *v.a.* to attempt, to try; to tempt

Tenture, *s. f.* hangings, tapestry; hanging. *Papier de* —, *papier-* —, paper-hanging, wall-paper

Tenu, e, *part. adj.* held; kept; &c. (*V.* **Tenir**); bound; expected; dressed

Ténu, e, *adj.* tenuous

Tenue, *s.f.* holding; keeping; sitting; session; meeting; seat (*on horseback*), deportment, bearing, carriage; manners; behaviour; dress; uniform; appearance; tidiness; order, discipline; steadiness; (*mus.*) holding-note. — *des livres*, book-keeping. — *de soirée*, evening dress. — *de travail*, working-dress. *Grande* —, —, (*mil., nav.*) full dress. *Petite* —, (*mil., nav.*) undress. *Tout d'une* —, all of

Ténuité, *s.f.* tenuity [a piece

Tenure, *s.f.* (*feud.*) tenure

Téorbe, *s.m.* (*mus.*) theorbo

Ter, *adv.* three times; (*house No.*) B [triplet

Tercet, *s. m.* (*vers.*) tiercet,

Térébène, *s.f.* (*chem.*) terebene [tine

Térébenthine, *s.f.* turpen-

Térébinthe, *s.m.* (*bot.*) terebinth, turpentine-tree

Tergiversation, *s. f.* tergiversation

Tergiverser, *v.n.* to shuffle

Terme, *s. m.* term; limit, bound, boundary; goal; end; time; quarter; quarter-day; quarter's rent; word, expression; (*myth.*) Terminus; (*arch.*) terminal figure, terminus, term; (*fig.*) statue; —**s,** *pl.* terms, &c.; state. — *de rigueur*, latest time; at the latest. *A* —, at o.'s time; (*com., fin.*) time; on account; for the account. *A court* —, for a short time; (*of a bill*) short-dated. *A long* —, for a long time; (*of a bill*) long-dated. *Avant* —, before o.'s time, prematurely; premature. *Dans toute la force du* —, in the full force of the term; thorough, out-and-out

Terminable, *adj.* terminable

Terminaison, *s.f.* termination, ending

Terminer, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to terminate, to end; to bound, to limit; to finish; to put an end to; to close, to conclude; to be bounded *or* &c. [nology

Terminologie, *s. f.* termi-

Terminus, *s.m.* (*rail.*, &c.) terminus [ant

Termite, *s.m.* termite, white

Ternaire, *adj.* ternary

Terne, *adj.* dull; dim; lacklustre; tame, spiritless; — *s.m.* ternary, series of three numbers; three winning numbers; (*at dice*) two threes

Ternir, *v.a.* to tarnish; to dull, to dim; to sully, to stain. *Se* —, to tarnish; to become dull; to be sullied; to fade

Ternissement, *s.m.*, **Ternissure,** *s.f.* tarnishing

Terrain, *s.m.* ground; soil; earth; land; piece of ground; ground-plot; field; course; (*geol.*) stratum, rock, formation. *Aller* or *se rendre sur le* —, to fight a duel. *Disputer le* —, to dispute every inch of ground. *Être sur son* —, to be in o.'s element; to be at home. *Reconnaître* or *sonder* or *tâter le* —, (*fig.*) to feel o.'s way

Terrasse, *s. f.* terrace; (*paint.*) foreground

Terrassement, *s.m.* earthwork, embankment

Terrasser, *v.a.* to bank up, to embank; to dig; to throw *or* strike to the ground, to floor; to dismay; to confound, to nonplus, to floor; to crush [cavator

Terrassier, *s.m.* navvy, ex-

Terre, *s.f.* earth; ground; land; soil; mould; clay; mud; terra; territory, dominions; estate, grounds; piece of land *or* of ground; property; homestead; world; (*nav.*) land, shore. — *cuite*, terra cotta, baked clay. — *ferme*, terra firma, dry land, main land, continent. —*franche*, vegetable mould, mould. — *pourrie*, rotten-stone. — *sacrée*, sacred *or* holy ground. — *sainte*, Holy Land; consecrated ground. — *à briques*, brick-clay, brick-

earth. — *de bruyère*, heath-mould. — *de pipe*, pipe-clay. *Pipe de* —, clay pipe. — *à porcelaine*, china-clay. — *de Sienne*, sienna. *A* —, to *or* on the ground; on the floor; down; on shore, ashore. — *à* —, low; slow; low-minded; prosy; commonplace; vulgar; in a low state *or* way; slowly; (*s.m.*) prosiness; vulgarity. *De* —, of earth, from the earth, out of the earth, &c.; earthen; earthy; earth; land; mud; overland. *En* —, in *or* into the earth; under ground; made of earth; earthen; earth; clay. *Par* —, on the ground; on the floor; down; by land. *Aller à* —, to go on shore. *Aller par* —, to go by land. *Aller* — *à* —, (*nav.*) to coast along, to coast; (*fig.*) to go slowly *or* &c.; to be prosy *or* &c.; to grovel. *Mettre à* —, to put down; (*nav.*) to land. *Mettre or porter en* —, to bury. *Perdre* —, to lose sight of land; to get out of o.'s depth, to lose o.'s footing. *Prendre* —, to land. — **-neuve**, *s.f.* (*geog.*) Newfoundland; *s.m.* Newfoundland dog. — **-neuvier**, *s.m.* Newfoundland fisherman; Newfoundland vessel, banker; Newfoundland dog; *adj.* Newfoundland. — **-noix**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) earth-nut, pig-nut. — **-plein**, *s.m.* (*pl.* — **-pleins**) platform; (*fort.*) terre-plein

Terreau, *s. m.* vegetable mould, mould; compost

Terrer, *v.a.* to earth up; to clay; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to earth, to burrow [earthly

Terrestre, *adj.* terrestrial;

Terreur, *s.f.* terror, dread, fright, dismay, awe; (*Fr. hist.*) Terror [dirty; dull; cadaverous

Terreu-x, se, *adj.* earthy;

Terrible, *adj.* terrible, dreadful, awful; (*of children*) wild; blabbing [dreadfully, awfully

Terriblement, *adv.* terribly,

Terrien, ne, *s.m.f.* land-holder; — *adj.* of land, land-possessing

Terrier, *s.m.* burrow, hole; (*adject.*, *Chien* —) terrier (*dog*). — *-griffon*, Scotch terrier, skye-terrier [dismay

Terrifier, *v.a.* to terrify, to

Terrine, *s.f.* earthen pan, pan; panful; crock, pot; pie-dish, dish; terrine, potted meat. *En* —, in a dish; potted. *Mettre en* —, to pot

Terrir, *v.n.* (*of turtles*) to lay eggs in the sand; (*of fish*) to come near the land; (*nav.*) to take the ground

Territoire, *s.m.* territory

Territorial, e, *adj.* territorial

Terroir, *s.m.* soil, ground. *Goût de* —, racy taste, raciness, peculiar flavour. *Avoir un goût de* —, *sentir le* —, to taste of the soil, to be racy; (*fig.*) to savour of o.'s country

Terroriser, *v.a.n.* to terrorize

Terror-isme, -iste. *V.* p. 3,

Tertiaire, *adj.* tertiary [§ 1

Tertio, *adv.* thirdly

Tertre, *s.m.* hillock, knoll, mound, rising ground

Tes, *adj. poss. pl. m.f.* thy, thy own; your, your own

Tesselle, *s.f.* tessella, tessera (*pl.* tessellæ, tesseræ)

Tesseller, *v.a.* to tessellate

Tessère, *s.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) tessera (*pl.* tesseræ)

Tesson, *s.m.* fragment, piece of broken glass, shard, potsherd

Test, *s.m.* (*metal.*) test; (*zool.*) shell; (*Engl. hist.*) test

Testacé, e, *adj.* testaceous; — *s.m.* testacean

Testament, *s.m.* testament; will, last will and testament

Testamentaire, *adj.* testamentary; of *or* by *or* under a will [testator, testatrix

Testa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.*

Tester, *v.n.* to make o.'s will

Testimonial, e, *adj.* testimonial, testifying; of testimony; by witness [tetanic

Tétanique, *adj.* (*med.*)

Tétanos, *s.m.* (*med.*) tetanus

Têtard, *s.m.* tadpole; (*hort.*) pollard

Tête, *s.f.* head; head of hair, hair; (*of deer*, &c.) horns; (*of things, and fig.*) head; beginning; top; brain, brains, mind, wits, sense, senses, faculties; judgment; presence of mind; self-possession; resolution; obstinacy; block; face (*of a hammer*); (*swimming*) header; — *! int.* zounds! — *carrée*, square head; German; (*fig.*) long head; stubborn fellow. — *à perruque*, wig-block; barber's block; block-head, fogy, old fogy. — *à* —, *en* — *à* —, *See below.* — *de ligne*, starting-place; terminus; port of departure. — *-de-loup*, Turk's head broom. — *de mort*, death's head; death's head moth. — *de pont*, (*mil.*) bridge-head, tête-de-pont. *La* — *la première* or *en avant*, head foremost. *Mal de* —, headache. *Mauvaise* —, bad temper; wrong-headed *or* hot-headed person, obstinate *or* bad *or* quarrelsome fellow. *A* — ..., ... -headed. *A la* — *de*, at *or* to the head of; possessed of, possessing, having. *De* —, head; in o.'s head; from memory; resolutely. *En* —, in *or* into o.'s head; at the head; at the top; in front, ahead; foremost; against; *s.m.* *See Letter* **E.** *Par* —, a head, per head; a-piece. *Par la* —, through the head; *int.* zounds! *Par-dessus la* —, over o.'s head; over head and ears; more than enough. *Aller la* — *levée*, to carry o.'s head high. *Avoir sa* —, to be in o.'s senses. *Avoir* (or *conserver*) *toute sa* —, to retain all o.'s faculties. *Avoir une bonne* —, to have a good head; to have a funny face. *Avoir la* — *bonne*, not to be easily fuddled. *Avoir la* — *dure*, to be thick-headed. *Avoir la* — *fêlée*, to be crack-brained. *Avoir la* — *montée*, to be excited. *Avoir la* — *chaude*, *avoir la* — *près du bonnet*, to be hot-headed. *Avoir de la* —, to have sense, to be clever; to be strong-minded *or* resolute; to be obstinate. *Avoir la* — *qui tourne*, to be giddy. *Avoir mal à la* —, to have a headache. *Avoir mauvaise* —, to be hot-headed *or* obstinate. *Donner or piquer une* —, *V.* **Piquer.** *Donner dans la* —, to get into *or* fly to o.'s head, to be heady. *Donner de la* —, to knock *or* run o.'s head (against); (what) to attend to, (which way) to turn. *Donner* — *baissée* (*dans*), to rush headlong, to fall completely (into). *Donner sa* — *à couper*, to lay down o.'s life. *En avoir par-dessus la* —, to be heartily sick of it. *Faire* — *à*, to make head against, to cope with, to oppose, to resist. *Faire sa* —, (*jam.*) to give oneself airs. *Faire à sa* —, to have o.'s own way, to do as one pleases. *Gager sa* — (or *sa* — *à couper*), to lay down o.'s life. *Gagner d'une* —, to win by a head. *Jeter à la* —, to throw at (...'s) head; to be forward in offering *or* proposing; to clap on; to offer to give for nothing. *Laver la* — *à*, to scold, to lecture, to give a wigging to. *Marcher en* — or *à la* —, to walk at the head *or* in front; to lead the way; to take the lead. *Monter* or *porter à la* —, to get into *or* fly to o.'s head, to be heady. *Monter la* — *à*, to excite, to work up. *Se monter la* —, to be excited; to be all agog; to exult. *Perdre la* —, to lose o.'s head *or* o.'s wits; to go mad; to lose o.'s presence of mind. *Rompre la* —, *V.* **Rompre.** *Tenir* — *à*, *V.* *Faire* — *à*. *Tourner la* — *à*, to turn (...'s) brain. *La* — *me tourne*, my head is giddy, I feel giddy. *La* — *lui a tourné*, he has lost (*or* he lost) his senses. *La* — *me fend*, my head is ready to split. *Ce sont deux* —*s dans un bonnet* (or *dans le même bonnet*), they are very thick, they are hand and glove. *Autant de* —*s, autant d'opinions* (or *d'avis*), so many men, so many minds

Tête-à-tête, *s.m.* private interview *or* conversation, tête-à-tête; (*piece of furniture*) tête-à-tête; — *adv.* (*En* —) face to face; in private, by ourselves *or* yourselves *or* themselves, alone together, alone, tête-à-tête

Tête-bêche, *adv.* head against foot, inversely

Tête-bleu, *int.* zounds!
Teter, Téter, *v.a.n.* to suck; — *s.m.* sucking. *Donner à — à,* to give suck to, to suckle
Têtière, *s.f.* baby's cap; antimacassar; (*of a bridle*) head-strap, head-piece
Tétin, *s.m.* nipple, teat
Tétine, *s.f.* udder; (*on a cuirass*) dent
Téton, *s.m.* breast, teat
Tétrarcat, *s.m.* tetrarchate
Tétrarque, *s.m.* tetrarch
Tétras, *s.m.* (*bird*) grouse. — *averhan,* capercailzie
Tette, *s.f.* teat, dug. — **-chèvre,** *s.m.* *V.* **Engoulevent** [born
Têtu, e, *adj.* obstinate, stub-
Teuton, *s.m.* Teuton
Teutonique, *adj.* Teutonic
Texte, *s.m.* text; matter; subject; point. — *d'examen* or *de composition,* examination
Textile, *adj.* textile [paper
Textuel, le, *adj.* textual
Textuellement, *adv.* textually; verbatim
Texture, *s.f.* texture; connection; plot [*dollar*)
Thaler, *s.m.* thaler (*German*
Thaumatrope, *s.m.* thaumatrope
Thaumaturge, *s.m.* thaumaturgist, wonder-worker
Thaumaturg-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1
Thé, *s.m.* tea; tea-party; tea-meeting; tea-plant, tea-tree
Théatin, e, *s.m.f.* theatin, theatine (*monk or nun*)
Théâtral, e, *adj.* theatrical
Théâtralement, *adv.* theatrically
Théâtre, *s.m.* theatre; playhouse, house; stage; drama; dramatic works, plays; show; scenery; scene, seat, field. *De* or *du* —, theatrical, scenic, stage. *Monter sur le* —, to tread the boards
Thébaïde, *s.f.* (*geog., litter.*) Thebaid; (*fig.*) deep solitude, desert [Theban
Thébain, e, *s.m.f.* *adj.*
Théière, *s.f.* tea-pot
Théisme, *s.m.* theism
Théiste, *s.m.f.* theist; — *adj.* theistic, theistical
Thème, *s.m.* theme, topic, subject; (*mus.*) theme; (*in schools*) exercise [(*fig.*) justice
Thémis, *s.f.* (*myth.*) Themis;
Théocratie, *s.f.* theocracy
Théocratique, *adj.* theocratic
Théodicée, *s.f.* theodicy
Théodolite, *s.m.* theodolite
Théologal, e, *adj.* theological; — *s.m.* theologal (*lecturer on divinity*) [vinity
Théologie, *s.f.* theology, di-
Théologien, *s.m.* theologian, divine [ment, *V.* p. 3, § 1
Théolog - ique, -ique-
Théorbe, *s.m.* (*mus.*) theorbo
Théorème, *s.m.* theorem
Théoricien, ne, *s.m.f.* theorist
Théorie, *s.f.* theory; speculation; instruction, drill [-al
Théorique, *adj.* theoretic,
Théoriquement, *adv.* theoretically
Théoriser, *v.n.* to theorize
Thérapeutique, *adj.* therapeutic; — *s.f.* therapeutics
Thériaque, *s.f.* (*pharm.*) theriac
Thermal, e, *adj.* thermal
Thermes, *s.m.pl.* thermal baths
Thermidor, *s.m.* Thermidor (*eleventh month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from July* 19 *to August* 17)
Thermidorien, ne, *adj. s.* (*Fr. hist.*) Thermidorian [meter
Thermomètre, *s.m.* thermo-
Thermométrique, *adj.* thermometric [moscope
Thermoscope, *s.m.* ther-
Thésauriser, *v.n.a.* to treasure up, to hoard up [hoarder
Thésauriseu-r, se, *s.m.f.*
Thèse, *s.f.* thesis; theme, subject; graduation thesis; dissertation; disputation, argument, discussion; question; case. *En* — *générale,* as a general rule. *Soutenir une* —, to sustain a thesis; to hold an argument; to maintain a point. *Soutenir* — *pour,* to stand up for
Thessalonicien, ne, *adj. s.* Thessalonian [3, § 1
Théurg-ie, -ique. *V.* page
Thibaude, *s.f.* cow-hair cloth, coarse drugget, under-carpet
Thlaspi, *s.m.* (*bot.*) thlaspi
Thon, *s.m.* (*fish*) tunny
Thoracique, *adj.* (*anat.*) thoracic [chest
Thorax, *s.m.* (*anat.*) thorax,
Thridace, *s.f.* lettuce-opium
Thuia, Thuya, *s.m.* (*bot.*) thuja, thuya, arbor vitæ
Thuriféraire, *s.m.* thurifer, censer-bearer
Thurifère, *adj.* thuriferous
Thym, *s.m.* (*bot.*) thyme
Thyrse, *s.m.* (*ant., bot.*)
Tiare, *s.f.* tiara [thyrsus
Tibia, *s.m.* (*anat.*) tibia, shin-bone, shin
Tic, *s.m.* knack, ugly knack, bad *or* vicious habit; habit, way; (*vet.*) crib-biting; (*med.*) tic, twitching. — *douloureux,* tic douloureux, facial neuralgia. — *non douloureux,* — *convulsif,* painless tic, spasm of the face. — **-tac,** *s.m.* tick-tack; ticking; (*of the heart*) pitapat. *Faire* — *-tac,* to go tick-tack; to tick; to go pitapat
Tiède, *adj.* lukewarm, tepid; mild, soft; cool [ly; coolly
Tiédement, *adv.* lukewarm-
Tiédeur, *s.f.* lukewarmness, tepidity; coolness
Tiédir, *v.n.a.* to grow *or* make lukewarm *or* cool, to cool
Tien, ne, *pron. poss.* *Le* —, *les* —*s; la* —*ne, les* —*nes,* thine, thy own; yours, your own. *Les* —*s,* your relations *or* family; your kindred *or* race; your tribe; your crew; your friends; your company *or* party; your men; your servants; your people; your subjects; your dynasty; (*les* — *nes*) your tricks *or* pranks *or* frolics. *Un* —..., a ... of yours
Tiens, *v., int., s.m.* *V.* **Tenir**
Tierce, *s.f.* (*of time*) third; (*mus.*) third, tierce; (*Cath. lit.*) terce, tierce; (*in convents*) third person, witness; (*cards, fenc., Engl. meas., her.*) tierce; (*print.*) second revise; — *adj.f.* *V.* **Tiers,** *adj.* — *majeure,* (*cards*) tierce major; (*mus.*) major third. — *mineure,* (*mus.*) minor third [let
Tiercelet, *s.m.* (*falc.*) tierce-
Tierçon, *s.m.* (*cask*) tierce
Tiers, *m.,* **Tierce,** *f.,* *adj.* third; (*med., of fever*) tertian. — *-état,* *V.* **Etat.** — *parti,* (*polit.*) moderate party. *En main tierce,* in the hands of a third person
Tiers, *s.m.* third; third part; third person. *Le* — *et le quart,* all kinds of folks, everybody, anybody
Tige, *s.f.* stem, stalk; trunk; haulm; straw; (*of a family*) stock; (*of a boot*) leg; (*of a feather or column*) shaft; (*of a key or nail*) shank; (*of a candlestick*) socket; (*tech.*) rod
†**Tignasse,** *s.f.* scrubby wig; shock of hair, shock, mop [tiger
Tigre, *s.m.* (*animal, groom*)
Tigre, Tigré, e, *adj.* spotted, speckled, tabby [speckle
Tigrer, *v.a.* to spot, to
Tigresse, *s.f.* tigress
Tilbury, *s.m.* tilbury, gig. — *des dépêches,* mail-cart
†**Tillac,** *s.m.* (*com. nav.*) deck. *Faux* —, *demi-* —, half-deck. *Franc* —, flush deck [*lime-tree*)
†**Tille,** *s.f.* bast, bass (*of*
†**Tilleul,** *s.m.* lime-tree, linden-tree, lime, linden; lime-tree flowers; infusion of lime-tree flowers
Timbale, *s.f.* kettle-drum, timbal; mug; cup; parchment battledore; (*cook.*) mould; timbale (*pie made in a mould*)
Timbalier, *s.m.* kettle-drummer
Timbrage, *s.m.* stamping
Timbre, *s.m.* bell (*with a hammer instead of a clapper*); clock-bell; office-bell, table-bell, call-bell; gong; (*of a drum*) snare, sound-cord; (*of a bell*) sound; (*of a voice*) sound, tone; (*mus.*) timbre, tone-character, tone-quality; (*fig.*) brains; (*admin., &c.*) stamp;

stamp-office; stamp-duty; postage-stamp; post-mark; (*her.*) helmet. — *sec*, plain relief stamp, embossed stamp; embossing-press. — *à date*, date-stamp. — *d'affranchissement*, postage-stamp. — **-acquit**, — **-quittance**, *s.m.* receipt-stamp. — **-poste**, *s.m.* postage-stamp. — *de la poste*, post-office stamp, post-mark. *Bureau de* —, stamp-office. *Droit de* —, stamp-duty. *Avoir le* — *fêlé*, to be crack-brained

Timbré, e, *part. adj.* stamped; cracked, crack-brained. *Papier* —, stamped paper; summons, writ

Timbrer, *v.a.* to stamp

Timbreur, *s.m.* stamper

Timide, *adj.* timid, timorous; bashful; shy; cautious

Timidement, *adv.* timidly; bashfully; shyly

Timidité, *s. f.* timidity, timorousness; bashfulness; shyness

Timon, *s.m.* (*of a carriage*) pole; (*of a plough*) beam; (*nav.*, *old*) helm, tiller; (*fig.*) helm, direction, government. *Tenir le* —, to be at the helm

Timonerie, *s.f.* (*nav.*) signal department; steerage

Timonier, *s.m.* wheel-horse, wheeler; (*nav.*) signalman; (*old*) helmsman [scrupulous

Timoré, e, *adj.* timorous;

Tin, *s.m.* cask-stand; stock, block

Tinctorial, e, *adj.* tinctorial

Tine, *s.f.* tub; water-cask; kit, firkin [firkin

Tinette, *s.f.* small tub, kit,

Tintamarre, *s.m.* racket, uproar, row, din, hubbub

Tintement, *s.m.* tinkling; tolling, toll; jingling, jingle; tingling, singing. — *d'oreille*, ringing *or* tingling of the ears

Tinter, *v.a.n.* to toll; to ring; to tinkle; to clink; to jingle; to tingle. *Les oreilles me tintent*, my ears tingle

Tintin, *s.m.* tinkling, jingling

Tintouin, *s.m.* ringing, tingling (*in the ears*); anxiety, worry; trouble [daddy-long-legs

Tipule, *s.f.* (*zool.*) crane-fly,

Tique, *s.f.* (*zool.*) tick; dog-tick

Tiquer, *v.n.* to bite the crib

Tiqueté, e, *adj.* variegated, spotted, speckled

Tiqueture, *s.f.* variegation

Tiqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*horse, mare*) crib-biter; — *adj.* crib-biting

Tir, *s. m.* shooting; firing, fire; archery; practice; shooting-gallery *or* ground, firing-ground, practice-ground, firing-range, rifle-range, gun-range, range; archery-ground; shooting-match, rifle-match; archery meeting *or* match. *Justesse de* —, precision of the firing; trueness of the aim. *Société de* —, rifle-club

Tirade, *s.f.* tirade; speech; passage; long string. *Tout d'une* —, at a stretch

Tirage, *s.m.* draught; drawing; draw; pulling; pull; lug; tug; towing; tow-path; (*print.*) working, working off, striking off, printing, printing off, impression; pulling; press-work; issue; (*phot.*) printing

†**Tiraillement,** *s.m.* pulling about, tugging, tug; wrest; twitching, twitch; twinge; pain; vexation, trouble, cross; disagreement

†**Tirailler,** *v.a.n.* to pull about, to tug; to twitch; to plague, to worry; to fire away to no purpose; to skirmish. *Se* —, to pull each other about; to thwart each other

†**Tiraillerie,** *s.f.* disorderly firing; skirmishing

†**Tirailleur,** *s. m.* sharp-shooter, skirmisher; bad shot

Tirant, *s. m.* string; tie; strap (*of a boot*); brace (*of a drum*); holdfast; cramp; gristle, white leather; (*nav.*) draught; — *part.* drawing, &c. (*V.* **Tirer**). — *sur le vert*, — *sur le jaune*, *&c.*, greenish, yellowish, &c.

Tirasse, *s.f.* clap-net

Tirasser, *v.a.* to take with a clap-net

Tire, *s.f.* stretch; tug; pull. *Tout d'une* —, at a stretch. *Vol à la* —, pocket-picking. *Voleur* (*m.*, *-euse*, *f.*) *à la* —, pickpocket. *A* — *d'aile*, as fast as its wings can (*or* could) carry it

Tire, *s.m.* (*in compounds*). — **-balle,** *s.m.* (*for guns*) ball-drawer. — **-bottes,** *s.m.* boot-jack; boot-hook. — **-bouchon,** *s.m.* corkscrew; (*of hair*) ringlet. — **-bourre,** *s. m.* wad-hook, worm-screw, worm. — **-bouton,** *s.m.* button-hook. — **-clou,** *s.m.* nail-drawer, nail-claw. — **-larigot (A),** *adv.* hard. — **-ligne,** *s.m.* drawing-pen. — **-moelle,** *s.m.* marrow-spoon. — **-pied,** *s.m.* shoemaker's stirrup. — **-sacs,** *s.m.* hoist

Tiré, e, *part. adj.* drawn, pulled, &c. (*V.* **Tirer**); wire-drawn; harassed; (*of the face*) emaciated, fagged, seedy; — *s.m.* shooting; game; shooting-ground, preserve; (*com.*) drawee. — *de loin*, far-fetched, forced

Tirelire, *s.f.* money-box; — *s.m.* (*of the lark*) song, carol

Tirer, *v.a.n.* to draw; to pull; to drag; to tug; to lug; to haul; to draw aside; to draw on, to put on; to draw up; to draw down; to draw out *or off*; to extract; to pull out *or* off; to get out *or* away; to take off *or* out *or* away; to take; to get; to put out; to relieve; to raise; to rouse; to receive, to gather; to reap; to derive; to conclude; to shoot, to fire; to shoot at, to fire at; to fire off; to discharge; to let fly; to let off; to practise; to fence; to wiredraw; to stretch; (*print.*) to work off, to strike off, to print off, to pull; (*phot.*) to take, to print; to cast (*a nativity*); to draw (*or* cast) lots; to border; to incline; to verge; to go. — *bien*, to be a good shot *or* a good fencer. — *bien l'épée*, to be a good swordsman. — *gloire* or *vanité de*, to glory *or* pride in, to boast of. — *les cartes*, to tell fortunes (*by cards*). — *à balle*, to fire with ball-cartridge. — *à poudre*, to fire with blank cartridge. — *à quatre*, to press, to urge. — *à quatre chevaux*, to draw and quarter. — *sur le vert*, *sur le jaune*, *&c.*, to be greenish, yellowish, &c. *Bon à* —, (*print.*) order for press

Se —, *v.r.* to get out (of); to extricate oneself (from); to get (through *or* over); to recover (from); to rise; to be drawn *or* &c. *S'en* —, to get out of it; to get through *or* over it; to get off; to recover; to come off; to acquit oneself; to hold o.'s own; to manage it; to do it

Tiret, *s.m.* dash; hyphen; slip of parchment

Tireu-r, se, *s.m.f.* drawer; shooter, firer; marksman, shot; game-keeper; fencer; wire-drawer; pickpocket; (*com.*) drawer. — *d'arc*, archer, archress. — *d'armes*, fencer, fencing-master. — *de cartes*, — *d'horoscope*, fortune-teller. *Fin* —, crack shot [rope

†**Tireveille,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) man-

Tiroir, *s.m.* drawer; locker; till; slide-valve, slide; (*mil.*) middle rank, second rank. *Pièce à* —, comedy of episodes

Tisane, *s.f.* infusion, tea; decoction. — *de champagne*, light champagne

Tison, *s.m.* brand, firebrand. — *d'enfer*, hell-hound [black

Tisonné, e, *adj.* spotted with

Tisonner, *v.n.* to stir *or* poke the fire; — *v.a.* to stir, to poke

Tisonneu-r, se, *s.m.f.* person fond of stirring *or* poking the fire

Tisonnier, *s.m.* poker

Tissage, *s.m.* weaving

Tisser, *v.a.* to weave [weaver

Tisserand, Tisseur, *s.m.*

Tisserandérie, *s.f.* weaving

Tissu, e, *part.* (*obsolete form of* "tissé"); woven; — *s. m.* tissue; texture; web; (textile) fabric; cloth; stuff; material. — *métallique*, *V.* **Métallique.** — (*part.*) *d'or et de soie*, (*fig.*) *V.* **Filé** [weaver

Tissutier, *s. m.* ribbon-

Titan, *s.m.* (*myth.*) Titan

Titanique, *adj.* Titanic
Titi, *s.m.* roistering blade, cad
Titillation, *s.f.* titillation
Titiller, *v.a.* to titillate
Titre, *s.m.* title; title-page; head, heading; right; claim; reason; certificate; voucher; title-deed; muniment; security; bond; (*of gold, silver*) standard. *Faux* —, false title *or* &c.; (*print.*) half-title. *A* — *de,* by right of; as; on the score of; in virtue of. *A bon* —, *à juste* —, justly; deservedly. *A* — *gracieux,* by favour, as a compliment. *A* — *gratuit,* gratuitously; gratuitous. *Au* —, (*of gold, silver*) standard. *En* —, on the title, at the head; appointed, regular; head, chief [to title
Titrer, *v.a.* to give a title to,
Tituber, *v.n.* to reel, to stagger
Titulaire, *adj.* titular; appointed, regular; head; — *s.m.f.* titular, titulary; incumbent; head
Toast, *s.m.* toast, health. *Porter un* —, to give *or* propose a toast, to toast, to drink
Toaster, *v.a.* to toast; to drink; — *v.n.* to toast, to drink
Toc, *s.m.* rap, knock [healths
Tocane, *s.f.* unpressed wine
Tocsin, *s.m.* tocsin, alarm-bell. *Sonner le* —, to ring the alarm-bell; to raise a hue and cry (against)
Toge, *s.f.* toga; gown, robe
Tohu-bohu, *s.m.* chaos; hurly-burly, hubbub, uproar
Toi, *pers. pron.* thee, you; thou, you; to *or* at thee, to *or* at you, for *or* with *or* in *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against thee (*or* you); for thy *or* your part; as for (*or* as to) thee *or* you; thyself, yourself; to *or* at *or* within thyself (*or* yourself). *A* —, to *or* at *or* with thee (*or* you); to *or* at *or* with thyself (*or* yourself); thine, yours, thy own, your own; of thine, of yours, of thy own, of your own; peculiar; to spare. *A* — *à, à* — *de, V.* **A.** — *même,* thyself, yourself; self; alone
Toile, *s.f.* cloth; linen, linen-cloth; canvas; sail-cloth; sail; (*theat.*) curtain; web; painting; —**s,** *pl.* (*hunt.*) toils. — *cirée,* oil-cloth; floor-cloth. — *cuir,* leather-cloth, American cloth. — *grasse,* tarpaulin. — *métallique, V.* **Métallique.** — *peinte,* printed calico *or* cotton, print. — *vernie,* oil-skin. — *à calquer,* tracing-cloth. — *à peindre,* painting-canvas. — *à sacs,* sack-cloth, sacking. — *à voiles,* sail-cloth, canvas. — *d'araignée,* cobweb; spider-work. — *de chanvre,* canvas. — *de coton,* cotton-cloth, calico. — *d'emballage,* packing-cloth, pack-cloth. — *de Hollande,* holland. — *d'Irlande,* Irish linen. — *de lin,* linen-cloth, linen. — *de Pénélope,* Penelope's web. — *pour chemises,* shirting. — *pour draps (de lit),* sheeting. *Chemise de* —, linen shirt. *Commerce des* —*s,* linen-trade. *Marchand de* —*s,* linendraper
Toilerie, *s.f.* linendrapery
Toilette, *s.f.* toilet; dress, attire; dressing; washing; cleaning; trimming; dressing-table, toilet-table; washstand, washhand stand; toilet-set; toilet-glass; (*butch.*) caul; (*com.*) wrapper. *Marchande à la* —, wardrobe-dealer. *Cabinet de* —, dressing-room; lavatory. *Nappe de* —, doily. *Salle de* —, lavatory. *Seau de* —, toilet-pail, slop-pail. *En* —, dressed up; full-dressed. *En grande* —, in full dress, full-dressed. *Faire* —, to dress oneself up, to dress, to spruce up. *Faire la* — *a,* to dress; to clean; to trim; to tidy, to do up. *Faire sa* —, to clean *or* wash *or* dress (oneself). *Faire un bout* or *un brin de* —, to tidy oneself up, to dress up *or* titivate a bit
Toili-er, ère, *s.m.f.* dealer in linen-cloth; linen-cloth maker
Toise, *s.f.* (*obsolete*) fathom, 6 feet, 2 yards; (*fig.*) stature, size; standard [suration
Toisé, *s.m.* measuring; men-
Toiser, *v.a.* to measure; to eye, to scan; to judge. *Cela est toisé,* (*pop.*) that is done for
Toiseur, ère, *s.m.f.* measurer, sur-
Toison, *s.f.* fleece [veyor
Toit, *s.m.* roof; house-top; dwelling, house, home; sty; (*mining*) top. — *à cochons* or *à porcs,* pig-sty. *Sous les* —*s,* in a garret, in an attic, in the attics. *Crier* or *dire* or *publier* or *prêcher sur les* —*s,* to proclaim on the house-tops
Toiture, *s.f.* roofing, roof
Tokai, Tokay, *s.m.* tokay (wine)
Tôle, *s.f.* sheet-iron; plate-iron. — *émaillée,* enamelled iron. — *ondulée,* corrugated iron. — *vernie,* japanned iron
Tolérable, *adj.* tolerable, bearable
Tolérablement, *adv.* tolerably
Tolérance, *s.f.* tolerance; toleration; sufferance; indulgence. *Par* —, on sufferance
Tolérant, e, *adj.* tolerant
Tolérer, *v.a.* to tolerate; to suffer; to allow, to allow of. *Se* —, to be tolerated *or* &c.; to tolerate each other
Tôlerie, *s.f.* sheet-iron manufacture *or* trade *or* works *or* articles [pin
Tolet, *s.m.* (*nav.*) thole, thole-
Toletière, *s.f.* (*nav.*) rowlock
Tôlier, *s.m.* sheet-iron manufacturer
Tolle, *s.m.* outcry, hue and cry. *Crier* — *sur* (or *contre*), *V.*
Tolu, *s.m.* tolu [Haro
Tomahawk, *s.m.* tomahawk
Tomaison, *s.f.* numbering of the volumes; number of a
Tomate, *s.f.* tomato [volume
Tombac, *s.m.* tombac
Tombant, e, *adj.* falling; flowing [tombstone
Tombe, *s.f.* tomb, grave;
Tombé, e, *part. adj.* fallen, &c. (*V.* **Tomber**); that has fallen; unsuccessful; neglected; gone out, exploded; weaker; enfeebled by age *or* infirmities, timeworn, broken down
Tombeau, *s.m.* tomb; grave; tombstone; death
Tombée, *s.f.* fall. — *du jour,* fall (*or* close) of day. — *de la nuit,* nightfall
Tombeller, *s.m.* carter
Tomber, *v.n.* to fall; to fall down; to drop, to drop down; to tumble, to tumble down; to sink, to sink down; to droop; to fall off *or* out *or* in; to go down; to light (upon), to hit (upon), to meet (with), to come (upon); to coincide; to come; to come off *or* out *or* down; to turn; to run, to go; to fail; to fall *or* be taken (*ill*); to break, to pine away; to die away; to flag; to abate. — *bien* or *mal,* to be right *or* wrong; to be lucky *or* unlucky; to come seasonably *or* unseasonably; to go (*or* come) to (*or* meet with) the right *or* wrong person *or* man. — *dans l'eau,* to fall into the water; (*fig.*) to fall to the ground, to fall through, to fail. — *de l'eau,* to rain. *Faire* —, to make (...) fall; to throw *or* push *or* knock down; to upset, to overthrow; to knock out; to shake off *or* down; to trip up; to shower down; to turn; to lead
Tombereau, *s.m.* tumbril, cart; rubbish-cart; dung-cart; mud-cart; dust-cart; sledge; cartload [*of lottery*)
Tombola, *s.f.* tombola (*kind*
Tome, *s.m.* volume, tome
Ton, *adj. poss.* thy, thy own; your, your own; — *s.m.* tone; tune, accent, sound; strain; style; fashion, ton; breeding, manners. *Bon* —, good breeding, good manners; fashion, ton. *De bon* —, well-bred, genteel, gentlemanly, ladylike. *Mauvais* —, ill breeding, bad manners, vulgarity. *De mauvais* —, ill-bred, unmannerly, vulgar, low, ungentlemanly, unladylike. *D'un* — *de déclamateur,* in a declamatory tone. *Par* —, to show off. *Donner le* —, to give the tone; to lead; to lead the fashion; (*mus.*) to pitch, to tone. *Mettre au* — (*de*), to attune (with). *Le prendre sur un* —, *prendre un* —, to assume airs. *Le prendre sur un haut* —, to assume a high tone

to speak haughtily *or* with arrogance, to carry it high

Tonalité, *s.f.* (*mus.*) tonality

Tondage, *s.m.* shearing; clipping

Tondaison, *s.f.* *V.* **Tonte**

Tondeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* shearer; sheep-shearer; (*— de drap*) cloth-shearer, shearman; clipper; mower; *— s.f.* shearing-machine, shearer; mowing-machine, mower. *—se de gazon,* lawn-mowing machine, lawn-mower

Tondre, *v.a.* to shear; to fleece; to shave; to cut; to clip; to crop; to mow; to graze. *— sur un œuf,* to skin a flint

Tondu, e, *part. adj.* shorn, &c. (*V.* **Tondre**); *— s.m.* shaveling. *V.* **Pelé**

Tonique, *adj.* tonic; *—s.m.* (*med.*) tonic; *—s.f.* (*mus.*) tonic, key-note

Tonnage, *s.m.* tonnage. *Navire d'un fort —,* vessel of large burden

Tonnant, e, *adj.* thundering. *Jupiter —,* thundering Jove, the Thunderer [cask; ton

Tonne, *s.f.* tun, barrel,

Tonneau, *s.m.* cask; tun; tub; hogshead; butt; barrel; (*nav.*) ton; (*game*) tonneau. *— percé,* (*fig.*) spendthrift. *— d'arrosage,* water-butt; water-cart. *Le — de Diogène,* Diogenes' tub. *Le — des Danaïdes,* the sieve of the Danaides. *Tirer au —,* to draw from the wood

Tonneler, *v.a.* (*hunt.*) to tunnel [keg

Tonnelet, *s.m.* small cask,

Tonnelier, *s.m.* cooper

Tonnelle, *s.f.* arbour, bower; tunnel-net; stalking-horse

Tonnellerie, *s.f.* cooperage; cooper's trade *or* shed

Tonner, *v.n.* to thunder

Tonnerre, *s.m.* thunder; thunderbolt; lightning; thundering; (*poet.*) cannon; (*of a fire-arm*) chamber; breech. *Un — d'applaudissements,* a burst of applause, deafening cheers. *—!* (*int.*) by Jove!

Tonsure, *s.f.* tonsure

Tonsuré, e, *adj.* tonsured, shaven; *— s.m.* tonsured person; priest [tonsure to

Tonsurer, *v.a.* to give the

Tonte, *s.f.* shearing; mowing; shearings; wool; crop; shearing-time

Tontine, *s.f.* *adj.* tontine

Tontini-er, ère, *s.m.f.* tontine annuitant

Tontisse, *adj.* of shearings (*of cloth*); *— s.f.* hangings coated. *Bourre —,* cloth-shearings, flock, flocks. *Papier —,* flock-paper

Tonton, *s.m.* teetotum; (*childish word*) nuncle, nunky

Tonture, *s.f.* shearings, cloth-shearings, flock; cuttings, clippings; mowing

Topaze, *s.f.* topaz

Toper, *v.n.* to agree. *Tope! tope là!* agreed! done!

Topinambour, *s.m.* Jerusalem artichoke

Topique, *adj.* topic, topical; to the point; *— s.m.* topic. *Exemple —,* instance *or* case in point [pher

Topographe, *s.m.* topogra-

Topograph-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1 [whim, fad

Toquade, *s.f.* mania, fancy;

Toque, *s.f.* (flat) cap; bonnet. *—basque, V.* **Béret.** *— universitaire,* college-cap

Toqué, e, *adj.* touched, cracked, crazy; infatuated; in love; *— s.m.f.* crazy fellow *or* creature

Toquer, *v.a.n.* to touch; to strike, to hit, to knock; to offend; to infatuate; to craze, to madden, *Se —,* to become *or* be infatuated *or* mad; to fall *or* be in love

Toquet, *s.m.* cap [torch-light

Torche, *s.f.* torch, link;

Torche-nez, *s.m.* *V.* **Serrenez**

Tordher, *v.a.* to wipe; to scamp; to eat up; to drub. *Se —,* to be wiped, &c.; to wipe oneself (*or* o.'s . . .); to fight

Torchère, *s.f.* cresset; candelabrum

Torchis, *s.m.* cob, mud, loam; twist. *Mur de —,* cob-wall, mud-wall

Torchon, *s.m.* dish-cloth; house-cloth, duster; wisp of straw

Torcol, *s.m.* (*bird*) wryneck

Tordage, *s.m.* twisting

Tord-boyaux, *s.m.* rotgut; ratsbane

Tordeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* twister

Tord-nez, *s.m.* *V.* **Serrenez**

Tordre, *v.a.,* *Se —,* *v.r.* to twist; to wring; to wrench; to wrest; to writhe; to be convulsed with laughter. *Ne faire que — et avaler,* to give but one twist, and down it goes. *Ne faire que — et retordre,* to give good twists of the fork

Tore, *s.m.* (*arch.*, *bot.*) torus

Toréador, *s.m.* toreador, bull-fighter [the face

†Torgnole, *s. f.* cuff, slap in

†Tormentille, *s.f.* (*bot.*) tormentil [*s.m.* tornado

Tornade, *s.f.*, **Tornado,**

Torpeur, *s.f.* torpor

†Torpille, *s.f.* (*fish, explosive*) torpedo [with torpedoes

†Torpiller, *v.a.* to fortify

†Torpilleur, *s.m.* torpedoman; (*Bateau —*) torpedo-boat

Torquette, *s.f.* fish *or* game basket; basket of fish *or* game

Torréfacteur, *s.m.* torrefier, roaster

Torréfaction, *s.f.* torrefaction, roasting

Torréfier, *v.a.* to torrefy, to roast [stream; flood

Torrent, *s. m.* torrent;

Torrentiel, le, *adj.* torrential; coming down in torrents, pouring; torrent-like

Torrentueu-x, se, *adj.* torrent-like; impetuous

Torride, *adj.* torrid

Tors, e, *adj.* twisted; wry; crooked; wreathed

Torsade, *s.f.* twisted fringe, twist; (*of epaulets*) bullion

Torse, *s.m.* trunk, chest, bust, torso. *Poser pour le —,* to show off o.'s figure

Torsion, *s.f.* torsion, twisting; wrest

Tort, *s.m.* wrong; error, fault; injury, harm, grievance. *A —,* wrong, wrongly, wrongfully. *A — ou à droit, A — ou à raison,* right or wrong. *A — et à droit,* at random. *A — et à travers,* at random; right and left; right or wrong. *Dans son —,* wrong, in the wrong. *Avoir —,* to be wrong, to be in the wrong; to be in fault; to be mistaken. *Avoir grand —,* to be very wrong. *Avoir tous les —s,* to be altogether wrong, to be in every way to blame. *Avoir des —s envers,* to behave badly to. *Donner — à,* to decide *or* be against, to disapprove, to lay the blame on; to condemn. *Se donner des —s,* to do *or* act wrong, to behave badly. *Faire —* (or *du —*) *à,* to wrong; to injure; to do wrong *or* harm. *Se faire —,* to injure oneself. *Mettre* (*quelqu'un*) *dans son —,* to leave (a person) no excuse

Tortelle, *s.f.* (*bot.*) treacle-mustard, hedge-mustard

Torticolis, *s.m.* wry-neck, stiff-neck; (*fig.*) hypocrite, mawworm

†Tortillage, *s.m.* rigmarole

†Tortille, *s.f.* winding walk

†Tortillement, *s.m.* twisting; wriggling; waddling; shuffling

†Tortiller, *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to twist; to wriggle; to waddle; to shilly-shally, to shuffle, to flinch; (*pop.*) to eat, to gobble up, to tuck in. *— bien de la fourchette,* to twist the fork well, to play a good knife and fork

†Tortilière, *s.f.* *V.* **Tortille**

†Tortillon, *s.m.* twist; pad; country servant-girl, young slavey

Tortionnaire, *adj.* wrongful; of torture; *— s.m.* executioner, torturer [wrongfully

Tortionnairement, *adv.*

Tortu, e, *adj.* crooked; tortuous

Tortue, *s.f.* tortoise; turtle; tortoise-shell butterfly; (*pers.*) snail, slug. *A pas de —,* at a

snail's pace; snail-paced. *Potage* —, turtle-soup. *Fausse* —, *tête de veau en* —, mock turtle

Tortuer, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to crook, to bend

Tortueusement, *adv.* tortuously; crookedly

Tortueu-x, se, *adj.* tortuous; crooked; winding

Tortuosité, *s. f.* tortuousness; crookedness; winding; intricacy

Torture, *s.f.* torture; rack

Torturer, *v.a.* to torture; to rack; (*a text*, &c.) to wrest, to

Tory, *s.m. adj.* Tory [strain

Torysme, *s.m.* Toryism

Toscan, e, *adj. s.* Tuscan

Tôt, *adv* soon; early; in time; quickly, quick. — *ou tard*, sooner or later. *Bien* —, (*in two words*) very early; (*in one word*) *see Letter* **B.** *Plus* —, sooner; earlier; before; soonest; earliest. *Le plus* —, the soonest; the sooner; the earliest; the earlier; as soon as; as early as. *Au plus* —, as soon as possible; at the earliest. *Trop* —, too soon; too early. *Si* —, *V.* **Sitôt** *and* **Aussitôt**

Total, e, *adj.* total, whole; entire; utter

Total, *s. m.* total, whole; whole sum, sum total. *Au* —, upon the whole; after all

Totalement, *adv.* totally, wholly, entirely; utterly [tot up

Totaliser, *v.a.* to sum up, to

Totalité, *s.f.* totality, whole

Toton, *s.m.* (*old spelling for* "tonton") teetotum

Touage, *s.m.* (*nav.*) warping; (*navig.*) towage, towing

†**Touaille,** *s.f.* round towel, roller-towel, jack-towel

Toucan, *s.m.* (*bird*) toucan

Touchant, e, *adj.* touching, affecting, moving; — *s.m.* (the) pathetic; — *prep.* touching, concerning, about, with regard to

Touche, *s.f.* touch; assay; pointer, fescue; stick; hook; drove; (*mus.*) key; (*mus.*) finger-board; (*mus.*) fret; (*mus.*) stop; (*fenc.*) hit, touch; (*billiards*) hit; (*paint., liter.*) touch, stroke; (*of style*) pen, hand; (*fam.*) phiz, cut, figure, look

Touché, e, *part.adj.* touched, &c. (*V.* **Toucher**); sensible (of); (*bien* —) well-done; well-written; well-said; well-hit; to the point

Touche-à-tout, *s.m.f.* meddler

Toucher, *v.a.n.* to touch; to feel; to assay, to try; to play (*the piano*, &c.); to receive, to draw (*money*); to beat, to strike; to hit; to whip, to flick; to drive; to drive on; to affect, to move; to concern, to interest; to express; to depict; to touch upon, to allude to; to say; to alter, to change; to meddle (with); to relate; to border (on); to be near *or* next (to); to have all but reached; to approach, to draw (near, towards, to); to reach; to be related; to receive o.'s money, to be paid; to stop; (*nav.*) to touch; to strike; to strike on the ground; to take the ground; — *s.m.* touch, feeling; contact; (*mus.*) touch. — *dans la main à*, to shake hands with. *Touchez là*, give me your hand, shake hands, let us shake hands; agreed. *N'avoir pas l'air d'y* —, to look as if butter would not melt in o.'s mouth. *Au* —, by the touch

Se —, *v.r.* to touch each other; to touch; to meet; to join; to adjoin; to be touched *or* &c.; to be related, to be re-

Toue, *s.f.* ferry-boat [lations

Touer, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to warp; (*navig.*) to tow

Toueur, *s.m.* tow-boat

Touffe, *s.f.* tuft; bunch; cluster, clump

Touffeur, *s.f.* puff of heat

Touffu, e, *adj.* tufted; bushy; leafy; thick

Toujours, *adv.* always; ever; for ever; usually, usual; still; all the time; on; however; all the same; after all; at least; (in the) meanwhile; — *plus* . . ., more and more . . . — *est-il que*, still; the fact is *or* was however that; however that may be, be that as it may; as it is. — *est-il vrai que*, it is nevertheless true that. *C'est* — *cela!* that is something!

Toupet, *s.m.* tuft (of hair); forelock, toupet, toupee; foretop; scalp; scratch-wig, wig; front; top; hair; pluck, game, courage; boldness, assurance; brass, cheek, impudence

Toupie, *s.f.* top, peg-top, spinning-top. — *d'Allemagne*, humming-top [about the house

†**Toupiller,** *v.n.* to potter

†**Toupillon,** *s.m.* small tuft (*of hair*); waste branch (*of an orange-tree*) [castle

Tour, *s.f.* tower; (*at chess*)

Tour, *s.m.* turn; turning; winding; round; revolution; circumference, circuit; trip, tour; spell; trick; dodge; feat; frolic; turning-lathe, lathe; (*in a convent*, &c.) turning box; (— *de cheveux*) tour, front, foretop; (— *de lit*) valance; (*fam.*) (natural) need. — *à* —, in turn, by turns, alternately; successively. — *d'adresse*, feat of skill; legerdemain, sleight of hand trick; clever trick. — *du bâton*, perquisites, by-gains, sly pickings, profits. — *de cou*, neck-tie *or* band *or* wrapper, boa, &c. — *de force*, feat of strength; wonderful feat. — *de gorge*, tucker. — *de main*, sleight of hand, legerdemain; workmanship; slight touch; twinkling, trice, instant. — *de promenade*, airing. — *de reins*, strain in the back. — *de scrutin*, ballot. — *de tête*, bonnet-front. *A son* —, in o.'s (*or* his *or* her *or* its) turn. *A qui le* — ? whose turn is it? *Avoir deux mètres de* —, to be two yards round *or* in circumference. *Faire le* — *de*, to go round. *Faire un* — (*or un* — *de promenade*), to take a turn *or* a walk. *Faire le* — *du jardin*, to walk *or* go round the garden. *Faire un* — *de jardin*, to take a turn in the garden. *Fait au* —, made in the lathe, turned; (*fig.*) beautifully shaped. *Fermer à double* —, to double-lock. *Jouer* or *faire un* —, to play a trick. *Prendre le grand* —, to take the longest way

†**Touraille,** *s.f.* malt-kiln

Tourang-eau, elle, *adj. s.* of Touraine, native of Touraine

Touranien, ne, *adj. s.* Turanian

Tourbe, *s. f.* turf, peat; rabble, mob, vulgar herd [peaty

Tourbeu-x, se, *adj.* turfy,

Tourbière, *s.f.* turf-pit, turf-moss, peat-bog, peat-moss

†**Tourbillon,** *s. m.* whirl; vortex; whirlwind; whirlpool; eddy; rush, bustle; (revolving) mass, volume, cloud; (*firework*) tourbillion [whirling; eddying

†**Tourbillonnement,** *s.m.*

†**Tourbillonner,** *v.n.* to whirl; to eddy; to curl

Tourd, *s.m.*, **Tourdelle,** *s.f.* (*bird*) fieldfare

Tourelle, *s.f.* turret. *Navire à* —*s*, turret-ship

Tourie, *s.f.* carboy, demi-jolin, wickered jar

Tourière, *s.f.* (*of a convent*) attendant of the turning box

†**Tourillon,** *s.m.* axle; spindle; (*artil.*) trunnion

Touriste, *s.m.f.* tourist

Tourlourou, *s.m.* (*jest.*) foot-soldier

Tourmaline, *s.f.* tourmaline

Tourment, *s.m.* torment; torture; anguish; pang; anxiety; plague [menting, troublesome

Tourmentant, e, *adj.* tor-

Tourmente, *s.f.* tempest; agitation; turmoil; trouble

Tourmenté, e, *part. adj.* tormented, &c. (*V.* **Tourmenter**); uneasy; agitated; stormy; boisterous; heavy, rough; irregular; overdone; polished up, elaborate; forced, unnatural

Tourmenter, *v.a.* to torment; to torture; to distress; to plague; to worry; to molest; to trouble; to make uneasy; to agitate; to rock; to toss; to jolt; to overdo; to polish up, to elaborate; to play upon; to fumble at; to strain; to warp. *Se* —, to torment *or* worry oneself; to fret, to take on; to be uneasy *or*

agitated, to be restless; to move *or* toss about, to tumble; to labour very hard; to warp

Tourmentin, *s. m.* (*nav.*) storm-jib [ing

Tournage, *s.m.* (*tech.*) turn-

†**Tournailler,** *v.n.a.* to turn round and round, to turn *or* hover round; to keep turning

Tournant, *s. m.* turning; turn; corner; turning-room, room to turn; whirlpool, eddy; shift

Tourne, *s.m.* (*in compounds*). — **-bride,** *s.m.* roadside public-house. — **broche,** *s.m.* kitchen-jack, roasting-jack, jack; turn-spit. — **-feuilles,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) leaf-holder. — **-gants,** *s.m.* glove-stretcher. — **main,** *s.m.* twinkling, trice, instant. — **sol,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) turnsole, girasole, heliotrope, sun-flower; (*dye*) turnsole, litmus. *Papier de — sol,* litmus-paper. — **-vent,** *s.m.* turncap, chimney-cowl. — **vis,** *s.m.* screw-driver

Tourné, e, *part. adj.* turned; made, shaped; contrived; disposed, inclined; turned sour, sour; nearly ripe. *Bien —,* well *or* neatly turned; well-made *or* shaped, handsome. *Mal —,* badly turned; turned out badly; ill-made, ill-shaped; awkward; cross-grained

Tournée, *s.f.* round, turn; walk; journey; tour; excursion; circuit; visit; visitation; tour of inspection; bumper all round

Tournement, *s.m.* turning. — *de tête, V.* **Vertige**

Tourner, *v.a.n.* to turn; to turn round; to turn up *or* out *or* off; to wind; to revolve; to twirl; to twiddle; to whirl; to wheel; to spin; to construe; to manage; to go round; to outflank; to turn sour, to turn; to colour, to begin to ripen; (*of the tongue*) to trip, to slip. *Faire —,* to make (...) turn *or* &c.; to turn; to twirl; to twiddle; to spin; &c. — *tout en mal,* to put a bad construction on everything. *Se —,* to turn; to turn round *or* about *or* away; to be turned *or* &c.

Tourneur, *s.m.* turner

Tourniquet, *s.m.* turnstile; swivel; (*fish.*) winch, reel; (*insect*) whirlwig (beetle), whirligig

Tournis, *s.m.* (*vet.*) sturdy, gid [tourney

Tournoi, *s.m.* tournament,

Tournoiement, *s.m.* turning *or* wheeling *or* whirling round; winding about; eddying; (*vet.*) *V.* **Tournis.** — *de tête, V.* **Vertige**

Tournoyer, *v.n.* to turn round and round; to wheel *or* whirl round; to wind about; to eddy; to beat about the bush

Tournure, *s.f.* turn; shape, figure; appearance; curl; (*part of dress*) bustle, tournure

Tourte, *s.f.* pie; tart

Tourteau, *s.m.* (*of seeds*) oil-cake, cake

Tourtelette, *s.f.* patty; tartlet [turtle-dove

Tourtereau, *s.m.* young

Tourterelle, *s.f.* turtle-dove, turtle [tart-dish

Tourtière, *s.f.* pie-dish,

Tous, *pl.m. of* **Tout,** *adj.*

Toussaint, *s.f.* All Saints' day [hem

Tousser, *v.n.* to cough; to

Tousserie, *s.f.* coughing; hemming

Tousseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* cougher

Toussoter, *v.n.* to cough *or* keep coughing a little; to hem

Tout, e, *adj.* (*pl.* **Tous,** *m.,* **Toutes,** *f.*) all, whole, the whole of; full; every; any; only; sole; (*when used adverbially*) *V.* **Tout,** *adv.* — *un ...,* — *e une ...,* a whole ... — *e la famille,* all the family, the whole family. — *le jour,* — *e la journée,* all day, all day long, the whole day. *Tous les jours, tous les ans,* &c., every day, every year, &c. *Tous les deux, Tous les deux jours* or *&c., V.* **Deux.** *Tous trois, tous les trois,* all three, all three of us *or* you *or* them. *Tous les trois jours, ans,* &c., every third day, year, &c. *Tous les huit jours,* every week, once a week, weekly. *Tous les quinze jours,* every fortnight, once a fortnight, fortnightly. *Toutes les fois que,* every time that, as often as, whenever. — *ce qui,* — *ce que,* all that which, all that, whatever. *Eux tous, nous tous, vous tous,* all of them, all of us, all of you. *Par —,* all over; all about

Tout, *s.m.* (*pl.* **Touts**) whole; the whole; all; everything; anything; everyone, everybody; main point. *C'est —,* that is all. *Comme —,* as (*or* like) anything; to a degree. *Du —, pas* (or *point*) *du —,* not at all. *Du — au —,* totally; total. *En —,* in everything; in all. *En — et pour —,* in everything; entirely. *Le —,* the whole, all. *Le — pour le —,* neck or nothing. *Plus du —,* no more now, no longer now, never now; never again; none left at all. *Par-dessus —,* above all. *Propre à —,* fit for anything. *Rien du —,* nothing at all. *Voilà —,* that is all; that was all. *Mettre* or *risquer* or *jouer le — pour le —,* to stake all to win all

Tout, *adv.* wholly, entirely, quite, thoroughly; all; all over; just; ready; however; although, though. — *beau! — doux!* gently! softly! hold! not so fast! stop! don't! nay! — *comme,* just as *or* like; quite as much as; just the same, as good as done, as good. — *grand,* wide. — *près, V.* **Près.** — *prêt,* quite ready. — *à coup,* — *d'un coup, V.* **Coup.** — *à fait,* quite, wholly, entirely. — *fait,* ready made; (*fig.*) cut and dry. — *à vous,* yours truly; wholly *or* entirely yours; quite at your service. — *en* (*before a present part.*), while, whilst, while ... still; although, though. — *soigneux qu'ils sont,* careful as they are, however careful they may be. — *es soigneuses qu'elles sont,* careful as they are, however careful they may be. — *e femme qu'elle est,* woman as she is, though she is a woman. *Une jaquette — e faite,* a ready made jacket. [**Tout,** *adv., before a noun, an adjective, or a past participle that are in the feminine gender and begin with a consonant, or* h *aspirate, varies like the adjective, and becomes* toute *in the singular and* toutes *in the plural*]. — *grand ouvert,* wide open

Tout, e, (*in compounds*). — **e-bonne,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) clary; all-good; (*pear*) toute-bonne. — **e-épice,** *s.f.* allspice. — **-ensemble,** *s.m.* whole (massed together), general effect, tout-ensemble. — **e-puissance,** *s.f.* almightiness, omnipotence. — **e-saine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) tutsan. — **e-table, —es-tables,** *s.m.* tables, backgammon. — **-puissant,** *adj.m.* (— **e-puissante,** *f.*) almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful; *s.m.* Almighty, Omnipotent

Toutefois, *adv.* yet, however, nevertheless, still

Toutenague, *s.m.* tutenag

Toutou, *s.m.* bow-wow, doggy

Toux, *s.f.* cough; coughing

Toxicolog-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*s.m.* poison

Toxique, *adj.* poisonous; —

Traban, *s.m.* traban (*guardsman in some Northern countries*)

Trabée, *s.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) trabea [**nette**

Trac, *s.m.* (*pop.*) *V.* **Ve-**

Traçant, e, *adj.* (*of roots*) running [noise; worry

Tracas, *s.m.* bustle, stir,

Tracasser, *v.n.* to bustle about to potter, to fidget; to meddle; — *v.a.* to worry

Tracasserie, *s.f.* cavil, chicane; bickering; worry; bustle

Tracassi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* caviller, chicaner; worry, fidget; mischief-maker; — *adj.* cavilling; worrying; fidgety; mischief-making

Trace, *s.f.* trace; track; print; footstep, step; draught, outline

Tracé, *s.m.* draught, sketch, outline; line, direction; laying out

Tracement, *s.m.* laying out

Tracer, *v.a.* to trace, to

draw; to chalk out; to lay out; to lay down; to show; to mark; to make; to cut; —*v.n.* (*of roots*) to run out. *Se* —, to be traced *or* &c.; to trace for oneself [trachea, windpipe

Trachée-artère, *s.f.* (*anat.*)

Trachéotomie, *s.f.* (*surg.*) tracheotomy [draught

Traction, *s.f.* traction,

Tradition, *s.f.* tradition

Traditionnel, le, *adj.* traditional [traditionally

Traditionnellement, *adv.*

Traduc-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* translator, translatress

Traduction, *s.f.* translation

Traduire, *v.a.* to translate; to render; to turn; to construe; to interpret; to convey; to express; to describe; to explain; to show; to represent; to indict; to arraign; to bring, to bring up. *Se* —, to be translated *or* &c.; to be shown *or* seen, to appear; to show oneself *or* itself; to assume the form (of); to be nothing less (than), to be *or* mean nothing else (but) [ble

Traduisible, *adj.* translata-

Trafic, *s.m.* traffic, trading, trade; (*rail.*) goods traffic; working [trader, dealer

Traficant, *s.m.* trafficker,

Trafiquant, *part. of* **Trafiquer**

Trafiquer, *v.n.* to traffic, to trade, to deal; (*fig.*) to make a traffic (of) [ficker

Trafiqueu-r, se, *s.m.f.* traf-

Tragacanthe, *s.f.* (*bot.*) tragacanth

Tragédie, *s.f.* tragedy

Tragédien, ne, *s.m.f.* tragedian [comedy

Tragi-comédie, *s.f.* tragi-

Tragi-comique, *adj.* tragicomic

Tragique, *adj.* tragic; tragical; — *s.m.* tragedy, tragic art *or* style *or* actor *or* character *or* author *or* subjects; tragical part *or* side; tragicalness [cally

Tragiquement, *adv.* tragi-

Trahir, *v.a.* to betray; to abandon; to fail; to belie; to frustrate, to disappoint. *Se* —, to betray oneself *or* each other

Trahison, *s.f.* treachery, treacherousness, betrayal; treason

Trahisseur, *s.m.* betrayer

†**Traille,** *s.f.* ferry-boat; (*fish.*) trawl-net, trawl. *Pêche à la* —, trawling. *Pêcher à la* —, to trawl. *Pêcheur à la* —, trawler

Train, *s.m.* pace, rate; course, way; style of living, style; train, suite, attendants; equipage; establishment; herd, drove; (*rail., artil., and of boats*) train; (*of wood*) float, raft; (*of a carriage*) under-carriage, frame; (*of a horse*, &c.) quarters; (*fam.*) bustle; noise, row. — **-train,** *s.m.* regular course, jog-trot, routine, habits. — *descendant*, down train. — *direct*, through train. — *express*, express train. — *mixte*, mixed train. — *montant*, up train. — *omnibus*, stopping train. —*-poste*, mail train. — *de poste* (*See below*). — *rapide*, fast train, express. — *réglementaire*, parliamentary train. — *de derrière*, (*of a carriage*) hind carriage; (*of a horse*, &c.) hind quarters. — *de devant*, (*of a carriage*) fore carriage; (*of a horse*, &c.) fore quarters. — *des équipages*, (*mil.*) waggon-train. — *de luxe*, special train. — *de maison*, establishment. — *de marchandises*, goods *or* luggage train. — *de marée*, tidal train. — *de plaisir*, excursion train. — *de poste*, post-haste. — *de retour*, return *or* back train. — *de vie*, way of living, course of life. — *de grande* or *de petite vitesse*, *V.* **Vitesse.** — *de voyageurs*, passenger train. *Bon* —, good rate *or* &c.; at a good rate *or* &c., fast; roundly; sharply, vigorously; with a high hand; a fair way. *Grand* —, great rate *or* &c.; at a great rate *or* &c., very fast. *Soldats du* —, military train. *A* (or *de*) *ce* —, at this *or* that rate. *A fond de* —, tantivy, at full speed, furiously. *En* —, in good *or* high spirits; enjoying oneself; flustered (*tipsy*); in the (*or* a) mood, in a humour; disposed; disposed to work; in the act (of), busy; about it, at it; in the way (of); on the way (to); begun; started; going, working; on; on foot, afoot; in gear; in a fair way. *Aller son* —, to go on, to get on; to be *or* keep going on, to still go on; to go on o.'s own way; to have its course; to go on at the old rate *or* just the same *or* as before *or* as usual. *Faire du* —, to make a noise, to kick up a row. *Mener grand* —, to drive very fast; to live in great style. *Mettre en* —, to put in good spirits *or* &c. (*V. En* —), to enliven; to fluster; to prepare; to dispose; to dispose to work; to set going; to set to work; to start; to float; to put in hand; to begin; to throw into gear, to gear; (*print.*) to make ready

Traînage, *s.m.* sledging

Traînant, e, *part. adj.* dragging, trailing, &c. (*V.* **Traîner**); languid, slow, dull; drawling; shuffling (*gait*) [straggler

Traînard, e, *s.m.f.* loiterer;

Traînasse, *s.f.* draw-net; (*bot.*) knotgrass; florin

Traînasser, *v.a.* to draw out, to spin out; — *v.n.* to be dilatory, to linger

Traîne, *s.f.* train (*of a dress*); drift-net, drag-net. *A la* —, (*nav.*) towing overboard. *En* —, (*of a partridge*) unfledged

Traîneau, *s.m.* sledge, sled, sleigh; (*rail.*) truck; (*fish.*) trail-net, drag-net; (*for birds*) draw-net [(*bird*) hedge-sparrow

Traîne - buissons, *s.m.*

Traînée, *s.f.* trail; train; track; (*fish.*) trawl, long-line

Traîner, *v.a.n.* to drag; to draw; to trail; to draggle; to lug; to carry *or* bear along; to carry *or* take about; to draw out, to spin out, to protract, to put off; to drawl, to drawl out; to hang (*its wing*); to lie about; to be found; to languish, to linger, to droop; to flag; to hang down; to be drawn out *or* protracted; to get on slowly; to remain long; to lag behind, to loiter. *Se* —, to crawl, to creep along; to trudge; to drag oneself along

Traîneur, *s. m.* drawer; sledge-driver; poacher (using a draw-net); straggler, loiterer. — *de sabre*, sword-dangler

Traire, *v.a.* to milk (*a cow*, &c.); to draw (*milk*)

Trait, e, *part. adj.* milked; drawn; wiredrawn. *Argent* —, silver wire. *Or* —, gold wire

Trait, *s.m.* arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; bow-shot, shot; thunderbolt; stroke, touch, trait; fling, hit; dash; draught; act, deed; piece; trick; fact, event, incident; flash; glint; burst; streak; lineament, feature (*of o.'s face, & fig.*), trait; line; outline; (*of harness*) trace; (*hunt.*) leash; (*of the scale*) turn; (*at chess, draughts*) first move; (*Cath. lit.*) tract. — *d'esprit*, flash of wit, witticism. — *d'union*, hyphen; (*fig.*) connecting link. *Bête de* —, beast of draught. — *pour* —, every feature, to a T. *Au* —, (*of a drawing*) in outline. *A longs* —*s*, in long draughts, deep. *D'un* —, *d'un seul* —, *tout d'un* —, at a draught; at a stretch. *Avoir* — *à*, *V.* **Rapport** (*Avoir rapport à*) [manageable, docile

Traitable, *adj.* tractable,

Traitant, *s. m.* (*Fr. hist.*) farmer of the revenue, contractor; — *adj.m.* practising. *Médecin* —, (medical) practitioner

Traite, *s.f.* journey, stage, distance; trading, trade on the coasts of Africa; slave-trade; draft, bill; milking. — *des nègres* or *des noirs*, slave-trade. — *des blancs*, sweating-system. *Tout d'une* —, *d'une seule* —, at a stretch, at once

Traité, *s.m.* treatise, tract; treaty; agreement; contract

Traitement, *s.m.* treatment; usage; salary, stipend

Traiter, *v.a.n.* to treat; to

use; to handle; to negotiate; to transact; to execute, to do; to entertain; to be in treaty; to transact business; to come to terms. — *de*, to treat of *or* for; to call; to style, to address by the title of. *Se* —, to treat *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be o.'s own doctor; to live (*well or badly*); (*things*) to be treated *or* &c.; to be sold, to sell [keeper

Traiteur, *s.m.* eating-house

Traî - tre, tresse, *adj.* traitorous, treacherous, false, faithless; — *s.m.f.* traitor, traitress, treacherous *or* &c. man *or* woman; sirrah. *Pas un — mot*, not a blessed (*or* single) word. *Prendre en* —, to fall upon *or* attack treacherously

Traîtreusement, *adv.* treacherously

Trajane, *adj.f.* *La colonne* —, Traian's column

Trajectoire, *s.f.* trajectory

Trajet, *s.m.* passage; journey; walk, ride, run; distance, way. *Faire le* —, to perform the passage *or* &c.; to run, to ply; to cross over

Tralala, *s. m.* (*pop.*) fuss, ado; ceremony; grand apparel *or* attire, full feather, full fig; high jinks, pother. **Tra, la, la, lire, la!** tol-de-rol-lol!

Tram, *s.m.* tram, tramway

†Tramail, *s.m.* trammel-net, trammel

Trame, *s.f.* woof, weft; (*fig.*) thread, course; plot. *Ourdir une* —, (*fig.*) to hatch a plot

Tramer, *v.a.* to weave; to plot, to hatch. *Se* —, to be hatched *or* hatching

Tramontane, *s. f.* north star; north; (*in the Mediterranean*) north wind, tramontane. *Perdre la* —, to get bewildered

Tramway, *s.m.* tramway

Tranchant, e, *adj.* cutting, trenchant, sharp, edged, edge; glaring; peremptory, decisive; — *s.m.* edge; sharpness. *Instrument* —, edge-tool. *A deux* —*s*, two-edged

Tranche, *s.f.* slice; rasher; steak; collop; (*joint of beef*) aitch-bone; (*of a book, of a coin*) edge; (*arith.*) period, series, set. — *grasse*, (*of beef*) thick flank. — *de filet*, slice of fillet; (*of beef*) fillet-steak. *Doré sur* —, gilt-edged, with gilt edges

Tranche, *s.m.* (*in compounds*) cutter, knife. — **-gazon,** *s.m.* turf-cutter, &c. (*V.* **Ecobue**). — **lard,** *s.m.* cook's knife. — **-montagnes,** *s.m.* swaggerer

Tranchée, *s.f.* trench; drain; cutting; —**s,** *pl.* trenches, &c.; gripes

Trancher, *v.a.n.* to cut; to cut off; to carve; to cut short; to mark; to solve; to decide; to settle; to break off, to stop; to set up for, to affect, to play; to be glaring; to contrast; to clash. — *court*, to cut short. — *net*, to speak plainly. — *le mot, V.* **Mot.** — *du grand*, to affect a grand style, to carry it high, to talk big. — *du grand seigneur*, to set up for a (*or* to play the) great lord, to lord it

Tranchet, *s.m.* shoemaker's knife; cutter

Tranchoir, *s.m.* trencher

Tranquille, *adj.* quiet; still; tranquil, calm; peaceful; at rest; at ease, easy; alone. *Soyez* —, keep your mind easy, don't be uneasy *or* afraid, never fear; don't trouble yourself about that; you may be sure. *Restez* —, *tenez-vous* —, be *or* keep quiet (*or* still). *Laissez-moi* —, leave me alone, don't bother me; stuff! nonsense!

Tranquillement, *adv.* quietly; tranquilly, calmly

Tranquilliser, *v.a.* to tranquillize, to quiet, to still. *Se* —, to be tranquillized; to become tranquil *or* quiet; to make o.'s mind *or* oneself easy, to be easy

Tranquillité, *s.f.* tranquillity, stillness, quiet, peace

Transaction, *s. f.* transaction; compromise [alpine

Transalpin, e, *adj.* trans-

Transatlantique, *adj.* transatlantic; — *s. m.* transatlantic liner [transhipment

Transbordement, *s. m.*

Transborder, *v.a.* to tranship [cendency

Transcendance, *s.f.* trans-

Transcendant, e, *adj.* transcendent [transcendental

Transcendantal, e, *adj.*

Transcripteur, *s.m.* transcriber [scription; transcript

Transcription, *s. f.* tran-

Transcrire, *v. a.* to transcribe; to copy out

Transe, *s.f.* fright; anxiety

Transept, *s.m.* (*arch.*) transept [ferable

Transférable, *adj.* trans-

Transférement, *s.m.* transferring

Transférer, *v.a.* to transfer; to translate (*a bishop*); to put off. *Se* —, to be transferred

Transfert, *s.m.* transfer

Transfiguration, *s.f.* transfiguration

Transfigurer, *v.a.* to transfigure, to transform. *Se* —, to be transfigured [formation

Transformation, *s.f.* trans-

Transformer, *v.a.* to transform, to change, to convert. *Se* —, to transform oneself; to be transformed

Transfuge, *s.m.* deserter; runaway, fugitive; turncoat, rat

Transfuser, *v.a.* to transfuse

Transfusion, *s. f.* transfusion

Transgresser, *v.a.* to transgress, to break

Transgresseur, *s.m.* transgressor, offender [gression

Transgression, *s.f.* trans-

Transi, e, *part.* chilled, benumbed. *Amoureux* —, bashful lover

Transiger, *v.n.* to compound, to come to a compromise

Transir, *v.a.* to chill, to benumb (*with cold*); to paralyze; — *v.n.* to be chilled; to shiver; to be paralyzed

Transit, *s.m.* transit

Transiti-f, ve, *adj.* transitive

Transition, *s.f.* transition

Transitoire, *adj.* transitory, transient

Translati-f, ve, *adj.* transferring. *Acte — de propriété*, conveyance

Translation, *s.f.* translation, removal; postponement; transfer

Translucide, *adj.* translucent [cency

Translucidité, *s.f.* translu-

Transmettre, *v.a.* to transmit; to convey; to forward, to send on; to transfer, to make over; to hand down. *Se* —, to be transmitted, &c. [migration

Transmigration, *s.f.* trans-

Transmigrer, *v.n.* to transmigrate [missible

Transmissible, *adj.* trans-

Transmission, *s.f.* transmission [mutable

Transmuable, *adj.* trans-

Transmuer, *v.a.* to transmute [mutation

Transmutation, *s.f.* trans-

Transparence, *s.f.* transparency

Transparent, e, *adj.* transparent; — *s.m.* transparency; oiled paper, transparent paper; black lines, lines; inner vest

Transpercer, *v.a.* to transpierce, to pierce through; to run through; to shoot through; to wet through. *Se* —, to run oneself through

Transpiration, *s.f.* perspiration; transpiration

Transpirer, *v.n.a.* to perspire; to transpire, to ooze out

Transplantation, *s.f.* transplantation

Transplanter, *v.a.* to transplant. *Se* —, to be transplanted; to transplant oneself

Transport, *s.m.* transport; removal; conveyance; carriage; traffic; visit, attendance; rapture; ecstacy; fit; delirium, light-headedness; (*law*) transfer; (*nav.*) transport, transportship. — *au cerveau*, delirium, light-headedness. — *de condamnés*, convict-ship. — *-écurie*, horseship. — *d'émigrants*, emigrant-ship. — *-hôpital*, hospital-ship. — *de ravitaillement*, store-ship. — *de troupes*, troopship.

Commerce de —, carrying-trade. *Frais de* —, carriage. *Navire* or *bâtiment (de)* —, transportship [portable

Transportable, *adj.* transportable

Transportation, *s.f.* transportation [porté

Transporté, *s.m.* *V.* **Dé-**

Transporter, *v.a.* to transport; to remove; to convey; to carry; to transfer; to enrapture. *Se* —, to transport oneself; to repair, to go; to be transported, &c.

Transposer, *v.a.* to transpose

Transpositeur, *adj. m.* (*mus.*) transposing; — *s.m.* transposing instrument

Transposition, *s.f.* transposition [rhenan

Transrhénan, e, *adj.* transrhenan

Transsubstantiation, *s.f.* transubstantiation

Transsubstantier, *v.a.* to transubstantiate [sude

Transsuder, *v.n.a.* to tran-

Transvasement, *s.m.* decanting [to pour off

Transvaser, *v.a.* to decant,

Transversal, e, *adj.* transversal, transverse, cross

Transversalement, *adv.* transversally, transversely, crosswise

Trantran, *s.m.* knack, trick, ways; *V.* **Train-train**

Trapèze, *s.m.* trapezium; (*in gymnastics*) trapeze [zoid

Trapézoïde, *s.m. adj.* trape-

Trappe, *s.f.* trap-door, hatch; hatchway; sliding-door; drop; trap, pit-fall; Trappe (*rel. order, convent*)

Trappeur, *s.m.* trapper

Trappiste, *s.m. adj.* trappist

Trappistine, *s.f.* trappistine (*nun, liqueur*) [*a street*)

Trappon, *s.m.* trap-door (*in*

Trapu, e, *adj.* thickset, dumpy, squat

Traque, *s.f.* (*hunt.*) driving (*game*); beating up

Traquenard, *s.m.* trap; (*rid.*) racking-pace, rack; racker

Traquenarder, *v.n.* (*rid.*) to rack

Traquer, *v.a.* to drive (*game*); to beat up (*a wood*); to enclose, to surround, to close round; to hunt out; to push hard

Traquet, *s.m.* trap, snare; (*of a mill*) clapper; (*bird*) chat. — *pâtre*, stonechat

Traqueur, *s.m.* (*hunt.*) game-driver, beater up; (*fig.*) hunter

†**Travail,** *s.m.* labour; toil; pains; trouble; work; working; process; piece of work; workmanship; execution; industry; study; employment; transacting business; travail; (*admin.*) reports; (*of farriers*) trave, brake. — *forcé*, compulsory labour. *Travaux forcés*, (*pl.*) penal servitude (*for a minimum term of five years, in France*)

†**Travaillé, e,** *part. adj.* worked, wrought, laboured, &c. (*V.* **Travailler**); worked at; elaborate; well done; overworked; labouring (under), suffering (from); a prey (to). — *à jour*, open-worked

†**Travailler,** *v.n.a.* to work; to work at *or* upon; to work up; to be at work; to labour; to toil; to be industrious; to be occupied *or* employed; to transact business; to study; to apply oneself; to endeavour; to strive; to ferment; to warp; to begin to crack; to be invested, to bring interest; (*of the stomach*) to digest with difficulty; to trouble, to torment; to excite; to canvass; to exercise; to overwork, to weary; to do with care, to elaborate, to polish; to mix, to mess about, to sophisticate, to doctor; to fake; to manufacture; to make; to fashion; to carve; to till, to cultivate; (*cook.*) to stir; (*fam.*) to belabour. *Se* —, to fret, to work oneself up, to torment oneself, to make oneself uneasy; to excite *or* work up (o.'s ...); to labour hard; to torment each other; to be worked *or* wrought, &c.

†**Travailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* worker; toiler; labourer; workman, working-man, operative; workwoman; industrious (*or* laborious *or* hard-working) man *or* boy *or* woman *or* girl, hard-worker, painstaker, close *or* hard student; pioneer; — *adj.* industrious, laborious, hard-working, painstaking

Travée, *s.f.* (*arch.*) bay; row; (*of a church*) upper gallery

Travers, *s.m.* breadth; (*of a ship*) breast, broadside; (*in buildings, grounds, &c.*) irregularity; (*fig.*) eccentricity, oddity; whim, freak; fault, defect. *A* —, across, athwart; through. *Au* — *de*, through. *De* —, obliquely, askew, askance; athwart; crooked; wry; awry; squinting; cross; wrong; the wrong way; amiss. *En* —, across; crosswise; (*nav.*) athwart; sideways. *Par le* —, across; (*nav.*) abeam, on the beam, abreast. *Avoir l'esprit de* —, to be wrong-headed

Traverse, *s.f.* traverse; cross-bar; cross-beam, cross-piece, girder; cross-tie, sleeper; transom; stretcher; cross-street, cross-road, cross-path, cross-cut; cross, cross accident; obstacle, hindrance. *Chemin de* —, cross-road, cross-path, cross-cut. *Rue de* —, cross-street, side-street. *A la* —, in the way

Traversée, *s.f.* passage, crossing

Traverser, *v.a.n.* to traverse; to cross; to cross *or* go *or* get *or* pass over; to travel through; to go *or* pass *or* run through; to pierce through; to penetrate; to go *or* come *or* swim *or* lie across; to thwart. *Se* —, to be traversed *or* &c.; to cross *or* thwart each other; (*rid.*) to traverse

Traversi-er, ère, *adj.* cross, crossing; plying across; (*of wind*) leading, favourable for crossing. *Barque* —*e*, ferry-boat. *Flûte* —*e*, German flute. *Rue* —*e*, cross-street, side-street

Traversin, *s.m.* bolster; (*of a boat*) stretcher [vertin

Travertin, *s.m.* (*min.*) tra-

Travestir, *v.a.* to disguise; to travesty. *Se* —, to disguise oneself [guise; travesty

Travestissement, *s.m.* dis-

Trayeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* milker

Trayon, *s.m.* dug, teat

Trébuchant, e, *adj.* stumbling; (*of coins*) of full weight

Trébucher, *v.n.* to stumble, to trip; to turn the scale

Trébuchet, *s.m.* bird-trap; money-scales. *Prendre au* —, to entrap

Tréfiler, *v.a.* to wiredraw

Tréfilerie, *s.f.* wiredrawing; wire-mill; wiredrawing-machine

Tréfileur, *s.m.* wiredrawer

Tréfle, *s.m.* (*bot.*) trefoil, clover; (*at cards*) clubs; (*arch., her.*) trefoil [the soil and subsoil

Tréfoncier, *s.m.* owner of

Tréfonds, *s.m.* subsoil. *Savoir le fonds et le* — *de*, to know all about

†**Treillage,** *s.m.*, **Treillager,** *v.a.* *V.* **Treillis** & **Treillisser** [maker, lattice-maker

†**Treillageur,** *s.m.* trellis-

†**Treille,** *s.f.* vine-arbour; vine. *Le jus de la* —, the juice of the grape, wine

†**Treillis,** *s.m.* trellis, trellis-work, lattice, lattice-work

†**Treillisser,** *v.a.* to trellis, to lattice

Treize, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* thirteen; thirteenth. — *à la douzaine*, thirteen for twelve, a long dozen, a baker's dozen

Treizième, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* thirteenth; thirteenth part; — *s.f.* (*mus.*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) thirteenth

Tréma, *s.m.* (*gram.*) diæresis; — *adj.* with a diæresis

†**Trémail,** *s.m.* *V.* **Tramail**

Tremblaie, *s.f.* aspen-grove

Tremble, *s.m.* (*bot.*) aspen

Tremblé, e, *adj.* (*of a line*) waved, wavy; (*of writing*) of a trembling hand; (*mus.*) trembling, tremulous; — *s.m.* (*print.*) waved rule

Tremblement, *s.m.* trembling; tremor; tremulousness; trepidation; quaking, shaking, shivering; (*mus.*) shake; (*pop.*) rest of it, blessed lot. — *de terre*, earthquake

Trembler, *v.n.* to tremble;

to quake; to shake; to shiver; to flicker; to totter

Trembleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* trembler, quaker, shaker

Tremblotement, *s.m.* tremulousness [to quiver

Trembloter, *v.n.* to tremble;

Trémie, *s.f.* hopper, mill-hopper

Trémière, *adj.f.* (*bot.*) *Rose* —, hollyhock, rose-mallow

Tremolo, *s.m.* (*mus.*) tremolo

Trémoussement, *s.m.* fluttering; frisking

Tremousser, *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to flutter; to frisk; to bestir oneself

Trempe, *s.f.* (*of iron, steel*) temper; (*fig.*) temper, character, stamp, cast; constitution; drubbing [bing

Trempée, *s.f.* wetting; drub-

Tremper, *v.a.* to soak, to steep, to dip; to drench; to wet; (*metal., and fig.*) to temper (*iron, steel; the soul, the heart,* &c.); to imbrue; to dilute, to water (*wine*); — *v.n.* to soak, to steep; to be imbrued; to be implicated (in). *Être tout trempé,* to be wet through. *V.* **Soupe**

Trempette, *s.f.* sippet; bread *or* biscuit soaked in wine. *Faire la —,* to soak o.'s bread in wine [leaping-board

Tremplin, *s.m.* spring-board,

Trentain, *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) trental, month's-mind; (*at tennis*) thirty all

Trentaine, *s.f.* thirty or so, about thirty, some thirty, thirty; age of thirty; (o.'s) thirtieth year

Trente, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* thirty; thirtieth. — *et quarante* (*s.m.*), rouge et noir (*card-game*). — *et un,* (*adj. s.m.*), thirty-one; thirty-first; (*card-game*) rouge et noir

Trentenaire, *adj.* trentenary, of (*or* for) thirty years; falling due at the end of thirty years

Trentième, *adj. s.* thirtieth

Trépan, *s.m.* (*surg.*) trephine, trepan; trephining, trepanning

Trépanation, *s. f.* (*surg.*) trephining, trepanning

Trépaner, *v. a.* (*surg.*) to trephine, to trepan

Trépas, *s.m.* death, decease

Trépassé, e, *part. adj.* dead, deceased; — *s.m.f.* dead *or* deceased person; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* (the) dead

Trépasser, *v.n.* to die, to pass away, to depart this life

Tréphine, *s.f.* (*surg.*) trephine

Trépidation, *s.f.* trepidation, tremor; tremulous motion; jarring

Trépied, *s.m.* trivet; tripod; tripod stand

†Trépignement, *s.m.* stamping; pawing the ground

†Trépigner, *v.n.a.* to stamp; (*of a horse*) to paw the ground

Trépointe, *s.f.* (*of a shoe,* &c.) welt

Très, *adv.* very; most; much; very much; quite; right. — **-Haut (Le),** *s.m.* the Most High

Trésor, *s.m.* treasure; treasury; exchequer; (*law*) treasure-trove; (*pers.*) darling. *Bon du —,* Treasury bond, (*in England*) Exchequer bill

Trésorerie, *s.f.* treasury

Trésori-er, ère, *s.m.f.* treasurer; (*mil.*) pay-master

†Tressaillement, *s.m.* start, starting; thrill

†Tressaillir, *v.n.* to start, to give a start, to leap, to bound; to feel a thrill; to thrill. *Faire —,* to startle; to thrill [braid

Tresse, *s.f.* tress; plat; plait;

Tresser, *v.a.* to tress; to weave; to plat; to plait; to braid [ter, plaiter

Tresseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* plat-

Tréteau, *s.m.* (**—x,** *pl.*) trestle; trestles; (*of a mountebank*) boards, stage, platform. — *de meule,* (*agr.*) stack-stand. *Monter sur les —x,* to tread the boards, to go on the stage, to be a mountebank, to act in shows; to make a mountebank of oneself, to play the quack

†Treuil, *s.m.* windlass; winch; whim; wheel and axle

Trêve, *s.f.* truce; rest. — *de,*

Triade, *s.f.* triad [a truce to

Triage, *s.m.* sortiag; picking, choosing; selection, choice

Triangle, *s.m.* triangle; trivet [gular

Triangulaire, *adj.* trian-

Triangulairement, *adv.* triangularly [vilion (*in a park*)

Trianon, *s.m.* (*arch.*) pa-

Tribord, *s.m.* (*nav.*) starboard. — *tout!* hard a starboard!

Tribordais, *s.m.* man of the starboard watch; —, *pl.* star-

Tribu, *s.f.* tribe [board watch

Tribulation, *s.f.* tribulation

Tribun, *s.m.* tribune

Tribunal, *s.m.* tribunal; seat, judgment-seat; bench; law-court, court of justice, court

Tribunat, *s.m.* tribunate; tribuneship

Tribune, *s.f.* tribune; rostrum; gallery; race-stand, stand; platform; loft; (*fig.*) parliament; debating; (*ant.*) rostrum. — *aux harangues,* rostrum. — *aux enchères,* (auctioneer's) rostrum. — *d'orgues,* organ-loft. — *sacrée,* pulpit. — *publique,* strangers' gallery. — *des journalistes* or *des sténographes,* reporters' gallery. *De la —,* (*polit.*) parliamentary. *Être à la —,* to be speaking *or* on o.'s legs [bunitial

Tribunitien, ne, *adj.* tri-

Tribut, *s.m.* tribute

Tributaire, *adj. s.m.f.* tributary

Tricher, *v.a.n.* to cheat, to trick [trickery; cheat, trick

Tricherie, *s.f.* cheating,

Tricheu-r, se, *s.m.f.* cheat, trickster [china

‡Trichine, *s.f.* (*zool.*) tri-

‡Trichiné, e, *adj.* trichinated, trichinized

‡Trichinose, *s.f.* (*med.*) trichiniasis, trichinosis [cers

Tricoises, *s.f.pl.* (*tech.*) pin-

Tricolor, *s.m.* (*bot.*) tricoloured amaranth

Tricolore, *adj.* tricoloured

Tricorne, *adj.* three-cornered; — *s.m.* three-cornered hat

Tricot, *s.m.* knitting; knitted work; knitted vest *or* jacket, cardigan, jersey, sweater; cudgel. *De —,* knitted

Tricotage, *s.m.* knitting

Tricotée, *s.f.* cudgelling

Tricoter, *v.a.n.* to knit; (*pop.*) to cudgel

Tricoteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* knitter. *Les —ses,* the stocking-knitters (*women who, during the French revolution, attended political assemblies,* &c.)

Trictrac, *s.m.* tricktrack, backgammon; tricktrack-board, backgammon-board

Tricycle, *s.m.* tricycle, three-wheeled carriage *or* plough, three-wheeler [page 3, § 1

Tricycl-ique, -iste. *V.*

Tride, *adj.* (*vid.*) tride [gig

Trident, *s.m.* trident; fish-

Triduo, *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) triduo

Triennal, e, *adj.* triennial

Triennalité, *s.f.* triennial duration

Triennat, *s.m.* triennate, triennial period; triennial charge *or* office *or* probation *or* course, triennium

Trier, *v.a.* to sort; to pick out, to pick; to choose, to select, to cull

Trieu-r, se, *s.m.f.* sorter

Triforium, *s.m.* (*arch.*) triforium, blindstory [fouiller

†Trifouiller, *v.a.n.* *V.* **Far-**

Trigame, *adj.* trigamous; — *s.m.f.* trigamist

Trigamie, *s.f.* trigamy

Trigaud, e, *adj.* shuffling; — *s.m.f.* shuffler

Trigauder, *v.n.* to shuffle

Trigauderie, *s.f.* shuffling; trick [gurnet

Trigle, *s.m.* (*fish*) gurnard,

Trigonométr-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Trilatéral, e, *adj.* trilateral

Trilingue, *adj.* trilingual

†Trille, *s.m.* (*mus.*) trill, shake [trill, to shake

†Triller, *v.a.n.* (*mus.*) to

Trillion, *s.m.* billion [bate

Trilobé, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) trilo-

Trilog-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1

Triloupe, *s.f.* (*opt.*) triplet

Trimbaler, *v.a.* to drag about

Trimer, *v.n.* to run about, to tire oneself; to work hard, to drudge; to wait, to dance attendance

Trimestre, *s.m.* quarter, three months; term; quarter's money (pay, salary, rent, schooling, &c.). *Par —*, quarterly

Trimestriel, le, *adj.*, **Trimestriel,** *s.m.* quarterly

Trimestriellement, *adv.* quarterly, every quarter

Tringle, *s.f.* rod; curtain-rod

Trinitaire, *s.m.f. adj.* trinitarian

Trinité, *s.f.* Trinity; Trinity Sunday; (*geog.*) Trinidad. *A la —*, on Trinity Sunday. *A Pâques ou à la —*, at Easter or at Trinity, God knows when

Trinôme, *s.m. adj.* (*alg.*) trinomial [ring-buss

Trinquart, *s.m.* (*fish.*) her-

Trinquer, *v.n.* to clink *or* touch glasses, to hobnob

Trio, *s.m.* trio [(*mus.*) triplet

Triolet, *s.m.* (*poet.*) triolet;

Triomphal, e, *adj.* triumphal; triumphant

Triomphalement, *adv.* triumphantly, in triumph

Triomphant, e, *adj.* triumphant

Triomphateur, *s.m.* triumpher; conqueror, victor

Triomphe, *s.m.* triumph; — *s.f.* (*card-game*) triumph; (*in some card-games*) trump-card, trump. *Porter en —*, to carry in triumph (on a seat of hands [a "king's chair"] *or* on their shoulders *or* in a chair), to chair

Triompher, *v.n.* to triumph (*de*, over; *en*, over it, over them); to be triumphant; to exult; to glory (in), to boast (of); to excel

†**Tripaille,** *s.f.* garbage

Triparti, e, Tripartite, *adj.* tripartite

Tripe, *s.f.* tripe; paunch. — *de velours*, imitation velvet. — **-madame,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) white stonecrop [garbage

Tripée, *s.f.* insides, offal,

Triperie, *s.f.* tripery, tripe-shop; tripe-trade *or* business

Tripette, *s.f.* small tripe; (*fig.*) straw, rap [triphthong

Triphtongue, *s.f.* (*gram.*)

Tripi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* tripe-seller [threefold

Triple, *s.m. adj.* treble, triple,

Triplement, *adv.* trebly, triply; — *s.m.* trebling, tripling

Tripler, *v.a.n.* to treble, to triple

Triplicata, *s.m.* triplicate

Tripoli, *s.m.* tripoli, rottenstone [hell; bad house, bad set

Tripot, *s.m.* gambling-house,

Tripotage, *s.m.* medley, jumble, mess, mishmash; intrigue; scandal; jobbery, jobbing; job

Tripotée, *s.f.* (*pop.*) drubbing; lot

Tripoter, *v.n.a.* to make a medley *or* a mess, to mess, to mess about; to jumble; to dabble; to meddle; to intrigue, to make mischief; to slander; to job; to feel *or* handle about

Tripoti-er, ère, *s.m.f.* meddler; intriguer; jobber

Triptyque, *s.m.* triptych

Trique, *s.f.* cudgel. — **-madame,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) white stonecrop [truck, devil-carriage

Triqueballe, *s.m.* (*artil.*)

Triquer, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to cudgel

†**Trirègne,** *s.m.* triple crown, tiara [reme

Trirème, *s.f.* (*anc. nav.*) tri-

Trisaieul, e, *s.m.f.* great great-grandfather, great great-grandmother [nial

Trisannuel, le, *adj.* trien-

Trisection, *s.f.* trisection

Trisme, Trismus, *s.m.* (*med.*) trismus, lockjaw

Trisser, *v.a.* to encore twice

Trissyllabe, &c., (*bad spelling*) *V.* **Trisyllabe,** &c.

Triste, *adj.m.f., s.m.* sad; melancholy; dull; sorrowful; mournful; dreary; dark; gloomy; glum; dismal; rueful; woeful; unhappy; poor, sorry, paltry, wretched; melancholy *or* &c. nature *or* appearance; sadness, dulness, &c. — *comme un bonnet de nuit*, (*pers.*) in the dumps, in the doldrums, as dull as ditch-water. — *comme un enterrement*, (*things*) as glum as a funeral, as dull as ditch-water

Tristement, *adv.* sadly; dully; sorrowfully; mournfully; drearily; poorly, sorrily, wretchedly; deplorably

Tristesse, *s.f.* sadness, melancholy; dulness; sorrowfulness; sorrow; mournfulness; dreariness; gloom

Trisyllabe, *s.m.* trisyllable; —, **Trisyllabique,** *adj.* trisyllabic

Triton, *s.m.* (*myth.*) Triton; merman; (*mollusc*) triton; (*reptile*) triton, newt, eft

Trituration, *s.f.* trituration

Triture, *s.f.* knowledge, knack, practice, habit, experience

Triturer, *v.a.* to triturate

Triumvir, *s.m.* triumvir

Triumvirat, *s.m.* triumvirate

Triviaire, *adj. Carrefour —*, place where three roads meet, junction of three roads

Trivial, e, *adj.* trivial, vulgar; trite; — *s.m.* triviality, vulgarity

Trivialement, *adv.* trivially, vulgarly [vulgarity

Trivialité, *s.f.* triviality,

Trivium, *s.m.* trivium

Troc, *s.m.* truck, exchange, barter, swap. [trochaic

†**Trochaique,** *adj.s.m.* (*vers.*)

Trochée, *s.m.* (*vers.*) trochee

Trochet, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cluster. *Pin à —s*, pitch-pine [troche

Trochisque, *s.m.* (*pharm.*)

Trochure, *s.f.* (*of deer*) troching

Troène, *s.m.* (*bot.*) privet

Troglodyte, *s.m.* troglodyte (*man; ape; bird*)

†**Trogne,** *s.f.* face, phiz; (— *enluminée, rouge —*) red *or* rubicund face, grog-blossomed face

†**Trognon,** *s.m.* core (*of fruit*); stump (*of vegetables*); (*fam.*) little girl, maiden; dear, ducky

Trois, *adj. m.f., s.m.* three; third. *Règle de —*, rule of three. — **-étoiles,** *s.m.f.* three stars, thingumbob. — **-mâts,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) three-masted vessel, three-master. — **-pieds,** *s.m.* trivet. — **-ponts,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) three-decker. — **quarts,** three quarters; three fourths; three parts; greater part; (*of the hour*) three quarters, forty-five (minutes); quarter to ... (*the next hour*). *Figure de — quarts*, three-quarter face. *Les — quarts du temps*, the greater part of the time, most frequently, generally. — **-six,** *s.m.* spirits at 36 degrees, raw spirit, common *or* rough brandy

Troisième, *adj.* third; — *s.m.* third; third floor; pupil of the third form *or* class; — *s.f.* (— **s,** *s.f.pl.*) third; third form *or* class; (*theat.*) third-tier box (*pl.* third tier of boxes); (*rail.*, &c.) third class [ly

Troisièmement, *adv.* third-

Trôle, *s.f.* furniture-hawking; (*fish.*) dragging. *Filet à la —*, dragging-net. *Ouvrier à la —*, furniture-hawker

Trôler, *v.a.* to lead about; — *v.n.* to stroll *or* gad about

Trolle, *s.m.* (*bot.*) globe-flower

Trombe, *s.f.* water-spout; water-blowing machine

Tromblon, *s.m.* blunderbuss; bell-crowned hat

Trombone, *s.m.* (*mus.*) trombone; —, **Tromboniste,** *s.m.* trombone-player, trombonist

Trompe, *s.f.* horn; trumpet; Jew's harp; (*of an elephant, of an insect*) trunk, proboscis; (*tech.*) water-blowing machine; (*nav., — de brume*) fog-horn

Trompe-l'œil, *s.m.* (*paint.*, *fig.*) deception

Tromper, *v.a.* to deceive; to mislead; to delude; to impose upon; to beguile; to cheat; to take in; to baffle; to disappoint; to betray; to elude; to divert. *Se —*, to mistake, to make a mistake, to make mistakes, to be mistaken; to err; to be wrong; to deceive *or* delude oneself; to deceive *or* cheat *or* &c. each other. *Se — de ...*, to mistake the ... to take the

wrong ..., to come to the wrong ..., to mistake *or* miss o.'s ... *A s'y* —, enough (*or* so as) to be mistaken about it; enough (*or* so as) to take one for the other; as much as can be. *Faire* —, to confuse, to put out, to make (...) make a mistake; to mislead. *C'est ce qui vous trompe* or *c'est en quoi vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken in that

Tromperie, *s. f.* deceit, cheat, fraud, imposture

Trompeter, *v.a.* to proclaim *or* publish by sound of trumpet; to trumpet; to proclaim, to publish; — *v.n.* to sound the trumpet; (*of the eagle*) to scream

Trompette, *s.f.* trumpet; gossip, trumpeter; trumpet-shell; — *s.m.* trumpeter, trumpet. — **-major,** *s. m.* (*mil.*) trumpet-major. *En* —, trumpet-shaped; turned up. *Sans* —, *sans tambour ni* —, in silence

Trompeu-r, se, *adj.* deceitful; deceptive; delusive; fallacious; cheating; false; misleading; — *s.m.f.* deceiver; cheat; impostor; betrayer. *Le* — *trompé*, the biter bit. *A* — — *et demi*, diamond cut diamond

Tronc, *s.m.* trunk; contribution-box, poor-box; (*of a tree*) trunk, stock; (*arch.*) broken shaft; (*geom.*) frustum

Tronchet, *s.m.* (*tech.*) block

Tronçon, *s.m.* fragment, stump, broken piece; piece, cut; (*rail.*) section, portion (of a line), — *du milieu*, middle cut

Tronçonner, *v.a.* to cut into fragments *or* into pieces, to cut

Trône, *s.m.* throne [up

Trôner, *v.n.* to sit on a throne *or* as on a throne; to sit in o.'s glory; to reign; to bear sway; to be supreme; to predominate; to lord it

Tronquer, *v.a.* to truncate; to mutilate, to maim; to garble

Trop, *adv.* too much; too much of a, too much of; too many; too high; too long; too often; too well; too far; too; over; very much; very well; very; much; — *s.m.* excess; exuberance; superfluity. — *peu*, too little; too few; not enough. — *peu nombreux*, too few; too small. — *plein*, too full; *s.m. See below.* *De* —, too much; too many; too often; over; not wanted; superfluous; one too many; intruding; in the way; unwelcome. *Par* —, too; too much; over; rather too; rather too much. *Pas* —, not too much *or* &c.; not over, not much, not very, hardly. *Je ne sais* (*pas*) —, I hardly know; I am not quite sure. — *est* —, *rien de* —, enough is as good as a feast. — **-plein,** *s. m.* overflow; overplus; waste

Trope, *s.m.* (*rhet.*) trope

Trophée, *s.m.* trophy. *Faire* — *de*, to glory in

Tropical, e, *adj.* tropical

Tropique, *s.m.* tropic

Troquer, *v.a.* to truck, to exchange, to barter, to swap, to chop [barterer

Troqueu - r, se, *s.m.f.*

Trot, *s.m.* trot; trotting. *Au* —, at a trot; to *or* into a trot. *Au grand* —, at full trot. *Au petit* —, at a gentle trot, at a jog trot. *Aller au* (*or le*) —, to trot. *Mettre au* —, to put to a trot. *Prendre le* —, *se mettre au* —, to fall into a trot [distance

Trotte, *s.f.* trot, run, walk,

Trotte - menu, *adj.* small-trotting

Trotter, *v.n.* to trot; to go *or* run about, to run, to take a run; to toddle along; to go on; to keep running (*in o.'s head*); — *v.a.* to trot. *Faire* —, to put to a trot, to trot; to trot out

Trotteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*horse, mare*) trotter [girl

Trottin, *s.m.* errand-boy *or*

Trottiner, *v.n.* to go a jog trot; to toddle along

Trottoir, *s.m.* footway, foot-path, foot-pavement

Trou, *s.m.* hole; gap; opening; orifice; cavity; pit; mouth (*of a bottle*, &c.); eye (*of a needle*); cut; hiding-place. — *de la serrure or de la porte*, key-hole. *Boucher un* —, to stop a hole *or* a gap; to pay a debt; to make up for a loss. *Faire son* —, to get on in the world. *Faire un* — *pour en boucher un autre*, to rob Peter to pay Paul. — **-madame,** *s.m.* (*game*) bagatelle

Troubadour, *s.m.* troubadour

Trouble, *adj.* troubled; turbid; not clear; muddy, thick; foul; dim; dull; obscure; confused; cloudy, overcast; hazy; foggy; (*adverb.*) confusedly, dimly; — *s.m.* disturbance; tumult, confusion, disorder; trouble; broil; commotion; uneasiness; misunderstanding, dissension; turmoil; alteration; — *s.f.* (*fish.*) *V.* **Truble**

Trouble, *s.m.f.* (*in compounds*) disturber. — **-fête,** (*pers.*) *s.m.f.*, (*thing*) *s. m.* trouble-feast, spoil-sport, disturber of people's pleasure, troublesome guest, mar-joy; damper, wet blanket; untoward event *or* incident

Troubler, *v.a.* to disturb; to muddle, to thicken; to trouble; to upset; to interrupt; to bring discord into; to ruffle; to distract; to confuse; to put out; to abash, to intimidate; to discompose; to disconcert; to confound; to flurry; to unsettle; to mar, to damp; to dim; to dull

Se —, *v.r.* to get thick *or* muddy; to become disturbed; to turn, to get giddy; to become *or* be confused *or* disconcerted; to be put out; to be abashed; to become *or* be intimidated, to get nervous; to get muddled; to falter; to become uneasy *or* unsettled; to grow dim; to get cloudy, to be overcast

Troué, e, *part. adj.* holed, pierced, bored, perforated, with holes, with a hole, out (*at elbows*, &c.), torn. *Tout* —, full of holes; all torn [way

Trouée, *s.f.* opening; gap;

Trouer, *v.a.* to make a hole *or* holes in, to hole, to pierce, to bore, to perforate; to break through. *Se* —, *v.r.* to have a hole *or* holes, to get full of holes

Troupe, *s.f.* troop; band; company; party; set, gang, crew; flock; herd; shoal; muster; flight; bevy; crowd, number; force; soldiery, soldiers. —*s de terre*, land-forces [drove

Troupeau, *s.m.* flock; herd;

Troupier, *s.m.* (*jest.*) soldier, private, Tommy Atkins

Trousse, *s.f.* truss; bundle; case (*travelling or dressing or razor-case, case of surgical instruments*, &c.); —**s,** *pl.* breeches. *Aux* —*s de*, in pursuit of; at...'s heels

Troussé, e, *part. adj.* tucked up, &c. (*V.* **Trousser**); done up; done for. *Bien* —, neat; nice; well-made; well-set; well-turned; well got up; dapper

Trousseau, *s.m.* bunch (*of keys*); outfit, kit; trousseau, bride's *or* bridal trousseau, wedding-outfit [cup dock

Trousse-queue, *s.m.* (*rid.*)

Troussequin, *s. m.* (*of a saddle*) cantle

Trousser, *v.a.* to tuck up; to bundle up, to pack up; to get up; to truss; to carry off; to despatch; to toss up, to swill, to tuck in; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) *V.* **Harper.** — *bagage*, *V.* **Bagage.** *Se* —, to tuck up o.'s dress *or* clothes

Troussis, *s.m.* tuck

Trouvable, *adj.* findable; to be found

†**Trouvaille,** *s.f.* finding; godsend; windfall; prize; discovery; hit, lucky hit; invention. *Faire une* —, to find something; to have a godsend

Trouvé, e, *part.* found, &c. (*V.* **Trouver**); (*bien* —, *of words, expressions*) happy, felicitous

Trouver, *v.a.* to find; to find out, to discover, to detect; to meet with; to light *or* hit *or* fall upon; to come across; to manage; to get; to like; to think; to deem; to consider; to think it, to deem it; to think (...) to be, to think that (...) is *or* has; to remember, can remember. *Aller* —, to seek out;

to go to; to go to (*or* and) see; to meet, to catch. *Venir* —, to come to; to come to (*or* and) see. — *beau*, to think beautiful, to admire. — *bien*, to like. — *bon*, to like; to think good; to think proper *or* fit; to approve; to allow; to be pleased *or* glad. — *mal*, to find amiss; to find fault with. — *mauvais*, to dislike, not to like; to think bad; to disapprove; to blame; to take (it) ill *or* amiss; to be displeased *or* vexed. *Vous trouvez?* do you think so?

Se —, *v.r.* to find oneself *or* each other; to be found, to be met with; to be; to be present; to lie; to sit; to stand; to meet; to feel oneself, to feel; to find in *or* for oneself; to think oneself *or* each other; to be found to be, to prove; to happen *or* chance to be; to happen; to turn out; to appear; to fare. *Se* — *avec*, to meet. *Se* — *bien*, to feel *or* be well *or* comfortable; to derive benefit (from), to benefit (by); to be all the better (for); to find (...) to o.'s advantage; to have cause to rejoice (at). *Se* — *mal*, to feel *or* be unwell *or* uncomfortable; to be taken ill; to faint away; to fare ill; to suffer (for *or* from); to be all the worse (for); to have cause to regret. *Il se trouve*, (*imp.*) there is *or* are; it happens, it turns out; it appears; we find. *Cela se trouve bien*, that is lucky; that will just do

Trouvère, *s.m.* trouvère

Trouveu-r, se, *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) finder; inventor, inventress; — *adj.* ingenious, inventive; (*hunt.*) keen-scented

Troyen, ne, *adj.s.* Trojan

Truand, e, *s.m.f. adj.* vagrant, tramp [vagrants

Truanderie, *s.f.* vagrancy;

Truble, *s.f.* (*fish.*) hoop-net

Truc, *s.m.* truck; trolly; machinery, trap; knack; ingenuity; cunning; secret; trick, dodge [ter; spokesman

Truchement, *s.m.* interpre-

Truck, *s.m.* truck; trolly

Truelle, *s.f.* trowel; fish-carver, fish-slice

Truellée, *s.f.* trowelful

Truffe, *s.f.* truffle. *Aux* —*s*, with truffles, truffled

Truffer, *v.a.* to truffle, to stuff with truffles

Truffier, *s.m.* truffle-finder

Truffière, *s.f.* truffle-ground

Truie, *s.f.* sow

Truisme, *s.m.* truism

Truite, *s.f.* trout

Truité, e, *adj.* trout-coloured, red-spotted, red-speckled, spotted, mottled

Trumeau, *s.m.* pier; pier-glass; leg *or* shin (*of beef*)

Tsar, *s.m.* tsar [tsarish

Tsarien, ne, *adj.* tsarian,

Tsarine, *s.f.* tsarina, tsaritsa

Tsarowitz, Tsarévitch, *s.m.* tsarowitz, tsarevitch

Tu, *pers. pron.* thou; you. *Être à* — *et à toi*, to be on familiar terms. — **-autem**, *s.m.* main point; gist; difficulty,

Tu, e, *part. of* **Taire** [rub

Tuable, *adj.* fit for killing

Tuage, *s.m.* killing, slaughter (*of an animal*)

Tuant, e, *adj.* killing; toilsome, tedious, &c. (*V.* **Assommant**)

Tuba, *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*) tuba

Tube, *s.m.* tube; pipe; socket; duct; pea-shooter. — *-arrosoir*, watering-tube

Tubercule, *s.m.* tubercle; tuber

Tuberculeu-x, se, *adj.* tuberculous; tubercular; tubercled [berose, polianthes

Tubéreuse, *s.f.* (*bot.*) tu-

Tubéreu-x, se, *adj.* (*bot.*) tuberous, tuberose

Tubleu. *V.* **Tudieu**

Tubulaire, *adj.* tubular

Tubulé, e, *adj.* tubulated

Tubulеu-x, se, *adj.* tubulous

Tudesque, *adj.* Teutonic, German; Gothic, uncouth, rude, rough coarse; — *s.m.* Teutonic (*language*)

Tudieu, *int.* zounds!

Tue, *s.m.* (*in compounds*) thing that kills, killer. **-mouches**, *s.m.* fly-destroyer; (*bot.*) fly-agaric; *adj.* fly-destroying. *Papier* — *-mouches*, fly-paper. — **-tête (A)**, *adv.* as loud as one can, at the top of o.'s voice

Tuer, *v.a.n.* to kill; to slay, to slaughter; to shoot dead, to shoot; to destroy, to make *or* do away with; to be the death of; to tire to death; to supersede; to ruin. *Faire* —, to have (...) killed; to make away with. *Se* —, to kill oneself, to make away with oneself, to commit suicide; to be killed; to destroy o.'s health; to take much trouble (in, about); to wear oneself out (in); never to cease; to kill each other. *Se faire* —, to get killed; to fall bravely; to expose o.'s life

Tuerie, *s.f.* slaughter, massacre, butchery; slaughter-house

Tueur, *s.m.* killer, slayer

Tuf, *s.m.* (*min.*) tuff, tufa; chalky substratum, bottom

Tuffeau, *s.m.* tufa-stone, white stone; chalk

Tuile, *s.f.* tile; (—*sur la tête*) (*fig.*) hard blow, blow; sudden misfortune, mishap, mischance, awkward thing

Tuileau, *s.m.* broken tile

Tuiler, *v.a.* to tile

Tuilerie, *s.f.* tilery, tile-field, tile-works, tile-kiln; —**s**, *pl.* tile-fields, &c.; Tuileries (*palace and public garden in Paris*); court

Tuilier, *s.m.* tile-maker

Tulipe, *s.f.* (*bot.*) tulip [tree

Tulipier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) tulip-

Tulle, *s.m.* tulle, net [tion

Tuméfaction, *s.f.* tumefac-

Tuméfier, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to tumefy [ing

Tumeur, *s.f.* tumour, swell-

Tumulaire, *adj.* of a tomb. *Pierre* —, tombstone

Tumulte, *s.m.* tumult; uproar; riot [tuary

Tumultuaire, *adj.* tumul-

Tumultuairement, *adv.* tumultuarily [tumultuously

Tumultueusement, *adv.*

Tumultueu-x, se, *adj.* tumultuous, riotous

Tumulus, *s.m.* tumulus, barrow, cairn, sepulchral mound

Tunique, *s.f.* tunic; coat

Tunisien, ne, *adj. s.* Tuni-

Tunnel, *s.m.* tunnel [sian

Turban, *s.m.* turban

Turbine, *s.f.* (*mech.*) turbine

Turbiné, e, *adj.* turbinate, turbinated [turpeth, turbith

Turbith, *s.m.* (*bot., chem.*)

Turbot, *s.m.* turbot [tle

Turbotière, *s.f.* turbot-ket-

Turbotin, *s.m.* young turbot, chicken turbot [bulently

Turbulemment, *adv.* tur-

Turbulence, *s.f.* turbulence

Turbulent, e, *adj.* turbulent; wild

Tur-c, que, *adj.* Turkish; — *s.m.* Turk; (the) Turkish language, Turkish; — *s.f.* Turkish woman *or* girl. *Grand* —, Grand Turk. *Fort comme un* —, as strong as a horse. *A la turque*, in the Turkish fashion; roughly, cruelly. *Traiter de* — *à More*, to treat very harshly, not to spare

Turco, *s.m.* (*Algerian soldier*) turco [burden

Turelure, *s.f.* tol-de-rol;

Turf, *s.m.* turf, race-course, horse-racing

Turfiste, *s.m.* turfite

Turlupin, *s.m.* sorry jester *or* punster

Turlupinade, *s.f.* low jest

Turlupiner, *v.n.* to jest, to pun; — *v.a.* to make puns on, to banter, to tease

Turlurette, *s.f.* (*old*) kind of guitar; tol-de-rol; fast girl

Turlututu, *s.m.* reed-pipe; tol-de-rol-lol; air, tune; — *int.* hush! tush! tut! tol-de-rol-lol!

Turnep, *s.m.* field-turnip

Turpitude, *s.f.* turpitude; baseness, vileness; shameful action

Turque, *adj.f.*, *s.f.* (*V.* **Turc**)

Turquin, *adj.m.* dark (blue); — *s.m.* dark blue

Turquoise, *s.f.* turquoise

Tussilage, *s.m.* (*bot.*) colt's foot [lary, guardian

Tutélaire, *adj.* tutelar, tute-

Tutelle, *s.f.* tutelage; protection; guardianship; trusteeship

Tuteur, *s. m.* guardian; trustee; protector; (*hort.*) prop; — *adject.*, *Corset* —, tree-fence, tree-guard

Tutoiement, *s.m.* thouing

Tutorial, e, *adj.* tutorial

Tutoyer, *v.a.* to thou (to say *tu* and *toi* to). *Se* —, to thou each other, to be on familiar terms [trustee

Tutrice, *s. f.* guardian;

Tutti, *s.m.pl.*, *s.m.sing.* (*mus.*) tutti. — *quanti*, all the lot, the whole lot *or* kit of them; all such people

Tuyau, *s.m.* pipe; hose-pipe, hose; tube; nose; nozzle; shaft, flue; funnel; stalk; stem; shank; quill; gauffer, quilling. (*V.* **Oreille**). — *d incendie*, fire-hose. — *d'alimentation*, feed-pipe. — *d'arrosage* or *d'arrosement*, garden-hose. — *d'aspiration*, suction-pipe. — *de cheminée*, chimney-flue. — *de décharge* or *de conduite*, discharge-pipe, delivery-pipe; spout. — *de dégagement*, — *de trop-plein*, waste-pipe. — *de descente* or *de chute*, stack-pipe. — *de gaz*, gas-pipe. — *de pipe*, stem *or* shank of a tobacco-pipe. — *de plume*, quill of a feather. — *de poêle*, stove-pipe; stove-pipe hat, chimney-pot hat [quill, to flute

Tuyauter, *v.a.* to gauffer, to

Tuyère, *s.f.* (*tech.*) tuyere, tewel, blast-pipe

Tweed, *s.m.* tweed

Tympan, *s. m.* tympan; (*anat.*) tympanum, drum of the ear. *Bruit à briser le* —, deafening noise [down

Tympaniser, *v.a.* to cry

Tympanite, *s.f.* (*med.*, *& vet.*) tympanites, tympany, wind-dropsy; (*in cattle and sheep*) hoove [cimer

Tympanon, *s.m.* (*mus.*) dul-

Type, *s.m.* type; standard; (*astr.*) drawing, plan; (*fam.*) queer fellow [enteric

Typhoïde, *adj.* (*med.*) typhoid,

Typhon, *s.m.* typhoon

Typhus, *s.m.* (*med.*) typhus, typhus fever; (*vet.*) — *du gros bétail*, cattle-plague

Typique, *adj.* typic, typical

Typographe, *s.m.* typographer, printer; — *adj.* typographic, printing

Typographie, *s.f.* typography, printing; printing-office

Typograph-ique, -iquement. *V.* p. 3, § 1. *Caractères —iques*, printing-type. *Impression —ique*, letter-press

Tyran, *s.m.* tyrant [tyrant

Tyranneau, *s. m.* petty

Tyrannicide, *s.m.* tyrannicide

Tyrann-ie, -ique, -iquement. *V.* page 3, § 1

Tyranniser, *v.a.* to tyrannize over, to tyrannize

Tyrien, ne, *adj. s.* Tyrian

Tyrolien, ne, *s.m.f. adj.* Tyrolese, Tyrolian; — *s.f.* tyrolienne (*song, dance*)

Tzigane, *s.m.f.* tzigane, (*Russian*) gipsy

U

§Ubiquiste, *s.m.* ubiquist

§Ubiquitaire, *adj.* ubiquitary, ubiquitous

§Ubiquité, *s.f.* ubiquity

Udomètre, *s.m.* udometer, rain-gauge

'Uhlan, *s.m.* uhlan

Ukase, *s.m.* ukase

Ulcération, *s.f.* ulceration

Ulcère, *s.m.* ulcer

Ulcéré, e, *part. adj.* ulcerated, ulcerous; cankered; deeply wounded; sore; rankling; embittered, exasperated, full of resentment

Ulcérer, *v.a.* to ulcerate; to embitter, to envenom, to incense. *S'*—, to ulcerate; to grow embittered *or* envenomed

Ulcéreu-x, se, *adj.* ulcerous

Uléma, *s.m.* ulema [sweet

Ulmaire, *s.f.* (*bot.*) meadow-

Ulster, *s.m.* ulster (*garment*)

Ultérieur, e, *adj.* ulterior, further, subsequent, after

Ultérieurement, *adv.* ulteriorly; later, subsequently, afterwards, after; further; besides, beyond

Ultimatum, *s.m.* ultimatum

Ultra, *adj.* ultra- . . . ; — *s.m.* ultra, ultraist, extremist

Ultramontain, e, *adj. s.* ultramontane [tramontanism

Ultramontanisme, *s.m.* ul-

Ululer, *v.n.* to ululate, to howl, to hoot

Un, *s.m.* one; unit

Un, e, *adj. art.* one; a, an; any. — *à* —, one to one; one by one, one after another, singly. *L'*—, the one; one; each; the former. *L'— l'autre, les —s les autres*, one another, each other. *L'— et l'autre*, both. *Les —s et les autres*, every one of them, everyone, everybody, all. *L'— ou l'autre*, either, either one or the other. *L'— après l'autre, les —s après les autres*, one after another. *L'— de l'autre, les —s des autres*, of *or* from one another. *L'— dans l'autre, l'— portant l'autre*, (taking) one with another, on an average. *Ni l'— ni l'autre*, neither, neither the one nor the other. *Les —s . . ., les autres . . .*, some . . ., others (*or* the others); the first (*or* the former) . . ., the others. *Pas* —, not one, none. *Comme pas* —, like no one else, more *or* better than anyone. *N'en faire ni —e ni deux*, to decide at once, to make no more ado. *Et d'—e*, and one. *Être d'*— . . . (*and an adj.*), to be so . . .

Unanime, *adj.* unanimous

Unanimement, *adv.* unanimously

Unanimité, *s.f.* unanimity, unanimousness. *A l'*—, unanimously [toed sloth

Unau, *s.m.* (*zool.*) unau, two-

Uni, e, *part. adj.* united, &c. (*V.* **Unir**); — *adj.* smooth; even; level; plain; simple; uniform; regular; ordinary; everyday; — *s.m.* what is plain; plain articles; plainness

Unicorne, *s.m.* unicorn; — *adj.* unicornous

Unième, *adj.* (*used only after another number*) first. *Vingt et* —, twenty-first

Unification, *s.f.* unification

Unifier, *v.a.* to unify. *S'*—, to become *or* be unified

Uniflore, *adj.* (*bot.*) uniflorous

Uniforme, *adj.* uniform; — *s.m.* uniform; regimentals; service, army. *D'*—, (*adject.*) uniform; regimental. *Grand* —, full uniform [formly

Uniformément, *adv.* uni-

Uniformité, *s.f.* uniformity; sameness

Unilatéral, e, *adj.* unilateral, one-sided

Uniment, *adv.* evenly, even; plainly; simply. *Tout* —, plainly, simply, and no more

Uninominal, e, *adj.* uninominal

Union, *s.f.* union; concord

Union-isme, -iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Unipare, *adj.* uniparous

Unipersonnel, le, *adj.* unipersonal

Unique, *adj.* only; sole; single; one; unique, alone of the kind; uncommon, singular, strange. *Fils* —, only son

Uniquement, *adv.* only; solely; above all things; uniquely

Unir, *v.a.* to unite; to join; to connect; to combine; to level; to smooth. *S'*—, to unite, to join, to be united

Unisson, *s.m.* unison. *A l'*— (*de*, with), in unison; in keeping

Unitaire, *s.m.f. adj.* unitarian [ism

Unitarisme, *s.m.* unitarian-

Unité, *s.f.* unity; unit; digit

Univalve, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* univalve

Univers, *s.m.* universe

Universalité, *s.f.* universality

Universel, le, *adj.* universal; world-wide; (*of legacies and legatees*) *V.* **Legs** *&* **Légataire**; (*pers.*) who knows everything

Universellement, *adv.* universally

Universitaire, *adj.* of the (*or* a) university, university,

academic, college; — *s.m.* university-man

Université, *s.f.* university

Upas, *s.m.* (*bot.*) upas-tree, upas; (*poison*) upas [nium

Uranium, *s.m.* (*chem.*) ura-

Uranus, *s.m.* (*myth., astr.*) Uranus [*s.m.* townsman, citizen

Urbain, e, *adj.* urban; —

Urbanité, *s.f.* urbanity

Ure, *s.m.* (*zool.*) urus, aurochs

Urètère, *s.m.* (*anat.*) ureter

Urèthre, Urètre, *s.m.* (*anat.*) urethra

Urgence, *s.f.* urgency. *D'—*, of *or* from urgency; urgent; urgently; immediately; on account *or* in case of urgency

Urgent, e, *adj.* urgent

Urinaire, *adj.* urinary

Urinal, *s.m.* urinal

Urine, *s.f.* urine

Uriner, *v.n.* to urinate, to make water

Urinoir, *s.m.* urinal

Urique, *adj.* (*chem.*) uric

Urne, *s.f.* urn; ballot-box. — *électorale,* — *du scrutin,* ballot-box [**rochs**

†Uroch, Urochs. *V.* **Au-**

Ursuline, *s.f.* Ursuline (*nun*)

Urticaire, *s.f.* (*med.*) urticaria, nettle-rash [cation

Urtication, *s.f.* (*med.*) urti-

Urticées, *s.f.pl.* (*bot.*) nettle-tribe

Urus, *s.m.* *V.* **Ure**

Us, *s.m.pl.* uses, use, usage. —*et coutumes,* uses and customs

Us, *s.m.* us (*Latin ending*). *Mots en —*, words ending in *us*, scientific terms, hard words. *Savant en —*, pedantic Latin scholar [out; perishable

Usable, *adj.* liable to wear

Usage, *s.m.* use; usage; habit, practice, custom; habits of society; wear. — *du monde* or *de la vie,* ways of the world, habits of society. *A l'— de,* for the use of. *D'—*, in use; usual; customary; in common use. *En —*, in use, used; usual; common. *Hors d'—*, out of use; unusual; obsolete; past wearing. *Peu en —*, little used; unused; unusual; uncommon. *Avoir de l'— or beaucoup d'—*, to know *or* to know well the habits of society. *Être dans l'— de,* (*pers.*) to be in the habit of; (*things*) to be the custom to. *Faire — de,* to make use of, to use. *Faire beaucoup d'—*, to wear well. *Manquer d'—, n'avoir pas d'—*, to be ignorant of the habits of society. *Mettre en —*, to put in use, to bring into use, to make use of, to use, to employ. — *fait droit,* custom becomes law. — *rend maître,* practice makes perfect

Usager, *s.m.* (*law*) commoner

Usance, *s.f.* (*com.*) usance

Usé, e, *part. adj.* worn, worn out, &c. (*V.* **User**); the worse for wear; threadbare; (*fig.*) stale

User, *v.n.* — *de,* to use, to make use of; to employ; to exercise; to have, to show; to enjoy; to avail oneself of; — *v.a.* to use, to consume; to wear; to wear out *or* away *or* off; to wear *or* rub down; to use up; to spend; to waste. — *bien* or *mal de,* to make a good *or* bad use of. *En —*, to use it, to make use of it. *En — avec,* to deal *or* act with, to behave to, to use, to treat. *S'—*, to wear oneself out; to wear out *or* away *or* off; to be used up *or* spent *or* exhausted; to waste; to decay

User, *s.m.* wear, service. *A l'—*, by wear. *Être bon à l'—*, to wear well. *Être bon à l'—*, (*pers.*) to improve upon acquaintance

Usine, *s.f.* manufactory, factory, works, mill. — *à gaz,* gas-works [manufacturer

Usinier, *s.m.* mill-owner,

Usité, e, *adj.* used, in use; usual [plement; tool; tackle

Ustensile, *s.m.* utensil; im-

Usuel, le, *adj.* usual, customary

Usuellement, *adv.* usually

Usufructuaire, *adj.* (*law*) usufructuary, of mere use

Usufruit, *s.m.* (*law*) usufruct, use [*adj.* usufructuary

Usufruitier, ère, *s.m.f.*

Usuraire, *adj.* usurious

Usuairement, *adv.* usuriously

Usure, *s.f.* usury; (*fig.*) interest; wearing, wear; wearing out; wear and tear. *Faire l'—*, to practise usury, to be a usurer. *Prêter à —*, to lend upon usury. *Rendre avec —*, (*fig.*) to return *or* repay with interest

Usuri-er, ère, *s.m.f.* usurer

Usurpa-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* usurper; encroacher; — *adj.* usurping; encroaching

Usurpation, *s.f.* usurpation; encroachment [encroach

Usurper, *v.a.n.* to usurp; to

Ut, *s.m.* (*mus.*) ut, do, C

Utérin, e, *adj.* uterine; on the mother's side; — *s.m.* relation on the mother's side

Utérus, *s.m.* (*anat.*) uterus, womb

Utile, *adj.* useful, of use, serviceable; profitable; beneficial; advantageous; advisable, expedient; — *s.m.* useful, utility. *En temps —*, in due time

Utilement, *adv.* usefully; to some purpose

Utilisable, *adj.* utilizable

Utilisation, *s.f.* utilization

Utiliser, *v.a.* to utilize, to make useful, to employ profitably, to turn to account; to make use of, to use; to avail oneself of. *S'—*, to make oneself useful, to be utilized *or* &c.

Utilitaire, *adj. s.m.f.* utilitarian

Utilité, *s.f.* utility, usefulness; use; (*theat.*) useful man,

Utopie, *s.f.* utopia [utility

Utopique, *adj.* utopian

Utopiste, *s.m.f.* utopist, utopian, dreamer; — *adj.* utopian

V

Va, *Imperative of* **Aller,** *& int.* go (thou); well! good! be it so! believe me; to be sure, &c., *V.* **Aller.** — *pour cela,* done, agreed, be it so. — *t'en, V.* **Aller (S'en).** — **-et-vient,** *s.m.* going and coming; reciprocating motion, to and fro motion; oscillation; ferry-boat; (*nav.*) hauling-line. *Faire le — -et-vient,* (*nav.*) to ply. — **-nu-pieds,** *s.m.f.* vagabond, beggar, tatterdemalion, ragamuffin. — **-tout,** *s.m.* (*at play*) o.'s all. *Faire* (*son*) — *-tout,* to stake o.'s all. *Jouer son — -tout,* to risk o.'s all

Vacance, *s.f.* vacancy; —**s,** *pl.* holidays, vacation, recess. *En —*, vacant. *En —s,* in o.'s holidays. *Entrer en —s,* to break up

Vacant, e, *adj.* vacant; unoccupied; in abeyance; unclaimed [bub, row, noise

Vacarme, *s.m.* uproar, hub-

Vacation, *s.f.* attendance, time, sitting; day's sale (*of an auctioneer*); fee; vacancy; —**s,** *pl.* sittings, time; fees; (*old*) vacation, recess

Vaccin, *s.m.* vaccine-matter, vaccine-lymph, lymph; — *adj.m.* vaccine [tor

Vaccinateur, *s.m.* vaccina-

Vaccination, *s.f.* vaccination [nation

Vaccine, *s.f.* cow-pox, vacci-

Vacciner, *v.a.* to vaccinate

Vache, *s.f.* cow; cow-hide; tilt; top, outside. *Parler français comme une — espagnole,* to speak French very badly, to murder the French language

Vach-er, ère, *s.m.f.* cowherd, neatherd [dairy-farm

Vacherie, *s.f.* cow-house

Vacillation, *s.f.* vacillation; wavering, &c. (*V.* **Vaciller**)

Vaciller, *v.n.* to vacillate; to waver; to stagger; to totter; to flicker; to falter [ness

Vacuité, *s.f.* vacuity, empti-

Vade, *s.f.* (*at play*) stake

Vade-mecum, *s.m.* vade-mecum [*under* **Va**

Va - et - vient, *s.m.* *See*

Vagabond, e, *s.m.f.* *adj.* vagabond; vagrant; tramp; truant; trespasser; wanderer, rover; wandering

Vagabondage, *s.m.* vagabondage; vagrancy

Vagabonder, *v.n.* to vagabondize; to be a vagabond; to tramp; to wander, to roam

Vagir, *v.n.* to mewl, to cry

Vagissement, *s.m.* mewling, crying, cry [surge

Vague, *s.f.* wave, billow,

Vague, *adj.* vague; loose; uncertain; uncultivated, unbuilt upon, waste; empty; wandering; random; idle; — *s.m.* vagueness; looseness; uncertainty; emptiness; vacancy, empty space; waste land

Vaguement, *adv.* vaguely

Vaguemestre, *s. m.* (*mil.*) baggage-master, waggon-master; post-sergeant, post-orderly; (*nav.*) postman

Vaguer, *v.n.* to wander, to stray, to rove, to ramble

Vaguesse, *s.f.* (*paint.*) lightness, delicacy, airiness

†**Vaillamment,** *adv.* valiantly, gallantly, stoutly [lantry

†**Vaillance,** *s.f.* valour, gal-

†**Vaillant, e,** *adj.* valiant, valorous, gallant, stout; (*fam.*) worth something, in good health, strong; first-rate, grand, up to much, up to the mark. *Assez* —, in tolerably *or* sufficiently good health, strong enough

†**Vaillant,** *s.m.* worth, property; — *adv.* worth. *Tout son* —, all one is worth, all one has, o.'s all. *Avoir cent mille francs* —, (*pers.*) to be worth 100,000 francs. *N avoir pas un sou* —, not to have a penny in the world

†**Vaillantise,** *s. f.* valiantness; prowess; high deed

†**Vaille.** *V.* **Valoir**

Vain, e, *adj.* vain; conceited; fruitless; useless; empty; idle; frivolous. *Terres —es et vagues,* waste lands

Vaincre, *v.a.n.* to vanquish, to conquer, to overcome; to defeat; to beat; to outdo; to win; to be victorious. *Se —,* to conquer oneself, to overcome o.'s passions. *Se laisser —,* to allow oneself to be conquered *or* &c.; to yield (to), to give way (to); to relent

Vaincu, e, *part.* vanquished, &c. (*V.* **Vaincre**); — *s.m.* vanquished man; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* (the) vanquished, (the) conquered

Vainement, *adv.* vainly, in vain

Vainqueur, *s.m.* vanquisher; conqueror; victor; victress; winner; prize-taker, prize-holder; — *adj.m.* conquering, victorious; winning; triumphant

Vair, *s.m.* (*her.*) vair

Vairé, e, *adj.* (*her.*) vairy

Vairon, *adj.* wall-eyed, odd-eyed; — *s.m.* (*fish*) minnow. *Œil —,* wall-eye

Vaisseau, *s.m.* vessel; ship; man: ship of the line, man of war; structure; (*anat., bot.*) vesse[illegible]—**x,** *pl.* vessels: ships: shipping. — *de la marine royale,* His *or* Her Majesty's ship. — **-école,** *s.m.* school-ship, training-ship. — **-hôpital,** *s. m.* hospital-ship

Vaisselle, *s.f.* plates and dishes; crockery; plate (*of gold or silver*). — *plate,* — *d'argent,* silver plate. — *d'or,* gold plate. — *de terre,* earthenware. — *d'étain,* pewter plate, pewter

Val, *s.m.* valley, vale, dale, glen

Valable, *adj.* valid, good; receivable, admissible; available; of value

Valablement, *adv.* validly

Valaque, *s.m.f. adj.* Wallachian [orange

Valence, *s. f.* Valencia

Valenciennes, *s.f.* Valenciennes lace [lerian

Valériane, *s.f.* (*bot.*) va-

Valet, *s.m.* footman; valet; flunkey; menial; (*cards*) knave; (*thing*) door-weight; (*of a mirror*) rest, support, stand; (*of a bench, tech.*) claw, holdfast, dog, cramp; stand. — *de carreau,* (*cards*) knave of diamonds; (*fig.*) nobody, contemptible fellow. — *de chambre,* valet. — *de charrue,* ploughman, ploughboy. — *de chiens,* dog-keeper, whipper-in. — *de cœur,* (*cards*) knave of hearts; (*fig.*) favoured lover. — *de cour,* farmyard-servant. — *de ferme,* farm-servant, hind. — *de pied,* footman. — *de place,* (strangers') guide. — *de porte,* door-weight. *Ame de —,* cringing soul. *Maître —,* (*agr.*) head man. *Plat —,* cringing knave, toad-eater, toady. *Faire le bon —,* to be officious *or* obsequious. *Faire le plat —,* to crouch and cringe

†**Valetaille,** *s.f.* pack of footmen, footmen, valets, menials, flunkeys

Valeter, *v.n.* to cringe

Valétudinaire, *adj. s.m.f.* valetudinarian; invalid

Valeur, *s.f.* value; worth; as much (as); importance, weight; import, meaning; valour, gallantry; —**s,** *pl.* valuables, anything valuable; (*com.*) bills, paper; (*fin.*) shares, securities, scrip. *De —,* valuable. *De nulle —,* of no value, valueless. *Sans —,* valueless; worthless; without weight. *Être en —,* to bear a good price; to be in good cultivation. *Mettre en —,* to improve

Valeureusement, *adv.* valorously, valiantly [ous, valiant

Valeureu-x, se, *adj.* valor-

Validation, *s.f.* validation

Valide, *adj.* valid; healthy, able-bodied, sturdy

Validement, *adv.* validly

Valider, *v.a.* to validate, to render valid

Validité, *s.f.* validity

Valise, *s.f.* valise, portmanteau; cloak-bag; mail-bag

Valkyrie, *s.f.* (*in Scandinavian myth.*) valkyrie

Vallaire, *adj.* (*Rom. ant.*) vallar, vallary

Vallée, *s.f.* valley, vale

Vallon, *s.m.* vale, dale, dell

Valoir, *v.n.a.* to be worth; to be *or* to be worth as much as; to be equivalent *or* equal to; to be as good *or* as bad as; to have the value of, to stand for; to be good for; to give; to produce, to yield, to bring in; to procure, to obtain, to gain, to win (for). — *bien,* to be well worth; to be quite as good as. — *mieux, V.* **Mieux,** *adv.* — *moins,* to be worth less; to be worse. *A — sur,* (*com.*) on account of; to be deducted from. *Faire —,* to cultivate, to farm; to improve, to make the best *or* the most of, to turn to account; to put out at interest; to employ; to urge, to insist upon, to lay great stress on, to enforce; to impress (upon); to maintain; to assert; to represent; to plead, to allege; to establish; to give force to; to give a value to; to object; to raise; to set off; to show; to set a value on; to commend; to praise, to praise up, to cry up; to exalt; to boast of. *Ne — rien,* to be worth nothing; to be good for nothing; to be bad (for), not to be good (for), not to agree (with). *Se faire —,* to praise oneself; to boast; to set oneself off, to show off; to put oneself forward; to keep up o.'s dignity *or* importance; to maintain o.'s rights, to assert oneself. *Vaille que vaille,* whatever it (*or* that) may be worth, for all it may be worth, for what it is worth; at all events; for better for worse. *Rien qui vaille,* nothing good

Valse, *s.f.* waltz; waltzing

Valser, *v.n.* to waltz

Valseu-r, se, *s.m.f.* waltzer

Value, *s.f.* value. *Plus-* —, increased *or* superior value; increase of price; increase; excess. *Moins-* —, decreased *or* inferior value; decrease of price; decrease; deficiency

Valve, *s.f.* valve

Vampire, *s.m.* vampire; wampire bat [basket; fan

Van, *s.m.* (*agr.*) winnowing-

Vandale, *s.m. adj.* Vandal

Vandalisme, *s.m.* vandalism

Vandoise, *s.f.* (*fish*) dace, dart

†**Vanille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) vanilla

†**Vanillé, e,** *part. adj.* flavoured with vanilla [plant

†**Vanillier,** *s. m.* vanilla-

Vanité, *s.f.* vanity. *Sans —,* without vanity; vanity apart. *Tirer* or *faire — de, V.* **Tirer**

Vaniteusement, *adv.* vaingloriously [vainglorious
Vaniteu-x, se, *adj.s.* vain,
Vannage, *s.m.* winnowing
Vanne, *s.f.* sluice-gate ; —**s,** *pl.* sluice-gates ; (*adject.*) *Eaux* —*s,* waste waters from factories or &c., liquid soil from houses, &c.
Vanneau, *s.m.* (*bird*) lapwing ; peewit. *Œufs de* —, (*com., cook.*) plover's eggs [fan
Vanner, *v.a.* to winnow ; to
Vannerie, *s.f.* basket-making *or* trade *or* work, wicker-work
Vannette, *s.f.* server, basket, (— *-crible*) oat-sieve
Vanneu-r, se, *s m.f.* winnower
Vannier, *s.m.* basket-maker
†**Vantail,** *s.m.* leaf
Vantard, e, *adj.* boastful ; — *s.m.f.* boaster, braggart
Vantardise, *s.f.* boasting, bragging
Vanter, *v.a.* to praise, to cry up, to vaunt. *Se* —, to praise oneself ; to boast, to vaunt, to brag, to be proud (of), to plume oneself (upon)
Vanterie, *s.f.* boasting, bragging ; boast, brag
Va-nu-pieds, *s.m.f.* *See under* **Va**
Vapeur, *s.f.* vapour, mist, steam, fume ; (*paint.*) air ; — *s.m.* (*nav.*) steamer ; —**s,** *s.f. pl.* vapours, &c. ; (*med.*) vapours (hypochondria, hysterics, &c.). *A* —, (*adject.*) steam. *A la* —, by steam ; (*adject.*) steam. *A* or *en pleine* —, *à toute* —, full steam, with all the steam on, at full speed. *Bâtiment* or *navire* or *vaisseau à* —, steamship, steamer. *Chaudière, machine, &c., à* —, steam-boiler, steam-engine, &c. *Registre de* —, throttle-valve. — *à hélice,* screw-steamer. — *à roues,* paddle-wheel steamer. — *de guerre,* war-steamer. — *-poste,* mail-steamer. *Mettre en* —, to put the steam on. *On est en pleine* —, the steam is up
Vaporeu-x, se, *adj.* vaporous, vapoury ; misty, hazy ; (*med.*) vapourish ; (*paint.*) aerial
Vaporisateur, *s.m.* vaporizer ; (— *pour parfums*) spray-producer, spray diffuser [zation
Vaporisation, *s.f.* vapori-
Vaporiser, *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to vaporize
Vaquer, *v.n.* to be vacant ; not to sit ; to have a holiday ; (*of business*) to attend
Varangue, *s.f.* (*nav.*) floor-timber, floor
‡**Varec, Varech,** *s.m.* sea-ware ; waif ; wreck ; sea-wrack, wrack ; sea-weed ; varec, kelp ; alva [royal preserve
Varenne, *s.f.* waste land ;
Vareuse, *s.f.* guernsey ; jumper ; boating *or* yachting jacket ; oil-skin slop ; pea-jacket, pilot-jacket
Variabilité, *s.f.* variability, variableness, changeableness
Variable, *adj.* variable, changeable, fickle, unsettled ; — *s.m.* (*of the barometer*) change. *Au* —, on the change [ably
Variablement, *adv.* vari-
Variant, e, *adj.* varying, fickle ; — *s.f.* variant, different reading ; (*pl.*) mixed pickles
Variation, *s.f.* variation
Varice, *s.f.* varicose vein, varix [chicken-pox
Varicelle, *s.f.* varicella,
Varier, *v.a.n.* to vary ; to change ; to variegate ; to diversify ; to differ ; to be at variance
Variété, *s.f.* variety ; —**s,** *pl.* miscellanies [smallpox
Variole, *s.f.* (*med.*) variola,
Varioleu-x, se, *adj.* (*med.*) variolous ; — *s.m.f.* person suffering from smallpox, smallpox patient
Varioloïde, *s.f.* (*med.*) varioloid disease, varioloid, modified *or* post-vaccinal smallpox ; — *adj.* varioloid
Variorum, *s.m.adj.* variorum
Variqueu-x, se, *adj.* (*med.*) varicose
Varlet, *s.m.* (*old*) varlet, page
Varlope, *s.f.* (*carp.*) trying-plane, jointing-plane, jointer
Vasculaire, *adj.* vascular
Vase, *s.f.* mud, mire, slime, ooze, silt ; — *s.m.* vase ; vessel. — *d'élection,* chosen vessel. — *de nuit,* — *nocturne,* chamber utensil, chamber
Vaseline, *s.f.* vaseline
Vaseu-x, se, *adj.* muddy, slimy, oozy
Vasistas, *s.m.* casement ; (*of a carriage*) German shutter
Vasque, *s.f.* (*of a fountain*) centre basin, basin
Vassal, e, *s.m.f.* (*feud.*) vassal
Vassalité, *s.f.,* **Vasselage,** *s.m.* (*feud.*) vassalage
Vaste, *adj.* vast ; spacious ; extensive ; wide ; great ; capacious ; comprehensive [greatly
Vastement, *adv.* vastly,
Vatican, *s.m.* Vatican
Va-tout, *s.m.* *See under* **Va**
Vau-de-route (A), *adv.* in disorder, in confusion, helter-skelter
Vaudeville, *s.m.* vaudeville, ballad, popular song, song ; (*play*) vaudeville
Vaudevilliste, *s.m.f.* vaudeville-writer, ballad-writer
Vaudois, e, *adj. s.m.f.* of (the canton of) Vaud (*in Switzerland*), native of Vaud, Vaudois ; (*eccl. hist.*) Waldensian ; — *s.m.pl.* (*eccl. hist.*) Waldenses, Vaudois
Vau-l'eau (A), *adv.* with the current, down the stream ; to the dogs, to nothing
Vaurien, *s.m.* good-for-nothing *or* worthless fellow, rogue, scamp, scapegrace
Vautour, *s.m.* vulture
Vautrait, *s.m.* boar-hunting equipage [to loll
Vautrer (Se), *v.r.* to wallow;
Vavasseur, *s.m.* (*feud.*) vavasor
Veau, *s.m.* calf ; veal ; calf-skin, calf ; (*pers.*) lazy fellow ; dolt, lubber ; coward. — *marin,* seal, sea-calf ; sealskin. — *de lait,* sucking calf. — *de rivière,* Norman fat calf. *Pied de* —, calf's foot ; (*bot.*) *V.* **Gouet.** *Faire le pied de* —, to be servile, to cringe, to truckle. *Faire le* —, to loll
Vécu, e, *part. adj.* lived, &c. (*V.* **Vivre**) ; (*fig.*) realistic, real, true to nature
Véda, *s.m.* (*Hindu rel.*) Veda
Vedette, *s.f.* (*mil.*) vedette, mounted sentry ; watch-tower ; (*in writing*) a line by itself, a separate line ; (*on a poster*) large type
Végétal, e, *adj.* vegetable ; — *s.m.* vegetable, plant. *Terre* —*e,* mould
Végétarianisme, *s.m.* vegetarianism
Végétarien, ne, *s.m.f. adj.* vegetarian [tive
Végétati-f, ve, *adj.* vegeta-
Végétation, *s.f.* vegetation ; plant
Végéter, *v.n.* to vegetate
Véhémence, *s.f.* vehemence
Véhément, e, *adj.* vehement
Véhémentement, *adv.* vehemently
Véhicule, *s.m.* vehicle
†**Veille,** *s.f.* waking ; watch ; watching ; watchfulness ; vigil ; sitting *or* staying up ; day before ; eve ; point, verge, brink ; (*nav.*) look-out ; —**s,** *pl.* sitting *or* staying up, wakeful nights, vigils ; night *or* nightly labours *or* studies, labours, nights, night-work, midnight-toil. *La* — *du jour de,* the day before (*or* preceding) that of
†**Veillée,** *s.f.* sitting up ; watching ; night-attendance (*on the sick*) ; vigil ; evening work-party, evening meeting *or* company ; duration *or* work *or* reading *or* occupation of an evening meeting, evening work, evening
†**Veiller,** *v.n.a.* to wake, to be *or* lie *or* keep awake, not to go to sleep, not to sleep, not to be asleep ; to sit up, to stay up ; to watch ; to look out ; to be on the watch *or* on the look-out, to keep a look-out ; to be on guard ; to look (after) ; to see (to, that) ; to take care (of, that) ; to attend ; to sit up with *or* by, to nurse ; to watch over ; to have an eye upon. *Faire* — *quelqu'un,* to keep one up, to keep one awake
†**Veilleur,** *s.m.* watcher ;

watchman, (— *de nuit*) night watchman

†Veilleuse, *s.f.* watcher, night watcher; night-light, night-lamp

†Veillote, *s.f.* hay-cock, cock

Veinard, e, *adj. s.* lucky; lucky fellow *or* woman

Veine, *s.f.* (*anat.*, *min.*, *of marble, of wood*) vein; (*of liver*) pipe; (*geol.*) vein, seam; (*fig.*) vein; humour, mood; luck, run (*of good or ill luck*); run of good luck, good luck. *Je suis en* —, I am in the vein *or* humour (for); my hand is in. *Je ne suis plus en* —, I am no longer in the vein *or* humour (for); my hand is out

Veiné, e, *adj.* veined, veiny

Veiner, *v.a.* to vein; to grain

Veineu-x, se, *adj.* venous; veiny, veined

Vélar, *s.m.* (*bot.*) treacle-mustard, hedge-mustard, wild rocket [ignoramus

Velche, *s.m.* Goth, barbarian,

Vêler, *v.n.* (*of a cow*) to calve

Vélin, *s.m.* vellum. *Papier* —, wove paper, vellum-post

Vélites, *s.m. pl.* (*antiq.*) velites, light infantry

Velléité, *s.f.* velleity; slight desire, inkling, inclination; fancy, whim

Vélocipède (*abbr.* **Vélo**), *s.m.* velocipede, cycle

Vélocipéder, *v.n.* to go on a velocipede, to cycle [cycling

Vélocipédie, *s.f.* velocipedy,

Vélocipédique, *adj.* velocipedic [cipedist, cyclist

Vélocipédiste, *s.m.f.* velo-

Vélocité, *s.f.* velocity, swiftness, speed

Vélodrome, *s.m.* velodrome, cycle race-ground

Velours, *s.m.* velvet. *De* —, (*adject.*) velvet. — *façonné*, figured velvet. — *glacé*, shot velvet. — *ras*, short-nap velvet. — *à côtes*, corduroy. — *de coton*, cotton velvet, velveteen, fustian

Velouté, e, *adj.* velvet; velveted; velvet-pile; flock (*paper*); velvet-like, velvety; soft; (*of wine*) soft and smooth to the palate, deep-coloured, rich; (*jewel.*) dark, rich; — *s.m.* velveting; velvet; velvet-down; velvet-pile; velvet-ribbon; velvet-lace; flock-surface; softness; bloom; (*jewel.*) dark colour

Velouter, *v.a.* to velvet

Veloutier, *s. m.* velvet-weaver [rough

Velu, e, *adj.* hairy, shaggy,

Velum, *s.m.* awning

Velverette, *s.f.* velveret, corduroy

Velvétine, *s.f.* velveteen

Venaison, *s. f.* venison. *Être en* —, (*of deer and wild boar*) to be fat

Vénal, e, *adj.* venal

Vénalement, *adv.* venally

Vénalité, *s.f.* venality

Venant, e, *adj.* coming; growing, thriving; — *s.m.* comer. *A tout* —, to all comers; to anyone [vendible

Vendable, *adj.* salable,

Vendange, *s.f.* vintage; grape-gathering, vintaging; vintage-season; (*fig.*, *fam.*) a good profit

Vendanger, *v.n.a.* to gather the grapes, to vintage; to gather; to destroy, to sweep away; to feather o.'s nest

Vendangeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* vintager, grape-gatherer

Vendéen, ne, *adj.s.* Vendean

Vendémiaire, *s.m.* Vendémiaire (*first month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from September* 22 *to October* 21)

Venderesse, *s. f.* (*law*) vendor [vengeance

Vendetta, *s.f.* vendetta,

Vendeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* seller, dealer, vendor

Vendre, *v.a.n.* to sell, to vend; to sell for; to sell at; to sell off *or* out; to betray. *A* —, to sell; to be sold, for sale. *Se* —, to sell; to sell for; to sell at; to be sold; to be sold for; to fetch; (*pers.*) to sell *or* betray oneself; to betray each other

Vendredi, *s.m.* Friday. — *saint*, Good Friday

Vénéneu-x, se, *adj.* poisonous, venomous [time-honoured

Vénérable, *adj.* venerable;

Vénéra-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* venerator

Vénération, *s.f.* veneration

Vénérer, *v.a.* to venerate, to revere

Vénerie, *s. f.* hunting, venery; hunt, hunting-train; kennel

Venette, *s.f.* (*pop.*) funk, stew. *Avoir la* —, to be in a funk, to funk. *Donner la* — *à*, to put in a funk

Veneur, *s.m.* huntsman. *Grand* —, master of the hounds

Venez-y-voir, *s.m.* (*jest.*) sight, spectacle, show, catch, trifle

Vengeance, *s.f.* vengeance, revenge. *Avoir* or *prendre* or *tirer* —, to take *or* wreak revenge, to be revenged

Venger, *v.a.* to avenge, to revenge. *Se* —, to revenge, to take vengeance, to avenge *or* revenge oneself, to be revenged; to visit

Veng-eur, eresse, *s.m.f.* avenger, revenger; — *adj.* avenging, revengeful

Véniel, le, *adj.* venial

Véniellement, *adv.* venially

Venimeu-x, se, *adj.* venomous, poisonous; malignant

Venin, *s.m.* venom; poison; rancour, spite, malice, virulence. *Jeter tout son* —, to give vent to all o.'s spite. *V.* **Bête,** *s.f.*

Venir, *v.n.* to come; to be coming; to come on *or* along; to come up *or* down *or* in *or* out *or* off *or* over *or* round *or* away; to come and; to call; to proceed; to go; to arrive; to reach; (*of plants*) to grow, to grow up, (— *bien*) to thrive; to come off well, to succeed; (*of contingencies, ideas*, &c.) to happen, to chance; to occur; should, were (to); to strike; to arise; to emanate; to run, to flow; to issue; to spring; to be descended. — *de*, to come *or* &c. from; (*before an inf.*) to have just (*before a past part.*) [*Je viens voir*, I come to see; *Je viens* **de** *voir*, I have just seen; *Il venait* **de** *sortir*, he had just gone out]. *A* —, to come; coming; future; after-... *En* — *à*, to come to; to proceed to; to have recourse to; to bring oneself to; to be reduced to; to at last...; to come off, to get off; to go so far as; to attain, to reach. *Y* —, to come here *or* there; to come to that; to try. *Faire* —, to make (...) come; to cause to come; to send for; to have (...) brought *or* sent; to call for; to call; to call in; to reduce; to bring; to cause; to produce; to raise, to grow. *S'en* —, to come away *or* along; to come on *or* up; to come. *Se faire bien* — *de*, to ingratiate oneself with; to get into ...'s favour, to win ...'s favour, to find *or* curry favour with. *Voir* — *quelqu'un*, to see one come *or* coming; to see what one is driving at *or* what his intentions are. *Vouloir en* — *à*, to aim *or* be aiming at, to be driving at. *Où voulez-vous en* —? what are you aiming *or* driving at? *D'où vient cela?* where does that come from? what is the cause of that? *D'où vient que ...?* how is it that...? *Il me vient une idée*, an idea occurs to me *or* strikes me. *Viens! Venez! Viens* or *Venez donc!* come! come away! come along!

Venir, *s.m.* coming

Vénitien, ne, *adj.s.* Venetian

Vent, *s.m.* wind; gale; breeze; air; breath; vent; scent; emptiness; (*artil.*) windage. — *debout*, (*nav.*) head-wind. *L'avantage* or *le dessus du* —, (*nav.*) the weather-gage; (*fig.*) the advantage, the upper hand. *A* —, (*adject.*) wind; air. *Au* —, in *or* to the wind; (*nav.*) to windward. *Côté du* —, (*nav.*) weather side, windward. *Côté sous le* —, (*nav.*) lee side, leeward. *De* or *du* —, (*adject.*) windy. *Sous le* —, (*nav.*) leeward, to leeward; a-lee; lee. *Aller selon le* —, to sail with the wind; (*fig.*) to comply with the times, to be a

time-server *or* a weathercock. *Avoir — de,* (*fig.*) to get wind of. *Être au-dessus du —,* (*nav.*) to be to windward; (*fig.*) to be safe. *Faire du —,* to make *or* create wind; to be windy. *Autant en emporte le —,* that is all moonshine; all that is idle talk; there is nothing in that. *Il fait du —,* it is windy. *Le — qu'il fait,* the wind which blows, such a wind as this. *Le — qu'il faisait,* the wind which blew, such a wind as that

Vente, *s.f.* sale; auction; (*of wood*) felling. *De bonne —,* salable. *De mauvaise —,* unsalable. *En —,* on sale; for sale; selling, being sold, sold; just published, published, out. *En — chez,* sold by. *Mettre en —,* to put up *or* offer for sale; to sell; to publish (*a book*)

Venter, *v.n.* to blow. *Il vente,* it blows, the wind blows

Venteu-x, se, *adj.* windy

Ventilateur, *s.m.* ventilator; fan

Ventilation, *s.f.* ventilation

Ventiler, *v.a.* to ventilate

Ventôse, *s.m.* Ventose (*sixth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from February* 19 *or* 20 *to March* 20)

Ventouse, *s.f.* ventilator, venthole, air-hole; air-valve; (*surg.*) cupping-glass; cupping; (*zool.*) sucker. *Appliquer des —s, des —s sèches,* to cup, to drycup [cup

Ventouser, *v.a.* (*surg.*) to

Ventouseur, *s.m.* cupper

Ventral, e, *adj.* ventral

Ventre, *s.m.* belly, abdomen; (*improperly*) stomach; (*ways of speaking, more or less fig. and fam.*) bowels; guts; paunch; corporation; breast; womb; chest; body; inside; bulge *or* bilge (*of a cask*); belly (*of a bottle, &c., of a sail*). *— à terre,* flat on o.'s face; at full speed, tantivy, furiously. *Le — libre,* o.'s bowels open. *Avoir du —,* to be stout, to have a corporation. *Avoir dans le —,* to have in the belly *or* inside; to be capable of, can do; can yield; to think [*ce qu'il a dans le —,* what he has (*or* what there is) in him, what stuff he is made of]. *Avoir mal au —,* to have the belly-ache *or* the colic. *Faire —* or *le —,* to bulge, to swell out. *Passer sur le — à* or *de,* to trample *or* bear down, to rout. *Prendre du —,* to get stout. *Remettre le cœur au —,* to give fresh courage. *Se serrer le —,* to tighten o.'s waistband, to stint *or* pinch oneself. — **bleu, — -saint-gris,** *int.* (*old*) zounds!

Ventricule, *s.m.* ventricle

Ventrière, *s.f.* belly-band, girth; abdominal belt; sling

Ventriloque, *s.m.f.* ventriloquist; — *adj.* ventriloquous

†ventriloquie, *s.f.* ventriloquism [wallow in the mire

†Ventrouiller (Se), *v.r.* to

Ventru, e, *adj.* s. big-bellied; big-bellied fellow

Venu, e, *part.* (*of* **Venir**), *adj.* come, arrived; having come, having arrived; happened; grown, &c.; — *s.m.f.* comer. *Bien —,* welcome; well-received; well-grown; come out well, successful; justified; right. *Mal —,* not welcome, unwelcome; ill-received; ill-grown, ill-shaped, stunted, sickly; come out badly, unsuccessful; unqualified; not justified; wrong; out of place. *Le premier —, la première —e,* the first come *or* arrived; the first comer; the first person one meets with; no matter who *or* which; anybody, anyone. *Le premier ... —, la première ... —e,* any ...

Venue, *s.f.* coming; arrival; growth. *D'une belle —,* of fine growth, well-grown. *Tout d'une —,* all of a size

Vêpres, *s.f.pl.* vespers

Ver, *s.m.* worm; maggot; grub; mite; moth. *— -coquin,* vine-grub; (*vet.*) *V.* **Tournis**; (*fig.*) whim, fancy, maggot. *— luisant,* glowworm. *— solitaire,* tapeworm. *— à soie,* silkworm. *— de terre,* earthworm; wretch. *— de mer, V.* **Taret.** *— de vase,* (*fish.*) blood-worm. *Mangé aux —s, rongé des —s,* worm-eaten; moth-eaten. *Piqué des —s, V.* **Piqué** [fulness

Véracité, *s.f.* veracity, truth-

Véranda, *s.f.* veranda

Verbal, e, *adj.* verbal

Verbalement, *adv.* verbally, by word of mouth

Verbaliser, *v.n.* to state the facts, to draw up an official report

Verbe, *s.m.* (*gram.*) verb; (*theol.*) Word; (*fam.*) voice, tone of voice [verbenaceæ

Verbénacées, *s.f.pl.* (*bot.*)

Verbeu-x, se, *adj.* verbose, wordy [twaddle

Verbiage, *s.m.* verbiage,

Verbiager, *v.n.* to twaddle

Verbiageu-r, se, *s.m.f.* verbose talker, twaddler

Verbosité, *s.f.* verbosity, wordiness

Verdal, *s.m.* pavement-light, floor-light, basement-light, cellar-light

Verdâtre, *adj.* greenish

Verdelet, te, *adj.* (*of wine*) tartish; (*pers.*) hale

Verdeur, *s.f.* greenness; vigour; tartness; sharpness

Verdict, *s.m.* verdict

Verdier, *s.m.* greenfinch

Verdir, *v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to grow *or* turn green; — *v.a.* to paint green

Verdoyant, e, *adj.* verdant, green [to grow *or* look green

Verdoyer, *v.n.* to be verdant,

Verdure, *s.f.* verdure; greenery; greenness, green; green stuff, green vegetables, pot-herbs, salads; green food; forest-work hangings

Verduri-er, ère, *s.m.f.* greengrocer

Véreu-x, se, *adj.* worm-eaten, maggoty; suspicious, doubtful; unsound, rotten, bad

Verge, *s.f.* rod; wand; verge; tipstaff; switch; twig; whisk; handle (*of a whip*); —**s,** *pl.* rods, &c.; birch-rod, rod, birch; (*mil.*) gantlet. *— d'or,* (*bot.*) golden rod. *Huissier à —,* verger. *Huissier à la — noire,* usher of the black rod. *Poignée de —s,* handful of twigs, birch. *Faire passer par les —s,* (*mil.*) to flog through the line. *Passer* (*v.a.*) *par les —s,* (*mil.*) to flog. *Passer* (*v.n.*) *par les —s, être passé par les —s,* (*mil.*) to be flogged, to run the gantlet

Vergé, e, *adj.* (*of stuffs*) streaky; (*of paper*) laid. — *blanc,* cream-laid

Verger, *s.m.* orchard

Vergeté, e, *adj.* streaked

Vergeter, *v.a.* to beat, to whisk, to brush

Vergette, *s.f.,* —**s,** *pl.* dusting-brush, whisk; bundle of rods

Vergeture, *s.f.* weal, stripe

Vergeure, *s.f.* wire; wire-mark (*in paper*)

Verglas, *s.m.* glazed frost, frozen rain, ice. *Il fait* (or *il tombe*) *du —,* the rain freezes as it falls, it is slippery

†Vergne, *s.m.* (*bot.*) alder

†Vergogne, *s.f.* shame

Vergue, *s.f.* (*nav.*) yard

Véricle, *s.f.* (*jewel.*) imitation [veracity

Véridicité, *s.f.* truthfulness,

Véridique, *adj.* truthful, veracious [fully

Véridiquement, *adv.* truth-

Vérificateur, *s.m.* verifier; examiner; surveyor; inspector; auditor

Vérification, *s.f.* verification; examination; inspection; auditing, audit; (*of wills*) proving, probate

Vérifier, *v.a.* to verify; to examine; to inspect; to check; to confirm; to make good; to ascertain; to try; to audit; to prove (*a will*). *Se —,* to be verified *or* &c.; to come true

Vérin, *s.m.* screw-jack, screw-crane

Véritable, *adj.* true; real; actual; genuine; true-born; thorough; downright, regular, very

Véritablement, *adv.* truly; really, in reality; actually; indeed; in truth

Vérité, *s.f.* truth; **—s,** *pl.* truths; faults; faults told. *A la —,* indeed, it is true, I confess. *En —,* indeed, truly, in truth, verily, really. *La—vraie, la pure —,* the real *or* genuine *or* honest truth [grapes

Verjus, *s.m.* verjuice; sour

†**Vermeil, le,** *adj.* vermilion, ruby, ruddy, rosy, coral; — *s.m.* silver-gilt

Vermicelier, *s.m.* vermicelli-maker; Italian warehouseman

Vermicelle, *s.m.* vermicelli; (*potage au —*) vermicelli-soup

Vermiculaire, *adj.* vermicular, worm-like

Vermiculer, *v.a.* (*arch.,* &c.) to vermiculate

Vermiculures, *s.f.pl.* (*arch.,* &c.) vermiculated work

Vermiforme, *adj.* vermiform, worm-shaped

Vermifuge, *adj.* vermifugal, worm; — *s.m.* vermifuge. *Poudre —,* worm-powder

†**Vermiller,** *v.n.* to root

†**Vermilion,** *s.m.* vermilion

†**Vermillonner,** *v.a.* to vermilion [varmint

Vermine, *s.f.* vermin; rabble,

Vermineu-x, se, *adj.* (*med.*) verminous

Vermisseau, *s.m.* worm-ling, little worm, grub

Vermivore, *adj.* (*zool.*) vermivorous, worm-eating

Vermouler (Se), *v.r.* to get worm-eaten [eaten

Vermoulu, e, *adj.* worm-

Vermoulure, *s. f.* worm-eating; worm-hole *or* holes; worm-hole dust

Vermout, *s.m.* vermuth

Vernal, e, *adj.* vernal, spring

Verne, *s.m.* (*bot.*) alder

Verni, e, *part. adj.* varnished, &c. (*V.* **Vernir**). *Cuir —,* patent leather. *Souliers —s,* patent-leather shoes

Vernier, *s.m.* vernier

Vernir, *v.a.* to varnish; to glaze; to lacquer; to japan; to polish

Vernis, *s.m.* varnish; French polish; glaze, glazing; japan; polish; gloss; (*bot.*) varnish-tree. — *gras,* oil-varnish

Vernissage, *s.m.,* **Vernissure,** *s.f.* varnishing; glazing; lacquering; japanning

Vernisser, *v.a.* to varnish; to glaze; to lacquer; to japan

Vernisseur, *s.m.* varnisher; glazer; lacquerer; japanner; (*— en meubles*) French polisher

Vérole (Petite), *s.f.* small-pox, variola. *—volante,* chicken-pox

Véron, *s.m.* (*fish*) minnow

Véronique, *s.f.* (*bot.*) veronica, speedwell [wares

†**Verraille,** *s.f.* small glass

Verrat, *s.m.* boar

Verre, *s.m.* glass; glass case; glass frame; glass shade; slide; bottle, glass; illumination-lamp, lamp. *— ardent,* burning-glass. *— à boire,* drinking-glass. *— à bouteilles,* bottle-glass. *Bouteille de —,* glass bottle. *— à facettes,* multiplying glass. *— à glaces,* plate glass. *— à patte, — à pied,* glass with a foot; rummer. *— à vin,* wine-glass. *— de vin,* glass of wine. *— à vitres,* sheet-glass, window-glass. *— de couleur,* coloured *or* stained glass; variegated lamp. *— de montre,* watch-glass. *Grand —,* large glass; (*— gobelet, — plat*) tumbler; (*— à pied*) rummer. *Petit —,* liqueur-glass; glass of brandy. *Mettre sous —,* to put in a glass case, to glaze

Verrerie, *s. f.* glass-works; glass-making; glass wares

Verrier, *s.m.* glass-maker; glass-basket; glass-stand; — *adj.m. Peintre* or *artiste —,* glass-painter *or* stainer

Verrière, *s. f.* glass-tub, monteith; glass-stand; glass frame, glass case, glass; (*hort.*) hand-glass; (church) stained-glass window

Verrine, *s.f.* glass frame, glass case, glass; hand-glass

Verroterie, *s.f.* small glass wares; glass trinkets, glass beads, bugles

Verrou, *s.m.* bolt. *Sous les —s,* shut up, in prison

†**Verrouiller,** *v.a.* to bolt; to bolt in, to shut up

Verrue, *s.f.* wart

Verruqueu-x, se, *adj.* warty

Vers, *s., pl. of* **Ver** (*which See*); *pl. of* **Vers** (*See below*)

Vers, *s.m.* verse, line (of poetry); — *pl.* verses, lines; poetry. *Grands —,* alexandrines, verses of twelve syllables. *Mauvais* or *méchants —,* bad verses, doggerel. *— blancs,* blank verses, blank verse

Vers, *prep.* towards; about; to

Versade, *s.f.* overturning, upsetting

Versant, e, *adj.* liable to overturn; — *s.m.* side, slope; watershed

Versatile, *adj.* versatile

Versatilité, *s.f.* versatility

Verse (A), *adv. Pleuvoir —,* to rain fast *or* hard, to pour with rain, to pour

Versé, e, *part. adj.* poured, &c. (*V.* **Verser**); versed (in), skilled (in), conversant (with)

Verseau, *s.m.* (*astr.*) (the) Water-bearer, Aquarius

Versement, *s.m.* payment; deposit

Verser, *v.a.n.* to pour, to pour in *or* out *or* forth; to spill; to shed; to shoot; to discharge; to empty, to put; to overturn, to upset; to throw, to cast; to pay in, to deposit, to lodge; (*corn,* &c.) (*v.a.*) to lay, to beat down, (*v.n.*) to be laid *or* beaten down. *Se —,* to pour to oneself; to be poured [verse

Verset, *s.m.* (*in the Bible*)

Versifica-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* versifier [tion

Versification, *s.f.* versifica-

Versifier, *v.n.* to versify, to make verses; — *v.a.* to versify, to turn into verse [lation

Version, *s.f.* version; trans-

Verso, *s.m.* left-hand page, reverse, back, verso

Versoir, *s.m.* (*of a plough*) breast, mould-board

Verste, *s.f.* verst (*Russian meas., about* 2/3 *of a mile*)

Vert, e, *adj.* green; grassy, verdant; evergreen; unripe, sour; tart; sharp; raw; fresh; vigorous, hale; brisk; (*of wood*) green, unseasoned; (*of fish, plants*) undried; — *s.m.* green; grass; green food, green meat; (*of wine*) tartness. *—e vieillesse,* green old age. *—e jeunesse,* early youth. *Gros —,* cabbage green. *— antique, — d'Égypte,* verd-antique (*marble*). *En —,* green; in the blade, unripe. **— bouteille,** *s.m.* bottle green. **— chou,** *s.m.* cabbage green. *Chou —, V.* **Chou.** **— d'eau, — de mer,** sea green. **— -de-gris,** *s.m.* verdigris. **— pomme,** *s.m.* apple green. *Pomme —e,* green *or* unripe apple. **— pré,** *s.m.* grass green. **— de vessie,** *s.m.* sap green. *Employer le — et le sec,* to use every means, to leave no stone unturned. *Mettre au —,* to turn (*a horse*) out to grass. *Trop —,* too sour, not ripe enough. *Ils sont trop —s,* the grapes are sour

Vertébral, e, *adj.* (*anat.*) vertebral. *Colonne —e,* vertebral *or* spinal column, spine

Vertèbre, *s.f.* (*anat.*) vertebra

Vertébré, e, *adj.* vertebrate, vertebrated; — *s.m.* vertebrate

Vertement, *adv.* sharply; briskly

Vertical, e, *adj.* vertical

Verticalement, *adv.* vertically [cil, whorl

Verticille, *s.m.* (*bot.*) verti-

Verticillé, e, *adj.* (*bot.*) verticillate, whorled

Vertige, *s.m.* vertigo, giddiness, dizziness, swimming in (*or* of) the head; infatuation, folly; excitement, intoxication, frenzy, madness. *Donner le —,* to make giddy, to make . . .'s head turn, to turn . . .'s head

Vertigineu-x, se, *adj.* vertiginous, giddy, dizzy

Vertigo, *s.m.* (*vet.*) vertigo, megrims, staggers; (*fig.*) whim, maggot, crotchet

Vertu, *s.f.* virtue; property. *En — de,* in *or* by virtue of; in pursuance of [heart!

Vertubieu, *int.* bless my

Vertueusement, *adv.* virtuously

Vertueu-x, se, *adj.* virtuous
Vertugadin, *s. m.* farthingale
Verve, *s.f.* fancy; inspiration; vein; fire, heat; fervour; rapture; animation; spirit; raciness; humour. — *comique,* vis comica [verbena
Verveine, *s.f.* (*bot.*) vervain,
Verveux, *s.m.* (*fish.*) hoopnet
Vesce, *s.f.* (*bot.*) vetch, tare
Vésicatoire, *adj.* vesicatory, blistering; — *s.m.* blister, vesicatory. *Emplâtre* —, blister-plaster
Vésicule, *s.f.* vesicle, bladder. — *aérienne* or *natatoire, V.* **Vessie**
Vesou, *s.m.* cane-juice
Vespasienne, *s.f.* (public) urinal [Venus
Vesper, *s.m.* (*astr.*) Vesper,
Vespétro, *s.m.* vespetro (*cordial*)
Vesse-de-loup, *s.f.* (*bot.*) puff-ball, fuzz-ball, puffin, (the) devil's snuff-box
Vessie, *s.f.* bladder. — *aérienne* or *natatoire,* (*of a fish*) air-bladder, swimming-bladder. *Faire croire que des —s sont des lanternes,* to make (...) believe that the moon is made of green cheese (*or* that chalk is cheese)
Vessigon, *s.m.* (*vet.*) bog
Vestale, *s.f.* vestal [spavin
Veste, *s.f.* Eton jacket, jacket
Vestiaire, *s.m.* vestiary; wardrobe; robing-room, dressing-room; cloak-room; charity clothing-club; (*in convents*) clothing-expenses, clothes-money
Vestibule, *s.m.* vestibule, entrance hall, hall, passage, lobby; porch; gateway
Vestige, *s.m.* vestige; track; footstep, footprint; mark, trace, token, sign; remains [jacket
Veston, *s.m.* lounge-coat,
Vésuvien, ne, *adj.* Vesuvian
Vêtement, *s.m.* vestment, garment; clothes; dress; garb; clothing, wearing apparel; raiment, vesture
Vétéran, *s.m. adj.* veteran; unpromoted school-boy
Vétérance, *s.f.* quality of a veteran
Vétérinaire, *s.m.* veterinary surgeon, veterinarian, horse-doctor; — *adj.* veterinary
†Vétille, *s.f.* trifle; puzzle
†Vétiller, *v.n.* to trifle, to stand upon trifles, to split hairs
†Vétillerie, *s.f.* trifling, hair-splitting
†Vétilleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* trifler, person who stands upon trifles
†Vétilleu-x, se, *adj.* ticklish; minute; irksome, tedious; (*pers.*) trifling; fastidious, overnice; punctilious; captious
Vêtir, *v.a.* to clothe, to dress; to put on; to robe; to array. *Se* —, to dress, to clothe oneself
Vétiver, Vétyver, *s.m.*
Véto, *s.m.* veto [(*bot.*) vetiver
Vêtu, e, *part.* clothed, clad, dressed (*de,* in), arrayed
Vétusté, *s.f.* antiquity, oldness, old age, decay
Veu-f, ve, *adj.* widowed; deprived, bereft, shorn; — *s.m.* widower; — *s.f.* widow; (*zool.*) widow-bird [(*earth*)
Veule, *adj.* soft, weak; light
Veuvage, *s.m.* widowerhood; widowhood
Veuve, *adj. & s., f. of* **Veuf**
Vexation, *s.f.* vexation, annoyance
Vexatoire, *adj.* vexatious
Vexatoirement, *adv.* vexatiously [to provoke
Vexer, *v.a.* to vex, to annoy,
Via, *prep.* via, by the way of
Viabilité, *s.f.* viability; (proper) state of ways and roads, repair, practicability
Viable, *adj.* viable
Viaduc, *s.m.* viaduct
Viag-er, ère, *adj.* for life, life; — *s.m.* life-interest, life-annuity; life-annuities. *Propriété —ère, bien* —, life-estate. *Mettre* or *placer en* —, to put out at a life-interest
Viande, *s.f.* meat; flesh. — *abattue,* dead meat. — *blanche,* white meat (*poultry, rabbit, veal,* &c.). — *creuse,* unsubstantial food; frothy matter; empty delusions; idle fancies; vain hopes. — *faite,* meat of a full-grown animal. — *morte,* flesh of an animal that has died naturally. — *noire,* brown meat (*hare, woodcock, wild boar, venison,* &c.). — *de boucherie, grosse* —, butcher's meat. *Basse* —, inferior meat, coarse meat. *Menue* —, fowl and game
Viatique, *s.m.* viaticum
Vibord, *s.m.* (*nav.*) sheer-strake, paint-strake
Vibration, *s.f.* vibration
Vibratoire, *adj.* vibratory
Vibrer, *v.n.* to vibrate
Vicaire, *s.m.* (*delegate*) vicar; (*of a parish*) curate
Vicairie, *s.f.* curacy, curateship; chapel of ease
Vicarial, e, *adj.* vicarial, vicarious; of a curate
Vicariat, *s. m.* vicarship; vicariate; (*of a parish*) curacy, curateship [duty
Vicarier, *v.n.* to do curate's
Vice, *s.m.* vice; defect; blemish; fault; flaw; —, (*prefix, in compounds*) vice- ... — *de clerc,* (*law*) clerical error. — *de conformation,* malformation. — *de forme,* informality. — **-amiral,** *s.m.* vice-admiral; vice-admiral's ship. — **-gérance,** *s.f.* office of deputy-manager *or* manageress; vicegerency. — **-gérant, e,** *s.m.f.* deputy-manager, deputy-manageress; vicegerent. — **-présidence,** *s.f.* vice-presidency; deputy-chairmanship; vice-provostship. — **-président, e,** *s.m.f.* vice-president; deputy-chairman; vice-provost. — **-reine,** *s.f.* vice-queen; viceroy's wife. — **-roi,** *s.m.* viceroy, vice-king. — **-royal, e,** *adj.* viceregal. — **versa,** *adv.* vice versa
Vicié, e, *part. adj.* vitiated, tainted, corrupted, corrupt; foul [taint, to corrupt
Vicier, *v.a.* to vitiate, to
Vicieusement, *adv.* viciously
Vicieu-x, se, *adj.* vicious; defective, faulty; unsound; — *s.m.* vicious man (*pl.* the vicious, vicious people)
Vicinal, e, *adj.* (*of roads*) connecting, parish, cross
Vicinalité, *s.f.* (*of roads*) connection, communication
Vicissitude, *s.f.* vicissitude, change
Vicomte, *s.m.* viscount
Vicomté, *s. m.* viscounty, viscountship
Vicomtesse, *s.f.* viscountess
Victimaire, *s.m.* (*ant.*) victimarius
Victime, *s.f.* victim; sufferer
Victimer, *v.a.* to victimize; to make game of
Victoire, *s.f.* victory
Victoria, *s. f.* Victoria phaeton, victoria; (*planet*) Victoria; (*bot.*) victoria
Victorieusement, *adv.* victoriously [torious
Victorieu-x, se, *adj.* vic-
†Victuaille, *s.f.* victuals, provisions, food substances, food, creature comforts; stores
Vidage, *s.m.* emptying, &c. (*V.* **Vider,** *v.a.*)
Vidame, *s.m.* (*feud.*) vidame
Vidamé, *s.m.*, **Vidamie,** *s.f.* (*feud.*) vidameship
Vidange, *s.f.* emptying; cleaning, cleansing; clearing; removing; discharge; ullage (*remaining liquor, and improperly for* "manquant," *empty space*); (*of cesspools*) night-work; (—**s,** *pl.*) emptyings; night-soil. *En* —, (*of a cask,* &c.) partly empty, ullaged; (*of a liquor*) partly gone, in a cask *or* &c. partly empty, in draught. *Voiture de* —, night-cart
Vidangeur, *s.m.* nightman
Vide, *adj.* empty; void; vacant; unoccupied, unemployed; devoid, destitute; — *s.m.* void; vacuum; vacancy; empty *or* vacant space; gap; chasm; hole; blank; missing link; emptiness. *A* —, empty; upon nothing. — **-bouteilles,** *s.m.* country-box. — **-poches,** *s.m.* pocket-emptier; tidy; carriage-basket; (*of a work-table*) well.

— **-pommes,** *s.m.* apple-corer

Vider, *v.a.* to empty; to leave, to vacate; to scoop; to bale; to drain; to draw (*a fowl*); to gut (*fish*); to stone (*fruit*); to core (*an apple*, &c.); to pink (*cloth, silk*, &c.); to bore (*a key*, &c.); to pick (*a pocket*); (*fig., an affair, a quarrel*, &c.) to decide, to settle, to terminate. *Se* —, to empty itself; to become empty; to be emptied; to be decided *or* settled

Viduité, *s.f. V.* **Veuvage**

Vie, *s.f.* life; vitality; lifetime, days; livelihood, living; noise, row, set-out. *A* —, for life. *A la — et à la mort*, in life and death. *De sa* or *la* (*ma*, &c.) —, in all o.'s (my, &c.) life, never in o.'s (my, &c.) life; as long as one lives (I live, &c.). *En* —, alive, living. *Tout en* —, all alive; full of life. — *moyenne*, average life, mean duration of life, expectation of life. *Avoir la — dure*, to be tenacious of life. *Faire — de garçon*, to lead a bachelor's life. *Faire la* —, to live fast; to make merry, to feast, to revel. *Faire — qui dure*, to live so as to live long. *Gagner sa* —, to earn (*or* gain *or* get) a living (*or* a livelihood). *Rendre la* — (à), to restore (...) to life. *Rendre la — dure* (à), to make (...) lead a hard life, to lead (...) a hard life, to make (...'s) life miserable. *S'ôter la* —, to make away with oneself. *Tourmenter sa* —, to bestir oneself

†**Vieil, le.** *V.* **Vieux**

†**Vieillard,** *s.m.* old man (*pl.* the aged, old people)

†**Vieillerie,** *s.f.* old thing *or* things; old rubbish, old lumber

†**Vieillesse,** *s.f.* old age; oldness; old people

†**Vieilli, e,** *part. adj.* grown old; looking old; obsolete, antiquated; experienced

†**Vieillir,** *v.n.* to grow *or* get old; to age; to look old; to become obsolete *or* antiquated; — *v.a.* to make (*one*) old; to age; to make (*one*) look old. *Se* —, to make oneself look old; to exaggerate o.'s years

†**Vieillissement,** *s.m.* growing old, creeping old age

†**Vieillot, te,** *adj.* oldish, somewhat old

Vielle, *s.f.* hurdy-gurdy

Vielleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* hurdy-gurdy player

Vierge, *s.f.* virgin, maid; (*astr.*) (the) Virgin, Virgo; — *adj.* virgin, maiden; pure; virginal; untrodden; (*of a sword*) unfleshed; (*of a metal*) native

†**Vieux, Vieil,** *m.*, **Vieille,** *f.*, *adj.* old; aged; ancient; obsolete; waste; stale. — *comme les rues, comme les chemins, comme Hérode*, as old as the hills *or* as Adam

†**Vieux,** *s.m.*, **Vieille,** *s.f.*; (*m.*) something old, what is old; old things, old clothes, old stuff; old man, old fellow; veteran; (—, *pl.* old people, old folks); (*f.*) old woman, old crone, old hag. *Un vieux de la vieille*, a veteran of the old guard, a veteran soldier

Vi-f, ve, *adj* alive, live, living; quick; lively; vivacious; animated; sprightly; brisk; active; smart; sharp; keen; piercing; acute; vigorous; violent; energetic; strong; great; deep; high; intense; earnest; eager; sanguine; alert, nimble; hasty, passionate; angry; ardent; spirited, mettlesome, fiery; hot; vivid; bright; swift; (*of rock*) solid; (*of wine*) high-flavoured; — *s.m.* quick; live flesh; heart, bottom; gist; solid; (*law*) living person. *Œil* —, quick eye. *Yeux* —*s*, bright eyes. *Tout* —, all alive; full of life. — *comme la poudre*, (*pers.*) as hot as pepper. *Donation entre* —*s*, deed of gift between living people. — **-argent,** *s.m.* quicksilver

Vigie, *s.f.* (*nav.*) look-out; look-out man; (*lurking rock*) vigia, stag; (*rail.*) look-out box, observatory window. *En* —, on the look-out

Vigilamment, *adv.* vigilantly, watchfully

Vigilance, *s.f.* vigilance, watchfulness [watchful

Vigilant, e, *adj.* vigilant,

Vigile, *s.f.* vigil, eve

†**Vigne,** *s.f.* vine; vineyard. — *blanche*, wild bryony. — *vierge*, Virginian creeper. *Feuille de* —, vine-leaf; (*sculp., and fig.*) fig-leaf. *Dans les* —*s* (*du Seigneur*), in o.'s cups, tipsy

†**Vigneau,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) periwinkle

†**Vigneron, ne,** *s.m.f.* vine-dresser; vine-grower, wine-grower

†**Vignette,** *s.f.* vignette, engraving; ornamented border

†**Vignettiste,** *s.m.* vignette-maker

†**Vignoble,** *s.m.* vineyard, vine-estate; — *adj.* vine-growing, wine-growing, wine; of *or* from the wine-districts. *Propriétaire de* —*s*, wine-grower

†**Vignot,** *s.m. V.* **Vigneau**

†**Vigogne,** *s.f.* vicuna; vicuna wool; swansdown

Vigoureusement, *adv.* vigorously; stoutly

Vigoureu-x, se, *adj.* vigorous; stout; hardy; lusty

Vigueur, *s. f.* vigour; strength; force. *Entrer en* —, to be put in force; to begin to take effect

Vil, e, *adj.* vile, base, abject, mean, low; despicable; villanous; wretched; worthless

Vilain, e, *s.m.f.* (*feud.*) villain, villein; (*modern senses*) blackguard, cad, wretch, hussy; curmudgeon, hunks; hasty fellow; naughty boy *or* girl; — *adj.* ugly; disagreeable; villanous, vile, wretched; nasty, bad; wicked; naughty; unhandsome; mean, shabby, dirty, scurvy. — *monsieur*, disagreeable fellow, ugly customer; despicable fellow. *Oignez* (*from* **Oindre**) —, *il vous poindra*; *poignez* (*from* **Poindre**) —, *il vous oindra*, treat the low well and you will suffer for it, treat them roughly and they will be ready to serve you

Vilainement, *adv.* villanously; nastily; wretchedly; badly; unhandsomely; meanly, shabbily; dirtily, scurvily; naughtily [*ish province*)

Vilayet, *s.m.* vilayet (*Turk-*

Vilebrequin, *s.m.* wimble, brace, stock

Vilement, *adv.* vilely

Vilenie, *s.f.* filth; trash; nastiness; meanness, scurviness; mean or dirty action, nasty trick; foul abuse *or* names, abusive words

Vileté, *s.f.* lowness; low price; worthlessness

Vilipender, *v.a.* to vilipend, to vilify, to cry down

Villa, *s.f.* villa [town

Villace, *s.f.* large straggling

Village, *s.m.* village. *Être bien de son* —, to know nothing of what is going on in the world

Villageois, e, *s.m.f.* villager, cottager, rustic, countryman, countrywoman; — *adj.* village, rustic, country

Villanelle, *s.f.* villanelle (*pastoral ballad, dance, tune*)

Ville, *s.f.* town; city; town-council, corporation. — *de bains*, bathing-place. — *d'eaux*, watering-place, spa. — *de guerre*, fortified town. *A la* —, to the town, to town; in town, in towns. *En* —, in town, in the town, out; (*on a letter*) local. *Costume* or *habit de* —, walking-suit *or* dress *or* coat; private *or* plain clothes. *Robe* or *toilette de* —, walking-dress

Villégiature, *s.f.* stay at a country place *or* in the country, holiday-making in the country, country-life, country-season. *Aller en* —, to ruralize, to rusticate. *Être en* —, to be ruralizing *or* rusticating [townlet

Villette, *s.f.* little town,

Villeu-x, se, *adj.* vilous

Villosité, *s.f.* villosity

Vin, *s.m.* wine; (*of wine*) strength; (*fig.*) drink, liquor, intoxication, drunkenness. *A* —, (*adject.*) wine. *De* —, of wine; from *or* with wine;

(*adject.*) wine. (*Bouteille à —*, wine-bottle. *Bouteille de —*, bottle of wine.) *Grand —*, high-class wine. *Gros —*, heavy wine. *— chaud*, mulled wine, negus. *— coupé*, mixed wine. *— doux*, unfermented wine. *— ordinaire*, table-wine. *— pur*, neat wine, wine without water. *— de Bordeaux*, Bordeaux wine, claret. *— de Bourgogne*, Burgundy wine. *— de Champagne*, champagne. *— d'Espagne*, Spanish wine. *— de liqueur*, sweet wine. *— de Portugal* or *de Porto*, port wine, port. *— du Rhin*, Rhenish wine; hock. *Marchand de —*, *V.* **Marchand.** *Négociant en —s*, wine-merchant. *Avoir le — bon* (or *gai*) or *mauvais* or *triste*, to be merry or quarrelsome or dull in o.'s cups. *Avoir de bon* or *de mauvais —*, to have good or bad wine. *Entre deux —s*, half seas over, mellow. *Mettre de l'eau dans son —*, (*fig.*) to cool down; to become more moderate or reasonable; to lower o.'s pretensions; to mend o.'s ways, to mend. *Porter bien son —*, to be a good drinker

Vinage, *s. m.* (*of wine*) brandying, fortifying

Vinaigre, *s. m.* vinegar; vinegar-salts. *De —*, of or from or with vinegar, vinegar; thin, too light. *— des quatre voleurs*, thieves' vinegar, Marseilles vinegar

Vinaigrer, *v.a.* to vinegar

Vinaigrerie, *s.f.* vinegar-works

Vinaigrette, *s. f.* vinaigrette; vinegar-sauce; Bath chair

Vinaigrier, *s. m.* vinegar-maker; vinegar-cruet

Vinaire, *adj.* of or for wine, wine. *Vaisseaux* or *vases —s*, *vaisselle —*, wine-vessels (*wine-casks, &c.*) [dictive, revengeful

Vindicati-f, ve, *adj.* vin-

Vindicativement, *adv.* vindictively, revengefully

Vindicte, *s.f.* prosecution

Vinée, *s.f.* vintage, wine-crop

Viner, *v.a.* to brandy, to fortify (*wine*)

Vineu-x, se, *adj.* vinous; vinaceous; winy, wine; winelike; wine-coloured, red; rich, fruity, strong

Vingt, *adj.m.f., s.m.* twenty; twentieth. **— et un,** *adj. s.m.* twenty-one; twenty-first; (*cardgame*) vingt et un

Vingtaine, *s.f.* score, twenty or so, about twenty, some twenty, twenty

Vingtième, *adj. s.* twentieth

Vinicole, *adj.* wine-producing, wine-growing, wine

Viniculteur, *s. m.* wine-grower

Viniculture, *s. f.* wine-growing

Vinification, *s.f.* vinification, wine-making

Vinosité, *s.f.* vinosity, richness, fruitiness, fruity taste

Viol, *s.m.* rape, ravishment

Violacé, e, *adj.* violaceous

Violat, *adj. m.* of violets

Viola-teur, trice, *s.m.f.* violator, breaker

Violation, *s. f.* violation, breaking, breach

Violâtre, *adj.* violescent

Viole, *s.f.* viola, alto viola, tenor violin

Violemment, *adv.* violently

Violence, *s. f.* violence; force; stress; act of violence. *Faire — à*, to offer or do violence to; to coerce; to strain. *Se faire —*, to do violence to oneself, to force o.'s inclinations

Violent, e, *adj.* violent; strong; passionate, fiery; outrageous; preposterous; bad, too bad [to, to coerce, to constrain

Violenter, *v.a.* to do violence

Violer, *v.a.* to violate, to break

Violet, te, *adj.* violet, violet-coloured; (*of the skin, lips*) blue

Violet, *s. m.* violet, violet colour

Violette, *s.f.* (*bot.*) violet. — *marine*, Canterbury bell, mariet

Violier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) gillyflower. — *jaune*, wall-flower. — *des jardins*, stock

Violiste, *s.m.f.* (*mus.*) violist

Violon, *s.m.* violin, fiddle; violinist, fiddler; fiddle-pattern; (*of a police-station*) lock-up, cell. *Payer les —s*, (*fig.*) to pay the piper [violoncellist

Violoncelle, *s.m.* violoncello;

Violoncelliste, *s.m.f.* violoncellist [violin-player

Violoniste, *s.m.f.* violinist,

Viorne, *s.f.m.* (*bot.*) viburnum

Vipère, *s.f.* viper, adder

Vipéreau, *s.m.* young viper

Vipérin, e, *adj.* viperine; **—s,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) viper's bugloss

Virago, *s.f.* virago

Virelai, *s.m.* (*poet.*) virelay

Virement, *s. m.* turning; (*nav.*, — *de bord*) tacking; (*bank., fin.*) transfer, clearing. — *de parties*, transfer (*of a debt*), clearing

Virer, *v.n.a.* to turn, to turn about; to twist; (*nav.*) to tack; to heave; (*bank., fin.*) to transfer (*debts*), to clear. — *de bord*, (*nav.*) to tack; (*fig.*) to turn round, to change sides

Vireu-x, se, *adj.* strong-scented, fetid, poisonous

Virginal, e, *adj.* virginal, maidenly [(tobacco)

Virginie, *s. m.* Virginia

Virginité, *s.f.* virginity, maidenhood

Virgule, *s.f.* (*gram.*) comma

Viril, e, *adj.* virile; manly

Virilement, *adv.* in a manly way, like a man

Virilité, *s.f.* virility, manhood; manliness, vigour, strength [collar

Virole, *s. f.* ferrule; ring,

Virtualité, *s.f.* virtuality

Virtuel, le, *adj.* virtual

Virtuellement, *adv.* virtually

Virtuose, *s.m.f.* virtuoso

Virulence, *s. f.* virulence, virulency

Virulent, e, *adj.* virulent

Virure, *s.f.* (*nav.*) strake

Virus, *s.m.* (*med.*) virus

Vis, *s. f.* screw. — *ailée*, thumb-screw. *A —*, with a screw, screw; spiral

Visa, *s.m.* visa, signature

Visage, *s.m.* visage, face; countenance; look, aspect, air. — *de bois*, the door shut; nobody at home. *A — découvert*, barefaced; openly. *A deux —s*, double-faced. *Faire bon — à*, to receive kindly. *Faire mauvais — à*, to receive coldly

Vis-à-vis, *adv.* opposite, over the way; face to face; — *de*, — *prep.* opposite, over against; facing; towards, respecting; — *s.m.* opposite neighbour; (*at cards*) partner; (*in dancing*) vis-a-vis; (*carriage*) barouche; (*sofa*) vis-a-vis. — *de rien*, with nothing to the fore, resourceless [ceral

Viscéral, e, (*anat.*) vis-

Viscère, *s.m.* (*anat.*) viscus; **—s,** *pl.* viscera

Viscosité, *s.f.* viscosity, stickiness, clamminess [plan

Visée, *s.f.* aim; end, design,

Viser, *v.n.* to aim; to take aim; to aspire; — *v.a.* to aim at; to take aim at; to visa, to sign

Visible, *adj.* visible, obvious; ready to receive company; at home [obviously

Visiblement, *adv.* visibly,

Visière, *s.f.* visor, beaver; shade, peak; (*of a fire-arm*) sight; (*fam.*) eyesight, sight. *Donner dans la —*, to inspire with love, to smite. *Rompre en — à*, to break o.'s lance in the visor of (*o.'s adversary*); (*fig.*) to fly in ...'s face; to quarrel abruptly with; to insult or attack (one) openly or to his face

Visigoth, *s.m.* Visigoth

Vision, *s.f.* vision; sight; fancy; dream

Visionnaire, *adj.* visionary, fanciful; — *s.m.f.* visionary,

Visir. *V.* **Vizir** [dreamer

Visitandine, *s.f.* Visitandine (*nun*)

Visitation, *s.f.* visitation

Visite, *s.f.* visit; call; visiting; visitation; examination; search; (*pl.*) attendance; (*garment*) visite. *Droit de —*, right of search. *En —*, on a visit; visiting, as a visitor. *Faire* or *rendre — à*, to pay ... a visit, to give ... a call, to call upon.

Faire la — de, to review. *Faire sa — dans*, to search. *Rendre à quelqu'un sa —*, to return anyone his visit

Visiter, *v.a.n.* to visit; to examine, to inspect; to search. *Se —*, to visit each other

Visiteu-r, se, *s.m.f.* visitor; caller; searcher

Vison, *s.m.(zool.)* vison, mink

Vison-visu, *adv.* opposite each other

Visqueu-x, se, *adj.* viscous, sticky, clammy, slimy

Visser, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to screw; to screw on *or* up *or*

Visuel, le, *adj.* visual [down

Vital, e, *adj.* vital

Vitalement, *adv.* vitally

Vitalité, *s.f.* vitality

Vitchoura, *s.m.* furred overcoat *or* pelisse [swift, fleet

Vite, *adj.* quick; speedy;

Vite, *adv.* quickly, quick, fast. *Au plus —*, as quickly *or* as fast as possible. *Aller — en besogne*, to be expeditious. *Faire —*, to make haste, to be quick

Vitelotte, *s.f.* kidney potato

Vitement, *adv.* quickly, fast

Vitesse, *s.f.* speed, quickness, swiftness, fleetness. *Grande —*, great speed; full speed; (*rail.*) fast train *or* trains; passenger train *or* trains. *Petite —*, slow speed; (*rail.*) slow train *or* trains; goods (*or* luggage) train *or* trains. *A la* (or *une*) *— de*, at the rate of, at a speed of. *A grande —*, *à toute —*, at full speed. *De grande —*, fast (*train*); passenger (*train*). *De petite —*, slow (*train*); goods (*train*), luggage (*train*). *Gagner de —*, to outstrip, to outrun

Viticole, *adj.* viticultural, vine-growing, wine-growing

Viticulteur, *s.m.* viticulturist, vine-grower, wine-grower

Viticulture, *s.f.* viticulture, vine-growing, wine-growing

Vitrage, *s.m.* glazing; glass windows, windows; glass covering, glass roof *or* partition *or* frame [window, church-window

†Vitrail, *s.m.* glass window,

Vitre, *s.f.* pane of glass, glass; window. *Carreau de —*, pane of glass. *Casser les —s*, to break the windows; to speak out boldly; to keep no measure

Vitré, e, *part. adj.* glazed; glass; (*anat., phys.*) vitreous. *Porte —e*, glass door

Vitrer, *v.a.* to glaze, to glass

Vitrerie, *s.f.* glazing, glazier's business *or* work; glass

Vitreu-x, se, *adj.* vitreous, glassy; lacklustre [glazier's wife

Vitri-er, ère, *s.m.f.* glazier;

Vitrifiable, *adj.* vitrifiable

Vitrification, *s.f.* vitrifaction [vitrify

Vitrifier, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to

Vitrine, *s.f.* glass case; showcase; shop-window

Vitriol, *s.m.* vitriol

Vitrioler, *v.a.* to vitriolate; to throw vitriol in the face of

Vivace, *adj.* long-lived; (*fig.*) deep-rooted, tenacious; (*bot.*) perennial

Vivacité, *s.f.* vivacity, liveliness; quickness; sprightliness; briskness; spirit, life; animation; heat; fire; mettle; hastiness; passion, outburst, sally of anger; vividness, brightness

Vivandi-er, ère, *s.m.f.* sutler, canteen man *or* woman

Vivant, e, *adj.* living, alive; lively; animated, animate; walking

Vivant, *s.m.* living man, person alive; resolute man; life, lifetime; **—s,** *pl.* living; quick. *Bon —*, jolly fellow, boon companion. *Du — de*, during *or* in ...'s lifetime, during ...'s life, when ... was alive. *De son —*, during *or* in his lifetime, when he was alive

Vivat, *s.m.int.* hurrah, cheer. *Pousser des —s*, to cheer

Vive, *s.f.* (*fish*) weever, stingfish; — *adj.f. V.* **Vif**

Vive! Vivent! *V.* **Vivre**

Vivement, *adv.* livelily; quickly; suddenly; vivaciously; briskly; smartly; sharply; keenly, acutely; poignantly; sorely; vigorously; violently; strongly; greatly; deeply; highly; intensely; vividly; earnestly; eagerly; closely; hotly; hard; hastily, passionately, angrily; with animation; spiritedly

Viveu-r, se, *s.m.f.* fast liver, fast man *or* woman, gay man *or* woman, reveller

Vivier, *s.m.* fish-pond

Vivification, *s.f.* vivification

Vivifier, *v.a.* to vivify, to give life to; to quicken; to enliven

Vivipare, *adj.* viviparous

Vivisecteur, *s.m.* vivisector

Vivisection, *s.f.* vivisection

Vivoter, *v.n.* to live poorly, to make shift to live, to rub on

Vivre, *v.n.* to live; to be living *or* alive; to subsist; (...) to live with *or* on; to board; to take o.'s meals; to be at ease. *— de*, to live on *or* by. *— bien* or *mal avec*, to be on good *or* bad terms with. *Apprendre à —*, to learn *or* teach manners. *Faire —*, to maintain, to feed, to keep, to keep alive, to enable to live. *Savoir —*, *See Letter* **S.** *Vive! Vivent!* long live! for ever! hurrah for! success to! give me! God save! *Vive la joie*, let us make merry; (*s.m.*, *with hyphens*) jolly fellow. *Qui vive?* who goes there? who comes there? (*s.m.*). *See Letter* **Q**

Vivre, *s.m.* food, victuals, board; **—s,** *pl.* provisions, food; victuals; stores, supplies; victualling. *Le — et le couvert*, board and lodging. *Couper les —s à ...*, to cut off *or* stop ...'s supplies. *Faire ses —s*, to make

Vizir, *s.m.* vizier [provisions

Vizirat, Viziriat, *s.m.* vizierate, viziership

Vlan, *int.* slap! smack! bang! at once

Vocable, *s.m.* vocable, word

Vocabulaire, *s.m.* vocabulary, word-book

Vocal, e, *adj. s.* vocal [tion

Vocalisation, *s.f.* vocaliza-

Vocaliser, *v.n.a.* to vocalize

Vocatif, *s.m.* (*gram.*) vocative, vocative case

Vocation, *s.f.* vocation; calling, call; inclination; talent; turn [tion, outcry

Vocifération, *s.f.* vociferа-

Vociférer, *v.n.a.* to vociferate, to cry out

Vœu, *s.m.* vow; wish; desire; prayer; vote. *— de tempérance*, (teetotal) pledge. *Au comble de ses —x*, at the summit of o.'s happiness. *Prononcer ses —x*, to take the vows

Vogue, *s.f.* vogue, credit, favour, repute; fashion. *Avoir la —*, *être en —*, to be in vogue *or* &c.; to be in request. *Mettre en —*, to bring into vogue *or* into fashion

Voguer, *v.n.* to row; to sail; to go; to be wafted, to float

Voici, *prep.* see here, look here, here, look, behold, lo! here is *or* comes, here are *or* come; this is, these are; it is. *La —*, here she is; here she comes. *Le —*, here he is; here he comes. *Me —*, here I am. *Nous y —*, here we are now, we have come to it *or* to the point. *Le — qui vient*, here he comes. *En —*, here is *or* are some. *Notre ami que —*, our friend here. *Monsieur que —*, this gentleman. *— que*, now. *— qui*, here *or* this is something which, this. *— venir ...*, here comes *or* come ..., ... is *or* are coming

Voie, *s.f.* way; road; line; gauge; track; path; passage; organ; channel; means; resource; course; conveyance; (*of wood*, &c.) load; (*of coal*) sack; (*of water*) two pails; (*hunt.*) track; (*chem.*) way, process. *— publique*, public way *or* road; highway. *— de communication*, thoroughfare, road, street. *—s de droit*, due course of law, legal means. *— d'eau*, two pails of water; (*nav.*) leak. *—s de fait*, violence, blows; assault, battery; bodily harm. *—s de fait et blessures*, aggravated assault, cutting and wounding, grievous bodily harm. *— de fer*, railway. *En — de*, in a way to; in a fair way for; in the ... way; in course of. *Par la — de*, by the way of, via; by. *Par la — de terre, de fer, de la poste*, by land, by rail, by post.

Par — et par chemin, in ways and byways. *Être à bout de —*, to lose the scent; (*fig.*) to be at o.'s wits' end. *Être sur la —*, to be in a fair way; to be on the scent. *Sortir de la —*, (*rail.*) to run off the rails

Voilà, *prep.* see there, look there, there, look, behold, lo! there *or* here is *or* goes *or* comes, there *or* here are *or* go *or* come; that is, those are; that was, those were; such is, such are; such was, such were; it is now; there it is; that is the thing; that's it; there you are, here you are; here I am; yes! coming! *La —*, look at her, there *or* here she is *or* was, there *or* here she goes *or* comes; she is now. *Le —*, look at him, there *or* here he is *or* was, there *or* here he goes *or* comes; he is now. *Me —*, there *or* here I am *or* was; I am now. *Nous y —*, there *or* here we are now, we have come to it *or* to the point. *Le — parti*, off he goes. *Le — qui vient*, there he comes. *Le — qui boit*, he is drinking now; he is drinking, look! *La personne que —*, that *or* this person, the person there *or* here. *Vous — bien!* you are a pretty figure! you are in a fine plight! *Vous — bien! — comme vous êtes!* that is just like you! *Comme vous —!* how ... you are! what a figure you are! what a plight you are in! *En —*, there is *or* are some. *En — -t-il!* there is a lot! *En — assez*, that is enough. *— pour*, that is for; so much for. *En — pour ...*, that will do for ...; that is for ...; that will last ... *En — pour cent francs*, there is four pounds' worth of it. *— que*, now; suddenly, all at once; thereupon; see! behold! *— qui*, there *or* that is something which, that. *— dix-huit mois*, it is now eighteen months. *— deux heures qu'il parle*, he has been speaking these two hours. *Ne — -t-il pas ...*, is not that ...? lo and behold ...! *Ne — -t-il pas qu'il pleut!* there now, it is actually raining! I declare it is raining! *— ce que c'est, V.* **Être**. *— tout*, that is all

Voile, *s.m.* veil; curtain; cover; (*fig.*) veil, mist; cover, cloak

Voile, *s. f.* sail, canvas; (*fig.*) sail, ship. *A —s*, with sails; sailing; sail. *A la —*, by sails; sailing. *A pleines —s*, with full sail, with all sails out; (*fig.*) fully. *Sous —s*, under sail. *Aller* or *naviguer à la —*, *faire —*, to sail. *Mettre à la —*, to set sail, to get under sail

Voilé, e, *part. adj.* veiled, &c. (*V.* **Voiler**); dull, dim; (*of the eye*) soft, gentle; (*of the voice*) clouded; (*nav.*) fitted with sails; (*en ...*) ... -rigged. *Peu —*, (*of hints*, &c.) broad

Voiler, *v.a.* to veil; to muffle; to cover, to hide; to cloud; to cloak; (*nav.*) to fit the sails of. *Se —*, to veil oneself, to put on *or* wear a veil; to be veiled *or* &c. [sail-loft

Voilerie, *s.f.* sail-making;

Voilette, *s.f.* (small) veil, fall

Voilier, *s.m.* sail-maker; sailer. *Bon* or *fin —*, fast *or* prime sailer. *Mauvais —*, bad *or* heavy sailer [vas

Voilure, *s.f.* sails, sail, can-

Voir, *v.a.n.* to see; to behold; to look at *or* on; to look; to bear the sight of; to perceive; to examine; to inspect, to superintend; to view; to find; to meet with; to overlook; to visit; to attend; to do. *A —*, to see, to look at, &c.; by o.'s *or* its appearance; by; to be seen; to be seen to; worth seeing. *Aller —*, to go to see; to go and see; to call upon; shall see. *Venir —*, to come to see; to come and see; to call upon. *— venir, V.* **Venir**. *— faire*, to look at *or* on; to witness. *Faire —*, to show; to let see. *Se faire —*, to show oneself, to appear. *N'avoir rien à — à* or *avec*, to have nothing to do with. *Ne — personne*, to see nobody, to see no company. *Voyons!* let us see! let me see! come! now! now then! *Voyez-vous*, do you see? you see; mind you! just fancy; now. *Voyez-vous bien!* mind you! *Vous voyez bien!* you see now! *Je vois bien*, I see well *or* clearly; I certainly see; I can see. *Je n'y vois pas*, I don't see in it; I can't see. *Je vois d'ici*, I see (*or* can see) from here; I foresee; I remember; I fancy I can see, I fancy, I represent to myself

Se —, *v.r.* to see oneself *or* each other; to meet; to visit each other; to find oneself; to be; to be seen; to show; to occur, to happen [nay even

Voire, *adv.*, *— même*, even,

Voirie, *s.f.* commission of highways; public roads; corporation yard, shoot; common sewer; offals; lump of carrion, raff, muck. *Jeter à la —*, to bury in a ditch

Voisin, e, *adj.* neighbouring, adjacent, near; bordering; akin; next; next door; *— s.m.f.* neighbour

Voisinage, *s.m.* neighbourhood; vicinity; neighbours

Voisiner, *v.n.* to visit o.'s neighbours; to go to see a neighbour; to neighbour it; to be on a neighbourly footing; to be neighbourly [cartage

Voiturage, *s.m.* carriage;

Voiture, *s.f.* vehicle; carriage; coach; stage-coach; cab; omnibus; cart; waggon; van; truck; dray; perambulator; machine; conveyance; fare; load. *— publique*, public vehicle *or* carriage, stage-carriage. *— à bras*, hand-truck. *— à deux chevaux, à quatre chevaux*, carriage and pair, and four. *— d'arrosage*, water-cart. *— de bagages*, luggage-van. *— de bain*, bathing-machine. *— d'enfant*, perambulator. *— de maître, — bourgeoise*, gentleman's carriage, private carriage. *— de place*, cab. *Place* or *station de —s*, cab-stand. *Petite —*, small carriage *or* &c.; (*admin.*) cab. *Bureau de —s*, coach-office. *En —*, in a (*or* the) carriage; in *or* into the carriages; *int.* (*rail.*) take your seats!

Voiturer, *v.a.* to convey, to carry; to drive

Voiturier, *s.m.* carrier, carman, carter, waggoner; driver

Voiturin, *s.m.* driver; coach

Voix, *s.f.* voice; vote; opinion; singer. *— pleine*, full voice. *A — basse*, in a low voice, in a whisper. *A haute —*, in a loud voice, aloud. *A haute et intelligible —*, in a loud and audible voice. *A pleine —*, at the top of o.'s voice. *De vive —*, by word of mouth. *D'une seule —, d'une commune —, d'une — unanime*, with one voice *or* consent, unanimously, nem. con. *Faire la grosse —, grossir sa —*, to speak gruffly. *Faire la petite —*, to speak small. *Aller aux —*, to come to the vote; to divide. *Mettre aux —*, to put to the vote. *Aux —!* put it to the vote! divide!

Vol, *s.m.* stealing, thieving, robbing; theft; robbery; burglary; extortion; fleecing; stolen goods; (*of birds, insects*, &c.) flight; flying; soaring; flock; expanse of the wings, stretch of wing. *— à l'étalage* or *à la détourne*, shop-lifting. *— avec effraction*, (robbery with) housebreaking. *— de nuit avec effraction*, burglary. *— de grand chemin*, highway robbery. *— domestique*, theft committed by a servant. *Au —*, flying, on the wing; when flying; (*fig.*) quickly. *A — d'oiseau*, as the crow flies, in a straight line; from a bird's-eye view, bird's-eye. *Prendre son —*, to take wing; to take its flight, to wing o.'s flight; to soar. *— -au-vent*, *s.m.* (*pl.*, *same spelling*) vol-au-vent (*pie*)

Volable, *adj.* liable to be stolen *or* robbed

Volage, *adj.* fickle, inconstant, unsteady, volatile

†**Volaille**, *s.f.* poultry, fowls; fowl. *Marchand de —*, poulterer

Volant, e, *adj.* flying; loose;

— *s.m.* shuttlecock; battledore and shuttlecock (*game*); flounce; (*of a windmill*) sweep, swift, arm, sail; (*of a machine*, &c.) fly-wheel, flier, fly. *Assiettes —es*, extra dishes. *Camp —*, flying camp. *Être en camp —*, (*fig.*) to be there only for a time

Volatil, e, *adj.* volatile

Volatile, *s.m.* winged animal; bird, fowl; — *adj.* winged

Volatilisation, *s.f.* volatilization [to volatilize

Volatiliser, *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.*

†**Volatille,** *s.f.* small birds (*for eating*)

Volcan, *s.m.* volcano; (*pers.*) spitfire [(*fig.*) fiery

Volcanique, *adj.* volcanic;

Vole, *s.f.* (*at cards*) vole

Volée, *s.f.* flight; flock; covey, bevy, brood; herd, troop, band, set; rank, class; discharge; volley; salvo; round; swing; peal; shower; drubbing; (*of stairs, of steps*) flight; (*part of a cannon*) chase; (*of a carriage*) splinter-bar; (*— de paloniers*) set of swing-bars; set of swingle-trees; (*agr.*) set of whippletrees. — *de derrière*, — *de timon*, splinter-bar. — *de devant*, long bar, swing-bars. *Cheval de —*, leader. *A la —*, flying; in the air; quickly; inconsiderately; at random; (*agr.*) broadcast. *A toute —*, at random, random; at full swing; a full peal. *De (la) haute —*, *de (la) première —*, of high rank, of the first water, tiptop, crack. *Une — de coups de bâton*, a sound cudgelling

Voler, *v.n.a.* to fly; to fly about; to hasten, to run; to steal, to rob; to usurp; to fleece. — *en éclats*, to fly to pieces. — *sur les grands chemins*, to commit highway robbery. *Ne l'avoir pas volé*, to have well earned it; to have richly deserved it, to be served right. *Je suis volé!* I am robbed! (*fam.*) I am done! I am sold! what a sell! *Se —*, to rob oneself *or* each other; to be stolen

Volerie, *s.f.* flight; theft

Volet, *s.m.* shutter; board (*of a sign-post*); dove-cot

Voleter, *v.n.* to flutter

Volettes, *s.f.pl.* horse-net, fly-net

Voleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* thief; robber; burglar; stealer; extortioner; fleecer; — *adj.* thieving, thievish; exacting, extortionate; fleecing; dishonest. — *à l'étalage* or *à la détourne*, shop-lifter. — *avec effraction*, housebreaker. — *de nuit avec effraction*, burglar. — *de grand chemin*, highwayman. *Au —!* thief! stop thief! *Être fait comme un —*, to have o.'s dress all in disorder

Volière, *s.f.* aviary, volery; pigeon-house. *Pigeon de —*, house-pigeon

Volige, *s.f.* batten

Volition, *s.f.* volition

Volontaire, *adj.* voluntary; willing; self-willed, wilful, wayward, headstrong; volunteer; — *s.m.f.* self-willed person; — *s.m.* volunteer [voluntarily

Volontairement, *adv.*

Volontariat, *s.m.* volunteering

Volonté, *s.f.* will; whim, caprice. *A —*, at will. *Bonne —*, good will, willingness. *Dernières —s*, last will and testament. *Mauvaise —*, ill will, unwillingness. *De bonne —*, of good will; of o.'s own free will; willing; willingly. *Homme de bonne —*, willing man, volunteer. *Faire ses —s*, to have o.'s own will *or* way. *Faire toutes les —s de*, to comply with all the whims of

Volontiers, *adv.* willingly; gladly; with pleasure; fain; complacently; readily; easily; freely; usually, commonly, frequently, not unfrequently

Voltaire, *s.m.* Voltaire; reclining chair [tairian

Voltairien, ne, *adj. s.* Vol-

Volte, *s.f.* (*rid.*, *fenc.*) volt. — **-face,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) turning about. *Faire — -face*, to turn *or* face about; (*fig.*) to change sides all at once

Volter, *v.n.* to make a volt

Voltige, *s.f.* slack rope; tumbling, vaulting; (*rid.*) vaulting

Voltigement, *s.m.* fluttering; tumbling, vaulting

Voltiger, *v.n.* to flutter, to fly about; to hover; to wave; to tumble, to vault; (*rid.*) to vault

Voltigeur, *s.m.* tumbler; vaulter; light-infantry soldier; **—s,** *pl.* light companies, light infantry. — *hollandais*, flying Dutchman [vaulter

Voltigeuse, *s.f.* tumbler,

Volubile, *adj.* (*bot.*) twining

Volubilis, *s.m.* convolvulus

Volubilité, *s.f.* volubility

Volume, *s.m.* volume; bulk, size; mass; compass

Voluminеu-x, se, *adj.* voluminous; bulky, large

Volupté, *s.f.* voluptuousness; delight; pleasure

Voluptueusement, *adv.* voluptuously

Voluptueu-x, se, *adj.* voluptuous; — *s.m.f.* voluptuary

Volute, *s.f.* volute, scroll

Vomique, *adj.* vomic. *Noix —*, vomic nut, nux vomica

Vomiquier, *s.m.* (*bot.*) strychnos nux vomica, nux vomica tree

Vomir, *v.n.a.* to vomit, to vomit up *or* forth *or* out, to throw *or* cast up, to bring up

Vomissement, *s.m.* vomiting; vomit

Vomiti-f, ve, *adj.* vomitive, vomitory; — *s.m.* vomitory, vomit, emetic [vomitory

Vomitoire, *s.m.* (*anc. arch.*)

Vorace, *adj.* voracious, ravenous [ously, ravenously

Voracement, *adv.* voraci-

Voracité, *s.f.* voracity, ravenousness [your own

Vos, *adj. poss. pl. m.f.* your,

Votant, e, *adj.* voting; — *s.m.f.* voter [ing; votes

Votation, *s.f.* voting; poll-

Vote, *s.m.* vote; voting; poll; polling. — *à main levée* show of hands

Voter, *v.a.n.* to vote; to poll. — *à main levée*, to vote by a show of hands [tary

Voti-f, ve, *adj.* votive, vo-

Votre, *adj. poss.* your, your own

Vôtre, *pron. poss.* yours, your own. *Le —, la —, les —s*, yours, your own; your relations; your family; your friends; your men; your servants; your company *or* party; your people; your subjects; your dynasty; your tricks *or* pranks *or* frolics. *Être des —s*, to be (*or* make) one of you, to belong to your body *or* &c., to join you *or* your party, &c.

Vouer, *v.a.* to vow; to devote; to dedicate; to consecrate

Vouloir, *v.a.n.* to will, to be willing; to have a will; to like; to wish; to wish for; to want; to be pleased, to please, to choose; will have; will have it; to mean; to resolve; to seek, to try, to endeavour, to offer; to aim at; to require; to expect; to consent to; to admit; to grant; — *s.m.* will. *Bon —*, good will. *Mauvais —*, ill will. *En — à*, to bear ill will *or* malice; to have a grudge *or* a spite against; to be angry with; to be against *or* at *or* after; to set o.'s mind upon; to have a design upon, to seek; to aim at. *S'en —*, to be angry with oneself. — *de*, to wish for, to want, to wish to have, will have. — *dire*, to mean; to mean to say. — *parler de*, to mean; to advert *or* allude to. — *du bien à*, to wish (*one*) well. — *le bien*, to wish for what is right. — *le bien de*, to mean well to. — *bien*, to be willing, to will, to be pleased, to please; to be very glad; would fain; to like; to choose; to wish; to have the kindness, to be so kind as; to have no objection, not to object to, not to mind, to consent to; to admit; to grant. — *bien ce qu'on veut*, to have a will of o.'s own. — *du mal à*, to wish (*one*) harm; to bear a grudge to. *Je*

veux que cela soit (or *qu'il en soit ainsi*), *je le veux ainsi, je le veux*, I wish it to be so, I will have it so, I will have it *Je veux que vous sachiez*, I wish you to know. *Il veut que vous obéissiez*, he will have you obey. *Je ne veux pas*, I won't. *Que voulez-vous qu'il fasse?* what will you have him do? *Que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?* what can I do? how can I help it? *Voulez-vous que je ...?* do you want *or* wish me to ...? will you have me ...? shall I ...? *Il voulut sortir*, he would have gone out. *Comment voulez-vous qu'il réussisse?* how can he (*or* is he to) succeed, pray? *Pourquoi voulez-vous que j'aille lui dire?* why should I go and tell him? *Qui voulez-vous qui vous reconnaisse?* who do you think will know you? *Que voulez-vous?* *Que veux-tu?* what do you want? what will you have *or* take? what *or* what more would you have? what can you expect? and what not? what could I do? how could *or* can I help it? how could *or* can it be helped? it cannot be helped; well, but then, the fact is. *Que me voulez-vous?* what do you want with me? *Que veut dire ...?* what does ... mean? *Veuillez*, please; be kind *or* good enough; pray. *Voulez-vous* (or *vouvrez-vous*) *bien ...?* will you (*or* would you) be good enough to ...? *Tu l'as voulu*, you would have it. *Dieu le veut*, God wills it. *Dieu le veuille!* God grant it! — *c'est pouvoir*, where there's a will there's a way

Voulu, e, *part. adj.* wished, &c. (*V.* **Vouloir**); requisite, required, due; usual; received

Vous, *pers. pron.* you; to *or* at you; for *or* with *or* on *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against you; for your part; as for you, as to you; yourself; yourselves; to *or* at *or* within yourself *or* yourselves; each other, one another; to *or* at *or* for *or* with each other (*or* one another). *A* —, to *or* at *or* with you *or* yourself *or* yourselves; yours, your own; of yours, of your own; peculiar; to spare. *A — à, à — de, V.* **A.** *De — à moi*, from you to me; between you and me. *— même*, yourself (*— -mêmes*, yourselves); self; alone. *Je suis à —*, I am yours; I shall be with you

Vousoyer, Voussoyer, *v.a.* to say 'you' (*vous*) to [instead of 'thou' and 'thee' (*tu* and *toi*)]

Voussoir, Vousseau, *s.m.* (*arch.*) voussoir, arch-stone, vault-stone

Voussure, *s.f.* (*arch.*) coving

Voûte, *s.f.* vault, arch; archway; ceiling, roof; (*fig.*) canopy; sky. *— du palais, — palatine*, (*anat.*) arch of the soft palate

Voûté, e, *adj.* vaulted, arched; stooping, bent, round-shouldered, crook-backed. *Dos —*, round shoulders

Voûter, *v.a.* to vault, to arch; to bend. *Se —*, to be bent; to stoop, to grow round-shouldered, to grow double

Voyage, *s.m.* travel; travelling, travels; journey; voyage; trip, tour; stay. *— d'atelier*, outward voyage. *— de retour*, return voyage, home voyage. *— de long cours, V.* **Cours.** *— d'essai*, trial trip. *Compagnon* (*m., -gne, f.*) *de —*, travelling-companion, fellow-traveller; fellow-passenger. *Bon —!* a pleasant journey to you! *De —*, (*adject.*) travelling. *En —*, travelling; on a journey; on a voyage; abroad

Voyager, *v.n.* to travel; to journey; to voyage

Voyageu-r, se, *adj.* travelling, migratory; carrier (*pigeon*); *— s.m.f.* traveller; voyager; passenger; fare; carrier pigeon, carrier

Voyant, e, *adj.* showy, glaring, gaudy; *— s.m.* seer,

Voyelle, *s.f.* vowel [prophet

Voyer, *s.m.* (*adject., Agent* or *architecte —*) road-surveyor

Voyou, *s.m.* street Arab; blackguard; rough, cad; *— adj.* caddish [crac, mob-rule

Voyoucratie, *s.f.* mobo-

Vrai, e, *adj.* true; real; genuine; right; proper; true-born; regular, thorough, down-right, very; mere; *— s.m.* truth; *— adv. V.* **Vraiment.** *Au —, de —*, in truth, truly. *A dire —, à — dire*, to tell the truth. *Dans le —*, in truth, within the truth, right, true to nature; in character. *Pas —?* (*fam.*) is it not (*or* isn't it) true? is it not (*or* isn't it)? isn't that a fact? eh? *Sortir du —*, to be going from the truth; to be out of character

Vraiment, *adv.* truly, really, indeed; in truth; verily; forsooth

Vraisemblable, *adj.* likely, probable; *— s.m.* likelihood, probability [likely, probably

Vraisemblablement, *adv.*

Vraisemblance, *s.m.* likelihood, probability

†Vrille, *s.f.* gimlet; (*bot.*) tendril, clasper

†Vriller, *v.a.* to gimlet, to bore; *— v.n.* to ascend spirally; to kink [&c. (*V.* **Attendu**)

Vu, *prep.* seeing, considering,

Vu, e, *part.* seen, looked at *or* on *or* upon, &c. (*V.* **Voir**); examined; read; thought of, duly considered; received (*bien —*, well-received, liked; *mal —*, ill-received, disliked); advised; devised, contrived (*bien —*, well-advised, &c., sensible, clever; *mal —*, ill-advised, &c., senseless, silly)

Vu, *s.m.* examination, inspection; sight. *Au — et au su de, V.* **Su**

Vue, *s.f.* sight; eyesight; eyes, eye; view; survey, inspection; prospect; (*stereoscopic*) slide; window, light; design. *— basse, — courte*, short sight; short-sightedness. *— longue*, long sight; long-sightedness. *Longue- —, See Letter* **L.** *— de côté*, side-view. *A —*, at sight; quick, rapid; (*of drawing*) freehand. *A — d'œil*, by the eye; by a single glance; visibly, very rapidly, apace. *A — d'oiseau*, from a bird's-eye view, bird's-eye. *A — de pays*, at a glance, by a cursory inspection. *A ... jours de —*, at ... days' sight, ... days after sight. *A perte de —*, farther (*or* reaching farther) than the eye can reach *or* see; beyond o.'s view; out of sight; at random; far-fetched; long-winded; rambling; inconclusive. *De —*, of sight, sight; by sight. *En —*, in *or* within sight; in sight of each other; conspicuous; conspicuously; in view; in o.'s eye, in o.'s mind's eye; in contemplation; in consideration (of); with an eye (to); with a view (to). *Avoir la — basse* or *courte*, to be short-sighted. *Avoir la — bonne*, to have a good eyesight. *Avoir la — trouble* or *grasse*, to be dim-sighted. *Avoir — sur*, to look on *or* into *or* over; to have a view of. *Avoir la — sur*, to have o.'s eye upon. *Avoir des —s sur*, to have designs upon. *Avoir de grandes —s*, to have wide views, to aim at great things. *Donner dans la —*, to be in o.'s eyes; to strike the eyes; to catch the eye of *or* ...'s eye; to take ...'s fancy, to please. *Garder à —*, to keep in sight, not to let out of sight, to watch closely. *Perdre la —*, to lose o.'s sight. *Perdre de —*, to lose sight of; to forget. *Ne pas perdre de —*, not to lose sight of; not to forget, to bear in mind. *Porter la — sur*, to cast o.'s eyes on. *Porter ses —s sur*, to cast o.'s views upon

Vulcain, *s.m.* (*zool.*) red admiral, alderman butterfly

Vulcanisation, *s.f.* vulcanization

Vulcaniser, *v.a.* to vulcanize

Vulcanite, *s.f.* vulcanite

Vulgaire, *adj.* vulgar, common; *— s.m.* vulgar, common people; common herd

Vulgairement, *adv.* vulgarly; commonly [rizer

Vulgarisateur, *s.m.* vulga-

Vulgarisation, *s.f.* vulgarization
Vulgariser, *v.a.* to vulgarize. *Se —,* to become vulgarized
Vulgarisme, *s.m.* vulgarism
Vulgarité, *s.f.* vulgarity; triviality
Vulgate, *s.f. adj.* Vulgate
Vulnérable, *adj.* vulnerable
Vulnéraire, *adj. m.f., s.m.* vulnerary; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) kidney-vetch, lady's fingers, woundwort
Vulpin, *s.m.* (*bot.*) foxtail-grass, foxtail [like
Vulpin, e, *adj.* vulpine, fox-

W

Wagon, *s.m.* (*rail.*) waggon; truck; van; carriage; car. — **-écurie,** *s.m.* horse-box. — **-étable,** *s.m.* cattle-truck. — **-frein,** *s.m.* break-van. — **-lit,** *s.m.* sleeping-car, invalid-carriage. — **-poste,** *s.m.* mail-carriage. — **-restaurant,** *s.m.* dining-car. — **-salon,** *s.m.* saloon-carriage. — **-toilette,** *s.m.* lavatory-carriage [gonette
Wagonnette, *s.f.* wag-
Walhalla, *s.m.* Walhalla
Walkyrie, *s.f.* (*in Scandinavian myth.*) walkyrie, valkyrie
Wallon, ne, *adj. s.* Walloon
Warrant, *s.m.* (*com.*) warrant
Whig, *s.m. adj.* Whig
Whiskey, *s.m.* whiskey,
Whist, *s.m.* whist [whisky
Wiski, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) whiskey, tim-whiskey (*chaise*)
Wistarie, Wistérie, *s.f.* (*bot.*) wistaria

X

Xérès, *s.m.* sherry (wine)
Xylonite, *s.f.* xylonite
Xylophage, *adj.* (*zool.*) xylophagous, wood-eating; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) xylophagan, wood-eater, wood-fretter, bark-beetle, bark-chafer [xylophone
Xylophone, *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*)

Y

Y, *adv.* there; thither; here; hither; at home, in, within; — *pers. pron.* to him, him; to her, her; to it, it, to this, to that, this, that; to them, them; in him; in her; in it, in this, in that; in them; into it, into this, into that; into them; through it, through that; through them; on it, on this, on that; on them; by it, by this, by that; by them; at it, at this, at that; at them; about it, about this, about that; about them; of it, of this, of that; of them; for it, for this, for that; for them; with it, with this, with that; with them. — *aller; il — va de:* V. **Aller.** — *avoir, il — a,* V. **Avoir.** — *être,* V. **Être**
'Yacht, *s.m.* yacht
'Yankee, *s.m.f. adj.* Yankee
'Yard, *s. m.* (*Engl. meas.*) yard; yard-stick
'Yatagan, *s.m.* yataghan
Yèble, *s.f.* V. **Hièble**
Yeuse, *s.f.* (*bot.*) evergreen oak, holm-oak
Yeux, *pl. of* **Œil**
'Yole, *s.f.* (*nav.*) gig; (*grande —*) galley. — **gig,** *s.f.* gig
'Youyou, *s.m.* (*nav.*) dingey, dingy. *Petit —,* little skiff
Ypréau, *s.m.* (*bot.*) broad-leaved elm [Adam's needle
'Yucca, *s. m.* (*bot.*) yucca,

Z

Zagaie, *s.f.* assagai (*African javelin*) [— *s.m.f.* zain
Zain, e, *adj.* whole-coloured;
Zambo, Zamba. V. **Sambo,**
Zani, *s.m.* zany [**Samba**
Zèbre, *s.m.* zebra [zebra
Zébré, e, *adj.* zebra-striped,
Zébrure, *s.f.* stripe, stripes
Zébu, *s.m.* (*zool.*) zebu
Zéla-teur, trice, *s.m.f* zealot, person zealous
Zèle, *s.m.* zeal. *Faire du —,* to make a show of zeal
Zélé, e, *adj.* zealous; earnest. *Peu —,* not over zealous
Zénith, *s. m.* (*astr., fig.*) zenith [breeze
Zéphyr, *s.m.* zephyr, gentle
Zéro, *s.m.* nought, cipher; zero; freezing point
Zest, *int.* pooh! fiddlestick! quick! pop! *Entre le zist et le —,* in suspense, wavering; neither the one nor the other; middling, so so
Zeste, *s.m.* (*of an orange or a lemon, of a walnut,* &c.) zest; (*fig.*) straw, fig
Zester, *v.a.* to zest
Zézayement, *s.m.* lisping,
Zézayer, *v.n.a.* to lisp [lisp
Zibeline, *s.f.* (*adject., Martre —*) sable [(*German*) gipsy
Zigheune, *s.m.f.* zigheune,
Zigzag, *s.m.* zigzag; crankle; (*of lightning*) fork. *En —,* zigzag. *Éclair en —,* forked lightning. *Aller en —, faire des —s,* to zigzag, to reel about, to stagger along
Zigzaguer, *v.n.* to zigzag
Zinc, *s.m.* zinc [page 3, § 1
Zincograph-ie, -ique. *V.*
Zingage, *s.m.* zincking
Zingaro (*pl.* **Zingari**), *s.m.,*
Zingara, *s.f.* zingaro, zingara, (*Italian*) gipsy
Zinguer, *v.a.* to zinc
Zinguerie, *s.f.* zinc-works; zinc-trade
Zingueur, *s.m.* zinc-worker
Zinzolin, e, *adj.,* **Zinzolin,** *s.m.* reddish violet
Zist, *s.m.* V. **Zest**
Zizanie, *s.f.* (*bot.*) Canadian wild rice, Indian rice; (*obsolete*) darnel, tares; (*fig.*) discord, dissension
Zodiacal, e, *adj.* zodiacal
Zodiaque, *s.m.* zodiac
Zoïle, *s.m.* Zoïlus; (*fig.*) Zoïlean critic
Zollverein, *s.m.* Zollverein
Zona, *s.m.* (*med.*) zona, shingles
Zone, *s.f.* (*geog., astr., bot.,* &c.) zone; (*fig.*) zone, belt; (*on a target*) ring. *La — glaciale,* the frigid zone
Zoographe, *s.m.* zoographer
Zoograph-ie, -ique. *V.* page 3, § 1
Zoolâtrie, *s.f.* zoolatry
Zoolithe, *s.m.* zoolite
Zoolog-ie, -ique, -iste. *V.* page 3, § 1
Zoologue, *s.m.* zoologist
Zoonomie, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1
Zoophyte, *s.m.* (*nat. hist.*) zoophyte
Zootomie, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1
Zootrope, *s.m.* zoetrope, wheel of life
†**Zorille,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) zoril
Zostère, *s.f.* (*bot.*) grass-wrack
Zouave, *s.m.* zouave (*soldier*)
Zoulou, e, *s.m.f. adj.* Zulu
Zut, *int.* (*pop.*) you be blowed *or* hanged! confound it! hang it! I am not going to do it! not I! not if I know it! stuff! not a bit of it! it's no use! it's no go! I give it up! good-bye!
Zymotique, *adj.* zymotic

END OF THE FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

PROPER NAMES OF PERSONS AND ANIMALS.

Names spelt alike in both languages have been, with a few exceptions, omitted in this list.

Abdias, m. *Obadiah*
Abdolonyme, m. *Abdolonymus*
Absalon, m. *Absalom*
Acaste, m. *Acastus*
Aceste, m. *Acestes*
‡Achab, m. *Ahab*
‡Achate, m. *Achates*
Achille, m. *Achilles*
‡Achmet, m. *Ackmet*
Actéon, m. *Actæon*
Adèle, f. *Adela*
Admète, m. *Admetus*
Adolphe, m. *Adolphus*
Adraste, m. *Adrastus*
Adrien, m. *Adrian*
Adrienne, f. *Adriana*
Agar, f. *Hagar*
Agathe, f. *Agatha*
Agathocle, m. *Agathocles*
Agésilas, m. *Agesilaus*
Aggée, m. *Haggai*
Aglaé, f. *Aglaia*
†Agnès, f. *Agnes*
Agrippine, f. *Agrippina*
Aimée, f. *Amy*
Aladin, m. *Aladdin*
Alain, m. *Allen*
Albane (L'), m. *Albani*
Albertine, f. *Albertina*
Alcée, m. *Alcæus*
Alceste, m. *Alceste*; f. (myth.) *Alcestis*
Alcibiade, m. *Alcibiades*
Alcide, m. *Alcides*
Alcmène, f. *Alcmena*
Alecto, Alecton, f. *Alecto*
Alexandre, m. *Alexander*
Aliboron, m. *Grizzle*
Alphonse, m. *Alphonso*
Aluin, m. *Alcin*
Amalthée, f. *Amalthæa*
Aman, m. *Haman*
Ambroise, m. *Ambrose*
Amédée, m. *Amedeus, Amadeus*
Amélie, f. *Amelia*
Améric Vespuce, m. *Amerigo Vespucci*
Amilcar, m. *Hamilcar*
Amurat, m. *Amurath*
‡Anacharsis, m. *Anacharsis*
Anastase, m. *Anastasius*
Anaxagore, m. *Anaxagoras*
Anaxarque, m. *Anaxarchus*
Anchise, m. *Anchises*
André, m. *Andrew*
Androclès, m. *Androcles, Androclus*
Andromaque, f. *Andromache*
Andromède, f. *Andromeda*
Ange, m. *Angelus; Angelo*
Angélique, f. *Angelica*
Anna, f. *Anna, Hannah*
Anne, f. *Ann, Anne; Anna*
Annette, f. *Annie, Nancy*
Annibal, m. *Hannibal*
Anselme, m. *Anselm*
Antée, m. *Antæus*
Antigone, m. *Antigonus*; f. *Antigone*
‡Antiochus, m. *Antiochus*
Antoine, m. *Anthony, Antony*
Antonin, m. *Antonine, Antoninus*
Antonine, f. *Antonina*
Apelle, m. *Apelles*
Apollodore, m. *Apollodorus*
Apollon, m. *Apollo*
Appien, m. *Appian*
Apulée, m. *Apuleius*
Aquin, m. Saint Thomas d'—, *Thomas Aquinas*
Arabelle, f. *Arabella*
Archambaud, m. *Archibald*
Archiloque, m. *Archilochus*
Archimède, m. *Archimedes*
Aréthuse, f. *Arethusa*
Arétin (L'), m. *Aretino*
Ariane, f. *Ariadne*
Aricie, f. *Aricia*
Arioste (L'), m. *Ariosto*
Arioviste, m. *Ariovistus*
Aristarque, m. *Aristarchus*
Aristée, m. *Aristæus*
Aristide, m. *Aristides*
Aristophane, m. *Aristophanes*
Aristote, m. *Aristotle*
Arlequin, m. *Harlequin*
Armide, f. *Armida*
Arnaud, m. *Arnold*
Arrien, m. *Arrian*
Arsène, m. *Arsenius*
Artaban, m. *Artabanus*
Artaxerce, m. *Artaxerxes.* — Longue-Main, *Artaxerxes Longimanus*
Artémise, f. *Artemisia*
†Ascagne, m. *Ascanius*
Asmodée, m. *Asmodeus*
Aspasie, f. *Aspasia*
Assuérus, m. *Ahasuerus*
Astrée, f. *Astræa*
Astyage, m. *Astyages*
Atalante, f. *Atalanta, Atalante*
Athalie, f. *Athaliah*
Athanase, m. *Athanasius*
Atrée, m. *Atreus*
Augias, m. *Augeas*
Auguste, m. *Augustus*
Augustin, m. *Augustine, Augustin, Austin*
Augustine, f. *Augustina*
Augustule, m. *Augustulus*
Aulu-Gelle, m. *Aulus Gellius*
Aurèle (Marc-), m. *Aurelius (Marcus)*
Aurélie, f. *Aurelia*
Aurélien, m. *Aurelian*
Aurore, f. *Aurora*
Ausone, m. *Ausonius*
Avicenne, m. *Avicenna*
Azor, m. *Doggy, o.'s dog*

Babet, f. *Betsy, Bess*
‡Bacchus, m. *Bacchus*
†Bailleul, m. *Baliol*
Balthazar, m. *Balthazar, Belshazzar*
Baptiste, m. *Baptist.* Saint Jean —, *St. John the Baptist*
Barbe, f. *Barbara*
Barbe-Bleue (La), m. *Bluebeard*
Barberousse, m. *Barbarossa*
Barnabé, m. *Barnabas, Barnaby*
Barthélemy, m. *Bartholomew*
Barthole, m. *Bartolo*
‡Baruch, m. *Baruch*
Basile, m. *Basil*
Bathilde, f. *Batilda*
Baudouin, m. *Baldwin*
Bède, m. *Bede, Beda*
Bélisaire, m. *Belisarius*
Bellone, f. *Bellona*
Belzébuth, m. *Beelzebub*
Bénédict, Benoît, m. *Benedict*
Bénédicte, Benoîte, f. *Benedicta*
Bernard, m. *Bernard, Barnard*
Bernardin, m. *Bernardine*
Bernin (Le), m. *Bernini*
Berthe, f. *Bertha*
Bertrand, m. *Bertram; Pug*
Bethsabée, f. *Bathsheba*
Bèze (Théodore de), m. *Beza*
Blaise, m. *Blase*
Blanche, f. *Blanch, Blanche*
Boadicée, f. *Boadicea*
Boccace, m. *Boccaccio*
Boèce, m. *Boetius, Boethius*
Boleslas, m. *Boleslaus*
†Bolognèse (Le), m. *Bolognese*
Bonaventure, m. *Bonaventure*
Booz, m. *Boaz*
Borée, m. *Boreas*
Borromée, m. *Borromeo*
Bouddha, m. *Buddha*
Briarée, m. *Briareus*
Brigitte, f. *Bridget*
Bucéphale, m. *Bucephalus*

Caïphe, m. *Caiaphas.* Renvoyer de—à Pilate, *to send from pillar to post*
‡Calchas, m. *Calchas*
Callimaque, m. *Callimachus*
Callisthène, m. *Callisthenes*
Cambyse, m. *Cambyses*
†Camille, m. *Camillus*; f. *Camilla*
Camoëns (Le), m. *Camoens*
Canut, m. *Canute.* — le Hardi, *Hardicanute*
Carabas (Marquis de), m. (jest.) *great landowner*
Caravage, m. *Caravaggio*
Caron, m. *Charon*
Carrache, m. *Caracci*
Cartouche, m. (fig.) *Jonathan Wild, Jack Sheppard*
Cassandre, m. *Cassander; Pantaloon*; f. *Cassandra*
Catherine, f. *Catherine, Catharine*
Catilina, m. *Catilina, Catiline*
Catin, Catiche, f. *Kate, Kitty*
Caton, m. *Cato*
Catulle, m. *Catullus*
Cécile, f. *Cecilia, Cecily*
Célestin, m. *Celestine*
Célestine, f. *Celestine*
Célie, f. *Celia*
Celse, m. *Celsus*
†Cendrillon, f. *Cinderella*
Céphale, m. *Cephalus*
Cerbère, m. *Cerberus*
Cérinthe, m. *Cerinthus*
Césaire, m. *Cæsarius*
César, m. *Cæsar*
‡Chabrias, m. *Chabrias*
‡Cham, m. *Ham*
Chanteclair, m. *Chanticleer*
†Charlemagne, m. *Charlemagne*
Charles, m. *Charles.* — le Bel, (of France) *Charles the Fair.* — le Téméraire, *Charles the Bold.* — V. (cinq), *Charles V.* (of France). — -Quint, *Charles V.* (of Spain and Germany)

Charlot, m. *Charley; Jack Ketch*
‡Charon, m. *Charon*
‡Chloé, f. *Chloe*
‡Chrétien, m. *Christian*
‡Chrétienne, f. *Christiana*
‡Christ (Le), m. *Christ*
‡Christine, f. *Christina*
‡Christophe, m. *Christopher*
‡Chryséis, f. *Chryseis*
‡Chrysès, m. *Chryses*
‡Chrysippe, m. *Chrysippus* [*sostom*
‡Chrysostome, m. *Chry-*
Cicéron, m. *Cicero*
Circé, f. *Circe*
Claire, Clara, f. *Clara*
Clarisse, f. *Clarissa*
Claude, m. *Claudius, Claude;* f. *Claudia.* — Lorrain, (m.) *Claude Lorraine*
Claudie, f. *Claudia*
Claudien, m. *Claudian*
Clélie, f. *Cloelia*
Clémence, f. *Clementia, Clemence*
Clément, m. *Clement*
Clémentine, f. *Clementina, Clementine*
Cléobule, m. *Cleobulus*
Cléomène, m. *Cleomenes*
Cléopâtre, f. *Cleopatra*
Clotilde, f. *Clotilda*
Clytemnestre, f. *Clytemnestra*
Collatin, m. *Collatinus*
Colomb, m. *Columbus*
Colombine, f. *Columbine*
Commode, m. *Commodus*
Comnène, m. *Comnenus.* Anne —, f. *Anna Comnena*
Constance, m. *Constantius;* f. *Constance; Constantia.* —‡Chlore, m. *Constantius Chlorus*
Constantin, m. *Constantine*
Copernic, m. *Copernicus*
Coré, m. *Korah*
Corinne, f. *Corinna*
Coriolan, m. *Coriolanus*
Cornélie, f. *Cornelia*
Corrège (Le), m. *Correggio*
Cosme, m. *Cosmus, Cosmo.* — de Médicis, *Cosmo de Medici*
Crépin, m. *Crispin*
Crésus, m. *Cræsus*
Créuse, f. *Creusa* [*Bogy*
Croquemitaine, m. *Old*
Cupidon, m. *Cupid*
Curiaces (Les), m. pl. *the Curiatii*
Cyaxare, m. *Cyaxares*
Cynégire, m. *Cynegirus*
Cyprien, m. *Cyprian*
‡Cyrille, m. *Cyril* (Venus
Cythérée, f. *Cytheræa,*

Dalila, f. *Delilah*
Daphné, f. *Daphne*
Darius, m. *Darius,* — Codoman, *Darius Codomannus*
Débora, f. *Deborah*
Dèce, m. *Decius*
Dédale, m. *Dædalus*
Déjanire, f. *Dejanira*
Délie, f. *Delia*
Démétrius, m. *Demetrius.* — de Phalère, *Demetrius Phalereus* [*tus*
Démocrite, m. *Democri-*
Démosthène, m. *Demosthenes*
Denis, Denys, m. *Dionysius; Denis; Dennis.* — l'Ancien, *Dionysius the Elder.* — le Jeune, *Dionysius the Younger*
Denise, f. *Dionysia*
Diane, f. *Diana*
Didon, f. *Dido*
Dieudonné, m. *Deodatus*
Dimanche (Monsieur), m. *a creditor, a dun*
Dioclétien, m. *Diocletian*
Diodore, m. *Diodorus.* — de Sicile, *Diodorus Siculus*
Diogène, m. *Diogenes.* — Laërce, *Diogenes Laertius*
Diomède, m. *Diomedes*
Domingue, m. *Domingo*
Dominique, m. *Dominic*
Dominiquin (Le), m. *Domenichino*
Domitien, m. *Domitian*
Donat, m. *Donatus*
Dorothée, f. *Dorothea, Dorothy, Dorrit*
Dracon, m. *Draco*
Dulcinée, f. *Dulcinea*
Dumanet, m. *Tommy Atkins*

Éaque, m. *Æacus*
Edmond, m. *Edmund*
Edouard, m. *Edward,*
Egée, m. *Ægeus* [*Ned*
Egérie, f. *Egeria*
Egisthe, m. *Ægisthus*
Electre, f. *Electra*
Eléonore, f. *Eleanor*
Eliacin, m. *Eliakim*
Elie, m. *Elijah, Elias*
Elisabeth, f. *Elizabeth*
Elise, Elisa, f. *Eliza*
Elisée, m. *Elisha*
Eloi, m. *Eloy*
Elvire, f. *Elvira*
Emeri, m. *Emery* [*lius*
Emile, m. *Emilius, Æmi-*
Emilie, f. *Emily; Æmilia*
Emilien, m. *Emilian, Æmilian* [*docles*
Empédocle, m. *Empe-*
Enceladc, m. *Enceladus*
Enée, m. *Eneas, Æneas*
‡Enoch, m. *Enoch*
Eole, m. *Æolus*
Epictète, m. *Epictetus*
Epicure, m. *Epicurus*
Epigones (Les), m. pl. *the Epigoni* [*menides*
Epimenide, m. *Epi-*
Érasme, m. *Erasmus*
Eraste, m. *Erastus*
Erato, f. *Erato* [*thenes*
Eratosthène, m. *Eratos-*
Érèbe, m. *Erebus*
Érostrate, m. *Erostratus*
Eschine, m. *Æschines*
Eschyle, m. *Æschylus*
Esculape, m. *Æsculapius*
Esdras, m. *Ezra, Esdras*
Esope, m. *Æsop*
Etéocle, m. *Eteocles*
Etienne, m. *Stephen*
Euclide, m. *Euclid*
Eudoxe, m. *Eudoxus*
Eudoxie, f. *Eudoxia, Eudocia*
Eugène, m. *Eugene; Eugenius*
Eugénie, f. *Eugenia*
Eulalie, f. *Eulalia*
Eumée, m. *Eumæus*
Eumène, m. *Eumenes*
Euphémie, f. *Euphemia*
Euphrasie, f. *Euphrasia*
Euripide, m. *Euripides*
Europe, f. *Europa*
Eurybiade, m. *Eurybiades* [*theus*
Eurysthée, m. *Eurys-*
Eusèbe, m. *Eusebius*
Eustache, m. *Eustace*
Eustathe, m. *Eustathius*
Eutrope, m. *Eutropius*
Evandre, m. *Evander*
Eveline, f. *Evelina, Eveline* [*Ezechias*
‡Ezéchias, m. *Hezekiah,*
‡Ezéchiel, m. *Ezekiel*

Fabien, m. *Fabian*
Fabrice, Fabricius, m. *Fabricius*
Fagotin, m. *Pug*
Fallope, m. *Fallopius*
Fanchette, Fanchon, Fanny, f. *Fanny*
Fatime, f. *Fatima*
Faustin, m. *Faustinus*
Faustine, f. *Faustina*
Félicie, f. *Felicia*
Félicien, m. *Felician*
Félicité, f. *Felicity*
Fernand, m. *Fernando*
Flavien, m. *Flavian*
Flore, f. *Flora*
Fortune, f. *Fortuna*
Fortuné, m. *Fortunatus*
François, m. *Francis, Frank*
Françoise, f. *Frances*
Frédégonde, f. *Fredegond*
Frédéric, m. *Frederick, Frederic*
Frédérique, f. *Frederica*
Fulvie, f. *Fulvia*

Gabrielle, f. *Gabriella*
Galatée, f. *Galatea*
Galère, m. *Galerius*
Galien, m. *Galen*
Galilée, m. *Galileo*
Gallien, m. *Gallienus*
Gaspard, m. *Jasper*
Gauthier, Gautier, m. *Walter, Wat*
Gédéon, m. *Gideon*
Gédouin, m. *Goodwin*
Gengiskhan, m. *Genghis Khan* [*frey*
Geoffroy, m. *Geoffrey, Jef-*
George, Georges, m. *George*
Georgette, f. *Georgetta*
Georgienne, f. *Georgiana*
Georgine, f. *Georgina*
Géralde, m. *Gerald*
Géraldine, f. *Geraldine*
Gérard, m. *Gerard*
Germain, m. *German*
Gervais, m. *Gervase*
†Gigogne (La mère). V. General Dictionary
Gille, m. *Clown*
Gilles, m. *Giles*
Glycère, f. *Glycera*
Godefroi, Godefroy, m. *Godfrey*
Gordien, m. *Gordian*
‡Gracchus, m. *Gracchus*
Gracques (Les), m. pl. *the Gracchi*
Gratien, m. *Gratian*
Grégoire, m. *Gregory*
Grippeminaud, m. *Grimalkin* [*dule*
Gudule, f. *Gudula, Gu-*
Guerchin (Le), m. *Guercino*
Guide (Le), m. *Guido*
†Guignol, m. *Punch and Judy (show)*
†Guillaume, m. *William, Bill.* — le Conquérant, *William the Conqueror.* — le Roux, *William Rufus*
†Guillelmine, f. *Wilhelmina*
†Guillot, m. *Bill, Billy*
Gustave, m. *Gustavus*
Guy, m. *Guy.* — Arétin, *Guido Aretinus*

Habacuc, m. *Habakkuk*
'Hardi-Canut, m. *Hardicanute*
'Harold, m. *Harold*
Hébé, f. *Hebe*
Hécate, f. *Hecate*
Hécube, f. *Hecuba* [*pus*
Hégésippe, m. *Hegesip-*
Hélène, f. *Helen; Helena*
Héliogabale, m. *Heliogabalus*
Héloïse, f. *Eloisa, Heloisa*
Henri, 'Henri, } *Henry, Harry*
Henriette, f. *Henrietta, Harriet*
Héraclite, m. *Heraclitus*
Hercule, m. *Hercules*
Héro, f. *Hero*
Hérode, m. *Herod*
Hérodien, m. *Herodian*
Hérodote, m. *Herodotus*
Hérophile, m. *Herophilus*
Hésiode, m. *Hesiod*
Hiéron, m. *Hiero*

Hiéronyme, m. *Hieronymus*
Hilaire, m. *Hilary* [*chus*
Hipparque, m. *Hipparchus*
Hippocrate, m. *Hippocrates*
Hippolyte, m. *Hippolytus*; f. *Hippolyta*
Hircan, m. *Hyrcanus*
Holopherne, m. *Holofernes*
Homère, m. *Homer*
*Homfroi, m. *Humphrey*
Honore, m. *Honoratus*; *Honorius*
Honorée, f. *Honoria*
Horace, m. *Horatius*; *Horatio*; *Horace*
Horaces (Les), m. pl. *the Horatii*
Hortense, f. *Hortensia*
*Hugues, m. *Hugh*
Hunyade, m. *Hunyady*
Hyacinthe, m. *Hyacinthus*
Hygie, f. *Hygeia*, *Hygieia*
Hymen, Hyménée, m. *Hymen*, *Hymenæus*
Hypéride, m. *Hyperides*
Hyrcan, m. *Hyrcanus*
Hystaspe, m. *Hystaspes*

Icare, m. *Icarus*
Idoménée, m. *Idomeneus*
†Ignace, m. *Ignatius*
Iphicrate, m. *Iphicrates*
Iphigénie, f. *Iphigenia*
Irénée, m. *Irenæus*
Isabelle, f. *Isabella*, *Isabel*
Isaïe, m. *Isaiah*
Iscariote, m. *Iscariot*
Isidore, m. *Isidore*, *Isidorus*
Ismaël, m. *Ishmael*
Isocrate, m. *Isocrates*
Iule, m. *Iulus*

Jaco, Jacot, m. *Poll*
Jacques, m. *James*. — Bonhomme, *Hodge*; *Jack Frog*
Jacquet, m. *Jem*, *Jim*
Jacquot, m. *Jemmy*, *Jem*, *Jim*; *Jack*; *Poll*; *Pug*
Jagrenat, m. *Juggernaut*
Janot, m. *Jack-Pudding*
Janvier, m. *Januarius*
Japet, m. *Iapetus* [*pheth*
Japhet, m. *Japhet*, *Ja-*
Jean, *John*, *Jack*. — -sans-terre, *John Lackland*
Jean-Jacques, m. (Fr. liter.) *J.-J. Rousseau*
Jean-Jean. V. General Dictionary
Jeanne, f. *Jane*; *Joan*; *Joanna*. — d'Arc, *Joan of Arc* [*Janet*, *Jenny*
Jeannette, Jeanneton, f.
Jeannot, m. *Johnny*, *Jack*, *Jacky*; *Jack-pudding*
‡Jéchonias, m. *Jechoniah*
Jémima, f. *Jemima*
Jephté, m. *Jephthah*
Jérémie, m. *Jeremy*; *Jeremiah* [*ronymus*
Jérôme, m. *Jerome*, *Hie-*
Jézabel, f. *Jezebel*
‡Joachim, m. *Joachim*
Joad, Joïada, m. *Jehoiada*
Joas, m. *Joash*
Jocaste, f. *Jocasta* [*ding*
Jocrisse, m. *Jack-Pud-*
Jonas, m. *Jonah*, *Jonas*
Joram, m. *Jehoram*
Josaphat, m. *Jehoshaphat*, *Josaphat*
Josèphe, m. *Josephus*
Josépin (Le), m. *Josepino*
Josias, m. *Josiah*, *Josias*
Josué, m. *Joshua*
Juda, m. *Judah*
Jules, m. *Julius*. — Romain, *Giulio Romano*
Julie, f. *Julia*
Julien, m. *Julian*
Julienne, f. *Juliana*
Juliette, f. *Juliet*
Junie, f. *Junia*
Junon, f. *Juno*
Jupin, m. *Jove*, *Jupiter*
Jupiter, m. *Jupiter*, *Jove*. — Olympien, *Jupiter Olympius*
Juste, m. *Justus*
Justine, f. *Justina*
Justinien, m. *Justinian*

‡Lachésis, f. *Lachesis*
Ladislas, m. *Ladislaus*
Laërce, m. *Laertius*
Laërte, m. *Laertes*
Lancelot, m. *Launcelot*
Latone, f. *Latona*
Laure, f. *Laura*
Laurent, m. *Laurence*, *Lawrence*
Lavinie, f. *Lavinia*
Lazare, m. *Lazarus*
Léandre, m. *Leander*
Lélie, f. *Lælia*
Léon, m. *Leo*
Léonard, m. *Leonard*. — de Vinci, *Leonardo da Vinci*
Léonce, m. *Leontius*
Léonie, f. *Leonia*
Léonore, m. *Leonorus*; f. *Leonora*
Lépide, m. *Lepidus*
Lia, f. *Leah*
Linné, m. *Linnæus*
Lise, Lisette, f. *Lizzie*,
Livie, f. *Livia* [*Lizzy*
Longin, m. *Longinus*
Loth, m. *Lot* [*Lothario*
Lothaire, m. *Lothaire*,
Louis, m. *Lewis*, *Louis*
Louise, Louison, f. *Louisa*, *Louise*, *Lou*,
Luc, m. *Luke* [*Louie*
Lucain, m. *Lucan*
Lucette, f. *Lucetta*
Lucie, f. *Lucy*
Lucien, m. *Lucian*
Lucile, f. *Lucilla*
Lucinde, f. *Lucinda*
Lucine, f. *Lucina*
Lucrèce, m. *Lucretius*; f. *Lucretia*
Lycurgue, m. *Lycurgus*
Lydie, f. *Lydia*
Lysandre, m. *Lysander*
Lysimaque, m. *Lysimachus*
Lysippe, m. *Lysippus*

Macaire, m. *Macarius*
‡Machabée, m. *Maccabeus*, *Maccabæus*
‡Machabées (Les), m. pl. *the Maccabees*
‡Machiavel, m. *Machiavelli*, *Machiavel*
Macrin, m. *Macrinus*
Macrobe, m. *Macrobius*
Madeleine, f. *Magdalen*, *Magdalene*; *Madeline*
Madelon, f. *Maud* [*tius*
†Magnence, m. *Magnen-*
Magon, m. *Mago*
Mainfroi, m. *Manfred*
Malachie, m. *Malachi*. Saint—, *Saint Malachy*
Mammée, f. *Mammea*
Manassé, m. *Manasseh*
Manassès, m. *Manasseh* (King)
Mandrin, m. (fig.) *Jonathan Wild*, *Jack Shep-*
Manon, f. *Molly* [*pard*
Marc, m. *Mark*, *Marcus*. — -Antoine, *Mark Antony*. — -Aurèle, *Marcus Aurelius*
Marcel, m. *Marcellus*
Marcellin, m. *Marcellinus*
Marcelline, f. *Marcellina*
Marcien, m. *Marcian*
Mardochée, m. *Mordecai*
Margot, f. *Marget*, *Mag*, *Meg*
Marguerite, f. *Margaret*
Marie, f. *Mary*, *Maria*
Mariette, Marion, f. *Molly*
Marthe, f. *Martha*
Martin, m. *Martin*; (ass) *Jack*; (bear) *Bruin*
Mathan, m. *Matthan*
Mathieu, m. *Matthew*
Mathilde, f. *Matilda*, *Mathilda* [*selah*
Mathusalem, m. *Methu-*
Matthieu, m. *Matthew*
Maurice, m. *Maurice*, *Morris*
Mausole, m. *Mausolus*
Maxence, m. *Maxentius*
Maxime, m. *Maximus*
Maximien, m. *Maximianus*, *Maximian*
Maximilien, m. *Maximilian*
Maximin, m. *Maximinus*
Mécène, m. *Mæcenas*
Médée, f. *Medea*
Médicis, m. f. *Medici*
Méduse, f. *Medusa*
Mégère, f. *Megæra*
Mélanie, f. *Melania*
‡‡Melchisédech, m. *Melchisedec*, *Melchizedek*
Méléagre, m. *Meleager*
Mélicerte, m. *Melicerta*
Mélusine, f. *Melusine*, *Melusina*
Ménandre, m. *Menander*
Ménélas, m. *Menelaus*
Ménippe, m. *Menippus*
Mercure, m. *Mercury*
Messaline, f. *Messalina*
Métastase, m. *Metastasio*
Michaud, m. *Mike*
Michée, m. *Micah*
Michel, m. *Michael*
‡Michel-Ange, m. *Michael*
Milon, m. *Milo* [*Angelo*
Miltiade, m. *Miltiades*
Mimi, m. f. *Puss*, *Pussy*
Minerve, f. *Minerva*
Minet, Minon, m. Minette, f. *Puss*, *Pussy*
Mithridate, m. *Mithridates*
Moïse, m. *Moses* [*Molech*
‡Moloch, m. *Moloch*,
Monime, f. *Monima*
More *or* Morus (Thomas), m. *Sir Thomas More*
Morphée, m. *Morpheus*

‡Nabuchodonosor, m. *Nebuchadnezzar*
Nannette, f. *Nancy*
Narcisse, m. *Narcissus*
Narsès, m. *Narses*
Nazaire, m. *Nazarius*
Néarque, m. *Nearchus*
Néhémie, m. *Nehemiah*
Nemrod, m. *Nimrod*
Néoptolème, m. *Neoptole-*
Nérée, m. *Nereus* [*mus*
Néron, m. *Nero*
Nicaise, m. *Nicasius*
Nicéphore, m. *Nicephorus*
Nicodème, m. *Nicodemus*
Nicolas, m. *Nicholas*, *Nick*
Nicomède, m. *Nicomedes*
Ninon, m. *Nino*, *Nina*,
Noé, m. *Noah* [*Ninon*
Noël, m. *Noel*. Le petit —, *Santa Claus*
Noémi, f. *Naomi*

Océan, m. *Oceanus*
‡Ochosias, m. *Ahaziah*
Octave, m. *Octavius*
Octavie, f. *Octavia*
Octavien, m. *Octavian*
Odoacre, m. *Odoacer*
Œdipe, m. *Œdipus*
Olivie, f. *Olivia*
Olivier, m. *Oliver*
Olympe, f. *Olympia*
Onésime, m. *Onesimus*
Ophélie, f. *Ophelia*
Oppien, m. *Oppian*
Oreste, m. *Orestes*
Origène, m. *Origen*
Oronte, m. *Orontes*
Orphée, m. *Orpheus*
Osée, m. *Hosea*
Osmond, m. *Osmund*,
Othon, m. *Otho* [*Osmond*

Ouen, m. *Owen*
Ovide, m. *Ovid*

Palamède, m. *Palamedes*
Palémon, m. *Palæmon*
Paléologue, m. *Palæologus*
Palinure, m. *Palinurus*
Pan, m. (Le dieu —) *Pan*
Pandore, f. *Pandora*
Pantalon, m. *Pantaloon*
Paolo (Fra), m. *Paolo (Fra)*
Papinien, m. *Papinian*
Paracelse, m. *Paracelsus*
Pâris, m. *Paris*
Paris (Monsieur de), m. *Jack Ketch*
Parménide, m. *Parmenides*
Parménion, m. *Parmenio*
Parmesan (Le), m. *Parmigiano*
Parques (Les), f. pl. *the Parcæ, the Fates*
Patrice, m. *Patrick; Patricius*
Patrocle, m. *Patroclus*
Paul, m. *Paul; Paulus*
Paule, f. *Paula*
Paulin, m. *Paulinus*
Pauline, f. *Paulina, Pauline*
Pégase, m. *Pegasus*
Pélage, m. *Pelagius*
Pélagie, f. *Pelagia*
Pélée, m. *Peleus*
Penthée, m. *Pentheus*
Penthésilée, f. *Penthesilea*
Pépin, m. *Pepin.* — le Bref, *Pepin the Short*
Périclès, m. *Pericles*
Perse, m. *Persius*
Persée, m. *Perseus*
Pérugin (Le), m. *Perugino*
Pétrarque, m. *Petrarch*
Pétrone, m. *Petronius*
Phaéton, m. *Phaeton, Phaethon*
Pharaon, m. *Pharaoh*
Pharnabaze, m. *Pharnabazus*
Pharnace, m. *Pharnaces*
Phébé, f. *Phœbe*
Phébus, m. *Phœbus*
Phédon, m. *Phædon*
Phèdre, m. *Phædrus*; f. *Phædra*
Philadelphe, m. *Philadelphus*
Philarète, m. *Philaretus*
Philippe, m. *Philip*; f. *Philippa.* — le Bel, (of France) *Philip the Fair.* — le Beau, (of Spain) *Philip the Handsome*
Philippine, f. *Philippina*
Philoctète, m. *Philoctetes*
Philomèle, f. *Philomela*; m. *Philomelus*
Philopon, m. *Philoponus*
Phinéas, Phinée, m. *Phineas*
Pic de la Mirandole, m. *Pico della Mirandola*
Pie, m. *Pius*
Pierre, m. *Peter*
Pindare, m. *Pindar*
Pisistrate, m. *Pisistratus*
Pison, m. *Piso*
Pitou, m. *Tommy Atkins*
Pizarre, m. *Pizarro*
Placidie, f. *Placidia*
Planude, m. *Planudes*
Platon, m. *Plato*
Plaute, m. *Plautus*
Pline, m. *Pliny.* — l'Ancien, *Pliny the Elder.* — le Jeune, *Pliny the Younger*
Plotin, m. *Plotinus*
Plutarque, m. *Plutarch*
Pluton, m. *Pluto*
Polichinel, Polichinelle, m. *Punch*
Pollion, m. *Pollio*
Polybe, m. *Polybius*
Polycarpe, m. *Polycarp*
Polyclète, m. *Polycletus*
Polycrate, m. *Polycrates*
Polydore, m. *Polydorus*
Polyeucte, m. *Polyeuctus*
Polyhymnie, Polymnie, f. *Polyhymnia, Polymnia*
Polynice, m. *Polynices*
Polyphème, m. *Polyphemus*
Polyxène, f. *Polyxena*
Pomone, f. *Pomona*
Pompée, m. *Pompey*
Ponce Pilate, m. *Pontius Pilate*
Poppée, f. *Poppæa*
Porcie, f. *Porcia*
Porphyre, m. *Porphyry*
Poucet (Le Petit), m. *Hop o' my Thumb*
Praxitèle, m. *Praxiteles*
Priape, m. *Priapus*
Prisclen, m. *Priscian*
Priscille, f. *Priscilla*
Priscillien, m. *Priscillian*
Procope, m. *Procopius*
Procruste, Procuste, m. *Procrustes*
Prométhée, m. *Prometheus*
Properce, m. *Propertius*
Protée, m. *Proteus*
Protésilas, m. *Protesilaus*
Prudence, m. *Prudentius*; f. *Prudence*
Psamménit, m. *Psammenitus*
Psammétique, m. *Psammetichus*
Ptolémée, m. *Ptolemy*
‡Pulchérie, f. *Pulcheria*
Putiphar, m. *Potiphar*
Pylade, m. *Pylades*
Pyrame, m. *Pyramus*
Pyrrhon, m. *Pyrrho*
Pythagore, m. *Pythagoras*

Quichotte (Don), m. *Don Quixote*
§Quinte-Curce, m. *Quintus Curtius*
§Quintilien, m. *Quintilian*
Radegonde, f. *Radegund*
Ramée (Pierre de la), m. *Ramus (Petrus)*
Raminagrobis, m. *Grimalkin*
Ramsès, m. *Rameses*
Randolphe, m. *Randolph*
Raoul, m. *Ralph [Randal*
Raton, m. *Mouser, Puss*
Raymond, m. *Raymond, Raymund*
Remi, Remy, m. *Remigius, Remy*
Renaud, m. *Reynold, Reginald*
†Réveille-matin (Le), m. *Chanticleer [manthus*
Rhadamanthe, m. *Rhada-*
Rhadamiste, m. *Rhada-*
Rhée, f. Rhea [*mistus*
Roboam, m. *Rehoboam, Roboam [(Saint)*
‡Roch (saint), m. *Roque*
Rodolphe, m. *Rodolph*
Rodrigue, m. *Roderick, Roderic*
Roland, m. *Rowland*
Romain, m. *Romanus.* Jules —, *Giulio Romano*
Rominagrobis, m. *Grimalkin*
†Ronge-maille, m. *Nibble, Squire Nibble*
Rosalie, f. *Rosalia, Rosalie*
Rosemonde, f. *Rosamond*
Rose, f. *Rose, Rosa*
Rosine, f. *Rosine, Rosina*
Roxane, f. *Roxana*
Roxelane, f. *Roxalana*
Ruben, m. *Reuben*
Rufin, m. *Rufinus*
Ruisdael, m. *Ruisdael, Ruysdael*

Sabine, f. *Sabina*
Salluste, m. *Sallust*
Salomon, m. *Solomon*
Salvien, m. *Salvian*
Samson, m. *Samson, Sampson [Panza*
Sancho Pança, m. *Sancho*
Sapho, f. *Sappho*
Sara, f. *Sarah, Sally, Sal*
Sardanapale, m. *Sardanapalus*
Saturne, m. *Saturn*
Saturnin, m. *Saturninus*
Saül, m. *Saul*
Saumaise, m. *Salmasius*
Savinien, m. *Savinian*
Savonarole, m. *Savonarola*
Scipion, m. *Scipio.* — l'Africain, *Scipio Africanus.* — l'Asiatique, *Scipio Asiaticus*
Sébastien, m. *Sebastian*
Sébastienne, f. *Sebastiana*
Sédécias, m. *Zedekiah*
Séjan, m. *Sejanus*
Sem, m. *Shem*
Sénèque, m. *Seneca*
‡Sennachérib, m. *Sennacherib*
Séphora, f. *Zipporah*
Septime, m. *Septimus, Septimius*
Servet, m. *Servetus*
Sévère, m. *Severus*
Sforce, Sforza, m. *Sforza*
Sichée, m. *Sichæus*
Sidoine Apollinaire, m. *Sidonius Apollinaris*
Sigismond, m. *Sigismund*
Silène, m. *Silenus*
Silvain, m. *Silvan, Silvanus*
Silvestre, m. *Silvester*
Silvie, f. *Silvia*
Simonide, m. *Simonides*
Sisyphe, m. *Sisyphus*
Sixte, m. *Sixtus.* — Quint, *Sixtus the Fifth*
Sminthée, m. *Smintheus*
Socin, m. *Socinus*
Socrate, m. *Socrates*
Sophie, f. *Sophia, Sophy*
Sophocle, m. *Sophocles*
Sophonie, m. *Zephaniah*
Sophonisbe, f. *Sophonisba*
Sosie, m. *Sosia*
Stace, m. *Statius*
Stanislas, m. *Stanislaus*
Stéphanie, f. *Stephania*
‡Stésichore, m. *Stesichorus*
Stilicon, m. *Stilicho*
Strabon, m. *Strabo*
Suénon, m. *Sweyn*
Suétone, m. *Suetonius*
Sulpice, m. *Sulpicius*
Susanne, Suzanne, f. *Susan, Susanna, Susannah*
Susette, Suzette, Suson, Suzon, f. *Susey, Susy*
Sylvain, m. *Sylvan, Sylvanus*
Sylvestre, m. *Sylvester*
Sylvie, f. *Sylvia [machus*
Symmaque, m. *Sym-*

Tacite, m. *Tacitus*
Tamerlan, m. *Tamerlane*
Tancrède, m. *Tancred*
Tantale, m. *Tantalus*
Tarquin, m. *Tarquinius, Tarquin.* — l'Ancien, *Tarquinius Priscus.* — le Superbe, *Tarquinius Superbus*
Tarquinie, f. *Tarquinia*
Tasse (Le), m. *Tasso*
Taxile, m. *Taxiles*
Télégone, m. *Telegonus*
Télémaque, m. *Telemachus*
Téléphe, m. *Telephus*
Térée, m. *Tereus [chore*
‡Terpsichore, f. *Terpsi-*
Tertullien, m. *Tertullian*
Thalie, f. *Thalia [tocles*
Thémistocle, m. *Themis-*
Théocrite, m. *Theocritus*
Théodat, m. *Theodatus*
Théodora, f. *Theodora*
Théodore, m. *Theodore; Theodorus*; f. *Theodora*
Théodose, m. *Theodosius*
Théodosie, f. *Theodosia*

Théophane, m. *Theophanes* [f. *Theophila*
Théophile, m. *Theophilus;*
Théophraste, m. *Theophrastus* [*pus*
Théopompe, m. *Theopom-*
Théramène, m. *Thera-*
Thérèse, f. *Theresa* [*menes*
Thersite, m. *Thersites*
Thésée, m. *Theseus*
Thibaut, m. *Theobald*
Thomassine, f. *Thomassine, Thomasa* [*bulus*
Thrasybule, m. *Thrasy-*
Thucydide, m. *Thucydides*
Thyeste, m. *Thyestes*
Tibère, m. *Tiberius*
Tibulle, m. *Tibullus*
Tigrane, m. *Tigranes*
Timée, m. *Timæus*
Timophane, m. *Timophanes* [*Timotheus*
Timothée, m. *Timothy,*
Tintoret (Le), m. *Tintoretto*
Tiridate, m. *Tiridates*
Tite, m. *Titus*
Tite-Live, m. *Livy*
Tithon, m. *Tithonus*
Titien (Le), m. *Titian*
Tobie, m. *Tobias, Toby*
Toinette, Toinon, f. *Antonia* [*Thumb*
Tom Pouce, m. *Tom*
Tribonien, m. *Tribonianus* [*mus*
Triptolème, m. *Triptole-*
Trismégiste, m. *Trismegistus*
Trissin (Le), m. *Trissino*
Trogue-Pompée, m. *Trogus-Pompeius*
Troïle, m. *Troilus*
Tubalcain, m. *Tubal-Cain*
Tullie, f. *Tullia*
Tullius, m. *Tully, Tullius*
Tydée, m. *Tydeus*
Tyndare, m. *Tyndareus*
Typhée, m. *Typhœus*
Typhon, m. *Typhonis*
Tyrtée, m. *Tyrtæus*

Ugolin, m. *Ugolino*
Ulpien, m. *Ulpian*
Ulrique, f. *Ulrica*
Ulysse, m. *Ulysses*
Uranie, f. *Urania*
Urbain, m. *Urban*
Urie, m. *Uriah; Urias*
Ursule, f. *Ursula*

Valentin, m. *Valentine*
Valentine, f. *Valentine*
Valentinien, m. *Valentinian*
Valère, m. *Valerius*
Valérie, f. *Valeria*
Valérien, m. *Valerian*
Varron, m. *Varro*
Van Dyck, m. *Vandyke*
Vautrin, m. (fig.) *Jack Sheppard*
Venceslas, m. *Wenceslas*
Véronèse, m. *Veronese*
Véronique, f. *Veronica*
Vertumne, m. *Vertumnus*
Vespasien, m. *Vespasian*
Vespuce (Améric), m. *Vespucci (Amerigo)*
Véturie, f. *Veturia*
Vichnou, m. *Vishnu*
Victoire, Victoria, f. *Victoria*
Victorien, m. *Victorian*
Victorin, m. *Victorinus*
Virgile, m. *Virgil*
Virginie, f. *Virginia*
Viriathe, m. *Viriathus*
Vitruve, m. *Vitruvius*
Vivien, m. *Vivian*
Vulcain, m. *Vulcan*

Wenceslas, m. *Wenceslas*
Wiclef, m. *Wiclifie, Wycliffe* [*mina*
Wilhelmine, f. *Wilhel-*

Xanthippe, m. *Xanthippus;* f. *Xanthippe*
Xénocrate, m. *Xenocrates*
Xénophane, m. *Xenophanes* [*Xerxes*
Xercès, Xerxès, m.

‡Zacharie, m. *Zachariah, Zachary;* (Pope) *Zacharias*
Zachée, m. *Zaccheus*
Zébédée, m. *Zebedee, Zebadiah*
Zénobie, f. *Zenobia*
Zénon, m. *Zeno*
Zéphire, Zéphyre, m. *Zephyr, Zephyrus*
Zoïle, m. *Zoïlus*
Zopyre, m. *Zopyrus*
Zoroastre, m. *Zoroaster*
Zorobabel, m. *Zerubbabel, Zorobabel*
Zosime, m. *Zosimus*
Zwingle, m. *Zwingli*

GEOGRAPHICAL PROPER NAMES.

Abdère, f. *Abdera*
Abruzze (L'), f. *Abruzzo.* Les —s, (f. pl.) *the Abruzzi* [*sinia*
Abyssinie (L'), f. *Abys-*
Acadie (L'), f. *Acadia*
‡Achaïe (L'), f. *Achaia*
Achantis (L'), m. *Ashantee* [*Acheron*
Achéron (L'), m. *the*
Açores (Les), f. pl. *the Azores* [*Acre*
Acre, m. (Saint-Jean d'—)
Adriatique (L'), f. *the Adriatic* [*ghanistan*
Afghanistan (L'), m. *Af-*
Afrique (L'), f. *Africa*
Albanie (L'), f. *Albania*
Albe, f. *Alba*
Albion (L'), f. *Albion*
Aléoutiennes (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Aleutian Islands*
Alep, m. *Aleppo* [*Alexandria*
Alexandrie, f. *Alexan-*
Algarve (L'), f. *Algarve*
Alger, m. *Algiers*
Algérie (L'), f. *Algeria*
†Allemagne (L'), f. *Germany.* La Mer d'—, *the German Ocean*
Alpes (Les), f. pl. *the Alps*
Alsace (L'), f. *Alsace*
Amazone (L'), m. *the Amazon.* Le Fleuve des —s, *the Amazon river*
Amérique (L'), f. *America*
Anatolie (L'), f. *Anatolia*
Ancône, f. *Ancona*
Andalousie (L'), f. *Andalusia* [*Andes*
Andes (Les), f. pl. *the*
Andrinople, f. *Adrianople* [*land*
Angleterre (L'), f. *Eng-*
Annam (L'), m. *Annam*
Antigoa, Antigua, Antigue, f. *Antigua*
†Antilles (Les), f. pl. *the Antilles.* Grandes —, *Greater Antilles.* Petites —, *Lesser Antilles.* La Mer des —, *the Caribbean Sea*
Antioche, f. *Antioch*
Anvers, m. *Antwerp*
Apennins (Les), m. pl. *the Apennines*
Apulie (L'), f. *Apulia*
Aquilée, f. *Aquileia*
Aquitaine (L'), f. *Aquitania, Aquitaine*
Arabie (L'), f. *Arabia.* L'— Déserte, *Arabia Deserta.* L'— Heureuse, *Arabia Felix.* L'— Pétrée, *Arabia Petræa*
Aragon (L'), m. *Aragon*
Arbèles, f. *Arbela*
Arcadie (L'), f. *Arcadia*
‡Archangel, m. *Archangel*
Archipel (L'), m. *the Archipelago*
Arcole, f. *Arcola*
Ardennes (Les), f. pl. *the Ardennes*
Argentine (La République), Argentine (L'), f. *the Argentine Republic, Argentina*
Argolide (L'), f. *Argolis*
Argovie (L'), f. *Aargau*
Arménie (L'), f. *Armenia*
Asie (L'), f. *Asia.* L'— Mineure, *Asia Minor*
Assise, f. *Assisi*
Assyrie (L'), f. *Assyria*
Asturies (Les), f. pl. *the Asturias*
Athènes, f. *Athens*
Atlantique (L'), m. *the Atlantic*
Atlas (L'), m. *the Atlas*
Attique (L'), f. *Attica*
Augsbourg, m. *Augsburg*
†Aurigny, m. *Alderney*
Ausonie (L'), f. *Ausonia;* (poet.) *Italy* [*tralasia*
Australasie (L'), f. *Aus-*
Australie (L'), f. *Australia*
Autriche (L'), f. *Austria*
†Auvergne (L'), f. *Auvergne* [f. *Auxerre*
Auxerre (x *sounded* ss),
Auxonne (x *sounded* ss), f. *Auxonne* [*tine*
Aventin(L'), m. (*the*) *Aven-*
Averne(L'), m. *the Averno;* (anc.) *Avernus;* (poet.) *hell*
†Avignon, m. *Avignon*
Azincourt, m. *Agincourt, Azincourt*
Azof, m. *Azov*

Babylone, f. *Babylon*
Bade, f. *Baden*
Baffin (La Baie *or* Mer de), f. *Baffin's Bay*
Bahama (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Bahama Islands, the Bahamas*
Bâle, f. *Bâle, Basel*
Baléares (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Balearic Isles* [*tic*
Baltique (La), f. *the Bal-*
Barbade (La), f. *Barbadoes*
Barbaresques (Les États), m. pl. *the Barbary States*
Barbarie (La), f. *Barbary*
Barcelone, f. *Barcelona*
Barcelonnette, f. *Barcelonnette*
Bavière (La), f. *Bavaria*
Belgique (La), f. *Belgium*
Bénarès, m. *Benares*
Bengale (Le), m. *Bengal.* Le Golfe du —, *the Bay of Bengal*
Béotie (La), f. *Bœotia*
Bergame, f. *Bergamo*
Berg-op-Zoom, m. *Bergen-op-Zoom* [*Bermudas*
Bermudes (Les), f. pl. *the*
Berne, (canton) m., (town) f. *Berne, Bern*
Bethléem, m. *Bethlehem*
Birman (L'Empire), m., Birmanie (La), f. *Burma*
Biscaye (La), f. *Biscay.* Le Golfe de —, *the Bay of Biscay* [*Blanco*
Blanc (Le Cap), m. *Cape*
Bohême (La), f. *Bohemia*
†Bologne, f. *Bologna*
Bone, f. *Bona*
Bosnie (La), f. *Bosnia*
Bosphore (Le), m. *the Bosphorus* or *Bosporus*
Bothnie *or* Botnie (La), f. *Bothnia*
†Boulogne, f. *Boulogne*
†Bourgogne (La), f. *Burgundy* [*Brandenburg*
Brandebourg (Le), m.
Brême, f. *Bremen*
Brésil (Le), m. *Brazil*
†Bretagne (La), f. *Brittany;* (anc.) *Britannia, Britain.* La Grande—, *Great Britain.* La Nouvelle- —, *New Britain* [*Brindisi*
Brindes, Brindisi, m.
Britanniques (Les Iles), f. pl. *the British Isles*
Bruxelles (x *sounded* ss), f. *Brussels*
†Bucharest, m. *Bucharest*
Bulgarie (La), f. *Bulgaria*
Byzance, f. *Byzantium*

Caboul, m. *Cabul, Kabul*
Cachemire (Le), m. *Cashmere* [*mere*
Cachemire, f. (town) *Cash-*
Cadix, m. *Cadiz*
Cafrerie (La), f. *Caffraria*
Caire (Le), m. *Cairo*
Calabre (La), f. *Calabria*
Calais, m. *Calais.* Le Pas-de- —, *the Strait of Dover;* (department of France) *Pas-de-Calais*
Calédonie (La), f. *Caledonia*
Californie (La), f. *California*
Calvaire (Le), m. *Calvary, Mount Calvary* [*dia*
Cambodge (Le), m. *Cambo-*
†Campagne de Rome. V. General Dictionary
Campanie (La), f. *Campania*
Campêche, f. *Campeachy*
Canada (Le), m. *Canada.* Bas- —, *Lower Canada.* Haut- —, *Upper Canada*
Canarie, f. *Canary.* La Grande —, *the Grand Canary.* Les —s, *the Canaries.* Les Iles —s, *the Canary Islands*
Candie, f. *Candia*
Cannes, f. (in France) *Cannes;* (in Italy) *Cannæ* [*bury*
Cantorbéry, m. *Canter-*
Cap (Le), m. *the Cape; Cape Town.* La colonie du —, *Cape Colony.* La ville du —, *Cape Town*
Capharnaüm, m. *Caper-*
Capoue, f. *Capua* [*naum*
Cappadoce (La), f. *Cappadocia*
Caraïbes (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Caribbee Islands.* La Mer des —, *the Caribbean Sea* [*thia*
Carinthie (La), f. *Carin-*
Carniole (La), f. *Carniola*
Caroline (La), f. *Carolina*
Carpathes (Les Monts), m. pl. *the Carpathian Mountains*
Carrare, f. *Carrara*
Carthagène, f. *Cartagena*
Caspienne (La Mer), f. *the Caspian Sea*
Castalie, f. V. General Dictionary
†Castille (La), f. *Castile*
†Catalogne (La), f. *Catalonia*
Caucase (Le), m. *Caucasus*
Céphalonie, f. *Cephalonia*
Cervin (Le Mont), m. *the Matterhorn* *Cevennes*
Cévennes (Les), f. pl. *the*
Ceylan, m. *Ceylon* [*don*
‡Chalcédoine, f. *Chalce-*
‡Chaldée (La), f. *Chaldæa*
†Champagne (La), f. *Champagne*
‡Channaan, m. *Canaan*
‡Charybde, m. *Charybdis*
‡Chéronée, f. *Chœronea*
Chili (Le), m. *Chili*
Chine (La), f. *China*
Chypre, f. *Cyprus*
Cilicie (La), f. *Cilicia*
Circassie (La), f. *Circassia*
Cobourg, m. *Coburg*

Cochinchine (La), f. *Cochin-China* [tus
Cocyte (Le), m. *the Cocy-*
Colchide (La), f. *Colchis*
†Cologne, f. *Cologne*
Colone, f. *Colonus*
Congo (Le), m. *Congo*
Constance, f. *Constance; Constantia*
Constantine, f. *Constantina; Constantine*
Copenhague, f. *Copenhagen*
Corcyre, f. *Corcyra*
Cordoue, f. *Cordova*
Corée (La), f. *Corea*
Corfou, f. *Corfu*
Corinthe, f. *Corinth*
†Cornouailles (Le), m. *Cornwall*
†Corogne (La), f. *Corunna*
Corse (La), f. *Corsica*
Côte, f. La — des Dents *or* — d'Ivoire, *the Ivory Coast.* La — des Esclaves, *the Slave Coast.* La — des Graines, *the Grain Coast*
Côte-d'Or (La), f. (in Africa) *the Gold Coast;* (in France) (*the*) *Côte*
Cracovie, f. *Cracow* [d'Or
Crémone, f. *Cremona*
Crète (La), f. *Crete*
Crimée (La), f. *the Crimea*
Croatie (La), f. *Croatia*
Cumes, f. *Cumæ*
Curaçao, m. *Curaçoa*
Cythère, f. *Cythera*

Dacie (La), f. *Dacia*
Dalmatie (La), f. *Dalmatia*
Damas, m. *Damascus*
Danemark (Le), m. *Denmark* [*Danzig*
Dantzick, Dantzig, m.
Danube (Le), m. *the Danube*
Dardanelles (Les), f. pl. *the Dardanelles* [*phiny*
Dauphiné (Le), m. *Dau-*
Davis (Le Canal *or* Détroit de), m. *Davis Strait* [*Deccan*
Décan *or* Dekkan (Le), m.
Delphes, f. *Delphi*
Dodone, f. *Dodona*
Dominique (La), f. *Dominica*
Douvres, m. *Dover*
Dresde, f. *Dresden*
Dunkerque, m. *Dunkirk*

Èbre (L'), m. *the Ebro*
Écluse (L'), f. *Sluys*
Écosse (L'), f. *Scotland.* La Nouvelle- —, *Nova Scotia* [*burgh*
Édimbourg, m. *Edin-*
Égée (La Mer), f. *the Ægean Sea*
Égine, f. *Ægina*
Égypte (L'), f. *Egypt.*

Basse- —, *Lower Egypt.*
Haute- —, *Upper Egypt.*
Moyenne- —, *Middle Egypt*
Elbe (L'Ile d'), f. *Elba, the Island of Elba*
Elbe (L'), m. *the Elbe*
Elseneur, f. *Elsinore*
Engadine (L'), f. *the Engadine* [*Æolia, Eolia*
Éolide *or* Eolie (L'), f.
Ephèse, f. *Ephesus*
Épidaure, f. *Epidaurus*
Épire (L'), f. *Epirus* [*dor*
*Équateur (L'), m. *Ecua-*
Erié (Le Lac), m. *Lake Erie*
Escaut (L'), m. *the Scheldt*
Esclavonie (L'), f. *Sclavonia*
†Espagne (L'), f. *Spain*
Estramadure (L'), f. *Estremadura*
États-Unis (Les), m. pl. *the United States*
Éthiopie (L'), f. *Ethiopia*
Étrurie (L'), f. *Etruria*
Eubée (L'), f. *Eubœa*
Euphrate (L'), m. *the Euphrates*
Europe (L'), f. *Europe*

Féroé (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Faroe Islands*
Falkland (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Falkland Islands*
Fernambouc, m. *Pernam-*
Féroé. V. Féroé [*buco*
Ferrare, f. *Ferrara*
Figuières, f. *Figueras*
Finistère, m. Le —, (French department) *Finistère.* Le Cap —, (in Spain) *Cape Finisterre;* (in England) *Land's End*
Finlande (La), f. *Finland*
Flandre (La), f. *Flanders*
Flessingue, f. *Flushing*
Forth (Le Golfe du), m. *the Firth* (or *Frith*) *of Forth*
France (La), f. *France*
Francfort, m. *Frankfort*
Franconie (La), f. *Franconia*
Fribourg, m. (in Germany) *Freiburg;* (in Switzerland) *Freiburg, Fribourg*
Frise (La), f. *Friesland*
†Frontignan, m. *Frontignan*

Gabaon, m. *Gibeon*
Gabon (Le), m. *the Gaboon*
Gaëte, f. *Gaeta*
Galaad, m. *Gilead*
Galice (La), f. *Galicia* (in Spain) [Austria]
Galicie (La), f. *Galicia* (in
Galilée (La), f. *Galilee*
Galles (Le Pays de), *Wales.* La Nouvelle — du Sud, *New South*
Gand, m. *Ghent* [*Wales*
Gange (Le), m. *the Ganges*
†Gascogne (La), f. *Gascony.* Le Golfe de —, *the Bay of Biscay*
Gaule (La), f. *Gaul*
Gênes, f. *Genoa*
Genève, f. *Geneva*
Géorgie (La), f. *Georgia*
Germanie (La), f. *Germania*
Ghattes (Les), f. pl. *the Ghats* or *Ghauts*
Gœttingue, f. *Göttingen*
Gomorrhe, f. *Gomorrah*
Gothembourg, m. *Gothenburg*
Gothie (La), f. *Gothland*
Granique (Le), m. *the Granicus*
Grèce (La), f. *Greece*
Grenade, f. *Granada*
Grenade (La), f. (province) *Granada;* (island) *Grenada.* La Nouvelle- —, *New Granada* [*land*
Groënland (Le), m. *Green-*
Groningue, f. *Groningen*
*Guadalquivir (Le), m. *the Guadalquivir*
*Guadeloupe (La), f. *Guadeloupe* [*temala*
*Guatémala (Le), m. *Gua-*
Gueldre (La), f. *Guelderland, Guelders*
Guernesey, f. *Guernsey*
Guiane (La), f. *Guiana*
Guinée (La), f. *Guinea*
Guyane (La), f. *Guiana*
Guyenne (La), f. *Guienne*

'Habsbourg, m. *Habsburg*
'Hainaut (Le), m. *Hai-*
Haïti, f. *Hayti* [*nault*
Halicarnasse, f. *Halicarnassus*
'Hambourg, m. *Hamburg*
'Hanovre (Le), m. *Hanover* [Dictionary
'Hanse, &c. V. General
'Hapsbourg, m. *Hapsburg*
'Havane (La), f. *Havana*
'Havre (Le), m. *Havre*
Hawaï, m. *Hawaii*
'Haye (La), f. *the Hague*
Hèbre (L'), m. *the Hebrus*
Hébrides (Les), f. pl. *the Hebrides* [(fig.) *poetry*
Hélicon (L'), m. *Helicon;*
Hellespont (L'), m. *the Hellespont*
Helvétie (L'), f. *Helvetia*
Herculanum, m. *Herculaneum* [*govina*
Herzégovine (L'), f. *Herze-*
Hespérie (L'), f. *Hesperia*
'Hesse (La), f. *Hesse*
Hibernie (L'), f. *Hibernia*
Hindoustan (L'), m. *Hindustan*
'Hollande (La), f. *Holland*
'Hombourg, m. *Homburg*
'Honduras (Le), m. *Honduras*

'Hongrie (La), f. *Hungary* [*Hudson's Bay*
Hudson (La Baie d'), f.
'Huningue, f. *Huningen*
Hydaspe (L'), m. *the Hydaspes*
Hymette (L'), Mont — (Le), m. *Hymettus, Mount Hymettus*

Ibérie (L'), f. *Iberia*
Icarie (L'), f. *Icaria*
Icarienne (La Mer), f. *the Icarian Sea*
Idalie, f. *Idalia*
Iéna, m. *Jena*
Ile. L'— de France; Les —s; &c. V. General Dictionary
Illyrie (L'), f. *Illyria*
Inde (L'), f. *India.* Les —s, *the Indies; India.* Les Grandes —s, les —s Orientales, *the East Indies.* Les —s Occidentales, *the West Indies.* La Compagnie des —s, *the East India Company.* La Mer des —s, *the Indian Ocean*
Indo-Chine (L'), f. *Indo-China* [V. Hindoustan
Indostan *or* Indoustan.
Indus (L'), m. (anc.) *the Indus*
Ionie (L'), f. *Ionia*
Ioniennes (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Ionian Islands*
Irlande (L'), f. *Ireland.* La Mer d'—, *the Irish Sea*
Islande (L'), f. *Iceland*
Italie (L'), f. *Italy*
Ithaque, f. *Ithaca*

Jagrenat, m. *Juggernaut*
Jamaïque (La), f. *Jamaica*
Japon (Le), m. *Japan*
‡Jéricho, f. *Jericho*
Jérusalem, f. *Jerusalem*
Jourdain (Le), m. *the*
Juda, m. *Judah* [*Jordan*
Judée (La), f. *Judæa*
Jutland (Le), m. *Jutland*

Kaboul, m. *Kabul, Cabul*
Kamtchatka (Le), m. *Kamchatka* [*natic*
Karnatic (Le), m. *the Car-*

Lacédémone, f. *Lacedæmon*
Laconie (La), f. *Laconia*
Lancastre, m. *Lancaster*
Laponie (La), f. *Lapland*
Laquedives (Les), f. pl. *the Laccadives, the Laccadive Islands*
Larrons (Les Iles des), f. pl. *the Ladrones, the Ladrone Islands*
Latium (Le), m. *Latium*

Leipsick, Leipzig, m. *Leipzig*
Lépante, f. *Lepanto*
Léthé (Le), m. *Lethe*
Leuctres, f. *Leuctra*
Levant (Le), m. *the Levant*
Leyde, f. *Leyden*
Liban (Le), m. *Lebanon*
Libye (La), f. *Libya*
Liège, f. *Liege*
Limbourg, m. *Limburg*
Limousin (Le), m. *Limou-*
Lisbonne, f. *Lisbon* [*sin*
Lithuanie (La), f. *Lithuania*
Livonie (La), f. *Livonia*
Livourne, f. *Leyhorn*
Loire (La), f. *the Loire*
Lombardie (La), f. *Lombardy*
Londres, m. *London*
Lorette, f. *Loretto*
Lorraine (La), f. *Lorraine*
Louisiane (La), f. *Louisiana*
Lucayes (Les), f. pl. *the Lucayos, the Bahamas*
Lucques, f. *Lucca*
Lunebourg, m. *Luneburg*
Lusace (La), f. *Lusatia*
Lutèce, f. *Lutetia* [*burg*
Luxembourg, m. *Luxem-*
Lydie (La), f. *Lydia*
Lyon, m. *Lyons*

Macédoine (La), f. *Macedonia* [*gascar*
Madagascar, f. *Mada-*
Madère, f. *Madeira*
Magdebourg, m. *Magdeburg*
Magellan (Le Détroit de), m. *the Strait of Magel-*
Maine (Le), m. *Maine* [*lan*
Maissour (Le), m. *Mysore*
Majorque, f. *Majorca*
Malaisie (La), f. *Malaysia*
Maldives (Les), f. pl. *the Maldive Islands, the Maldives* [*Malines*
Malines, f. *Mechlin,*
Malouines (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Falkland Islands*
Malte, f. *Malta* [*of Man*
Man (L'Ile de), f. *the Isle*
Manche (La), f. *the English Channel, the Channel;* (in France) *La Manche;* (in Spain) *La Mancha.* Les Isles de la —, *the Channel Islands*
Mandchourie *or* Mantchourie (La), f. *Manchuria*
†Manille, f. *Manilla*
Mantoue, f. *Mantua*
Marguerite (L'Ile *or* La), f. *Margarita*
Mariannes (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Mariana Islands*
Marienbourg, m. *Marienburg*
Marmara (La Mer de), f. *the Sea of Marmora*

Maroc (Le), m. *Morocco.*
Marquises (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Marquesas Islands*
†Marseille, f. *Marseilles*
Martinique (La), f. *Martinique* [*ritius*
Maurice (L'Ile), f. *Mau-*
Mauritanie (La), f. *Mauritania*
Mayence, f. *Mainz*
Mayenne (La), f. *the Mayenne* [*Mecklenburg*
Mecklembourg (Le), m.
Mecque (La), f. *Mecca*
Médine, f. *Medina*
Méditerranée (La *or* La Mer), f. V. General Dictionary
Mégare, f. *Megara*
Mein (Le), m. *the Main*
Menton, m. *Mentone*
Mésie (La), f. *Mœsia*
Mésopotamie (La), f. *Mesopotamia* [*senia*
Messénie (La), f. *Mes-*
Messine, f. *Messina.* Le Phare de —, *the Strait of Messina*
Meuse (La), f. *the Meuse*
Mexico, m. *Mexico* (town)
Mexique (Le), m. *Mexico* (country) [*burg*
Middelbourg, m. *Middel-*
Milanais (Le), m. *the Milanese*
Milet, m. *Miletus*
Mingrélie (La), f. *Mingrelia*
Minorque, f. *Minorca*
Minturnes, f. *Minturnæ*
Mississipi (Le), m. *the Mississippi* [*Missouri*
Missouri (Le), m. *the*
Modénais (Le), m. *the Modenese*
Modène, f. *Modena*
Mœsie. V. Mésie
Moka, m. *Mocha*
Moldavie (La), *Moldavia*
Moluques (Les), f. pl. *the Molucas* [*golia*
Mongolie (La), f. *Mon-*
Moravie (La), f. *Moravia*
Morée (La), f. *the Morea*
Moscou, m. *Moscow*
Moscovie (La), f. *Muscovy*
Moskova (La), f. *the Moskwa*
Mossoul, f. *Mosul*
Mozambique (Le), m. *Mozambique*
‡Munich, m. *Munich*
Murcie, f. *Murcia*
Mycènes, f. *Mycenæ*
Mysie (La), f. *Mysia*

Nankin, m. *Nanking*
Nauplie, f. *Nauplia*
Navarin, m. *Navarino*
Navigateurs (L'Archipel des), m. *the Navigators' Islands*
Nazianze, f. *Nazianzus* (saint Grégoire de —, *Gregory Nazianzen*)

Néerlande (La), f. *the Netherlands*
Négrepont, m. *Negropont*
Népal *or* Népaul (Le), m. *Nepaul*
Neustrie (La), f. *Neustria*
Nice, f. *Nice* (in France)
Nicée, f. *Nicæa, Nice*
Nicomédie, f. *Nicomedia*
Nigritie (La), f. *Nigritia, Negroland*
Nil (Le), m. *the Nile*
Nimègue, f. *Nimeguen*
Ninive, f. *Nineveh*
Norique (La), f. *Noricum*
Normandie (La), f. *Normandy*
Norvège (La), f. *Norway*
Nouvelle-Zemble (La), f. *Nova Zembla*
Nubie (La), f. *Nubia*
Numance, f. *Numantia*
Numidie (La), f. *Numidia*

Océanie (L'), f. *Oceania*
Oder (L'), m. *the Oder*
Ohio (L'), m. *the Ohio*
Oldenbourg, m. *Oldenburg*
Olympe (L'), m. *Olympus;* (fig.) *Heaven*
Olympie, f. *Olympia*
Olynthe, f. *Olynthus*
Orcades (Les), f. pl. *the Orkney Islands, the Orkneys*
Orégon (L'), m. *the Oregon*
Orénoque (L'), m. *the Orinoco*
Orléans, m. f. *Orleans*
Ostende, m. *Ostend* [*hiti*
Otahiti, m. *Otaheite, Ta-*
Otrante, m. *Otranto*
Oussant, m. *Ushant*
Oural (L'), m. *the Ural*

Pactole (Le), m. *Pactolus*
Padoue, f. *Padua*
Palerme, f. *Palermo*
Palmyre, f. *Palmyra*
Palus-Méotides (Les), m. pl. *the Palus Mæotis*
Pampelune, f. *Pampeluna*
Papouasie (La), f. *Papua*
Paris, m. *Paris.* Monsieur de —, *Jack Ketch.* — ne s'est pas fait en un jour, *Rome was not built in a day*
Parme, f. *Parma* [*sus*
Parnasse (Le), m. *Parnas-*
Patagonie (La), f. *Patagonia* [*lipo*
Pausilippe (Le), m. *Posi-*
Pavie, f. *Pavia*
Pays-Bas (Les), m. pl. *the Netherlands*
Pékin, m. *Peking*
Péloponnèse (Le), m. *the Peloponnesus*
Pensylvanie (La), *Pennsylvania*
Pergame, f. m. *Pergamus, Pergamum*

Permesse (Le), m. *the Permessus* [*buco*
Pernambouc, m. *Pernam-*
Pérou (Le), m. *Peru*
Pérouse, f. *Perugia*
Perse (La), f. *Persia*
Petrograd, m. *Petrograd*
Pharsale, f. *Pharsalia*
Phénicie (La), f. *Phenicia*
Philadelphie, f. *Philadelphia*
Philippes, f. *Philippi*
Philippines (Les Iles *or* Les), f. pl. *the Philippine Islands, the Philippines*
Phocée, f. *Phocæa*
Phocide (La), f. *Phocis*
Phrygie (La), f. *Phrygia*
Picardie (La), f. *Picardy*
Piémont (Le), m. *Piedmont*
Pinde (Le), m. *Pindus*
Pirée (Le), m. *the Piræus*
Pise, f. *Pisa*
Plaisance, f. *Piacenza*
†Pologne (La), f. *Poland*
Polynésie (La), f. *Polynesia* [*merania*
Poméranie (La), f. *Po-*
Pompéi, Pompéies, f. *Pompeii* [*cherry*
Pondichéry, m. *Pondi-*
Pont (Le), m. *Pontus*
Pont-Euxin (Le), m. *the*
Porto, m. *Oporto* [*Euxine*
Presbourg, m. *Presburg*
Propontide (La), f. *the Propontis*
Prusse (La), f. *Prussia*
Pultava, m. *Poltava, Pultowa* [*Pyrenees*
Pyrénées (Les), f. pl. *the*

Québec, m. *Quebec*
*Queensland (Le), m. *Queensland* [*Quirinal*
§Quirinal (Le), m. (*the*)

Raguse, f. *Ragusa*
Rangoun, m. *Rangoon*
Ratisbonne, f. *Ratisbon*
Ravenne, f. *Ravenna*
Reims, m. *Rheims*
Rhétie (La), f. *Rhætia*
Rhin (Le), m. *the Rhine*
Riviéra (Le), m. *the Riviera*
Rochelle (La), f. *Rochelle*
†Romagne (La), f. *Romagna*
Rome, f. *Rome.* Je l'irai dire à —, *it will be a wonder*
Rosette, f. *Rosetta*
Roumanie (La), f. *Roumania* [*melia*
Roumélie (La), f. *Rou-*
Russie (La), f. *Russia*

Saba, f. *Sheba, Saba*
Sagonte, f. *Saguntum*

Saint-Ange, m. *Saint Angelo* [*Domingo*
Saint-Domingue, m. *San*
Saint-George (Le Canal), m. *St. George's Channel*
Salamanque, f. *Salamanca*
Salamine, f. *Salamis*
Salerne, f. *Salerno*
Salonique, f. *Salonica*
Salzbourg, m. *Salzburg*
Samarcande, f. *Samarcand*
Samarie, f. *Samaria*
Saragosse, f. *Saragossa*
†Sardaigne (La), f. *Sardinia*
Sardes, f. *Sardis* [*dinia*
Savoie (La), f. *Savoy*
Saxe (La), f. *Saxony*
Scamandre (Le), m. *the Scamander* [*dinavia*
Scandinavie (La), f. *Scan-*
Schaffhouse, f. *Schaffhausen* [*wurzburg*
Schwarzbourg, m. *Sch-*
Sclavonie (La), f. *Sclavonia*
Scythie (La), f. *Scythia*
Séchelles. V. Seychelles
Ségovie, f. *Segovia*
Séleucie, f. *Seleucia*
Sénégal (Le), m. *Senegal*
Sénégambie (La), f. *Senegambia* [*Servia*
Serbie *or* Servie (La), f.
Seychelles (Les Iles), f.pl. *the Seychelles Islands, the Seychelles*
Shetland (Les Iles), f.pl. *the Shetland Islands, the Shetlands*
Sibérie (La), f. *Siberia*
Sichem, f. *Shechem*
Sicile (La), f. *Sicily*
Sienne, f. *Sienna*
Silésie (La), f. *Silesia*
Silistrie, f. *Silistria*
Siloé, f. *Siloam*
Sind (Le), m. *the Sind* or *Indus*(river) [(province)
Sindhy (Le), m. *Sind*
Singapore, Singapour, m.
Sion, f. *Zion* [*Singapore*
Slavonie (La), f. *Slavonia*
Smyrne, f. *Smyrna*
Sodome, f. *Sodom* [*fatara*
Solfatare (La), f. *the Sol-*
Solway (Le Golfe de), m. *the Solway Firth* (or *Frith*) [*salem*
Solyme, f. *Solyma, Jeru-*
Sonde, f. L'Archipel *or* Les Iles de la —, *the Sunda Islands.* Le Détroit de la —, *Sunda Strait*
Sorlingues (Les Iles), f.pl. *the Scilly Islands*
Souabe (La), f. *Suabia,*
Sparte, f. *Sparta* [*Swabia*
Spitzberg (Le), m. *Spitz-*
Stagire, f. *Stagira* [*bergen*
Steinkerque, m. *Steinkerk*
Strasbourg, m. *Strasburg*
Styrie (La), f. *Styria*
Suède (La), f. *Sweden*
Suisse (La), f. *Switzerland*
Sund (Le), m. *the Sound*
Supérieur (Le Lac), m *Lake Superior*
Surate, f. *Surat*
Suse, f. *Susa*
Syrie (La), f. *Syria*

Tabago, m. *Tobago*
Table, f. La Baie de la —, *Table Bay.* Le Mont de la —, *Table Mountain*
Tage (Le), m. *the Tagus*
Taïti, m. *Tahiti, Otaheite*
Tamise (La), f. *the Thames*
Tananarive, f. *Antananarivo*
Tanger, m. *Tangier*
Tarente, f. *Taranto*
Tarragone, f. *Tarragona*
Tartare (Le), m. *Tartarus*
Tartarie (La), f. *Tartary*
Tasmanie (La), f. *Tasmania*
Tauride (La), f. *Taurida*
Ténare (Le), m. *Tænarus*
Ténériffe, f. *Teneriffe, Tenerife*
Terceire, f. *Terceira*
Terracine, f. *Terracina*
Terre, f. *Land.* La — de Feu, *Terra* (or *Tierra*) *del Fuego.* La — de Labour, *Terra di Lavoro.* — -Neuve, *Newfoundland.* La — sainte, *the Holy Land*
Tésin *or* Tessin (Le), m. *the Ticino* (river)
Thébaïde (La), f. *the Thebaid, Thebais*
Thèbes, f. *Thebes*
Thermopyles (Les), f.pl. *Thermopylæ* [*saly*
Thessalie (La), f. *Thes-*
Thessalonique, f. *Thessalonica*
Thurgovie (La), f. *Thurgau* [*gia*
Thuringe (La), f. *Thurin-*
Tibre (Le), m. *the Tiber*
Tigre (Le), m. *the Tigris*
Tilsitt, m. *Tilsit*
Tolède, f. *Toledo*
Tombouctou, m. *Timbuctoo*
Tonkin *or* Tonquin (Le), m. *Tonquin*
Tortone, f. *Tortona*
Tortose, f. *Tortosa*
Toscane (La), f. *Tuscany*
Transcaucasie (La), f. *Transcaucasia*
Transylvanie (La), f. *Transylvania*
Trasimène (Le Lac), m. *the Lake Trasimene*
Trébie (Le), f. *the Trebia*
Trébizonde, f. *Trebizond*
Trente, f. *Trent*
Tréport (Le), m. *Treport*
Trèves, f. *Treves, Trier*
Trévise, f. *Treviso*
Trincomale, Trinquemale, m. *Trincomalee*
Trinité (La), f. *Trinidad*
Troade (La), f. *the Troad, Troas*
Troie, f. *Troy*
Tubingue, f. *Tubingen*
Tunisie (La), f. *Tunisia*
Turquie (La), f. Turkey
Tyr, f. *Tyre*
Upsal, m. *Upsal, Upsala*
Urbin, m. *Urbino*
Utique, f. *Utica*
‡Utrecht, m. *Utrecht*

Valachie (La), f. *Wallachia*
Valence, f. *Valencia;* (in France) *Valence*
Valette (La), f. *Valetta*
Vancouver (L'Ile), f. *Vancouver Island*
Varsovie, f. *Warsaw*
Vénétie (La), f. *Venetia*
Venise, f. *Venice*
†Vermeille (La Mer), f. *the Gulf of California*
Vérone, f. *Verona*
†Versailles, m. *Versailles*
Vert (Le Cap), m. *Cape Verd*
Vésuve (Le), m. *Vesuvius*
Vicence, f. *Vicenza*
Vienne, f. *Vienna;* (in France) *Vienne*
Virginie (La), f. *Virginia*
Vistule (La), f. *the Vistula*
Viterbe, f. *Viterbo*
Vitoria, f. *Vittoria*
Volhynie (La), f. *Volhynia*

Westphalie (La), f. *Westphalia* [*burg*
Wurtzbourg, m. *Wurz-*

Xanthe (Le), m. *the Xanthus*

'Yucatan (Le), m. *Yucatan*

Zélande (La), f. *Zealand.* La Nouvelle- —, *New Zealand*
Zoulouland (Le), m. *Zulu-*
‡Zurich, m. *Zurich* [*land*
Zuyderzée (Le), m. *the Zuider Zee* or *Zuyder Zee*

FRENCH ABBREVIATIONS.

A., *(mus.)* Alto ; *(com.)* Accepté
A.C.L., Assuré contre l'incendie
A.M., Assurance mutuelle ; (*Latin, ante meridiem*) avant [midi
Am^al, Amiral
A.P., *(com.)* À protester
B^on, Baron
B^onne, Baronne
B.P., *(com.)* Bon pour
B.S.G.D.G., Breveté sans garantie du gouvernement
C.-à-d., C'est-à-dire
C.C., *(com.)* Compte courant
Cent., Centime *or* Centimes ; Centimètre *or* Centimètres
Ch., **Chap.**, Chapitre
Ch., **Ch^er**, **Ch^r**, Chevalier
Cie, **C^e**, Compagnie
C.O., *(com.)* Compte ouvert
C^t, *(com.)* Courant (*instant, inst.*)
Cte, Comte
Ctesse, Comtesse
D., Don, Dom
Déc., Décime
Décagr., Décagramme
Décal., Décalitre
Décam., Décamètre
Décigr., Décigramme
Décil., Décilitre
Décim., Décimètre
D.M., Docteur-médecin
D^o, Dito
D^r, Docteur
E., Est
Etc., Et cætera
F., **Fr.**, Frère ; Franc *or* Francs
F^o, Folio [(*coin*)
F^que, Fabrique
G^al, Général
G.C., Grand-Croix
G.O., Grand Officier
Gr., Gramme
Hect., Hecto ; Hectare
Hectogr., Hectogramme
Hectol., Hectolitre
Hectom., Hectomètre
Ibid., Ibidem
Id., Idem
J.-C., Jésus-Christ
J^e, Jeune (*junior*)
K., **Kil.**, **Kilo.**, **Kilog.**, **Kilogr.**, Kilogramme *or* Kilogrammes
Kil., **Kilom.**, Kilomètre *or* Kilomètres
L.c., (*Latin*) Loco citato
LL.AA., Leurs Altesses
LL.AA.II., Leurs Altesses Impériales
LL.AA.RR., Leurs Altesses Royales
LL.AA.SS., Leurs Altesses Sérénissimes
LL.ÉEm., Leurs Éminences
LL.EExc., Leurs Excellences
LL.HH., Leurs Hautesses
LL.MM., Leurs Majestés
LL.MM.II., Leurs Majestés Impériales
LL.MM.RR., Leurs Majestés Royales
M., Monsieur ; Minute ; Mètre
M.A.C.L. [*is only the trade-mark of one of the fire-insurance companies in Paris.*]
M^al, Maréchal
M^d, Marchand
M^ds, Marchande
M^r, Maître (*Mr.*)
Mgr, Monseigneur
M^grs, Messeigneurs
Milligr., Milligramme
Millim., Millimètre
Mis, Marquis
M^ise, Marquise
Mlle, Mademoiselle
Mlles, Mesdemoiselles
MM., Messieurs
Mme, Madame
Mmes, Mesdames
M^r, Monsieur
M^rs, Messieurs
MS., **Mso.**, **Mst.**, Manuscrit
MSS., Manuscrits
Myriam., Myriamètre
N., Nord
N.B., (*Latin*) Nota bene
N.-D., Notre-Dame
N.-E., Nord-est
Nég^t, Négociant
Nég^ce, Négociante
N.-N.-E., Nord-nord-est
N.-N.-O., Nord-nord-ouest
NN.SS., Nosseigneurs (Nos seigneurs)
NN.TT.CC.FF., Nos très chers frères
N.-O., Nord-ouest
N^o, Numéro
N.-S., Notre-Seigneur
N.-S. J.-C., Notre-Seigneur Jésus-Christ
N.S.P., Notre Saint Père
N^t, Négociant
N^te, Négociante
O., Ouest
P., Page ; *(before the proper name of a priest)* Père
PP., Pères
P.P.C., Pour prendre congé
P. S., Post scriptum
Q.E.D., (*Latin*) Quod erat demonstrandum
R^d, **Rév^d**, Révérend [pace
R.I.P., (*Latin*) Requiescat in
R.P., Révérend père
RR.PP., Révérends pères
R.S.V.P., Réponse s'il vous plaît (*An answer will oblige*)
S., Sud ; Saint
S.A., Son Altesse
S.A.I., Son Altesse Impériale
S.A.R., Son Altesse Royale
S.A.S., Son Altesse Sérénissime
S.-E., Sud-est
S.É., **S.Ém.**, Son Éminence
S.Exc., Son Excellence
S.G., Sa Grandeur ; Sa Grâce
S.G.D.G., Sans garantie du gouvernement [neur
S.H., Sa Hautesse ; Son Hon-
S.M., Sa Majesté [nique
S.M.B., Sa Majesté Britan-
S.M.C., Sa Majesté Catholique
S.M.I., Sa Majesté Impériale
S.M.R., Sa Majesté Royale
S.M.S., Sa Majesté Suédoise
S.M.T.C., Sa Majesté Très Chrétienne
S.M.T.F., Sa Majesté Très Fidèle
S.-O., Sud-ouest
S.P., Saint Père
S.P.Q.R., (*Latin*) Senatus populusque Romanus
S^r, Successeur
SS.PP., Saints pères
S.S., Sa Sainteté ; Sa Seigneurie
S.-S.-E., Sud-sud-est
S.-S.-O., Sud-sud-ouest
S^t, Saint
S^te, Sainte [Majesté
S.T.G.M., Sa Très Gracieuse
S.V.P., S'il vous plaît
T.C.F., Très cher frère
T.F., Travaux forcés (à temps)
T.P., Travaux forcés à perpétuité
T.S.V.P., Tournez s'il vous plaît (*Please turn over*)
V., (*French*) Voyez, (*Latin*) Vide
V/, (*com.*) Votre ; (*in church-books*) Verset
V.A., **V.M.**, **&c.**, Votre Altesse, Votre Majesté, &c.
V/C, (*com.*) Votre compte
V^e, **Vve**, Veuve
V.É., **V.Exc.**, **&c.**, Votre Éminence, Votre Excellence, [&c.
Vol., Volume
Vte, Vicomte
V^tesse, Vicomtesse [&c.
VV.MM., **&c.**, Vos Majestés,

0/0, Pour cent
In-4°, In-quarto
In-8°, In-octavo
In-12, In-douze
In-18, In-dix-huit
7bre, **(Sept.)**, Septembre
8bre, **(Oct.)**, Octobre
9bre, **(Nov.)**, Novembre
10bre, **X^bre**, **(Déc.)**, Décembre

ENGLISH-FRENCH.

A, *s.* (*mus.*) la, *m.*; (*of numbers*) bis. *Number* 1 *A*, numéro 1 bis. *A* 1, de premier rang, de première classe; (*fig.*) de première qualité, marqué à l'A, numéro un, premier numéro. *Not to know A from B*, ne savoir ni A ni B

A, An, *art.* (*when it signifies one*) un, *m.*, une, *f.*; (*speaking of weight or measure, &c., for* or *to* or *in one* . . .) le, l', *m.*, la, l', *f.*; (*speaking of time, &c., for* or *to* or *in every* . . .) par; (*of mere proportion*) au, à l', *m.*, à la, à l', *f.*; (*untranslated sometimes*) . . . *Eight shillings — yard, — bottle*, dix francs le mètre, la bouteille. *Four shillings — ticket*, cinq francs le billet. *So much — day, — week, — month*, tant par jour, par semaine, par mois. *Half-a-guinea — lesson*, treize francs par leçon. *Five pence — head*, cinquante centimes par tête *or* par personne. *Fifty miles — hour*, quatre-vingts kilomètres à l'heure. *I have — book*, (*one book*), j'ai un livre. *I have not — book*, (*not one*) je n'ai pas un livre; (*any book*) je n'ai pas de livre. *Without — book*, (*without one*) sans un livre; (*without any*) sans livre. *He is — soldier, — barrister*, &c., il est soldat, avocat, &c. *It is — soldier*, &c., c'est un soldat, &c.

Aback, *adv.* en arrière; par derrière, à l'improviste. *To take —*, prendre à l'improviste; déconcerter, interdire

Abaft, *prep.* à l'arrière de, derrière; — *adv.* à l'arrière, arrière [délaisser; quitter

Abandon, *v.a.* abandonner;

Abandonment, *s.* abandon, *m.* [lier, avilir

Abase, *v.a.* abaisser; humi-

Abasement, *s.* abaissement, *m.*; humiliation, *f.*, avilissement, *m.*

Abash, *v.a.* déconcerter, décontenancer, intimider, interdire, confondre

Abashed, *part. adj.* déconcerté, confondu, confus, honteux (de)

Abate, *v.a.* (*lessen*) diminuer; (*bring down, lower, depress*) rabaisser, rabattre; abaisser; abattre; (*weaken*) affaiblir, calmer, apaiser; (*remit*) faire remise de; (*remove*) abolir, faire cesser; — *v.n.* diminuer; se calmer, s'apaiser, baisser; s'affaiblir

Abatement, *s.* diminution, *f.*; apaisement, *m.*; abolition, *f.*; cessation, *f.*; (*com.*) rabais, *m.*, réduction, remise, *f.*

Abattoir, *s.* abattoir, *m.*

Abbacy, *s.* dignité abbatiale, *f.*; (*house*) abbatial, *m.*

Abbé, *s.* abbé, *m.*

Abbess, *s.* abbesse, *f.*

Abbey, *s.* abbaye, *f.*

Abbot, *s.* abbé, *m.* **— ship,** *s.* dignité d'abbé *or* d'abbesse, *f.*

Abbreviate, *v.a.* abréger; raccourcir [ation, *f.*

Abbreviation, *s.* abrévi-

Abbreviator, *s.* abréviateur, *m.* [atif

Abbreviatory, *adj.* abrévi-

A B C, *s.* A B C, *m.*

Abdicate, *v.a.n.* abdiquer

Abdication, *s.* abdication, *f.*

Abdomen, *s.* abdomen, ventre, *m.* *Lower part of the —*, bas-ventre, *m.*

Abdominal, *adj.* abdominal

Abduct, *v.a.* détourner; enlever

Abduction, *s.* (*law*) détournement (de mineur), *m.*; enlèvement, *m.*

Abed, *adv.* au lit, couché

Aberranc-e, y, *s.* déviation, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*; égarement, *m.*, erreur, *f.*

Aberrant, *adj.* égaré

Aberration, *s.* aberration, *f.*; égarement, éloignement, *m.*

Abet, *v.a.* soutenir, appuyer; favoriser; encourager; exciter

Abetment, Abetting, *s.* appui, encouragement, *m.*; instigation, *f.*

Abetter, Abettor, *s.* fauteur, instigateur, *m.*

Abeyance, *s.* expectative, attente, *f.*; suspension, *f.*; (*law*) vacance, *f.* *In —*, en suspens; (*law*) vacant, jacent

Abhor, *v.a.* abhorrer, avoir en horreur, avoir horreur de

Abhorrence, *s.* horreur, *f.* *To hold in —*, *V.* **Abhor**

Abhorrent, *adj.* en horreur ('*to*,' à)

Abhorrer, *s.* personne qui abhorre, *f.*, ennemi juré, *m.*

Abide, *v.a.n.* (*bear*) souffrir, supporter; subir; subir les conséquences de; résister à; (*keep to*) s'en tenir à; (*await*) attendre; attendre l'issue de; (*dwell, stay*) habiter, demeurer, rester; séjourner; subsister, durer. *To — by*, (*defend*) soutenir; (*maintain*) maintenir; (*stick to*) s'en tenir à; (*trust to*) s'en rapporter à; (*keep true to*) rester fidèle à; (*o.'s word, a promise*) tenir; (*submit to*) se soumettre à; observer; (*suffer for*) subir les conséquences de; subir

Abiding, *s.* séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*; stabilité, *f.*; — *adj.* durable; constant, ferme; immuable. **—ly,** *adv.* constamment; fermement

Abigail, *s.* suivante, soubrette, abigail, *f.*

Ability, *s.* pouvoir, *m.*; habileté, *f.*, talent, *m.*, capacité, *f.*, moyens, *m. pl.*

Abject, *adj.* abject, vil, bas. **—ness, Abjection,** *s.* abjection, bassesse, *f.*

Abjuration, *s.* abjuration, *f.*

Abjure, *v.a.* abjurer

Ablative, *s.* (*— case*) ablatif, *m.* *In the —*, à l'ablatif

Ablaze, *adv.* en feu, en flammes

Able, *adj.* capable; (*clever*) habile, capable; (*strong*) robuste, vigoureux; (*good*) excellent. *To be — to*, pouvoir, être à même de, être en état de. **— bodied,** *adj.* robuste, vigoureux, valide. *— seaman, — -bodied seaman*, bon matelot, bon marin, *m.*

Ablegate, *s.* ablégat, *m.*

Ablution, *s.* ablution, *f.*

Ably, *adv.* habilement, adroitement [*f.*

Abnegation, *s.* abnégation,

Abnormal, *adj.* anormal, irrégulier [à bord de

Aboard, *adv.* à bord; *—prep.*

Abode, *s.* demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*

Abolish, *v.a.* abolir; détruire

Abolition, *s.* abolition, *f.*

Abominable, *adj.* abominable [nablement

Abominably, *adv.* abomi-

Abominate, *v.a.* abominer, avoir en abomination, détester

Abomination, *s.* abomination, *f.* *To hold in —*, *V.* **Abominate** [primitif

Aboriginal, *adj.* aborigène;

Aborigines, *s. pl.* aborigènes, *m. pl.*

Abortion, *s.* (*act*) avortement, *m.*; (*being, thing*) avorton, *m.*

Abortive, *adj.* abortif; (*fig.*) avorté. *To be* or *prove —*

avorter. —**ly,** *adv.* avant terme ; (*fig.*) prématurément. —**ness,** *s.* avortement, *m.* ; insuccès, *m.*

Abound, *v.n.* abonder

About, *prep.* (*round*) autour de ; (*near*) près de ; (*in*) dans ; en ; par ; (*towards*) vers ; (*with, on o.'s person*) sur ; (*after, engaged in, on*) après ; occupé à, à ; (*concerning*) sur, au sujet de, à l'égard de ; à propos de ; sur le compte de ; à ; de ; — *adv.* tout autour, alentour ; dans les rues, dans la ville ; dans la maison ; (*around oneself*) autour de soi ; (*here and there*) çà et là ; (*circularly*) en rond ; (*in compass*) de tour ; (*circuitously*) en faisant un détour ; (*nearly*) environ ; à peu près ; (*on the point of*) sur le point (de), près (de). — *it, them* (*things*), en ; y ; autour ; auprès. — *that,* là-dessus, à ce sujet, à cet égard. *All* —, partout dans ..., dans tout (*or, f.,* toute) ... ; (*adverb.*) partout. *What is it* (*all*) — ? de quoi s'agit-il ?

Above, *prep.* au-dessus de ; par-dessus ; sur ; (*beyond*) au-delà de ; (*more than*) plus de, plus que ; de plus que ; (*in addition to*) par-dessus ; en sus de ; (*navig.*) en amont de ; — *adv.* en haut ; là-haut ; au-dessus ; (*beyond*) au-delà ; au-dessus ; (*before*) plus haut, ci-dessus, précédemment ; (*preceding*) précédent, ci-dessus ; (*more*) plus ; (*superior*) supérieur ; (*navig.*) en amont. *From* —, d'en haut. — **all,** surtout ; par-dessus tout ; avant tout. — **board,** cartes sur table, à jeu découvert, loyalement ; (*adject.*) loyal. — **mentioned,** *adj.* mentionné ci-dessus. — **named,** *adj.* susnommé

Abreast, *adv.* de front ; (*nav.*) par le travers

Abridge, *v.a.* abréger ; raccourcir ; réduire ; restreindre

Abridger, *s.* abréviateur, *m.*

Abridgment, *s.* abrégé, précis, *m.* ; réduction, *f.*

Abroach, *adv.* en perce ; (*fig.*) en avant ; en train

Abroad, *adv.* (*at large*) au loin, au large ; (*out*) dehors, au dehors ; sorti ; absent ; (*in foreign parts*) au dehors, à l'étranger

Abrogate, *v.a.* abroger

Abrogation, *s.* abrogation, *f.*

Abrupt, *adj.* (*sudden*) brusque ; précipité ; subit ; (*unconnected, with sudden jerks or transitions*) abrupt, saccadé ; (*craggy*) abrupt ; escarpé. —**ly,** *adv.* brusquement. —**ness,** *s.* brusquerie, rudesse, *f.* ; aspérité, *f.* ; escarpement, *m.* ; précipitation, *f.*

Abscess, *s.* abcès, *m.*

Abscond, *v.n.* s'enfuir ; disparaître ; se soustraire à la justice ; se cacher

Absence, *s.* absence, *f.* ; éloignement, *m.* ; (*of mind*) absence (d'esprit), distraction, *f.* ; (*want*) défaut, manque, *m.* *In the* — *of,* en l'absence de ; à défaut de. *In my* —, en mon absence

Absent, *adj.* absent ; (*inattentive*) distrait ; — *v.r.* *To* — *oneself,* s'absenter. —**minded,** *adj.* distrait

Absentee, *s.* absent, *m.* ; (*landlord*) absentéiste, propriétaire forain, *m.* [isme, *m.*

Absenteeism, *s.* absenté-

Absenter, *s.* absent, *m.*

Absinthe, *s.* absinthe, *f.*

Absolute, *adj.* absolu ; (*perfect*) parfait. —**ly,** *adv.* absolument

Absolution, *s.* absolution, *f.*

Absolut-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3,

Absolve, *v.a.* absoudre [§ 1

Absorb, *v.a.* absorber ; engloutir

Absorbent, *adj. s.* absorbant, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, absorbant, *s.m.* [*f.*

Absorption, *s.* absorption,

Abstain, *v.n.* s'abstenir (de)

Abstainer, *s.* abstenant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*abstemious*) abstème, *m.f.* *Total* —, néphaliste, *m.f.*, buveur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'eau

Abstemious, *adj.* sobre, abstème. —**ly,** *adv.* sobrement. —**ness,** *s.* sobriété, abstinence, *f.*

Abstention, *s.* abstention, *f.*

Abstinence, *s.* abstinence, *f.*

Abstinent, *adj.* abstinent, sobre

Abstract, *v.a.* soustraire (à) ; (*separate*) détacher (de), séparer (de) ; extraire (de) ; (*epitomize*) résumer ; (*exclude*) faire abstraction (de) ; abstraire ; — *adj.* abstrait ; — *s.* résumé, abrégé, précis, *m.* ; (*of an account,* &c.) relevé, *m.* — *of title,* intitulé, *m.* *In the* —, abstractivement

Abstracted, *part. adj.* soustrait ; abstrait ; détaché (de), séparé (de) ; purifié ; pur ; (*in mind*) abstrait, distrait. —**ly,** *adv.* abstractivement ; par abstraction ; distraitement

Abstraction, *s.* abstraction, *f.* ; (*stealing*) soustraction, *f.* ; (*of mind*) distraction, *f.*

Abstractive, *adj.* abstractif. —**ly,** *adv.* abstractivement

Abstractly, *adv.* abstraitement [abstraite, *f.*

Abstractness, *s.* nature

Abstruse, *adj.* abstrus. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière abstruse. —**ness,** *s.* nature abstruse, *f.*

Absurd, *adj.* absurde. —**ity,** *s.* absurdité, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* absurdement

Abundance, *s.* abondance, *f.* ; grande quantité, foule, *f.*

Abundant, *adj.* abondant. —**ly,** *adv.* abondamment

Abuse, *v.a.* (*misuse*) abuser (de) ; (*ill-treat*) maltraiter ; (*revile*) injurier, dire des injures à ; (*speak ill of*) dire du mal de, médire de ; (*deceive*) abuser, tromper ; —*s,* abus, *m.* ; (*reviling*) injures, invectives, *f.pl.*

Abuser, *s.* insulteur, grossier personnage, *m.*

Abusive, *adj.* abusif ; (*insulting*) injurieux ; (*pers.*) grossier. —**ly,** *adv.* abusivement ; injurieusement. —**ness,** *s.* langage injurieux, *m.*, insolence, grossièreté, *f.*

Abut, *v.n.* aboutir (à) ; (*of roads*) s'embrancher (avec)

Abutment, *s.* but, *m.*, borne, limite, *f.* ; (*build.*) contrefort, *m.*

Abuttal, *s.* aboutissant, *m.*

Abyss, *s.* abîme, gouffre, *m.*

Abyssinian, *s. adj.* Abyssinien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Acacia, *s.* acacia, *m.*

Academic (-al), *adj.* académique ; universitaire ; classique ; scolaire ; scolastique ; — *s.* académicien, *m.* [démiquement

Academically, *adv.* aca-

Academicals, *s.pl.* costume universitaire, *m.* *In full* —, en grand costume [cien, *m.*

Academician, *s.* académi-

Academist, *s.* académiste, *m.*

Academy, *s.* académie, *f.* ; (*school of science or art*) école, *f.* ; conservatoire, *m.* ; (*common school*) école primaire, *f.* ; pension, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.* ; (*royal—exhibition*) salon, *m.* —**figure,** *s.* académie, étude, *f.*

Acanthus, *s.* acanthe, *f.*

Accede, *v.n.* accéder (à), consentir (à) ; (*to the throne*) monter (sur) (hâter ; précipiter

Accelerate, *v.a.* accélérer ;

Accelerating, Accelerative, *adj.* accélérateur [tion, *f.*

Acceleration, *s.* accélérA-

Accent, *s.* accent, *m.* ; — *v.a.* accentuer

Accentuate, *v.a.* accentuer

Accentuation, *s.* accentuation, *f.*

Accept, *v.a.* accepter ; agréer ; accueillir ; recevoir. *To* — *of,* accepter [agréable

Acceptable, *adj.* acceptable ;

Acceptably, *adv.* agréablement

Acceptance, *s.* acceptation, *f.* ; réception, *f.*, accueil, *m.* ; approbation, *f.* ; (*of a bill*) acceptation, *f.* *Worthy of* —, digne d'être offert. *To be worth* (*your,* &c.) —, mériter de (vous, &c.) être offert. *I request your* — (*your kind* —) *of,* je vous prie d'accepter (de vouloir bien accepter)

Acceptation, *s.* acception, *f.*

Accepter, *s.* accepteur, *m.*

Access, *s.* accès, abord, *m.*

Difficult of —, d'un accès (*or* d'un abord) difficile

Accessible, *adj.* accessible

Accession, *s.* accession, *f.*; (*increase*) accroissement, *m.*, augmentation, *f.*; acquisition, *f.*; (*to the throne*, &c.) avènement, *m.*

Accessit, *s.* accessit, *m.*

Accessorial, *adj.* de complicité [ment

Accessorily, *adv.* accessoire-

Accessory, *adj. s.* accessoire, *adj. m. f.*, *s.m.*; (*pers.*) promoteur, *s.m.*, -trice, *f.* ('*to*,' de), (*law*) complice, *adj. s.m.f.* ('*to*,' de). — *after the fact*, complice après coup. — *before the fact*, complice actif

Accidence, *s.* rudiment, *m.*

Accident, *s.* accident, *m.*; hasard, *m.*; (*of fire and ship insurance*) sinistre, *m.*

Accidental, *adj.* accidentel, fortuit; accessoire; — *s.* accident, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* accidentellement, fortuitement, par hasard

Acclaim, *v.a.* acclamer

Acclamation, *s.* acclamation, *f.* [mation

Acclamatory, *adj.* d'acclamation

Acclimatizable, *adj.* acclimatable [matation, *f.*

Acclimatization, *s.* acclimatation

Acclimatize, *v.a.* acclimater

Acclivity, *s.* montée, pente, rampe, *f.*

Acclivous, *adj.* montant

Accolade, *s.* accolade, *f.*

Accommodate, *v.a.* accommoder; ajuster; disposer; (*arrange, suit*) arranger; obliger; (*give*) fournir, donner; servir; (*lend*) prêter; (*lodge*) loger; (*give a seat to*) donner un siège *or* une place à; (*contain*) contenir; — *oneself*, s'accommoder (à), se prêter (à)

Accommodating, *adj.* accommodant, obligeant, serviable, complaisant

Accommodation, *s.* accommodement, *m.*; ajustement, *m.*; arrangement, *m.*; (*convenience*) commodité, *f.*; facilité, *f.*; (*comfort*) confortable, *m.*; (*lodging*) logement, *m.*; (*space, room*) place, *f.*; (*seats*) places, *f. pl.*; (*com.*) facilités, *f. pl.* *The — is good in that hotel*, on est bien dans cet hôtel. *Good — for man and beast*, ici on loge à pied et à cheval. — **bill,** *s.* billet de complaisance, *m.*

Accompaniment, *s.* accompagnement, *m.*

Accompanist, *s.* accompagnateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Accompany, *v. a.* accompagner ('*with*,' de); (*back*) reconduire

Accompanying, *adj.* (*subjoined*) ci-joint; — *s.* accompagnement, *m.*

Accomplice, *s.* complice, *m. f*

Accomplish, *v.a.* accomplir

Accomplishment, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*; qualité, *f.*, talent, mérite, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* connaissances, *f. pl.*; talents, *m. pl.*; arts d'agrément, *m. pl.*

Accord, *s.* accord, *m.*; consentement, *m.*; — *v.a.* accorder; — *v.n.* s'accorder, être d'accord. *In —*, d'accord. *Of o.'s own —*, de son propre mouvement, de soi-même, de son plein gré, spontanément. *With one —*, d'un commun accord

Accordance, *s.* accord, *m.*; conformité, *f.*, rapport, *m.* *In —*, d'accord (avec); conformément (à)

Accordant, *adj.* d'accord (avec), conforme (à)

According, *adj.* conforme. — **to,** d'accord avec, conforme à; (*prep.*) selon, suivant; conformément à; d'après; à. — **as,** selon que, suivant que. —**ly,** *adv.* en conséquence; donc, aussi

Accordion, *s.* accordéon, *m.*

Accost, *v.a.n.* accoster, aborder [couchement, *m.*

Accouchement, *s.* ac-

Accoucheur, *s.* accoucheur, *m.* [cheuse, *f.*

Accoucheuse, *s.* accou-

Account, *s.* compte, *m.*; (*narrative*) récit, *m.*, relation, description, *f.*; histoire, *f.*; rapport, *m.*; (*statement*) exposé, *m.*; (*list*) liste, énumération, *f.*; (*assertion*) dire, *m.*; (*news*) nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f. pl.*; (*reason*) raison, *f.*, sujet, motif, *m.*; (*value*) cas, *m.*, estime, considération, *f.*, prix, *m.*; profit, *m.*; importance, *f.*, poids, *m.*; (*com.*) compte, *m.*, (*bill*) note, *f.*, mémoire, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* comptes, &c.; (*book-keeping*) comptabilité, *f.*; (*books*) livres, *m. pl.* *Old —*, ancien compte, *m.* —**book,** *s.* livre de comptes, *m.* Mr. ..., *to — rendered*, redoit Mr. ... *As per — rendered*, suivant compte remis. *By all —s*, au dire de tout le monde; de l'aveu de tous. *By your —*, selon votre dire, à ce que vous dites. *In — with*, en compte avec. *For the —*, *On —*, (*fin., com.*) à terme; (*as an instalment*) à compte, d'a-compte; (*on o. s —*) en compte. *On — of*, à cause de; en considération de; par égard pour; (*in consequence of*) pour cause de; (*com.*) pour le compte de; à valoir sur. *On all —s, on every —*, en tout point, sous tous les rapports. *On another —*, d'ailleurs. *On joint* or *mutual —*, (*com.*) de compte à demi. *On my* (*your*, &c.) —, à cause de moi (vous, &c.), par rapport à moi (vous, &c.), par égard pour moi (vous, &c.); (*com.*) pour mon (votre, &c.) compte, (*after the verb* '*to put*,' mettre) sur mon (votre, &c.) compte. *On no —*, en aucune manière, pour rien au monde. *On that —*, à cause de cela; pour cette raison; à ce sujet. *To call to —*, demander des explications à; demander compte (à quelqu'un) de sa conduite. *To carry to —*, *to the — of*, porter en compte, au compte de. *To give an —*, *V.* **Give.** *To give an — of oneself*, dire ce qu'on a fait, rendre compte de ses actions; décliner ses qualités; justifier de ses moyens d'existence; rendre compte de ses antécédents. *To make — of*, faire cas de. *To make no — of*, ne faire aucun cas de. *To pass to —*, passer en compte. *To take — of*, prendre note de. *To take no — of*, ne pas prendre garde à. *To take into —*, tenir compte de; mettre en ligne de compte. *To turn to —*, mettre à profit, tirer parti (*the best —*, le meilleur parti) de

Account, *v.a.* tenir pour, regarder comme; (*to*) tenir compte de (à), porter en compte (à); — *v.n.* ('*for*') rendre compte (de); expliquer, rendre raison (de); être responsable (de); (*understand*) s'expliquer, se rendre compte (de)

Accountable, *adj.* comptable; responsable; explicable. —**ness,** *s.* responsabilité, *f.*

Accountant, *s.* comptable, agent comptable, *m.*; (*book-keeper*) teneur de livres, *m.* — *-general*, chef de la comptabilité, *m.* *Chartered* or *public —*, expert comptable, *m.* —**ship,**

Accountancy, *s.* place de comptable (*or* de teneur de livres), *f.*

Accoutre, *v.a.* habiller; équiper; (*rig out*) accoutrer

Accoutrement, *s.* habillement, *m.*; (*mil.*) équipement, fourniment, *m.*; (*odd dress*) accoutrement, *m.*

Accredit, *v.a.* accréditer [*m.*

Accretion, *s.* accroissement,

Accrue, *v.n.* (*arise*) résulter (de), s'ensuivre; (*fall to*) revenir (à)

Accumulate, *v.a.* accumuler; entasser, amasser, amonceler; — *v.n.* s'accumuler; s'amonceler

Accumulation, *s.* accumulation, *f.*; entassement, amoncellement, *m.*

Accumulator, *s.* accumulateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Accuracy, *s.* exactitude, justesse, correction, précision, fidélité, *f.*

Accurate, *adj.* exact, juste, correct, fidèle. —**ly,** *adv.* exactement, correctement, fidèlement; avec précision, juste

Accurse, *v.a.* maudire

Accusation, *s.* accusation, *f.*

Accusative, *s.* (— *case*) ac-

cusatif, *m.* *In the* —, à l'accusatif [toire

Accusatory, *adj.* accusa-

Accuse, *v.a.* accuser

Accuser, *s.*, **Accusing,** *adj.* accusateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Accustom, *v.a.* accoutumer (à), habituer (à), faire (à)

Accustomed, *adj.* (*usual*) accoutumé, habituel, ordinaire

Ace, *s.* (*cards*, &c.) as, *m.*; (*fig.*) iota, brin, *m.* *Within an — of*, à deux doigts de, bien

Acerb, *adj.* acerbe [près de

Acerbity, *s.* acerbité, *f.*

Acetate, *s.* acétate, *m.*

Acetic, *adj.* acétique

Ache, *v.n.* faire mal; (*fig.*) souffrir ('*for*,' de). *My head aches*, j'ai mal à la tête, la tête me fait mal

Ache, *s.* mal, *m.*, douleur, *f.* *Head-* —, &c., *V.* **Head**, &c.

Achievable, *adj.* faisable, exécutable

Achieve, *v.a.* accomplir, exécuter; obtenir, acquérir, gagner; (*a reputation*, &c.) se faire; (*a victory*) remporter

Achievement, *s.* accomplissement (de), *m.*, exécution, *f.*; exploit, haut fait, *m.*; œuvre, *f.*; (*her.*) *V.* **Hatchment**

Aching, *s.* douleur, souffrance, *f.*; — *adj.* douloureux, endolori; souffrant [3, § 1

Achromat-ic, -ism. *V.* p.

Acid, *adj.* *s.* acide, *adj.* *m.f.*,

Acidify, *v.a.* acidifier [*s.m.*

Acidity, *s.* acidité, (*med.*) aigreurs, *f.pl.*

Acidulate, *v.a.* aciduler

Acidulous, *adj.* acidule

Acknowledge, *v.a.* reconnaître; avouer, confesser; convenir (de, que); (— *the receipt of*) accuser réception de; (*answer*) répondre à

Acknowledgment, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.*; (*confession*) aveu, *m.*; (*apology*) excuse, *f.*; (*of the receipt of missives*) accusé de réception, *m.*; (*receipt given for money or* &c.) reçu, *m.*; (*of a debt*) connaissance, *f.*; (*thanks*) remerciements, *m.pl.*; (*reward*) récompense, *f.*

Acme, *s.* apogée, comble, *m.*; (*med.*) acmé, *f.*

Acolyte, *s.* acolyte, *m.*

Aconite, *s.* aconit, *m.*

Acorn, *s.* gland, *m.* [*f.*

Acotyledon, *s.* acotylédone,

Acoustic, *adj.* acoustique; —**s**, *s.pl.* acoustique, *f.*

Acquaint, *v.a.* faire connaître, faire savoir, faire part (de), instruire (de). *To be —ed with*, connaître; (*be aware of, have learnt*) savoir. *To become* or *get —ed with*, (*pers.*) faire la connaissance de, faire connaissance avec, connaître; (*things*) apprendre; connaître. *To make* (...) *—ed with*, faire connaître (à ...). *To — oneself with, to make oneself —ed with*, apprendre; prendre connaissance de; se mettre au courant (*or* au fait) de

Acquaintance, *s.* connaissance, *f.* *To make — with, the — of*, faire connaissance avec, la connaissance de. —**ship,** *s.* connaissance, liaison, *f.*

Acquiesce, *v.n.* acquiescer (à); consentir (à); se soumettre (à) [ment, *m.*

Acquiescence, *s.* acquiesce-

Acquiescent, *adj.* consentant; facile, accommodant

Acquirable, *adj.* acquérable

Acquire, *v.a.* acquérir; (*learn*) apprendre

Acquirement, *s.* acquisition, *f.*; (*learning*) connaissance, instruction, *f.*, talent, *m.*

Acquisition, *s.* acquisition, *f.*

Acquit, *v.a.* acquitter; absoudre, décharger; (*law*) acquitter. *To — oneself*, s'acquitter (de); se comporter; s'en tirer; faire son devoir; se justifier (de) [*m.*

Acquittal, *s.* acquittement,

Acquittance, *s.* acquittement, *m.*; (*receipt*) quittance, *f.*, acquit, *m.*

Acre, *s.* (*English meas.*) acre, *m.*; (*old French meas.*) arpent, *m.*; (*equivalent modern French meas.*) demi-hectare, *m.*

Acrid, *adj.* âcre. —**ness,**

Acridity, *s.* âcreté, *f.*

Acrimonious, *adj.* acrimonieux, âcre [âcreté, aigreur, *f.*

Acrimony, *s.* acrimonie,

Acrobat, *s.* acrobate, *m.f.*

Acrobatic, *adj.* acrobatique; —**s,** *s.pl.* acrobatie, *f.* [*m.*

Acrobatism, *s.* acrobatisme,

Acropolis, *s.* acropole, *f.*

Across, *prep.* (*athwart, quite over, through*) à travers, au travers de; par; (*intersecting*) en travers de; (*on* or *to the other side of*) de l'autre côté de; (*upon*) sur; (*against*) contre; (*in*) dans; — *adv.* (*lying crosswise*) en travers; (*folded crosswise, as the arms*) croisé, *adj.*; (*on* or *to the other side*) de l'autre côté [*s.m.*, *adj.* *m.f.*

Acrostic, *s.* *adj.* acrostiche,

Act, *v.n.* agir; influer (sur); opérer; fonctionner; servir ('*as a*,' '*as*,' de); (*of a functionary, mil.*) faire fonction ('*as*,' de); (*perform*) jouer; (*behave*) se conduire, se comporter, agir; — *v.a.* (*a play*) jouer, représenter; (*a part*) jouer, remplir; faire; (*feign*) faire, contrefaire, feindre. *To — for*, remplacer. *To — upon*, agir *or* influer sur; (*according to*) agir d'après

Act, *s.* acte, *m.*; action, *f.*; fait, *m.*; trait, *m.*; coup, *m.*; (*theat.*) acte, *m.*; (*parliam.*) acte, *m.*, loi, *f.* *The —s of the Apostles*, les Actes des Apôtres. *In the —, in the very —*, sur le fait; (*law*) en flagrant délit. *In the — of*, en train de (*with inf.*); (*whilst*) en (*with pres. part.*)

Acted, *part. adj.* joué, &c (*V.* **Act,** *v.a.*; (*of a charade*, &c.) en action

Acting, *adj.* agissant, qui agit, actif; (*of a functionary, mil.*) suppléant, faisant fonction de; en fonction; de service; (*managing*) gérant; (*of a charade*, &c.) en action; (*of a play*) propre au théâtre; (*mach.*) à effet; — *s.* action, *f.*; (*theat.*) jeu, *m.*; (*feint*) comédie, feinte, *f.* —*corporal*, caporal postiche, *m.* — *manager*, directeur gérant, *m.* —*partner*, commandité, *m.*, e, *f.*

Action, *s.* action, *f.*; (*mil.*) combat, *m.*, affaire, bataille, *f.*; (*nav.*) combat, *m.*, action, *f.*; (*suit*) procès, *m.*, action, *f.*; (*of a horse*) action, *f.* *High —*, grande action, beaucoup d'action. *To bring an — against*, intenter un procès *or* une action à (*or* contre), faire un procès à, actionner. *To bring* or *call into —*, faire agir, faire jouer, mettre en jeu *or* en mouvement, mettre en action

Actionable, *adj.* attaquable en justice, sujet à procès, actionnable

Active, *adj.* actif. *In the — voice*, (*gram.*) à la voix active, à l'actif. —**ly,** *adv.* activement

Activity, *s.* activité, *f.*

Actor, *s.* acteur, comédien, *m.*

Actress, *s.* actrice, comédienne, *f.* [effectif, véritable, positif

Actual, *adj.* actuel; réel,

Actuality, *s.* actualité, *f.*; réalité, *f.*

Actually, *adv.* actuellement; réellement, véritablement, positivement

Actuary, *s.* secrétaire, *m.*; (*of insurance*, &c.) actuaire, *m.*; expert comptable, *m.*

Actuate, *v.a.* mouvoir; influencer; pousser (à); guider

Acumen, *s.* pénétration, finesse, *f.*

Acuminate, *v.a.* aiguiser; — *v.n.* se terminer en pointe

Acute, *adj.* aigu; violent, vif; perçant; pénétrant, subtil, fin; (*gram., geog., mus., med.*) aigu. — *angle*, angle aigu, *m.* —**angled,** *adj.* acutangle. —**ly,** *adv.* vivement; subtilement, finement. —**ness,** *s.* acuité, *f.*; violence, intensité, *f.*; pénétration, subtilité, finesse, *f.*

A.D. (*Anno Domini*) l'an du Seigneur, l'an de grâce, *m.*

Adage, *s.* adage, *m.*

Adagio, *s.* adagio, *m.*

Adamant, *s.* diamant, *m.*

Adamantean, Adamantine, *adj.* de diamant; (*min.*) adamantin [approprier

Adapt, *v.a.* adapter; ajuster,

Adaptable, *adj.* adaptable

Adaptation, *s.* adaptation, *f.*
Adapter, *s.* adapteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Add, *v.a.* ajouter ; joindre ; (— *up*) additionner. — *to this,* ajoutez à cela
Adder, *s.* vipère, *f.*
Addict, *v. To — oneself (to), to be addicted (to),* s'adonner (à), se livrer (à), être adonné (à)
Addictedness, Addiction, *s.* penchant, goût, *m.*
Addition, *s.* addition, *f.* ; augmentation, *f.*, surcroît, *m.* *In —,* en outre, en sus. *In — to,* outre, plus, en sus de. *Revised edition with —s,* édition revue et augmentée
Additional, *adj.* additionnel ; nouveau, de plus. **—ly,** *adv.* en outre, en sus
Addle, Addled, *adj.* gâté, pourri, couvi ; (*fig.*) stérile, vide. *To prove —,* se gâter. **—headed, -pated,** *adj.* à cerveau vide
Address, *v.a.* adresser ; (*speak to*) s'adresser à, parler à, adresser la parole à ; apostropher ; haranguer ; (*accost*) aborder ; (*dedicate*) dédier ; (*a letter, &c.*) adresser ; mettre l'adresse sur
Address, *s.* (*petition, &c.* ; *of a letter, &c.* ; *skill, dexterity*) adresse, *f.* ; (*speech*) discours, *m.*, allocution, *f.* ; harangue, *f.* ; (*pleading*) plaidoyer, *m.* ; (*to electors*) profession de foi, *f.* ; (*dedication*) dédicace, épître dédicatoire, *f.* ; (*pl., to a lady*) cour, *f.* ; (*deportment*) port, *m.*, tenue, *f.* ; (*manner of speaking*) abord, *m.* *Style of —,* manière de s'adresser (à quelqu'un), *f.* ; titre, *m.* *He is a man of good —,* c'est un homme distingué. *V.* **Pay,** *v.a.*
Addressee, *s.* (*post.*) destinataire, *m.f.*
Addresser, *s.* pétitionnaire, *m.f.* ; (*sender*) envoyeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Adduce, *v.a.* avancer, produire, alléguer, citer
Adept, *adj.* habile, versé, expérimenté, émérite ; — *s.* adepte, *m.f.*
Adequate, *adj.* suffisant ; proportionné ; égal ; à la hauteur (de) ; compétent. **—ly,** *adv.* suffisamment ; en juste proportion, justement. **—ness,**
Adequacy, *s.* suffisance, *f.* ; juste proportion, *f.*, rapport, *m.*
Adhere, *v.n.* adhérer (à) ; s'attacher (à) ; tenir (à) ; se tenir (à)
Adherence, Adhesion, *s.* adhérence, *f.* ; adhésion, *f.* ; (*fig.*) attachement, *m.*
Adherent, *adj.* adhérent (à) ; attaché (à) ; collé (à) ; — *s.* adhérent, *m.*
Adhesive, *adj.* adhésif ; qui adhère (à), qui tient (à) ; tenace ; (*sticky*) collant ; (*pharm.*) adhésif. — *envelope,* enveloppe gommée, *f.* — *stamp,* timbre mobile, *m.* **—ness,** *s.* adhérence, *f.* ; adhésion, *f.*
Adieu. *V.* **Good-bye** *and* **Farewell**
Adit, *s.* entrée, *f.* ; (*mining*) galerie, *f.*
Adjacency, *s.* contiguité, [*f.*, voisinage, *m.*
Adjacent, *adj.* adjacent (à), contigu (à)
Adjective, *s.* adjectif, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* adjectivement
Adjoin, *v.a.* joindre (à) ; (*pers.*) adjoindre (à) ; (*be contiguous to*) atteindre à, être attenant *or* contigu à, toucher ; — *v.n.* se toucher
Adjoining, *adj.* attenant (à), adjacent (à), contigu (à), voisin (de), avoisinant, d'à côté
Adjourn, *v.a.* ajourner, remettre ; — *v.n.* s'ajourner ; se retirer [ment, *m.*, remise, *f.*
Adjournment, *s.* ajourne-
Adjudge, Adjudicate, *v.a.n.* adjuger ; condamner ; juger, décider, décréter, arrêter ; déclarer
Adjudication, Adjudgment, *s.* adjudication, *f.* ; jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.*, décret, arrêt, *m.* ; (*in or of bankruptcy*) déclaration (de faillite),
Adjudicator, *s.* juge, *m.* [*f.*
Adjunct, *s.* accessoire, *m.* ; — *adj.* joint
Adjunction, *s.* adjonction, *f.*
Adjuration, *s.* adjuration, *f.*
Adjure, *v.a.* adjurer
Adjust, *v.a.* ajuster ; régler, arranger
Adjustment, *s.* ajustement, *m.* ; règlement, *m.* ; arrangement, *m.*
Adjutant, *s.* (*mil.*) adjudant, *m.*, (*of a battalion*) adjudant-major, *m.* ; (*fig.*) second, *m.* ; (— *-bird*) adjudant, *m.* — *general,* colonel d'état-major, *m.*
Admeasurement, *s.* mesurage, *m.* ; mesure, dimension, *f.*
Administer, *v.a.* administrer ; (*affairs*) gérer, régir ; (*an oath*) déférer (le serment), faire prêter (serment) ; (*afford*) donner (à) ; (*justice*) rendre ; (*the law*) appliquer ; — *v.n.* contribuer (à) ; (*provide for*) pourvoir (à), subvenir (à) ; (*take care of*) soigner
Administration, *s.* administration, *f.* ; gouvernement, *m.*
Administrative, *adj.* administratif. **—ly,** *adv.* administrativement
Administrator, *s.* administrateur, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* fonctions d'administrateur, *f. pl.*, administration, *f.* [tratrice, *f.*
Administratrix, *s.* adminis-
Admirable, *adj.* admirable. **—ness,** *s.* nature admirable, beauté, *f.* [ment, à ravir
Admirably, *adv.* admirable-
Admiral *s.* amiral, *m.* *Red —,* (*butterfly*) vulcain, *m.* *White —,* (*butterfly*) petit sylvain, *m.* *—'s ship,* vaisseau amiral, *m.*
Admiralship, *s.* amiralat, *m.*
Admiralty, *s.* amirauté, *f.*, ministère de la marine, *m.* *First lord of the —,* ministre de la marine, *m.* [*f.* *To —,* à merveille
Admiration, *s.* admiration,
Admire, *v.a.* admirer, trouver beau ; (*to love*) aimer, être épris de ; (*to like*) aimer, trouver bon, trouver à son goût
Admirer, *s.* admirateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*lover*) adorateur, *m.* ; (*fancier*) grand amateur (de), *m.*
Admiring, *adj.* admirateur ; ravi, émerveillé ; d'admiration. **—ly,** *adv.* avec admiration
Admissibility, *s.* admissibilité, *f.*
Admissible, *adj.* admissible
Admission, *s.* admission, *f.* ; (*access*) entrée, *f.* ; accès, *m.* ; (*price*) prix d'entrée, *m.* ; prix des places, *m.* ; (*concession, &c.*) concession, *f.* ; supposition, *f.* ; (*of a fault*) aveu, *m.* *Free —,* entrée libre, *f.* ; libre accès, *m.* *Free —, — by an order,* entrée libre, *f.*, entrée de faveur, *f.*, entrée, *f.*, (*regular*) entrées, *f.pl.* *Free — ticket,* billet de faveur, *m.* — **money,** *s.* prix d'entrée, *m.*, entrée, *f.* ; prix des places, *m.* — **ticket,** *s.* billet d'entrée, *m.*, entrée, *f.*
Admit, *v.a.* admettre ; recevoir ; (*let in*) laisser entrer ; (*introduce*) faire entrer, introduire ; (*procure admission*) donner entrée à, faire admettre ; (*admit of*) admettre, comporter ; (*confess*) avouer ; (*allow*) reconnaître, avouer. — *of,* admettre, comporter ; permettre ; souffrir. *This ticket —s the bearer,* ce billet donne entrée au porteur
Admittance, *s.* accès, *m.* ; admission, entrée, *f.* *To gain or get —,* être admis, parvenir à entrer. *To give — to,* admettre. *No —!* on n'entre pas, défense d'entrer. *No — except on business,* entrée interdite au public, le public n'entre pas ici, défense d'entrer [**fessedly**
Admittedly, *adv.* *V.* **Con-**
Admixture, *s.* mélange, *m.*
Admonish, *v.a.* avertir (de) ; reprendre, réprimander ; exhorter (à)
Admonition, *s.* avertissement, *m.* ; réprimande, *f.* ; exhortation, *f.*
Admonitory, *adj.* d'avertissement
Ado, *s.* (*trouble*) peine, difficulté, *f.* ; (*noise*) bruit, *m.* ; (*fuss*) affaires, façons, cérémonies, histoires, *f.pl.*, embarras, *m.*, *m.pl.*, aria, *m.* *Much — about nothing,* beaucoup de bruit pour rien. *Without any more —,* sans plus de façons. *To make no more —,* n'en faire ni une ni deux, n'en pas faire à deux fois [*f.*
Adolescence, *s.* adolescence,

Adolescent, *s. adj.* adolescent, *m.*, e, *f.*
Adopt, *v.a.* adopter [tion
Adopted, *adj.* adoptif, d'adop-
Adopter, *s.* adoptant, *m.*, e, *f.* [choix, *m.*
Adoption, *s.* adoption, *f.* ;
Adoptive, *adj. V.* **Adopted**
Adorable, *adj.* adorable. **—ness,** *s.* nature adorable, *f.*
Adorably, *adv.* adorablement
Adoration, *s.* adoration, *f.*
Adore, *v.a.* adorer [-trice, *f.*
Adorer, *s.* adorateur, *m.*,
Adorn, *v.a.* orner, parer; (*fig., of pers.*) faire l'ornement de. *To — oneself*, se parer
Adornment, *s.* ornement, *m.*, parure, *f.* [*f.*
Adriatic, *s. adj.* Adriatique,
Adrift, *adj. adv.* (*nav.*) en dérive ; (*fig.*) à l'abandon. *To turn —*, abandonner
Adroit, *adj.* adroit. **—ly,** *adv.* adroitement. **—ness,** *s.* adresse, *f.*
Adulation, *s.* adulation, *f.*
Adula-tor, tress, *s.* adulateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Adulatory, *adj.* adulateur
Adult, *adj. s.* adulte, *m.f.*
Adulterant, *s.* substance servant à falsifier *or* à frelater, *f.*
Adulterate, *v.a.* altérer, falsifier ; (*food, drink, drugs*) frelater
Adulteration, *s.* altération, falsification, *f.* ; frelatage, *m.*
Adulterer, *s.* adultère, *m.*
Adulteress, *s.* adultère, femme adultère, *f.*
Adulterine, *adj.* adultérin
Adulterous, *adj.* adultère
Adultery, *s.* adultère, *m.*
Advance, *v.a.* avancer ; faire avancer ; (*in rank*) élever ; (*prices*) hausser, élever ; — *v.n.* avancer ; s'avancer ; se porter en avant ; (*to progress*) avancer, faire des progrès ; (*in rank*) arriver ; (*of prices*) hausser, s'élever. *To — one step*, avancer d'un pas, faire un pas en avant
Advance, *s.* avance, marche en avant, *f.* ; approche, *f.* ; progrès, *m.* ; (*in rank*) avancement, *m.* ; (*payment in advance, loan*) avance, *f.* ; (*of prices*) hausse, *f.* ; **—s,** *pl.* avances, *f. pl.*, (les) premiers pas, *m. pl. In —*, en avant; (*beforehand*) d'avance; en avance. *On the —*, (*of prices*) en hausse. *To pay in —*, payer d'avance. **— guard,** *s.* garde avancée, *f.* **— money,** *s.* avance, *f.*
Advancement, *s.* avancement, *m.*
Advancing, *adj.* qui s'avance
Advantage, *s.* avantage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* avantager; favoriser ; servir à, avancer. *To —*, à son avantage, avantageusement. *To the best —*, le plus avantageusement possible. *To take — of*, profiter de, mettre à profit ; (*unfairly*) abuser de ; exploiter
Advantageous, *adj.* avantageux. **—ly,** *adv.* avantageusement. **—ness,** *s.* avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*
Advent, *s.* venue, *f.* ; avènement, *m.* ; (*season before Christmas*) Avent, *m. The first Sunday in —, — Sunday*, le premier dimanche de l'Avent
Adventitious, *adj.* accidentel. **—ly,** *adv.* accidentellement
Adventure, *v.a.* aventurer, risquer ; — *v.n.* s'aventurer; — *s. V.* **Venture,** *s.*
Adventurer, *s.* aventurier, *m.* ; spéculateur, *m.*
Adventuresome, Adventurous, &c. *V.* **Venturesome,** &c. [*f.*
Adventuress, *s.* aventurière,
Adverb, *s.* adverbe, *m.*
Adverbial, *adj.* adverbial. **—ly,** *adv.* adverbialement [*m.f.*
Adversary, *s.* adversaire,
Adverse, *adj.* adverse ; contraire (à) ; opposé (à) ; ennemi (de), hostile (à) ; défavorable ; (*unprosperous*) malheureux. — *fortune*, fortune adverse, *f.* — *party*, partie adverse, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière hostile ; défavorablement ; malheureusement. **—ness,** *s.* opposition, *f.* ; hostilité, *f.*
Adversity, *s.* adversité, *f.*
Advert, *v.n.* parler (de) ; faire allusion (à) ; faire attention (à), observer, considérer [tion, *f.*
Advertenc-e, y, *s.* atten-
Advertise, *v.a.* avertir, informer ; (*in public papers and periodicals*) annoncer, faire annoncer ; (*post up, show up, expose*) afficher ; — *v.n.* faire des annonces ; (*puff*) faire de la réclame
Advertisement, *s.* avertissement, avis, *m.* ; (*in public papers and periodicals*) annonce, *f.*, (*inserted among the news*) réclame, *f.* ; (*placard, poster*) affiche, *f.* ; (*fig., anything to attract notice*) réclame, *f.* ; enseigne, *f.* **— agent,** *s.* courtier d'annonces, agent de publicité, *m.* **— office,** *s.* (*of a newspaper*) bureau des annonces, *m.* ; (*agency*) bureau d'annonces, *m.*, agence de publicité, *f.*
Advertiser, *s.* personne qui annonce, *f.* ; (*paper*) feuille d'annonces, *f.*
Advertising, *s.* annonces, *f. pl.*, réclame, publicité, *f.* ; affichage, *m.* **— agent, — office,** *V.* **Advertisement**
Advice, *s.* avis, *m.* ; conseil, *m.*, conseils, *m. pl.* ; consultation, *f.*, consultations, *f. pl.* ; opinion, *f.* ; (*com.*) avis, *m. Piece of —*, conseil. *To take — of* or ...'*s —*, prendre conseil de ; consulter ; (*follow*) suivre le conseil de, en croire. *To take medical —, legal —*, consulter un médecin, un homme de loi. **— boat,** *s.* avisо, *m.* ; (*of a squadron*) mouche, *f.*
Advisable, *adj.* judicieux ; sage ; convenable. **—ness, Advisability,** *s.* sagesse, *f.* ; convenance, *f.* ; opportunité, *f.*
Advise, *v.a.* conseiller ; (*of,* de) donner avis, avertir, (*com.*) aviser ; — *v.n.* délibérer, considérer, se consulter. *To — a person to do a thing*, conseiller à quelqu'un de faire quelque chose
Advised, *part.* conseillé ; averti ; avisé ; — *adj.* avisé ; réfléchi. *Ill —*, malavisé ; (*things*) mal vu, imprudent, irréfléchi. *Well —*, bien avisé ; (*things*) bien vu, prudent, sage, judicieux. *Be —*, laissez-vous conseiller. *Be — by me*, suivez mon conseil, croyez-m'en. **—ly,** *adv.* avec réflexion ; de propos délibéré, délibérément. **—ness,** *s.* délibération, prudence, *f.* [-ère, *f.*
Adviser, *s.* conseiller, *m.*,
Advocacy, *s.* défense, intercession, *f.*
Advocate, *s.* avocat, défenseur, *m.* ; — *v.a.* plaider ; défendre, soutenir. *Lord —*, procureur général (en Écosse), *m.*
Advowee, *s.* patron, *m.*
Advowson, *s.* patronage, *m.*
Adze, *s.* herminette, doloire,
Ægis, *s.* égide, *f.* [*f.*
Æneid, *s.* Enéide, *f.*
Æolian, *adj.* éolien. *— harp*, harpe éolienne, *f.*
Aerate, *v.a.* aérer
Aerated, *adj.* gazeux [l'air
Aerial, *adj.* aérien, d'air, de
Aerie, Aery, *s.* aire, *f.*
Aerolite, *s.* aérolithe, *m.*
Aerometer, *s.* aéromètre, *m.*
Aeronaut, *s.* aéronaute, *m.f.*
Aeronautic, *adj.* aéronautique ; **—s,** *s. pl.* aéronautique,
Aerostat, *s.* aérostat, *m.* [*f.*
Aerostatic, *adj.* aérostatique ; **—s,** *s. pl.* aérostatique, *f.*
Aerostation, *s.* aérostation, *f.* [**—s,** *s. pl.* esthétique, *f.*
Æsthetic, *adj.* esthétique ;
Afar, — off, *adv.* loin ; au loin ; de loin. *From —*, de loin
Affable, *adj.* affable. **—ness, Affability,** *s.* affabilité, *f.*
Affably, *adv.* affablement, avec affabilité
Affair, *s.* affaire, *f.*
Affect, *v.a.* affecter (de) ; (*to move*) toucher, émouvoir, attendrir, affecter ; (*to injure*) atteindre ; (*to interest*) intéresser ; (*to act upon, med.*) affecter, attaquer; porter à *or* sur (porter à la tête, au cœur, porter sur les nerfs)
Affectation, *s.* affectation, *f.*
Affected, *part. adj.* affecté, &c. (*V.* **Affect**) ; (*not natural*) affecté, prétentieux ; (*disposed*) disposé, intentionné. **—ly,** *adv.* avec affectation

Affectingly, *adv.* d'une manière touchante

Affection, *s.* affection, *f.*; attachement, *m.*; inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*; passion, *f.*; sentiment, *m.*; (*med.*) affection, maladie, *f.*

Affectionate, *adj.* affectueux; affectionné. **—ly,** *adv.* affectueusement, avec affection, tendrement. *V.* **Yours. —ness,** *s.* caractère affectueux, *m.*, tendresse, *f.* [— *v.a.* fiancer

Affiance, *s.* fiançailles, *f. pl.*;

Affidavit, *s.* attestation *or* déclaration sous serment, *f.*

Affiliate, *v.a.* affilier; adopter; (*law*) attribuer (à)

Affiliation, *s.* affiliation, *f.*; adoption, *f.*; (*law*) recherche de la paternité, *f.*

Affinity, *s.* affinité, *f.*

Affirm, *v.a.* affirmer; confirmer; — *v.n.* affirmer

Affirmation, *s.* affirmation, *f.*; confirmation, *f.*; (*law*) attestation *or* déclaration sans serment, *f.*

Affirmative, *adj.* affirmatif; — *s.* affirmative, *f.* *In the* —, **—ly,** affirmativement

Affix, *v.a.* (*a seal, &c.*) apposer (à); (*add*) ajouter (à); (*attach*) attacher (à); — *s.* affixe, *m.*

Afflict, *v.a.* affliger, chagriner

Affliction, *s.* affliction, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; calamité, *f.*; malheur, *m.*; adversité, *f.*; misère, *f.*

Affluence, *s.* affluence, *f.*; abondance, *f.*; opulence, *f.*; richesses, *f. pl.*

Affluent, *adj.* affluent; abondant; opulent, riche; — *s.* (*geog.*) affluent, *m.*; (*pers.*) personnes qui ont de la fortune, *f. pl.*, riches, *m. pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* abondamment; dans l'opulence

Afford, *v.a.n.* (*to give*) donner (à), fournir (à); (*offer*) offrir; (*be able*) pouvoir; (*to have the means*) avoir le moyen (de); être assez riche (pour); se donner, se permettre; (*time, &c., to find*) trouver; (*to have time enough*) avoir le temps (de). *I cannot — to keep a horse,* je n'ai pas le moyen d'avoir un cheval. *I cannot — it,* je n'en ai pas le moyen, mes moyens ne me le permettent pas. *He could not — you a minute,* il n'a pas pu vous donner une minute. *I could not — to give so much for it,* je ne pourrais pas en donner tant que cela [forêt; boiser

Afforest, *v.a.* convertir en

Afforestation, *s.* conversion en forêt, *f.*; boisement, *m.*

Affray, *s.* échauffourée, querelle, rixe, *f.* [**Frighten**

Affright. *V.* **Fright** *&*

Affront, *v.a.* offenser, insulter, faire un affront à; — *s.* affront, *m.*, insulte, *f.* *To do* or *give* or *offer an — to, to put an — on,* faire un affront à

Affronter, *s.* offenseur, *m.*

Afield, *adv.* aux champs; (*mil.*) en campagne

Afire, *adv.* en feu

Afloat, *adv.* à flot; (*fig.*) sur pied; en circulation; lancé, en train; répandu. *To set —,* mettre à flot; (*fig.*) mettre sur pied *or &c.*; répandre, faire courir. *To get (a ship) —,* renflouer (un navire). *Getting —,* renflouement, *m.*

Afoot, *adv.* à pied; (*moving*) en marche; (*fig.*) en train

Afore, *prep.adv.* *V.* **Before;** — *prep.* (*nav.*) sur l'avant de; — *adv.* (*nav.*) à (*or* sur) l'avant, devant. — **mentioned, -named,** *adj.* *V.* **Above. —said,** *adj.* susdit. **—thought,** *adj.* prémédité

Afraid, *adj.* effrayé; ayant peur, craignant. *To be —,* avoir peur, craindre. *To be — of,* avoir peur de, craindre. *To make* (...) *—of,* faire peur à (...) de, faire craindre (...) à, faire craindre à (...) [encore

Afresh, *adv.* de nouveau,

African, *s.* Africain, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* africain, d'Afrique

Aft, *adj.* arrière; — *adv.* sur l'arrière, derrière

After, *prep.* après; (*before a verb not in the present part.*) après que; (*in the train of*) à la suite de [à ma, ta, sa *or &c.* suite]; (*in imitation of*) d'après; (*according to*) selon, suivant, d'après; à; sur; (*of names*) du nom de; — *adv.* après; ensuite; (*following*) suivant, d'après; — *adj.* ultérieur, postérieur, futur; tardif; arrière; (*nav.*) de l'arrière. — *it, them* (*things*), après. — *saying* (or *having said*) *this,* après avoir dit cela. *What are you —?* qu'est-ce que vous faites? — **ages,** *s. pl.* siècles futurs, *m. pl.*, postérité, *f.* — **cabin,** *s.* (*nav.*) chambre de l'arrière, première chambre, *f.* — **cost,** *s.* frais ultérieurs, *m. pl.*; surcroît de dépense, *m.* — **crop,** *s.* seconde récolte, *f.*; (*of grass*) regain, *m.* — **days,** *s. pl.* l'avenir, *m.* — **dinner,** *s.* après-dîner, *m.*; *adj.* de l'après-dîner, d'après-dîner. — **grass, -growth,** *s.* regain, *m.* — **hours,** *s. pl.* (*of workmen*) *V.* **Overtime;** *adv.* après l'heure habituelle. **—life,** *s.* vie future, autre vie, *f.*; cours ultérieur de la vie, avenir, *m.* *In — life,* dans la vie future, dans l'autre vie; plus tard, dans l'avenir, dans la vie de l'homme. — **math,** *s.* regain, *m.* **—noon,** *s.* après-midi, *m.*; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.* *Good —noon!* bonjour! — **part,** *s.* dernière partie, *f.* — **piece,** *s.* (*theat.*) petite pièce, *f.* — **reckoning,** *s.* revision de compte, *f.*; nouveau compte, *m.* — **repentance,** *s.* repentir tardif, *m.* — **supper,** *s.* après-souper, *m.* — **taste,** *s.* arrière-goût, *m.*, (*unpleasant*) déboire, *m.* — **thought,** *s.* réflexion (*or* pensée) tardive, *f.*; nouvelle pensée, *f.* — **time,** *s.* (*of workmen*) *V.* **Overtime.** — **times,** *s. pl.* avenir, *m.*, âges futurs, *m. pl.* — **touch,** *s.* (*paint.*) retouche, *f.* **—ward, -s,** *adv.* après, ensuite, puis; par la suite, depuis, plus tard. — **wit,** *s.* esprit après coup, trait d'esprit tardif, *m.*; sagesse après coup, sagesse tardive, bonne idée qui vient trop tard, *f.* — **years,** *s. pl.* temps à venir, *m.*, âges futurs, *m. pl.*; dernières années de la vie, *f. pl.* *In — years,* plus tard

Aga, *s.* aga, *m.*

Again, *adv.* (*once more*) encore, encore une fois, de nouveau; (*further*) ensuite, d'autre part, de plus. — *and —,* (*several times*) plusieurs fois, à plusieurs reprises; (*often*) maintes et maintes fois, bien des fois. *Once —,* encore une fois. *As large —,* deux fois aussi grand. *As much —, as many —,* encore autant. *Not —,* (*not any more*) ne ... plus. *Never —,* ne ... plus jamais; ne ... plus. [*With many verbs,* '*again*' *is expressed by* **re,** *as* faire, refaire; *or by* **r** *before a vowel, as* ouvrir, rouvrir; *or by* **res** *before another s, as* sortir, ressortir]

Against, *prep.* contre; (*towards*) vers; (*for*) pour; (*facing*) en face de, vis-à-vis de; (*near*) près de. — *it, them* (*things*), contre; vis-à-vis; auprès. *Over —,* en face de, vis-à-vis de

Agape, *adj.* bouche béante; (*for*) dans l'attente (de)

Agaric, *s.* agaric, *m.*

Agate, *s.* agate, *f.*

Agave, *s.* agave, *f.*

Age, *s.* âge, *m.*; (*century*) siècle, âge, *m.*; temps, *m. pl.*; (*old age*) vieillesse, *f.*, âge, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* vieillir. *The — of Elizabeth, of Louis* **XIV.,** &c., le siècle d'Elisabeth, de Louis XIV., &c. *At any —,* à tout âge. *Behind the —,* arriéré. *From — to —,* d'âge en âge. *In all —s,* dans tous les temps. *In the — of,* (*hist.*) au siècle de. *Of —,* majeur. *Of an — to,* d'âge à. *Under —,* mineur. *To come of —,* devenir majeur, arriver à sa majorité. *To look o.'s —,* paraître son âge. *To bear* (or *carry*) *o.'s — well,* ne pas paraître son âge, porter bien son âge. *What is your —? what — are you?* quel âge avez-vous? *Ten years of —,* dix ans. *The — of ten,* l'âge de dix ans, dix ans. *It is an — since I saw you, I have not seen you for an —,* il y a un siècle que je ne vous ai vu

Aged, *adj.* âgé, vieux; âgé de; (*of a horse*) hors d'âge, âgé. *The —,* les gens âgés, les vieillards,

m.pl. — *two* (*years*), âgé de deux ans

Agency, *s.* action, *f.*; (*medium*) entremise, *f.*, intermédiaire, *m.*; (*com.*) agence, *f.*; commission, *f.* *Business* —, agence d'affaires, *f.* — **business,** *s.* agence, *f.* — **house,** *s.* maison de commission, *f.* — **office,** *s.* agence, *f.*; agence d'affaires, *f.*

Agent, *s.* agent, homme d'affaires, *m.*; représentant, *m.*; commissionnaire, *m.*

Agglomerate, *v.a.* agglomérer; — *v.n.* s'agglomérer

Agglomeration, *s.* agglomération, *f.* [tinant

Agglutinant, *adj.* agglu-

Agglutinate, *v.a.* agglutiner; — *v.n.* s'agglutiner

Agglutination, *s.* agglutination, *f.* [tinatif

Agglutinative, *adj.* agglu-

Aggrandize, *v.a.* agrandir

Aggrandizement, *s.* agrandissement, *m.*

Aggravate, *v.a.* aggraver; augmenter; vexer, provoquer, agacer

Aggravation, *s.* aggravation, *f.*; circonstance aggravante, *f.*; exagération, *f.*; provocation, agacerie, *f.*

Aggregate, *v.a.* rassembler; réunir; — *adj.* rassemblé, réuni; — *s.* masse, *f.*; total, *m.*; assemblage, *m.*; agrégat, *m.* *In the* —, en masse, en somme, dans l'ensemble, à tout prendre

Aggregation, *s.* agrégation, *f.*, assemblage, *m.*

Aggression, *s.* agression, *f.*

Aggressive, *adj.* agressif. —**ly,** *adv.* agressivement

Aggressor, *s.* agresseur, *m.*

Aggrieve, *v.a.* affliger, chagriner, blesser, léser

Aghast, *adj.* saisi d'effroi *or* d'horreur, consterné, épouvanté

Agile, *adj.* agile

Agility, *s.* agilité, *f.*

Agio, *s.* agio, *m.*

Agitate, *v.a.* agiter

Agitation, *s.* agitation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*; discussion, *f.*, examen, *m.*

Agitator, *s.* agitateur, *m.*

Ago, *adv.* il y a; il y a eu. *Some time* —, il y a quelque temps. *A short time* —, *not long* —, il y a peu de temps, il n'y a pas longtemps. *Long* —, *a good while* —, il y a longtemps; depuis longtemps. *A year* —, *ten years* —, il y a un an, il y a dix ans. *A year* — *yesterday*, il y a eu hier un an. *Some years* —, il y a quelques années. *A moment* —, il n'y a qu'un instant. *How long* — (*is it*)? combien (de temps) y a-t-il? *That* (or *it*) *was ten years* —, il y a dix ans de cela

Agog, *adv.* (*astir*) *V.* **Astir;** (*heated*) excité, enflammé, qui a la tête montée; (*longing*) brûlant d'envie, bouillant d'impatience, pétillant

Agoing, *adj.* en action, en mouvement, en train, en branle

Agonize, *v. n.* souffrir l'agonie, être au supplice; — *v.a.* faire souffrir l'agonie à, mettre au supplice, torturer

Agonizing, *adj.* qui souffre cruellement; (*giving pain*) déchirant; cuisant; cruel. —**ly,** *adv.* avec angoisse

Agony, *s.* agonie, *f.*; angoisse, douleur, *f.* *To suffer* —*ies*, souffrir l'agonie *or* le martyre, être au supplice

Agrarian, *adj.* agraire

Agree, *v.n.* s'accorder, être d'accord; s'entendre; (— *in opinion with*) être de l'avis (de); (*settle, admit*) convenir (de, que); (*engage*) s'engager (à); (*consent*) consentir (à); (*suit*) convenir (à), s'accorder (avec); (*be suited to each other*) se convenir; (*of the health*) convenir (à), réussir (à), être bon (pour), faire du bien (à); bien passer; (*gram.*) s'accorder. *Not to* —, *V.* **Disagree.** *To make* (...) —, accorder, mettre d'accord; réconcilier; concilier; faire consentir *or* &c. *To be* —*d*, (*pers.*) être d'accord; (*things*) être convenu. *That is* —*d on by all*, tout le monde est d'accord là-dessus. *I* — *with you there*, je suis de votre avis. *My dinner* —*d with me*, mon dîner a bien passé

Agreeable, *adj.* agréable; conforme (à). *To be* — *to a thing*, vouloir bien quelque chose. —**ness,** *s.* agrément, charme, *m.*

Agreeably, *adv.* agréablement; conformément (à)

Agreed, *adj.* d'accord; (— *to*) admis, agréé; reconnu; (— *on* or *upon*) convenu; — *int.* d'accord! c'est convenu! va! — *part. V.* **Agree**

Agreement, *s.* accord, *m.*, harmonie, *f.*; rapport, *m.*; ressemblance, *f.*; engagement, *m.*, convention, *f.*, pacte, *m.*; contrat, *m.*; traité, *m.*; marché, *m.*; consentement, agrément, *m.*; accommodement, arrangement, *m.*; (*gram.*) accord, *m.* *By mutual* —, de gré à gré. *To come to an* —, en venir à un accommodement [d'agriculture

Agricultural, *adj.* agricole,

Agriculture, *s.* agriculture, *f.* [teur, *m.*

Agriculturist, *s.* agricul-

Agrimony, *s.* aigremoine, *f.*

Agronom-ic, al, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*

Agronomist, *s.* agronome,

Aground, *adv.* (*nav.*) à la côte, échoué. *To cast* —, jeter à la côte. *To run* —, échouer

Ague, *s.* fièvre (intermittente), *f.* — **drops,** *s. pl.* gouttes fébrifuges, *f. pl.* — **fit,** *s.* accès de fièvre, *m.* — **powder,** *s.* poudre fébrifuge, *f.*

Aguish, *adj.* fiévreux

Ah, *int.* ah!

Ahead, *adv.* en avant; en tête. — *of*, en avant de, plus avancé que. *Right* —, droit devant; tout droit. *To get* — *of*, devancer. *To go* —, aller en avant; (*nav.*) aller de l'avant. *Go* —! en avant! avancez!

Aid, *v.a.* aider, assister, secourir; — *s.* aide, assistance, *f.*, secours, *m.*; (*pers.*) aide, *m.f.* *By the* — *of*, à l'aide de. *In* — *of*, (*of performances*) au profit de, au bénéfice de. —**less,** *adj.* sans aide [camp, *m.*

Aide-de-camp, *s.* aide de

Aider, *s.* aide, *m.f.*; complice, *m.f.*

Aigrette, *s.* aigrette, *f.*

Aiguillette, *s.* aiguillette, *f.*

Ail, *v.a.* faire mal à; — *v.n.* souffrir, être souffrant. *What* —*s you?* qu'est-ce que vous avez? *Nothing* —*s me*, je n'ai rien. *Something* —*s him*, il a quelque chose

Ailing, *adj.* souffrant; souffreteux, malingre

Ailment, *s.* maladie, *f.*, mal, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*

Aim, *v.a.* ajuster, diriger; (*to throw*) lancer; (*a blow*) porter; — *v.n.* viser (à); (*fig.*) viser (à), aspirer (à), tendre (à); chercher (à), s'efforcer (de); — *s.* visée, *f.*; (*mark*) but, point de mire, *m.*; (*fig.*) but, *m.*; dessein, *m.*, intention, vue, *f.*; prétention, *f.* *To* — *at a mark*, viser à un but, viser (*v.a.*) un but. *To* — *at a person*, viser (*v.a.*) quelqu'un. *To miss o.'s* —, manquer son but; manquer son coup. *To take* — *at*, viser; coucher en joue, ajuster. —**less,** *adj.*, —**lessly,** *adv.* sans but

Air, *s.* air, *m.* *In the* —, dans l'air; (*high up*) en l'air; (*outside*) à l'air. *In the fresh* —, à l'air frais, au frais. *To give oneself* or *to assume* or *to put on* —*s*, se donner *or* prendre des airs. *To let* — *into*, donner de l'air à. *To take the* —, prendre l'air. *To take the fresh* —, prendre le frais. *To vanish into thin* —, s'en aller en fumée. — **ball,** *s.* petit ballon, *m.* — **balloon,** *s.* aérostat, *m.* — **bed,** *s.* matelas à air, *m.* — **bladder,** *s.* vésicule aérienne, vessie natatoire, *f.* — **bubble,** *s.* bulle d'air, *f.* — **built,** *adj.* bâti en l'air, chimérique. — **cane,** *s.* sarbacane, *f.* — **cushion,** *s.* coussin à air, *m.* — **gun,** *s.* fusil à vent, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* soupirail, *m.*; ventouse, *f.* — **lamp,** *s.* lampe à courant d'air, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans air, privé d'air. — **mattress,** *s.* matelas à air, *m.* — **passages,** *s. pl.* (*anat.*) voies

aériennes, *f. pl.* — **pipe,** *s.* ventilateur, *m.* — **pump,** *s.* machine pneumatique, *f.* — **stove,** *s.* calorifère, *m.* — **thread,** *s.* fil de la Vierge, *m.* — **tight,** *adj.* imperméable à l'air; (*without escape*) sans fuite d'air. — **trap,** *s.* ventilateur, *m.* — **valve,** *s.* soupape à air, ventouse, *f.*

Air, *v.a.* aérer, mettre *or* exposer à l'air, donner de l'air à, éventer; (*linen*) chauffer, sécher; (*liquids*) faire dégourdir. *To — oneself,* prendre l'air [sec

Aired, *adj.* aéré; (*of linen*)

Airily, *adv.* légèrement; gaiment

Airiness, *s.* exposition à l'air, situation aérée, *f.*; (*fig.*) légèreté, gaieté, *f.*

Airing, *s.* aérage, *m.*, aération, ventilation, *f.*; exposition à l'air, *f.*; exposition au feu, *f.*; (*a turn out*) promenade, *f.*, tour de promenade, *m.* *To take an —,* prendre l'air, faire une promenade, se promener. *To give an —,* faire prendre l'air (à), faire faire une promenade (à), faire promener, mener promener, promener

Airy, *adj.* aérien, d'air, de l'air, des airs; (*open*) aéré; (*light*) aérien, léger, délicat; (*idle*) en l'air; vain; (*lively*) gai, vif, enjoué

Aisle, *s.* bas-côté, *m.*, aile, *f.* *Side- —,* bas-côté, *m.*, collatérale, *f.*

Aisled, *adj.* à bas-côtés

Ait, *s.* îlot, *m* [tranche, *f.*

Aitch-bone, *s.* (*butch.*)

Ajar, *adj.* entre-bâillé, entr' ouvert

Akimbo, *adv.* *With arms —,* les poings sur les hanches —

Akin, *adj.* (*pers.*) parent; (*things*) allié (à), voisin (de), du même genre (que), qui a du rapport (avec) [*adj.* d'albâtre

Alabaster, *s.* albâtre, *m.*; —

Alacrity, *s.* alacrité, allégresse, joie, gaieté, vivacité, ardeur, *f.*; (*eagerness*) empressement, *m.*

Alamode, *adj.* à la mode

Alarm, *s.* alarme, alerte, *f.*; instrument *or* appareil pour donner l'alarme, *m.*; (*of a timepiece*) réveil, *m.* — **bell,** *s.* cloche *or* &c. (*V.* **Bell**) d'alarme, *f.*; tocsin, *m.*; (*cycle - gong*) timbre, *m.* — **clock, -watch,** *s.* réveille-matin, réveil, *m.* — **gun, post, signal,** *s.* canon, poste, signal d'alarme, *m.*

Alarm, *v.a.* alarmer, donner l'alarme à; faire peur à, effrayer; (*fig.*) réveiller. *Don't be —ed,* ne vous alarmez pas, n'ayez pas peur, ne craignez rien

Alarmingly, *adv.* d'une manière alarmante

Alarmist, *s.* alarmiste, *m.f.*

Alarum, *s. V.* **Alarm**

Alas, *int.* hélas! — *the day!* malheureux jour!

Alb, *s.* aube, *f.*

Albatross, *s.* albatros, *m.*

Albeit, *conj.* quoique

Albigenses, *s. pl.* Albigeois, *m. pl.*

Albino, *s. adj.* albinos, *m.f.*

Album, *s.* album, *m.*

Albumen, *s.* albumine, *f.*

Albuminous, *adj.* albumineux [*m.*

Alcade, Alcalde, *s.* alcade,

Alchemic, -al, *adj.* alchimique

Alchemist, *s.* alchimiste, *m.*

Alchemy, *s.* alchimie, *f.*

Alcohol, *s.* alcool, *m.*

Alcoholic, *adj.* *s.* alcoolique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* [*m.*

Alcoholism, *s.* alcoolisme,

Alcoholization, *s.* alcoolisation, *f.*

Alcoholize, *v.a.* alcooliser

Alcoholometer, Alcoometer, *s.* alcoolomètre, alcoomètre, *m.*

Alcove, *s.* renfoncement, *m.*; niche, *f.*; (*for a bed*) alcôve, *f.*; (*arbour*) tonnelle, *f.*, berceau, *m.*

Alder, -tree, *s.* aune, *m.* — **grove,** *s.* aunaie, *f.*

Alderman, *s.* (*in England*) alderman, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* office (*m.*) *or* qualité (*f.*) d'alderman

Ale, *s.* ale, *f.* — **hoof,** *s.* lierre terrestre, *m.* — **house,** &c. *V.* **Beer-house,** &c.

Alee, *adv.* (*nav.*) dessous, sous le vent

Alembic, *s.* alambic, *m.*

Alert, *adj.* alerte; vigilant; éveillé; vif; — *s.* alerte, *f.* *On the —,* en alerte; sur le qui-vive, en éveil. —**ness,** *s.* promptitude, *f.*; vigilance, *f.*; vivacité, *f.*

Alexandrian, *adj.* d'Alexandre; d'Alexandrie. *The — library,* la bibliothèque d'Alexandrie [alexandrin, *m.*

Alexandrine, *adj.* *s.* (*vers.*)

Alga, *s.* (*bot.*) algue, *f.*

Algebra, *s.* algèbre, *f.*

Algebraic, -al, *adj.* algébrique [*m.*

Algebraist, *s.* algébriste,

Algerian, Algerine, *s.* Algérien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, — *adj.* algérien, de l'Algérie, d'Alger

Alguazil, *s.* alguazil, *m.*

Alhambra, *s.* Alhambra, *m.*

Alias, *adv.* dit; autrement dit; connu sous le nom de; — *s.* faux nom, nom de guerre, pseudonyme, *m.*

Alibi, *s.* alibi, *m.*

Alicant, Alicante, *s.* Alicante, *f.*; (*wine*) alicante, *m.*

Alien, *adj.* étranger (à); éloigné (de); — *s.* étranger, *m.*, -ère, *f.* [*f.*

Alienability, *s.* aliénabilité,

Alienable, *adj.* aliénable

Alienate, *v.a.* aliéner; (*estrange*) aliéner, s'aliéner; éloigner

Alienation, *s.* aliénation, *f.*; éloignement, *m.* *Mental —,* aliénation mentale, *f.*

Alight, *v.n.* descendre (de); mettre pied à terre; (*of birds, bees*) s'abattre; (*fall*) tomber (sur), rencontrer (...); — *adj.* allumé. *To be —,* être allumé; brûler

Alike, *adj.* semblable, pareil; ressemblant; — *adv.* également, pareillement; de même, de la même manière

Aliment, *s.* aliment, *m.*

Alimental, *adj.* alimenteux

Alimentary, *adj.* alimentaire [tion, *f.*

Alimentation, *s.* alimenta-

Alimony, *s.* pension alimentaire, *f.* — *pendente lite,* provision alimentaire, *f.*

Aliquant, *adj.* aliquante

Aliquot, *adj.* aliquote

Alive, *adj.* (*living*) en vie, vivant; vif; au monde, du monde; (*lively*) vif, gai, animé, éveillé; (*of towns, streets*) vivant, animé; (*susceptible*) sensible (à); attentif (à). *While —,* de son vivant. *Dead or —,* mort ou vif. *More dead than —,* plus mort que vif. *To be still —,* être encore en vie, vivre encore. *To be — again,* revivre; ressusciter. *To burn, bury, flay or &c. —,* brûler, enterrer, écorcher *or* &c. vif. *To keep —,* faire vivre; (*fig.*) entretenir. *To look —,* se remuer, se dépêcher. *The proudest man —,* l'homme du monde le plus orgueilleux. *No man —,* aucun homme vivant, personne au monde. *Look —!* remuez-vous un peu! remuez-vous donc! dépêchez-vous! vivement!

Alkali, *s.* alcali, *m.*

Alkaline, *adj.* alcalin

All, *adj.* tout, *m.*, toute, *f.*, tous, *m.pl.*, toutes, *f.pl.*; (*all that which*) tout ce que; (*all that*) tout cela; (*all those, followed by "who," "which," "that"*) tous ceux, *m.pl.*, toutes celles, *f.pl.* — *in —,* tout. — *of them, — of us, — of you,* eux tous, nous tous, vous tous. — *three of them, of us, of you,* eux trois, nous trois, vous trois, tous les trois. — *at one price,* au choix. — *at 2 francs,* au choix 2 francs. — *that,* tout cela; (*all that which*) tout ce qui (*nom.*), tout ce que (*obj.*). *After —,* après tout; enfin. *For — that,* malgré cela; néanmoins, toutefois; tout de même; n'en ... pas moins, ne pas laisser de. *Four —, five —,* &c., (*at play*) quatre à (quatre), cinq à (cinq), &c. *It is — nonsense,* tout cela n'a pas le sens commun, sottises que tout cela; allons donc! laissez donc! *It is — false,* tout

cela est **faux**; (*it is entirely false*) c'est entièrement faux. *That is* —, (*the end*) c'est tout; (*the whole*) voilà tout; c'est tout; (*merely that*) voilà tout; (*no more*) pas plus que cela, pas davantage; (*nothing else*) rien que cela, pas autre chose; (*I say no more*) je ne vous dis que cela. *We* — *know*, nous savons tous. *When* — *comes to* —, au bout du compte, après tout. — **else**, *V. Everything else* (*under the word* **Else**)

All, *adv.* tout, entièrement, tout à fait; absolument; infiniment, souverainement. — or *quite alone*, *V.* **Quite**. — *but*, excepté; (*almost*) presque. — *the*, (*before a comp.*) d'autant. *To be* — *the safer*, être d'autant plus sûr (que). *To be all the safer for it*, n'en être que plus sûr. *At* —, le moindre . . . ; tant soit peu, le moins du monde; au monde; (faire) tant que de; toutefois; jamais; tout à fait, entièrement. *No . . . at* —, pas de . . . du tout, pas du tout de . . . *None at* —, aucun, pas un seul, pas (*or* point) du tout. *Not at* —, pas (*or* point) du tout. *Nothing at* —, rien du tout. *There is no wind at* —, il n'y a pas du tout de vent (*or* pas de vent du tout). *If there is any wind at* —, s'il y a le moindre vent. *If you go there at* —, *stay some time*, si vous faites tant que d'y aller, restez-y quelque temps. *If you are at* — *willing*, si vous êtes tant soit peu disposé, pour peu que vous soyez disposé. *It* — *depends*, cela dépend entièrement ('*on*,' de)

All, *s.* tout, *m.* *My* —, tout mon avoir, tout ce que je possède; tout pour moi; mon tout. *To stake o.'s* —, jouer son tout, jouer de son reste, aller de son tout, faire va-tout. *His* — *is at stake*, il joue son tout, il joue de son reste, il va de son tout, il fait va-tout

All (*in compounds*). — **absorbing**, *adj.* qui absorbe tout; du plus haut intérêt. — **bounteous**, **-bountiful**, *adj.* infiniment bon. — **dreaded**, *adj.* redouté de tous. — **fools' day**, *s.* jour des poissons d'avril, premier avril, *m.* — **fours**, *s.* (*cards*) impériale, *f.* *To go on* — *fours*, aller (*or* marcher) à quatre pattes; (*fig.*) être bien à propos, être juste *or* exact. *To be on* — *fours* (*with*), cadrer (avec). — **giver**, *s.* dispensateur de tous les biens, *m.* — **good**, *adj.* infiniment bon; *s.* (*bot.*) chénopode, bon-Henri, épinard sauvage, *m.* — **hail**, *int.* salut! — **hallows**, *s.* la Toussaint, *f.* — **happy**, *adj.* bienheureux. — **important**, *adj.* de toute importance, de la plus haute importance. — **interesting**, *adj.* du plus haut intérêt. — **judging**, *adj.* juge suprême. — **just**, *adj.* infiniment juste; de toute justice. — **kind**, *adj.* extrêmement bon. — **knowing**, *adj.* qui sait *or* connaît tout. — **loving**, *adj.* dont l'amour est infini. — **merciful**, *adj.* infiniment miséricordieux. — **overish**, *adj.* tout chose (*invariable*), tout je ne sais comment. — **powerful**, *adj.* tout-puissant. — **Saints' day**, *s.* la Toussaint, *f.* — **Souls' day**, *s.* jour des morts, *m.* — **spice**, *s.* toute-épice, *f.*, poivre de la Jamaïque, *m.* — **wise**, *adj.* infiniment sage

Allah, *s.* Allah, *m.*

Allay, *v.a.* alléger, apaiser, adoucir, calmer, soulager

Allayer, *s.* celui *or* ce qui allège, *or* apaise, *or* adoucit, *or* calme, *m.*

Allayment, *s.* allègement, apaisement, adoucissement, soulagement, *m.*

Allegation, *s.* allégation, *f.*

Allege, *v.a.* alléguer; prétendre

Allegiance, *s.* fidélité, *f.*; obéissance, *f.* *Oath of* —, serment de fidélité, *m.*; (*Engl. law*) serment d'allégeance, *m.*

Allegoric, **-al**, *adj.* allégorique. — **ally**, *adv.* allégoriquement

Allegorist, *s.* allégoriste, *m.*

Allegorize, *v.a.n.* allégoriser

Allegory, *s.* allégorie, *f.*

Allegro, *adv.* *s.* allégro, *m.*

Allelujah, *s.* alléluia, *m.*

Alleviate, **Alleviation**. *V.* **Allay**, **Allayment**

Alley, *s.* allée, *f.*; (*in towns*) ruelle, *f.*, passage, *m.* — **taw**, *s.* (*playing-marble*) grosse bille, *f.*, calot, *m.*

Alliance, *s.* alliance, *f.*

Alligation, *s.* (*arith.*) règle d'alliage, *f.* [man, *m.*

Alligator, *s.* alligator, caï-

Alliteration, *s.* allitération, *f.*

Allocution, *s.* allocution, *f.*

Allopath, **Allopathist**, *s.* allopathe, *m.*

Allopathic, **-al**, *adj.* allopathique; (*pers.*) allopathe. — **ally**, *adv.* allopathiquement

Allopathy, *s.* allopathie, *f.*

Allot, *v.a.* assigner en partage, assigner, départir, répartir, distribuer, donner, accorder; lotir; (*appoint*) désigner, destiner, affecter; (*fin.*) répartir

Allotment, *s.* partage, *m.*, répartition, distribution, *f.*; don, *m.*; (*share*) lot, *m.*, part, *f.*; (*fin.*) répartition, *f.*

Allow, *v.a.* permettre; autoriser; souffrir; laisser; (*to own*) admettre, reconnaître, avouer; (*admit of*) comporter; (*grant*) allouer (à), accorder (à), donner (à); (*a discount, a pension*) faire; (*deduct*) déduire; — *v.n.* — **of**, comporter; admettre; — **for**, déduire (. . .) pour; faire la part de, tenir compte de, avoir égard à; avoir de l'indulgence pour. *To* — *a thing*, permettre une chose. *To* — *a person* (. . .), permettre à quelqu'un (. . .). *To* — *a person to do a thing*, permettre à quelqu'un de faire quelque chose; autoriser quelqu'un à faire quelque chose; souffrir que quelqu'un fasse quelque chose; laisser quelqu'un faire quelque chose. *I am allowed* (*to*), il m'est permis (de), on me permet (de), j'ai la permission (de); je suis autorisé (à), on m'autorise (à); on me laisse (. . .). *I am allowed* (*permitted*) *wine*, le vin m'est permis. *We are allowed* (*granted*) *eight shillings a day for our food*, il nous est alloué (on nous alloue *or* accorde *or* donne) dix francs par jour pour notre nourriture. *That is not allowed*, cela n'est pas permis. — *me* (*to* . . .), permettez-moi (de . . .). — *me!* permettez! *To allow* . . . *to be lost* or &c.; laisser perdre *or* &c. . . . *To* — *oneself to be* (*dazzled*, *led*, or *&c.&c.*), se laisser (éblouir, mener, *or* &c. &c.)

Allowable, *adj.* admissible; permis, licite, légitime

Allowance, *s.* allocation, *f.*; pension, rente, *f.*; ration, *f.*; portion, *f.*; concession, indulgence, excuse, *f.*; (*com.*) remise, réduction, *f.*; — *v.a.* rationner. *Monthly* —, mois, *m.* *Weekly* —, semaine, *f.* *On* —, à la ration. *To make* — *for*, *V.* *To allow for*. *To put on short* —, rationner. *To be on short* —, être rationné

Alloy, *v.a.* allier; altérer; — *s.* alliage, *m.*; mélange, *m.*

Allude, *v.n.* faire allusion (à); vouloir parler (de) [séduire

Allure, *v.a.* allécher; attirer,

Allurement, *s.* appât, leurre, *m.*; attrait, charme, *m.*, séduction, *f.* [ducteur, *m.*

Allurer, *s.* tentateur, sé-

Alluring, *adj.* attrayant, séduisant. — **ly**, *adv.* d'une manière attrayante *or* séduisante [— *to*, par allusion à

Allusion, *s.* allusion, *f.* *In*

Allusive, *adj.* faisant allusion (à); plein d'allusions. — **ly**, *adv.* par allusion

Alluvial, *adj.* alluvial, d'alluvion [luvion, *f.*

Alluvion, **Alluvium**, *s.* al-

Ally, *v.a.* allier (à); — *s.* allié, *m.*, e, *f.*

Almanac, *s.* almanach, *m.*

Almightiness, *s.* toute-puissance, *f.*

Almighty, *adj.* tout-puissant; — *s.* Tout-Puissant, *m.*

Almond, *s.* amande, *f.*; (*tree*) amandier, *m.* *Bitter* —, amande

amère. *Burnt* —, praline, *f.* *Sugared* —, amande lissée, dragée, *f.* *Sweet* —, amande douce. *Milkof—s*,lait d'amande, amandé, *m.* — **cake**, *s.* gâteau d'amandes, *m.*; nougat, *m.*; massepain, *m.* — **nut**, *s.* massepain, *m.* — **paste**, *s.* pâte d'amandes, *f.* — **soap**, *s.* savon d'amande, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* amandier, *m.*

Almoner, *s.* aumônier, *m.*

Almonry, *s.* aumônerie, *f.*

Almost, *adv.* presque; (*before a numeral*) près de

Alms, *s. pl.* aumône, *f.* *To give*—,faire *or* donner l'aumône. — **box**, *s.* tronc des pauvres,*m.* — **deed**, *s.* œuvre de charité, *f.* — **giver**,*s.*personne charitable, *f.* — **giving**, *s.* l'aumône, la charité, *f.*; aumônes, charités, *f.pl.* — **house**, *s.* maison de charité, *f.*, hospice, *m.*

Almuce, *s.* aumusse, *f.*

Aloe, Aloes, *s.* aloès, *m.* — **wood**, *s.* bois d'aloès, *m.*

Aloft, *adv.* en haut, en l'air

Alone, *adj.* seul; unique. *To let* or *leave*—, *V.* **Let**

Along, *adv. prep.* le long; le long de (...); sur le côté, de son long; au long; (*forward, onward*) en avant. *All* —, tout du long; tout le long de (...); tout de son long; d'un bout à l'autre; tout le long du chemin; (*of time*) tout le temps. —*side*, le long (de ...). — *with*, avec; ainsi que; en même temps que. *To come* or *get* —*side*, (*nav.*) accoster

Aloof, *adv.* à distance, à l'écart; éloigné; sur la réserve

Aloud, *adv. V.* **Loudly**

Alpaca, *s.* alpaca, alpaga, *m.*

Alpenhorn, *s. V.* **Alpine**

Alpenstock, *s.* alpenstock,

Alpha, *s.* alpha, *m.* [*m.*

Alphabet, *s.* alphabet, *m.*

Alphabetic, -al, *adj.* alphabétique. *In* — *order*, par ordre alphabétique. —**ally**, *adv.* alphabétiquement

Alpine, *adj.* alpin, alpestre, des Alpes. — *climber*, alpiniste, *m.f.* — *club*, club alpin, *m.* — *horn*, cor des Alpes, *m.*

Alpinist, *s.* alpiniste, *m.f.*

Already, *adv.* déjà

Alsatia, *s.* rendez-vous des gueux, *m.*, (*jest.*) cour des miracles, *f.*; (*geog.*) l'Alsace, *f.*

Alsatian, *s.* Alsacien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — *adj.* alsacien, d'Alsace

Also, *adv.* aussi, également

Altar, *s.* autel, *m.* — **cloth, -cover**, *s.* nappe d'autel, *f.*, parement d'autel, *m.* — **piece**, *s.* tableau d'autel,*m.* — **screen**, *s.* retable, arrière-dos, *m.*

Alter,*v.a.*changer; modifier; corriger; retoucher; remanier; (*make worse*) altérer; — *v.n.* changer; se changer

Alteration, *s.* changement, *m.*; remaniement, *m.*; altération, *f.* [*f.*

Altercation, *s.* altercation,

Alter ego, *s.* alter ego, *m.*, &c. (*V. Another self, under* **Self**)

Alternate, *adj.* alternatif; (*bot., geom.*) alterne; (*of rhymes*) croisé; — *v.n.a.* alterner. —**ly**, *adv.* alternativement, tour à tour

Alternation, *s.* alternation, *f.*; alternative, succession, *f.*[*f.*

Alternative, *s.* alternative,

Although, *conj.* quoique, bien que; (*even if*) *V.* **Though**

Altist, *s.* altiste, *m.* [teur, *f.*

Altitude, *s.* altitude, hau-

Alto, *s.* (*mus.*) alto. — **rilievo**, *s.* (*sculp.*) haut-relief, *m.* — **viola**, *s.* (*mus.*) altoviole, *m.* [fait, entièrement

Altogether, *adv.* tout à

Alum, *s.* alun, *m.*; — *v.a.* aluner. — **pit**, *s.* alunière, *f.* — **water**, *s.* eau d'alun, *f.*

Alumina, *s.* alumine, *f.* [*m.*

Aluminium, *s.* aluminium,

Aluminous, *adj.* alumineux

Alva, — **marina**, *s.* varech, crin végétal, *m.*

Always, *adv.* toujours

A.M. (*Anno Mundi*) l'an du monde, *m.*; (*Ante Meridiem*) avant midi, du matin; (*Artium Magister*) *V.* **Master of arts**

Amability, *s.* amabilité, *f.*

Amain, *adv.* avec force, de toutes ses forces, vigoureusement

Amalgam, *s.* amalgame, *m.*

Amalgamate, *v.a.* amalgamer; — *v.n.* s'amalgamer

Amalgamation, *s.* amalgamation, *f.*; amalgame, *m.*

Amanuensis, *s.* secrétaire, copiste, *m.*

Amaranth, *s.* (*bot.*) amarante, *f.*; (*colour*) amarante, *m.*; — *adj.* amarante. — **coloured**, *adj.* couleur d'amarante, amarante [rante, amarante

Amaranthine, *adj.* d'ama-

Amaryllis, *s.* amaryllis, *f.*

Amass, *v.a.* amasser

Amateur, *s.* amateur, *m.*; — *adj.* amateur; (*things*) d'amateur, d'amateurs

Amatorial, Amatory, *adj.* d'amour, amoureux

Amaurosis, *s.* amaurose, *f.*

Amaze, *v.a* étonner, stupéfier, confondre, interdire; (*strike with wonder*) émerveiller; (*frighten*) épouvanter; — *s. V.* **Amazement**

Amazed, *part. adj.* étonné, &c. (*V.* **Amaze**, *v.a.*); ébahi

Amazement, *s.* étonnement, *m.*; stupéfaction, stupeur, *f.*; ébahissement, *m.*; terreur, épouvante, *f.*

Amazing, *adj.* étonnant. —**ly**, *adv.* étonnamment; (*fam.*) furieusement

Amazon, *s.* amazone, *f.* — **ant**, *s.* fourmi amazone, *f.*

Amazonian, *adj.* d'amazone

Ambages, *s. pl.* ambages, *f. pl.*, détours, *m. pl.*

Ambassador, *s.* ambassadeur, *m.*

Ambassadress, *s.* ambassadrice, *f.*

Amber, *s.* ambre, *m.*; — *adj.* d'ambre; — *v.a.* ambrer. — **coloured**, *adj.* de couleur ambrée. — **gris**, *s.* ambre gris, *m.* — **scented**, *adj.* ambré. — **seed**, *s.* ambrette, *f.* — **tipped**, *adj.* à bout d'ambre

Ambidexter, *s.*, **Ambidextrous**, *adj.* ambidextre, *m.f.*

Ambient, *adj.* ambiant

Ambigu, *s.* ambigu, *m.*

Ambiguous, *adj.* ambigu, équivoque. —**ly**, *adv.* ambigument. —**ness, Ambiguity**, *s.* ambiguité, équivoque, *f.*

Ambit, *s.* tour, contour, *m.*

Ambition, *s.* ambition, *f.*

Ambitious, *adj.* ambitieux. —**ly**, *adv.* ambitieusement. —**ness**, *s.* nature ambitieuse, ambition, *f.* [aller l'amble

Amble, *s.* amble, *m.*; — *v.n.*

Ambler, *s.* cheval (*m. or* jument, *f.*) qui va l'amble

Ambling, *s.* amble, *m.*; — *adj.* qui va l'amble. —**ly**, *adv.* à l'amble

Ambrosia, *s.* ambroisie, *f.*

Ambrosial, *adj.* ambrosien, d'ambroisie

Ambrosian, *adj.* ambrosien

Ambsace, *s.* beset, *m.*

Ambulance, *s.* ambulance, *f.* — **corps**, *s.* compagnie d'ambulance, *f.* — **waggon, -cart**, *s.* fourgon d'ambulance, *m.*, ambulance, *f.*

Ambulancier, *s.* ambulancier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Ambulant, *adj.* ambulant

Ambulatory, *s.* promenoir, *m.*

Ambuscade, *s.* embuscade, *f.*; — *v.a.* embusquer; — *v.n.* s'embusquer

Ambush, *s.* embûche, *f.*; (*mil.*) embuscade, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* *V.* **Ambuscade**

Ameer, *s.* émir, *m.*

Ameliorate, *v.a.* améliorer; — *v.n.* s'améliorer [tion, *f.*

Amelioration, *s.* amélioration, *f.*

Amen, *adv.* amen, ainsi soit-il; — *s.* amen, *m.*

Amenable, *adj.* responsable; (*subject*) soumis (à), sujet (à); disposé à écouter *or* à entendre; (*to a jurisdiction*) justiciable (de). *To make one* — *to reason*, faire entendre raison à quelqu'un

Amend, *v. a.* amender, améliorer, corriger, réformer; — *v.n.* s'amender, s'améliorer se corriger

Amendable, *adj.*amendable

Amendatory, *adj.* correctif, qui corrige

Amendment, *s.* amendement, *m.*; réforme, *f.*
Amends, *s. pl.* dédommagement, *m.*; compensation, *f.*; réparation, *f.* *To make — for,* dédommager de; réparer
Amenity, *s.* aménité, *f.*
Amerce, *v.a.* condamner à une amende; punir
American, *s.* Américain, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* américain, d'Amérique. — *woman* or *lady* or *girl,* Américaine, *f.* — *cloth,* toile américaine, *f.* — *Indian,* Indien d'Amérique, *m.* [ricanisme, *m.*
Americanism, *s.* amé-
Amess, *s.* aumusse, *f.*
Amethyst, *s.* améthyste, *f.*
Amiable, *adj.* aimable. **—ness, Amiability,** *s.* amabilité, *f.*
Amiably, *adv.* avec amabilité, d'une manière aimable, aimablement
Amianthus, *s.* amiante, *m.*
Amicable, *adj.* amical; (*of an arrangement*) à l'amiable, (*pers.*) amiable. **—ness,** *s.* nature amicale, *f.*
Amicably, *adv.* amicalement; (*of an arrangement*) à l'amiable, amiablement
Amice, Amict, *s.* amict, *m.*
Amid, Amidst, *prep.* au milieu de; parmi, entre. *From —, V.* **Midst**
Amidships, *adv.* (*nav.*) au milieu du navire, par le travers
Amiss, *adj.* mauvais; qui ne va pas bien; (*inopportune*) hors de propos; (*improper*) déplacé, inconvenant; (*pers.*) indisposé; — *adv.* mal; en mal, en mauvaise part; (*inopportunely*) mal à propos. *Nothing comes — to him,* il s'arrange de tout, tout lui va [cordiale, *f.*
Amity, *s.* amitié, *f.*; entente
Ammonia, *s.* ammoniaque, *f.*
Ammoniac, Ammoniacum, *s.* gomme ammoniaque, *f.*
Ammoniac, -al, *adj.* ammoniac (*m.*, ammoniaque, *f.*); ammoniacal (*m.*, e, *f.*)
Ammunition, *s.* munitions (de guerre), *f. pl.* **—bread,** *s.* pain de munition, *m.* **—pouch,** *s.* cartouchière, *f.* **—waggon, -cart,** *s.* caisson, *m.*
Amnesty, *s.* amnistie, *f.*; — *v.a.* amnistier
Among, Amongst, *prep.* parmi; entre; au milieu de, avec; chez. — *others,* — *the rest,* entre autres. — *them,* parmi eux; entre autres. *From* or *of — them,* d'entre eux. — *the Romans,* chez les Romains. *There is not one — a hundred,* il n'y en a pas un sur cent
Amorous, *adj* amoureux. **—ly,** *adv.* amoureusement. **—ness,** *s.* tempérament amoureux, *m.*; amour, *m.*, tendresse, *f.*
Amount, *v.n.* se monter (à), monter (à), s'élever (à); se réduire (à), revenir (à). *The sum —s to,* la somme se monte *or* s'élève à. *His speech —s to,* son discours se réduit à. *It —s to nothing,* cela se réduit à rien. *It —s to saying,* cela revient à dire. *That —s to the same thing,* cela revient au même
Amount, *s.* montant, total, *m.*; somme, quantité, *f.*
Amours, *s. pl.* amours, *f. pl.*
Amphibian, *s.* amphibie, *m.*
Amphibious, *adj.* amphibie. **—ness,** *s.* nature amphibie, *f.*
Amphibolog-ic, al, -ically, -y. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [phictyonique
Amphictyonic, *adj.* am-
Amphictyons, *s. pl.* amphictyons, *m. pl.* [théâtre, *m.*
Amphitheatre, *s.* amphi-
Amphitheatrical, Amphitheatral, *adj.* amphithéâtral, d'amphithéâtre, en amphithéâtre
Amphora, *s.* amphore, *f.*
Ample, *adj.* ample; large, vaste; grand. — *justice,* justice pleine et entière, *f.* **—ness,** *s.* ampleur, *f.*; grandeur, étendue, *f.* [tion, *f.*
Amplification, *s.* amplifica-
Amplify, *v. a.* amplifier; — *v.n.* amplifier; (*on, upon*) s'étendre (sur)
Amplitude, *s.* (*in sciences*) amplitude, *f.*; (*general senses*) étendue, *f.*; largeur, *f.*; grandeur, *f.*; abondance, *f.*
Amply, *adv.* amplement
Ampulla, *s.* ampoule, *f.*
Amputate, *v.a.* amputer
Amputation, *s.* amputation, *f.* *To perform an —,* faire une amputation
Amulet, *s.* amulette, *f.*
Amusable, *adj.* amusable
Amuse, *v.a.* amuser. *To be —d,* s'amuser, se divertir; (*laugh*) rire. *To — oneself,* s'amuser ('*with,*' de; '*in,*' '*by,*' à)
Amusement, *s.* amusement, divertissement, *m.*, distraction, *f.*, plaisir, *m.* [-euse, *f.*
Amuser, *s.* amuseur, *m.*,
Amusingly, *adv.* d'une manière amusante
Amygdalate, *s.* amandé, lait d'amande, *m.*
An, *art. V.* **A**
Ana, *s.* ana, *m.* (*pl.* ana) [§ 1
Anabapt-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3,
Anabaptistic, -al, *adj.* anabaptiste [nisme, *m.*
Anachronism, *s.* anachro-
Anacreontic, *adj.* anacréontique; — *s.* poème anacréontique, *m.* [ronne de fleurs, *f.*
Anadem, *s.* guirlande, cou-
Anæmia, *s.* anémie, *f.*
Anæmic, *adj.* anémique
Anæsthesia, Anæsthesis, *s.* anesthésie, *f.*
Anæsthetic, *adj. s.* anesthésique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* [§ 1
Anagog-ic, al, -y. *V.* p. 3,
Anagram, *s.* anagramme, *f.*
Analects, *s. pl.* analectes, *m. pl.* [*V.* page 3, § 1
Analog-ical, -ically, -y.
Analogous, *adj.* analogue
Analogue, *s.* analogue, *m.*
Analyse, *v.a.* analyser
Analyser, *s.* analyseur, *m.*
Analysis, *s.* analyse, *f.*
Analyst, *s.* analyste, *m.*
Analyt-ic, al, -ically. *V.* page 3, § 1 [page 3, § 1
Anarch-ic, al, -ist, -y. *V.*
Anathema, *s.* anathème, *m.*
Anathematize, *v.a.* anathématiser [thème
Anathematized, *adj.* ana-
Anatom-ic, al, -ically, -ist. *V.* page 3, § 1
Anatomize, *v.a.* anatomiser
Anatomy, *s.* anatomie, *f.*; (*skeleton*) squelette, *m.*
Ancestor, *s.* ancêtre, aïeul, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* ancêtres, aïeux, *m. pl.* [cêtres; héréditaire
Ancestral, *adj.* de ses an-
Ancestress, *s.* ancêtre, aïeule, *f.*
Ancestry, *s.* suite d'ancêtres *or* d'aïeux, *f.*; haute extraction, *f.*
Anchor, *s.* ancre, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) mouiller, ancrer; (*fig.*) ancrer; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) mouiller; (*fig.*) s'ancrer. *At —, lying at —, — ing,* à l'ancre, mouillé. *To cast* or *drop —, to let go the —,* jeter l'ancre, mouiller. *To drag the —,* chasser sur son ancre. *To lie* or *ride at —, V.* **Ride**
Anchorage, Anchoring-ground *or* **place,** *s.* mouillage, ancrage, *m.* [anachorète, *m.*
Anchoret, Anchorite, *s.*
Anchovy, *s.* anchois, *m.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce aux anchois, *f.*
Anchylose, &c. *V.* **Ankylose,** &c.
Ancient, *adj.* ancien; (*old*) vieux; — *s.* ancien, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* anciennement. **—ness, Anciently,** *s.* ancienneté, *f.*
And, *conj.* et; (*with* '*more*' *or* '*less*' *or a comp. repeated*) de . . . en . . .; (*with, by*) à. *More — more, less — less, better — better, worse — worse, V.* **More, Less,** &c. *Fewer — fewer,* de moins en moins, de moins en moins nombreux. *Smaller — smaller,* de plus en plus petit. *Carriage* (or *coach*) *—four,* voiture à quatre chevaux. *Coffee — milk,* café au lait. *Two — two,* deux à deux. *One hundred — one,* cent-un. *Five — twenty,* vingt-cinq. *To go — see,* aller voir
Andalusian, *s.* Andalous, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* andalous, d'Andalousie
Andante, *s.* andante, *m.*
Andiron, *s.* chenet, *m.*
Anecdotal, Anecdotic, -al, *adj.* anecdotique
Anecdote, *s.* anecdote, *f.*

Anemometer, *s.* anémomètre, *m.*
Anemone, *s.* anémone, *f.*
Anent, *prep.* touchant, sur, au sujet de, à propos de ; (*opposite*) vis-à-vis de (*adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*
Aneroid, *adj. s.* anéroïde,
Aneurism, *s.* anévrisme, *m.*
Aneurismal, *adj.* anévrismal
Anew, *adv.* de nouveau ; (*like new*) à neuf [osité, *f.*
Anfractuosity, *s.* anfractu-
Anfractuous, *adj.* anfractueux
Angel, *s.* ange, *m.* ; — *adj.* d'ange, angélique. — **fish,** *s.* ange de mer, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* comme un ange, d'ange
Angelic, -al, *adj.* angélique ; d'ange. —**ally,** *adv.* angéliquement. —**alness,** *s.* nature angélique, *f.*
Angelica, *s.* angélique, *f.*
Angelus, *s.* angélus, *m.*
Anger, *s.* colère, *f.*, courroux, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mettre en colère, fâcher, irriter
Angina, *s.* angine, *f.*
Angle, *s.* angle, *m.* ; (*corner*) coin, *m.* ; — *v.n.* pêcher (à la ligne). — **for,** *v.a.* pêcher ; tâcher de gagner [angles
Angled, *adj.* à angle ; à
Angler, *s.* (*pers.*) pêcheur (à la ligne), *m.* ; (*fish*) baudroie, *f.*
Anglican, *adj. s.* anglican, *m.*, e, *f.* [*V.* page 3, § 1
Anglicanism, Anglicism.
Anglice, *adv.* (*of language*) en anglais ; (*of manner*) à l'anglaise
Anglicize, *v.a.* angliciser. *To become* —*d*, s'angliciser
Angling, *s.* pêche (à la ligne), *f.*
Anglo-, (*in compounds*) anglo- . . . — **-Norman,** *adj. s.* anglo-normand. — **-Saxon,** *adj. s.* anglo-saxon [*f.*
Anglomania, *s.* anglomanie,
Anglomaniac, *s. adj.* anglomane, *m.f.* [phobe, *m.f.*
Anglophobe, *s. adj.* anglo-
Anglophobia, *s.* anglophobie, *f.*
Angola, *s.* chaly, challis, *m.*
Angora, *adj. s.* angora
Angrily, *adv.* avec colère ; en colère
Angry, *adj.* (*pers.*) en colère, fâché, irrité ; (*things*) courroucé, en courroux, furieux, irrité ; de colère ; (*med.*) irrité, enflammé, rouge. *An* — *word*, une parole vive, *f.*, un mot plus haut que l'autre, *m.* *In an* — *mood*, en colère, en courroux, courroucé. *To be* — *with*, être fâché contre, en vouloir à. *To be* — *at*, être fâché *or* irrité de. *To get* or *grow* —, se fâcher, se mettre en colère. *To make* —, mettre en colère, fâcher, irriter
Anguish, *s.* angoisse, *f.* ; douleur, *f.*
Angular, *adj.* angulaire
Angularly, *adv.* angulairement
Anile, *adj.* de vieille femme
Aniline, *s.* aniline, *f.*
Anility, *s.* vieillesse, *f.*, radotage, *m.*
Animadversion, *s.* animadversion, *f.* ; blâme, *m.*
Animadvert, *v.n.* (*upon*) censurer (. . .), blâmer (. . .), critiquer (. . .), frondon (. . .), s'attaquer (à)
Animadverter, *s.* censeur, critique, *m.*, frondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Animal, *s.* animal, *m.* ; — *adj.* animal, *m.*, e, *f.* — **charcoal,** *s.* noir (*or* charbon) animal, *m.* — **flower,** *s.* anémone de mer, *f.* — **painter** *or* **paintress,** *s.* peintre d'animaux, *m.*, animaliste, *m.f.* — **spirits,** *s.pl.* esprits animaux, *m.pl.* ; (*fig.*) feu, *m.*, fougue, ardeur, vivacité, *f.* [*m.*
Animalcule, *s.* animalcule,
Animality, *s.* animalité, *f.*
Animate, *v.a.* animer ('*with*', de) ; — *adj.* animé ; (*of nature*) vivant. *To become* or *grow* —*d*, s'animer
Animating, *adj.* qui anime ; vivifiant ; gai, réjouissant ; encourageant
Animation, *s.* animation, *f.* *Suspended* —, asphyxie, *f.* ; syncope, *f.*
Animosity, *s.* animosité, *f.*
Animus, *s.* intention, *f.* ; dessein, *m.* ; esprit, *m.* ; disposition, *f.* ; vivacité, humeur, *f.* ; hostilité, *f.*, malin vouloir, *m.*
Anise, *s.* anis, *m.*
Aniseed, *s.* graine d'anis, *f.*, anis, *m.*
Anisette, *s.* anisette, *f.*
Ankle, *s.* cheville (du pied), *f.* — **bone,** *s.* astragale, *m.* — **deep,** *adj. adv.* jusqu'à la cheville
Ankylose, *v.a.* ankyloser ; — *v.n.*, *to become* —*d*, s'ankyloser
Ankylosis, *s.* ankylose, *f.*
Annalist, *s.* annaliste, *m.f.*
Annals, *s.pl.* annales, *f.pl.*
Annelides, *s. pl.* annélides, *m.pl.*
Annex, *v.a.* annexer (à) ; (*fig.*) joindre (à), attacher (à) ; — *v.n.* s'annexer (à) ; se joindre (à), s'attacher (à) ; — *s.* annexe, *f.* [annexation, *f.*
Annexation, *s.* annexion,
Annexationist, *s. adj.* annexionniste, *m.f.*
Annexe, *s.* annexe, *f.*
Annexed, *adj.* ci-joint ; — *part. V.* **Annex,** *v.a.n.*
Annihilate, *v.a.* anéantir, annihiler
Annihilation, *s.* anéantissement, *m.*, annihilation, *f.*
Annihilator, *s.* destructeur, *m.* *Fire* —, anticombustible, *m.* ; appareil contre l'incendie, extincteur, *m.*
Anniversary, *adj. s.* anniversaire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*
Anno. — *Domini*, l'an du Seigneur, l'an de grâce, *m.* — *mundi*, l'an du monde, *m.*
Annotate, *v.a.* annoter
Annotation, *s.* annotation, *f.*
Annotator, *s.* annotateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [proclamer
Announce, *v.a.* annoncer ;
Announcement, *s.* annonce, *f.* ; avis, *m.* ; nouvelle, *f.*
Announcer, *s.* personne qui annonce, *f.*, messager, *m.*, -ère, *f.*
Annoy, *v.a.* ennuyer, molester, contrarier, vexer, tracasser, inquiéter ; incommoder, être désagréable à
Annoyance, *s.* ennui, *m.*, contrariété, tracasserie, *f.*, désagrément, déplaisir, *m.*
Annoyer, *s.* être fatigant, *m.* ; taquin, *m.*, e, *f.*
Annoying, *adj.* contrariant, vexant, ennuyeux, désagréable
Annual, *adj.* annuel ; — *s.* annuaire, *m.* ; (*bot.*) plante annuelle, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* annuellement, par an, tous les ans
Annuitant, *s.* rentier, *m.*, rentière, *f.*
Annuity, *s.* annuité, rente, pension, *f.* *V.* **Government, Life,** &c. *To settle an* — *on*, constituer une rente à
Annul, *v.a.* annuler
Annular, -y, *adj.* annulaire
Annulment, *s.* annulation, *f.*
Annunciation, *s.* annonce, *f.* ; avis, *m.* ; (*rel.*) Annonciation, *f.*
Anodyne, *adj.* anodin ; — *s.* anodin, calmant, *m.* — *neck-lace*, collier anodin, collier pour la dentition, *m.*
Anoint, *v.a.* oindre
Anointed, *s. adj.* oint, *m.*
Anointing, Anointment, *s.* onction, *f.*
Anomalous, *adj.* anomal. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière anomale
Anomaly, *s.* anomalie, *f.*
Anon, *adv.* bientôt, tout à l'heure ; tantôt, parfois. *Ever and* —, de temps en temps, de temps à autre ; à tout moment, à chaque instant
Anonymous, *adj.* anonyme. *To remain* —, garder l'anonyme. —**ly,** *adv.* anonymement, sous l'anonyme. —**ness,** *s.* anonymie, *f.*, anonymat, *m.*
Another, *adj.* un (une, *f.*) autre ; (*after* l'un) l'autre, (*after* les uns) les autres ; (*one more*) encore un ; un . . . de plus ; (*anybody else*) autrui, les autres. *One* —, *each other*, *V.* **Each.** *One after* —, l'un après l'autre ; (*of more than two*) les uns après les autres. *To* — *another*, l'un à l'autre ; les uns aux autres. *With one* —, *one with* —, *V.* **One.** *That is* — *thing*, c'est autre chose, c'est différent.

That is quite — thing, c'est tout autre chose

Answer, *v.a.* (*give in answer*) répondre ; (*return an answer to, correspond with*) répondre à ; (*o.'s expectation or wish*) répondre à ; (*satisfy*) satisfaire, remplir, suffire à ; (*solve*) résoudre ; (*obey*) obéir à ; (*a door*) ouvrir ; — *v.n.* répondre ; correspondre ; (*grumble*) raisonner, faire le raisonneur (*or* la raisonneuse, *f.*) ; (*succeed*) réussir ; faire l'affaire ; (*suffice*) suffire. *To — for*, répondre de *or* pour. *To — a letter*, répondre à une lettre. *A letter —ed*, une lettre répondue. *To — a purpose*, remplir un but. *To — the purpose*, faire l'affaire. *To — the purpose of*, faire l'office de. *To* — (or *suit*) *my* (*your*, *&c.*) *purpose*, remplir mon (votre, &c.) but ; faire mon (votre, &c.) affaire, me (vous, &c.) convenir ; (*succeed*) me (vous, &c.) réussir ; (*suffice*) me (vous, &c.) suffire. *It —s* (or *suits*) *my purpose*, cela remplit mon but, &c. ; j'y trouve mon compte. *To — no purpose*, être inutile, ne servir à rien. *What purpose would that —?* à quoi cela serviraît-il ? *To — several purposes*, servir à plusieurs fins. *To — the bell*, répondre au coup de sonnette

Answer, *s.* réponse, *f.* ; (*in a bad sense*) raisonnement, *m.* ; (*of a problem*, &c.) solution, *f.* ; (*of an enigma*) mot, *m.* ('*to*, de) ; **—s,** *pl.* réponses, &c. ; (*grumbling*) raisons, *f.pl.* *An — will oblige, waiting an —*, réponse, s'il vous plaît

Answerable, *adj.* susceptible de réponse ; réfutable ; correspondant (à), conforme (à), en rapport (avec), proportionné (à) ; égal (à) ; (*suitable*) convenable (à) ; (*for*) responsable (de). *To make* or *hold —*, rendre responsable. **—ness,** *s.* conformité, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, proportion, *f.*

Answerably, *adv.* convenablement, proportionnément (à), en proportion (de) ; conformément (à)

Answerer, *s.* personne qui répond, *f.* ; adversaire, *m.f.* ; (*grumbler*) raisonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Answering, *part. adj.* répondant, correspondant, &c. (*V.* **Answer,** *v.a.n.*) ; sympathique ; (*grumbling*) raisonneur

Ant, *s.* fourmi, *f.* **— bear,** *s.* tamanoir, *m.* **— eater,** *s.* fourmilier, *m.* **— hill,** *s.* fourmilière, *f.* **— lion,** *s.* fourmilion, *m.*

Antacid, *adj. s.* antacide, antiacide, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* [§ 1

Antagon-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3,

Antagonistic, -al, *adj.* antagonique, opposé, contraire

Antarctic, *adj.* antarctique

Antecedence, *s.* antériorité, *f.*

Antecedent, *adj.* antécédent, (*to*) antérieur (à) ; — *s.* antécédent, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* antécédemment, antérieurement

Antechamber, *s.* antichambre, *f.* [*v.a.* antidater

Antedate, *s.* antidate, *f.* ; —

Antediluvian, *adj.* antediluvien ; — *s.* antédiluvien, *m.*

Antelope, *s.* antilope, *f.*

Antemeridian, *adj.* avant midi, du matin

Antenna, *s.* antenne, *f.*

Antepaschal, *adj.* d'avant Pâques, antérieur à Pâques

Antepenult, Antepenultima, *s.*, **Antepenultimate,** *adj. s.* antépénultième, *s.f.*, *adj. m.f.*

Anterior, *adj.* antérieur

Anteriority, *s.* antériorité, *f.*

Anteroom, *s.* antichambre, *f.*

Anthem, *s.* antienne, *f.* ; chant, hymne, *m.*

Anther, *s.* anthère, *f.* [§ 1

Antholog-ical, -y. *V.* p. 3,

Anthracite, *s.* anthracite, *m.*

Anthrax, *s.* (*med.*) anthrax, charbon, *m.*

Anthropo-logic, al,-logy, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Anthropopha - gus, *s.*, **-gous,** *adj.* anthropophage, *m.f.*

Anthropophagy. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Antiacid. *V.* **Antacid**

Antibilious, *adj.* antibilieux

Antic, *adj.* grotesque, bouffon ; — *s.* (*pers.*) bouffon, pantin, farceur, *m.* ; (*thing*) geste grotesque, *m.*, bouffonnerie, singerie, *f.* ; gambade, *f.* ; figure grotesque, *f.*, magot, marmouset, *m.*

Antichrist, *s.* antéchrist, *m.*

Antichristian, *adj.* antichrétien

Anticipate, *v.a.* anticiper ; (*precede*) prévenir, devancer ; (*expect*) s'attendre à, prévoir, pressentir ; (*hope*) espérer ; (*enjoy beforehand*) se promettre, jouir d'avance de ; (*suffer*) souffrir d'avance

Anticipation, *s.* anticipation, *f.* ; attente, *f.* ; prévision, *f.*, pressentiment, *m.* ; (*hope*) avant-goût, *m.* *By —*, par anticipation, d'avance

Anticipatory, *adj.* par anticipation, anticipé

Anticlerical, *adj. s.* anticlérical, *m.*, *e*, *f.*

Anticly, *adv.* grotesquement

Anticonstitutional, *adj.* anticonstitutionnel

Antidemocratic, *adj.* antidémocratique

Antidiarrhœal, *adj.*, **Antidiarrhœic,** *s.* antidiarrhéique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Antidote, *s.* antidote, *m.*

Antifebrile, *adj. s.* antifébrile, fébrifuge, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Antiliberal, *adj. s.* antilibéral, *m.*, *e*, *f.*

Antimacassar, *s.* têtière, *f.*, dossier (*or* dessus) de fauteuil, antimacassar, *m.*

Antiministerial, *adj.*, **Antiministerialist,** *s.* antiministériel [*V.* page 3, § 1

Antimonarch-ic, al, -ist.

Antimonial, *adj.* antimonial ; antimonié ; — *s.* antimonial, *m.*

Antimony, *s.* antimoine, *m.*

Antinational, *adj.* antinational

Antipapal, *adj.* antipapiste

Antipap-ism, -ist. *V.* page 3, § 1 [pathique

Antipathetic, -al, *adj.* anti-

Antipathy, *s.* antipathie, *f.*

Antipatriotic, *adj.* *V.* page 3, § 1 [*V.* page 3, § 1

Antiphilosophic, -al, *adj.*

Antiphon, *s.* antiphone, *m.*

Antiphonar, -y, *s.* antiphonaire, *m.*

Antiphrasis, *s.* antiphrase, *f.*

Antipode, *s.* antipode, *m.*

Antipope, *s.* antipape, *m.*

Antipopery, *s.* antipapisme, *m.*

Antipyretic, *adj. s.* antipyrétique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Antipyrine, *s.* antipyrine, *f.*

Antiquarian, *adj.* antique ; d'antiquaire ; — *s.* *V.* **Antiquary**

Antiquary, *s.* antiquaire, *m.*

Antiquate, *v.a.* vieillir

Antiquated, *adj.* antique ; (*obsolete*) suranné, vieilli, vieux ; tombé en désuétude ; passé ; (*out of fashion*) démodé ; (*in contempt*) rococo

Antique, *adj.* antique ; ancien ; — *s.* antique, (*ancient art*) *m.*, (*ancient work of art*) *f.* *From the —*, d'après l'antique. *After the —*, à l'antique

Antiqueness, Antiquity, *s.* antiquité, *f.* ; ancienneté, *f.*

Antireform, *adj.*, **Antireformist,** *s.* antiréformiste, *m.f.*

Antirepublican, *s. adj.* antirépublicain, *m.*, *e*, *f.*

Antirevolutionary, *adj. s.*, **Antirevolutionist,** *s.* antirévolutionnaire, *m.f.*

Antirheumatic, *adj.* antirhumatismal

Antiscorbutic, *adj. s.* antiscorbutique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Antiscriptural, *adj.* contraire à l'Ecriture sainte

Antiseptic, *adj. s.* antiseptique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Antisocial, *adj.* antisocial

Antispasmodic, *adj. s.* antispasmodique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Antithesis, *s.* antithèse, *f.*

Antithetic, -al, *adj.* antithétique

Antivaccination, *s.* antivaccination, *f.*

Antler, *s.* andouiller, *m.* ; **—s,** *pl.* (*horns*) bois, *m.*

Antlered, *adj.* pourvu d'andouillers

Anus, *s.* anus, *m.*

Anvil, *s.* enclume, *f.*; (*fig.*) métier, chantier, *m.*

Anxiety, *s.* anxiété, inquiétude, *f.*; préoccupation, *f.*; sollicitude, *f.*; désir, *m.*

Anxious, *adj.* inquiet (de, sur), plein d'anxiété *or* d'inquiétude, anxieux; soucieux; préoccupé (de); plein de sollicitude (pour); désireux (de); curieux (de); (*worrying*) inquiétant. *To be* —, être inquiet *or &c.*; (*to*) s'inquiéter (de); avoir hâte (de); désirer vivement; être curieux (de); tenir (à). —**ly,** *adv.* avec anxiété *or* inquiétude, anxieusement; avec sollicitude; impatiemment. —**ness,** *s. V.* **Anxiety**

Any, *adj.* quelque; (*every*) tout; (*someone*) quelqu'un; (*after a doubt expressed, or inter., or neg.*) aucun; (*whoever, whatever*) qui que ce soit; quelque ... que ce soit; un ... quelconque; le premier ... venu, n'importe quel ..., (*of*) n'importe lequel (de); quoi que ce soit; (*after 'more' or 'less'*) aucun; (*some*) du, *m.*, de la, *f.*, des, *pl.*, (*after* pas, point, *or* plus) de; (*of it, of them*) en; (*before a comp.*) ... [*untranslated*]. *Have you* — *hope?* avez-vous quelque espoir? *Have you* — *tea?* avez-vous du thé? — *man can do it,* tout homme peut le faire. *If* — *of you,* si quelqu'un de vous. *I doubt that* — *of you* ..., je doute qu'aucun de vous ... *Do you think that* — *of them* ...? pensez-vous qu'aucun d'eux ...? *Not* — *of you,* aucun de vous. *I don't know* — *of those gentlemen,* je ne connais aucun de ces messieurs. *More than* — *other,* plus qu'aucun autre. *If you have* —, si vous en avez. *If* —, (*if there is* or *are* —) s'il y en a, s'il en est; (*if there was* or *were* —) s'il y en avait. — **better,** (*adj.*) meilleur; (*adv.*) mieux. — **body,** *V.* — **one.** — ... **but,** tout autre ... que. — **farther,** — **further,** plus loin, plus avant. — **how,** *adv.* d'une manière quelconque, de quelque manière que ce soit, de toute manière, de toute façon; n'importe comment; (*in any event*) dans tous les cas. — **longer,** plus longtemps, davantage. — **more,** encore; (*neg.*) plus; (pas) davantage. — **one,** quelqu'un; (*neg.*) personne; (*of*) aucun (de); (*whoever*) quiconque; qui que ce soit; (*the first come*) le premier venu; n'importe qui; n'importe lequel; (*everybody*) tout le monde. — *one but,* tout autre que. — *one you please,* (*pers.*) qui vous voudrez; (*things*) celui que vous voudrez. — **thing,** *s.* quelque chose, *m.*; (*inter.*) quelque chose; rien; (*neg.*) rien, *m.*; (*whatever*) n'importe quoi, *m.*; tout, *m.*; (*which*) tout ce que. — *thing but,* tout autre chose que, rien moins que; tout excepté. — *thing good,* — *thing broken,* — *thing more,* quelque chose de bon, quelque chose de cassé, quelque chose de plus (*or* encore quelque chose). — *thing you like,* tout ce que vous voulez *or* (*future*) voudrez. — *thing you please,* tout ce qu'il vous plaît *or* (*future*) plaira. *Not* — *thing,* rien. *If* — *thing,* (*elliptically*) s'il y a une différence. — **whatever,** quelque ... que ce soit, n'importe quel ...; un ... quelconque; le moindre ... — **when,** n'importe quand. — **where,** n'importe où; (*inter.*) quelque part; (*neg.*) nulle part. — **worse,** (*adj.*) pire, plus mauvais; (*adv.*) pis, plus mal

Aorist, *s.* aoriste, *m.*

Aorta, *s.* aorte, *f.*

Apace, *adv.* à grands pas, rapidement, vite

Apart, *adv.* à part; de côté; à l'écart; écarté (de); séparé (de); séparément. *Wide* —, bien écartés (*m. pl.*, écartées, *f. pl.*); de loin en loin. *Too wide* —, trop écartés *or* écartées; trop espacés *or* espacées

Apartment, *s.* chambre, pièce, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*one suite*) appartement, *m.*, (*several suites*) appartements, *m. pl.* [thique

Apathetic, -al, *adj.* apa-

Apathy, *s.* apathie, *f.*

Ape, *s.* singe, *m.*, (*she* —) guenon, *f.*; — *v.a.* singer

Apeak, *adv.* (*nav.*) à pic

Aper, *s.* singe, imitateur, *m.*

Aperient, *adj. s.* apéritif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, apéritif, *s.m.*

Aperture, *s.* ouverture, *f.*; orifice, *m.*

Apery, *s.* singerie, *f.*

Apex, *s.* sommet, *m.*

Aphor-ism, -istic, al. *V.*

Aphtha, *s.* aphte, *m.* [p. 3, § 1

Apiarist, *s.* apiculteur, *m.*

Apiary, *s.* rucher, *m.*

Apiculture, *s.* apiculture, *f.*

Apiece, *adv.* pièce, la pièce, chacun; (*pers., animals*) par tête, chacun

Apish, *adj.* de singe; (*jocular*) bouffon; (*foolish*) sot; (*foppish*) prétentieux, affecté. — *trick,* singerie, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* en singe; sottement; prétentieusement, avec prétention, avec affectation. —**ness,** *s.* singerie, *f.*; sottise, *f.*; prétention, affectation, *f.* [*f.*

Apocalypse, *s.* apocalypse,

Apocalyptic, -al, *adj.* apocalyptique [cryphes, *m. pl.*

Apocrypha, *s. pl.* apo-

Apocryphal, *adj.* apocryphe

Apogee, *s.* apogée, *m.*

Apollo, *s.* (*myth.*; *butterfly*) Apollon, *m.* — *Belvedere,* l'Apollon du Belvedere

Apologetic, -al, *adj.* apologétique, d'excuse. —**ally,** *adv.* par forme d'excuse, en excuse; d'un ton d'excuse

Apologist, *s.* apologiste, *m. f.*

Apologize, *v.n.* faire une apologie; (*to make excuse*) s'excuser (*to*, auprès de; *for*, de), faire des excuses *or* ses excuses (*to*, à; *for*, pour), demander pardon (*to*, à; *for*, de). *To* — *for a person to another,* excuser une personne auprès d'une autre

Apologue, *s.* apologue, *m.*

Apology, *s.* apologie, *f.*; excuse, *f.* *To make an* — *for,* faire l'apologie de; faire des excuses pour, s'excuser de

Apophthegm, *s.* apophtegme, *m.*

Apoplectic, *adj.* apoplectique, d'apoplexie; — *s.* apoplectique, *m. f.* — *fit* or *stroke,* attaque d'apoplexie, *f.* *In an* — *fit,* frappé d'apoplexie

Apopleky, *s.* apoplexie, *f.*

Apostasy, *s.* apostasie, *f.*

Apostate, *s. adj.* apostat, *m.*

Apostatize, *v.n.* apostasier. —*from,* renier, abjurer

Apostle, *s.* apôtre, *m.*

Apostleship, Apostolate, *s.* apostolat, *m.* [page 3, § 1

Apostol-ic, al, -ically. *V.*

Apostrophe, *s.* apostrophe, *f.* [pher

Apostrophize, *v.a.* apostro-

Apothecary, *s.* médecin-pharmacien, *m.*; pharmacien, *m.*; (*in contempt*) apothicaire, *m.* *Apothecaries' weight,* poids médicinal, *m.* [*m.*

Apothegm, *s.* apophtegme,

Apotheosis, *s.* apothéose, *f.*

Appal, *v.a.* épouvanter

Appalling, *adj.* épouvantable, effrayant

Appanage, *s.* apanage, *m.*

Apparatus, *s.* appareil, *m.*; attirail, *m.*

Apparel, *s.* vêtement, habillement, costume, *m.*, habits, *m. pl.*; (*fig.*) ornement, appareil, *m.*, parure, *f.*, ajustement, *m.*; (*nav.*) apparaux, *m. pl.*; — *v.a.* vêtir, revêtir; parer, orner

Apparent, *adj.* apparent; visible; évident; (*of heirs*) présomptif (en ligne directe). —**ly,** *adv.* évidemment; (*seemingly*) apparemment, en apparence [*f.*

Apparition, *s.* apparition,

Apparitor, *s.* appariteur, *m.*

Appeal, *v.n.* en appeler (à), prendre à témoin; faire appel (à), s'adresser (à); demander (à), supplier; avoir recours (à); (*law*) appeler, en appeler

Appeal, *s.* appel, *m.*; recours, *m.*; (*law*) appel, *m.*

Appealable, *adj.* appelable

Appear, *v.n.* (*make o.'s or its appearance, seem: of pers. and*

things) paraître (à); (*make an apparition, start up*) apparaître (à); (*pers. only*) se présenter; se montrer; (*law*) comparaître. *To — against*, se présenter contre; (*to sue*) se porter partie contre

Appearance, *s.* (*coming into sight*) apparition, *f.*; entrée, *f.*; arrivée, *f.*; présence, *f.*; (*semblance, show*) apparence, *f.*; air, aspect, *m.*, mine, *f.*, extérieur, *m.*; (*law*) comparution, *f.* *First —*, (*before the public*) début, *m.* *At first —*, au premier abord. *In —*, en apparence. *To all —s*, selon toute apparence. *To make o.'s —*, faire son apparition, paraître, se montrer, se présenter; faire son entrée; (*law*) comparaître. *To make o.'s first —*, faire sa première apparition; faire sa première entrée; (*before the public*) faire son début, débuter. *To make o.'s last —*, paraître pour la dernière fois. *To put in* or *enter an —*, faire acte de présence, se présenter; être présent; (*law*) faire acte de comparution, comparaître. *To save —s*, sauver les apparences. *Careless of o.'s personal —*, négligé dans sa mise. *There is every — of it*, il y a toute apparence

Appease, *v.a.* apaiser, calmer [ment, *m.*

Appeasement, *s.* apaise-

Appellant, *s. adj.* (*law*) appelant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Appellation, *s.* appellation, *f.*; nom, *m.*, dénomination, *f.*

Appellee, *s.* (*law*) intimé, *m.*, e, *f.* [ter

Append, *v.a.* apposer; ajou-

Appendage, *s.* dépendance, *f.*, accessoire, appendice, *m.*; (*fig.*) apanage, *m.* [ajouté

Appendent, *adj.* accessoire;

Appendix, *s.* appendice, *m.*

Appertain, *v.n.* appartenir (à) [tence, *f.*

Appetenc-e, y, *s.* appé-

Appetite, *s.* appétit, *m.*; (*fig.*) soif, *f.*, désir, *m.* *To have, to get, to give an —*, avoir, gagner, donner de l'appétit (*with an adj.*, un ... appétit ...). *To have a good —*, avoir bon appétit. *A good — to you!* bon appétit [appétit

Appetize, *v.a.* mettre en

Appetizer, *s.* apéritif, *m.*

Appetizing, *adj.* appétissant [applaudir à

Applaud, *v.a.* applaudir,

Applauder, *s.* applaudisseur, *m.*

Applause, *s.* applaudissement, *m.*, applaudissements, *m. pl.*

Applausive, *adj.* approbatif

Apple, *s.* pomme, *f.*; (*of the eye*) prunelle, *f.*; (*— tree*) pommier, *m.* *Adam's —*, pomme d'Adam, *f.* *Biter —*, colo-quinte, *f.* *As the — of o.'s eye*, comme la prunelle de ses yeux. **— core,** *s.* trognon de pomme, *m.* **— corer,** *s.* vide-pommes, *m.* **— dumpling, -turnover, -puff,** *s.* chausson de pomme, *m.* **— fritter,** *s.* beignet de pomme, *m.* **— green,** *s. adj.* vert pomme, *m.* **— jelly, marmalade, sauce,** *s.* gelée, marmelade, compote de pommes, *f.* **— orchard,** *s.* pommeraie, *f.* **— pie, tart, pudding,** *s.* tourte (*f.*), tarte (*f.*), pudding (*m.*) aux pommes. *In — pie order*, dans un ordre parfait, rangé avec le plus grand soin. **— tree,** *s.* pommier, *m.* **— woman,** *s.* marchande de pommes, *f.*

Appliance, *s.* moyen, *m.*; secours, *m.*; remède, *m.*; ustensile, instrument, *m.*; machine, *f.*; appareil, *m.*; agencement, *m.*

Applicable, *adj.* applicable

Applicably, *adv.* d'une manière applicable

Applicant, *s.* demandeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; postulant, *m.*, e, *f.*; candidat, *m.*, e, *f.*; solliciteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; pétitionnaire, *m.f.*; (*law*) demandeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*

Application, *s.* application, *f.*; sollicitation, demande, *f.* *To make — to*, s'adresser à

Apply, *v.a.* appliquer (à); (*put*) mettre (à), porter (à); (*the break, rail.*, &c.) serrer; — *v.n.* s'appliquer (à); s'adresser (à); se présenter. *To — for*, solliciter, demander; se présenter pour. *— to* or *at ...* (or *at ...'s*), (*at the end of advertisements and bills*) s'adresser à (*or* chez) ... *To — oneself*, s'appliquer (à)

Appoint, *v.a.* établir; instituer; assigner; ordonner; désigner, fixer, indiquer, marquer; (— to *meet*) donner rendez-vous à (*nominate*) nommer (à), désigner (pour), préposer (à); (*furnish*) meubler; garnir; servir; (*troops*, &c.) équiper; — *v.n.* décider, ordonner

Appointment, *s.* établissement, *m.*; nomination, *f.*; emploi, *m.*, charge, place, *f.*; ordre, décret, *m.*; désignation, fixation, *f.*; (*of time*) rendez-vous, *m.*; (*furniture*) meuble, ameublement, *m.*; garniture, *f.*; service, *m.*; (*of troops*, &c.) équipement, *m.* *To make an —*, prendre rendez-vous, se donner rendez-vous; (*with*) donner (un) rendez-vous (à), prendre rendez-vous (avec). *By — (hatter, bootmaker*, &c.) *to His* (or *Her*) *Majesty*, fournisseur breveté de Sa Majesté

Apportion, *v.a.* répartir, assigner

Apportionment, *s.* répartition, *f.*

Apposite, *adj.* approprié, à propos, bien appliqué, applicable; convenable, juste, conforme. **—ly,** *adv.* à propos, convenablement, avec justesse. **—ness,** *s.* à-propos, *m.*, convenance, justesse, *f.*

Appraise, *v.a.* priser, estimer, évaluer

Appraisement, *s.* estimation, évaluation, *f.*; (*at auction*) prisée, *f.*

Appraiser, *s.* estimateur, *m.*; (*at auction*) commissaire-priseur, *m.* [ciable

Appreciable, *adj.* appré-

Appreciate, *v.a.* apprécier

Appreciation, *s.* appréciation, *f.*

Apprehend, *v.a.* (*arrest*) arrêter, appréhender au corps; (*conceive*) saisir, comprendre, concevoir; (*think*) croire, penser, supposer, imaginer; (*fear*) appréhender, craindre

Apprehension, *s.* (*arrest*) arrestation, *f.*; (*understanding*) conception, *f.*; (*idea*) idée, pensée, *f.*; (*fear*) appréhension, crainte, *f.*; inquiétude, *f.*; (*suspicion*) soupçon, *m.* *To be quick, dull of —*, avoir la conception vive, dure. *To be under* (*some*) *— of*, craindre, appréhender

Apprehensive, *adj.* intelligent; (*fearful*) appréhensif, timide, craintif, (*of*) inquiet (de), dans l'appréhension (de). *To be — of*, appréhender, craindre. **—ly,** *adv.* avec crainte. **—ness,** *s.* intelligence, *f.*; timidité, crainte, *f.*

Apprentice, *s.* apprenti, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*to a lawyer*) clerc, *m.*; (*pharm.*, &c.) élève, *m.*; (*nav.*) novice, *m.* *To bind — to*, mettre en apprentissage chez

Apprentice, *v.a.* mettre en apprentissage ('*to*', chez)

Apprenticed, *adj.* ('*to*', chez) apprenti, en apprentissage

Apprenticeship, *s.* apprentissage, *m.*; (*nav.*) noviciat, *m.*

Apprise, *v.a.* informer, instruire, prévenir

Approach, *v.n.* approcher ('*to*', de); s'approcher ('*to*', de); — *v.a.* (*come near to*) approcher de; s'approcher de; aborder; arriver à; (*bring near*) approcher ('*to*', de); — *s.* approche, *f.*; accès, *m.*; abord, *m.*; passage, *m.*; avenue, *f.*; (*fig.*) rapprochement, *m.*; pas, *m.*; ressemblance, *f.*; (*hort., fort.*) approche, *f.*; (*math.*) approximation, *f.* ... *which is —ed by* ..... où l'on arrive par ...

Approachable, *adj.* abordable, accessible

Approaching, *adj.* qui s'approche, prochain

Approbation, *s.* approbation, *f.* *On —*, à condition

Approbatory, *adj.* approbatif

Appropriate, *v.a.* s'approprier; approprier (à); affecter (à), destiner (à); appliquer (à); — *adj.* approprié (à); (*suitable*) convenable (à), propre (à); à propos; juste. **—ly,** *adv.* convenablement; à propos; à juste titre. **—ness,** *s.* convenance, *f.*; à-propos, *m.*; justesse, *f.*

Appropriation, *s.* appropriation, *f.*; destination, application, *f.*, emploi, *m.* [tion

Approval, *s. V.* **Approba-**

Approve, *v.a.* (**— of**) approuver; être content de

Approver, *s.* approbateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*crim. law*) dénonciateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* (de ses complices)

Approving, *adj.* approbateur, approbatif. **—ly,** *adv.* approbativement

Approximate, *v.a.* rapprocher (de); — *v.n.* se rapprocher (de), approcher (de); — *adj.* approximatif. **—ly,** *adv.* approximativement

Approximation, *s.* approximation, *f.*; rapprochement, *m.*

Approximative, *adj. V.* **Approximate**

Appurtenance, *s.* appartenance, *f.*; dépendance, *f.*

Appurtenant, *adj.* appartenant (à); dépendant (de)

Apricot, *s.* abricot, *m.* **— tree,** *s.* abricotier, *m.*

April, *s.* avril, *m.* **— fool day,** *V.* **All fools' day. — fool trick, — fool's errand,** *s.* poisson d'avril, *m.* **— showers,** *s. pl.* (*in England*) les pluies d'avril, *f. pl.*, (*in France*) les giboulées de mars, *f.pl.* *To make one an — fool,* donner un poisson d'avril à quelqu'un. *To be made an — fool,* recevoir un poisson d'avril

Apron, *s.* tablier, *m.*; (*artil.*) couvre-lumière, *m.* **—ful (An),** *s.* plein son tablier. **— string,** *s.* cordon de tablier, *m.* *Tied* (or *pinned*) *to o.'s mother's — strings,* pendu aux jupes de sa mère [— *s.* à-propos, *m.*

Apropos, *adj. adv.* à propos;

Apse, *s.* (*arch.*) abside, *f.*

Apsis, *s.* (*astr.*) apside, *f.*

Apt, *adj.* (*fit*) apte (à), propre (à); (*liable, inclined*) sujet (à), enclin (à), disposé (à), porté (à), prompt (à); (*suitable*) convenable, juste, à propos [*m.*

Apter, Apteran, *s.* aptère,

Apterous, Apteral, *adj.* aptère [position, *f.*

Aptitude, *s.* aptitude, dis-

Aptly, *adv.* convenablement, justement, à propos

Aptness, *s.* aptitude, *f.*; disposition, *f.*; tendance, *f.*; penchant, *m.*; (*suitableness*) convenance, *f.*; (*of expressions*) propriété, justesse, *f.*

Aqua, *s.* eau, *f.* **— fortis,** *s.* eau-forte, *f.* **— marina, — marine,** *s.* aigue-marine, *f.* **— tint, — tinta,** *s.* aquatinte, *f.*

Aquarium, *s.* aquarium, *m.*

Aquarius, *s.* le Verseau, *m.*

Aquatic, *adj.* aquatique; — *s.* plante aquatique, *f.*; **—s,** *s.pl.* plantes aquatiques, *f.pl.*; (*sport*) sport nautique, canotage, *m.*

Aquatint. *V.* **Aqua**

Aqueduct, *s.* aqueduc, *m.* **— bridge,** *s.* pont-aqueduc, *m.*

Aqueous, *adj.* aqueux

Aquiline, *adj.* aquilin, d'aigle. — *nose,* nez aquilin. — *eye,* regard d'aigle, *m.*

Arab, *s. adj.* Arabe, *m.f. Street* —, gamin (des rues), voyou, *m.* [*adj.m.f.*, *s.f.*

Arabesque, *adj.s.* arabesque,

Arabian, *s.* Arabe, *m.f.*; — *adj.* arabe, d'Arabie, de l'Arabie. — *bedstead,* lit à baldaquin, *m.* — *deserts,* déserts de l'Arabie, *m.pl.* — *Gulf,* Golfe Arabique, *m.* — *Nights,* Mille et une Nuits, *f.pl.*

Arabic, *adj.* arabe; arabique; — *s.* l'arabe, *m.*, la langue arabe, *f.*

Arabist, *s.* arabisant, *m.*

Arable, *adj.* arable, labourable

Araucaria, *s.* araucaria, *m.*

Arbiter, *s.* arbitre, *m.*

Arbitrament, *s.* arbitrage, *m.*; jugement arbitral, *m.*, sentence arbitrale, *f.* [ment

Arbitrarily, *adv.* arbitraire-

Arbitrariness, *s.* arbitraire, *m.*

Arbitrary, *adj.* arbitraire

Arbitrate, *v.a.n.* arbitrer; décider (de), prononcer (sur)

Arbitration, *s.* arbitrage, *m.* *By —,* par arbitrage, arbitrament

Arbitrator, *s.* arbitre, *m.*

Arbitress, *s.* arbitre, *f.*

Arbor, *s.* arbre, *m.* **— vitæ,** *s.* thuya, arbre de vie, *m.*

Arboriculture, *s.* arboriculture, *f.* [ceau, *m.*

Arbour, *s.* tonnelle, *f.*, ber-

Arbute, *s.* arbousier, *m.* **— berry,** *s.* arbouse, *f.*

Arc, *s.* arc, *m.*

Arcade, *s.* arcade, *f.*; galerie, *f.*; passage, *m.* [mystère, *m.*

Arcanum, *s.* arcane, secret,

Arch, *s.* (*arch.*) arche, *f.*; voûte, *f.*; arcade, *f.*; (*build.*) cintre, *m.*; arc, *m.*; arceau, *m.* **— buttress,** *s.* arc-boutant, *m.* **—like,** *adj.* en arche, en voûte. **— stone,** *s.* voussoir, *m.* **— way,** *s.* passage voûté, *m.*; voûte, *f.*, arceau, *m.* **— wise,** *adj.* en forme d'arche *or* de voûte [(*bend*) arquer

Arch, *v.a.* voûter, cintrer;

Arch, *adj.* (*cunning*) malin; (*roguish*) espiègle; (*in compounds*) grand, insigne, fieffé, archi- . . .

Archæological, *adj.* archéologique

Archæologist, *s.* archéologue, *m.* [*f.*

Archæology, *s.* archéologie,

Archaic, *adj.* archaïque

Archaism, *s.* archaïsme, *m.*

Archangel, *s.* archange, *m.*

Archbishop, *s.* archevêque, *m.* [véché, *m.*

Archbishopric, *s.* arche-

Archdeacon, *s.* archidiacre, *m.*

Archdeaconry, *s.* archidiaconat, *m.*; (*jurisdiction, residence*) archidiaconé, *m.*

Archdeaconship, *s.* archidiaconat, *m.*

Archducal, *adj.* archiducal

Archduchess, *s.* archiduchesse, *f.*

Archduchy, Archdukedom, *s.* archiduché, *m.*

Archduke, *s.* archiduc, *m.*

Arch-enemy, *s.* grand ennemi, ennemi juré, *m.*

Archer, *s.* archer, *m.*; (*astr.*) Sagittaire, *m.*

Archeress. *V.* **Archress**

Archery, *s.* tir à l'arc, *m.*; art de tirer l'arc, *m.*

Archetypal, *adj.*, **Archetype,** *s.* archétype, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Archiepiscopacy, Archiepiscopate, *s.* archiépiscopat, *m.* [piscopal

Archiepiscopal, *adj.* archié-

Archimandrite, *s.* archimandrite, *m.* [mède

Archimedean, *adj.* d'Archi-

Aching, *s. V.* **Arch,** *s.*

Archipelago, *s.* archipel, *m.*

Architect, *s.* architecte, *m.*; (*fig.*) artisan, auteur, *m.*

Architectural, *adj.* architectural, d'architecture [ture, *f.*

Architecture, *s.* architec-

Architrave, *s.* architrave, *f.*

Archives, *s.pl.* archives, *f.pl.*

Archivist, *s.* archiviste, *m.*

Archly, *adv.* malicieusement, avec malice, malinement, malignement; d'un air malin; avec espièglerie [espièglerie, *f.*

Archness, *s.* malice, *f.*;

Archon, *s.* archonte, *m.*

Archonship, *s.* archontat, *m.*

Archpriest, *s.* archiprêtre,

Archress, *s.* archère, *f.* [*n.*

Archway, Archwise. *V.* **Arch,** *s.*

Arctic, *adj.* arctique

Ardent, *adj.* ardent. —*spirit,* esprit *or* caractère ardent, *m.*; (*liquor*) spiritueux, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* ardemment

Ardour, *s.* ardeur, *f.*

Arduous, *adj.* ardu, difficile, rude, pénible. **—ly,** *adv.* difficilement, péniblement. **—ness,** *s.* difficulté, *f.*

Area, *s.* aire, surface, superficie, *f.*; (*extent*) étendue, *f.*; (*enclosure*) enceinte, *f.*; arène, *f.*; (*of a music-hall,* &c.) pour-

tour, *m.*; (*open space*) espace découvert, *m.*, cour, place, *f.*; (*front: of ground-floor*) devant (de maison), *m.*, (*of basement*) fossé de sous-sol, *m.*; (*of a church*) parvis, *m.* — **steps,** *s.pl.* escalier de sous-sol, escalier de service, *m.*

Areca, *s.* arec, *m.* — **nut,** *s.* noix d'arec, *f.*, arec, *m.*

Arena, *s.* arène, *f.*

Arenaceous, *adj.* arénacé

Areometer, *s.* aréomètre, *m.*

Areopagite, *s.* aréopagite, *m.*

Areopagus, *s.* aréopage, *m.*

Argemone, *s.* argémone, *f.*

Argent, *s.* (*her.*) argent, *m.*; — *adj.* d'argent, argenté [fère

Argentiferous, *adj.* argenti-

Argentine, *adj.* argentin

Argillaceous, *adj.* argilacé

Argilliferous, *adj.* argilifère

Argonaut, *s.* argonaute, *m.*

Argue, *v.n.* argumenter, raisonner, discuter; soutenir; — *v.a.* discuter; plaider; dénoter, annoncer; accuser; prouver; arguer, inférer, conclure [*m.*; raisonneur, *m.*

Arguer, *s.* argumentateur,

Arguing, *s.* argumentation, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.*; discussion, *f.*; — *adj.* raisonneur

Argument, *s.* argument, *m.*

Argumentation, *s.* argumentation, *f.*

Argumentative, *adj.* d'argumentation; raisonné; (*pers.*) disposé à argumenter

Argus, *s.* argus, *m.* — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux d'argus

Aria, *s.* (*mus.*) aria, *f.*

Arian, *s. adj.* arien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Arianism, *s.* arianisme, *m.*

Arid, *adj.* aride

Aridity, *s.* aridité, *f.*

Aries, *s.* le Bélier, *m.*

Arietta, *s.* ariette, *f.*

Aright, *adv. V.* **Right**

Arise, *v.n.* (*get up*) se lever; (*emerge*) s'élever, surgir; (*rebel*) se soulever; (*appear*) se présenter; (*originate, proceed*) naître (de); venir (de), provenir (de); (*happen, begin*) s'élever, survenir

Aristarch, *s.* aristarque, *m.*

Aristocracy, *s.* aristocratie, *f.* [*m.f.*

Aristocrat, *s.* aristocrate,

Aristocratic, -al, *adj.* (*things*) aristocratique; (*pers.*) aristocrate. —**ally,** *adv.* aristocratiquement [tique, *f.*

Arithmetic, *s.* arithmé-

Arithmetical, *adj.* arithmétique, d'arithmétique. —**ly,** *adv.* arithmétiquement

Arithmetician, *s.* arithméticien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Ark, *s.* arche, *f.* Noah's —, l'arche de Noé. *The — of the covenant,* l'arche d'alliance

Arm, *s.* (*limb*) bras, *m.*; (*of a sofa*) accotoir, bras, *m.*; (*of a chair, and geog., tech., fig., power*, &c.) bras, *m.*; (*of a cross*) croisillon, *m.*; (*of a wind-mill*) *V.* **Sweep**; (*mil.*) arme, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* bras, *m.pl.*; &c.; armes, *f.pl.*; (*her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl. At —s,* d'armes. *At —'s length,* à la longueur du bras; (*of carrying or holding*) à bras tendu; (*fig.*) à distance. *College of —s,* collège héraldique, *m. Man-at—s,* homme d'armes, *m. Men-at—s,* hommes *or* gens d'armes, *m.pl. In —s,* en armes; les armes à la main; (*of a child*) porté sur les bras, en bas âge. (*Brother, companion in —s,* frère, compagnon d'armes, *m.*). *In open —s,* en guerre ouverte. *To —s!* aux armes! *Under —s,* sous les armes. *With open —s,* à bras ouverts. — *in —,* bras dessus bras dessous, en se donnant le bras. *To beat to —s,* (*mil.*) battre le rappel; battre la générale. *To have long —s,* avoir les bras longs. *To take up —s, to rise in —s,* prendre les armes. *To present —s,* présenter les armes. *Present —s!* présentez arme! *Shoulder —s!* portez arme! — **chair,** *s.* fauteuil, *m.* — **ful,** *s.* brassée, *f.* — **hole,** *s.* emmanchure, entournure, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans bras; (*of weapons*) sans armes. — **let,** *s.* brassard, *m.*; bracelet, *m.*; (*geog.*) petit bras (de mer), *m.* — **manufactory,** *s.* armurerie, *f.* — **pit,** *s.* aisselle, *f.* — **rack, -stand,** *s.* râtelier d'armes, *m.* — **rest,** *s.* (*of a carriage*) brassière, *f.* — **sling,** *s.* écharpe pour le bras, *f.*

Arm, *v.a.* ('*with*', de) armer; — *v.n.* s'armer, armer, prendre les armes

Armadillo, *s.* (*quadruped*) tatou, *m.*; (*insect*) armadille, *m.*

Armament, *s.* armement, *m.*

Armenian, *s.* Arménien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* arménien, d'Arménie

Armillary, *adj.* armillaire

Arming, *s.* armement, *m.*

Armistice, *s.* armistice, *m.*

Armorial, *adj.* armorial, d'armoiries. — *bearings,* armes, armoiries, *f.pl. With — bearings,* armorié

Armorist, *s.* armoriste, *m.*

Armour, *s.* armure, *f.*; (*nav.*) blindage, *m.*, cuirasse, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) blinder, cuirasser. — **bearer,** *s.* écuyer, *m.* — **case, -coat,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) blinder, cuirasser. — **casing,** *s.* blindage, *m.* — **plate,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) blinder, cuirasser; *s.* plaque de blindage, *f.* — **plating,** *s.* blindage, cuirassement, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* vaisseau (*or* navire *or* bâtiment) blindé *or* cuirassé, cuirassé, *m.*

Armourer, *s.* armurier, *m.*

Armoury, *s.* arsenal, *m.*; musée d'armes, *m.*; (*room*) salle d'armes, *f.*

Army, *s.* armée, *f.*; (*fig.*) multitude, foule, nuée, armée, *f. To be in the —,* être à l'armée, être au service, servir, être militaire. *To enter the —,* entrer au service. — **clothier,** *s.* fabricant d'équipements militaires, *m.* — **contractor,** *s.* fournisseur de l'armée *or* des troupes, munitionnaire, *m.* — **corps,** *s.* corps d'armée, *m.* — **estimates,** *s.pl.* budget de la guerre, *m.* — **examination, — officer, — service, — surgeon, — tuition, — tutor, —s.** *V.* **Military.** — **list,** *s.* cadres de l'armée, *m.pl.*, annuaire de l'armée, *m.*

Arnica, *s.* arnica, *m.*

Aroma, *s.* arome, *m.*

Aromatic (-al), *adj.* aromatique; — *s.* aromate, *m.*

Aromatize, *v.a.* aromatiser

Around, *prep.* autour de; — *adv.* autour; alentour, à l'entour, aux alentours; (*around oneself*) autour de soi; (*of distance or by turns*) à la ronde. — *it, them* (*things*), autour, à l'entour. *Those — him,* son entourage

Arouse, *v.a.* *V.* **Rouse**

Arpeggio, *s.* arpège, *m.*

Arquebuse, *s.* arquebuse, *f.*

Arrack, *s.* arack, rack, *m.*

Arraign, *v.a.* mettre en accusation; accuser ('*for*', de); — *s.* mise en accusation, *f.*

Arraignment, *s.* mise en accusation, *f.*; accusation, *f.*

Arrange, *v.a.* arranger; ranger; — *v.n.* s'arranger; convenir (de, que); arrêter (de, que) [ment, *m.*

Arrangement, *s.* arrange-

Arrant, *adj.* franc, insigne, fieffé

Arrantly, *adv.* notoirement

Array, *s.* ordre, *m.*; rang, *m.*, rangée, suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*; appareil, déploiement, étalage, *m.*; costume, *m.*, toilette, *f.*, atours, *m.pl.*; (*law*) liste des jurés, *f.*; jury, *m.*; — *v.a.* ranger; arranger; (*display*) déployer; (*dress*) revêtir (de); parer (de); (*law*) dresser (*a list*)

Arrear, *s.*, **Arrears,** *s.pl.* arriéré, *m.*; arrérages, *m.pl. In —,* en arrière, arriéré, en retard. *To get in —,* s'arriérer

Arrest, *v.a.* arrêter; fixer; (*goods*) saisir; (*law*) suspendre; — *s.* (*pers.*) arrestation, *f.*; (*stop*) arrêt, repos, *m.*; (*mil.*) arrêts, *m.pl.*; (*law*) suspension, *f.* —*for debt,* (*law*) contrainte par corps, *f. Under —,* en état d'arrestation; (*mil.*) aux arrêts

Arrival, *s.* arrivée, *f.*; (*com. nav.*) arrivage, *m.*; (*turf*) arrivé, *m.* — **platform,** *s.* (*rail.*) quai d'arrivée, *m.* [parvenir (à)

Arrive, *v.n.* arriver; (*reach*)

Arrogance, *s.* arrogance, *f.*

Arrogant, *adj.* arrogant. —**ly,** *adv.* arrogamment

Arrogate, *v.a.* s'arroger. *To — to oneself,* s'arroger

Arrow, *s.* flèche, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.* — **root,** *s.* arrow-root, *m.*

Arsenal, *s.* arsenal, *m.*

Arsenic, *s.* arsenic, *m.*

Arsenical, *adj.* arsenical

Arsis, *s.* (*mus.*) levé, *m.*

Arson, *s.* incendie par malveillance, incendie prémédité *or* volontaire, *m.*

Art, *s.* art, *m.*; (*fine arts*) beaux-arts, *m.pl.*; (*cunning*) artifice, *m.*; adresse, *f.* —**club,** *s.* cercle des beaux-arts, *m.* — **exhibition,** *s.* exposition des beaux-arts, *f.* — **sale,** *s.* vente d'objets d'art, *f.* — **school,** *s., school of* —, école des beaux-arts, *f.* — **union,** *s.* union artistique, *f.* [*f.*

Artemisia, *s.* (*bot.*) armoise,

Arterial, *adj.* artériel

Artery, *s.* artère, *f.*

Artesian, *adj.* artésien

Artful, *adj.* fait avec art, ingénieux; adroit, habile; (*sly*) rusé, fin; (*crafty*) artificieux, astucieux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec art, artistement, ingénieusement, habilement; finement; artificieusement, astucieusement. —**ness,** *s.* art, *m.*, adresse, habileté, *f.*; ruse, finesse, *f.*; artifice, *m.*, astuce, *f.*

Artichoke, *s.* artichaut, *m.* *Crown* or *globe* or *green* —, artichaut, *m.* *Jerusalem* —, topinambour. — **bottom,** *s.* fond d'artichaut, *m.*

Article, *s.* article, *m.*; point, *m.*; objet, *m.*; (*of packages, luggage*) colis, *m.*; (*com.*) article, *m.*; marchandise, *f.*; (*gram.*) article, *m.*; (*statute*) statut, *m.*; stipulation, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* articles, &c.; contrat d'apprentissage, engagement, *m.*; apprentissage, stage, *m.*; — *v.a.* articuler; (*bind by articles*) engager par contrat; mettre en apprentissage ('*to*', chez); (*professionally*) mettre comme élève *or* comme clerc ('*to*', chez). —*s of association,* statuts sociaux, statuts, *m.pl.* —*s of trade,* marchandises, *f.pl.* —*s of war,* code militaire, code maritime, *m.*

Articled, *part.* articulé, &c. (*V.* **Article,** *v.a.*); — *adj.* apprenti. — *clerk,* clerc stagiaire *or* amateur, *m.* — *pupil,* apprenti, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*professional*) élève, *m.f.*; (*in a school*) *V.* **Pupil-teacher**

Articular, *adj.* articulaire

Articulate, *adj.* articulé; — *v.a.n.* articuler. —**ly,** *adv.* distinctement; (*in detail*) article par article [*f.*

Articulation, *s.* articulation,

Artifice, *s.* artifice, *m.*

Artificer, *s.* artisan, *m.*; artiste, *m.*; (*mil.*) artificier, *m.*

Artificial, *adj.* artificiel. —**ly,** *adv.* artificiellement. —**ness,** **Artificiality,** *s.* nature artificielle, *f.*

Artillerist, *s.* artilleur, *m.*

Artillery, *s.* artillerie, *f.* — **corps,** *s.* corps de l'artillerie, *m.* —**ground,** *s.* polygone, *m.* — **man,** *s.* artilleur, *m.* — **practice,** *s.* tir du canon, *m.* — **train,** *s.* train d'artillerie, *m.*

Artisan, *s. adj.* artisan, *m.*, e, *f.* [*m.f.*

Artist, Artiste, *s.* artiste,

Artistic, -al, *adj.* artistique; d'art; d'artiste. —**ally,** *adv.* artistement, avec art

Artless, *adj.* sans art, naturel; (*frank*) naïf, simple, ingénu. —**ly,** *adv.* sans art, naturellement; naïvement, simplement, ingénument. — **ness,** *s.* naturel, *m.*; naïveté, simplicité, ingénuité, *f.*

Arum, *s.* arum, gouet, *m.*

As, *adv. conj.* comme; de même que; ainsi que; (*because*) parce que; (*since*) puisque; (*for*) car; (*such as*) tel que; (*in the way of, after the manner of*) en (*to be followed by no article*); (*equally*) aussi; (*after a comparative, and after the word "same"*) que; (*as much as*) autant que; (*in proportion*) à mesure que; (*according as*) selon que, suivant que; (*while*) pendant que, tandis que; (*when*) quand; (*however*) tout . . . que. — . . . —, aussi . . . que, (*like*) comme. — *rich — you,* aussi riche que vous. — *rich — Crœsus,* riche comme Crésus. *Not so rich — you,* pas si riche que vous. *Rich — you are,* tout riche que vous êtes [*See, in the French-English part, the examples and the rule given at the end of the entry* **Tout,** *adv.*]. *Disguised — a monk,* déguisé en moine. — *for,* quant à, pour. — *it is,* comme il est; tel quel; (*in this case*) dans le cas présent *or* actuel; les choses étant ainsi, vu l'état des choses. — *it is or was, — they are or were,* (*so far*) comme cela, déjà; (*even then*) même alors; (*still*) toujours est-il que. — *it were,* pour ainsi dire, en quelque sorte. — *to,* pour, quant à; sur; (*according to*) selon, suivant. — *I was sitting,* comme j'étais assis. *One day — I was sitting,* un jour que j'étais assis

Asbestos, *s.* asbeste, *m.*

Ascend, *v.a.n.* monter; (*upon*) monter à *or* sur; (*a river*) remonter; (*a hill*) monter, gravir; (*a high mountain*) faire l'ascension de; (*fig.*) remonter; (*rise*) s'élever. *To — a staircase,* monter un escalier. *To — a ladder, a tree,* monter à (*or* sur) une échelle, un arbre. *To — the throne,* monter sur le trône. *To — the scaffold,* monter à (*or* sur) l'échafaud. *To — the pulpit,* monter en chaire

Ascendant, *s.* ascendant, *m.*; supériorité, *f.*; (*pers.*) ascendant, *m.*; — *adj.* ascendant; supérieur. *To be in the —,* (*of stars*) être à l'ascendant; (*fig.*) régner, prédominer

Ascendency, *s.* ascendant, empire, *m.*, influence, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.*; supériorité, *f.*, dessus, *m.*

Ascending, *adj.* ascendant

Ascension, *s.* ascension, *f.* — **day,** *s.* le jour de l'Ascension, *m.*, l'Ascension, *f.*

Ascensional, *adj.* ascensionnel [iste, *m.f.*

Ascensionist, *s.* ascension-

Ascent, *s.* ascension, *f.*; (*way up*) montée, *f.*; (*acclivity*) montée, rampe, *f.*; (*eminence*) côte, colline, *f.*

Ascertain, *v.a.* s'assurer de; s'assurer (que); découvrir; (*confirm*) constater; vérifier

Ascertainable, *adj.* dont on peut s'assurer

Ascertainment, *s.* constatation, *f.*; vérification, *f.*; découverte, *f.*; certitude, *f.*

Ascetic, *adj.* ascétique; — *s.* ascète, *m.f.*

Asceticism, *s.* ascétisme, *m.*

Ascribable, *adj.* attribuable; imputable [imputer (à)

Ascribe, *v.a.* attribuer (à);

Ash, *s.* cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f.pl.*; (*tree, its wood*) frêne, *m.*; —**es,** *pl.* cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* cendré; de frêne. *To rise again from its own —es,* renaître de ses cendres. — **bin, -box, -bucket, -hole, -pan, -pit, -tub,** *s.* cendrier, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* cendré, de couleur cendrée. — **dish, -tray,** *s.* (*for cigars*) coupe à cendre, *f.*, cendrier, *m.* — **grey,** *s. adj.* gris cendré, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* frêne, *m.* — **Wednesday,** *s.* mercredi (*or* jour) des Cendres, *m.*

Ashamed, *adj.* honteux, confus. *To be or feel — of* (or *to*), être honteux *or* confus de, avoir honte de, rougir de. *To be — of oneself,* avoir honte de soi-même. *To make* (. . .) —, faire rougir (. . .). *I am — of you,* vous me faites honte

Ashen, *adj.* de frêne

Ashlar, *s.* moellon, *m.* — **work,** *s.* maçonnerie de moellon, *f.*

Ashore, *adv.* à terre, à la côte. *To go —,* aller *or* descendre à terre, débarquer. *To run —,* aller à la côte, faire côte. *To be driven —,* être jeté à terre *or* à la côte

Ashy, *adj.* cendreux, cendré. — *pale, of — paleness,* pâle comme la mort, d'une pâleur mortelle

Asiatic, *s.* Asiatique, *m.f.*; — *adj.* asiatique, d'Asie

Aside, *adv.* de côté; (*retired*)

à l'écart ; (*separately*) à part ; (*theat.*) à part ; en aparté ; — *s.* (*theat.*) aparté, *m.* *Putting* or *setting* —, (*excluding*) abstraction faite de, sans compter. *Putting* or *setting that* —, à part cela, sans compter cela

Asinine, *adj.* d'âne

Ask, *v.a.n.* demander ; prier (de), inviter (à) ; interroger ; (*a question*) faire ; poser. — **about** *or* **after,** s'informer de, demander des nouvelles de ; demander, demander après. — **down,** prier de descendre. — **for,** demander. — **in,** prier d'entrer, faire entrer. — **up,** prier de monter, faire monter. *To — a person for a thing, to — a thing of a person,* demander une chose à quelqu'un. *To — a person* ... (*a price*) *for a thing,* demander à quelqu'un ... (francs *or* centimes) d'une *or* pour une chose. *To — a person to do, to see,* &c., *a thing,* demander à quelqu'un (*or* prier quelqu'un) de faire, de voir, &c. une chose. *To — to do, to see,* &c., (*oneself*) demander à faire, à voir, &c. *To — in church,* publier les bans de mariage de. *To be —ed in church,* faire publier ses bans

Askance, Askant, *adv.* de côté ; (*in a bad sense*) de travers

Asker, *s.* demandeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; questionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Askew, *adv.* de biais, obliquement ; de travers

Aslant, *adv.* de côté, de biais, obliquement

Asleep, *adj.* endormi. *To be* or *lie* —, dormir. *To fall* —, s'endormir. *To fall — again,* se rendormir. *To lay* —, endormir

Aslope, *adv.* en pente ; en talus ; obliquement, de biais

Asp. *V.* **Aspic** *and* **Aspen**

Asparagus, *s.* asperge, *f.*, asperges, *f.pl.* — **heads,** *s.pl.* pointes d'asperges, *f.pl.* — **shoot,** *s.* asperge, *f.* — **tongs,** *s. pl.* pince à asperges, *f.*

Aspect, *s.* aspect, *m.* ; air, *m.* ; (*situation*) exposition, *f.* ; (*view*) point de vue, *m.* ; (*face*) face, *f.* *To have a northern, a southern, an eastern, a western* —, être exposé (*or* tourné) au nord, au midi, à l'est, à l'ouest

Aspen, *s.* tremble, *m.* ; — *adj.* de tremble. — **grove, -plantation,** *s.* tremblaie, *f.* — **leaf,** *s.* feuille de tremble, *f.* *To tremble like an — leaf,* trembler comme la feuille. — **tree,** *s.* tremble, *m.*

Asperity, *s.* aspérité, *f.* ; (*sournèss*) âpreté, *f.*

Asperse, *v.a.* asperger ; (*fig.*) calomnier, diffamer, noircir

Asperser, *s.* calomniateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Aspersion, *s.* aspersion, *f.* ; (*fig.*) calomnie, diffamation, *f.*

Asphalt, Asphalte, *s.* asphalte, *m.* ; — *v.a.* asphalter, bitumer [d'asphalte

Asphaltic, *adj.* asphaltique,

Asphalting, *s.* asphaltage, *m.*

Asphodel, *s.* asphodèle, *m.*

Asphyxy, *s.* asphyxie, *f.*

Asphyxiate, *v.a.* asphyxier

Asphyxiated, Asphyxied, *adj.* asphyxié

Aspic, *s.* aspic, *m.*

Aspirant, *s.* aspirant, *m.*, -e, *f.*

Aspirate, *v.a.* aspirer ; — *v.n.* s'aspirer ; — *adj.* aspiré, *m.*, -e, *f.* ; — *s.* (*gram.*) aspirée, *f.* ; (*Gr. gram.*) esprit rude, *m.*

Aspiration, *s.* aspiration, *f.* ; élan, *m.* ; (*gram.*) aspiration, *f.* [bitionner (...)

Aspire, *v.n.* aspirer (à) ; am-

Aspirer, *s.* aspirant, *m.*, -e, *f.*

Aspiring, *adj.* ambitieux ; qui a des vues élevées ; qui désire faire son chemin ; — *s.* *V.* **Aspiration.** —**ly,** *adv.* ambitieusement

Asquint, *adv.* de côté, de travers, en louchant

Ass, *s.* âne, *m.* *She* —, ânesse. *Young* —, *ass's foal,* ânon, *m.* *A great* or *downright* —, un âne bâté. *To make an — of oneself,* montrer son ânerie, être sot. —*s'* **bridge,** *s.* pont aux ânes, *m.* — **driver,** *s.* ânier, *m.*, ânière, *f.* —'*s* **milk,** *s.* lait d'ânesse, *m.*

Assafœtida, *s.* assa-fœtida, *f.*

Assail, *v.a.* assaillir ; attaquer

Assailable, *adj.* attaquable

Assailant, Assailer, *s.* assaillant, *m.*

Assassin, *s.* assassin, *m.*

Assassinate, *v.a.n.* assassiner [sinat, *m.*

Assassination, *s.* assas-

Assault, *s.* assaut, *m.* ; attaque, *f.* ; (*law*) voies de fait, *f.pl.* ; attaque, *f.* ; — *v.a.* attaquer, assaillir ; (*law*) commettre des voies de fait sur ; attaquer. — *of* (or *at*) *arms,* assaut d'armes. *Aggravated* —, voies de fait et blessures, coups et blessures. *To take by* —, *V.* **Storm** [agresseur, *m.*

Assaulter, *s.* assaillant,

Assay, *v.a.* essayer ; — *s.* (*of metals*) essai, *m.* ; (*of weights,* &c.) vérification, *f.* — **balance,** *s.*, **-scales,** *s.pl.* balance d'essai,

Assayer, *s.* essayeur, *m.* [*f.*

Assemblage, *s.* assemblage, *m.* ; assemblée, *f.*

Assemble, *v.a.* assembler, rassembler, réunir ; — *v.n.* s'assembler, se réunir

Assembling, *s.* rassemblement, *m.* ; réunion, *f.*

Assembly, *s.* assemblée, *f.* ; réunion, *f.* — **room,** *s.* salle d'assemblée *or* de réunion, *f.* ; salon, *m.* ; bal, *m.*

Assent, *s.* assentiment, *m.* ; — *v.n.* donner son assentiment (à), consentir (à), acquiescer (à) ; reconnaître. *With one* —, d'un commun accord. *To nod* —, faire un signe d'assentiment

Assentingly, *adv.* avec assentiment

Assert, *v.a.* déclarer ; proclamer ; affirmer, assurer, prétendre, avancer ; soutenir ; défendre ; faire valoir ; revendiquer. *To — oneself,* se faire valoir [tien, *m.*

Asserter, *s.* défenseur, sou-

Assertion, *s.* assertion, *f.* ; défense, *f.* ; revendication, *f.*

Assess, *v.a.* taxer ; coter ; imposer, répartir ; évaluer, fixer. —*ed taxes,* *V.* **Tax**

Assessable, *adj.* imposable

Assessment, *s.* (*of taxes*) imposition, *f.* ; cote, *f.* ; répartition, assiette, *f.* ; (*of house-property*) évaluation, *f.* ; (*of damages*) fixation, *f.*

Assessor, *s.* assesseur, *m.* ; (*of taxes*) répartiteur, *m.* ; (*valuer*) estimateur, expert, *m.* ; (— *of losses, to an insurance-office*) expert, *m.*

Assets, *s.pl.* actif, *m.*

Asseverate, *v. a.* affirmer solennellement

Asseveration, *s.* affirmation solennelle, *f.*

Assiduous, *adj.* assidu. —**ly,** *adv.* assidument. —**ness,** **Assiduity,** *s.* assiduité, *f.*

Assign, *v.a.* assigner (à) ; désigner ; fixer, déterminer ; (*law*) transférer, céder ; — *s.* ayant droit, ayant cause, *m.* (—*s,* *pl.* ayants droit, ayants cause)

Assignable, *adj.* assignable ; déterminable ; (*law*) transférable

Assignation, *s.* assignation, *f.* ; (*of time*) rendez-vous, *m.*

Assignee, *s.* cessionnaire, *m.f.* ; (*in bankruptcy*) syndic, *m.*

Assignment, *s.* assignation, *f.* ; (*law*) transfert, *m.*, cession, *f.*

Assimilable, *adj.* assimilable [ler ; s'assimiler

Assimilate, *v.a.n.* assimi-

Assimilation, *s.* assimilation, *f.* [courir ; aider

Assist, *v.a.n.* assister ; se-

Assistance, *s.* assistance, *f.*, secours, *m.*, aide, *f.* ; (*of writers*) collaboration, *f.* ; (*law*) main-forte, *f.*

Assistant, *adj.* qui aide ; auxiliaire ; de renfort ; — *s. adj.* aide, *m.f.* ; adjoint, *m.* ; suppléant, *m.* ; second, *m.* ; sous-... ; garçon, *m.* ; commis, *m.*, factrice, *f.* ; (*in a school*) sous-maître, *m.*, sous-maîtresse, *f.* ; (*of writers*) collaborateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*to a fencing or dancing-master*) prévôt, *m.* ; (*to a chemical lecturer*) préparateur, *m.* ; (*eccl.*) assistant, *m.* *Hairdresser's* —, garçon coiffeur, *m.* — **Judge,** *s.* assesseur, *m.* — **master,** *s.* sous-maître, maître répétiteur,

m. — **mistress,** *s.* sous-maîtresse, *f.* — **professor** *or* **lecturer,** *s.* professeur adjoint *or* suppléant, *m.* — **surgeon,** *s.* aide - chirurgien, *m.*; (*mil.*) médecin aide-major, aide-major, *m.*; (*nav.*) aide - médecin, *m.* *Surgeon's* —, (*in an hospital*) externe, *m.*

Assize, *s.*, **Assizes,** *s.pl.* (*law*) assises, *f.pl.*; (*tax*) taxe, *f.*

Assizer, *s.* vérificateur des poids et mesures, *m.*

Associate, *v. a.* associer (à *or* avec); — *v.n.* s'associer (avec *or* à); fréquenter; — *adj.* associé; — *s.* associé, *m.*, e, *f.*; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; camarade, *m.f.*; compère, *m.*, commère, *f.*; collègue, *m.*; (*of a society*) associé, membre, *m.*; (*accomplice*) complice, *m.f.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* (*in a bad sense*) consorts, *m.pl.*; complices, *m.f.pl.*

Association, *s.* association, *f.*; société, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*

Assort, *v.a.* assortir; — *v.n.* s'assortir, convenir (à) [*m.*

Assortment, *s.* assortiment,

Assuage, *v. a.* apaiser, calmer, adoucir, soulager

Assuagement, *s.* adoucissement, soulagement, *m.*

Assume, *v.a.* prendre; se donner; s'attribuer; s'arroger; (*put on*) revêtir; (*responsibility, &c.*) assumer, prendre sur soi; (*sham*) affecter, jouer; (*suppose*) supposer; — *v.n.* faire l'important, agir avec arrogance, être *or* se montrer arrogant, afficher des prétentions

Assumer, *s.* arrogant, *m.*

Assuming, *adj.* arrogant

Assumption, *s.* supposition, *f.*; (*rel.*) Assomption, *f.*

Assurance, *s.* assurance, *f.* *V.* **Insurance.** *To* (*in order to*) *make* — *doubly sure,* pour plus de sûreté, pour le plus sûr

Assure, *v.a.* assurer

Assured, *part. adj.* assuré; sûr; — *s.* assuré, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* assurément; certainement. *Most* —*ly,* très certainement, certes. —**ness,** *s.* certitude, *f.*

Assurer, *s.* assureur, *m.*

Assyrian, *s.* Assyrien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* assyrien, d'Assyrie [reine-marguerite, *f.*

Aster, *s.* aster, *m.* *China* —,

Asterisk, *s.* astérisque, *m.*

Astern, *adv.* (*nav.*) à (*or* sur) l'arrière, en arrière, derrière

Asthma, *s.* asthme, *m.*

Asthmatic, *adj.* *s.* asthmatique, *m.f.*

Astir, *adj.* agité, en émoi, en rumeur, en l'air; agissant, actif, en mouvement; debout

Astonish, *v.a.* étonner, surprendre ('*at,*' '*to,*' de)

Astonishingly, *adv.* étonnamment [ment, *m.*

Astonishment, *s.* étonne-

Astound, *v. a.* étonner, étourdir, abasourdir [namment

Astoundingly, *adv.* éton-

Astrakhan, *s.* astracan, *m.*

Astraddle, Astride, *adv.* à califourchon, à cheval (sur...)

Astral, *adj.* astral

Astray, *adv.* hors du droit chemin. *V.* **Go** *and* **Lead**

Astringency, *s.* astringence, *f.*

Astringent, *adj.* *s.* astringent, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, astringent, *s.m.* [*m.*

Astrologer, *s.* astrologue,

Astrolog-ic, al, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*

Astronomer, *s.* astronome,

Astronomic, -al, *adj.* astronomique; d'astronomie. — *instruments,* instruments d'astronomie, *m.pl.* [page 3, § 1

Astronom-ically, -y. *V.*

Astute, *adj.* astucieux, fin. —**ness,** *s.* astuce, finesse, *f.*

Asunder, *adv.* séparément, à part; séparés, éloignés l'un de l'autre; (*in two*) en deux

Asylum, *s.* asile, refuge, *m.*; (*of charity*) hospice, asile, *m.*

At, *prep.* à; (*in*) en, dans; (*of, from, on account of*) de; (*by*) par; (*on*) sur; (*against*) contre; après; (*busy*) occupé à, après. — ...*'s,* chez. — *the baker's,* chez le boulanger. — *a* (*or one*) *bound, gulp,* &c., d'un bond, d'un trait, *&c.* *To be* — *it,* y être. *To be hard* — *it,* y travailler ferme. *What are you* — ? qu'est-ce que vous faites? *What he is* — (*aiming at*), où il veut en venir, ce qu'il veut, son but

Ataghan, *s.* yatagan, *m.*

Atheism, *s.* athéisme, *m.*

Atheist, *s. adj.* athée, *m.f.*

Atheistic, -al, *adj.* athée, d'athée, athéistique. —**ally,** *adv.* en athée

Athenæum, *s.* athénée, *m.*

Athenian, *s.* Athénien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* athénien, d'Athènes [soif ('*for,*' de)

Athirst, *adj.* altéré, qui a

Athlete, *s.* athlète, *m.*

Athletic, *adj.* athlétique; —**s,** *s.pl.* athlétique, *f.*, sports athlétiques, *m.pl.*

Athleticism, Athletism, *s.* athlétisme, *m.*

Athwart, *prep.* à travers; — *adv.* de travers

Atilt, *adv.* en jouteur; (*of a cask, &c.*) incliné, penché. *To run* —, ('*at,*' contre) jouter; ('*with,*' avec) rompre une lance

Atlantes, *s.pl.* atlantes, *m.pl.*

Atlantic, *adj.* Atlantique; — *s.* Atlantique, *m.* [atlante, *m.*

Atlas, *s.* atlas, *m.*; (*arch.*)

Atmosphere, *s.* atmosphère, *f.* [atmosphérique

Atmospheric, -al, *adj.*

Atom, *s.* atome, *m.*

Atomic, -al, *adj.* atomique

Atone, *v.a.n.* expier ('*for*', ...; '*with*', de); (*redeem*) racheter ('*for*', ...; '*with*', avec) [('*for*', de)

Atonement, *s.* expiation, *f.*

Aton-ic, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1

Atrabilarian, Atrabilious, *adj.* atrabilaire [dérapé

Atrip, *adv.* (*of the anchor*)

Atrocious, *adj.* atroce. —**ly,** *adv.* atrocement. —**ness,**

Atrocity, *s.* atrocité, *f.*

Atrophied, *adj.* atrophié. *To become* —, s'atrophier

Atrophy, *s.* atrophie, *f.*; — *v.a.* atrophier; — *v.n.* s'atrophier

Attach, *v. a.* attacher; arrêter; (*law*) contraindre par corps; contraindre (par saisie de biens); saisir, saisir-arrêter; mettre opposition au payement de, mettre opposition sur; — *v.n.* s'attacher

Attaché, *s.* attaché, *m.*

Attachment, *s.* attachement, *m.*; (*law*) contrainte, saisie, opposition, *f.*

Attack, *v.a.* attaquer; — *s.* attaque, *f.* [taque

Attacking, *adj.* (*mil.*) d'at-

Attain, *v.a.n.* atteindre; parvenir à, arriver à; acquérir, gagner

Attainable, *adj.* qu'on peut atteindre *or* acquérir; accessible; à portée

Attainder, *s.* tache, flétrissure, souillure, *f.*; (*law*) dégradation (civique), mort civile, *f.*

Attainment, *s.* acquisition, *f.*; possession, *f.*; connaissance, *f.*; talent, *m.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*

Attaint, *v.a.* condamner; (*stain*) entacher, souiller, flétrir; — *s.* condamnation, *f.*; tache, souillure, détrissure, *f.*

Attar. *V.* **Otto**

Attempt, *v.a.* tenter ('*to*', de), essayer (de), chercher (à); vouloir; (*to attack*) attenter à. *To* — *to do a thing,* essayer *or* &c. de faire quelque chose. *To* — *anyone's life,* attenter à la vie de quelqu'un

Attempt, *s.* tentative, *f.*, essai, effort, *m.*; (*criminal or illegal*) attentat ('*on*' *or* '*upon*', contre, à, sur), *m.*, tentative ('*at,*' de), *f.* *First* —, coup d'essai, *m.* *To perish* or *fall in the* —, mourir à la peine

Attend, *v.a.* accompagner ('*with*', de); (*be present at*) assister à; (*go to*) aller à, se rendre à; (*follow, go regularly to*) suivre ('*with*', de); (*assist*) assister; (*the sick*) soigner; (*visitors*) recevoir; accompagner, reconduire; (*wait on*) être de service auprès de; (*in a shop*) servir; (*a door*) ouvrir; (*belong to*) être attaché à; s'attacher à; — *v.n.* faire attention ('*to*', à), écouter (...), observer (...); (*turn o.'s thoughts to, be busy in*)

s'occuper (de); s'appliquer (à); vaquer (à); (*take care of*) avoir soin (de); veiller (à); pourvoir (à); (*be present*) assister (à), être présent (à); être là; (*come*) venir; (*wait upon*) servir (...); (*be on duty*) être de service ('*on*' *or* '*upon*', auprès de); (*have regard*) avoir égard (à); (*comply, obey*) se rendre (à), se conformer (à), obéir (à)

Attendance, *s.* soins, *m. pl.*; services, *m. pl.*; assistance, *f.*; visites, *f. pl.*; leçons, *f. pl.*; présence, *f.*; attention, *f.*; assiduité, *f.*; (*waiting upon*) service, *m.*; (*train*) suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*; serviteurs, *m. pl.*; accompagnement, *m.*; (*people present*) assistance, assemblée, *f.*, auditoire, *m.*; classe, *f.* *To be in* —, être de service. *To be regular in o.'s* — *at* or *on* (*lectures, lessons, church service, &c.*), assister régulièrement à, suivre régulièrement. *To dance* —, faire antichambre, croquer le marmot; (*on*) faire sa cour (à)

Attendant, *adj.* qui accompagne, qui suit; dépendant (de); — *s.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; assistant, *m.*; serviteur, garçon, *m.*, domestique, *m.f.*, servante, femme, *f.*; personne de la suite, *f.*, suivant, *m.*, e, *f.*; personne de service, *f.*; (*overlooker*) surveillant, *m.*; (*on the sick*) garde, *m.f.*, (*in an hospital*) infirmier, *m.*; (*fig.*) suite, conséquence, *f.*; attribut, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* assistants, &c.; suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*, escorte, *f.*; gens, *m. pl.*; personnes attachées (à), *f. pl.*; compagnie, *f.* *To be a constant* — *at* or *on*, assister régulièrement à, suivre régulièrement

Attention, *s.* attention, *f.*; (*care*) soin, *m.* — *l* (*mil.*) garde à vous! *To be all* — *to*, être aux petits soins pour. *To pay* — *to*, *V.* **Pay**

Attentive, *adj.* attentif (à); (*kind*) attentionné. —**ly,** *adv.* attentivement. —**ness,** *s.* attention, *f.*; prévenance, *f.*

Attenuate, *v.a.* atténuer [*f.*

Attenuation, *s.* atténuation,

Attest, *v.a.* attester

Attestation, *s.* (*written*) attestation, *f.*, (*verbal or written*) témoignage, *m.*

Attic, *adj.* attique; — *s.* (*pers.*, *dialect*) attique, *m.*; (*arch.*) mansarde, *f.*; grenier, *m.*; attique, *m.* — *salt*, sel attique, *m.* — **story, window,** *s.* étage (*m.*), fenêtre (*f.*) en mansarde

Atticism, *s.* atticisme, *m.*

Attire, *v.a.* ('*in*', de) vêtir; (*adorn*) parer; — *s.* vêtement, *m.*; costume, *m.*; appareil, *m.*; (*ornamental*) parure, *f.*; atours, *m. pl.*

Attitude, *s.* attitude, *f.*; (*in dancing, paint., sculp., theat.*) pose, attitude, *f.*

Attitudinarian, *s.* poseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Attitudinize, *v.n.* poser

Attorney, *s.* (— *at law, solicitor*) avoué, *m.*; notaire, *m.*; (*in commercial matters*) agréé, *m.*; (*public functionary*) procureur, *m.*; (*proxy*) fondé de pouvoir, *m.* *Power* or *warrant* or *letter of* —, procuration, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* — **general,** *s.* procureur général, *m.*

Attract, *v.a.* attirer

Attraction, *s.* attraction, *f.*; (*fig.*) attrait, *m.*; succès, *m.*

Attractive, *adj.* attractif; (*fig.*) attrayant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière attrayante [able

Attributable, *adj.* attribu-

Attribute, *v.a.* attribuer (à); — *s.* attribut, *m.*

Attribution, *s.* attribution, *f.*; qualité attribuée, *f.*

Attributive, *adj.* attributif

Attrition, *s.* attrition, *f.*

Attune, *v.a.* accorder (avec); mettre au ton or au diapason

Auburn, *adj.* châtain [(de)

Auction, *s.* vente aux enchères, vente à l'encan, *f.*; enchère, *f.*, encan, *m.*; vente, *f.*; adjudication, *f.* *By* —, aux enchères, à l'encan; par adjudication; (*in markets*) à la criée. *Sale by* —, vente aux enchères or à l'encan, *f.*; vente par adjudication, adjudication, *f.*; vente à la criée, *f.* *To put up to* —, mettre aux enchères. — **mart,** *s.* hôtel des ventes, *m.*; salles de ventes, *f. pl.* —**room,** *s.* salle de ventes, *f.*

Auctioneer, *s.* commissaire-priseur, *m.*; (*of markets*) crieur, *m.*

Aucuba, *s.* aucuba, *m.*

Audacious, *adj.* audacieux. —**ly,** *adv.* audacieusement. — **ness, Audacity,** *s.* audace, *f.*

Audible, *adj.* qu'on peut entendre, qui s'entend, perceptible; (*of utterance*) intelligible; distinct. *It* (or *he*) *was scarcely* —, on l'entendait à peine

Audibly, *adv.* de manière à être entendu or à se faire entendre, intelligiblement, distinctement, à haute voix, à haute et intelligible voix

Audience, *s.* audience, *f.*; (*hearers*) auditoire, *m.*; assistance, *f.*, assistants, *m. pl.*; assemblée, *f.* — **chamber,** *s.* salle d'audience, *f.*

Audit, *s.* audition, *f.*; — *v.a.* apurer, vérifier. — **house,** *s.* sacristie, *f.* — **office,** *s.* cour des comptes, *f.* [*m.*, audition, *f.*

Auditing, *s.* apurement,

Auditor, *s.* auditeur, *m.*; censeur, *m.*; vérificateur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* auditorat, *m.*

Auditorium, *s.* auditoire, *m.*; salle (de théâtre), *f.*

Auditory, *adj.* auditif; — *s.* auditoire, *m.*; (*of judges*) tribunal, *m.*

Auditress, *s.* auditrice, *f.*

Augean, *adj.* d'Augias. *The* — *stables*, les écuries (or les étables) d'Augias, *f. pl.*

Auger, *s.* tarière, *f.*

Aught, *pron.* *s.* *V.* **Anything.** *For* — *I care*, pour ce qui m'importe. *For* — *I know*, autant que je sache

Augment, *v.a.* augmenter; — *v.n.* augmenter, s'augmenter

Augmentation, *s.* augmentation, *f.*

Augmentative, *adj.* *s.* augmentatif, *adj.* *m.*, -ive, *f.*, augmentatif, *s.m.*

Augur, *s.* augure, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*of pers.*) augurer; (*of things*) présager; — *v.n.* augurer

Augural, *adj.* augural [*m.*

Augury, *s.* augure, présage,

August, *adj.* auguste; — *s.* août, *m.*

Augustan, *adj.* d'Auguste; (*the confession*) d'Augsbourg

Augustine, *s.* augustin, *m.*,

Aulic, *adj.* aulique [e, *f.*

Aunt, *s.* tante, *f.* — *Mary*, la tante Marie. — *Sally*, (*game*) âne salé, *m.*

Aunty, *s.* tatan, *f.*

Aural, *adj.* de l'oreille. — *surgeon*, auriste, *m.* [réole, *f.*

Aureola, Aureole, *s.* au-

Auricle, *s.* (*of the ear*) auricule, *f.*; (*of the heart*) oreillette, *f.* [d'ours, auricule, *f.*

Auricula, *s.* (*bot.*) oreille

Auricular, *adj.* auriculaire

Auriferous, *adj.* aurifère

Aurist, *s.* auriste, *m.*

Aurochs, *s.* aurochs, *m.*

Aurora, *s.* aurore, *f.* — *borealis*, aurore boréale, *f.*

Auscultate, *v.a.* ausculter

Auscultation, *s.* auscultation, *f.*

Auspicate, *v.a.* **inaugurer;** présager

Auspice, *s.* auspice, *m.*

Auspicious, *adj.* propice, heureux, favorable, de bon augure. —**ly,** *adv.* sous d'heureux auspices, favorablement. —**ness,** *s.* heureux auspices, *m.pl.*, aspect favorable, *m.*

Auster, *s.* auster, vent du midi, *m.*

Austere, *adj.* austère. —**ly,** *adv.* austèrement. —**ness,**

Austerity, *s.* austérité, *f.*

Austin, *adj.* — *friar*, augustin, *m.*

Austral, *adj.* austral

Australian, *s.* Australien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* australien, d'Australie

Austrian, *s.* Autrichien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* autrichien, d'Autriche. — *ambassador, emperor*, ambassadeur, empereur d'Autriche [*V.* page 3, § 1

Authent-ic, al, -ically.

Authenticalness, Authenticity, *s.* authenticité, *f.*

Authenticate, *v.a.* authentifier, authentiquer ; constater ; (*law*) légaliser

Author, *s.* auteur, *m.*

Authoress, *s.* auteur, *m.*, femme auteur, *f.*

Authoritative, *adj.* revêtu d'autorité ; (*imperious*) autoritaire, d'autorité. —**ly,** *adv.* avec autorité. —**ness,** *s.* air *or* ton d'autorité, *m.* ; exigence, *f.*

Authority, *s.* autorité, *f.* *To have from good* —, tenir de bonne source [tion

Authorization, *s.* autorisa-

Authorize, *v.a.* autoriser (à)

Authorship, *s.* profession *or* qualité d'auteur, *f.* ; (*jest.*) paternité, *f.* *To own the* — *of*, avouer qu'on est l'auteur de. *The* — *is unknown*, on ne sait qui en est l'auteur

Autobiographer, *s.* autobiographe, *m.f.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

Autobiograph-ic, al, -y.

Autocracy, *s.* autocratie, *f.*

Autocrat, *s.* autocrate, *m.f.*

Autocrat-ic, &c. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Auto da fé, *s.* autodafé, *m.*

Autograph, *s.* autographe, *m.* ; — *adj.* autographe ; — *v.a.* autographier [*V.* page 3, § 1

Auto-graphic, -matic, &c.

Automaton, *s.* automate, *m.*

Automobile, *adj.* automobile, automoteur ; — *s.* automobile, *f.* [page 3, § 1

Automobil-ism, -ist. *V.*

Automotor, *s.* automoteur,

Autopsy, *s.* autopsie, *f.* [*m.*

Autumn, *s.* automne, *m.* — **season,** *s.* saison d'automne, *f.*

Autumnal, *adj.* automnal, d'automne ; — *s.* plante automnale, *f.* — *equinox*, équinoxe d'automne, *m.* — *winds*, vents automnaux, vents d'automne, *m.pl.* [*m.f.*

Auxiliary, *adj.s.* auxiliaire,

Avail, *v.a.n.* servir à ; profiter à, être utile à. *To* — *oneself of*, profiter de, se servir de ; se prévaloir de ; tirer parti de, utiliser. *To* — *nothing*, ne servir à rien, être inutile

Avail, *s.* utilité, *f.*, avantage, service, *m.* *To be of no* —, ne servir à rien, être inutile. *Of what* — *is it?* à quoi sert? que sert?

Available, *adj.* utile (à), avantageux (à), profitable (à) ; (*valid, holding good*) valable ; (*disposable*) disponible ; en son pouvoir. —**ness,** *s.* utilité, *f.*, avantage, *m.* ; validité, *f.*

Availably, *adv.* utilement, avantageusement ; valablement

Avalanche, *s.* avalanche, *f.*

Avarice, *s.* avarice, *f.*

Avaricious, *adj.* avare, avaricieux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec avarice, avaricieusement. —**ness,** *s.* avarice, *f.* [d'ici !

Avaunt, *int.* arrière ! loin

Ave, *s.* avé, *m.* — *Maria*, avé Maria, *m.*

Avenge, *v.a.* venger

Avenger, *s.*, **Avenging,** *adj.* vengeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*

Avens, *s.* benoîte, *f.*

Avenue, *s.* avenue, *f.*

Aver, *v.a.* affirmer, assurer, certifier

Average, *s.* moyenne, *f.*, terme moyen, *m.* ; (*damage*) avarie, *f.* ; — *adj.* moyen, commun ; — *v.a.* prendre la moyenne de ; (*divide*) répartir ; — *v.n.* donner une moyenne de, revenir en moyenne à, être en moyenne de, valoir en moyenne. *On an* —, en moyenne

Averment, *s.* affirmation, *f.*

Averse, *adj.* éloigné (de) ; contraire (à), ennemi (de) ; opposé (à) ; peu disposé (à). —**ly,** *adv.* avec répugnance, à contre-cœur. —**ness, Aversion,** *s.* aversion ('*to*', pour), *f.*, répugnance, *f.*, éloignement, *m.* *To have an aversion*, avoir de l'aversion. *To take an aversion to*, prendre en aversion. *That man is my aversion*, cet homme-là est pour moi un objet d'aversion (*or* ... est ma bête noire)

Avert, *v.a.* détourner (de), éloigner (de), écarter (de)

Aviary, *s.* volière, *f.* — **net,** *s.* épuisette, *f.*

Avid, *adj.* avide

Avidity, *s.* avidité, *f.*

Avocation, *s.* occupation, *f.* ; profession, *f.*, métier, *m.*

Avoid, *v.a.* éviter ; annuler

Avoidable, *adj.* évitable

Avoidance, *s.* fuite, *f.* ; abstention, *f.* ; annulation, *f.*

Avouch, *v.a.* *V.* **Vouch**

Avow, *v.a.* avouer

Avowable, *adj.* avouable

Avowal, *s.* aveu, *m.*

Avowedly, *adv.* *V.* **Confessedly**

Await, *v.a.* attendre

Awake, *adj.* éveillé, vigilant. *V.* **Wide**

Awake, Awaken, *v.a.* éveiller, réveiller ; — *v.n.* s'éveiller, se réveiller ; (*fig., from illusions*, &c.) revenir (de)

Awakener, *s.* réveilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Awakening, *adj.* qui réveille ; d'alarme ; — *s.* réveil, *m.*

Award, *v.a.* décerner ; adjuger ; — *s.* jugement, arrêt, *m.*, décision, *f.* ; sentence arbitrale, *f.* [*m.f.*

Awarder, *s.* juge, *m.*, arbitre,

Aware, *adj.* instruit (de), informé (de), ayant connaissance (de). *To be* — *of*, être instruit *or* informé de, avoir connaissance de, savoir, connaître, ne pas ignorer ; s'apercevoir de. *Not to be* — *of*, ne pas savoir, ignorer. *Not that I am* — *of*, pas que je sache. *To make* (...) — *of*, instruire (...) de, informer (...) de, prévenir (...) de

Away, *adv.* à distance, loin, au loin ; à l'écart ; absent ; (*wholly*) entièrement ; (*exclam.*) *V.* **Avaunt** ; (*go on*) en avant ! — *with !* loin d'ici ! laissez là ! laissons là ! point de ! plus de ! (*take away*) emportez ! emmenez ! — *with you !* allez-vous-en !

Awe, *s.* crainte, *f.* ; terreur, *f.* ; horreur, *f.* ; respect, *m.* ; — *v.a.* effrayer ; inspirer le respect à, tenir en respect, imposer à. *To stand in* —, craindre, redouter. —**struck,** *adj.* frappé de terreur ; saisi de respect

Aweather, *adv.* (*nav.*) au vent

Aweigh, *adv.* (*nav.*) (*of ship*) appareillé, (*of anchor*) dérapé

Awful, *adj.* terrible, redoutable, effroyable ; horrible ; imposant, solennel. —**ly,** *adv.* terriblement, effroyablement ; horriblement ; avec une crainte respectueuse. —**ness,** *s.* terreur, *f.* ; horreur, *f.* ; caractère imposant, *m.* ; solennité, *f.* ; crainte respectueuse, *f.*

Awhile, *adv.* pendant quelque temps, un instant, un peu. *Not yet* —, pas d'ici à quelque temps, pas pour le moment

Awkward, *adj.* maladroit, gauche ; (*things*) incommode, gênant ; embarrassant ; dangereux ; critique ; difficile ; délicat ; (*unfortunate*) malheureux, malencontreux, fâcheux ; (*ungraceful*) disgracieux. —**ly,** *adv.* maladroitement, gauchement ; incommodément ; dangereusement ; malencontreusement, mal à propos, mal ; disgracieusement. *To be* —*ly situated*, se trouver dans une position embarrassante. —**ness,** *s.* maladresse, gaucherie, *f.* ; difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

Awl, *s.* alène, *f.* ; poinçon, *m.*

Awless, *adj.* sans crainte, intrépide ; insolent

Awn, *s.* barbe, arête, *f.*

Awning, *s.* banne, *f.* ; tente, *f.* ; (*of a vehicle, boat*) bâche, *f.* ; (*nav.*) tente, *f.*

Awry, *adj. adv.* de travers

Axe, *s.* hache, *f.* ; (*woodman's*) cognée, *f.*

Axiom, *s.* axiome, *m.*

Axis, *s.* axe, *m.*

Axle, *s.* essieu, *m.* — **box,** *s.* boîte d'essieu, *f.* — **grease,** *s.* vieux oing, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* essieu, *m.*

Ay, Aye, *adv. int.* oui ; mais oui, mais certainement, mais, oui-da ; c'est vrai ; ah ! aie ! hein ? (*more than that*) bien plus ; et même ; (*and what is more*) et qui plus est ; — *s.* oui, *m.* ; vote affirmatif, *m.*, voix pour, *f.*

Ayrie, Ayry, *s.* aire, *f.*

Azalea, *s.* azalée, *f.*

Azarole, *s.* azerole, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* azerolier, *m.*
Azimuth, *s.* azimut, *m.*
Azote, *s.* azote, *m.*
Azure, *s.* azur, *m.*; — *adj.* azuré, d'azur; — *v.a.* azurer
Azyme, *s.* azyme, pain azyme, *m.*
Azymous, *adj.* azyme

B

B, *s.* (*mus.*) si, *m.*; (*of numbers*) ter. *Number* 1 *B*, numéro 1 ter [bêler
Baa, *s.* bêlement, *m.*; — *v.n.*
Babble, *v.n.* babiller, jaser; (*fig.*) murmurer, gazouiller; — *s.* babil, *m.*; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.*
Babbler, *s.* babillard, *m.*, e, *f.*
Babbling, *s.* babillage, babil, *m.*; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.*; — *adj.* babillard; (*of streams*) murmu-
Babe. *V.* **Baby** [rant
Babel, *s.* Babel, *f.*
Baboon, *s.* babouin, *m.*
Baby, *s.* bébé, petit enfant, *m.*; (*doll*) bébé, *m.*, poupée, *f.* *Great* —, grand enfant, *m.* — **doll,** *s.* bébé, *m.*, poupée, *f.* — **hood,** *s.* première enfance, *f.* — **linen,** *s.* layette, *f.*, layettes, *f.pl.* — *linen warehouse*, magasin de layettes, *m.* [d'enfant
Babyish, *adj.* enfantin,
Babylonian, *s.* Babylonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* babylonien, de Babylone [lauréat, *m.*
Baccalaureate, *s.* bacca-
Baccarat, *s.* baccarat, *m.*
Bacchanal, *s.* bacchanale, *f.*; (*pers.*) ivrogne, débauché, *m.*
Bacchanalia, *s.pl.* bacchanales, *f.pl.*
Bacchanalian, *adj.* bachique; — *adj.* *s.* (*pers.*) ivrogne, débauché, *m.*
Bacchant, *s.* bacchant, *m.*
Bacchante, *s.* bacchante, *f.*
Bacchic, -al, *adj.* bachique
Bachelor, *s.* célibataire, garçon, *m.*; (*univers.*) bachelier, *m.* — *of arts, of sciences*, bachelier ès lettres, ès sciences. — *of laws, of medicine, of divinity*, bachelier en droit, en médecine, en théologie. —'s *degree*, grade de bachelier, *m.*; baccalauréat, *m.* —'s *button*, (*bot.*) bouton d'or, *m.* — **hood,** *s.* célibat, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* célibat, *m.*; (*univers.*) baccalauréat, *m.*
Back, *s.* (*anat.*) dos, *m.*; (*loins*) reins, *m.pl.*; (*of things generally, of the head, of a house, of a place*) derrière, *m.*; (*upper part*) dessus, *m.*; (*of a book, paper, letter, knife, comb, tool, upper garment*) dos, *m.*; (*of a cuirass*) dossière, *f.*; (*of the hand*) dos, revers, dessus, *m.*; (*of a hill, coin, &c.*) revers, *m.*; (*of a chair*) dossier, dos, *m.*; (*of a chimney*) fond, *m.*, plaque, *f.*; (*of a theatre, of a room or shop or inside of a carriage, of a violin, &c., background*) fond, *m.* *At the* —, sur le derrière; derrière; au dos; au fond. *At the* — *of*, derrière; au dos de; au fond de. *With o.'s* — *against*, adossé à. *With o.'s* — *to*, le dos (tourné) à. *To break anyone's* —, casser les reins à quelqu'un; (*fig.*) mettre quelqu'un en faillite; ruiner quelqu'un. *To break o.'s (own)* —, se casser les reins. *To fall on o.'s* —, tomber à la renverse. *To set up its* —, (*of the cat*) faire le gros dos. *To turn o.'s* — *on*, tourner le dos à. *When his master's* — *was turned*, quand son maître avait le dos tourné
Back, *adv.* en arrière; (*returned*) de retour; rentré; (*again*) de nouveau, encore; (*in return*) en retour; (*ago*) *V.* **Ago.** *And* — *!* (*at a rail. ticket-office*) aller et retour! [*With some verbs, 'back' is rendered in the same way as 'again': as, 'to ask,'* demander; *and 'to ask back,'* redemander; &c. *V.* **Again**]
Back, *v.a.* (*mount*) monter; (*put back*) reculer, faire reculer; (*support,* — *up*) soutenir, appuyer, seconder, épauler; (*bet*) parier pour; (*a writing*) viser; contresigner; (*a bill*) endosser; — *v.n.* reculer. — **out,** sortir à reculons; (*get off*) se tirer (de); tirer son épingle du jeu; (*retract*) se dédire; (*elude*) reculer
Back, *adj.* de derrière; arrière- . . .; (*in arrear*) arriéré
Back-band, *s.* dossière, *f.*
Backbite, *v.a.* médire de
Backbiter, *s.* médisant, *m.*, e, *f.*
Backbiting, *s.* médisance, *f.*
Back - blow, *s.* coup de revers, revers, *m.*
Backbone, *s.* épine dorsale, épine du dos, échine, *f.*; (*fig., main stay*) principal soutien, *m.* *To the* — (*fig.*) jusqu'à la moelle des os, véritable [chignon, *m.*
Back-comb, *s.* peigne de
Back-court. *V.* **Back-yard**
Back-door, *s.* porte de derrière, porte dérobée, *f.*; (*fig.*) échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.*
Backed, *adj.* à dos; à dossier
Backer, *s.* partisan, second, *m.*; (*bettor*) parieur pour, tenant, *m.* [*m.*
Back-fare, *s.* prix de retour,
Backgammon, *s.* trictrac,
m. — **board,** *s.* trictrac, *m.*
Background, *s.* terrain de derrière, *m.*; (*fig.*) fond, *m.*; arrière-plan, *m.* *In the* —, au fond; à l'arrière-plan; dans l'ombre, à l'écart, à distance, par derrière
Back-hair, *s.* cheveux de derrière, *m.pl.*; chignon, *m.*
Backhanded, *adj.* donné avec le revers de la main. — *blow*, **Backhander,** *s.* *V.*
Back-blow
Backing, *s.* reculement, *m.*, reculade, *f.*, recul, *m.*; (*support*) soutien, appui, *m.*, aide, *f.*; (*bet*) pari pour, *m.* [cuisine, *f.*
Back-kitchen, *s.* arrière-
Back-number, *s.* vieux numéro, *m.* [de derrière, *m.*
Back-parlour, *s.* petit salon
Back-part, *s.* *V.* **Back,** *s.*
Back-premises, *s.pl.* derrière, *m.* [le derrière, *f.*
Backroom, *s.* chambre sur
Back-seat, *s.* siège (*m.*) *or* place (*f.*) de derrière; fond, *m.*
Back-settlements, *s.pl.* *V.*
Backwoods [tique, *f.*
Back-shop, *s.* arrière-bou-
Backside, *s.* derrière, *m.*
Back-sight, *s.* (*of a fire-arm*) hausse, *f.*
Backslide, *v.n.* apostasier
Backslider, *s.* apostat, *m.*
Backsliding, *s.* apostasie, *f.*
Backslums, *s.pl.* bas quartiers, *m.pl.*
Backstairs, *s.pl.* escalier de service *or* de dégagement, escalier dérobé, *m.*; (*fig.*) voies indirectes, *f.pl.* — *influence*, influence de courtisans, intrigue de cour, intrigue, *f.* [ban, *m.*
Backstay, *s.* (*nav.*) gallau-
Back-stitch, *s.* point arrière, *m.*
Back-street, *s.* rue écartée, *f.*
Back-stroke, *s.* coup d'arrière, *m.*; coup de revers, revers, *m.*; (*at billiards, tennis*) bricole, *f.*; (*fig.*) coup de patte, *m.*
Backsword, *s.* sabre, *m.*; (*singlestick*) *See Letter* **S**
Back-trick, *s.* tour pour attaquer par derrière, *m.*
Back-view, *s.* vue de derrière, *f.*
Backward, -s, *adv.* en arrière; à reculons; (*on the back, of falling*) à la renverse; (*in the wrong way*) à rebours. *To walk* — *and forward*, se promener de long en large. *V.* **Go** *and* **Going**
Backward, *adj.* arriéré, en arrière, en retard; peu avancé; (*slow*) lent ('*in*,' à); tardif; (*reluctant*) peu disposé (à); (*of motion*) rétrograde. —**ness,** *s.* état arriéré, *m.*; retard, *m.*; peu de progrès, *m.*; lenteur, *f.*; tardiveté, *f.*; répugnance, *f.*
Backwoods, *s.pl.* forêts (de l'Amérique du Nord), *f.pl.*
Back-yard, *s.* cour de derrière, arrière-cour, *f.*
Bacon, *s.* lard, *m.* *To save o.'s* —, sauver son lard (*or* sa peau). — **omelet,** *s.* omelette au lard, *f.*
Bad, *adj.* mauvais; (*wicked, naughty*) méchant, mauvais; (*undutiful*) mauvais; (*sick, diseased*) malade; (*serious*) grave; (*strong*) fort; (*of a cold*)

fort, gros ; (*of headache*) grand ; (*of money, notes*) faux ; — *adverb.* mal. — *is the best,* le meilleur n'en vaut rien. *From — to worse,* de mal en pis. *It is very — of you* (*to* . . .), ⌐ **Of.** *This* (or *that* or *it*) *is too —!* c'est trop fort ! *I have a — finger, a — leg, &c.,* j'ai mal au doigt, mal à la jambe, *&c. My — finger* or *&c.,* mon doigt *or &c.* malade, le doigt *or &c.* où j'ai mal. *To go* (or *be getting*) —, se gâter. *To go to the —,* tourner mal ; finir mal

Badge, *s.* plaque, *f.* ; marque, *f.*, signe, *m.* ; insigne, *m.* ; symbole, emblème, *m.* ; (*of porters*) plaque, médaille, *f.*

Badger, *s.* blaireau, *m.* ; — *v.a.* harceler, tourmenter

Badly, *adv.* mal ; (*seriously*) gravement, grièvement ; (*greatly*) grandement, fort, beaucoup, bien. *To want —,* avoir grand besoin de

Badness, *s.* mauvaise qualité, *f.* ; mauvais état, *m.* ; méchanceté, *f.*

Baffle, *v.a.* déjouer, faire échouer ; déconcerter, dérouter ; se jouer de ; frustrer ; éluder ; défier. *To — (all) description,* défier toute description

Bag, *s.* sac, *m.* ; (*pouch*) poche, *f.* ; (*for the hair*) bourse, *f.* ; (*game —*) *V.* **Game-bag** ; (*game killed*) gibier en carnassière, *m.* ; (*post.*) sac, *m.*, (*letters*) dépêches, *f.pl. With — and baggage,* avec armes et bagage. *To make a good —,* faire bonne chasse. *To pack up — and baggage,* plier bagage. **—ful,** *s.* sac plein, sac, *m.*, sachée, *f.* **—man,** *s.* commis voyageur, *m.* **— net,** *s.* poche, bourse, *f.* **— pipe,** *s.* cornemuse, *f.*, (*in Brittany*) biniou, *m.* **— piper,** *s.* joueur de cornemuse, cornemuseur, *m.*

Bag, *v.a.* mettre en sac, ensacher ; (*into a game-bag*) mettre dans sa carnassière ; (*kill*) tuer ; (*steal*) empocher, chiper ; (*swell*) gonfler, enfler ; — *v.n.* enfler, se gonfler, bouffer

Bagatelle, *s.* (*trifle*) bagatelle, *f.* ; (*a game*) bagatelle, *f.*, trou-madame, *m.* **— table** *o.* **board,** *s.* billard-bagatelle, *m.*

Baggage, *s.* bagage, *m.*, bagages, *m.pl.* ; (*pers.*) coquine, friponne, *f.*

Bagging, *s.* mise en sac, *f.* ; (*material*) toile à sacs, *f.*

Bah, *int.* bah !

Bail, *s.* caution, *f.* ; cautionnement, *m.* ; — *v.a.* cautionner. *On —,* sous caution. *To admit to —,* admettre à fournir caution. *To become* or *be* or *go —,* se rendre *or* se porter caution. *To find* or *give* or *put in —,* fournir caution. *To take —,* recevoir caution. **— bond,** *s.* caution, *f.*, cautionnement, *m.*

Bailable, *adj.* qu'on peut cautionner ; recevable à caution

Bailiff, *s.* (*law-officer*) huissier, *m.* ; (*of an estate*) sous-intendant, *m.* ; (*magistrate*) bailli, *m.* **—'s man, —'s follower,** gardien judiciaire, gardien de saisie, gardien, recors, garnisaire, *m.*

Bailiwick, *s.* bailliage, *m.*

Bait, *v.a.* (*a hook, &c.*) amorcer, appâter ; (*horses*) rafraîchir ; (*bulls, &c.*) faire combattre ; (*harass*) harceler, tourmenter ; — *v.n.* (*on a journey*) se rafraîchir ; arrêter ; — *s.* amorce, *f.*, appât, *m.* ; rafraîchissement, *m. To take the —,* mordre à l'hameçon

Baiting, *s.* amorçage, *m.* ; rafraîchissement, *m.* ; combat, *m.*

Baize, *s.* bayette, *f.* **— door,** *s.* porte piquée, contre-porte, *f.*

Bake, *v.a.* cuire au four, cuire. **—d** *apple,* pomme cuite, *f.* **—d** *clay,* terre cuite, *f.* **— house, Bakery,** *s.* fournil, *m.* ; boulangerie, *f.* ; (*mil., nav.*) manutention, *f.*

Baker, *s.* boulanger, *m.*, -ère, *f.* **—'s man,** garçon boulanger, mitron, *m.* ; (*kneader*) geindre, *m.* **—'s** *shop* or *trade* or *business,* boulangerie, *f.* **— woman, —'s** *wife,* boulangère, *f.*

Baking, *s.* cuisson, *f.* ; (*of bricks, &c.*) cuite, *f.* ; (*bread-making*) boulangerie, *f.* ; (*batch*) fournée, *f.* **— apple,** *s.* pomme à cuire, *f.* **— dish, -pan,** *s.* plat à rôtir, *m.* **— pear,** *s.* poire à cuire, *f.* **— powder,** *s.* poudre à cuire, *f.*

Balance, *s.* balance, *f.* ; équilibre, *m.* ; contrepoids, *m.* ; (*book-keep., astr.*) balance, *f.* ; (*money owing*) reliquat de compte, solde (de compte), *m.* ; (*horol.*) balancier, *m. To lose o.'s —,* perdre l'équilibre. *To strike a —,* établir une balance. **—handle,** *s.* manche basculant, manche à bascule, *m.* **—handled knife, — knife,** *s.* couteau à bascule, *m.* **— pole,** *s.* balancier, *m.* **— sheet,** *s.* compte de balance, bilan, *m.* **— weight,** *s.* contrepoids, *m.*

Balance, *v. a.* balancer ; (*weigh*) peser, (*fig.*) balancer ; (*an account*) balancer ; — *v.n.* se balancer ; (*hesitate*) balancer

Balancing, *s.* balancement, *m.* **— pole,** *s.* balancier, *m.*

Balas ruby, *s.* rubis balais,

Balcony, *s.* balcon, *m.* [*m.*

Bald, *adj.* chauve ; (*fig.*) pelé, nu, dénudé ; (*of a tree*) dégarni de feuilles ; (*of style*) sec, plat

Baldachin, *s.* baldaquin, *m.*

Balderdash, *s.* galimatias, *m.*

Baldly, *adv.* nument ; sèchement, platement

Baldness, *s.* calvitie, *f.* ; (*in style*) sécheresse, *f.*

Bale, *s.* balle, *f.*, ballot, *m.* ; — *v.a.* emballer ; (*nav.*) écoper, vider

Baleen, *s. V.* **Whalebone**

Baleful, *adj.* malheureux, triste, funeste

Balk, *s.* (*fig.*) désappointement, pied de nez, *m.* ; — *v.a.* désappointer, frustrer ; déjouer

Ball, *s.* boule, *f.* ; globe, *m.* ; (*of small arms*) balle, *f.* ; (*of cannon*) boulet, *m.* ; (*play*) balle, *f.* ; (*foot —*) ballon, *m.* ; (*billiards*) bille, *f.* ; (*of thread or string*) pelote, *f.*, peloton, *m.* ; (*of snow*) boule, pelote, *f.* ; (*of fire*) globe, *m.* ; (*of the eye*) prunelle, *f.*, globe, *m.* ; (*of earth, of fuel*) motte, *f.* ; (*cook.*) boulette, *f.* ; (*pharm.vet.*) bol, *m.* ; (*nav.*) ballon, *m.* ; (*dancing*) bal, *m.* ; — *v.n.* se mettre en boule ; (*of snow*) se peloter. — *of the thumb,* racine (*f.*) *or* gras (*m.*) du pouce, souris, *f. To play at —,* jouer à la balle. **— cartridge,** *s.* cartouche à balle, *f. To fire with — cartridge,* tirer à balle. **—cock,** *s.* robinet flotteur, *m.* **—dress,** *s.* costume de bal, *m.* ; (*of ladies*) robe de bal, *f.* ; toilette de bal, *f.* **— goer,** *s.* coureur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de bals. **— player,** *s.* joueur à la balle, *m.* **— practice,** *s.* tir à balle, *m.* **— proof,** *adj. V.* **Bullet.** **— room,** *s.* salle de bal, *f.* ; (*in a private house*) salon, bal, *m.* **— ticket,** *s.* billet de bal, *m.*

Ballad, *s.* ballade, chanson, *f.* ; romance, *f.* **— monger,** *s.* marchand (*m.*, *e.*, *f.*) de chansons. **—singer,** *s.* chanteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de romances ; (*street-singer*) chanteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) des rues. **— writer, -maker,** *s.* auteur de ballades, *m.*

Ballast, *s.* (*of ships, balloons*) lest, *m.* ; (*fig.*) lest, plomb dans la tête, *m.* ; (*rail.*) ballast, *m.* ; — *v.a.* lester ; (*rail.*) ballaster. **— boat, -lighter,** *s.* barque à lest, *f.*, bateau lesteur, lesteur, délesteur, *m.* **— heaver,** *s.* lesteur, délesteur, *m.* **— train (,waggon),** *s.* train (,wagon) de ballast, *m.* (*rail.*) ballastage, *m.*

Ballasting, *s.* lestage, *m.* ;

Ballet, *s.* ballet, *m.* **— dancer, -girl,** *s.* danseuse (d'opéra), ballerine, *f.* **— master,** *s.* maître de ballet, directeur des ballets, *m.*

Balloon, *s.* ballon, *m.* **— ascent,** *s.* ascension en ballon, *f.* [*f.*

Ballooning, *s.* aérostation,

Balloonist, *s.* aéronaute, *m.f.* ; ascensioniste, *m.f.*

Ballot, *s.* (*ball*) boule, *f.* ; (*ticket*) bulletin, *m.* ; (*voting*) scrutin, *m.* ; (*first or second or &c.*) tour de scrutin, *m. Second —,* second tour de scrutin, ballottage, scrutin de ballottage, *m. By —,* au scrutin, au scrutin secret. **— box,** *s.* urne du

scrutin, urne électorale, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* bulletin de scrutin, *m.*

Ballot, *v.n.* voter au scrutin, scrutiner. *To — a second time,* ballotter

Balloting, *s.* vote au scrutin, scrutin, *m.* *Second —, V.* **Ballot,** *s.*

Balm, *s.* baume, *m.* ; (*bot.,* — *mint*) mélisse, citronnelle, *f.*

Balmy, *adj.* balsamique ; (*perfumed*) embaumé, parfumé, odoriférant ; (*soft*) doux ; (*soothing*) calmant, adoucissant

Balsam, *s.* baume, *m.* ; (*plant*) balsamine, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* balsamier, baumier, *m.*

Balsamic, *adj.* balsamique

Balsamine, *s.* balsamine, *f.*

Baltic, *s. adj.* Baltique, *f.*

Baluster, *s.* balustre, *m.* ; —**s,** *pl.,* — **rail,** *s.* (*of a staircase*) rampe, *f.* [à rampe

Balustered, *adj.* à balustres;

Balustrade, *s.* balustrade, *f.*

Bamboo, *s.* bambou, *m.* ; — *adj.* de bambou

Bamboozle, *v.a.* refaire, mettre dedans, enjôler ; promener, faire aller

Bamboozler, *s.* enjôleur, *m.,* -euse, *f.,* promeneur, *m.,* -euse, *f.* [ment, *m.,* duperie, *f.*

Bamboozling, *s.* enjôle-

Ban, *s.* ban, *m.* ; malédiction, *f.* ; interdiction, *f.* ; — *v.a.* maudire. *Under the —,* au ban

Banana, *s.* banane, *f.* ; (*tree*) bannier, *m.*

Band, *s.* bande, *f.* ; (*head-dress*) bandeau, *m.* ; (*bond*) lien, *m.* ; (*leather —*) courroie, *f.* ; (*ribbon*) ruban, *m.* ; (*for the waist*) ceinture, *f.* ; (*round o.'s hat*) *V.* **Hatband** ; (*down from the neck of clergymen, lawyers,* &c.) rabat, *m.* ; (*of a musket*) capucine, *f.* ; (*arch.*) bande, *f.* ; (*troop*) bande, troupe, *f.* ; (*of musicians*) orchestre, *m.,* musique, *f.* ; (*mil. or nav. mus.*) musique, *f.* ; — *v.a.* réunir en troupe, liguer ; — *v.n.* se réunir en troupe, se bander, se liguer. *With a full —,* à grand orchestre. — **box,** *s.* carton, *m.* — *box maker,* cartonnier, *m.,* -ière, *f.* —**master,** *s.* chef d'orchestre, *m.* (*mil., nav.*) chef de musique, *m.* —**sman,** *s.* musicien, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* estrade *or* tribune de musiciens, *f.*

Bandage, *s.* bandeau, *m.* ; (*surg.*) bandage, appareil, *m.,* (*roller*) bande, *f.* ; — *v.a.* bander. —**maker,** *s,* bandagiste, *m.* [delette, *f.*

Bandelet, Bandlet, *s.* ban-

Bandit, *s.* bandit, *m.*

Bandoline, *s.* bandoline, *f.*

Bandy, *v.a.* renvoyer, se renvoyer ; échanger ; faire assaut de ; (*agitate*) ballotter ; discuter ; — *v.n.* rivaliser ; se disputer

Bandy, *adj.* tortu. — **leg,** *s.* jambe tortue, *f.* — **legged,** *adj.* bancal

Bane, *s.* poison, *m.* ; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.,* ruine, *f.* —**ful,** *adj.* vénéneux ; (*fig.*) empoisonné, funeste, mortel

Bang, *s.* coup, *m.* ; battement, *m.* ; bruit, *m.* ; — *v.a.* frapper, battre, cogner, rosser, étriller ; (*a door, gate*) faire battre, fermer bruyamment, pousser violemment *or* avec force ; — *v.n.* battre ; se fermer avec bruit ; résonner ; — *int.* pan ! paf ! patatras ! vlan !

Banging, *s.* roulée, volée, *f.* ; — *adj.* énorme

Bangle, porte - bonheur, bracelet semainier, *m.* ; bracelet indien, *m.*

Banian, *s.* banian, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre des banians, *m.*

Banish, *v.a.* bannir

Banishment, *s.* bannissement, *m.*

Banister. *V.* **Baluster**

Banjo, *s.* banjo, *m.*

Bank, *s.* (*of a river*) rive (d'un fleuve), *f.,* bord (d'une rivière, d'un fleuve), *m.,* (*steep*) berge, *f.* ; (*of a canal,* &c.) bord, *m.* ; (*of earth*) terrasse, *f.* ; bord relevé, bord, *m.* ; talus, *m.* ; berge, *f.* ; remblai, *m.* ; (*mole*) digue, levée, *f.* ; (*of sand, turf, oysters*) banc, *m.* ; (*of jog*) banc, rideau, *m.* ; (*of clouds*) rideau, *m.* ; (*bench*) banc, *m.* ; (*com.*) banque, *f.* — *of deposit,* banque de dépôt. — *of issue,* banque d'émission. — **account,** *s.* compte de banque, *m.* — **bill,** — **post-bill,** *s.* mandat de banque, *m.* — **book,** *s.* carnet de banque, *m.* — **clerk,** *s.* commis de banque, *m.* — **holiday,** *s.* fête légale, *f.,* jour férié, *m.* — **note,** *s.* billet de banque, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* billets de banque, *m. pl.* — **porter,** *s.* garçon de banque, *m.* — **stock,** *s.* actions de banque, *f. pl.*

Bank, *v.a.* (*money,* &c.) déposer dans une banque ; (*to embank*) *V.* **Embank** ; (*a fire, — up*) couvrir ; — *v.n.* — *with,* avoir pour banquier. *Whom do you — with?* qui est votre banquier? [(*fish.*) terre-neuvier, *m.*

Banker, *s.* banquier, *m.* ;

Banking, *s.* banque, *f.* ; — *adj.* de banque. — **business,** *s.* banque, *f.* — **house,** *s.* maison de banque, *f.*

Bankrupt, *s.* failli, *m.,* e, *f.* ; banqueroutier, *m.,* ière, *f.* ; — *adj.* failli, en faillite ; banqueroutier, en banqueroute ; (*of a non-trader*) en déconfiture ; (*fig.*) ruiné ; — *v.a.* mettre en faillite ; ruiner. *Fraudulent —,* banqueroutier frauduleux. *To be (a) —, to become —,* faire faillite ; faire banqueroute ; être en déconfiture. *To be adjudicated* or *adjudged —,* être déclaré en faillite. *To make* (...) (*a*) —, mettre (...) en faillite

Bankruptcy, *s.* faillite, *f.* ; banqueroute, *f.* ; (*of a non-trader*) déconfiture, *f. Fraudulent —,* banqueroute frauduleuse. *Court of —,* cour des faillites, *f.* — **act,** *s.* loi sur les faillites, *f.* [étendard, *m.*

Banner, *s.* bannière, *f.,*

Bannered, *adj.* pourvu d'une bannière, portant bannière

Bannoret, *s.* banneret, *m.*

Bannock, *s.* gâteau de farines d'orge et de pois, *m.*

Banns, *s. pl.* bans (de mariage), *m. pl. To forbid the —,* faire opposition à la célébration du mariage

Banquet, *s.* banquet, festin, *m.* ; — *v.n.* banqueter, festiner, faire festin ; — *or* **Banqueting-hall, -house, -room,** *s.* salle des banquets *or* du festin, *f.* [bantam, *m.,f.*

Bantam, *s. adj.* (— *fowl*)

Banter, *v.a.* railler, persifler; —, **Bantering,** *s.* raillerie, *f.,* persiflage, *m.*

Banterer, *s.* **Bantering,** *adj.* railleur, *m.,* -euse, *f.,* persifleur, *m.,* -euse, *f.*

Bantling, *s.* poupon, bambin, marmot, *m.*

Banyan. *V.* **Banian**

Baptism, *s.* baptême, *m. Private —,* ondoiement, *m.*

Baptismal, *adj.* baptismal, du *or* de baptême. — *register,* registre baptistaire, *m.*

Baptist, *s.* baptiste, *m.*

Baptistery, *s.* baptistère, *m.*

Baptize, *v.a.* baptiser. *To — privately,* ondoyer

Bar, *s.* barre, *f.* ; (*small —, as of a window, of a chair, of a fire-grate,* &c., *fastening*) barreau, *m.* ; (*barrier*) barrière, *f.* ; (*fig.*) barrière, *f.,* obstacle, *m.* ; (*of a court of justice,* &c.) barre, *f.* ; (*of barristers*) barreau, *m.* ; (*dock for the accused*) banc des accusés *or* des prévenus, *m.* ; (*of a tavern,* &c.) comptoir, *m.* ; buvette, *f.* ; bar, *m.* ; (*law*) exception, *f.* ; (*of a river or harbour*) barre, *f.* ; (*mus.*) barre, mesure, *f.* ; (*her.*) fasce, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* barres, barreaux, &c. ; (*game, and of a horse's mouth*) barres, *f. pl.* ; — *adj.* (*of metals, soap,* &c.) en barre. *Call to the —,* inscription au tableau des avocats, *f. To be called to the —,* être reçu au barreau, être reçu avocat. *Iron —,* barre de fer, *f.* — **iron,** fer en barre, *m.* — **maid,** *s.* fille *or* demoiselle de comptoir, *f.* — **man,** *s.* garçon de comptoir, *m.* —**rest,** *s.* (*mus.*) pause, *f.* — **room,** *s.* buvette, *f.*

Bar, *v.a.* barrer ; excepter ; (*prevent*) empêcher (de), interdire, défendre ; (*law*) prescrire,

rendre nul. — **out,** *v.a.* barrer la porte contre; exclure; *v.n.* se barricader

Barb, *s.* barbe, *f.*; (*of an arrow, of a fish-hook*) barbillon, *m.*; (*fig.*) pointe, *f.*; (*horse-armour*) barde, *f.*; (*horse, mare*) barbe, cheval barbe, *m.*, jument barbe, *f.*; — *v.a.* barbeler; (*a horse*) barder

Barbacan, *s.* barbacane, *f.*

Barbarian, *s. adj.*, **Barbaric,** *adj.* barbare, *m.f.*

Barbarism, *s.* barbarie, *f.*; (*gram.*) barbarisme, *m.*

Barbarous, *adj.* barbare. **—ly,** *adv.* barbarement, d'une manière barbare. **—ness, Barbarity,** *s.* barbarie, *f.*

Barbary, *s.* (*geog.*) la Barbarie, *f.*; (*horse, mare*) barbe, cheval barbe, *m.*, jument barbe, *f.*; — *adj.* de Barbarie, barbaresque; barbe. — **ape,** *s.* magot, *m.*

Barbel, *s.* (*fish*) barbeau, *m.*

Barber, *s.* barbier, *m.* **—'s block,** *s.* tête à perruque, *f.*

Barberry, *s.* épine-vinette, *f.*

Barbet, *s.* barbet, *m.*; (*bird*) barbu, *m.*

Barbican, *s.* barbacane, *f.*

Barcarolle, *s.* barcarolle, *f.*

Bard, *s.* barde, *m.*; (*fig.*) poète, *m.*; (*cook., armour*) barde, *f.*; — *v.a.* barder [bardes

Bardic, *adj.* de barde, des

Bare, *adj.* nu; à nu; découvert; dépouillé; (*deprived*) dénué (de); (*mere*) simple, seul; tout juste; (*meagre*) maigre; — *s.* (*arts*) nu, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre à nu; dénuder; (*uncover*) découvrir; (*deprive*) dépouiller (de); (*a sword*) tirer du fourreau. *To lay* —, mettre à nu, découvrir, exposer. — **back,** *adv.* à nu, à poil. — **bone,** *s.* squelette, *m.* — **boned,** *adj.* décharné. — **faced,** *adj.* au visage découvert; (*impudent*) effronté. — **facedly,** *adv.* à visage découvert, ouvertement; effrontément. — **facedness,** *s.* effronterie, *f.* — **foot, -footed,** *adj.* nu-pieds, pieds nus; (*of friars*) déchaussé. — **headed,** *adj.* nu-tête, tête nue. — **legged,** *adj.* nu-jambes. — **necked,** *adj.* le cou nu, qui a le cou nu

Barege, *s.* barège, *m.*

Barely, *adv.* nument; (*poorly*) pauvrement; simplement, seulement; (*scarcely*) à peine, tout juste

Bareness, *s.* nudité, *f.*; (*destitution*) dénuement, *m.*; pauvreté, *f.*

Bargain, *s.* marché, *m.*; convention, *f.*; affaire, *f.*; bonne affaire, *f.*; occasion, *f.*; acquisition, *f.* *Dead* —, excellent marché. *Great* or *capital* —, marché d'or. *Into the* —, pardessus le marché. *It is a* —, c'est une occasion; (*agreed*) c'est convenu. *It is no* —, marché nul. *To buy a* —, faire une bonne acquisition. *To buy* or *have a thing a* —, *a dead* —, acheter or avoir quelque chose bon marché, bien bon marché. *To drive hard* —*s*, *V.* **Bargainer.** *To get the best of the* —, avoir la meilleure part. *To make the best of a bad* —, se tirer d'affaire de son mieux. *Good* —*s are ruinous,* les bons marchés ruinent

Bargain, *v.n.* marchander; (*sell*) faire marché; (*agree*) convenir (de), faire affaire. — **for,** marchander; faire marché de; traiter de; convenir de

Bargainer, *s.* personne qui marchande, *f.*; (*seller*) vendeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *To be a hard* —, *to drive hard bargains,* être serré or chien en affaires

Barge, *s.* barque, barge, *f.*, bateau, *m.*; (*for goods*) chalan, *m.*; (*of flag officers*) canot, *m.* — **man,** *s.* batelier, marinier, *m.* — **master,** *s.* patron de barque, maître marinier, *m.*

Bark, *s.* (*of a tree*) écorce, *f.*; (*Peruvian* —) quinquina, *m.*; (*tanner's* —) tan, *m.*; (*vessel*) *V.* **Barque;** (*of a dog*) aboiement, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* (*strip*) écorcer, décortiquer; (*like a dog*) aboyer ('*at,*' après) [*f.*

Barker, *s.* aboyeur, *m.*, -euse,

Barking, *s.* (*of dogs*) aboiement, *m.*; (*of trees*) décortication, *f.*

Barley, *s.* orge, *f.*; — *adj.* d'orge. *Husked* or *hulled* —, *pot* —, *Scotch* —, orge mondée. *Pearl* —, orge perlée. — **corn,** *s.* grain d'orge, *m.* — **mow,** *s.* tas d'orge, *m.* — **sugar,** *s.* sucre d'orge, *m.* — **water,** *s.* eau d'orge, *f.*

Barm, *s.* levure, *f.* [la levure

Barmy, *adj.* contenant de

Barn, *s.* grange, *f.* — **door fowls,** *s.pl.* oiseaux de basse-cour, *m.pl.*, volaille, *f.* — **floor,** *s.* aire de grange, *f.* — **owl,** *s.* effraie, *f.*

Barnacle, *s.* (*goose*) bernache, bernacle, *f.*; (*crustacean*) anatife, pouce-pied, *m.*, bernacle, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* bernaches, &c.; (*farrier's instr.*) morailles, *f. pl.*; (*spectacles*) besicles, *f.pl.*

Barometer, *s.* baromètre, *m.*

Barometric, -al, *adj.* barométrique

Baron, *s.* baron, *m.*; (*of beef*) baron (de bœuf), double aloyau, *m.*

Baronage, *s.* baronnage, *m.*

Baroness, *s.* baronne, *f.*

Baronet, *s.* baronnet, *m.*

Baronetage, *s.* corps des baronnets, *m.*, baronnets, *m.pl.*

Baronetcy, *s.* titre or rang de baronnet, *m.* [de baron

Baronial, *adj.* baronnial;

Barony, *s.* baronnie, *f.*

Baroscope, *s.* baroscope, *m.*

Barouche, *s.* calèche, *f.*, vis-à-vis, *m.*

Barque, *s.* trois-mâts barque, *m.* — **rigged,** *adj.* gréé en trois-mâts barque

Barrack, Barracks, *s.* caserne, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* caserner. — **room,** *s.* chambrée, *f.*

Barratry, *s.* baraterie, *f.*

Barred, *part. adj.* barré, &c. (*V.* **Bar,** *v.a.*); (*law*) nul; périmé, caduc

Barrel, *s.* (*cask*) baril, *m.*; (*for herrings*) caque, *f.*; (*of a machine*) cylindre, *m.*; tambour, *m.*; (*of a gun or pistol*) canon, *m.*; (*of a cannon*) *V.* **Tube;** (*of a drum*) fût, *m.*, caisse, *f.*; (*of a watch*) barillet, *m.*; (*of an organ*) cylindre, *m.*; (*of a pump*) corps, *m.*; (*of a kitchen-jack*) fusée, *f.*; (*of tar*) gonne, *f.*; — *v.a.* embariller, mettre en baril; (*herrings*) encaquer; (*a road*) bomber. — **organ,** *s.* orgue à cylindre, orgue de Barbarie, *m.*

Barren, *adj.* stérile. **—ness,** *s.* stérilité, *f.*

Barricade, *s.* barricade, *f.*; barrière, *f.*; — *v.a.* barricader; barrer [*f.*; obstacle, *m.*

Barrier, *s.* barrière, *f.*; limite,

Barring, *prep.* excepté, hormis, sauf, à part, à ... près

Barrister, *s.* avocat, *m.*

Barrow, *s.* (*wheel*—) brouette, *f.*; (*two-wheeled* —) voiture à bras, *f.*, (*hawker's*) baladeuse, *f.*; (*hand* —) *V.* **Hand;** (*hog*) cochon, *m.*; (*mound*) tumulus, *m.* **—ful, -load,** *s.* brouettée, *f.* — **engine,** *s.* pompe-brouette, *f.* — **man,** *s.* brouetteur, brouettier, *m.*; (*hawker*) marchand ambulant, *m.*

Barter, *v.a.n.* échanger, troquer; trafiquer; — *s.* échange, troc, *m.*; trafic, *m.*

Barterer, *s.* troqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; brocanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; trafiqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Baryta, *s.* baryte, *f.*

Barytone, *s.* baryton, *m.* — **voice,** *s.* voix de baryton, *f.*

Basalt, *s.* basalte, *m.*

Basaltic, *adj.* basaltique

Base, *adj.* bas; vil; ignoble, indigne, méprisable; illégitime; (*of metals*) commun, non précieux; (*of coin*) faux. — **born,** *adj.* illégitime; de basse naissance; bas, ignoble. **—ly,** *adv.* bassement. — **minded,** *adj.* à l'âme basse, abject, vil. — **mindedness,** *s.* bassesse d'âme, *f.* **—ness,** *s.* bassesse, *f.*; (*of metals*) peu de valeur, *f.*; (*coin.*) bas aloi, *m.*; (*of birth*) illégitimité, *f.*; bassesse, *f.*

Base, *s.* base, *f.*; (*arch., and of a bedstead*) soubassement, *m.*; (*starting-point*) barrière, *f.*; (*game*) barres, *f.pl.*, (*boundary line at ditto*) barre, *f.*; (*her., of*

a shield) pointe, *f.*; — *v.a.* baser, asseoir. —**less,** *adj.* sans base, sans fondement

Basement, *s.* soubassement, *m.*; (*story below the ground*) sous-sol, *m.* — **floor, -story,** *s.* sous-sol, *m.*

Bashful, *adj.* timide, honteux ; modeste. —**ly,** *adv.* timidement, honteusement ; modestement. —**ness,** *s.* timidité, mauvaise honte, fausse honte, *f.* ; modestie, *f.*

Basil, *s.* biseau, *m.*; (*bot.*) basilic, *m.*; (*sheepskin*) basane, *f.*; — *v.a. V.* **Bevel,** *v.a.*

Basilica, *s.* basilique, *f.*

Basilicon, *s.* basilicon, basilicum, *m.*

Basilisk, *s.* basilic, *m.*

Basin, *s.* bassin, *m.*; (*cup*) bol, *m.*; (*toilet-ware, and of a chamber-candlestick*) cuvette, *f.*; (*barber's*) plat à barbe, *m.* —**ful,** *s.* bol plein, *m.* [ment, *m.*

Basis, *s.* base, *f.*; fonde-

Bask, *v.a.* chauffer ; — *v.n.* se chauffer

Basket, *s.* panier, *m.*; (*light, open, and elegant*) corbeille, *f.*; (*for game, fish,* &c.) bourriche, *f.*; (*for the back*) hotte, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) vide-poches, *m.* — **carriage,** *s.* voiture en osier, *f.*, panier, *m.* — **chaise,** *s.* chaise à panier, *f.* —**ful,** *s.* panier plein, *m.*, panerée, *f.* — **hilt,** *s.* garde en coquille, *f.* — **hilted,** *adj.* à garde en coquille. — **maker,** *s.* vannier, *m.* — **making, -trade, -work,** *s.* vannerie, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* porteuse, *f.*

Basque, *s. adj.* Basque, *m.f.*

Bas-relief, *s.* bas-relief, *m.*

Bass, *s.* tille, *f.*; (— *mat*) natte de tille, natte, *f.*; paillasson, *m.*; (*fish*) bar, *m.*; (*mus.*) basse, *f.* *Double* —, contrebasse, *f.* *Thorough* or *continued* —, basse continue, *f.* — **clarinet,** *s.* clarinette basse, *f.* — **clef,** *s.* clé de fa, *f.* — **drum,** *s.* grosse caisse, *f.* — **note,** *s.*, — **part,** *s.*, — **singer,** *s.*, — **string,** *s.* basse, *f.* — **voice,** *s.* voix de basse, basse, *f.*

Basset, *s.* (*dog*) basset, *m.*; (*game*) bassette, *f.* — **horn,** *s.* cor de basset, *m.* — **hound,** *s.* basset, *m.* [bercelonnette, *f.*

Bassinet, *s.* barcelonnette,

Basso-rilievo, *s.* bas-relief, *m.* [*Double* —, contrebasson, *m.*

Bassoon, *s.* basson, *m.*

Bassoonist, *s.* bassoniste, basson, *m.* [**Bass**

Bast, *s.* tille, *f.*; (— *mat*) *V.*

Bastard, *s.* bâtard, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*law*) enfant naturel, *m.*; — *adj.* bâtard ; (*fig.*, *bot.*) faux, bâtard

Bastardy, *s.* bâtardise, *f.*

Baste, *v.a.* (*to beat*) bâtonner ; (*meat*) arroser ; (*need.*) bâtir, faufiler [tille, *f.*

Bastile, Bastille, *s.* bas-

Bastinado, *s.* bastonnade, *f.*; — *v.a.* bâtonner, donner la bastonnade à. *To be —ed,* recevoir la bastonnade

Basting, *s.* (*beating*) bastonnade, *f.*; (*of meat*) arrosement, *m.*; (*need.*) bâti, *m.*, faufilure, *f.* — **ladle,** *s.* cuiller percée, *f.*, arrosoir, *m.*

Bastion, *s.* bastion, *m.*

Bat, *s.* (*cooper's*) tapette, *f.*; (*cricket*) bat, *m.*; (*of a brick*) morceau, éclat, *m.*; (*animal*) chauve-souris, *f.*; — *v.n.* manier le bat. — *and trap,* balle à la volée, *f.* — **fowler,** *s.* oiseleur de nuit, *m.* — **fowling,** *s.* chasse aux flambeaux, fouée, *f.* — **horse,** *s.* (*mil.*) cheval de somme, sommier, *m.* — **man,** *s.* (*mil.*) brosseur, *m.* — **sman,** *s.* celui qui manie le bat, *m.* *To be a good —sman,* manier bien le bat. —**'s-wing,** —**'s-wing burner,** *s.* (*gas-lighting*) bec à éventail, *m.*

Batatas, *s.* patate, *f.*

Batavian, *s. adj.* Batave, *m.f.*

Batch, *s.* fournée, *f.*

Bate, *v.a.* rabattre, diminuer, retrancher, ôter ; excepter

Bath, *s.* bain, *m.*; (*tub*) baignoire, *f.*, bain, *m.* *The Order of the* —, l'ordre du Bain, *m.* — **house,** *s.* maison de bains, *f.* — **keeper,** *s.* baigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **room,** *s.* salle de bain, *f.* — **tub,** *s.* baignoire, *f.*

Bath, *s.* (*town*) Bath, *m.* — **brick,** *s.* brique anglaise, *f.* — **chair,** *s. V.* **Hand-chair.** — **metal,** *s.* chrysocale, similor, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* pierre de Bath, *f.*

Bathe, *v.a.* baigner ; (*a wound,* &c.) bassiner ; — *v.n.* se baigner ; — *s.* bain, *m.* *To go for a* —, aller se baigner

Bather, *s.* baigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Bathing, *s.* bain, *m.*; bains, *m. pl.* — **box, -closet,** *s.* cabinet de bain, *m.* — **cap,** *s.* calotte de bain, *f.* — **costume, -dress,** *s.* costume de bain, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* — **drawers,** *s.pl.* caleçon de bain, *m.*, (*more than one pair*) caleçons de bain, *m.pl.* — **establishment,** *s.* établissement de bains, *m.* — **gown,** *s.* peignoir, *m.* — **machine,** *s.* voiture de bain, voiture-baignoire, *f.* — **man,** *s.* baigneur, *m.* — **place,** *s.* baignade, *f.*; (*town*) ville de bains, *f.* — **tub,** *s.* baignoire, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* baigneuse, *f.*

Bathos, *s.* pathos, *m.*

Bating, *prep. V.* **Barring**

Batlet, *s.* battoir, *m.*

Baton, *s.* bâton, *m.*

Batrachian, *s.* batracien, *m.*

Battalion, *s.* bataillon, *m.*

Batten, *v.n.* s'engraisser (de); se repaître (de); — *s.* voligé, *f.*

Batter, *s.* pâte, *f.*; — *v.a.* battre ; (*dent*) bossuer, bosseler ; (— *with ordnance*) battre en brèche ; (*need.*) casser ; (*wear out*) détériorer, user. — **down,** abattre ; (*mus.*) battre en ruine

Battering, *s.* — **gun, -piece,** *s.* pièce de siège, *f.* — **ram,** *s.* bélier, *m.* — **train,** *s.* équipage de siège, *m.*

Battery, *s.* (*artil., phys.*) batterie, *f.* (*law*) voies de fait, *f.pl.*, coups, *m.pl.*

Batting, *s.* maniement du bat, *m.*; (*padding*) ouate, *f.*

Battle, *s.* bataille, *f.*; combat, *m.*; lutte, *f.*; — *v.n.* combattre ; lutter ; (*jam.*) batailler. *The — of life,* la lutte pour la vie. *To do* —, combattre. *To give* —, livrer *or* donner bataille. *To join* —, accepter le combat, soutenir l'attaque ; se livrer bataille. *In* — **array,** en ordre de bataille, en bataille. — **axe,** *s.* hache d'armes, *f.* — **field, -ground,** *s.* champ de bataille, *m.* — **painter, -paintress,** *s.* peintre de batailles, *m.* — **piece,** *s.* bataille, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* vaisseau de guerre, *m.*

Battledoor, Battledore, *s.* raquette, *f.* *To play at* — *and shuttlecock,* jouer au volant

Battlement, *s.* créneau, *m.*; (*fig.*) rempart, *m.*

Battling, *s.* lutte, *f.*, combat, *m.*; (*jam.*) chamaillis, *m.*

Battue, *s.* battue, *f.*

Bauble, *s.* babiole, *f.*, brimborion, colifichet, *m.*, fanfreluche, *f.*; hochet, *m.*; (*fool's* —) marotte (de fou), *f.*

Bavarian, *s.* Bavarois, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* bavarois, de Bavière. — **beer,** bière de Bavière, *f.* [crier ; — *v.a.* crier

Bawl, *v.n.* brailler, criailler,

Bawler, *s.* braillard, *m.*, e, *f.*

Bawling, *s.* braillement, *m.*, criallerie, *f.*, cris, *m.pl.*

Bay, *adj.* *s.* (*colour*) bai, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, bai, *s.m.*; — *s.* (*geog.*) baie, *f.*; golfe, *m.*; (*arch.*) baie, embrasure, *f.*; (*bot.*) laurier, *m.*; (*extremities*) abois, *m.pl.*; — *v.n.* aboyer ('at,' à) ; — *v.a.* aboyer à. *At* —, aux abois. *To keep at* —, tenir en échec *or* en respect. *To bring to* —, mettre aux abois.

— **berry,** *s.* baie de laurier, *f.*

— **laurel,** *s.* laurier-cerise, *m.*

— **leaf,** *s.* feuille de laurier, *f.*; (*cook.*) laurier-sauce, *m.* — **rum,** *s.* tafia de laurier, *m.* — **salt,** *s.* sel gris, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* laurier, *m.* — **window,** *s.* fenêtre en saillie, *f.*

Bayadere, *s.* bayadère, *f.*

Baying, *s.* aboiement, *m.*

Bayonet, *s.* baïonnette, *f.*; — *v.a.* percer d'un coup (*or* à coups) de baïonnette. *At the point of the* —, *with* —*s,* à la baïonnette. — **belt,** *s.* porte-baïonnette, *m.* — **charge,** *s.* charge à la baïonnette, *f.* —

exercise, *s.* escrime à la baïonnette, *f.*

Bazaar, *s.* bazar, *m.*; (*fancy fair*) vente de charité, *f.*

B.C., (*before Christ*) avant J.-C.

Be, *v.n.* être; [*not expressed generally when before a present part.*]; (*to exist*) exister, être; (*to be found*) se trouver; (*to figure*) figurer; (*to be under an agreement to ..., have settled or arranged to ..., be appointed to ..., must*) devoir; falloir (*imp.*); (*belong*) être (à); (*concern*) regarder, faire; (*make*) faire; (*of feeling cold, hot, hungry, thirsty,* &c.) avoir; (*of o.'s state of health*) se porter, aller; (*of o.'s years of age, of dimension*) avoir; (*of weather, temperature, daylight, dark,* &c., *if the verb is imp. with* '*it*') faire; (*happen*) se faire, venir; aller, venir à, arriver; (*get, arrive*) arriver; venir; (*come*) venir; (*remain, keep*) rester; (*cost*) coûter; (*be the case*) en être ('*with*' de); (*of a part of a business in hand*) en être; (*imp. of time or distance*) y avoir, '*it is*' il y a. *I am an Englishman,* je suis Anglais. *I am writing,* j'écris; (*busy writing*) je suis à écrire, je suis en train d'écrire. *I was writing,* j'écrivais; (*busy writing*) j'étais à écrire, j'étais en train d'écrire. *I am to write to him next month,* je dois lui écrire le mois prochain. *He was to start yesterday,* il devait partir hier. *He was to start this morning,* il a dû partir ce matin. *He was to have set out yesterday,* il a dû (*or* il avait dû) partir hier. *You are not to do that,* vous ne devez pas faire cela, il ne faut pas faire cela. *What am I to do?* que faut-il que je fasse? que faut-il faire? que dois-je faire? *What is to be done?* que faut-il faire? que *or* comment faire? *Is it to be wondered at if ...?* faut-il s'étonner si ...? *That book is your brother's, is yours, is mine,* ce livre est à votre frère, est à vous, est à moi. *That* (or *it*) *is nothing to me,* cela ne me regarde pas; cela ne me fait rien. *What is that to you?* est-ce que cela vous regarde? qu'est-ce que cela vous fait? *Two and two are four,* deux et deux font quatre. *Union is strength,* l'union fait la force. *To be cold, hot* (or *warm*), (*things*) être froid, chaud; (*of a person's sensations*) avoir froid, chaud (*both invariable*); (*weather, imp.*) faire froid, chaud. *My hands, my feet are cold,* j'ai froid aux mains, aux pieds. *How are you?* comment vous portez-vous? comment allez-vous? *I am better,* (*in better health*) je me porte mieux, je vais mieux; (*I am relieved*) je suis mieux; (*for other senses, See* **Better**). *He is not well,* il ne se porte pas bien. *What age is he? what is his age? how old is he?* quel âge a-t-il? *He is ten, he is ten years of age, he is ten years old,* il a dix ans. *It is ten* (*o'clock*), il est dix heures. *This table is two yards long,* cette table a deux mètres de long *or* de longueur. *The weather is cold, mild,* &c., le temps est froid, doux, &c. *It is cold, mild,* &c. (*weather*), il fait froid, doux, &c. *It begins to be cold,* &c., il commence à faire froid, &c. *How is it?* comment cela se fait-il? *How is it that ...?* comment se fait-il que ...? d'où vient que ...? *How is that?* comment cela se fait-il? (*how so*) comment cela? (*why so*) pourquoi cela? *If I were to do so, were I to do so,* si je le faisais, si j'allais le faire, s'il m'arrivait de le faire. *If he were to know it,* s'il le savait, s'il venait à le savoir. *Were I to be killed!* quand je devrais être tué! dussé-je être tué! *Were it only* or *but* ..., quand ce ne serait que ..., ne fût-ce que ... *Were I* (*If I were*) *in your place,* si j'étais à votre place. *As it were,* V. **As**. *If it is so,* s'il en est ainsi. *Be that* (or *this*) *as it may,* quoi qu'il en soit. *It is with you as* (*the same case as*) *with all your family,* il en est de vous comme de toute votre famille. *I don't know where I am,* je ne sais pas où je suis; (*I am bewildered*) je ne sais plus où j'en suis. *It is now ten years since he went,* il y a dix ans qu'il est parti. *It is* (or *it may be*) *five miles from here to London,* il y a (*or* il peut y avoir) huit kilomètres d'ici à Londres. *There is* or *there are,* il y a; (*look!*) voilà. *There was* or *there were,* (*imperfect tense*) il y avait, (*pret.*) il y eut. *There was a time when,* il fut un temps où. *There will be,* il y aura. *There being a great crowd,* comme il y avait une grande foule. *There is,* (*of weather*) il fait (du brouillard, du vent, de la gelée, &c.). *There he* (*she,* &c.) *is,* V. **There**. *There are, there were three of them,* ils sont, ils étaient trois. *There are, there were six of us,* nous sommes, nous étions six. *There may, must, is going to be,* il peut, doit, va y avoir. *Let there be,* qu'il y ait. "*Let there be light!*" *and there was light,* "que la lumière soit!" et la lumière fut. *Let it be so,* soit. *Be it so; So be it; So it is;* V. **So**. *If it were not for, were it not for* (or *that*) si ce n'était (que), sans. *Had it not been for,* sans. *It being late,* comme il est (*now*) *or* comme il était (*then*) tard. *It* (*to-day*) *being Monday,* comme c'est aujourd'hui lundi. *It being very cold,* comme il fait (*or* faisait) très froid. *There is nothing to be feared, to be done,* il n'y a rien à craindre, à faire. *It is to be feared,* &c. *that* ..., il est à craindre, &c. que ... *It is to be hoped that* ..., il est à (*or* il faut) espérer que ... *It were to be wished that* ..., il serait à désirer que ... *It is to be seen,* on peut le voir, cela se voit, c'est visible. *It is to be done,* (*must*) il faut le faire; (*can*) c'est faisable. *It is not to be thought of,* il ne faut pas y penser. *If I am to be deceived,* si je dois être trompé. *If he is to be believed,* V. **Believe**. *He is not to be dazzled, taken in,* &c., il ne se laisse pas éblouir, mettre dedans, &c. *That is not to be found,* cela ne se trouve pas, cela est introuvable. *That was not to be forgiven,* c'était impardonnable. *There is no water to be had, none to be had,* on ne peut pas avoir d'eau, en avoir. *The ruins are still to be seen,* on voit encore les ruines. *I think, believe, say, bet it is, it is not,* je pense, crois, dis, parie que oui (que si, *in answer to a question containing a negation, or in contradiction to a negative statement*), que non. *He is thought* or *said to be rich,* on croit *or* on dit qu'il est riche, on le croit *or* on le dit riche, il passe pour riche. *That house is being built,* cette maison se bâtit, on bâtit cette maison. *It is being written now,* on l'écrit en ce moment. — **in,** y être, être dedans *or* &c. (*V.* **In**, *adv.*); être rentré; (*to come home*) rentrer. *To* — *in and out,* aller et venir. — **off,** *V.* **Off**. — **up** *or* **up to,** *V.* **Up**

Beach, *s.* rivage, *m.*, plage, grève, *f.*; (*shingle*) galet, *m.*; — *v.a.* échouer

Beacon, *s.* fanal, *m.*; phare, *m.*; (*nav.*) balise, *f.*; — *v.a.* allumer; éclairer

Bead, *s.* grain, *m.*; perle, *f.*; (*bubble*) bulle, *f.*; globule, *m.*; goutte, *f.*; (*of a gun*) bouton, *m.*, mire, *f.*, guidon, *m.*; (*arch.*) perle, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* grains, &c.; (*Cath. rel.*) chapelet, rosaire, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* perler. *String of* —*s,* fil de perles, *m.*; chapelet, rosaire, *m.*

Beading, *s.* perles, *f. pl.*, perle, *f.*; baguette, *f.*

Beadle, *s.* (*of a church*) bedeau, suisse, *m.*; (*of a court*) huissier, *m.*; (*univers.*) appariteur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* charge de bedeau *or* &c., *f.*

Beagle, *s.* bigle, *m.*

Beak, *s.* bec, *m.* — **ful,** *s.* becquée, *f.*

Beaked, *adj.* à bec; en pointe

Beaker, *s.* gobelet, *m.*, coupe, *f.*

Beam, *s.* poutre, *f.*; (*of a plough*) age, *m.*, flèche, *f.*; (*of a balance*) fléau, *m.*; (*of a bell*) mouton, *m.*; (*of a ship*) bau, *m.*; (*of a machine*) balancier, *m.*; (*of deer*) merrain, *m.*; (*of light*) rayon, *m.*; (*fig.*) rayon, éclat, *m.*; — *v.n.* rayonner; — *v.a.* lancer, darder. — **ends,** *s.pl.* (*nav.*) côté, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans rayons; (*fig.*) sans éclat. —**tree,** *s.* (*bot.*) alisier, *m.*

Beaming, *s.* rayonnement, *m.*; — *adj.* rayonnant, radieux

Beamy, *adj.* radieux, rayonnant; (*massy*) massif

Bean, *s.* fève, *f.*; (*kidney* —) haricot, *m.* *Broad* —, *common* or *garden* —, fève de marais, grosse fève, fève. *French* —*s*, haricots verts, *m.pl.* *Haricot* —, *kidney* —, haricot. *Horse* —, féverole, *f.* *Tall* —*s*, *V.* **Stickbeans.** *Windsor* —, fève de Windsor, fève ronde d'Angleterre. — **feast,** *s.* fête des employés, *f.* — **king,** *s.* roi de la fève, *m.* — **pod, -shell,** *s.* cosse de fève *or* de haricot, *f.*

Bear, *s.* ours, *m.*, (*she* —) ourse, *f.*; (*astr.*) Ourse, *f.*; (*of stock-jobbing*) baissier, *m.* *Greater* or *Great* —, grande Ourse. *Lesser* or *Little* —, petite Ourse. — **baiting,** *s.* combat (*m. sing.*, combats, *pl.*) d'ours. — **bind,** *s.* liseron des champs, liset, *m.*, clochette, *f.* — **garden,** *s.* fosse aux ours, *f.*; (*fig.*) pétaudière, *f.* — **hunt, -hunting,** *s.* chasse à l'ours, *f.* — **leader,** *s.* meneur d'ours, *m.*; (*fig.*) cornac, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* comme un ours, semblable à un ours. — **pit,** *s.* fosse aux ours, *f.* —**'s cub,** *s.* ourson, *m.* —**'s ear,** *s.* (*bot.*) oreille d'ours, *f.* — **skin,** *s.* peau d'ours, *f.*, oursin, *m.* —*-skin cap*, bonnet à poil, oursin, *m.*

Bear, *v.a.n.* porter; (*away or off*) emporter; (*gain*) remporter, gagner; (*support*, &c.) supporter, soutenir; souffrir, endurer; (*produce*) porter, produire; rapporter; (*children*) enfanter, mettre au monde; (*young*) porter; (*give*) donner; (*admit*) comporter; (*have*) avoir; (*go*) se porter, se diriger; appuyer; (*weigh*) porter, peser; (*her.*) porter de. *I can't* — *him*, je ne peux pas le sentir. *To* — *oneself*, se comporter. *To bring to* —, mener à bonne fin; (*upon*) faire agir (sur *or* pour), mettre en jeu (pour); diriger (sur). — **away,** emporter; remporter. — **down,** renverser; accabler; (*upon*) courir *or* fondre (sur). — **off,** emporter; remporter; enlever; (*nav.*) courir *or* porter au large. — **out,** soutenir; défendre; confirmer; justifier; prouver; maintenir; (*jut*) avancer, faire saillie. — **through,** faire traverser; conduire, diriger. — **up,** enlever; soulever; soutenir; se soutenir; résister (à). — **upon, on,** porter sur, avoir rapport à, se rapporter à; se porter sur, s'élancer contre; être dirigé sur *or* contre; (*to fire*) tirer sur; (*to check*) contenir. — **with,** supporter; endurer; souffrir

Bearable, *adj.* supportable

Beard, *s.* barbe, *f.*; (*of an arrow, of a fish-hook*) barbillon, *m.*; — *v.a.* défier, braver, narguer. *Without a* —, sans barbe. *To have a* —, avoir de la barbe, (*with an adj.*, avoir une *or* la barbe ...). — **less,** *adj.* imberbe, sans barbe. — *less youth*, blanc-bec, *m.*

Bearded, *adj.* barbu; (*in compounds*) à barbe; (*of an arrow*, &c.) barbelé

Bearer, *s.* porteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*tree*) arbre de rapport, *m.*; (*arch.*, *mech.*, *her.*) support, *m.* *To* —, au porteur

Bearing, *s.* rapport, *m.*; portée, *f.*; face, *f.*; aspect, *m.*; (*pers.*) port, maintien, air, *m.*; conduite, *f.*; (*arch.*) support, *m.*; (*geol.*) gisement, *m.*; (*nav.*) relèvement, *m.*; (*her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.* —(*of*) *the cross*, portement de croix, *m.* *Beyond* —, insupportable. *In full* —, (*of a tree*) en plein rapport. *Past* —, *V.* **Past.** — **reins,** *s.pl.* fausses rênes, *f.pl.*, enrênement, *m.*

Bearish, *adj.* d'ours; grossier. —**ness,** *s.* grossièreté, *f.*

Beast, *s.* bête, *f.*, animal, *m.*; quadrupède, *m.*; (*with regard to riding*) bête, monture, *f.*; (*pers.*) salop, cochon, *m.*; salope, cochonne, *f.*; (*card-game*) bête, *f.* *Dirty* —! cochon! cochonne! *The king of* —*s*, le roi des animaux [saleté, saloperie, *f.*

Beastliness, *s.* bestialité, *f.*;

Beastly, *adj.* bestial; (*dirty*) sale, dégoûtant, vilain

Beat, *v.a.n.* battre; frapper; (*thrust*) fourrer, cogner; (*surpass*) l'emporter sur, surpasser; vaincre; (*of rain, snow*) battre, fouetter; (*mil.*) battre. *To* — *hollow, to* — (*all*) *to nothing*, battre à plate couture, éreinter, rouler. *To* — *running*, vaincre à la course. *That* —*s all*, cela l'emporte sur tout, cela passe tout. *That* —*s me*, c'est trop pour moi; cela me passe. — **back,** — **off,** repousser. — **down,** abattre; rabattre; (*chaffer*) marchander. — **in,** faire entrer ('*into*' ..., dans ...); enfoncer. — **out,** faire sortir; ôter. — **up,** battre; (*rouse*) réveiller; (*hunt.*) (*v.a.*) (*a wood*, &c.) battre, (*game*) rabattre, (*v.n.*) faire une battue

Beat, *s.* battement, *m.*; (*blow*) coup, *m.*; (*round*) itinéraire, parcours, *m.* — *of the drum*, coup de baguette, *m.*

Beater, *s.* (*pers.*) batteur, *m.*; (*thing*) batte, *f.*, battoir, *m.* *The* —*s and the beaten*, les battants et les battus, *m.pl.* — **up,** *s.* (*hunt.*) batteur, rabatteur, *m.*

Beatification, *s.* béatification, *f.*

Beatify, *v.a.* béatifier

Beating, *s.* battement, *m.*; (*blows*) bourrade, volée, rossée, correction, *f.*, coups, *m.pl.*; (*of drums*) batterie, *f.*

Beatitude, *s.* béatitude, *f.*

Beau, *s.* beau, élégant, petit-maître, *m.*; (*escorter*) cavalier, *m.*; (*lover*) amoureux, prétendu, *m.*; galant, *m.* — *ideal*, beau idéal, *m.* *An old* —, un vieux beau [cherché, fat

Beauish, *adj.* élégant, re-

Beautifier, *s.* personne *or* chose qui embellit, *f.*

Beautiful, Beauteous, *adj.* beau; magnifique; admirable, charmant, ravissant; excellent, délicieux; — *s.* beau, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* admirablement. —**ness,** *s.* beauté, *f.*

Beautify, *v.a.* embellir; orner; — *v.n.* s'embellir, embellir [ment, *m.*

Beautifying, *s.* embellisse-

Beauty, *s.* beauté, *f.*; charme, *m.*; (*pers.*) beauté, belle personne, belle, *f.* *To be a* —, être charmant *or* ravissant. — *and the Beast*, la belle et la bête. *The sleeping* — (*in the wood*), la belle au bois dormant. *That is the* — *of it* (or *of the thing*), c'est ce qui en fait le charme. — **spot,** *s.* (*mole*) grain de beauté, *m.*; (*patch*) mouche, *f.*

Beaver, *s.* castor, *m.*; (*of a helmet*) visière, *f.*; — *adj.* de castor

Because, *conj.* parce que, que; de ce que. — *of*, à cause

Beccafico, *s.* becfigue, *m.* [de

Beck, *s.* signe (de tête, de la main), *m.*; (*fig.*) ordres, *m.pl.*

Beckon, *v.n.a.* faire signe (à quelqu'un de faire quelque chose); inviter (quelqu'un à faire quelque chose); (*to call*) appeler

Become, *v.n.* devenir; commencer à être; se faire; — *v.a.* convenir à, aller à; être digne de. *What will* — *of me?* que deviendrai-je? que vais-je devenir? *What has* — *of Smith?* qu'est devenu Smith? *What has* — *of him?* qu'est-il devenu? *I don't know what has* — *of him*, je ne sais pas ce qu'il est devenu. [' *To become*, *with a past participle*, *is often rendered in French by the reflective voice: as*, *To* — *accustomed*, s'accoutumer; *to* — *animated*, s'animer; &c.]. *To* — *big, cold, cool, pale, poor, rich,*

(*and other adjectives*), *V.* **Grow.** *To — again*, redevenir

Becoming, *adj.* (*proper*) convenable ; (*in accordance, graceful, pretty*) qui va bien. **—ly,** *adv.* convenablement. **—ness,** *s.* convenance, bienséance, *f.*

Bed, *s.* lit, *m.* ; (*in a garden*) couche, planche, *f.*, carré, *m.*, plate-bande, corbeille, *f.*, parterre, *m.* ; (*layer*) couche, *f.* ; (*of a river*) lit, *m.* ; (*of the sea*) fond, *m.* ; (*of a road*) encaissement, *m.* ; (*of oysters, &c.*) banc, *m.* ; parc, *m.* ; (*of a ship*) souille, *f.* *Out of —*, hors du lit ; à bas du lit ; levé. *To be in —*, être au lit, être couché. *To be brought to —*, accoucher ('*of*,' de). *To be gone to —*, être couché. *To get into —*, se mettre au lit, se coucher. *To get out of —*, sortir du lit ; se lever. *To go* or *retire to —*, aller se coucher ; se coucher. *To have gone to —*, être allé se coucher. *To jump out of —*, sauter à bas du lit. *To keep o.'s —*, garder le lit, être alité. *To lie in —*, rester au lit. *To put to —*, mettre au lit, coucher. *To take to o.'s —*, se mettre au lit, s'aliter. *To turn down the —*, faire la couverture. **— chamber,** *s. V.* **— room.** *Lords of the — chamber*, gentilshommes de la chambre, *m.pl.* **— clothes,** *s.pl.* couvertures, *f.pl.*, draps et couvertures, *m.pl.* **— cover,** *s.* couvre-lit, *m.* **— fellow,** *s.* camarade de lit, *m.f.* **— hangings,** *s.pl.* tenture de lit, *f.* ; rideaux de lit, *m.pl.* ; tour de lit, *m.* **— head,** *s.* chevet, *m.* **— linen,** *s.* linge de lit, *m.* **— pan,** *s.* bassin, *m.* **— post,** *s.* colonne de lit, *f.* **— rid, -ridden,** *adj.* alité. **— room,** *s.* chambre à coucher, *f.* ; chambre, *f.* *— room candlestick*, bougeoir, *m.* **— side,** *s.* bord du lit, *m.* ; (*wall-side*) ruelle, *f.* ; (*head*) chevet, *m.* *By his — side*, à côté de son lit ; à son chevet. *— side carpet*, tapis de lit, descente de lit, *f.* *— side stand* or *table*, table de nuit, *f.* **— sitting-room,** *s.* chambre à coucher-salon, *f.* **— slipper,** *s.* urinal, *m.* **—stead,** *s.* couchette, *f.*, lit, *m.*, (*wooden*) bois de lit, *m.* *Iron —stead*, lit de fer. *Wooden —stead*, bois de lit. **—time,** *s.* heure du coucher, *f.* ; temps de se coucher, *m.*

Bed, *v.a.* loger, fixer, enfoncer ; (*mas.*) sceller ; (*hort.*) planter, semer ; (*oysters, &c.*) parquer ; *— v.n.* cohabiter [&c.

Bedabble, &c. *V.* **Dabble,**

Bedded, *adj.* à ... lit, à ... lits

Bedding, *s.* (*furniture*) literie, *f.* ; (*bed*) coucher, lit, *m.*

Bedeck, *v.a.* orner, parer, décorer [ser, baigner, humecter

Bedew, *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) arro-

Bedim, *v.a.* obscurcir

Bedizen, *v.a.* attifer ; chamarrer

Bedouin, *s.* Bédouin, *m.*, *e*, *f.*

Bedraggle, &c. *V.* **Draggle,** &c.

Bee, *s.* abeille, *f.* ; (*gathering*) réunion, *f.* **— culture,** *s.* éducation des abeilles, *f.* **— eater,** *s.* guêpier, *m.* **— flower, -orchis,** *s.* ophrys abeille, *m.* **— garden, -house,** *s.* rucher, *m.* **— hive,** *s.* ruche, *f.* **— master,** *s.* éleveur d'abeilles, apiculteur, *m.* **—s' wax,** *s.* cire d'abeilles, *f.* **—s' wings,** *s. pl.* (*in wine*) pellicules, *f.pl.*

Beech, *s.* hêtre, *m.* **— grove, -plantation,** *s.* hêtraie, *f.* **— mast, -nut,** *s.* faine, *f.* **— oil,** *s.* huile de faine, *f.* **— tree,** *s.* hêtre, *m.* [hêtre

Beech, Beechen, *adj.* de

Beef, *s.* bœuf, *m.* ; *— adj.* de bœuf. *Boiled —*, bouilli, bœuf bouilli, *m.* *Roast —*, rosbif, bœuf rôti, *m.* **— steak,** *s.* bifteck, *m.* **— tea,** *s.* bouillon de bœuf, *m.*

Beer, *s.* bière, *f.* **— drinker,** *s.* buveur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de bière. **— engine,** *s.* pompe à bière, *f.* **— glass,** *s.* verre à bière, bock, *m.* *A glass of —*, un verre de bière ; (*in taverns*) un bock. **— house, -shop,** *s.* débit de bière, *m.*, brasserie, *f.*, cabaret, *m.*, taverne, *f.* *— house keeper*, *— shop keeper*, cabaretier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* [de bière ; (*tipsy*) gris

Beery, *adj.* de bière ; couvert

Beet, *s.* bette, betterave, *f.* **— root,** *s.* betterave, *f.* *— root sugar*, *— sugar*, sucre de betterave, *m.*

Beetle, *s.* maillet, *m.*, mailloche, *f.* ; batte, *f.* ; (*of a pile-driver*) mouton, *m.* ; (*of paviours*) hie, *f.* ; (*zool.*) coléoptère, *m.*, (*scarab*) scarabée, escarbot, *m.* ; *— v.n.* surplomber, avancer. *Black —*, blatte, *f.*, cafard, *m.* **— brows,** *s.pl.* sourcils épais, *m.pl.* **— browed,** *adj.* à sourcils épais [arriver

Befall, *v.a.* arriver à ; *— v.n.*

Befit, *v.a.* convenir à

Befitting, *adj.* convenable (à)

Befool, *v.a.* *V.* **Fool,** *v.a.*

Before, *prep.* (*of place*) devant ; (*of time, order*) avant ; (*law*) par-devant ; (*followed by a verb*) avant de (*with the inf.*), avant que (*with the subj.*) ; (*rather than*) plutôt que de (*with the inf.*) ; *— adv.* (*of place*) devant, par devant ; en avant ; (*of time*) avant, auparavant ; (*of order*) avant ; (*above*) plus haut, ci-dessus ; (*already*) déjà ; (*till then*) jusque-là, jusqu'alors ; (*till now*) jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent ; (*sooner*) plus tôt ; (*formerly*) autrefois ; (*beforehand*) d'avance ; *— adject.* (*preceding*) d'avant. *— it, them* (*things*), devant ; avant. *— going out*, avant de sortir. *— you go out*, avant que vous sortiez, avant de sortir. *— and behind*, devant et derrière, par devant et par derrière. **— hand,** *adv.* d'avance, à l'avance, par avance, en avance ; auparavant. *To be — hand with*, prévenir, devancer. *To be — hand with the world*, être au-dessus de ses affaires, être dans l'aisance

Befriend, *v.a.* traiter en ami, favoriser, protéger, seconder, aider, appuyer

Beg, *v.a.n.* mendier ; (*ask, request*) demander ('*of*,' à ; '*to*,' de), prier ('*of*,' ... ; '*to*,' de) ; (*entreat*) supplier ('*of*,' ... ; '*to*,' de) ; (*in letters*) avoir l'honneur (de). *To go —ging*, mendier, quémander, demander l'aumône ; (*of things*) demander à se placer. **— for,** demander, solliciter

Beget, *v.a.* engendrer ; (*fig.*) engendrer, produire, faire naître

Beggar, *s.* mendiant, *m.*, **e,** *f.* ; gueux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*jest.*) mâtin, *m.* ; *— v.a.* réduire à la mendicité ; ruiner, appauvrir ; (*exhaust*) épuiser. *Poor —*, (*jest.*) pauvre diable, *m.*, pauvre diablesse, *f.* *To be a —*, (*fig.*) être dans la misère. *To — description*, ne pouvoir se décrire. **— boy,** *s.* petit *or* jeune mendiant, *m.* **— girl,** *s.* petite *or* jeune mendiante, *f.* **— -my-neighbour,** *s.* (*game*) bataille, *f.* **— woman,** *s.* mendiante, *f.*

Beggarliness, *s.* pauvreté, misère, *f.*

Beggarly, *adj.* pauvre, misérable ; *— adv.* misérablement

Beggary, *s.* mendicité, *f.* ; misère, *f.*

Begging, *s.* mendicité, *f.* *To live by —*, vivre d'aumônes

Begin, *v.a.n.* commencer ('*with*,' '*by*,' par ; '*with*' [... *in o.'s possession*], avec ; *to do, doing*, &c., à faire, &c.) ; (*set to*) se mettre (à) ; (*a conversation or subject, to open or cut, as a bottle, a pie*, &c., *to take out part of*) entamer ; (*start*) débuter ; (*a song*) entonner ; (*be introduced*) s'introduire. *To — again*, recommencer ; se renouveler. *To — with*, (*first of all*) pour commencer ; d'abord ; et d'abord

Beginner, *s.* commençant, *m.*, *e*, *f.* ; débutant, *m.*, *e*, *f.*

Beginning, *s.* commencement, *m.* ; début, *m.* *In the —*, au commencement. *From the —*, dès le commencement ; dès le début. *From (the) — to (the) end*, depuis le commencement jusqu'à la fin ; d'un bout à l'autre. *The first —s*, les commencements, les éléments, *m.pl.* *To make a —*, commencer

Begone, *int.* va-t'en ! allez-

vous-en ! retirez-vous ! partez ! sortez ! [gonie, *f.*

Begonia, *s.* bégonia, *m.*, bé-

Begrime, Begrudge, *v.a. V.* **Grime,** *and* **Grudge**

Beguile, *v.a.* tromper ; séduire ; charmer ; amuser, faire oublier, faire passer [-euse, *f.*

Beguiler, *s.* trompeur, *m.*,

Beguin, *s.* béguin, *m.*

Beguine, *s.* béguine, *f.*

Behalf, *s.* faveur, *f.* ; profit, avantage, *m.* *In* or *on* — *of*, en faveur de, pour ; au profit de, dans l'intérêt de ; de la part de ; (*in the name of*) au nom de

Behave, — oneself, *v.n.*, *v.r.* se conduire, se comporter ; agir ; se conduire bien

Behaved, *adj.* *Ill* —, qui se conduit mal, méchant ; (*rude*) malhonnête, grossier. *Well* —, qui se conduit bien, sage ; (*civil*) poli

Behaviour, *s.* conduite, *f.* ; procédé, *m.* ; procédés, *m.pl.* ; (*manner*) manières, *f.pl.*, tenue, *f.* *To be* or *be put upon o.'s good* —, avoir intérêt à se bien conduire [coller

Behead, *v.a.* décapiter, dé-

Beheading, *s.* décapitation, *f.* ; (*of St. John the Baptist*) décollation, *f.*

Behest, *s.* commandement, ordre, *m.*

Behind, *prep.* derrière ; en arrière de ; (*after*) après ; — *adv.* derrière, par derrière ; en arrière ; (*in arrear*) en arrière ; (*late*) en retard ; (*behind oneself*) derrière soi ; (*after oneself*) après soi ; (*of riding on the same beast*) en croupe. — *it, them* (*things*), derrière. *From* —, de derrière (...) ; par derrière. — **hand,** *adv. adj.* en arrière, en retard, arriéré ; en reste ('*in*,' de ; '*with*,' avec). *To be* — *hand with the world*, être au-dessous de ses affaires, être gêné

Behold, *v.a.n.* voir ; (*observe*) regarder, contempler, considérer ; — *int.* voyez ! tenez ! voici ! voilà ! voilà que ! tout à coup [obligé

Beholden, *adj.* redevable ;

Beholder, *s.* spectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, témoin, *m.* ; observateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Behoof, *s.* avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*, profit, intérêt, *m.*

Behove, *v.a.* convenir à ; — *v.n.* convenir

Being, *s.* être, *m.* ; existence, *f.* *Supreme* —, Être suprême

Belabour, *v.a.* battre, rosser

Belated, *adj.* attardé, anuité, surpris par la nuit

Belch, *s.* rot, *m.*, éructation, *f.* ; — *v.n.* roter ; (*fig.*) vomir ; — *v.a.* (— **forth,** — **out**) vomir

Beldam, *s.* vieille femme, *f.* ; (*hag*) vieille sorcière, *f.*

Beleaguer, *v.a.* assiéger [*m.*

Beleaguerer, *s.* assiégeant,

Belfry, *s.* beffroi, *m.* ; clocher,

Belgian, *s.* Belge, *m.f.* [*m.*

Belgian, Belgic, *adj.* belge, de Belgique, des Belges

Belie, *v.a.* démentir, donner un démenti à ; calomnier

Belief, *s.* croyance, foi, *f.* ; opinion, *f.* ; credo, *m.* *Easy* or *light of* —, crédule. *Hard of* —, peu crédule, incrédule

Believable, *adj.* croyable

Believe, *v.a.n.* croire ('*in*' ..., à ... ; en ... ; '*about it*,' '*about that*,' en). *To make anyone* —, faire croire à quelqu'un. *Not to* — *o.'s own eyes*, n'en pas croire ses yeux. *It is* —*d that* ..., on croit que ... *If he is to be* —*d*, s'il faut l'en croire, à l'en croire. *I* — *you*, je vous crois ; je crois bien !

Believer, *s.* croyant, *m.*, e, *f.*, personne qui croit, *f.*

Belittle, *v.a.* rapetisser ; rabaisser

Bell, *s.* cloche, *f.* ; (*small, hand-bell*) clochette, *f.* ; (*smaller still, hand-bell, house-bell*) sonnette, *f.* ; (*with a hammer, call-bell*) timbre, *m.* ; (*round, hawk-*—, &c.) grelot, *m.* ; (*of cattle*) clarine, *f.* ; (*of a trumpet*, &c.) pavillon, *m.* ; (*of a clock*) timbre, *m.* ; (*hort.*) *V.* **Hand-glass.** *Great* —, bourdon, *m.* *To bear away* or *bear* or *carry the* —, remporter la palme, primer ; l'emporter (sur). *To pull* or *touch the* —, sonner, tirer la sonnette. *To ring the* —, sonner la cloche (*or* la clochette) ; (*a house-bell*) sonner. *To ring a* (or *o.'s*) —, (*little hand*- —) agiter une (*or* sa) sonnette. — **crowned,** *adj.* (*of a hat*) évasé. — **flower,** *s.* campanule, clochette, *f.* — **founder,** *s.* fondeur de cloches, *m.* — **hanger,** *s.* poseur de sonnettes, *m.* — **hanging,** *s.* pose de sonnettes, *f.* — **metal,** *s.* métal de cloches, *m.* — **mouthed,** *adj.* évasé. — **pull,** *s.* cordon de sonnette, cordon, *m.* — **ringer,** *s.* sonneur, *m.* — **rope,** *s.* corde de cloche, *f.* ; (*of a room*) cordon de sonnette, *m.* — **shaped,** *adj.* en forme de cloche. — **tower,** *s.* clocher, beffroi, *m.* — **turret,** *s.* clocheton, *m.* — **wether,** *s.* sonnailler, *m.*

Bell, *v.n.* (*bot.*) fleurir en forme de cloche ; (*of deer*) bramer ; — *v.a.* *To* — *the cat*, attacher le grelot

Belladonna, *s.* belladone, *f.*

Belle, *s.* belle, beauté, élégante, *f.* [lettres, *f.pl.*

Belles-lettres, *s.pl.* belles-

Bellicose, *adj.* belliqueux

Bellied, *adj.* à ventre. *Big*—, ventru

Belligerent, *adj. s.* belligérant, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, belligérant, *s.m.*

Bellow, *v.n.* beugler, mugir ; (*pers.*) beugler ; (*of the sea*, &c.) mugir [*m.* ; mugissement, *m.*

Bellowing, *s.* beuglement,

Bellows, *s.*, *pair of* —, soufflet, *m.*

Belly, *s.* ventre, *m.* ; (*of a bottle*) ventre, *m.* ; (*of a violin*, &c.) table, *f.* — *v.n.* faire le ventre, bomber ; se gonfler, s'enfler. *The* — *and the Members*, (*Fable*) les Membres et l'Estomac. *The* — **ache,** *s.* le mal de ventre, *m.*, la colique, *f.* *To have the* — *ache*, avoir mal au ventre, avoir la colique. — **band,** *s.* (*of harness*) sous-ventrière, *f.* ; (*of a saddle*) sangle, *f.* — **ful,** *s.* content, soûl, (le) ventre plein, *m.* *My* — *ful*, mon content, mon soûl, tout mon soûl. *To get a good* — *ful*, en avoir tout son soûl

Belong, *v.n.* appartenir (à), être (à) ; (*be a member or native or inhabitant of, be befitting*) être (de). *This book* — *s to me*, ce livre m'appartient *or* est à moi. *It* — *s to my brother*, il appartient *or* est à mon frère

Belongings, *s.pl.* effets, *m.pl.* ; accessoires, *m.pl.* ; dépendances, *f.pl.*

Beloved, *adj.* aimé, chéri, bien-aimé ; — *s.* bien-aimé, *m.*, e, *f.*

Below, *prep.* au-dessous de ; sous ; (*navig.*) en aval de ; — *adv.* au-dessous, dessous, en bas ; (*down there*) là-bas ; (*hereafter*) ci-dessous, ci-après, plus bas ; (*following*) suivant, ci-dessous ; (*here* —) ici-bas ; (*in hell*) en enfer ; (*inferior*) inférieur ; (*navig.*) en aval. — *it, them* (*things*), au-dessous, dessous

Belt, *s.* ceinture, *f.* ; (*mil.*) ceinturon, *m.*, (*on the shoulders*) baudrier, *m.* ; (*of a machine*) courroie, *f.* ; — *v.a.* ceindre, entourer

Belvedere, *s.* belvédère, *m.*

Bemire, Bemoan, *v.a.* *V.* **Mire,** *&* **Moan** [noix de ben, *f.*

Ben, *s.* ben, *m.* — **nut,** *s.*

Bench, *s.* banc, *m.* ; (*stuffed*) banquette, *f.* ; (*in tiers*) gradin, *m.* ; (*tech.*) établi, *m.* ; (*of judges*) siège, *m.* ; (*court*) cour, *f.* ; tribunal, *m.* ; (*judges generally*) magistrature assise, magistrature, *f.* ; (*body of bishops*) épiscopat, *m.* ; — *v.a.* garnir de bancs *or* de banquettes. *Court of King's* —, *of Queen's* —, cour du Banc du roi, de la reine, *f.* *Treasury* —*es*, bancs ministériels, *m.pl.* *To play to empty* —*es*, jouer devant (*or* pour) les banquettes

Bencher, *s.* conseiller (de l'ordre des avocats), conservateur, *m.*

Bend, *v.a.* courber ; plier ; (*to arch*) cambrer ; arquer ; (*glass*) bomber ; (*out of shape*) fausser, forcer ; (*the knee*) flé-

chir; (*the brow*) froncer; (*stretch*) tendre; (*a bow*) bander, tendre; (*the ear*) tendre; (*to direct*) diriger, appliquer (à), tourner (vers); (*incline*) pencher, incliner; — *v.n.* se courber; se plier, plier, ployer; (*of the knee*) fléchir; (*apply*) s'appliquer (à); (*incline*) se pencher; (*bow*) s'incliner; (*turn*) tourner, faire un coude *or* un détour. *On —ed knees*, à genoux. *I — and do not break*, je plie et ne romps pas. **— back,** recourber; *v.n.* se recourber; (*incline*) se pencher en arrière. **— round,** recourber

Bend, *s.* courbure, *f.*; pli, *m.*; inclinaison, *f.*; (*arching*) cambrure, *f.*; (*of a road, &c.*) coude, détour, *m.*; (*of the back*) chute (des reins), *f.*; (*of the arm*) saignée, *f.*; (*her.*) (— *dexter*) bande, *f.*, (— *sinister*) barre, *f.* — *of bastardy*, barre de bâtardise, *f.* [ble

Bendable, *adj.* pliable, flexi-

Bending, *adj.* courbé; incliné; penchant, penché; sinueux; — *s. V.* **Bend,** *s.*

Beneath, *prep.* sous; au-dessous de; indigne de; — *adv.* dessous; au-dessous; en bas; inférieur

Benedict, *s.* homme marié, *m.*; nouveau marié, *m. To be a —*, être marié. *To become a —*, se marier, faire une fin

Benedictine, *s. adj.* bénédictin, *m.*, e, *f.*

Benediction, *s.* bénédiction, *f.*; (*grace before a meal*) bénédicité, *m.*; (*Cath. lit., office*) salut, *m.*

Benefaction, *s.* bienfait, *m.*; œuvre de bienfaisance, *f.*; aumône, charité, *f.*; donation, *f.*

Benefactor, *s.* bienfaiteur, *m.* [trice, *f.*

Benefactress, *s.* bienfai-

Benefice, *s.* bénéfice, *m.*

Beneficed, *adj.* pourvu d'un bénéfice. — *clergyman*, bénéficier, *m.* [*f.*

Beneficence, *s.* bienfaisance,

Beneficent, *adj.* bienfaisant. **—ly,** *adv.* avec bienfaisance

Beneficial, *adj.* avantageux, profitable, utile; salutaire. **— ly,** *adv.* avantageusement, utilement. **—ness,** *s.* avantage, profit, *m.*, utilité, *f.*, bons effets, *m. pl.*

Beneficiary, *s.* bénéficiaire, *m.f.*; (*eccl.*) bénéficier, *m.*; — *adj.* bénéficiaire

Benefit, *s.* bienfait, *m.*; bénéfice, bien, avantage, profit, *m.*, utilité, *f.*; service, secours, *m.*; (*theat.*) représentation à bénéfice, *f.*, bénéfice, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire du bien à; profiter à; — *v.n.* profiter (de); gagner (à); se trouver bien (de). *For the — of*, pour le bien de; au profit de; dans l'intérêt de; à l'usage de; (*theat.*) au bénéfice de. *To get the — of, to be —ed by*, tirer avantage de, profiter de, gagner à, se trouver bien de. *To give a person the — of*, faire profiter quelqu'un de. **—night, -performance.** *s.* représentation à bénéfice, *f.* **— society,** *s.* société de secours mutuels, *f.*

Benevolence, *s.* bienveillance, bonté, *f.*; bienfaisance, charité, *f.*

Benevolent, *adj.* bienveillant, bon; bienfaisant. —*fund*, caisse de secours, *f.* — *society, institution*, société, institution de bienfaisance, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* avec bienveillance, avec bonté

Bengal, *s.* (*geog.*) le Bengale, *m.* **— light,** *s.* feu de Bengale, *m.*

Bengalee, Bengali, *adj.* bengali (*m.*, e, *f.*); — *s.* bengali, *m.*

Bengalese, *s.* Bengalais, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* bengalais, du Bengale

Benighted, *adj.* anuité, surpris par la nuit; (*fig.*) plongé dans les ténèbres; ignorant

Benign, Benignant, *adj.* bénin, bienfaisant; doux. **—ly,** *adv.* bénignement [douceur, *f.*

Benignity, *s.* bénignité,

Benjamin, *s.* benjoin, *m.* [*f.*

Bennet (Herb-), *s.* benoîte,

Bent, *part. adj.* courbé, plié, &c. (*V.* **Bend,** *v.a.n.*); porté (à); appliqué (à); décidé (à), résolu (à); — *s.* penchant, *m.*, inclination, *f.*; disposition, *f.*; tendance, *f.*; direction, tournure, *f.*; pli, *m.*; résolution, *f.* **— glass,** *s.* verre bombé, *m.* **— grass,** *s.* agrostide, *f.* **—wood,** *s.* bois courbé, *m.*

Benumb, &c. *V.* **Numb,** &c.

Benzene, *s.* benzène, *m.*

Benzine, *s.* benzine, *f.*

Benzoin, *s.* benjoin, *m.*

Benzol, Benzole, benzol, *m.*

Benzoline, *s.* benzoline, *f.*

Bepaint, *v.a.* peinturer, barbouiller

Bepraise, *v.a.* louanger

Bequeath, *v. a.* léguer, laisser (par testament)

Bequest, *s.* legs, *m.*

Berberry, *s.* épine-vinette, *f.*

Bereave, *v.a.* priver (de); dépouiller (de) [*f.*; perte, *f.*

Bereavement, *s.* privation,

Berenice's hair, *s.* chevelure de Bérénice, *f.*

Bergamot, *s.* bergamote, *f.*

Berhyme, *v.a.* rimailler

Berlin, *s.* (*carriage*) berline, *f.* **— repository, -warehouse,** *s.* magasin de laine à broder, *m.* **— wool,** *s.* laine à broder, *f.* **—work,** *s.* broderie de laine, *f.* [nardin, *m.*, e, *f.*

Bernardine, *s. adj.* ber-

Berried, *adj.* à baies

Berry, *s.* baie, *f.*; grain, *m.*; fève, *f.* *Coffee in —ies*, café en grains. **— bearing,** *adj.* à baies, baccifère

Berth, *s.* (*nav.*) poste, *m.*; (*bed*) couchette, *f.*; (*at anchor*) mouillage, *m.*; (*fam.*) place, *f.* *To give a wide — to*, se tenir à distance de, éviter

Bertha, *s.* berthe, *f.*

Beryl, *s.* béryl, *m.* [&c.

Beseech, &c. *V.* **Entreat,**

Beseem, *v.a.* convenir à

Beseeming, -ly, -ness. *V.*

Becoming, &c.

Beset, *v.a.* entourer, cerner; presser, serrer de près; assiéger, obséder; assaillir; embarrasser; — (*part.*) *with dangers*, semé de dangers. — *with difficulties*, hérissé de difficultés

Besetter, *s.* obsesseur, *m.*

Besetting, *adj.* obsesseur; habituel; — *s.* obsession, *f.*

Beshrew, *v.a.* maudire

Beside, Besides, *prep.* (*at the side of*) à côté de auprès de; (*distinct from*) outre; en dehors de; (*out of*) hors de; (*except*) hors, hormis, excepté; — *adv.* d'ailleurs, de plus, en outre; encore; (*beyond*) au-delà. — *it, them* (*things*), à côté, auprès. *To be — oneself*, être hors de soi. *To be — oneself with joy*, être fou (*m.*, folle, *f.*) de joie, être transporté (*m.*, e, *f.*) de joie, ne pas se posséder (*or* se sentir) de

Besiege, *v.a.* assiéger [joie

Besieger, *s.* assiégeant, *m.*

Besmear, *v.a.* barbouiller; souiller, tacher

Besmirch, *v.a.* salir, tacher

Besmut, *v.a.* noircir de suie, noircir [de bruyère), *m.*

Besom, *s.* balai (de bouleau,

Besot, *v.a.* assoter; abrutir, hébéter [ment, *m.*

Besottedness, *s.* abrutisse-

Bespangle, *v.a. V.* **Spangle**

Bespatter, *v.a.* éclabousser, crotter; calomnier, noircir

Bespeak, *v.a.* (*order*) commander; (*ask for*) demander; (*engage*) retenir; (*secure*) s'assurer de; (*betoken, show*) montrer, indiquer, dénoter, annoncer [**Sprinkle**

Besprinkle, *v. a. V.*

Best, *adj.* meilleur, le meilleur; le mieux, mieux; (*finest*) plus beau; (*greatest*) plus grand; (*strongest*) plus fort; — *s.* mieux, le mieux, *m.*; — *adv.* mieux, le mieux; (*most*) plus, le plus. *At —, at the very —*, au mieux, tout au mieux; au plus, tout au plus; à tout prendre. *My — hat* or &c., mon plus beau chapeau *or* &c., (*fam.*) mon chapeau *or* &c. numéro (No) 1. *The next —*, le meilleur après ... *The — of it is that*, le meilleur est que. *The — (part) of the matter*, le plus beau de l'affaire. *To act for the —*, faire (*or* agir) pour le mieux *To be —*, être mieux; valoir mieux. *To do o.'s —, to do the*

— *one can*, faire de son mieux, faire tout son possible. *To have the — of it*, avoir le dessus. *To make the — of*, tirer le meilleur parti de. *To the — of my ability*, de mon mieux. *To the — of my belief*, autant que je puis croire. *To the — of my remembrance* or *recollection* or *memory*, autant que je puis me le rappeler. *One had —*, mieux vaudrait. *He thought it — to desist*, il crut mieux faire d'y renoncer. — **man**, meilleur homme, *m.*; (*at a wedding*) garçon d'honneur, *m.*

Bestial, *adj.* bestial. —**ly**, *adv.* bestialement

Bestiality, *s.* bestialité, *f.*

Bestir, *v.a.* remuer, mettre en mouvement. *To — oneself*, se remuer, se donner du mouvement

Bestow, *v.a.* ('*on*,' '*upon*,' à) accorder, donner; conférer, concéder; dispenser; employer, consacrer [pensation, *f.*

Bestowal, *s.* don, *m.*; dis-

Bestower, *s.* donateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, dispensateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [**Strew**, & **Stride**

Bestrew, **Bestride**, *v.a. V.*

Bet, *v.a.n.* parier, gager; — *s. V.* **Wager**, *s.*

Betake oneself, *v.r.* se livrer (à), s'adonner (à); se mettre (à); avoir recours (à), recourir (à); se porter, se rendre, se retirer; se réfugier

Betel, *s.* bétel, *m.*

Bethink oneself, *v.r.* se rappeler; penser (à), songer (à), réfléchir (à), considérer; s'aviser (de); aviser (à). *To — oneself better*, se raviser [arriver

Betide, *v.a.* arriver à; — *v.n.*

Betimes, *adv. V.* **Early**, *adv.*

Betoken, *v. a.* dénoter; annoncer, présager

Betony, *s.* bétoine, *f.*

Betray, *v.a.* trahir; livrer; vendre; (*deceive*) tromper; (*show*) révéler, déceler, accuser, montrer, laisser voir; indiquer; (*mislead*) entraîner, faire tomber. — *oneself*, se trahir

Betrayal, *s.* action de trahir, *f.*; trahison, perfidie, *f.* *By the — of his country's cause*, en trahissant la cause de sa patrie

Betrayer, *s.* traître, *m.*, traîtresse, *f.*; trahisseur, *m.*

Betroth, *v.a.* fiancer. *The —d*, le fiancé, la fiancée; les fiancés [a. fiançailles, *f.pl.*

Betrothal, **Betrothment**,

Better, *adj.* meilleur; (*finer*) plus beau; (*greater*) plus grand; (*stronger*) plus fort; — *adv.* mieux; (*more*) plus; davantage; (*beyond*) au-delà; — *s.* mieux, *m.*; (*pers.*) supérieur, *m.*, e, *f.* (—**s**, *pl.* supérieurs, ceux qui valent mieux que ..., gens au-dessus de ..., *m.pl.*); (*wager*) parieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *A little —*, un peu meilleur; un peu mieux. *Little —*, ne ... guère meilleur; ne ... guère mieux. — *and —*, de mieux en mieux. *All the —*, d'autant mieux (que); tant mieux. *Far —*, *much —*, (*adj.*) bien meilleur, (*adv.*) beaucoup or bien mieux. *For — for worse*, vaille que vaille; pour les bons comme pour les mauvais jours. *For the —*, pour le mieux; en mieux; en bien. *For want of anything —*, faute de mieux. *So much the —*, tant mieux. *The —* (*it is*), mieux. *The — to*, pour mieux. *To desire nothing —*, ne pas demander mieux. *To be —*, être meilleur or &c.; (*better done*) être mieux; (*worth more*, *preferable*) valoir mieux; (*in better health*) se porter mieux, aller mieux; (*to be relieved*) être mieux. *To be the — for*, se trouver bien de. *To be the — for it*, (*ironically*) être bien avancé. *To be none the — for it*, n'en être pas plus avancé. *To get* (or *grow*) —, devenir meilleur, s'améliorer; se corriger; (*in health*) aller mieux, se porter mieux; se rétablir, se remettre. *To get the — of*, (*a person*) avoir le dessus sur, l'emporter sur; persuader; (*a thing*) se consoler de; se rétablir de; (*to master*) venir à bout de, triompher de, vaincre, surmonter. *To make —*, rendre meilleur, améliorer. *It is — (to ...)*, il vaut mieux (...), mieux vaut (...). *It* (or *that*) *is all the — for it*, cela n'en est que meilleur; cela n'en vaut que mieux. *I like him the — for it*, je l'en aime davantage. *The more I know you, the — I like you*, plus je vous connais, plus je vous aime. *I had —*, je ferais mieux (de)

Better, *v.a.* améliorer, rendre meilleur; faire mieux que; — *v.n.* s'améliorer. *To — oneself*, améliorer sa position

Bettering, **Betterment**, *s.* amélioration, *f.*

Betting, *s.* pari, *m.*; paris, *m.pl.* *I do not like —*, je n'aime pas à parier. —**man**, *s.* parieur, *m.* — **ring**, *s.* enceinte des paris, *f.*; (*betters*) parieurs, *m.pl.* [*f.*

Bettor, *s.* parieur, *m.*, -euse,

Between, **Betwixt**, *prep.* entre; de; à; — *adv.* dans l'intervalle; entre les deux. *Betwixt and between*, entre-deux. *Far —*, *V.* **Few**. — *this and then*, d'ici là. — *this and tomorrow*, *and Monday* or &c., d'ici à demain, à lundi or &c. — *you and me*, — *ourselves*, — *us*, entre vous et moi, de vous à moi, entre nous. *We bought them — us*, nous les avons achetés à nous deux. *They shared it — them*, ils le partagèrent entre eux. *They ate it — them*, ils le mangèrent à eux deux. — **decks**, *s.* entrepont, *m.*

Bevel, *s.* biseau, *m.*; (*instr.*) fausse équerre, *f.*; — *adj.* en biseau, de biais; — *v.a.* biseauter, tailler en biseau; — *v.n.* biaiser [boisson, *f.*

Beverage, *s.* breuvage, *m.*,

Bevy, *s.* (*of birds*) volée, compagnie, *f.*; (*of roes*, &c., *and fig.*) troupe, *f.*

Bewail. *V.* **Mourn**

Bewailing, **Bewailment**, *s.* lamentation, *f.*

Beware, *v.n.* (*abstain*) se garder (de); (*avoid*) prendre garde (de); (*look out*) prendre garde (à); (*distrust*) se défier (de)

Bewilder, *v.a.* égarer; troubler, embrouiller, confondre; ahurir; effarer; embarrasser

Bewilderment, *s.* égarement, *m.*; ahurissement, *m.*; effarement, *m.*; perplexité, *f.*

Bewitch, *v.a.* ensorceler; enchanter. *Water —ed*, lavasse, *f.*

Bewitcher, *s.* ensorceleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, enchanteur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*

Bewitchery, **Bewitchment**, *s.* ensorcellement, enchantement, *m.*

Bewitching, *adj.* enchanteur, charmant, séduisant. —**ly**,

Bey, *s.* bey, *m.* [*adv.* à ravir

Beyond, *prep.* au-delà de; plus loin que; (*above*) au-dessus de, (*fig.*) hors de la portée de; (*without*) hors de; sans; (*besides*) outre; (*except*) excepté; — *adv.* au-delà; plus loin; là-bas. — *it*, *them* (*things*), au-delà; plus loin. *To go — one*, aller plus loin que (or dépasser) quelqu'un; surpasser quelqu'un. *This is — me*, cela me passe

Bezel, *s.* chaton, *m.*; (*horol.*) drageoir, *m.*

Bezique, *s.* bésigue, *m.*

Bias, *s.* biais, *m.*; (*inclination*) penchant, *m.*; tendance, direction, *f.*; (*préjudice*) prévention, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*; partialité, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire pencher; prévenir; influencer [buvoter

Bib, *s.* bavette, *f.*; — *v.n.*

Bible, *s.* bible, *f.* —**society**, *s.* société biblique, *f.*

Biblical, *adj.* biblique

Bibliographer, *s.* bibliographe, *m.* [page 3, § 1

Bibliograph-ic, **al**, **-y**. *V.*

Bibliomania, *s.* bibliomanie, *f.* [mane, *m.*

Bibliomaniac, *s. adj.* biblio-

Bibliophile, **Bibliophilist**, *s.* bibliophile, *m.*

Bibliopole, **Bibliopolist**, *s.* bibliopole, *m.*

Biblist, *s.* bibliste, *m.*

Bicentenary, *adj.* de deux siècles; — *s.* deuxième centenaire, *m.*

Biceps, *s.* biceps, *m.*

Bicker, *v.n.* se quereller, se chamailler [bille, *f.*

Bickering, *s.* querelle, bis-

Bicycle, *s.* bicycle, *m.*; (*safety* —) bicyclette, *f.*; — *v.n.* aller à bicyclette. *On a* —, sur une bicyclette; à bicyclette. — **race,** *s.* course de bicyclettes, *f.*

Bicycling, *s.* promenade *or* course à bicyclette, *f.*

Bicycl-ic, -ist. *V.* page 3, § 1

Bid, *v.a.* commander (de), ordonner (de), dire (de); inviter (à), prier (de), demander (de); exhorter (à); recommander (de); (*to offer*) offrir; (*good morning, &c.*) dire (bonjour, &c.), souhaiter (le bonjour, &c.); (*a price*) offrir; mettre; — *v.n.* enchérir; — *s.* enchère, offre, *f.* *Higher* —, surenchère, *f.* *Highest* —, plus forte enchère, *f.* *To* — *against*, pousser contre (*or* sur). *To* — *for*, enchérir, offrir un prix de, demander. *To* — *good-bye* (or *farewell*) *to*, dire adieu à; faire ses adieux à. *To* — *fair*, promettre (de); être en passe (de); donner des espérances. *To* — *higher*, surenchérir. — **over,** enchérir sur. — **up,** *v.a.n.* pousser

Bidder, *s.* enchérisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *Highest* or *best* —, plus offrant, *m.*

Bidding, *s.* commandement, ordre, *m.*; invitation, prière, demande, *f.*; exhortation, *f.*; recommandation, *f.*; (*auction*) enchère, offre, *f.*

Biddy, *s.* cocote, *f.*

Bide, *v.n.* demeurer, habiter, résider; rester; — *v.a.* endurer, souffrir; (*wait for*) attendre. *To* — *o.'s time*, attendre le

Bidet, *s.* bidet, *m.* [moment

Biennial, *adj.* biennal, bisannuel; (*bot.*) bisannuel; — *s.* plante bisannuelle, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* tous les deux ans

Bier, *s.* bière, *f.*, cercueil, *m.*

Biffin, *s.* pomme tapée, *f.*

Bifold, *adj.* double

Bifurcate, *v.n.* se bifurquer

Bifurcation, *s.* bifurcation, *f.*

Big, *adj.* gros; (*vast*) grand, vaste; (*tall*) grand; (*proud*) fier, hautain; (*full*) plein; (*with young*) pleine; (*with child*) enceinte, grosse. — *with*, (*fig.*) gros de, fécond en. *How* — *is* de quelle grosseur? *To be* — *with expectations*, avoir de grandes espérances. *To be* — *with pride*, être gonflé (*or* bouffi) d'orgueil. *To look* —, prendre de grands airs. *To talk* —, débiter de grands mots, parler haut, faire l'important; (*haughtily*) parler avec hauteur, le prendre haut; (*threaten*) parler des grosses dents, menacer; (*bluster*) faire le rodomont. — **wig,** *s.* gros bonnet, matador, *m*

Bigamist, *s.*, **Bigamous,** *adj.* bigame, *m.f.*

Bigamy, *s.* bigamie, *f.*

Bigaroon, *s.* bigarreau, *m.*

Biggin, *s.* (*cap*) béguin, *m.*; (*for coffee*) cafetière à filtre, *f.*

Biggish, *adj.* assez gros *or* &c. (*V.* **Big**) [baie, *f.*

Bight, *s.* (*bend*) pli, *m.*; (*bay*)

Bigly, *adv.* fièrement, arrogamment [grandeur, *f.*

Bigness, *s.* grosseur, *f.*;

Bignonia, *s.* bignonie, *f.*

Bigot, *s.* bigot, *m.*, e, *f.*, cagot, *m.*, e, *f.*; fanatique, *m.f.*

Bigoted, *adj.* bigot, cagot; fanatique. —**ly,** *adv.* avec bigoterie, en bigot; en fanatique

Bigotry, *s.* bigoterie, cagoterie, *f.*; fanatisme, *m.*

Bilateral, *adj.* bilatéral

Bilberry, *s.* airelle myrtille, airelle, *f.* [fers, *m.pl.*

Bilbo, *s.* rapière, *f.* —**es,** *pl.*

Bile, *s.* bile, *f.*

Bilge, *s.* (*nav.*, *of a ship*) fond de (la) cale, petit fond, *m.*; (*of a cask*) bouge, ventre, *m.*; — *v.a.* crever, défoncer; — *v.n.* crever, se défoncer, faire eau. — **water,** *s.* eau de la cale, *f.*

Bilious, *adj.* bilieux. — *attack*, débordement de bile, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* état bilieux, *m.*; affection bilieuse, *f.*; bile, *f.*

Bilk, *v.a.* frustrer; (*cheat*) flouer; — *s.* attrape, *f.*; flouerie, *f.*

Bill, *s.* (*of a bird*) bec, *m.*; (*weapon*) hache, *f.*; (*hort.*) serpe, *f.*; croissant, *m.*; (*account*) note, *f.*, mémoire, compte, *m.*; (*com.*) billet, effet, *m.*; valeur, *f.*; (— *of exchange*) lettre de change, *f.*; (*invoice*) facture, *f.*; (*of eating-houses: reckoning*) addition, *f.*, (*paper itself*) carte à payer, carte, *f.*; (*of hotels*) note, *f.*; (*placard*) affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.*; (*of a house or shop to sell or to let, of lodgings*) écriteau, *m.*; (*hand* —) prospectus, imprimé, *m.*; (*theat.*) affiche, *f.*, programme, *m.* *V.* **Play**; (*partiam.*) projet de loi, *m.*, (*of England*) bill, *m.* — *of exchange*, lettre de change, *f.* — *of fare*, menu, *m.*; (*at an eating-house*) carte, *f.*; — *of fare for the day*, carte du jour. — *of health*, patente de santé, *f.* — *of indictment*, acte d'accusation, *m.* — *of lading*, connaissement, *m.* — *of mortality*, état de mortalité, *m.*, mortuaire, *f.* — *of parcels*, facture, *f.* — *payable*, effet à payer, *m.* — *payable to bearer*, billet au porteur, *m.* — *payable on demand*, billet payable à présentation, *m.* — *payable at sight*, billet à vue, *m.* — *receipted*, note acquittée, *f.* — *receivable*, effet à recevoir, *m.* — *of sale*, contrat de vente, *m.* *Tradesman's* —, note de fournisseur, *f.* *To make a* — *payable to*, passer un effet (*or* faire un billet) à l'ordre de. *Stick no* —*s*, défense d'afficher. — **book,** *s.* carnet d'échéances, échéancier, *m.* — **broker,** *s.* courtier de change, *m.* — **case,** *s.* portefeuille, *m.* — **file,** *s.* piquenotes, *m.* —**ful,** *s.* becquée, *f.* — **head,** *s.* (*com.*) en-tête de facture, *m.* — **hook,** *s.* serpe, *f.* —**poster, -sticker,** colleur d'affiches, afficheur, *m.* — **sticking, -posting,** *s.* affichage, *m.*

Bill, *v.a.* afficher, placarder; (*cover*) placarder; — *v.n.* se

Billed, *adj.* à bec [becqueter

Billet, *s.* (*note*) billet, *m.*; (*mil.*) billet de logement, *m.*; (*of firewood*) bûche, *f.*; — *v.a.* délivrer des billets de logement à, billeter; loger; — *v.n.* loger

Billiard, *adj.* de billard; —**s,** *s.pl.* billard, *m.* *To play at* —*s*, jouer au billard. *To play a game at* —*s*, faire une partie de billard. — **cloth,** *s.* tapis de billard, *m.* — **marker,** *s.* marqueur, *m.*; garçon de billard, *m.* — **match,** *s.* concours de joueurs de billard, *m.* — **player,** *s.* joueur de billard, *m.* — **playing,** *s.* le jeu de billard, le billard, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salle de billard, *f.* — **table,** *s.* billard, *m.*, table de billard, *f.*

Billingsgate, *s.* langage des halles, *m.*

Billion, *s.* trillion, *m.*

Billow, *s.* vague, lame, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'enfler en vagues, se soulever

Billowy, *adj.* houleux

Billygoat, *s.* bouc, *m.* — **beard,** *s.* barbe de bouc, barbiche, *f.*

Bimane, *s.*, **Bimanous,** *adj.* bimane, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.*

Bimonthly, *adj.* bimensuel, paraissant tous les deux mois; — *adv.* bimensuellement, tous les deux mois

Bin, *s.* huche, *f.*, coffre, *m.*; (*wine* —) casier, *m.*; porte-bouteilles, *m.*; cellier, *m.*; — *v.a.* ranger, empiler

Bind, *v.a.* lier, attacher; (*a prisoner*) garrotter; (*to bandage*) bander; (*hem*) border (de); (*encircle*) ceindre (de); (*confine*) astreindre, assujettir; (*oblige*) lier, obliger, engager; (*an apprentice*) mettre en apprentissage ('*to*,' chez); (*the bowels*) resserrer, constiper; (*a book*) relier; — *v.n.* se lier; durcir; être obligatoire; resserrer, constiper; —*s.* (*mus.*) liaison, *f.* *To be bound to*, être tenu *or* obligé de; devoir; (*be certain*) ne pouvoir pas manquer de; (*of a ship, &c.*) *V.* **Bound,** *part. adj.* *I will be bound that* ..., je réponds que ... *I will be bound* (*for it*)! j'en réponds! — **out,** mettre en apprentissage. — **over,**

(*law*) contraindre (à; *in the passive*, de); (... *to appear*) contraindre à (*or* de) comparaître

Binder, *s.* lieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of books*) relieur, *m.*; (*tie*) lien, *m.* [liure, *m.*

Bindery, *s.* atelier de re-

Binding, *adj.* obligatoire; (*confining*) assujettissant; (*med.*) resserrant, constipant; — *s.* lien, *m.*; bandage, *m.*; (*of books*) reliure, *f.*; (*of garments*, &c.) bordure, *f.*

Bindweed, *s.* liseron, *m.*

Bine, *s.* tige sarmenteuse, *f.*, sarment, *m.*

Binnacle, *s.* habitacle, *m.*

Binning, *s.* rangement, empilage, *m.* [melle, *f.*

Binocle, *s.* binocle, *m.*, ju-

Binocular, *adj.* binoculaire; —*s. V.* **Binocle** [*s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

Binomial, *s. adj.* binôme,

Biographer, *s.* biographe, *m.*

Biograph-ic, al, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*adj. m.f.*

Biped, *s. adj.* bipède, *s.m.*,

Birch, *s.* bouleau, *m.*; (*rod*) verges, *f. pl.*, poignée de verges, *f.*; — *adj.* de bouleau; — *v.a.* fouetter, donner le fouet à. *To give the* —, donner des coups de verges à, donner le fouet à, fouetter. — **broom**, *s.* balai de bouleau, *m.* — **rod**, *s.* verges de bouleau, *f. pl.*, poignée de verges, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* bouleau,

Birchen, *adj.* de bouleau [*m.*

Birching, *s.* (des) coups de verges, *m. pl.*, (le) fouet, *m.*

Bird, *s.* oiseau, *m.*; — *v.n. V.*

Fowl, *v.n. To kill two —s with one stone*, faire d'une pierre deux coups. *A — in the hand is worth two in the bush*, un tiens vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras; il vaut mieux (*or* mieux vaut) tenir que courir. *A little — told me so*, (*fam.*) mon petit doigt me l'a dit. — **cage**, *s.* cage d'oiseau, *f.* — **cake**, *s.* colifichet, échaudé, *m.* —**call**, *s.* appeau, pipeau, *m.* —**catcher, -man**, *s.* oiseleur, *m.* — **dealer, -fancier**, *s.* oiselier, *m.* — **lime**, *s.* glu, *f.*; *v.a.* gluer, engluer, enduire de glu. — **organ**, *s.* serinette, *f.* — **seed**, *s.* graine pour les oiseaux, *f.* —**'s-eye**, *adj.* à vue d'oiseau. —*'s-eye view*, vue à vol d'oiseau, *f.*, plan à vue d'oiseau, *m.*; (*of ...*), ... à vue d'oiseau. —**'s nest**, *s.* nid d'oiseau, *m.* —**s'-nest**, *v.n.* dénicher des oiseaux. *To go —s'-nesting*, aller dénicher des oiseaux. —**s'-nester**, *s.* dénicheur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'oiseaux. —**stuffer**, *s.* empailleur, *m.* — **trap**, *s.* piège pour les oiseaux, trébuchet, *m.* —**witted**, *adj.* à tête de linotte

Biretta, *s.* barrette, *f.*

Birth, *s.* naissance, *f.*; (*childbed*) couches, *f. pl.*; (*of animals*) portée, *f.*; (*fig.*) produit, *m.*, production, *f.* *By* —, de naissance. *To give — to*, donner naissance à; (*fig.*) faire naître, donner lieu à. *To have (so many ...) at a* —, avoir (...) d'une (*or* en une) portée. — **certificate**, *s.* acte de naissance, *m.* — **day**, *s.* jour de naissance, *m.*; anniversaire (de la naissance), *m.*; fête, *f.*; *adj.* de fête. — **less**, *adj.* sans naissance. — **mark**, *s.* tache de naissance, *f.* — **place**, *s.* lieu de naissance, *m.* — **right**, *s.* droit de naissance, *m.*; (*of primogeniture*) droit d'ainesse, *m.*; (*patrimony*) patrimoine, héritage, *m.*

Biscuit, *s.* biscuit, *m.* — **box**, *s.* boite à biscuits, *f.*

Bisection, *s.* bisection, *f.*

Bishop, *s.* évêque, *m.*; (*at chess*) fou, *m.*; (*drink*) bischof, bishop, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*a horse*) maquignonner

Bishoping, *s.* maquignonnage, *m.*

Bishopric, *s.* évêché, *m.*

Bismuth, *s.* bismuth, *m.*

Bison, *s.* bison, *m.* *Cow* —, bisonne, *f.*

Bistoury, *s.* bistouri, *m.*

Bistre, *s.* bistre, *m.*

Bit, *s.* morceau, *m.*; (*fam.*) bout, brin, *m.*; (*of time*) peu de temps, peu, *m.*; (*of distance*) bout de chemin, *m.*; (*of string or thread*) bout, *m.*; (*a little*) peu, *m.*; (*jot*) idée, *f.*; (*mouthful*) bouchée, *f.*; (*of a bridle*) mors, frein, *m.*; (*of a borer*) mèche, *f.*; (*of a key*) panneton, *m.* —*v.a.* embocher. *A little — of a fellow*, un petit bout d'homme. — *by* —, pièce à pièce. *Every —, every — of it*, entièrement, en entier; tout à fait, tout. *Not a —, not a — of it*, pas du tout, pas le moins du monde; rien du tout. *To take the — between his teeth*, prendre le mors aux dents

Bitch, *s.* chienne, *f.*; (*generally*) femelle, *f.* — *fox*, renarde, *f.* — *wolf*, louve, *f.*

Bite, *v.a.n.* mordre; (*gnaw*) ronger; (*pinch*) pincer; (*cut*) couper; (*sting*) piquer; (*blast*) brûler; (*offend*) piquer, blesser; (*cheat*) attraper, duper; (*the dust*) mordre; — *s.* morsure, *f.*; coup de dent, *m.*; (*sting*) piqûre, *f.*; (*mouthful*) bouchée, *f.*; (*trick*) attrape, *f.*, piège, *m.* *To — o.'s tongue, o.'s lips, o.'s fingers*, se mordre la langue, les lèvres, les doigts. *To — o.'s nails*, ronger ses ongles. *To — o.'s thumb, V.* **Thumb.** — **off**, emporter *or* enlever *or* arracher (avec les dents *or* d'un coup de dent)

Biter, *s.* (*cheat*) trompeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *The — bit*, le trompeur trompé

Biting, *s.* morsure, *f.*; — *part. adj.* mordant; piquant. *A — dog*, un chien qui mord. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière mordante *or* piquante

Bitter, *adj.* amer; (*sour*) aigre; (*keen*) piquant, mordant; (*cruel*) cruel, acharné; rude, rigoureux; pénible, douloureux; (*of wine*) amer; — *s.* amer, *m.*; amertume, *f.*; —**s**, *s. pl.* amertumes, *f. pl.*; (*liquor*) bitter, *m.*; (*pharm.*) amers, *m. pl.* *To get* —, devenir amer *or* &c. *To the — end*, jusqu'au bout; à outrance. — **sweet**, *s.* douce-amère, *f.*

Bitterish, *adj.* légèrement amer. —**ness**, *s.* légère amertume, *f.*

Bitterly, *adv.* amèrement; cruellement, durement; (*of the cold*) extrêmement, rudement

Bittern, *s.* (*bird*) butor, *m.*; (*brine*) eau mère, *f.*

Bitterness, *s.* amertume, *f.*; fiel, *m.*; aigreur, *f.*; sévérité, *f.*; rigueur, *f.*; animosité, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*; (*disease of wine*) amertume, maladie de l'amer, *f.*

Bitumen, *s.* bitume, *m.*

Bituminate, *v.a.* bituminer, bitumer [neux

Bituminous, *adj.* bitumi-

Bivalve, *adj. s.*, **Bivalved**, *adj.* bivalve, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Bivouac, *s.* bivouac, *m.*; — *v.n.* bivouaquer [nightly

Biweekly, *adj.adv. V.* **Fort-**

Blab, *v.n.* bavarder, jaser; — *v.a.* redire, divulguer; — *s.* bavard, *m.*, e, *f.*, jaseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Black, *adj.* noir; — *s.* noir, *m.*; (*pers.*) noir, *m.*, e, *f.*, nègre, *m.*, négresse, *f.*; (*mourning*) deuil, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*smuts, soot*) noirs, flocons de suie, *m. pl.*, suie, *f.*; (*negroes*) noirs, nègres, *m. pl.*; — *v.a.* noircir; (*boots*) cirer. — *and blue*, livide, meurtri; (*of eyes*) poché; (*s.*) meurtrissure, *f.*, noir, *m.* *In — and white*, (*in writing*) par écrit, (*printed*) imprimé. *To beat — and blue*, meurtrir de coups. *To be — and blue all over*, être tout meurtri *or* tout meurtri de coups. *To look — at*, regarder de travers. *To make* —, noircir. *To put on* —, prendre le deuil, se mettre en noir. —**amoor**, *s.* moricaud, *m.*, e, *f.* — **art**, *s.* magie noire, *f.* — **ball**, *s.* boule de cirage, *f.*; (*for voting*) boule noire, *f.*; *v.a.* blackbouler, rejeter, exclure (au scrutin). — **balling**, *s.* blackboulage, rejet, *m.*, exclusion, *f.* — **berry**, *s.* mûre sauvage, mûre de ronce, *f.* — *berry-bush*, ronce, *f.* — **bird**, *s.* merle, *m.* — **board**, *s.* tableau (noir), *m.* — **boy**, *s. V.* **Negro boy.** — **cattle**, *s.* gros bétail destiné à la boucherie, *m.* — **cock, -game**, *s.* coq de bruyère, *m.* — **currant, -currants, -currant bush,**

-currant liqueur, *s.* cassis, *m.* — **draught,** *s.* médecine noire, *f.* — **drops,** *s.pl.* gouttes noires (anglaises), *f.pl.* — **eye,** *s.* œil noir, *m.*; (*bruised*) œil poché, *m.* *To get a — eye, a pair of — eyes,* se faire pocher l'œil, les yeux. *To give anyone a — eye* (or *a pair of — eyes*), pocher l'œil (*or* les yeux) à quelqu'un. *To have a — eye, — eyes,* (*bruised*), avoir un œil poché, avoir l'œil en compote, avoir les yeux pochés *or* en compote. — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux noirs. — **faced,** *adj.* au visage noir. — **Forest,** *s.* (la) Forêt-Noire, *f.* — **friar,** *s.* dominicain, *m.* — **girl,** *s.* *V.* **Negro girl.** — **guard,** *&c.* *See below.* — **heart-cherry,** *s.* guigne noire, guigne, *f.* — **hole,** *s.* cul-de-basse-fosse, cachot, cabanon, *m.* — **lead,** *s.* mine de plomb, plombagine, *f.* — *lead pencil,* crayon de mine de plomb, *m.* — **leg,** *s.* escroc, grec, *m.* — **letter,** *s.* caractères gothiques, *m.pl.* — **mail,** *s.* (*Engl. hist.*) blackmail, *m.*, maille noire, *f.*; (*fig.*) tribut illicite, *m.*, extorsion, *f.*; (*of hush-money*) chantage, *m.*; *v.a.* rançonner; faire chanter. —**mailer,** *s.* chanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **mailing,** *s.* extorsion, *f.*; chantage, *m.* — **man,** *s.* noir, nègre, *m.* — **Monday,** *s.* (*in schools*) lundi de la rentrée, *m.* — **rod** (*gentleman usher of the*), *s.* huissier à la verge noire, *m.* — **Sea,** *s.* (la) Mer Noire, *f.* — **sheep,** *s.* (*fig.*) brebis galeuse, *f.* — **smith,** *s.* forgeron, *m.* — *smith's shop,* forge, *f.* — **thorn,** *s.* *V.* **Sloe-tree.** — *thorn winter,* froid d'hiver au printemps, *m.*, queue d'hiver, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* noire, négresse, *f.*

Blacken, *v.a.n.* noircir

Blackey. *V.* **Blacky**

Blackguard, *s.* polisson, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, gredin, *m.*, e, *f.*, drôle, *m.*, drôlesse, *f.*; — *v.a.* injurier, outrager, chanter pouilles à, engueuler

Blackguard, Blackguardly, *adj.* ignoble, sale; polisson de . . . [sonnerie, *f.*

Blackguardism, *s.* polis-

Blacking, *s.* (*of or for boots, &c.*) cirage, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* brosse à cirer, *f.*

Blackish, *adj.* noirâtre. — **ness,** *s.* couleur *or* teinte noirâtre, *f.*

Blackness, *s.* noirceur, *f.*

Blacky, *s.* noiraud, *m.*, e, *f.*, moricaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

Bladder, *s.* vessie, *f.*; vésicule, *f.* — **nut, -tree,** *s.* staphylier, *m.* — **senna,** *s.* baguenaudier, *m.* — *senna pod,* baguenaude, claque, *f.*

Blade, *s.* (*of grass*) brin, *m.*; (*of corn*) feuille, pampe, *f.*; (*of a knife, of a sword, &c.*) lame, *f.*; (*of an oar*) pelle, *f.*, plat, *m.*; (*pers.*) gaillard, luron, compagnon, compère, *m.*; — *v.a.* garnir d'une lame. *Cunning* or *sly* —, rusé compère, fin matois, *m.* *Jolly* —, joyeux compagnon *or* compère. *Old* —, vieux routier, *m.* *Young* —, jeune luron. — **bone,** *s.* omoplate, *f.*

Bladed, *adj.* (*of a knife,* &c.) à lame, à lames. *Two-* —, *double-* —, à deux lames

Blain, *s.* pustule, *f.*

Blamable, *adj.* blâmable

Blamably, *adv.* d'une manière blâmable

Blame, *v.a.* ('*for,*' de) blâmer; s'en prendre à; — *s.* blâme, *m.*; faute, *f.* *To lay the — on,* rejeter le blâme sur; s'en prendre à. —**less,** *adj.* exempt de blâme, sans reproche, irréprochable; innocent; (*pure*) sans tache. —**lessly,** *adv.* irréprochablement. —**lessness,** *s.* innocence, *f.* — **worthy,** *adj.* digne de blâme, blâmable

Blamer, *s.* désapprobateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, censeur, critique, *m.*

Blanch, *v.a.* blanchir; (*make pale*) pâlir, faire pâlir; — *v.n.* blanchir; pâlir [*m.*

Blanching, *s.* blanchiment,

Blanc - mange, *s.* blancmanger, *m.*

Bland, *adj.* doux, aimable. —**ness,** *s.* douceur, *f.*

Blandiloquence, *s.* doux parler, langage flatteur, *m.*

Blandish, *v.a.* caresser, flatter. —**ment,** *s.* caresse, *f.*; attrait, *m.*

Blank, *adj.* blanc, en blanc; pâle, blême; confus, déconcerté; (*of a wall*) blanc; (*of a door or window*) faux; (*of credit*) facultatif; — *s.* blanc, *m.*; (*blank paper*) papier blanc, *m.*; (*of a lottery*) billet blanc, *m.*; (*gap*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.*; (*of the mind*) table rase, *f.* — **cartridge,** *s.* cartouche à blanc, *f.* *To fire with — cartridge,* tirer à blanc *or* à poudre. — **firing,** *s.* tir à blanc *or* à poudre, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* blancheur, pâleur, *f.*; vide, *m.* — **verse,** *s.* vers blanc, *m.*, vers blancs, *m.pl.*

Blanket, *s.* couverture (de laine), *f.*; — *v.a.* envelopper d'une couverture; (*toss*) berner. *Wet* —, (*fig.*) rabat-joie, trouble-fête, *m.* *To toss in a* —, berner

Blanketing, *s.* couvertures, *f.pl.*; (*tossing*) bernement, *m.*

Blare, *v.n.* sonner, retentir; — *s.* son, bruit, éclat, *m.*

Blarney, *s.* (*smooth talk*) eau bénite de cour, *f.*; râpe douce, *f.*; monnaie de singe, *f.*; (*flattery*) coups d'encensoir, *m.pl.*, flagornerie, *f.*; (*gammon*) blague, *f.*; — *v.a.* donner de l'eau bénite de cour (*or* de la râpe douce) à; payer en monnaie de singe; enjôler; encenser, flagorner; blaguer [mer

Blaspheme, *v.a.n.* blasphé-

Blasphemer, *s.* blasphémateur, *m.*

Blasphemous, *adj.* blasphématoire. —**ly,** *adv.* avec blasphème [*m.*

Blasphemy, *s.* blasphème,

Blast, *s.* souffle, *m.*; (*of wind*) bouffée, rafale, *f.*, coup de vent, vent, *m.*; (*of bellows*) vent, *m.*; (*of plants*) *V.* **Blight,** *s.*; (*of a wind instr.*) son, coup, *m.*; (*of powder*) explosion, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*agr., & fig.*) *V.* **Blight,** *v.a.*; (*with powder*) faire sauter. — **engine,** *s.* machine soufflante, *f.* — **furnace,** *s.* haut fourneau, *m.* — **pipe,** tuyère, *f.*

Blasted, *adj.* (*confounded*) maudit, satané

Blasting, *adj.* destructeur; — *s.* destruction, ruine, *f.*; (*blowing up*) sautage, *m.*, explosion, *f.*

Blatant, *adj.* beuglant, clabaudant; bruyant; ronflant

Blaze, *s.* flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.*; (*light*) lumière, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; (*white spot, on a horse, &c.*) étoile, *f.* *In a* —, *V.* **Ablaze.** *In the full* — *of,* dans tout l'éclat de; au grand jour de

Blaze, *v.n.* flamber, être en flammes; (*shine*) flamboyer, briller; — *v.a.* publier, faire connaître, répandre. — **forth,** *v.n.* éclater; *v.a.* proclamer. — **up,** s'enflammer

Blazing, *adj.* flambant, enflammé; embrasé; (*shining*) flamboyant, brillant, éclatant; radieux. *A* — *fire,* un grand feu

Blazon, *s.* blason, *m.*; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.*; publication, proclamation, *f.*; — *v.a.* blasonner; armorier; (*fig.*) peindre; embellir, orner; publier, proclamer; célébrer; exalter

Blazonry, *s.* blason, *m.*; armes, armoiries, *f.pl.*

Bleach, *v.a.n.* blanchir. — **field, -works,** *s.* blanchisserie, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

Bleacher, *s.* blanchisseur, *m.*,

Bleachery, *s.* blanchisserie, *f.*

Bleaching, *s.* blanchiment, *m.* — **liquid,** *s.* eau de javelle, *f.*

Bleak, *adj.* ouvert, exposé aux vents; nu; désert; froid, glacial; triste; — *s.* ablette, *f.* —**ness,** *s.* exposition aux vents, *f.*; froidure, *f.*; tristesse, *f.*

Blear, *adj.* chassieux; — *v.a.* rendre chassieux; (*fig.*) troubler. — **eyed,** *adj.* chassieux

Blearedness, *s.* chassie, *f.*

Bleat, *v.n.* bêler; — *s.* bêlement, *m.* [bêlement, *m.*

Bleating, *adj.* bêlant; —, *s.*

Bleb, *s.* bulle, ampoule, *f.*

Bleed, *v.a.n.* saigner; (*for*)

donner *or* verser son sang, mourir; (*drop*) couler, dégoutter; (*of vines*) pleurer; (*pay*) se saigner, cracher (de l'argent)

Bleeding, *adj.* saignant; sanglant; (*broken*) navré; — *s.* saignement, *m.*; (*surg.*) saignée, *f.*

Blemish, *v.a.* tacher, ternir, flétrir; — *s.* défaut, *m.*; tache, flétrissure, *f.* [sourciller

Blench, *v.n.* reculer; hésiter;

Blend, *v.a.* mêler, mélanger, fondre, confondre; — *v.n.* se mêler, se fondre, se confondre; — *s.* mélange, *m.*

Blende, *s.* (*min.*) blende, *f.*

Blending, *s.* mélange, *m.*

Blenheim spaniel, *s.* chien de Blenheim, pyrame, *m.*

Bless, *v.a.* bénir; (*make happy*) rendre heureux. *To — with,* douer de; accorder. *To be —ed with,* être doué de; avoir le bonheur d'avoir; jouir de. ... *to — oneself with, (in o.'s possession)* ... à soi, (*only*) ... pour tout bien. *— me! — my heart! — my soul! — you! — your soul!* Dieu! mon Dieu! oh, mon Dieu! par exemple! sapristi! peste! ma foi! vraiment! parbleu! *I'm —ed, I'll be —ed,* (*pop.*) (que) le bon Dieu me patafiole (si). *— the fellow!* (que) le bon Dieu le patafiole! *God — you!* (que) Dieu vous bénisse!

Blessed, *adj.* béni; saint; (*happy*) heureux; bienheureux; (*beloved*) chéri; (*ironically*) fichu. *V.* **Bless,** *v.a.* *The — Virgin,* la sainte Vierge, *f.* *All the — day,* toute la sainte journée. **—ness,** *s.* béatitude, félicité, *f.* *Single —ness,* célibat, *m.*

Blessing, *s.* bénédiction, *f.*; (*before meals*) bénédicité, *m.*; (*happiness*) bonheur, *m.*; jouissance, joie, *f.*; (*gift*) don, *m.*, grâce, faveur, *f.*, bienfait, *m.*; avantage, bien, *m.*

Blight, *s.* (*of plants*) brouissure, brûlure, rouille, nielle, *f.*; (*fig.*) souffle destructeur, *m.*, influence funeste, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*agr.*) brouir, brûler, rouiller, nieller, ravager; (*of the wind*) flétrir; (*fig.*) détruire, briser, ruiner, flétrir

Blind, *adj.* aveugle; (*dark*) obscur; (*hidden*) caché; (*closed*) fermé; sans issue; (*imperfect, abortive*) borgne; (*of a door or window*) faux; (*of a wall*) blanc, orbe; (*of a well*) perdu. *— of one eye,* borgne. *The —, — people,* les aveugles, *s.m.pl.* *To be ... to,* être aveugle sur, s'aveugler sur. **— alley,** *s.* impasse, *f.* **— born,** *adj.* né aveugle; *s.* aveugle-né, *m.*, aveugle-née, *f.* **— boy, -girl,** *s.* jeune aveugle, *m.f.* **— eye,** *s.* œil dont on ne voit pas, *m.* **—fold,** &c. *See below.* **— man, -woman,** aveugle, *m.f.* **— man's buff,** *s.* colin-maillard, *m.* **— side,** *s.* (*pers.*) côté faible, faible, *m.*

Blind, *v.a.* aveugler ('*to,*' sur); (*darken*) obscurcir; éclipser; voiler; (*dazzle*) éblouir. *To — of one eye,* éborgner

Blind, *s.* (*of a window*) jalousie, *f.*, (*outside shutter-blind*) persienne, *f.*,(*roller-blind*) store, *m.*; (*fig.*) voile, *m.*; masque, *m.* **— roller,** *s.* rouleau de store, *m.*

Blindfold, *adj.* les yeux bandés, qui a les yeux bandés; (*fig.*) les yeux fermés, aveuglément; aveugle; — *v.a.* bander les yeux à. *He was —ed,* il avait les yeux bandés; on lui banda les yeux

Blindly, *adv.* aveuglément

Blindness, *s.* cécité, *f.*; (*fig.*) aveuglement, *m.*

Blink, *v.n.* cligner, clignoter; (*fig.*) lorgner; (*of light*) vaciller; — *v.a.* offusquer; fermer les yeux sur, refuser de voir, se refuser à, se cacher; (*evade*) éluder; — *s.* clignement, clignotement, *m.*; (*glance*) coup d'œil, *m.*; (*glimmer*) lueur, clarté, *f.* [lère, *f.*

Blinker, *s.* (*of harness*) œil-

Bliss, *s.* félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.*; béatitude, *f.* **—ful,** *adj.* bienheureux, heureux; de félicité. **—fully,** *adv.* heureusement. **—fulness,** *s. V.* **Bliss**

Blister, *s.* ampoule, cloche, élevure, *f.*; (*med.*) vésicatoire, *m.*; (*tech.*) bulle, *f.*; (*on a loaf of bread*) coquille, *f.*; (*paint.*) cloque, *f.*; — *v.n.* se former en ampoule *or* &c.; se couvrir d'ampoules *or* &c.; (*of bread*) coquiller; (*paint*) cloquer; — *v.a.* faire venir des ampoules *or* &c. à; (*paint.*) cloquer; (*med.*) appliquer un vésicatoire à. **— beetle, -fly,** *s.* cantharide, *f.* **— paper,** *s.* papier épispastique, *m.* **— plaster,** *s.* emplâtre vésicatoire, *m.* [poules *or* &c.

Blistered, *adj.* couvert d'am-

Blistering, *adj.* à vésicatoire, vésicatoire, vésicant, épispastique; — *s.* application de vésicatoires, *f.*

Blite, *s.* blette, *f.*

Blithe, Blithesome, *adj.* gai, joyeux. **—ly,** *adv.* gaiment, joyeusement. **—ness,** *s.* gaieté, *f.* [de neige, *f.*

Blizzard, *s.* violente tempête

Bloat, *v.a.* enfler, gonfler; bouffir, boursouffler; — *v.n.* s'enfler, bouffir. *—ed herring,* hareng bouffi, *m.* *—ed aristocrat,* aristocrate bouffi d'orgueil, aristo, *m.* [bouffissure, *f.*

Bloatedness, *s.* enflure,

Bloater, *s.* hareng bouffi, *m.*

Blobber, *s. V.* **Blubber**

Block, *s.* bloc, *m.*; (*for chopping, beheading,* &c.) billot, *m.*; (*fig.*) obstacle, empêchement, *m.*; (*for hats*) forme, *f.*; (*of hairdressers*) tête à perruque, *f.*; (*of milliners*) poupée, tête, *f.*; (*of woodcuts*) planche de bois, planche, *f.*; (*mech., nav.*) poulie, *f.*; (*of tin*) saumon, *m.*; lingot, *m.*; (*of houses*) pâté, *m.*; — *v.a.*, **— up,** *v.a.* bloquer; obstruer, barrer; encombrer; fermer; (*wall up*) condamner, murer; **— up,** *s.* encombrement, *m.* *— of houses* or *of buildings,* pâté de maisons, corps de bâtiments, *m.* *— and fall,* mouflé, *f.* **— head,** *s.* imbécile, *m.f.*, sot, *m.*, sotte, *f.*, bête, *f.*, bûche, *f.*, ganache, *f.* **— house,** *s.* blockhaus, *m.* **— ice,** *s.* glace en bloc, *f.* **— ship,** *s.* garde-côte fixe, *m.*

Blockade, *s.* blocus, *m.*; — *v.a.* bloquer, faire le blocus de. **— runner,** *s.* forceur de blocus, *m.* **— running,** *s.* forcement de blocus, *m.*

Blond, Blonde, *adj s.* (*of complexion*) blond, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *s.* (*lace*) blonde, *f.* **— lace,** *s.* blonde, *f.*

Blood, *s.* sang, *m.*; (*kindred*) parenté, *f.*, sang, *m.*; (*of horses*) race, *f.*; (*fop*) petit-maître, élégant, *m.* — *v.a.* accoutumer *or* exciter au carnage; (*hunt.*) *V.* **Flesh,** *v.a.* *Bad* or *ill —,* mauvais sang, *m.*; inimitié, animosité, aigreur, *f.* *Cold —,* sang froid, *m.* *In cold —,* de sang-froid. *His — is up,* le sang lui bout, il s'enflamme, il a la tête montée. *Until* (or *till*) *the — comes* (or *came*), jusqu'au sang. *To breed ill —,* faire faire du mauvais sang; aigrir les esprits. *To let —,* saigner. *It makes o.'s — run cold,* cela glace le sang. **— coloured,** *adj.* couleur de sang. **— flower,** *s.* hémanthe, *m.* **— guiltiness,** *s.* meurtre, *m.* **— heat,** *s.* température du sang, *f.* **— horse,** *s.* (cheval) pur sang, cheval de race, *m.* **— hound,** *s.* limier, *m.* **— less,** *adj.* pâle, inanimé, mort; (*without shedding of blood*) non sanglant. **—lessly,** *adv.* sans effusion de sang. **— letting,** *s.* saignée, *f.* **— mare,** *s.* (jument) pur sang, jument de race, *f.* **— orange,** *s.* orange sanguine, *f.* **— red,** *adj.* rouge comme du sang. **— relation,** *s.* parent (*m.*, e, *f.*) par le sang. **— shed, -shedding,** *s.* effusion de sang, *f.*; meurtre, homicide, *m.* **— shedder,** *s.* meurtrier, *m.* **— shot,** *adj.* injecté de sang; éraillé. **— stained,** *adj.* souillé *or* taché de sang, sanglant, ensanglanté. **— stock,** *s.* chevaux pur sang, *m.pl.* **— stone,** *s.* sanguine, *f.* **— stroke,** *s.* coup de sang, *m.* **— sucker,** *s.* (*leech, & fig.*) sangsue, *f.* **— sucking,** *adj.*

qui suce le sang. — **thirstiness,** *s.* soif du sang, *f.* — **thirsty,** *adj.* altéré de sang, sanguinaire. — **vessel,** *s.* vaisseau sanguin, *m.* *To burst* or *break a* — *vessel,* se rompre un vaisseau sanguin

Bloodily, *adv.* d'une manière sanglante; cruellement

Bloodiness, *s.* état sanglant, *m.*; disposition sanguinaire, *f.*

Bloody, *adj.* de sang; (*murderous*) sanglant; (*stained*) ensanglanté; (— *-minded*) sanguinaire, cruel

Bloom, *s.* fleur, *f.*; (*fig.*) fleur, fraîcheur, *f.*; éclat, *m.*; — *v.n.* fleurir. *In* —, en fleur

Blooming, *adj.* fleurissant; fleuri, en fleur; (*fig.*) florissant, brillant; éclatant; naissant; dans le premier éclat de la fraîcheur, frais; à la fleur de l'âge; — *s.* fleuraison, *f.*

Bloomy, *adj.* fleuri, en fleur; florissant; éclatant; (*of fruit*) couvert de fleur

Blossom, *s.* fleur, *f.*; —*v.n.* fleurir. *In* —, en fleur, en fleurs

Blossomed, *adj.* fleuri, en fleurs; (*in compounds*) à fleurs. *Red-* —, à fleurs rouges

Blossoming, *s.* fleuraison, *f.*; — *adj.* fleurissant

Blot, *v.a.* (*with a spot of ink*) faire un pâté sur, tacher; (*soil, scribble over*) barbouiller; (*stain*) tacher, ternir; (*dry the ink off*) sécher l'encre de; (*obliterate*) effacer; — *v.n.* boire; — *s.* (*of ink*) pâté, *m.*, tache (d'encre), *f.*; (*stain*) tache, *f.*; (*obliteration*) effaçure, *f.* — **out,** *v.a.* effacer

Blotch, *s.* pustule, *f.*; (*spot*) tache, *f.*; — *v.a.* couvrir de pustules; (*to spot*) tacher

Blotter, *s.* buvard, *m.*; (*waste-book*) brouillard, *m.*

Blotting, *adj.* (*of paper*) buvard, qui boit; — *s.* barbouillage, *m.* — **book, -case,** *s.* buvard, *m.* — **pad,** *s.* sous-main, buvard, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier buvard, papier brouillard, papier qui boit, *m.*

Blouse, *s.* blouse, *f.*

Blow, *s.* coup, *m.*; (*of flies*) *V.* **Fly-blow**; (*gale*) brise, *f.*, vent, *m.*; (*of flowers*) épanouissement, *m.* *At a* (*single*) —, d'un (seul) coup. *In* —, en fleur. *Without striking a* —, *without a* —, sans coup férir. — *with a* or *o.'s stick,* &c., coup de bâton (*or* de canne), &c. *To come to* —*s,* en venir aux coups. *To deal* or *strike a* —, porter (*or* asséner *or* donner) un coup; porter atteinte ('*at*', à). *To give a* — *with a* (or *o.'s*) *whistle,* donner un coup de sifflet. *To have a* — *on the horn,* sonner du cor

Blow, *v.n.a.* souffler, (*imp.*) faire du vent, venter; (*of storms*) faire, s'élever; (*of trumpets,* &c.) sonner; (*the fire*) souffler, (*bellows*) faire aller; (*to bloom*) fleurir, s'épanouir; (*make bloom*) faire fleurir, faire épanouir; (*swell*) gonfler, enfler, (*glass, meat*) souffler; (*drive*) chasser; (*bring*) amener; (*spread*) répandre; (*of flies*) piquer. *To* — *a horn,* sonner du cor. *To* — *a whistle,* se servir d'un sifflet, siffler (avec un sifflet), donner un coup de sifflet. *To* —*fresh,* fraîchir. *To* — *hot and cold,* souffler le chaud et le froid. *To* — *north, south,* &c., être au nord, au sud, &c. *The wind* —*s, it* —*s,* le vent souffle, il fait du vent, il vente, il fait un vent... *It* —*s hard* or *high,* il fait beaucoup de vent, le vent souffle fort. (*V.* **Finger** *and* **Nose.**) — **away,** — **off,** chasser, dissiper; emporter. — **down,** renverser, abattre. — **in,** *v.a.* (*a window*) effondrer, enfoncer. — **open,** ouvrir. — **out,** souffler, éteindre; (*the brains*) brûler, faire sauter. — **over,** passer, se dissiper. — **up,** souffler; (*raise*) soulever; exciter; (*swell*) gonfler, enfler; (*with powder*) faire sauter, (*neut.*) sauter; éclater; (*quarrel with*) faire une sortie *or* &c. (*V.* **Blowing-up**) à; (*scold*) laver la tête à, donner un savon à

Blowball, *s.* boule légère des semences du pissenlit, *f.*, (*among children*) (la) chandelle, *f.*

Blower, *s.* soufleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*fish*) soufleur, *m.*; (*of a fire-place*) tablier, rideau, *m.* [de, *f.*

Blow-fly, *s.* mouche à vian-

Blowing, — *s.* souffle, *m.*; (*tech.*) soufflage, *m.*; (*of the wind*) action, force, violence, *f.*, bruit, *m.*; (*of wind instr.*) son, *m.*; (*blooming*) fleuraison, *f.*, épanouissement, *m.* —*weather,* temps venteux, *m.* — **up,** *s.* sautage, *m.*, explosion, *f.*; (*quarrel*) sortie, algarade, scène, *f.*; (*scolding*) savon, *m.* [paille, *f.*

Blow-out, *s.* bombance, ri-

Blow-pipe, *s.* chalumeau, *m.*

Blow-up, *s. V.* **Blowing-up**

Blowy, *adj.* venteux [*f.*

Blowze, *s.* grosse rougeaude,

Blowzed, Blowzy, *adj.* frais et joufflu, coloré, haut en couleur, rougeaud, rubicond; hâlé; échauffé

Blubber, *s.* (*of a whale,* &c.) lard, *m.*; (*animal*) méduse, *f.*; — *v.n.* pleurer comme un veau. — **lip,** *s.* grosse lèvre, lippe, *f.* — **lipped,** *adj.* lippu

Blubberer, *s.*, **Blubbering,** *adj.* pleurard, *m.*, e, *f.*

Blucher, *s.* soulier-botte, *m.*

Bludgeon, *s.* canne plombée, *f.*, gourdin, *m.*

Blue, *adj.* bleu; (*gloomy*) noir, sombre; (*low-spirited*) triste; (*pharm.*) mercuriel; — *s.* bleu, *m.*; azur, *m.*; — *v.a.* bleuir; (*dye*) mettre *or* teindre en bleu; (*washing*) passer au bleu, azurer; —**s,** *s. pl. V.* — **devils.** *True* —, *V.* **True.** *To look* —, (*pers.*) avoir l'air triste *or* déconcerté; faire la grimace; regarder de travers; (*things*) avoir l'air d'aller mal. — **bell,** *s.* jacinthe des prés, *f.*; campanule, clochette, *f.* — **black,** *s.* noir bleu, *m.* — **bottle,** *s.* (*corn-flower*) bluet, bleuet, *m.*; (*fly*) mouche bleue, *f.* — **devils,** *s. pl.* humeur noire, *f.*, papillons noirs, *m. pl.*, spleen, *m.* — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux bleus. — **jacket,** *s.* marin, *m.* — **moon (At the),** dans la semaine des quatre jeudis. —**ness,** *s.* couleur bleue, *f.* — **ointment,** *s.* onguent mercuriel simple, onguent gris, *m.* — **pill,** *s.* pilule mercurielle simple, pilule bleue, *f.* — **River,** *s.* (le) Fleuve Bleu, *m.* — **stocking,** *s.* bas-bleu, *m.*

Bluff, *adj.* gros; (*abrupt*) brusque; (*steep*) escarpé; — *s.* escarpement, *m.*, côte escarpée, *f.*; berge, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* brusquement. —**ness,** *s.* brusquerie, *f.*

Bluish, *adj.* bleuâtre. — *black,* noir bleu, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* couleur *or* teinte bleuâtre, *f.*

Blunder, *s.* bévue, *f.*; étourderie, *f.*; maladresse, *f.*; balourdise, *f.*; pas de clerc, *m.*; — *v.n.* se tromper grossièrement, faire une bévue *or* des bévues *or* &c.; s'y prendre maladroitement; patauger. —**head,** *s. V.* **Blunderer.** —**out,** dire étourdiment, lâcher, laisser échapper; (*jabber*) bredouiller

Blunderbuss, *s.* espingole, *f.*

Blunderer, *s.* étourdi, *m.*, e, *f.*, maladroit, *m.*, e, *f.*, brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Blundering, *adj.* étourdi, brouillon. —**ly,** *adv.* étourdiment

Blunt, *adj.* mousse, obtus; (*having lost its edge or point*) émoussé; (*contusing, surg.*) contondant; (*rough*) brusque, rude; (*stupid*) obtus; — *v.a.* émousser. —**ly,** *adv.* brusquement, rudement, crument; (*point-blank*) de but en blanc. —**ness,** *s.* (*fig.*) brusquerie, rudesse, *f.*

Blur, *s.* tache, *f.*; — *v.a.* tacher, barbouiller; (*fig.*) souiller, ternir

Blurt, — **out,** *v. a.* dire étourdiment, laisser échapper, lâcher

Blush, *s.* rougeur, *f.*; — *v.n.* rougir ('*at*,' '*to*,' de). *At the first* —, au premier abord. *To put to the* —, faire rougir. *To bring a* — *to the face,* faire monter le rouge au visage. — **ingly,** *adv.* en rougissant. — **less,** *adj.* éhonté

Bluster, *s.* bruit, tapage, *m.*; fanfaronnade, rodomontade, *f.*;

—*v.n.* faire du tapage, tempêter, crier ('*at*,' contre); faire le fanfaron *or* le rodomont

Blusterer, *s.* tapageur, *m.*; fanfaron, rodomont, *m.*

Blustering, *adj.* bruyant, tapageur; fanfaron; — *s. V.* **Bluster,** *s.* — *fellow, V.* **Blusterer.** —**ly,** *adv.* bruyamment; en tempêtant, en criant, &c. (*V.* **Bluster,** *v.n.*)

Bo, *int.* hou!

Boa, *s.* (*serpent, fur*) boa, *m.* — *constrictor*, boa constricteur, devin, *m.*

Boar, *s.* verrat, *m.*; (*wild*) sanglier, *m.* *Wild* —, sanglier, *m.* *Young wild* —, marcassin, *m.* — **hound,** *s.* chien de sanglier, *m.* — **hunt,** *s.* chasse au sanglier, *f.* — **spear,** *s.* épieu, *m.*

Board, *s.* planche, *f.*; ais, *m.*; (*small* —) planchette, *f.*; (*sign*) écriteau, *m.*; affiche, *f.*; enseigne, *f.*; (*of a road sign-post*) volet, *m.*; écriteau, *m.*; (*for writing*) tableau (noir), *m.*; (*table*) table, *f.*; (*food*) table, nourriture, *f.*; (*price of ditto*) pension, *f.*; (*council*) conseil, *m.*; bureau, *m.*; comité, *m.*; administration, *f.*, administrateurs, *m.pl.*; (*of paper*) carton, *m.*; (*of a tailor*, &c.) établi, *m.*; (*nav.*) bord, *m.*, (*tack*) bord, *m.*, bordée, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*theat.*) planches, *f.pl.*, scène, *f.*, théâtre, *m.*; (*book-bind.*) cartonnage, *m.* — *and lodging,* — *and residence*, la table et le logement. — *of admiralty*, conseil d'amirauté, *m.* — *of charity*, bureau de bienfaisance, *m.* — *of customs*, administration des douanes, *f.* — *of directors*, — *of management*, conseil d'administration, *m.* — *of examination* or *of examiners*, jury d'examen, *m.* — *of guardians*, conseil d'administration (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.* — *of health*, conseil de salubrité, *m.* — *of longitude*, bureau des longitudes, *m.* — *of ordnance*, comité de l'artillerie, *m.* — *of trade*, ministère du commerce, *m.* — *of works*, ministère des travaux publics, *m.* *President of the* — *of trade*, ministre du commerce, *m.* *In* —*s*, cartonné. *On the* —*s*, sur les planches. *On* —, (*nav.*) à bord; à bord de ... *On* — *ship*, *on* — *a ship*, à bord d'un vaisseau. *On* — *o.'s ship*, à son bord. *Lost with all on* —, perdu corps et biens. *To bind in* —*s*, cartonner. *To have o.'s* — *and lodging but no salary*, être au pair. *To put in* —*s*, cartonner. *To put out to* —, mettre en pension. — **day,** *s.* jour de conseil, *m.* — **man,** *s.* homme-affiche, porte-affiche, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salle de conseil, *f.* — **school,** *s. V.* **School.** — **wages,** *s.pl.* indemnité de nourriture, *f.* (*To be on* — *wages*, avoir tant pour sa nourriture)

Board, *v. a.* (*a room*) planchéier; (*to feed*) prendre en pension, nourrir; (*to place at board*) mettre en pension; (*a ship*) aborder; (*book-bind.*) cartonner; — *v.n.* être en pension

Boarder, *s.* pensionnaire, *m.f.*; interne, *m.f.*

Boarding, *s.* (*of rooms*) planchéiage, *m.*; (*food*) table, nourriture, pension, *f.*; (*nav.*) abordage, *m.*; (*book-bind.*) cartonnage, *m.*; (*planks*) planches, *f.pl.* — **house,** *s.* pension bourgeoise, pension, *f.* *Family* — *house*, pension de famille, *f.* — **school,** *s. V.* **School**

Boarish, *adj.* de sanglier; brutal

Boast, *v.n.* se vanter (de), se glorifier (de); — *v.a.* vanter; — *s.* vanterie, jactance, *f.*; vanité, gloriole, *f.*; (*glory*) gloire, *f.*, orgueil, *m.* *To make a* — *of*, se vanter de, tirer vanité de

Boaster, *s.* vantard, fanfaron, *m.*

Boastful, Boasting, *adj.* vantard, fanfaron. —**ly,** *adv.* avec jactance; avec fierté

Boasting, *s.* vanterie, jactance, fanfaronnade, forfanterie, *f.*

Boat, *s.* bateau, *m.*, barque, *f.*; canot, *m.*, chaloupe, *f.*; — *v.a.* transporter en (*or* par) bateau; — *v.n.* aller *or* se promener en bateau (*or* en canot). *Charon's* —, la barque de Caron. *To burn o.'s* —*s*, brûler ses vaisseaux. — **builder,** *s.* constructeur de bateaux, *m.* — **crew,** *s.* équipe de canot, *f.* — **down,** *v.n.a.* descendre en bateau. — **ful, -load,** *s.* batelée, *f.* — **hook,** *s.* gaffe, *f.* — **house,** *s.* hangar à bateaux, *m.* — **man,** *s.* batelier, *m.*; canotier, *m.* — **race, -racing,** *s. V.* **Race.** — **service,** *s.* service de (*or* des) bateaux, *m.* —**swain,** *s.* maître d'équipage, *m.* — **swing,** *s.* bateau-balançoire, *m.*, balançoire, *f.* — **up,** *v.n.a.* remonter en bateau

Boating, *s.* transport par bateaux, batelage, *m.*; promenade en bateau *or* en canot, *f.*, canotage, *m.* *To go* —, aller en bateau, canoter. — **costume,** *s.* costume de canotier, *m.* — **jacket,** *s.* saute-en-barque, *m.*, vareuse, *f.*

Bob, *s.* (*tassel*) gland, *m.*; (*of ear*, &c.) pendant, *m.*; (*fish.*) flotte, *f.*, flotteur, *m.*; (*of a pendulum*) lentille, *f.*; (*of bells*) carillon, *m.*; (*shake*) secousse, *f.*; (*blow*) coup, *m.*, tape, *f.* — **tail,** *s.* queue écourtée, *f.*; (*rabble*) racaille, *f.* — **tailed,** *adj.* à courte queue. — **tail wig,** — **wig,** *s.* perruque ronde, *f.*

Bob, *v.a.n.* secouer; balancer; se balancer, osciller, pendiller; (*down*) baisser; pencher; (*beat*) taper; (*a tail*) écourter

Bobbin, *s.* bobine, *f.*; (*for lace-work*) fuseau, *m.*; (*ape*) ganse ronde, *f.* — **lace,** *s.* dentelle au fuseau, *f.*

Bobbing-needle, *s.* aiguille à passer, *f.*, passe-lacet, *m.*

Bode, *v.a.n.* présager. *To* — *well* or *ill*, être de bon *or* de mauvais augure

Bodice, *s.* cache-corset, corsage de dessous, *m.*

Bodied, *adj.* (*in compounds*) à corps ... *Big* —, corpulent, gros. *Strong* —, fort, vigoureux. *Weak* —, faible, débile. *V.* **Able, Full,** &c. [incorporel

Bodiless, *adj.* sans corps,

Bodily, *adj.* corporel, du corps; physique; matériel; — *adv.* corporellement; entièrement, en son entier, tout entier, tout ensemble, en masse, globalement [augure, *m.*

Boding, *s.* présage, pronostic,

Bodkin, *s.* passe-lacet, *m.*; (*stiletto*) poinçon, *m.*

Body, *s.* corps, *m.*; (*fam., law*) personne, *f.*; (*fam.*) gaillard, compère, *m.*, gaillarde, commère, *f.*; (*corpse*) corps, cadavre, *m.*; (*geom.*) solide, *m.*; (*principal thing*) fond, *m.*; (*mass*) masse, *f.*; (*mil.*) corps, *m.*; (*of an army*) corps de bataille, gros, *m.*; (*of a tree*) tronc, *m.*; (*of a church*) nef, *f.*; (*of a carriage, of a drum*) caisse, *f.*; (*of a violin*, &c., *of a pump, of colour, of wine*, &c., *phys., astr.*) corps, *m.*; (*of a dress*) corsage, *m.* *Public* —, corporation, *f.* *In a* —, en corps; en masse. *To have* — or *a good* —, (*of wine*, &c.) avoir du corps, être corsé. *To keep* — *and soul together*, ne pas mourir de faim, vivoter. — **cloth,** *s.* (*pl.* — **cloths**) (*for a horse*) couverture, *f.*; (*of trappings*) housse, *f.* — **clothes,** *s.pl.* vêtements, *m.pl.*, vêtement, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* garde du corps, *f.* — **linen,** *s.* linge de corps, *m.*

Bog, *s.* marais, marécage, *m.*, fondrière, *f.*; (*peat* —) tourbière, *f.*; — *v.a.* embourber. — **trotter,** *s.* habitant des marais, [*m.*

Bogey, *V.* **Bogy**

Boggle, *v.n.* reculer; hésiter (à); (*haggle*) barguiner; (*dissemble*) feindre, dissimuler

Boggler, *s.* peureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; barguigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Boggling, *s.* hésitation, irrésolution, *f.*; barguignage, *m.*; dissimulation, *f.*

Boggy, *adj.* marécageux

Bogy, *s.* croquemitaine, *m.*

Bohea, *s. adj.* bohé, *m.*

Bohemian, *s.* Bohémien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* bohémien, de Bohême. — *glass*, verre de Bohême, *m.*

Boil, *v.n.a.* bouillir; (*manu.*) cuire; — *v.n.* (*bubble*) bouillonner; — *s.* clou, furoncle, *m.* *To be on the* —, commencer à bouillir, frémir. — **away, down,** *é*bouillir. — **fast,** bouillir à gros bouillons. — **gently** *or* **slowly,** bouillir à petits bouillons (*or* doucement). — **off,** blanchir. — **over,** s'enfuir; déborder; bouillonner. — **up,** monter; (*fig.*) bouillonner

Boiler, *s.* bouilloire, *f.*, chaudron, *m.*, chaudière, *f.*; (*tech.*, *of a steam-engine*) chaudière, *f.* — **maker,** *s.* chaudronnier, *m.* — **making, -manufactory,** *s.* chaudronnerie, *f.*

Boiling, *s.* ébullition, *f.*; bouillonnement, *m.*; — *part. adj.* bouillant; en ébullition; bouillonnant. — **hot,** *adj.* tout bouillant. — **point,** *s.* point d'ébullition, *m.* — **spring,** *s.* source d'eau bouillante (*or* d'eau chaude), *f.*

Boisterous, *adj.* tempêtueux, orageux, impétueux, furieux, violent; (*noisy*) bruyant, turbulent, tumultueux. —**ly,** *adv.* violemment; bruyamment, tumultueusement. —**ness,** *s.* violence, *f.*; turbulence, *f.*

Bold, *adj.* hardi; audacieux; téméraire; effronté, impudent, sans gêne; assuré; (*arts, liter.*) hardi; (*steep*) escarpé. *To be* or *make* —, oser, ne pas craindre (de), avoir la hardiesse (de), prendre la liberté (de), se permettre (de); (*to be free*) prendre des libertés (avec), agir cavalièrement (avec). *As* — *as brass,* hardi comme un page. — **face,** *s.* effronterie, *f.*; (*pers.*) effronté, *m.*, e, *f.* — **faced,** *adj.* effronté. —**ly,** *adv.* hardiment. —**ness,** *s.* hardiesse, *f.*; audace, *f.*; effronterie, *f.*, sans-gêne, *m.*; assurance, *f.*; (*arts, liter.*) hardiesse, *f.*; (*steepness*) escarpement, *m.* [(*min.*) bol, *m.*

Bole, *s.* (*of a tree*) tronc, *m.*; **Bolide, Bolis,** *s.* bolide, *m.*

Boll, *s.* (*bot.*) bale, balle, *f.*; — *v.n.* monter en graine

Bolognese, *adj.* bolonais

Bolster, *s.* traversin, *m.*; (*pad*) coussin, *m.*; — *v.a.* soutenir avec un traversin *or* un coussin; (— *up*) soutenir, appuyer

Bolt, *s.* (*dart*) trait, *m.*; (*of thunder*) foudre, *f.*; (*of a door,* &c.) verrou, *m.*; (*of a lock*) pêne, *m.*; (*pin*) boulon, *m.*; cheville, *f.*; (*sieve*) blutoir, sas, *m.*; (*leap*) bond, saut, *m.*; (*flight*) fuite, *f.*; — *adv.* (— **up**) droit, tout droit. — **rope,** *s.* ralingue, *f.* — **upright,** *adj.* tout droit, droit comme un I

Bolt, *v.a.* (*shoot*) lancer; (*utter*) lâcher; (— *down, swallow at a gulp*) gober, avaler sans mâcher; (*a door*) verrouiller, fermer au verrou; (*pin*) boulonner, cheviller; (*sift*) bluter, sasser; (*fig.*) passer par l'étamine; — *v.n.* s'élancer; (*run away*) s'enfuir, prendre la clé des champs; (*of a horse*) s'emporter, s'emballer. — **in,** enfermer au verrou; (*v.n.*) entrer subitement *or* précipitamment. — **off,** partir précipitamment. — **out,** mettre le verrou contre; (*v.n.*) sortir précipitamment; s'élancer. — **up,** (*shut*) fermer; (*confine*) mettre sous les verrous, enfermer

Bolter, *s.* (*sieve*) blutoir, sas, *m.*; (*horse*) cheval sujet à s'emporter, *m.*

Bolting, *s.* (*sifting*) blutage, *m.* — **cloth,** *s.* étamine, *f.* — **house,** *s.* bluterie, *f.* — **machine, -mill,** *s.* blutoir, *m.*

Bolus, *s.* bol, *m.*

Bomb, *s.* bombe, *f.* — **ketch,** *s.* galiote à bombes, *f.* — **proof,** *adj.* à l'épreuve de la bombe. — **shell,** *s.* bombe, *f.* — **vessel,** *s.* bombarde, *f.*

Bombard, *v.a.* bombarder

Bombardier, *s.* brigadier (d'artillerie), *m.*

Bombardment, *s.* bombardement, *m.* [*m.*

Bombardon, *s.* bombardon,

Bombast, *s.* boursouflage, *m.*, enflure, *f.*

Bombast, Bombastic, *adj.* boursouflé, enflé, ampoulé

Bona fide, *adj. adv.* de bonne foi; (*com., exchange, of a sale, purchase, or bargain*) ferme

Bonbon, *s.* bonbon, *m.*

Bond, *s.* lien, *m.*; engagement, contrat, *m.*, obligation, *f.*; (*bank., fin.*) obligation, *f.*, bon, *m.*; (*law*) obligation, *f.*; (*cust.*) entrepôt, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* liens, &c.; fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes, *f.pl.*, captivité, *f.*; — *v.a.* entreposer. *Marriage* or *matrimonial* —, lien conjugal, *m.* — **creditor, -holder,** *s.* porteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de bon *or* d'obligation, obligataire, *m.f.* — **man,** *s.* esclave, *m.*; (*feud.*) serf, vilain, *m.* — **service,** *s.* esclavage, *m.* — **slave, -servant,** *s.* esclave, *m.f.* —**sman,** *s.* esclave, *m.*; (*feud.*) serf, vilain, *m.*; (*law*) caution, *f.* — **store,** *s.* entrepôt, *m.* — **woman, -swoman,** *s.* esclave, *f.*; (*feud.*) serve, *f.*

Bondage, *s.* esclavage, *m.*, servitude, *f.*; captivité, *f.*; (*feud.*) servage, *m.*

Bonded, *part. adj.* entreposé; en entrepôt, à l'entrepôt. — **store, -warehouse,** *s.* entrepôt, *m.* [*m.f.*

Bonder, *s.* entrepositaire,

Bonding, *s.* entreposage, *m.* — **store, -warehouse,** *s.* entrepôt, *m.*

Bone, *s.* os, *m.*; (*of fish*) arête, *f.*; (*of whale*) baleine, *f.*; (*of the teeth*) ivoire, *f.*; (*bobbin*) bobine, *f.*; fuseau, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* os, *m.pl.*; arêtes, *f.pl.*; &c.; (*of the dead*) ossements, os, restes mortels, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.*; (*snappers*) cliquettes, *f.pl.* — *of contention,* pomme de discorde, *f.* —*s and all,* os et viande. *A* — *to pick,* un os à ronger; (*fig.*) maille à partir (avec). *To make old* —*s,* faire de vieux os. *To make no* —*s,* ne pas se faire scrupule ('*of,*' de; '*of it,*' en); (*not to hesitate about it*) n'en faire ni une ni deux. *To play the* —*s,* jouer des cliquettes. — **ache,** *s.* douleur dans les os, *f.* — **ash, -earth,** *s.* cendre d'os, *f.* — **black,** *s.* noir animal, *m.* — **dust,** *s.* poussière *or* poudre d'os, *f.* — **holder,** *s.* manche à gigot, *m.* — **lace,** *s.* dentelle au fuseau, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans os; (*boned*) désossé; (*of fish*) sans arêtes. — **man (rag and),** *s.* chiffonnier. — **setter,** *s.* rebouteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Bone, *v.a.* (*meat*) désosser; (*fish*) ôter les arêtes de; (*put whalebone into*) garnir de baleine; (*steal*) chiper

Boned, *part. adj.* désossé, &c. (*V.* **Bone,** *v.a.*); (*in compounds*) à os ..., à ... os. *Big-* —, *large-* —, à gros os, ossu. *High-* —, à os saillants. *Strong-* —, qui a les os solides

Bonfire, *s.* feu de joie, *m.*

Bonnet, *s.* bonnet, *m.*; toque, *f.*; (*woman's*) chapeau, chapeau de femme, *m.*; (*Scotchman's*) bonnet, béret, *m.*; (*mil., tech.*) bonnet, *m.*; (*fort.*) bonnette, *f.*; — *v.a.* enfoncer (à quelqu'un) son chapeau sur la tête *or* sur les yeux, houspiller. — **block,** *s.* poupée, tête, *f.* — **box,** *s.* boîte à chapeau, *f.* — **cap,** *s.* dessous de chapeau, *m.* — **front,** *s.* passe de chapeau, *f.*; (*ornament*) tour de tête, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* champignon, *m.* [*m.*

Bonneting, *s.* renfoncement,

Bonny, *adj.* gai, joyeux; (*handsome*) joli, gentil; (*plump*) potelé, dodu

Bonus, *s.* boni, *m.*; (*premium*) prime, *f.*; (*douceur*) pot-de-vin, *m.*

Bony, *adj.* osseux; (*stout*) ossu; (*of bone*) d'os; (*with fish-bones*) plein d'arêtes

Booby, *s.* nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*, benêt, dadais, *m.*; (*bird*) boubie, fou, *m.* —**ish,** *adj.* nigaud

Book, *s.* livre, *m.*; (*small, hand-book, time-book, guide-book, of depositors in savings-banks, of the words of an opera,* &c.) livret, *m.*; (*for writing*) cahier, *m.*; (*note-book, memorandum-book*) carnet, *m.*; livret, *m.*; (*register*) registre, *m.*; — *v.a.* enregistrer, inscrire; (*a place*) retenir. *Old* —, vieux

livre, bouquin, *m.* *To be in ...'s* (*good*) —*s*, être bien dans les papiers de ..., être bien avec ...; (*com.*) avoir un compte ouvert avec ... *To — through to London*, prendré un billet direct pour Londres. *To bring to —*, forcer à rendre des comptes *or* à s'expliquer. *To keep —s*, tenir les livres. — **binder**, *s.* relieur, *m.* — **bindery**, *s.* atelier de reliure, *f.* — **binding**, *s.* reliure, *f.* — **case**, *s.* bibliothèque, *f.* — **debt**, *s.* créance, dette active, *f.* — **department**, *s.* librairie, *f.* — **hunter**, *s.* bouquineur, *m.* — **hunting**, *s.* bouquinerie, *f.* — **keeper**, *s.* teneur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de livres, comptable, *m.* — **keeping**, *s.* tenue des livres, comptabilité, *f.* — **knowledge, -learning**, *s.* érudition, *f.* — **learned**, *adj.* érudit. — **let**, *s.* livret, petit livre, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de livres; (*at horse-races*) book-maker, ringueur, *m.* — **making**, *s.* composition des livres, *f.* — **man**, *s.* homme d'étude, savant, *m.* — **marker**, *s.* signet, *m.* — **muslin**, *s.* organdi, *m.* — **packet**, *s.* (*post.*) imprimé, paquet d'imprimés, *m.* — **plate**, *s.* ex-libris, *m.* — **post**, *s.* service (*m.*) *or* expédition (*f.*) des imprimés, imprimés, *m.pl.*; (*on a postal packet*) "papiers d'affaires." *By — post*, en imprimés; sous bande. — **sale**, *s.* vente de livres, *f.* — **seller**, *s.* libraire, *m.f.* — *seller and publisher*, libraire-éditeur, *m.* — **seller's shop** *or* **business** *or* **stock, -selling**, *s.* librairie, *f.*; *adj.* de librairie. — **shelf**, *s.* rayon, *m.* — **shelves**, *s. pl.* rayons, *m. pl.*; bibliothèque, *f.* — **shop, -store**, *s.* librairie, *f.* — **slide**, *s.* porte-livres, *m.* — **stall**, *s.* étalage de livres, *m.* — *stall-keeper*, libraire en plein vent, (*second-hand*) bouquiniste, *m. f.* — **stand**, *s.* étagère pour livres, *f.*; (*for reading*) pupitre, *m.*; (*of a church*) lutrin, *m.* — **trade, -line**, *s.* librairie, *f.* — **worm**, *s.* (*insect*) ver (*m.*) *or* mite (*f.*) qui ronge les livres; (*fig.*) mangeur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) *or* dévoreur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de livres. — **writer**, *s.* auteur, *m.* — **writing**, *s.* composition des livres, *f.*; métier d'auteur, *m.*

Booking, *s.* enregistrement, *m.* — **office**, *s.* bureau d'enregistrement, *m.*; bureau de factage, *m.*; bureau des messagerie, *m.*; bureau de factage, *m.*; bureau des billets, *m.*

Bookish, *adj.* studieux. — **ness**, *s.* passion pour l'étude, *f.*

Boom, *s.* (*of a ship*) bout-dehors, *m.*; (*of a harbour*) chaîne, estacade, *f.*; (*noise*) *V.* **Booming**; — *v.n.* gronder; (*of waves*) mugir; (*drone*) bourdonner

Booming, *s.* grondement, *m.*; mugissement, *m.*; bourdonnement, *m.*

Boon, *s.* bienfait, *m.*, faveur, *f.*, don, *m.*; avantage, bien, *m.*; — *adj.* gai, joyeux; bon. — *companion*, joyeux compère, bon vivant, *m.*

Boor, *s.* paysan, rustre, *m.*

Boorish, *adj.* rustre, grossier. —**ly**, *adv.* grossièrement. —**ness**, *s.* rusticité, *f.*

Boot, *v.a.* botter; (*avail*) servir à, profiter à. *What —s it?* ('*to*,' de) à quoi sert? que sert?

Boot, *s.* (*high, Wellington —*, &c.) botte, *f.*; (*low*) bottine, *f.*; (*obsolete*) brodequin, *m.*; (*shoe*) soulier, *m.*; (*for a horse*) botte, bottine, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) coffre, *m.*; (*difference*) appoint, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* bottes, &c.; chaussure, *f.*; chaussures, *f.pl.*; (*instr. of torture*) brodequins, *m.pl.*; (*a servant*) décrotteur, commissionnaire, *m.* *Half —s*, demi-bottes; bottines; (*obsolete*) brodequins, *m.pl.* *Limp —s*, bottes molles. *Spring-side —s*, *elastic-side —s*, *elastic-spring —s*, bottines à élastiques. — *and shoe warehouse*, — *shop*, magasin de chaussures, *m.* *To —*, d'appoint; en sus, par-dessus le marché. — **crimp, -last, -tree**, *s.* embauchoir, *m.* — **jack**, *s.* tire-bottes, *m.* — **lace**, *s.* lacet de bottine, *m.* — **less**, *adj.* (*profitless*) inutile, vain. —**lessly**, *adv.* inutilement, vainement. — **maker**, *s.* bottier, *m.* — **making, -trade**, *s.* botterie, *f.* — **stretcher**, *s.* forme brisée, *f.*

Bootee, *s.* bottine, *f.*

Booth, *s.* baraque, *f.*; tente, *f.*; pavillon, *m.*

Booty, *s.* butin, *m.*

Booze, *v.n.* riboter, godailler; — *s.* ribote, bamboche, *f.*

Boozer, *s.* riboteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, godailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Boozy, *adj.* gris, en ribote

Bopeep, *s.* coucou, *m.*

Borage, *s.* bourrache, *f.*

Borax, *s.* borax, *m.*

Border, *s.* bord, *m.*; (*edging*) bordure, *f.*; (*flower-bed*) plate-bande, *f.*; (*of a country*) frontière, *f.*; (*of a forest, wood, or field*) bord, *m.*, lisière, *f.*; (*frame*) cadre, *m.*; — *v.a.* border; — *v.n.* — **on, upon**, toucher à, être contigu à, aboutir à, être limitrophe de, confiner à *or* avec, avoisiner; (*fig.*) approcher de, friser; (*of colours*) tirer sur (le ...) — **country, -land**, *s.* pays limitrophe, *m.* — **shears**, *s. pl.* (*hort.*) fauchette, *f.* — **town**, *s.* ville frontière, *f.*

Borderer, *s.* habitant (*m.*, e, *f.*) des frontières; (*on a river*) riverain, *m.*; (*neighbour*) voisin, *m.*, e, *f.* ('*upon*,' de)

Bordering, *adj.* contigu à, adjacent (à), voisin (de), avoisinant; (*on a river*) riverain; (*geog.*) limitrophe (de); (*fig.*) approchant (de), voisin (de)

Bore, *v.a.n.* percer; forer; (*the ground*) forer, sonder; (*a hole*) faire; (*weary, pester*) ennuyer, assommer; — *s.* (*hole*) trou, *m.*; (*of a fire-arm: inner tube*) âme, *f.*; (*pers.*) ennuyeux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, être (*or* personnage) assommant, *m.*; (*troublesome thing*) ennui, *m.*, scie, chose assommante, *f.*; (*drudgery*) corvée, *f.* — **cole**, *s.* chou

Boreal, *adj.* boréal [vert, *m.*

Borer, *s.* (*pers.*) perceur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; foreur, *m.*; (*instr.*) perçoir, foret, *m.*, tarière, *f.*; (*for mines, wells*) sonde, *f.*; (*of insects*) tarière, *f.*; (*insect*) perce-bois, *m.*

Boring, *s.* percement, *m.*; forage, *m.*; sondage, *m.*

Born, *part.* né; (*by birth, from o.'s birth*) de naissance. — *a poet*, — *a prince*, né poète, né prince. — *dead*, mort-né. — *to*, né pour, destiné à; né dans; né héritier de. — *before his time*, né avant terme; (*fig.*) venu au monde trop tôt. *A — foe to*, ennemi-né de. *To be —*, naître. *To have been —*, être né. *I was — in* 1890, je suis né en 1890. *Joseph* (*still living*) *was — in* 1880, Joseph est né en 1880. *Charles* (*now dead*) *was — in* 1865, Charles était né en 1865. *Napoleon I. was — in* 1769, Napoléon I. naquit (*historical tense*) en 1769

Boron, *s.* bore, *m.*

Borough, *s.* ville municipale, municipalité, ville, *f.*; (*parl.*) bourg, *m.* *Rotten —*, bourg pourri, *m.*

Borrow, *v.a.* emprunter ('*of*' or '*from*': *pers.*, à; *things, and fig. of pers.*, de, à) [d'emprunt

Borrowed, *adj.* emprunté,

Borrower, *s.* emprunteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Borrowing, *s.* emprunt, *m.*

Boscage, *s.* bocage, *m.*

Bosh, *s.* galimatias, *m.*; blague, *f.*, fadaises, calembredaines, *f.pl.* *That's all —*, tout ça c'est de la blague

Bosky, *adj.* boisé

Bosom, *s.* sein, *m.*; (*heart*) cœur, *m.*; (*adject., in compounds*) du *or* de cœur, intime; — *v.a.* *V.* **Embosom**. — *friend*, ami (*m.*, e, *f.*) de cœur, ami (*m.*, e, *f.*) intime

Boss, *s.* bosse, *f.*; (*of a bridle-bit*) bossette, *f.*; (*pers.*) chef, patron, *m.*

Bot, *s.* larve d'œstre, *f.*, (*vet.*) moraine, *f.* — **fly**, *s.* œstre, *m.*

Botan-ic, al, -ist. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Botanize, *v.n.* botaniser

Botany, *s.* botanique, *f.*

Botch, *s.* pustule, *f.*; (*patch*) pièce maladroitement mise, *f.*; (*patchwork*) rapiéçage, ravaudage, replâtrage, *m.*; (*bad work*) mauvaise besogne, *f.*, bousillage, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) rapiécer, rapetasser, ravauder, replâtrer; (*bungle*) saveter, saboter, bousiller, gâcher

Botcher, *s.* ravaudeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*bungler*) *V.* **Bungler**

Botching, *s.* rapiéçage, ravaudage, replâtrage, *m.*

Botchy, *adj.* couvert de pustules; tout rapiécé; saveté

Both, *adj.* deux, les deux, tous deux, tous les deux, l'un et l'autre; — *conj.* — ... *and* ..., et ... et ...; tant ... que ...; (*at the same time*) à la fois ... et ... — *sides*, les deux côtés. — *his hands*, ses deux mains. — *of them*, eux deux, tous deux, tous les deux. — *of us*, nous deux, tous deux, tous les deux. — *of you*, vous deux, tous deux, tous les deux. — *rich and poor*, et les riches et les pauvres. — *ancient and modern*, tant ancien que moderne. — *pleasant and useful*, à la fois agréable et utile

Bother, *v.a.* ennuyer, tracasser, assommer, embêter; — *v.n.* se tourmenter; se donner du mal; être fatigant

Bother, Botheration, *s.* ennui, tracas, embêtement, *m.*, scie, *f.*; — *int.* quelle scie! malheur! peste de ...! peste soit de ...! — *your ...!* vous m'ennuyez avec votre ...!

Bottle, *s.* bouteille, *f.*; (*small*) flacon, *m.*; (*wide-mouthed*) bocal, *m.*; (*for water*) carafe, *f.*; (*stone* —) cruchon, *m.*; (*of pilgrims*) gourde, *f.*; (*of hay*) botte, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) mettre en bouteilles, embouteiller; (*hay*) botteler; (*fig.*) renfermer en soi, contenir, étouffer, rengainer. — **basket,** *s.* panier à bouteilles, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* goupillon, *m.* — **companion** *or* **friend,** *s.* camarade *or* ami de bouteille, *m.* —**ful,** *s.* bouteille pleine, *f.* — **glass,** *s.* verre à bouteilles, *m.* — **gourd,** *s.* gourde, *f.* — **green,** *s. adj.* vert bouteille, *m.* — **holder,** *s.* témoin, second, *m.* — **nose,** *s.* gros nez, pif, *m.* — **nosed,** *adj.* au gros nez. — **rack,** *s.* porte-bouteilles, *m.*, (*wooden*) planche à bouteilles, *f.* — **stand,** *s.* dessous (*or* rond) de bouteille, *m.*

Bottled, *adj.* en bouteilles, en bouteille; (*hay*) en bottes, en botte

Bottler, *s.* embouteilleur, *m.*

Bottling, *s.* mise en bouteilles, *f.*, embouteillage, *m.*; (*of hay*) bottelage, *m.* — **machine,** *s.* embouteilleuse, *f.*

Bottom, *s.* (*lowest part*) bas; (*deepest part, ground*) fond, *m.*; (*foundation*) base, *f.*, fondement, *m.*; (*low ground, valley*) bas-fond, vallon, *m.*; (*of a ship*) carène, *f.*; (*the ship itself*) navire, bâtiment, *m.*; (*of a boat, bed, seat, artichoke*) fond, *m.*; (*of a street*, &c.) bout, *m.*; (*stamina*) nerf, *m.*, vigueur, *f.*, (*in a horse*) fond, *m.*; (*buttocks*) derrière, *m.*; — *adj.* inférieur, du bas, d'en bas; — *v.a.* foncer, mettre un fond à; (*to found*) fonder, baser, asseoir; établir; fixer; — *v.n.* se fonder, se baser, s'appuyer, porter, reposer. *At* (*the*) —, *in the* —, au fond. *To examine* or *sift to the* —, examiner à fond. *To sink to the* —, aller au fond; (*of a vessel*) couler à fond. — **fishing,** *s.* pêche de fond, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans fond

Bottomed, *adj.* à fond de ..., à fond ...; (*sheathed*) doublé en ... *Copper* —, à fond de cuivre; doublé en cuivre. *Double* —, *false* —, à double fond. *Wood* —, à fond de bois

Bottomry, *s.* grosse aventure, grosse, *f.* *On* —, à la grosse

Boudoir, *s.* boudoir, *m.* [*m.*

Bough, *s.* branche, *f.*, rameau,

Bougie, *s.* bougie, *f.*

Boulder, — stone, *s.* fragment de roc, *m.*, grosse pierre, *f.*; galet, *m.*

Boule, *s.* Boule, *m.*; — *adj.* de Boule. — **furniture,** *s.* meubles de Boule, *m.pl.* — **work,** *s.* marqueterie de Boule, *f.*

Bounce, *v.n.* (*leap*) bondir, sauter; (*rush*) s'élancer; (*boast*) se vanter, hâbler, faire le fanfaron; — *s.* bond, *m.*; (*blow*) grand coup, *m.*; (*noise*) fracas, *m.*; (*boast*) vanterie, hâblerie, fanfaronnade, *f.*; (*lie*) menterie, bourde, *f.*

Bouncer, *s.* (*boaster*) vantard, hâbleur, fanfaron, *m.*; (*liar*) menteur, *m.*; (*boast, lie*) *V.* **Bounce,** *s.*; (*big woman*) grosse dondon, *f.*; (*anything big*) chose énorme, *f.* *That is a* —, (*fam.*) *V.* **Whapper** [vigoureux

Bouncing, *adj.* gros, fort,

Bound, *s.* borne, limite, *f.*; (*jump*) bond, *m.*; élan, *m.*; — *v.a.* borner, limiter; — *v.n.* bondir, sauter ('*with*,' de); — *part. adj.* lié, &c. (*V.* **Bind**); (*indebted*) redevable ('*to*,' à; '*for*,' de); (*of a ship*) à destination (de), chargé (pour); (*detained*) retenu, arrêté (par); (*surrounded*) entouré (de), cerné (par). *At a* (*single*) —, d'un (seul) bond. *Where are you — to?* (*nav.*) quelle est votre destination? — **bailiff,** *s. V.* **Bailiff's man.** —**less,** *adj.* sans bornes, illimité, infini, immense. —**lessness,** *s.* infinité, immensité, *f.*

Boundary, *s.* borne, limite, *f.* — **line,** *s.* ligne de démarcation, *f.*

Bounden, *adj.* obligatoire, impérieux, rigoureux, indispensable, sacré

Bounteous, Bountiful, *adj.* bon, bienfaisant; généreux, libéral. —**ly,** *adv.* généreusement, libéralement. —**ness,** *s.* bonté, générosité, munificence, libéralité, *f.*

Bounty, *s.* bonté, bienfaisance, *f.*; générosité, libéralité, munificence, *f.*; largesse, gratification, *f.*, don, *m.*; (*premium*) prime, *f.*; prime d'encouragement, *f.*; (*mil.*) prime d'engagement, *f.*, engagement, *m.* — *on importation, on exportation*, prime d'importation, d'exportation

Bouquet, *s.* bouquet, *m.* — **holder, -stand,** *s.* porte-bouquet, *m.*

Bout, *s.* coup, *m.*, fois, *f.*, tour, *m.*, reprise, *f.*; (*trial*) essai, *m.*; (*of pleasure*) partie, *f.*; (*fight*) combat, *m.*, lutte, peignée, *f.*; (*one out of a game of two*) manche, *f.*; (*fenc., singlestick, boxing*, &c.) assaut, *m.*; manche, *f.*; (*second* or *third* or &c. *in a fight*) reprise, *f.* *At one* —, *all at one* —, d'un seul coup. *To have a* —, faire une partie *or* &c.; (*fight*) avoir une peignée, en découdre. *To have a — of it*, s'en donner

Bovine, *adj.* bovine, *f.*; de *or* du bœuf. — *animal*, bête bovine, *f.* — *species* or *race*, espèce *or* race bovine, *f.*

Bow, *v.a.* courber, plier; fléchir; incliner; baisser; — *v.n.* se courber, plier; fléchir; (*to*) fléchir *or* s'incliner (devant); faire un salut (à), saluer (...); (*comply*) se plier (à), céder (à), se soumettre (à). — **out,** congédier avec un salut, éconduire. *To — to each other*, se saluer

Bow, *s.* (*of the head or body*) salut, *m.*; (*servile* —) courbette, *f.*; (*for shooting, and fig.*) arc, *m.*; (*of a string*) rosette, *f.*; (*of ribbon*) nœud, *m.*; rosette, *f.*; (*of a violin*, &c.) archet, *m.*; (*of a saddle*) arçon, *m.*; (*of a ship*) avant, *m.* *Long* —, arc de guerre. *Low* —, profond salut. *To draw* (*or pull*) *the long* —, (*fig.*) exagérer, en conter, blaguer. — **knot,** *s.* rosette, *f.* — **legged,** *adj.* à (*or* aux) jambes arquées, bancal. — **line,** *s.* (*nav.*) bouline, *f.* — **man,** *s.* archer, *m.*; (*of a boat*) brigadier, nageur de l'avant, *m.* — **net,** *s.* casier, *m.* — **oar,** *s.* aviron de l'avant, *m.*; (*pers.*) *V.* — **man.** *Within* — **shot,** à portée de trait. — **sprit,** *s.* beaupré, *m.* — **string,** *s.* corde d'arc, *f.*; (*for strangling*) cordon, lacet, *m.*; *v.a.* étrangler. — **window,** *s.* fenêtre en rotonde, *f.* — **wow,** *s.* (*dog's bark*) bo-ouo, baubau,

aboiement, *m.*; (*doggy*) toutou, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire bo-ouo, aboyer

Bowel, *s.* intestin, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* intestins, *m.pl.*, entrailles, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) entrailles, *f.pl.* *To open* (or *move*) *the —s,* (*med.*) relâcher, faire aller (à la selle). *To have* or *keep o.'s —s open,* avoir *or* se tenir le corps libre

Bower, *s.* tonnelle, *f.*, berceau, *m.*; retraite, *f.*

Bowery, *adj.* ombragé

Bowie-knife, *s.* grand couteau-poignard, *m.*

Bowl, *s.* bol, *m.*; écuelle, *f.*; jatte, *f.*; sébile, *f.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) fourneau, *m.*; (*ball*) boule, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*game*) jeu de boule, *m.*; — *v.a.* rouler, lancer; — *v.n.* jouer à la boule; (*at cricket, tennis*) servir la balle; (*roll*) rouler. *To play at —s,* jouer à la boule

Bowler, *s.* joueur de boule, *m.*; serveur, *m.*

Bowling, —alley, -green, -ground, *s.* jeu de boule, *m.*

Box, *s.* (*tree, or its wood*) buis, *m.*; (*object for enclosing things generally*) boîte, *f.*; (*for packing, & hort.*) caisse, *f.*; (*trunk*) malle, *f.*; (*for a hat*) étui, *m.*; (*of pasteboard, for a bonnet or hat*) carton, *m.*; (*for money, precious things*) cassette, *f.*, coffre, *m.*, (*small*) coffret, *m.*; (*for jewels*) écrin, *m.*; (*for the poor, for contributions*) tronc, *m.*; (*of ballot*) urne, *f.*; (*theat.*) loge, *f.*; (*of a sentry, signalman,* &c.) guérite, *f.*; (*in the country*) maisonnette, *f.*, pavillon, pied-à-terre, *m.*; (*shooting —, hunting —*) rendez-vous de chasse, &c. (*V.* **Shooting** *and* **Hunting**); (*in a coffee-house*) compartiment, *m.*; (*in a stable*) stalle, *f.*, (*loose —*) box, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) siège, *m.*; (*of a shoe-black*) sellette, *f.*; (*witness —, jury —*) *V.* **Witness** *&* **Jury**; (*of a wheel*) moyeu, *m.*; (*of dice*) cornet, *m.*; (*slap*) coup, *m.* — *on the ear, V.* **Slap** (*in the face*). *To be in the wrong —,* s'être fourvoyé, être dans un mauvais pas. *To get into the wrong —,* se fourvoyer, se tromper, donner à gauche, s'adresser mal. **— coat,** *s.* carrick, *m.* **— keeper, -opener,** *s.* ouvreur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de loges. **— maker,** *s.* layetier, *m.* **— office,** *s.* bureau de location, *m.* **— seat,** *s.* place à côté du siège, *f.* **— ticket, -order,** *s.* coupon de loge, *m.* **— tree,** *s.* buis, *m.* **— wood,** *s.* bois de buis, buis, *m.*

Box, *v.a.* enfermer *or* mettre dans une boîte, boiter, emboîter, encaisser; — *v.n.* boxer, se boxer, se battre à coups de poing. *To — ...'s ears,* souffleter, donner un soufflet *or* des soufflets à, (*fam.*) calotter, claquer, gifler, donner sur les oreilles à

Boxen, *adj.* de buis

Boxer, *s.* boxeur, pugiliste, *m.*

Boxing, *s.* boxe, *f.*, pugilat, *m.* **— bout,** *s.* combat à coups de poing, *m.* **— day, -night,** *s.* jour des étrennes, lendemain de Noël, *m.* **— glove,** *s.* gant bourré, *m.* **— match,** *s.* combat de boxeurs *or* de pugilistes, assaut de pugilat, *m.*

Boy, *s.* garçon, *m.*; petit garçon, enfant, *m.*; (*pupil at school*) élève, *m.*; (*servant*) petit domestique, *m.*; (*on board ship*) mousse, *m.*, (*com. nav.*) novice, *m.*; — *adj.* petit, jeune; d'enfant. *Bad* or *naughty —, V.* **Naughty.** *Good —,* bon garçon, enfant sage, *m.* *Mere —,* enfant, gamin, *m.* *New —,* (*at school*) nouvel élève, nouveau, *m.* *Old —,* (*former pupil*) ancien élève. *Old —!* (*fam.*) vieux! mon vieux! *—s' school,* école *or* pension (*V.* **School**) de garçons, *f.* *—'s trick,* espièglerie, *f.* *When I was a —,* quand j'étais petit, quand j'étais enfant. **— like,** *adj. adv.* de garçon, d'enfant; comme un enfant, en enfant [boyard, *m.*

Boyar, Boyard, *s. adj.*

Boycott, *v.a.* boycotter

Boycotting, *s.* boycottement, *m.* [nesse, *f.*

Boyhood, *s.* enfance, *f.*; jeu-

Boyish, *adj.* d'enfant; enfantin; puéril; d'enfance. **—ly,** *adv.* en enfant; puérilement. **—ness,** *s.* enfantillage, *m.*, puérilité, *f.*

Brace, *s.* (*for children*) brassière, *f.*; (*of trousers*) bretelle, *f.*; (*of game*) couple, *f.*; (*of pistols*) paire, *f.*; (*print., writ., mus.*) accolade, *f.*; (*mach.*) attache, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) soupente, *f.*; (*of a drum*) tirant, *m.*; (*tool*) vilebrequin, *m.*; (*nav.*) bras, *m.*; — *v.a.* serrer; (*a rope*) tendre; (*a drum*) bander; (*invigorate*) fortifier, donner du ton à; — *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) brasser. **— end,** *s.* patte de bretelle, *f.*

Bracelet, *s.* bracelet, *m.*

Bracing, *adj.* fortifiant, sain

Bracket, *s.* (*print.*) crochet, *m.*; accolade, *f.*; (*carp.*) tasseau, *m.*; support, *m.*; application, *f.*; (*arch.*) console, *f.*; (*for a light*) bras de lumière, bras d'applique, *m.*; (*for a clock*) socle, *m.*, console, *f.*; — *v.a.* réunir par une accolade. **— clock,** *s.* pendule de console, *f.* **— seat,** *s.* strapontin, *m.* [sequo

Bracketed, *adj.* placé ex

Brackish, *adj.* saumâtre. **— ness,** *s.* goût saumâtre, *m.*

Brad, *s.* clou carré sans tête, *m.* **— awl,** *s.* poinçon, *m.*

Brag, *v.n.* se vanter; — *s.* vanterie, fanfaronnade, *f.*; (*pride*) orgueil, *m.*

Braggadocio, *s.* bravache, fanfaron, *m.*

Braggart, Bragger, *s. adj.* vantard, fanfaron, *m.*

Bragging, *s.* vanterie, forfanterie, *f.*

Brahma hen, *s.* poule indienne, poule de Brahma-poutre, *f.*

Brahman, Brahmin, *s.* brahmane, brahmine, *m.*

Brahmanic, -al, Brahminic, -al, Brahman-ism, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Braid, *s.* tresse, *f.*; (*tissue*) lacet, *m.*; cordonnet, *m.*; brandebourg, *m.*; (*need.*) soutache, *f.*; — *v.a.* tresser; orner de brandebourgs; soutacher

Brail, *s.* (*nav.*) cargue, *f.*; **— up,** *v.a.* carguer

Brain, *s.* cerveau, *m.*, cervelle, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* cervelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) cerveau, *m.*, cervelle, tête, *f.*, esprit, jugement, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire sauter la cervelle à, écerveler. *To blow anyone's —s out,* brûler la cervelle à quelqu'un. *To blow o.'s (own) —s out,* se brûler la cervelle. *To cudgel* or *puzzle* or *rack o.'s —s,* s'alambiquer l'esprit, s'alambiquer *or* se creuser le cerveau (*or* la cervelle), se creuser *or* se casser la tête, mettre son esprit à la torture. *To dash* or *knock anyone's —s out,* faire sauter (*or* faire jaillir) la cervelle à quelqu'un. *To have ... on the —,* ne rêver que de ... (*V.* **Water**). **— box,** *s.* caboche, *f.* **— fever,** *s.* fièvre cérébrale, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans cervelle, écervelé. **— pan,** *s.* boîte du crâne, *f.* **— sick,** *adj.* à cerveau malade. **— sickness,** *s.* dérangement du cerveau, *m.* **— work,** *s.* travail de tête, *m.*

Brained, *adj.* (*in compounds*) à cerveau ..., à cervelle ...; à tête ...

Braise, *v.a.* braiser

Brake, *s.* (*bot.*) ptéride, fougère, *f.*; (*thicket*) fourré, buisson d'épines, *m.*, broussailles, *f.pl.*; (*of fern*) fougeraie, *f.*; (*of briars*) ronceraie, *f.*; (*cane —*) cannaie, *f.*; (*of farriers*) travail, *m.*; (*agr.*) herse-brisoir, *f.*; (*of mach., of a carriage, rail.*) *V.* **Break**

Braky, *adj.* rempli de broussailles, épineux

Bramble, *s.* ronce, *f.* **— berry,** *s. V.* **Blackberry.** **— bush,** *s.* buisson de ronces, roncier, *m.*

Brambled, Brambly, *adj.* ronceux, plein de ronces

Bran, *s.* son, *m.* **— new,** *adj. V.* **Brand-new**

Branch, *s.* branche, *f.*; (*of roads, rail.*) embranchement, *m.*; (*admin.*) succursale, *f.* **— bank, -establishment,** *s.* succursale, *f.*, comptoir, *m.* **— candlestick,** *s. V.* **Branched.** **— less,** *adj.* sans branches, nu,

— line, -road, *s.* embranchement, *m.* **— office,** *s.* succursale, *f.*; (*post.*) bureau supplémentaire, *m.* *Principal — office,* (*post.*) bureau principal, *m.*

Branch, *v.n.* pousser des branches; (*fig.*) se ramifier; se diviser. **— off,** se ramifier; (*of roads*) s'embrancher, se bifurquer; diverger; partir; aller. **— out,** pousser des branches; (*fig.*) se ramifier; se diviser; s'étendre

Branched, *adj.* à branches; (*bot.*) rameux. *— candlestick,* chandelier à plusieurs branches, *m.* (candélabre, *m.*, girandole, *f.*, lustre, *m.*). *— work,* ramage, *m.*

Branching, *adj.* rameux; *— s.* ramification, *f.*; embranchement, *m.* **— off,** *s.* bifurcation, *f.* [meux

Branchy, *adj.* branchu, ra-

Brand, *s.* tison, brandon, *m.*; (*mark*) marque, *f.*; (*of infamy*) flétrissure, *f.*, stigmate, *m.*; (*of plants*) brûlure, brouissure, *f.*; (*sword*) épée, *f.*, glaive, *m.*; (*kind*) sorte, qualité, *f.*; *— v.a.* marquer; (*with infamy*) flétrir, stigmatiser. **— iron,** *s.* fer à marquer, *m.*; (*for criminals*) fer chaud, *m.* **— new,** *adj.* tout battant neuf

Brandied, *part. adj.* mêlé d'eau-de-vie; (*of wine*) viné; (*of fruit*) à l'eau-de-vie

Branding - iron, *s. V.* **Brand-iron**

Brandish, *v.a.* brandir

Brandy, *s.* eau-de-vie, *f.*; (*ratafia, as in "cherry-brandy,"* &c.) ratafia (de . . .), *m.*; *— v.a.* mettre de l'eau-de-vie dans, mêler d'eau-de-vie; (*wine*) viner (du vin). *— and water,* eau mêlée d'eau-de-vie, *f.*, grog à l'eau-de-vie, *m.* **— cherry,** *s.* cerise à l'eau-de-vie, *f.* **— fruit,** *s.* fruit à l'eau-de-vie, *m.*

Branny, *adj.* semblable au son; de son

Brasier, *s.* (*pan*) brasier, *m.*

Brass, *s.* cuivre jaune, cuivre, laiton, *m.*; airain, *m.*; fonte, *f.*; (*plate*) plaque de cuivre, *f.*; (*impudence*) effronterie, *f.*, toupet, *m.* **—es,** *pl.* ustensiles *or* instruments de cuivre (jaune), *m.pl.*, cuivre, *m.*; plaques de cuivre, *f.pl.* **— band,** *s.* fanfare, musique de fanfare, musique d'instruments de cuivre, *f.* **— bedstead,** *s.* lit de cuivre, *m.* **— bound,** *adj.* cerclé *or* garni de cuivre. **— button,** *s.* bouton de cuivre, *m.* **— cannon,** *s.* canon de fonte, *m.* **— finisher,** *s.* polisseur de cuivre, *m.* **— foil, -leaf,** *s.* cuivre en feuilles, *m.*; (*tinsel*) oripeau, clinquant, *m.* **— founder,** *s.* fondeur en cuivre, *m.* **— foundry,** *s.* fonderie de cuivre, *f.* **— visaged,** *adj.* au *or* à front d'airain, effronté. **— wares,** *s. pl.* dinanderie, *f.* **— wire,** *s.* fil de laiton, *m.* **— work,** *s.* ouvrage de cuivre, *m.* **— works,** *s. pl.* usine de cuivre, *f.*

Brassy, *adj.* de cuivre jaune, cuivreux; d'airain; effronté

Brat, *s.* marmot, bambin, gosse, mioche, *m.*

Bravado, *s.* bravade, *f.* *In —, out of —,* par bravade

Brave, *adj.* brave; (*the*) *—*, *s. pl.* (les) braves, *m. pl.*; *—v.a.* braver; défier. **—ly,** *adv.* bravement

Bravery, *s.* bravoure, *f.*

Bravo, *int.* bravo! **—** *s.* bravo, *m.*

Bravoes, *s. pl.* bravi, *m. pl.*

Bravos, *s. pl.* bravos, *m. pl.*

Bravura, *s.* air de bravoure, *m.*

Brawl, *v.n.* brailler, clabauder; criailler; se chamailler; troubler l'ordre; (*fig.*) murmurer; *— s. V.* **Brawling;** (*dance, tune*) branle, *m.*

Brawler, *s.* braillard, **m., e,** *f.*; querelleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Brawling, *s.* braillement, *m.*, criaillerie, *f.*; tapage, bruit, désordre, *m.*; querelle, rixe, *f.*; *— adj.* braillard; querelleur

Brawn, *s.* fromage de cochon, *m.*; (*of the body*) partie charnue, *f.*, muscles, *m. pl.*; (*strength*) force musculaire, *f.*

Brawny, *adj.* charnu; musculeux; vigoureux

Bray, *v.a.* broyer; (*to sound*) faire entendre; *— v.n.* (*cry*) braire; (*fig.*) retentir; *— s.* braiment, *m.*; (*fig.*) retentissement, bruit, son éclatant, son,

Brayer, *s.* braillard, *m.* [*m.*

Braying, *adj.* qui brait; (*fig.*) retentissant; *— s. V.* **Bray,** *s.*

Braze, *v.a.* travailler en cuivre; (*solder*) braser; (*fig.*) endurcir; aguerrir

Brazen, *adj.* d'airain. *To — it out,* payer d'effronterie. **— age,** *s.* âge d'airain, *m.* **— face,** *s.* front d'airain, *m.* **— faced,** *adj.* à front d'airain, effronté. **—ness,** *s.* effronterie, *f.*

Brazier, *s.* dinandier, chaudronnier, *m.*

Brazil, *s.* (*geog.*) le Brésil, *m.* **— nut,** *s.* noix d'Amérique, *f.* **— wood,** *s.* bois du Brésil, *m.*

Brazilian, *s.* Brésilien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; *— adj.* brésilien, du Brésil

Breach, *s.* (*opening, gap*) brèche, *f.*; (*breaking*) rupture, fracture, *f.*; bris, *m.*; (*fig.*) infraction, violation, rupture, *f.*; manque (de), manquement (à), *m.*; (*of trust*) abus (de confiance), *m.*; (*of the peace*) délit (contre l'ordre public), *m.*; (*of order*) infraction *or* contravention (au règlement), *f.*; (*quarrel*) rupture, *f.* *— of promise,* violation (*or* rupture) de promesse, *f.*, manque de parole, *m.*, (*of marriage*) violation (*or* rupture) de promesse de mariage, *f.*

Bread, *s.* pain, *m.*; (*nav.*) biscuit, *m.* *Grated —,* chapelure, *f.* *— and butter,* (*fig.*, *means of living*) subsistance, *f.*; gagne-pain, *m.*; pot-au-feu, *m.* *— of sorrow,* pain de douleur. *Dressed with* (*fried*) *— crumbs* or *— raspings* or *grated —,* (*cook.*) au gratin. *To live on — and water,* vivre de pain et d'eau. *To put on — and water,* mettre au pain et à l'eau. **— baker,** *s.* boulanger, *m.*, -ère, *f.* **— baking,** *s.* boulangerie, *f.* **— basket,** *s.* panier (*m.*) *or* corbeille (*f.*) à (*or* au) pain. **— crumb,** *s.* mie de pain, *f.*; (*small particle*) miette de pain, *f.* **—fruit,** *s.* fruit à pain, *m.* **— fruit tree, — tree,** *s.* arbre à pain, *m.* **— grater,** *s.* râpe à pain, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans pain. **— making,** *s.* fabrication du pain, panification, boulangerie, *f.*; (*mil., nav.*) manutention, *f.* **— poultice,** *s.* cataplasme de mie de pain, *m.* **— pudding,** *s.* pudding au pain, *m.* **—raspings,** *s. pl.* chapelure, *f.* **— room,** *s.* (*nav.*) soute à biscuit, *f.* **— sauce,** *s.* sauce au pain, *f.* **— soup,** *s.* potage au pain, *m.* **— stuffs,** *s. pl.* farines, céréales, *f.pl.* **— trencher,** *s.* tranchoir à (*or* au) pain, *m.* **— winner,** *s.* gagne-pain, *m.*

Breadth, *s. V.* **Width**

Break, *v.a.* casser; (*asunder, with an effort, and fig. silence, the ice, a ll, an engagement, o.'s fast, the ranks,* &c.) rompre; (*smash, destroy, ruin*) briser, ruiner; (*the heart*) briser, fendre, navrer, &c. (*V.* **Heart**); (*pierce, burst*) percer, crever; (*divide, fig.*) couper; (*interrupt*) interrompre, entrecouper; (*subdue*) dompter, abattre; (*train, tame*) *V.* **— in;** (*a fall, a blow*) amortir; (*news*) préparer (une personne) à (une nouvelle); (*begin*) entamer; (*o.'s word, promise,* &c.) manquer à; violer, enfreindre; (*a law*) enfreindre; (*bounds*) franchir; (*disturb*) troubler; (*of habits*) faire perdre (à quelqu'un . . .); (*accustom*) habituer, rompre; (*cause pers. to fail*) faire faire faillite à; (*the bank, at play*) faire sauter (la banque); (*pound, crush; agr.*) concasser; briser; (*mil., — through*) rompre, enfoncer. *To — the ice,* casser la glace; (*fig.*) rompre la glace. *To — the journey,* s'arrêter en route. *To — o.'s arm, o.'s neck, o.'s head,* se casser le bras, le cou, la tête. *To — oneself of* (*a habit*), se défaire de. **— down,** abattre; briser; détruire. **— in,** (*a door,* &c.)

enfoncer; défoncer; (*train*) rompre, dresser; (*tame*) rompre, dompter. — **off,** casser; (*fig.*) rompre; interrompre; cesser. — **open,** ouvrir de force, forcer, enfoncer, briser; (*a letter*) décacheter. — **up,** casser; démolir; disperser; licencier; (*an assembly*) dissoudre; (*a sitting, a camp*) lever; (*a conference*) rompre; (*land, roads*) défoncer

Break, *v.n.* casser, se casser; rompre, se rompre; se briser; (*burst*) éclater; (*of swellings*) percer, crever; (*of the day*) poindre, paraître; (*com.*) faire faillite; (*of the bank, at play*) sauter; (*grow old*) décliner, baisser, se casser; (*of the health, strength,&c.*) décliner,s'affaiblir, baisser; (*of a boy's voice at puberty*) muer. — **away,** se dégager (de); s'arracher (à, de); s'échapper (de); se dissiper. — **down,** (*of a carriage*) verser; (*of a train*) dérailler; (*of a horse*) s'abattre; (*fail*) manquer, échouer; tomber; défaillir; se délabrer; s'affaisser; s'écrouler; (*stop short*) rester court; (*into tears, &c.*) éclater. — **forth,** éclater; (*of water, light*) jaillir, s'échapper. — **in, into,** entrer *or* pénétrer *or* s'introduire (par force, *or* à l'aide d'effraction) dans; faire irruption (dans); (*invade*) envahir. — **in upon,** fondre sur; interrompre; troubler; se présenter à, s'offrir à. — **loose,** se détacher; se dégager; s'échapper, s'évader; s'affranchir; se déchaîner; s'abandonner, se débaucher. — **off,** rompre; cesser; s'interrompre; se dégager (de), s'arracher (à, de); se défaire (de), renoncer (à); (*mil.*) rompre les rangs. — **out,** (*of wars, quarrels, &c., of persons*) éclater; (*of diseases*) se déclarer; se mettre (dans); (*of conflagrations*) éclater, se déclarer; (*of fire, catch*) prendre; (*of the sun, of the truth, &c.*) percer, paraître; (*escape*) s'échapper; sortir; (*give oneself up, indulge*) se jeter (dans), se mettre (dans), se livrer (à); (*of the skin*) se couvrir (de); (*of eruptions*) sortir. — **through,** se faire jour *or* se frayer un chemin à travers; franchir; surmonter; enfreindre, violer; (*mil.*) enfoncer. — **up,** se séparer; (*of sittings, camps*) être levé; (*of armies*) se débander; (*of schools*) entrer en vacances; (*of roads*) se défoncer; (*of clouds, fog*) se dissiper; (*of the weather*) changer; (*of fine weather*) se gâter, se brouiller; (*of the cold*) s'adoucir; (*be dying*) tirer à sa fin. — **upon,** apparaître à, luire à, se répandre sur. — **with,** rompre avec, se brouiller avec

Break, *s.* cassure, *f.*; rupture, *f.*; (*opening*) trouée, *f.*; percée, *f.*; éclaircie, *f.*; (*blank*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.*; (*of continuity*) solution (de continuité), *f.*; pause, interruption, *f.*; suspension, *f.*; (*of day*) point, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; (*in the weather*) changement, *m.*; (*of a boy's voice at puberty*) mue, *f.*, changement, *m.*; (*of a cuirass*) défaut, *m.*; (*print.*) alinéa, *m.*; (*carriage*) break, *m.*; (*for training horses*) voiture de dressage, *f.*; (*of mach., of a carriage, rail.*) frein, *m.*

Breakage, *s.* casse, *f.*

Breakdown, *s.* chute, *f.*, renversement, *m.*; (*fig.*) déconfiture, débâcle, *f.*; (*failure*) insuccès, *m.*; accident, *m.*

Breaker, *s.* casseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; briseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*fig.*) violateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, infracteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*trainer*) dresseur, *m.*; (*tamer*) dompteur, *m.*; (*nav.*) brisant, *m.*

Breakfast, *s.* déjeuner, premier déjeuner, *m.*; — *v.n.* déjeuner ('*with,*' avec; '*on,*' de, avec). — **cruet, -stand,** *s.* petite ménagère, *f.* — **cup,** *s.* tasse à déjeuner, *f.* — **roll,** *s.* pain à café, *m.* — **room,** *s.* petite salle à manger, *f.* — **service, -set,** *s.* déjeuner, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table servie pour le déjeuner, *f.*; table, *f.*; déjeuner, *m.*

Breaking, *s.* fracture, *f.*, bris, *m.*, rupture, *f.*, brisement, *m.*; (*fig.*) violation, infraction, *f.*; (*training*) dressage, *m.*; (*taming*) domptement, *m.*; (*com.*) faillite, *f.*; (*escape*) évasion, *f.*; (*of the day*) pointe, *f.*, point, *m.*; (*of a boy's voice at puberty*) mue, *f.*; (*of news*) préparation, *f.*; (*of the ground*) *V.* — **up.** — **down,** *s. V.* **Breakdown,** *s.* — **in,** *s.* irruption, *f.*; (*training*) dressage, *m.*; (*taming*) domptement, *m.* — **open,** *s.* effraction, *f.*; bris, *m.* — **out,** *s.* éruption, &c. (*V.* **Outbreak**). — **up,** *s.* dissolution, *f.*; séparation, dispersion, *f.*; fin, *f.*; ruine, *f.*; (*of a sitting, of a camp*) levée, *f.*; (*of schools*) entrée en vacances, *f.*; (*of the weather*) changement, *m.*; (*of ice*) dégel, *m.*, débâcle, *f.*; (*of the ground: agr.*) défoncage, défoncement, *m.*, premier labour, *m.*, première façon, *f.*

Breakneck, *s.* casse-cou, *m.*; — *adj.* à se casser le cou, dangereux; (*steep*) raide; escarpé, à pic [frein, *m.*

Breaksman, *s.* (*rail.*) garde-

Break-up, *s. V.* **Breaking-up**

Breakvan, wagon-frein, *m.*

Breakwater, *s.* brise-lames, *m.*; éperon, *m.*; digue, *f.*; jetée, *f.* [— *v.a.* (*nav.*) chauffer

Bream, *s.* (*fish*) brême, *f.*;

Breast, *s.* sein, *m.*, poitrine, *f.*; (*of animals*) poitrine, *f.*; (*of a horse*) poitrail, *m.*; (*of a fowl*) estomac, *m.*, (*cook.*) blanc, *m.*; (*of a female*) sein, *m.*, mamelle, *f.*; (*butch.*) poitrine, *f.*; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, âme, conscience, *f.*, sein, *m.*; (*of a coat*) revers, *m.pl.*; (*of a plough*) versoir, *m.*, oreille, *f.*; (*of a ship*) travers, *m.*; — *v.a.* opposer la poitrine à; affronter, braver, lutter contre, résister à. *At the* —, à la mamelle. — *to* —, (*of duels*) à bout portant. *To beat o.'s* —, se battre *or* se frapper la poitrine. *To make a clean* — *of it,* avouer tout, faire un aveu complet, dire tout ce qu'on a sur la conscience. — **bone,** *s.* sternum, *m.*; (*fam., of birds*) brechet, *m.* — **deep,** *adj. adv.* jusqu'à la poitrine. — **high,** *adj. adv.* à hauteur d'appui; jusqu'à la poitrine. — **pad,** *s.* plastron, *m.* — **pin,** *s.* épingle de chemise, épingle de cravate, épingle, *f.*; broche, *f.* — **plate,** *s.* (*of a cuirass*) plastron, pectoral, *m.*; (*improperly for "cuirass"*) cuirasse, *f.*; (*of a horse*) *V.* — **strap.** — **pocket,** *s.* poche de côté, *f.* — **strap,** *s.* bricole, *f.*, poitrail, *m.* — **work,** *s.* (*fort.*) parapet, *m.*

Breasted, *adj.* à ... poitrine, à poitrine ... *Double-* —, croisé. *Single-* —, droit

Breath, *s.* haleine, *f.*; souffle, *m.*; (*life*) vie, existence, *f.* *Last* or *dying* —, dernier soupir, *m.* *In a* —, *in the same* —, tout d'une haleine; au même instant. *In* —, en haleine. *Out of* —, hors d'haleine, essoufflé, haletant; à perte d'haleine. *Under o.'s* —, à voix basse. *To draw* —, respirer. *To draw a long* —, prendre une longue respiration. *To draw o.'s last* —, rendre le dernier soupir. *To get out of* —, perdre haleine. *To hold o.'s* —, retenir son haleine. *To put out of* —, faire perdre haleine à. *To run oneself out of* —, courir à perte d'haleine. *To take* or *recover* —, reprendre haleine, respirer un peu, respirer. *To take ...'s* — *away,* couper (*or* faire perdre) la respiration à, essoufler; surprendre, déconcerter; interdire. *There is not a* — *of wind,* il ne fait pas un souffle de vent

Breathable, *adj.* respirable

Breathe, *v.n.a.* respirer; (*blow,&c.*) souffler; exhaler; inspirer; (*a wish*) soupirer. *To* — *short,* avoir l'haleine courte. *To* — *o.'s last,* rendre le dernier soupir [*pounds*) *V.* **Winded**

Breathed, *adj.* (*in com-*

Breathing, *adj.* qui respire; vivant; (*in compounds*) pour respirer; — *s.* respiration, *f.*; (*fig.*) aspiration, *f.*; inspiration, *f.*; repos, *m.*; (*gram.*) aspiration, *f.* — **hole,** *s.* soupirail, *m.* —

place, *s.* lieu pour se reposer, endroit où l'on reprend haleine, *m.* — **time,** *s.* (le) temps de respirer, (le) temps de reprendre haleine, temps de repos, relâche, répit, *m.*

Breathless, *adj.* hors d'haleine, essoufflé, haletant; sans respirer; confondu, interdit; profond; vif, cruel, mortel; inanimé, mort; de mort

Breech, *s.* derrière, fessier, *m.*; (*of a fire-arm*) culasse, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre en culotte, culotter; (*to whip*) fesser. — **band,** *s.* (*of harness*) avaloire, *f.*, reculement, *m.* — **loader,** *s.* arme (*f.*) à feu (fusil *or* &c.) se chargeant par la culasse. —**loading,** *adj.* se chargeant par la culasse

Breeches, *s.pl.* culotte, *f.*; (*more than one pair*) culottes, *f.pl.* *A pair of* —, une culotte. *To wear the* —, porter la culotte. —**maker,** *s.* culottier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* *O.'s* — **pocket,** *s.* la poche de sa culotte, sa poche, *f.*

Breeching, *s.* (*whipping*) fessée, *f.*; (*of harness*) reculement, *m.*, avaloire, *f.*

Breed, *s.* race, espèce, *f.*; — *v.a.* engendrer; produire, faire naître; (*rear, educate,* — **up**) élever; (*teeth*) faire; — *v.n.* (*of animals, & fig.*) faire des petits; (*be born*) naître; s'engendrer; multiplier; s'augmenter

Breeder, *s.* (*rearer*) éleveur, *m.*; (*mare*) poulinière, *f.*

Breeding, *s.* génération, production, *f.*; éducation, *f.*; manières, *f.pl.*; savoir-vivre, *m.*; (*rearing of animals*) élevage, *m.*, (*of silkworms, bees*) éducation, *f.* — *of the teeth,* dentition, *f.* *Bad* or *ill* —, mauvaises manières, *f. pl.*, mauvais ton, manque d'usage, *m.* *Good* —, bonnes manières, *f. pl.*, bon ton, *m.*, politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, usage du monde, *m.* *To have no* —, ne savoir pas vivre. — **cage,** *s.* nichoir, *m.* — **ground,** *s.* (*for oysters, mussels,* &c.) parc, *m.* — **pond,** *s.* alevinier, *m.* — **stud,** *s.* haras, *m.*

Breeze, *s.* brise, *f.*, vent, *m.*; querelle, *f.*; (— *fly*) taon, *m.*

Breezy, *adj.* rafraîchi par la brise, frais

Brethren, *s.pl.* frères, (*professional*) confrères, *m.pl.*

Breton, *s. adj.* Breton, *m.*,

Breve, *s.* brève, *f.* [-ne, *f.*

Brevet, *s.* brevet, *m.*; — *adj.* à brevet; — *v.a.* breveter

Breviary, *s.* bréviaire, *m.*

Brevity, *s.* brièveté, *f.*; concision, *f.*

Brew, *v.a.* brasser; mêler; (*plot*) tramer, machiner; — *v.n.* faire de la bière; (*fig.*) se préparer, se tramer. — **house, Brewery,** *s.* brasserie, *f.*

Brewer, *s.* brasseur, *m.*

Brewing, *s.* brassage, *m.*

Briar, *s.* ronce, *f.*; (*wild rose*) églantier, *m.* *Sweet* —, églantier odorant, *m.* *Wild* —, églantier, *m.* — **root,** *s.* (*for tobacco-pipes*) racine de bruyère, *f.* — (*root*) *pipe,* pipe de bruyère, *f.*

Briary, *adj. V.* **Brambled;** — *s.* ronceraie, *f.*

Bribe, *s.* présent destiné à corrompre, pot-de-vin, *m.*; — *v.a.* corrompre, suborner, acheter, gagner à prix d'argent, gagner. *To take a* —, se laisser corrompre

Briber, *s.* corrupteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, suborneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Bribery, Bribing, *s.* corruption, subornation, *f.*

Brick, *s.* brique, *f.*; (*pers.*) brave garçon, bon enfant, *m.*; luron, *m.*; — *v.a.* briqueter. — **bat,** *s.* morceau de brique, briquaillon, *m.* —**clay,-earth,** *s.* terre à briques, *f.* — **field, -yard,** *s.* briqueterie, *f.* — **house,** *s.* maison de brique, *f.* — **kiln,** *s.* four à briques, *m.* — **layer,** *s.* maçon en briques, maçon, briqueteur, *m.*; (*for chimneys*) fumiste, *m.* — **laying, -work,** *s.* briquetage, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* briquetier, *m.* — **making,** *s.* briqueterie, *f.* — **paved,** *adj.* pavé de brique. — **pavement,** *s.* pavage (*or* dallage) en brique *or* en briques, *m.* — **red,** *s. adj.* rouge brique, *m.* — **up,** *v.a.* murer de brique. — **wall,** *s.* mur de brique, *m.*

Bridal, *adj.* nuptial, de noce, de noces; — *s.* noce, *f.*, noces, *f.pl.* — *cake,* &c., *V.* **Bride.** — *outfit,* trousseau, *m.*

Bride, *s.* mariée, nouvelle mariée, *f.*; (*betrothed*) fiancée, future, *f.* — **cake,** *s.* gâteau de noce, *m.* — **chamber,** *s.* chambre nuptiale, *f.* — **favours,** *s.pl. V.* **Wedding.** — **groom,** *s.* marié, nouveau marié, *m.*; (*betrothed*) fiancé, futur, *m.* *The* — *and* —*groom,* les nouveaux mariés, *m. pl.* — **groom's man,** *s.* garçon d'honneur, *m.* —**smaid,** *s.* demoiselle d'honneur, *f.* [rection, *f.*

Bridewell, *s.* maison de cor-

Bridge, *s.* pont, *m.*; (*foot* —, *and nav.*) passerelle, *f.*; (*of a violin,* &c.) chevalet, *m.*; (*of the nose*) dos, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— **over**) jeter *or* construire un pont sur. *London* —, *Westminster* —, &c., le pont de Londres, le pont de Westminster, &c. — **head,** *s.* tête de pont, *f.*

Bridle, *s.* bride, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; — *v.a.* brider; (*fig.*) mettre un frein à, contenir; — *v.n.* (— **up**), redresser la tête, porter la tête haute, se redresser, se rengorger. — **path, -road, -way,** *s.* route cavalière, *f.*

Bridoon, *s. V.* **Snaffle**

Brief, *adj.* bref, court; de courte durée, passager; borné, restreint; concis; — *s.* abrégé, *m.*; (*of the Pope*) bref, *m.*; (*law*) dossier, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans cause. —**ly,** *adv.* brièvement, en peu de mots. —**ness,** *s.* brièveté, *f.* [**Briary**

Brier, Briery. *V.* **Briar,**

Brig, *s.* brick, *m.*

Brigade, *s.* (*mil.*) brigade, *f.*; (*of firemen,* &c.) corps, *m.*; brigade, *f.*; — *v.a.* embrigader. — **major,** *s.* chef d'état-major (de brigade), *m.*

Brigadier, -general, *s.* général de brigade, *m.*

Brigand, *s.* brigand, *m.*

Brigandage, *s.* brigandage, *m.* [(*small*) brigantine, *f.*

Brigantine, *s.* brigantin, *m.*,

Bright, *adj.* brillant; clair; vif; éclatant; glorieux; heureux; gai. — *colour,* couleur vive, *f.* — *fire,* feu clair, *m.* —*er days,* jours plus heureux, *m.pl.* *To see only the* — *side of things,* voir tout en beau, voir tout couleur de rose, voir tout en rose

Brighten (— up), *v.a.* faire briller, rendre brillant; (*clear up*) éclaircir; (*fig.*) répandre de l'éclat sur; animer; (*enliven*) égayer; (*sharpen*) dégourdir; — *v.n.* devenir brillant, briller, étinceler; s'animer; s'égayer, devenir plus gai; (*become sharp*) se dégourdir; (*of the fire*) flamber; (*of the weather*) s'éclaircir

Brightly, *adv.* brillamment, avec éclat

Brightness, *s.* éclat, lustre, brillant, *m.*; clarté, *f.*; viva-

Brill, *s.* barbue, *f.* [cité, *f.*

Brillantine, *s.* brillantine, *f.*

Brilliant, *adj.* brillant, éclatant; — *s.* brillant, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* brillamment. —**ness,**

Brilliancy, *s.* brillant, éclat, lustre, *m.*

Brim, *s.* bord, *m.*; (*of a hat*) bords, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* remplir jusqu'au bord; — *v.n.* être plein jusqu'au bord. —**ful,** *adj.* plein jusqu'au bord; plein (de). — **less,** *adj.* sans bords. —**over,** *v.n.* déborder ('*with,*' de)

Brimmed, *adj.* à bords . . ., à . . . bords

Brimmer. *V.* **Bumper**

Brimming, *adj. V.* **Brimful**

Brimstone, *s.* soufre, *m.*

Brinded, Brindled, *adj.* tavelé, tacheté, rayé

Brine, *s.* saumure, eau salée, *f.*; (*the sea*) (la) mer, *f.*; (*tears*) larmes, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* mettre dans la saumure, saler. — **spring,** *s.* source salée, *f.*

Bring, *v.a.* (*by carrying, and fig. news,* &c.) apporter; (*without carrying*) amener; (*convey, take*) transporter; porter; (*lead*) conduire; mener; (*induce*) amener (à); (*draw*) attirer; (*put, set*) mettre; (*reduce*) réduire; (*produce, cause*) produire, cau-

ser, occasionner ; (*produce, yield*) produire, rapporter ; valoir ; (*serve up*) servir ; (*an accusation or charge*) porter ; (*an action at law*) intenter ; (*pers. before a tribunal*) traduire ; — *oneself*, se mettre ; se résoudre (à) ; — *upon oneself*, s'attirer. — **about**, amener ; produire ; venir à bout de. — **again, -back**, rapporter ; ramener. — **away**, emporter ; emmener. — **down**, (*take down*) descendre ; (*pers., animals*) faire descendre ; (*cause to tumble down*) faire crouler ; (*by striking or shooting*) abattre ; (*reduce*) réduire ; (*prices*) faire baisser ; (*fig.*) abaisser ; (*weaken*) affaiblir. *To* — *down the house*, faire crouler la maison ; (*theat., &c., fig.*) faire crouler la salle sous les applaudissements, être applaudi à outrance. — **forth**, mettre au monde, accoucher de ; (*of animals*) mettre bas ; (*fig.*) produire. — **forward**, faire avancer ; amener ; (*fig.*) mettre en avant ; produire ; (*book-keep.*) reporter (*Brought forward*, report, *s.m.*). — **in**, (*by carrying, and fig.*) apporter ; entrer ; rentrer ; (*without carrying*) amener ; faire entrer ; introduire ; proposer ; (*produce*) rapporter ; (*a verdict*) rendre. — **low**, *V.* **Low.** — **near** *or* **close**, ('*to*', de) approcher ; rapprocher. — **nearer** *or* **closer**, rapprocher. — **off**, délivrer, tirer d'affaire ; sauver ; justifier ; faire acquitter. — **on**, faire avancer ; (*fig.*) amener, occasionner, déterminer, causer, produire. — **out**, (*by carrying*) apporter ; sortir ; (*without carrying*) faire sortir ; sortir ; (*draw out*) tirer ; retirer ; produire ; montrer ; découvrir ; (*books*) publier ; (*theat.*) représenter. — **over**, apporter ; amener ; faire venir ; attirer ; convertir ; (*across*) faire passer, passer, transporter. — **round**, amener ; ramener ; concilier ; (*make well*) rétablir. — **through**, faire traverser ; tirer d'affaire. — **to**, faire reprendre connaissance à, faire revenir à soi ; (*nav.*) mettre en panne. — **together**, réunir, rassembler ; rapprocher ; mettre en rapport (l'un avec l'autre), aboucher. *To* — *together again*, réunir ; réconcilier. — **under**, soumettre, réduire ; maîtriser. — **up**, (*by carrying*) monter ; apporter ; (*without carrying*) faire monter ; faire avancer ; amener ; porter ; retirer ; présenter ; introduire ; (*prices*) faire hausser, faire monter ; (*rear, educate*) élever ; (*serve up*) servir ; (*vomit*) rendre, rejeter, vomir ; (*pers. before a tribunal*) traduire

Bringer, *s.* personne qui apporte *or* &c., *f.*, porteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Brink, *s.* bord, *m.* ; (*fig.*) penchant, *m.* *On the* — *of*, au bord de. *On the* — *of ruin*, &c., sur le penchant (*or* à la veille) de la ruine, &c.

Briny, *adj.* saumâtre, salé ; (*of the sea, tears*) amer. *The* — *waves*, l'onde amère *f.*

Briquette, *s.* briquette, *f.*

Brisk, *adj.* vif ; actif ; animé ; éveillé ; gaillard ; frais et dispos ; gai ; (*of liquors*) piquant ; (*com.*) actif ; — (**up**) *v.a.* animer, émoustiller ; aviver ; (*a fire*) activer ; *v.n.* s'animer, s'émous-

Brisket, *s.* poitrine, *f.* [tiller

Briskly, *adv.* vivement ; (*com.*) activement

Briskness, *s.* vivacité, *f.* ; (*com.*) activité, *f.*

Bristle, *s.* (*of swine*) soie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) poil raide, *m.* ; (*bot.*) poil, *m.* ; — (**up**) *v.a.* hérisser ('*with*,' de) ; *v.n.* se hérisser ; être hérissé ; (*pers.*) se raidir ('*to*,' contre) ; se fâcher (de)

Bristling, *part. adj.* hérissé

Bristly, *adj.* couvert de soies *or* de poils raides, poilu ; hérissé [anglais, *m.*

Britannia metal, *s.* métal

Britannic, *adj.* britannique

British, *adj.* britannique, de la Grande-Bretagne ; anglais, d'Angleterre, de l'Angleterre ; (*of colonies & dependencies*) anglais. *The* — *Isles*, les Iles Britanniques. — *India*, — *Guiana*, &c., l'Inde anglaise, la Guyane anglaise, &c. *The* — *empire*, l'empire britannique. *The* — *navy*, la marine anglaise. *The* — *museum*, le musée britannique. *The* — *lion* le lion britannique. — *ambassador*, &c., *V.* **English.** — *goods*, marchandises anglaises. *The* —, *s. pl.* les Anglais, *m. pl.*

Briton, *s. adj. V.* **English**

Brittle, *adj.* fragile, cassant. —**ness**, *s.* fragilité, *f.*

Britzska, *s.* briska, *m.*

Broach, *s.* (*tool*) mèche, *f.*, foret, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*a cask*) percer, mettre en perce ; (*open, as stores*, &c.) ouvrir ; entamer ; (*a subject*) entamer, introduire, communiquer ; effleurer ; (*publish*) publier, répandre ; émettre

Broad, *adj.* large ; grand ; vaste ; (*full*) plein, entier ; (*of words*) grossier, libre ; (*of accent*) prononcé ; (*of a hint*) assez clair, peu voilé. *As* — *as it is long*, (*fig.*) tout un. *How* —, *Ten feet* —, *V.* **Wide.** — **brimmed**, *adj.* à larges bords. — **cast**, *adj. adv.* à la volée ; (*fig.*) au loin ; *s.* semailles à la volée, *f. pl.* — **Church**, Eglise libérale, *f.* — **cloth**, *s.* drap fin, *m.* — **humour**, *s.* grosse gaieté, *f.* — **laugh** *or* **grin**, *s.* gros rire, *m.* — **shouldered**, *adj.* à (*or* aux) larges épaules. — **side**, *s.* (*of a ship*) flanc, côté, travers, *m.* ; (*of naval guns, and fig.*) bordée, *f.* ; (*print.*) feuille, *f.*, placard, *m.* ; (*bill*) affiche, *f.* *To fire* or *deliver a* —*side*, tirer *or* lâcher *or* envoyer une bordée. — **sword**, *s.* sabre, *m.* — **wise**, *adv.* en large

Broaden. *V.* **Widen**

Broadly, *adv.* largement ; clairement [(*fig.*) grossièreté, *f.*

Broadness, *s.* largeur, *f.* ;

Brocade, *s.* brocart, *m.*

Brocaded, *adj.* de brocart ; (*pers.*) vêtu de brocart

Broccoli, *s.* brocoli, *m.*

Brogue, *s.* accent, patois, *m.* ; (*shoe*) brogue, *f.*

Broil, *s.* tumulte, trouble, *m.* ; querelle, dispute, *f.* ; (*cook.*) grillade, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* griller. — *ing sun*, soleil brûlant, *m.*

Broiler, *s.* gril, *m.* ; (*pers., fig.*) brouillon, brandon de discorde, *m.*

Broken, *part. adj.* cassé, rompu, brisé, &c. (*V.* **Break**) ; (*subdued, contrite*) abattu ; soumis, contrit ; (*of the heart*) brisé, navré ; (*impaired*) délabré ; (*of the voice, sobs*, &c.) entrecoupé ; (*of sleep*) interrompu ; (*of ground*) accidenté ; (*of roads*) défoncé ; (*of an assembly*) dissous (-oute, *f.*) ; (*bankrupt*) en faillite, failli ; (*of language*) mauvais, écorché, baragouiné ; (*desultory, incoherent*) sans suite, irrégulier ; décousu ; (*of periods*) coupé ; (*incomplete*) incomplet ; (*of steps*) chancelant ; (*mil.*) rompu. *To speak* — *English*, parler un mauvais anglais, baragouiner l'anglais. — **backed**, *adj.* qui a le dos rompu ; (*of an animal*) qui a les reins cassés. — **down**, *adj.* (*pers.*) cassé, caduc, décrépit ; ruiné ; (*fig.*) abattu, découragé ; (*of a horse*) usé. — **food, -meat, -victuals**, *s.* restes de viande, rogatons, grailons, *m. pl.* — **hearted**, *adj.* qui a le cœur brisé *or* navré, navré de douleur (*V.* **Die**). — **kneed**, *adj.* (*horse*, couronne. — **knees** *or* **knee**, *s.* couronnement, *m.* — **language**, *s.* baragouin, *m.* — **loose**, *part. adj.* échappé ; déchaîné. — **ly**, *adv.* sans suite, à bâtons rompus. — **mouthed**, *adj.* (*things*) égueulé ; (*pers.*) brèchedents. — **wind**, *s.* (*vet.*) pousse, *f.* — **winded**, *adj.* (*vet.*) poussif

Broker, *s.* courtier, *m.* ; (*stock* —) agent de change, *m.* ; (*of old things, furniture*, &c.) brocanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; fripier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; (*bailiff's man*) *V.* **Bailiff.** —**'s business**, *s.* courtage, *m.* ; brocantage, *m.* —**'s shop**, *s.* boutique de brocanteur, friperie, *f.* —**'s trade**, *s.* brocantage, *m.*

Brokerage, *s.* courtage, *m.*

Bromine, *s.* brome, *m.*
Bronchial, *adj.* bronchial, bronchique. — *tubes,* bronches, *f. pl.*
Bronchitis, *s.* bronchite, *f.*
Bronze, *s.* bronze, *m.*; — *adj.* de bronze; — *v.a.* bronzer
Brooch, *s.* broche, épingle, *f.*; (*paint.*) camaieu, *m.*
Brood, *v.a.* couver; (*fig.*) nourrir, entretenir; — *v.n.* couver; (*over*) méditer (sur), songer (à), s'entretenir (de); — *s.* couvée, *f.*; (*fig.*) nichée, *f.*; race, engeance, *f.*; production, *f.* — **hen,** *s.* poule couveuse, couveuse, *f.* — **mare,** *s.* jument poulinière, poulinière, *f.*
Brooding, *adj.* qui couve; — *s.,* — **season** *or* **time,** *s.* couvaison, *f.*
Broody, *adj.* couveuse (*f.*). — *hen, V.* **Brood-hen**
Brook, *s.* ruisseau, *m.*; — *v.a.* souffrir, supporter, endurer, boire, avaler, digérer. — **let,** *s.* petit ruisseau, *m.*
Broom, *s.* balai, *m.*; (*shrub*) genêt, *m.* *New —s sweep clean,* il n'est rien tel que balai neuf. — **stick, -handle, -staff,** *s.* manche à balai, *m.* —**y,** *adj.* couvert de genêts
Broth, *s.* bouillon, *m.* *Black* —, brouet noir, *m.*
Brother, *s.* frère, *m.*; — (*in religion, professional* —, *clergyman,* — *barrister,* &c.) confrère, *m.*; collègue, *m.*; (*fam.*) camarade, *m.* — *german,* frère germain, *m.* —**hood,** *s.* fraternité, *f.*; (*association*) confrérie, *f.*; (*in professions*) confraternité, *f.* — **in arms, -officer, -soldier,** *s.* frère d'armes, compagnon d'armes, (*fam.*) camarade, *m.* —**in-law,** *s.* beau-frère, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans frère. —**ly,** *adj.* fraternel, de frère; *adv.* fraternellement, en frère
Brougham, *s.* coupé, *m.*
Brow, *s.* sourcil, *m.*; (*forehead*) front, *m.*; (*face*) visage, *m.*; (*of a hill*) croupe, *f.*; (*of a precipice*) bord, *m.* *To bend* or *knit o.'s* — or —*s,* froncer le sourcil *or* les sourcils. *To unbend* (or *smooth*) *the* —, dérider le front. *To unbend* (or *smooth*) *o.'s* —, se dérider. — **beat,** *v.a.* intimider, déconcerter, décontenancer. — **beating,** *s.* intimidation, arrogance, *f.*, air arrogant, ton impérieux, *m.* — **bound,** *adj.* couronné, le front ceint (de)
Brown, *adj.* brun; (*fig.*) sombre, rembruni; (*of hair*) brun; (*of bread*) bis; (*of sugar*) brut; (*of paper*) brun; goudronné; (*of meat*) noir; (*of butter*) roux, noir; (*of the outside of roast meat*) rissolé; — *s.* brun, *m.*; (*of roast meat*) rissolé, *m.*; — *v.a.* brunir; (*cook.*) gratiner; (*meat*) rissoler; (*butter*) faire roussir; — *v.n.* brunir, se brunir; se gratiner; se rissoler; roussir. *To do* —, (*meat*) rissoler; (*to deceive*) faire au même. — **holland,** *s.* toile écrue, *f.* — **study,** *s.* profonde rêverie, *f.*
Browned, *part. adj.* bruni, &c. (*V.* **Brown,** *v.a.*); (*of butter*) roux, noir [caramel, *m.*
Browning, *s.* (*burnt sugar*)
Brownish, *adj.* brunâtre
Browness, *s.* couleur brune, *f.*
Browse, *v.a.n.* brouter; — *s.* (— *wood*) brout, *m.*
Bruise, *v.a.* meurtrir, contusionner, froisser; (*dent, dint*) bossuer, bosseler; (*crush*) écraser; broyer; — *s.* meurtrissure, contusion, *f.*; (*dent, dint*) bosse, *f.*; renfoncement, *m.*
Bruit, *s.* bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire courir (le bruit); ébruiter
Brumal, *adj.* brumal, d'hiver
Brummagem, *adj.* de pacotille, de camelote, faux; — *s.* camelote, *f.* [*f.*
Brunette, *s.* brune, brunette,
Brunt, *s.* choc, *m.*; coup, *m.*; violence, *f.*; fureur, *f.*
Brush, *s.* brosse, *f.*; (*touch with a brush*) coup de brosse, *m.*; (*paint.*) pinceau, *m.*, brosse, *f.*; (*broom*) balai, *m.*; (*of a fox*) queue (de renard), *f.*; (*wood*) broussailles, *f.pl.*; (*skirmish*) escarmouche, affaire, rencontre, *f.*; (*fight, fam.*) brossée, peignée, *f.* *Hard* —, brosse dure, *f.*; (*for cleaning boots*) décrottoire, *f.* *Shining* —, polissoire, *f.* *Soft* —, brosse douce, *f.* — **maker,** *s.* brossier, *m.* — **tray,** *s.* boîte à brosses, *f.* — **wood,** *s.* broussailles, *f.pl.*
Brush, *v.a.* brosser; (*sweep*) balayer; (*graze*) effleurer, frôler, raser; — *v.n.* passer rapidement. — **away, off,** *v.a.* enlever; essuyer; (*sweep*) balayer; *v.n.* décamper, filer. — **up,** *v.a.* brosser, donner un coup de brosse à, nettoyer; (*a subject,* &c.) se remettre à, repasser, rafraîchir
Brushing, *s.* brossée, *f.*; balayage, *m.* [hérissé
Brushy, *adj.* en brosse, rude,
Brussels, *s.* Bruxelles, *f.* — **carpet,** *s.* tapis de Bruxelles, *m.* — **sprouts,** *s.pl.* (*plant*) chou de Bruxelles, chou à jets, *m.*; (*shoots*) choux de Bruxelles,
Brutal, *adj.* brutal [*m.pl.*
Brutality, *s.* brutalité, *f.*
Brutalize, *v.a.* abrutir; — *v.n.* s'abrutir
Brutally, *adv.* brutalement
Brute, *s.* brute, bête, *f.*, animal, *m.*; — *adj.* privé de raison; (*bestial*) de bête, des bêtes, des animaux; (*rough*) brutal; (*of matter*) brut. *The* — *creation,* les bêtes, *f.pl.*
Brutify, *v.a.* abrutir
Brutish, *adj.* de brute, de bête; brutal; grossier; (*stupid*) abruti; ignorant. —**ly,** *adv.* brutalement. —**ness,** *s.* nature de la brute, *f.*; brutalité, *f.*; (*degradation*) abrutissement, *m.*
Bryony, *s.* bryone, couleuvrée, *f.*
Bubble, *s.* bulle, *f.*; (*of a boiling liquid*) bouillon, *m.*; (*fig.*) utopie, chimère, *f.*; jouet, *m.*; dupe, *f.*; duperie, flouerie, *f.*; — *v.n.* (— **up**) bouillonner; (*of a stream*) murmurer; — *v.a.* duper [floueur, *m.*
Bubbler, *s.* trompeur,
Bubbling, *s.* bouillonnement, *m.*; (*of a stream*) murmure, *m.*
Buccaneer, *s.* boucanier, *m.*
Buccaneering, *s.* piraterie, *f.*
Buck, *s.* mâle, *m.*; (*deer*) daim, *m.*; (*pers.*) luron, gaillard, *m.*; élégant, *m.*; (*of linen*) lessive, *f.*; — *v.a.* lessiver. — **basket,** *s.* panier au linge sale, *m.* — **goat,** *s.* bouc, *m.* — **hare,** *s.* lièvre, bouquin, *m.* — **hound,** *s.* limier, *m.* — **hunting,** *s.* chasse au daim, *f.* — **rabbit,** *s.* lapin, bouquin, *m.* — **shot,** *s.* chevrotine, *f.* — **skin,** *s.* peau de daim, *f.*; **-s,** *pl.* culotte de peau (de daim), *f.* — **thorn,** *s.* nerprun, *m.* — **tooth,** *s.* croc, *m.* — **wheat,** *s.* sarrasin, blé noir, *m.*
Bucket, *s.* seau, *m.*; baquet, *m.*; (*hydraulics*) auget, godet, *m.* —**ful,** *s.* seau (plein), *m.*; baquet (plein), *m.* — **wheel,** *s.* roue à augets, *f.*
Bucking, *s.* lessivage, *m.*; lessive, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* charrier, cendrier, *m.* — **tub,** *s.* cuvier, *m.*
Buckle, *s.* boucle, *f.*; — *v.a.* boucler; — *v.n.* se boucler; (*bend*) plier, se plier, se courber. — **on,** *v.a.* (*arms*) revêtir, mettre. — **to,** *v.n.* se mettre à, s'appliquer à; se mettre au travail, s'y mettre sérieusement
Buckler, *s.* bouclier, *m.*
Buckram, *s.* bougran, *m.*; — *adj.* de bougran; (*fig.*) empesé, collet monté
Bucolic, *adj.* bucolique; — *s.* (*poem*) bucolique, *f.*; (*poet*) bucoliaste, *m.*
Bud, *s.* bourgeon, *m.*; (*unexpanded flower*) bouton, *m.*; (*fig.*) germe, *m.* — *v.n.* bourgeonner; boutonner; fleurir, s'épanouir, éclore; (*fig.*) naître; — *v.a.* écussonner
Buddhism, *s.* bouddhisme, *m.*
Buddhist, *s.adj.* bouddhiste, *m.f.*
Buddhistic, *adj.* bouddhique
Budding, *s.* bourgeonnement, *m.*; (*grafting*) greffe en écusson, *f.*
Budge, *v.n.* bouger. *To* — *an inch,* bouger d'un pouce
Budget, *s.* budget, *m.*; (*bag*) sac, *m.*

Buff, *s.* (*leather*) buffle, *m.*, peau de buffle, *f.*; (*jacket*) buffle, *m.*; (*colour*) couleur chamois, *f.*; (*med.*) couenne, *f.*; — *adj.* de peau de buffle, de buffle; de couleur chamois, chamois; **—s,** *s.pl.* buffleterie, *f.*

Buffalo, *s.* buffle, *m.* *Cow —*, buffionne, *f.* *Young —, — calf*, buffletin, *m.*

Buffer, *s.* tampon, *m.*; (*pers.*) bonhomme, *m.* **— stop,** *s.* (*rail.*) butoir, *m.*

Buffet, *s.* buffet, *m.*; (*blow*) coup de poing, soufflet, *m.*; (*fig.*) coup, *m.*; — *v.a.* frapper, battre; (*struggle*) lutter contre

Buffoon, *s.* bouffon, *m.* **—ery,** *s.* bouffonnerie,

Bug, *s.* punaise, *f.* *House or bed —*, punaise des lits. *Field* or *wood* or *tree —*, punaise des bois. **— bear,** *s.* épouvantail, *m.*; loup-garou, *m.*

Buggy, *adj.* plein de punaises; — *s.* (*carriage*) boghel, *m.*

Bugle, *s.* cor de chasse, *m.*; (*mil.*) clairon, *m.*, (*with keys*) bugle, *m.*; (*bot.*) bugle, *f.*; (*bead*) perle-tube, *f.* *Key —*, bugle, *m.* **— horn,** *s.* cor de chasse, *m.*

Bugler, *s.* clairon, *m.*

Bugloss, *s.* buglosse, *f.*

Buhl. *V.* **Boule**

Build, *s.* construction, forme, *f.*; (*fig.*) charpente, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* bâtir, construire; (*ships, boats, machines, engines, railways*) construire; (*yet built*) faire bâtir; (*be in course of construction, "be —ing"*) se bâtir; se construire; (*of birds*) bâtir, faire; faire son nid, nicher; (*fig.*) fonder (sur), baser (sur); (*raise*) élever; (*depend or rely*) se fonder (sur); compter (sur). *A man of powerful —, V.* **Powerfully**

Builder, *s.* (*of houses: general sense*) constructeur, *m.*; (*master —, tech.*) entrepreneur (de bâtiments), *m.*; (*jest.*) bâtisseur, *m.*; (*of ships, boats, machines, engines, &c.*) constructeur (de ...) *m.*; (*of organs*) facteur, *m.*; (*fig.*) fondateur, créateur, *m.*; architecte, *m.*

Building, *s.* construction, *f.*; bâtiment, *m.*; (*public*) édifice, *m.*; (*of organs*) facture, *f.* **— materials,** *s.pl.* matériaux de construction, *m.pl.*; (*from buildings pulled down*) matériaux de démolition, décombres, *m.pl.* **— society,** *s.* société de constructions, société immobilière, *f.* **— stone,** *s.* pierre à bâtir, *f.* **— yard,** *s.* chantier de construction, *m.*

Built, *part. adj.* bâti, construit; (*in compounds*) bâti *or* construit en ..., de construction ... *Stone- —, brick- —*, bâti or construit en pierres, en briques. *English* or *French —*, de construction anglaise *or* française

Bulb, *s.* (*bot.*) bulbe, *m.*; ognon, *m.*; (*of a thermometer*) boule, *f.*

Bulbous, *adj.* bulbeux

Bulge, *v.n.* bomber; faire (le) ventre; — *s.* bombement, ventre, *m.*, bosse, *f.*

Bulk, *s.* volume, *m.*, grosseur, masse, *f.*; (*greater part*) gros, *m.*; masse, *f.* **— head,** *s.* cloison, *f.* [volume, *m.*

Bulkiness, *s.* grosseur, *f.*,

Bulky, *adj.* gros, volumineux, massif

Bull, *s.* taureau, *m.*; (*male generality*) mâle, *m.*; (*astr.*) Taureau, *m.*; (*of the Pope*) bulle, *f.*; (*blunder*) bévue, balourdise, naiveté, *f.*; (*of stock-jobbing*) haussier, *m.* *To be the —*, (*fig., fam.*) être le bœuf. **— baiting,** *s.* combat de chiens contre des taureaux, *m.* **— bee, -fly,** *s.* taon, *m.* **— beef,** *s.* viande de taureau, *f.* **— calf,** *s.* veau mâle, *m.* **— dog,** *s.* boule-dogue, *m.* **— fight,** *s.* combat de taureaux, *m.* **— finch,** *s.* bouvreuil, *m.* **— head,** *s.* (*fish*) chabot de rivière, meunier, *m.*; (*pers.*) lourdaud, sot, *m.* **— ring,** *s.* anneau nasal, *m.*, nasière, *f.* **— roarer,** *s.* (*toy*) loup-garou, *m.* **—'s-eye,** *s.* (*window*) œil-de-bœuf, *m.*; (*lantern*) lanterne sourde à verre lenticulaire, *f.*, (*lamp*) fanal, *m.*; (*floor-light*) lentille, *f.*; (*of a target*) noir, *m.*, mouche, *f.*, centre, *m.*; (*sweet*) boule de gomme, *f.*; dragée, *f.*; (*astr.*) œil du Taureau, *m.* *To hit the —'s eye, to make a —'s eye*, mettre dans le noir. **— terrier,** *s.* bull-terrier, *m.*

Bullace, *s.* prunelle, beloce, *f.*; (*— tree*) prunellier, prunier sauvage, *m.*

Bullet, *s.* balle, *f.* **— proof,** *adj.* à l'épreuve des balles

Bulletin, *s.* bulletin, *m.*

Bullion, *s.* lingot, *m.*; matières d'or et d'argent, *f.pl.*; (*bank.*) numéraire, *m.* *Stock of —*, encaisse métallique, *f.* **— dealer,** *s.* changeur, *m.* **— office,** *s.* bureau pour l'achat des matières d'or et d'argent, *m.*

Bullirag, *v.a.* rudoyer, malmener, sabouler, engueuler

Bullock, *s.* bœuf, *m.* *Young —*, bouvillon, *m.*

Bully, *s.* fendant, matamore, rodomont, bravache, fier-à-bras, *m.*; brutal, *m.*; tyran, *m.*; — *v.a.* rudoyer; malmener, maltraiter; bousculer; tyranniser; intimider; — *v.n.* faire le fendant *or* le matamore, &c.

Bullying, *s.* intimidation, *f.*, airs de bravache, *m.pl.*; brutalité, *f.*; tyrannie, *f.*, mauvais traitement, *m.*

Bulrush, *s.* jonc, *m.*

Bulwark, *s.* boulevard, rempart, *m.*; (*nav.*) pavois, *m.*; — *v.a.* fortifier, protéger

Bum, *s.* derrière, *m.* [man

Bumbaliff, *s.* *V.* **Bailiff's**

Bumble-bee, *s.* bourdon, *m.*

Bumboat, *s.* bateau de provisions, *m.*

Bump, *s.* (*swelling*) bosse, *f.*; (*blow, &c.*) coup, choc, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* frapper, cogner, heurter; (*nav.*) talonner

Bumper, *s.* rasade, *f.*; (*theat.*) salle comble, chambrée complète, *f.* [nant, lourdaud, *m.*

Bumpkin, *s.* rustre, ma-

Bumptious, *adj.* présomptueux, arrogant. **—ly,** *adv.* présomptueusement, arrogamment. **—ness,** *s.* présomption, arrogance, *f.*

Bun, *s.* brioche, *f.*

Bunch, *s.* bosse, *f.*; (*of vegetables*) botte, *f.*; (*of flowers, feathers, &c.*) bouquet, *m.*; (*of grapes, currants*) grappe, *f.*; (*tuft*) touffe, *f.*; (*of keys*) trousseau, *m.*; (*of ribbon*) nœud, *m.*; — *v.a.* botteler; — *v.n.* (**— out**) faire bosse, bomber [grappe

Bunchy, *adj.* touffu; en

Bundle, *s.* (*package*) paquet, *m.*; (*of hay, straw, vegetables*) botte, *f.*; (*of rods, arrows*) faisceau, *m.*; (*of birch-twigs*) poignée, *f.*; (*of papers*) liasse, *f.* — *of wood*, fagot, cotret, *m.*

Bundle, *v.a.* (**— up**) empaqueter; (*hay, straw, vegetables, &c.*) botteler; lier; ramasser ensemble; fagoter; (*shove*) fourrer, flanquer. **— in,** fourrer; entasser. **— off,** expédier; envoyer promener. **— out,** faire sortir, jeter *or* flanquer à la porte

Bundle, *v.n.* **— in,** entrer tout droit. **— off,** (**— oneself off**) décamper, filer. **— out,** prendre la porte. **— up,** faire son paquet, plier bagage

Bung, *s.* bondon, *m.*, bonde, *f.*; — *v.a.* (**— up**) bondonner; (*fig.*) boucher. **— hole,** *s.* bonde, *f.*

Bungle, *v.a.* saveter, massacrer, gâter, gâcher; — *v.n.* s'y prendre mal; (*work badly*) faire de mauvaise besogne; — *s.* mauvaise besogne, *f.*; bévue, *f.*

Bungler *s.* savetier, maladroit, *m.*, e, *f.*, gâcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Bungling, *adj.* (*pers.*) maladroit; (*thing*) mal fait, saveté, &c. (*V.* **Bungle,** *v.a.*), mauvais; — *s.* maladresse, *f.* — *fellow*, &c., *V.* **Bungler.** — *work*, mauvaise besogne, *f.* **— ly,** *adv.* maladroitement [*m.*

Bunion, *s.* ognon (au pied),

Bunker, *s.* (*nav.*) soute à charbon, *f.*

Bunny, *s.* (*fam.*) lapin, *m.*

Bunting, *s.* (*stuff*) étamine, *f.*; (*flag, flags*) drapeau, *m.*,

drapeaux, *m.pl.*; (*bird*) bruant, *m.*

Buoy, *s.* bouée, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) faire flotter, soutenir; (*fig.*) soutenir, ranimer. *Lighted* —, bouée lumineuse, *f.*

Buoyancy, *s.* flottabilité, *f.*; légèreté, *f.*; élasticité, *f.*, ressort, *m.*; élan, *m.*; vivacité, *f.*

Buoyant, *adj.* flottant, qui surnage; léger; élastique; vivant, vif; (*with*) soutenu (par). **—ly,** *adv.* légèrement; avec vivacité

Bur, *s.* (*burdock*) bardane, *f.*, glouteron, *m.*; (*flower-head of the burdock*) capitule, *m.*; (*of the fuller's thistle*) carde, *f.*; (*prickly envelope of a chestnut*) hérisson, *m.*, bogue, *f.*; (*pronunciation*) grasseyement, *m.*; — *v.n.* grasseyer [rivière, *f.*

Burbot, *s.* barbote, lotte de

Burden, *s.* fardeau, *m.*, charge, *f.*; (*of a ship*:) (*capacity*) jauge, *f.*, (*carriage*) port, *m.*; (*of a song*) refrain, *m.*; — *v.a.* charger ('*with*,' de); (*fig.*) surcharger; peser sur; embarrasser; accabler. *Beast of* —, bête de somme, *f.* *Ship of* —, bâtiment de charge, *m.* *To be a* — *on* or *to*, être à charge à. *The* — *of proof*, la charge de prouver, *f.* *The* — *of proof lies upon* (or *with*) *him*, c'est à lui que la preuve incombe. **—some,** *adj.* onéreux, à charge, lourd, pesant, incommode [glouteron, *m.*

Burdock, *s.* bardane, *f.*,

Bureau, *s.* bureau, *m.*

Bureaucracy, *s.* bureaucratie, *f.* [*m.*

Bureaucrat, *s.* bureaucrate,

Bureaucratic, *adj.* bureaucratique

Burgess, Burgher, *s.* bourgeois, habitant d'un bourg, *m.*; électeur d'un bourg, *m.*; (*in parliament*) représentant d'un bourg, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* bourgeoisie, qualité de bourgeois *or* &c., *f.*; droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*

Burgh, *s.* *V.* **Borough**

Burglar, *s.* auteur de vol de nuit avec effraction, voleur, cambrioleur, *m.*

Burglarious, *adj.* de nuit avec effraction. **—ly,** *adv.* la nuit avec effraction

Burglary, *s.* vol de nuit avec effraction, *m.* [mestre, *m.*

Burgomaster, *s.* bourg-

Burgundian, *s.* Bourguignon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* bourguignon, de Bourgogne

Burgundy, *s.* (*geog.*) la Bourgogne, *f.*; (— *wine*) bourgogne, vin de Bourgogne, *m.* **—rose,** *s.* rose pompon, *f.*

Burial, *s.* enterrement, *m.*; ensevelissement, *m.*; sépulture, *f.*; inhumation, *f.*; funérailles, *f.pl.*; convoi, *m.*; (*of things*) enfouissement, *m.* **—fees,** *s.pl.* droits de sépulture, *m.pl.* — **ground,** *s.* cimetière, *m.* — **place,** *s.* lieu de sépulture, *m.* **— service,** *s.* office des morts,

Burin, *s.* burin, *m.* [*m.*

Burke, *v.a.* étouffer

Burker, *s.* étouffeur, *m.*

Burlesque, *adj.* *s.* burlesque, *adj.* *m.f.*, *s.m.*; — *v.a.* tourner en ridicule; travestir

Burliness, *s.* corpulence, grosseur, *f.* [gros; bruyant

Burly, *adj.* corpulent, grand,

Burman, Burmese, *adj.* *s.* Birman, *m.*, *e*, *f.*

Burn, *v.a.n.* brûler; (*by conflagration*) incendier; (*in a kiln*) cuire; (*calcine*) calciner; (*to long*) brûler (de); — *s.* brûlure, *f.*; (*of kiln*) cuite, *f.* *To* — *oneself*, se brûler. *To* — *o.'s fingers*, se brûler les doigts. *To* — *to ashes*, réduire en cendres. — **away, down, out, up,** *v.a.* brûler, consumer; *v.n.* brûler, se consumer. *To be burnt out*, (*pers.*) être incendié

Burner, *s.* brûleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; incendiaire, *m.f.*; (*of bricks, &c.*) cuiseur, *m.*; (*of lamp, gas*) bec, brûleur, *m.*

Burnet, *s.* pimprenelle, *f.*

Burning, *adj.* brûlant; en feu; ardent; allumé; (*recent*) tout récent, tout chaud; (*excessive*) extrême; — *s.* combustion, *f.*; (*burn*) brûlure, *f.*; (*flame*) feu, *m.*, flamme, *f.*; (*conflagration*) incendie, *m.*; embrasement, *m.*; (*fig.*) ardeur, chaleur, *f.*, feu, *m.*; (*of lime, bricks*) cuite, *f.*; (*of smell*) brûlé, roussi, *m.* *The* — *of Moscow*, l'incendie de Moscou. *To smell of* —, sentir le brûlé *or* le roussi. **— bush,** *s.* buisson ardent, *m.* **— coal,** *s.* charbon ardent, *m.* **— fever,** *s.* fièvre brûlante *or* ardente, *f.* **— glass,** *s.* verre ardent, *m.*, lentille, *f.* **— hot,** *adj.* tout brûlant. **— mirror,** *s.* miroir ardent, *m.* **— shame,** *s.* honte extrême, *f.*

Burnish, *v.a.* brunir; polir; — *v.n.* se polir, devenir brillant; — *s.* brunissure, *f.*, poli, *m.*; éclat, *m.*

Burnisher, *s.* (*pers.*) brunisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*tool*) brunissoir, *m.*

Burnous, *s.* burnous, *m.*

Burnt, *part. adj.* brûlé, &c. (*V.* **Burn**); (*of butter*) noir. **— coffee,** *s.* gloria, *m.* **— offering, -sacrifice,** *s.* holocauste, *m.* **— smell,** *s.* odeur de brûlé *or* de roussi, *f.* **— sugar,** *s.* sucre brûlé, caramel, *m.* **— taste,** *s.* goût de brûlé, *m.*

Burr. *V.* **Bur**

Burrel, *s.* (*pear*) beurré rouge, *m.*

Burring, *s.* grasseyement, *m.*

Burrow, *s.* terrier, clapier, *m.*; — *v.n.* se terrer, se clapir; (*fig.*) se loger, se cacher

Bursar, *s.* économe, *m.f.*; (*exhibitioner*) boursier, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* économat, *m.*

Bursary, *s.* économat, *m.*; (*exhibition*) bourse, *f.*

Burst, *v.n.* crever; (*with explosion*) éclater; (*break*) se rompre, se briser; se fendre; (*through*) percer; (*of liquids, of light*) jaillir; (*rush*) se précipiter, s'élancer, fondre (sur), tomber (sur); (*get away*) s'échapper; s'arracher; (*with laughter*) éclater (de rire); (*into tears*) fondre (en larmes); (*present itself*) s'offrir (à); (*open*) s'ouvrir (à); — *v.a.* crever; faire éclater; rompre, briser; fendre. *To* — *with envy, spite,* &c., crever d'envie, de dépit, &c. **— open,** (*of a door*) (*v.n.*) s'ouvrir tout à coup; (*v.a.*) ouvrir tout à coup; (*break*) briser, enfoncer. **— out into,** éclater en

Burst, *s.* éclat, *m.*, explosion, *f.*; élan, *m.*; mouvement, transport, *m.*; débordement, *m.*; déchaînement, *m.* — *of laughter*, éclat de rire, *m.* — *of thunder*, éclat de tonnerre, *m.* — *of applause*, tonnerre d'applaudissements, *m.* — *of tears*, torrent de larmes, *m.* — *of eloquence*, mouvement d'éloquence, *m.* — *of passion*, transport de colère, *m.* — *of joy*, transport de joie, *m.*; cri de joie, *m.*

Bursting, *s.* explosion, *f.*; (*breaking*) rupture, *f.*

Bury, *v.a.* enterrer; ensevelir; inhumer; (*hide*) enfouir, cacher; (*fig.*) ensevelir; (*sink, fix, stick*) plonger, enfoncer

Burying, *s.* *V.* **Burial**

Bus, *s.* omnibus, *m.* *To* — *it*, aller (*or* venir) en omnibus; prendre un (*or* l') omnibus

Busby, *s.* colback, *m.*; talpack, *m.*

Bush, *s.* buisson, *m.*; arbuste, *m.*; fourré, taillis, *m.*; forêt, *f.*, bois, *m.*; (*a sign*) bouchon, *m.*; (*hunt.*) queue (de renard), *f.* *To beat the* —, battre les buissons. *To beat about the* —, tourner autour du pot. *Good wine needs no* —, à bon vin point d'enseigne

Bushel, *s.* 36 litres [*formerly*, boisseau, *m.*]. *Under a* —, sous le boisseau

Bushy, *adj.* touffu; épais, bien fourni; (*full of bushes*) buissonneux, fourré

Busily, *adv.* activement; avec empressement; d'un air affairé

Business, *s.* affaire, *f.*; occupation, besogne, *f.*; affaires, *f.pl.*; commerce, *m.*; (*calling*) état, métier, *m.*; commerce, *m.*; (*stock*) fonds de commerce, fonds, *m.*; (*connection, of a trader, of a bank*) clientèle, *f.*; (*matter*) matière, *f.*, sujet, *m.*; (*right*) droit, *m.* — *is* —, les affaires sont les affaires. — *to-morrow!* à demain les affaires!

Full of —, très occupé. *In* —, dans les affaires, dans le commerce. *In the way of* —, comme affaire. *Out of* —, retiré des affaires. *Engaged in* —, en affaire. *On* —, pour affaire. *Giving up* (or *retiring from*) —, cessation de commerce, *f.* *Man of* —, *V.* — **man.** *House of* —, maison de commerce, *f.* *Old-established* —, ancienne maison, *f.* *To be in — for oneself*, être établi pour son compte. *To begin* or *commence* —, *to set up in* —, se mettre dans les affaires ; s'établir ; débuter. *To do — with*, faire des affaires avec, être en affaire avec. *To give up* —, quitter les affaires. *To give up o.'s* —, céder son fonds. *To have — with*, avoir affaire avec. *To have — to do*, avoir affaire. *To have no — to* ..., n'avoir pas le droit de ..., ne devoir pas ... *To have a good* —, faire de bonnes affaires ; avoir une bonne clientèle. *To make it o.'s* —, en faire son affaire, s'en charger ; (*to* ...), se charger (de ...) ; s'appliquer (à ...). *To mean* —, avoir des intentions sérieuses, être sérieux ; être résolu. *To retire from* —, se retirer des affaires. *To send one about his* —, envoyer promener quelqu'un. *Go about your* —, allez vous promener. *This is no — of yours*, cela ne vous regarde pas. *What — is that of yours?* est-ce que cela vous regarde ? de quoi vous mêlez-vous ? *You have no — here*, vous n'avez que faire ici. *What is your — here?* qu'est-ce que vous venez faire ici ? *What — had you there?* qu'est-ce que vous alliez faire là ? *What — have you to ...?* qu'avez-vous besoin de ... ? *You had no — to* ..., vous n'aviez pas le droit de ..., vous ne deviez pas ... *That's — !* ça c'est pratique ! ça c'est faire des affaires ! — **agent,** *s.* agent d'affaires, *m.* — **habits,** *s. pl.* bonnes habitudes pour les affaires, *f. pl.* — **hours,** *s. pl.* heures des affaires, *f. pl.* — **like,** *adj.* propre aux affaires, régulier, ponctuel ; pratique, sérieux ; (*things*) franc, droit ; pratique ; fait dans les règles. — **man,** *s.* homme d'affaires, *m.* ; homme qui entend les affaires, homme pratique, *m.* ; commerçant, *m.*

Busk, *s.* busc, *m.*

Buskin, *s.* brodequin, *m.* ; (*of ancient actors*) cothurne, *m.* ; (*fig.*) cothurne, *m.*, tragédie, *f.*

Buskined, *adj.* en brodequins ; cothurné, chaussé du cothurne ; tragique

Buss, *s.* (*kiss*) baiser, *m.* ; — *v.a.* embrasser

Bust, *s.* buste, *m.*

Bustard, *s.* outarde, *f.*

Bustle, *v.n.* se donner du mouvement, se remuer, tracasser ; (*forward*) se pousser ; — *s.* mouvement, tracas, remue-ménage, *m.* ; bruit, tumulte, *m.* ; (*of dress*) tournure, *f.*

Bustler, *s.* personne active, [*f.*

Bustling, *adj.* actif, remuant ; affairé ; agité ; empressé ; animé ; bruyant

Busy, *adj.* occupé, affairé ; actif ; empressé : officieux ; — *v.a.* occuper. *To — oneself*, s'occuper (de) ; se mêler (de). — **body,** *s.* officieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; tatillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — **day,** *s.* jour d'affaires, *m.* — **time,** *s.* temps où l'on est fort occupé, *m.*

But, *conj. adv. prep.* mais ; (*without*) sans que ; (*except*) excepté ; (*less*) moins ; (*that, than*) que ; (*who* or *which* ... *not*) qui ne ; (*whom* or *which* ... *not*) que ... ne ; (*only*) seulement, ne ... que, ne fût-ce que ; (*unless*) sinon ; (*not farther back than*) encore, pas plus loin que, pas plus tard que ; (*in a syllogism*) or ; — *s.* mais, *m.* ; (*butt*) *V.* **Butt.** — *for*, (*without*) sans. — *just*, — *just now*, *V.* **Just.** — *now*, *V.* **Now.** — *yesterday*, hier encore, pas plus loin qu'hier, pas plus tard qu'hier. — *that*, si ce n'est que ; si ce n'était que ; (*without*) sans que ; (*that*) que ; (*if*) si. *Not but* —, non que. — *what*, (*that*) que. — *yet*, cependant, néanmoins. *To do* —, ne faire que. *He does — repeat*, il ne fait que répéter. *If I could — see him*, si je pouvais seulement le voir. —*for a moment*, ne fût-ce que pour un moment. *It is — a franc*, ce n'est qu'un franc. *There is not one of them — knows it*, il n'y en a pas un qui ne le sache. *That cannot — be*, cela doit être

Butcher, *s.* boucher, *m.*, -ère, *f.* ; — *v.a.* égorger, massacrer. —*'s boy*, garçon boucher, *m.* —*'s meat*, viande de boucherie, grosse viande, *f.* —*'s meat department*, boucherie, *f.* —*'s shop* or *trade* or *business*, boucherie, *f.* — *woman*, —*'s wife*, bouchère, *f.*

Butcherly, *adj.* cruel

Butchery, *s.* boucherie, *f.*

Butler, *s.* sommelier, *m.* —**'s tray,** *s.* plateau à découper, découpoir, *m.*

Butt, *s.* (*end*) bout, gros bout, *m.* ; (*of a gun or pistol*) crosse, *f.* ; (*billiards*) masse, *f.* ; (*object of aim*) but, point de mire, *m.* ; (*target*) cible, *f.* ; (*earthwork*) butte, *f.* ; (*for artillery*) polygone, *m.* ; (*laughing-stock*) plastron, *m.* ; (*of a ram*, &c.) coup de tête, *m.* ; (*measure*) pipe, *f.* ; pièce (anglaise), *f.* ; (*recipient for water*) tonneau, *m.* ; — *v.n.* (*of a ram*, &c.) cosser. — **end,** *s.* gros bout, *m.* ; (*of a gun*, &c.) crosse, *f.* ; (*of a billiard-cue*) masse, *f.*

Butter, *s.* beurre, *m.* ; — *v.a.* beurrer. *Melted* —, beurre fondu ; (*cook.*) sauce blanche, *f.* — **boat,** *s.* petite saucière (à sauce blanche), *f.* — **cooler, -dish,** *s.* beurrier, *m.* — **crock,** *s.* pot à beurre, *m.* — **cup, -flower,** *s.* bouton d'or, *m.* — **dairy,** *s.* beurrerie, *f.* — **fingers,** *s. pl.* mains de beurre, *f. pl.* — **fly,** *s. See below.* — **man,** *s.* beurrier, marchand de beurre, *m.* — **milk,** *s.* lait de beurre, babeurre, *m.* — **mould, -pat, -print, -stamp,** *s.* moule à beurre, *m.* — **pear,** *s.* beurré, *m.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce blanche, *f.* — **scotch,** *s.* caramel au beurre, *m.* — **shop,** *s.* boutique de marchand de beurre, *f.* — **tooth,** *s.* palette, *f.* — **tub,** *s.* tinette, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* beurrière, marchande de beurre, *f.*

Buttered, *part. adj.* beurré ; au beurre ; (*eggs.*) *V.* **Egg.** — **roll,** *s.* galette, *f.* ; gâteau feuilleté, *m.* — **toast,** *s.* rôtie beurrée, rôtie de (*or* au) beurre, *f.*

Butterfly, *s.* papillon, *m.* ; papillon de jour, *m.* — **net, -catcher,** *s.* filet à papillons, *m.*, freloche, *f.*

Buttery, *adj.* de beurre, gras, butyreux ; — *s.* office, *f.* ; (*univers.*) buffet, *m.*, buvette, *f.*

Buttock, *s.* fesse, *f.* ; (*of beef*) cimier, gite, *m.*

Button, *s.* bouton, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (— **up**) boutonner ; *v.n.* se boutonner. *Boy in —s*, —*s*, groom, petit laquais, *m.* *To — o.'s clothes*, se boutonner. *A coat, a frockcoat to* —, un habit, une redingote qui se boutonne. *V.* **Care,** *v.n.* — **hole,** *s.* boutonnière, *f.* ; *v.a.* prendre par la boutonnière, entreprendre, empoigner, s'attacher à, importuner. — **hook,** *s.* tire-bouton, *m.* — **up coat,** *s.* habit qui se boutonne, *m.*

Buttress, *s.* contrefort, éperon, *m.* ; (*fig.*) appui, soutien, arc-boutant, *m.* ; — *v.a.* appuyer, soutenir, arc-bouter. *Flying* —, arc-boutant, *m.*

Buxom, *adj.* enjoué, gai, réjoui ; égrillard, gaillard ; vif. — *woman*, grosse réjouie, *f.* — **ness,** *s.* enjouement, *m.*, gaieté, *f.* ; gaillardise, *f.*

Buy, *v.a.n.* acheter ('*of*,' à *or* de). — *and sell*, trafiquer ; brocanter. — *dearly*, acheter cher ; (*fig.*) payer cher. — **back,** racheter ('*of*,' à). — **for** (*a price*), acheter. — **in,** (*com.*) acheter ; (*at auctions*) racheter. — **off,** racheter ; (*bribe*) acheter. — **out,** racheter, libérer du service ; (*com.*) désintéresser ; acheter le fonds et la clientèle de.

— over, gagner à prix d'argent, gagner. **— up,** acheter, enlever, accaparer [-euse, *f.*

Buyer, *s.* acheteur, *m.*,

Buying, *s.* achat, *m.* **— back** *or* **in** *or* **off** *or* **out,** *s.* rachat, *m.*

Buzz, *v.n.a.* bourdonner ; (*whisper*) chuchoter ; **—, Buzzing,** *s.* bourdonnement, *m* ; chuchotement, *m.* **— abroad,** *v.a.* ébruiter

Buzzard, *s.* buse, *f.*

By, *prep.* par ; de ; à ; en ; (*of place*) auprès de, près de, à côté de ; (*before, in front of, past*) devant ; (*of time*) à ; (*not later than*) d'ici à . . . , . . . au plus tard ; (*for*) pour ; (*of measure*) à ; (*of rising and falling, after a comparative, and after* '*too*') de ; (*in comparing several dimensions*) sur ; (*upon*) sur ; (*in the house*) chez ; (*in o.'s possession*) en (sa) possession, par devers ; (*according to, from*) d'après. — *force,* par force. — *day, night,* de *or* le jour, de *or* la nuit. — *daylight, candlelight,* au jour, à la chandelle *or &c.* *Loved* or *hated* — *all,* aimé *or* haï de tous. *I know him* — *name,* — *sight,* je le connais de nom, de vue. *I knew him* — *his voice,* je l'ai reconnu à sa voix. *What time is it* — *your watch?* quelle heure est-il à votre montre? *I am* (or *my watch is*) *five minutes fast* — *the church clock,* j'avance (*or* ma montre avance) de cinq minutes sur l'horloge de l'église. *One* — *one, two* — *two, &c.,* un à un, deux à deux, *&c.* *Drop* — *drop,* — *drops,* goutte à goutte. — *retail,* en détail. — (*in*) *doing that,* en faisant cela. *Begin* — *doing that,* commencez par faire cela. — *me,* (*near*) auprès de moi, près de moi, à côté de moi ; (*on the person*) sur moi ; (*in the house*) chez moi ; en ma possession, par devers moi. — *the end of the month,* à la fin du mois. — *six o'clock,* à six heures. — *to-morrow,* d'ici à demain, demain au plus tard ; pour demain. — *that time,* (*then*) alors, déjà ; (*between this and then*) d'ici là ; dans l'intervalle. — *this time,* alors ; dans l'intervalle ; (*now*) maintenant, à l'heure qu'il est. — *the time that,* quand (*with the future tense*) ; d'ici à ce que (*with the subj. mood*). — *measure, weight,* à la mesure, au poids. — *the bottle, dozen, pound,* &c., à la bouteille, à la douzaine, à la livre, &c. — *the day, week, month, hour, &c.,* à la journée, à la semaine, au mois, à l'heure, &c. *The rate of exchange has risen* (or *fallen*) — *2 francs,* le cours du change a haussé (*or* baissé) de 2 francs. *Longer* (*or too long*) — *two yards,* plus long (*or* trop long) de deux mètres. *Six yards long* — *two wide,* six mètres de long sur deux de large. — *oneself* (*myself, himself, ourselves,* &c.), seul, tout seul, &c. (*V.* **Quite** *alone, for f. & pl.*) ; à part

By, Bye, *adv.* (*of place*) près, auprès, à côté ; par là ; (*before, in front*) devant ; (*present*) là, présent ; (*of time*) passé ; (*aside*) de côté ; en réserve ; (*in compounds*) détourné, écarté, retiré ; indirect ; secret ; à part, accessoire. *By and* —, tout à l'heure ; bientôt, tantôt. *By the* —, à propos ; en passant, par parenthèse. *To go* —, *V.* **Go.** *To go to by-by,* aller faire dodo. — **blow, -stroke,** *s.* coup de hasard, *m.* ; (*gibe*) coup de patte, *m.* — **election,** *s.* élection partielle, *f.* — **end,** *s.* but intéressé, *m.* — **gains** *or* **profits,** *s.pl.* (le) tour du bâton, *m.* — **gone,** *adj.* passé, écoulé, ancien, d'autrefois, qui n'est plus. *Let* —*gone be* —*gones,* oublions le passé. — **lane,** *s.* ruelle écartée, *f.*, sentier détourné, *m.* — **law,** *s.* arrêté, *m.* ; statut, *m.* ; règlement, *m.* — **name,** *s. & v.a.* *V.* **Nickname.** — **path,** *s.* sentier détourné, *m.* — **place,** *s.* endroit (*or* lieu) écarté (*or* retiré), *m.* ; réduit, *m.* ; retraite, *f.* — **play,** *s.* jeu de théâtre, jeu muet, *m.*, scène muette, *f.* ; jeu accessoire, *m.* — **road,** *s.* chemin détourné, *m.* — **stander,** *s.* assistant, *m.*, *e, f.*, spectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — **street,** *s.* rue écartée, *f.* — **way,** *s.* chemin détourné, *m.* ; (*fig.*) voie indirecte, *f.* — **word,** *s.* dicton, proverbe, *m.* ; (*jest*) risée, fable, *f.* *To have become* (or *to be*) *a* — *word,* être passé en proverbe, être devenu (*or* être) proverbial, être un proverbe ; être devenu (*or* être) la risée *or* la fable (de)

Byzantine, *s.* Byzantin, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *adj.* byzantin, de Byzance

C

C, *s.* (*mus.*) ut, do, *m.* — *clef,* clé d'ut, *f.*

Cab, *s.* (*common cab*) voiture de place (*stand*), voiture [voiture à deux places (*seats*) ; voiture à quatre places], *f.* ; fiacre, *m.* ; (*first-class cab*) voiture de remise, *f.*, remise, *m.* *Open* —, cabriolet bourgeois (*or* de maître), *m.* *To* — *it,* aller (*or* venir) en voiture (de place) ; prendre une voiture (de place). — **driver, -man,** *s.* cocher de voiture de place, cocher de place, cocher de fiacre, cocher, *m.* — **fare,** *s.* prix de la course, *m.* ; tarif de voiture de place, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de fiacre, *m.* — **rank, -stand,** *s.* place (*or* station) de voitures, *f.* [cabaler

Cabal, *s.* cabale, *f.* ; — *v.n.*

Cabala, *s.* cabale, *f.* [§ 1

Cabal-ist, -istic. *V.* page 3,

Caballer, *s.* cabaleur, *m.*

Cabbage, *s.* chou, *m.* ; (*as a dish*) choux, *m.pl.* ; (*shreds of stuff*) gratte, *f.*, chippes, *f.pl.* ; — *v.n.* (*hort.*) pommer ; (*on stuffs*) gratter ; — *v.a.* détourner, voler, empocher, garder pour soi. — **green,** *s. adj.* vert chou, gros vert, *m.* — **head,** *s.* pomme de chou, *f.* — **lettuce,** *s.* laitue pommée, *f.* — **palm, -tree,** *s.* palmiste, *m.* — **rose,** *s.* rose à cent feuilles, *f.* — **stalk,** *s.* tige de chou, *f.* ; trognon de chou, *m.* — **stump,** *s.* trognon de chou, *m.* [don, *m.*

Cabby, *s.* cocher, automé-

Cabin, *s.* cabine, *f.* ; (*cottage*) cabane, *f.* ; (*of a negro*) case, *f.* ; (*nav.*) chambre, *f.*, salon, *m.* ; cabine, *f.* *Chief* —, grande chambre. — **boy,** *s.* (*nav.*) domestique, *m.* — **passenger,** *s.* passager (*m.*, -ère, *f.*) à la chambre

Cabinet, *s.* cabinet, *m.* — **council,** *s.* conseil des ministres, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* ébéniste, *m.* — **making, -work,** *s.* ébénisterie, *f.* — **minister,** *s.* ministre d'état, *m.* — **picture,** *s.* petit tableau, *m.* — **pudding,** *s.* pudding de cabinet, *m.* — **size,** *s.* (*photog.*) format album, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois d'ébénisterie, *m.*

Cable, *s.* câble, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*twist, convey*) câbler ; (*fasten*) amarrer. — **gram,** *s.* télégramme sous-marin, *m.* — **'s length,** *s.* encâblure, *f.*

Cablet, *s.* grelin, *m.*

Caboose, *s.* cuisine, *f.*

Cabriolet, *s.* cabriolet, *m.*

Cacao, *s.* (*chocolate nut, preparation*) cacao, *m.* ; (— *tree*) cacaoyer, cacaotier, *m.* — **beans,** *s.pl.* fèves de cacao, *f.pl.*, cacao en grains, *m.* — **nibs,** *s.pl.* cacao concassé, *m.*, cassons, *m.pl.* — **nut,** *s.* cacao, *m.*

Cachou, *s.* cachou, *m.*

Cackle, *v.n.* (*of the hen*) caqueter, crételer ; (*of the goose*) cacarder, crier ; (*prattle*) caqueter ; (*giggle*) ricaner ('*at,*' de) ; — *s.* caquet, *m.* ; (*of the goose*) cri, *m.* ; (*prattle*) caquet, *m.* ; (*giggle*) ricanement, *m.*

Cackling, *s.* (*of a hen*) caquetage, *m.* ; (*of a goose*) cri, *m.* ; (*prattling*) caquetage, *m.*

Cactus, *s.* cactus, cactier, *m.*

Cad, *s.* conducteur d'omnibus, *m.* ; (*vulgar fellow*) voyou, polisson, *m.* ; (*churl*) goujat, manant, *m.* [reux

Cadaverous, *adj.* cadavé-

Caddish, *adj.* voyou

Caddy, *s.* boîte (à thé), *f.*
Cadence, *s.* cadence, *f.*; — *v.a.* cadencer
Cadet, *s.* cadet, *m.*; (*pupil*) élève (d'une école militaire *or* navale), *m.* *Naval* —, élève de marine, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* emploi de cadet, *m.*
Cadge, *v.n.* bricoler, mendier
Cadger, *s.* regrattier, *m.*; (*trickster, beggar*) bricoleur, *m.*
Caduceus, *s.* caducée, *m.*
Cæsura, *s.* césure, *f.*
Caffre, *s. adj.* Cafre, *m.f.*
Caftan, *s.* cafetan, caftan, *m.*
Cage, *s.* cage, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre en cage, encager; (*imprison*) coffrer. — **bird,** *s.* oiseau de cage, *m.* [tcuille, *f.*
Cagmag, *s.* carne, *f.*; rata-
Caic, Caique, *s.* caïque, *m.*
Caisson, *s.* caisson, *m.*
Caitiff, *s. adj.* misérable, pendard, maroufle, *m.*
Cajole, *v.a.* cajoler [*f.*
Cajoler, *s.* cajoleur, *m.*, -euse,
Cajolery, *s.* cajolerie, *f.*
Cake, *s.* gâteau, *m.*; biscuit, *m.*; (*flat and buttery*) galette, *f.*; (*of soap, wax, salt, crayon,* &c.) pain, *m.*; (*of colour*) pain, *m.*, tablette, *f.*; (*of chocolate*) tablette, *f.*; (*agr.*) tourteau, *m.*; (*heap*) masse, *f.*; (*crust*) croûte, *f.*; — *v.a.* former en gâteau *or* en pain *or* en croûte; coaguler; cailler; coller; durcir; — *v.n.* former une croûte; se coaguler, se prendre; se cailler; se coller, coller; se durcir
Caking, *adj.* collant
Calabash, *s.* calebasse, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* calebassier, *m.*
Calamitous, *adj.* calamiteux
Calamity, *s.* calamité, *f.*
Calash, *s.* calèche, *f.*; (*head-dress*) grande capote, *f.*
Calceolaria, *s.* calcéolaire, *f.*
Calcination, *s.* calcination, *f.*
Calcine, *v.a.* calciner; — *v.n.* se calciner
Calculable, *adj.* calculable
Calculate, *v.a.* calculer; adapter (à); — *v.n.* calculer; (*rely on*) compter (sur)
Calculated, *adj.* propre (à), adapté (à); conçu de manière (à); fait (pour); destiné (à); favorable (à); de nature (à); capable (de)
Calculating, *adj.* calculateur. — **machine,** *s.* machine à calculer, *f.*, calculateur mécanique, *m.*
Calculation, *s.* calcul, *m.*
Calculator, *s.* calculateur, *m.*
Calculus, *s.* calcul, *m.*
Caldron, *s.* chaudron, *m.*
Caledonian, *s. adj.* Calédonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*
Calendar, *s.* calendrier, *m.*; liste, *f.* — *month,* mois, mois solaire, *m.*
Calender, *s.* calandre, *f.*; (*dervish*) calender, *m.*; — *v.a.* calandrer
Calenderer, *s.* calandreur, *m.* [*m.*
Calendering, *s.* calandrage,
Calends, *s.pl.* calendes, *f.pl.*
Calf, *s.* (*young of a cow, and leather*) veau, *m.*; (*of a buffalo*) buffletin, *m.*; (*of a deer*) faon, *m.*; (*of a whale*) baleineau, *m.*; (*anat.*) mollet, *m.* — *of the leg,* gras de la jambe, mollet, *m.* *In* or *with* —, (*of a cow,* &c.) pleine. *In* —, (*book-bind.*) en veau. — **binding,** *s.* reliure en veau, *f.* — **bound,** *adj.* relié en veau. — **like,** *adj.* comme un veau. — **love,** *s.* amour de première jeunesse, *m.*, passion naissante, *f.* **—'s brains,** *s.pl.* cervelle de veau, *f.* — **skin,** *s.* peau de veau, *f.*, cuir de veau, veau, *m.*
Calibre, *s.* calibre, *m.*
Calico, *s.* calicot, *m.* *Printed* —, indienne, *f.* — **printer,** *s.* imprimeur d'indiennes, indienneur, *m.* — **printing,** *s.* impression d'indiennes, *f.*
Californian, *s.* Californien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* californien, de Californie
Caliper compasses, Calipers, *s.pl.* compas, *m.*, (*inside* —) compas à calibrer, (*outside* —) compas d'épaisseur
Caliph, Calif, *s.* calife, *m.*
Caliphate, *s.* califat, *m.*
Calisthen-ic, -ics. *V.* **Callisthenic**
Calk, &c., (*nav.*) *V.* **Caulk,** &c.
Call, *v.a.n.* appeler; crier; annoncer; publier; faire venir, citer; convoquer, assembler; invoquer; évoquer; inviter; demander; (*to name*) appeler, nommer; (*to style, to term*) appeler, traiter de; (*a doctor*) appeler, faire venir; (*a carriage*) faire venir; (*to think*) trouver; (*awake*) éveiller, réveiller; (*admit*) recevoir, admettre; (*appoint*) nommer; (*collect*) rappeler; (*into action, into play*) mettre; (*of visits*) passer, entrer; venir; se présenter; (*stop*) s'arrêter; (*of trains, vessels*) passer, s'arrêter; (*nav.*) relâcher. *To* — *oneself,* s'intituler. *To be called,* (*o.'s or its name to be*) s'appeler (*after* . . ., du nom de . . .). *To have called,* (*have come*) être venu; (*be here*) être ici. *To* — *before the curtain,* (*theat.*) rappeler, redemander. *To* — *to order,* rappeler à l'ordre. — **again,** rappeler; (*come again*) repasser, revenir. — **aside,** prendre à part. — **away,** appeler; faire sortir; attirer; (*the mind, attention*) détourner; (*disturb*) déranger (de). — **back,** rappeler; faire revenir; (*fig.*) rétracter; révoquer. — **down,** faire descendre, appeler. — **for,** appeler; faire venir; demander; exiger, réclamer; aller (*or* venir) demander *or* prendre *or* chercher; (*o.'s carriage*) faire avancer; (*an actor*) rappeler, redemander. — **forth,** appeler; faire sortir; (*fig.*) demander; faire naître; provoquer; produire; inspirer; déployer. — **in,** appeler; faire entrer; faire rentrer; faire venir; inviter; (*collect*) rappeler, rassembler; (*coin*) retirer de la circulation, faire rentrer, démonétiser; (*enter*) entrer; (*visit*) venir *or* aller voir (. . .). — **off,** rappeler; détourner, distraire. — **on,** (*a case at law*) appeler (une cause). — **on, upon,** aller *or* venir voir; aller *or* venir trouver; venir; faire visite à; (*on o.'s way*) passer *or* entrer chez; (*solicit,* &c.) sommer (de), exhorter (à), inviter (à); ordonner (de); conjurer (de); invoquer; obliger; (*for*) demander, réclamer. — **out,** appeler; faire sortir; crier; annoncer; (*give warning*) crier gare; (*challenge*) appeler en duel; (*mil.*) appeler sous les drapeaux. — **over,** appeler. *To* — *over the names,* faire l'appel. — **to,** crier à; appeler; invoquer; appeler à son secours. — **together,** convoquer, assembler. — **up,** faire monter, appeler; faire venir; (*awake*) réveiller; (*recall*) rappeler, évoquer; (*discuss*) mettre en discussion. — **upon** *or* **on,** *V.* — **on**
Call, *s.* appel, *m.*; voix, *f.*; cri, *m.*; ordres, *m.pl.*; devoir, *m.*, obligation, *f.*; demande, réquisition, *f.*; invitation, *f.*; nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*, exigences, *f.pl.*; convocation, *f.*; vocation, *f.*; nomination, *f.*; admission, *f.*; visite, *f.*; (*cry of some animals*) cri, *m.*; (*for birds*) appeau, pipeau, *m.*; (*whistle*) sifflet, coup de sifflet, *m.*; (*Punch's* —) pratique (de Polichinelle), *f.*; (*of a bell*) coup (de cloche *or* de sonnette), *m.*; (*fin.*) appel de fonds, *m.*; (*mil.*) rappel, *m.*; (*with the pipe, nav.*) coup de sifflet, *m.*; (*at a port, nav.*) relâche, *f.* *Place of* —, (*nav.*) port (*or* point) de relâche, *m.*, escale, *f.* — *for the actors,* — *before the curtain,* rappel, redemandage, *m.* — *of the House,* (*parl.*) appel nominal (de la chambre), *m.* — *to order,* rappel à l'ordre, *m.* *At* —, sur-le-champ, à commandement; (*com.*) à présentation. *At . . .'s* —, aux ordres de . . . *Within* —, à portée de la voix. *To give* (. . .) *a* —, (*visit*) faire une visite à; aller *or* venir voir; passer chez; (*come*) venir; (*summon*) appeler; (*awake*) éveiller. — **bell,** *s.* timbre (de table), *m.* — **bird,** *s.* appelant, *m.*, chanterelle, *f.* — **boy,** *s.* (*theat.*) avertisseur, *m.*; (*nav.*) répétiteur, *m.* — **horn,** *s.* corne d'appel, *f.* — **office, -room,**

s. (*telephone*) cabine téléphonique, *f.*

Called, *part. adj.* appelé, &c. (*V.* **Call,** *v.a.*); (*styled*) dit. *So* —, dit; prétendu. *To be* —, *to have* —, &c., *V.* **Call,** *v.a.* — **for,** demandé, &c. (*V.* **Call for**); utile; nécessaire; mérité; juste. *To be left till* — *for,* poste restante; (*of parcels*) bureau restant, (*at the station*) en gare

Caller, *s.* personne qui appelle, *f.*; visiteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Calligraph-ic, al, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1

Calling, *s.* appel, *m.*; cri, *m.*; vocation, *f.*; profession, *f.*, état, métier, *m.*, occupation, *f.*

Calliper. *V.* **Caliper**

Callisthenic, *adj.* callisthénique; —**s,** *s.pl.* callisthénie, *f.*

Callosity, *s.* callosité, *f.*

Callous, *adj.* calleux; (*fig.*) endurci, insensible. *To grow* —, s'endurcir. —**ness,** *s.* callosité, *f.*; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m.*, dureté, insensibilité, *f.*

Callow, *adj.* sans plumes; (*fig.*) naissant, en herbe, jeune

Calm, *adj.* calme; — *s.* calme, *m.*; — *v.a.* calmer. *To become* —, se calmer [adoucissant, *m.*

Calmer, *s.* (*thing*) calmant,

Calmly, *adv.* avec calme, tranquillement, paisiblement

Calmness, *s.* calme, *m.*; tranquillité, *f.*

Calmuck, *s.adj.* Calmouk, *m.*

Calomel, *s.* calomel, *m.*

Caltrop, *s.* chausse-trappe, *f.*

Calumet, *s.* calumet, *m.*

Calumniate, Calumny, &c. *V.* **Slander,** &c.

Calvary, *s.* calvaire, *m.*

Calve, *v.n.* vêler [3, § 1

Calvin-ism, -ist. *V.* page

Calvinistic, -al, *adj.* calvi-

Calyx, *s.* calice, *m.* [niste

Camaieu, *s.* camaïeu, *m.*

Grey —, grisaille, *f.*

Camail, *s.* camail, *m.*

Camber, *s.* cambrure, *f.*; — *v.a.* cambrer; — *v.n.* se cambrer

Cambering, *s.* cambrure, *f.*

Camberwell beauty, *s.* (*butterfly*) vanesse morio, *f.*, morio, *m.*

Cambric, *s.* batiste, *f.* — **muslin,** *s.* percale, *f.*

Camel, *s.* chameau, *m.* *Female* —, chamelle, *f.* — **backed,** *adj.* à dos de chameau; bossu. — **driver,** *s.* chamelier, *m.* — **hair,** *s.* poil de chameau, *m.* — *hair brush* or *pencil,* pinceau, *m.*

Camellia, *s.* camélia, *m.*

Cameo, *s.* camée, *m.*

Camera, *s.* chambre, *f.* — **lucida,** *s.* chambre claire, *f.* — **obscura,** *s.* chambre obscure, *f.*

Camlet, *s.* camelot, *m.*

Camomile, *s.* camomille, *f.*

Camp, *s.* camp, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* camper. — **bed, -bedstead,** *s.* lit de camp, *m.* — **ceiling,** *s.* comble en mansarde, comble brisé, *m.* — **equipage,** *s.* effets or articles or objets de campement, *m.pl.* — **fight,** *s.* combat judiciaire, *m.* — **follower,** *s.* mercanti, *m.* — **kettle,** *s.* marmite, *f.* — **stool,** *s.* pliant, *m.* [— *v.n.* faire campagne

Campaign, *s.* campagne, *f.*;

Campaigner, *s.* vieux soldat, vétéran, *m.*

Campanile, *s.* campanile, *m.*

Campanula, *s.* campanule, *f.*

Campeachy wood, *s.* *V.* **Logwood**

Camphor, *s.* camphre, *m.*; (*tree, wood*) camphrier, *m.*

Camphorate, *v.a.* camphrer

Camping, *s.* campement, *m.*

Can, *v.n.* pouvoir; (*to know how to*) savoir. *I* —, (*present tense*) je peux or je puis; (*future*) je pourrai. — *I?* (*present tense*) puis-je? (*future*) pourrai-je? *I do not see how that* — *shock you,* je ne vois pas en quoi cela peut vous choquer. *I do not see how that* — *have shocked you,* je ne vois pas en quoi cela a pu vous choquer. *All one* —, tout ce qu'on peut, tout son possible. — *it be that* ...? se peut-il que ...? se pourrait-il que ...? est-il possible que ...? serait-ce que ...? — *it be true?* serait-ce vrai? *As* ... *as* — *be* or *as it* —, aussi ... que possible. *He* — *read and write,* il sait lire et écrire. *V.* **Cannot**

Can, *s.* broc, pot, *m.*; bidon, *m.*; burette, *f.*; (*box*) boîte (métallique), *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre or conserver en boîte, boîter, emboîter

Canadian, *s.* Canadien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* canadien, du

Canal, *s.* canal, *m.* [Canada

Canary, *s.* (*geog.*) Canarie, *f.*; (— *bird*) serin, *m.*, e, *f.*, canari, *m.*; (— *wine*) vin des Canaries, *m.* — **seed,** *s.* graine des Canaries, *f.*, millet long, *m.*

Cancel, *v.a.* (*erase*) biffer, raturer, effacer; (*annul*) annuler, résilier

Cancelling, *s.* annulation, résiliation, *f.*

Cancer, *s.* cancer, *m.*; (*astr.*) le Cancer, *m.*

Cancerous, *adj.* cancéreux

Candelabrum, (*pl.* **Candelabra**), *s.* candélabre, *m.*

Candid, *adj.* candide, ingénu; franc, sincère, loyal; impartial; équitable. —**ly,** *adv.* candidement, franchement. —**ness,** *s.* *V.* **Candour**

Candidacy, Candidateship, Candidature, candidature, *f.*

Candidate, *s.* candidat, *m.*, e, *f.* (pour); aspirant, *m.*, e, *f.* (à); prétendant, *m.*, e, *f.* (à)

Candied, *adj.* candi; confit. — *lemon peel,* écorce de citron confite, *f.*, citronnat, *m.* — *orange peel,* écorce d'orange confite, *f.*, orangeat, *m.*

Candle, *s.* (*general sense*) chandelle, *f.*; (*particular sense, tallow* —) chandelle, *f.*, (*not of tallow*) bougie, *f.*; (*for churches*) cierge, *m.*; (*fig.*) lumière, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*eggs*) mirer. *An eight* or *&c.* — *lamp,* (*electric*) une lampe de huit or &c. bougies, *f.* *To burn the* — *at both ends,* brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts. — **end,** *s.* bout de chandelle, *m.* — **factory,-works,** *s.* fabrique de chandelles or de bougies, chandellerie, *f.* — **fat,-grease,** *s.* suif, *m.* — **lamp,** *s.* promeneuse, *f.* — **light,** *s.* lumière de la chandelle or de la bougie, *f.*; chandelle, *f.*; bougie, *f.*; (*supply of candles*) éclairage, *m.* *By* — *light,* à la lumière de la chandelle or &c. —**mas,** *s.* la Chandeleur, *f.* — **power,** *s.* pouvoir éclairant de la chandelle, *m.* — **ring,** *s.* bobèche, *f.* — **screen,** *s.* écran de bougie, *m.* — **shade,** *s.* (*lamp*) promeneuse, *f.*; (*screen fastened to a candle*) abat-jour de bougie, *m.* — **stick,** *s.* chandelier, *m.*; flambeau, *m.*; (*flat*) bougeoir, *m.* — **stuff,** *s.* matières (*f.pl.*) à chandelles or à bougies (suif, stéarine, cire, &c.). — **wick,** *s.* mèche de chandelle or de bougie, *f.* [chise, sincérité, *f.*

Candour, *s.* candeur, fran-

Candy, *v.a.* candir, faire candir; confire; — *v.n.* candir, se candir; — *s.* candi, *m.* — **tuft,** *s.* thlaspi, *m.*

Cane, *s.* canne, *f.*; (*for the ribs of an umbrella,* &c.) jonc, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner des coups de canne à; (*a chair,* &c.) canner. — **basket,** *s.* panier de jonc, *m.* — **chair, -seated chair, -bottomed chair,** *s.* chaise cannée or de canne, *f.*; fauteuil canné or de canne, *m.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à cannes à sucre, *m.*, sucrerie de cannes, *f.* — **seat,** *s.* siège canné or de canne, *m.* — **sugar,** *s.* sucre de canne, *m.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage de canne, *m.*

Caner, *s.* (*of chairs,* &c.) canneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [cule, *f.*

Canicula, Canicule, *s.* cani-

Canicular, *adj.* caniculaire

Canine, *adj.* canin, de chien, de chiens, des chiens; — *s.* (*tooth*) canine, *f.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* (*dog-tribe*) canins, *m.pl.* — *appetite,* faim canine, *f.* — *diseases,* maladies des chiens, *f.pl.* — *madness,* rage canine, *f.* — *race,* race canine, *f.* — *surgeon,* médecin de chiens, *m.* — *tooth,* dent canine, *f.*

Caning, *s.* coups de canne, *m.pl.*; volée de coups de canne, *f.*; (*of chairs,* &c.) cannage, *m.*

Canister, *s.* boîte de fer-blanc, *f.* — **shot,** *s.* mitraille, *f.*

Canker, *s.* (*med., agr., hort.*)

chancre, *m.*; (*vet.*) crapaud, *m.*; (*fig.*) chancre, *m.*, plaie, *f.*; — *v.a.* ronger; gâter, corrompre; — *v.n.* se gâter, se corrompre. — **fly**, *s.* mouche à fruits, *f.* — **like**, *adj.* semblable à un chancre. — **worm**, *s.* ver rongeur, *m.*

Cankerous, *adj.* chancreux; (*corroding*) rongeur

Cannibal, *s.* cannibale, *m.*

Cannibalism, *s.* cannibalisme, *m.*

Cannon, *s.* canon, *m.*; (*at billiards*) carambolage, *m.*; — *v.n.* caramboler. *Strict* —, (*game*) billard anglais, *m.* — **ball**, *s.* boulet de canon, boulet, *m.* — **proof**, *adj.* à l'épreuve du canon. — **shot**, *s.* boulet de canon, boulet, *m.*; (*discharge*) coup de canon, *m.*; (*range*) portée de canon, *f.*

Cannonade, *v.a.n.* canonner; — *s.* canonnade, *f.*

Cannoneer, *s.* canonnier, *m.*

Cannot, *v.n.* *V.* **Can** *and* **Not.** *I* —, je ne peux (*or* puis) pas; je ne sais pas. *You* —, vous ne pouvez pas, &c. *You — have heard that, for I did not say it*, vous n'avez pas pu entendre cela, car je ne l'ai pas dit. *That* or *it* — *be*, cela ne peut pas être (...); (*it cannot be true, it is impossible*) cela ne se peut pas, c'est impossible. *It — be that* ..., il ne se peut pas que ... [avisé, circonspect

Canny, *adj.* fin, prudent,

Canoe, *s.* périssoire, *f.*; (*of savages*) canot, *m.*, pirogue, *f.*

Canon, *s.* canon, *m.*; (*pers.*) chanoine, *m.* — **law**, *s.* droit canon, *m.*

Canoness, *s.* chanoinesse, *f.*

Canonic, -al, *adj.* canonique; (*of hours*) canonial. — **ally**, *adv.* canoniquement

Canonicals, *s.pl.* vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.pl.* *In full* —, en grand costume

Canonist, *s.* canoniste, *m.*

Canonization, *s.* canonisation, *f.*

Canonize, *v.a.* canoniser

Canonry, Canonship, *s.* canonicat, *m.*

Canopy, *s.* dais, *m.*; (*arch., tester*) baldaquin, *m.*; (*over a boat*) tendelet, *m.*; (*of heaven*) voûte, *f.*, (*fam.*) calotte, *f.*; — *v.a.* couvrir d'un dais; (*fig.*) couvrir. *The — of heaven*, la voûte du ciel (*or* des cieux), la voûte céleste, (*fam.*) la calotte des cieux. — **bed**, *s.* lit à baldaquin, *m.*

Cant, *v.a.* incliner; renverser, retourner; (*nav.*) chavirer; (*carp.*) écorner; — *v.n.* cafarder, faire le cafard; parler un certain jargon; parler avec affectation; (*nav.*) chavirer; — *s.* langage hypocrite, *m.*, cafarderie, hypocrisie, *f.*; afféterie, affectation, *f.*; jargon, argot, *m.*; (*tilt*) inclinaison, *f.*; (*thrust*) poussée, *f.*, coup sec, *m.*; (*arch.*) pan coupé, *m.* — **window**, *s.* fenêtre à pans coupés, *f.* — **word**, *s.* terme d'argot, *m.*

Cantaloup, *s.* cantaloup, *m.*

Cantankerous, *adj.* revêche, acariâtre. —**ness**, *s.* nature revêche *or* acariâtre, *f.*

Cantata, *s.* cantate, *f.*

Canteen, *s.* (*mil.*) cantine, *f.*; (*vessel*) bidon, *m.*; (*travelling-case*) cantine, *f.* —**keeper**, **-woman**, *s.* cantinier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Canter, *s.* cafard, *m.*, e, *f.*, tartufe, *m.*, hypocrite, *m.f.*; personne qui parle avec affectation, *f.*; (*rid.*) petit galop, *m.*; — *v.n.* aller au petit galop; — *v.a.* faire aller (...) au petit galop

Canterbury, *s.* casier à musique, casier, *m.* — **bell**, *s.* (*bot.*) violette marine, mariette, campanule, clochette, *f.* — **gallop**, *s.* petit galop, *m.*

Cantharis (*pl.* **Cantharides**), *s.* cantharide, *f.*

Canticle, *s.* cantique, *m.*; (*fig.*) chant, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* cantiques, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) chants, *m.pl.*; (*Song of Songs*) Cantique des cantiques, *m.*

Canting, *adj.* cafard, hypocrite, tartufe; affété; (*her.*) parlant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'un air *or* d'un ton cafard; avec afféterie

Canto, *s.* chant, *m.*; (*mus.*) dessus, *m.*

Canton, *s.* canton, *m.*; — *v.a.* cantonner; (*divide*) diviser en cantons; diviser

Cantonal, *adj.* cantonal

Cantoned, *adj.* (*arch., her., mil.*) cantonné [ment, *m.*

Cantonment, *s.* cantonne-

Canvas, *s.* (*coarse cloth*) toile de chanvre, grosse toile, toile, *f.*, canevas, *m.*; (*sail-cloth*) toile à voiles, *f.*; (*sail itself*) toile, voile, *f.*, (*sails*) voiles, *f.pl.*, voilure, *f.*; (*tent, tents*) tente, *f.*, tentes, *f.pl.*; (*for painting on*) toile, *f.*; (*picture, pictures*) toile, *f.*, tableau, *m.*, toiles, *f.pl.*, tableaux, *m.pl.*; (*for needle-work, and fig.*) canevas, *m.* *Under* —, (*mil.*) sous la toile, sous des tentes; (*nav.*) sous voiles. — **shoe**, *s.* soulier de toile, *m.*

Canvass, *s.* examen, *m.*; discussion, *f.*; sollicitation, brigue, *f.*; (*of votes*) sollicitation de suffrages, *f.*; candidature, *f.*; (*com.*) sollicitation de commandes, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* examiner, scruter; discuter, débattre, agiter; solliciter, briguer, faire; solliciter les suffrages; solliciter des commandes, faire la place. — **for**, *v.a.* solliciter, briguer

Canvasser, *s.* solliciteur, *m.*; brigueur, *m.*; solliciteur de suffrages, agent *or* courtier électoral, *m.*; (*com.*) placier, solliciteur de commandes, *m.*

Cany, *adj.* de canne, de jonc; plein de cannes, plein de joncs

Caoutchouc, *s.* caoutchouc, *m.*

Cap, *s.* bonnet, *m.*; (*with a peak*) casquette, *f.*; (*of women*) bonnet, *m.*; (*of lawyers, judges, univers., flat* —) toque, *f.*; (*of jockeys*) toque, *f.*; (*for the skull, to fit close, smoking-* —) calotte, *f.*; (*eccl. square* —, *cardinal's red* —) barrette, *f.*; (*mil.*) képi, *m.*, (*bear-skin*) bonnet à poil, *m.*, (*of lancers*) schapska, *m.*; (*of the knee*) boîte, noix, *f.*; (*capsule*) capsule, *f.*; (*percussion-* —) capsule, amorce, *f.*; (*summit*) sommet, *m.*, cime, *f.*; — *v.a.* coiffer; (*cover*) couvrir, recouvrir; (*fig.*) couvrir, couronner; surmonter; (*complete*) couronner, mettre le comble à; (*surpass*) surpasser, passer; (*in height*) dépasser; (*a percussion-lock*) amorcer; (*a bottle*) capsuler, coiffer; (*to vie in*) faire assaut de; (*to salute*) se découvrir devant, saluer. — *and bells*, bonnet de fou, *m.* — *of Liberty*, bonnet phrygien, *m.* — *in hand*, le bonnet à la main, chapeau bas. *To pull —s*, se prendre aux cheveux, se tignonner. *To set o.'s — at*, chercher à plaire à, vouloir captiver. *If the — fits, wear it*, qui se sent morveux se mouche. — **-a-pie**, *adv.* de pied en cap. —**ful**, *s.* casquette pleine, *f.* — **paper**, *s.* papier de couverture *or* d'enveloppe, papier gris, *m.*; (*foolscap*) *V.* **Foolscap.** — **wire**, *s.* (*millinery*) cannetille, *f.*

Capable, *adj.* capable (de); susceptible (de). —**ness**, **Capability**, *s.* capacité, *f.*

Capacious, *adj.* vaste, spacieux, étendu, grand. —**ness**, *s.* capacité, *f.*; étendue, *f.*

Capacitate, *v. a.* rendre capable (de) *or* propre (à), mettre en état (de), mettre à même (de); donner qualité (pour)

Capacity, *s.* capacité, *f.*; qualité, *f.*; titre, *m.* *In the — of*, en qualité de, à titre de. *In my — of*, en ma qualité de. *He is not known in any —*, il n'est connu à aucun titre

Caparison, *s.* caparaçon, *m.*; — *v.a.* caparaçonner

Cape, *s.* (*for ladies*) pèlerine, *f.*; berthe, *f.*; (*of a cloak*) collet, *m.*; (*cloak itself*) manteau à collet ample, manteau, *m.*; (*geog.*) cap, *m.* *Inverness* —, macferlane, *m.*

Caper, *s.* cabriole, *f.*; saut, bond, *m.*, gambade, *f.*; (*in dancing*) entrechat, *m.*; (*bot.*) câpre, *f.*; — *v.n.* cabrioler, danser, sauter, gambader. — **bush, -tree**, *s.* câprier, *m.*

With — **sauce,** à la sauce aux câpres [de bruyère, *m.*

Capercailzie, *s.* grand coq

Capias, *s.* contrainte par corps, prise de corps, *f.*; mandat d'amener, *m.*; mandat d'arrêt, *m.* [laire, *m.*

Capillaire, *s.* sirop de capil-

Capillarity, *s.* capillarité, *f.*

Capillary, *adj.* capillaire

Capital, *adj.* capital; fameux, excellent, parfait; (*of letters*) majuscule, capital; — *s.* (*town*) capitale, *f.*; (*letter*) majuscule, capitale, *f.*; (*com.*) capital, *m.*; capitaux, *m.pl.*; (*arch.*) chapiteau, *m.* *To make* — *out of*, exploiter. — **stock,** *s.* capital, *m.* [liste, *m.*

Capitalist, *s. adj.* capita-

Capitalization, *s.* capitalisation, *f.*

Capitalize, *v.a.* capitaliser

Capitally, *adv.* capitalement; de (*or* à) la peine capitale; parfaitement, admirablement [tion, *f.*

Capitation, — **tax,** *s.* capita-

Capitol, *s.* capitole, *m.*

Capitular, Capitulary, *adj. s.* capitulaire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Capitulate, *v.n.* capituler

Capitulation, *s.* capitula-

Capon, *s.* chapon, *m.* [tion, *f.*

Capote, *s.* capote, *f.*

Caprice, *s.* caprice, *m.*

Capricious, *adj.* capricieux. —**ly,** *adv.* capricieusement. — **ness,** *s.* caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur *or* nature capricieuse, *f.* [*m.*

Capricorn, *s.* le Capricorne,

Capsicum, *s.* piment, *m.*

Capsize, *v.n.* chaviner; — *v.a.* faire chavirer, chaviner; — *s.* chavirement, *m.* [*m.*

Capsizing, *s.* chavirement,

Capstan, *s.* cabestan, *m.*

Capsule, *s.* capsule, *f.*; — *v.a.* capsuler

Captain, *s.* capitaine, *m.* — *of a ship, naval* —, (*national navy*) capitaine de vaisseau, (*mercantile navy*) capitaine de navire [taine, *m.*

Captaincy, *s.* grade de capi-

Captious, *adj.* captieux, insidieux; (*fault-finding*) pointilleux, difficultueux, épineux, chicaneur. —**ly,** *adv.* captieusement. —**ness,** *s.* nature captieuse, *f.* [séduire, charmer

Captivate, *v. a.* captiver,

Captivating, *adj.* séduisant, attrayant, charmant

Captivation, *s.* séduction, *f.*, charme, *m.* [-ive, *f.*

Captive, *s. adj.* captif, *m.*,

Captivity, *s.* captivité, *f.* [*m.*

Captor, *s.* capteur, preneur,

Capture, *s.* capture, prise, *f.*; arrestation, *f.*; — *v.a.* capturer, prendre; saisir; arrêter

Capturing, *adj.* capteur, preneur

Capuchin, *s.* (*friar, pigeon, monkey*) capucin, *m.*, (*nun*) capucine, *f.*; (*cloak*) mante à capuchon, capote, *f.*

Car, *s.* char, chariot, *m.*; (*cart*) charrette, *f.*; (*chaise*) carriole, *f.*; (*rail.*) wagon, *m.*, voiture, *f.*; (*of a tramway*) voiture, *f.*; (*of a lift*) cabine, *f.*; (*of a balloon*) nacelle, *f.*; (*astr.*) Chariot, *m.* —**man,** *s.* charretier, *m.*

Carabine. *V.* **Carbine**

Carabineer, *s.* carabinier, *m.*

Caracas cocoa, *s.* cacao caraque, cacao de Caracas, caraque, *m.* [*v.n.* caracoler

Caracole, *s.* caracole, *f.*; —

Caramel, *s.* caramel, *m.*

Carapace, *s.* carapace, *f.*

Carat, *s.* carat, *m.*

Caravan, *s.* caravane, *f.*

Caravansary, *s.* caravansérail, *m.* [graine de carvi, *f.*

Caraway, *s.* carvi, *m.*; (*seed*)

Carbine, *s.* carabine, *f.*, mousqueton, *m.* — **match,** *s.* concours à la carabine, *m.* — **swivel,** *s.* porte-mousqueton, *m.*

Carbineer. *V.* **Carabineer**

Carbolic, *adj.* (*chem.*) phénique; (*pharm.*) phéniqué. — *acid*, phénol, acide phénique, *m.* — *soap* or &c., savon *or* &c. phéniqué, *m.*

Carbon, *s.* charbon, *m.*; (*chem.*) carbone, *m.*

Carbonaro, *s.* (*pl.* **Carbonari**) carbonaro, *m.* (*pl.* carbonari)

Carbonate, *s.* carbonate, *m.*

Carbonated, *adj.* carbonaté; gazeux

Carbonic, *adj.* carbonique

Carbonization, *s.* carbonisation, *f.* [charbonner

Carbonize, *v.a.* carboniser;

Carboy, *s.* tourie, bonbonne, dame-jeanne, *f.*; (*of pharmacists*) bocal, *m.*

Carbuncle, *s.* escarboucle, *f.*; (*med.*) anthrax, charbon, *m.*

Carbuncled, *adj.* orné d'escarboucles; (*pimpled*) couvert de boutons, bourgeonné

Carbuncular, *adj.* d'escarboucle; rouge; (*med.*) charbonneux

Carburetted, *adj.* carburé

Carcanet, *s.* carcan, collier de pierreries, *m.*

Carcass, *s.* carcasse, *f.*; (*living body, jest.*) paillasse, *f.*; (*corpse*) cadavre, corps mort, corps, *m.* — **butcher,** *s.* chevillard, boucher en gros, *m.*

Card, *s.* carte, *f.*; (*of winds*) rose des vents, *f.*; (*for wool, &c.*) carde, *f.*; — *v.a.* carder. — *of address*, carte d'adresse. *Low* or *small* —, basse carte, *f.* *On the* —*s*, probable. *Game at* —*s*, (*card-game*) jeu de cartes, *m.*; (*match*) partie de cartes, *f.* *To play* —*s* or *at* —*s*, *To play a game at* —*s*, *V.* **Play,** *v.a. & v.n.* *To play o.'s* —*s well*, jouer bien son jeu. *To speak by the* —, parler strictement, dire la chose telle qu'elle est. *To throw up o.'s* —*s*, quitter la partie. — **basket,** *s.* corbeille à cartes, *f.* — **board,** *s.* carte, *f.*, carton fin, carton, *m.* — *board box maker*, cartonnier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **box,** *s.* boîte à cartes, boîte de jeu, *f.* — **case,** *s.* porte-cartes (de visite), *m.* — **game,** *s.* jeu de cartes, *m.* — **house,** *s.* château de cartes, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* cartier, *m.* — **party,** *s.* réunion pour faire la partie de cartes, *f.* — **player,** *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de cartes. — **playing,** *s.* jeu de cartes, *m.*; (les) jeux de cartes, *m.pl.*, (les) cartes, *f.pl.* — **rack,** *s.* porte-cartes, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salon de jeu, *m.* — **sharper,** *s.* fileur de cartes, bonneteur, pipeur, grec, *m.* — **sharping,** *s.* bonneteau, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table à *or* de jeu, *f.* — **tray,** *s.* plateau à cartes, *m.*

Cardamom, *s.* cardamome, *m.* [*f.*; (*mach.*) cardeuse, *f.*

Carder, *s.* cardeur, *m.*, -euse,

Cardigan, — **jacket,** *s.* gilet de tricot (de laine), *m.*

Cardinal, *adj. s.* cardinal, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, cardinal, *s.m.*; (*garment*) camail, *m.* —**ship,**

Cardinalate, *s.* cardinalat, *m.*

Carding, *s.* cardage, *m.*

Cardoon, *s.* cardon, *m.*

Care, *s.* soin, *m.*, soins, *m.pl.*; attention, *f.*; précaution, *f.*; (*anxiety*) souci, *m.*, inquiétude, sollicitude, *f.* (*To the*) — *of J. Smith, Esq.*, aux soins de Monsieur J. Smith. *Under the* — *of*, sous la garde de; aux soins de; confié aux soins de; soigné par. *With* —, avec soin; (*on packages*) fragile. *To take* —, *to have a* —, (*be mindful*) avoir *or* prendre soin (de); soigner; (*keep o.'s eyes about*) faire attention; (*beware*) prendre garde; se garder (de). *Take* — *of that bull!* prenez garde à ce taureau! *Take* — *not to fall, take* — *you don't fall*, prenez garde de tomber. *Take* — *he does not see you*, prenez garde qu'il ne vous voie. *Take (great)* — *not to do it*, gardez-vous (bien) de le faire. *Take* — *of your books*, ayez *or* prenez soin de vos livres. *Take* — *of yourself*, ayez soin de vous, soignez-vous; (*beware of harm*) prenez garde à vous; (*mind what you are about*) faites attention à vous. *Take* — *what you are about*, prenez garde à ce que vous faites. *This patient is well taken* — *of*, ce malade est bien soigné. *He is old enough to take* — *of himself*, il est d'âge à se conduire. *To place* or *put under the* — *of*, confier aux soins de, confier à; placer chez. — **taker,** *s.* gardien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, surveillant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **worn,** —

crazed, *adj.* rongé *or* usé par le chagrin, dévoré de soucis, soucieux

Care, *v.n.* tenir (à), se soucier (de); se mettre en peine (de), s'inquiéter (de). *Not to* — *for*, ne pas tenir à, ne pas se soucier de, &c.; se moquer de. *I don't* — (*for it*), je n'y tiens pas, je ne m'en soucie pas; je ne m'en mets pas en peine, je ne m'en inquiète pas; je m'en moque, cela m'est égal. *I don't* — *a bit, button, fig, groat, jot, rap, snap,* &c. (*V.* **Pin** & **Straw**) *for it*, je n'y tiens pas (*or* ne m'en soucie pas) du tout, je m'en soucie comme de rien, je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante, je m'en moque bien, je m'en moque pas mal. *What do I* —? que m'importe? qu'est-ce que cela me fait?

Careen, *v.a.* caréner

Careenage, Careening, *s.* carénage, *m.*

Career, *s.* carrière, *f.*; course, *f.*; — *v.n.* courir rapidement

Careful, *adj.* soigneux (de, dans); attentif (à); précautionneux; prudent, circonspect; (*anxious*) soucieux. *To be* — (*of* or *to*), *V.* **Care** (*To take* —).

—ly, *adv.* soigneusement; attentivement; prudemment, avec circonspection. **—ness,** *s.* soin, *m.*, attention, précaution, *f.*; prudence, circonspection, *f.*; (*anxiety*) sollicitude, *f.*

Careless, *adj.* sans soin (pour); nonchalant; négligent; (*thoughtless*) irréfléchi, inconsidéré; (*unconcerned*) sans souci (de), insouciant (de), indifférent (à); (*cheerful*) exempt de soucis, insouciaux. **—ly,** *adv.* sans soin; nonchalamment; négligemment; avec insouciance. **—ness,** *s.* manque de soin, *m.*; nonchalance, *f.*; négligence, inattention, *f.*; incurie, *f.*; insouciance, indifférence, *f.*

Caress, *s.* caresse, *f.*; — *v.a.*

Caret, *s.* renvoi, *m.* [caresser

Cargo, *s.* cargaison, *f.*, chargement, *m.*

Caricature, *s.* caricature, charge, *f.*; — *v.a.* caricaturer

Caricaturist, *s.* caricaturiste, *m.f.*

Caries, Cariosity, *s.* carie, *f.*

Carillon, *s.* carillon, *m.*

Cariole, *s.* carriole, *f.*

Carious, *adj.* carié. *To make* —, carier. *To become* —, se carier

Carking, *adj.* cuisant

Carmelite, *s.* carme, *m.*, (— *nun*) carmélite, *f.*; — *adj.* carmélite

Carmine, *s.* carmin, *m.*

Carnage, *s.* carnage, *m.*

Carnal, *adj.* charnel [ment

Carnally, *adv.* charnelle-

Carnation, *s.* carnation, *f.*; incarnat, *m.*; (*bot.*) œillet-giroflée, œillet des fleuristes, *m.* — **colour,** *s.* incarnat, *m.*

Carnelian, *s.* cornaline, *f.*

Carnival, *s.* carnaval, *m.*

Carnivore, *s.* carnivore, carnassier, *m.* [carnassier

Carnivorous, *adj.* carnivore,

Carob, *s.* (— *bean*) caroube, *f.*; (— *tree*) caroubier, *m.*

Carol, *s.* chant, *m.*; cantique, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* chanter

Carousal, Carouse, *s.* festin, *m.*; orgie, ripaille, *f.*

Carouse, *v.n.* boire, ripailler

Carouser, *s.* grand buveur, ripailleur, *m.*

Carp, *s.* carpe, *f.* *Young* —, carpeau, carpillon, *m.* — *v.n.* — **at,** critiquer, censurer, épiloguer sur, gloser sur, trouver à redire à

Carpenter, *s.* charpentier, *m.*; (*joiner*) menuisier, *m.*; (*theat.*) machiniste, *m.*; — *adj.* (*zool.*) menuisier. —*'s trade* or *work*, charpenterie, *f.*; menuiserie, *f.*

Carpentering, Carpentry, *s.* charpenterie, *f.*; (*joinery*) menuiserie, *f.*

Carper, *s.* critiqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, épilogueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Carpet, *s.* tapis, *m.*; (*carpeting*) tapisserie, *f.*; — *v.a.* tapisser. — **bag,** *s.* sac de voyage, sac de nuit, *m.*; (*descriptively*) sac de tapisserie, *m.* — **broom,** *s.* balai de jonc, *m.* — **dance,** *s.* sauterie, *f.* — **knight, -man,** *s.* officier de salon, *m.* — **slipper,** *s.* pantoufle de tapisserie, *f.* — **walk, -way,** *s.* chemin, *m.*; (*of grass*) allée tapissée de verdure, *f.*, tapis vert, *m.*

Carpeting, *s.* étoffe pour tapis, tapisserie, *f.*, tapis, *m.pl.*

Carping, *adj.* pointilleux; critique; frondeur; — *s.* critique, épilogation, *f.*

Carriage, *s.* (*act of carrying*) transport, port, *m.*; (*of parcels*) port, *m.*; factage, *m.*; (*of goods*) transport, port, *m.*; camionnage, factage, *m.*; (*cost of* —) frais de transport *or* de port, *m.pl.*, port, *m.*; (*vehicle*) voiture, *f.*; équipage, *m.*; (*rail.*) wagon, *m.*, voiture, *f.*; (*of a gun*) affût, *m.*; (*of a life-boat*) chariot, *m.*; (*deportment*) maintien, port, *m.*, tenue, démarche, *f.* — *by sea*, transport par mer. *To keep o.'s* —, avoir voiture *or* équipage. — **bag, -basket,** *s.* vide-poches, *m.* — **box,** *s. V.* **Coach-box.** — **builder, -maker,** *s. V.* **Coach-maker.** — **clock,** *s.* pendule de voyage, *f.* — **dog,** *s.* chien danois, danois, *m.* — **drive,** *s.* grande avenue, *f.* — **entrance,** *s.* porte cochère, *f.* — **folks, -people,** *s.pl.* gens à équipage, *m.f.pl.* — **free,** *adj. adv.* franc de port. — **ful,** *s.* voiture pleine, *f.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de voiture, cheval d'attelage, *m.* — **house,** *s. V.* **Coach-house.** — **paid,** *adj. adv.* port payé. — **porch,** *s.* marquise, *f.* — **road, -way,** *s.* route (*f.*) *or* chemin (*m.*) carrossable; (*of a street*) chaussée, *f.*, pavé, *m.* — **rug, -wrapper,** *s.* couverture de voyage, *f.* — **setter,** *s.* chèvre, *f.* — **shed,** *s.* remise, *f.* — **tax,** *s.* taxe des voitures, *f.* — **traffic,** *s.* circulation des voitures, *f.* — **truck,** *s.* truc *or* wagon pour les voitures, *m.* — **window,** — **works,** *V.* **Coach**

Carrier, *s.* voiturier, camionneur, facteur, *m.*; roulier, entrepreneur de transports, transporteur, *m.*; (*messenger*) messager, *m.*; (*bearer, porter, heaver*) porteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (— *pigeon*) pigeon voyageur, *m.*

Carrion, *s.* charogne, *f.* — **crow,** *s.* corneille, *f.*

Carrot, *s.* carotte, *f.*

Carrotiness, *s.* rousseur, couleur rousse, *f.* [rotte, roux

Carroty, *adj.* couleur ca-

Carry, *v.a.* porter; transporter; (*forcibly, vehemently*) emporter; entraîner; enlever; (*push*) pousser; (*lead*) mener, conduire; (*fetch and bring, of dogs,* &c.) rapporter; (*obtain*) remporter, gagner, obtenir; (*urge*) porter (à), entraîner (à), pousser (à); (*effect*) accomplir; effectuer; exécuter; (*into effect or execution, put*) mettre (à); (*a resolution*) prendre; adopter; (*a motion*) adopter; faire adopter; (*arith.*) retenir; — *v.n.* porter. — *oneself*, se comporter, se conduire. *He carries all* (or *everything*) *before him*, tout plie devant lui, il enlève tous les suffrages, il remporte tous les prix. — *it*, l'emporter ('*over*,' sur). — *it high*, le prendre sur un haut ton; affecter de grands airs. — *it off*, se donner (*or* se faire) une contenance; faire bonne contenance; s'en tirer. — **about,** *v.a.* porter *or* mener de tous côtés, porter *or* mener partout, promener, traîner, trimbaler; (*on o.'s person*) porter sur soi. — **along,** emporter; entraîner. — **away,** emporter; enlever; (*pers., animals*) emmener; (*a prize,* &c.) remporter; (*fig.*) entraîner. — **back, -forward,** reporter. — **down,** descendre. — **in,** rentrer. — **off,** emporter, enlever; (*a prize,* &c.) remporter. — **on,** pousser; poursuivre; continuer; conduire; mener; exécuter; soutenir; exercer; (*a correspondence,* &c.) avoir, entretenir; (*business*) faire, exercer; continuer. — **out,** porter dehors, sortir; exécuter; accomplir; faire. — **over,** transporter, faire passer, passer; (*book-keep.*) reporter. — **through,** sou-

tenir ; mener à bonne fin ; faire traverser ; faire passer ; faire surmonter ; faire triompher. *To — oneself through*, se tirer d'affaire. — **up**, porter en haut, monter ; élever ; (*fig.*) reporter ; faire remonter

Carrying, *s.* transport, *m.* ; port, *m.* — *of arms*, port d'armes, *m.* — (*of*) *the cross*, portement de croix, *m.* — **trade**, *s.* commerce de transport, *m.*

Cart, *s.* charrette, *f.* ; voiture, *f.* ; (*with boards all round, for carrying sand, earth, dust, muck*, &c.) tombereau, *m.* ; (*mil.*) fourgon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* charrier, voiturer. — **away, -off**, *v.a.* enlever, emporter. *To put the — before the horse*, mettre la charrue devant les bœufs. — **gateway**, *s.* porte charretière, *f.* — **grease**, *s.* vieux oing, *m.* ; cambouis, *m.* — **horse**, *s.* cheval de charrette, *m.* — **house, -shed**, *s.* hangar, *m.* — **load**, *s.* charretée, *f.* ; tombereau, *m.* — **road, -way**, *s.* chemin charretier, *m.* — **rut**, *s.* ornière, *f.* — **wright**, *s.* charron, *m.* [nage, *m.*

Cartage, *s.* charriage, camion-

Carte, *s.* carte, *f.* ; (*phot.*) carte de visite, photographie, *f.* — *blanche*, blanc-seing, *m.* ; (*fig.*) carte blanche, *f.* — *de visite*, carte de visite, *f.*

Cartel, *s.* cartel, *m.* ; (— *ship*) bâtiment parlementaire, cartel,

Carter, *s.* charretier, *m.* [*m.*

Carthaginian, *s.* Carthaginois, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *adj.* carthaginois, de Carthage

Carthusian, *s.* chartreux, *m.* ; — *adj.* de *or* des chartreux. — **convent**, *s.* chartreuse, *f.* — **monk**, *s.* chartreux, *m.* — **nun**, *s.* chartreuse, *f.*

Cartilage, *s.* cartilage, *m.*

Cartilaginous, *adj.* cartilagineux

Carting, *s. V.* **Cartage**

Cartomancy, *s.* cartomancie.

Cartoon, *s.* carton, *m.* [cie, *f.*

Cartouch, *s.* cartouche, (*mil.*) *f.*, (*arch.*) *m.*

Cartridge, *s.* cartouche, *f.* ; (*artil.*) gargousse, *f.* — **box**, *s.* giberne, *f.* — **pouch**, *s.* cartouchière, *f.*

Carve, *v.a.n.* sculpter ; graver ; ciseler ; tailler ; (*meat*) découper, dépecer

Carver, *s.* sculpteur, *m.* ; graveur, *m.* ; ciseleur, *m.* ; (*of meat*) découpeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*obsolete, jest.*) écuyer tranchant, *m.* ; (*knife*) couteau à découper, *m.* ; (*for fish*) truelle, *f.*

Carving, *s.* sculpture, *f.* ; gravure, *f.* ; ciselure, *f.* ; (*of meat*) découpage, *m.* — **knife, -fork**, *s.* couteau (*m.*, fourchette, *f.*) à découper

Caryatid, *s.* caryatide, *f.*

Cascade, *s.* cascade, *f.*

Case, *s.* (*sheath*) étui, *m.*, gaine, *f.* ; fourreau, *m.* ; (*wrapper*) enveloppe, *f.* ; (*of an umbrella*) fourreau, étui, *m.* ; (*for needles, cards*, &c.) étui, *m.* ; (*of a mattress, paillasse, bolster*, &c.) enveloppe, *f.* ; (*pillow-slip*) taie (d'oreiller), *f.* ; (*of furniture*) housse, *f.* ; (*box*) boîte, *f.*, coffre, *m.*, (*for packing*) caisse, *f.* ; (*for a hat*) *V.* **Hat-box** ; (*for surgical instr., razors*, &c., *dressing or travelling* —) trousse, *f.* ; (*for jewels*) écrin, *m.* ; (*show* —) vitrine, montre, *f.* ; (*of a watch*) boîte, *f.* ; (*of a clock*) *V.* **Clock-case** ; (*for a book*) étui, *m.* ; (*for books, book* —) bibliothèque, *f.* ; (*of a mus. instr.*) étui, *m.*, boîte, *f.* ; (*of a piano*) caisse, *f.* ; (*of an organ*) buffet, *m.* ; (*of a house, of a stair, of bells, of a stove*, &c., *mach.*) cage, *f.* ; (*of a door*) chambranle, *m.* ; (*of a cartridge*) enveloppe, douille, *f.* ; (*of fireworks*) cartouche, *m.* ; (*print.*) casse, *f.* ; (*occurrence or event*) cas, *m.* ; fait, *m.* ; événement, *m.* ; circonstance, *f.* ; (*story*) histoire, *f.* ; (*state*, &c.) état, *m.* ; position, *f.* ; place, *f.* ; (*question*) question, *f.* ; chose, *f.* ; (*instance*) exemple, *m.* ; (*law*) cause, affaire, *f.*, procès, *m.* ; matière à procès *or* à poursuites, *f.* ; (*trial, pleadings*, &c.) débats, *m.pl.* ; (*gram., math., med.*) cas, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mettre dans un étui *or* &c. ; encaisser ; couvrir (de) ; recouvrir (de) ; revêtir (de). *The* —, (*things*) les choses, *f.pl.* *As the — may be*, suivant (*or* selon) le cas. *As the — stands, V.* **Stand**, *v.n.* *In any* —, dans tous les cas. *In* —, en cas que (*with the subj.*), dans le cas où (*with the conditional*) ; (*of*) en cas (de). *In such a* —, *in that* —, en pareil cas ; dans (*or* en) ce cas. *It is a very hard* —, c'est bien dur. *If that is the* —, s'il en est ainsi. *That being the* —, la chose étant ainsi. *If such should be the* —, *the* — *occurring*, le cas échéant. *If I were* (*or Were I*) *in your* —, si j'étais à votre place. *That is my* —, c'est mon fait, je suis dans ce cas-là ; telle est ma position. *That is often the* —, cela arrive souvent ; c'est souvent ainsi. *To get o.'s* —, (*at law*) gagner sa cause. *Put the* —, supposez le cas. — **knife**, *s.* couteau à gaine, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* gainier, *m.* ; (*of boxes*) layetier, *m.* — **shot**, *s.* mitraille, *f.* [— *v.a.* casemater

Casemate, *s.* casemate, *f.* ;

Casement, châssis à gonds, *m.*, fenêtre, croisée, *f.* ; (*compartment*) vasistas, *m.* — **window**, *s.* fenêtre, croisée, *f.* ; fenêtre à vasistas, *f.*

Cash, *s.* argent comptant, *m.* ; espèces, *f.pl.*, argent, *m.* ; argent en caisse, *m.* ; (*cashier's desk, and book-keep.*) caisse, *f.* —*in hand*, argent en caisse, *m.* *Hard or solid* —, espèces sonnantes, *f.pl.* *For* —, au comptant. *To be in* —, être en fonds. *To be out of* —, n'avoir pas (*or* plus) d'argent ; (*by*) perdre (à). *To be low in* (*or hard up for*) —, être près de ses pièces. *To pay* —, payer comptant. — **account**, *s.* compte de caisse, *m.* — **book**, *s.* livre de caisse, *m.* — **box**, *s.* cassette, *f.* ; (*com.*) caisse, *f.* — **down**, argent comptant. — **office**, *s.* caisse, *f.* — **payment**, *s.* payement en espèces *or* au comptant, *m.* — **price**, *s.* prix au comptant, *m.* — **transaction**, *s.* affaire au comptant, *f.*

Cash, *v.a.* payer ; changer ; (*discount*) escompter. *To get* —*ed*, faire payer, (*com.*) encaisser ; (*changed*) faire changer ; (*discounted*) faire escompter

Cashew, *s.* (— *tree*) acajou à pommes, anacardier, *m.* — **apple**, *s.* pomme d'acajou, *f.* — **nut**, *s.* noix d'acajou, *f.*, anacarde, *m.*

Cashier, *s.* caissier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **'s desk** *or* **office**, *s.* caisse, *f.* [dégrader

Cashier, *v.a.* destituer ; (*mil.*)

Cashiering, *s.* destitution, *f.* ; (*mil.*) dégradation, *f.*

Cashmere, *s.* cachemire, *m.* ; — *adj.* de cachemire [rette, *f.*

Cashmerette, *s.* cachemi-

Casing, *s.* (*build.*) revêtement, *m.* ; (*of a door*) chambranle, *m.* ; (*of a machine*) enveloppe, *f.* ; (*covering*) couverture

Casino, *s.* casino, *m.* [ture, *f.*

Cask, *s.* tonneau, *m.* ; baril, *m.* ; barrique, *f.* ; fût, *m.*, futaille, *f.* ; (*meas.*) pièce (anglaise), *f.* ; — *v.a.* mettre en tonneau *or* en baril. *In* —, en fût, en cercles. — **stand**, *s.* chantier, porte-fût, tin, *m.*

Casket, *s.* cassette, *f.* ; (*for jewels*) écrin, *m.*

Casque, *s.* casque, *m*

Cassava, *s.* cassave, *f.*

Cassia, *s.* casse, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* cassier, *m.*

Cassock, *s.* casaque, *f.* ; (*of a priest*) soutane, *f.*

Cassocked, *adj.* à soutane, vêtu d'une soutane

Cassowary, *s.* casoar, *m.*

Cast, *v. a.* (*throw*) jeter ; lancer ; précipiter ; (*sow, scatter*) semer, répandre ; (*shed*) *V.* **Shed**, *v.a.* ; (*change*) changer (*its* or *their skin*, de peau) ; (*turn*) tourner ; (*weigh down*) faire pencher (la balance, &c.) ; (*reject*) *V.* — **off** ; (*mil.*, *troop-horses, equipments*) réformer ; (*defeat in a lawsuit*) débouter ; (*sentence*) condamner ('*in*,' '*for*,'

à); (*metals*) fondre; (*mould*) mouler; couler; (*print.*) clicher; (*reckon*) compter, calculer; (*accounts*) faire, balancer; (*consider*) examiner, considérer; (*lots*) tirer (au sort); (*theat.*) distribuer; — *v.n.* considérer, réfléchir; (*of wood*) se déjeter. — **about for,** songer à, chercher. — **about how,** songer aux moyens de. — **aside,** jeter de côté, rejeter. — **away,** jeter; rejeter; renoncer à; bannir; ruiner; perdre; prodiguer; (*nav., to be — away*, être perdu, faire naufrage); *adj.* de rebut; perdu; *s.* rebut, *m.*; (*pers.*) naufragé, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*fig.*) réprouvé, *m.*, e, *f.* — **cannon,** *s.* canon de fonte, *m.* — **clothes,** *V.* — **off clothes.** — **down,** jeter en bas; jeter à (*or* par) terre; (*fig.*) abattre; décourager; affliger; (*o.'s eyes*) baisser (les yeux). — **forth,** jeter, rejeter, lancer; pousser; envoyer; répandre. — **glass,** *s.* verre coulé, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval réformé, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* fer de fonte, *m.*, fonte de fer, fonte, *f.*; *adj.* de *or* en fonte. — **net,** *s.* épervier, *m.* — **off,** rejeter, mettre de côté, mettre au rebut; abandonner; renvoyer; (*shake off*) secouer, se débarrasser de, se défaire de, se dépouiller de, dépouiller; *adj.* de rebut; abandonné; ancien. — **off clothes,** *s.pl.* habits de rebut, vieux habits, *m.pl.*, défroque, *f.* — **out,** rejeter; chasser; (*utter*) proférer. — **skin,** *s.* dépouille, *f.* — **steel,** *s.* acier fondu, *m.* — **up,** rejeter, vomir, rendre; calculer; additionner; (*o.'s eyes*) lever (les yeux)

Cast, *s.* (*throw, distance*) jet, *m.*; (*of a die, of a net, stroke, touch*) coup, *m.*; (*of metals*) fonte, *f.*; coulée, *f.*; (*fig.*) trempe, *f.*; caractère, *m.*; sorte, *f.*, genre, *m.*; air, *m.*, apparence, *f.*; expression, *f.*; (*shape*) forme, *f.*; tournure, *f.*; (*mould*) moule, *m.*; creux, *m.*; (*for a face*) masque, *m.*; (*image*) reproduction, *f.*; figure, *f.*; statuette, *f.*; buste, *m.*; bronze, *m.*; plâtre, *m.*; modèle, *m.*; (*shade, tinge*) nuance, *f.*; teinte, *f.*; (*theat.*) distribution (des rôles), *f.*; rôles, acteurs, *m.pl.* — *of the eye,* coup d'œil, *m.* — *in the eye,* louchement, *m.* *To have a — in o.'s eye,* loucher. *To take a — of ...'s face,* mouler la figure de ...

Castanet, *s.* castagnette, *f.*

Caste, *s.* caste, *f.* *To lose —,* déchoir de son rang, se dégrader

Castellan, *s.* châtelain, *m.*

Caster, *s.* personne qui jette, *f.*; (*of metals*) fondeur, *m.*; (*reckoner*) calculateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*for condiments*) saupoudroir, *m.*; (*of furniture*) roulette, *f.*

Castigate, *v.a.* châtier

Castigation, *s.* châtiment, *m.*

Castile, *s.* — **soap,** *s.* savon médicinal, savon amygdalin, *m.*

Castilian, *s.* Castillan, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* castillan, de Castille

Casting, *s.* (*throwing*) jet, *m.*; (*zool.*) changement (de peau), *m.*; (*of metals*) fonte, *f.*; (*moulding*) moulage, *m.*; coulage, *m.*; (*print.*) clichage, *m.*; (*reckoning*) calcul, *m.*; (*theat.*) *V.* **Cast,** *s.*; (*warping of wood*) déjettement, *m.*; (*mil.*) réforme, *f.*; — *adj.* prépondérant. — **net,** *s.* épervier, *m.* — **vote,** *s.* voix prépondérante, *f.* *To give the — vote,* départager les voix

Castle, *s.* château, *m.*; (*at chess*) tour, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*at chess*) roquer. *To build —s in the air,* faire des châteaux en Espagne. — **builder,** *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de châteaux en Espagne, rêveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **building,** *s.* châteaux en Espagne, *m.pl.*, rêveries chimériques, *f.pl.*

Castled, *adj.* garni d'un château *or* de châteaux; chargé de tours [château, *m.*

Castlet, *s.* châtelet, petit

Castor, *s.* (*beaver*) castor, *m.*; (*cloth*) castorine, *f.*; (*of furniture*) roulette, *f.*; (*myth., astr.*) Castor, *m.* — *and Pollux,* (*meteor*) Castor et Pollux, feu Saint-Elme, *m.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de ricin, *f.* — *oil plant,* ricin, *m.*

Castrate, *v.a.* châtrer, couper

Castration, *s.* castration, *f.*

Casual, *adj.* casuel, accidentel, fortuit; irrégulier; de passage. —**ly,** *adv.* casuellement, accidentellement, fortuitement, par hasard; irrégulièrement; en passant. —**ness,** *s.* casualité, *f.*

Casualty, *s.* accident, *m.*; (*of fire, shipwreck*) sinistre, *m.*; (*mil., nav.*) perte, *f.* *List of —ies,* (*mil.*) liste des morts et des blessés, *f.*

Casuist, *s.* casuiste, *m.*

Casuistic, -al, *adj.* de casuiste; (*pers.*) casuiste

Casuistry, *s.* casuistique, *f.*

Cat, *s.* chat, *m.*, chatte, *f.*; (*whip*) martinet, fouet, *m.*; (*game*) bâtonnet, *m.*; (*tripod*) double trépied, *m.*; (*nav.*) capon, *m.* *He —, tom —,* chat, matou, *m.* *She —,* chatte, *f.* *To live* (*or to agree*) *like — and dog, to lead a — -and-dog life,* vivre (*or* s'accorder) comme chien et chat. *To let the — out of the bag,* éventer la mèche *or* la mine; se couper. *To see how the — jumps,* prendre l'air du bureau. *All —s are grey in the dark,* la nuit tous les chats sont gris. — **call,** *s.* sifflet, *m.*; (*sound*) coup de sifflet, *m.*; *v.n.a.* siffler. — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux de chat. — **footed,** *adj.* (*of a horse*) panard. — **gut,** *s.* corde à boyau, *f.* — *gut scraper, V.* **Gut-scraper.** — **head,** *s.* (*nav.*) bossoir, *m.* — **hole,** —'s **hole,** — **trap,** *s.* chatière, *f.* — **kin,** *s.* chaton, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* semblable au chat, comme un chat, de chat. — **mint,** *s.* cataire, menthe de chat, herbe aux chats, *f.* — **o'nine tails,** *s.* martinet à neuf cordes, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* sifflet, *m.* —'s **cradle,** *s.* scie, *f.* —'s **eye,** *s.* (*min.*) œil-de-chat, *m.* — **show,** *s.* exposition de chats, *f.* —s' **meat,** *s. V.* **Dogs' meat.** —'s **paw,** *s.* patte de chat, *f.*; (*fig.*) dupe, *f.*, instrument, *m.* *To be ...'s —s'-paw,* tirer les marrons du feu pour ..., être la dupe de ... *To make ... o.'s —s'-paw,* se servir de ... pour tirer les marrons du feu, prendre ... pour sa dupe. —'s **tail,** — **tail,** *s.* (*bot.*) massette, *f.* — **thyme,** *s.* marum, *m.* — **tribe,** *s.* race féline, *f.*, félins, *m.pl.*

Catachresis, *s.* catachrèse, *f.*

Cataclysm, *s.* cataclysme, *m.*

Catacombs, *s. pl.* catacombes, *f.pl.*

Catafalque, *s.* catafalque, *m.*

Catalan, *s.* *adj.* Catalan, *m.*, e, *f.* [3, § 1

Catalep-tic, -sy. *V.* page

Catalogue, *s.* catalogue, *m.*; — *v.a.* cataloguer

Catalonian. *V.* **Catalan**

Catalpa, *s.* catalpa, *m.*

Catapult, *s.* (*anc. engine*) catapulte, *f.*; (*modern toy*) chasse-pierres, *m.*

Cataract, *s.* cataracte, *f.*

Catarrh, *s.* catarrhe, *m.*

Catarrhal, *adj.* catarrhal

Catastrophe, *s.* catastrophe, *f.*; péripétie, *f.*; (*conclusion*) dénouement, *m.*

Catch, *v.a.* attraper; saisir; prendre; (*as with a hook*) accrocher; s'accrocher à; (*strike against*) s'attraper à; (*words spoken, anyone's meaning, a likeness,* &c.) saisir; (*anyone falling*) retenir; (*clasp*) serrer, presser; (*surprise*) surprendre, attraper, prendre (*doing,* &c., à faire, &c.); (*gain, reach, spread to*) gagner; (*a train, an omnibus,* &c.) attraper, gagner, arriver à temps pour, ne pas manquer; (*overtake*) rejoindre, rattraper, atteindre; (*a disease*) gagner, attraper, prendre; (*of fire*) *V.* **Fire,** *s.*; (*the eye, the ear*) frapper (les yeux, les oreilles); (*captivate*) séduire, tourner la tête à; — *v.n.* s'accrocher (à), s'attraper (à); se prendre ('*at,*' à; '*in,*' dans); se saisir (de); être contagieux, s'attraper, se gagner; se propager; prendre; — *s.* prise, capture, *f.*; profit,

m.; affaire, *f.*; bonne *or* belle affaire, *f.*; (*trick*) attrape, *f.*; (*watch*) guet, affût, *m.*; (*of fish*) pêche, *f.*; quantité, *f.*; (*small portion*) bribe, *f.*, morceau, *m.*; (*slight idea*) idée, *f.*; légère impression, *f.*; faible souvenir, *m.*; (*smattering*) teinture, *f.*; (*motion*) saccade, *f.*; (*mus.*) air (*m.*) *or* chanson (*f.*) à reprises; (*tech.*) crochet d'arrêt, crochet, crampon, cliquet, loquet, *m.* *The miraculous — of fishes*, la pêche miraculeuse. *By —es*, à diverses reprises, par intervalles; par saccades, à bâtons rompus. *On* or *upon the —*, aux aguets (pour), à l'affût (de). *It is no great —*, ce n'est pas grand' chose, ce n'est pas le diable, ce n'est pas une grande affaire. *To — it*, (*be scolded or punished*) en recevoir, en avoir, la danser. *His eye caught mine*, nos yeux se rencontrèrent. *If I — you at it*, si je vous y prends. *Let me — you (at it)!* que je vous y prenne! *— me at it!* — *me!* pas si bête! plus souvent! — **again**, *v.a.* rattraper; reprendre. *I won't be caught that way again, — me at it again!* on ne m'y reprendra plus. — **at**, *v.n.* s'accrocher à; saisir; se prendre à. — **fly**, *s.* attrape-mouches, gobe-mouches, *m.* — **penny**, *s.* attrape-nigauds, *m.*; *adj.* d'attrape; de réclame, de boutique; mauvais. — **question**, *s.* question embarrassante, question captieuse, *f.*; colle, *f.* — **up**, *v.a.* saisir; s'emparer de; ramasser vivement; relever; enlever; (*notice, observe*) relever; faire remarquer; (*overtake*) rejoindre, rattraper, atteindre. — **weed**, *s.* grateron, *m.* — **word**, *s.* (*theat.*) réplique, *f.*

Catcher, *s.* attrapeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, preneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Catching, *adj.* qui saisit; contagieux, qui se gagne; séduisant; — *s.* prise, capture, *f.*; (*of fish*) pêche, *f.*

Catchup, *s. V.* **Ketchup**

Catech-ism, -ist, &c., catéchisme, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Catechize, *v.a.* catéchiser; questionner, interroger

Catechizer, *s.* catéchiste, *m.*

Catechu, *s.* cachou, *m.*

Catechumen, *s.* catéchumène, *m.f.*

Categor-ic, al, -ically, -y, catégorique, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Cater, *v.n.* — **for** *or* **to**, pourvoir aux besoins de; approvisionner; pourvoir à; prendre soin de; satisfaire; amuser; (*in o.'s own house*) héberger

Caterer, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*

Caterpillar, *s.* chenille, *f.*

Caterwaul, *v. n.* miauler, crier, faire du sabbat *or* du tintamarre

Caterwauling, *s.* miaulement, *m.*, musique de chats, *f.*, sabbat, *m.*; (*any noise*) tintamarre, charivari, sabbat, *m.*

Cathedral, *s.* cathédrale, *f.*; — *adj.* de cathédrale; cathédrale. — **church**, *s.* église cathédrale, cathédrale, *f.* — **town**, *s.* ville épiscopale, *f.*, évêché, *m.*; ville archiépiscopale, *f.*, archevêché, *m.*, métropole, *f.*

Catherine, Catharine. — **wheel**, *s.* (*firework*) soleil, *m.*; (*arch.*) *V.* **Rose-window** [§ 1

Catholic, -ism, -ly. *V.* p. 3,

Catholicity, *s.* catholicité, *f.*

Catiline, — oration, *s.* catilinaire, *f.*

Catkin, *s.* chaton, *m.*

Catsup, *s. V.* **Ketchup**

Cattle, *s.* bétail, *m. sing.*; bestiaux, *m.pl.* (*horned —*, gros bétail, *m.*, bêtes à cornes, *f.pl.*; *small —*, menu *or* petit bétail). — **breeder**, *s.* éleveur de bestiaux, *m.* — **breeding, -rearing**, *s.* élevage du bétail, *m.* — **dealer, -salesman**, *s.* marchand de bestiaux, *m.* — **disease**, *s.* maladie du bétail, *f.* — **droppings**, *s.pl.* fumier, *m.* — **feeder**, *s.* nourrisseur, herbager, *m.* — **house**, *s.* étable, *f.* — **market** *or* **fair**, *s.* marché (*m.*) *or* foire (*f.*) aux bestiaux. — **pen, -range, -run**, *s.* parc à bestiaux, *m.* — **plague**, *s.* peste bovine, *f.* — **shed**, *s.* étable, *f.* — **show**, *s.* exposition de bétail, *f.* — **trade**, *s.* commerce des bestiaux, *m.* — **traffic**, *s.* (*rail.*) transport des bestiaux, *m.* — **train**, *s.* convoi de bestiaux, *m.* — **truck**, *s.* (*rail.*) wagon à bestiaux, wagon-étable, *m.* [caucasique

Caucasian, *adj.* caucasien,

Caucus, *s.* réunion (électorale) préparatoire, *f.*

Caudine forks, *s. pl.* fourches caudines, *f.pl.*

Caul, *s.* (*net*) filet, réseau, *m.*, résille, *f.*; (*of a cap*) fond, *m.*, calotte, *f.*; (*anat.*) coiffe, *f.*; (*butch.*) crépine, ratelle, *f.*, parement, *m.*, toilette, coiffe, *f.* *Born with a —*, né coiffé (*m.*, née coiffée, *f.*) [*m.*

Cauliflower, *s.* chou-fleur,

Caulk, *v.a.* (*nav.*) calfater

Caulker, *s.* (*nav.*) calfat, *m.*

Caulking, *s.* (*nav.*) calfatage, *m.*

Cause, *s.* cause, *f.*; sujet, *m.*, raison, *f.*, motif, lieu, *m.*; — *v.a.* causer; être cause de; occasionner; faire naître; (*before an infinitive*) faire. *First —*, cause première. *To make common —*, faire cause commune. *To show —*, exposer ses raisons. *There is — to believe*, il y a lieu de croire. *To — to sleep*, faire dormir. *He —d him to be put to death*, il le fit mettre à mort. *She —d him to do it*, elle le lui fit faire. *We have —d the thieves to be arrested*, nous avons fait arrêter les voleurs. —**less**, *adj.*, —**lessly**, *adv.* sans cause; sans sujet, sans motif; sans fondement, (*adj.*) non fondé. — **list**, *s.* (*law*) rôle, *m.* — **way**, *s.* chaussée, *f.*

Caustic, *adj.* caustique; — *s.* (*chem., pharm., surg.*) caustique, *m.*; (*nitrate of silver, 'lunar —'*) pierre infernale, *f.* —**ally**, *adv.* caustiquement

Causticity, *s.* causticité, *f.*

Cauterization, *s.* cautérisation, *f.*

Cauterize, *v.a.* cautériser

Cautery, *s.* cautère, *m.*

Caution, *s.* circonspection, précaution, *f.*; réserve, *f.*; (*notice, advice*) avis, avertissement, *m.*; (*security*) caution, garantie, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre en garde (contre), prémunir (contre), prévenir (de), avertir (de). — **money**, *s.* cautionnement, *m.*

Cautionary, *adj.* d'avertissement, de précaution. *A few words of — advice*, quelques conseils de précaution

Cautious, *adj.* circonspect, prudent, précautionné; réservé; (*of*) en garde (contre). —**ly**, *adv.* avec circonspection, prudemment, avec précaution. —**ness**, *s.* circonspection, *f.*; réserve, *f.*

Cavalcade, *s.* cavalcade, *f.*

Cavalier, *s.* cavalier, *m.*; — *adj.* cavalier. —**ly**, *adv.* cavalièrement

Cavalry, *s.* cavalerie, *f.*; — *adj.* de cavalerie. — **man**, *s.* cavalier, soldat de cavalerie, *m.*

Cavatina, *s.* cavatine, *f.*

Cave, *s.* caverne, *f.*, antre, *m.*; souterrain, *m.*; — *v.n.* (— **in**) s'affaisser; (*yield*) céder, mettre les pouces

Cavern, *s.* caverne, *f.*

Cavernous, *adj.* caverneux

Caveson, *s.* caveçon, *m.*

Caviare, *s.* caviar, *m.*

Cavil, *v.n.* ('*at*,' sur) chicaner, ergoter, pointiller; — *s.* chicane, ergoterie, argutie, pointillerie, *f.*

Caviller, *s.* chicaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, ergoteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Cavilling, *s. V.* **Cavil**; — *adj.* chicaneur, ergoteur, pointil-

Cavity, *s.* cavité, *f.* [leux

Caw, *v.n.* croasser [ment, *m.*

Caw, Cawing, *s.* croasse-

Cayenne, — **pepper**, *s.* poivre de Cayenne, *m.*

Cayman, *s.* caïman, *m.*

Cease, *v.a.n.* cesser. *Without ceasing*, sans discontinuer, sans cesse. —**less**, *adj.* incessant, continuel. —**lessly**, *adv.* sans cesse, continuellement

Cedar, *s.* cèdre, *m.*; — *adj.* de cèdre. — **wood**, *s.* bois de cèdre, cèdre, *m.*

Cede, *v.a.n.* céder

Cedilla, *s.* cédille, *f.*
Ceil, *v.a.* plafonner
Ceiling, *s.* plafond, *m.*; plafonnage, *m.* [éclaire, *f.*
Celandine, *s.* chélidoine,
Celebrant, *s.* célébrant, *m.*
Celebrate, *v.a.* célébrer
Celebrated, *part.* célébré; — *adj.* célèbre [*f.*
Celebration, *s.* célébration,
Celebrity, *s.* célébrité, *f.*
Celeriac, *s.* céleri-rave, *m.*
Celerity, *s.* célérité, *f.*
Celery, *s.* céleri, *m.*
Celestial, *adj.* céleste; divin; — *s.* habitant du ciel, esprit céleste, *m.*; (*Chinaman*) habitant du céleste empire, Chinois,
Celibacy, *s.* célibat, *m.* [*m.*
Cell, *s.* cellule, *f.*; (*of a police office*) violon, *m.*
Cellar, *s.* cave, *f.*; (*on the ground floor*) cellier, *m.*; (*small*) caveau, *m.*; — *v.a.* encaver. — **man,** *s.* garçon de cave, caviste, *m.*; (*in a restaurant*) sommelier, *m.*
Cellarage, *s.* caves, *f.pl.*; (*charge*) cavage, *m.*
Cellarer, Cellarist, *s.* cellérier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*
Cellaret, *s.* cave, *f.*
Cellular, *adj.* cellulaire
Celluloid, *s.* celluloïde, *m.*
Celt, *s.* Celte, *m.f.*
Celtic, *adj.* celtique; — *s.* le celtique, *m.*, la langue celtique, *f.* [*v.a.* cimenter
Cement, *s.* ciment, *m.*; —
Cementer, *s.* personne *or* chose qui cimente, *f.*; (*fig.*) lien, *m.*
Cemetery, *s.* cimetière, *m.*
Cenobite, *s.* cénobite, *m.*
Cenobitic, -al, *adj.* cénobitique
Cenotaph, *s.* cénotaphe, *m.*
Censer, *s.* encensoir, *m.* — **bearer,** *s.* thuriféraire, *m.*
Censor, censeur, *m.*
Censorial, *adj.* censorial, de censeur
Censorious, *adj.* critique; sévère. **—ly,** *adv.* en censeur; en critique; sévèrement. **—ness,** *s.* humeur critique, *f.*; sévérité, *f.*
Censorship, *s.* censure, *f.*
Censurable, *adj.* censurable, blâmable
Censure, *s.* censure, *f.*, blâme, *m.*, critique, *f.*; — *v.a.* censurer, blâmer, critiquer
Censurer, *s.* censeur, critique, *m.*
Census, *s.* recensement, *m.*
Cent, *s.* (*com., and American coin*) cent, *m.*
Centaur, *s.* centaure, *m.*
Centaurea, *s.* (*bot.*) centaurée, *f.* [*f.*
Centaury, *s.* (*bot.*) érythrée,
Centenarian, *s.* *adj.* centenaire, *m.f.*
Centenary, *adj.* centenaire; séculaire; — *s.* centaine. *f.*; centième anniversaire, centenaire, *m.*
Centennial, *adj.* centennal. **—ly,** *adv.* tous les cent ans
Centesimal, *adj.* centésimal; — *s.* fraction centésimale, *f.*
Centigrade, *adj.* centigrade
Centigramme, *s.* centigramme, *m.*
Centime, *s.* centime, *m.* [*m.*
Centimetre, *s.* centimètre,
Centiped, *s.* centipède, *m.*, scolopendre, *f.*
Cento, *s.* centon, *m.*
Central, *adj.* central
Centralization, *s.* centralisation, *f.*
Centralize, *v.a.* centraliser. *To become —d,* se centraliser
Centrally, *adv.* au centre
Centre, *s.* centre, milieu, *m.*; (*inner ring on a target*) dernière zone, *f.*; — *v.a.* placer au centre; (*fig.*) concentrer; — *v.n.* être placé au centre; (*fig.*) se concentrer; aboutir (à); (*rest on*) se fonder (sur), reposer (sur). *In the —,* au centre. — **bit,** *s.* mèche anglaise, *f.* — **carpet,** *s.* carpette, *f.* — **ottoman,** *s.* pouf, *m.*, borne, (*f.*) *or* milieu (*m.*) de salon. — **piece,** *s.* pièce de milieu, *f.*, milieu, *m.*; (*epergne*) *V.* **Epergne.** — **table,** *s.* table de milieu, *f.*, guéridon, *m.*
Centrifugal, *adj.* centrifuge
Centripetal, *adj.* centripète
Centuple, *adj.* *s.* centuple, *adj.* *m.f.*, *s.m.*; — *v.a.n.* centupler [centenier, *m.*
Centurion, *s.* centurion,
Century, *s.* siècle, *m.*; (*Rom. hist.*) centurie, *f.*
Ceramic, *adj.* céramique, *m.f.*; **—s,** *s. pl.* céramique, *f.*
Cerate, *s.* cérat, *m.*
Cereal, *adj.* *s.* céréale, *adj.f.*, *s.f.* — **grasses,** *s.pl.* céréales,
Cerebral, *adj.* cérébral [*f.pl.*
Ceremonial, *adj.* de cérémonie; — *s.* cérémonial, *m.*, étiquette, *f.*
Ceremonious, *adj.* cérémonieux, façonnier; de cérémonie. **—ly,** *adv.* cérémonieusement; (*in state*) en cérémonie. **—ness,** *s.* manières cérémonieuses, *f.pl.*
Ceremony, *s.* cérémonie, *f.*; (*fam.*) cérémonie, façon, *f.* *To make —, to stand on* (or *upon*) —, faire des cérémonies *or* des façons [*m.f.*, *s.m.*
Cerise, *adj.* *s.* cerise, *adj.*
Certain, *adj.* certain (*m.*, e, *f.*); — *s.* certain, *m.* *A — thing,* (*some thing*) une certaine chose, (*a positive or sure thing*) une chose certaine. *For —,* pour certain; comme chose certaine; (*certainly*) pour sûr; à coup sûr. *One thing is —, that ...,* *This much is —, that ...,* ce qu'il y a de certain (*or* ce qui est certain), c'est que ... **—ly,** *adv.* certainement. *Most —,* très certainement, certes
Certainty, *s.* certitude, *f.*; fait certain, *m.*; chose certaine, *f.*; (le) certain, *m.* *Of* (or *to* or *with*) *a —,* certainement; pour sûr et certain; à coup sûr. *To give up a — for an uncertainty,* quitter le certain pour l'incertain. *To know for a —,* savoir de science certaine
Certificate, *s.* certificat, *m.*; attestation, *f.*; (*of birth, baptism, marriage, death*) acte, *m.*, (*copy of ditto*) extrait, *m.*; (*fin.*) titre (définitif), *m.*; — *v.a.* délivrer un certificat à; diplômer; breveter
Certificated, *adj.* pourvu d'un certificat, qui a un certificat; diplômé; breveté
Certify, *v.a.* certifier; attester, constater, déclarer. *This is to — that Mr. ...,* *&c.*, je certifie que M. ..., &c.
Certitude, *s.* certitude, *f.*
Cerulean, *adj.* bleu, azuré
Ceruse, *s.* céruse, *f.*
Cessation, *s.* cessation, *f.*
Cession, *s.* cession, *f.*
Cesspool, *s.* puisard, *m.*; fosse d'aisances, *f.*
Cestus, *s.* ceste, *m.*
Cetacean, *s.* cétacé, *m.*
Cetaceous, *adj.* cétacé
Chafe, *v.a.* chauffer; réchauffer; (*fig.*) échauffer, irriter; (*to wear by rubbing*) érailler; — *v.n.* s'échauffer, s'irriter; (*by rubbing*) frotter, s'érailler
Chaff, *s.* bale *or* balle, *f.*, bales *or* balles, *f.pl.*, menue paille, paille, *f.*; (*cut hay and straw*) paille hachée, *f.*; (*fig., refuse*) rebut, *m.*, paille, *f.*; (*trifles*) bagatelles, frivolités, *f.pl.*; (*jeer*) gouaillerie, blague, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* blaguer, badiner, gouailler, gosser; taquiner. *To separate the — from the wheat,* (*fig.*) séparer l'ivraie d'avec le bon grain. — **cutter, -cutting machine,** *s.* hache-paille, *m.*
Chaffer, *v.n.* marchander, barguigner; — *s.* gouailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, blagueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Chafferer, *s.* barguigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [*m.*
Chaffering, *s.* barguignage,
Chaffinch, *s.* pinson, *m.*
Chaffing, *adj.* gouailleur; — *s.* gouaillerie, *f.*
Chafing, *s.* échauffement, *m.*; irritation, *f.*; frottement, érailement, *m.* — **dish,** *s.* réchaud, *m.* [*v.a.* chagriner
Chagrin, *s.* chagrin, *m.*; —
Chain, *s.* chaîne, *f.*; (*small*) chainette, *f.*; (*for keys*) châtelaine, *f.*; — *v.a.* enchaîner; attacher avec une chaîne *or* avec des chaînes; (*shut*) fermer par une chaîne. *Albert —,* chaîne de gilet, chaîne giletière, gile-

tière, *f.* — **bridge,** *s.* pont suspendu, *m.* — **cable,** *s.* câble-chaîne, *m.* — **pier,** *s.* jetée suspendue, *f.* — **pump,** *s.* pompe à chapelet, *f.* — **stitch, -work,** *s.* point de chainette, *m.* — **wheel,** *s.* roue à auges, *f.*

Chair, *s.* (*seat*) chaise, *f.*; (*easy* —) fauteuil, *m.*; (*of a professor, and apostolic seat*) chaire, *f.*; (*of the chairman or president of an assembly*) fauteuil, *m.*; (*fig.*) présidence, *f.*; président, *m.*; (*of a judge*) siège, *m.*; (*vehicle*) chaise, *f.*, fauteuil, *m.*; (*sedan*) chaise à porteurs, *f.*; (*rail.*) coussinet, *m.*; — *v.a.* porter en triomphe. *Easy* —, fauteuil, fauteuil confortable, *m.* *Elizabethan* —, *low-seat* —, chauffeuse, *f.* *Windsor* —, chaise de bois, *f.*; (*arm-*) fauteuil de bois, *m.* *To be in the* —, *to fill the* —, occuper le fauteuil (de la présidence), présider, être président. *To leave the* —, lever la séance. *To take the* —, *V.* **Take.** *The* — *is taken,* la séance est ouverte. *Mr. B. in the* —, sous la présidence de M. B.; M. B. présidait (*or* était président). *Chair!* à l'ordre! — **bedstead,** *s.* chaise-lit, *f.*, fauteuil-lit, *m.* — **bottom,** *s.* fond de chaise, *m.* — **bottomer,** *s.* empailleur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de chaises, rempailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **cover,** *s.* garniture de chaise *or* de fauteuil, *f.*, (*loose*) housse, *f.* — **letter,** *s.* loueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de chaises. — **maker,** *s.* chaisier, *m.* — **man,** *s.* président, *m.*; (*of a company*) président du conseil d'administration, *m.*; (*of a hand-chair*) traîneur de chaise roulante *or* de fauteuil roulant, *m.* — **manship,** *s.* présidence, *f.* — **mender,** *s.* rempailleur, *m.*, **Chaise,** *s.* chaise, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

Chalcedony, *s.* calcédoine, *f.*

Chaldron, *s.* 13 hectolitres, *m.pl.* [*m.*; (*cup*) coupe, *f.*

Chalice, *s.* (*of church*) calice,

Chalk, *s.* craie, *f.*; (*draw.*) crayon, *m.*; (*at billiards*) blanc, *m.*; — *v.a.* marquer *or* écrire *or* dessiner à la craie, tracer. — **drawing,** *s.* *V.* **Crayon.** — **line,** *s.* cordeau, *m.* — **out,** *v.a.* tracer (*for,* à). — **pit,** *s.* crayère, *f.* *To — it up,* faire une croix à la cheminée [euse, *f.*

Chalkiness, *s.* nature cray-

Chalky, *adj.* crayeux, de craie

Challenge, *s.* cartel, défi, *m.*; provocation, *f.*; appel, *m.*; (*of rights*) prétention, réclamation, *f.*; (*law*) récusation, *f.*; (*mil.*) qui-vive, *m.*; — *v.a.* défier; provoquer; appeler en duel; sommer; exciter; (*rights*) réclamer; exiger; contester; (*law*) récuser; (*mil.*) arrêter par le qui-vive, réclamer le mot de ralliement à; reconnaître (une patrouille, une ronde)

Challenger, *s.* provocateur, *m.*; agresseur, *m.*; (*champion*) tenant, *m.*; (*claimant*) réclamant, *m.*, *e*, *f.*; (*law*) récusant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Chalybeate, *adj.* chalybé, ferrugineux, ferré; — *s.* ferrugineux, *m.*; (*water*) eau ferrugineuse, eau ferrée, *f.*; (*spring*) source d'eau ferrugineuse, *f.*

Chamade, *s.* chamade, *f.*

Chamber, *s.* chambre, *f.*; (*office*) bureau, *m.*; cabinet, *m.*; (*of the eye, opt., tech.*) chambre, *f.*; (*of a mine*) chambre, *f.*, fourneau, *m.*; (*of small arms*) tonnerre, *m.*, (*of a revolver, artil.*) chambre, *f.*; (— *utensil*) vase de nuit, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* chambres, &c.; bureaux, *m.pl.*, (*of a solicitor*) étude, *f.*; (*of a judge, of counsel*) cabinet, *m.*; (*lodgings*) appartement de garçon, garni, *m.*; — *v.a.* chambrer; enfermer. *In* or *at* —*s, sitting in* or *at* —*s,* (*of a judge*) en référé. — **candlestick,** *s.* bougeoir, *m.* — **counsel,** *s.* avocat consultant, *m.* — **fellow,** *s.* camarade de chambre, *m.* — **maid,** *s.* fille de chambre, *f.* — **music,** *s.* musique de chambre, *f.* — **organ,** *s.* orgue de salon, *m.* — **pot, -utensil, -vessel,** *s.* pot de chambre, vase de nuit, *m.* — **practice,** *s.* consultations, *f.pl.*; clientèle (d'avocat consultant), *f.* — **woman,** *s.* femme de service, *f.*

Chambered, *adj.* (*of a revolver*) à ... coups. *Six-* — *revolver,* révolver à six coups, *m.*

Chamberlain, *s.* chambellan, *m.*; trésorier, *m.*; (*to the Pope*) camérier, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* chambellanie, *f.*

Chameleon, *s.* caméléon, *m.*

Chamfer, *s.* chanfrein, *m.*; — *v.a.* chanfreiner

Chamois, *s.* chamois, *m.* — **leather,** *s.* chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.*

Champ, *v.a.n.* ronger, mâchonner, mâcher. *To — the bit,* ronger son frein

Champagne, *s.* (*geog.*) la Champagne, *f.*; (*wine*) champagne, vin de Champagne, *m.* — **bottle,** *s.* bouteille à champagne, *f.* — **brandy,** *s.* fine champagne, *f.* — **glass,** *s.* verre à champagne, *m.*, coupe (*shallow*) *or* flûte (*tall*) à champagne, *f.*

Champaign, *s.* campagne, *f.*; plaine, *f.*; — *adj.* de campagne, de plaine; plat; ouvert. — *country,* pays plat, pays ouvert, *m.*, rase campagne, *f.*

Champignon, *s.* cèpe, faux mousseron, *m.*

Champion, *s.* champion, *m.*; — *v.a.* soutenir, défendre

Championship, *s.* championnat, *m.*

Chance, *s.* chance, *f.*; hasard, *m.*; (*lot*) fortune, *f.*, lot, sort, *m.*; — *adj.* fortuit; du hasard, dû au hasard; (*at play*) de raccroc; — *v.n.* arriver par hasard, arriver; venir (à); se rencontrer, se trouver. *Game of* —, jeu de hasard, *m.* *By* —, par hasard. *The main* —, le solide, *m.*, ses intérêts, *m.pl.* *The* —*s are that* ..., il y a à parier que ... *To* —(*v.a.*) *it,* en courir la chance. *To look* (*or to have an eye*) *to the main* —, songer (*or* s'attacher) au solide, veiller à ses intérêts. *To take o.'s* (*or the*) —, courir la chance, se risquer. *To try o.'s* —, tenter fortune. *I chanced to meet him,* je le rencontrai par hasard. — **comer,** *s.* survenant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **hit, -stroke,** *s.* coup de hasard *or* de raccroc, raccroc, *m.*

Chancel, *s.* parquet, *m.*; sanctuaire, *m.*; chœur, *m.* [*f.*

Chancellery, *s.* chancellerie,

Chancellor, *s.* chancelier, *m.* *Lord* —, *Lord high* —, grand chancelier, *m.* — *of the Exchequer,* (*in France*) ministre des finances, *m.*, (*in England*) chancelier de l'échiquier, *m.*

Chancery, *s.* cour de la chancellerie, *f.* *Master in* —, maître des requêtes à la cour de la chancellerie, *m.*

Chandelier, *s.* lustre, *m.*

Chandler, *s.* petit épicier, *m.*; (*in compounds*) marchand (de ...), *m.*; fournisseur (de ...), *m.*; approvisionneur (de ...), *m.* [cerie, *f.*

Chandlery, *s.* petite épi-

Change, *v.a.* changer; (*quit*) changer de; — *v.n.* changer; (*be transformed into*) se changer (en); (*of the moon*) se renouveler; — *s.* changement, *m.*; vicissitude, *f.*; (*small money*) monnaie, *f.*, (*balance*) différence, *f.*; (*com.*) change, *m.*; (*Exchange*) Bourse, *f.*; (—**s,** *pl.*, *ringing*) sonneries différentes, *f.pl.* *A* — *of clothes,* des habits de rechange. *A* — *of linen,* du linge de rechange, du linge blanc. *For a* —, pour changer. *On* —, à la Bourse. *On the* —, (*of the weather*) au variable. *To ask, to have, to give* — *for,* demander, avoir, donner la monnaie de. *To be a gainer or a loser by the* —, gagner *or* perdre au change. *To* — *colour,* changer de couleur. *To* — *o.'s place, to* — (*exchange*) *places,* (*one place for another*) changer de place. *To* — *o.'s clothes, to* — (*exchange*) *clothes,* changer d'habits. *To* — *horses,* changer de chevaux, (*exchange one for another*) changer de cheval. *To* — *hands,* changer de main. *To ring the* —*s,* carillonner; (*fig.*)

revenir toujours (sur), chanter (...) sur tous les tons. — **ringing,** *s.* carillonnement, carillon, *m.* — **step,** *s.* (*mil.*) contre-pas, *m.*

Changeable, *adj.* changeant, variable ; inconstant. —**ness,** *s.* nature changeante, variabilité, *f.* ; inconstance, *f.* ; instabilité, *f.* ; mobilité, *f.*

Changeling, *s.* (*child*) enfant changé en nourrice, enfant substitué, *m.* ; (*fool*) niais, idiot, *m.* ; (*waverer*) esprit changeant, *m.*

Changer, *s.* changeur, *m.*

Channel, *s.* canal, *m.* ; (*fig.*) voie, entremise, *f.*, canal, *m.* ; (*of a river*) lit, *m.* ; (*of sea*) détroit, *m.* ; canal, *m.* ; (*gutter*) rigole, *f.* ; ruisseau, *m.* ; (*arch.*) cannelure, *f.* ; — *v.a.* creuser, sillonner ; (*arch.*) canneler. *The English* —, la Manche, *f.*, le détroit, *m.* *The — Islands*, les Iles de la Manche, *f.pl.* *The Bristol* —, le canal de Bristol. *The Irish* —, la mer d'Irlande, *f.* *St. George's* —, le canal Saint-George. *To cross the* —, passer le détroit. —**squadron,** *s.* escadre d'évolutions (de la Manche), *f.* [chant, *m.*

Chant, *v.a.n.* chanter ; — *s.*

Chanter, *s.* chantre, *m.*

Chanticleer, *s.* le chantre du matin, le réveille-matin, *m.*

Chanting, *s.* chant, *m.* ; chants, *m.pl.*

Chantress, *s.* chanteuse, *f.*

Chantry, *s.* chapelle, *f.*

Chaos, *s.* chaos, *m.* [chaos

Chaotic, *adj.* chaotique, de

Chap, *v.a.* gercer, crevasser ; — *v.n.* se gercer, se crevasser ; — *s.* gerçure, crevasse, *f.* ; (*jaw*) mâchoire, *f.*, (—**s,** *pl.*, *mouth*) gueule, *f.* ; (*of a pig*) bajoue, *f.* ; (*fellow*) *V.* **Fellow** (*fam.*) — **fallen,** *adj.* abattu, découragé ; penaud, l'oreille basse

Chapel, *s.* chapelle, *f.* ; (*print.*) atelier, *m.* — *of ease*, succursale, *f.*

Chaperon, *s.* chaperon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* chaperonner

Chaplain, *s.* chapelain, *m.* ; (*of the court, of a regiment, of a ship, of a college*, &c.) aumônier, *m.* ; —**cy,** -**ship,** *s.* chapellenie, *f.* ; aumônerie, *f.*

Chaplet, *s.* chapelet, *m.* ; (*garland, wreath*) chapeau de fleurs, *m.*

Chapman, *s. V.* **Pedlar**

Chapter, *s.* chapitre, *m.* *The — of accidents*, le hasard des évènements. *To the end of the* —, jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin. — **house,** *s.* chapitre, *m.*

Char, *s.* ouvrage à la journée, *m.*, journée, tâche, *f.* ; (*fish*) ombre chevalier, *m.* ; — *v.a.* charbonner, carboniser ; — *v.n.* se charbonner ; (*of a lamp*) charbonner ; (*work*) travailler à la journée, aller en journée. — **woman,** *s.* femme de journée, femme de ménage, *f.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage à la journée, *m.*

Character, *s.* caractère, *m.* ; (*state*) rang, *m.* ; (*capacity*) qualité, *f.* ; (*part*) rôle, *m.* ; (*person*) personnage, *m.* ; (*peculiar person*) type, *m.* ; (*odd man*) original, *m.* ; (*description*) description, *f.*, portrait, *m.* ; (*sort, kind*) genre, *m.* ; nature, *f.* ; (*reputation*) réputation, *f.* ; honneur, *m.* ; (*morality*) moralité, *f.* ; (*of a servant*) certificat, *m.* ; renseignements, *m.pl.* *Bad* —, (*pers.*) homme (*m.*, femme, *f.*, gens, *pl.*) de mauvaise réputation *or* de mauvaise vie ; mauvais sujet, *m.* *In* —, dans son rôle, dans le vrai, naturel ; à sa place. *In the — of*, dans le rôle de ; en qualité de. *Out of* —, sorti de son rôle ; déplacé. *To go for a* —, aller aux renseignements

Characteristic (-al), *adj.* caractéristique ; — *s.* signe *or* trait caractéristique, caractère distinctif, *m.*, marque distinctive, *f.*, caractère, (le) propre (de ...), *m.* —**ally,** *adv.* d'une manière caractéristique

Characterize, *v.a.* caractériser

Charade, *s.* charade, *f.*

Charcoal, *s.* charbon (de bois), *m.* ; (*draw.*) fusain, *m.* — **burner, -dealer,** *s.* charbonnier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **drawing,** *s.* dessin au fusain, fusain, *m.* — **kiln, -pit,** *s.* charbonnière, *f.* — **pencil,** *s.* fusain, *m.*

Chard, *s.* carde, *f.*

Charge, *v.a.* charger ('*with*,' de) ; (*as price for work, fee, commission, discount*) prendre, demander, faire payer ; (*for an article*) demander, faire payer ; (*on a bill*) compter, faire payer ; (*admin.*) taxer ; imposer ; grever ; percevoir ; faire payer ; (*order*) ordonner (à), enjoindre (à) ; sommer (de) ; (*exhort*) exhorter (à) ; inviter (à) ; adjurer (de) ; (*accuse*) accuser (de) ; (*impute*) imputer (à) ; (*book-keep.*) porter (à) ; porter au compte (de) ; (*a jury*) faire un résumé des débats (à) ; (*mil.*) charger ; — *v.n.* charger, donner ; — *s.* charge, *f.* ; (*care*) soin, *m.* ; (*protection*) garde, *f.* ; (*deposit*) dépôt, *m.* ; (*order*) ordre, *m.*, injonction, *f.* ; (*imputation*) imputation, *f.* ; (*accusation*) accusation, *f.* ; (*law*) chef d'accusation, *m.* ; (*of a judge*) résumé, *m.* ; (*of a bishop*) mandement, *m.* ; (*expenses*) frais, *m.pl.*, dépenses, *f.pl.* ; (*price*) prix, *m.* ; (*admin.*) taxe, *f.*, (*duty*) droit, *m.* ; (*mil., paint., phys.*, &c.) charge, *f.* ; (*her.*) pièce, *f.*, (*over another*) chargeure, *f.* *Common* —, (*her.*) meuble, *m.* *Free of* —, sans rien avoir à payer, franco, gratis. *In — of*, à la charge de ; aux soins de ; sous la garde de ; (*pers.*) chargé de. *To give — over*, donner en charge à. *To give in — (to the police)*, faire arrêter. *To return to the* —, revenir à la charge. *To take in* —, se charger de ; (*arrest*) arrêter. *To take — of*, se charger de, avoir soin de. — **forward,** *v.a.* (*com.*) faire suivre en remboursement. — **sheet, -book,** *s.* (*of police*) livre de consignation, *m.*

Chargeable, *adj.* à charge (à) ; à la charge (de) ; imputable (à) ; accusable (de) ; imposable ; taxable ; imposé, grevé (de), soumis (à) [taille, *m.*

Charger, *s.* cheval de bataille, *m.*

Charily, *adv.* soigneusement ; prudemment ; avec économie, sobrement

Chariness, *s.* soin, *m.* ; prudence, précaution, *f.* ; économie, sobriété, *f.*

Chariot, *s.* char, chariot, *m.* — **race,** *s.* course de chars, *f.*

Charioteer, *s.* conducteur de char, automédon, *m.* ; (*astr.*) Cocher, Charretier, *m.*

Charitable, *adj.* charitable ; (*for a purpose of charity*) de charité ; de bienfaisance. — *institution* or *society*, institution *or* société de bienfaisance, *f.* —**ness,** *s.* charité, *f.* [ment

Charitably, *adv.* charitable-

Charity, *s.* charité, *f.* — *begins at home*, charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même. — **ball,** *s.* bal au profit des pauvres, *m.* — **box,** *s.* tronc (des pauvres), *m.* — **children,** *s.pl.* enfants élevés dans une école de charité, *m. pl.* — **school,** *s.* école de charité, *f.*

Charlatan, *s.* charlatan, *m.*

Charlatanic, -al, *adj.* charlatanesque, de charlatan

Charlatanism, *s.* charlatanisme, *m.* [nerie, *f.*

Charlatanry, *s.* charlata-

Charm, *s.* charme, *m.* ; (*trinket*) breloque, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* charmer ; enchanter. —**less,** *adj.* sans charme

Charmer, *s.* charmeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, enchanteur, *m.*, -teresse, *f.* [manière charmante

Charmingly, *adv.* d'une

Charnel, — house, *s.* charnier, *m.* [*f.*

Chart, *s.* carte marine, carte,

Charter, *s.* charte, *f.* ; privilège, *m.* ; — *v.a.* établir par une charte ; privilégier ; (*nav.*) affréter. — **party,** *s.* charte-partie, *f.* [teur, *m.*

Charterer, *s.* (*nav.*) affré-

Chartering, *s.* (*nav.*) affrètement, *m.*

Charwoman, Charwork. *V.* **Char**

Chary, *adj.* soigneux; prudent; économe, sobre

Chase, *v.a.* chasser; poursuivre; (*metals*) ciseler; — *s.* chasse, *f.*; poursuite, *f.*; (*of a cannon*) volée, *f.*; (*print.*) châssis, *m.* — **gun,** *s.* pièce de chasse, *f.*

Chaser, *s.* chasseur, *m.*; (*of metals*) ciseleur, *m.* **Bow-** —, pièce de chasse, *f.* **Stern-** —, pièce de retraite, *f.*

Chasing, *s.* chasse, *f.*; (*of metals*) ciselure, *f.*

Chasm, *s.* ouverture, brèche, *f.*, vide, *m.*; lacune, *f.*; abîme, gouffre, *m.*

Chasselas, *s.* chasselas, *m.*

Chaste, *adj.* chaste; (*of style, &c.*) pur [purement

Chastely, *adv.* chastement;

Chasten, *v.a.* châtier; réprimer; purifier [pureté, *f.*

Chasteness, *s.* chasteté, *f.*;

Chastise, *v.a.* châtier

Chastisement, *s.* châtiment, *m.* [châtie, *f.*

Chastiser, *s.* personne qui

Chastity, *s.* chasteté, pureté,

Chasuble, *s.* chasuble, *f.* [*f.*

Chat, *v.n.* causer, jaser; — *s.* causerie, causette, *f.*; (*bird*) traquet, *m.* *To have a* —, causer, jaser, faire la causette. — **wood,** *s.* menu bois, fagotage, *m.*

Chatelaine, *s.* châtelaine, *f.*

Chatoyant, *adj.* chatoyant

Chatoyment, *s.* chatoiement, *m.*

Chattel, *s.* bien meuble, effet mobilier, *m.* *Goods and* —*s*, biens et effets

Chatter, *v.n.* jaser, babiller, jacasser, caqueter; (*of teeth*) claquer; — *s.* jaserie, *f.*, babil, caquet, *m.* — **box,** *s.* moulin à paroles, bavard sempiternel, *m.*, jacasse, *f.*

Chatterer, *s.* jaseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, e, *f.*

Chattering, *s.* jaserie, *f.*, babillage, caquetage, *m.*; (*of the teeth*) claquement, *m.*

Chatty, *adj.* causeur, causant; bavard [page 3, § 1

Chauvin-ic, -ism, -ist. *V.*

Chawbacon, *s. V.* **Lout**

Cheap, *adj.* bon marché, à bon marché; à bas prix, à bon compte; peu coûteux; économique; (*common*) de peu de valeur; — *adv. V.* **Cheaply.** —**er** (*comp.*), —**est** (*super.*), *See below.* *On the* —, en vue du bon marché. *As — as dirt*, à vil prix, pour rien. *To hold* —, faire bon marché de, faire peu de cas de. *To make* or *render oneself* —, se prodiguer, se jeter à la tête des gens; se décréditer, se déprécier. — **jack,** *V.* **Jack.** —*jack articles* or *stuff*, camelote, *f.*

Cheapen, *v.a.* marchander; (*lessen in price*) faire baisser de prix; (*discredit*) décréditer

Cheapener, *s.* marchandeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Cheaper, *adj.* (à) meilleur marché, moins cher; à plus bas prix, à meilleur compte; moins coûteux; plus économique; (*more common*) de moindre valeur. — *and* —, de moins en moins cher; de plus en plus économique

Cheapest, *adj.* (le) moins cher. *The — article*, l'article le moins cher

Cheaply, *adv.* à bon marché; à bon compte; économiquement; (*with little expense*) à peu de frais

Cheapness, *s.* bon marché, bas prix, *m.*; peu de valeur, *m.*, vileté, *f.*

Cheat, *v.a.n.* tromper, duper, attraper, voler, filouter, flouer; (*at play*) tricher; — *s.* (*thing*) tromperie, fourberie, friponnerie, filouterie, flouerie, *f.*, (*at play*) tricherie, *f.*; (*pers.*) trompeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, fourbe, *m.f.*, fripon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, filou, *m.*, floueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*at play*) tricheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [(*pers.*)

Cheater, *s. V.* **Cheat,** *s.*

Cheating, *s. V.* **Cheat,** *s.* (*thing*)

Check, *v. a.* réprimer; arrêter, retenir, contenir; modérer; réprimander; contrôler, vérifier; (*names on a list*) pointer; (*at chess*) faire échec à, mettre en échec; (*stuffs, &c.*) cadriller, quadriller; — *s.* échec, *m.*; obstacle, *m.*; (*curb*) frein, *m.* ('*upon*,' à); (*at chess*) échec, *m.*; (*control*) contrôle, *m.*; (*mark*) marque, *f.*, point, *m.*; (*ticket*) bulletin, *m.*, (*th-at.*, &c.) contremarque, *f.*; (*on a stuff*, &c.) carreau, *m.*; (*stuff itself*) étoffe à carreaux, *f.*; — *adj.*, *with* —*s*, à carreaux. *To hold* or *keep in* —, tenir en échec. — **mate,** *s.* échec et mat, *m.*; *v.a.* faire échec et mat, mater. — **rail,** *s.* (*rail.*) contre-rail, *m.* — **string,** *s.* cordon, *m.* — **taker,** *s.* (*theat.*, &c.) contrôleur, *m.* — *taker's office*, contrôle, *m.* — **ticket,** *s.* contremarque, *f.* — **work,** *s. V.* **Checker-work**

Checked, *part. adj.* réprimé, &c. (*V.* **Check,** *v.a.*); à carreaux

Checker, *s.* (*pers.*) contrôleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*checker-work*) *See below*; (*check*) carreau, *m.*; — *v.a.* marqueter; (*stuffs, &c.*) cadriller, quadriller; (*variegate*) bigarrer, nuancer, varier, diversifier; (*mix*) mélanger. — **wise,** *adv.* en échiquier. — **work,** *s.* échiquier, *m.*; cadrillage, quadrillage, *m.*, carreaux, *m.pl.*; marqueterie, *f.*

Checkered, *part. adj.* marqueté, &c. (*V.* **Checker,** *v.a.*); échiqueté; à carreaux, cadrillé, quadrillé; varié; plein d'accidents, accidenté. — **work,** *s. V.* **Checker-work**

Cheek, *s.* joue, *f.*; (*of a pig*, &c.) bajoue, *f.*; (*of a door*) feuillure, *f.*; (*of a bridle-bit*) branche, *f.*; (*of a press*, &c) jumelle, *f.*; (*of a balance*) châsse, *f.*; (*fam.*) impudence, insolence, *f.*, front, toupet, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire l'insolent avec, braver, narguer. — *by jowl*, côte à côte; (*fig.*) de pair à compagnon. — **bone,** *s.* pommette, *f.* *To have high* — *bones*, avoir les pommettes saillantes. — **pouch,** *s.* abajoue, *f.*

Cheeked, *adj.* aux joues . . .

Cheeky, *adj.* impudent; hardi; peu gêné

Cheer, (— **up**) *v.a.* réjouir; égayer; animer, encourager; consoler; applaudir, acclamer, saluer par des acclamations or des vivats; — *v.n.* se réjouir; s'égayer; reprendre courage; se consoler; applaudir, pousser des acclamations or des vivats; — *s.* gaieté, *f.*; applaudissement, *m.*, acclamation, *f.*, vivat, hourra, *m.*; (*food*) chère, *f.* *Good* —, bonne chère. *To be of good* —, avoir bon courage. — *up!* courage!

Cheerer, *s.* applaudisseur, *m.*; celui qui (or ce qui) réjouit or &c. (*V.* **Cheer,** *v.a.*)

Cheerful, *adj.* gai, joyeux; (*ready*) de bon cœur. —**ly,** *adv.* gaiment, joyeusement; (*readily*) de bon cœur, avec plaisir, volontiers. —**ness,** *s.* gaieté, joie, bonne humeur, *f.*, contentement, *m.* [fully

Cheerily, *adv. V.* **Cheer-**

Cheering, *s.* applaudissements, *m.pl.*, acclamations, *f.pl.*, vivats, hourras, *m.pl.*

Cheerless, *adj.* triste. —**ly,** *adv.* tristement. —**ness,** *s.*

Cheery, *adj.* gai [tristesse, *f.*

Cheese, *s.* fromage, *m.* — **cake,** *s.* talmouse, *f.* — **dairy,** *s.* fromagerie, *f.* — **dish,** *s. V.* — **stand.** — **monger,** *s.* marchand de fromage, *m.* — **paring,** *s.* pelure (or croûte) de fromage, *f.*; (*fig.*) parcimonie, *f.*; *adj.* parcimonieux, mesquin. — *paring economy*, (*fig.*) économie de bouts de chandelles, *f.* — **rennet,** *s.* caille-lait, *m.* — **rind,** *s. V.* — **paring.** — **scoop,** *s. V.* — **taster.** — **stand,** *s.* porte-fromage, *m.*, plat (*m.*) or jatte (*f.*) à fromage. — **taster,** *s.* sonde à fromage, *f.* — **toast,** *s.* rôtie au fromage, *f.*

Cheesy, *adj.* fromageux, caséeux

Cheetah, *s.* guépard, *m.*

Chemical, *adj.* chimique; de chimie; — *s.* produit chimique, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* chimiquement. — **works,** *s. pl.* fabrique de produits chimiques, *f.*

Chemise, *s.* chemise, *f.* [*f.*

Chemisette, *s.* chemisette,

Chemist, *s.* chimiste, *m.*; (*apothecary*) pharmacien, *m.* *Scientific* —, chimiste, *m.* *Analytical* —, expert chimiste, analyste, *m.* *Dispensing* —, pharmacien, *m.* *Pharmaceutical* —, pharmacien de première classe, *m.* — *and druggist*, pharmacien de seconde classe, *m.* *Manufacturing* —, fabricant de produits chimiques, *m.* **—'s shop,** pharmacie, *f.*

Chemistry, *s.* chimie, *f.*

Chenille, *s.* chenille, *f.*

Cheque, *s.* (*bank.*) chèque, *m.* — **book,** *s.* carnet de chèques, *m.*

Chequer. *V.* **Checker**

Cherish, *v.a.* chérir ; protéger, favoriser ; (*nurse*) soigner, avoir soin de ; (*entertain*) entretenir, nourrir

Cheroot, *s.* bout coupé, *m.* *Manilla* —, manille à bout coupé, *m.*

Cherry, *s.* (*fruit*) cerise, *f.*, (*wild*) merise, *f.* ; (*tree*) cerisier, *m.*, (*wild*) merisier, *m.* ; (*wood*) merisier, cerisier, *m.* ; (*colour*) cerise, *m.* ; — *adj.* de cerise ; de cerisier ; de merisier ; (*of colour*) cerise, de couleur cerise, vermeil. — **brandy,** *s.* ratafia de cerises, *m.* — **cheeked,** *adj.* aux joues vermeilles. **—colour,** *s.* couleur cerise, *f.*, cerise, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* de couleur cerise, couleur cerise, cerise. — **garden, -orchard,** *s.* cerisaie, *f.* — **laurel,** *s.* laurier-cerise, *m.* — **pie,** *s.* tourte aux cerises, *f.* — **pit,** *s.* fossette, *f.* — **red,** *s. adj.* rouge cerise, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* noyau de cerise, *m.* — **tart,** *s.* tarte aux cerises, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* cerisier, *m.* ; (*wild*) merisier, *m.* — **wine,** *s.* vin de cerises, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* merisier, cerisier, *m.*

Chersonese, *s.* chersonèse, *f.*

Cherub, *s.* chérubin, *m.*

Cherubic, -al, *adj.* de chérubin

Cherubim, *s. pl.* chérubins, *m.pl.*

Chervil, *s.* cerfeuil, *m.*

Cheshire, — **cheese,** *s.* chester, fromage de Chester, *m.*

Chess, *s.* échecs, *m.pl.* *To play at* —, jouer aux échecs. — **board,** *s.* échiquier, *m.* — **man,** *s.* pièce, *f.* *A set of* — *men*, un jeu d'échecs, *m.* — **player,** *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'échecs. — **playing,** *s.* le jeu des échecs, *m.*, les échecs, *m.pl.* — **table, -top table,** *s.* table à échiquier, *f.* — **tournament,** *s.* concours de joueurs d'échecs, *m.*

Chest, *s.* (*box*) coffre, *m.* ; caisse, *f.* ; (*com.*) caisse, *f.* ; (*mil. & nav., for money*) caisse, *f.*, (*for ammunition*) caisson, *m.* ; (*of the body*) poitrine, *f.*, (*fam.*) coffre, *m.* ; (*sculp.*) torse, *m.* ; (*of a horse*) poitrail, *m.* ; — *v.a.* encoffrer ; encaisser. — *of drawers*, commode, *f.* *A — of four drawers*, une commode à quatre tiroirs. — **disease,** *s.* maladie de poitrine, *f.* **—protector,** *s.* plastron hygiénique, *m.* — **voice,** *s.* voix de poitrine, *f.*

Chested, *adj.* à poitrine ; (*of a horse*) à poitrail

Chestnut, *s.* châtaigne, *f.* ; marron, *m.* ; (— *tree*, — *wood*) *See below* ; (*vet. anat.*) châtaigne, *f.* ; — *adj.* de châtaigne ; (*of the tree or wood*) de châtaignier ; (*of colour*) châtain, (*speaking of a horse*) alezan. — **brown, -colour,** *s.* châtain, *m.* — **grove, -plantation,** *s.* châtaigneraie, *f.* — **roaster,** *s.* poêle à marrons, *f.* — **tree, — wood,** *s.* châtaignier, marronnier, *m.*

Cheval, *s.* (*frame*) chevalet, *m.* — **dressing-glass,** — **glass,** *s.* psyché, *f.* — **screen,** *s.* écran de cheminée, *m.*

Chevalier, *s.* chevalier, *m.*

Cheviot, *s.* cheviot, *m.* — **tweed,** *s.* cheviote, *f.* **—wool,** *s.* cheviote, *f.*, cheviot, *m.*

Chevron, *s.* chevron, *m.*

Chew, *v.a.n.* mâcher ; (*tobacco*) chiquer ; (*fig.*) ruminer, méditer. *To — high*, mâcher de haut, manger du bout des dents

Chewing, *s.* mastication, *f.*

Chicane, *s.* chicane, *f.* ; — *v.n.* chicaner

Chicaner, *s.* chicaneur, *m.*, [-euse, *f.*

Chicanery, *s.* chicanerie, *f.*

Chick, *s.* poussin, poulet, *m.* ; (*pers.*) poulet, *m.*, poulette, *f.* ; — *v.n.* germer. — **pea,** *s.* pois chiche, *m.* — **weed,** *s.* morgeline, *f.*, mouron blanc, *m.*

Chickabiddy, *s.* cocote, *f.*

Chicken, *s.* poulet, *m.* ; (*pers.*) enfant, *m.f.*, poulet, *m.*, poulette, *f.* *To be no* —, n'être pas un enfant (*or* une enfant), n'être pas jeune. — **hearted,** *adj.* timide, poltron. — **pox,** *s.* petite vérole volante, varicelle, *f.* — **sausage,** *s.* boudin blanc, *m.* — **turbot,** *s.* turbotin, *m.*

Chickling, *s.* poussin, *m.* — **vetch,** *s.* jarosse, gesse, *f.*

Chicory, *s.* chicorée, *f.* ; endive, *f.*

Chide, *v.a.* gronder, réprimander, gourmander ; — *v.n.* gronder ; murmurer (contre) ; — *s.* murmure, *m.*

Chiding, *adj.* grondeur ; — *s.* gronderie, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* en grondant

Chief, *s.* chef, *m.* ; (*of things*) partie principale, plus grande partie, *f.* ; (*her., of a shield*) chef, *m.* ; — *adj.* premier, principal ; plus grand ; suprême ; (*leading*) en chef. — *town*, chef-lieu, *m.* *In* —, en chef. **—less,** *adj.* sans chef. **—ly,** *adv.* principalement, surtout. **—tain,** *s* chef, *m.* **—tainey, -tainship,** *s.* rang de chef, *m.*

Chiffonnier, *s.* chiffonier, *m.*

Chignon, *s.* chignon, *m.*

Chilblain, *s.* engelure, *f.*

Child, *s.* enfant, *m.f.* *From a* —, depuis son enfance ; dès l'enfance. *To be gone with* —, être enceinte. *A burnt — dreads the fire*, chat échaudé craint l'eau froide. — **bearing, -labour,** *s.* travail d'enfant, *m.*, grossesse, *f.* — **bed,** *s.* couches, *f.pl.* — *bed linen*, layette, *f.* — **birth,** *s.* enfantement, accouchement, *m.* **—ermas day,** *s.* la fête des Innocents, *f.* — **hood,** *s.* enfance, *f.* **—ish,** *adj.* enfant ; (*things*) enfantin, d'enfant ; de l'enfance, d'enfance ; (*trifling*) puéril. *To be —ish*, (*pers.*) être enfant ; (*to play the child*) faire l'enfant. *To become —ish*, (*of old people*) tomber en enfance. **—ishly,** *adv.* comme un enfant, d'une manière enfantine ; puérilement. **—ishness,** *s.* enfantillage, *m.* ; puérilité, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans enfants. — **like,** *adj.* comme un enfant, d'enfant. — **murder,** — **murderer,** *s.* infanticide, *m.* — **murderess,** *s.* infanticide, *f.* **—'s play,** *s.* jeu d'enfant, *m.* ; amusette, *f.* ; enfantillage, *m.* — **stealing,** *s.* vol d'enfant (*or* d'enfants), *m.*

Chill, *s.* froid, *m.* ; glace, *f.* ; refroidissement, *m.* ; frisson, *m.* ; sentiment de tristesse, *m.* ; — *adj.* froid ; glacial ; — *v.a.* refroidir ; transir de froid, transir ; glacer ; saisir ; faire frissonner ; décourager, abattre. *Cold —s*, frisson, *m.* *To take the — off* (*a liquid*), dégourdir, faire dégourdir. *With the — off*, dégourdi

Chillies, *s. pl.* cosses du poivre de Guinée, *f.pl.*

Chilliness, Chillness, *s.* froid, *m.* ; (*med.*) frissonnement, *m.* [glacé

Chilling, *adj.* froid, glacial,

Chilly, *adj.* (*pers.*) frileux ; (*things*) froid, un peu froid. *To feel* —, avoir froid, frissonner

Chime, *s.* accord de sons, concert, *m.* ; (*fig.*) accord, *m.*, harmonie, *f.* ; (— *of bells*) carillon, *m.* ; — *v.n.* retentir harmonieusement ; (*of bells*) carillonner ; (*agree, — in with*) être d'accord (avec) ; faire chorus (avec) ; — *v.a.* faire retentir harmonieusement ; (*bells*) faire carillonner

Chimera, *s.* chimère, *f.*

Chimerical, *adj.* chimérique. **—ly,** *adv.* chimériquement

Chimney, *s.* cheminée, *f.* ; (*of a lamp*) verre, *m.*, cheminée, *f.* — *on fire*, feu de cheminée, *m.* — **board,** *s.* devant de

cheminée, *m.* (*By the*)—**corner,** *s.* (au) coin du feu, *m.* —**doctor,** *s.* fumiste, *m.* —**glass,** *s.* glace de cheminée, *f.* —**holder,** *s.* (*of a lamp*) porte-verre, *m.*, couronne, *f.*, coulant, *m.* —**ornament,** *s.* ornement de cheminée, *m.* *Set of* —*ornaments*, garniture de cheminée, *f.* —**piece,** *s.* cheminée, *f.*; (*build.*) chambranle (de cheminée), *m.* —**pot,** *s.* mitre de cheminée, cheminée, *f.*; (*hat*) tuyau de poêle, *m.* —**stack,** *s.* corps de cheminée, *m.* —**sweeper, -sweep,** *s.* ramoneur, *m.* —**top,** *s.* faîte de cheminée, *m.*; (*mantelpiece*) *V.* **Mantlepiece**

Chimpanzee, *s.* chimpanzé, *m.*

Chin, *s.* menton, *m.* —**cough,** *s.* coqueluche, *f.* —**strap, -piece,** *s.* jugulaire, mentonnière, *f.* —**tuft,** *s.* impériale, mouche, *f.*

China, *s.* la Chine, *f.*; (*ware*) porcelaine, *f.*; porcelaine de Chine, *f.*; —*adj.* de Chine; de (*or* en) porcelaine. —**clay,** *s.* terre (*or* argile) à porcelaine, *f.*, kaolin, *m.* —**dealer,** *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) de porcelaine. —**man,** *s.* Chinois, *m.* *John* —*man*, Jean le Chinois, *m.* —**orange,** *s.* orange de Chine, orange douce, *f.* —**painter,** *s. V.* **Porcelain.** —**Sea,** *s.* (la) Mer de Chine, *f.* —**set,** *s.* service de porcelaine, *m.* —*tea-set*, service à thé en porcelaine. —**shop,** *s.* magasin de porcelaine, *m.* —**ware,** *s.* porcelaine, *f.*

Chinchilla, *s.* chinchilla, *m.*

Chine, *s.* (*anat.*) échine, *f.*; (*of beef*) paleron, *m.*; (*of pork*) échinée, *f.* —**piece,** *s.* échinée, *f.*

Chinese, *adj.* chinois, de Chine, de la Chine; —*s.* Chinois, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*language*) le chinois, *m.*, la langue chinoise, *f.* *The* —*Empire*, l'Empire chinois, *m.* —*figure*, magot de la Chine, *m.* —*matting*, natte de Chine, *f.*

Chink, *s.* fente, crevasse, *f.*; (*sound*) tintement, son, *m.*; —*v.a.* fendre, crevasser; (*jingle*) faire sonner; —*v.n.* se fendre, se crevasser; sonner

Chinky, *adj.* fendu, crevassé

Chinned, *adj.* à menton. *Double*—, à double menton

Chintz, *s.* perse, *f.*; —*adj.* de perse

Chip, *v.a.* couper; tailler, hacher; écorner; (*bread*) chapeler; —*v.n.* (—**off**) s'éclater, éclater; s'écorner; (*of china*, &c.) s'écailler; —*s.* (*of wood*) copeau, *m.*; (*of stone*, &c.) éclat, fragment, *m.*; petit morceau, petit bout, *m.*; écornure, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*of bread*) chapelure, *f.* *To be a* —*of the old block*, chasser de race. —**box,** *s.* boîte de copeau, *f.* —**hat,** *s.* chapeau-latanier, *m.*

Chipping, *s. V.* **Chip,** *s.*

Chiromancer, *s.* chiromancien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* [*f.*

Chiromancy, *s.* chiromancie,

Chiropodic, *adj.* pédicure

Chiropodist, *s.* pédicure, manicure, *m.f.* [pédicure, *f.*

Chiropody, *s.* chirurgie

Chirp, Chirrup, *v.n.* gazouiller; chanter; (*of insects*) crier; chanter

Chirp, Chirping, Chirrup, *s.* gazouillement, ramage, *m.*; chant, *m.*; (*of insects*) cri, *m.*; chant, *m.*

Chisel, *s.* ciseau, *m.*; —*v.a.* ciseler; (*cheat*) flouer, enfoncer

Chiselling, *s.* ciselure, *f.*; (*cheating*) flouerie, *f.*

Chit, *s.* germe, *m.*; (*child*) *V.* **Brat**; —*v.n.* germer. —**chat,** *s.* babil, *m.*, causerie, *f.*

Chitterling, *s.* andouille, *f.*

Chivalrous, *adj.* chevaleresque. —**ly,** *adv.* chevaleresquement

Chivalry, *s.* chevalerie, *f.*

Chives, *s. pl.* ciboulette, civette, *f.*

Chloral, *s.* chloral, *m.*

Chlorate, *s.* chlorate, *m.*

Chlorhydric, *adj.* chlorhydrique

Chloride, *s.* chlorure, *m.*

Chlorine, *s.* chlore, *m.*

Chlorodyne, *s.* chlorodyne, *f.*

Chloroform, *s.* chloroforme, *m.*; —*v.a.* chloroformer

Chlorosis, *s.* chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f.pl.*

Chock-full. *V.* **Choke-full**

Chocolate, *s.* chocolat, *m.* —*with milk*, chocolat au lait. —**almonds,** *s.pl.* chocolat praliné, *m.* —**colour,** *s.* couleur chocolat, *f.* —**coloured,** *adj.* couleur chocolat. —**cracker,** *s.* diablotin, *m.* —**cream,** *s.* (*cook.*) crème au chocolat, *f.*; (*conf.*) chocolat à la crème, *m.* —**custard,** *s.* crème au chocolat, *f.* —**dealer, -maker,** *s.* chocolatier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* —**drop,** *s.* pastille de chocolat, *f.* —**nut,** *s.* cacao, *m.* —**pot,** *s.* chocolatière, *f.* —*pot mill*, moussoir, *m.* —**stick,** *s.* bâton de chocolat, *m.*

Choice, *s.* choix, *m.*; (*pers.*) élite, *f.*; —*adj.* choisi, de choix; (*pers.*) d'élite; scrupuleux dans le choix, difficile sur le choix; soigneux. *Choicest*, de premier choix. de surchoix. *Hobson's* —, choix forcé. *It is Hobson's* —, c'est à prendre ou à laisser. *To take o.'s* —, choisir. —**less,** *adj.* qui n'a pas le choix. —**ly,** *adv.* avec choix, avec goût, avec soin. —**ness,** *s.* choix, *m.*, excellence, *f.*

Choir, *s.* chœur, *m.* —**boy,** *s.* enfant de chœur, *m.* —**desk,** *s.* lutrin, *m.* —**organ,** *s.* positif, *m.* —**screen,** *s.* avant-chœur, *m.* —**service,** *s.* service en musique, *m.*

Choke, *v.a.n.* (—**up**) étouffer, suffoquer; étrangler; (*obstruct*) engorger, boucher, encombrer; (*be obstructed*) s'engorger, s'encombrer; —*s.* foin (d'artichaut), *m.* —**damp,** *s.* moufette, *f.* —**full,** *adj.* tout plein, plein comme un œuf, encombré, bondé. —**pear,** *s.* poire d'angoisse, *f.*

Choker, *s.* cravate, *f.*

Choking, *s.* étouffement, *m.*, suffocation, *f.*; étranglement, *m.*; (*of things*) engorgement, encombrement, *m.*; —, **Choky,** *adj.* étouffant, suffocant

Cholera, *s.* choléra, *m.*; —*adj.* du *or* de choléra, cholérique. —**patient,** *s.* cholérique, *m.f.*

Choleraic, *adj.* cholérique, du *or* de choléra. —*diarrhœa*, cholérine, *f.* —*patient*, cholérique, *m.f.*

Choleric, *adj.* cholérique, bilieux; (*fig.*) irascible, colère, colérique

Cholerine, *s.* cholérine, *f.*

Choose, *v.a.* choisir; élire; —*v.n.* choisir; vouloir; préférer; se décider (à); (*please*) *V.* **Please.** —*but*, faire autrement que de, s'empêcher de

Chooser, *s.* personne qui choisit, *f.*

Choosing, *s.* choix, *m.*

Chop, *v.a.n.* hacher, couper, fendre; (*sugar*) casser; (*to truck*) troquer, échanger, brocanter; (*wrangle*) disputer; (*of the wind*) changer, tourner, sauter; (*of the sea*) clapoter. *To* —*logic*, ergoter. —**logic,** *s.* ergoteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* —**off,** trancher, couper. —**up,** hacher; dévorer, avaler, gober

Chop, *s.* côtelette, *f.*; (*jaw*) mâchoire, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* côtelettes, *f.pl.*; (*jaws*) mâchoires, *f.pl.*; (*mouth*) gueule, *f.* —*s and changes*, vicissitudes, *f.pl.*, veine et déveine, *f.* *To lick o.'s* —*s*, se lécher les babouines. —**fallen,** *adj.* *V.* **Chap.** —**house,** *s.* café-restaurant, *m.*

Chopper, *s.* couperet, fendoir, *m.*; (*pers.*) fendeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Chopping, *s.* coupe, *f.*; (*bartering*) troc, échange, brocantage, *m.*; (*wrangling*) discussion, *f.*; (*nav.*) clapotage, clapotement, *m.*; —*adj.* (*of the wind*) variable. —*sea*, mer clapoteuse, *f.* —**block,** *s.* billot (de cuisine), hachoir, *m.* —**board,** *s.* hachoir, *m.* —**knife,** *s.* couperet, *m.*

Choppy, *adj.* —*sea*, mer clapoteuse, *f.*

Choral, *adj.* choral; en chœur; chanté en chœur; —*s.* choral, *m.* —*society*, —*union*, société chorale, *f.*, orphéon, *m.*

Chord, *s.* corde, *f.*; —*v.a.* garnir de cordes

Chorister, *s.* choriste, *m.f.*;

chantre, *m.*; enfant de chœur, *m.*

Chorus, *s.* chœur, *m.*; chorus, *m.*; (*fig.*) concert. *In* —, en chœur. *To repeat in* —, *to join in the* —, faire chorus. — **singer,** *s.* orphéoniste, *m.f.*

Chosen, *adj.* choisi, de choix, d'élite; (*theol.*) élu

Chough, *s.* crave, *m.*

Chouse, *v.a.* attraper; — *s.* attrape, *f.*

Chrism, *s.* chrême, *m.*

Christen, *v.a.* baptiser; (*fig.*) baptiser; baptiser du nom de, nommer, appeler [*f.*

Christendom, *s.* chrétienté,

Christening, *s.* baptême, *m.*; — *adj.* de baptême

Christian, *s. adj.* chrétien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — *burial*, sépulture ecclésiastique, *f.* — *friend*, ami, frère en Jésus Christ, *m.* — *name*, nom de baptême, prénom, *m.* [nisme, *m.*

Christianity, *s.* christia-

Christianize, *v.a.* christianiser [— *adv.* chrétiennement

Christianly, *adj.* chrétien;

Christmas, *s.* Noël, *m.*; la fête de Noël, la Noël, *f.*; — *adj.* de Noël. — *comes but once a year*, ce n'est pas tous les jours fête. — **box, -present,** *s.* étrennes, *f.pl.* — **card,** *s.* carte du jour de Noël, *f.*; (*in France*) carte du jour de l'an, *f.* — **carol,** *s.* noël, cantique *or* chant de Noël, *m.* — **day,** *s.* jour de Noël, *m.*, fête de Noël, *f.* — **gift,** *s.* étrennes, *f.pl.* — *gift-book*, livre d'étrennes, *m.* — **holidays,** *s.pl.* vacances de Noël, *f.pl.* — **log,** *s.* bûche de Noël, *f.* — **party,** *s.* réunion de Noël, *f.* — **rose, -flower,** *s.* rose de Noël, *f.*, ellébore noir, *m.* — **tide, -time,** *s.* temps de Noël, *m.*, la Noël, *f.*

Chromatrope, *s.* chromatrope, *m.*

Chrome, *s.* chrome, *m.*

Chromo, *s.* chromo, *m.*

Chromolithograph, *s.* chromolithographie, *f.*

Chromolithograph-ic, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1

Chronic, *adj.* chronique

Chronicle, *s.* chronique, *f.*; — *v.a.* raconter; enregistrer, consigner, tenir note de [*m.*

Chronicler, *s.* chroniqueur,

Chronolog-ic, al, -ically, -ist, -y. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [mètre, *m.*

Chronometer, *s.* chrono-

Chrysalid, Chrysalis, *s.* chrysalide, *f.* [santhème, *m.*

Chrysanthemum, *s.* chry-

Chub, *s.* meunier, *m.*, chevanne, *f.* — **faced,** *adj.* joufflu

Chubby, *adj.* joufflu; dodu; (*of the hands*) potelé

Chuck, *v.n.* (*of hens*) glousser; — *v.a.* appeler; (*strike gently*) donner un petit coup *or* une petite tape (sous le menton) à, caresser; (*throw*) jeter, lancer; — *s.* gloussement, *m.*; (*word of endearment*) poulet, *m.*, -te, *f.*, petit, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*gentle blow*) petit coup (*m.*) *or* petite tape (*f.*) (sous le menton), caresse, *f.*; (*throw*) jet, *m.*; (*butch.*) surlonge, *f.* —, — *!* (*to a fowl*) petit, petit! — **farthing,** *s.* fossette, *f.* — **ribs,** *s.pl.* (*butch.*) côtes découvertes, *f.pl.* — **steak,** *s.* entrecôte, *m.*

Chuckle, *v.n.* rire tout bas (de); rire (de); ricaner; — *v.a.n.* (*of hens*) *V.* **Cluck**; — *s.* rire étouffé, *m.*; ricanement, *m.*

Chuff, *s.* manant, butor, *m.*

Chuffy, *adj.* grossier; joufflu

Chum, *s.* camarade de chambre, camarade, *m.*; copain, intime, inséparable, *m.*; — *v.n.* être camarades de chambre

Chump, *s.* (*of wood*) bûche, *f.*; (*butch.*) *V.* — **end.** — **chop,** *s.* côtelette de gigot, *f.* — **end,** *s.* (*of mutton*) bas *or* bout de gigot, *m.*, (*of veal*) quasi, *m.*

Chunk, *s.* (*of wood*) bûche, *f.*

Church, *s.* église, *f.*; (*for protestants in catholic countries*) temple, *m.*; église, *f.*; (*service*) office, service divin, *m.*; (*profession*) état ecclésiastique, *m.*; —, *adj.* d'église; de l'église, de l'Eglise; des églises; ecclésiastique. *Established* —, Eglise établie *or* dominante, Eglise, religion dominante, *f.* — *of England*, Eglise anglicane. *At* or *in* or *to* —, à l'église. *In the* —, dans l'église. — **attire,** *s.*, — **vestments,** *s.pl.* habits *or* vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.pl.* — **bell,** *s.* cloche d'église, *f.* — **burial,** *s.* sépulture ecclésiastique, *f.* — **candle,** *s.* cierge, *m.* — **clock,** *s.* horloge d'église, *f.* — **establishment,** *s.* Eglise établie, *f.* — **goer,** *s.* personne qui va à l'église, personne qui fréquente les églises, *f.* — **going,** *adj.* qui va à l'église, qui fréquente les églises. — **history,** *s.* histoire ecclésiastique, *f.* — **land,** *s.* terre d'église, *f.*, bien ecclésiastique, *m.* — **living,** *s.* bénéfice ecclésiastique, *m.*, cure, *f.* — **man,** *s.* homme d'église, ecclésiastique, *m.*; partisan de la religion dominante, *m.*; membre de l'Eglise anglicane, anglican, *m.* — **music,** *s.* musique d'église, *f.* — **party,** *s.* parti de l'Eglise, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* argenterie, chapelle, *f.* — **rate,** *s.* taxe pour l'entretien de l'église, *f.* — **register,** *s.* registre de (*or* de la) paroisse, *m.* — **rule,** *s.* gouvernement ecclésiastique, *m.* — **service, -time,** *s.* office *or* service divin, *m.* — **warden,** *s.* marguillier, *m.* — *wardens' pew*, banc de l'œuvre, *m.*, œuvre, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* cimetière, *m.* — *yard cough*, toux qui sent le sapin, *f.*

Church, *v.a.* célébrer les relevailles de. *To be* —*ed*, faire ses relevailles [*f.pl.*

Churching, *s.* relevailles,

Churl, *s.* rustre, manant, *m.*; (*miser*) ladre, avare, *m.*

Churlish, *adj.* rude, grossier, bourru; (*miserly*) ladre, avare. —**ly,** *adv.* grossièrement, d'un ton bourru. —**ness,** *s.* rudesse, grossièreté, humeur bourrue, *f.*, manières bourrues, *f.pl.*, brusquerie, *f.*

Churn, *s.* baratte, *f.*; — *v.a.* baratter, battre. — **staff,** *s.* batte à beurre, *f.*

Cibol, *s.* ciboule, *f.*

Cicada, Cicala, *s.* cigale, *f.*

Cicatrice, *s.* cicatrice, *f.*

Cicatrize, *v.a.* cicatriser; — *v.n.* se cicatriser

Cicerone, *s.* cicérone, *m.*

Cicisbeo, *s.* sigisbée, *m.*

Cider, *s.* cidre, *m.* *Strong* —, gros cidre. — **apple,** *s.* pomme à cidre, *f.* — **kin,** *s.* petit cidre. — **mill, -press,** *s.* pressoir à cidre, *m.*

Cigar, *s.* cigare, *m.* — **box,** *s.* boîte à cigares, *f.* (*Box of* —*s*, boîte de cigares, *f.*) — **case,** *s.* porte-cigares, *m.* — **cutter,** *s.* coupe-cigares, *m.* — **divan,** *s.* salon-fumoir, fumoir, *m.* — **end,** *s.* bout de cigare, *m.* — **holder,-mouthpiece,-tube,** *s.* fume-cigare, *m.* — **lamp,** *s.* lampe à cigares, *f.* — **light,** *s. V.* **Fusee.** — **lighter,** *s.* allumoir, *m.* — **shop,** *s.*, — **stores,** *s.pl.* bureau *or* débit de tabac, *m.*

Cigarette, *s.* cigarette, *f.* — **case,** *s.* porte-cigarettes, *m.* — **holder, -tube,** *s.* fume-cigarette, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier à cigarettes, *m.*

Cinchona, *s.* quinquina, *m.*

Cincture, *s.* ceinture, *f.*

Cinder, *s.* —**s,** *pl.* cendre, *f.*; (*of coal*) escarbilles, *f.pl.* — **pail,** *s.* étouffoir, *m.* — **sifter,** *s.* tamiseur, *m.*

Cinerary, *adj.* cinéraire

Cinnabar, *s.* cinabre, *m.*

Cinnamon, *s.* cannelle, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* cannelier, *m.*

Cinque, *s.* cinq, *m.* — **foil,** *s.* quintefeuille, (*bot.*, *her.*) *f.*; (*arch.*) *m.* — **Ports,** *s. pl.* Cinq Ports, *m.pl.*

Cipher, *s.* chiffre, *m.*; (*nought*) zéro, *m.*; (*pers.*) zéro, homme nul, *m.*; — *v.n.* chiffrer, calculer, compter; — *v.a.* chiffrer, écrire en chiffre. *A mere* —, un vrai zéro. — **key,** *s.* clé de chiffre, *f.* — **writing,** *s.* écriture en chiffre, *f.*

Ciphering, *s.* calcul, *m.* — **book,** *s.* cahier d'arithmétique, *m.* [*m.*, -ne, *f.*

Circassian, *s.adj.* Circassien,

Circean, *adj.* de Circé

Circle, *s.* cercle, *m.*; (*log.*) cer-

cle vicieux, *m.*; — *v.a.* entourer, environner, ceindre ('*with*,' de); — *v.n.* former un cercle; se mouvoir circulairement; circuler, faire le tour. *Inner* — *railway*, chemin de fer de ceinture intérieur, *m.*

Circled, *adj.* en cercle, circulaire, rond

Circlet, *s.* petit cercle, cercle, rond, anneau, *m.*

Circuit, *s.* circuit, tour, *m.*; rotation, révolution, *f.*; (*out of o.'s way*) détour, *m.*; (*enclosure*) enceinte, *f.*; (*visitation of judges*) tournée, *f.*; (*district of ditto*) circonscription, *f.* *On* —, *on the* —, en tournée

Circuitous, *adj.* détourné. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière détournée

Circular, *adj.* circulaire; (*encircling*) de ceinture; — *s.* circulaire, *f.* — *note*, billet circulaire, *m.* — *railway*, chemin de fer de ceinture, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* circulairement, en rond

Circulate, *v.n.* circuler; — *v.a.* mettre en circulation; (*spread*) faire circuler, répandre

Circulating, *adj.* circulant. — *library*, cabinet *or* abonnement de lecture, *m.*

Circulation, *s.* circulation, *f.*

Circulatory, *adj.* circulatoire [vironnant, ambiant

Circumambient, *adj.* en-

Circumcise, *v.a.* circoncire

Circumcision, *s.* circoncision, *f.* [férence, *f.*

Circumference, *s.* circon-

Circumflex, *adj.* circonflexe; — *s.* accent circonflexe, circonflexe, *m.* [voisin

Circumjacent, *adj.* circon-

Circumlocution, *s.* circonlocution, *f.*

Circumlocutory, *adj.* détourné, indirect; verbeux

Circumnavigate, *v.a.* naviguer (*or* voyager) autour de, faire le tour de, contourner; — *v.n.* faire un voyage de circumnavigation [cumnavigation, *f.*

Circumnavigation, *s.* cir-

Circumnavigator, *s.* circumnavigateur, *m.* [crire

Circumscribe, *v.a.* circons-

Circumscription, *s.* circonscription, *f.*

Circumspect, *adj.* circonspect. **—ly,** *adv.* circonspectement, avec circonspection

Circumspection, *s.* circonspection, *f.*

Circumstance, *s.* circonstance, *f.*; détail, *m.*; état, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* circonstances, &c.; position, condition, *f.*; affaires, *f.pl.*; cas, *m.*; moyens, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* (*pers.*) placer dans une situation particulière; (*things*) fournir d'incidents. *Narrow* *or straitened* —*s*, *V.* **Straiten.** *Under these* —*s*, dans ces circonstances. *Under any* —*s*, dans tous les cas; (*with a neg.*) en aucun cas. *To be in good* *or bad* —*s*, être bien *or* mal dans ses affaires, être heureux *or* malheureux. *To be in easy* *or comfortable* —*s*, être à son aise, être dans l'aisance

Circumstanced, *part. adj.* (*pers.*) dans une position (*or* situation); (*things*) fourni d'incidents. *Well* —, dans une bonne position; bien fourni d'incidents. — *as they are*, dans la position (*or* situation) où ils se trouvent. *They are so* — *that*, ils se trouvent dans une position (*or* situation) telle que

Circumstantial, *adj.* accessoire, secondaire; de circonstance, qui tient aux circonstances, qui dépend des circonstances, circonstanciel; accidentel; circonstancié, détaillé; minutieux; — *s.* accessoire, détail secondaire, *m.* — *evidence*, preuve muette *or* indirecte, *f.*, preuves muettes *or* indirectes, preuves induites des circonstances, *f.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* suivant les circonstances; accessoirement, incidemment; accidentellement; en détail, d'une manière circonstanciée; minutieusement

Circumstantiate, *v.a.* circonstancier, détailler

Circumvallation, *s.* circonvallation, *f.*

Circumvent, *v.a.* circonvenir

Circumvention, *s.* circonvention, *f.* [volution, *f.*

Circumvolution, *s.* circon-

Circus, *s.* cirque, *m.*; (*of a thoroughfare*) rond-point, *m.*

Cisalpine, *adj.* cisalpin

Cistern, *s.* citerne, *f.*; réservoir, *m.*; fontaine, *f.*; cuvette, *f.* — **barometer,** *s.* baromètre à cuvette, *m.*

Cit, *s.* citadin, *m.*, e, *f.*, bourgeois, *m.*, e, *f.*

Citadel, *s.* citadelle, *f.*

Citation, *s.* citation, *f.*

Cite, *v.a.* citer

Citer, *s.* citateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Cithara, *s.* cithare, *f.*

Cithern. *V.* **Cittern**

Citizen, *s.* citoyen, *m.*; bourgeois, *m.*; habitant, *m.*; — *adj.* citoyen, de citoyen, bourgeois, de bourgeois. — **like,** *adj.* bourgeois. — **ship,** *s.* citoyenneté, *f.*; droit de cité,

Citrate, *s.* citrate, *m.* [*m.*

Citric, *adj.* citrique

Citron, *s.* cédrat, *m.* *Candied* — *peel*, écorce de cédrat confit, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* cédratier, *m.* — **water,** *s.* citronnelle, *f.*

Cittern, *s.* cistre, *m.*

City, *s.* ville, *f.*; cité, *f.*; (*part of Paris, and of London*) Cité, *f.*; — *adj.* de la ville; de la cité; municipal. *The* — *of London*, la ville de Londres. *The* —, *in London*, la Cité, à Londres. *The* — *of the seven hills, the seven-hilled* —, la ville aux sept collines. — **article, -intelligence,** *s.* (*in newspapers*) bulletin financier, compte rendu de la Bourse, *m.*

Cives. *V.* **Chives**

Civet, *s.* civette, *f.*; (*cook.*) civet, *m.* — **cat,** *s.* civette, *f.*

Civic, *adj.* civique

Civil, *adj.* civil; (*courteous*) poli, civil. — *law*, droit civil, *m.* — *list*, liste civile, *f.* — *service*, service civil, *m.* — *service examination*, examen pour les emplois civils, concours d'admission aux emplois civils, *m.*

Civilian, *s.* (*lawyer*) civiliste, *m.*; (*student*) étudiant en droit civil, *m.*; (*not military*) bourgeois, *m.*; (*civil officer*) employé civil, *m.*; — *adj.* civil; bourgeois

Civility, *s.* civilité, politesse, *f.*

Civilizable, *adj.* civilisable

Civilization, *s.* civilisation, *f.* [*become* —*d*, se civiliser

Civilize, *v.a.* civiliser. *To*

Civilizer, *s.*, **Civilizing,** *adj.* civilisateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Civilly, *adv.* civilement; (*courteously*) poliment, civile-

Civism, *s.* civisme, *m.* [ment

Clack, *v.n.* claquer; (*pers.*) caqueter; — *v.a.* faire claquer; (*rattle out*) lâcher; — *s.* claquet, *m.*; (*pers.*) caquet, *m.*

Clacking, *s.* claquement, *m.*; (*pers.*) caquetage, *m.*

Clad, *adj.* habillé (de), vêtu (de); revêtu (de), couvert (de)

Claim, *v.a.* réclamer, revendiquer, prétendre à, demander; exiger; s'attribuer; — *s.* réclamation, revendication, prétention, demande, *f.*; (*right*) droit, titre, *m.*; (*debt*) créance, *f.* *To lay* or *lay in* or *make* or *put in a* — *to*, élever des prétentions à, prétendre à, faire valoir ses droits sur *or* ses titres à, réclamer, revendiquer. *To prove o.'s* —, (*in a bankruptcy case*) affirmer sa créance. — **back,** *v.a.* revendiquer, redemander

Claimant, *s.* réclamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; prétendant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*law*) réclamant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*entitled*) ayant droit, *m.* [*m.*

Clair-obscur, *s.* clair-obscur,

Clam, *s.* came, *f.*, mollusque, *m.*, clovisse, *f.*; — *v.a.* gluer, coller, poisser; — *v.n.* s'attacher, se coller, poisser; être moite

Clamber, — **up,** *v.n.a.* grimper [moiteur, *f.*

Clamminess, *s.* viscosité, *f.*;

Clammy, *adj.* visqueux, gluant; pâteux; moite

Clamorous, *adj.* bruyant, criard. **—ly,** *adv.* bruyamment, à grands cris

Clamour, *s.* clameur, *f.*, cri, *m.*; vocifération, *f.*; bruit, *m.*; — *v.n.* pousser des clameurs *or* des cris, crier, vociférer; (*for*) demander à grands cris; (*against*) clabauder (contre), se récrier (contre)

Clamourer, *s.* criailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*dissatisfied*) mécontent, *m.*

Clamp, *s.* crampon, *m.*; (*of bricks*) four découvert, *m.*; (*heavy footstep*) pas lourd, *m.*; — *v.a.* cramponner; — *v.n.* marcher lourdement. — **brick,** *s.* brique de plaine, *f.* — **burning,** *s.* cuite en plein air, *f.*

Clan, *s.* clan, *m.*; (*fig.*) clique, coterie, *f.*

Clandestine, *adj.* clandestin. —**ly,** *adv.* clandestinement

Clang, *v.n.* retentir; — *v.a.* faire retentir

Clang, Clangour, *s.* son retentissant, *m.*; son aigu, cri perçant, *m.*; (*of arms, chains,* &c.) cliquetis, *m.*

Clangorous, Clangous, *adj.* retentissant; aigu, perçant

Clank. *V.* **Clang**

Clanship, *s.* association de clan, *f.*; association sous un chef, *f.*

Clansman, *s.* membre d'un clan, *m.*

Clap, *v.a.* frapper; battre; (*applaud*) battre des mains à, claquer, applaudir; (*thrust*) mettre, flanquer, camper, fourrer; — **to** (*a door*), — **down** (*a window*), fermer avec bruit, fermer; — *v.n.* frapper; battre; battre des mains, claquer des mains, claquer, applaudir; se fermer avec bruit; (*set to*) se mettre (à). *To* — *o.'s hands, its wings,* battre *or* claquer des mains, battre des ailes. — **up,** expédier, bâcler; (*shut up*) enfermer, claquemurer

Clap, *s.* coup, *m.*; (*of the hands*) battement, claquement, *m.*; applaudissement, *m.*; (*of thunder*) coup, éclat, *m.*; (*slap*) claque, *f.* — **board,** *s.* douve, *f.* — **net,** *s.* tirasse, nappe, *f.* — **trap,** *s.* coup de théâtre, *m.*; attrappe-nigauds, *m.*; réclame, *f.*; — *adj.* à sensation, à effet; de réclame

Clapper, *s.* (*pers.*) claqueur, *m.*; (*of a bell*) battant, *m.*; (*of a mill*) claquet, *m.*; (*snap*) claquette, *f.*, claquoir, *m.*; cliquette, *f.*; (*tongue*) langue, *f.* — **claw,** *v.a.* crosser, donner des coups de langue à, quereller

Clapping, *s.* battement, *m.*; applaudissement, *m.*

Clarence, *s.* clarence, *m.*

Clare-obscure, *s.* clair-obscur, *m.*

Claret, *s.* bordeaux, vin de Bordeaux (rouge), *m.* — **bottle** (, **jug, glass),** *s.* bouteille (*f.*, carafe, *f.*, verre, *m.*) à bordeaux

Clarification, *s.* clarification, *f.* [se clarifier

Clarify, *v.a.* clarifier; — *v.n.*

Clarinet, Clarionet, *s.* clarinette, *f.*

Clarinetist, Clarionetist, *s.* clarinette, *f.*, clarinettiste, *m.*

Clarion, *s.* clairon, *m.*

Clash, *v.n.* résonner; s'entrechoquer, se choquer, se heurter; se contrarier; être en opposition *or* en conflit (avec); être contraire (à); — *v.a.* faire résonner; choquer, heurter; — *s.* cliquetis, *m.*; choc, *m.*; conflit, *m.*; opposition, *f.*; contradiction, *f.*

Clashing, *adj.* contraire; contradictoire; opposé (à); — *s. V.* **Clash,** *s.*

Clasp, *s.* agrafe, *f.*; fermoir, *m.*; (*embrace*) étreinte, *f.*, embrassement, *m.*; — *v.a.* agrafer; fermer; (*to embrace*) étreindre, serrer, presser, embrasser; (*of plants*) s'enlacer autour de. *To* — *one round the neck,* sauter *or* se jeter au cou de quelqu'un. *To* — *o.'s hands,* joindre les mains. *With* —*ed hands,* les mains jointes. — **knife,** *s.* couteau pliant *or* fermant, *m.*; (*lock-knife*) *V.* **Lock.** — **lock,** *s.* houssette, *f.* [*f.*

Clasper, *s.* (*bot.*) vrille, main,

Class, *s.* classe, *f.*; (*kind*) genre, *m.*, sorte, *f.*; catégorie, *f.*; (*course*) cours, *m.*; — *v.a.* classer. — **book,** *s.* livre de classe, livre classique, *m.* — **fellow, -mate,** *s.* camarade de classe, *m.* —**room,** *s.* classe, *f.*

Classic (-al), *adj. s.* classique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* —**ally,** *adv.* classiquement

Classification, *s.* classification, *f.*, classement, *m.* [ser

Classify, *v.a.* classifier, clas-

Clatter, *s.* — *v.n.* faire du bruit; résonner, retentir; (*to talk*) caqueter

Clatter, Clattering, *s.* bruit, fracas, tapage, *m.*; (*talk*) caquetage, *m.*

Clause, *s.* clause, *f.*; (*gram.*) membre de phrase, *m.*

Claustral, *adj.* claustral

Clavicle, *s.* clavicule, *f.*

Claw, *s.* griffe, *f.*; (*of a crab,* &c.) pince, *f.*; (*of a bench*) valet, *m.*; (*bot.*) onglet, *m.*; — *v.a.* griffer, égratigner; gratter; (*tear*) déchirer; (*lay o.'s hands upon*) gripper, agripper. — **hammer,** *s.* marteau à panne fendue, marteau à dent, *m.*

Clawed, *adj.* armé de griffes

Clay, *s.* argile, *f.*; terre glaise, glaise, *f.*; (*fig.*) terre, argile, boue, *f.*, limon, *m.*; — *adj.* d'argile; argileux; — *v.a.* couvrir d'argile, glaiser. *Baked* —, terre cuite. — **land,** *s.* terre argileuse, *f.* — **pipe,** *s.* pipe de terre, *f.* — **pit,** *s.* argilière, glaisière, *f.* — **slate,** *s.* schiste argileux, *m.* — **soil, -ground,** *s.* sol *or* terrain argileux, *m.*

Clayey, *adj.* argileux, glaiseux

Claymore, *s.* claymore, *f.*

Clean, *adj.* propre; (*of linen*) propre, (*clean-washed*) blanc; (*of boots*) ciré; (*fig.*, *in some phrases*) net; (*entire*) net; (*pure*) pur; (*healthy*) sain; (*dexterous*) adroit; — *adv.* entièrement, tout à fait, complètement; bien; net; droit, raide; adroitement; — *v.a.* nettoyer; (*pick*) éplucher; (*boots*) nettoyer, décrotter, cirer; (*linen*) laver; (*a room*) faire; (*a well, a sewer, a canal, a harbour,* &c.) curer. — *hands,* mains propres, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) mains nettes, *f.pl.* *To make* —, nettoyer [curage, *m.*

Cleaning, *s.* nettoyage, *m.*;

Cleanliness, *s.* propreté, *f.*

Cleanly, *adj.* propre; — *adv.* proprement

Cleanness, *s.* propreté, *f.*; (*of style, of expression*) netteté, pureté, *f.*

Cleanse, *v. a.* nettoyer; purifier; (*a well, a sewer, a canal, a harbour,* &c.) curer

Cleansing, *s.* nettoyage, *m.*; curage, *m.*; purification, *f.*

Clear, *adj.* clair; sûr, certain; pur, net; (*whole*) plein, entier; (*free*) libre (de), dégagé (de), débarrassé (de); éloigné (de); exempt (de); innocent (de); (*of profits*) clair et net. *A* — *day,* une belle journée; une journée entière. *A* — *spot,* (*nav.*) une éclaircie. *To get* —, se tirer d'affaire. *To get* — *of,* éviter; se débarrasser de; s'éloigner de; sortir de; se tirer de; se justifier de, se laver de; être acquitté *or* absous de. *To keep* or *stand* or *steer* — *of,* éviter. — **headed,** *adj.* à l'esprit clair. — **sighted, -seeing,** *adj.* clairvoyant. — **sightedness, -seeing,** *s.* clairvoyance, *f.* — **starch,** *v.a.* blanchir à neuf. — **starcher,** *s.* blanchisseuse de fin, *f.* — **starching,** *s.* blanchissage de fin (*or* à neuf), *m.*

Clear, *adv.* clairement, clair; entièrement; net

Clear, *v.a.* éclaircir; (*a liquid*) clarifier; (*clean*) nettoyer; purifier; (*earth, rubbish,* &c.) déblayer; (*disengage,* &c.) dégager, débarrasser; faire évacuer, évacuer; (*a table*) desservir; (*dispel*) dissiper; (*leap over*) franchir; (*gain*) gagner net; (*acquit*) acquitter; absoudre; justifier; (*o.'s conscience*) décharger; (*an estate*) libérer; (*accounts, a debt*) liquider; (*goods*) acquitter les droits de; (*lots*) retirer; (*lands*) défricher; (*a letter-box*) faire la levée de, lever, relever; — *v.n.* s'éclaircir. — **away, off, out,**

débarrasser; (*take away*) enlever; (*earth, rubbish*, &c.) déblayer; (*empty*) vider; évacuer; (*com.*) liquider, solder; (*drain of cash*) mettre à sec, désargenter; (*depart*) filer, décamper, débarrasser (*or* vider) le plancher; (**— away,** — *the table*) desservir. — *off o.'s arrears*, se mettre au courant. *I am —ed out*, je suis à sec, je suis désargenté. **— up,** *v.a.* éclaircir; (*accounts*) liquider; *v.n.* s'éclaircir; se dissiper. *It is —ing up*, le temps s'éclaircit

Clearance, *s.* (*removal*) dégagement, *m.*; débarras, *m.*; enlèvement, *m.*; évacuation, *f.*; (*cleaning*) nettoyage, *m.*; (*of earth, rubbish*, &c.) déblaiement, *m.*; déblai, *m.*; (*of surplus stock*) liquidation, *f.*, solde, *m.*; (*profit*) bénéfice net, *m.*; (*cust.*) acquit, *m.*; (*nav.*) congé, *m.* **— sale,** *s.* solde, *m.*, liquidation, *f.*

Clearing, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*; (*of liquids*) clarification, *f.*; (*removal*, &c.) *V.* **Clearance**; (*of letter-boxes*) levée, *f.*; (*of lands*) défrichement, *m.*; (*clear spot in a wood*, &c.) éclaircie, clairière, *f.*; (*carrying off*) rafle, *f.*; (*acquitting*, &c.) acquittement, *m.*; payement, *m.*; liquidation, *f.*; libération, *f.*; justification, *f.* **— away,** *s. V.* **Clearance. — off, — out,** *s.* évacuation, *f.*; (*removal*) enlèvement, *m.*; (*forcible*) rafle, *f.*; (*com.*) liquidation, *f.*, solde, *m.* **— up,** *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*

Clearly, *adv.* clairement; nettement; évidemment; bien

Clearness, *s.* clarté, *f.*; netteté, *f.*; pureté, *f.*

Cleave, *v.a.* fendre; **—** *v.n.* se fendre; (*stick*) se coller (à), s'attacher (à); (*fig.*) s'attacher (à)

Cleaver, *s.* (*pers.*) fendeur, *m.*; (*instr.*) fendoir, *m.*; (*for wood*) merlin, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*bot.*) grateron, *m.*

Clef, *s.* clé, clef, *f.*

Cleft, *s.* fente, fissure, crevasse, *f.* **— footed,** *adj. V.* **Cloven-footed**

Clematis, *s.* clématite, *f.*

Clemency, *s.* clémence, *f.*; (*of the weather*) douceur, *f.*

Clement, *adj.* clément; doux. **—ly,** *adv.* avec clémence

Clench. *V.* **Clinch**

Clepsydra, *s.* clepsydre, *f.*

Clergy, *s.* clergé, *m.* **— directory, -list,** *s.* annuaire du clergé, *m.* **— man,** *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.*

Clerical, *adj.* clérical; du clergé; ecclésiastique; de clerc; (*of errors*) de copiste; **—** *s.* clérical, ecclésiastique, *m.* — *error*, erreur (*or* faute) de copiste, inadvertance, *f.*; (*law*) vice de clerc, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* cléricalement

Clerk, *s.* clerc, *m.*; (**—** *in orders*) ecclésiastique, *m.*; (*lay* **—**) clerc, *m.*, répondant, *m.*, (*of a cathedral choir*) chantre, *m.*; (*secretary*) secrétaire, *m.*; (*of a law court*) greffier, *m.*; (*of a lawyer*) clerc, *m.*; (*com.*) commis, employé, *m.*; (*admin.*) employé, commis, *m.* *Chief* or *head* **—,** (*admin.*) chef de division, *m.*; (*of a lawyer*) maître clerc, premier *or* principal clerc, *m.*; (*com.*) premier commis, *m.* *Junior* **—,** (*of a lawyer*) petit clerc, *m.*; (*com.*) petit commis, *m.* *Managing* **—,** (*of a lawyer, and com.*) *V.* *Chief* — (*above*). *Outdoor* **—,** commis ambulant, *m.* *Senior* **—,** *first-class* **—,** (*admin.*) chef de bureau, *m.*

Clerkship, *s.* état ecclésiastique, *m.*, cléricature, *f.*; fonctions de clerc, *f.pl.*; secrétariat, *m.*; fonctions de greffier, *f.pl.*; (*with a lawyer*) place de clerc, *f.*; (*com.*) place de commis, *f.* *Outdoor* **—,** ambulance, *f.*

Clever, *adj.* habile, adroit; fort; intelligent, d'esprit, spirituel; ingénieux; savant. **—ly,** *adv.* habilement, adroitement. **—ness,** *s.* habileté, adresse, *f.*; intelligence, *f.*

Clew. *V.* **Clue**

Click, *v.n.* cliqueter, faire tic-tac. **— beetle,** *s.* taupin, *m.*

Click, Clicking, *s.* cliquetis, tic-tac, *m.*

Client, *s.* client, *m.*, e, *f.*

Clientele, *s.* clientèle, *f.*

Cliff, *s.* falaise, *f.*, rocher escarpé, *m.*

Cliffy, *adj.* garni de falaises, escarpé

Climacteric, *adj.* s. climatérique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.f.*

Climate, *s.* climat, *m.*

Climatic, *adj.* de climat

Climax, *s.* gradation, *f.*; (*height*) comble, *m.*

Climb, *v.a.* grimper à *or* sur, monter à *or* sur; (*a hill*) gravir, monter; (*a wall*, **— over**) escalader; **—** *v.n.* grimper, monter, gravir

Climber, *s.* grimpeur, *m.*; ascensioniste, *m.f.*; (*bot.*) plante grimpante, *f.*; (*bird*) grimpeur, *m.*

Climbing, *adj.* grimpeur, grimpant. — *bird*, oiseau grimpeur, grimpeur, *m.* — *plant*, plante grimpante, *f.*

Clime, *s.* climat, *m.*; pays, *m.*, terre, *f.*; ciel, *m.*

Clinch, *v.a.* serrer dans la main; (*the fist*) fermer, serrer; (*the teeth*) serrer; (*a nail*) river; (*fig.*) confirmer

Clincher, *s.* crampon, *m.*; (*set-down*) mot *or* argument sans réplique, *m.* *To give one a* **—,** river à quelqu'un son clou

Cling, *v.n.* se cramponner (à), s'accrocher (à), s'attacher (à), adhérer (à); se tenir (à), tenir (à). *To — together*, se tenir ensemble. **— stone,** *adj.* dont la chair adhère au noyau; *s.* (**—** *stone peach*) pavie, *f.*

Clinic, *s.* clinique, *f.*; **— (-al)** *adj.* clinique, de clinique

Clink, *v.n.* tinter, résonner; sonner; **—** *v.a.* faire tinter, faire résonner; faire sonner; (*glasses, to hobnob*) *V.* **Glass**; **—** *s.* tintement, cliquetis, *m.*

Clip, *v.a.* couper, rogner; (*animals*) tondre; (*abridge*) écourter; (*words*) estropier, manger; (*a language*) écorcher; (*coin*) rogner; (*a ticket*) contrôler; (*hold of*) tenir; pincer; **—** *s.* (*shearing*) tonte, *f.*; (*spring-holder*) pince, *f.*; **—s,** *s.pl. V.* **Clippers.** *To — ...'s wings*, rogner les ailes à. *To — a word, a name*, estropier un mot, un nom. *To — o.'s words*, manger ses mots

Clipper, *s.* rogneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of animals*) tondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*ship*) clipper, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*shears*) ciseaux à tondre, *m.pl.*, forces, *f.pl.*

Clipping, *s.* rognure, *f.*; tonte, *f.*; (*of tickets*) contrôlement, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* rognures, *f.pl.*; tonte, *f.*

Clique, *s.* clique, *f.*

Cloak, *s.* manteau, *m.*; (*with a hood*) caban, *m.*; (*mil.*) capote, *f.*; (*fig.*) masque, voile, *m.*; prétexte, *m.*; **—** *v.a.* couvrir d'un manteau; (*fig.*) masquer, voiler, cacher. **— room,** *s.* vestiaire, *m.*; dépôt, *m.*; (*rail.*) consigne, *f.* *In the — room*, (*rail.*) à la consigne

Clock, *s.* (*general sense, turret* **—,** &c.) horloge, *f.*; (*apartment pendulum* **—,** *carriage* **—**) pendule, *f.*; (*of a stocking*) coin, *m.* *O'clock*, heure, *f. sing.*, heures, *f.pl.* *What o'— is it?* quelle heure est-il? *It is one o'—*, il est une heure. *It is two* (*or &c.*) *o'—*, il est deux (*or* &c.) heures. (*V.* **Twelve.**) *What o'— is that?* quelle heure est-ce? *That is ... o'—*, c'est ... heure *or* heures. **— case,** *s.* cage d'horloge, *f.*; boîte *or* caisse de pendule, *f.* **— glass,** *s.* verre de pendule, *m.* **— maker,** *s.* horloger, *m.* **— making,** *s.* horlogerie, *f.* **— pendulum,** *s.* pendule (*m.*) *or* balancier (*m.*) d'horloge, balancier de pendule. **— tower, -turret,** *s.* tour de l'horloge, *f.* **— work,** *s.* mouvement (d'horlogerie), *m.*; (*fig.*) ouvrage de précision, *m.* *As regular as — work*, exact comme une horloge; réglé comme un papier de musique

Clod, *s.* motte (de terre), *f.* **— breaker, -crusher,** *s.* brise-mottes, *m.* **— hopper,** *s.* rustre, rustaud, *m.* **— pate, -poll,** *s.* lourdaud, *m.* **— pated,** *adj.* stupide.

Cloddy, *adj.* plein de mottes

Clog, *v.a.* entraver ; (*fig.*) embarrasser, entraver ; obstruer ; encombrer ; — *v.n.* s'embarrasser ; se coller ensemble ; (*of wheels*) botter ; — *s.* entrave, *f.* ; (*fig.*) embarras, obstacle, empêchement, *m.*, entrave, *f.* ; poids, *m.* ; (*overshoe*) socque, *m.*, claque, galoche, *f. French* —, socque articulé, *m.*

Cloggy, *adj.* embarrassant

Cloister, *s.* cloître, *m.* ; — *v.a.* cloîtrer

Close, *v.a.* fermer; terminer; conclure ; (*an account, a meeting, a discussion, &c., enclose*) clore ; (*to stop*) boucher ; (*mil., nav.*) serrer ; — *v.n.* se fermer ; (*again*) se refermer ; (*have its door or doors closed, be shut*) fermer ; (*end*) se terminer, finir ; (*settle*) convenir (de), s'arrêter (à) ; (*agree*) s'accorder, s'entendre (avec) ; s'arranger (avec) ; consentir (à) ; s'en tenir (à) ; accepter ; (*of assemblies*) se clore ; (*get near*) s'approcher (de) ; (*press*) se serrer, se presser ; (*grapple*) en venir aux mains ; se prendre (*or* lutter) corps à corps. — **again,** *v.a.* refermer ; *v.n.* se refermer. — **in,** clore ; enfermer. — **up,** *v.a.* fermer ; refermer ; boucher ; rapprocher ; *v.n.* se fermer ; se refermer ; se boucher ; se rapprocher

Close, *s.* clos, enclos, *m.* ; (*of a cathedral*) cloître, *m.* ; (*of a street*) cité, *f.* ; (*end*) fin, *f.* ; clôture, *f.* ; (*of the night, day*) *V.*

Fall, *s.* ; (*grapple*) étreinte, *f. To bring to a* —, terminer. *To draw to a* —, tirer *or* toucher à sa fin

Close, *adj.* (*shut*) clos, fermé, bien clos, bien fermé ; (*narrow*) étroit ; (*tight*) serré ; étroit, juste ; (*dense*) serré, compact ; (*confined*) enfermé, renfermé ; (*of the air*) renfermé, lourd ; (*of smell*) de renfermé ; (*of a room*) sans air ; (*of the weather*) lourd ; (*of a prisoner*) mis au secret ; (*of a fight*) de près ; corps à corps ; (*of a contest*) vif ; (*of an election*) vivement contesté ; (*near*) près, proche ; (*close-cut or shaved*) ras ; (*of style, argument*) serré ; (*of a translation*) fidèle, exact ; (*stingy*) serré, avare ; (*retired*) retiré, solitaire ; (*hidden*) caché ; mystérieux ; secret ; (*discreet*) discret ; réservé ; (*intimate*) intime ; (*of study, &c.*) appliqué, assidu ; suivi ; attentif ; scrupuleux ; minutieux ; exact ; — *adv.* de près (*very* —, de très près), près, tout près ; (*densely, tightly*) serré ; (*narrowly*) étroitement ; (*of living*) économiquement ; (*exactly*) exactement ; (*of shutting*) bien, tout à fait ; (*of sticking*) fortement ; (*of study, &c.*) assidument ; (*of firing*) à bout portant. — *season* or *time*, temps prohibé (pour la chasse ou pour la pêche), *m.* — *by, by it, by them* (*things*), tout près. — *to*, près de, tout près de, contre, tout contre ; à fleur de. — *together*, tout près l'un de l'autre (*or* les uns des autres, *if more than two*). — *to the ground*, à fleur de terre, à ras de terre. — *upon*, près de, tout près de. *To smell* —, sentir le renfermé. — **cropped, -cut,** *adj.* tondu *or* coupé ras. — **fisted, -handed,** *adj. V.* **Fisted.** — **fitting,** *adj. V.* **Tight.** — **handedness,** *s.* pingrerie, avarice, *f.* — **set,** *adj.* dru, serré. — **shaved,** *adj.* bien rasé. — **shut,** *adj.* bien fermé. — **tongued, -mouthed,** *adj.* silencieux, réservé, discret

Closely, *adv.* de près ; assidument ; attentivement ; intimement ; secrètement ; exactement ; strictement, rigoureusement ; minutieusement ; (*narrowly*) étroitement ; (*densely, tightly*) serré ; (*of shutting*) bien, hermétiquement ; (*presingly*) vivement

Closeness, *s.* compacité, *f.* ; étroitesse, *f.* ; solidité, *f.* ; solitude, retraite, *f.* ; avarice, *f.* ; discrétion, *f.* ; réserve, *f.* ; connexion, *f.* ; proximité, *f.* ; intimité, *f.* ; scrupule, *m.* ; exactitude, *f.* ; rigueur, *f.* ; fidélité, *f.* ; concision, *f.* ; logique serrée, *f.* ; (*of the air*) manque d'air, air renfermé, *m.* ; (*of the weather*) état lourd, *m.*

Closet, *s.* cabinet, *m.* ; (*for clothes, &c.*) armoire, *f.*, (*in a wall*) placard, *m.* ; — *v.a.* enfermer (dans un cabinet) ; prendre en particulier

Closing, *s.* clôture, fin, *f.* ; conclusion, *f.* ; (*shutting up*) fermeture, *f.* ; — *adj.* de clôture, dernier, final. — *price*, (*on 'Change*) dernier cours, cours de clôture, *m.*

Closure, *s.* clôture, fermeture, *f.* ; enclos, *m.*, enceinte, *f.* ; (*parl.*) clôture, *f.*

Clot, *s.* grumeau, caillot, *m.* ; — *v.a.* grumeler, cailler, coaguler ; — *v.n.* se grumeler, &c. *Clotted cream*, crème concentrée, *f.*

Cloth, *s.* tissu, *m.*, étoffe, *f.* ; (*woollen*) drap, *m.* ; (*linen, &c.*) toile, *f.* ; (*piece of* —) linge, *m.* ; (*for a table*) nappe, *f.* ; (*for an animal*) couverture, *f.* ; (*duster*) torchon, *m.* ; (*of clergy*) habit ecclésiastique, habit, *m.* ; ecclésiastiques, *m.pl.*, clergé, *m.* ; (*book-bind.*) toile, percaline, *f.* — *of gold*, drap d'or, *m. Long*—, madapolam, *m.* ; cretonne, *f. To lay the* —, mettre la nappe *or* le couvert. *To remove* or *take away the* —, ôter la nappe *or* le couvert, desservir. — **shearer,** *s.* tondeur de draps, *m.* — **shearings,** *s. pl.* tonture, bourre tontisse, *f.*

Clothe, *v.a.* habiller, vêtir ; (*adorn, invest*) revêtir (de) ; (*cover*) couvrir (de)

Clothes, *s. pl.* habits, vêtements, *m.pl.* ; (*fam.*) hardes, nippes, *f.pl.* ; (*costume*) costume, *m.* ; (*bed-* —) *V.* **Bed** ; (*linen*) linge, *m. Long* —, robe longue, *f. Old* —, vieux habits, *m.pl. Old* — *man*, marchand d'habits, fripier, *m. Plain* —, *private* —, (*not uniform*) habit civil, *m.*, tenue civile, *f.*, habit bourgeois, *m.*, tenue bourgeoise, *f.* ; (*not court or full dress*) habit (*or* costume) de ville, *m.*, tenue de ville, *f. Short* —, robe courte, *f. Small* —, culotte, culotte courte, *f. To put on o.'s* —, s'habiller. *To take off o.'s* —, se déshabiller. — **airer, -horse,** *s.* séchoir, *m.* — **basket,** *s.* panier de blanchisseuse, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* brosse à habits, *f.* — **line,** *s.* corde à sécher le linge, corde d'étendage, *f.* — **lines,** *s. pl.* étendage, *m.* — **moth,** *s.* teigne des draps *or* des pelleteries, *f.* — **peg, -pin,** *s.* épingle de bois, *f.*, fichoir, *m.* — **post, -prop,** *s.* perche d'étendoir, *f.* — **posts, -props,** *s. pl.* étendoir, *m.* — **press,** *s.* armoire à habits, *f.*

Clothier, *s.* fabricant *or* marchand de draps, drapier, *m.* ; (*dealer in new and ready-made clothes*) confectionneur, marchand tailleur, *m.* ; (*second-hand*) fripier, *m.*

Clothing, *s.* vêtements, *m.pl.* ; habillement, *m.* ; (*for an animal*) couverture, *f.*, couvertures, *f.pl.*

Clotty, *adj.* grumeleux

Cloud, *s.* nuage, *m.* ; (*poet., sky*) nue, *f.* ; (*multitude*) nuée, *f.* ; (*spot*) tache, *f.* ; — *v.a.* couvrir de nuages *or* d'un nuage ; (*fig.*) obscurcir ; voiler ; (*of sorrows*) répandre un nuage sur ; assombrir ; couvrir (de) ; (*tarnish*) ternir ; (*variegate*) tacheter ; nuancer ; veiner, marbrer ; (*a tissue*) chiner ; — *v.n.* se couvrir de nuages, se couvrir, s'obscurcir. *Under a* —, en disgrâce ; discrédité. — **capped,** *adj.* qui touche aux nues, qui se perd dans les nues, sourcilleux. — **less,** *adj.* sans nuages, sans nuage, pur, serein

Cloudily, *adv.* obscurément

Cloudiness, *s.* état nuageux, *m.* ; (*fig.*) obscurité, *f.* ; air sombre, *m.* ; (*sadness*) tristesse, *f.*

Cloudy, *adj.* nuageux, couvert de nuages, couvert ; nébuleux ; sombre ; obscur ; (*of a liquid*) trouble ; (*variegated*) nuancé ; veiné ; (*of a stone*) tacheté ; (*of a tissue*) chiné. — *weather*, temps couvert. *It is*

—, le temps est couvert. *It is getting* —, le temps se couvre

Clout, *s.* torchon, chiffon, linge, *m.* ; (*for mending*) pièce, *f.* ; (*blow*) tape, claque, *f.* ; (*nail*) clou à tête plate, *m.* ; — *v.a.* rapiécer ; (*strike*) claquer ; (*nail*) garnir de clous

Clove, *s.* clou de girofle, girofle, *m.* ; (*young bulb*) caieu, *m.* ; (*of garlic*) gousse, *f.* — **bark,** *s.* cannelle girofiée, *f.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de girofle, *f.* — **pink, -gillyflower,** *s.* œillet-girofiée, œillet des fleuristes, *m.* — **stalk,** *s.* griffe de girofle, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* giroflier, *m.*

Cloven, *adj.* fendu ; fourchu. — **footed, -hoofed,** *adj.* au pied fourchu *or* fendu

Clover, *s.* trefle, *m.* *To be* or *live in* —, être comme un coq en pâte, vivre dans l'abondance. — **grass,** *s.* trefle, *m.* [trefle

Clovered, *adj.* couvert de

Clown, *s.* paillasse, bouffon, clown, *m.* ; paradiste, pitre, *m.* ; (*with Harlequin and Columbine*) Gille, *m.* ; (*rustic*) rustre, manant, *m.* ; paysan, *m.*

Clownish, *adj.* de paysan, rustique ; (*coarse*) grossier, rustre. —**ly,** *adv.* grossièrement. —**ness,** *s.* grossièreté, *f.*

Cloy, *v.a.* affadir ; (*glut*) rassasier [satiété, *f.*

Cloying, *s.* affadissement, *m.* ;

Club, *s.* (*staff*) massue, *f.*, gourdin, *m.* ; (*gymnastics*) mil, *m.* ; (*society*) cercle, *m.* ; club, *m.* ; (*polit.*) club, *m.* ; (*share*) quote-part, *f.* ; (*shot*) écot, *m.* ; (*clubbing*) cotisation, *f.* ; (—**s,** *pl.*, *at cards*) trèfle, *m.* ; — *v.n.* se réunir ; s'associer ; (*of expenses*) se cotiser ; contribuer (à), concourir (à) ; — *v.a.* payer, fournir, donner ; (*unite*) joindre, réunir ; (*raise*) se cotiser pour ; (*a firelock*) lever (son fusil) la crosse en l'air. — **fist,** *s.* poing énorme, *m.* — **foot,** *s.*, — **footed,** *adj.* pied bot, *m.* — **headed,** *adj.* à grosse tête. — **house,** *s.* cercle, *m.* ; (*polit.*) club, *m.* — **law,** *s.* loi du plus fort, *f.* — **room,** *s.* salon du cercle, *m.*, salle du club, *f.*

Clubbing, *s.* cotisation, *f.*

Clubbist, *s.* clubiste, *m.*

Cluck, *v.n.* glousser ; — *v.a.* appeler

Clucking, *s.* gloussement, *m.*

Clue, *s.* (*ball*) peloton (de fil), *m.* ; (*thread*) fil, *m.* ; (*fig.*) fil, indice, *m.* ; signe, *m.* ; guide, *m.* ; avis, vent, *m.* ; idée, donnée, *f.* ; (*nav.*) point d'écoute, point, *m.* ; — *v.a.* —**up,** (*nav.*) carguer. *Ariadne's* —, le fil d'Ariane. *To give a* — *to it*, en donner un indice, guider, mettre sur la voie

Clump, *s.* bloc, *m.* ; masse, *f.* ; groupe, *m.* ; (*of trees*) massif, bouquet, *m.*, touffe, *f.* ; (*of earth*) motte, *f.* ; (*of a boot*) patin, *m.* — **soles,** *s.pl.* semelles à patins, *f.pl.*

Clumsily, *adv.* grossièrement ; maladroitement, gauchement ; mal [gaucherie, *f.*

Clumsiness, *s.* maladresse,

Clumsy, *adj.* grossier ; maladroit, gauche ; lourd ; incommode ; laid, mal fait

Cluster, *s.* groupe, amas, *m.* ; (*of fruits*) grappe, *f.*, (*cherries*) bouquet, *m.*, (*nuts*) paquet, *m.* ; (*of trees*) bouquet, *m.*, touffe, *f.* ; (*of flowers*) bouquet, *m.* ; (*of hair*) boucle, *f.* ; — *v.n.* croître *or* se former en grappes *or* en bouquets ; se grouper, s'assembler ; — *v.a.* réunir en grappe ; grouper, assembler

Clutch, *s.* griffe, *f.* ; (*grasp*) étreinte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* saisir, étreindre, empoigner ; agripper, gripper ; (*the hand*) fermer ; (*the fist*) serrer

Clutter. *V.* **Clatter**

Co., *s.* (*com.*) Cie. (compagnie)

Coach, *s.* voiture, *f.*, (*obsolete*) carrosse, *m.* ; (*public*) diligence, voiture, *f.* ; (*tutor*) préparateur, répétiteur, *m.*, (*of a boat-crew*) patron (*or* maître) de nage, instructeur, *m.* ; (*nav.*) chambre de galerie, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mener en voiture, voiturer ; (—**up**) préparer, chauffer ; instruire ; — *v.n.* (— *it*) aller en voiture *or* en diligence. *V.* **Carriage.** *Slow* —, voiture qui va lentement, *f.* ; (*pers.*) lambin, *m.*, e, *f.*, paresseux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*intellectually*) garçon lourd, esprit lourd, *m.* — **box,** *s.* siège du cocher, *m.* — **builder,** &c., *V.* — **maker,** &c. — **driver,** *s.* cocher, *m.* —**ful, -load,** voiture pleine, carrossée, *f.* — **hire,** *s.* louage de voiture, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de carrosse, *m.* — **house,** *s.* remise, *f.* *In the* — *house*, sous la remise. — **joiner,** *s.* menuisier en voitures, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* carrossier, *m.* — **making,** *s.* carrosserie, *f.* —**man,** *s.* cocher, *m.* —**manship,** *s.* art *or* talent de conduire, *m.*, habileté à conduire, *f.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de voitures *or* de diligences, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* *V.* **Cab-stand.** — **window,** *s.* glace de voiture, *f.* ; portière, *f.* — **works,** *s.pl.* atelier de carrosserie, *m.*

Coaching, *s.* voyage en diligence, *m.* ; (*fig.*) préparation, *f.* ; instruction, *f.*

Coadjutor, *s.* aide, collaborateur, adjoint, *m.* ; collègue, *m.* ; (*in the church*) coadjuteur, *m.* [*v.n.* se coaguler

Coagulate, *v.a.* coaguler ; —

Coagulation, *s.* coagulation, *f.*

Coal, *s.* charbon, *m.* ; charbon de terre, *m.*, (*tech.*) houille, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* charbon, *m.* ; charbons, *m.pl.* ; — *adj.* de charbon ; à charbon ; (*pertaining to coal-mining, geol.*) houiller ; — *v.a.* approvisionner de charbon ; — *v.n.* faire son charbon. *To blow the* —*s*, souffler le feu. *To call* or *haul over the* —*s*, blâmer, réprimander, mettre sur la sellette. *To carry* —*s to Newcastle*, porter de l'eau à la rivière (*or* à la mer). *To heap* —*s of fire on . . .'s head*, amasser des charbons ardents sur la tête de . . . — **barge,** *s.* bateau à charbon, bateau charbonnier, *m.* — **bed,** *s.* couche de houille, *f.* — **black,** *s.* *adj.* noir de charbon, *m.* — **box,** *s.* boîte à charbon, *f.* — **cellar, -hole, -shed,** *s.* charbonnier, *m.* — **cinders,** *s.pl.* escarbilles, *f.pl.*, fraisil, *m.* — **company,** *s.* compagnie houillère, *f.* — **dealer,** *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) de charbon, charbonnier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **depôt, -store, -wharf,** *s.* dépôt de charbon, *m.* — **district, -field,** *s.* district *or* terrain houiller, *m.* — **dross,** *s.* fraisil, *m.* — **dust,** *s.* poussier de charbon, *m.* — **exchange,** *s.* entrepôt de houille, *m.* — **fire,** *s.* feu de charbon de terre, *m.* — **gas,** *s.* gaz de la houille, *m.* — **heaver, -man,** *s.* charbonnier, *m.* — **hod, -scuttle,** *s.* seau à charbon, *m.* — **merchant,** *s.* marchand de charbon, *m.* —**meter,** *s.* mesureur de charbon, *m.* — **mine, -pit,** *s.* mine de houille, houillère, *f.* — **miner,** *s.* houilleur, *m.* — **mining,** *s.* exploitation de la houille, *f.* ; *adj.* houiller. — **owner, -proprietor, -master,** *s.* propriétaire de houillère, *m.f.* —**pan,** *s.* brasier, *m.* — **ship, -vessel,** *s.* *V.* **Collier** (*nav.*). — **smoke,** *s.* fumée de charbon de terre, *f.* — **tar,** *s.* goudron de houille, coaltar, *m.* — **truck,** *s.* wagon à charbon, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* charbonnière, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* chantier de houille, *m.*

Coalesce, *v.n.* s'unir ; se fondre

Coaling, *s.* approvisionnement de charbon, *m.* ; — *adj.* de charbon

Coalition, *s.* coalition, *f.*

Coaly, *adj.* houilleux

Coarse, *adj.* gros, grossier ; (*rude*) grossier. — **grained,** *adj.* (*of metals, tissues, leather, powder*, &c.) à gros grain ; (*of nappy fabrics*) à gros poil ; (*of wood*) à gros fil. —**ly,** *adv.* grossièrement. —**ness,** *s.* grossièreté, *f.*

Coast, *s.* côte, *f.* ; (*extensive*) littoral, *m.* ; — *v.n.* ranger *or* suivre la côte ; (*com. nav.*) faire le cabotage, caboter ; — *v.a.* côtoyer. *To* — *along*, ranger la côte, côtoyer. *The* — *is clear*, (*fig.*) il n'y a plus personne, il

n'y a plus de danger. — **guard,** *s.* garde-côte, *m.* — **line,** *s.* littoral, *m.* — **waiter,** *s.* douanier, *m.* — **ways, -wise,** *adv.* le long de la côte

Coastal, *adj.* côtier

Coaster, *s.* caboteur, *m.*

Coasting, *s.* navigation côtière, *f.*; cabotage, *m.* — **lugger,** *s.* chasse-marée, *m.* — **pilot,** *s.* pilote côtier, *m.* — **ship, -vessel,** *s.* caboteur, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* cabotage, *m.*

Coat, *s.* habit, *m.*; (*fig.*) enveloppe, *f.* (*V.* **Husk, Peel, & Bark**); (*of some animals*) robe, *f.*, poil, *m.*, fourrure, *f.*; (*of a bird*) plumage, *m.*; (*fleece*) toison, *f.*; (*skin*) peau, *f.*; (*scales*) écailles, *f.pl.*; (*of paint, &c.*, *layer*) couche, *f.*; enduit, *m.*; (*nav.*) braie, *f.*; (*anat.*) paroi, *f.*; tunique, *f.*; (*her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.*; écusson, *m.* — *v.a.* revêtir, recouvrir, couvrir (de); (*lay over*) enduire (de). — *armour*, armes, armoiries, *f.pl.* — *of arms*, cotte d'armes, *f.*; (*her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.*; écusson, *m.* — *of mail*, cotte de mailles, *f.* —*ed tongue*, (*med.*) langue chargée, *f.* *Great* —, paletot, *m.*; (*mil.*) capote, *f.* *To turn o.'s* —, *to be a turn*—, tourner casaque. *It is not the* — *that makes the man*, l'habit ne fait pas le moine. — **peg, -rail, -stand,** *s.* portemanteau, *m.* — **pocket,** *s.*, — **sleeve,** *s.*, &c. poche d'habit, *f.*, manche d'habit, *f.*, &c. *O.'s* — *pocket, sleeve*, &c., la poche, la manche, &c. de son habit

Coatee, *s.* habit à courtes basques, *m.*; (*footman's*) habit-livrée, *m.*

Coating, *s.* étoffe pour habits, *f.*; (*of paint*, &c., *layer*) couche, *f.*, enduit, *m.*

Coax, Coaxer, Coaxing. *V.* **Wheedle, Wheedler, Wheedling**

Coaxingly, *adv.* d'un air *or* d'un ton caressant *or* câlin

Cob, *s.* (*horse*) roussin, bidet, double poney (*or* ponet), bouleux, *m.*; (*for feeding*) boulette, gobe, *f.*; (*of maize*) fusée, *f.*; (*nut*) grosse noisette, aveline, *f.*; (*build.*) torchis, bousillage, *m.* — **coals,** *s.pl.* *V.* **Cobbles.** — **mare,** *s.* double ponette, *f.* — **nut,** *s.* grosse noisette, aveline, *f.* — **wall,** *s.* mur de torchis (*or* de bousillage), *m.* — **web,** *s.* toile d'araignée, *f.*; *adj.* léger, fragile. — **webbed,** *adj.* couvert de toiles d'araignées

Cobæa, *s.* cobéa, *m.*, cobée, *f.*

Cobalt, *s.* cobalt, *m.*; — *adj.* de cobalt

Cobble, *v.a.* rapetasser; (*fig.*) saveter; — *s.* (—*stone*) galet, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*coals*) gaillette, gailleterie, *f.*, gailletin, *m.*

Cobbler. *s.* savetier, *m.*

Cobbling, *s.* rapetassage de vieux souliers, ouvrage de savetier, *m.*

Cobra, — **-de-capello,** *s.* cobra, cobra-capello, *m.*

Coburg, *s.* cobourg, *m.*

Coca, *s.* coca, *m.*

Cocagne, *s.* cocagne, *f.*; pays de cocagne, *m.*

Cocaine, *s.* cocaïne, *f.*

Cochin - China, *s.* (*fowl*) poule cochinchinoise, *f.*; — *adj.* cochinchinois

Cochin - Chinese, *s.* *adj.* Cochinchinois, *m.*, e, *f.*

Cochineal, *s.* cochenille, *f.* — **fig,** *s.* cochenillier, *m.*

Cock, *s.* coq, *m.*; mâle, *m.*; (*tap*) robinet, *m.*; (*of a fire-arm*) chien, *m.*; (*of a dial*) style, *m.*; (*of a balance*) aiguille, *f.*; (*of a hat*) retroussis, *m.*; (*of hay*) tas, *m.*, veillote, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*set erect*) dresser, relever; (*turn up*) retrousser; (*the eye*) guigner (de l'œil); (*a fire-arm*) armer; (*hay*) mettre en tas, enveiller; — *v.n.* se rengorger, se pavaner. *At full* —, armé. *At half-* —, *on the half-* —, au repos. *To half-* —, *to put at half-* —, mettre au repos. *To put at full* —, armer. — *and bull story*, coq-à-l'âne, conte à dormir debout, *m.* — *of the walk*, coq du village, *m.* — **a-doodle-doo,** *s.* coquerico, *m.* — **a-hoop,** *adj.* triomphant, fier comme un coq. — **bird,** *s.* oiseau mâle, mâle, *m.* — **boat,** *s.* coquet, petit bateau, *m.* — **canary,** *s.* serin, *m.* — **chafer,** *s.* hanneton, *m.* — **crow, -crowing,** *s.* chant du coq, *m.* — **eye,** *s.* œil louche, *m.* — **eyed,** *adj.* louche. — **fight, -fighting, -match,** *s.* combat de coqs, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* dada, *m.* *To ride a* — *horse*, aller à dada. — **loft,** *s.* grenier, galetas, *m.* — **partridge,** *s.* coq perdrix, *m.* — **pheasant,** *s.* coq faisan, *m.* — **pit,** *s.* arène de combats de coqs, *f.*; (*nav.*) poste des blessés, *m.* — **roach,** *s.* blatte, *f.*, cafard, *m.* —**'s comb,** *s.* crête de coq, *f.*; (*bot.*) célosie, crête-de-coq, *f.*, passe-velours, *m.* — **sparrow,** *s.* moineau mâle, *m.* — **sure,** *adj.* très sûr, sûr et certain. — **tail,** *s.* métis, *m.*, -isse, *f.*; (*horse*) cheval demi-sang, *m.*, (*mare*) jument demi-sang, *f.*; (*pers.*) poule mouillée, *f.*; (*insect*) staphylin, *m.*; (*adj.*) métis

Cockade, *s.* cocarde, *f.*

Cockaded, *adj.* à cocarde, qui porte une cocarde

Cockatoo, *s.* kakatoès, cacatois, *m.* [basilic, *m.*

Cockatrice, *s.* cocatrix,

Cocked, *part. adj.* dressé, &c. (*V.* **Cock,** *v.a.n.*); (*of a hat*) à cornes; (*of a fire-arm*) armé. *Half-* —, (*of a fire-arm*) au repos

Cocker, *v.a.* (— **up**) choyer, dorloter; — *s.* (—*spaniel*) gredin, *m.*, e, *f.* [cochet, *m.*

Cockerel, *s.* jeune coq,

Cockering, *s.* indulgence excessive, *f.*, soins délicats, *m.pl.*

Cockle, *s.* (*bot.*) (*corn* —) *V.* **Corn**; (*shell-fish*) coque, palourde, *f.*, sourdon, *m.*, bucarde, *f.*; — *v.a.* recrouiller; — *v.n.* se recrouiller; (*of the sea*) clapoter. *Cockling sea*, mer clapoteuse, *f.* — **shell,** *s.* (*light boat*) coquille de noix, *f.* — **stairs,** *s.* *V.* **Corkscrew staircase**

Cockney, *s.* (*native of London*) Londonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*townsman, townswoman*) citadin, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*ignorant of country things*) badaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

Cockneyish, *adj.* de badaud

Cockneyism, *s.* badauderie, *f.*

Cocky, *adj.* suffisant, présomptueux, avantageux, qui fait l'important; (*pert*) impertinent; — *s.* *V.* **Ducky**

Coco, *s.* coco, *m.*; (*tree*) cocotier, *m.*; — *adj.* de coco. — **brush,** *s.* brosse de coco, *f.* — **butter,** — **nut butter,** *s.* beurre de coco, *m.* — **fibre,** — **nut fibre,** *s.* bourre de coco, *f.*, caire, *m.* — **mat,** — **nut mat,** *s.* tapis-brosse (de coco), *m.* — **matting,** *s.* natte (*f.*) *or* tissu (*m.*) *or* tapis (*m.*) de coco. — **nut,** *s.* coco, *m.*, noix de coco, *f.* — **nut oil,** — **oil,** *s.* huile de coco, *f.* — **nut palm,** — **nut palm-tree,** — **nut-tree,** — **palm,** — **tree,** *s.* cocotier, *m.*

Cocoa, *s.* (*chocolate-nut, preparation: tradesmen's spelling of 'cacao'*) *V.* **Cacao**; (*nut of a palm-tree: wrong spelling for 'coco'*) *V.* **Coco**

Cocoon, *s.* cocon, *m.*

Cod, *s.* (*fish*) morue, *f.*; (*husk*) cosse, *f.*; gousse, *f.* *Fresh* —, morue fraîche, *f.*, cabillaud, *m.* *Salt* —, morue salée. *Dried* —, morue sèche, merluche, *f.* — **fish,** *s.* morue, *f.* — **fisher,** morutier, *m.*; (*vessel*) navire moruyer, *m.* — **fishery,** *s.* pêche de la morue, *f.* — **fishing,** *s.* pêche de la morue, *f.*; *adj.* moruyer. — *fishing vessel*, navire moruyer, *m.* — **liver oil,** *s.* huile de foie de morue, *f.* — **sounds,** *s.* *pl.* noues, *f.pl.*

Coddle, *v.a.* mijoter, mitonner; (*pamper*) dorloter, choyer, mitonner

Code, *s.* code, *m.*

Codger, *s.* bonhomme, *m.*; original, *m.*; (*stingy*) pingre, *m.*

Codicil, *s.* codicille, *m.*

Codirector, *s.* codirecteur, *m.*; coadministrateur, *m.*

Codlin, Codling, *s.* pomme à cuire, *f.* [morue, *f.*

Codling, *s.* (*fish*) petite

Coefficient, *s.* coefficient, *m.*

Coerce, *v.a.* contraindre ; réprimer [trainte, *f.*
Coercion, *s.* coercition, con-
Coercive, *adj.* coercitif. **—ly,** *adv.* par contrainte
Coeval, *adj.* du même âge ('*with,*' que) ; — *adj. s.* contemporain, *m.*, e, *f.* ('*with,*' de)
Coexecu-tor, -trix, *s.* co-exécuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Coexist, *v.n.* coexister [*f.*
Coexistence, *s.* coexistence,
Coexistent, *adj.* coexistant
Coffee, *s.* café, *m.* ; — *adj.* de café ; à café. — *and milk,* café au lait, *m.* — **bean, -berry,** *s.* fève de café, *f.*, grain de café, *m.* — **cup,** *s.* tasse à café, *f.* — **grounds,** *s. pl.* marc de café, *m.* **—grower, -planter,** *s.* caféier, *m.* — **house, -shop,** *s.* café, *m.* ; crèmerie, *f.* — *house keeper*, limonadier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; crémier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à café, *m.* — **plantation,** *s.* caféière, *f.* — **pot,** *s.* cafetière, *f.* — **room,** *s.* salon, café, *m.* — **service, -set, -things,** *s.* service à café, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* caféier, cafier, *m.* — **warehouse,** *s.* magasin de cafés, *m.*
Coffer, *s.* coffre, *m.* ; caisse, *f.* ; (*treasure*) cassette, *f.*
Coffin, *s.* cercueil, *m.*, bière, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mettre dans un cercueil
Cog, *v.a.n.* cajoler, enjôler ; (*dice*) piper ; (*wheels*) denter ; — *s.* dent, *f.* — **wheel,** *s.* roue dentée, *f.*
Cogency, *s.* force, puissance, *f.* ; urgence, *f.* ; évidence, *f.*
Cogent, *adj.* fort, puissant ; urgent ; péremptoire ; convaincant, incontestable ; irrésistible. **—ly,** *adv.* fortement, avec force, puissamment ; d'une manière convaincante
Cogger, *s.* cajoleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, enjôleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *Dice* —, pipeur de dés, *m.*
Cognac, *s.* cognac, *m.*
Cognate, *adj.* parent ; de même origine, du même genre ; analogue (à), qui a du rapport (avec) [analogie, *f.*, rapport, *m.*
Cognation, *s.* parenté, *f.* ;
Cognizable, *adj.* du ressort (de), de la compétence (de)
Cognizance, *s.* connaissance, *f.* ; signe de ralliement insigne, *m.* ; (*her.*) cimier, *m.* ; armes, *f.pl.*
Cognizant, *adj.* instruit
Cognomen, *s.* surnom, *m.*
Coguardian, *s.* cotuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Cohabit, *v.n.* cohabiter
Cohabitation, *s.* cohabitation, *f.* [-ière, *f.*
Coheir, ess, *s.* cohéritier, *m.*,
Cohere, *v.n.* adhérer (à), être attaché (à) ; être en rapport, se lier bien ; concorder (avec)
Coherenc-e, y, *s.* cohérence, *f.* ; liaison, *f.*
Coherent, *adj.* (*connected*) cohérent ; lié ; (*consistent*) conséquent ; d'accord. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière cohérente, avec suite
Cohesion, *s.* cohésion, *f.*
Cohesive, *adj.* adhérent
Cohort, *s.* cohorte, *f.*
Coif, *s.* coiffe, calotte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* coiffer
Coil, *v.a.* replier ; rouler ; enrouler ; — *v.n.* se replier, s'enrouler ; — *s.* rouleau, *m.* ; tour, *m.* ; (*of a snake*) repli, *m.*
Coin, *s.* monnaie, *f.* ; pièce de monnaie, pièce, *f.* ; — *v.a.* monnayer ; (*to stamp*) frapper ; (*fig.*) forger, inventer. *Base or counterfeit* —, fausse monnaie. *To* — *money*, battre monnaie. *To* — *into money*, monnayer (—*ed money*, argent monnayé, *m.*). *To pay one in his own* —, payer quelqu'un en même monnaie, donner *or* rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce
Coinage, *s.* monnayage, *m.* ; monnaie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) invention, création, *f.*
Coincide, *v.n.* coïncider ; (*agree*) s'accorder, être d'accord ; (*meet*) se rencontrer
Coincidence, *s.* coïncidence, *f.* ; conformité, *f.* ; accord, *m.* ; (*occurrence*) rencontre, *f.*, hasard, *m.* [*agreeing*) d'accord
Coincident, *adj.* coïncident ;
Coiner, *s.* monnayeur, *m.* ; (— *of bad money*) faux monnayeur, *m.* ; (*fig.*) forgeur, inventeur, *m.*
Coining, *s. V.* **Coinage.** — **press,** *s.* presse monétaire, *f.*
Coke, *s.* coke, *m.*
Coker-nut. *V.* **Cooo-nut**
Colander, *s.* passoire, *f.*
Colchicum, *s.* colchique, *m.*
Cold, *adj.* froid ; — *s.* froid, *m.*, froidure, *f.* ; (*illness*) rhume, *m.* ; refroidissement, *m.* ; (*swollen face*) fluxion, *f.*, (*arising from a draught*) coup d'air, *m.* ; — *adv.* à froid. — *in the head*, rhume de cerveau. — *on the chest*, rhume de poitrine. *To be* —, *V.* **Be.** *To be* —, (*indifferent*) être froid. *To be* — *to one*, battre froid à quelqu'un. *To become* or *get* or *grow* —, *V.* **Grow.** *To catch* or *take* —, *to get* — or *a* —, attraper un rhume, s'enrhumer ; attraper un refroidissement, se refroidir. *To give a* —, enrhumer. *To have a* —, être enrhumé, avoir un rhume. *To have a bad* or *a severe* or *a violent* or *a heavy* —, être très enrhumé, avoir un fort (*or* un gros) rhume. *To have a slight* —, être un peu enrhumé, avoir un petit rhume *or* un peu de rhume. *To have a* — *in the head*, être enrhumé du cerveau, avoir un rhume de cerveau. *To look* —, paraître froid ; (*as if feeling* —) paraître avoir froid. *To look* — *upon*, battre froid à. *To run* —, (*of the blood*) se glacer [*To make my blood run* —, me glacer le sang]. — **blood,** *s. V.* **Blood.** — **blooded,** *adj.* (*cool.*) à sang froid ; (*fig.*) de sang-froid ; froid, insensible ; prémédité, délibéré. — **cream,** *s.* cold-cream, *m.* — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur froid, insensible. — **heartedness,** *s.* froideur de cœur, insensibilité, *f.* — **water cure,** *s.* traitement (médical) par l'eau froide, *m.* [frais
Coldish, *adj.* un peu froid,
Coldly, *adv.* froidement
Coldness, *s.* froideur, *f.*, froid, *m.*
Cole, *s.* chou, *m.* — **seed,** *s.* navette, *f.* — **wort,** *s.* chou vert, *m.* [*m.f.*
Colegatee, *s.* colégataire,
Coleopter, Coleopteran, *s.* coléoptère, *m.*
Coleopterous, Coleopteral, *adj.* coléoptère
Colic, *s.* colique, *f.*
Coliseum, *s.* colisée, *m.*
Collaboration, *s.* collaboration, *f.* [teur, *m.*
Collaborator, *s.* collabora-
Collapse, *v.n.* s'affaisser ; s'écrouler ; tomber ; tomber en ruine ; baisser complètement ; s'apaiser ; se dégonfler, se désenfler, s'aplatir ; (*come to nothing*) n'aboutir à rien, échouer, faire fiasco ; — *s.* affaissement, *m.* ; écroulement, *m.* ; chute, *f.* ; baisse complète, *f.* ; dégonflement, aplatissement, *m.* ; insuccès, fiasco, *m.* ; ruine, *f.* ; débâcle, *f.*
Collar, *s.* collier, *m.* ; (*of a coat, of a dress*) collet, *m.* ; (*of a shirt*) col, faux-col, *m.* ; (*for ladies*) col, *m.* ; (*cook.*) roulade, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*seize by the collar*) colleter, saisir *or* prendre au collet ; (*nab*) empoigner ; (*priv*) agripper, chiper ; (*put a collar on*) mettre un collier à ; (*cook.*) rouler. *Against the* —, avec difficulté, avec peine, avec désavantage ; à perte ; (*reluctantly*) à contre-cœur. — **bone,** *s.* clavicule, *f.*
Collaret, Collarette, *s.* collerette, *f.* ; berthe, *f.*
Collate, *v. a.* collationner ('*with,*' sur) ; (*eccl.*) nommer
Collateral, *adj.* collatéral ; parallèle ; indirect ; accessoire ; additionnel ; (*of security*) subsidiaire ; — *s.* collatéral, *m.* — **ly,** *adv.* collatéralement, en ligne collatérale ; à côté l'un de l'autre, côte à côte ; indirectement ; accessoirement ; subsidiairement
Collation, *s.* collation, *f.*
Colleague, *s.* collègue, *m.*
Collect, *v.a.* assembler, ras-

sembler; amasser, ramasser, recueillir; réunir; (*works of art*, &c.) collectionner; (*taxes*) percevoir; (*debts*) recouvrer, faire le recouvrement de; (*contributions*) recueillir; (*alms*) quêter; (*letters*) faire la levée de, lever, relever; (*parcels, luggage*) enlever; — *v.n.* s'assembler; s'amasser; — *s.* collecte, *f.* *To — oneself*, se remettre, revenir à soi; (*o.'s thoughts*) se recueillir

Collected, *part. adj.* assemblé, &c. (*V.* **Collect**); recueilli, calme; de sang-froid. **—ly**, *adv.* avec recueillement; avec calme, de sang-froid. **— ness**, *s.* recueillement, *m.*; calme, *m.*; sang-froid, *m.*

Collectible, *adj.* (*of a tax*) percevable; (*of a debt*) recouvrable

Collecting, *s. V.* **Collection**; — *adj.* collecteur; (*of works of art*, &c.) collectionneur. **— clerk**, *s.* garçon de recette, garçon de caisse, *m.*

Collection, *s.* collection, *f.*; (*compilation*) recueil, *m.*, compilation, *f.*; (*heap*) amas, assemblage, *m.*; (*pers.*) rassemblement, *m.*, réunion, *f.*; (*of o.'s moneys*) encaissement, *m.*; (*of taxes*) perception, *f.*; (*of debts*) recouvrement, *m.*; (*of contributions*) collecte, *f.*; (*of alms*) quête, *f.*; collecte, *f.*; (*post.*) levée, *f.*; (*of parcels or luggage*) enlèvement, *m.* **— plate**, *s.* bassin, plat, *m.*

Collective, *adj. s.* collectif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, collectif, *s.m.* **— ly**, *adv.* collectivement

Collector, *s.* collecteur, *m.*; compilateur, *m.*; (*of works of art*, &c.) collectionneur, *m.*; (*of taxes*) percepteur, receveur, *m.*; (*of alms*) quêteur, *m.* **—ship**, *s.* perception, recette, *f.*

Collectress, *s.* (*of works of art*, &c.) collectionneuse, *f.*; (*of arms*) quêteuse, *f.*

College, *s.* collège, lycée, *m.*; université, *f.*; (*vet., mil., nav.*) école, *f.*; (*for priests*) séminaire, *m.*; (*of cardinals, heralds*, &c.) collège, *m.*; (*of medicine, surgery*, &c.) académie, société, *f.* — *of physicians*, académie de médecine, *f.* *Royal — of music*, conservatoire de musique, *m.* **— cap**, *s.* toque universitaire, *f.* **— life**, *s.* vie de collège, *f.*

Collegian, *s.* collégien, *m.*; lycéen, *m.*; membre d'un collège, *m.*

Collegiate, *adj.* collégial, de collège; organisé comme un collège. — *church*, église collégiale, collégiale, *f.* — *school*, institution, *f.*

Collide, *v.n.* heurter; se heurter, s'entre-choquer, se rencontrer; (*nav.*) s'aborder, (*with ...*) aborder (...), rencontrer (...)

Collie, *s.* colley, *m.*

Collier, *s.* houilleur, *m.*; (*nav.*) navire charbonnier, charbonnier, *m.*

Colliery, *s.* houillère, *f.*

Collision, *s.* collision, *f.*; choc, *m.*; (*nav.*) abordage, *m.*, collision, rencontre, *f.* *To come into —*, se heurter, &c. (*V.* **Collide**). *To come into — with*, heurter, rencontrer; (*nav.*) aborder, rencontrer

Collodion, *s.* collodion, *m.*

Collop, *s.* tranche, *f.*, (*dressed*) escalope, *f.*

Colloquial, *adj.* de *or* de la conversation, du langage de la conversation, familier; parlé. **—ism**, *s.* expression familière, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* dans la conversation, familièrement

Colloquy, *s.* colloque, *m.*, conversation, *f.*, entretien, *m.*

Collude, *v.n.* être de connivence, s'entendre

Collusion, *s.* collusion, *f.*; compérage, *m.* [collusoire

Collusive, Collusory, *adj.*

Collusively, *adv.* collusoirement

Collyrium, *s.* collyre, *m.*

Colocynth, *s.* coloquinte, *f.*

Colon, *s.* (*gram.*) deux points,

Colonel, *s.* colonel, *m.* (*m,pl.*

Colonelcy, *s.* grade de colonel, *m.*

Colonial, *adj.* colonial; des colonies; de la colonie. — *broker*, courtier pour les denrées coloniales, *m.* — *office*, ministère des colonies, *m.* — *produce*, denrées coloniales, *f.pl.* — *trade*, commerce des (*or* avec les) colonies, *m.*

Colonist, *s.* colon, *m.*

Colonization, *s.* colonisation, *f.*

Colonize, *v.a.* coloniser

Colonizer, *s.* colonisateur, *m.* [*f.*; — *adj.* colonisateur

Colonizing, *s.* colonisation,

Colonnade, *s.* colonnade, *f.*

Colony, *s.* colonie, *f.*

Colophony, *s.* colophane, *f.*

Coloration, *s.* coloration, *f.*

Colossal, *adj.* colossal

Colosseum, *s.* colisée, *m.*

Colossus, *s.* colosse, *m.*

Colour, *s.* couleur, *f.*; apparence, *f.*; prétexte, *m.*; ombre, *f.*; (*house-paint.*) badigeon, *m.*; (**—s**, *pl.*) (*mil.*) drapeau, *m.*; (*nav.*) couleurs, *f.pl.*, pavillon, *m.*; — *v.a.* colorer; (*paint.*) colorier; (*house-paint.*) badigeonner; (*prints*, &c.) colorier, enluminer; (*a tobacco-pipe*) culotter; — *v.n.* (*things*) se colorer; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) se culotter; (*pers.*, — *up*) rougir. *With the —s*, (*mil.*) sous les drapeaux. *To — up to the eyes*, rougir jusqu'au blanc des yeux. **— blind**, *adj.* affecté de daltonisme incapable de distinguer les couleurs. **— blindness**, *s.* daltonisme, *m.* **— box**, *s.* boîte de *or* à couleurs, *f.* **—less**, *adj.* sans couleur, incolore; décoloré; pâle. **— man**, *s.* marchand de couleurs, *m.* **— sergeant**, *s.* sergent porte-drapeau, *m.*

Colourable, *adj.* spécieux, plausible [ment, plausiblement

Colourably, *adv.* spécieuse-

Coloured, *part. adj.* coloré, &c. (*V.* **Colour**, *v.a.*); de couleur; spécieux, plausible; (*in compounds*) de couleur ..., couleur ...

Colourer, *s.* coloriste, *m.f.*; (*of prints*, &c.) enlumineur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*house-paint.*) badigeonneur, *m.*

Colouring, *s.* coloration, *f.*; couleur, *f.*; (*brightness*) coloris, *m.*; (*of prints*, &c.) coloriage, *m.*, enluminure, *f.*; (*house-paint.*) badigeonnage, *m.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) culottage, *m.*; (*burnt sugar*) caramel, *m.*; — *adj.* colorant. — *matter*, matière colorante, *f.*

Colourist, *s.* coloriste, *m.f.*

Colportage, *s.* colportage (de livres de piété), *m.*

Colporteur, *s.* colporteur (de livres de piété), *m.*

Colt, *s.* poulain, *m.*; (*pers.*) jeune étourdi, jeune fou, *m.*; novice, *m.* **—'s foot**, *s.* tussilage, pas-d'âne, *m.* **—'s tooth**, *s.* dent de lait, *f.*

Columbine, *adj.* colombin; de pigeon; (*of colour*) gorge-de-pigeon; — *s.* (*bot.*) ancolie, *f.*

Column, *s.* colonne, *f.*

Colza, *s.* colza, *m.*

Comanag-er, eress, *s.* cogérant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Comb, *s.* peigne, *m.*; (*for horses*) étrille, *f.*; (*of a cock, of a wave*) crête, *f.*; (*of a helmet*) chenille, *f.*; (*of honey*) rayon, *m.*; — *v.a.* peigner; (*a horse*) étriller. *Large-tooth —*, démêloir, *m.* *Small-tooth —*, peigne fin, *m.* *To — the hair* or *head of*, peigner. *To — o.'s hair* or *head, to — oneself*, se peigner. **—less**, *adj.* sans crête

Combat, *v.a.n.* combattre; — *s.* combat, *m.* [*m.*

Combatant, *s.* combattant,

Combative, *adj. V.* **Pugnacious** [-euse, *f.*

Comber, *s.* peigneur, *m.*,

Combination, *s.* combinaison, *f.*; réunion, *f.*; union, *f.*; alliance, *f.*; association, *f.*; ligue, coalition, *f.*; concours, *m.*

Combine, *v.a.* combiner; réunir; unir; — *v.n.* se combiner; se réunir (à); s'unir (à); se liguer, se coaliser. —*d movement*, mouvement d'ensemble, *m.*

Combing, *s.* peignage, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.*, peignures, *f.pl.*; démêlures, *f.pl.* **— cloth**, *s.* peignoir, *m.*

Combustibility. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Combustible, *adj. s.* combustible, *adj. m.*, *s.m.* [*f.*

Combustion, *s.* combustion.

Come, *v.n.* venir ; arriver ; parvenir ; se présenter ; approcher ; avancer ; passer ; procéder ; (*ascend*) monter (sur) ; (*be produced*) provenir (de), venir (de ; de ce que) ; (*happen*) se faire ; arriver ; (*happen to be*) se rencontrer, se trouver ; (*amount, recover*) revenir (à) ; (*of accounts*) monter ; se monter (à) ; (*to a pass*) en venir (à) ; (*be reduced*) se réduire (à), (*pers.*) être réduit (à), en venir (à) ; (*to fall*) tomber (dans) ; (*—to be, become*) devenir ; (*end in*) aboutir (à) ; résulter (de) ; (*be about to*) aller ; (*go*) aller. *V.* **Coming,** *part. adj.* — *what may,* — *what will,* arrive (*or* advienne) que pourra, quoi qu'il arrive. *To — and see,* &c., venir voir, &c. *To — and go,* venir et s'en aller ; ne faire que passer ; nous prendre et nous quitter. *To — undone, unsewed,* &c., se défaire, se découdre, &c. — *!* — *on !* allons ! venez ! venez donc ! arrivez ! *To —,* (*future*) à venir, futur. *As they —,* (*without choosing*) tels qu'ils viennent. *How —s it that ...?* comment se fait-il que ... (*subj.*)? d'où vient que ... (*ind.*)? *How much does it — to?* à combien cela se monte-t-il? *It —s dearer in the end,* cela revient plus cher en fin de compte. — *January or &c.,* vienne janvier *or* &c., en janvier *or* &c. prochain. — *Monday or &c.,* vienne lundi *or* &c., lundi *or* &c. prochain. *Who —s there?* qui va là? qui vive? — **about,** arriver, se passer ; changer. — **across,** se heurter contre ; (*meet*) rencontrer ; trouver ; (*cross*) traverser. — **after,** venir après ; suivre ; succéder à ; (*come for*) venir chercher. — **again,** — **back,** revenir. — **against,** heurter, frapper. — **along,** s'en venir, venir ; marcher. — *along !* venez donc ! allons ! — *along with me,* venez-vous-en (*or* venez) avec moi. — **asunder,** se séparer ; se détacher ; se défaire. — **at,** arriver à *or* jusqu'à, atteindre ; parvenir à ; obtenir, se procurer ; trouver. — **away,** s'en venir ; se retirer, partir. — **between,** intervenir ; s'interposer. — **by,** venir par ; passer par ; passer devant ; passer près de ; passer auprès ; passer ; obtenir, acquérir, gagner, se procurer ; attraper ; trouver. — **down,** descendre ; (*from town*) venir ; (*fall suddenly*) tomber ; (*of prices,* &c., *get lower*) baisser ; (*pounce*) fondre (sur), s'abattre (sur) ; (*pay*) financer, payer. — **down again,** redescendre ; revenir ; retomber ; rebaisser. — **for,** venir pour ; (*fetch*) venir chercher, venir prendre ; (*a walk, a ride, a drive,* &c., *or a turn*) venir faire. — **forth,** — **forward,** s'avancer, se présenter, paraître ; sortir ; se mettre en avant. — **from,** venir *or* &c. de ; (*on the part of*) venir de la part de. — **in,** entrer ; arriver ; rentrer ; (*into a carriage*) monter ; (*in fashion*) s'introduire, devenir (*or* venir) à la mode ; (*in season*) commencer à paraître *or* à être de saison ; (*of tide*) monter. — **in again,** rentrer ; remonter. — **in and out,** entrer et sortir ; aller et venir. — **in for,** entrer pour ; entrer pour chercher, entrer pour prendre ; avoir une part de, avoir pour sa part ; acquérir, recevoir, avoir ; hériter de. — **into,** entrer dans *or* en ; venir dans ; se mettre dans *or* en ; tomber dans ; prendre part à, concourir à ; consentir à, approuver. — **near,** venir près de, approcher de, s'approcher de ; (*fig.*) approcher de ; n'être pas éloigné de ; (*to nearly ...*) faillir, être sur le point (de). — **next,** venir après, suivre immédiatement. — **of,** résulter de, provenir de, venir de *or* de ce que ; descendre de. — **off,** *v.n.* s'en aller ; (*to fall*) tomber, se détacher ; (*of stains*) *V.* — **out ;** (*get out of*) se tirer d'affaire, s'en tirer, en sortir, échapper ; (*with ... only*) en être quitte (pour ...) ; (*take place*) arriver, avoir lieu ; se passer ; (*show off*) se détacher ; se dessiner ; ressortir ; (*guard, mil.*) descendre. *To — off victorious,* en sortir victorieux, remporter la victoire. — **off,** *s.* faux-fuyant, *m.*, échappatoire, défaite, *f.* — **on,** venir ; s'avancer ; avancer ; approcher ; (*happen*) arriver, survenir, avoir lieu ; (*seize*) saisir ; (*law*) attaquer ; (*V.* — **upon**). *To — on to rain,* commencer à pleuvoir. — **out,** sortir ; (*from a carriage*) descendre ; (*appear*) se montrer, paraître ; se manifester ; se déclarer ; (*into society*) faire son entrée (dans le monde) ; (*in public*) débuter ; se lancer ; (*of books*) paraître, être publié ; (*show off*) ressortir ; se dessiner ; se détacher ; (*to be found out*) se découvrir ; transpirer ; (*to fall*) tomber, se détacher ; (*of stains*) s'en aller, s'enlever, disparaître ; (*to end*) se terminer, finir ; (*phot.*) venir. — **out again,** ressortir ; redescendre ; reparaître. — **out with,** sortir avec ; (*to utter*) dire, lâcher. — **over,** traverser ; parcourir ; passer ; passer sur ; venir ; (*seize*) s'emparer de, saisir, gagner ; (*overcome*) venir à bout de ; l'emporter (sur) ; (*wheedle*) circonvenir, jouer, empaumer, enjôler. — **past,** passer ; passer devant (...) *or* &c. (*V.* **Past,** *prep.*). — **round,** venir ; faire le tour de (...) ; faire le tour ; faire un détour ; tourner ; changer ; changer d'opinion ; (*inspect*) venir faire sa ronde ; (*recover*) se remettre, se rétablir ; (*yield*) céder ; consentir ; (*wheedle*) circonvenir ; entortiller. — **round again,** revenir ; (*recover*) se remettre, se rétablir. — **to,** venir *or* &c. à (*V. general senses of* **To Come**) ; (*a person*) venir à ; venir trouver ; (*reach*) atteindre à ; atteindre ; gagner ; (*cost*) revenir à, coûter ; (*a decision*) prendre ; (*inherit*) hériter de ; entrer en possession de ; acquérir ; (*— to oneself*) revenir à soi, se remettre, recouvrer ses sens, reprendre connaissance ; (*be reported*) revenir à ; (*yield*) consentir à ; céder. — **together,** venir ensemble ; se réunir. — **under,** être compris sous ; être soumis à. — **up,** monter ; venir ; s'avancer ; (*to town*) venir ; (*rise*) s'élever ; (*get*) arriver ; (*grow*) pousser. — **up to,** monter à ; s'élever à *or* jusqu'à ; venir à, s'avancer vers ; venir trouver ; (*reach*) atteindre ; (*near*) s'approcher de ; (*correspond*) répondre à, satisfaire. — **up with,** atteindre, attraper. — **upon,** s'avancer sur ; (*fall upon*) tomber sur, fondre sur ; (*be a burden to*) tomber à la charge de ; (*seize*) saisir, attaquer, s'emparer de ; (*surprise*) surprendre, arriver à (quelqu'un) à l'improviste ; (*meet with*) rencontrer, trouver. — **upon** (*one*) **for** ..., s'en prendre à ; s'adresser à (quelqu'un) pour ... ; réclamer ... (à quelqu'un)

Comeatable, *adj.* accessible, abordable ; procurable [-ne, *f.*

Comedian, *s.* comédien, *m.*,

Comedy, *s.* comédie, *f.*

Comeliness, *s.* beauté, grâce, bonne mine, *f.*, agréments, *m.pl.* ; bienséance, *f.*

Comely, *adj.* beau ; gracieux ; avenant ; (*becoming*) convenable

Comer, *s.* venant, *m.* ; (*with 'first,' 'last,' 'new,' or 'fresh'*) venu, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*person arriving*) arrivant, *m.*, e, *f.*, (*arrived*) arrivé, *m.*, e, *f.* *The —s and goers,* les allants et venants. *Against all —s,* contre n'importe qui. *To all —s,* à tout venant

Comestible, *adj. s.* comestible, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Comet, *s.* comète, *f.*

Comfit, *s.* dragée, *f.*

Comfort, *v.a.* conforter, réconforter ; consoler ; encourager ; réjouir ; (*relieve*) soulager ; — *s.* confort, confortable, *m.* ; bien-être, *m.*, aisance, *f.* ; consolation, *f.* ; encouragement, *m.* ;

soulagement, *m.*; (*delight*) jouissance, douceur, *f.*; (*convenience*) commodité, aise, *f.*, agrément, *m.* *To be of good* —, *to take* —, *to be* —*ed*, prendre courage; se consoler; se réjouir. *To have all o.'s* —*s*, avoir tout son confortable, avoir toutes ses aises

Comfortable, *adj.* confortable, commode; agréable, bon; consolant; suffisant, convenable, honnête; (*pers.*) à son aise; bien. *It is* — *here*, il fait bon ici. *To make oneself* —, se mettre à son aise; se donner toutes ses aises, se donner du bien-être. —**ness,** *s.* bien-être, *m.*; bonheur, *m.*; jouissance, *f.*; agrément, *m.*

Comfortably, *adv.* confortablement; commodément; à son aise, à l'aise; bien; agréablement

Comforter, *s.* consolateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*scarf*) cache-nez, *m.*

Comfortless, *adj.* incommode, gênant; désagréable; triste; (*pers.*) mal à son aise; désolé, inconsolable

Comfrey, *s.* consoude, *f.*

Com-ic, al, -ically. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*

Comicalness, *s.* comique,

Coming, *part. adj.* venant, arrivant, &c., qui vient, qui arrive, &c. (*V.* **Come,** *v.n.*); qui va venir, qui va arriver; qui s'approche, prochain, proche; futur, à venir. *He is* —, il vient; il arrive; il approche; (*he will soon come*) il va venir. — *I am* — *!* j'y vais ! on y va ! voilà ! *The* — *man*, l'homme de l'avenir, *m.* — **in,** *part. adj.* entrant, &c.; (*as income*) de revenu

Coming, *s.* venue, arrivée, *f.*; approche, *f.*; (*to the throne, and of Christ*) avènement, *m.* — **back,** *s.* retour, *m.* — **in,** *s.* entrée, *f.*; introduction, *f.*; (*income*) revenu, *m.* — **on,** *s.* approche, *f.* — **out,** *s.* sortie, *f.* — **in and out,** *s.* allées et venues, *f.pl.* — **together,** *s.* réunion, *f.*

Comma, *s.* (*gram.*) virgule, *f.* *In* or *between inverted* —*s*, entre guillemets

Command, *v.a.n.* commander; (*to master*) commander à, maîtriser; (*money*, &c.) avoir à sa disposition; posséder, avoir; — *s.* commandement, *m.*; ordre, *m.*; ordres, *m.pl.*; autorité, *f.*, pouvoir, empire, *m.*; (*disposal*) disposition, *f.*; (*view*) vue, *f.*; (*knowledge*) connaissance, *f.*; (*fluency*) facilité, *f.* — *of a language*, connaissance d'une langue. — *of language*, facilité d'expression. *Officer in* — *of* . . ., officier commandant . . ., *m.* *Word of* —, commandement, *m.* *At* —, à commandement; à sa disposition. *Under* —, tenu de près. *To be at anyone's* —, être aux ordres de quelqu'un. *To give the word of* —, commander. *To* — *a view of*, dominer. *To be first, second in* —, commander en premier, en second. *To keep under* —, &c., *V.* **Control** [dant, *m.*

Commandant, *s.* commandant,

Commander, *s.* commandant, *m.*; (*of knights, caliphs*) commandeur, *m.*; (*nav.*) capitaine de frégate, *m.*; (*paving-beetle*) hie, *f.* — *of the faithful*, commandeur des croyants, *m.*

Commanding, *adj.* commandant; élevé; imposant; impérieux. — *officier*, commandant, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* impérieusement [mandement, *m.*

Commandment, *s.* com-

Commemorate, *v.a.* commémorer [mémoration, *f.*

Commemoration, *s.* com-

Commemorative, *adj.* commémoratif; (*of*) en mémoire (de)

Commence, Commencement. *V.* **Begin, Beginning**

Commend, *v. a.* recommander; (*praise*) louer. — *me to*, (*fam.*) parlez-moi de

Commendable, *adj.* recommandable; louable, méritoire. —**ness,** *s.* mérite, *m.* [blement

Commendably, *adv.* loua-

Commendation, *s.* recommandation, *f.*; éloge, *m.*; louange, *f.*

Commendatory, *adj.* de recommandation; élogieux, d'éloges, flatteur [*m.*

Commender, *s.* panégyriste,

Commensurable, *adj.* commensurable

Commensurate, *adj.* proportionné (à), en rapport (avec); — *v.a.* réduire à une mesure commune; proportionner; mesurer. —**ly,** *adv.* proportionnément

Comment, *v.n.* commenter

Comment, Commentary, *s.* commentaire, *m.*

Commentator, *s.* commentateur, *m.*

Commerce, *s.* commerce, *m.*

Commercial, *adj.* commercial, de commerce; (*of a country or town*) commerçant. — *house, school* or *college, society, traveller, treaty*, maison (*f.*), école (*f.*), société (*f.*), voyageur (*m.*), traité (*m.*) de commerce. — *law*, droit commercial, *m.*; code de commerce, *m.* — *dictionary*, dictionnaire de commerce, *m.* — *directory*, almanach du commerce, *m.* — *man*, commerçant, *m.* — *people*, (*individuals*) commerçants, *m.pl.*, (*nation*) peuple commerçant, *m.*, nation commerçante, *f.* — *navigation*, commerce maritime, *m.* — *name*, (*of an article*) nom marchand, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* commercialement

Commingle. *V.* **Mingle**

Commiserate, *v.a.* plaindre, avoir pitié de

Commiseration, *s.* commisération, pitié, *f.*

Commissariat, *s.* commissariat, *m.*; (*mil.*) intendance militaire, intendance, *f.* — **officer,** *s.* intendant militaire, *m.*

Commissary, *s.* commissaire, *m.*; (*mil.*, — *of stores*) intendant militaire, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* commissariat, *m.*

Commission, *s.* commission, *f.*; ordre, *m.*; mandat, *m.*; (*of a fault*) commission, action de commettre, *f.*; (*of an officer*) brevet, *m.*; (*of a ship*) armement, *m.*; — *v.a.* commissionner; déléguer; charger (de); autoriser (à); donner pouvoir à . . . (de); (*mil.*) breveter; (*a ship*) armer. —*ed officer*, officier, *m.* (*V.* **Non**). *On* —, à commission. *Sin of* —, péché de commission, *m.* *To throw up o.'s* —, donner sa démission. — **agency,** *s.* (*business*) commission, *f.*; (*house*) maison de commission, *f.* — **agent,** *s.* commissionnaire en marchandises, commissionnaire, *m.*; expéditionnaire, expéditeur, *m.* — **merchant,** *s.* négociant commissionnaire, *m.* — **salesman,** *s.* facteur, *m.*

Commissionaire, *s.* commissionnaire, *m.*

Commissioner, *s.* commissaire, *m.* *Chief* — *of police*, préfet de police, *m.*

Commit, *v. a.* commettre; confier (à); livrer; déposer; compromettre; engager, lier; (*law*, — *for trial, fully* —) envoyer en prison, délivrer un mandat de dépôt contre; (*parl.*) renvoyer à une commission. *To* — *to memory*, apprendre par cœur. *To* — *to paper* or *to writing*, mettre par écrit

Commitment, Committal, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*; (*parl.*) renvoi à une commission, *m.*; (*pledging*) engagement, *m.*

Committee, *s.* comité, *m.*; (*parl.*) commission, *f.*; bureau, *m.* *Select* —, commission d'enquête. *A* — *of the whole House*, la Chambre formée en comité. *To resolve itself into a* —, *to go into* —, se former en comité

Committer, *s.* auteur, *m.*

Commode, *s.* chaise percée, *f.*; (*chest of drawers*) commode, *f.* *Night* —, chaise percée, *f.*

Commodious, *adj.* commode; confortable. —**ly,** *adv.* commodément; confortablement. —**ness,** *s.* commodité, *f.*; confortable, *m.*

Commodity, *s.* marchandise, denrée, *f.*; (*polit. econ.*) produit, *m.*

Commodore, *s.* chef de division, *m.*, (*in England,*

America, and Holland) commodore, *m.*

Common, *adj.* common; vulgaire; du peuple; trivial; ordinaire; public; (*soldier, sailor*) simple; (*people*) menu, bas; (*gram.*) commun; (*time, mus.*) *V.* **Time**; — *s.* terrain vague, *m.*, terre vaine et vague, bruyère, lande, *f.*; communal, *m.*, communaux, *m.pl.*; vaine pâture, *f.*; droit de pâturage, *m.*; —**s,** *s. pl.* (*commonalty*) peuple, *m.*; (*assembly*) Communes, *f.pl.*; (*food*) ordinaire, *m.*; table, *f.* *House of* —, Chambre des Communes, *f.* — *foe,* ennemi commun, *m.* — *friend,* ami commun, *m.* — *man,* homme du commun, *m.* — *report,* bruit commun, *m.* *In* —, en commun. *Out of the* —, hors du commun. *To have nothing in* — *with,* n'avoir rien de commun avec. *To be on short* —*s,* être réduit à une maigre pitance, faire maigre chère, être à la ration. *To put on short* —*s,* réduire à une maigre pitance, mettre à la ration, rationner. — **carrier,** *s.* commissionnaire de roulage, voiturier, *m.* — **council,** — **crier,** — **hall,** *s. V.* **Town-council,** &c. — **law,** *s.* droit commun, *m.*; droit coutumier, *m.* — **lawyer,** *s.* jurisconsulte en droit coutumier, *m.* — **looking,** *adj.* ayant l'air commun *or* vulgaire. — **measure,** *s.* (*math.*) commun diviseur, *m.* — **people,** *s.pl.* menu *or* bas peuple, *m.*, petites gens, *f.pl.*, gens du peuple, *m.f.pl.* — **place,** *s.* lieu commun, *m.*; note, *f.*, mémento, *m.*; *adj.* commun, banal, trivial, vulgaire; terre à terre. — *place book,* cahier de notes, calepin, *m.* — **prayer,** *s.* liturgie de l'Eglise anglicane, *f.* *The Book of* — *prayer,* le rituel de l'Eglise anglicane, *m.* — **sailor,** *s.* simple matelot, *m.* — **sense,** *s. V.* **Sense.** — **sewer,** *s.* égout public, égout, *m.* — **soldier,** *s.* simple soldat, *m.* — **weal,** — **wealth,** *s.* chose publique, *f.*; république, *f.*, état, *m.*, nation, *f.*

Commonage, *s.* droit de vaine pâture, *m.*

Commonalty, *s.* bourgeoisie, *f.*, peuple, *m.*, roture, *f.*

Commoner, *s.* bourgeois, roturier, *m.*; (*law*) usager, *m.*; (*univers.*) étudiant ordinaire, *m.*

Commonly, *adv.* communément, ordinairement

Commonness, *s.* nature commune *or* ordinaire, *f.*; trivialité, *f.*; fréquence, *f.*

Commotion, *s.* commotion, *f.* *In* —, agité; en émoi; en rumeur, en l'air

Commune, *v.n.* conférer, converser, s'entretenir

Communicable, *adj.* communicable [muniant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Communicant, *s.* com-

Communicate, *v.a.n.* communiquer; (*of sacraments*) communier [munication, *f.*

Communication, *s.* com-

Communicative, *adj.* communicatif. —**ness,** *s.* naturel communicatif, *m.*

Communion, *s.* rapports, *m.pl.*, relations, *f.pl.*, commerce, *m.*; (*sacrament, union in faith*) communion, *f.* *To receive the* —, communier. — **cloth,** *s.* nappe de communion, *f.* — **cup,** *s.* calice, *m.* — **prayer,** *s.* communion, *f.* — **service,** *s.* office du saint sacrement, *m.* — **table,** *s.* autel, *m.*, sainte table, *f.* [3, § 1

Commun-ism, -ist. *V.* page

Community, *s.* communauté, *f.*; société, *f.*, public, *m.*; état, *m.* [able

Commutable, *adj.* commu-

Commutation, *s.* commutation, *f.*

Commute, *v.a.* commuer

Compact, *adj.* compact; serré; concis; — *s.* pacte, *m.*, convention, *f.*; — *v.a.* rendre compact; unir. —**ly,** d'une manière compacte; avec concision, brièvement. —**ness,** *s.* compacité, *f.*; concision, *f.*

Companion, *s.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, camarade, *m.f.*; (*to a lady*) dame *or* demoiselle de compagnie, *f.*; (*of furniture,* &c.) pendant, *m.* — **less,** *adj.* sans compagnon, sans compagne. — **piece, -picture,** *s.* pendant, *m.*

Companionable, *adj.* sociable. —**ness,** *s.* sociabilité, *f.*

Companionably, *adv.* sociablement

Companionship, *s.* camaraderie, *f.*; compagnie, *f.*

Company, *s.* compagnie, *f.*; société, *f.*; (*people, visitors, guests*) monde, *m.*; (*of actors*) troupe, *f.*; (*troop*) troupe, bande, *f.*; (*guild*) corporation, *f.*; (*associates*) entourage, *m.*; (*com.*) compagnie, *f.*; société, *f.*; (*mil.*) compagnie, *f.*; (*nav.*) équipage, *m.* *To bear* —, tenir compagnie à, accompagner. *To go into* —, aller dans le monde. *To have* —, avoir du monde. *To keep* —, tenir compagnie à; (*receive*) recevoir du monde; *with,* faire société avec, fréquenter, (*to court*) courtiser, faire la cour à. *To keep good* or *bad* —, fréquenter la bonne *or* la mauvaise compagnie. *To part* —, se séparer. *To see* —, *no* —, voir du monde, ne voir personne. *Mr. and Mrs. A. request the honour* (or *the pleasure, the favour*) *of Mr. B.'s* — *this evening* (or *at dinner*), M. et Mme. **A.** prient M. B. de leur faire l'honneur (*or* le plaisir) de venir passer la soirée chez eux (*or* de venir dîner avec eux) [parable

Comparable, *adj.* com-

Comparably, *adv.* en comparaison; à beaucoup près

Comparative, *adj.* comparatif; relatif; (*of sciences*) comparé; (*gram.*) comparatif, de comparaison; — *s.* comparatif, *m.* — *degree,* comparatif, *m.* *In the* — (*degree*), au comparatif. —**ly,** *adv.* comparativement; relativement

Compare, *v.a.* comparer; — *v.n.* se comparer, soutenir la comparaison. *Compared with,* en comparaison de, auprès de. *Compared with it* or *them* (*things*), en comparaison, auprès

Comparison, *s.* comparaison, *f.* *Beyond* —, sans comparaison, hors de comparaison. *Beyond all* —, au-delà de toute comparaison. *In* — *with, V.* **Compared with.** —*s are odious,* toute comparaison est odieuse

Compartment, *s.* compartiment, *m.*

Compass, *s.* cercle, circuit, tour, *m.*; étendue, *f.*; espace, *m.*; limites, bornes, *f.pl.*; (*enclosure*) enceinte, *f.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*; (*mus., of the voice*) &c.) étendue, *f.*; (*nav.*) compas (de mer), *m.*, boussole, *f.*; —**es,** *pl.* (*instr.*) compas, *m.* *A pair of* —*es,* un compas, *m.* *To keep within* —, (*v.a.*) renfermer dans un cadre étroit; retenir dans de justes bornes; (*v.n.*) rester dans de justes limites, garder les convenances. *To speak within* —, parler avec modération; ne pas exagérer. — **card,** *s.* rose des vents, *f.*

Compass, *v.a.* entourer; faire le tour de; embrasser; bloquer; atteindre, venir à bout de, accomplir; comploter, méditer [pitié, *f.*

Compassion, *s.* compassion,

Compassionate, *adj.* compatissant; — *v.a.* compatir à; avoir compassion de, plaindre. —**ly,** *adv.* avec compassion

Compatibility. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Compatible, *adj.* compatible

Compatriot, *s.* compatriote, *m.f.*; — *adj.* du même pays (que), compatriote (de)

Compeer, *s.* égal, pair, *m.*; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, camarade, *m.f.*; (*accomplice*) compère, acolyte, *m.*

Compel, *v.a.* contraindre, forcer, obliger (à; *in the passive,* de)

Compendious, *adj.* compendieux, abrégé, raccourci, concis. —**ly,** *adv.* compendieusement, en abrégé, en raccourci. —**ness,** *s.* brièveté, concision, *f.*

Compendium, *s.* compendium, abrégé, précis, *m.*

Compensate, *v.a.* compen-

ser; (*reward*) dédommager (de); *v.n.* — **for,** compenser; dédommager de [pensateur

Compensating, *adj.* com-

Compensation, *s.* compensation, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.*; indemnité, *f.* — **pendulum,** *s.* pendule compensateur, compensateur, *m.*

Compete, *v.n.* (*with*) faire concurrence (à), être en concurrence (avec), rivaliser (avec), le disputer (à); (*with ... for*) concourir (avec quelqu'un pour un prix *or* une place *or* &c.), disputer (quelque chose à quelqu'un)

Competenc-e, y, *s.* capacité, aptitude, *f.*; (*of a law-court*) compétence, *f.*; (*sufficiency*) suffisance, *f.*; (*of fortune*) aisance, *f.* *To have a* —, avoir de quoi vivre, être dans l'aisance

Competent, *adj.* suffisant, convenable; (*qualified to judge*) compétent; (*efficient, fit*) capable. *To be — for,* être à la hauteur de, être capable de remplir. **—ly,** *adv.* suffisamment, convenablement; compétemment

Competition, *s.* concurrence, *f.*; rivalité, *f.*; (*for a prize, a place,* &c.) concours, *m.* *To come into* —, faire concurrence (à). *To offer* or *put up for* —, mettre au concours

Competitive, *adj.* — *examination,* concours, *m.*

Competi-tor, tress, *s.* compétiteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, concurrent, *m.*, e, *f.*, rival, *m.*, e, *f.*

Compilation, *s.* compilation,

Compile, *v.a.* compiler [*f.*

Compiler, *s.* compilateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Complacenc-e, y, *s.* complaisance, satisfaction, *f.*, plaisir, *m.*; joie, *f.*

Complacent, *adj.* complaisant; satisfait. **—ly,** *adv.* complaisamment

Complain, *v.n.* se plaindre; (*admin.*) réclamer. *I have nothing to — of,* je n'ai pas à me plaindre. *What have you to — of?* de quoi vous plaignez-vous?

Complainant, *s.* plaignant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Complainer, *s.* personne qui se plaint, *f.*; réclamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Complaint, *s.* plainte, *f.*; grief, *m.*; (*illness*) mal, *m.*, maladie, *f.*; (*admin.*) réclamation, *f.* *Cause* or *ground of* —, sujet de plainte, *m.*; grief, *m.*

Complaisance, *s.* complaisance, *f.*

Complaisant, *adj.* complaisant. **—ly,** *adv.* complaisamment

Complement, *s.* complément, *m.*; (*height*) comble, *m.*; (*mil.*) complet, *m.*; (*nav.*) effectif, *m.* *Full* —, grand complet, *m.* *To have o.'s* or *its full* —, être au grand complet

Complementary, *adj.* complémentaire

Complete, *adj.* complet; achevé; parfait; absolu; (*at the height*) au comble; — *v.a.* compléter; achever; consommer; combler; accomplir, réaliser. *To — (as a complement of) o.'s (glory, misfortune,* &c.), pour comble de (gloire, malheur, &c.). **—ly,** *adv.* complètement. — **ness,** *s.* état complet, *m.*; perfection, *f.*

Completion, *s.* complètement, *m.*; achèvement, *m.*; accomplissement, *m.*; perfection, *f.*; (*utmost height*) comble, *m.* [compliqué

Complex, *adj.* complexe;

Complexion, *s.* (*of the face*) teint, *m.*; (*fig.*) couleur, *f.*; (*constitution, natural disposition*) complexion, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*; (*of things*) caractère, aspect, *m.*

Complexioned, *adj.* de teint. *Fair-* —, de teint blond

Complexity, Complexness, *s.* complexité, *f.*; complication, *f.*

Compliance, *s.* condescendance, complaisance, *f.* ('*with,*' pour); consentement, *m.* ('*with,*' à); soumission, obéissance, *f.* ('*with,*' à). *In — with,* conformément à, suivant

Compliant, *adj.* flexible, souple; docile; soumis; facile; accommodant; complaisant. **—ly,** *adv.* docilement, complaisamment

Complicate, *v.a.* compliquer; — *adj.* compliqué

Complicated, *part. adj.* compliqué. *To become* —, se compliquer [cation, *f.*

Complication, *s.* compli-

Complicity, *s.* complicité, *f.*

Compliment, *s.* compliment, *m.*; présent, cadeau, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* compliments, *m.pl.*; salutations, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* complimenter, féliciter, faire son compliment à; faire présent *or* cadeau à ... ('*with,*' de). *—s of the season,* compliments *or* souhaits *or* vœux de bonne année, *m.pl.* *Best —s,* compliments empressés, *m.pl.*, salutations empressées, *f.pl.* *With the author's (respectful, &c.) —s,* (*on presenting a book*) hommage (respectueux, &c.) de l'auteur. *To put up* or *reserve o.'s* —, rengainer son compliment

Complimentary, *adj.* complimenteur; flatteur

Complimenter, *s.* complimenteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Compline, *s.* complies, *f.pl.*

Comply, *v.n.* condescendre (à); se soumettre (à), se plier (à), se prêter (à), s'accommoder (à), se conformer (à); se rendre (à); obéir (à); accéder (à); (*fulfil*) remplir, satisfaire (à); observer

Component, *adj.* constituant; — *s.* partie constituante, *f.*

Comport, *v.n.* s'accorder (avec), convenir (à); — *v.a.* *To — oneself,* se comporter, se conduire [d'esprit

Compos mentis, *adj.* sain

Compose, *v.a.* composer; écrire, rédiger; arranger; calmer; apaiser; tranquilliser. *To — oneself,* se calmer, se remettre. *To — o.'s looks,* se composer. *To be —d,* être composé, se composer

Composed, *part.* composé, &c. (*V.* **Compose,** *v.a.*); — *adj.* calme, tranquille, posé. **—ly,** *adv.* avec calme, tranquillement, posément. **—ness,** *s.* calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*

Composer, *s.* auteur, *m.*; (*mus.*) compositeur, *m.*

Composing, *adj.* (*pharm.*) calmant; (*print.*) à composer, de composition. — *draught,* potion calmante, *f.* —*machine,* machine à composer, *f.* —*room,* atelier de composition, *m.* — *stick,* composteur, *m.*

Composite, *adj.* composé; (*arch.*) composite; — *s.* (— *plant*) composée, *f.*; (— *order*) composite, *m.*; (— *candle*) bougie composée, *f.*

Composition, *s.* composition, *f.*; (*of a bankrupt*) atermoiement, concordat, *m.*

Compositor, *s.* compositeur, *m.*

Compost, *s.* compost, *m.*

Composure, *s.* calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*

Compote, *s.* compote, *f.*

Compotier, *s.* compotier, *m.*

Compound, *v.a.* composer; arranger; — *v.n.* composer, entrer en composition; s'arranger; transiger; — *adj.* composé; — *s.* composé, *m.* *To — a felony,* composer pour la restitution d'objets volés. *To — o.'s debts, to — with o.'s creditors,* composer (*or* s'arranger *or* concorder) avec ses créanciers, s'atermoyer

Compounder, *s.* arbitre, *m.f.*, médiateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*law*) amiable compositeur, *m.*

Comprehend, *v.a.* comprendre [préhensible

Comprehensible, *adj.* com-

Comprehension, *s.* compréhension, *f.* *Beyond* —, incompréhensible

Comprehensive, *adj.* vaste, étendu, grand; compréhensif; d'une grande intelligence. **—ly,** *adv.* largement. **—ness,** *s.* étendue, portée, *f.*

Compress, *v.a.* comprimer; (*fig.*) resserrer; — *s.* compresse, *f.*

Compressibility. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [pressible
Compressible, *adj.* com-
Compression, *s.* compression, *f.* [pressif
Compressive, *adj.* com-
Comprise, *v.a.* comprendre, contenir, renfermer
Compromise, *s.* compromis, *m.*; transaction, *f.*; — *v.a.* compromettre; arranger. *To come to a* —, transiger [&c.
Comptrol, &c. *V.* **Control,**
Compulsion, *s.* contrainte, force, *f.*
Compulsive, Compulsory, *adj.* forcé, obligatoire; coercitif
Compulsively, Compulsorily, *adv.* par contrainte, de force [tion, *f.*, remords, *m.*
Compunction, *s.* compon-
Computable, *adj.* calculable
Computation, *s.* supputation, *f.*, compte, calcul, *m.* *On* —, de compte fait
Compute, *v.a.* supputer, compter, calculer; évaluer
Computer, *s.* calculateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Comrade, *s.* camarade, *m.f.* — **ship,** *s.* camaraderie, *f.*
Con, *prep.* *s.* contre (*s.m.*); — *v.a.* (— **over**) étudier, apprendre, repasser, recorder
Concatenate, *v.a.* enchaîner, lier [ment, *m.*, suite, *f.*
Concatenation, *s.* enchaîne-
Concave, *adj.* concave
Concavity, *s.* concavité, *f.*
Conceal, *v.a.* cacher ('*from,*' à); dissimuler; taire; (*law*) receler. *To* — *oneself,* se cacher. *To* — *from oneself* or *from each other,* se cacher, se dissimuler
Concealable, *adj.* qu'on peut cacher
Concealer, *s.* personne qui cache, *f.*; (*law*) receleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Concealment, *s.* action de cacher, *f.*; dissimulation, *f.*; secret, *m.*; cachette, retraite, *f.*; (*law*) recèlement, *m.* *In* —, en cachette, en secret. *To keep in* —, (*v.a.*) tenir caché; (*v.n.*) se tenir caché
Concede, *v.a.* concéder, accorder; admettre
Conceit, *s.* conception, *f.*; pensée, idée, *f.*; imagination, *f.*; idée plaisante, pointe, *f.*; vanité, suffisance, *f.* *Out of* — *with,* dégoûté de. *To put out of* — *with,* dégoûter de
Conceited, *adj.* vain, suffisant. —**ly,** *adv.* avec vanité, avec suffisance. —**ness,** *s.* vanité, suffisance, *f.*
Conceivable, *adj.* concevable; imaginable
Conceive, *v.a.n.* concevoir; (*think*) imaginer, croire; penser
Concentrate, Concentre, *v.a.* concentrer; — *v.n.* se concentrer
Concentration, *s.* concentration, *f.*
Concentric, *adj.* concentrique [*f.*; idée, *f.*
Conception, *s.* conception,
Concern, *v.a.* concerner, regarder; intéresser ('*with,*' à); appartenir (à); toucher; importer à (de); impliquer; (*trouble*) inquiéter; affliger, peiner. — *oneself,* se mêler (de), s'occuper (de); s'intéresser (à); se mettre en peine (de), s'inquiéter (de). *To be* —*ed,* être intéressé, &c.; prendre part (à); (*at stake, in question*) *V.* **Stake,** *s.* *It* —*s my brother to know,* il importe à mon frère de savoir
Concern, *s.* affaire *f.*; intérêt, *m.*; importance, *f.*; part, *f.*; participation, *f.*; affliction, peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; (*anxiety*) souci, *m.*, sollicitude, inquiétude, *f.*; (*com.*) entreprise, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, maison, *f.*
Concernedly, *adv.* avec intérêt; avec inquiétude
Concerning, *prep.* concernant, touchant, sur, de
Concert, *v.a.* concerter; — *v.n.* se concerter; — *s.* concert, *m.* *In* —, de concert. —**hall,** -**room,** *s.* salle de concert, *f.* — **pitch,** *s.* diapason, *m.*
Concerted, *part. adj.* concerté; (*mus.*) d'ensemble. — *piece,* morceau d'ensemble, *m.*
Concertina, *s.* concertina, *m.*
Concerto, *s.* concerto, *m.*
Concession, *s.* concession, *f.*
Conch, *s.* conque, *f.*
Conciliate, *v.a.* concilier, (*to oneself*) se concilier [*f.*
Conciliation, *s.* conciliation,
Conciliator, *s.* conciliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Conciliatory, *adj.* conciliant, conciliateur
Concise, *adj.* concis. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière concise, avec concision. —**ness,** *s.* concision, *f.*
Conclave, *s.* conclave, *m.*
Conclude, *v.a.* conclure; décider; (*to finish*) finir, achever, terminer ('*with,*' par; *before a present part.*, en); — *v.n.* conclure; (*to end*) finir, se terminer (par; en) [final
Concluding, *adj.* dernier,
Conclusion, *s.* conclusion, *f.*; décision, *f.*; (*end*) fin, *f.* *In* —, enfin, pour terminer. *To bring to a* —, conclure, terminer
Conclusive, *adj.* concluant; décisif, final; définitif. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière concluante or décisive; définitivement
Concoct, *v.a.* digérer; (*fig.*) élaborer, préparer; imaginer; (*to plot*) tramer, machiner, manigancer, mijoter
Concoction, *s.* digestion, *f.*; élaboration, préparation, *f.*; conception, *f.*; machination, manigance, *f.*
Concomitance, y, *s.* concomitance, *f.*, concours, *m.*
Concomitant, *adj.* concomitant ('*with,*' de); qui accompagne; — *s.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; accessoire, *m.*
Concord, *s.* concorde, *f.*; accord, *m.*; harmonie, *f.*; (*gram.*) concordance, *f.*; accord, *m.*
Concordance, *s.* concordance, *f.*
Concordant, *adj.* concordant, d'accord, en harmonie
Concordat, *s.* concordat, *m.*
Concourse, *s.* concours, *m.*
Concrete, *adj.* concret; — *s.* concrétion, *f.*; (*mas.*) béton, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*mas.*) bétonner. — **work,** *s.* (*mas.*) bétonnage, *m.*
Concretion, *s.* concrétion, *f.*
Concubine, *s.* concubine, *f.*
Concupiscence, *s.* concupiscence, *f.*
Concur, *v.n.* concourir; s'accorder, être d'accord; (*to share*) partager ('*in,*' . . .)
Concurrence, *s.* concours, *m.*; assentiment, *m.*
Concurrent, *adj.* qui concourt (à); réuni; simultané. —**ly,** *adv.* concurremment
Concussion, *s.* secousse, *f.*, choc, *m.*; (*med.*) commotion, *f.* — *of the brain,* commotion cérébrale, *f.*
Condemn, *v.a.* condamner; blâmer. —*ed cell* or *ward,* cellule des condamnés, *f.*
Condemnable, *adj.* condamnable; blâmable [nation, *f.*
Condemnation, *s.* condam-
Condemnatory, *adj.* portant (*or* entraînant) condamnation [qui condamne, *f.*
Condemner, *s.* personne
Condensable, *adj.* condensable
Condensation, *s.* condensation, *f.*; (*of food*) concentration, *f.*
Condense, *v.a.* condenser; (*food*) concentrer; — *v.n.* se condenser
Condenser, *s.* condensateur, *m.*; (*steam-eng.*) condenseur, *m.*
Condescend, *v. n.* condescendre (à); s'abaisser (à, jusqu'à); daigner; se conformer (à)
Condescending, *adj.* de condescendance; complaisant. —**ly,** *adv.* par (*or* avec) condescendance [descendance, *f.*
Condescension, *s.* con-
Condign, *adj.* mérité, juste. —**ly,** *adv.* justement
Condiment, *s.* condiment, *m.*; assaisonnement, *m.*
Condition, *s.* condition, *f.*; (*state*) état, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*of a contract, admin.*) cahier des charges, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* stipuler. *In* —, *in good* —, en bon état. *In a* — *to,* en état de. *On* or *upon* —, à condition. *Out of* —, en mauvais état
Conditional, *adj.* condi-

tionnel; — *s.* (*gram.*) conditionnel, *m.* *In the* —, au conditionnel. —**ly,** *adv.* conditionnellement

Conditioned, *adj.* conditionné. *Well* —, bien conditionné, en bon état. *Ill* —, mal conditionné, en mauvais état

Condole, *v.n.* prendre part à (*or* partager) la douleur (de), s'affliger *or* pleurer (avec); faire ses compliments de condoléance (à)

Condolence, *s.* condoléance, *f.*; compliments de condoléance, *m.pl.*

Condonation, *s.* pardon, *m.*

Condone, *v.a.* pardonner

Condor, *s.* condor, *m.*

Conduce, *v.n.* contribuer (à), tendre (à), conduire (à)

Conducive, *adj.* qui contribue (à), favorable (à), utile (à). *To be* —, contribuer (à), conduire (à)

Conduct, *v.a.* conduire; mener; diriger; — *s.* conduite, *f.*; direction, *f.*; procédé, *m.*; (*moves*) démarches, *f.pl.*; (*liter.*) conduite, *f.* *To* — *oneself*, se conduire [teur

Conducting, *adj.* conduc-

Conductor, *s.* conducteur, *m.*; guide, *m.*; directeur, *m.*; chef, *m.*; (*musical* —) chef d'orchestre, *m.*; (*of an omnibus, phys.*) conducteur, *m.*; (*for lightning*) paratonnerre, *m.*

Conductress, *s.* conductrice, *f.*; directrice, *f.*

Conduit, *s.* conduit, *m.*; (*arch.*) couloir, passage, *m.*

Cone, *s.* cône, *m.*

Coney, *s.* *V.* **Rabbit**

Confabulate, *v.n.* confabuler [lation, *f.*

Confabulation, *s.* confabu-

Confection, *s.* confiture, conserve, *f.*; sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.*; (*pharm.*) confection, *f.*

Confectioner, *s.* confiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Confectionery, *s.* confiserie, *f.*; sucreries, *f.pl.*, bonbons, *m.pl.*

Confederacy, *s.* confédération, *f.*; ligue, *f.*; (*in a bad sense*) ligue, *f.*, compérage, *m.*

Confederate, *v.a.* confédérer; liguer; — *v.n.* se confédérer; se liguer; — *adj.* confédéré; ligué; — *s.* confédéré, *m.*; ligueur, *m.*; (*in a bad sense*) compère, *m.*; acolyte, *m.f.*; complice, *m.f.* [ration, *f.*

Confederation, *s.* confédé-

Confer, *v.a.n.* conférer

Conference, *s.* conférence, *f.*

Confess, *v.a.* confesser, avouer; reconnaître; attester; (*sins*) confesser, se confesser de; (*a sinner*) confesser; — *v.n.* se confesser; (*law*) faire des aveux

Confessedly, *adv.* de son propre aveu; (*undeniably*) de l'aveu de tous; (*openly*) ouvertement

Confession, *s.* confession, *f.*, aveu, *m.*; (*law*) aveu, *m.*, aveux, *m.pl.*; (*of sins, of faith*) confession, *f.* *To go to* —, aller à confesse [nal, *m.*

Confessional, *s.* confession-

Confessor, *s.* confesseur, *m.*

Confidant, *s.* confident, *m.*

Confidante, *s.* confidente, *f.*

Confide, *v.a.* confier; — *v.n.* se confier (à), avoir confiance (en, dans); se fier (à)

Confidence, *s.* confiance, *f.*; (*of secrets*) confidence, *f.*; (*boldness*) assurance, *f.* *To put* or *place* or *repose* — *in*, mettre sa confiance dans *or* en, avoir confiance en *or* dans, croire à

Confident, *adj.* confiant; certain, sûr; (*bold*) assuré

Confidential, *adj.* (*pers.*) sûr, de confiance; intime; (*things*) confidentiel; (*of a place*) de confiance. —**ly,** *adv.* confidentiellement, en confidence

Confidently, *adv.* avec confiance; en toute confiance; positivement; bien; (*boldly*) avec assurance

Confiding, *adj.* confiant. —**ly,** *adv.* avec confiance. —**ness,** *s.* confiance, *f.* [ration, *f.*

Configuration, *s.* configu-

Confine, *s.* confins, *m.pl.*, limite, frontière, borne, *f.*, bord, *m.*; — *v.a.* confiner, reléguer; (*shut up*) enfermer; consigner; (*imprison*) emprisonner; (*to o.'s bed*) retenir (au lit); (*to o.'s room, to the house*) faire garder (la chambre, la maison); (*limit*) limiter, borner, restreindre, renfermer; (*bind down*) assujettir; (*hinder*) gêner; (*med.*) resserrer, constiper. —*d air*, air renfermé, *m.* —*space*, espace restreint *or* resserré, *m.* *To be* —*d*, (*of women*) faire ses couches, être en couches; accoucher. *To be* —*d to o.'s bed*, être retenu au lit, garder le lit. *To be* —*d to o.'s room, to the house*, garder la chambre, la maison. *To* — *oneself*, se confiner, &c.; se borner (à)

Confinement, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, reclusion, *f.*; vie sédentaire, *f.*; (*restraint*) contrainte, *f.*, assujettissement, *m.*; (*of the bowels*) resserrement, *m.*, constipation, *f.*; (*of women*) couches, *f.pl.*; accouchement, *m.*; (*mil.*) arrêts, *m.pl.* — *to barracks*, consigne, *f.* *Solitary* —, emprisonnement cellulaire. *In* or *under* —, en prison. *In close* —, dans une reclusion rigoureuse; au secret

Confirm, *v.a.* confirmer; (*strengthen*) fortifier, affermir; assurer; (*harden*) endurcir; (*eccl.*) confirmer

Confirmation, *s.* confirmation, *f.* *In* — *of*, en confirmation de, à l'appui de

Confirmative, Confirmatory, *adj.* confirmatif, en confirmation (de), à l'appui (de)

Confirmed, *part. adj.* confirmé, &c. (*V.* **Confirm**); positif, certain; fixe; établi; enraciné, invétéré; bien arrêté; bien décidé; déterminé; endurci; incorrigible; fieffé. —**ness,** *s.* nature invétérée, *f.*

Confiscate, *v.a.* confisquer; — *adj.* confisqué. *To* — *to the Crown*, confisquer au profit de l'Etat [tion, *f.*

Confiscation, *s.* confisca-

Confiteor, *s.* confiteor, *m.*

Confiagration, *s.* incendie, *m.*; (*fig.*) confiagration, *f.*, embrasement, *m.*

Conflict, *s.* conflit, *m.*; lutte, *f.*; — *v.n.* lutter; se heurter; être en contradiction

Conflicting, *adj.* en conflit; opposé, contraire, contradictoire (à), en contradiction (avec)

Confluence, *s.* (*of streams*) confluent, *m.*; (*fig.*) affluence, *f.*; concours, *m.*

Confluent, *adj.* qui confluе; (*med., bot.*) confluent; — *s.m.* affluent, *m.* *To be* —, confluer

Conform, *v.a.* conformer; — *v.n.* se conformer

Conformable, *adj.* conforme (à), d'accord (avec)

Conformably, *adv.* conformément (à), d'accord (avec)

Conformation, *s.* conformation, *f.* [formiste, *m.f.*

Conformist, *s.* *adj.* con-

Conformity, *s.* conformité, *f.* *In* — *with* or *to*, conformément à; conforme (à)

Confound, *v.a.* confondre

Confounded, *part.* confondu; — *adj.* maudit, satané. —**ly,** *adv.* furieusement, terriblement, abominablement

Confraternity, *s.* confrérie, *f.*; (*amity*) confraternité, *f.*

Confront, *v.a.* se présenter de front à, faire face à; se trouver en face (*or* en présence) de; tenir tête à; attaquer de front, affronter; (*to set face to face, to compare*) confronter

Confrontation, *s.* confrontation, *f.*

Confuse, *v.a.* mettre en désordre, confondre, mêler, brouiller; (*perplex*) troubler, embrouiller, déconcerter; faire tromper; rendre confus

Confused, *adj.* confus; troublé. *To get* —, se brouiller; s'embrouiller; se troubler, se déconcerter; devenir confus. —**ly,** *adv.* confusément. —**ness,** *s.* confusion, *f.*; trouble, *m.*

Confusion, *s.* confusion, *f.*, désordre, *m.*; trouble, embarras, *m.*; ruine, perte, *f.* — *worse confounded*, le comble de la confusion. *To put to* —, couvrir de confusion

Confute, &c. *V.* **Refute,** &c.

Congeal, *v.a.* congeler, geler, glacer; figer; — *v.n.* se congeler, se geler; se figer, se prendre, prendre [gelable
Congealable, *adj.* con-
Congealment, Congelation, *s.* congélation, *f.*
Congener, *s.* congénère, *m.*
Congeneric, *adj.* congénère
Congenial, *adj.* congénial; de la même nature; naturel; conforme (à); propre (à); convenable (à); sympathique (à); favorable (à); (*to a language*) dans le génie (de). **—ness, Congeniality,** *s.* congénialité, *f.*; affinité, analogie, *f.*; conformité, *f.*; sympathie, *f.*
Congenital, *adj.* congénital
Conger, — eel, *s.* congre, *m.*, anguille de mer, *f.*
Congest, *v.a.* (*med.*) congestionner; engorger. *To become —ed*, se congestionner; s'engorger
Congestion, *s.* (*med.*) congestion, *f.*; engorgement, *m.* *—of blood*, congestion sanguine. *—of the brain*, congestion cérébrale
Congou, *s.* (*tea*) congo, *m.*
Congratulate, *v.a.* féliciter ('*on*,' '*for*,' de), complimenter ('*on*,' de), faire son compliment ('*on*,' de). *To — oneself*, se féliciter, s'applaudir
Congratulation, *s.* ('*on*,' de) félicitation, *f.*, compliment, *m.* [menteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Congratulator, *s.* compli-
Congratulatory, *adj.* de félicitation
Congregate, *v.a.* rassembler; — *v.n.* se rassembler, se réunir, s'assembler
Congregation, *s.* agrégation, *f.*, assemblage, *m.*; amas, *m.*; (*pers.*) congrégation, *f.*; (*of church*) assemblée, *f.*; fidèles, *m.pl.*; paroissiens, *m.pl.*; (*at a sermon*) auditoire, *m.*
Congregational, *adj.* de (*or* de la) congrégation; d'une (*or* de l') assemblée, des fidèles, des paroissiens
Congress, *s.* congrès, *m.*; (*American polit.*) (le) Congrès, *m.* — **man,** *s.* membre du Congrès, *m.*
Congruity, *s.* convenance, *f.*; conformité, *f.*, rapport, *m.*; justesse, *f.*
Congruous, *adj.* convenable (à); conforme (à). **—ly,** *adv.* convenablement; conformément
Conic, -al, *adj.* conique [(à)
Conically, *adv.* en forme de cône [niques, *f.pl.*
Conics, *s. pl.* sections co-
Conifer, *s.* conifère, *m.*
Coniferous, *adj.* conifère
Conjectural, *adj.* conjectural, de conjecture. **—ly,** *adv.* conjecturalement
Conjecture, *s.* conjecture, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* conjecturer

Conjoin, *v.a.* conjoindre; adjoindre; joindre; unir, lier; — *v.n.* se joindre (à), s'unir (à), s'allier (à, avec)
Conjoint, *adj.* conjoint; uni, lié. **—ly,** *adv.* conjointement
Conjugal, *adj.* conjugal. **—ly,** *adv.* conjugalement
Conjugate, *v.a.* conjuguer. *To be —d like*, se conjuguer sur
Conjugation, *s.* conjugaison, *f.*
Conjunction, *s.* conjonction, *f.* *In — with*, conjointement avec
Conjuncture, *s.* conjoncture, *f.*; concours, *m.*
Conjuration, *s.* conjuration, *f.*; évocation, *f.*; (*sorcery*) sorcellerie, *f.*
Conjure, *v.a.* conjurer; (*enchant*) ensorceler; (*spirits*) évoquer; (*juggle*) escamoter; — *v.n.* user de sorcellerie; escamoter. — **away,** exorciser. — **down,** conjurer. — **up,** évoquer
Conjurer, *s.* conjureur, conjurateur, sorcier, magicien, *m.*; (*juggler*) escamoteur, prestidigitateur, *m.*; physicien, *m.* *To be no —*, n'être pas sorcier
Conjuring, *s.* sorcellerie, magie, *f.*; (*juggling*) escamotage, *m.*, prestidigitation, *f.* — **book,** *s.* grimoire, *m.* — **trick,** *s.* tour d'escamotage *or* de prestidigitation, *m.*
Connect, *v.a.* joindre (à), unir (à), lier (à), rattacher (à), relier (à); allier (à); (*tech.*) accoupler, rassembler; mettre en communication
Connected, *part. adj.* joint (à), uni (à), &c. (*V.* **Connect**); en rapport (avec); ayant rapport (à); attaché (à); se rattachant (à); continu; cohérent, suivi; (*pers.*) apparenté. *Well —*, (*speech*) bien suivi; (*pers.*) bien apparenté. *Loosely —*, décousu. *To be — (with)*, être joint (à) *or* &c.; se lier (à), se rattacher (à), se rapporter (à); (*together*) se tenir; (*pers.*) avoir des relations *or* des rapports (avec), (*of family ties*) être allié (à) *or* parent (de). **—ly,** *adv.* avec suite, sans interruption, continument
Connecting, *adj.* d'union; de communication. — *link*, trait d'union, *m.*
Connection, *s.* union, *f.*; (*relation*) rapport, *m.*, liaison, connexion, *f.*; (*coherence*) suite, *f.*; (*intercourse*) relations, *f.pl.*; commerce, *m.*; (*family —*) parent, *m.*; parents, *m.pl.*, famille, *f.*; parenté, *f.*; (*in professions*) clientèle, *f.*; (*complicity*) complicité, *f.*; (*tech.*) communication, *f.*; (*electric*) contact, *m.* *To run in — (with)*, (*of trains*, &c.) correspondre (avec), être en correspondance (avec)

Connivance, *s.* connivence, *f.* *In — with*, de connivence avec
Connive, *v.n.* conniver (à), être de connivence (pour), fermer les yeux (sur), favoriser secrètement, tolérer
Connoisseur, *s.* connaisseur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* talent de connaisseur, *m.* [mariage
Connubial, *adj.* conjugal, du
Conquer, *v.a.* vaincre; (*a country, and fig.: to gain, to win*) conquérir; — *v.n.* vaincre
Conquering, *adj.* vainqueur, victorieux, conquérant
Conqueror, *s.* vainqueur, *m.*; (*of countries*) conquérant, *m.* [victoire, *f.*
Conquest, *s.* conquête, *f.*;
Consanguineous, *adj.* consanguin, du même sang
Consanguinity, *s.* consanguinité, parenté, *f.*
Conscience, *s.* conscience, *f.* *In —*, en conscience. *In all —*, en bonne conscience
Conscientious, *adj.* consciencieux; (*pertaining to conscience, as scruples*, &c.) de conscience. **—ly,** *adv.* consciencieusement. **—ness,** *s.* délicatesse de conscience, conscience, droiture, *f.*
Conscionable, *adj.* raisonnable, juste
Conscionably, *adv.* raisonnablement, justement
Conscious, *adj.* qui a la conscience (de); conscient; sensible; (*not delirious or &c.*) qui a sa connaissance *or* sa tête; (*aware*) instruit (de), qui sait, qui connaît. *To be* or *remain (fully) —*, (*not delirious or &c.*) avoir *or* conserver (toute) sa connaissance *or* sa tête. *To become — again*, reprendre connaissance, reprendre ses sens. *To be — of*, avoir la conscience de; être instruit de, savoir, connaître. **—ly,** *adv.* sciemment, en parfaite connaissance. **—ness,** *s.* conscience, *f.*; (*med.*) connaissance, *f.* *To lose, to recover* (or *regain*) —, perdre, reprendre connaissance
Conscript, *adj.* *s.* conscrit, *m.*
Conscription, *s.* conscription, *f.*
Consecrate, *v.a.* consacrer; bénir; (*a bishop, a king*) sacrer
Consecrated, *part. adj.* consacré; bénit; sacré; (*holy*) saint. — *church, wafer*, église, hostie consacrée, *f.* — *bread*, pain bénit, *m.* — *ground*, terre consacrée, terre sainte, *f.* *In — ground*, en terre sainte
Consecration, *s.* consécration, *f.*; (*of a bishop or king*) sacre, *m.* [teur, consacrant, *m.*
Consecrator, *s.* consécra-
Consecutive, *adj.* (*running*) consécutif, de suite; (*consequential*) consécutif ('*to*,' à). —

ly, *adv.* consécutivement, de suite

Consensus, *s.* consentement, [accord, *m.*

Consent, *v.n.* consentir (à); — *s.* consentement, *m.*; accord, *m.* *By common —, with one —,* d'un commun accord. *By unanimous —,* d'un consentement unanime [consent, *f.*

Consenter, *s.* personne qui

Consentient, *adj.* consentant; du même sentiment

Consequence, *s.* conséquence, suite, *f.*; effet, résultat, *m.*; importance, *f.* *In — of,* en conséquence de, par (*or* à la) suite de; des suites de. *It is of no —,* c'est sans conséquence *or* sans importance; n'importe; cela ne fait rien. *The — is that ...,* il résulte de là que ..., il en résulte que ..., il s'ensuit que ...

Consequent, *adj.* qui est la conséquence; consécutif. *— on, to,* qui est la conséquence de, qui résulte de, qui suit, qui vient à la suite de, par suite de, en conséquence de, consécutif à. **—ly,** *adv.* conséquemment, par conséquent; en conséquence

Consequential, *adj.* résultant (de); nécessaire; logique; (*conceited*) important, suffisant; d'importance. **—ly,** *adv.* nécessairement; logiquement; d'un air *or* d'un ton d'importance, avec suffisance. **—ness,** *s.* logique, *f.*; airs d'importance, *m.pl.*, importance, suffisance, *f.*

Conservancy, Conservation, *s.* conservation, *f.*

Conservative, *adj. s.* conservateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [teur, *m.*

Conservator, *s.* conserva-

Conservatory, *s.* dépôt, magasin, *m.*; (*for science or art*) conservatoire, *m.*; (*for plants*) serre, *f.*

Conserve, *s.* conserve, *f.*; — *v.a.* conserver

Consider, *v.a.* considérer; examiner; regarder; avoir égard à; estimer; (*think of*) penser à; songer à; réfléchir à; (*reckon*) considérer comme, regarder comme; tenir pour; (*mind expense*) regarder à; — *v.n.* considérer; (*think,* '*of,*' à) penser; songer; réfléchir; faire attention; (*deem*) être d'avis, juger

Considerable, *adj.* considérable; grand. **—ness,** *s.* importance, *f.*; grandeur, *f.*

Considerably, *adv.* considérablement; bien; fort; beaucoup

Considerate, *adj* considéré, réfléchi, prudent; modéré; indulgent; discret; attentionné; attentif (à); prévenant; délicat. **—ly,** *adv.* considérément, avec réflexion; prudemment; avec modération; avec indulgence; avec considération, avec égards, avec ménagement; discrètement, avec discrétion; avec attention; avec prévenance; délicatement. **—ness,** *s.* prudence, *f.*; discrétion, *f.*; égards, *m.pl.*; attention, *f.*; délicatesse, *f.*

Consideration, *s.* considération, *f.*; examen, *m.*; réflexion, *f.*; égard, *m.*, égards, *m.pl.*; compensation, *f.*, dédommagement, *m.*; récompense, *f.*; prix, *m.*; équivalent, *m.*; (*value*) valeur, *f.* *In — of,* en considération de. *On* or *upon —, on further —,* tout bien considéré, réflexion faite, décidément. *Out of — for,* par égard pour. *Under —,* à l'examen, en délibération

Considering, *part. prep.* considérant; attendu, vu, eu égard à; — *adv.* tout bien considéré, après tout, vu les circonstances

Consign, *v. a.* livrer (à); (*trust*) confier (à), remettre (à); déposer (dans); (*com.*) consigner (à) [destinataire, *m.f.*

Consignee, *s.* consignataire,

Consigner, *s.* consignateur, expéditeur, *m.*

Consignment, *s.* consignation, *f.*; lettre de consignation, *f.* *On —,* en consignation

Consist, *v.n.* (*in*) consister (en, dans; *before a verb,* à); (*of*) consister (en), être composé (de), se composer (de); (*with*) s'accorder (avec), être conforme (à) *or* compatible (avec)

Consistenc-e, y, *s.* consistance, *f.*; suite, *f.*, esprit de suite, *m.*, conséquence, *f.*; accord, *m.*, conformité, *f.*; stabilité, *f.*; constance, *f.*

Consistent, *adj.* consistant; solide, ferme; conséquent; d'accord (avec), conforme (à), compatible (avec); stable; constant. — *with oneself,* d'accord avec soi-même, conséquent. **—ly,** *adv.* conséquemment; (*agreeably*) conformément (à) [rial

Consistorial, *adj.* consisto-

Consistory, *s.* consistoire, *m.*

Consolable, *adj.* consolable

Consolation, *s.* consolation, *f.* [toire

Consolatory, *adj.* consola-

Console, *v.a.* consoler ('*for,*' de); — *s.* console, *f.* **— table,** *s.* console, *f.* [-trice, *f.*

Consoler, *s.* consolateur, *m.*,

Consolidate, *v.a.* consolider; — *v.n.* se consolider [tion, *f.*

Consolidation, *s.* consolida-

Consoling, *adj.* consolant; consolateur; de consolation [*pl.*

Consols, *s. pl.* consolidés, *m.*

Consonance, *s.* consonance, *f.*; (*fig.*) accord, *m.*; conformité, *f.*

Consonant, *adj.* consonant; (*fig.*) d'accord (avec), conforme (à); — *s.* consonne, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* d'accord (avec), conformément (à)

Consort, *s.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; (*husband* or *wife*) époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; (*nav.*) conserve, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'associer (à), fréquenter (...); être le compagnon *or* la compagne (de); — *v.a.* unir; marier; accompagner. *Prince —,* prince-époux, *m.* *Queen —,* reine, *f.* *In —,* (*nav.*) de conserve [*f.*

Consound, *s.* (*bot.*) consoude,

Conspicuous, *adj.* visible, bien en vue, en évidence; (*striking*) frappant; (*eminent*) éminent, remarquable, marquant, grand. *To be — by o.'s absence,* briller par son absence. *To make oneself —,* se mettre en évidence, se faire remarquer. **—ly,** *adv.* visiblement, éminemment, remarquablement. **—ness,** *s.* visibilité, *f.*; éminence, *f.*; distinction, célébrité, *f.*; éclat, *m.*

Conspiracy, *s.* conspiration, conjuration, *f.*

Conspirator, *s.* conspirateur, conjuré, *m.*

Conspire, *v.n.a.* conspirer

Constable, *s.* (*hist.*) connétable, *m.*; (*governor*) gouverneur, *m.*; (*keeper*) gardien, *m.*; (*policeman, in England and America*) constable, officier de paix, (*French equivalents*) *V.* **Policeman.** *Chief —,* commissaire de police, *m.* *High —,* (*Fr. hist.*) grand connétable, *m.* *Petty —, V.* **Policeman.** *Special —,* constable volontaire. *To outrun* (or *overrun*) *the —,* dépenser au-delà de ses revenus, s'endetter

Constabulary, *s.* corps des constables, *m.*; police, *f.*; (*rural*) gendarmerie, *f.*; — *adj.* de (*or* de la) police; de (*or* de la) gendarmerie

Constancy, *s.* constance, fermeté, *f.*; stabilité, *f.*

Constant, *adj.* constant; ferme; continuel; fidèle; stable. **—ly,** *adv.* constamment

Constellation, *s.* constellation, *f.* [nation, *f.*

Consternation, *s.* conster-

Constipate, *v.a.* constiper

Constipation, *s.* constipation, *f.*

Constituency, *s.* circonscription électorale, *f.*, corps *or* collège électoral, *m.*; commettants, mandants, électeurs, *m.pl.*

Constituent, *adj.* constituant; — *s.* auteur, créateur, *m.*; partie constituante, *f.*, élément, *m.*; (*one giving a commission*) commettant, mandant, électeur, *m.*

Constitute, *v.a.* constituer

Constitution, *s.* constitution, *f.*

Constitutional, *adj.* constitutionnel; — *s.* (*fam.*) promenade hygiénique, *f.* *To go*

for (or *to take*) *a* —, faire sa petite promenade de santé. **—ist,** *s.* constitutionnel, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* constitutionnellement [tif

Constitutive, *adj.* constitu-

Constrain, *v.a.* contraindre, forcer (à ; *in the passive,* de) ; (*check*)retenir,réprimer;(*hinder*) serrer ; gêner

Constraint, *s.* contrainte, *f.* ; gêne, *f.* *Under some* —, un peu gêné, mal à son aise [contracter

Constrict, *v.a.* resserrer,

Constriction, *s.* constriction, *f.* [teur, *m.*

Constrictor, *s. adj.* constric-

Construct, *v.a.* construire ; bâtir

Construction, *s.* construction, *f.* ; (*fig.*) interprétation, *f.* ; sens, *m.* *To give the best — on,* donner la meilleure interprétation de. *To put a good, an ill — on,* interpréter en bien, en mal

Constructive, *adj.* par interprétation ; implicite. **—ly,** *adv.* par interprétation ; implicitement [teur, *m.*

Constructor, *s.* construc-

Construe, *v.a.* construire, faire la construction de ; interpréter ; regarder *or* considérer (comme), prendre (pour) ; (*translate*) traduire, expliquer

Consubstantial, *adj.* consubstantiel [substantialité, *f.*

Consubstantiality, *s.* con-

Consubstantiation, *s.* consubstantiation, *f.*

Consul, *s.* consul, *m.*

Consular, *adj.* consulaire

Consulate, Consulship, *s.* consulat, *m.*

Consult, *v.a.* consulter ; — *v.n.* se consulter, délibérer

Consultation, *s.* consultation, *f.* **—room,** *s.* cabinet de consultation, cabinet, *m.*

Consultative, *adj.* consultatif [*m.*, e, *f.*

Consulter, *s.* consultant,

Consulting, *adj.* consultant. **—room,** *s.* cabinet de consultation, cabinet, *m.*

Consumable, *adj.* consumable ; (*usable*) consommable

Consume, *v.a.* consumer ; dévorer ; dissiper, gaspiller ; perdre ; (*to use*) consommer ; — *v.n.* se consumer

Consumer, *s.* personne *or* chose qui consume, *f.* ; dissipateur, *m.* ; (*user*) consommateur, *m.*

Consummate, *v. a.* consommer ; — *adj.* consommé, achevé, parfait. **—ly,** *adv.* parfaitement, complètement

Consummation, *s.* consommation, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.* ; (*end*) fin, *f.*

Consumption, *s.* consomption, *f.* ; dissipation, *f.*, perte, *f.* ; (*use*) consommation, *f.* ; (*med.*) maladie de poitrine, phtisie, consomption, *f.* *Pulmonary* —, phtisie pulmonaire. *To be in a* —, être poitrinaire *or* phtisique. *To die of* —, mourir de la poitrine. *To go into a* —, devenir poitrinaire

Consumptive, *adj.* destructeur, destructif, dévorant, qui consume ; (*pers.*) poitrinaire, phtisique ; (*of the lungs*) attaqué ; (*of constitution*) disposé à la phtisie. — *person* or *patient,* — *s.* poitrinaire, phtisique, *m.f.* **—ly,** *adv.* —*ly disposed,* disposé à la phtisie. **—ness,** *s.* disposition à la phtisie, *f.*

Contact, *s.* contact, *m.* *To bring into* —, mettre en contact. *To come in* —, être mis en contact, se rencontrer, ('*with*') rencontrer (. . .)

Contagion, *s.* contagion, *f.*

Contagioned, *adj.* contagionné

Contagious, *adj.* contagieux. **—ness,** *s.* nature contagieuse, *f.*

Contain, *v.a.* contenir ; retenir, réprimer ; renfermer ; comprendre [être contenu

Containable, *adj.* qui peut

Container, *s.* contenant, *m.*

Contaminate, *v.a.* contaminer, souiller ; — *adj.* contaminé, souillé

Contamination, *s.* contamination, souillure, *f.*

Contemn, *v.a.* mépriser, dédaigner ; braver [*m.*

Contemner, *s.* contempteur,

Contemplate, *v.a.* contempler ; méditer, projeter, avoir en vue ; prévoir, espérer, s'attendre à ; songer à ; envisager ; — *v.n.* contempler ; méditer

Contemplation, *s.* contemplation, *f.* ; (*purpose*) projet, *m.* *To have it in* — (*to*), avoir en vue (de), se proposer (de). *It is in* — (*to*), il est question (de). *To be only in* —, être encore à l'état de projet

Contemplative, *adj. s.* contemplatif ; rêveur

Contemplator, *s.* contemplateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Contempora-neity, neousness, riness, *s.* contemporanéité, *f.* [contemporain

Contemporaneous, *adj.*

Contemporary, *adj. s.* contemporain, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*newspaper*) confrère, *m.*

Contempt, *s.* mépris, dédain, *m.* ; (— *of court*) offense (à la cour), *f.* ; désobéissance, *f.* *In* —, par mépris. *In* — *of,* au mépris de. *To bring into* —, faire tomber dans le mépris. *To fall* or *sink into* —, tomber dans le mépris [**picable,** &c.

Contemptible, &c. *V.* **Des-**

Contemptuous, *adj.* méprisant, de mépris, dédaigneux. **—ly,** *adv.* avec mépris. **—ness,** *s.* mépris, dédain, *m.*, humeur dédaigneuse, *f.*

Contend, *v.n.* combattre ; lutter ; contester ; (— *for*) combattre (pour) ; concourir (pour) ; disputer, se disputer ; (*affirm*) soutenir, prétendre

Contender, *s.* contestant, *m.* ; compétiteur, concurrent, rival, *m.* ; combattant, *m.* ; champion, *m.*

Contending, *adj.* contestant ; opposé, contraire, rival

Content, *adj.* content (de), satisfait (de) ; — *v.a.* contenter, satisfaire ; — *s.* contentement, *m.*, satisfaction, *f.* ; (*parl.*) voix pour, *f.* ; **—s,** *s.pl.* (*things contained*) contenu, *m.* ; (*table of —s*) table des matières, *f.* ; index, *m.* *To — oneself with,* se contenter de. *To be* —, être content (de), se contenter (de) ; consentir (à), vouloir bien. *To o.'s heart* —, à cœur joie

Contented, *adj.* *V.* **Content.** **—ly,** *adv.* content ; avec satisfaction ; sans se plaindre ; patiemment. **—ness,** *s.* contentement, *m.*

Contention, *s.* contention, *f.*, débat, *m.*, dispute, lutte, *f.*

Contentious, *adj.* disputeur, querelleur ; contentieux, litigieux. **—ly,** *adv.* en disputant, en querellant. **—ness,** *s.* humeur querelleuse, *f.*

Contentment, *s.* contentement, *m.*

Conterminous, *adj.* limitrophe (de), contigu (à)

Contest, *v.a.n.* contester ; disputer ; (*struggle*) lutter ; (*vie*) rivaliser ('*in,*' de) ; — *s.* contestation, *f.* ; dispute, *f.* ; débat, *m.* ; lutte, *f.* ; combat, *m.*

Contestable, *adj.* contestable

Contestation, *s. V.* **Contest,** *s.*

Context, *s.* contexte, *m.*

Contexture, *s.* contexture, *f.* ; tissu, *m.*

Contiguous, *adj.* contigu. **—ness, Contiguity,** *s.* contiguité, *f.*

Continence, *s.* continence, *f.*

Continent, *adj.* continent ; — *s.* continent, *m.* [tal

Continental, *adj.* continen-

Contingenc-e, y, *s.* contingence, *f.* ; éventualité, *f.* ; hasard, *m.* ; accident, *m.* ; cas imprévu, cas, *m.*

Contingent, *adj.* contingent, éventuel, fortuit, aléatoire ; — *s.* contingent, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* fortuitement

Continual, *adj.* continuel ; (*med.*) continu. **—ly,** *adv.* continuellement

Continuance, *s.* continuation, *f.* ; persévérance, *f.* ; durée, *f.* ; perpétuation, *f.* ; (*abode*) séjour, *m.*

Continuation, *s.* continua-

tion, *f.*; suite, *f.*; durée, *f.*; prolongement, *m.*

Continuator, *s.* continuateur, *m.*

Continue, *v. n.* continuer ('*to*,' de, à); persévérer; (*remain*) rester, demeurer; continuer d'être, être toujours; subsister; (*last*) durer; — *v.a.* continuer; prolonger; perpétuer

Continued, *adj.* continu; prolongé; (*fig.*) soutenu, suivi; — *part.* continué, &c. (*V.* **Continue**). — *fever*, fièvre continue, *f.* — *cheers*, applaudissements prolongés, *m.pl. To be* —, (*of articles in periodicals*) à suivre, la suite prochainement. *To be — in our next*, (*of ditto*) la suite au prochain numéro. **—ly,** *adv. V.* **Continuously**

Continuer, *s.* continuateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Continuity, *s.* continuité, *f. Solution* or *break of* —, solution de continuité, *f.*

Continuous, *adj.* continu. — *alarm-bell*, (*of a cycle*) timbre à répétition, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* continument, sans interruption, sans cesse

Contort, *v.a.* contourner

Contortion, *s.* contorsion, *f.*

Contour, *s.* contour, *m.*

Contraband, *s.* contrebande, *f.*; — *adj.* de contrebande

Contrabandist, *s.* contrebandier, *m.*

Contrabass, *s.* contrebasse, *f.*; (*brass instr.*) contrebasse en cuivre, *f.*, hélicon contrebasse, *m.*

Contrabassist, *s.* contrebassiste, *m.*

Contract, *v.a.* contracter; resserrer, rétrécir; raccourcir; abréger; (*o.'s brow*) froncer (le sourcil *or* les sourcils); (*a habit*) contracter, prendre; (*debts*) contracter, faire; (*a disease, obligations, an alliance, a marriage*, &c, *gram.*) contracter; (*betroth*) fiancer, promettre en mariage; — *v.n.* (*shrink*) se contracter, se resserrer, se rétrécir; (*of the brow*) se froncer; (*of the nerves*) se crisper; (*bargain*) contracter, traiter; s'engager (à); entreprendre; — *s.* contrat, *m.*; convention, *f.*; pacte, *m.*; engagement, *m.*; marché, *m.*; (*of marriage*) fiançailles, *f.pl.*, promesse de mariage, *f.*; (*for public works, supplies*) adjudication, *f.*; entreprise à forfait, entreprise, *f.*; forfait, *m.*; marché, *m.*; — *adj.* de contrat *or* &c.; à forfait. *By* or *upon* —, (*com.*) à forfait, à l'entreprise, par entreprise. *By private* —, à l'amiable, de gré à gré

Contracted, *part. adj.* contracté, &c. (*V.* **Contract,** *v.a.*); (*narrow*) étroit

Contraction, *s.* contraction, *f.*; resserrement, rétrécissement, *m.*; froncement, *m.*; crispation, *f.*

Contractor, *s.* contractant, *m.*, e, *f.*; entrepreneur, *m.*; (*of the army or navy*) fournisseur, *m.*; (*admin.*) adjudicataire, *m.*

Contradict, *v.a.* contredire; démentir [teur, *m.*

Contradicter, *s.* contradic-

Contradiction, *s.* contradiction, *f.* [tradictoirement

Contradictorily, *adv.* con-

Contradictory, *adj.* contradictoire

Contradistinction, *s.* opposition, *f.*, contraste, *m. In* — *to*, par opposition à, par contraste avec

Contralto, *s.* contralto, *m.*; — *adj.* de contralto. **— singer,** *s.* contraltiste, *m.f.*

Contrariety, *s.* contrariété, *f.*; opposition, *f.*

Contrarily, *adv.* contrairement; en sens contraire

Contrariness, *s.* contrariété, *f.*; opposition, *f.*; esprit de contrariété, *m.*

Contrariwise, *adv.* au contraire, à l'inverse

Contrary, *adj.* contraire (à); opposé (à); (*pers.*) rebours, revêche. — *to*, contraire à; opposé à; (*adv. prep.*) contrairement à, au contraire (de); à l'encontre de; contre. **— minded,** *adj.* d'un avis contraire

Contrary, *s.* contraire, *m. On the* —, au contraire. *Quite the* —, tout le contraire; bien au contraire. *To the* —, dans le sens contraire; contre

Contrast, *s.* contraste, *m.* ('*to*,' avec); — *v.a.* mettre en contraste, faire contraster; (*in the arts*) contraster; — *v.n.* contraster, faire contraste

Contravene, *v.a.* contrevenir à, enfreindre

Contravener, *s.* contrevenant, *m.*, e, *f.* [vention

Contravention, *s.* contra-

Contribute, *v.a.* contribuer pour, payer, fournir, donner; (*fig.*) prêter; (*write*) écrire ('*to*,' pour *or* dans); — *v.n.* ('*to*,' à) contribuer; concourir; souscrire; collaborer

Contribution, *s.* contribution, *f.*; part, *f.*, contingent, *m.*; écot, *m.*; don, *m.*; souscription, *f.*; (*liter.*) collaboration, *f.*; article, *m. To lay under* —, mettre à contribution. **—box,** *s.* tronc, *m.*

Contributor, *s.* celui qui contribue (à), contributeur, contributaire, *m.*; souscripteur, *m.*; (*in working*) collaborateur, *m.*; rédacteur, *m.*; correspondant, *m. To be a — to*, contribuer à; (*write*) écrire pour (*or* dans)

Contributress, *s.* femme (*or* dame) qui contribue (à), contributrice, contributaire, *f.*; (*in working*) collaboratrice, *f.*; rédactrice, *f.*; correspondante, *f. To be a — to*, contribuer à; (*write*) écrire pour (*or* dans)

Contrite, *adj.* contrit; de contrition. **—ly,** *adv.* avec contrition. **—ness, Contrition,** *s.* contrition, *f.*

Contrivable, *adj.* imaginable

Contrivance, *s.* invention, *f.*; combinaison, *f.*; arrangement, *m.*; idée, *f.*; plan, *m.*; projet, *m.*; moyen, *m.*; artifice, *m.*; machine, *f.*; appareil, *m.*

Contrive, *v.a.* inventer, trouver, imaginer, concevoir; combiner; concerter; machiner, tramer; (*manage*) arranger; ménager; pratiquer; — *v.n.* s'arranger (pour); faire en sorte (que); trouver moyen (de); (*set about*) s'y prendre, faire (pour); (*know how to*) savoir; (*succeed*) réussir (à), parvenir (à), venir à bout (de)

Contriver, *s.* inventeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; auteur, *m.*; combinateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Control, *s.* contrôle, *m.*; empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.*; influence, *f.*; direction, *f.*; (*check*) frein, *m.*; — *v.a.* contrôler; avoir de l'empire sur; réprimer; modérer; contenir; maîtriser; tenir; gouverner; diriger; régler. *Under* —, tenu de près. *To keep under* —, *to have under o.'s* —, se faire obéir de, être maître de, tenir de près, tenir

Controllable, *adj.* sujet à contrôle; gouvernable; docile; soumis à l'empire *or* à l'autorité (de)

Controller, *s.* contrôleur, *m.*; (*master*) maître, *m.* **— ship,** *s.* place de contrôleur, *f.*

Controlment, *s. V.* **Control**

Controversial, *adj.* de controverse, polémique

Controversialist, Controvertist, *s.* controversiste, *m.f.*

Controversy, *s.* controverse, *f.*; polémique, *f.*; dispute, *f.*, débat, *m.* [verser

Controvert, *v.a.* contro-

Controvertible, *adj.* controversable

Contumacious, *adj.* obstiné, entêté, opiniâtre; rebelle, récalcitrant; (*law*) contumace. **—ly,** *adv.* obstinément. **—ness,** *s.* obstination, *f.*

Contumacy, *s.* obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*; rébellion, résistance, *f.*; (*law*) contumace, *f.*

Contumelious, *adj.* injurieux, outrageant; (*contemptuous*) méprisant. **—ly,** *adv.* injurieusement, outrageusement; avec mépris

Contumely, *s.* injure, *f.*, outrage, *m.*, (*contempt*) mépris, dédain, *m.* [meurtrir

Contuse, *v.a.* contusionner,

Contusion, *s.* contusion, meurtrissure, *f.*

Conundrum, *s.* rébus, *m.*

Convalescence, *s.* convalescence, *f.*

Convalescent, *s. adj.* convalescent, *m.*, e, *f.* — *home* or *hospital*, asile de convalescents (*or* de convalescence), *m.*

Convene, *v.a.* convoquer, réunir, assembler; citer; — *v.n.* se réunir, s'assembler

Convenienc-e, y, *s.* commodité, *f.*; convenance, aise, *f.* *At your* —, à votre convenance, à votre aise, quand vous le pourrez. *At your earliest* —, aussitôt que vous en aurez le loisir. *To meet* or *suit ...'s* —, arranger, accommoder

Convenient, *adj.* commode; convenable. *If it is* — *to you*, si cela ne vous dérange (*or* gêne) pas. *To make it* — *to*, s'arranger pour (*or* de manière à). —**ly,** *adv.* commodément; à son aise; convenablement

Convent, *s.* couvent, *m.* — **school,** *s.* couvent, *m.* [*m.*

Conventicle, *s.* conventicule,

Convention, *s.* convention, *f.*

Conventional, *adj.* conventionnel, de convention. —**ism,** —**ity,** *s.* nature conventionnelle, *f.*, caractère conventionnel, *m.*; phrase de convention, *f.*; affaire (*f.*) *or* usage (*m.*) de convention. —**ist,** *s.* (*hist.*) conventionnel, *m.*

Conventioner, *s.* conventionnel, *m.*

Conventual, *adj.* conventuel

Converge, *v.n.* converger

Convergenc-e, y, *s.* convergence, *f.*

Convergent, *adj.* convergent

Conversable, *adj.* sociable. —**ness,** *s.* sociabilité, *f.*

Conversant, *adj.* familier (avec); versé (dans), qui connaît, au fait (de)

Conversation, *s.* conversation, *f.*; (*colloquy*) entretien, *m.*; (*intercourse*) commerce, *m.* *To carry on a* —, faire *or* soutenir une conversation. *To hold a* —, converser, s'entretenir

Conversational, *adj.* de *or* de la conversation. *A person of great* — *powers*, une personne qui cause très bien

Conversationalist, Conversationist, *s.* causeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Conversazione, *s.* réunion, *f.*, cercle, *m.*; conférence, *f.*

Converse, *v.n.* converser, causer, s'entretenir (avec); — *s.* conversation, *f.*, entretien, *m.*; (*intercourse*) commerce, *m.*, familiarité, *f.*, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.*; (*log.*, *math.*) converse, réciproque, *f.*; — *adj.* converse, réciproque. —**ly,** *adv.* réciproquement

Conversion, *s.* conversion, *f.*; (*of fire-arms*) transformation, *f.*

Convert, *v.a.* convertir; transformer; changer; (*apply*) appliquer; approprier; (*a fire-arm*) transformer; — *v.n.* se convertir; se changer; — *s.* converti, *m.*, e, *f.* *To become a* —, se convertir [*m.*

Converter, *s.* convertisseur,

Convertible, *adj.* convertible

Convex, *adj.* convexe; — *s.* corps convexe, *m.*

Convexity, *s.* convexité, *f.*

Convey, *v.a.* transporter, porter; conduire, mener; présenter, offrir; transmettre; communiquer; donner; exprimer, rendre; transférer. — **away** *or* **out,** (*carry*) emporter; (*lead*) emmener

Conveyance, *s.* transport, *m.*; (*means*) moyen de transport, *m.*; (*vehicle*) voiture, *f.*; (*way*) voie, *f.*; transmission, *f.*; (*sending*) envoi, *m.*; (*law*) translation de propriété, *f.*; (*deed of* —) acte translatif de propriété, *m.*

Conveyancer, *s.* notaire, *m.*

Conveyancing, *s.* rédaction des actes translatifs de propriété, *f.*; transferts, *m.pl.*; notariat, *m.*

Conveyer, *s.* personne qui transporte *or* transmet *or* communique, *f.*; porteur, *m.*; voiturier, *m.*; messager, *m.*; commissionnaire, *m.*; véhicule, *m.*

Convict, *v. a.* convaincre; déclarer coupable; condamner (*V.* **Word**); — *s.* condamné, *m.*, e, *f.*; forçat, *m.*; détenu, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*transported*) déporté, *m.* — **establishment, -prison, -settlement,** *s.* établissement pénitentiaire, *m.*, colonie pénale (*or* pénitentiaire), *f.*; pénitencier, *m.*; bagne, *m.*; maison centrale, *f.* — **keeper,** *s.* gardechiourme, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* transport de condamnés, *m.*, (*standing*, — *hulk*) bagne flottant, *m.*

Conviction, *s.* conviction, *f.*; condamnation, *f.* [persuader

Convince, *v.a.* convaincre,

Convincible, *adj.* qu'il est possible de convaincre

Convincing, *adj.* convaincant; — *part.* convainquant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière convaincante

Convivial, *adj.* convivial, de fête, de festin; sociable; joyeux, jovial [joyeux convive, *m.*

Convivialist, *s.* bon *or*

Conviviality, *s.* gaieté franche, gaieté, bonne humeur, convivialité, *f.*; joyeux repas, *m.*, joyeuse réunion, *f.* [ment

Convivially, *adv.* joyeuse-

Convocation, *s.* convocation, *f.*; assemblée, *f.*

Convoke, *v.a.* convoquer

Convolution, *s.* enroulement, *m.*; tournoiement, *m.*

Convolve, *v.a.* rouler, enrouler

Convolvulus, *s.* convolvulus, volubilis, *m.* *Major* —, quamoclit pourpre, *m.* *Minor* —, belle-de-jour, *f.*

Convoy, *v. a.* convoyer, escorter; — *s.* (*nav.*, *mil.*) convoi, *m.*, escorte, *f.*; (*ship*) convoyeur, *m.*; (*fig.*) escorte, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* convoyeur, *m.*

Convulse, *v.a.* convulsionner, donner des convulsions à; agiter, ébranler, bouleverser

Convulsed, *adj.* en convulsions; agité, tremblant. *To be* — *with laughter*, se tordre de rire

Convulsion, *s.* convulsion, *f.*

Convulsive, *adj.* convulsif. —**ly,** *adv.* convulsivement

Cony, *s. V.* **Rabbit**

Coo, *v.n.* roucouler

Cooing, *s.* roucoulement, *m.*

Cook, *v.a.* cuire, apprêter, cuisiner; (*fig.*) préparer, arranger; (*an account*) falsifier; — *v.n.* cuire; (*pers.*) faire la cuisine, cuisiner; — *s.* cuisinier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*nav.*) cuisinier, coq, *m.* *Man* —, cuisinier, *m.* *Woman* —, cuisinière, *f.* — **house,** *s.* (*nav.*) cuisine, coquerie, *f.* — **maid,** *s.* cuisinière, fille de cuisine, *f.* — **room,** *s.* (*nav.*) cuisine, *f.* — **shop,** *s.* gargote, *f.*; rôtisserie, *f.* — *shopkeeper*, traiteur, *m.*, gargotier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; rôtisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Cookery, *s.* cuisine, *f.* — **book,** *s.* livre de cuisine, *m.*

Cooking, *s.* (*art*) cuisine, *f.*; (*action*) cuisson, *f.*; — *adj.* de cuisine. — **apparatus,** *s.* caléfacteur, appareil caléfacteur, *m.* — **apple,** *s.* pomme à cuire, *f.* — **butter,** *s.* beurre de cuisine, *m.* — **herb,** *s. V.* **Pot-herb.** — **pear,** *s.* poire à cuire, *f.* — **range, — utensils,** *V.* **Kitchen.** — **stove,** *s.* fourneau de cuisine, *m.*; potager, *m.*

Cool, *adj.* frais; (*of clothing*) léger; (*fig.*, *pers.*, *manner*, &c.) froid; indifférent; calme, de sang-froid; rassis; (*fam.*) impudent, hardi, sans gêne, peu gêné, ne ... pas gêné, fort; — *s.* fraîcheur, *f.*, frais, *m.*; — *v.a.* rafraîchir; refroidir; (*fig.*) calmer, modérer; — *v.n.* se rafraîchir, rafraîchir; se refroidir, refroidir; se calmer. *In the* —, au frais. — **headed,** *adj.* qui a la tête froide, calme

Cooler, *s.* rafraîchissoir, *m.*

Coolie, *s.* coolie, *m.*

Cooling, *s.* rafraîchissement, *m.*; refroidissement, *m.*; — *adj.* rafraîchissant; (*fig.*) calmant

Coolish, *adj.* un peu frais

Coolly, *adv.* fraîchement; (*fig.*) froidement; de sang-froid; avec calme; (*fam.*) impudemment, hardiment, sans gêne

Coolness, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.*, frais, *m.*; (*indifference*) froideur, *f.*; (*unfriendliness*) refroidissement, froid, *m.*; (*composure*)

sang-froid, calme, *m.*; (*fam.*) impudence, *f.*; sans-gêne, *m.*

Coom, *s.* (*cart-grease*) cambouis, *m.*

Coop, *s.* cage à poulets, mue, *f.*; — *v.a.* enfermer; claquemurer

Cooper, *s.* tonnelier, *m.*; (*English beer*) ceoper, *m.*, bière brune, *f.*

Cooperage, *s.* tonnellerie, *f.*

Cooperate, *v.n.* coopérer (à), concourir (à) [*f.*, concours, *m.*

Cooperation, *s.* coopération,

Cooperative, *adj.* coopératif

Cooperator, *s.* coopérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Coordinate, *adj.* coordonné; — *v.a.* coordonner [tion, *f.*

Coordination, *s.* coordina-

Coot, *s.* foulque, *f.* [pahu, *m.*

Copaiba, Copaiva, *s.* co-

Copal, *s.* copal, *m.*

Copartner, *s.* coassocié, *m.*, e, *f.*, associé, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ship,** *s.* participation, *f.*; société en nom collectif, *f.*

Cope, *s.* chape, *f.*; — *v.n.* lutter (contre); rivaliser (avec); tenir tête (à)

Copier, *s.* copiste, *m.f.*

Coping, *s.* (*of a wall*) chaperon, *m.*, crête, *f.*

Copious, *adj.* copieux; abondant, riche, ample; fort. —**ly,** *adv.* copieusement; abondamment, amplement. —**ness,** *s.* abondance, *f.*; richesse, *f.*

Copper, *s.* cuivre, cuivre rouge, *m.*; (*boiler*) chaudière, *f.*; chaudron, *m.*; cuve, *f.*; (*coin*) monnaie de cuivre, *f.*, sous, *m.pl.*; sou, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*coin*) sous, *m.pl.*, monnaie de cuivre, *f.*; (*kitchen utensils*) batterie de cuisine en cuivre, *f.*, cuivre, *m.*, cuivres, *m.pl.* — *adj.* de (*or* en) cuivre; (*coloured*) cuivré; — *v.a.* cuivrer; (*a vessel*) doubler en cuivre. — *and brass,* cuivre rouge et cuivre jaune. —**beech,** *s.* hêtre à feuilles pourpres, hêtre pourpre, *m.* — **coin,** *s.* monnaie de cuivre, *f.* —**colour,** *s.* couleur de cuivre, couleur cuivrée, *f.* — **coloured,** *adj.* cuivré. — **founder,** *s. V.* **Brassfounder.** — **nose,** *s.* nez couperosé, *m.* —**plate,** *s.* plaque de cuivre, *f.*; (*engr.*) planche de cuivre, *f.*; taille-douce, *f.* — *plate engraving,* gravure en taille-douce, *f.* — *plate printing,* impression en taille-douce, *f.* — **sheathed,** *adj.* doublé en cuivre. —**sheet,** *s.* feuille de cuivre, *f.* — **smith,** *s.* chaudronnier, *m.* —**wares,** *s.pl.* cuivrerie, *f.* — **wire,** *s.* fil de cuivre, *m.* — **works,** *s.pl.* usine à cuivre, *f.*

Copperas, *s.* couperose, *f.*

Copperish, Coppery, *adj.* cuivreux

Coppice, *s.* taillis, *m.*

Copse, *s.* taillis, *m.*; — *v.a.* tailler. —**wood,** *s.* bois taillis,

Copt, *s.* Copte, *m.* [taillis, *m.*

Coptic, *s.* le copte, *m.*, la langue copte, *f.*; — *adj.* copte, coptique

Copulate, *v.n.* s'accoupler

Copulation, *s.* accouplement, *m.*

Copulative, *adj.* *s.* copulatif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, copulative, *s.f.*

Copy, *s.* copie, *f.*; (*from a common type*) exemplaire, *m.*; (*of a newspaper*) exemplaire, numéro, *m.*; (*model*) modèle, exemple, *m.*; (*law*) expédition, grosse, *f.*; (*print., for compositors*) copie, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* copier; imiter. *A true* —, pour copie conforme, pour ampliation. *Fair* (or clean) —, copie au net, *f.* *Foul* or *rough* —, brouillon, *m.* *To make* or *write a fair* (or *clean*) — *of,* mettre au net. — **book,** *s.* cahier, *m.*; (*of penmanship*) cahier d'exemples, *m.* — **out,** *v.a.* copier, transcrire. — **right,** *s.* propriété littéraire, *f.*, droit d'auteur, *m.*; droit de copie, *m.*; propriété, *f.*; (*abbreviated notice*) tous droits réservés; *v.a.* interdire la reproduction de. — *right work* or *book,* ouvrage avec droit d'auteur *or* droit de copie, *m.* *The* — *right has expired* or *is out,* l'ouvrage est tombé dans le domaine public

Copying, *adj.* — **clerk,** *s.* commis expéditionnaire, *m.* — **ink,** *s.* encre à copier, *f.* — **machine, -press,** *s.* presse à copier, *f.*

Copyist, *s.* copiste, *m.f.*

Coquelicot, *s.* *adj.* coquelicot, *m.*

Coquet, *v.a.* faire des coquetteries à, agacer; — *v.n.* faire le coquet *or* la coquette, user de coquetteries, coqueter

Coquetry, *s.* coquetterie, *f.*

Coquette, *s.* coquette, *f.*

Coquettish, *adj.* coquet. —**ly,** *adv.* coquettement. —**ness,** *s.* coquetterie, *f.*

Coral, *s.* corail, *m.*; (*child's*) hochet (de corail), *m.*; — *adj.* de corail. — **fishery, -fishing,** *s.* pêche du corail, *f.* — **lips,** *s.pl.* lèvres de corail, *f.pl.* — **reef,** *s.* banc de corail, *m.* — **wort,** *s.* dentaire, *f.*

Corbel, *s.* (*arch.*) corbeau, *m.*

Cord, *s.* corde, *f.*, cordon, *m.*; (*trimming*) ganse, *f.*; (*fig.*) lien, *m.*; — *v.a.* corder

Cordage, *s.* cordage, *m.*, cordages, *m.pl.*, cordes, *f.pl.*

Corded, *adj.* cordé; de corde; (*of a stuff*) à côtes

Cordelier, *s.* cordelier, *m.*

Cordial, *adj.* cordial; — *s.* cordial, *m.*; liqueur, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* cordialement

Cordiality, *s.* cordialité *f*

Cordon, *s.* cordon, *m.*

Corduroy, *s.* velours (de coton) à côtes, *m.*

Core, *s.* cœur, *m.*; (*of the heart*) fond, *m.*; (*of an apple,* &c.) trognon, cœur, *m.*; (*of a boil*) bourbillon, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*an apple,* &c.) enlever le trognon de, vider; [— **out**) enlever; (*a corn*) déraciner, extirper

Coreligionist, *s.* coreligionnaire, *m.f.*

Corespondent, *s.* codéfendeur, *m.*; complice, *m.*

Coriander, *s.* coriandre, *f.*

Corinthian, *adj.* corinthien, de Corinthe

Cork, *s.* liège, *m.*; (*stopper, & float for fishing*) bouchon (de liège), *m.*; (*for swimming*) nageoire, *f.*; — *adj.* de liège; — *v.a.* boucher. — **cutter,** *s.* bouchonnier, *m.* — **float,** *s.* bouchon, *m.*; nageoire, *f.* — **jacket,** *s.* corset de liège, scaphandre, *m.* — **screw,** *s.* tire-bouchon, *m.* — *screw staircase,* escalier en limaçon *or* en vis, *m.* — **sock, -sole,** *s.* semelle de liège, *f.* — **stopper,** *s.* bouchon de liège, *m.* — **tree, -oak,** *s.* chêne liège, *m.*

Corked, *part. adj.* bouché; (*tasting of the cork*) *V.* **Corky**

Corkiness, *s.* (*of wine,* &c.) goût de bouchon, *m.*

Corky, *adj.* liégeux, de liège; (*of a bottle-cork*) de bouchon; (*tasting of the cork*) qui a un goût de bouchon, qui sent le bouchon. — *flavour* or *taste,* goût de bouchon, *m.* *To be* —, avoir un goût de bouchon, sentir le bouchon

Cormorant, *s.* cormoran, *m.*; (*pers.*) glouton, *m.*

Corn, *s.* blé, *m.*; (*standing*) blé, *m.*, blés, *m.pl.*; (*maize*) maïs, *m.*; (*in general*) grain, *m.*, grains, *m.pl.*; céréales, *f.pl.*; (*single seed, minute particle*) grain, *m.*; (*on the feet*) cor, *m.*; (*vet.*) bleime, *f.*; — *v.a.* grener; (*salt*) saler. *Soft* —, (*on the feet*) œil-de-perdrix, *m.* — **bin,** *s.* coffre à grain, *m.* — **chandler, -dealer,** *s.* grainetier, *m.* — **cockle,** *s.* nielle des blés, *f.* — **crake,** *s.* râle de genêt, *m.* — **crops, -grasses,** *s.pl.* céréales, *f.pl.* — **cutter,** *s.* (*pers.*) pédicure, *m.f.*; (*instr.*) coupe-cors, *m.* — **drill,** *s.* semoir, *m.* — **exchange,** *s.* halle aux blés, *f.* — **factor,** *s.* facteur aux grains, *m.*; commissionnaire en grains, *m.* — **fed chicken,** *s.* poulet de grain, *m.* — **field,** *s.* champ de blé, *m.* — **flag,** *s.* (*plant*) glaïeul, *m.* — **flour,** *s.* farine de maïs, *f.* — **flower,** *s.* bluet, bleuet, *m.* — **growing,** *adj.* produisant du blé. — **knife,** *s.* coupe-cors, *m.* — **land,** *s.* terre à blé, *f.* — **laws,** *s.pl.* législation des céréales, *f.* — **loft,** *s.* grenier à blé, *m.* — **market,**

s. halle aux blés, *f.*; cours des grains, *m.* — **measure,** *s.* mesure pour les grains, *f.* — **merchant,** *s.* négociant en grains, *m.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à blé, *m.* — **moth,** *s.* teigne des grains, *f.* — **pipe,** *s.* chalumeau de paille, *m.* — **plaster,** *s.* emplâtre pour les cors, *m.* — **poppy, -rose,** *s.* coquelicot, *m.* — **rent,** *s.* fermage payé en blé et non en argent, *m.* — **salad,** *s.* mâche, *f.* — **sheaf,** *s.* gerbe de blé, *f.* — **solvent,** *s.* dissolvant des cors, *m.* — **spirit,** *s.* eau-de-vie de grain, *f.* — **stack, -rick,** *s.* meule de blé, *f.* — **violet,** *s.* violette des champs, *f.* — **weevil,** *s.* charançon du blé, *m.*, calandre, *f.*

Cornea, *s.* cornée, *f.*

Cornel, *s.* (*fruit*) cornouille, *f.*, (*tree*) cornouiller, *m.*

Cornelian, *s.* (— *cherry*) *V.* **Cornel**; (*min.*) *V.* **Carnelian**

Corner, *s.* coin, *m.*; encognure, *f.*; angle, *m.*; (*cock*) corne, *f.*; (*end*) extrémité, *f.*; — *v.a.* pousser *or* chasser dans un coin, renrogner; acculer. *In a* —, dans un coin; (*secretly*) en cachette. *Round the* —, au tournant de la rue. *To drive into a* —, pousser *or* chasser dans un coin; acculer; (*fig.*) mettre au pied du mur. *To send into the* —, mettre en pénitence. *To turn the* — (or *round the* —), tourner le coin. — **dish,** *s.* (*ware*) plat d'entrée, plat d'entremets, *m.*; (*of eatables*) *V.* **Side-dish.** — **house,** *s.* maison du coin, maison qui fait le coin, *f.* — **piece,** *s.* (*of furniture*) encognure, *f.*, coin, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* pierre angulaire, *f.* — **tooth,** *s.* (*vet.*) coin, *m.*

Cornered, *adj.* à coins; à angles; à cornes, cornu (*V.* **Three**)

Cornet, *s.* (*mus.*) cornet à pistons, *m.*

Cornetist, *s.* cornettiste, piston, *m.*

Cornice, *s.* corniche, *f.*; (*for curtains*) galerie (de croisée), *f.*; (*of a carriage*) gouttière, *f.* — **pole,** *s.* bâton de rideau, porte-rideau, *m.*

Cornish, *adj.* de Cornouailles; — *s.* (le) dialecte du Cornouailles, *m.*

Cornist, *s.* corniste, *m.*

Cornucopia, *s.* corne d'abondance, *f.*

Corolla, *s.* corolle, *f.*

Corollary, *s.* corollaire, *m.*

Corona, *s.* couronne, *f.*

Coronation, *s.* couronnement, sacre, *m.*

Coronella cup, *s.* cornet, *m.*

Coroner, *s.* (*in England and America*) coroner, *m.*

Coronet, *s.* couronne, *f.*; (*of English princes and noblemen*) coronet, *m.*; (*lady's old-fashioned forehead ornament*) ferronnière, *f.*; (*vet.*) couronne, *f.*

Coronilla, *s.* coronille, *f.*

Corporal, *s.* (*of infantry*) caporal, *m.*; (*of cavalry, artil.*) brigadier, *m.*; (*eccles.*) corporal, *m.*; — *adj.* corporel; du corps. — *punishment,* punition *or* peine corporelle, *f.* [ment

Corporally, *adv.* corporellement

Corporate, *adj.* constitué en corps *or* en corporation; de corporation. *Body* —, corps constitué, *m.*, corporation, *f.*

Corporation, *s.* corporation, *f.*; communauté, société, *f.*, corps, *m.*; corps d'état, *m.*; municipalité, *f.*, conseil municipal, *m.*; (*corpulence*) bedaine, *f.*, gros ventre, *m.* — **band,** *s.* musique municipale, *f.* — **dinner,** *s.* repas de corps, *m.*

Corporeal, *adj.* corporel, matériel [Elme, *m.*

Corposant, *s.* feu Saint-

Corps, *s.* corps, *m.*; corps d'armée, corps de troupes, *m.*

Corpse, *s.* cadavre, corps, corps mort, mort, *m.* [lence, *f.*

Corpulence-e, y, *s.* corpu-

Corpulent, *adj.* corpulent, replet [Dieu, *f.*

Corpus Christi, *s.* la Fête-

Corpuscle, Corpuscule, *s.* corpuscule, *m.* [laire

Corpuscular, *adj.* corpuscu-

Correct, *adj.* correct; juste; exact; précis; convenable; pur; bon; bien; régulier, en règle; — *v.a.* corriger; (*a person speaking*) reprendre

Corrected, *part. adj.* corrigé. — **copy,** *s.* corrigé, *m.* *To stand* —, reconnaître son erreur, avouer qu'on a tort

Correction, *s.* correction, *f.* *Under* —, sauf correction

Correctional, *adj.* correctionnel

Corrective, *adj.* correctif, de correction; — *s.* correctif, *m.*

Correctly, *adv.* correctement; justement, juste; exactement; convenablement; (*of judging*) sainement

Correctness, *s.* correction, *f.*; justesse, *f.*; exactitude, *f.*; convenance, *f.*; pureté, *f.*; régularité, *f.*

Corrector, *s.* correcteur, *m.*

Correctress, *s.* correctrice, *f.*

Corregidor, *s.* corrégidor, *m.*

Correlation, *s.* corrélation, *f.*

Correlative, *adj.* *s.* corrélatif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, corrélatif, *s.m.* —**ly,** *adv.* corrélativement

Correspond, *v.n.* correspondre (à, avec), se rapporter (à), être en rapport (avec); (*to be equal*) répondre (à), s'accorder (avec), être conforme (à); (*by letters*) correspondre (avec). *With . . . to* — (*to match*), avec . . . pareil

Correspondence, *s.* correspondance, *f.*; rapport, *m.*, relation, *f.*; (*by letters*) correspondance, *f.*

Correspondent, *adj.* correspondant; en rapport (avec); conforme (à); — *s.* correspondant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Corresponding, *adj.* *V.* **Correspondent.** — *member,* membre correspondant, *m.* — *clerk,* employé qui fait la correspondance, *m.* *To be* —*clerk,* faire la correspondance

Corridor, *s.* corridor, *m.*

Corrigible, *adj.* corrigible

Corroborate, *v.a.* corroborer; confirmer

Corroboration, *s.* corroboration, *f.*; confirmation, *f.*

Corroborative, *adj.* corroboratif; confirmatif, qui confirme, à l'appui (de)

Corrode, *v.a.* corroder; (*fig.*) ronger; miner; détruire; — *v.n.* se corroder

Corrodent, *s.* corrodant, *m.*

Corroding, *adj.* corrodant; (*fig.*) rongeur

Corrosion, *s.* corrosion, *f.*; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.*

Corrosive, *adj.* corrosif; (*fig.*) rongeur; — *s.* corrosif, *m.*

Corrugate, *v.a.* rider, plisser, froncer; (*to wave*) onduler; — *v.n.* se rider, se plisser, se froncer; onduler. —*d iron,* tôle ondulée, *f.* —*d paper,* papier bourdonné, *m.*

Corrugation, *s.* corrugation, *f.*, plissement, froncement, *m.*; ondulation, *f.*

Corrupt, *v.a.* corrompre; altérer; — *v.n.* se corrompre; se gâter; — *adj.* corrompu; gâté. *To become* —, se corrompre; se gâter [-trice, *f.*

Corrupter, *s.* corrupteur, *m.*,

Corrupti-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1 [tible

Corruptible, *adj.* corrup-

Corrupting, *adj.* corrupteur

Corruption, *s.* corruption, *f.*; altération, *f.* [tible

Corruptless, *adj.* incorrup-

Corruptly, *adv.* par corruption; mal [*f.*

Corruptness, *s.* corruption,

Corruptress, *s.* corruptrice,

Corsair, *s.* corsaire, *m.* [*f.*

Corselet, *s.* corselet, *m.*

Corset, *s.* corset, *m.*; — *v.a.* corseter. — **maker,** *s.* corsetier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Corsican, *s.* Corse, *m.f.*; — *adj.* corse, de Corse

Cortes, *s.pl.* cortès, *f.pl.*

Cortical, *adj.* cortical

Corundum, *s.* corindon, *m.*

Coruscate, *v.n.* *V.* **Flash**

Corvette, *s.* corvette, *f.*

Corymb, *s.* corymbe, *m.*

Corypheus, *s.* coryphée, *m.*

Cos. — *lettuce,* romaine, laitue romaine, *f.*, chicon, *m.*

Cosecant, *s.* cosécante, *f.*

Cosignatory, *s.* *adj.* cosignataire, *m.f.*

Cosily, *adv.* à l'aise, confortablement, agréablement

Cosmetic, *adj.s.* cosmétique, *adj. m. f., s.m.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

Cosmic, Cosmogony, &c.

Cosmopolitan, Cosmopolite, *adj.s.* cosmopolite, *m.f.* [*m.*

Cosmorama, *s.* cosmorama,

Cossack, *s. adj.* Cosaque, *s.m., adj. m.f. Don* —, Cosaque du Don

Cost, *v.n.a.* coûter; — *s.* prix, *m.*; (*com.*) coût, prix, *m.*; (*expense*) *V.* **Expense**; (*detriment*) dépens, *m.pl.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*law*) dépens, *m.pl.* — *what it will* (or *may*), coûte que coûte. *At any* —, à tout prix, coûte que coûte. *At — price, at prime* —, au prix coûtant. *To o.'s* —, à ses dépens. *To carry —s,* entraîner les dépens. *To be condemned in —s,* être condamné aux dépens. — **free,** *adv.* sans frais, gratis, pour rien. **—less,** *adj.* qui ne coûte rien, sans frais

Costal, *adj.* costal

Costermonger, Coster, *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) des quatre saisons [**ness,** *s.* constipation, *f.*

Costive, *adj.* constipé. —

Costliness, *s.* cherté, *f.*, prix élevé, *m.*; grands frais, *m.pl.*; richesse, *f.*

Costly, *adj.* coûteux, dispendieux, cher; précieux, de prix, de grand prix; somptueux, riche, de luxe

Costmary, *s.* balsamite, *f.*

Costume, *s.* costume, *m.*

Costumier, *s.* costumier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Cosy, *adj.* à l'aise; confortable, agréable; — *s.* couvre-théière, *m.*

Cot, *s.* cabane, chaumière, maisonnette, *f.*; (*V.* **Dove** *&* **Sheep**); (*for an infant*) petit lit (d'enfant), *m.*; barcelonnette, *f.*; (*nav.*) cadre, hamac à l'anglaise, *m.*

Cotangent, *s.* cotangente, *f.*

Cote, *s. Dove* —; *Sheep* —; *V.* **Dove** *&* **Sheep**

Coterie, *s.* coterie, *f.*

Cothurn, *s.* cothurne, *m.*

Cothurnate, -d, *adj. V.* **Buskined** [tillon, *m.*

Cotillion, Cotillon, *s.* co-

Cotrustee, *s.* cotuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Cottage, *s.* cabane, chaumière, *f.*; (*any small house in general*) maisonnette, petite maison, *f.*; maison de campagne, *f.*, cottage, *m. Swiss* —, chalet, *m.* — **farming,** *s.* petite culture, *f.* — **piano,** *s. V.* **Piano**

Cottager, Cotter, Cottier, *s.* paysan, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, villageois, *m.*, e, *f.*

Cotton, *s.* coton, *m.*; (*cloth*) cotonnade, toile de coton, *f.*; — *adj.* de coton; (*pertaining to the cotton trade*) cotonnier; — *v.n.* cotonner, se cotonner; (*agree, 'with,'* avec) s'accorder, corder, frayer; (*take a liking to*) s'attacher (à), prendre en amitié. — **cambric,** *s.* percale, *f.* — **canvas,** *s.* cotonnine, *f.* — **check, -stuff,** *s.* cotonnade, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* toile de coton, *f.*, cotonnade, *f.* — **district,** *s.* district cotonnier, centre de fabrication du coton, *m.* — **fabric,** *s.* tissu de coton, *m.* — **factory, -manufactory, -mill, -works,** *s.* filature de coton, *f.* — **famine,** *s.* crise cotonnière, *f.* — **gin,** *s.* machine à égrener le coton, égreneuse à coton, *f.* — **goods,** *s.pl.* cotonnade, *f.*, cotonnades, *f.pl.* — **grower,** *s.* cultivateur de coton, *m.* — **growing,** *s.* culture du coton, *f.*; *adj.* cotonnier. — **industry, -manufacture,** *s.* industrie cotonnière, *f.* — **jenny,** *s.* métier à filer le coton, *m.* — **lord,** *s.* riche filateur de coton, *m.* — **machine,** *s.* machine à filer le coton, *f.* — **plant, -shrub,** *s.* cotonnier, *m.* — **plantation,** *s.* cotonnerie, *f.* — **print,** *s. V.* **Printed** — (*Letter* **P**). — **printer, — printing,** *s. V.* **Calico printer** *and* **printing.** — **spinner,** *s.* (*mill-owner*) filateur (*m.*) *or* (*worker*) fileur (*m.* -euse, *f.*) de coton. — **spinning,** *s.* filage (*m.*) *or* filature (*f.*) du coton. — *spinning establishment,* filature de coton, *f.* — **thread, -yarn,** *s.* fil de coton, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce des cotons, *m.* — **velvet,** *s.* velours de coton, *m.* — **waste,** *s.* bourre de coton, *f.* — **wool,** *s.* ouate de coton, ouate, *f.*, coton, *m.*

Cottonade, *s.* cotonnade, *f.*

Cottony, *adj.* cotonné; cotonneux

Cotyledon, *s.* cotylédon, *m.*

Couch, *v.n.* se coucher; (*lie hid*) se tapir, se tenir caché; — *v.a.* coucher; (*spread*) étendre; (*hide*) cacher; (*in writing*) exprimer, rédiger; (*surg.*) abaisser (une cataracte); — *s.* couche, *f.*; (*lounge*) chaise longue, *f.*, (*formerly*) lit de repos, *m.* —*ed in these terms,* ainsi conçu. — **grass,** *s.* chiendent, *m.*

Couchant, *adj.* couché, accroupi; (*her.*) couché

Couching, *s.* abaissement (d'une cataracte), *m.*

Cough, *s.* toux, *f.*; — *v.n.* tousser; — *v.a.* (— **up**) expectorer; — **down,** faire taire en toussant. *To have a* —, avoir la toux, être enrhumé, (*with an adj.*) avoir une toux (...). — *drop* or *lozenge* (, *mixture*), pastille (, mixture) pectorale (*or* contre la toux), *f.* [-euse, *f.*

Cougher, *s.* tousseur, *m.*,

Coughing, *s.* toux, *f. Fit of* —, accès de toux, *m.*, (*violent*) quinte de toux, quinte, *f.*

Cougar, *s.* cougar, *m.*

Could. *I* —, (*was able*) je pouvais; je pus; (*should be able*) je pourrais; (*have been able*) j'ai pu; (*after a verb, conj., &c., governing the subjunctive mood*) je pusse. *You — tell him that now,* vous pourriez lui dire cela maintenant. *You — have told him that yesterday,* vous auriez pu lui dire cela hier. *If you — have seen him,* si vous aviez pu le voir. *As ... as — be,* aussi ... que possible

Coulter, *s.* coutre, *m.*

Council, *s.* conseil, *m.*; (*eccl.*) concile, *m.* — **board,** *s.* table (*or* séance) du conseil, *f.* — **chamber, -hall,** *s.* chambre *or* salle du conseil, *f.* — **man,** *s.* conseiller municipal, *m.*

Councillor, *s.* conseiller, *m.*

Counsel, *s.* conseil, avis, *m.*; secret, *m.*; (*barrister, pleader*) avocat, défenseur, conseil, *m.*; — *v.a.* conseiller. *To keep o.'s own* —, être réservé à parler de ses affaires, garder ses projets pour soi. — **keeper,** *s.* personne discrète, *f.* — **keeping,** *adj.* discret; *s.* discrétion, *f.*

Counsellor, *s.* conseiller, *m.*; (*lawyer*) avocat, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* charge de conseiller, *f.*

Count, *v.a.n.* compter; — *s.* compte, *m.*; (*civ. law*) motif, *m.*; (*crim. law*) charge, *f.*, chef, chef d'accusation, *m.*; (*pers.*) comte, *m.*

Countable, *adj.* nombrable

Countenance, *s.* visage, *m.*, figure, physionomie, *f.*, traits, *m.pl.*; contenance, *f.*, maintien, air, *m.*, mine, *f.*; faveur, *f.*, encouragement, appui, *m.*; approbation, *f. Out of* —, décontenancé. *To change* —, changer de visage. *To give — to,* favoriser, &c. (*V.* **Countenance,** *v.a.*). *To keep in* —, soutenir. *To keep o.'s* —, faire bonne contenance; (*be composed*) garder son sang-froid; (*not to laugh*) garder son sérieux. *To keep oneself in* —, se donner (*or* se faire) une contenance. *To put in* —, donner une contenance à, donner de l'assurance à, mettre à son aise. *To put* or *look out of* —, décontenancer, faire perdre contenance à. *To be put out of* —, *o.'s — to fall,* se décontenancer, perdre contenance

Countenance, *v.a.* favoriser; encourager, appuyer, soutenir; justifier; approuver; autoriser

Counter, *s.* (*pers.*) calculateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*instr.*) compteur, *m.*; (*table or board*) comptoir, *m.*; (*at play*) jeton, *m.*; — *adv.* contrairement (à), en sens contraire *or* inverse (de),

en opposition (à), à l'encontre (de); (*in compounds*) contre, contraire. *Over the —, (for ready money)* au comptant. *To run — to*, agir contrairement à; aller à l'encontre de, contrarier; heurter de front; enfreindre. **— act,** *v.a.* contrarier, contrecarrer; déjouer; neutraliser; balancer. **— action,** *s.* action contraire, opposition, résistance, *f.*, empêchement, obstacle, *m.* **— balance,** *v.a.* contre-balancer; compenser; *s.* contrepoids, *m.*; compensation, *f.* **— battery,** contre-batterie, *f.* **— charge,** *s.* contre-accusation, contre-plainte, *f.* **— check,** *v.a.* faire obstacle à, s'opposer à, contrarier, contrecarrer; *s.* obstacle, *m.*, opposition, *f.*; réprimande, *f.*; repartie, riposte, *f.* **— cheer,** *s.* contre-applaudissement, *m.* **— claim,** *s.* demande reconventionnelle, *f.* **— current,** *s.* contre-courant, *m.* **— deed,** *s.* contre-lettre, *f.* **— draw,** *v.a.* calquer; contre-tirer. **— drawing,** *s.* calque, *m.* **— evidence,** *s.* contre-preuve, *f.*, témoignage contraire, *m.*, déposition contradictoire, *f.* **— feit,** *v.a.* contrefaire; imiter; feindre; *v.n.* feindre; *adj.* contrefait; imité; feint, simulé; (*of coin*) faux; *s.* contrefaçon, *f.*; (*bad money*) fausse monnaie, *f.*; fausse pièce, *f.*; faux billet de banque, *m.*; (*fig.*) imitation, *f.*; imposture, *f.*; (*pers.*) imposteur, *m.* **— feiter,** *s.* contrefacteur, faussaire, *m.*; faux monnayeur, *m.*; (*fig.*) imitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **— feiting,** *s.* contrefaçon, *f.*; **faux,** *m.*; (*fig.*) imitation, *f.* **— foil,** *s.* souche, *f.*; talon, *m.* **— inquest, -inquiry,** *s.* contre-enquête, *f.* **— jumper,** *s.* courtaud de boutique, *m.*, (*of a linendraper*) calicot, *m.* **— light,** *s.* contre-jour, *m.* **— mand,** *v.a.* contremander; (*com.*) décommander; *s.* contre-ordre, contremandement, *m.* **— manding,** *s.* contremandement, *m.* **— march,** *s.* contre-marche, *f.*; *v.n.* contremarcher. **— marching,** *s.* contremarche, *f.*, contremarches, *f.pl.* **— mark,** *s.* contremarque, *f.*; *v.a.* contremarquer. **— mine,** *s.* contre-mine, *f.*; *v.a.* contre-miner; (*fig.*) déjouer. **— motion,** *s.* contre-proposition, *f.* **— order,** *s.* contre-ordre, contremandement, *m.* **— pane,** *s.* courtepointe, *f.*, couvre-pieds, *m.* *Cotton — pane*, couverture de coton, *f.* **— parole,** *s.* contre-mot, *m.* **— part,** *s.* contre-partie, *f.*; (*fellow*) pendant, *m.*; (*of a cipher*) clé, *f.*; (*law*) double, duplicata, *m.* **— petition,** *s.* contre-pétition, *f.*; *v.n.* contre-pétitionner. **— point,** *s.* contrepoint, *m.* **— poise,** *V.* **— balance.** **— poison,** *s.* contrepoison, *m.* **— project,** *s.* contre-projet, *m.* **— proof,** *s.* contre-épreuve, *f.* **— proposal, -proposition,** *s.* contre-proposition, *f.* **— prove,** *v.a.* contre-épreuver; contre-tirer. **— revolution,** *s.* contre-révolution, *f.* **— scarp,** *s.* contrescarpe, *f.* **— seal,** *v.a.* contre-sceller. **— sign,** *v.a.* contresigner; *s.* contreseing, *m.*; (*mil.*) mot de ralliement, *m.*; contre-mot, *m.* **— signal,** *s.* contre-signal, *m.* **— signature,** *s.* contreseing, *m.* **— statement,** *s.* récit opposé, *m.*, assertion contraire, *f.*; contradiction, *f.* **— stroke,** *s.* contre-coup, *m.*; riposte, *f.* **— tenor,** *s.* haute-contre, *f.* **— vail,** *v.a. & s. V.* **— balance.** **— valuation,** *s.* contre-expertise, *f.* **— view,** *s.* opposition, *f.*; contraste, *m.* **— weigh,** *v.a.*, **— weight,** *s. V.* **— balance.** **— work,** *v.a.* contrecarrer; déjouer. **— works,** *s.pl.* (*fort.*) contre-attaques, *f.pl.*

Countess, *s.* comtesse, *f.*

Counting-house, *s.* bureau, comptoir, *m.*; cais-e, *f.*

Countless, *adj.* innombrable, sans nombre

Countrified, *adj.* rustique, campagnard; rural, champêtre, agreste; provincial, de province

Country, *s.* (*in general*) pays, *m.*; (*region*) contrée, *f.*; (*native land*) patrie, *f.*, pays, *m.*; (*not a town*) campagne, *f.*; (*not the capital*) province, *f.*; (*fields*) champs, *m.pl.*; (*law*) jury, *m.*; (*polit.*) pays, public, *m.*; — *adj.* de (*or* du) pays; de la patrie; de (*or* de la) campagne; campagnard; champêtre, rural; rustique; de province, provincial. *Part of the —*, pays, département, *m.* *Across —*, à travers champs. *In* or *into the —*, dans le pays; (*a country-place*) à la campagne; (*midst of fields*) dans la campagne, dans les champs; (*not the capital*) en province. *In a foreign —*, en pays étranger. *To appeal to the —*, en appeler au pays. *To put oneself on o.'s —*, faire appel au jury. *To run about the —*, parcourir la campagne; courir les champs. **— air,** *s.* air de la campagne, *m.* **— bank,** *s.* banque provinciale, banque de province, *f.* **— box,** *s.* petite maison de campagne, *f.*, pied-à-terre, *m.* **— doctor,** *s.* médecin de campagne, *m.* **— fed,** *adj.* nourri à la campagne. **— fellow,** *s.* campagnard, *m.* **— gentleman,** *s.* propriétaire de province, *m.*; monsieur de province, provincial, *m.* **— girl, -lass,** *s.* jeune paysanne, *f.*; (*fellow ditto, pop.*) payse, *f.* **— house,** *s.* maison de campagne, *f.* **— lad,** *s.* jeune paysan, *m.* **— lady,** *s.* dame de province, provinciale, *f.* **— life,** *s.* (*rural*) vie champêtre, vie de campagne, *f.*; (*in the —*) vie de province, *f.* **— like,** *adj.* campagnard; provincial. **— man,** *s.* compatriote, *m.*, (*pop.*) pays, *m.*; (*peasant*) paysan, campagnard, homme de la campagne, *m.*; (*not of the capital*) provincial, *m.* *What — man is he?* de quel pays est-il? **— mouse,** *s.* rat des champs, *m.* *The — mouse and the town mouse*, le rat de ville et le rat des champs. **— note,** *s.* (*bank.*) billet de banque de province, *m.* **— parson,** *s.* curé de campagne, *m.* **— people,** *s. pl.* campagnards, *m.pl.*; gens de province, provinciaux, *m.pl.* **— place,** *s.* campagne, *f.*, village, *m.* **— seat, -mansion,** *s.* maison de campagne, *f.*, château, *m.*, terre, campagne, *f.* **— squire,** *s.* grand propriétaire campagnard, *m.* **— town,** *s.* ville de province, *f.* **— trip,** *s.* excursion à la campagne, *f.*; partie de campagne, *f.* **— woman,** *s.* compatriote, *f.*, (*pop.*) payse, *f.*; (*peasant*) paysanne, campagnarde, femme de la campagne, *f.*; (*not of the capital*) provinciale, *f.* *What — woman is she?* de quel pays est-elle?

County, *s.* comté, *m.*; (*in France*) département, *m.*; — *adj.* de comté; (*in France*) départemental. **— council,** *s.* conseil général, *m.* **— councillor,** *s.* conseiller général, *m.* **— court,** *s.* tribunal de première instance, *m.* **— hall,** *s.* préfecture, *f.*; palais de justice et salle d'assemblée (du comté); cour d'assises, *f.* **— town,** *s.* chef-lieu (de comté), *m.*

Couple, *s.* (*of things, dead animals*) couple, *f.*; (*of living beings*) couple, *m.*; — *v.a.* coupler, accoupler; (*rail.*) atteler; (*fig.*) joindre; — *v.n.* s'accoupler

Coupler, *s.* couple, *f.*, lien, *m.*, attache, chaîne, *f.*; (*of an organ*) double-main, *f.*, accouplement, *m.*

Couplet, *s.* distique, *m.*; (*of a song*) couplet, *m.*; (*of an ode, &c.*) strophe, *f.*

Coupling, *s.* accouplement, *m.*; (*bond*) *V.* **Coupler**; (*rail.*) tendeur, *m.*

Coupon, *s.* coupon, *m.*

Courage, *s.* courage, *m.* *To take o.'s — in both hands, to summon up o.'s —*, prendre *or* tenir son courage à deux mains, rappeler son courage

Courageous, *adj.* courageux. **—ly,** *adv.* courageusement

Courier courrier, *m.* **— bag,** *s.* gibecière, sacoche, *f.*

Course, *s.* cours, *m.*; progrès, *m.pl.*; (*race*) course, *f.*; (*career*) carrière, *f.*; (*for racing*) *V.*

Race-course; (*of the week or year, of business*) courant, *m.*; (*means, way*) marche, conduite, *f.*, moyen, *m.*; voie, *f.*; parti, *m.*; direction, *f.*; (*of life*) genre, train, *m.*; (*order*) ordre, *m.*; (*succession*) suite, *f.*; série, *f.*; (*at table*) service, *m.*; (*medical treatment*) traitement, *m.*; (*of lectures, of studies*) cours, *m.*; (*mas.*) assise, *f.*; (*geol.*) filon, *m.*; (*of a ship*) route, *f.* *Ill —s*, désordres, *m.pl.* *In —*, par ordre. *In — of*, en voie de. *In due —*, dans son ordre régulier; en son temps. *In the — of*, dans le cours de; dans le courant de. *In the — of the morning, of the evening*, dans la matinée, dans la soirée. *In the — of an hour or two*, dans une heure ou deux. *In (the) — of time*, avec le temps; par la suite. *O.'s — of life*, son genre (*or* train) de vie. *In the — of o.'s life*, dans le cours de sa vie. *Of —*, naturellement, bien entendu, cela va sans dire, cela s'entend, s'entend; certainement; nécessairement; comme de raison; de pure forme; (*law*) de droit. *Matter* (*or thing*) *of —*, chose toute naturelle, chose qui va sans dire, *f.*; conséquence nécessaire, *f.*; chose de droit, *f.* *To run o.'s —*, fournir sa carrière. *To take a —*, prendre un parti. *To take its —*, prendre *or* suivre son cours. *Take your own —*, faites à votre guise, faites ce que vous voudrez

Course, *v.a.n.* courir, courre (le lièvre avec des lévriers); donner la chasse à; (*cause to run*) faire courir; (*run*) courir. **— through,** parcourir

Courser, *s.* (*sportsman*) chasseur (à courre), *m.*; (*charger*) coursier, *m.*, -ère, *f.*; (*racer*) coureur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Coursing, *s.* chasse (à courre), chasse du lièvre avec des lévriers, *f.*

Court, *s.* cour, *f.*; (*law*) cour, *f.*, tribunal, *m.*; (*meeting*) assemblée, *f.*, conseil, *m.*; (*assembling of courtiers*) grande réception, *f.*; (*street*) passage, *m.*; cité, *f.*; (*without a thoroughfare*) impasse, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire la cour à, courtiser; (*solicit*) rechercher, briguer, solliciter. *Open —*, audience publique, *f.* *At* or *to —*, à la cour. *In —*, à la cour, au tribunal. *In open —*, en plein tribunal, en pleine audience. *To bring into —*, amener *or* produire devant la cour. *To put out of —*, mettre hors de cour. *V.* **Pay.** **— ball,** *s.* bal de la cour, *m.* **— card,** *s.* haute carte, figure, *f.* **— chaplain,** *s.* aumônier de la cour, *m.* **— day,** *s.* (*law*) jour d'audience, *m.* **— dress,** *s.* costume de cour, *m.*; robe de cour, *f.* **— fool, -jester,** *s.* fou du roi *or* de la reine, bouffon, *m.* **— house,** salle des réunions, *f.*; palais de justice, *m.* **—like,** *adj. V.* **Courtly.** **— martial,** *s.* conseil de guerre, *m.*, (*summary*) cour martiale, *f.* **— plaster,** *s.* taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* **— yard,** *s.* cour, *f.* *— yard gate*, porte cochère, *f.*

Courteous, *adj.* courtois; poli. *— reader*, ami lecteur. **— ly,** *adv.* courtoisement; poliment. **— ness,** *s.* courtoisie, *f.*; politesse, *f.*

Courter, *s.* prétendant, soupirant, *m.*

Courtesan, *s.* courtisane, *f.*

Courtesy, *s.* courtoisie, politesse, *f.*; (*bow*) révérence, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire la (*or* une) révérence

Courtier, *s.* homme (*pl.* gens) de *or* de la cour, courtisan, *m.*

Courtliness, *s.* élégance, *f.*, [air de cour, *m.*

Courtly, *adj.* de cour; de courtisan, courtisan, courtisanesque; poli; élégant; distingué

Courtship, *s.* cour, recherche en mariage, *f.* *In the time of my —*, du temps que je faisais ma cour

Cousin, *s.* cousin, *m.*, e, *f.* *First —s, —s german*, cousins germains. *Second —s, —s once removed*, cousins issus de germains. **—ship,** *s.* cousinage, *m.*

Cove, *s.* anse, *f.*; — *v.a.* voûter

Covenant, *s.* convention, *f.*, contrat, pacte, *m.*; (*Engl. hist.*) covenant, *m.*; (*theol.*) alliance, *f.*; — *v.n.* convenir (de); (*law*) s'engager (à); — *v.a.* stipuler

Covenanter, *s.* partie contractante, *f.*; obligé, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*Engl. hist.*) covenantaire, *m.*

Coventry. *To send to —*, mettre en quarantaine

Cover, *v.a.* couvrir ('*with*,' de; '*in*,' en); (*hide*) cacher; (*incubate, brood on*) couver; (*go over*) parcourir; (*com.*) couvrir (*the expenses*, les frais). *—ed way*, chemin couvert, *m.* *Be —ed*, couvrez-vous. **— again, — over,** recouvrir

Cover, *s.* couverture, *f.*; (*of a parcel*) enveloppe, *f.*; (*of a letter*) enveloppe, *f.*, pli, *m.*; (*top*) dessus, *m.*; (*lid*) couvercle, *m.*; (*flap*) abattant, *m.*; (*for a dish or plate*) cloche, *f.*; (*loose — of a chair*, &c.) housse, *f.*; (*of a table*) tapis, *m.*; (*requisites for eating, shelter, shady place, hiding-place*) couvert, *m.*; (*disguise*) voile, masque, *m.*; prétexte, *m.* *Under —*, (*of a letter*, &c.) sous pli, sous enveloppe; sous le couvert (de); (*sheltered*) à couvert (de), à l'abri (de), sous la protection (de); (*favoured*) à la faveur (de); (*disguised*) sous le voile (de), sous le masque (de). *Dinner of fifty —s*, dîner de cinquante couverts. *—s were laid for ten*, la table était de dix couverts

Covering, *s.* couverture, *f.*; enveloppe, *f.*; (*lid*) couvercle, *m.*; (*loose — of a chair*, &c.) housse, *f.*; (*clothing*) vêtements, *m.pl.*; (*shelter*) abri, *m.*

Coverlet, *s.* couvre-pieds, *m.*; couvre-lit, *m.* *A cotton —*, une couverture de coton, *f.*

Covert, *s.* couvert, abri, *m.*; (*hiding-place*) fort, gîte, couvert, *m.*; — *adj.* couvert; à l'abri; (*fig.*) caché, secret; (*of a woman*) *V.* **Feme.** **— ly,** *adv.* secrètement

Coverture, *s.* abri, *m.*; (*law*) état de la femme en puissance de mari, mariage, *m.* [sirer

Covet, *v.a.n.* convoiter, dé-

Covetable, *adj.* convoitable

Coveter, *s.* convoiteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Covetous, *adj.* de convoitise; avide; cupide, avare. **— ly,** *adv.* avec convoitise; avidement. **— ness,** *s.* convoitise, *f.*; avidité, *f.*; cupidité, avarice, *f.*

Covey, *s.* couvée, *f.*; (*flight of birds*) volée, *f.*; (*of game*) compagnie, *f.*; (*fig.*) troupe, bande, *f.*, groupe, *m.*

Cow, *s.* vache, *f.*; (*female generally*) femelle, *f.*; — *v.a.* intimider; décourager. **— bane,** *s.* cicutaire aquatique, *f.* **— beef,** *s.* viande de vache, *f.* **— berry,** *s.* airelle ponctuée, *f.* **— boy,** *s.* jeune vacher, *m.* **— cabbage,** *s.* chou-vache, *m.* **— calf,** *s.* veau femelle, *m.* **— dung,** *s.* bouse de vache, *f.* **— hair,** *s.* poil de vache, *m.*, bourre de vache, *f.*, ploc, *m.* *—hair cloth*, thibaude, *f.* **— heel,** *s.* pied de vache, *m.* **— herd,** *s.* vacher, *m.*, -ère, *f.* **— hide,** *s.* peau de vache, *f.*; cravache, *f.*; *v.a.* cravacher. **— horn, -herd's horn,** *s.* cor de vaches, cornet à bouquin, *m.* **— house, -shed,** *s.* étable à vaches, *f.*; vacherie, *f.* **— keeper,** *s.* vacher, *m.*, -ère, *f.*; nourrisseur, *m.* **— lick,** *s.* épi de cheveux, *m.* **— parsnip,** *s.* berce, *f.* **— pen,** *s.* parc à vaches, *m.* **— pox,** *s.* vaccine, *f.* **—slip,** *s.* *See below.* **— tree, -plant,** *s.* arbre à la vache, *m.*

Coward, *s.* *adj.* poltron, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, lâche, capon, *m.*; peureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*oversensitive*) douillet, *m.*, -te, *f.*

Cowardice, Cowardliness, *s.* poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.*

Cowardly, *adj.* poltron, lâche; — *adv.* en poltron, en lâche, lâchement

Cower, *v.n.* se blottir, s'accroupir, se tapir; s'affaisser

Cowl, *s.* capuchon, *m.*; (*of a chimney-top*) capote, *f.*, champignon, *m.*, (*turning*) gueule-de-loup, *f.*

Cowled, *adj.* encapuchonné

Coworker, *s.* coopérateur, collaborateur, *m.* (-trice, *f.*)
Cowslip, *s.* coucou, *m.*, primevère commune, *f.*
Coxcomb, *s.* fat, petit-maître, freluquet, *m.*
Coxcombical, *adj.* fat, de fat, impertinent
Coxcombry, *s.* fatuité, *f.*
Coxswain, *s.* patron de canot *or* de chaloupe, *m.*; (*of a racing-boat*) barreur, *m.*
Coy, *adj.* modeste; timide; réservé. **—ly,** *adv.* modestement; timidement; avec réserve. **—ness,** *s.* modestie, *f.*; timidité, *f.*; réserve, *f.*
Cozen, *v.a.* tromper, duper
Cozenage, *s.* fourberie, *f.*
Cozener, *s.* fourbe, trompeur, *m.* [**Cosy**
Cozily, Cozy. *V.* **Cosily,**
Crab, *s.* crabe, *m.*, écrevisse (de mer), *f.*; cancre, *m.*; (*apple*) pomme sauvage, *f.*; (*man*) loup-garou, mauvais coucheur, *m.*; (*woman*) pie-grièche, *f.*; (*machine*) chèvre, *f.*; (*astr.*) Ecrevisse, *f.*, Cancer, *m.* **—apple,** *s.* pomme sauvage, *f.* **—eater,** *s.* crabier, *m.* **—tree,** *s.* pommier sauvage, *m.*
Crabbed, *adj.* âpre; difficile; désagréable; rude, dur; (*peevish*) bourru, acariâtre, revêche, maussade, grincheux. **—ly,** *adv.* d'un ton bourru, d'un air revêche, maussadement. **—ness,** *s.* âpreté, *f.*; difficulté, *f.*; rudesse, dureté, *f.*; humeur acariâtre, maussaderie, *f.*
Crack, *v.a.* fendre; (*the ground, o.'s skin*) crevasser, gercer; (*a wall*) lézarder; (*to chink on the surface*) gercer; craqueler; (*brittle things, glass, a bell,* &c.) fêler; (*a nut,* &c., *someone's head*) casser; (*ice*) fendre; (*burst*) crever; (*boots*) crever, percer; (*fig.*) rompre, briser; (*the brain*) fêler, déranger, détraquer; (*a joke*) faire, dire, lâcher; (*a whip*) faire claquer; (*o.'s fingers*) faire craquer; (*a bottle, viz. open and drink it*) faire sauter, décoiffer; — *v.n.* se fendre; se crevasser; se gercer; se lézarder; se fêler; se rompre, se briser, éclater; (*sound, totter*) craquer; (*burst*) crever; péter; (*go off*) partir; (*of a whip*) claquer; — *s.* fente, *f.*; fissure, *f.*; crevasse, *f.*; gerçure, *f.*; lézarde, *f.*; fêlure, *f.*; (*paint.*) craquelure, *f.*; (*vet.*) crevasse, *f.*; (*noise*) craquement, *m.*; (*of a whip*) claquement, clic-clac, *m.*; (*of a fire-arm*) détonation, *f.*, bruit, *m.*; (*an instant*) instant, clin d'œil, *m.*; — *adj.* fameux, excellent, de première force *or* volée; (le) plus fort; (le) meilleur; d'élite; de haute volée, huppé; en réputation; chic; (— *shot*) fin (tireur, *m.*); — *int.* crac! (*of a whip*) clic-clac!
A — *in the upper story,* un coup de marteau (à la tête). **—brained,** *adj.* à cerveau timbré *or* fêlé, timbré, fou. **—up,** *v.a.* vanter
Cracked, *part. adj.* fendu, &c. (*V.* **Crack**); (*pers.*) timbré, fou
Cracker, *s.* pétard, *m.*; (*sweetmeat*) diablotin, *m.*; (*biscuit*) croquet, craquelin, *m.*; (*in compounds*) casse- . . ., *m.*
Cracking, *s. V.* **Crack,** *s.*; — *adj. A* — *headache,* un mal de tête fou, *m.*
Crackle, *v.n.* craqueter, crépiter, pétiller; — *v.a.* craqueler; — *s.* craquètement, crépitement, *m.*; (*of china, glass*) craquelure, *f.*
Cracklin, *s.* craquelé, *m.*, porcelaine craquelée, *f.*
Crackling, *s.* craquètement, crépitement, *m.*, crépitation, *f.*, pétillement, *m.*; (*of china, glass*) craquelage, *m.*; (*of roast pork*) croquant, rissolé, *m.*; (*dog-cake*) pain de cretons, *m.*
Cracknel, *s.* craquelin, *m.*; échaudé, *m.*; croquignole, *f.*
Cradle, *s.* berceau, *m.*; (*of a house-painter,* &c.) sellette, loupe, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre dans un berceau; (*rock*) bercer; (*lull*) endormir. *From the* —, dès le berceau. *In the* —, au berceau. *To rock the* —, bercer
Craft, *s.* art, métier, *m.*; habileté, *f.*; (*cunning*) ruse, astuce, *f.*; (*nav.*) embarcation, *f.*, bâtiment, *m.*, embarcations, *f.pl.*, bâtiments, *m.pl.* [ment
Craftily, *adv.* astucieusement
Craftiness, *s.* ruse, astuce, *f.*
Craftsman, *s.* artisan, *m.*
Craftsmaster, *s.* maître en son art, *m.* [artificieux
Crafty, *adj.* rusé, astucieux,
Crag, *s.* rocher escarpé, *m.*; pointe de rocher, *f.*; (*butch.*) *V.* **Scrag**
Cragged, Craggy, *adj.* rocailleux; abrupt. **— ness, Cragginess,** *s.* état rocailleux, *m.*
Crake, *s.* râle de genêt, *m.*
Cram, *v.a.* (*fill*) remplir (de); (*stuff*) farcir (de); (*with food*) bourrer (de); (*crowd*) encombrer; (*thrust in*) fourrer; faire entrer; tasser; (*heap*) entasser; accumuler; (*poultry*) empâter, gaver; (*students for exam.*) préparer à la hâte, chauffer; — *v.n.* se bourrer; (*study*) se préparer à la hâte; — *s.* connaissances générales, *f.pl.* **—full,** *adj. V.* **Choke-full** [corbillon, *m.*
Crambo, *s.* bouts-rimés, *m.pl.*;
Crammed, *part. adj.* rempli, &c. (*V.* **Cram**); (*with people*) encombré, comble (pétiteur, *m.*
Crammer, *s.* préparateur, ré-
Cramming, *s.* (*for exam.*) préparation rapide, répétition, *f.*; études indigestes, *f.pl.*
Cramp, *s.* (*spasm*) crampe, *f.*; (*tech.*) crampon, *m.*; (*fig.*) gêne, entrave, *f.*; — *v.a.* donner des crampes à; courbaturer; engourdir; (*pack, squeeze*) serrer; (*hinder, confine*) gêner, entraver; resserrer, restreindre; rétrécir; (*fasten*) cramponner. **—fish,** *s.* torpille, *f.* **—iron,** *s.* crampon, *m.*
Cranberry, *s.* canneberge, *f.*
Cranch. *V.* **Craunch**
Crane, *s.* (*bird; tech.*) grue, *f.* **—fly,** *s.* tipule, *f.* **—'s bill,** *s.* (*bot.*) bec-de-grue, *m.*
Cranium, *s.* crâne, *m.*
Crank, *s.* détour, coude, *m.*, sinuosité, *f.*; (*of words*) jeu de mots, *m.*; (*tech.*) manivelle, *f.*; (*for bells*) mouvement (de tirage), *m.*
Cranked, *adj.* coudé
Cranky, *adj. V.* **Whimsical**
Crannied, *adj.* crevassé
Cranny, *s.* crevasse, fente, fissure, *f.* [crêper
Crape, *s.* crêpe, *m.*; — *v.a.*
Crapulence, *s.* crapule, *f.*
Crapulent, Crapulous, *adj.* crapuleux
Crash, *v.a.* fracasser, briser; — *v.n.* faire du fracas; éclater, — *s.* fracas, *m.*; (*com.*) faillite, *f.*; (*fin.*) déconfiture, *f.*, krach,
Crashing, *s.* fracas, *m.* [*m.*
Crass, *adj.* crasse, grossier. — *ignorance,* ignorance crasse, *f.*
Crate, *s.* caisse à claire-voie, harasse, charasse, *f.*; (*for fish*) [cage, *f.*
Crater, *s.* cratère, *m.*
Craunch, *v.a.n.* croquer
Cravat, *s.* cravate, *f.*
Cravatted, *adj.* cravaté
Crave, *v.a.* demander, implorer, solliciter; désirer, soupirer après
Craven, *s. adj.* lâche, poltron, *m.* (-ne, *f.*); — *v.a.* intimider, décourager
Craving, *s.* instance, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.*, sollicitation, *f.*; désir ardent, *m.*; aspiration, *f.*; besoin impérieux, *m.*; exigence, *f.*; — *adj.* importun; suppliant; avide; insatiable; dévorant
Craw, *s.* jabot, *m.*
Crawfish, *s.* langouste, *f.*
Crawl, *v.n.* *V.* **Creep**; — *s.* rampement, *m.*; (*pen for fish*) bordigue, *f.*, bouchot, *m.* *To be —ing with,* grouiller de
Crawler, *s.* reptile, *m.*; être rampant, *m.*
Crawling, *adj.* rampant, reptile; (*with*) grouillant (de); — *s. V.* **Creeping,** *s.*
Crayfish, *s.* écrevisse, *f.*
Crayon, *s.* crayon, *m.*; pastel, *m.*; — *v.a.* peindre *or* dessiner au pastel; crayonner, tracer. *Coloured* —, crayon de pastel, *m.* *Black* —, crayon noir, *m.* *White* —, crayon blanc, *m.* *In* —, au pastel. **— painter** *or* **paintress,** *s.* peintre en pastel, *m.*, pastelliste, *m.f.* **— paint-**

ing, -drawing, *s.* peinture au pastel, *f.*; pastel, *m.*

Craze, *v.a.* broyer, écraser, pulvériser; (*the mind*) déranger; (*pers.*) rendre fou; — *s.* aberration, hallucination, folie, *f.*; manie, *f.*; fureur, *f.*

Crazedness, Craziness, *s.* caducité, *f.*; (*of the mind*) démence, folie, *f.*

Crazily, *adv.* follement

Crazy, *adj.* caduc, décrépit, délabré; en mauvais état, hors de service; faible; dérangé, détraqué; (*mad*) fou

Creak, *v.n.* crier; craquer

Creaking, *s.* cri, craquement, *m.*; (*of tin*) cri, *m.*; — *adj.* qui crie, qui craque

Cream, *s.* crème, *f.*; — *v.a.* **(— off)** écrémer; — *v.n.* crémer. **— cake,** *s.* dariole, *f.* **— cheese,** *s.* fromage à la crème, *m.* **— chocolate,** *s.* chocolat à la crème, *m.* **— coloured,** *adj.* (couleur) café au lait; (*of a horse*) isabellé. **— ewer, -jug, -pot,** *s.* pot à crème, *m.*; crémière, *f.* **— faced,** *adj.* au visage blême, pâle. **— ice,** *s.* glace à la crème, *f.* **— laid,** *adj.* vergé blanc. **— sauce,** *s.* béchamel, *f.* **— tart,** *s.* tarte à la crème, *f.* **— wove,** *adj.* vélin blanc

Creamery, *s.* crèmerie, *f.*

Creaming, *adj.* à écrémer; (*of champagne*) crémant [crème

Creamy, *adj.* crémeux, de

Crease, *s.* faux pli, pli, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire un pli *or* des plis à; chiffonner, friper; — *v.n.* goder, grimacer

Creasote, *s.* créosote, *f.*

Create, *v.a.* créer; faire; faire naître; susciter; inspirer; causer, occasionner; constituer; établir; (*an appetite*, &c.) exciter (l'appétit, &c.); (*enemies*) se faire

Creation, *s.* création, *f.*; espèce, nature, *f.* *The brute —*, l'espèce animale

Creative, *adj.* créateur

Creator, *s.* créateur, *m.*

Creature, *s.* créature, *f.*; être, *m.*; animal, *m.*, bête, *f.*; (*fellow*) être, *m.*; (*little fellow, little thing*) petit, m., e, *f.* *There was not a single — there,* il n'y avait pas un chat. **— comforts,** *s. pl.* vivres, *m.pl.*, mangeaille, *f.*

Credence, *s.* créance, *f.*; croyance, foi, *f.*; (*eccl.*) crédence, *f.* *Letter of —*, lettre de créance, *f.* *To give — to*, ajouter foi à. **— table,** *s.* crédence, *f.*

Credentials, *s.pl.* lettres de créance, *f.pl.*

Credible, *adj.* croyable; (*pers.*) digne de foi. **— ness, Credibility,** *s.* crédibilité, *f.*; véracité, *f.*

Credibly, *adv.* d'une manière digne de foi; probablement, vraisemblablement. *To be — informed*, tenir d'une bonne source

Credit, *s.* (*reliance, belief, faith*) croyance, foi, *f.*; confiance, *f.*; (*testimony, faith*) foi, *f.*; (*influence, power, reputation, esteem, consideration, good opinion*) crédit, *m.*; (*honour, glory*) honneur, *m.*; (*com., fin.*) crédit, *m.*; (*book-keep.*) crédit, avoir, *m.*; — *v.a.* croire, ajouter foi à; se fier à; faire honneur à, honorer; (*com.*) vendre *or* donner à crédit, faire crédit de; (*book-keep.*) créditer ('*with*,' de), porter au crédit de. *On —*, à crédit. *Worthy of —*, digne de foi. *To be a — to, to do — to*, faire honneur à. *To give — to*, ajouter foi à; faire honneur à ('*for*,' de); (*com.*) faire crédit à. *I gave him — for more sagacity*, je lui croyais plus de sagacité. *I give him — for his self-denial*, je rends justice à son abnégation. *I give him — for his good intentions*, je lui fais honneur (*or* je lui tiens compte) de ses bonnes intentions. *I give him — for learning*, je lui reconnais du savoir, je conviens qu'il est instruit. *To take — for*, se faire honneur (*or* un mérite) de. **— balance,** *s.* solde créditeur, *m.* **— side** *s.* crédit, avoir, *m.*

Creditable, *adj.* honorable, qui fait honneur (à). **— ness,** *s.* caractère honorable, *m.*

Creditably, *adv.* honorablement

Creditor, *s.* créancier, *m.*; (*book-keep.*) créditeur, *m.*; crédit, avoir, actif, *m.* **— side,** *s.* crédit, avoir, *m.*

Creditress, *s.* créancière, *f.*

Credo, *s.* credo, *m.*

Credulous, *adj.* crédule. **— ly,** *adv.* crédulement. **—ness, Credulity,** *s.* crédulité, *f.*

Creed, *s.* credo, *m.*; symbole, *m.*; (*belief*) croyance, *f.*; (*fig.*) profession de foi, *f.* *Apostles', Athanasian, Nicene —*, symbole des apôtres, de saint Athanase, de Nicée, *m.*

Creek, *s.* crique, *f.*

Creel, *s.* panier de pêche, *m.*; hotte à poisson, *f.*

Creep, *v.n.* ramper; (*fig.*) ramper, se traîner; s'avancer lentement; (*steal in*) se glisser, s'insinuer, se faufiler; (*to tingle, shudder*) fourmiller, frémir (*V.* **Flesh**). **— down,** se traîner jusqu'en bas, descendre doucement. **— hole,** *s.* trou, *m.*; (*fig.*) échappatoire, *f.* **— in,** entrer doucement; (*fig.*) se glisser, s'insinuer, se faufiler. **— on,** s'avancer lentement; arriver lentement. **— out,** sortir doucement, se traîner hors (de); (*steal away*) sortir à l'improviste, s'esquiver. **— over,** se glisser par-dessus; (*seize*) s'emparer de, saisir, gagner. **— up,** grimper, se traîner jusqu'en haut, monter doucement

Creeper, *s.* reptile, *m.*; (*bird*) grimpereau, *m.*; (*bot.*) plante rampante *or* grimpante, *f.* *Virginian —*, vigne vierge, *f.*

Creeping, *adj.* rampant, reptile; (*up*) grimpant; — *s.* (*sensation*) fourmillement, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* en rampant [cinérer

Cremate, *v.a.* brûler, in-

Cremation, *s.* crémation, *f.*

Crematorium, Crematory, *s.* crématorium, four crématoire, *m.*

Crematory, *adj.* crématoire

Cremona, *s.* (*geog.*) Crémone, *f.*; (**—** *violin*) crémone, *m.*; (*organ-stop*) cromorne, *m.*

Creole, *s. adj.* créole, *m.f.*

Creosote, *s.* créosote, *f.*

Crepitate, *v.n.* crépiter

Crepitation, *s.* crépitation, *f.*

Crepuscular, *adj.* crépuscule [(*s.m.*)

Crescendo, *adv. s.* crescendo

Crescent, *s.* croissant, *m.*; (*place*) demi-lune, *f.*; — *adj.* croissant

Cress, Cresses, *s.* cresson, *m.* (*spring*) *water* **—es,** cresson (de fontaine)

Cresset, *s.* falot, *m.*, torchère, *f.*; flambeau, *m.*, torche, *f.*; (*arch.*) cassolette, *f.*

Crest, *s.* (*of a cock, of a fish, of a reptile, of a mountain, of a wave*, &c., *top, arch., anat.*) crête, *f.*; (*of a bird*) huppe, aigrette, *f.*; (*of a helmet*) cimier, *m.*, (*bristling, comb —*) chenille, *f.*; (*her.*) cimier, *m.*; armes, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) crête, *f.*, orgueil, *m.* **— fallen,** *adj.* abattu, découragé, déconcerté, l'oreille basse, penaud

Crested, *adj.* crêté; surmonté *or* orné d'un cimier; (*of a bird*) huppé

Cretaceous, *adj.* crétacé

Cretan, *s.* Crétois, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* crétois, de Crète

Cretin, *s.* crétin, *m.*

Cretinism, *s.* crétinisme, *m.*

Cretonne, *s.* cretonne, *f.*

Crevice, *s.* crevasse, *f.*

Creviced, *adj.* crevassé

Crew, *s.* troupe, *f.*; bande, *f.*; clique, *f.*; (*nav.*) équipage, *m.*; (*of a racing-boat*) équipe, *f.* *To be lost — and cargo*, se perdre *or* être perdu *or* périr corps et biens

Crewel, *s.* (*— work*) broderie délicate, *f.* *— silk*, soie à broder, *f.* *— thread*, fil fin à broder, *m.* *— worsted*, laine fine à broder, *f.*

Crib, *s.* crèche, *f.*; (*for horses*) mangeoire, *f.*; (*stall*) étable, *f.*; (*cottage*) cabane, hutte, *f.*; (*for infants*) couchette, *f.*, lit d'enfant, *m.*; (*nav.*) couchette, *f.*; (*bin*) coffre, *m.*; (*theft*) larcin, *m.*; (*from a book*) plagiat, *m.*; traduction, clé, *f.*; — *v.a.* chiper

(*from*, à); copier, plagier; (*shut up*) claquemurer. —**biter, Cribber,** *s.* tiqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, cheval tiqueur, *m.*, jument tiqueuse, *f.* — **biting, Cribbing,** *adj.* tiqueur; *s.* tic, *m.*

Cribbage, *s.* cribbage, *m.* — **board,** *s.* tableau de cribbage, *m.*

Crick, *s.* affection spasmodique, crampe, *f.* — *in the neck,* torticolis, *m.*

Cricket, *s.* (*insect*) grillon, criquet, cri-cri, *m.*; (*stool*) escabeau, tabouret, coin de feu, *m.*; (*game*) cricket, *m.* — **ball,** *s.* balle de cricket, *f.* — **bat,** *s.* bat de cricket, *m.* — **club,** *s.* cercle des cricketeurs, *m.* — **field, -ground,** *s.* champ *or* jeu de cricket, *m.* — **match,** *s.* partie de cricket, *f.*

Cricketer, *s.* cricketeur, *m.*

Crier, *s.* crieur, crieur public, *m.*; (*law*) huissier audiencier, audiencier, *m.*

Crime, *s.* crime, *m.*

Crimean, *adj.* de Crimée

Criminal, *adj. s.* criminel, *m.*, -le, *f.* — *law,* droit criminel, *m.* [*f.*

Criminality, *s.* criminalité,

Criminally, *adv.* criminellement

Criminate, *v.a.* incriminer, accuser, faire le procès à

Crimination, *s.* incrimination, accusation, *f.*

Criminatory, *adj.* incriminatoire, accusatoire; compromettant

Crimp, *v.a.* friser, crêper; gaufrer; (*pinch*) pincer, saisir; (*nav., mil.*) embaucher; racoler; (*cook.*) taillader; — *s.* (*nav., mil.*) embaucheur, *m.*; racoleur, *m.*

Crimping, *s.* frisure, *f.*; gaufrage, *m.*, gaufrure, *f.*; (*nav., mil.*) embauchage, *m.*; racolage, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* fer à friser, frisoir, *m.*; fer à gaufrer, *m.*

Crimson, *s.* cramoisi, *m.*; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat, *m.*; — *adj.* cramoisi; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat; — *v.a.* teindre en cramoisi; — *v.n.* devenir cramoisi; (*fig.*) rougir

Cringe, *v.n.* faire des courbettes, faire le chien couchant, ramper; — *s.* courbette, *f.*

Cringer, *s.* homme rampant, vil flatteur, *m.*

Cringing, *adj.* rampant, servile; — *s.* basse servilité, *f.*, courbettes, *f.pl.*

Crinkle, *v.a.* enrouler, onduler; — *v.n.* s'enrouler, onduler, serpenter; — *s.* rouleau, *m.*; tour, repli, *m.*; sinuosité, *f.*; ondulation, *f.*; inégalité, *f.*

Crinoline, *s.* crinoline, *f.*

Cripple, *adj. s.* estropié, *m.*, e, *f.*, percius (*adj.*), *m.*, e, *f.*; boiteux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; — *v.a.* estropier, perclure; mettre hors de combat; (*fig.*) paralyser

Crisis, *s.* crise, *f.*

Crisp, *adj.* (*curling*) frisé, crépu; (*brittle*) cassant; friable; (*of pastry, &c.*) croquant; (*of wine, &c.*) pétillant; vif; — *v.a.* crêper, friser; faire onduler; — *v.n.* se crêper, friser; onduler. *To eat* —, croquer sous la dent

Crispin, *s.* crepin, *m.*

Crisping, *s.* crépage, *m.*, frisure, *f.* — **iron, -pin,** *s.* fer à friser, *m.*

Crispness, *s.* frisure, *f.*; fragilité, nature cassante, *f.*; nature friable, *f.*; nature croquante, *f.* [par Dieu, *f.*

Crisscross-row, *s.* croix de

Criterion (*pl.* **Criteria**), *s.* critérium (*pl.* critériums), *m.*

Critic, *s.* critique, *m.*; censeur, *m.*

Critical, *adj.* critique; de critique; judicieux; (*nice*) délicat; (*fastidious*) difficile. — **ly,** *adv.* d'une manière critique; au moment critique, à point nommé. —*ly situated,* dans une situation critique. —**ness,** *s.* nature (*f.*) *or* caractère (*m.*) critique; précision, exactitude, *f.*; délicatesse d'appréciation, *f.*

Criticism, *s.* critique, *f.* *Open to* —, critiquable

Criticizable, *adj.* critiquable

Criticize, *v.a.n.* critiquer

Criticizer, *s.* critiqueur, *m.*

Critique, *s.* critique, *f.*

Croak, *v.n.* (*of the raven or crow*) croasser; (*of the frog or toad*) coasser; (*grumble*) grogner, marronner; — *s.* croassement, *m.*; coassement, *m.*; grognement, *m.*, grognerie, *f.*

Croaker, *s.* (*raven*) corbeau, *m.*; (*pers.*) grognon, *m.f.*, Jean-qui-grogne, *m.*, faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de jérémiades; prophète de malheur, *m.*

Croaking, *s. V.* **Croak,** *s.*; — *part. adj.* croassant, qui croasse, &c. (*V.* **Croak,** *v.n.*); (*pers.*) qui grogne, grognon; lugubre

Crochet, *s.* crochet, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire au crochet; — *v.n.* travailler au crochet. — **hook, -needle,** *s.* crochet, *m.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage au crochet, crochet, *m.* [terrine, *f.*

Crock, *s.* pot de terre, *m.*,

Crockery,-ware, *s.* faïence, *f.*; vaisselle, *f.*

Crocodile, *s.* crocodile, *m.*; — *adj.* de crocodile

Crocus, *s.* crocus, safran, *m.*

Croft, *s.* petit clos, closeau, pré, courtil, *m.*; petite ferme, closerie, *f.* [petit fermier, *m.*

Crofter, *s.* closier, métayer,

Crone, *s.* vieille femme, vieille, *f.* *Old* —, vieille bonne femme, vieille, *f.*

Crony, *s.* compagnon, ami intime, compère, *m.*, commère, *f.* *Old* —, vieille connaissance, *f.*

Crook, *s.* courbure, *f.*; détour, *m.*; crochet, *m.*; (*of a shepherd*) houlette, *f.*; (*fig.*) détour, *m.*; tour, artifice, *m.*; — *v.a.* courber, recourber, tortuer; — *v.n.* se courber, se recourber, être recourbé. —**back,** *s.* bosse, *f.*; (*pers.*) bossu, *m.*, e, *f.* — **backed,** *adj.* bossu, voûté. — **kneed,** *adj.* cagneux. — **legged,** *adj.* à jambes torses, bancal

Crooked, *adj.* courbe; courbé, recourbé; crochu; (*twisted*) tortu, tors; (*winding*) tortueux, sinueux; (*awry*) de travers; contrefait, difforme; (*with age*) courbé; (*fig.*) tortueux, pervers, de travers; (*adverb.*) de travers. —**ly,** *adv.* tortueusement, de travers. —**ness,** *s.* courbure, *f.*; tortuosité, *f.*; détours, *m.pl.*, sinuosités, *f.pl.*; difformité, *f.*; perversité, *f.*

Crop, *s.* (*of a bird*) jabot, *m.*; (*agr., hort.*) récolte, *f.*; (*hair cut off, jest.*) tonté, *f.*; (*whip*) fouet (de chasse), *m.*; — *v.a.* couper; tailler; (*harvest*) moissonner; (*fruit*) cueillir; (*mow, a meadow*) faucher; (*a lawn, an animal*) tondre; (*the tail or ears*) écourter; (*a person's hair*) couper, (*the head*) tondre; (*browse*) brouter. *Second* —, *V.* **After-crop.** —**off,** *v.a.* couper. — **up,** *v.n.* surgir. — **ear,** *s.* cheval essorillé *or* bretaudé, *m.* — **eared,** *adj.* essorillé, bretaudé. —**ful,** *adj.* le jabot plein; (*pers.*) le ventre plein, rassasié

Cropper, *s.* pigeon grosse gorge, *m.*

Cropping, *s.* coupe, *f.*; taille, *f.*; moisson, récolte, *f.*; cueillette, *f.*; fauchage, *m.*; tonte, *f.*

Croquet, *s.* (*game*) croquet, *m.* [Croix du Sud, *f.*

Crosier, *s.* crosse, *f.*; (*astr.*)

Crosiered, *adj.* crossé

Cross, *s.* croix, *f.*; (*trouble*) croix, *f.*, affliction, *f.*; (*obstacle*) traverse, contrariété, *f.*; (*of roads, streets*) croisée, *f.*; carrefour, *m.*; (*breeding*) croisement, *m.*; (*breed*) race croisée, *f.*; (*animal*) métis, *m.*, -se, *f.*; — *adj.* transversal, en travers, en croix, croisé; oblique; de travers; contraire (à), opposé (à); (*vexatious*) contrariant, fâcheux; (*untoward*) malencontreux; (*peevish*) de mauvaise humeur, maussade, revêche, méchant; (*of breeds, fire, &c.*) croisé. — *and pile,* croix ou pile. *As — as two sticks,* d'une humeur massacrante, d'une humeur de chien, comme un crin, comme un croquet. — **accident,** *s.* traverse, *f.* — **action, -claim, -demand,** *s. V.* — **suit.** — **armed,** *adj.* les bras croisés. — **bar, -beam, -piece,** *s.* traverse, *f.* — **bearer,** *s.* porte-croix, *m.* — **belt,** *s.* baudrier, *m.*, bandoulière, *f.* — **bones,**

s.pl. os en croix, *m.pl.* — **bow**, *s.* arbalète, *f.* — **bowman**, *s.* arbalétrier, *m.* — **bred**, *adj.* métis. — **breed**, *s.* race croisée, *f.* — **breeding**, *s.* croisement des races, croisement, *m.* — **bun**, *s.* brioche marquée d'une croix, *f.* — **cut**, *s.* traverse, *f.*, raccourci, *m.*, accourcie, *f.*; *v.a.* couper en travers. — **examination**, *s.* contre-interrogatoire, *m.* — **examine**, *v.a.* soumettre à un contre-interrogatoire. — **examined**, *part. adj.* interrogé par l'avocat adverse *or* par la partie adverse. — **grained**, *adj.* rebours; (*fig.*) rebours, revêche, acariâtre. — **hands**, *s.pl.* (*dancing*) chaîne anglaise, *f.* — **keys**, *s.pl.* clés mises en travers, clés en sautoir, *f.pl.* — **legged**, *adj.* les jambes croisées. — **like**, *adj.* en croix. — **line**, *s.* ligne transversale, *f.* — **lines**, *s.pl.* (*rail.*) croisière, *f.* — **marriage**, *s.* double mariage (entre deux familles), *m.* — **patch**, *s.* (*man*) mauvais coucheur, *m.*, (*woman*) pie-grièche, *f.* — **post**, *s.* (*post.*) service de correspondance (des postes), *m.* — **purpose**, *s.* but contraire, *m.*; contradiction, inconséquence, *f.*; quiproquo, malentendu, *m.* *To be at — purposes*, ne pas s'entendre, se contrecarrer involontairement. *To play at — purposes*, jouer aux propos interrompus. — **question**, *s.* question captieuse, *f.*; *v.a.* interroger captieusement; (*law*) *V.* — **examine.** — **questioning**, *s.* interrogation captieuse, *f.*, questions captieuses, *f.pl.*; (*law*) *V.* — **examination.** — **road, -way, -path**, *s.* chemin de traverse, *m.*; (*junction*) carrefour, *m.* — **row**, *s.* rangée transversale, *f.*; (*alphabet*) croix de par Dieu, *f.* — **sea**, *s.* mer battue, *f.* — **stitch**, *s.* point croisé, *m.* — **street**, *s.* rue de traverse, rue transversale, *f.* — **suit**, *s.* demande reconventionnelle, reconvention, *f.* — **wind**, *s.* vent de travers, vent contraire, *m.* — **wise, -ways**, *adv.* en travers; en croix; en sautoir

Cross, *v.a.* croiser; (*make a mark*) faire une croix sur; (*cancel*) *V.* — **off**; (*a cheque, the letter* t) barrer; (*pass through*) traverser, passer par; couper; (*a bridge*) (*go from end to end, cross the river*) passer (un pont), (*go from side to side*) traverser (un pont); (*a threshold*) franchir; (*thwart*) contrarier; contrecarrer; (*contradict*) contredire; (*oppose*) s'opposer à, empêcher; — *v.n.* se croiser; être en travers; traverser, passer, faire la traversée; (*theat.*) traverser la scène; s'avancer (vers). *To — oneself*, faire le signe de la croix (*or* un signe de croix), se signer. *To — each other*, se croiser. — **off, out**, biffer, barrer, rayer, raturer, effacer. — **over**, traverser, passer

Crossing, *s.* (*act of —, as of breeds*, &c.) croisement, *m.*; (*intersection*) (*on a rail. line*) croisement, *m.*, (*of two independent rail. lines*) croisière, *f.*, (*of roads, streets*) croisée, *f.*, carrefour, *m.*; (*going across, way across*) passage, *m.*, (*on the sea*) traversée, *f.*, (*of a street*) passage d'un trottoir à l'autre, *m.*; (*thwarting*) traverse, contrariété, *f.*; opposition, *f.*; contradiction, *f.*; (*rel.*) signe de croix, *m.* — **over**, *s.* passage, *m.*, (*by sea*) traversée, *f.* — **point**, *s.* (*rail.*) croisière, *f.* — **sweeper**, *s.* balayeur de rues, *m.*

Crosslet, *s.* petite croix, *f.*; (*her.*) croisette, *f.*

Crossly, *adv.* en travers; (*fig.*) de travers; avec humeur

Crossness, *s.* intersection, *f.*; mauvaise humeur, mauvaiserie, méchanceté, *f.*

Crotch, *s.* enfourchure, *f.*

Crotchet, *s.* crochet, *m.*; (*build.*) étai, *m.*; (*mus.*) noire, *f.*; (*whim*) lubie, *f.*, caprice, *m.* — **rest**, *s.* (*mus.*) soupir, *m.*

Crotchety, *adj.* sujet aux lubies, capricieux

Crouch, *v.n.* se tapir, se blottir; (*fig.*) *V.* **Cringe**

Croup, *s.* croupe, *f.*; (*of a bird*) croupion, *m.*; (*med.*) croup, *m.*

Croupier, *s.* croupier, *m.*

Crow, *s.* (*bird*) corbeau, *m.*, (*carrion —*) corneille, *f.*; (*of the cock*) chant, *m.*; (*iron bar*) pince, *f.*; (*butch.*) fraise, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*of the cock*) chanter; (*pers.*) chanter victoire ('*over*,' sur). *As the — flies*, à vol d'oiseau. *To have a — to pluck* or *pick*, avoir maille à partir. — **bar**, *s.* pince, *f.* — **foot**, *s.* (*bot.*) renoncule, *f.*; (*mil.*) chausse-trappe, *f.* — **quill**, *s.* plume de corbeau, *f.* —'**s foot**, *s.* (*wrinkles*) patte d'oie, *f.*, éperon, *m.*; (*mil.*) *V.* — **foot**

Crowd, *s.* foule, *f.*; (*gathering*) rassemblement, *m.*; (*rout*) cohue, *f.* —*s of*, une foule de. *In a —, in —s*, en foule. *To draw —s*, attirer la foule, faire foule

Crowd, *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) presser; fouler; serrer; resserrer; fourrer, entasser; encombrer; surcharger; remplir; — *v.n.* affluer, venir *or* accourir en foule, faire foule; s'empresser; (*things*) se présenter en foule; (*press close*) se presser, se serrer; (*swarm*) fourmiller. — **in** *or* **out** *or* **round**, (*v.n.*) entrer *or* sortir *or* entourer en foule. — **up** *or* **down**, (*v.n.*) monter *or* descendre en foule

Crowded, *part. adj.* pressé, &c. (*V.* **Crowd**, *v.a.*); (*numerous*) nombreux; populeux; (*full*) rempli (de ...); rempli de monde, comble

Crowding, *s.* action (*f.*) de presser *or* &c. (*V.* **Crowd**, *v.a.n.*); encombrement, *m.*; cohue, *f.*

Crowing, *s.* chant (du coq), [*m.*

Crown, *s.* couronne, *f.*; (*height, top*) sommet, *m.*, (*fig.*) comble, *m.*; (*of a hat or bonnet*) forme, *f.*; (*of a cap*) fond, *m.*; (*old Fr. coin*) écu de six francs, *m.*; (*Eng. coin*) couronne, *f.*; (*arch., astr., bot., anat.*) couronne, *f.*; (*of the head*) sommet, *m.*; (*eccl., shaven —*) tonsure, *f.*; (*State*) Etat, *m.*; — *v.a.* couronner ('*with*,' de); (*to complete*) couronner, compléter, combler, mettre le comble à; (*at draughts*) damer. — **glass**, *s.* crown-glass, *m.* — **imperial**, *s.* (*bot.*) couronne impériale, *f.* — **jewels**, *s. pl.* diamants (*or* joyaux) de la couronne, *m.pl.* — **land**, *s.* domaine de la couronne *or* de l'Etat, *m.* — **lawyer**, *s.* légiste de la couronne, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans couronne; découronné. — **prince**, *s.* prince héréditaire, prince royal, *m.* — **side**, *s.* partie publique, *f.*; cour criminelle, *f.*

Crowning, *adj.* final; dernier; suprême; — *s.* couronnement, *m.* — **piece**, *s.* couronnement, *m.*; bouquet, *m.*

Crucial, *adj.* sévère; décisif

Crucible, *s.* creuset, *m.*

Crucifix, *s.* crucifix, *m.*

Crucifixion, *s.* crucifiement, *m.*, crucifixion, *f.*

Cruciform, *adj.* cruciforme

Crucify, *v.a.* crucifier

Crude, *adj.* cru; indigeste; informe; (*rough*) brut, grossier; imparfait. —**ly**, *adv.* crument. —**ness, Crudity**, *s.* crudité, *f.*

Cruel, *adj.* cruel. —**ly**, *adv.* cruellement

Cruelty, *s.* cruauté, *f.*; (*law*) sévices, *m.pl.* *Society for the prevention of — to animals*, société protectrice des animaux, *f.*

Cruet, *s.* burette, *f.* — **frame, -stand**, *s.* ménagère, *f.*; (*for oil and vinegar only*) huilier, *m.*

Cruise, *v.n.* (*nav.*) croiser, être en croisière *or* en campagne; (*for pleasure*) se promener; — *s.* croisière, campagne, *f.*; (*for pleasure*) promenade, *f.* *On a —*, en croisière, en campagne

Cruiser, *s.* croiseur, *m.*

Cruising, *adj.* (*nav.*) en croisière, croiseur; — *s.* croisière, *f.*

Crumb, *s.* (*of bread*) mie, *f.*; (*small particle*) miette, *f.*; — *v.a.* émietter; (*cook.*) paner. — **brush**, *s.* brosse à miettes, brosse de table, *f.* — **cloth**, *s.*

dessous de table, *m.* — **tray,** *s.* ramasse-couvert, *m.*

Crumble, *v.a.* émietter; (*break*) briser; réduire en poussière; — *v.n.* s'émietter; se briser; (*decay,* — **away** *or* **down**) tomber (*or* se réduire) en poussière, tomber en morceaux *or* en ruines, s'écrouler, crouler

Crumbling, *adj.* friable; (*ruinous*) croulant; — *s.* émiettement, *m.*; (*breaking*) brisement, *m.*; (*decay*) écroulement, croulement, *m.*

Crumby, *adj.* qui a beaucoup de mie; mou [*lish cake*), *m.*

Crumpet, *s.* crumpet (*Eng-*

Crumple, *v.a.* rider; (*crease*) friper, chiffonner, froisser; — *v.n.* se rider, se contracter; se friper, se chiffonner, se froisser

Crumpling, *s.* pomme avortée, *f.*

Crunch. *V.* **Craunch**

Crupper, *s.* croupe, *f.*; (*strap*) croupière, *f.*

Crusade, *s.* croisade, *f.*; — *v.n.* entreprendre une croisade, se croiser

Crusader, *s.* croisé, *m.*

Crush, *v.a.* écraser; broyer; briser; presser, fouler; (*oppress*) écraser, accabler, opprimer; (*quell*) étouffer; (*destroy*) détruire, anéantir; — *v.n.* s'écraser; — *s.* écrasement, *m.*; choc, *m.*; (*crowd*) cohue, *f.* — **hat,** *s.* claque, chapeau mécanique, *m.* — **in,** *v.a.* enfoncer. — **out,** *v.a.* exprimer; réprimer, étouffer. — **room,** *s.* (*theat.*) foyer (du public), *m.*

Crushing, *s.* écrasement, *m.*; broiement, *m.*; oppression, *f.*

Crust, *s.* croûte, *f.*; (*bit of crust*) croûton, *m.* — *v.a.* encroûter, couvrir d'une croûte; couvrir (de); — *v.n.* se croûter, s'encroûter, former une croûte, se couvrir d'une croûte. — **breaker,** *s.* casse-croûte, *m.* — **end,** *s.* croûton, *m.*

Crustacean, *s.* crustacé, *m.*

Crustaceous, *adj.* crustacé

Crusted, *adj.* croûté

Crustily, *adv.* d'un air chagrin, d'un ton bourru, avec humeur, aigrement

Crustiness, *s.* dureté, *f.*; caractère chagrin, *m.*, humeur bourrue, *f.*

Crusty, *adj.* couvert d'une croûte; (*of bread,* &c.) qui a beaucoup de croûte; (*hard*) dur; (*pers.*) chagrin, bourru, morose, maussade

Crutch, *s.* béquille, *f.* *On* —*es,* avec des béquilles

Cry, *v.a.n.* crier; (*weep*) pleurer; (*exclaim*) s'écrier. *To* — *aloud,* jeter de grands cris. *To* — *bitterly,* — *with joy, V.* **Weep.** *To* — *with laughing,* rire aux larmes. *To* — *over spilt milk,* se consumer en regrets inutiles. —**down,** décrier. — **off,** y renoncer, n'en être plus; s'en défendre. — **out,** crier, vociférer; (*exclaim*) s'écrier; (*complain*) se plaindre hautement, se récrier; (*against*) crier *or* se récrier (contre *or* sur); blâmer (. . .). — *out for,* demander. *To* — *o.'s eyes out,* s'épuiser en larmes. — **to,** invoquer. — **up,** prôner, vanter, exalter. *To* — *up to the skies,* porter (*or* élever) aux (*or* jusqu'aux) nues

Cry, *s.* cri, *m.*; (*pack of hounds*) meute, *f.*; **Cries,** *pl.* cris, *m.pl.*; (*weeping*) pleurs, *m.pl.* *Great* — *and little wool,* plus de bruit que de besogne

Crying, *part. adj.* (*pers.*) criant, qui crie; (*weeping*) pleurant, qui pleure; (*things*) criant; — *s.* cri, *m.*; cris, *m.pl.*; (*weeping*) pleurs, *m.pl.* — **down,** *s.* décri, *m.*

Crypt, *s.* crypte, *f.*

Crystal, *s.* cristal, *m.*; — *adj.* de cristal, *m.* — **oil,** *s.* naphte pur, *m.* — **Palace,** *s.* Palais de cristal, *m.*

Crystalline, *adj.* cristallin; — *s.,* — *lens,* cristallin, *m.*

Crystallization, *s.* cristallisation, *f.* [—*v.n.* se cristalliser

Crystallize, *v.a.* cristalliser;

Cub, *s.* (*of animals*) petit, *m.*; (*of a lion*) lionceau, *m.*; (*of a bear*) ourson, *m.*; (*of a wolf*) louveteau, *m.*; (*of a fox*) renardeau, *m.*; (*child*) marmot, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* mettre bas, faire des (*or* ses) petits. *Ill-bred* or *unlicked* —, ours mal léché, *m.*

Cubby, — **hole,** *s.* bonbonnière, *f.*

Cube, *s.* cube, *m.*; — *v.a.* cuber. — **root,** *s.* racine cubique, *f.* [cubèbe, *m.*

Cubeb, *s.*, **Cubebs,** *s. pl.*

Cubic, -al, *adj.* cubique, cube. —*foot,* pied cube, *m.* — *metre,* mètre cube, *m.*

Cubicle, *s.* lit séparé d'un autre par une cloison, *m.*

Cubit, *s.* (*meas.*) coudée, *f.*

Cuckoo, *s.* coucou, *m.*; — *v.n.* coucouer, coucouler. — **clock,** *s.* pendule à coucou, *f.*, coucou, *m.* — **flower,** *s.* cardamine des prés, *f.*; lychnide des prés, fleur de coucou, *f.* — **pint,** *s.* gouet, pied-de-veau, *m.* — **spit, -spittle,** *s.* crachat de coucou, *m.*, écume printanière, *f.*

Cucumber, *s.* concombre, *m.*

Cucurbit, *s.* cucurbite, *f.*

Cud, *s.* aliments, *m.pl.*; (*quid*) chique, *f.* *To chew the* —, ruminer

Cudbear, *s.* orseille, *f.*

Cuddle, *v.a.* serrer, presser; embrasser, caresser; — *v.n.* se serrer; se ramasser, se pelotonner, se tapir, se blottir

Cuddy, *s.* (*nav.*) chambre, *f.*; carré des passagers, *m.*

Cudgel, *s.* bâton, gourdin, *m.*, trique, *f.*; — *v.a.* bâtonner; (*o.'s brains*) *V.* **Brain.** *To take up the* —*s for,* prendre fait et cause pour, prendre la défense de. — **ling,** *s.* coups de bâton, *m.pl.*, volée de coups de bâton, *f.*; bastonnade, *f.* — **play, -playing,** *s.* jeu du bâton, *m.* — **player,** *s.* bâtonniste, *m.*

Cue, *s.* (*billiards, tail*) queue, *f.*; (*theat.*) réplique, *f.*, (*part*) rôle, *m.*; (*hint*) avis, mot, *m.*, instruction, *f.*; (*humour*) humeur, veine, *f.* *To give the* —, (*theat.*) donner la réplique (à); (*fig.*) donner le mot (à), faire la leçon (à), endoctriner, catéchiser. *To miss the* —, faire fausse queue. —**rack,** *s.* porte-queues, *m.* — **tip,** *s.* procédé, *m.*

Cuff, *s.* coup de poing, coup *m.*; (*part of a sleeve*) manchette, *f.*, poignet, *m.*, (*of a coat-sleeve*) parement, *m.*; — *v.a.* gourmer, frapper à coups de poing, donner des coups de poing à; battre; — *v.n.* se battre à coups de poing

Cuirass, *s.* cuirasse, *f.*

Cuirassier, *s.* cuirassier, *m.*

Culinary, *adj.* (*of cookery*) culinaire; (*of or for the kitchen*) de cuisine; (*plants*) potager

Cull, *v.a.* cueillir; choisir

Culm, *s.* chaume, *m.*

Culminate, *v.n.* culminer

Culmination, *s.* culmination, *f.*; (*top*) sommet, *m.*

Culpable, *adj.* coupable. — **ness, Culpability,** *s. V.* p. 3, § 1

Culpably, *adv.* coupablement

Culprit, *s.* accusé, *m.*, e, *f.*, prévenu, *m.*, e, *f.*, inculpé, *m.*, e, *f.*; coupable, *m.f.*

Cultivable, *adj.* cultivable

Cultivate, Culture, *v.a.* cultiver

Cultivation, Culture, *s.* culture, *f.* *Under* —, en culture

Cultivator, *s.* cultivateur, *m.*

Culverin, *s.* couleuvrine, *f.*

Culvert, *s.* conduit souterrain, *m.*; ponceau, *m.*

Cumber, *v.a. V.* **Encumber**

Cumbersome, Cumbrous, *adj.* embarrassant, gênant. — **ly,** *adv.* d'une manière embarrassante. —**ness,** *s.* embarras, *m.*, nature gênante, *f.*

Cumin, *s.* cumin, *m.*

Cumulate, *v.a.* cumuler

Cuneiform, *adj.* cunéiforme

Cunning, *adj.* fin, rusé; habile, adroit; — *s.* finesse, ruse, *f.*; habileté, adresse, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* avec finesse, avec ruse; habilement, adroitement

Cup, *s.* tasse, *f.*; (*of metal*) timbale, *f.*; gobelet, *m.*; (*beaker*) coupe, *f.*; (*fig. of afflictions, and bot. of a flower*) calice, *m.*; (*of an acorn, of a nut,* &c.) cupule,

f.; (*of a fountain*) bassin, *m.*; (*paint., tech.*) godet, *m.*; (*eccl.*) calice, *m.*; (*surg.*) ventouse, *f.*; (*prize*) prix, *m.*; — *v.a.* ventouser. *A — of coffee*, une tasse de café, (*small*) une demi-tasse. *In e.'s —s*, ivre. *When in his —s*, quand il est (*or* était) ivre, quand il a (*or* avait) bu, après avoir bu. — **-and-ball,** *s.* bilboquet, *m.* — **-and-shuttlecock,** *s.* cornet, *m.* — **bearer,** *s.* échanson, *m.* — **board,** *s.* armoire, *f.*; (*in a wall*) placard, *m.*; (*for food*) buffet, *m. Chamber — board*, table de nuit, *f.* —*board love*, affection intéressée, *f. A* —**ful,** *s.* une tasse pleine, une tasse, *f.*, plein une tasse

Cupel, *s.* coupelle, *f.*

Cupidity, *s.* cupidité, *f.*

Cupola, *s.* coupole, *f.*

Cupping, *s.* application de ventouses, *f.* — **glass,** *s.* ventouse, *f.*

Cur, *s.* chien mêlé, chien dégénéré, *m.*; (*pers.*) vilain chien, chien, roquet, mâtin, animal, *m.*

Cura-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1 [curable

Curable, *adj.* guérissable

Curaçoa, *s.* curaçao, *m.*

Curate, *s.* vicaire, *m.* —**ship,**

Curator, *s.* vicariat, *m.*

Curative, *adj.* curatif

Curator, *s.* curateur, *m.*; administrateur, *m.*; (*of a museum, library*, &c.) conservateur, *m.*

Curb, *s.* (*of a bridle*) gourmette, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; (*vet.*) courbe, jarde, *f.*, jardon, *m.*; (*of a pavement or well*) *V.* **Kerb**; — *v.a.* (*a horse*) gourmer; (*check*) retenir, contenir, réprimer; (*a pavement or well*) *V.* **Kerb.** — **chain,** *s.* gourmette, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans frein, effréné. — **roof,** *s.* comble brisé *or* coupé, toit en mansarde, *m.*

Curd, *s.*, **Curds,** *s.pl.* lait caillé, *m.*; — *v.a.* cailler; conguler, figer; (*the blood*) figer, glacer; — *v.n.* se cailler; se coaguler, se figer; (*of the blood*) se figer, se glacer

Curdle, *v.a.n.* *V.* **Curd**

Curdy, *adj.* caillé; coagulé

Cure, *s.* guérison, cure, *f.*; remède, *m.*; (*eccl.*) cure, *f.*; (*of souls*) charge (d'âmes), *f.*; — *v.a.* guérir; remédier à; corriger; (*meat, fish*, &c.) mariner, saler, (*smoke*) fumer, (*dry*) sécher. — **less,** *adj.* incurable

Curer, *s.* guérisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, médecin, *m.*; (*of meat*, &c.) saleur, *m.*

Curfew, *s.* couvre-feu, *m.* — **bell,** *s.* couvre-feu, *m.*

Curing, *s.* guérison, *f.*; (*of meat*, &c.) salaison, *f.*

Curiosity, *s.* curiosité, *f. Old* —, antiquaille, *f.*, bric-à-brac, *m.*

Curious, *adj.* curieux ('*of*,' '*after*,' '*about*,' de); (*elaborate*) soigné, d'un beau travail. —**ly,** *adv.* curieusement; singulièrement; par une singulière coïncidence; artistement. —**ness,** *s.* beau travail, fini, *m.*, délicatesse, *f.*

Curl, *v.a.* friser, boucler; tourner; retrousser; (*to coil*) enrouler; (*to ripple, wrinkle*) rider; (*to wave*) faire onduler; (*to revolve*) faire tourbillonner; — *v.n.* friser, boucler; se retrousser; s'enrouler, se replier; se rider; onduler, ondoyer; tourbillonner; (*to cuddle*) se pelotonner, se ramasser, se blottir; — *s.* frisé, *m.*; (*of hair*) boucle, *f.*; (*of the brim of a hat*) tournure, *f.*; (*coil*) repli, *m.*; (*fig.*) ondulation, *f. To — itself round* (...), s'enrouler autour de (...), enlacer (...). — **paper,** *s.* papillote, *f.*; papier à papillotes, *m.* — **up,** *v.a.* retrousser; faire tourbillonner; rider; (*to cockle*) recoquiller; *v.n.* se retrousser; tourbillonner; se rider; se recoquiller

Curled, *part. adj.* frisé, bouclé, &c. (*V.* **Curl**); (*bot.*) frisé; (*of the sky*) pommelé

Curlew, *s.* courlis, *m. Half*—, *Jack* —, corlieu, petit courlis, *m.*

Curling, *s.* frisure, *f.*; enroulement, *m.*; ondulation, *f.* — **irons, -tongs,** *s.pl.* fer à friser, *m.*

Curly, *adj.* frisé, bouclé; (*of waves*, &c.) ondoyant. —**headed,** *adj.* à la tête frisée, aux cheveux bouclés

Curmudgeon, *s.* grigou, *m.*, pingre, *m.*, -sse, *f.*

Currant, *s.* groseille, *f.*; (*raisin*) raisin de Corinthe, *m.* — **bush, -tree,** *s.* groseillier (à grappes), *m.* — **jam,** *s.* confitures de groseilles, *f.pl.*

Currency, *s.* cours, *m.*; circulation, *f.*; monnaie, *f.*; vogue, *f.*, crédit, *m. Legal* —, monnaie légale, *f. To give — to*, donner cours à

Current, *adj.* courant, qui a cours; reçu, admis, généralement reçu; en crédit, accrédité; en vogue; à la mode; du jour; (*of time*) courant; (*of a rumour*) qui court. — *account*, compte courant, *m.* — *coin*, monnaie courante, *f.* — *opinion*, opinion reçue, *f.* — *price*, prix courant, cours, *m. To pass* —, avoir cours; être cru; être reçu *or* admis. *There is a report* — (*that*), le bruit court (que)

Current, *s.* courant, *m.*; (*fig.*) cours, courant, *m.*

Currently, *adv.* généralement. *It is — reported* (*that*), le bruit court (que) [curricle, *m.*

Curricle, *s.* (*Engl. carriage*)

Curriculum, *s.* *V.* **Race-course;** (*univers.*) cours d'études, cours, *m.*, scolarité, *f.*

Currie, *s.* *V.* **Curry,** *s.*

Curried, *part. adj.* corroyé, &c. (*V.* **Curry,** *v.a.*); (*cook.*) au cari

Currier, *s.* corroyeur, *m.*

Currish, *adj.* hargneux. — **ly,** *adv.* d'une manière hargneuse. —**ness,** *s.* caractère hargneux, *m.*

Curry, *s.* (*cook.*) cari, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*leather*) corroyer; (*a horse*) étriller; (*pers.*) étriller, rosser; (*cook.*) accommoder au cari. *To* — *favour with*, capter la bienveillance de, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de. — **comb,** *s.* étrille, *f.*

Curse, *v.a.* maudire; affliger; — *v.n.* blasphémer, maugréer, jurer; — *s.* malédiction, *f.*; blasphème, *m.*; (*bane*) fléau, *m.*; malheur, *m.* —*d*, *adj.* maudit. *To* — *and swear*, sacrer. *To be —d with*, être affligé de, avoir pour son malheur, avoir le malheur d'avoir

Cursedly. *V.* **Confoun-**

Cursive, *adj.* cursif [**dedly**

Cursorily, *adv.* rapidement, à la hâte, en courant; légèrement [légèreté, *f.*

Cursoriness, *s.* rapidité, *f.*;

Cursory, *adj.* rapide; (*hasty*) précipité; fait à la hâte; (*slight*) léger; superficiel [sec

Curt, *adj.* court, concis; bref;

Curtail, *v.a.* écourter; (*shorten*) raccourcir; abréger; retrancher; rogner; restreindre; diminuer, réduire; priver (de); — *s.* enroulement, *m.*, volute, *f.*

Curtailment, *s.* raccourcissement, *m.*; retranchement, *m.*; réduction, *f.*

Curtain, *s.* rideau, *m.*; (*fort.*) courtine, *f.*; — *v.a.* garnir de rideaux; (*fig.*) envelopper (de), voiler, cacher. — **band, -holder, -loop,** *s.* embrasse, *f.* — **hook, -pin, -rest,** *s.* patère, *f.* — **lecture,** *s.* sermonce conjugale, *f.* — **pole,** *s.* bâton de rideau, porte-rideau, *m.* — **raiser,** *s.* (*theat.*) lever de rideau, *m.* — **rod,** *s.* tringle (de rideau), *f.* [sèchement

Curtly, *adv.* brièvement;

Curtness, *s.* brièveté, *f.*

Curtsy *V.* **Courtesy**

Curvated, *adj.* courbé

Curvation, Curvature, *s.* courbure, *f.* *Curvature of the spine*, déviation de la colonne vertébrale, *f.*

Curve, *adj.* courbe; — *s.* courbe, *f.*; — *v.a.* courber

Curvet, *s.* (*of a horse*) courbette, *f.*; (*prank*) fredaine, *f.*; — *v.n.* courbetter, faire des courbettes; (*fig.*) sauter, sautiller, gambader, folâtrer

Curvilineal, Curvilinear, *adj.* curviligne

Cushat, *s.* pigeon ramier, *m.*

Cushion, *s.* coussin, *m.*; (*tech.*) coussinet, *m.*; (*of a billiard-table*)

bande, *f.*; — *v.a.* asseoir (*or* placer) sur un coussin; garnir de coussins [pot de crème, *m.*

Custard, *s.* crème, *f.*, flan,

Custodian, *s.* gardien, *m.*

Custody, *s.* garde, *f.*; arrestation, *f.*; emprisonnement, *m.* *In* —, arrêté; en prison. *In safe* —, sous bonne garde; en lieu sûr. *In the* — *of*, à la garde de. *To commit to anyone's* —, confier à la garde de quelqu'un. *To give into* —, faire arrêter. *To take into* —, arrêter, mettre en prison

Custom, *s.* coutume, habitude, *f.*; (*common practice*) usage, *m.*; (*of a shop*) achalandage, *m.*; pratique, *f.*; (*in a large way of business*) clientèle, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*tax*) douane, *f.* —**s duty,** *s.* droit de douane, *m.* — **free,** *adj.* exempt des droits de douane. — **house,** *s.* douane, *f.*, bureau de la douane, *m.* — *house agent,* commissionnaire en douane, *m.* — *house officer,* —*s officer,* employé de la douane, *m.*; douanier, *m.*

Customable, *adj.* soumis aux droits de douane

Customarily, *adv.* habituellement, communément

Customary, *adj.* habituel, ordinaire; (*in common practice*) d'usage; reçu; (*law*) coutumier

Customer, *s.* chaland, *m.*, e, *f.*; pratique, *f.*; (*in a large way of business*) client, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*fellow*) individu, particulier, *m.*, (*female*) particulière, *f.* *Rough* —, brutal, *m.*, e, *f.* *Rum* —, personne peu traitable, *f.* *Ugly* —, (*man*) vilain monsieur, mauvais coucheur, *m.*, (*woman*) pie-grièche, *f.* *To know o.'s* —*s,* (*jest.*) connaître son monde

Cut, *v.a.* couper; (*sever*) trancher; (*shape*) tailler; (*cleave*) fendre; (*pierce*) percer; (*sting*) piquer; (*wound*) blesser; (*of the wind or cold*) couper; (*with a whip or switch*) cingler; (*open*) ouvrir, fendre; (*o.'s way*) s'ouvrir, se frayer (un chemin, un passage); (*carve*) ciseler, sculpter; graver; (*carve meat*) découper; (*pare*) rogner; (*give up*) abandonner; (*an acquaintance*) rompre avec, ne plus connaître, ne plus parler à, passer sans saluer, ne pas rendre son salut à, laisser là, éviter [*I have* — *him*, j'ai rompu avec lui, je suis brouillé avec lui]; (*teeth, capers, a figure, a joke*) faire; (*cards*) couper; (*a pen or pencil*) tailler; (*book-bind.*) rogner; (*surg.*) inciser, (*for the stone*) tailler; — *v.n.* couper; (*be cut*) se couper; se trancher, &c.; (*of a horse*) se couper; (*of teeth*) percer; (*be off*) filer, décamper; —*s.* (*opening, wound*) coupure, *f.*; incision, *f.*; entaille, *f.*; blessure, *f.*; (*gash*) balafre, *f.*; (*blow*) coup, *m.*; (*shape*) coupe, *f.*; taille, *f.*; (*piece*) morceau, *m.*; (*slice*) tranche, *f.*; (*picture*) gravure, estampe, vignette, image, *f.*; (*figure*) tournure, *f.*; (*kind*) espèce, *f.*; (*at cards*) coupe, *f.*; (*sarcasm*) coup de bec, coup de patte, trait, *m.*; affront, *m.*; (*cutting*) *V.* **Cutting.** *Quer* —, drôle d'individu, *m.* *Short* —, raccourci, *m.*, accourcie, *f.* *To* — *short, V.* **Short.** *To* — *the finger, the hand,* &c., couper au doigt, à la main, &c. *To* — *off the finger, the hand,* &c., couper le doigt, la main, &c. *To* — *the head,* blesser à la tête. *To* — *off the head,* couper la tête. *To* — *small,* hacher menu. *To* — *and come again,* revenir *or* retourner au plat, y revenir, y retourner. *To* — *and run, to* — *o.'s stick, to* — *it,* filer, décamper, déguerpir. *To* — *and thrust,* frapper d'estoc et de taille. *To* — *lots, to draw* —*s,* tirer à la courte paille. *To take a short* —, prendre un raccourci. *To take a shorter* —, prendre un chemin plus court. *The shortest* —, (le chemin) le plus court; (*of lots*) la courte paille. *To take the shortest* —, couper par le plus court. *It* —*s both ways,* c'est une épée à deux tranchants. — **across,** *v.a.* couper en travers; *v.n.* traverser. — **along,** *v.n.* filer, jouer des jambes; aller, marcher. — **asunder,** *v.a.* couper *or* partager en deux, couper, trancher; séparer. — **away,** *v.a.* couper; retrancher; élaguer; *v.n.* s'en aller, décamper. — *away coat,* (*s.*) habit à la française, *m.* — **down,** *v.a.* couper, abattre; (*fig.*) moissonner; (*an army*) tailler en pièces; (*overpower*) écraser, surpasser; (*clip*) rogner; réduire; abréger; (*take down*) détacher, décrocher, dépendre; (*a ship*) raser. — **off,** *v.a.* couper; trancher; retrancher, supprimer; ôter, enlever; (*by death*) enlever, moissonner; (*destroy, &c.*) détruire; interrompre; intercepter; séparer; empêcher, prévenir; priver (de); exclure (de); (*get rid*) se défaire (de); (*gram.*) élider. *To* — *off with a shilling,* déshériter. — **on,** *v.n. V.* — **along.** — **open,** *v.a.* ouvrir, fendre; couper. — **out,** *v.a.* couper; tailler; découper; former, façonner, faire; adapter; priver (de), ôter; retrancher; exclure; empêcher; supplanter, couper l'herbe sous le pied à; surpasser, éclipser; évincer, dégommer; (*to scheme*) préparer, tailler; assigner. — **throat,** *s.* coupe-jarrets, *m.* — *throat place,* coupe-gorge, *m.* — **through,** *v.n.a.* passer à travers, percer; (*mil.*) rompre. — **up,** *v.a.* couper en morceaux; couper, découper (*v.n.* se découper); dépecer; disséquer; (*troops*) tailler en pièces, écharper; (*a road*) défoncer; (*criticize*) critiquer impitoyablement, abîmer, éreinter; (*to sap*) saper; (*grieve*) affliger, abattre; accabler (de). — **water,** *s.* (*civ. engin.*) éperon, bec, *m.*; (*nav.*) taille-mer, *m.*, guibre, *f.*, éperon, *m.*; (*bird*) coupeur d'eau, *m.*

Cut, *part. adj.* coupé, &c. (*V.* **Cut,** *v.a.n.*). — *and dry,* tout fait, tout prêt. — *head,* blessure à la tête, *f.* *Head* — *off,* tête coupée, *f.* *To have o.'s head* —, recevoir une blessure à la tête. *To have o's head* — *off,* avoir la tête coupée

Cutaneous, *adj.* cutané

Cuticle, *s.* cuticule, *f.*

Cutlass, *s.* coutelas, *m.*

Cutler, *s.* coutelier, *m.*

Cutlery, *s.* coutellerie, *f.*

Cutlet, *s.* côtelette, *f.*

Cutter, *s.* coupeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*hewer*) tailleur, *m.*; (*tool*) coupoir, *m.*; (*in compounds: pers.*) coupeur (-euse) *or* tailleur de . . ., (*tool*) coupe- . . ., *m.*; taille- . . ., *m.*; (*tooth*) dent incisive, incisive, *f.*; (*ship*) côtre, cutter, *m.*; (*boat*) canot, *m.*

Cutting, *adj.* tranchant; (*fig.*) incisif; piquant; caustique; mordant; poignant; — *s.* coupure, incision, entaille, *f.*; (*of wood, hair, cards*) coupe, *f.*; (*shaping, of a stone, of a tree, of a diamond, of hair, surg. for the stone*) taille, *f.*; (*opening*) ouverture, *f.*; (*piece cut off*) coupure, rognure, *f.*; (*of the teeth*) pousse, *f.*; (*slip in hort.*) bouture, *f.*; (*of rail., roads, canals,* &c.) tranchée, *f.*; (*road*) chemin de traverse, *m.*, traverse, *f.*; (*street*) rue de traverse, rue transversale, *f.* — *of the teeth,* dentition, pousse des dents, *f.* — *and wounding,* (*law*) coups et blessures. — **boot,** *s.* (*for a horse*) botte, bottine, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* incisivement, caustiquement, d'un ton caustique, d'une manière piquante. — **out,** *s.* (*of clothes*) coupe, *f.*

Cuttle, *s.* seiche, sèche, *f.* — **bone,** *s.* os de seiche, biscuit de mer, *m.* — **fish,** *s.* seiche, sèche, *f.* [gueule, *m.*

Cutty, *s.* (*tobacco-pipe*) brûle-

Cyclamen, *s.* cyclamen, *m.*

Cycle, *s.* cycle, *m.*; (*bicycle or tricycle*) cycle, vélocipède, *m.*; — *v.n.* vélocipéder. — *of the sun* or *of the moon,* cycle solaire *or* lunaire. — **race,** *s.* course de cycles *or* de vélocipèdes, *f.* — **race-ground,** vélodrome, *m.* — **works,** *s.pl.* fabrique de cycles *or* de vélocipèdes, *f.*

Cyclic, -al, *adj.* cyclique

Cycling, *s.* cyclisme, *m.*,

vélocipédie, *f.* — **costume, -suit,** *s.* costume de cycliste, *m.* — **school,** *s.* manège de cycles, *m.*

Cyclist, *s.* cycliste, vélocipédiste, *m.f.*

Cycloid, *s.* cycloïde, *f.* [*m.*

Cyclometer, *s.* cyclomètre,

Cyclone, *s.* cyclone, *m.*

Cyclopean, Cyclopic, *adj.* cyclopéen [**clopedia,** &c.

Cyclopedia, &c. *V.* **Ency-**

Cyclops, *s.* cyclope, *m.* **Cyclopes,** *s.pl.* cyclopes, *m.pl.*

Cyclorama, *s.* cyclorama, *m.*

Cygnet, *s.* jeune cygne, *m.*

Cylinder, *s.* cylindre, *m.*; — *adj.* à cylindre, à cylindres

Cylindric, -al, *adj.* cylindrique

Cymbal, *s.* cymbale, *f.* — **player, Cymbalist,** *s.* cymbalier, cymbaliste, *m.*

Cynic, *s.* cynique, *m.* [3, § 1

Cyn-ic, al, -ically. *V.* page

Cynicalness, Cynicism, *s.* cynisme, *m.*

Cynosure, *s.* (*astr.*) cynosure, petite Ourse, *f.*; (*fig.*) point d'attraction, attrait *m.*; fanal, phare, guide, *m.* *The — of all eyes,* l'objet de tous les regards

Cypress, *s.* cyprès, *m.* — **grove,** *s.* cypriere, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* cyprès, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de cyprès, cyprès, *m.*

Cyst, *s.* kyste, *m.*

Cytherean, *adj.* cythéréen, de Cythère

Cytisus, *s.* cytise, *m.*

Czar, &c. *V.* **Tsar,** &c.

Czech, *s. adj.,* **Czechic,** *adj.* Tchèque, *m.f.*

D

D, *s.* (*mus.*) ré, *m.*

Dab, *v.a.* tapoter, tamponner; (*mop*) éponger; (*foment*) étuver; (*on*) jeter (à); — *s.* coup léger, *m.*; (*lump*) petit morceau, *m.*; (*of liquid*) éclaboussure, tache, *f.*; (*of paint*) couche légère, *f.*; (*pers.*) *V.* **Dabster;** (*fish*) limande, *f.*; — *adj.* expert, habile

Dabber, *s.* tampon, *m.*

Dabble, *v.a.* mouiller, humecter; (*splash*) éclabousser; (*daub*) barbouiller, souiller; — *v.n.* barboter, patauger; (*meddle*) se mêler (de); s'escrimer (de); toucher (à); (*bungle*) *V.* **Bungle**

Dabbler, *s.* barboteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*bungler*) barbouilleur, bousilleur, *m.* [(*fam.*) malin, *m.*

Dabster, *s.* expert, adepte,

Dace, *s.* vandoise, *f.*, dard, *m.*

Dachshund, *s.* basset allemand, basset à jambes torses, *m.* — *bitch,* chienne basset allemand, *f.*

Dactyl, *s.* dactyle, *m.*

Dad, *s.* papa, père, *m.*

Daddy, *s.* papa, père, *m.* — **longlegs,** *s.* (*fly*) tipule, *f.*; (*spider*) faucheux, *m.*

Dado, *s.* dé, *m.*; (*of an apartment*) lambris d'appui, *m.*

Daffodil, *s.* narcisse des bois *or* des prés, *m.*, fleur de coucou, *f.*

Daft, *adj. s.* stupide, sot; fou

Dagger, *s.* poignard, *m.*; dague, *f.* *At —s drawn, at —s-drawing,* à couteaux tirés. *To look —s,* lancer des regards furieux, faire des yeux terribles. — **knife,** *s.* couteau-poignard,

Daggle. *V.* **Draggle** [*m.*

Daguerreotype, *s.* daguerréotype, *m.*; — *v.a.* daguerréo-

Dahlia, *s.* dahlia, *m.* [typer

Daily, *adj.* journalier, de chaque jour; quotidien; (*astr.*) diurne; — *adv.* journellement, tous les jours; quotidiennement; de jour en jour; (*during the day*) le jour, de jour. — *bread,* pain quotidien, pain de chaque jour, *m.* — *paper,* —, *s.* journal quotidien, *m.*

Daintily, *adv.* délicatement; avec friandise [délicatesse, *f.*

Daintiness, *s.* friandise, *f.*;

Dainty, *adj.* friand; délicat; difficile; — *s.* friandise, *f.*; délicatesse, *f.*

Dairy, *s.* laiterie, *f.* — **farm, -house, -room,** *s.* laiterie, *f.* — **farmer, -man,** *s.* laitier, *m.* — **maid, -woman,** *s.* laitière,

Dais, *s.* dais, *m.* [*f.*

Daisied, *adj.* parsemé de marguerites

Daisy, *s.* marguerite, pâquerette, *f.* — **cutter,** *s.* (*horse*) rase-tapis, *m.* *To be a — cutter,* raser le tapis

Dale, *s.* vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

Dalliance, *s.* retard, délai, *m.*; caresses, *f.pl.*; embrassement, *m.*; (*play*) badinage, *m.*, folâtrerie, *f.*

Dallier, *s.* personne folâtre, *f.*

Dally, *v.n.* tarder, différer; (*trifle*) s'amuser, perdre son temps; (*play*) badiner, folâtrer, jouer

Dalmatian, *s. adj.* Dalmate, *m.f.* — *dog,* chien danois, danois, *m.*

Dalmatic, *s.* dalmatique, *f.*

Daltonism, *s.* daltonisme, *m.*

Dam, *s.* (*of animals*) mère, *f.*; (*mole*) digue, *f.*; (*of a river,* &c.) barrage, batardeau, *m.*; digue, *f.*; (*of a mill*) écluse, *f.*; (*of a canal*) dame, *f.*; — *v.a.* diguer, endiguer; contenir; arrêter; fermer

Damage, *s.* dommage, *m.*; dégât, *m.*; mal, *m.*; tort, préjudice, détriment, *m.*; (*com.nav.*) avarie, *f.*, avaries, *f.pl.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*law*) dommages et intérêts, dommages-intérêts, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* endommager; faire tort à, nuire à; compromettre; avarier; — *v.n.* s'endommager; s'avarier

Damageable, *adj.* endommageable; avariable

Damaging, *adj.* pernicieux; nuisible, préjudiciable; compromettant; — *s.* endommagement, *m.*

Damascus, *s.* Damas, *m.* — **blade,** *s.* damas, *m.* — **steel,** *s.* acier de Damas, damas, *m.*

Damask, *s.* damas, *m.*; — *adj.* damassé; — *v.a.* damasser. — **cloth, -linen,** *s.* toile damassée, *f.*, damas, *m.* — **linen,** (*made up*) linge damassé, damassé, *m.* — **rose,** *s.* rose de Damas, rose des quatre saisons, *f.* — **weaver, -worker,** damasseur, *m.* — **work,** *s.* damassure, *f.* [quiner

Damaskeen, *v.a.* damas-

Damaskeening, *s.* damasquinage, *m.*

Dame, *s.* dame, *f.*

Damn, *v.a.* damner; condamner, désapprouver; (*fam.*) envoyer au diable, jurer après; (*theat.*) siffler

Damnable, *adj.* damnable; odieux, horrible; (*fam.*) maudit

Damnably, *adv.* damnablement; odieusement, horriblement; diablement

Damnation, *s.* damnation, *f.*; (*of a play*) chute, *f.*, fiasco, *m.*

Damned, *adj.* damné; maudit, odieux, détestable, abominable

Damning, *adj.* qui condamne, qui perd; portant (*or* entraînant) condamnation; accablant, écrasant

Damp, *s.* humidité, *f.*; vapeur, *f.*; exhalaison, *f.*; (*choke —*) moufette, *f.*; (*fig.*) nuage, *m.*; nuage de tristesse, *m.*; abattement, *m.*; froid, *m.*; — *adj.* humide; moite; (*fig.*) triste, abattu; — *v.a.* humecter, rendre humide; (*the spirits*) abattre; décourager; refroidir, glacer; (*joy, happiness*) troubler; (*slacken*) ralentir; (*deaden*) amortir; étouffer

Damper, *s.* (*of a piano*) étouffoir, *m.*; (*mute of a brass wind-instr.*) sourdine, *f.*; (*of a furnace,* &c.) registre, *m.*; plaque, *f.*; (*fig.*) éteignoir, *m.*; voile de tristesse, *m.*; rabat-joie, trouble-fête, *m.f.*

Dampish, *adj.* un peu humide, moite. —**ness,** *s.* légère humidité, moiteur, *f.*

Dampness, *s.* humidité, *f.*; moiteur, *f.* [fille, *f.*

Damsel, *s.* demoiselle, jeune

Damson, *s.* prune de Damas, *f.*, damas, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* prunier de Damas, *m.*

Danaide, *s.* (*mech.*) danaïde, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*myth.*) (les) Danaïdes, *f.pl.* *The —s' sieve,* le tonneau des Danaïdes, *m.*

Dance, *v.n.* danser; — *v.a.* danser; (*to dandle*) faire danser; — *s.* danse, *f.*; bal, *m.* *The — of Death,* la danse des morts, la danse macabre,

v. *To lead the* —, mener la danse, ouvrir le bal. *To lead anyone a pretty* —, faire danser quelqu'un. — **music,** *s.* air de danse, *m.*, danse, *f.*, air dansant, *m.*, musique dansante, *f.* [*f.*

Dancer, *s.* danseur, *m.*, -euse.

Dancing, *s.* danse, *f.* — **hall,** *s.* salle de bal, *f.*, bal, *m.* — **master (-room, -school** *or* **academy),** *s.* maître (*m.*, salle, *f.*, école, *f.*) de danse. — **party,** *s.* soirée dansante, *f.* — **shoe,** *s.* soulier de danse (*or* de bal), *m.*

Dandelion, *s.* dent-de-lion, *f.*, pissenlit, *m.*

Dandiprat, *s.* nain, nabot, *m.*

Dandle, *v.a.* faire sauter, faire danser, dandiner, dodiner, dodeliner, bercer

Dandriff, Dandruff, *s.* pellicules (de la tête), *f.pl.*

Dandy, *s.* dandy, élégant, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* brosse (à cheval) de chiendent, brosse de pansage, *f.* [dandy ; élégant

Dandy, Dandyish, *adj.* de

Dandyism, *s.* dandysme, *m.*

Dane, *s.* Danois, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*dog*) chien danois, danois, *m.* — **wort,** *s.* hièble, *f.*

Danger, *s.* danger, péril, *m.* — ! *int.* (*at blindman's buff*) casse-cou !

Dangerous, *adj.* dangereux. —**ly,** *adv.* dangereusement

Dangle, *v.n.* pendiller ; (*after*) être pendu (après) ; — *v.a.* laisser pendre ; balancer

Dangler, *s.* godelureau, *m.* ; parasite, *m.*

Danish, *adj.* danois, de Danemark ; — *s.* le danois, *m.*, la langue danoise, *f.*

Dank, Dankish, *adj.* humide

Daphne, *s.* daphné, *m.*

Dapper, *adj.* leste, vif, actif ; fringant ; pimpant, propret ; bien troussé

Dapple, *v.a.* pommeler, tacheter ; — *v.n.* se pommeler, se tacheter ; —, —*d*, *adj.* pommelé, tacheté. — *bay,* bai mirotté. — *grey,* gris pommelé

Dare, *v.n.* oser ; — *v.a.* oser ; braver, affronter ; défier, provoquer ; (*larks*) prendre (*or* tirer) au miroir ; — *s.* défi, *m.* ; (*fish*) *V.* **Dace.** *If you* — *do* (*or to do*) *it,* si vous osez le faire. *If you* — *me to do it,* si vous me défiez de le faire. *I* — *say,* j'ose dire (que) ; je crois bien (que), il est probable (que), sans doute (que) ; je parie (que) ; c'est probable ; c'est possible ; je crois bien ! — **devil,** *adj.* s. désespéré ; casse-cou, risque-tout, *m.*

Daring, *adj.* hardi, audacieux, entreprenant, osé ; — *s.* hardiesse, audace, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* hardiment, audacieusement. — **ness,** *s. V.* **Daring,** *s.*

Dark, *adj.* obscur ; sombre ; noir ; ténébreux, de ténèbres ; (*night*) nuit ; (*of colours*) foncé ; (*of complexion*) brun ; (*of eyes, hair*) noir ; (*secret*) caché, mystérieux, sourd ; (*of a lantern*) sourd ; — *s.* obscurité, nuit, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.* ; ignorance, *f.* — *ages,* siècles de ténèbres, *m.pl.* *A* — *night,* une nuit noire. *It is* —, il fait obscur *or* sombre *or* noir ; (*night*) il fait nuit (*V.* **Get**). *The* — *side of the picture,* l'ombre au tableau, *f.* *To see only the* — *side of things,* voir tout en noir. — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux noirs

Darken, *v.a.* obscurcir ; assombrir ; brunir, rembrunir ; (*sadden*) attrister ; — *v.n.* s'obscurcir ; s'assombrir ; se brunir, se rembrunir [ment, *m.*

Darkening, *s.* obscurcissement

Darkish, *adj.* un peu sombre ; (*of complexion*) un peu brun

Darkly, *adv.* obscurément

Darkness, *s.* obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*, nuit, *f.* ; teinte sombre, *f.* *Prince of* —, prince des ténèbres, *m.* *In utter* —, dans une obscurité complète

Darling, *s. adj.* chéri, *m.*, e, *f.*, bien-aimé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; favori, *m.*, -te, *f.* ; mignon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Darn, *v.a.* repriser ; — *s.* re-

Darnel, *s.* ivraie, *f.* [prise, *f.*

Darning, *s.* reprisage, *m.* —

cotton, *s.* coton à repriser, coton plat, *m.* — **needle,** *s.* aiguille à repriser, *f.*

Dart, *s.* dard, trait, *m.* ; (*fig.*) trait, *m.* ; (*fish*) *V.* **Dace** ; *v.a.* darder ; (*at*) lancer (à, contre) ; — *v.n.* voler, s'élancer, se précipiter

Dash, *v.a.* (*knock*) heurter ; (*break*) briser ; (*crush*) écraser ; (*throw*) jeter ; (*splash*) éclabousser ; (*mix*) mélanger, mêler ; (*destroy*) détruire, renverser ; (*confound*) confondre, déconcerter ; — *v.n.* se heurter ; se briser ; (*rush*) se précipiter, s'élancer. — **away,** jeter. — **down,** précipiter ; renverser. — **off,** ébaucher, esquisser, crayonner ; expédier, bâcler, brocher. — **out,** (*a writing*) barrer, biffer, rayer ; (*send out*) faire sauter, faire jaillir. — **up,** faire jaillir ; soulever

Dash, *s.* choc, *m.* ; coup, *m.* ; attaque, *f.* ; impétuosité, *f.*, élan, *m.* ; (*with a pen,* &c.) trait, *m.* ; (*print.*) tiret, moins, *m.* ; (*mixture*) mélange, *m.*, teinte, *f.* ; (*of a liquid*) goutte, *f.* ; (*of vinegar*) filet, *m.* ; (*fig.*) pointe, *f.*, grain, *m.* *To cut a* —, trancher du grand, faire froufrou

Dashing, *adj.* (*spirited*) fougueux ; (*bold*) hardi ; (*showy*) brillant, pimpant [&c.

Dastard, &c. *V.* **Coward,**

Data, *s.pl.* données, *f.pl.*

Date, *s.* date, *f.* ; (*of coins*) millésime, *m.* ; (*fruit*) datte, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* dater. *Bearing* — *of, under* — *of,* en date de. *Out of* —, vieilli, suranné, passé ; périmé (*Three months out of* —, périmé de trois mois). *Three months after* —, à trois mois de date. *At twenty days'* —, à vingt jours de date. *Up to* —, au courant du jour, au courant ; à jour. *To get* (*or grow* or *pass*) *out of* —, vieillir, passer ; périmer, se périmer. — **case, -rack,** *s.* semainier, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans date. — **palm, -tree,** *s.* dattier, *m.* — **stamp,** *s.* timbre à date, *m.* [*In the* —, au datif

Dative, *s.* (— *case*) datif, *m.*

Datum, *s.* donnée, *f.*

Daub, *v.a.* barbouiller ; (*do over, cover*) enduire ; (*fig.*) surcharger ; couvrir, déguiser ; — *s.* barbouillage, *m.* ; (*bad picture*) croûte, rapinade, *f.*

Dauber, *s.* barbouilleur, croûton, *m.*

Daughter, *s.* fille, *f.* —**in-law,** *s.* belle-fille, bru, *f.* —**ly,** *adj.* filial

Daunt, *v.a.* intimider ; effrayer ; décourager, abattre. — **less,** —**lessness,** *V.* **Fearless, Fearlessness** [*m.*, e, *f.*

Dauphin, ess, *s.* dauphin,

Davenport, *s.* bureau, secrétaire, *m.* ; pupitre, *m.*

Daw, *s. V.* **Jackdaw**

Dawdle, *v.n.* flâner, muser, lambiner

Dawdler, *s.* flâneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, musard, *m.*, e, *f.*, lambin, *m.*, e, *f.*

Dawn, *v.n.* poindre, commencer à paraître, paraître ; (*fig.*) luire ; naître ; percer ; — *s. V.* **Dawning,** *s.*

Dawning, *adj.* naissant ; — *s.* point du jour, *m.*, pointe du jour, *f.*, aube, aurore, *f.* ; (*fig.*) aurore, naissance, *f.*, commencement, *m.* ; (*glimpse*) lueur, *f.*

Day, *s.* jour, *m.* ; (*whole day, in regard to work, occupation, earnings, weather,* &c.) journée, *f.* ; (*time, age*) temps, *m.*, époque, *f.* ; (*fig.*) journée, bataille, *f.* ; victoire, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* jours, *m.pl.* ; journées, *f.pl.* ; (*times*) temps, *m.* ; jours, *m.pl.* ; (*years*) années, *f.pl.* ; (*life*) jours, *m.pl.* ; vie, *f.* ; — *adj.* de jour. —*'s earnings,* —*'s wages,* —*'s journey,* journée, *f.* *All* —, *all* — *long, the whole* —, toute la journée. *Any* —, n'importe quel jour ; d'un jour à l'autre. *At the present* —, aujourd'hui. *Broad* —, *V.* — **light.** *Good* —, bonjour. *A good* —, une bonne journée. *One* — *or other, one* (*or some*) *of these* —*s, some* — *or other,* un jour ou l'autre, un de ces jours, un beau jour. *That* —, ce jour-là. *The* — *after, the following* —, *the next* —, le lendemain, le jour suivant, *m.* ; le lendemain de . . ., *m.* *The* — *after that on which,* &c., le lendemain du jour où,

&c. *The — after to-morrow, V.* **To-morrow.** *The — before,* la veille, *f.*; la veille de ..., *f. The — before that of* or *on which,* &c., la veille du jour de *or* où, &c. *The — before yesterday, V.* **Yesterday.** *The next — but one, the second — (after),* le surlendemain (de), *m. Two —s before,* deux jours avant, *m.pl.,* l'avant-veille, l'avant-veille de ..., *f. This —,* ce jour; (*to-day*) aujourd'hui. *This — last year,* il y a aujourd'hui un an, l'année dernière (*or* l'an dernier) à pareil jour, il y a un an jour pour jour. *This — next year,* dans un an jour pour jour. *This — fortnight, this — month, this — week, V.* **Fortnight, Month, & Week.** *— after —,* un jour après l'autre, chaque jour, tous les jours; de jour en jour, d'un jour à l'autre. — *came after —,* les jours se succédaient. — *by —,* jour par jour; chaque jour. *By —,* au jour; le jour; de jour. *By the —,* à la journée. *By the — that,* jusqu'au jour où; le jour où (*or* que). *From this —,* à partir (*or* à dater) d'aujourd'hui, dès aujourd'hui. *From — to —,* de jour en jour; d'un jour à l'autre, du jour au lendemain; (*from hand to mouth*) au jour le jour. *In broad —, in open —, in the face of —, V.* — **light.** *In former —s,* autrefois. *In my — or —s,* de *or* dans mon temps; dans ma vie. *In the —, (daytime)* le jour; (*course of the day*) dans la journée. *In the —s of,* du temps de, au temps de. *In (the) —s of old,* autrefois, jadis, au temps jadis. *In these —s, in our —s,* de nos jours, aujourd'hui, par le temps qui court. *In those —s,* dans ce temps-là. *Of his —,* de son temps. *On the — of, V.* **On.** *To a —, V.* **To,** *prep. To- —, V.* **To-day** (*Letter* **T**). *Up to the —, (com.)* à jour. *It is —,* il fait jour. *The better the —, the better the deed,* bon jour, bonne œuvre. *To carry* or *gain* or *win the —,* gagner la bataille; remporter la victoire, l'emporter ('*against,*' sur); réussir. *To have o.'s —,* faire son temps. *To have o.'s —s,* avoir ses jours, être journalier. *To lose the —,* perdre la bataille, être vaincu, avoir le dessous. — **boarder,** *s.* demi-pensionnaire, *m.f.* — **boat,** *s.* bateau de jour, *m.* — **book,** *s.* journal, livre journal, *m.* — **break, -peep,** *s.* point du jour, *m.*, pointe du jour, *f.*; aube, aurore, *f.* — **clock,** *s.* horloge *or* pendule qui marche vingt-quatre heures, *f.* — **dream,** *s.* rêve de jour, *m.*, rêverie, illusion, vision, chimère, *f.* — **dreamer,** *s.* visionnaire, *m.f.* — **fly,** *s.* éphémère, *f.* — **labour,** *s.* travail à la journée, *m.*, journée, *f.* — **labourer,** *s.* journalier, *m.* — **light,** *s.* jour, *m. By — light,* au jour. *In broad — light,* au grand jour, en plein jour. *It is —, broad — light,* il fait jour, grand jour. — **lily,** *s.* hémérocalle, belle d'un jour, *f.* — **mail,** *s.* malle de jour, *f.* — **nursery,** *s.* crèche, *f.* — **pupil, -scholar,** *s.* élève externe, externe, *m.f.* — **'s work,** *s.* travail d'une journée, *m.*, journée (de travail), *f.* — **ticket,** *s.* billet valable pour un jour, *m.* — **time,** *s.* jour, *m. In the — time,* pendant le jour. — **train,** *s.* train de jour, *m.* — **wearied,** *adj.* fatigué de sa journée. — **work,** *s.* travail de jour, *m.*; (*by the day*) *V.* — **labour**

Daze, Dazzle, *v.a.* éblouir

Dazzling, *adj.* éblouissant; — *s.* éblouissement, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière éblouissante

Deacon, *s.* diacre, *m.* —**ess,** *s.* diaconesse, *f.* —**ry, —ship,** *s.* diaconat, *m.*

Dead, *adj.* mort; inanimé; insensible; inerte; profond, de mort; complet, entier, absolu; parfait, excellent; décidé, déterminé; (*cold*) froid; (*useless*) inutile; (*dull*) lourd, pesant; (*blunt*) émoussé; (*liquors*) éventé; (*sleep*) profond; (*sound*) sourd; mat; (*file*) sourd; (*weight*) inerte; (*money*) mort, qui dort, sans emploi; (*colours*) terne; mat; (*metals*) mat; (*wall*) blanc, orbe; (*calm, nav.*) plat; (*fire*) mort, sans flamme; (*coal*) éteint; (*tree, branch, leaf, letter*) mort; — *adv.* complètement, entièrement; tout à fait; en plein; directement; droit; profondément; décidément; résolument; — *s.* morts, *m.pl.*; (*of night*) milieu, *m.*; (*of winter*) cœur, fort, *m. Lying —,* (*of money,* &c.) mort, qui dort. *To fall* or *drop down —,* tomber (raide) mort. *To lay (...) —,* étendre mort (...), étendre (...) sur le carreau, tuer (...). *To lie —,* (*of money,* &c.) dormir. *To raise* or *to rise from the —,* ressusciter. *He has been — these two years,* il y a deux ans qu'il est mort. — **beat,** *adj.* battu à plate couture. —**body,** *s.* corps mort, cadavre, *m.* — **born,** *adj.* mort-né. — **drunk,** *adj.* ivre-mort. — **head,** *s.* gratis, *m.* — **heat,** *s.* (*in horse-racing*) dead-heat, *m.*, course nulle, *f.* — **hedge,** *s.* haie morte, haie sèche, *f.* — **house,** *s. V.* **Mortuary.** — **language,** *s.* langue morte, *f.* — **level,** *s.* niveau parfait, *m.* — **lift,** *s.* dernière extrémité, *f.*, état désespéré, *m.*, abois, *m.pl.*; effort inutile, *m.* — **lock,** *s.* arrêt forcé, encombrement, *m.*, obstruction, *f.*, embarras, *m.*, bagarre, *f.* — **loss,** *s.* perte sèche, *f.* — **man,** *s.* homme mort, mort, *m.* — **march,** *s.* marche funèbre, *f.* — **meat,** *s.* viande abattue, *f.* — **salesman,** *s.* chevillard, *m.*; (*by auction*) vendeur à la criée de viande abattue, *m.* — **Sea,** *s.* (la) Mer Morte, *f.* — **season,** *s.* morte-saison, *f.* — **set,** *s.* grand effort, *m.*, tentative désespérée, *f.*; vive attaque, *f.*; stagnation complète, *f. To make a — set upon,* attaquer vivement; rompre en visière à. — **shot,** *s.* excellent tireur, *m.* — **silence,** *s.* silence de mort, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* dilemme, *m.*, impasse, *f.*; opposition énergique, résistance vigoureuse, *f.* — **stop,** *s.* halte subite, *f.* — **time** *of the night, s.* silence de la nuit, *m.* — **time** *of the year, s.* morte-saison, *f.* — **tired,** *adj.* tué, éreinté, moulu. — **weight,** *s.* poids mort, poids inerte, *m.*; fardeau pesant, *m.*

Deaden, *v.a.* amortir; (*blunt*) émousser; (*liquors*) éventer; (*sound*) assourdir; (*metals*) matir, amatir [telle, *f.*

Deadliness, *s.* nature mor-

Deadly, *adj.* mortel; (*of a strife*) à mort, à outrance; — *adv.* mortellement; à mort; comme la mort

Deadness, *s.* mort, *f.*; (*fig.*) engourdissement, *m.*; langueur, *f.*; stagnation, *f.*; (*of liquors*) évent, *m.*

Deaf, *adj.* sourd. — *man* or *boy,* sourd, *m.* — *woman* or *girl,* sourde, *f. The —, —people,* les sourds, *s.m.pl. As — as a post,* sourd comme un pot. — **and dumb, —mute,** *adj. s.* sourd-muet, *m.*, sourde-muette, *f.* — **dumbness, -mutism,** *s.* surdi-mutité, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* sourdement. —**ness,** *s.* surdité, *f.* [dre sourd; étourdir

Deafen, *v.a.* assourdir, ren-

Deal, *s.* quantité, *f.*; (*at cards*) donne, *f.*; main, *f.*; (*at dominoes*) pose, *f.*; (*wood*) sapin, bois de sapin, *m.*, (*white —*) bois blanc, *m.*; (*— board*) planche de sapin, *f. A good —, a great —, a —,* beaucoup. *By a good —,* à beaucoup près. *A good — to do,* beaucoup *or* fort à faire. — **box, -case,** *s.* caisse de bois blanc, *f.*

Deal, *v.a.* (*— out*) distribuer, répartir; (*cards*) donner, faire; (*a blow*) porter, asséner, donner; — *v.n.* (*behave*) agir, en agir, se comporter, se conduire; (*transact*) faire des affaires ('*together,* ensemble); (*trade*) faire le commerce (de); (*buy at a shop*) se fournir, se servir; (*at cards*) donner, faire. — **by,** traiter.

—**in,** se mêler de; s'occuper de; faire; faire le commerce de, vendre. — **with,** (*behave*) agir envers, agir à l'égard de, en agir avec, en user avec, traiter; mener; (*com.*) faire des affaires avec; avoir des rapports avec; avoir affaire à; (*buy of*) se fournir *or* se servir chez; (*contend*) lutter contre, combattre; (*manage*) conduire, diriger, gouverner, mener, traiter, arranger, venir à bout de; prendre. *Easy to — with,* facile en affaires, accommodant. *Hard to — with,* difficile en affaires, peu accommodant. *To have to — with,* avoir affaire à.

Dealer, *s.* (*seller*) marchand (de ...), m., e, *f.*; (*at cards*) *the* —, celui (*m.*, celle, *f.*) qui donne, le tailleur, *m.*

Dealing, *s.* conduite, manière d'agir, *f.*; action, *f.*; (*treatment*) procédé, *m.*; (*trade*) commerce, *m.*; affaire, *f.*, affaires, *f.pl.*; (*intercourse*) relation, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports.

Dean, *s.* doyen, *m.* [*m.pl.*

Deanery, Deanship, *s.* doyenné, *m.*

Dear, *adj.* cher; précieux; (*of a year, &c.*) de cherté, de disette; (*pretty*) joli, gentil, charmant; — *s.* cher, cher ami, ami, *m.*; chère, chère amie, amie, *f.* (*—est,* chéri, *m.*, e, *f.*); (*little —*) petit, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adv.* cher; — *int.* non Dieu! — *me!* vraiment! mon Dieu! *Oh —!* aie! oh là! oh mon Dieu! *Oh — no,* non non, certainement non, oh que non! *To hold —,* aimer, chérir. —**ly,** *adv.* chèrement; cher; tendrement; (*much*) bien. —*ly beloved,* bien-aimé, chéri. —*ly bought,* chèrement acheté; précieux. —**ness,** *s.* (*of price*) cherté, *f.*; (*fig.*) tendresse, *f.* [*m.*

Dearth, *s.* disette, *f.*; manque,

Deary, *s.* chéri, *m.*, e, *f.*

Death, *s.* mort, *f.*; (*poet.*) trépas, *m.*; (*law, admin.*) décès, *m.* *At —'s door,* aux portes de la mort (*or* du tombeau), à l'agonie. *To —, to the —,* à mort. *To be the — of,* faire mourir, tuer, causer la mort *or* la perte de, perdre. *It will be the — of me,* j'en mourrai. *To be frightened (frozen) to —,* mourir de peur (de froid). *To be burnt to —,* être brûlé vif; mourir par suite de brûlures. *To beat to —,* assommer. *To bleed to —,* (*v.a.*) saigner à blanc; (*v.n.*) perdre tout son sang; mourir d'une hémorragie. *To catch o.'s —,* attraper la mort. *To do to —,* tuer. *To frighten (or terrify) to —,* faire mourir de frayeur (*or* de terreur). *To put to —,* mettre à mort, faire mourir. — **bed,** *s.* lit de mort, *m.* *On his — bed,* à son lit de mort. — **bell,** *s.* cloche funèbre, *f.*; (*knell*) glas funèbre, *m.* — **blow,** *s.* coup de la mort, *m.*; coup mortel, *m.*; coup de grâce, *m.* — **certificate,** *s.* acte de décès, *m.*; (*copy of ditto*) extrait mortuaire, *m.* — **chamber,** *s.* chambre mortuaire, *f.* — **duties,** *s.pl.* droits de succession, *m.pl.* —**less,** *adj.* immortel, impérissable. — **like,** *adj.* de mort; lugubre; cadavéreux. —**rate,** *s.* proportion des décès, mortalité, *f.* —**rattle,** *s.* râle de la mort *or* de l'agonie, *m.* — **shadowed,** *adj.* couvert des ombres de la mort. —**'s head,** *s.* tête de mort, *f.* —*'s-head moth,* —*'s-head hawk-moth,* sphinx atropos, *m.*, tête de mort, *f.* — **song,** *s.* chant de mort, chant funèbre, *m.* — **struggle,** *s.* agonie, *f.* — **warrant,** *s.* ordre d'exécution, *m.*; (*fig.*) arrêt de mort, *m.* — **watch,** *s.* (*insect*) horloge de la mort, *f.* — **wound,** *s.* blessure mortelle, *f.*

Debar, *v.a.* exclure (de); priver (de); empêcher (de); interdire, défendre; refuser

Debase, *v.a.* avilir, ravaler, dégrader; (*coin*) altérer

Debasement, *s.* avilissement, *m.*, dégradation, *f.*; altération, *f.*

Debatable, *adj.* contestable

Debate, *s.* débat, *m.*, discussion, *f.*; dispute, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* débattre, discuter; disputer

Debater, *s.* argumentateur, *m.*; orateur, *m.*

Debating, *s.* argumentation, *f.*; discussion, *f.* — **club, -society,** *s.* société oratoire, *f.*

Debauch, *s.* débauche, *f.*; — *v.a.* débaucher; corrompre; — *v.n.* se débaucher; faire ripaille

Debauchedly, *adv.* dans la débauche

Debauchee, *s.* débauché, *m.*

Debaucher, *s.* débaucheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Debauchery, *s.* débauche, *f.*

Debenture, *s.* reconnaissance d'une dette, *f.*; (*fin.*) obligation, *f.* — **holder,** *s.* porteur d'obligation, obligataire, *m.*

Debilitant, *s.* débilitant, *m.*

Debilitate, *v.a.* débiliter

Debilitation, *s.* débilitation, *f.*

Debility, *s.* débilité, *f.*

Debit, *s.* débit, débet, *m.*; — *v.a.* débiter ('*with,*' de), porter au débit de. — **balance,** *s.* solde débiteur, *m.* — **side,** *s.* débit, doit, *m.*

Debonair, *adj.* débonnaire. —**ly,** *adv.* débonnairement. —**ness,** *s.* débonnaireté, *f.*

Debouch, *v.n.* déboucher

Debt, *s.* dette, *f.*; (*of creditors*) créance, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*com.*) passif, *m.* *Bad —,* mauvaise créance, *f.*; non-valeur, *f.* *To be in —,* avoir des dettes, être endetté, devoir. *To be in — to,* devoir à. *To be in the — of,* être le débiteur de. *To bring* or *get into —, to involve in —,* faire faire des dettes à, endetter, charger de dettes. *To run* or *get into —,* faire des dettes, s'endetter. *To be out of —,* n'avoir plus de dettes. *To get out of —,* payer *or* acquitter ses dettes, se désendetter. *To keep out of —,* ne pas faire de dettes, ne pas s'endetter. *To pay the — of nature,* payer le tribut à la nature. *I am in your —,* je suis votre débiteur, je vous dois quelque chose. *I am out of your —,* je ne vous dois plus rien. *I wish to get out of your —,* je désire m'acquitter envers vous. *He has run away in my —, in everybody's —,* il a décampé sans me payer, sans payer personne

Debtor, *s.* débiteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*book-keep.*) débiteur, *m.*; débit, doit, passif, *m.* — *and creditor,* débiteur et créancier; (*book-keep.*) doit et avoir. — **side,** *s.* débit, doit, *m.* —**s' prison,** *s.* prison pour dettes, *f.*

Debut, *s.* début, *m.* [e, *f.*

Debutant, e, *s.* débutant, *m.*,

Decad, Decade, *s.* décade, *f.*; (*of a rosary*) dizain, *m.*

Decadence, décadence, *f.*

Decagon, *s.*, **Decagonal,** *adj.* décagone, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.*

Decalcomania, Decalcomanie, *s.* décalcomanie, *f.*

Decalitre, *s.* décalitre, *m.*

Decalogue, *s.* décalogue, *m.*

Decameron, *s.* Décaméron,

Decamp, *v.n.* décamper [*m.*

Decampment, *s.* décampement, *m.* [vaser; verser

Decant, *v.a.* décanter, trans-

Decanter, *s.* carafe, *f.*, (*small*) carafon, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* plateau (*or* dessous) de carafe, rond de bouteille, *m.*

Decapitate, *v.a.* décapiter

Decapitation, *s.* décapitation, *f.*

Decastich, *s.* dizain, *m.*

Decay, *v.n.* déchoir; (*with age*) baisser, décliner, tomber, s'affaiblir; (*of o.'s sight*) faiblir; (*fall to pieces*) se délabrer; tomber en ruine; (*wither*) se flétrir, dépérir; (*wear off*) s'user; (*fall into disuse*) tomber en désuétude; (*vanish*) s'évanouir, se perdre; (*of fruit, &c.*) se gâter; (*of teeth*) se gâter, se carier; (*of bones*) se carier; (*of wood*) pourrir; (*of trees*) mourir; — *v.a.* détériorer; délabrer; ruiner; affaiblir; flétrir, faire dépérir; user; gâter; carier; pourrir; faire périr; — *s.* décadence, *f.*, déclin, *m.*; affaiblissement, *m.*; délabrement, *m.*; dépérissement, *m.*; ruine, *f.*; carie, *f.*; corruption, *f.*; (*oldness*) vétusté,

v. To fall into —, *V. to* **Decay**, *v.n.*

Decease, *s.* mort, *f.*; (*law, admin.*) décès, *m.*; — *v.n.* mourir; (*law, admin.*) décéder

Deceased, *adj.* mort; décédé; — *s.* défunt, *m.*, e, *f.*

Deceit, *s.* déception, *f.*; tromperie, fourberie, *f.*; supercherie, *f.*; imposture, *f.*; ruse, *f.*; perfidie, *f.*; (*law*) fraude, *f.*, dol, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.* trompeur. —**fully**, *adv.* frauduleusement. —**fulness**, *s.* nature trompeuse, *f.*; appât trompeur, *m.*; fausseté, perfidie, *f.* [tromper

Deceivable, *adj.* facile à

Deceive, *v.a.* tromper; (*disappoint*) tromper, décevoir; frustrer [-euse, *f.*

Deceiver, *s.* trompeur, *m.*,

December, *s.* décembre, *m.*

Decemvir, *s.* décemvir, *m.*

Decemvirate, *s.* décemvirat, *m.*

Decency, *s.* décence, *f.*; bienséance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*

Decennial, *adj.* décennal

Decent, *adj.* décent; convenable, bienséant, honnête; propre, présentable; passable. —**ly**, *adv.* décemment, convenablement; passablement

Deception, *s.* déception, *f.*; illusion, *f.* [décevant; illusoire

Deceptive, *adj.* trompeur,

Decide, *v.a.* décider; décider de; — *v.n.* décider; se décider; se prononcer

Decided, *adj.* décidé; prononcé; positif; bien arrêté; résolu, ferme; incontestable. —**ly**, *adv.* décidément; positivement; certainement; résolument

Decider, *s.* arbitre, juge, *m.*

Decigramme, *s.* décigramme, *m.*

Decilitre, *s.* décilitre, *m.*

Decimal, *adj.* décimal; — *s.* (fraction) décimale, *f.* *Circulating* or *recurring* —, fraction périodique, *f.*

Decimate, *v.a.* décimer [*f.*

Decimation, *s.* décimation,

Decimetre, *s.* décimètre, *m.*

Decipher, *v.a.* déchiffrer

Decipherable, *adj.* déchiffrable [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

Decipherer, *s.* déchiffreur,

Deciphering, *s.* déchiffrement, *m.*

Decision, *s.* décision, *f.*; (*firmness*) fermeté, *f.* *Look of* —, air décidé, *m.*

Decisive, *adj.* décisif; tranchant; (*well marked*) prononcé. *To be* — *of*, décider. —**ly**, *adv.* décisivement. —**ness**, *s.* caractère décisif, *m.*; ton tranchant, *m.*

Deck, *v.a.* orner (de), parer (de); (*a ship*) ponter; — *s.* pont, *m.*; (*com. nav.*) tillac, *m.* *Lower* — premier pont, *m.* *Main* —, pont de la batterie haute, *m.* *Middle* —, second pont, *m.* *Upper* —, pont supérieur, *m.* — **passenger**, *s.* passager de pont, *m.*

Decked, *part. adj.* orné, paré; (*nav.*) ponté; à ... ponts. *Two-* —, à deux ponts. *Three-* —, à trois ponts

Decker, *s.* *Two-* —, deux-ponts, vaisseau à deux ponts, *m.* *Three-* —, trois-ponts, vaisseau à trois ponts, *m.*

Declaim, *v.a.n.* déclamer [*m.*

Declaimer, *s.* déclamateur,

Declamation, *s.* déclamation, *f.* [matoire

Declamatory, *adj.* déclamatoire

Declaration, *s.* déclaration, *f.*

Declare, *v.a.* déclarer; affirmer; proclamer; — *v.n.* se déclarer, se prononcer. *I* —! sur ma parole! ma foi! par exemple! — **off**, *v.n.* *V.* **Cry off** [ment, ouvertement

Declaredly, *adv.* formelle-

Declension, *s.* déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*; pente, inclinaison, *f.*; (*gram.*) déclinaison, *f.*

Declinable, *adj.* déclinable

Declination, *s.* déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*; descente, *f.*; (*astr., phys., gram.*) déclinaison, *f.*

Decline, *v.a.n.* pencher, incliner; dévier; (*decay, fall*) décliner, baisser; (*of prices*) baisser; (*refuse*) refuser, ne pas accepter, décliner; s'excuser (de); se récuser; (*avoid*) éviter, décliner; (*astr., phys., gram.*) décliner; — *s.* déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*; baisse, *f.*; affaiblissement, *m.*; (*of the day*) déclin, *m.*, chute, *f.*; (*med.*) marasme, *m.* *To be on the* —, décliner, baisser. *To be in a* —, être atteint de marasme

Declining, *adj.* penché, incliné; (*decaying*) qui décline, en décadence; (*failing*) défaillant. — *age* or *years*, déclin de l'âge, *m.*, vieillesse, *f.*

Declivity, *s.* déclivité, pente, *f.*, penchant, *m.* [pente, pentu

Declivous, *adj.* déclive, en

Decoction, *s.* décoction, *f.*

Decollate, *v.a.* décoller

Decollation, *s.* décollation, *f.*

Decompose, *v.a.* décomposer; — *v.n.* se décomposer

Decomposition, *s.* décomposition, *f.*

Decorate, *v.a.* décorer (de); orner (de), embellir (de)

Decoration, *s.* décoration, *f.*; ornement, embellissement, *m.*

Decorative, *adj.* décoratif, de décoration. — **painter**, *s.* peintre décorateur, *m.* — **painting**, *s.* décor, *m.*

Decorator, *s.* décorateur, *m.*

Decorous, *adj.* convenable, décent, bienséant. —**ly**, *adv.* convenablement, décemment, d'une manière bienséante

Decorticate, *v.a.* décortiquer [cation, *f.*

Decortication, *s.* décorti-

Decorum, *s.* décorum, *m.*, bienséance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*

Decoy, *s.* (*place*) canardière, *f.*; (*trap*) piège, *m.*; (*bait*) leurre, appât, *m.*; (*bird*) appeau, *m.*, chanterelle, *f.*; (*pers.*) canard privé, mouchard, *m.*; — *v.a.* leurrer; attirer (dans). — **bird**, *s.* appeau, *m.*, chanterelle, *f.* — **duck**, *s.* canard privé, *m.* — **man**, *s.* oiseleur, *m.*

Decrease, *v.n.* décroître; diminuer; — *v.a.* diminuer, amoindrir; — *s.* décroissement, *m.*, décroissance, diminution, *f.*; (*of days*) décroissement, *m.*; (*of the moon*) décours, *m.*; (*of waters*) décrue, baisse, *f.*

Decreasingly, *adv.* en décroissant, en diminuant, de moins en moins

Decree, *s.* décret, *m.*; arrêt, *m.*; jugement, *m.*; — *v.a.* décréter; arrêter; ordonner; (*triumph, honours, &c.*) décerner. — *nisi*, jugement provisoire. — *absolute, final* —, jugement définitif

Decrepit, *adj.* décrépit

Decrepitate, *v.n.* décrépiter

Decrepitation, *s.* décrépitation, *f.* [*f.*

Decrepitude, *s.* décrépitude,

Decrescendo, *adv. s.* decrescendo (*s.m.*)

Decretal, *s.* décrétale, *f.*

Decrial, *s.* décri, *m.*

Decry, *v.a.* décrier

Decuple, *adj. s.* décuple, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*; — *v.a.n.* décupler

Dedicate, *v.a.* dédier (à); consacrer (à); vouer (à)

Dedication, *s.* dédicace, *f.* — **feast**, *s.* dédicace, *f.*

Dedicatory, *adj.* dédicatoire

Deduce, *v.a.* déduire (de), conclure (de); tirer (de)

Deducible, *adj.* qu'on peut déduire [battre

Deduct, *v.a.* déduire; ra-

Deduction, *s.* déduction, *f.*; (*com.*) remise, *f.*

Deductive, *adj.* déductif

Deed, *s.* action, *f.*; acte, *m.*; fait, *m.*; coup, *m.*; œuvre, *f.*; exploit, haut fait, *m.*; réalité, vérité, *f.*; (*law*) acte, *m.*; contrat, *m.* *In* — *and in truth*, en toute vérité

Deem, *v.a.* juger, penser, croire, estimer, considérer *or* regarder comme

Deep, *adj.* profond; (*hollow*) creux; (*low*) bas; (*vide*) large; (*thick*) épais; (*secret*) secret; (*cunning*) malin, fin, rusé; (*great*) grand, extrême; vif; (*of colour*) foncé; (*of tragedy, crime*) noir; (*of sound*) grave; (*of mourning*) grand; (*of play*) gros; (*sunk*) plongé, enfoncé,

absorbé; — *adv.* profondément; avant; bas; (*strongly*) fortement; (*much*) largement, beaucoup, bien; — *s.* profondeur, *f.*; (*sea*) mer, *f.*, océan, *m.*; (*abyss*) abime, *m.* — *black*, noir foncé, *m.*; (*mourning*) grand deuil, *m.* — *dish*, plat creux, *m.* — *plate*, assiette creuse, *f.* — *in debt*, *V.* **Deeply.** *A* — *one*, un malin. *How* — *is it?* *Two* (*three*, &c.) —, (*nil.*) sur deux (trois, &c.) rangs, de deux (trois, &c.) hommes de profondeur. *To be ten feet* —, avoir dix pieds de profondeur. *To drink* —, boire à longs traits, bien boire, boire sec. *To go* — *into*, pénétrer profondément (*or* bien avant); traiter à fond. — **fetched,** *adj.* profond. — **laid,** *adj.* habilement ourdi; secret, caché, ténébreux. — **rooted,** *adj.* profondément enraciné; invétéré. — **sea,** *s. V.* **Sea.** — *sea oyster*, huitre pied-de-cheval, *f.* — **seated,** *adj.* fermement établi; profond; intérieur, intime

Deepen, *v.a.* approfondir; creuser; augmenter; assombrir; (*a colour*) foncer; (*sound*) rendre plus grave; — *v.n.* devenir plus profond; augmenter; s'assombrir; (*of colours*) se foncer; (*of sound*) devenir plus grave

Deeply, *adv.* profondément; (*strongly*) fortement; vivement; extrêmement; (*of sound*) gravement; (*cunningly*) finement, avec ruse. — *in debt*, — *involved*, perdu *or* criblé de dettes. — *laid*, &c., *V.* **Deep**

Deepness, *s. V.* **Depth;** (*cunning*) finesse, ruse, *f.*

Deer, *s.* bête fauve, *f.*; (*buck*) daim, *m.* *Fallow* —, bête fauve, *f.*; daim, *m.* *Red* —, cerf, *m.* — **fold, -park,** *s.* parc à bêtes fauves, *m.* — **hound,** *s.* limier, *m.* — **hunt, -hunting,** *s.* chasse aux bêtes fauves, *f.* — **hunter,** *s.* chasseur de bêtes fauves, *m.* — **shot,** *s. V.* **Buck-shot.** — **skin,** *s.* peau de daim, *f.* — **slayer,** *s.* tueur de daims, *m.* — **stalker,** *s.* chasseur de bêtes fauves à l'affût, *m.* — **stalking,** *s.* chasse à l'affût des bêtes fauves, *f.*

Deface, *v.a.* défigurer; détériorer, dégrader

Defacement, *s.* détérioration, dégradation, *f.*

Defacer, *s.* destructeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [détourner

Defalcate, *v.a.* défalquer;

Defalcation, *s.* défalcation, *f.*; déficit, *m.*; (*embezzlement*) détournement (de fonds), *m.*

Defamation, *s.* diffamation, *f.* [toire, diffamant

Defamatory, *adj.* diffama-

Defame, *v.a.* diffamer

Defamer, *s.* diffamateur, *m.*

Default, *s.* défaut, *m.*; (*crim. law*) contumace, *f.* *In* — *of*, à défaut de

Defaulter, *s.*, **Defaulting,** *adj.* celui (*m.*, celle, *f.*) qui manque à son devoir *or* qui ne fait pas honneur à ses engagements; délinquant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*of embezzlement*) auteur (*s.m.*) d'un (*or*, *adj.* coupable de) détournement de fonds; (*of public money*) concussionnaire, *m.*; (*at an auction*) fol enchérisseur, *m.*; (*person in arrears*) retardataire, *m.f.*; (*law*) défaillant, *m.*, e, *f.*, contumace, *m.f.*

Defeat, *s.* défaite, déroute, *f.*; — *v.a.* défaire, mettre en déroute; (*fig.*) vaincre; (*baffle*) déjouer; renverser; frustrer; (*evade*) éluder. *To* — *his purpose*, lui faire manquer son but; déjouer son dessein. *To* — *o.'s own purpose*, aller à contre-fin

Defect, *s.* défaut, *m.*; vice, *m.*; défectuosité, *f.*

Defection, *s.* défection, *f.*

Defective, *adj.* défectueux; imparfait; insuffisant; (*gram.*) défectif, défectueux. —**ly,** *adv.* défectueusement. —**ness,** *s.* défectuosité, *f.*; imperfection, *f.*

Defence, *s.* défense, *f.* *Lawful* —, légitime défense. *For the* —, (*of witnesses*) à décharge. *In* — *of*, pour la défense de. *In o.'s own* —, pour sa propre défense; à son corps défendant. —**less,** *adj.* sans défense. — **lessness,** *s.* faiblesse, incapacité de se défendre, *f.*

Defend, *v.a.* défendre

Defendant, *s.* défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.*

Defender, *s.* défenseur, *m.*

Defensible, *adj.* défendable; soutenable; excusable, justifiable. *To make* —, mettre en état de défense

Defensive, *adj.* *s.* défensif, *adj.m.*, défensive, *adj.f.*, défensive, *s.f.* —**ly,** *adv.* défensivement

Defer, *v.a.n.* différer, remettre, ajourner; (*submit*) déférer (à). —*red annuity*, annuité différée, *f.* *To* — *a judgment, a sentence, a decree*, différer le prononcé d'un jugement, d'une sentence, d'un arrêt

Deference, *s.* déférence, *f.* *In* — *to, out of* — *to*, par déférence pour

Deferential, *adj.* déférant, de déférence, respectueux. — **ly,** *adv.* avec déférence

Defiance, *s.* défi, *m.* *In* —, par défi. *In* — *of*, au mépris de; en dépit de. *To bid* — *to, to set at* —, porter un défi à, mettre au défi, défier; braver; narguer; se jouer de

Defiant, *adj.* provocant, provocateur, de défi; insolent. — **ly,** *adv.* d'un air provocant, avec défi; insolemment

Deficiency, *s.* défaut, manque, *m.*; insuffisance, *f.*; imperfection, *f.*; omission, lacune, *f.*; (*unproficiency*) faiblesse, *f.*; (*loss*) déchet, *m.*; (*quantity wanting*) manquant, *m.*; (*of accounts*) déficit, *m.*

Deficient, *adj.* qui manque; défectueux, imparfait, insuffisant; (*unproficient*) faible, peu avancé; peu habile. *To be* — *in*, manquer de; . . . manquer à; être faible *or* &c. en. *He is not* — *in good will*, il ne manque pas de bonne volonté. *He is* — *in those qualities*, ces qualités lui manquent. —**ly,** *adv.* défectueusement, imparfaitement

Deficit, *s.* déficit, *m.*

Defier, *s.* personne qui défie *or* qui brave, *f.*, provocateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Defile, *v.a.* souiller; — *v.n.* défiler; — *s.* défilé, *m.*

Defilement, *s.* souillure, *f.*

Defiler, *s.* corrupteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Defiling, *s.* souillure, *f.*; (*filing off*) défilé, défilement, *m.*, défilade, *f.* [déterminable

Definable, *adj.* définissable;

Define, *v.a.* définir; déterminer; (*delineate*) dessiner; découper; (*mark*) accuser; marquer; accentuer

Definite, *adj.* défini, déterminé; (*gram.*) défini; — *s.* défini, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière déterminée

Definition, *s.* définition, *f.*

Definitive, *adj.* définitif. — **ly,** *adv.* définitivement, en définitive

Deflagrate, *v.n.* déflagrer

Deflagration, *s.* déflagration, *f.* [dévier

Deflect, *v.a.n.* défléchir,

Deflection, *s.* déflexion, déviation, *f.*

Deflower, *v.a.* défleurir

Deform, *v.a.* déformer; défigurer

Deformation, *s.* déformation, *f.*; défigurement, *m.*

Deformed, *adj.* difforme, contrefait

Deformity, *s.* difformité, *f.*; (*ugliness*) laideur, *f.*

Defraud, *v.a.* frauder; frustrer; (*deprive*) priver (de); dépouiller (de)

Defrauder, *s.* fraudeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Defrauding, *s.* fraude, *f.*, vol, *m.*

Defray, *v.a.* (*pers.*) défrayer; (*expenses*) payer, couvrir

Deft, *adj.* joli, gentil; leste, adroit, habile. —**ly,** *adv.* joliment, gentiment; lestement, adroitement [e, *f.*

Defunct, *adj.* *s.* défunt, *m.*,

Defy, *v.a.* défier; braver

Degeneracy, Degenera-

tion, *s.* dégénération, *f.*, abâtardissement, *m.*

Degenerate, *v.n.* dégénérer, s'abâtardir; — *adj.* dégénéré, abâtardi

Deglutition, *s.* déglutition, *f.*

Degradation, *s.* dégradation, *f.*; avilissement, *m.*

Degrade, *v.a.* dégrader; avilir

Degradingly, *adv.* d'une manière dégradante

Degree, *s.* degré, *m.*; rang, *m.*; condition, *f.*; ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.*; (*univers.*) grade, *m.* *By —s,* par degrés, graduellement, peu à peu. *In a high —,* à un haut degré. *In some —, to a certain —,* jusqu'à un certain point. *Of high —,* de haut rang. *Of low —,* de basse condition. *To a —,* au dernier point, au possible. *To such a —,* à un tel point; (*that* ...) au point (que ...)

Deification, *s.* déification, *f.*

Deify, *v.a.* déifier, diviniser

Deign, *v.n.* daigner; — *v.a.* accorder

Deism, *s.* déisme, *m.*

Deist, *s.*, **Deistic, -al,** *adj.* déiste, *m.*, *f.*

Deity, *s.* divinité, *f.*

Deject, *v. a.* abattre, décourager

Dejectedly, *adv.* avec abattement, d'un air abattu

Dejectedness, *s.* abattement, *m.*

Dejection, *s.* abattement, *m.*; (*méd.*) déjection, *f.*

Delation, *s.* délation, *f.*

Delay, *v.a.* différer, remettre; retarder; (*stop*) arrêter, retenir; — *v.n.* tarder; s'arrêter; — *s.* délai, retard, *m.*, remise, *f.* *With as little — as possible,* dans le plus bref délai. *To suffer —,* éprouver du retard. *There is danger in —,* il y a péril en la demeure. *All is not lost that is —ed,* ce qui est différé n'est pas perdu

Delayer, *s.* temporiseur, *m.*

Delectable, *adj.* délectable, délicieux [ment

Delectably, *adv.* délicieuse-

Delectation, *s.* délectation, *f.*

Delegate, *v.a.* déléguer; — *s. adj.* délégué, *m.*, e, *f.*

Delegation, *s.* délégation, *f.*

Deleterious, *adj.* délétère

Delf, Delft, — **ware,** *s.* faïence de Delft, faïence, *f.*

Deliberate, *v.n.* délibérer; — *adj.* réfléchi; (*on purpose*) délibéré; (*slow*) lent. —**ly,** *adv.* délibérément, de propos délibéré, avec réflexion, à dessein, exprès; (*slowly*) lentement. —**ness, Deliberation,** *s.* délibération, *f.*

Deliberative, *adj.* délibératif; (*of an assembly*) délibérant

Delicacy, *s.* délicatesse, *f.*; (*dainty*) friandise, délicatesse, *f.*; régal, *m.*

Delicate, *adj.* délicat. —**ly,** *adv.* délicatement. —**ness,** *s.* délicatesse, *f.*

Delicious, *adj.* délicieux. —**ly,** *adv.* délicieusement. — **ness,** *s.* nature délicieuse, excellence, *f.*; délices, *m.f.pl.*, volupté, *f.*, charme, *m.*

Delight, *s.* délices, *m.f.pl.*, délice, *m.*, charme, *m.*, volupté, jouissance, joie, *f.*, bonheur, plaisir, *m.* *To take* or *find — in,* faire ses délices (de), &c. (*V.* *To* **Delight,** *v.n.*)

Delight, *v.a.* faire les délices de, enchanter, charmer, ravir, réjouir ('*with,*' '*at,*' de), plaire à; — *v.n.* (*in*) faire ses délices (de); (*take pleasure*) se plaire (dans; *before a verb,* à, *with the inf.*), prendre plaisir (à), se faire un plaisir (de), mettre *or* trouver son bonheur (à, dans); (*be glad*) se réjouir (de), être enchanté *or* charmé (de). *To be delighted with* or *to,* être enchanté *or* charmé *or* ravi *or* joyeux de. —**ful,** *adj.* délicieux, charmant, ravissant. —**fully,** *adv.* délicieusement, à ravir. —**fulness,** *s.* *V.* **Deliciousness.** —**less,** *adj.* sans charme. —**some,** &c. *V.* **Delightful,** &c.

Delineate, *v.a.* tracer, esquisser, dessiner; (*fig.*) peindre, dépeindre, décrire

Delineation, *s.* délinéation, esquisse, *f.*; (*fig.*) peinture, description, *f.*

Delinquency, *s.* délit, *m.*; faute, *f.*; crime, *m.*

Delinquent, *s. adj.* délinquant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Delirious, *adj.* délirant, en délire; de délire. *To be —,* avoir le délire, être en délire, délirer. *To become —,* tomber en délire. —**ness, Delirium,** *s.* délire, *m.* *Delirium tremens,* delirium tremens, *m.*, folie des ivrognes, *f.*

Deliver, *v. a.* (*to free*) délivrer (de); (*rescue*) sauver (de); (*give*) livrer, remettre, délivrer; (*goods, a place*) livrer; (*a letter or parcel, an account*) remettre; (*letters, parcels, circulars, &c., from house to house*) distribuer; (*a message*) remettre (un message), faire (une commission); (*battle*) livrer (bataille); (*a broadside*) envoyer *or* lâcher (une bordée); (*say*) dire; énoncer, exprimer; (*a speech*) prononcer, débiter; (*a lecture*) *V.* **Lecture**; (*a judgment*) rendre, prononcer; (*oracles*) rendre; (*of childbirth*) accoucher, délivrer. *To — oneself of,* accoucher de. *To be —ed,* (*of a child*) accoucher (de). *To be —ed immediately!* (*of a letter,* &c.) pressé. *—ed free,* rendu à domicile. — **over, up,** livrer; rendre; remettre; abandonner. *To — oneself up to,* se livrer à, s'abandonner à

Deliverable, *adj.* (*com.*) livrable

Deliverance, *s.* délivrance, *f.*

Deliverer, *s.* libérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, sauveur, *m.*; (*of circulars,* &c.) distributeur, *m.*; (*of goods*) livrancier, livreur, *m.*

Delivery, *s.* délivrance, *f.*; (*surrender*) reddition, *f.*; (*of goods*) livraison, *f.*, (*from a railway station*) factage, *m.*; (*of a letter or parcel*) remise, *f.*; (*of letters, parcels, &c., from house to house*) distribution, *f.*; (*of a message*) exécution, *f.*; (*of a speech,* &c.) débit, *m.*; diction, *f.*; énonciation, expression, *f.*; (*of a judgment or sentence*) prononciation, *f.*, prononcé, *m.*; (*childbirth*) accouchement, *m.*, (*obsolescent*) délivrance, *f.* *For —,* (*fin.*, *of stocks*) au comptant. *On —,* (*of payment*) contre livraison, (*wholesale*) comptant compté

Dell, *s.* creux, vallon, *m.*

Delta, *s.* delta, *m.*

Delude, *v.a.* tromper, abuser; faire illusion à. *To — oneself,* s'abuser, se faire illusion

Deluded, *adj.* dans l'illusion, bercé d'illusions, aveugle

Deluder. *V.* **Deceiver**

Deluge, *s.* déluge, *m.*; — *v.a.* inonder ('*with,*' de), submerger

Delusion, *s.* déception, *f.*; illusion, *f.*

Delusive, Delusory, *adj.* trompeur; illusoire. —**ly,** *adv.* illusoirement. —**ness,** *s.* nature trompeuse *or* illusoire, *f.*

Delve, *v.a.* creuser, bêcher, fouir [*m.f.*

Demagogue, *s.* démagogue,

Demagogy, *s.* démagogie, *f.*

Demand, *v. a.* demander; (*claim*) réclamer; (*require*) exiger; — *s.* demande, *f.*; (*claim*) réclamation, *f.* *In great —,* très demandé, très recherché. *On —,* sur demande; (*com.*) à présentation; à bureau ouvert. *There is a — for,* on demande. *There is a great — for,* on demande beaucoup

Demandable, *adj.* exigible

Demandant, *s.* demandeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.* [tion, *f.*

Demarcation, *s.* démarca-

Demean oneself, *v.r.* (*behave*) se comporter, se conduire; (*debase*) s'abaisser, s'avilir

Demeanour, *s.* allure, *f.*, allures, *f.pl.*; air, *m.*, manières, *f.pl.*, tenue, *f.*; maintien, *m.*; conduite, *f.*

Demerit, *s.* démérite, *m.*

Demesne, *s.* domaine, *m.*

Demi, *adj.* demi. — **bath,** *s.* demi-bain, *m.* — **god,** *s.* demi-dieu, *m.* — **goddess,** *s.* demi-déesse, *f.* — **john,** *s.* dame-jeanne, *f.* — **relief,** *s.* demi-relief, *m.*, demi-bosse, *f.*

— **semiquaver,** *s.* triple croche, *f.* — *semiquaver rest,* demi-quart de soupir, *m.* — **tint,** *s.* demi-teinte, *f.*

Demise, *v. a.* transférer, transmettre, céder; (*lease*) affermer, donner à ferme *or* à bail; (*bequeath*) léguer; — *s.* translation, transmission, cession, *f.*; (*death*) décès, *m.*, mort, *f.*

Democracy, *s.* démocratie, *f.*

Democrat, *s.* démocrate, *m.f.*

Democratic,-al, *adj.* (*things*) démocratique; (*pers.*) démocrate. —**ally,** *adv.* démocratiquement

Demolish, *v.a.* démolir [*m.*

Demolisher, *s.* démolisseur,

Demolition, *s.* démolition, *f.*

Demon, *s.* démon, *m.*

Demonetization, *s.* démonétisation, *f.* [tiser

Demonetize, *v.a.* démoné-

Demoniac, *s.*, **Demoniac, -al,** *adj.* démoniaque, *m.f.*

Demonstrable, *adj.* démontrable

Demonstrably, *adv.* incontestablement, clairement

Demonstrate, *v.a.* démontrer [tration, *f.*

Demonstration, *s.* démons-

Demonstrative, *adj.* démonstratif. —**ly,** *adv.* démonstrativement [trateur, *m.*

Demonstrator, *s.* démons-

Demoralization, *s.* démoralisation, *f.*

Demoralize, *v.a.* démoraliser

Demoralizing, *adj.* démoralisateur

Demur, *v.n.* hésiter, balancer; (*delay*) temporiser; (*law*) produire une exception (contre); — *s.* hésitation, *f.*; difficulté, objection, *f.* — **to,** s'opposer à; se refuser à; refuser; ne pas admettre, ne pas partager

Demure, *adj.* d'une modestie affectée, doucet, chattemite, sainte nitouche. — *-looking person,* chattemite, sainte nitouche, *f. To look* —, avoir l'air (*or* prendre un air) modeste, faire la chattemite, faire la sainte nitouche. —**ly,** *adv.* en chattemite, en sainte nitouche. —**ness,** *s.* modestie affectée, *f.*

Demurrage, *s.* (*rail.*, *post.*) retard, *m.*, (*charge*) frais de retard, *m.pl.*

Demurrer, *s.* esprit indécis, temporiseur, *m.*; (*law*) exception, *f.*

Demy, *s. adj.* (*paper*) carré, *m. Post* —, coquille, *f.* —8*vo*, carré en 8

Den, *s.* antre, repaire, *m.*, tanière, *f.*; (*of robbers*, &c.) repaire, *m.*, caverne, *f.*; (*fig.*) repaire, *m.*; bouge, *m.*; (*of a menagerie*) loge, *f.*

Deniable, *adj.* niable

Denial, *s.* dénégation, *f.*; refus, *m.*; (*law*) déni, *m.*; (*disavowal, as of St. Peter*) reniement, *m.*; (*of oneself*) abnégation, *f. Flat* —, dénégation formelle, *f.*; démenti, *m.*; refus net [refuse *or* renie, *f.*

Denier, *s.* personne qui nie *or*

Denizen, *s.* citoyen, habitant, *m.*

Denominate, *v.a.* dénommer, nommer, appeler

Denomination, *s.* dénomination, *f.*; classe, *f.*; secte, *f.*

Denominational, *adj.* particulier; de secte, de sectaire

Denominative, *adj.* dénominatif [teur, *m.*

Denominator, *s.* dénomina-

Denote, *v.a.* dénoter, marquer, indiquer, désigner, montrer [ment, *m.*

Denouement, *s.* dénoue-

Denounce, *v.a.* dénoncer; déclarer [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

Denouncer, *s.* dénonciateur,

Dense, *adj.* dense, épais, compact. —**ly,** *adv.* densement; épaissement; en masse; par une foule *or* une population compacte. —*ly populated,* densement habité. —**ness, Density,** *s.* densité, épaisseur, *f.*

Dent, *s.* entaille, coche, *f.*; marque, *f.*; (*bruise*) bosse, *f.*, renfoncement, *m.*; — *v.a.* marquer; (*to bruise*) bossuer, bosseler

Dental, *adj.* dentaire; (*gram.*) dental; — *s.* dentale, *f.* — *surgeon,* chirurgien-dentiste, *m.* — *surgery, V.* **Dentistry**

Dentifrice, *s.* dentifrice, *m.*

Dentist, *s.* dentiste, *m. Mechanical* —, professeur de prothèse dentaire, *m.*

Dentistry, *s.* dentisterie, *f.*, chirurgie dentaire, *f.*, opérations dentaires, *f.pl. Mechanical* —, prothèse dentaire, *f.*

Dentition, *s.* dentition, *f.*

Denture, *s.* denture, *f.*

Denudation, *s.* dénudation, *f.* [à nu, dépouiller

Denude, *v.a.* dénuder, mettre

Denunciation, *s.* dénonciation, *f.*; déclaration, *f.* [cer

Denunciator. *V.* **Denoun-**

Deny, *v.a.* nier, démentir, disconvenir de; refuser; rejeter; (*law*) dénier; (*disavow*) renier. *To — oneself,* faire abnégation de soi-même; (*abstain*) se refuser (. . .); (*to visitors*) faire défendre (*or* faire fermer) sa porte, faire dire qu'on n'y est pas. *Not to be denied, V.* **Undeniable**

Deodar, *s.* déodara, *m.*

Deodorization, *s.* désodorisation, *f.*

Deodorize, *v.a.* désodoriser

Deodorizer, *s.* désodorisateur, *m.* [risateur

Deodorizing, *adj.* désodo-

Depart, *v.n.* ('*from,*' de) partir; s'en aller, se retirer; (*go out*) sortir; (*afar*) s'éloigner; (*deviate*) s'écarter; (*desist*) se départir, se désister; (*die*) mourir; — *v.a.* quitter. *To — this life,* quitter cette vie *or* ce monde, mourir, trépasser

Departed, *part. adj.* parti, &c. (*V.* **Depart**); décédé, mort, défunt; qui n'est plus; évanoui; absent; — *s.* mort, *m.*, morts, trépassés, *m.pl.*

Department, *s.* département, *m.*; division, branche, *f.*; service, *m.*; (*business*) partie, *f.*; spécialité, *f.*; (*fig.*) ressort, *m.*; (*of stores and shops*) rayon, *m.*; (*admin., geog.*) département, *m. Head* or *manager of* —, (*admin.*) chef de service, *m.*; (*com.*) chef de rayon, *m.*

Departmental, *adj.* départemental

Departure, *s.* départ, *m.*; déviation, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*; abandon, *m.*; infraction, *f.*; (*death*) mort, *f.*, trépas, *m. To take o.'s* —, partir. — **platform,** *s.* (*rail.*) quai de départ, *m.*

Depend, *v.n.* (*hang*) pendre; (*on, upon*) dépendre (de); (*rest on*) reposer (sur); (*rely on*) compter (sur); se fier (à); (*believe*) croire (. . .), ajouter foi (à). — *on* or *upon it!* comptez-y, comptez là-dessus, croyez-le bien, allez. *He is not to be* —*ed upon,* on ne peut pas compter sur lui *or* se fier à lui

Dependable. *V.* **Reliable**

Dependenc-e, y, Dependance, *s.* dépendance ('*on,*' '*upon,*' de), *f.*; confiance ('*on,*' '*upon,*' en; *before* le, la, les, dans), *f. Foreign* —, possession, colonie, *f.*

Dependent, Dependant, *adj. s.* dépendant; (*hanging*) pendant, qui pend. *To be* — *on,* dépendre de

Depict, *v.a.* peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre

Depilate, *v.a.* épiler

Depilation, *s.* épilation, *f.*

Depilatory, *adj.* épilatoire; — *s.* épilatoire, *m.*

Deplorable, *adj.* déplorable. —**ness,** *s.* état déplorable, *m.*

Deplorably, *adv.* déplorablement

Deplore, *v.a.* déplorer, pleurer [*v.n.* se déployer

Deploy, *v.a.* déployer; —

Deploy, Deployment, *s.* déploiement, *m.*

Deponent, *s.* déposant, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *s. adj.* (*gram.*) déponent, *m.*

Depopulate, *v.a.* dépeupler

Depopulation, *s.* dépopulation, *f.*, dépeuplement, *m.*

Deport, *v.a.* déporter. *To — oneself,* se comporter

Deportation, *s.* déportation, *f.*

Deportment, *s.* maintien, port, *m.*, tenue, *f.*; conduite, *f.*

Depose, *v.a.n.* déposer ('*from*, de; '*to*' [*a fact*], de, sur)

Deposit, *v.a.* déposer; — *s.* dépôt, *m.*; (*bank.*) dépôt, *m.*; versement, *m.*; (*earnest-money*) (des) arrhes, *f.pl.*; (*of hiring*) (le) denier à Dieu, *m.* *To leave a* —, donner des arrhes *or* le denier à Dieu. — **account,** *s.* compte de dépôt, *m.* [*m.f.*

Depositary, *s.* dépositaire,

Deposition, *s.* déposition, *f.*; (*thing deposited*) dépôt, *m.*

Depositor, *s.* (*bank.*) déposant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Depository, Depôt, *s.* dépôt, *m.* [*s.* dépravation, *f.*

Depravation, Depravity,

Deprave, *v.a.* dépraver. *To become* —*d*, se dépraver

Depravedly, *adv.* d'une manière dépravée

Deprecate, *v.a.* détourner, conjurer; repousser; s'opposer à; désapprouver; regretter

Deprecatingly, *adv.* en suppliant; en s'excusant

Deprecation, *s.* déprécation, *f.*; supplication, *f.*; excuse, *f.*

Deprecative, Deprecatory, *adj.* suppliant; d'excuse

Depreciate, *v.a.* déprécier; — *v.n.* se déprécier [tion, *f.*

Depreciation, *s.* dépréciation

Depreciator, *s.* déprécia-teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [vager, saccager

Depredate, *v.a.* piller, ra-

Depredation, *s.* dépréda-tion, *f.*, ravage, *m.*

Depredator, *s.* déprédateur, *m.* [teur

Depredatory, *adj.* dépréda-

Depress, *v.a.* (*lower*) baisser, abaisser, déprimer; (*abase*) rabaisser, avilir, déprimer; (*humble*) abaisser, humilier; (*deject*) abattre, décourager; (*crush*) accabler; ruiner; (*sink*) incliner; (*flatten*) aplatir; (*hollow*) creuser; (*trade*) faire languir; (*prices*) faire baisser

Depressed, *part. adj.* baissé, &c. (*V.* **Depress**); (*low*) bas; (*flat*) aplati, plat; (*hollow*) creux; (*of trade*) languissant

Depression, *s.* abaissement, *m.*, dépression, *f.*; (*sinking*) affaissement, *m.*; (*humbling*) abaissement, *m.*, humiliation, *f.*; (*dejection*) abattement, *m.*; (*flattening*) aplatissement, *m.*; (*hollow*) creux, enfoncement, *m.*; (*of trade*) stagnation, *f.*; (*of prices*) baisse, *f.*

Deprivation, *s.* privation, *f.*; (*loss*) perte, *f.* [dépouiller (de)

Deprive, *v.a.* priver (de);

Depth, *s.* profondeur, *f.*; hauteur, *f.*; (*recess*) enfoncement, *m.*; (*abyss*) abîme, *m.*; (*of night*) milieu, *m.*; (*of winter*, &c.) cœur, fort, *m.*; (*of colours*) teinte foncée, *f.*; vigueur, *f.*; (*of sound*) gravité, *f.* *In the lowest* —, au plus profond; au fin fond. *The lowest* —*s*, (*of society*) les bas-fonds, *m.pl.* *To be ten feet in* —, *V.* **Deep.** *To be in* (*out of*) *o.'s* —, avoir (n'avoir pas) pied. *To come within o.'s* —, prendre pied. *To get or go beyond o.'s* —, *to find oneself out of o.'s* —, perdre pied; (*fig.*) parler de ce qu'on ne sait pas, patauger

Depurate, *v.a.* dépurer [*f.*

Depuration, *s.* dépuration,

Depurative, *adj. s.* dépuratif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, dépuratif, *s.m.* [*f.*; délégation, *f.*

Deputation, *s.* députation,

Depute, *v.a.* députer; déléguer

Deputy, *s.* député, *m.*; délégué, *m.*; substitut, *m.*; suppléant, *m.*; représentant, *m.*; adjoint, *m.*; (*of the attorney-general or of the public prosecutor*) substitut, *m.*; (*in compounds*) vice- ..., sous- ..., *m.* *By* —, par procuration. — *chairman*, vice-président, *m.* — *governor*, lieutenant-gouverneur, *m.*; (*bank.*, &c.) sous-gouverneur, *m.* — *judge*, juge suppléant, *m.* — *manager*, sous-directeur, *m.*; (*com.*) vice-gérant, *m.* — *mayor*, adjoint du maire, adjoint, *m.* — *postmaster*, sous-directeur des postes, *m.*

Derail, *v.n.* dérailler; — *v.a.* dérailler, faire dérailler [*m.*

Derailment, *s.* déraillement,

Derange, *v.a.* déranger; troubler; désorganiser; (*pers.*) déranger le cerveau de. *To be* —*d*, (*pers.*) avoir le cerveau dérangé, être fou

Derangement, *s.* dérangement, *m.*; trouble, *m.*; folie, *f.*

Derby, *s.* derby, *m.* — **day,** *s.*, **stakes,** *s.pl.* jour (*m.*), prix (*m.*) du derby [*m.*

Derbyshire neck, *s.* goître,

Derelict, *adj.* délaissé, abandonné; — *s.* (*law*) objet abandonné, *m.*; (*land*) relais, *m.*; (*goods, ship*) épave, marchandise délaissée, *f.*, navire abandonné, *m.* — *land*, relais, *m.*

Dereliction, *s.* abandon, *m.*; négligence, omission, *f.*, oubli, *m.*; (*of water*) retrait, *m.*, retraite, *f.*

Deride, *v.a.* rire de, se moquer de, tourner en dérision; (*banter*) railler

Derider, *s.* moqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, railleur, *m.*, -ailler, *f.*

Deridingly, Derisively, *adv.* dérisoirement

Derision, *s.* dérision, moquerie, *f.*; objet de dérision, *m.*

Derisive, *adj.* dérisoire, moqueur

Derivation, *s.* dérivation, *f.*

Derivative, *adj. s.* dérivé, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, dérivé, *s.m.* —**ly,** *adv.* par dérivation

Derive, *v.a.* (*water, words*) dériver, faire dériver; (*obtain*) tirer (de); retirer (de); recueillir (de); tenir (de); puiser (à); trouver (dans); (*med.*) dériver; — *v.n.* dériver (de), venir (de), provenir (de)

Derm, *s.* derme, *m.*

Derogate, *v.n.* déroger (à)

Derogation, *s.* dérogation, *f.*

Derogatory, *adj.* dérogatoire; (*to*) dérogeant (à)

Dervis, Dervise, Dervish, *s.* derviche, dervis, *m.*

Descant, *v.n.* discourir, s'étendre; commenter; — *s.* discours, *m.*, dissertation, *f.*; commentaire, *m.*, commentaires, *m.pl.*; (*song*) chant, *m.*

Descend, *v.n.* descendre; (*fall suddenly*) tomber; (*of inheritance*) passer (à); (*lower oneself*) descendre (à), s'abaisser (à); — *v.a.* descendre. *To be* —*ed from*, descendre de

Descendant, *s.* descendant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Descent, *s.* descente, *f.*; (*declivity*) descente, pente, *f.*; (*disgrace*) chute, *f.*; (*of lineage*) descendance, *f.*; naissance, origine, extraction, *f.*; postérité, *f.*; génération, *f.*; famille, *f.*; race, *f.*; transmission, *f.* — *from the cross*, descente de croix. — *of the crown*, succession à la couronne, *f.* [peindre

Describe, *v.a.* décrire; dé-

Description, *s.* description, *f.*; (*of pers., for police purposes*) signalement, *m.*; (*sort*) sorte, espèce, *f.*, genre, *m.*

Descriptive, *adj.* descriptif; (*of talent*, &c.) de description [cevoir

Descry, *v.a.* découvrir; aper-

Desecrate, *v.a.* profaner

Desecration, *s.* profanation, *f.*

Desert, *adj.* désert; solitaire; du désert; — *s.* (*wilderness*) désert, *m.*; solitude, *f.*; (*merit*) mérite, *m.*; mérites, *m.pl.*; dû, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* déserter; abandonner; quitter; (*mil., nav.*) déserter [désert

Deserted, *adj.* abandonné;

Deserter, *s.* déserteur, *m.*

Desertion, *s.* désertion, *f.*; abandon, *m.*; (*mil., nav.*) désertion, *f.*

Deserve, *v.a.n.* mériter

Deservedly, Deservingly, *adv.* à juste titre, à bon droit

Deserving, *adj.* (*pers.*) méritant, de mérite; (*action*) méritoire; (*of*) digne (de); — *s.* mérite, *m.*; action méritoire, *f.*

Deshabille, *s.* déshabillé, négligé, *m.*

Desiccate, *v.a.* sécher, dessécher; — *v.n.* sécher, se dessécher [*f.*, dessèchement, *m.*

Desiccation, *s.* dessiccation,

Desiccative, Desiccant, *adj.* dessiccatif, siccatif; — *s.* dessiccatif, siccatif, *m.*

Desiderate, *v.a.* désirer, sentir le besoin de, manquer de ; regretter

Desiderated, *part. adj.* désiré ; manquant, qui manque

Desideratum, *s.* chose à désirer, chose qui manque, *f.*, desideratum (*pl.* desiderata), *m.* ; (*want*) lacune, *f. To supply a* —, remplir (*or* combler) une lacune

Design, *v.a.* se proposer (de), avoir l'intention (de) ; projeter ; destiner (à) ; (*draw*) dessiner ; — *s.* dessein, projet, *m.*, intention, *f.* ; but, *m.* ; (*drawing, pattern*) dessin, *m.* ; (*of an invention*) modèle, *m. With a — to*, dans le but de

Designate, *v.a.* désigner ; — *adj.* désigné [tion, *f.*

Designation, *s.* désigna-

Designedly, *adv.* à dessein, avec intention

Designer, *s.* auteur, inventeur, *m.* ; (*of a plot*) machinateur, *m.* ; intrigant, *m.* ; (*artist*) dessinateur, *m.* [intrigant

Designing, *adj.* artificieux,

Desirable, *adj.* désirable, à désirer ; agréable ; avantageux ; appétissant. **—ness,** *s.* avantage, *m.*

Desirably, *adv.* d'une manière désirable ; agréablement ; avantageusement

Desire, *v.a.* désirer, souhaiter ; (*request*) prier *or* charger (de) ; (*order*) ordonner ; (*tell*) dire ; — *s.* désir, *m.* ; envie, *f.* ; demande, prière, *f. By — of*, sur *or* à la demande de. *To leave nothing to be —d*, ne laisser rien à désirer

Desirous, *adj.* désireux (de) ; empressé (de) ; avide (de) ; curieux (de). *To be — of*, désirer, avoir envie de ; être empressé *or* &c. de

Desist, *v.n.* se désister (de) ; renoncer (à) ; cesser

Desistance, *s.* désistement, *m.* ; cessation, *f.*

Desk, *s.* pupitre, *m.* ; bureau, *m.* ; (*master's desk, in a school*) chaire, *f.* ; (*cashier's*) caisse, *f.* ; (*eccl.*) lutrin, *m.*

Desolate, *adj.* désert, inhabité ; solitaire, isolé ; abandonné ; désolé ; — *v.a.* désoler. *To lay* or *make —*, désoler. **—ly,** *adv.* dans la désolation ; dans l'isolement

Desolation, *s.* désolation, *f.*

Despair, *v.n.* désespérer (de) ; (*despond*) se désespérer ; — *s.* désespoir, *m. In —*, au désespoir, désespéré. *His life is —ed of*, on désespère de sa vie

Despairer, *s.* personne au désespoir, *f.*, personne qui désespère (de), *f.*

Despairingly, *adv.* d'une manière désespérée, désespérément, en désespéré

Despatch, *v.a.* expédier, dépêcher ; envoyer ; — *s.* expédition, *f.* ; promptitude, *f.* ; diligence, *f.* ; envoi, *m.* ; (*message*) dépêche, *f.* **— boat, -vessel,** *s.* aviso, *m.* **— box,** *s.* buvard (*m.*) *or* papeterie (*f.*) de voyage

Desperado, *s.* désespéré, *m.*, e, *f.* ; enragé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; énergumène, *m.f.* ; brûlot, *m.*

Desperate, *adj.* désespéré ; furieux ; enragé ; acharné, à outrance ; terrible. — *fight*, combat acharné, combat à outrance, *m.* **—ness, Desperation,** *s.* désespoir, *m.* ; fureur, furie, *f.*, acharnement, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* en désespéré, désespérément ; avec fureur, avec acharnement, à outrance ; (*greatly*) furieusement, terriblement ; (*passionately*) éperdument

Despicable, *adj.* méprisable. **—ness,** *s.* nature méprisable, bassesse, *f.*

Despicably, *adv.* d'une manière méprisable [daigner

Despise, *v.a.* mépriser ; dé-

Despiser, *s.* contempteur, *m.*

Despisingly, *adv.* avec mépris

Despite, &c. *V.* **Spite,** &c.

Despoil, *v.a.* dépouiller

Despoiler, *s.* spoliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Despond, *v. n.* désespérer (de) ; se désespérer ; se décourager, se laisser abattre ; — *s. V.* **Despondency**

Despondency, *s.* désespoir, *m.* ; découragement, abattement, *m.*

Despondent, Desponding, *adj.* désespéré ; découragé, abattu. **—ly,** *adv.* désespérément, dans le désespoir ; dans l'abattement

Despot, *s.* despote, *m.*

Despotic, *adj.* (*things*) despotique ; (*pers.*) despote [3, § 1

Despot-ically, -ism. *V.* p.

Dessert, *s.* dessert, *m.* ; — *adj.* à *or* de dessert. *At —*, au dessert. **— apple (, -pear),** *s.* pomme (, poire) à couteau, *f.* **— knife (-plate, -service, -spoon),** *s.* couteau (*m.*, assiette, *f.*, service, *m.*, cuiller, *f.*) à dessert. — *spoon and fork (to match)*, couvert à dessert, *m.* — *spoonful*, cuillerée à dessert, *f.* **— wine,** *s.* vin de dessert, *m.*

Destination, *s.* destination, *f.*

Destine, *v.a.* destiner (à) ; désigner, marquer, fixer ; condamner [destin, *m.*

Destiny, *s.* destinée, *f.*,

Destitute, *adj.* dépourvu (de) ; (*needy*) dénué (de), privé (de) ; dans le dénuement, indigent, malheureux ; — *s.* indigent, *m.*, e, *f.*, malheureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Destitution, *s.* dénuement, *m.* ; indigence, *f.* ; abandon, *m.*

Destroy, *v.a.* détruire ; tuer, faire périr ; abattre ; exterminer ; ravager ; ruiner ; perdre ; gâter, abîmer [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

Destroyer, *s.* destructeur,

Destroying, *adj.* destructeur. — *angel*, ange exterminateur, *m.*

Destruction, *s.* destruction, *f.* ; meurtre, *m.* ; massacre, carnage, *m.* ; mort, *f.* ; perte, ruine, *f.* ; perdition, *f.*

Destructive, *adj.* destructif, destructeur ; meurtrier ; mortel ; funeste. *To be — of* or *to*, détruire, ruiner, être funeste à. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière destructive. **—ness,** *s.* nature destructive, *f.*

Desuetude, *s.* désuétude, *f.*

Desultorily, *adv.* d'une manière décousue, sans suite, à bâtons rompus

Desultoriness, *s.* décousu, défaut de suite *or* de liaison, *m.*

Desultory, *adj.* décousu, sans suite ; à bâtons rompus ; irrégulier ; inconstant. — *warfare*, guerre de détail, *f. In a — manner, V.* **Desultorily**

Detach, *v.a.* détacher

Detached, *part. adj.* détaché ; isolé ; (*of houses*) entre cour et jardin, entouré de jardins, isolé

Detachment, *s.* détachement, *m.*

Detail, *v.a.* détailler ; (*mil.*) détacher ; désigner ; — *s.* détail, *m.* ; (*mil.*) détachement, *m.*

Detain, *v.a.* retenir, détenir ; (*confine*) détenir ; (*fig.*) retenir, arrêter, retarder

Detainer, *s.* détenteur, *m.* ; -trice, *f.* ; détention, *f.*

Detect, *v. a.* découvrir ; (*catch*) surprendre

Detecter, Detector, *s.* personne qui découvre, *f.*

Detection, *s.* découverte, *f.*

Detective, *s. adj.* —, — *officer* or *policeman*, agent de la police secrète, agent de la sûreté, *m.* ; (*in contempt*) mouchard, *m.* — *police*, police secrète, police de sûreté, *f.* — *force*, brigade de sûreté, *f.*

Detent, *s.* détente, *f.*

Detention, *s.* détention, *f.* ; (*delay*) retard, *m.*

Deter, *v.a.* détourner (de) ; (*prevent*) empêcher (de) ; (*stop*) retenir, arrêter

Deterge, *v.a.* déterger

Detergent, *adj.s.* détergent, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, détergent, *s.m.*

Deteriorate, *v. a.* détériorer ; — *v.n.* se détériorer

Deterioration, *s.* détérioration, *f.* [minable

Determinable, *adj.* déter-

Determinate, *adj.* déterminé ; fixé ; défini ; réglé ; arrêté, décidé ; résolu ; définitif. **—ly,** *adv.* déterminément

Determination, *s.* détermination, *f.* ; (*law*) expiration, fin, *f.*

Determinative, *adj.* déterminant; (*gram.*) déterminatif; — *s.* déterminatif, *m.*
Determine, *v.a.n.* déterminer; fixer; régler; décider; se décider, se déterminer; résoudre; (*end*) (*v.a.*) terminer, finir, (*v.n.*) se terminer, finir, expirer [minément
Determinedly, *adv.* déter-
Detersion, *s.* détersion, *f.*
Detersive, *adj. s.* détersif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, détersif, *s.m.*
Detest. *v.a.* détester
Detestable, *adj.* détestable. **—ness,** *s.* nature détestable, *f.*, odieux, *m.* [ment
Detestably, *adv.* détestable-
Detestation, *s.* détestation, haine, horreur, *f.* *To hold in* —, avoir en horreur
Detester, *s.* personne qui déteste, *f.*, ennemi juré, *m.*, ennemie jurée, *f.*
Dethrone, *v.a.* détrôner
Dethronement, *s.* détrônement, *m.* [*v.a.* faire détoner
Detonate, *v.n.* détoner; —
Detonation, *s.* détonation, *f.*
Detract, *v.a.* ôter (à), enlever (à); (*lessen*) diminuer (de); (*slander*) détracter, dénigrer, médire (de)
Detracter, Detract-or, ress, *s.* détracteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Detracting, *adj.* détracteur. **—ly,** *adv.* par détraction, par dénigrement [dénigrement, *m.*
Detraction, *s.* détraction, *f.*,
Detrain, *v.a.n.* débarquer (de chemin de fer)
Detrainment, *s.* débarquement (de chemin de fer), *m.*
Detriment, *s.* détriment, préjudice, désavantage, *m.*
Detrimental, *adj.* préjudiciable, désavantageux
Detritus, *s.* détritus, *m.*
Detrude, *v.a.* précipiter; reléguer
Deuce, *s.* diantre, diable, *m.*; (*at cards, dice*) deux, *m.* *Two* —*s*, double deux, *m.* *The* —*!* diantre! diable! *What the* —*!* que diantre! que diable! (*V.* **Devil**)
Deuced, *adj.* diantre de, &c. *V.* **Devilish.** **—ly,** *adv.* diantrement
Deuteronomy, *s.* Deutéronome, *m.*
Devastate, *v.a.* dévaster
Devastating, *adj.* dévastateur [*f.*
Devastation, *s.* dévastation,
Develop, *v.a.* développer
Development, *s.* développement, *m.*
Deviate, *v.n.* dévier (de); s'écarter (de); (*err*) s'égarer, errer
Deviation, *s.* déviation, *f.*; (*fig.*) écart, *m.*; (*error*) égarement, *m.*, erreur, *f.*
Device, *s.* projet, dessein, *m.*; moyen, expédient, *m.*; stratagème, ruse, *f.*; invention, *f.*; (*emblem*) devise, *f.*
Devil, *s.* diable, *m.*; démon, *m.*; (*she* —) diablesse, *f.*; (*print.*) apprenti, *m.*; (*cook.*) brûlot, *m.*; (*machine*) effilocheuse, *f.*; diable, loup, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*tear up*) effilocher. *She* —, diablesse, *f.* — *of a man,* diable d'homme. *The* — *and all,* le diable et son train. *The* — *on two sticks,* le diable boiteux. *The* —*!* diable! *What the* —*! how the* —, &c., que diable! comment diable, &c. *The* — *a bit if,* du diable si. *There is the* — *of it,* c'est là le diable. *There is the* — *to pay,* c'est le diable à confesser. *The* — *is in him,* il a le diable au corps. *The* — *is in it,* le diable s'en mêle. *The* — *take* ..., (que) le diable emporte ... *To play the* —, *the very* —, faire le diable, le diable à quatre, (*with*) jouer un tour (*or* faire un mal) du diable (à). **— fish,** *s.* poulpe, *m.* **— -may-care,** *adj. s.* rigoleur; insouciant. **—'s advocate,** *s.* avocat du diable, *m.* (*The*) **—'s luck,** *s.* (un) bonheur insolent, *m.* **—'s tattoo,** *s. V.* **Tattoo**
Devilish, *adj.* diabolique; (*fam.*) diable de, du diable, satané, maudit. — (*adverb.*), **—ly,** *adv.* diablement. **—ness,** *s.* nature diabolique, *f.*
Devilkin, *s.* diablotin, *m.*
Devilry, *s.* diablerie, *f.*
Devious, *adj.* détourné, écarté; errant, vagabond; égaré; (*false*) faux. **—ly,** *adv.* en déviant; à tort
Devisable, *adj.* imaginable; (*law*) disponible
Devise, *v.a.n.* imaginer; inventer; trouver; projeter; songer à, chercher; (*law*) léguer; — *s.* disposition testamentaire, *f.*; (*property devised*) legs, *m.*
Deviser, *s.* auteur, inventeur, *m.*
Devoid, *adj.* privé (de); dépourvu (de), dénué (de); (*free*) exempt (de)
Devolution, *s.* dévolution, *f.*
Devolve, *v.a.* remettre, transmettre; (*roll down*) rouler; — *v.n.* échoir (à); être dévolu (à); passer (à); retomber (sur); incomber (à); rouler. *It* —*s upon you* (*to* ...), c'est à vous (à *or* de ...), c'est à vous qu'il incombe (de ...)
Devolved, *adj.* dévolu, échu
Devote, *v.a.* dévouer (à); consacrer (à); vouer (à); livrer (à) [vouement
Devotedly, *adv.* avec dé-
Devotedness, *s.* dévouement, *m.*
Devotee, *s.* dévot, *m.*, e, *f.*; bigot, *m.*, e, *f.*
Devotion, *s.* dévotion, *f.*; (*devotedness*) dévouement, *m.* **— chair,** *s.* prie-Dieu, *m.*
Devotional, *adj.* de dévotion, de piété; religieux
Devour, *v.a.* dévorer
Devourer, *s.* dévoreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, dévorateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Devouringly, *adv.* voracement
Devout, *adj.* dévot, pieux; sincère. **—ly,** *adv.* dévotement, pieusement; sincèrement. **— ness,** *s.* dévotion, piété, *f.*
Dew, *s.* rosée, *f.*; — *v.a.* couvrir (*or* humecter) de rosée; (*fig.*) *V.* **Bedew.** **— claw,** *s.* ergot, *m.* **— drop,** *s.* goutte de rosée, *f.* **— dropping,** *adj.* dégouttant de rosée. **— lap,** *s.* fanon, *m.* **— point,** *s.* point de rosée, *m.* **— sprinkled,** *adj.* couvert de rosée. **— worm,** *s.* ver de terre, *m.*
Dewy, *adj.* de rosée; humide de rosée. *It is* —, il tombe (*or* il y a) de la rosée
Dexter, *adj.* (*her.*) dextre
Dexterous, *adj.* adroit. **—ly,** *adv.* avec dextérité, adroitement. **— ness, Dexterity,** *s.* dextérité, adresse, *f.*
Dey, *s.* dey, *m.*
Diabetes, *s.* diabète, *m.*
Diabetic, *adj. s.* diabétique (*m. f.*)
Diabol-ic, al, -ically. *V.* page 3, § 1. **—icalness,** *s.* nature diabolique, *f.*
Diabolism, *s.* caractère diabolique, *m.*; diablerie, *f.*
Diachylon, Diachylum, *s.* diachylon, diachylum, *m.*
Diaconal, *adj.* diaconal
Diaconate, *s.* diaconat, *m.*
Diadem, *s.* diadème, *m.*; — *v.a.* ceindre d'un diadème; couronner
Diæresis, *s.* tréma, *m.*
Diagnostic, *adj.* diagnostique; — *s.* signe diagnostique, *m.*
Diagonal, *adj. s.* diagonal, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, diagonale, *s.f.* **—ly,** *adv.* diagonalement
Diagram, *s.* diagramme, *m.*
Dial, *s.* cadran, *m.*; (*round clock*) œil-de-bœuf, *m.* **—plate,** *s.* cadran, *m.* **— stone,** *s.* cadran de pierre, *m.* [gage, *m.*
Dialect, *s.* dialecte, *m.*; lan-
Dialect-ic, al, -ically. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*
Dialectician, *s.* dialecticien,
Dialectics, *s.pl.* dialectique,
Dialogue, *s.* dialogue, *m.* [*f.*
Diameter, *s.* diamètre, *m.*
Diametral, Diametrical, *adj.* diamétral. **—ly,** *adv.* diamétralement
Diamond, *s.* diamant, *m.*; (**—s,** *pl.*, *at cards*) carreau, *m.*; (*geom.*) losange, rhombe, *m.*; (*print.*) diamant, *m.*; — *adj.* de diamant; de diamants. *Cut* —, diamant taillé, *m.* — *cut* —, (*fig.*) fin contre fin. **—cut,** *adj.* taillé en diamant. **— cutter, -worker,** *s.* diamantaire, *m.*

— cutting, *s.* taille du diamant, *f.* **— edition,** *s.* édition diamant, *f.* **— like,** *adj.* semblable au diamant. **— necklace,** *s.* collier de diamants, *m.* **— ring,** *s.* bague ornée d'un diamant, *f.*, diamant, *m.*, bague ornée de diamants, *f.* **— sparks,** *s.pl.* semence de diamants, *f.* **— wedding,** *s.* noces de diamant, *f.pl.* [mantifère

Diamondiferous, *adj.* dia-

Diapason, *s.* diapason, *m.*

Diaper, *s.* toile ouvrée, *f.*; (*made up*) linge ouvré, *m.*; — *v.a.* diaprer; (*linen*) ouvrer [*f.*

Diaphaneity, *s.* diaphanéité,

Diaphanous, *adj.* diaphane

Diaphragm, *s.* diaphragme, *m.* [un journal, *f.*

Diarist, *s.* personne qui tient

Diarrhœa, *s.* diarrhée, *f.* **— mixture,** *s.* mixture antidiarrhéique (*or* contre la diarrhée), *f.*

Diarrhœal, *adj.* diarrhéique

Diary, *s.* journal, *m.* *Weekly* —, semainier, *m.* [3, § 1

Diaton-ic, -ically. *V.* page

Diatribe, *s.* diatribe, *f.*

Dib, *s.* osselet, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*game*) osselets, *m.pl.* **—stone,** *s.* palet, *m.*

Dibble, *v.a.* planter *or* semer au plantoir; — *s.* plantoir, *m.*

Dibbling, *s.* plantage *or* semis au plantoir, *m.*

Dice, *s.pl.* dés, *m.pl.* **—box,** *s.* cornet à dés, cornet, *m.*

Dickens. *V.* **Deuce**

Dickey, Dicky, *s.* (*of a carriage*) siège de derrière, siège, *m.*; (*shirt-front*) chemisette, *f.*; (*pet bird*) petit oiseau, oiseau, *m.*; — *adj.* mal à son aise. — *!* (*to a bird*) petit !

Dictate, *v.a.n.* dicter; commander (à), faire la loi (à); — *s.* ordre, *m.*; précepte, *m.*, règle, *f.*; inspiration, *f.*; voix, *f.*

Dictation, *s.* dictée, *f.*; prescription, *f.* *From* —, sous la dictée

Dictator, *s.* dictateur, *m.*

Dictatorial, *adj.* dictatorial

Dictatorship, *s.* dictature, *f.*

Diction, *s.* diction, *f.* [*m.*

Dictionary, *s.* dictionnaire,

Didact-ic, al, -ically. *V.* page 3, § 1

Diddle, *v.a.* flouer, filouter, carotter, enfoncer, mettre dedans [*f.*

Diddler, *s.* floueur, *m.*, -euse,

Die, *v.n.* mourir ('*with*' *a person*, avec; '*with*' *or* '*of*' *a thing*, de); (*sink, faint*) défaillir, manquer; (*cease*) cesser; (*desire*) soupirer (après), mourir d'envie (de); (*of liquors*) s'éventer. **— away,** se mourir, s'éteindre; (*fig.*) mourir, s'éteindre; s'évanouir, se dissiper; disparaître; cesser; (*of things in vogue*) tomber; (*of the wind*) tomber, cesser. **— off, — out,** s'éteindre; disparaître; tomber dans l'oubli, s'oublier. *To be dying*, &c., *V.* **Dying.** *To — for thirst*, mourir de soif. *To — of a broken heart, to — broken-hearted*, mourir de chagrin. *To — the death of*, mourir de la mort de. *To — a double death*, mourir deux fois. *To — a natural death*, mourir de mort naturelle, mourir de sa belle mort. *To — hard*, avoir la vie dure; lutter contre la mort

Die, *s.* dé, dé à jouer, *m.*; (*fig.*) hasard, *m.*, chance, *f.*; (*stamp*) coin, *m.*; (*arch.*) dé, *m.* *A cast of the —, the cast of a —*, un coup de dé *or* de dés, *m.* *The — is cast*, le dé *or* le sort en est jeté

Diet, *s.* diète, *f.*, régime, *m.*; (*food*) nourriture, *f.*; alimentation, *f.*; (*assembly*) diète, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre à la diète *or* au régime; (*feed*) nourrir; — *v.n.* faire diète, être **au** régime; (*feed*) se nourrir, manger, vivre. *On low —*, à la diète, au régime

Dietary, *s.* régime diététique, *m.*; (*allowance*) régime alimentaire, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*; — *adj.* diététique; alimentaire

Dietetic(-al), *adj.* diététique; alimentaire; **—s,** *s.pl.* diététique, *f.*

Dietetist, *s.* diététiste, *m.*

Differ, *v.n.* différer (de); différer d'opinion (avec); n'être pas d'accord (avec), être en désaccord (avec); (*wrangle*) avoir différend

Difference, *s.* différence, *f.*; (*dispute, quarrel*) différend, *m.*; — *v.a.* différencier, distinguer. *To make no —*, être égal, ne faire rien. *To split the —*, partager le différend

Different, *adj.* différent. **—ial,** *adj.* différentiel. **—ly,** *adv.* différemment ('*from*,' de); autrement ('*from*,' que)

Difficult, *adj.* difficile; malaisé. **—ly,** *adv.* difficilement

Difficulty, *s.* difficulté, *f.*; (*trouble*) peine, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; (*need*) gêne, *f.*; (*dilemma*) impasse, *f.* *In* (*pecuniary*) *—ies*, dans la gêne, gêné. *With —*, difficilement, malaisément, avec difficulté, avec peine. *Without —*, facilement, aisément, sans difficulté, sans peine

Diffidence, *s.* défiance, *f.*; défiance de soi-même, *f.*; modestie, *f.*; timidité, *f.*

Diffident, *adj.* défiant; défiant de soi-même; modeste; timide. *To be — of*, se défier de, douter de. **—ly,** *adv.* avec défiance; avec modestie; timidement

Diffraction, *s.* diffraction, *f.*

Diffuse, *v.a.* répandre; — *adj.* répandu; étendu; (*prolix*) diffus. **—ly,** *adv.* diffusément. **—ness,** *s.* diffusion, *f.*

Diffused, &c. *V.* **Diffuse** *adj.*, &c.

Diffusion, *s.* diffusion, *f.*; dispersion, *f.*; propagation, *f.* *— of knowledge*, diffusion des lumières. *— of useful knowledge*, diffusion des connaissances utiles

Diffusive, *adj.* expansif. **—ness,** *s.* diffusion, *f.*

Dig, *v.a.n.* (*excavate*) creuser; fouiller; (*with a spade*) bêcher; (*with a pickaxe*) piocher; (*extract*) extraire; — *s.* coup, *m.* **— out,** extraire, retirer; déterrer. **— through,** percer. **— up,** défoncer; (*out*) déterrer; (*plants*) arracher, déraciner

Digest, *v.a.* digérer; — *v.n.* se digérer; — *s.* digeste, *m.*

Digester, *s.* (*vessel*) digesteur, *m.*

Digestible, *adj.* digestible

Digestion, *s.* digestion, *f.*

Digestive, *adj.* *s.* digestif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, digestif, *s.m.*

Digger, *s.* bêcheur, *m.*; piocheur, *m.*; (*for gold*) chercheur d'or, mineur, *m.*

Digging, *s.* fouille, *f.*; (*of*) creusement, *m.*, excavation, *f.*; (*— up*) défoncement, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* fouilles *or* mines d'or, *f.pl.*; gîtes aurifères, *m.pl.*

Digit, *s.* doigt, *m.*; (*arith.*) nombre exprimé par un seul chiffre, *m.*, unité, *f.*; chiffre, *m.*

Digital, *adj.* digital

Digitalis, *s.* digitale, *f.*

Digitate, -d, *adj.* digité

Digitigrade, *adj.* *s.* digitigrade, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Dignified, *adj.* constitué en dignité, revêtu d'une dignité; (*fig.*) plein de dignité, digne; grave; noble; fier; solennel; — *part.* *V.* **Dignify**

Dignify, *v.a.* élever en dignité; donner de la dignité à; illustrer; ennoblir; honorer; (*ironically*) décorer ('*with*,' de)

Dignitary, *s.* dignitaire, *m.*

Dignity, *s.* dignité, *f.*

Digress, *v.n.* digresser, faire une digression; (*from*) s'écarter (de); (*into*) s'égarer (dans)

Digression, *s.* digression, *f.*

Dike, *s.* digue, *f.*; (*ditch*) fossé, *m.*; — *v.a.* endiguer

Dilapidate, *v.a.* délabrer, dégrader; (*squander*) dilapider; — *v.n.* se délabrer, se dégrader, tomber en ruine

Dilapidation, *s.* (*decay*) délabrement, *m.*; (*waste*) dilapidation, *f.* [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

Dilapidator, *s.* dilapidateur,

Dilatability, *s.* dilatabilité,

Dilatable, *adj.* dilatable [*f.*

Dilatation, *s.* dilatation, *f.*

Dilate, *v.a.* dilater; — *v.n.* se dilater; (*descant*) s'étendre (sur) [tardivement

Dilatorily, *adv.* lentement,

Dilatoriness, *s.* lenteur, *f.*, retard, *m.*

Dilatory, *adj.* lent; tardif; en retard

Dilemma, *s.* (*log.*) dilemme, *m.*; (*fig.*) alternative, *f.*

Dilettante, *s.* dilettante, *m.* (*pl.* dilettanti)

Diligence, *s.* diligence, *f.*; assiduité, *f.*; (*care*) soin, *m.*

Diligent, *adj.* diligent. — **ly,** *adv.* diligemment

Dill, *s.* (*bot.*) aneth, *m.*

Dilly-dally, *v.n.* lanterner

Dilly-dally, Dilly-dallying, *s.* lanternerie, *f.*

Diluent, *adj. s.* délayant, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, délayant, *s.m.*

Dilute, *v. n.* délayer, détremper; mélanger; (*liquids*) étendre d'eau, couper, diluer; (*weaken*) affaiblir

Dilution, *s.* délayement, *m.*; (*of liquids*) dilution, *f.*; (*weakening*) affaiblissement, *m.*

Diluvial, Diluvian, *adj.* diluvien

Dim, *adj.* obscurci, trouble; confus, indistinct; (*dark*) obscur, sombre; (*dull*) terne; (*of light*) blafard; (*of the mind*) peu ouvert, obtus; (*faint*) faible; — *v.a.* obscurcir; troubler; offusquer; (*sully*) ternir; (*surpass*) éclipser. — **sighted,** *adj.* qui a la vue trouble [dîme, *m.*

Dime, *s.* (*American coin*)

Dimension, *s.* dimension, *f.*

Diminish, *v.a.* diminuer; amoindrir; (*take away*) retrancher (de), ôter (de); (*lower*) abaisser; — *v.n.* diminuer; baisser

Diminution, *s.* diminution, *f.*; amoindrissement, *m.*

Diminutive, *adj.* petit; chétif; (*gram.*) diminutif; — *s.* diminutif, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* petitesse, exiguité, *f.*

Dimity, *s.* damas de coton, *m.*

Dimly, *adv.* obscurément; indistinctement; faiblement, peu [ment, *m.*

Dimming, *s.* obscurcissement

Dimmish, *adj.* un peu trouble *or* &c. (*V.* **Dim,** *adj.*)

Dimness, *s.* obscurcissement, *m.*; trouble, *m.*; obscurité, *f.*; faiblesse, *f.*; lueur blafarde, *f.*; manque d'éclat, aspect terne, *m.*

Dimple, *s.* fossette, *f.*

Dimpled, Dimply, *adj.* à fossettes

Din, *s.* bruit, tumulte, fracas, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*the ears*) étourdir (les oreilles); (*into the ears*) corner. *To — into ...'s ears,* corner aux oreilles de (*into my, his, &c. ears,* me, lui, &c. corner aux oreilles)

Dine, *v.n.* dîner ('*with,*' avec; '*on,*' de, avec); — *v.a.* donner à dîner à, faire dîner. *To — with Duke Humphrey,* dîner par cœur. — **out,** dîner dehors; dîner en ville

Diner, *s.* dîneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **out,** *s.* coureur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de dîners; habitué (*m.*, e, *f.*) de restaurant

Ding, *s.* (*of bells*) tintement, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* tinter. — **dong,** *s.* bruit des cloches, dine-dindon, *m.*

Dinginess, *s.* air sombre, *m.*; couleur sombre *or* terne, *f.*

Dingle, *s.* vallon, *m.* — **dangle,** *adv.* en pendillant

Dingo, *s.* dingo, *m.*

Dingy, *adj.* sombre; terne; (*dirty*) sale

Dining, *s.* dîner, *m.* — **car,** *s.* (*rail.*) wagon-restaurant, *m.* — **hall,** *s.* réfectoire, *m.* — **house,** *s.* restaurant, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salle à manger, *f.*; (*of a school, convent,* &c.) réfectoire, *m.* — **rooms,** *s.pl.* (*public*) salons de restaurant, *m.pl.*, restaurant, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table de salle à manger, table, *f.*

Dinner, *s.* dîner, *m.* — *is served,* — *is ready,* — *is on the table,* le dîner est servi; (*of servants*) madame est servie, monsieur est servi, on a servi. — **bell,** *s.* cloche du dîner, *f.* — **hour, -time,** *s.* heure du dîner, *f.* — **hunter,** *s.* coureur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de dîners; pique-assiette, *m.f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans dîner. — **lift,** *s.* monte-plats, *m.* — **mat,** *s.* dessous de plat, *m.* — **napkin,** *s.* serviette de table, *f.* — **party,** *s.* dîner, *m.*; (du) monde à dîner, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* assiette plate, *f.* — **roll,** *s.* pain de table, *m.* — **service, -set,** *s.* service de table, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table servie pour le dîner, *f.*; table, *f.*; dîner, *m.* — **waggon,** *s.* servante, table de décharge, *f.*

Dint, *s.* force, *f.*; (*dent*) *V.* **Dent,** *s.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Dent,** *v.a.* *By — of,* à force de

Diocesan, *adj.* diocésain; — *s.* (évêque) diocésain, *m.*

Diocese, *s.* diocèse, *m.*

Dioptric (-al), *adj.* dioptrique; —**s,** *s.pl.* dioptrique, *f.*

Diorama, *s.* diorama, *m.*

Dip, *v.a.n.* plonger; tremper; (*draw out*) puiser, prendre (dans); (*into a book*) parcourir (...); (*into a subject*) effleurer (...); (*fall*) s'abaisser; incliner; — *s.* plongement, plongeon, *m.*; immersion, *f.*; (*fall*) abaissement, *m.*, inclinaison, *f.*; (*of the needle*) inclinaison, *f.*; (*of ink*) plumée, *f.*

Diphtheria, *s.* diphtérie, *f.*

Diphtheric, *adj.* diphtérique. — *patient,* diphtérique, *m.f.*

Diphthong, *s.* diphtongue, *f.*

Diploma, *s.* diplôme, *m.*

Diplomacy, *s.* diplomatie, *f.*

Diplomat, Diplomatist, *s.* diplomate, *m.*

Diplomat-ic, -ically. *V.* page 3, § 1

Diplomatics, *s. pl.* diplomatique, *f.*

Dipper, *s.* plongeur, *m.*; (*ladle*) louche, cuiller à pot, *f.*

Dipping, *s.* *V.* **Dip,** *s.*; (*reading*) lecture rapide, *f.* — **needle,** *s.* boussole (*or* aiguille) d'inclinaison, *f.* [nie, *f.*

Dipsomania, *s.* dipsoma-

Dipsomaniac, *adj. s.* dipsomane, *m.f.* [tère, *m.*

Dipter, Dipteran, *s.* dip-

Dipterous, Dipteral, *adj.* diptère

Dire, &c. *V.* **Direful,** &c.

Direct, *adj.* direct; droit; exprès, formel, positif, clair; (*adverb.*) directement; — *s.* (*mus.*) guidon, *m.*; — *v.a.* diriger; conduire; (*refer*) rapporter; (*o.'s own attention*) porter; (*someone else's attention*) appeler; (*order,* &c.) ordonner, enjoindre, charger (de); conseiller (de); indiquer, enseigner, renseigner; indiquer à (...) le chemin ('*to,*' de); (*a letter or parcel*) adresser; mettre l'adresse à

Direction, *s.* direction, *f.*; conduite, *f.*; administration, *f.*; (*way*) sens, côté, *m.*; (*order,* &c.) ordre, *m.*; instruction, *f.*; indication, *f.*; (*of a letter or parcel*) adresse, suscription, *f.* *In all —s,* dans tous les sens; de tous côtés

Directly, *adv.* directement; (*at once*) immédiatement, sur-le-champ, tout de suite; (*as soon as*) aussitôt que, dès que; (*expressly*) expressément, formellement, positivement

Directness, *s.* direction en droite ligne, *f.*; rectitude, droiture, *f.*

Director, *s.* directeur, *m.*; administrateur, *m.*; chef, *m.*; guide, *m.*; (*of the Bank of France*) régent, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* direction, *f.*, directorat, *m.*; fonctions d'administrateur, *f.pl.*

Directorate, *s.* directorat, *m.*; direction, *f.*; administration, *f.*

Directorial, *adj.* directorial, de directeur; d'administrateur

Directory, *s.* directoire, *m.*; (*com.*) direction, *f.*; administration, *f.*; almanach, annuaire, *m.*; almanach des adresses, *m.*

Directress, *s.* directrice, *f.*

Direful, *adj.* terrible, affreux, cruel. —**ly,** *adv.* terriblement, affreusement, cruellement. — **ness,** *s.* horreur, *f.*

Dirge, *s.* chant funèbre, chant de mort, chant, *m.*

Dirk, *s.* sabre-poignard, *m.*, dague, *f.*, poignard, *m.*

Dirt, *s.* (*filth*) saleté, ordure, *f.*; crasse, *f.*; (*mud*) boue, crotte, *f.*; (*earth*) terre, *f.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, *f.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Dirty,** *v.a.* *To eat —,* (*fig.*) flier doux; s'humilier; avaler des couleuvres.

— cheap, *adj.* à vil prix, pour rien [basement

Dirtily, *adv.* salement; (*fig.*)

Dirtiness, *s.* saleté, malpropreté, *f.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, *f.*

Dirty, *adj.* sale, malpropre; crasseux; encrassé; (*with mud*) crotté; (*mean*) bas, vilain, sale; — *v.a.* salir; (*with mud*) crotter; (*pollute*) souiller. — *fellow,* saligaud, salop, *m.* — *linen,* linge sale, *m.* — *pig,* (*pers.*) sale cochon, *m.* — *white,* blanc sale. — *work,* sale besogne, *f.*; saleté, *f.* *To be —, (on the roads)* faire sale

Disability, *s.* incapacité, *f.*

Disable, *v.a.* rendre incapable (de); mettre hors d'état (de); mettre dans l'impuissance (de); (*in battle*) mettre hors de combat, (*to cripple*) estropier; (*a battery*) démonter; (*a ship*) désemparer

Disabled, *adj.* rendu incapable, incapable (de); hors d'état (de); (*in battle*) hors de combat; (*crippled*) invalide; impotent; estropié; perclus; (*of a ship*) désemparé. — *soldier,* invalide, *m.*

Disablement, *s. V.* **Disability**; (*from work*) incapacité de travail, infirmité, *f.*

Disabuse, *v.a.* désabuser

Disaccustom, *v.a.* désaccoutumer, déshabituer (de)

Disadvantage, *s.* désavantage, *m.*; inconvénient, *m.*; (*loss*) perte, *f.* *At a —,* **to —,** avec désavantage, à son désavantage; à perte. *To labour* or *lie under a —,* avoir le désavantage

Disadvantageous, *adv.* désavantageux. **—ly,** *adv.* désavantageusement. **—ness.** *V.* **Disadvantage**

Disaffect, *v.a.* désaffectionner, mécontenter, indisposer, aliéner. *The —ed,* les mécontents, *m.pl.*

Disaffection, *s.* désaffection ('*to,*' pour), *f.*

Disaggregate, *v.a.* désagréger [gation, *f.*

Disaggregation, *s.* désagré-

Disagree, *v.n.* différer, &c. (*V.* **Differ**); (*to a proposal,* &c.) ne pas accepter; (*quarrel*) se quereller, se brouiller; (*make ill*) faire mal (à), incommoder, être contraire *or* nuisible (à), ne pas réussir (à); ne pas bien passer, mal passer; (*with o.'s stomach, o.'s constitution*) ne pas convenir (à son estomac, à son tempérament). *My dinner —d with me,* mon dîner n'a pas bien passé, mon dîner a mal passé. *Not to —, V.* **Agree**

Disagreeable, &c. *V.* **Unpleasant,** &c.

Disagreement, *s.* différence, *f.*; disconvenance, *f.*; différence d'opinion, *f.*; désaccord, *m.*; dissidence, *f.*; (*quarrel*) différend, *m.*, brouille, *f.*

Disallow, *v.a.n.* désapprouver; rejeter; (*prohibit*) défendre

Disallowable, *adj.* inadmissible; défendu, qui n'est pas permis

Disallowance, *s.* désapprobation, *f.*; prohibition, *f.*

Disappear, *v.n.* disparaître

Disappearance, *s.* disparition, *f.*

Disappoint, *v.a.* désappointer; (*hope, expectation*) tromper, décevoir, frustrer, trahir; désillusionner; (*fam.*) attraper; (*rex*) contrarier; (*deprive*) priver (de); (*break a promise*) manquer de parole (à), faire faux bon (à); (*defeat*) faire échouer, déjouer

Disappointment, *s.* désappointement, *m.*; déception, frustration, *f.*; désillusion, *f.*; déboire, *m.*; (*annoyance*) contrariété, *f.*; contretemps, *m.*; mécompte, *m.*; (*failure*) insuccès, *m.*

Disapprobation, Disapproval, *s.* désapprobation, *f.*

Disapprobatory, Disapproving, *adj.* désapprobateur

Disapprove, *v.a.* (— *of*) désapprouver [bateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Disapprover, *s.* désappro-

Disarm, *v.a.n.* désarmer

Disarmament, Disarming, *s.* désarmement, *m.*

Disarrange, *v.a.* déranger

Disarrangement, *s.* dérangement, *m.*

Disarray, *v.a.* déranger, mettre en désarroi *or* en désordre; — *s.* désarroi, désordre, *m.* [ticuler

Disarticulate, *v.a.* désar-

Disaster, *s.* désastre, *m.*; malheur, *m.*; (*of shipwreck, fire, inundation,* &c.) sinistre, *m.*

Disastrous, *adj.* désastreux. **—ly,** *adv.* désastreusement. **—ness,** *s.* nature désastreuse, *f.*

Disavow, *v.a.* désavouer

Disavowal, *s.* désaveu, *m.*

Disband, *v. a.* licencier, congédier; — *v.n.* être licencié; (*to — themselves*) se débander

Disbandment, *s.* licenciement, *m.*; débandement, *m.*

Disbar, *v.a.* rayer du tableau (des avocats)

Disbarment, *s.* radiation (du tableau des avocats), *f.*

Disbelief, *s.* incrédulité, *f.*

Disbelieve, *v. a.* ne pas croire. *To — every word of,* ne pas croire un seul mot de [*m.f.*

Disbeliever, *s.* incrédule,

Disburden, *v.a.* décharger, débarrasser, soulager; alléger

Disburse, *v.a.* débourser, dépenser, payer

Disbursement, *s.* payement, *m.*; (*money*) déboursé, *m.*, déboursés, débours, *m.pl.*, dépenses, *f.pl.*

Disc, *s.* disque, *m.*

Discard, *v.a.* écarter; renvoyer, congédier; rejeter; exclure [distinguer

Discern, *v.a.n.* discerner,

Discernible, *adj.* discernable

Discerning, *adj.* judicieux

Discernment, *s.* discernement, *m.*

Discharge, *v.a.n.* décharger; (*exonerate*) débarrasser, décharger; (*a fire-arm*) décharger; (*an arrow*) décocher, lancer; (*a debt*) payer, acquitter; (*a duty*) remplir, accomplir, s'acquitter de, faire; (*dismiss*) congédier, renvoyer; (*from prison*) élargir, libérer, mettre en liberté; (*from an hospital*) donner un exeat à; (*absolve*) acquitter, absoudre; (*a bankrupt*) réhabiliter; (*exempt*) exempter (de); dispenser (de); (*throw off, emit*) lancer, jeter; (*pus*) jeter; (*suppurate*) suppurer; (*mil., nav.*) congédier

Discharge, *s.* (*from a ship*) déchargement, *m.*; (*of fire-arms, arrows, water*) décharge, *f.*; (*of a debt, payment*) acquittement, *m.*; (*from a debt: release or receipt*) décharge, *f.*; quittance, *f.*; (*of a duty*) accomplissement, *m.*; (*dismissal*) congé, *m.*; renvoi, *m.*; (*from prison*) élargissement, *m.*, libération, mise en liberté, *f.*; (*from an hospital*) exeat, *m.*; (*acquittal*) acquittement, *m.*; (*of a bankrupt*) réhabilitation, *f.*; (*exemption*) exemption, *f.*; libération, *f.*; (*emission*) émission, *f.*; (*of humour, electricity*) écoulement, *m.*; (*from a sore*) suppuration, *f.*; (*mil.*) congé définitif, *m.* *To apply for o.'s —,* offrir sa démission

Disciple, *s.* disciple, *m.*

Disciplinable, *adj.* disciplinable

Disciplinarian, *adj. s.*,

Disciplinary, *adj.* disciplinaire, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Discipline, *s.* discipline, *f.*; — *v.a.* discipliner

Disclaim, *v. a.* désavouer; renier; nier, se défendre de; répudier, rejeter; renoncer à

Disclaimer, *s.* désaveu, *m.*; renonciation, *f.* [révéler

Disclose, *v.a.* découvrir;

Discloser, *s.* révélateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [révélation, *f.*

Disclosure, *s.* découverte, *f.*;

Discoloration, *s.* décoloration, *f.*

Discolour, *v.a.* décolorer. *To become —ed,* se décolorer

Discomfit, *v.a.* défaire, mettre en déroute *or* en fuite, déconfire

Discomfiture, *s.* défaite, déroute, déconfiture, *f.*

Discomfort, *s.* désagrément, inconvénient, *m.*; malaise, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.*; chagrin, *m.*; —

v.a. incommoder ; inquiéter ; chagriner

Discompose, *v.a.* décomposer, altérer ; déranger ; troubler, agiter

Discomposure, *s.* décomposition, altération, *f.*; dérangement, *m.* ; (*of mind*) désordre, trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

Disconcert, *v. a.* déconcerter, troubler [désunir

Disconnect, *v. a.* séparer,

Disconnection, *s.* séparation, désunion, *f.*

Disconsolate, *adj.* désolé, inconsolable. **—ly,** *adv.* inconsolablement. **—ness,** *s.* désolation, *f.*

Discontent, *v. a.* mécontenter ; — *adj.* mécontent ; — *s.* mécontentement, *m.*

Discontented, *adj.* mécontent (de). **—ly,** *adv.* avec mécontentement. **—ness, Discontentment,** *s.* mécontentement, *m.*

Discontinuance, Discontinuation, *s.* discontinuation, *f.* [tinuer

Discontinue, *v.a.n.* discon-

Discontinuity, *s.* discontinuité, *f.* [continu

Discontinuous, *adj.* dis-

Discord, *s.* discorde, *f.* ; discordance, *f.* [cordance, *f.*

Discordanc-e, y, *s.* dis-

Discordant, *adj.* discordant; (*from*) en désaccord (avec)

Discount, *s.* remise, réduction, *f.*, rabais, *m.* ; (*com.*, *fin.*) escompte, *m.* ; (*arith.*) règle d'escompte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* décompter, rabattre, défalquer ; (*com.*, *fin.*, *fig.*) escompter ; — *v.n.* escompter, faire l'escompte. — *for cash,* escompte au comptant. *At a* —, à escompte ; (vendu) à perte ; au rabais ; en baisse ; (*fig.*) en défaveur, en discrédit, discrédité. *With a* — *of,* sous escompte de. **— bank,** *s.* banque (*f.*) *or* caisse (*f.*) *or* comptoir (*m.*) d'escompte [table

Discountable, *adj.* escomp-

Discountenance, *v.a.* décontenancer, déconcerter ; décourager ; désapprouver ; — *s.* mauvais accueil, *m.* ; défaveur, *f.* ; désapprobation, *f.* [*m.*

Discounter, *s.* escompteur,

Discounting, *s.* escompte, *m.*

Discourage, *v.a.* décourager; rebuter ; repousser ; dissuader (de), détourner (de)

Discouragement, *s.* découragement, *m.*

Discourager, *s.* personne qui décourage, *f.*

Discourse, *s.* discours, *m.* ; conversation, *f.*, entretien, *m.* ; propos, *m.* ; langage, *m.* ; (*treatise*) traité, *m.* ; — *v.n.* discourir ('*on*,' sur, de) ; converser; traiter (de) ; parler [orateur, *m.*

Discourser, *s.* discoureur,

Discourteous, *adj.* discourtois, impoli. **—ly,** *adv.* discourtoisement, impoliment. **—ness, Discourtesy,** *s.* discourtoisie, impolitesse, *f.*

Discover, *v. a.* découvrir ; voir ; apercevoir ; s'apercevoir de, s'apercevoir (que) ; révéler ; (*show*) montrer ; faire voir ; laisser percer

Discoverable, *adj.* découvrable ; visible, perceptible

Discoverer, *s.* auteur d'une découverte, découvreur, *m.* ; révélateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Discovery, *s.* découverte, *f.*; déclaration, *f.* ; révélation, *f.* *To lead to the* — *of,* faire découvrir

Discredit, *v.a.* discréditer, décréditer, déconsidérer ; (*disbelieve*) ne pas croire ; — *s.* discrédit, *m.*, déconsidération, *f.* *To bring into* —, *V.* **Disrepute**

Discreditable, *adj.* compromettant; déshonorant ; honteux [**putably**

Discreditably. *V.* **Disre-**

Discreet, *adj.* discret, prudent. **—ly,** *adv.* discrètement, prudemment. **—ness,** *s.* discrétion, *f.*

Discrepanc-e, y, *s.* différence, *f.* ; contradiction, *f.*

Discrepant, *adj.* différent

Discretion, *s.* discrétion, *f.* *Age* or *years of* —, âge de raison *or* de discrétion, *m.* *To use o.'s own* —, faire comme on le juge à propos

Discretional, Discretionary, *adj.* discrétionnaire

Discriminate, *v.a.n.* distinguer, discerner. **—ly, Discriminatively,** *adv.* avec discernement

Discriminating, Discriminative, *adj.* distinctif, particulier ; qui sait discerner, qui a du discernement, judicieux, éclairé

Discrimination, *s.* distinction, *f.* ; discernement, jugement, *m.*

Discrown, *v.a.* découronner

Discursive, *adj.* vagabond ; décousu, sans suite ; argumentatif

Discuss, *v.a.* discuter ; (*a meal, a dish*) expédier, (*a bottle*) vider

Discussion, *s.* discussion, *f.*

Disdain, *v.a.* dédaigner ; — *s.* dédain, *m.*

Disdainful, *adj.* dédaigneux. **—ly,** *adv.* dédaigneusement

Disease, *s.* maladie, *f.*, mal, *m.*

Diseased, *adj.* malade. — *meat,* viande gâtée, *f.*

Disembarcation, *s.* débarquement, *m.*

Disembark, *v.a.n.* débarquer

Disembarrass, *v.a.* débarrasser [porer

Disembody, *v.a.* désincor-

Disembogue, *v.a.* déverser, décharger ; — *v.n.* se déverser, se jeter, se décharger, déboucher

Disemboguement, *s.* décharge, *f.*, débouchement, *m.*

Disembroil, *v.a.* débrouiller

Disenable, *v.a.* rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (de)

Disenchant, *v.a.* désenchanter [chantement, *m.*

Disenchantment, *s.* désen-

Disenchanting, *adj.* désenchanteur [rasser, dégager

Disencumber, *v.a.* débar-

Disencumbrance, *s.* débarras, dégagement, *m.*

Disengage, *v.a.* dégager (de); détacher (de) ; débarrasser (de) ; délivrer (de) ; affranchir (de)

Disengaged, *part. adj.* dégagé, &c. (*V.* **Disengage**) ; (*not occupied*) libre

Disengagement, *s.* dégagement, *m.* ; (*freedom*) affranchissement, *m.*, liberté, *f.* ; (*leisure*) loisir, *m.*

Disentangle, *v.a.* (*threads,* &c.) démêler ; (*the feet*) dépêtrer (de) ; (*clear up*) débrouiller ; (*separate*) dégager ; (*free*) débarrasser (de) ; délivrer, affranchir (de) ; (*get out of*) tirer (de)

Disentitle, *v.a.* priver du droit (à)

Disestablish, *v.a.* désétablir

Disestablishment, *s.* désétablissement, *m.*

Disfavour, *s.* défaveur, *f.* ; disgrâce, *f.* ; procédé désobligeant, mauvais office, *m.* ; — *v.a.* traiter avec défaveur ; se prononcer contre ; désapprouver

Disfiguration, Disfigurement, *s.* défigurement, *m.* ; difformité, *f.*, enlaidissement, défaut, *m.* [former ; déparer

Disfigure, *v.a.* défigurer ; dé-

Disfranchise, *v.a.* priver de ses privilèges ; priver du droit électoral

Disfranchisement, *s.* privation de ses privilèges, *f.* ; privation du droit électoral, *f.*

Disgarnish, *v.a.* dégarnir

Disgorge, *v.a.n.* dégorger, regorger [ment, *m.*

Disgorgement, *s.* dégorge-

Disgrace, *s.* disgrâce, *f.* ; (*shame*) honte ('*to*,' pour), *f.* ; déshonneur, *m.* ; — *v.a.* disgracier ; faire honte à ; déshonorer ; avilir. *In* —, en disgrâce, disgracié ; (*of a child*) en pénitence. *He is a* — *to his family,* il est l'opprobre de sa famille

Disgraceful, *adj.* honteux ; déshonorant ; ignoble. **—ly,** *adv.* honteusement. **—ness,** *s.* honte, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.*, ignominie, *f.*

Disguise, *v. a.* déguiser ('*from*,' à ; '*as a*,' en) ; — *s.* déguisement, *m.* *In* —, —*d*, déguisé [*v.a.* dégoûter (de)

Disgust, *s.* dégoût, *m.* ; —

Disgustingly, *adv.* dégoûtamment, d'une manière dégoûtante

Dish, *s.* plat, *m.*; (*for vegetables*) casserole, *f.*; (*for fruit*) coupe, *f.*; (*for a pie*) terrine, *f.*; (*food*) mets, plat, *m.*; **—es,** *pl.* plats, *m.pl.*, &c.; vaisselle, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*— up*) mettre dans un plat, dresser, servir; (*pers.*) mettre dedans, attraper, enfoncer; ruiner; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) faucher. *To wash the —es,* laver la vaisselle. **— cloth,** *s.* torchon de cuisine, *m.*, lavette, *f.* **— cover,** *s.* couvre-plat, *m.*, cloche de plat, cloche, *f.* **—ful,** *s.* platée, *f.* **— mat, -paper,** *s.* dessous de plat, *m.* **— warmer,** *s.* chauffe-plats, réchaud, *m.* **— water,** *s.* eau *or* lavure de vaisselle, *f.*

Dishearten, *v.a.* décourager

Dishevel, *v.a.* écheveler, décheveler. *With —led hair,* échevelé, les cheveux en désordre, les cheveux épars

Dishonest, *adj.* malhonnête, déloyal. **—ly,** *adv.* malhonnêtement, déloyalement

Dishonesty, *s.* malhonnêteté, improbité, déloyauté, *f.*

Dishonour, *v.a.* déshonorer; (*com.*) ne pas faire honneur à; — *s.* déshonneur, *m.*; (*com.*) non-acceptation, *f.*; non-paiement, *m.* **—ed,** *adj.* déshonoré; (*com.*) auquel on n'a pas fait honneur; en souffrance

Dishonourable, *adj.* (*pers.*) sans honneur; (*things*) déshonorant

Dishonourably, *adv.* d'une manière déshonorante, peu honorablement [ner

Dishorn, *v.a.* décorner, écor-

Disillusion, *s.* désillusion, *f.*; — *v.a.* désillusionner

Disillusionment, *s.* désillusionnement, *m.*

Disinclination, *s.* ('*to,*' pour) aversion, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*

Disincline, *v.a.* éloigner (de). *To be —d,* être éloigné (de), n'être pas disposé (à) [corporer

Disincorporate, *v.a.* désin-

Disinfect, *v.a.* désinfecter

Disinfectant, *s.* désinfectant, *m.*

Disinfecting, *adj.* désinfectant, désinfecteur; — *s.* désinfection, *f.* [tion, *f.*

Disinfection, *s.* désinfec-

Disingenuous, *adj.* dissimulé, faux; de mauvaise foi. **—ly,** *adv.* sans franchise; de mauvaise foi. **—ness,** *s.* manque de franchise, *m.*, dissimulation, fausseté, *f.*; mauvaise foi, *f.*

Disinherit, *v.a.* déshériter

Disintegrate, *v.a.* désagréger [gation, *f.*

Disintegration, *s.* désagré-

Disinter, *v.a.* déterrer, exhumer

Disinterested, *adj.* désintéressé. **—ly,** *adv.* avec désintéressement. **—ness,** *s.* désintéressement, *m.* [tion, *f.*

Disinterment, *s.* exhuma-

Disjoin, *v.a.* déjoindre, disjoindre; séparer; désunir; — *v.n.* se déjoindre, &c.

Disjoint, *v.a.* démettre, disloquer; désarticuler; (*take to pieces*) démonter; (*divide*) démembrer; (*jg.*) désunir. *—ed speech,* discours décousu, discours sans suite, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* séparément

Disjunction, *s.* disjonction, séparation, désunion, *f.*

Disjunctive, *adj.* disjonctif. **—ly,** *adv.* séparément

Disk. *V.* **Disc**

Dislike, *v.a.* ne pas aimer; avoir (*or* éprouver) du dégoût *or* de la répugnance pour; ne pas approuver, désapprouver, trouver mauvais. *To — exceedingly,* ne pas aimer du tout, avoir en horreur, détester. *Not to —,* aimer assez; ne pas trouver mauvais; trouver assez bon. *I don't — . . .,* j'aime assez . . ., . . . ne me déplaît pas. *To be —d,* n'être pas aimé

Dislike, *s.* ('*of,*' '*to,*' pour) dégoût, *m.*; répugnance, *f.*; aversion, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*; antipathie, *f.* *Likes and —s,* sympathies (*or* goûts) et antipathies. *To take a — to,* concevoir *or* prendre du dégoût pour, prendre en dégoût *or* en aversion *or* en grippe, se dégoûter de

Disliker, *s.* désapprobateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, ennemi, *m.*, e, *f.*

Dislocate, *v.a.* disloquer, démettre

Dislocation, *s.* dislocation, *f.*

Dislodge, *v.a.n.* déloger; (*hunt.*) débusquer

Disloyal, *adj.* infidèle; rebelle; déloyal. **—ly,** *adv.* infidèlement; déloyalement. **— ty,** *s.* infidélité, *f.*; défection, *f.*; déloyauté, *f.*

Dismal, *adj.* lugubre, sinistre; sombre; triste; horrible; **—s,** *s.pl. V.* **Spleen.** **—ly,** *adv.* lugubrement, sinistrement; tristement; horriblement. **— ness,** *s.* air lugubre, aspect sinistre, *m.*; tristesse, *f.*; horreur, *f.*

Dismantle, *v.a.* dépouiller (de); (*mil., nav.*) démanteler

Dismast, *v.a.* démâter

Dismay, *v.a.* effrayer, terrifier, épouvanter, consterner; décourager; — *s.* effroi, *m.*, terreur, épouvante, consternation, *f.*; découragement, *m.*

Dismember, *v.a.* démembrer

Dismemberment, *s.* démembrement, *m.*

Dismiss, *v.a.* renvoyer; congédier; (*public functionaries*) destituer; (*thoughts, feelings*) bannir, chasser; (*considerations,* &c.) écarter; (*a subject*) quitter; (*an assembly*) dissoudre; (*law*) (*the parties*) renvoyer, (*a petition,* &c.) rejeter, (*a case*) rayer du rôle

Dismissal, Dismission, *s.* renvoi, *m.*; congé, *m.*; destitution, *f.*; (*law*) renvoi, *m.*; rejet, *m.*; radiation, *f.*

Dismount, *v.a.* descendre de cheval, mettre pied à terre; descendre (de); — *v.a.* démonter

Dismounted, *adj.* (*on foot*) à pied [sance, *f.*

Disobedience, *s.* désobéis-

Disobedient, *adj.* désobéissant

Disobey, *v.a.* désobéir à; — *v.n.* désobéir. *To be —ed,* être désobéi

Disoblige, *v.a.* désobliger

Disobliging, *adj.* désobligeant. **—ly,** *adv.* désobligeamment. **—ness,** *s.* désobligeance, *f.*

Disorder, *s.* désordre, *m.*; (*disease*) maladie, indisposition, *f.*; dérangement, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre en désordre; déranger; troubler; (*make ill*) incommoder, indisposer, déranger

Disordered, *adj.* en désordre; dérangé; désordonné, déréglé; (*ill, diseased*) malade. **— state,** dérangement, *m.*

Disorderly, *adj.* en désordre; (*unruly*) désordonné, déréglé; tumultueux; turbulent; indocile; irrégulier; de désordre; de débauche; — *adv.* en désordre; (*jg.*) désordonnément; déréglément [ganisation, *f.*

Disorganization, *s.* désor-

Disorganize, *v.a.* désorganiser. *To become —d,* se désorganiser [nier

Disown, *v.a.* désavouer; re-

Disparage, *v.a.* dénigrer, déprécier, ravaler; déshonorer; (*spoil*) déparer; (*by marriage*) mésallier

Disparagement, *s.* dénigrement, *m.*, dépréciation, *f.*; déshonneur, *m.*; tache, *f.*; (*by marriage*) mésalliance, *f.*

Disparager, *s.* dénigreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Disparagingly, *adv.* avec *or* par dénigrement; défavorablement, désavantageusement

Disparate, *adj.* disparate; **—s,** *s. pl.* choses disparates, *f.pl.*

Disparity, *s.* disparité, *f.*

Dispark, *v.a.* déparquer

Dispassionate, *adj.* exempt de passion, calme, froid; impartial. **—ly,** *adv.* sans passion, avec calme, froidement; impartialement, sans prévention

Dispatch. *V.* **Despatch**

Dispel, *v.a.* dissiper, chasser; — *v.n.* se dissiper

Dispensable, *adj.* dont on peut se dispenser *or* se passer

Dispensary, *s.* dispensaire, *m.*; (*of an hospital,* &c.) pharmacie, *f.*

Dispensation, *s.* dispensation, *f.*; (*exemption, licence*) dispense, *f.* [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Dispensator, *s.* dispensa-

Dispensatory, *s.* dispensaire, *m.*

Dispense, *v.a.* dispenser; distribuer; départir; administrer; appliquer; préparer. *To — anyone from* or *with,* dispenser quelqu'un de. *To —* (*v.n.*) *with,* (*abstain from*) se dispenser de; (*do without*) se passer de

Dispenser, *s.* dispensateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*in an hospital,* &c.) pharmacien, *m.*

Dispeople, *v.a.* dépeupler

Disperse, *v.a.* disperser; dissiper; (*spread*) répandre; — *v.n.* se disperser; se dissiper

Dispersion, *s.* dispersion, *f.*

Dispirit, *v.a.* décourager; abattre

Dispiritedness, *s.* découragement, *m.*; abattement, *m.*

Displace, *v.a.* déplacer; ôter; (*from an office,* &c.) destituer (de).

Displacement, *s.* déplacement, *m.*; (*from an office,* &c.) destitution, *f.*

Displant, *v.a.* déplanter

Displantation, *s.* déplantation, *f.*

Display, *v.a.* déployer; montrer; (*ostentatiously*) étaler, faire étalage de, faire parade de; (*mil.*) déployer; — *s.* déploiement, *m.*; spectacle, *m.*; (*ostentatious show*) étalage, *m.*, parade, *f.*; faste, *m.*; (*of troops*) déploiement, *m.* *To make a — of,* faire étalage de, faire parade de. *—ed,* (*her.*) éployé

Displease, *v.a.* déplaire à; offenser; mécontenter, fâcher; — *v.n.* déplaire. **—d,** *part. adj.* offensé (de); mécontenté; mécontent (de); fâché (*'with' or 'at' a thing,* de; *'with' a person,* contre) [pleasant

Displeasing, *adj. V.* **Un-**

Displeasure, *s.* déplaisir, *m.*; mécontentement, *m.*; défaveur, *f.*; (*anger*) courroux, *m.*

Displume. *V.* **Unplume**

Disport, *s.* divertissement, jeu, passe-temps, *m.*; — *v.n.a.*, — *oneself,* se divertir, s'ébattre, prendre ses ébats, se jouer, jouer, folâtrer

Disposable, *adj.* disponible

Disposal, *s.* disposition, *f.*; (*sale*) vente, *f.*; (*transfer*) cession, *f.*

Dispose, *v.a.* disposer, arranger; préparer (à); (*the mind*) porter (à), disposer (à); — (*v.n.*) *of,* disposer de; (*sell*) vendre; placer; (*transfer*) céder; (*get rid of*) se défaire de; (*give*) donner; (*despatch*) expédier; (*employ, use*) employer; (*settle,* &c.) régler; faire justice de. *To be —d of!* à vendre!

Disposer, *s.* dispensateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; ordonnateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; arbitre, *m.f.*

Disposition, *s.* disposition, *f.*; (*temper*) caractère, naturel, *m.*

Dispossess, *v.a.* déposséder (de), priver (de); (*law*) exproprier

Dispossession, *s.* dépossession, *f.*; (*law*) expropriation, *f.*

Dispraise, *s.* blâme, *m.*; — *v.a.* blâmer [blâme

Dispraisingly, *adv.* avec

Disproof, *s.* réfutation, *f.*

Disproportion, *s.* disproportion, *f.*

Disproportionate, *adj.* disproportionné. **—ly,** *adv.* disproportionnément [&c.

Disprove, &c. *V.* **Refute,**

Disputable, *adj.* disputable, contestable; discutable

Disputant, *s.* disputant, *m.*

Disputation, *s.* dispute, argumentation, *f.*

Disputatious, Disputative, *adj.* disputeur

Dispute, *v.a.n.* disputer; discuter; contester; (*law, — the validity of*) attaquer; — *s.* dispute, *f.*; discussion, *f.* *Beyond —, beyond all —,* incontestable; incontestablement, sans contredit

Disputer, *s.* disputeur, *m.*

Disqualification, *s.* cause d'incapacité (pour), *f.*; incapacité (à), *f.* [(de), inhabile (à)

Disqualified, *adj.* incapable

Disqualify, *v.a.* rendre incapable (de)

Disquiet, *v.a.* inquiéter

Disquiet, Disquietude, *s.* inquiétude, *f.*

Disquisition, *s.* recherche, investigation, disquisition, *f.*; dissertation, *f.*

Disregard, *v.a.* ne faire aucun cas de; méconnaître; négliger, ne tenir aucun compte de, ne pas avoir égard à; mépriser, dédaigner; — *s.* indifférence, insouciance, *f.*; mépris, dédain, *m.* **—ful,** *adj.* indifférent, insouciant, négligent; dédaigneux. **—fully,** *adv.* négligemment; dédaigneusement

Disrelish, *s.* dégoût, *m.*; aversion, *f.*; — *v.a.* avoir du dégoût pour; (*fig.*) avoir de l'aversion pour, ne pas goûter, trouver mauvais

Disreputable, *adj.* (*pers.*) de mauvaise réputation, mal famé, taré; (*things*) déshonorant; compromettant; honteux, bas, vil

Disreputably, *adv.* d'une manière peu honorable; honteusement

Disrepute, *s.* discrédit, *m.*; mauvaise réputation, *f.*; déshonneur, *m.* *To bring into —,* faire tomber en discrédit, discréditer, décréditer. *To fall into —,* tomber en (*or* dans le) discrédit, être discrédité *or* décrédité, perdre sa réputation

Disrespect, *s.* manque de respect *or* d'égards, *m.*; irrévérence, *f.* **—ful,** *adj.* irrespectueux. *To be —ful to,* manquer de respect à, manquer à, être irrespectueux envers. **—fully,** *adv.* irrespectueusement

Disrobe, *v.a.* ôter la robe à; déshabiller; (*fig.*) dépouiller (de) [rupture, *f.*

Disruption, *s.* disruption,

Dissatisfaction, *s.* mécontentement (*'with,'* de), *m.*

Dissatisfied, *adj.* mécontent (de) [ne pas satisfaire

Dissatisfy, *v.a.* mécontenter;

Dissect, *v.a.* disséquer

Dissecting, *adj.* à disséquer; de dissection. **— knife,** *s.* scalpel, *m.* **— room,** *s.* amphithéâtre, *m.*

Dissection, *s.* dissection, *f.*

Dissector, *s.* disecteur, *m.*

Disseize, *v.a.* déposséder

Dissemble, *v.a.* dissimuler, déguiser; simuler, feindre; — *v.n.* dissimuler; feindre, user de feinte

Dissembler, *s.* dissimulateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, dissimulé, *m.*, e, *f.*

Dissembling, *adj.* dissimulé, dissimulateur; — *s.* dissimulation, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* en dissimulant [ner

Disseminate, *v.a.* disséminer

Dissemination, *s.* dissémination, *f.* [teur, *m.*

Disseminator, *s.* propaga-

Dissension, *s.* dissension, *f.*

Dissent, *v.n.* différer d'opinion (*'from,'* avec); différer; (*eccl.*) se séparer (de), être dissident (de); — *s.* dissentiment, *m.*, dissidence, *f.*; (*eccl.*) dissidence, *f.* [e, *f.*

Dissenter, *s.* dissident, *m.*,

Dissentient, *adj.* dissident, opposant, contraire, contre; — *s.* dissident, *m.*, e, *f.*, opposant, *m.*, e, *f.* *Without one — voice,* sans une seule voix contre, à l'unanimité

Dissenting, *adj.* dissident

Dissertation, *s.* dissertation, *f.* [*m.*

Dissertator, *s.* dissertateur,

Disserve, *v.a.* desservir

Disservice, *s.* mauvais service, *m.*

Disserviceable, *adj.* nuisible (à), préjudiciable (à)

Disserviceably, *adv.* nuisiblement

Dissever, *v.a. V.* **Sever**

Dissidence, *s.* dissidence, *f.*

Dissident, *adj. s.* dissident, *m.*, e, *f.*

Dissimilar, *adj.* dissemblable, dissimilaire, différent

Dissimilarity, Dissimili-

tude, *s.* dissemblance, dissimilarité, dissimilitude, différence, *f.*

Dissimilarly, *adv.* dissemblablement, différemment

Dissimulation, *s.* dissimulation, *f.* [*v.n.* se dissiper

Dissipate, *v.a.* dissiper; —

Dissipation, *s.* dissipation, *f.*; distraction, *f.*

Dissoluble, Dissolvable, *adj.* dissolubile

Dissolute, *adj.* dissolu. —**ly,** *adv.* dissolument. —**ness,** *s.* dissolution, débauche, *f.*

Dissolution, *s.* dissolution, *f.*; (*death*) mort, *f.*

Dissolve, *v.a.* dissoudre; — *v.n.* se dissoudre; (*die*) mourir, périr; (*into tears*) fondre (en larmes)

Dissolvent, *adj. s.*, **Dissolver,** *s.* dissolvant, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, dissolvant, *s.m.*

Dissolving view, *s.* tableau fondant, *m.* [contrariété, *f.*

Dissonance, *s.* dissonance, *f.*;

Dissonant, *adj.* dissonant; (*from*) contraire (à)

Dissuade, *v.a.* dissuader (de)

Dissuasion, *s.* dissuasion, *f.*

Dissuasive, *adj.* dissuasif

Dissyllabic, *adj.* dissyllabe, dissyllabique

Dissyllable, *s.* dissyllabe, *m.*

Distaff, *s.* quenouille, *f.*

Distance, *s.* distance, *f.*; (*remoteness*) éloignement, *m.*; (*of perspective*) lointain, *m.*; (*journey*) trajet, *m.*; (*reserve*) réserve, *f.*; (*mus.*) intervalle, *m.*; — *v.a.* éloigner; (*leave behind*) distancer, dépasser, devancer, laisser en arrière. *At a —*, à distance, à quelque distance; (*far*) loin; au loin; (*from afar*) de loin; (*fig.*) dans l'éloignement. *At a — from*, loin de. *In the —*, dans l'éloignement, dans le lointain. *Out of —*, à perte de vue; (*beyond reach*) hors d'atteinte. *To keep o.'s —*, se tenir à distance; se tenir à sa place. *To keep at a —*, tenir à distance; (*oneself*) se tenir à distance. — **post,** *s.* poteau de distance, *m.*

Distant, *adj.* éloigné (de); (*from the place we are at or speak of*) lointain; éloigné (de), loin (de); distant (de), de distance; (*of time*) éloigné, reculé; (*reserved*) réservé, froid, hautain; (*of allusions, &c.*) indirect. *At no — day*, à un jour peu éloigné. *To have a — view of*, voir de loin. —**ly,** *adv.* à distance; loin; au loin; dans l'éloignement; (*from afar*) de loin; (*reservedly*) avec réserve, avec hauteur [**Dislike**

Distaste. *V.* **Disrelish** *and*

Distasteful, *adj.* dégoûtant; désagréable. —**ly,** *adv.* dégoûtamment; désagréablement. —**ness,** *s.* nature (*f.*) *or* goût (*m.*) désagréable; désagrément, *m.*

Distemper, *s.* maladie, *f.*; (*paint.*) détrempe, *f.*; — *v.a.* rendre malade, incommoder; troubler; (*paint.*) peindre en détrempe [en détrempe, *f.*

Distempering, *s.* peinture

Distend, *v.a.* distendre; étendre; dilater, enfler, gonfler; — *v.n.* se distendre, s'étendre, &c. [extension, *f.*; dilatation, *f.*

Distension, *s.* distension, *f.*;

Distich, *s.* distique, *m.*

Distil, *v.a.n.* distiller [*f.*

Distillation, *s.* distillation,

Distillatory, *adj.* distillatoire

Distiller, *s.* distillateur, *m.*

Distillery, *s.* distillerie, *f.*

Distinct, *adj.* distinct; exprès, catégorique; clair

Distinction, *s.* distinction, *f.*

Distinctive, *adj.* distinctif

Distinctly, *adv.* distinctement; expressément, nettement, catégoriquement; clairement; bien

Distinctness, *s.* nature distincte, *f.*; différence, *f.*; netteté, clarté, *f.* [guer

Distinguish, *v.a.n.* distin-

Distinguishable, *adj.* qu'on peut distinguer, distinguable; remarquable

Distinguished, *adj.* distingué. *A — foreigner*, un étranger de distinction, *m.* *A — man*, un homme éminent *or* célèbre, *m.* — *services*, services éminents, *m.pl.* [tinctif

Distinguishing, *adj.* dis-

Distort, *v. a.* tordre; déformer, contourner; décomposer, altérer; dénaturer; torturer; défigurer; fausser

Distortion, *s.* contorsion, *f.*; décomposition, *f.*; altération, *f.*; dénaturation, *f.*

Distract, *v.a.* (*divert*) distraire (de), détourner (de); (*harass*) tourmenter; troubler; bouleverser; (*madden*) rendre fou

Distracted, *part. adj.* distrait, &c. (*V.* **Distract**); éperdu; fou. —**ly,** *adv.* follement; (*passionately*) éperdument, à la folie. —**ness,** *s.* trouble, *m.*; folie, *f.*

Distracting, *part. adj.* tourmentant; qui rend fou, à rendre fou; atroce, cruel; dévorant

Distraction, *s.* distraction, *f.*; confusion, *f.*, trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.*, désordre, *m.*; désespoir, *m.*, angoisse, *f.*; folie, démence, *f.* *To drive to —*, rendre fou. *To love to —*, aimer éperdument, aimer à la folie

Distrain, *v.a.* saisir; — *v.n.* faire *or* opérer une saisie, saisir

Distrainable, *adj.* saisissable [*m.*, e, *f.*

Distrainer, *s.* saisissant,

Distraint, *s.* saisie, *f.*

Distress, *s.* détresse, désolation, *f.*; affliction, douleur, peine, *f.*; misère, gêne, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; (*law*) saisie, *f.*; (*nav.*) détresse, *f.*; — *v.a.* affliger, désoler; embarrasser; (*law*) saisir

Distressed, *part. adj.* affligé, désolé; dans la détresse; dans la misère; (*unhappy*) malheureux; (*nav.*) en détresse; (*law*) saisi

Distressful, *adj.* de détresse; malheureux. —**ly,** *adv.* cruellement

Distressing, *adj.* affligeant, désolant; douloureux; embarrassant [(*allot*) répartir

Distribute, *v.a.* distribuer;

Distributer, *s.* distributeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; répartiteur, *m.*

Distribution, *s.* distribution, *f.*; répartition, *f.*

Distributive, *adj.* distributif. —**ly,** *adv.* distributivement

District, *s.* district, *m.*; circonscription, *f.*; localité, *f.*; région, contrée, *f.*; (*part of a French shire*) arrondissement, *m.*; (*part of a town*) quartier, *m.*, (*admin.*) arrondissement, *m.* — **office,** *s.* (*post.*) bureau d'arrondissement, *m.* — **school,** *s.* école d'arrondissement, *f.* — **visitor,** *s.* dame de charité, *f.*

Distrust, *v.a.* se défier de; se méfier de; — *s.* défiance, *f.*; méfiance, *f.* —**fully, -ingly,** *adv.* avec défiance; avec méfiance. —**fulness,** *s.* défiance, *f.*; méfiance, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans défiance; sans méfiance; confiant

Disturb, *v.a.* troubler; agiter; (*interrupt*) déranger; (*make uneasy*) inquiéter

Disturbance, *s.* trouble, *m.*, agitation, perturbation, *f.*; dérangement, *m.*; désordre, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.*; (*polit.*) troubles, *m.pl.*, émeute, *f.*; (*noise*) bruit, tumulte, *m.* [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

Disturber, *s.* perturbateur,

Disunion, *s.* désunion, *f.*

Disunite, *v.a.* désunir; — *v.n.* se désunir

Disuse, *s.* désuétude, *f.*; non-usage, *m.*; — *v.a.* cesser de faire usage de; déshabituer (de). *To come* or *fall into —*, tomber en désuétude

Disused, *part. adj.* dont on a cessé de faire usage, dont on ne se sert plus; (*of words*) hors d'usage, vieilli; (*disaccustomed*) déshabitué (de)

Ditch, *s.* fossé, *m.*; — *v.a.* fossoyer; — *v.n.* faire *or* creuser un fossé. — **water,** *s.* eau croupie, *f.* [*m.*

Dithyramb, *s.* dithyrambe,

Dithyrambic, *adj.* dithyrambique; — *s.* dithyrambe, *m.*

Dittander, *s.* passerage, *f.*

Dittany, *s.* dictamne, (— *of Crete*) dictame, *m.* *Bastard —*, dictamne blanc, *m.*, fraxinelle, *f.*

Ditto, *adv. s.* idem; (*com.*) dito (*s.m.*)

Ditty, *s.* chant, *m.*; chanson, *f*; chansonnette, *f.*
Diuretic, *adj. s.* diurétique, *adj. m.f., s.m.*
Diurnal, *adj.* du jour; (*of every day*) journalier, quotidien, de chaque jour; (*ast., bot., zool., med.*) diurne; — *s.* (*Cath. rel.*) diurnal, *m.*; (*zool.*) diurne, *m.*
Divagation, *s.* divagation, *f.*
Divan, *s.* divan, *m.*; (*smoking-room*) salon-fumoir, fumoir, *m.*
Divaricate, *v.n.* se séparer
Dive, *v.n.* plonger; pénétrer; — *s.* plongeon, *m.* — **into,** plonger dans; pénétrer dans, pénétrer; sonder; (*a subject*) approfondir
Diver, *s.* plongeur, *m.*; (*bird*) plongeon, *m.*
Diverge, *v.n.* diverger
Divergenc-e, y, *s.* divergence, *f.*
Divergent, *adj.* divergent
Divers, *adj.* divers
Diverse, *adj.* divers; différent (de); varié; (*adverb.*) en sens divers. —**ly,** *adv.* diversement [*f.*; changement, *m.*
Diversification, *s.* variation,
Diversify, *v.a.* diversifier; varier; (*colours*) nuancer
Diversion, *s.* diversion, *f.*; (*recreation*) divertissement, *m.*, distraction, *f.*; (*mil.*) diversion, *f.*
Diversity, *s.* diversité, variété, *f.*
Divert, *v.a.* détourner (de); (*amuse*) divertir, distraire, amuser. *To — to o.'s own use,* détourner à son profit, distraire
Diverting, *adj.* divertissant
Divertissement, *s.* divertissement, *m.* [*m.*; le Riche, *m.*
Dives, *s.* le Mauvais Riche,
Divest, *v.a.* dépouiller (de). *To — oneself,* se dépouiller; se dévêtir
Divide, *v.a.* diviser; (*in shares*) partager; distribuer; (*com.*) donner un dividende de; (*separate*) séparer (de); (*the mind*) embarrasser; (*of ballot*) faire voter (...), faire aller (...) aux voix; — *v.n.* se diviser; se partager; se séparer; (*to vote*) aller aux voix. — *!* aux voix! *They were —d in opinion,* ils différaient d'opinion. *The opinions were —d,* les avis étaient partagés
Dividend, *s.* (*of shares, loans, bankruptcy, arith.*) dividende, *m.*; (*of stocks*) arrérages, *m.pl.* — **warrant,** *s.* coupon d'arrérages, *m.*
Divider, *s.* distributeur, *m.*, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; diviseur, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* compas à pointes sèches, *m.*
Divination, *s.* divination, *f.*
Divinatory, *adj.* divinatoire
Divine, *adj.* divin; — *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.*; prêtre, *m.*; théologien, *m.*; — *v.a.* deviner; prédire; pressentir; conjecturer. — *right,* droit divin, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* divinement. —**ness,** *s.* divinité, *f.*; perfection, *f.*
Diviner, *s.* devin, *m.*; (*guesser*) devineur, *m.*, devineuse, *f.*
Divineress, *s.* devineresse, *f.*
Diving, *adj.* plongeur; — *s.* plongement, *m.*; plongeon, *m.* — *bird,* oiseau plongeur, *m.* — **apparatus, -dress,** *s.* appareil plongeur, scaphandre, *m.* — **bell,** *s.* cloche à (*or* de) plongeur, *f.*
Divining, *s.* divination, *f.* —**rod,** *s.* baguette divinatoire, *f.*
Divinity, *s.* divinité, *f.*; (*science*) théologie, *f.* [p. 3, § 1
Divisi-bility, bleness. *V.*
Divisible, *adj.* divisible
Division, *s.* division, *f.*; (*of shares*) partage, *m.*; (*voting*) vote, *m.*; (*mus.*) roulade, *f.*; (*arith., rhet., mil., nav., parl.*) division, *f.* *On a —,* (*park.*) en allant aux voix. *Without a —,* sans aller aux voix
Divisional, Divisionary, *adj.* divisionnaire, de division
Divisor, *s.* diviseur, *m.*
Divorce, *s.* divorce, *m.*; (*fig.*) séparation, *f.*; — *v.a.* divorcer ('*from,*' d'avec); (*fig.*) séparer (de). *To be —d from,* divorcer d'avec
Divulge, *v.a.* divulguer
Divulgence, *s.* divulgation, *f.*
Divulger, *s.* divulgateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [ment, vertige, *m.*
Dizziness, *s.* étourdissement
Dizzy, *adj.* étourdi, pris de vertige; (*making dizzy*) étourdissant, vertigineux; — *v.a.* étourdir. *To be* or *feel —, To make —, V.* **Giddy**
Do, *v.a.* faire; accomplir; finir; achever; commettre; (*a service, justice*) rendre; (*to put*) mettre; (*to cook*) cuire, faire cuire; (*to clean*) nettoyer; (*cheat*) refaire, enfoncer, mettre dedans; — *v.n.* faire; (*act*) agir; (*behave*) se conduire; (*of the health*) se porter, aller; (*suit, fit, get on*) aller; convenir; être bon; faire l'affaire; (*fare well*) aller bien, réussir, faire son affaire; (*take*) prendre; (*manage*) s'arranger ('*with,*' de); (*get off*) s'en tirer; (*be enough or adequate*) suffire; (*to last*) durer; (*finish*) finir; (*to become of*) devenir; (*to cook*) cuire; — *s.* (*cheat*) duperie, flouerie, *f.*; (*mus.*) do, ut, *m.*; — *adv.* (*abbrev. of "ditto"*) id., idem; dito; — *int.* donc; je vous en prie; faites; (*go on*) allez, va; (*yes*) oui. *Do be quiet!* restez donc tranquille! *Do give it me!* donnez-le-moi, je vous en prie. *Don't!* ne faites pas cela! ne le faites pas! (*leave off*) finissez! *Have done!* finissez! assez! — *what I will* (*or would*), (*in spite of*) quoi que je fasse (*or* fisse). — **again, over again,** refaire. — **it again,** recommencer. *If you — it again you will be punished,* si vous recommencez vous serez puni. *I won't — it again,* je ne le ferai plus, je ne recommencerai plus. — **all,** *s.* factotum, *m.* — **away with,** ôter, enlever, faire disparaître; abolir, supprimer; détruire; (*kill*) tuer, se défaire de. — **by,** (*deal with*) agir envers, en agir avec, en user avec, traiter. — **for,** ruiner; (*kill*) faire son affaire à, tuer. *To — for oneself,* se suffire (à soi-même), se tirer d'affaire tout seul. — **little,** *s.* petit faiseur, *m.* — **nothing,** *s. adj.* fainéant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **out of** (...), flouter *or* filbuster *or* voler (...) à. — **over,** enduire (de); receuvrir (de). — **up,** refaire, réparer; remettre à neuf; arranger; (*fold*) plier; (*pack*) empaqueter; (*bundle*) emballer; (*pers.*) enfoncer, couler, ruiner; (*fatigue*) éreinter. — **without,** se passer de (— *without it* or *them* [*things*], s'en passer). *To — well,* (*things*) faire bien, faire bon effet; (*pers.*) faire bien; agir *or* &c. bien; (*be happy*) être heureux; (*be in a good way*) être en bonne voie; (*succeed in business*) faire de bonnes affaires; (*enjoy oneself*) s'en donner. *To — nothing, V.* **Nothing.** *To have done nothing,* n'avoir rien fait. *To have something to —,* avoir quelque chose à faire. *To have nothing to —,* n'avoir rien à faire. *To have to — with,* avoir affaire de; avoir à voir dans *or* à; (*to be connected*) avoir rapport à (*or* avec), avoir du rapport avec; (*to quarrel*) avoir à démêler avec; (*have to deal with*) avoir affaire à. *To have something to — with,* être pour quelque chose dans, n'être pas étranger à; se mêler de; avoir rapport à, avoir quelque rapport avec. *To have nothing to — with,* n'être pour rien dans, être étranger à; n'avoir rien à voir avec *or* dans; n'avoir rien à démêler avec; ne pas se mêler de; n'avoir que faire de; n'avoir pas de (*or* n'avoir aucun) rapport à *or* avec. *To have done with,* (*finished*) en avoir fini avec, n'avoir plus besoin de; (*leave off, be rid*) en finir avec; (*renounce*) renoncer à, avoir assez de; (*an acquaintance*) avoir rompu avec. *To have done speaking, writing, dinner,* &c., &c., avoir fini de parler, d'écrire, de dîner, &c., &c. *That will —,* c'est bien, c'est bien comme cela, c'est assez, assez comme ça! cela suffit, suffit! c'est bon, c'est cela; cela va; cela ira; (*it*) cela fera l'affaire. *That will not —, that won't —,* cela ne va pas; cela n'ira pas; cela ne fera pas l'affaire; cela ne fait pas les affaires; cela ne peut pas aller comme ça; cela ne prend pas;

cela ne prendra pas; cela n'est pas convenable; cela n'est pas bon; cela ne vaut rien; il ne faut pas de ça; pas de ça! *That will not* (or *won't*) — *for me*, cela me va pas; cela ne me convient pas; cela ne fera pas mon affaire; (*will not succeed*) cela ne réussira pas avec moi, cela (*or* ça) ne prendra (*or* ne prend) pas avec moi. *That will never* —, cela n'ira jamais; cela (*or* ce) n'est pas tolérable (*or* permis). *Will that* —? cela suffit-il? cela va-t-il? est-ce bien comme cela? *I cannot* — *anything with that child*, je ne puis rien faire de cet enfant. *What will you* — *with him?* qu'en ferez-vous? *What have you to* — *with him?* qu'avez-vous à faire *or* à démêler avec lui? *What have you done with your book?* qu'avez-vous fait de votre livre? *What have you done with it?* qu'en avez-vous fait? *I have nothing to* — *with it*, (*no concern*) cela ne me regarde pas; (*no hand in it*) je n'y suis pour rien. *How do you* —? comment vous portez-vous? bonjour. *What shall I* —? (*what will become of me?*) qu'est-ce que je vais devenir? *To be done*, à faire; faisable; praticable; l'affaire (de); (*being done*) se faire (*That is done every day*, cela se fait tous les jours). *What is to be done*, ce qu'il y a à faire; (*inter.*) que faire? comment faire? *V.* **Done**

Do, Did, *used as signs of another verb, are not expressed in French, as:* *I* do *think*, je pense. *What* did *he say?* qu'a-t-il dit? *I* do *not know*, je ne sais pas. Do *not do that*, ne faites pas cela. *I do, he does, you don't, I did, &c.*, *are generally rendered by* oui (*or* si, *after a neg.*), non, *or by repeating the verb they stand for; as, Do you like tea? Yes, I do*; aimez-vous le thé? Oui, *or* oui, je l'aime; *No, I don't*, Non, *or* non, je ne l'aime pas. *Does it rain? I think it does* (*does not*), pleut-il? Je crois que oui (que non). *He did not come, did he? Yes, he did; I tell you he did*; il n'est pas venu, n'est-ce pas? Si (*less fam.* Pardon), *or* si, il est venu; je vous dis que si. *I will come if I can, but if I do not, do not be surprised*, je viendrai si je peux, mais si je ne viens pas, ne vous en étonnez pas. *You do not know what he means, but I do*, vous ne savez pas ce qu'il veut dire, mais moi je le sais. *You know that as well as I do*, vous savez cela aussi bien que moi [*adv.* docilement

Docile, *adj.* docile. —**ly, Docility,** *s.* docilité, *f.*

Dock, *s.* (*of a tail*) tronçon, *m.*; (*of a crupper*) culeron, *m.*; (*bot.*) patience, *f.*; (*in a court of justice*) banc des accusés (*or* des prévenus), *m.*; (*nav.*) bassin, *m.*; (*com. nav.*) dock, *m.*; — *v.a.* écourter, rogner, couper; (*nav.*) mettre au bassin; (*com. nav.*) mettre aux docks. — **gate,** *s.* porte de bassin, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* port militaire, arsenal maritime, *m.*

Docket, *s.* bordereau, *m.*; (*label*) étiquette, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire un bordereau de; étiqueter

Doctor, *s.* docteur, *m.*; (*medical man*) médecin, *m.*; — *v.a.* médecineer, médicamenter; droguer, frelater, falsifier, travailler; réparer, raccommoder; recevoir docteur; — *v.n.* faire de la médecine. — *of divinity*, docteur en théologie. — *of law* or *laws*, (D.C.L., LL.D.), docteur en droit. — *of medicine*, docteur en médecine, docteur-médecin, médecin

Doctoral, *adj.* doctoral. — **ly,** *adv.* doctoralement

Doctorate, Doctorship, *s.* doctorat, *m.*

Doctoress, Doctress, *s.* doctoresse, *f.*; femme médecin, *f.* [médecine, *f.*

Doctoring, *s.* soins, *m.pl.*,

Doctrinal, *adj.* doctrinal

Doctrine, *s.* doctrine, *f.*

Document, *s.* document, *m.*, pièce, *f.*, titre, *m.*

Dodder, *s.* cuscute, *f.*

Dodecagon, s., Dodecagonal, *adj.* dodécagone, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

Dodge, *v.n.* se jeter de côté; faire un détour *or* des détours; s'esquiver; (*fig.*) biaiser, ruser; (*of hearing lessons*) prendre la leçon à rebours, sauter çà et là; — *v.a.* esquiver, éviter, éluder; (*follow*) suivre à la piste; (*trifle with*) amuser, promener, faire aller, lanterner; (*pose*) chercher à embarrasser par des questions captieuses; — *s.* détour, *m.*; biais, *m.*; ruse, *f.*, tour, *m.*

Dodger, *s.* biaiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; finaud, *m.*, e, *f.* *Artful* —, finasseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Doe, *s.* femelle, *f.*; (*of deer*) daine, chevrette, *f.* — **hare,** *s.* hase, *f.* — **rabbit,** *s.* lapine, (*wild*) hase, *f.* — **skin,** *s.* peau de daim, *f.*

Doer, *s.* faiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of an action*) auteur, *m.*

Doff, *v.a.* ôter; (*to strip*) se dépouiller de

Dog, *s.* chien, *m.*; (*male generally*) mâle, *m.*; (*chap*) gaillard, coquin, *m.*; (*andiron*) chenet, *m.*; (*tech.*) valet, *m.*; (*astr.*) Chien, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— *...'s steps*) suivre, guetter; (*worry*) harceler. *Cunning* —, (*pers.*) rusé coquin, *m.* *Old* —, (*pers.*) vieux routier, *m.* *Sad* —, (*pers.*) triste sujet, *m.* *Sly* —, (*pers.*) fin matois, rusé compère, *m.* *Wild* —, (*pers.*) farceur, *m.* *The* — *in the manger*, le chien du jardinier. *To go to the* —*s*, se perdre, s'en aller au diable. — **berry,** *s.* cornouille, *f.* — *berry-tree*, cornouiller, *m.* — **biscuit,** *s.* biscuit de chien, *m.* — **briar,** *s.* églantier, *m.* — **cake,** *s.* pain de chien, *m.* — **cart,** *s.* dog-cart, *m.* — **day,** *s.* jour caniculaire, *m.* *In the* — *days*, dans la canicule. — **doctor,** *s.* médecin de chiens, *m.* — **faced,** *adj.* à face de chien. — **fight,** *s.* combat de chiens, *m.* — **fish,** *s.* chien de mer, *m.* — *fish skin*, peau de chien (de mer), *f.* — **fox,** *s.* renard mâle, *m.* — **grass, -'s grass,** *s.* chiendent, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* niche de chien, *f.*; (*fig.*) taudis, chenil, *m.* — **house,** *s.* niche de chien, *f.* — **keeper,** *s.* valet de chiens, *m.* — **kennel,** *s.* *V.* **Kennel.** — **Latin,** *s.* latin de cuisine, *m.* — **licence,** *s.* déclaration de possession d'un chien, *f.* *To take a* — *licence*, déclarer un chien. — **rose,** *s.* églantine, *f.* — *rose-tree*, églantier, *m.* —**'s-ear,** *s.* corne, *f.*; *v.a.* corner, faire une corne *or* des cornes à. — **show,** *s.* exposition de chiens, *f.* — **sick,** *adj.* malade comme un chien. — **skin,** *s.* peau de chien, *f.*; *adj.* de peau de chien. — **sleep,** *s.* sommeil feint, *m.* —**s' meat,** *s.* mou, *m.*, tripes, *f.pl.*, abats, *m.pl.* — **star,** *s.* Canicule, *f.* — **tax,** *s.* taxe des chiens, *f.* — **tooth,** *s.* dent canine, *f.*, croc, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* cornouiller, *m.*

Dogate, *s.* dogat, *m.*

Doge, *s.* doge, *m.*

Dogged, *adj.* hargneux, chien; revêche, bourru; déterminé, résolu; intraitable; opiniâtre; acharné. —**ly,** *adv.* comme un chien; d'une manière hargneuse; d'une manière revêche, d'un air chien, d'un ton bourru; résolument; opiniâtrément, mordicus; avec acharnement. —**ness,** *s.* caractère hargneux, *m.*; nature revêche, *f.*; ton bourru, *m.*; humeur de chien, mauvaise humeur, *f.*; résolution, *f.*; opiniâtreté, *f.*; acharnement, *m.*

Doggerel, *adj.* irrégulier, sans mesure, mauvais; — *s.* vers irréguliers, *m.pl.*, rimaille, *f.*, mauvais vers, *m.pl.*

Doggish, *adj.* de chien; comme un chien; hargneux, bourru. —**ness,** *s.* caractère hargneux, *m.*; ton bourru, *m.*

Doggy, *s.* toutou, *m.*

Dogma, *s.* dogme, *m.*

Dogmat-ic, al, -ically, -ism, -ist. *V.* page 3, § 1

Dogmatize, *v.n.a.* dogmatiser

Dogmatizer, *s.* dogmatiseur, *m.*

Doily, *s.* serviette de dessert, *f.*; nappe de toilette, petite nappe, *f.*; dessous de lampe *or* de vase, &c., *m.*

Doing, *adj.* actif, occupé; — *s.*, —**s,** *s.pl.* action, *f.*, acte, *m.*, actions, *f.pl.*, actes, *m.pl.* (*deed, deeds*) fait, exploit, *m.*, faits, exploits, *m.pl.*; (*conduct*) conduite, manière d'agir, *f.*; (*jest.*) faits et gestes, *m.pl.*; (*jobbing*) tripotage, *m.*; (*work*) œuvre, *f.*; ouvrage, *m.*; (*event, events*) évènement, *m.*, évènements, *m.pl.*; (*bustle*, &c.) agitation, *f.*, mouvement, tumulte, remue-ménage, *m.*

Doit, *s.* (*fig.*) centime, *m.*

Doldrums, *s.pl. V.* **Dumps**

Dole, *v.a.* —**out,** distribuer chichement, donner, faire l'aumône de; — *s.* distribution, *f.*; part, *f.*; pitance, *f.*; don gratuit, *m.*, aumône, charité, *f.*

Doleful, Dolesome, *adj.* plaintif, dolent; (*sad*) douloureux, triste, malheureux. — **ly,** *adv.* plaintivement, dolemment; douloureusement, tristement. —**ness,** *s.* douleur, *f.*; mélancolie, tristesse, *f.*

Doll, Dolly, *s.* poupée, *f.* —*'s dinner,* (la) dinette, *f.* —*'s house,* petit ménage, *m.*

Dollar, *s.* dollar, *m.*

Dolphin, *s.* dauphin, *m.*

Dolt, *s.* benêt, *m.*, bûche, *f.*, lourdaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

Doltish, *adj.* stupide, sot, lourdaud, lourd. —**ness,** *s.* sottise, stupidité, *f.*

Domain, *s.* domaine, *m.*

Dome, *s.* dôme, *m.*; (*of a watch*) cuvette, *f.*

Domesday-book, *s.* grand cadastre d'Angleterre, *m.*

Domestic, *adj.* domestique; de famille; (*pers.*) casanier; (*of animals*) domestique; (*interior, inland, national*) intérieur; (*native*) indigène; — *s.* domestique, *m.f.* — **servant,** *s.* domestique, *m.f.*

Domestically, *adv.* dans son intérieur

Domesticate, *v. a.* rendre casanier, habituer à la vie d'intérieur; rendre familier; (*to tame*) domestiquer, apprivoiser

Domestication, *s.* (*pers.*) vie casanière, retraite, *f.*; (*of animals*) domestication, *f.*, apprivoisement, *m.* [*f.*

Domesticity, *s.* domesticité,

Domicile, *s.* domicile, *m.*

Domiciled, *adj.* domicilié

Domiciliary, *adj.* domiciliaire

Dominant, *adj.* dominant; dominateur; — *s.* dominante, *f.*

Dominate, *v.a.n.* dominer

Domination, *s.* domination, *f.* [*m.*

Dominator, *s.* dominateur,

Domineer, *v.n.* dominer, régenter, commander

Domineering, *adj.* dominateur, impérieux, arrogant

Dominical, *adj.* dominical

Dominican, *s. adj.* (—*friar*) dominicain, *m.*, (—*nun*) dominicaine, *f.* *The* — *Republic,* la République dominicaine, *f.*

Dominie, *s.* magister, maître d'école, *m.*

Dominion, *s.* domination, *f.*; pouvoir, *m.*; puissance, *f.*; empire, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* états, *m.pl.*, empire, *m.* *The* — *of Canada,* la Puissance du Canada

Domino, *s.* domino, *m.* *In a* —, en domino

Don, *s.* (*Spanish title*) don, *m.*; (*fig.*) seigneur, *m.*; (*jest.*) gros bonnet, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre, revêtir, endosser [donation, *f.*

Donation, *s.* don, *m.*; (*law*)

Done, *part. adj.* fait, &c. (*V.* **Do**); (*cooked*) cuit. —*!* c'est fait! ça y est! c'est convenu! bien! va! tope! *Well* —*!* c'est bien fait! c'est bien! à merveille! bravo! à la bonne heure! — **for,** *part. adj.* ruiné, perdu, enfoncé; fini; (*killed*) tué

Donee, *s.* donataire, *m.f.*

Donjon, *s.* donjon, *m.*

Donkey, *s.* âne, baudet, *m.*, bourrique, *f.* *To ride on a* —, aller à âne. *Riding* (*mounted*) *on a* —, monté sur un âne. — **boy,** *s.* ânier, *m.* — **chaise,** *s.* voiture à âne, *f.* — **driver,** *s.* ânier, *m.*, ânière, *f.* — **race,** *s.* course d'ânes, *f.* — **ride,** *s.* promenade à âne, *f.* [*f.*

Donor, *s.* donateur, *m.*, -trice,

Doodle, *s.* niais, *m.*, e, *f.*

Doom, *v.a.* condamner (à); destiner (à); juger; — *s.* condamnation, sentence, *f.*, jugement, arrêt, *m.*; (*fate*) sort, *m.*; (*destruction*) ruine, perte, *f.* *Final* —, jugement dernier, *m.*

Doomsday, *s.* jour du jugement (dernier), *m.* *V.* **Domesday**

Door, *s.* porte, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) portière, *f.* *Next*- —, (*adverb.*) à côté; (*adject.*) d'à côté. *Next* — *to,* voisin de, tout près de, à côté de. *Next* — *to each other,* porte à porte. *Next* — *neighbour,* voisin d'à côté. (*To be next* — *neighbours,* demeurer porte à porte). *In* —, à l'intérieur; (*adj.*) intérieur, interne. *In* —*s, within* —*s,* à l'intérieur; à la maison, dans la maison, au logis, chez soi. *Out* —, dehors; (*adj.*) du *or* au dehors, extérieur, externe; (*of clerks*) ambulant. *Out of* —*s, without* —*s,* à l'extérieur; dehors, au dehors, hors de la maison, hors de chez soi, en plein air. *With closed* —*s,* à portes closes; (*of trials*) à huis clos. *To close o.'s* — *against,* fermer sa porte à. *To go out of* —*s,* sortir, sortir de la maison, sortir de chez soi. *To turn out of* —*s,* mettre à la porte. *The fault lies at my* —, la faute en est à moi, c'est ma faute. *I will lay it at your* —, je ferai retomber cela sur vous, je m'en prendrai à vous. —, *please!* (*open the door, pull the string*) le cordon, s'il vous plaît! — **bell,** *s.* sonnette de (*or* de la) porte, *f.* — **case, -frame,** chambranle de porte, *m.* — **curtain, -hangings,** *s.* portière, *f.* — **fastener,** *s.* ferme-porte, *m.* — **keeper,** *s.* concierge, *m.f.*, portier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, (*of public edifices*) gardien, *m.*; (*Cath. minor order*) portier, *m.* — **mat,** *s.* paillasson, *m.*; essuie-pieds, *m.* — **nail,** *s.* clou de marteau, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* plaque de porte, *f.* — **porter,** *s.* (*pers.*) *V.* —**keeper;** (*thing*) arrête-porte, *m.* —**post,** *s.* dormant de porte, jambage, *m.* — **scraper,** *s.* décrottoir, *m.* — **shutter,** *s.* guichet, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) jalousie, *f.* — **way,** *s.* porte, *f.*, renfoncement de porte, *m.*, entrée de porte, *f.*, passage sous une (*or* la) porte, *m.* *In a* —*way,* sous une porte, dans le renfoncement d'une porte. — **weight,** *s.* valet de porte, valet, *m.*

Dor, — **beetle,** *s.* géotrupe, bousier, *m.*

Doree. *V.* **Dory** [-ne, *f.*

Dorian, *s. adj.* Dorien, *m.*,

Doric, *adj. s.* dorique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Dormant, *adj.* dormant, endormi, assoupi; engourdi; éteint; latent, caché, secret; tombé en désuétude; (*of money*) qui dort, mort; (*of partners*) commanditaire; (*her.*) dormant. *To lie* —, dormir; être endormi *or* &c. [lucarne, *f.*

Dormer, — **window,** *s.*

Dormitive, *adj. s.* dormitif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, dormitif, *s.m.*

Dormitory, *s.* dortoir, *m.*

Dormouse, *s.* loir, *m.*

Dorr. *V.* **Dor**

Dorsal, *adj.* dorsal

Dory, *s. John* —, dorée, *f.*

Dose, *s.* dose, *f.*; — *v.a.* doser; médicamenter, droguer

Dot, *s.* point, *m.*; — *v.a.* ponctuer, marquer de points, marquer d'un point, mettre des points *or* un point sur; pointer; (*in arts*) pointiller; (*diversify*) parsemer (de). *To* — *o.'s i's,* mettre les points sur les i

Dotage, *s.* seconde enfance, *f.*; radotage, *m.*; tendresse excessive, *f.*, engouement, *m.*

Dotal, *adj.* dotal [*f.*

Dotard, *s.* radoteur, *m.*, -euse,

Dotation, *s.* dotation, *f.*

Dote, *v.n.* radoter. *To* — *on,* aimer éperdument *or* à la folie, raffoler de

Doter, *s.* radoteur, *m.*, -euse,

f.; (*on*) personne follement éprise (de), *f.* [à la folie

Dotingly, *adv.* éperdument,

Dotterel, *s.* guignard, *m.*

Double, *adj. adv.* double; (*in two*) en double, en deux; (*deceitful*) double, faux; (*bent*) voûté; —*s.* double, *m.*; (*counterpart*) pendant, *m.*; (*beer*) bière double, double bière, *f.*; (*in running*) détour, *m.*; (*trick*) ruse, *f.*, artifice, détour, *m.*; — *v.a.* doubler; (*fold*, — **up**) plier en deux, doubler, (— **down**) faire un pli à; (*the fist*) fermer, serrer, (*ditto at* ...) montrer; — *v.n.* doubler; (*wind, dodge*) faire un détour *or* des détours, revenir sur ses pas; (*play tricks*) user d'artifice, ruser, biaiser. — *that*, (*twice as much or as many*) le double de cela. — *the quantity* or *number*, le double, deux fois autant. — *or quits*, quitte ou double. *To grow* —, (*bot.*) être double; (*pers.*) se voûter. — **barrelled,** *adj.* à deux coups. — **bedded,** *adj.* à deux lits. — **buttoned,** *adj.* à deux rangs de boutons. — **cased,** *adj.* (*watch*) à double boîte. — **dealer,** *s.* hypocrite, *m.f.* — **dealing,** *s.* duplicité, *f.*; *adj.* hypocrite, double. — **dye,** *v.a.* teindre deux fois. — **edged,** *adj.* à deux tranchants. — **fronted,** *adj.* (*of a house*) à deux façades. — **handed,** *adj.* à deux mains; (*zool.*) bimane; (*fig.*) double, perfide. — **headed,** *adj.* à deux têtes. — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur faux, fourbe, hypocrite. — **lock,** *s.* serrure à double tour, *f.*; *v.a.* fermer à double tour. — **meaning,** *V.* **Meaning.** — **minded,** *adj.* faux, dissimulé; irrésolu, indécis. —**ness,** *s.* état double, *m.*; duplicité, *f.* — **seated,** *adj.* à deux places. — **tongued,** *adj.* faux, dissimulé

Doublet, *s.* (*garment*) pourpoint, *m.*; (*at backgammon, jewel., gram., opt.*) doublet, *m.*

Doubling, *s.* doublement, *m.*; (*dodge, trick*) détour, *m.*, ruse, *f.*

Doubloon, *s.* doublon, *m.*

Doubly, *adv.* doublement

Doubt, *v.n.* douter; — *v.a.* douter de; — *s.* doute, *m.* *Beyond* —, *beyond all* —, *past* —, hors de doute, indubitable. *No* —, sans doute; nul doute ('*but*,' que). *To make no* —, ne pas douter; (... *of it*) n'en pas douter. *There is no* — *of it*, il n'y a pas de doute, cela ne fait aucun doute. *There can be no* — *about it*, on n'en saurait douter. *I* — *it*, j'en doute. — **ful,** *adj.* (*of things only*) douteux; de doute; ambigu; (*of things and pers.*) incertain; indécis; (*of debts*) véreux. *To be* —*ful of*, douter de, avoir des doutes sur. —**fully,** *adv.* douteusement, d'une manière douteuse, avec doute; avec indécision. —**fulness,** *s.* doute, *m.*; ambiguité, *f.* —**ingly,** *adv.* dubitativement, d'une manière douteuse, avec doute; avec défiance; avec indécision. —**less,** —**lessly,** *adv.* sans doute, indubitablement

Douceur, *s.* présent, *m.*, gratification, *f.*, pot-de-vin, *m.*, douceur, *f.*

Douche, *s.* douche, *f.*

Dough, *s.* pâte, *f.* — **baked,** *adj.* pâteux. — **knife,** *s.* coupe-pâte, *m.* — **nut,** *s.* pet de nonne, *m.*

Doughtily, *adv.* vaillamment, valeureusement

Doughtiness, *s.* valeur, vaillance, *f.* [reux, preux

Doughty, *adj.* vaillant, valeu-

Doughy, *adj.* pâteux; (*soft*) mou, mollasse

Douse, *v.a.n.* plonger

Dove, *s.* colombe, *f.*, pigeon, *m.* — **colour,** *s.* couleur gorge-de-pigeon, *f.*, gorge-de-pigeon, *m.*, (*of birds*) couleur isabelle, *f.*, isabelle, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* gorge-de-pigeon, (*of birds*) isabelle. — **cot, -house,** *s.* colombier, pigeonnier, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* de colombe, semblable à une colombe. — **tail,** *s.* (*carp.*) queue d'aronde, *f.*; *v.a.* assembler à (*or* en) queue d'aronde; (*fig.*) encastrer

Dowager, *s. adj.* douairière, *f.*

Dowdy, *s.* souillon, *f.*; — *adj.* mal fagoté

Dower, *s.* douaire, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans douaire [douaire

Dowered, *adj.* pourvu d'un

Down, *s.* duvet, *m.*; (*hill*) dune, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* dunes, *f.pl.*; (*low state*) bas, *m.pl.*; — *adv., & adject.* (*lowered*) baissé; (*low*) bas; (*of the bottom*) du bas; (*dejected*) abattu, triste; (*of trains*) descendant; (*below*) en bas; (*on the ground*) à terre, par terre; à bas; (*at length*) étendu; (*gone or come down*) descendu; (*fallen*) tombé; (*into disrepute*) en défaveur; (*cash* —) comptant; (*sun*) couché; (*moon*) couchée; (*wind*) tombé, apaisé; (*tide*) bas; (*clock, &c.*) pas remonté, arrêté; (*umbrella*) fermé; (*shutters*) ouvert; (*navig.*) en aval; — *prep.* en bas de; au bas de; vers le bas de; le long de; jusqu'en bas de; en descendant; — *int.* à bas! (*come or go* —!) descendez; (*sit* —!) asseyez-vous; (*to a dog*) à bas les pattes! couchez! — *from*, en bas de; à bas de; du haut de; (*of time*) depuis. — *there*, — *below*, là-bas, en bas, là; (*about*) par là-bas; (*lower down*) plus bas; (*underneath*) là-dessous. — *to*, jusqu'à. — *to here*, jusqu'ici. — *to there*, jusque-là. — *upon him!* courez dessus! — *with* ...! à bas ...! — *with it!* à bas! (*swallow!*) avalez! — *with you!* descendez! — (*the*) *stream*, — *the river*, en aval; en descendant la rivière, avec le courant, à vau-l'eau. — *in the mouth*, abattu; penaud. *To be* — *upon*, réprimander, blâmer. — **beat,** *s.* (*mus.*) frappé, *m.* — **bed,** *s.* lit de duvet, *m.* — **cast,** *adj.* baissé; (*sad*) abattu. — **fall,** *s.* chute, *f.*; ruine, *f.*; (*decline*) décadence, *f.* — **fallen,** *adj.* tombé; ruiné; déchu. — **hearted,** *adj.* découragé, abattu. — **hill,** *s.* pente, *f.*, penchant, *m.*, descente, *f.*; *adj.* en pente, incliné; facile, aisé, doux; *adv.* en descendant. *To go* — *hill*, descendre la côte, descendre; (*fig.*) décliner. *To go* or *be* — *hill*, (*of a road*) aller en descendant, descendre. — **line,** *s.* (*rail.*) voie descendante, *f.* — **pillow,** *s.* oreiller de duvet, *m.* — **pour,** *s.* pluie torrentielle, forte averse, *f.* — **quilt,** *s.* couvre-pieds de duvet, *m.*; édredon, *m.* — **right,** *adv.* de haut en bas, perpendiculairement; complètement, tout à fait; nettement, net, tout net; *adj.* franc; insigne, fieffé; vrai; positif; direct. — **trod, -trodden,** *adj.* foulé aux pieds; opprimé. —**ward,** *adj.* de haut en bas, tourné *or* dirigé en bas; descendant; descensionnel; incliné, penché; (*of the eyes*) baissé. *To show a* —*ward tendency*, (*of prices*) être en baisse. —**ward, -wards,** *adv.* (*of place*) en bas; en descendant; (*of time*) en descendant; (*to the present time*) jusqu'aujourd'hui; (*navig.*) en aval

Downed, Downy, *adj.* duveteux; couvert de duvet, duveté; de duvet; (*soft*) doux

Dowry, *s.* dot, *f.*

Doyly, *s. V.* **Doily**

Doze, *v.n.* s'assoupir, être assoupi, dormir, sommeiller; — *s.* assoupissement, *m.*; somme, *m.* *To have a* —, faire un somme. *To fall into a* —, s'assoupir. *To* — *away the time*, passer son temps à dormir, fainéanter

Dozen, *s.* douzaine, *f.* *A* — ..., une douzaine de ... *A baker's* —, *a long* —, treize à la douzaine. *A round* —, une bonne douzaine

Doziness, Dozing, *s.* assoupissement, *m.*

Dozing, Dozy, *adj.* assoupi

Drab, *adj. s.* gris brun, noisette, chamois, *m.*; (*cloth*) drap gris brun, drap de couleur noisette, *m.*; (*woman*) *V.* **Slut**

Drachm, Drachma, *s.* drachme, *f.*

Draff, *s.* lie, *f.*; lavure, rinçure, *f.*; (*refuse*) rebut, *m.*, ordures, *f.pl.*

Draft, *s. & v.a. V.* **Draught**; — *s.* (*com.*) traite, *f.*; (*of men*

mil. & nav.) détachement, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*mil., nav.*) détacher, (*into*) incorporer (dans). — **off,** détacher

Drag, *v.a.n.* traîner; (*pull*) tirer; (*from*) arracher (de); (*dredge*) draguer; (*a pond*) pêcher; (*of a ship*) chasser sur (son ancre); — *v.n.* se traîner; (*hang down*) traîner; (*fish.*) pêcher à la drague; (*of the anchor*) chasser; — *s.* (*hook*) gaffe, *f.*; (*fish.*, *nav.*) drague, *f.*; (*truck*) diable, *m.*; (*private carriage*) voiture à quatre chevaux, *f.*, drag, *m.*; (*of a vehicle*) enrayure, *f.*, (*shoe, skid*) sabot, *m.* *To put the — on,* enrayer. — **about,** *v.a.* traîner, trimbaler. — **away,** — **off,** *v.a.* entraîner; arracher (de). — **chain,** *s.* chaîne d'enrayage, *f.* — **man,** *s.* pêcheur à la drague, *m.* — **net,** *s.* traîneau, *m.*; gabare, *f.*

Draggle, *v.n.a.* traîner dans la boue, traîner par terre; — *v.a.* crotter. — **tail,** *s.* *V.* **Slut.** — **tailed,** *adj.* crotté, sale

Dragoman, *s.* drogman, *m.*

Dragon, *s.* dragon, *m.* — **fly,** *s.* libellule, demoiselle, *f.* — **'s blood,** *s.* sang-de-dragon, sang-dragon, *m.*

Dragoon, *s.* dragon, *m.*; — *v.a.* forcer *or* soumettre par les armes

Drain, *v.a.* faire écouler l'eau de; faire écouler; (*a marsh, a river*) saigner, dessécher, épuiser; (*agr.*) drainer; (*fig.*) épuiser, mettre à sec, saigner; (*empty*) vider; (*filter*) filtrer, passer; (*dry by dripping*) faire égoutter; (*provide with drains*) pourvoir de tuyaux d'écoulement, pourvoir d'égouts; — *v.n.* (*flow*) s'écouler; (*dry*) égoutter; — *s.* saignée, tranchée, *f.*, fossé d'écoulement, *m.*; (*agr.*) drain, *m.*; (*sewer*) égout, *m.*; (*exhaustion*) épuisement, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* tuyau *or* conduit d'écoulement, *m.*; (*agr.*) tuyau de drainage, drain, *m.* — **tile,** *s.* tuile de drainage, *f.* — **trap,** *s.* valve d'égout, *f.*

Drainage, *s.* écoulement, *m.*; (*of towns*) écoulement (*or* système d'écoulement) des eaux (*or* des eaux ménagères), système d'égouts, *m.*; (*of marshes, rivers*) dessèchement, épuisement, *m.*; (*agr., surg.*) drainage, *m.*; (*drying by dripping*) égouttage, égouttement, *m.*; (*fig.*) épuisement, *m.*; (*filth*) immondices des égouts, *f.pl.*, gadoue, *f.*, eaux-vannes, *f.pl.* [*m.*

Drainer, *s.* (*thing*) égouttoir,

Draining, *s.* *V.* **Drainage;** —**s,** *pl.* égouttures, *f.* — **tile,** *s.* tuile de drainage, *f.*

Drake, *s.* canard, *m.*

Dram, *s.* drachme, *f.*; (*small quantity*) grain, *m.*; (*of liquor*) goutte, *f.*, petit verre, *m.*; (*liquor itself*) liqueur forte, *f.*, spiritueux, *m.*, (*fam.*) rogomme, *m.*, goutte, *f.*; — *v.n.* boire la goutte. — **drinker,** *s.* buveur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de liqueurs fortes. — **drinking,** *s.* habitude (*f.*) *or* abus (*m.*) des liqueurs fortes. — **shop,** *s.* cabaret, débit de liqueurs, assommoir, *m.*

Drama, *s.* drame, *m.*; (*art*) scène, *f.*, théâtre, *m.*; (*collection of dramatic works*) théâtre, *m.* [page 3, § 1

Dramat-ic, al, -ically. *V.*

Dramatis personæ, *s. pl.* personnages, *m.pl.*

Dramatist, *s.* auteur dramatique, *m.*, dramaturge, *m.f.*

Dramatize, *v.a.* dramatiser

Drape, *v.a.* draper; (*hang*) tendre. —*d in* (or *with*) *black,* tendu de noir

Draper, *s.* drapier, marchand de draps, *m.*

Drapery, *s.* draperie, *f.*

Drastic, *adj. s.* drastique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Draught, *s.* (*act of drawing*) tirage, *m.*; trait, *m.*; (*of air*) courant d'air, *m.*; (*of a fire-place*) tirage, *m.*; (*drink*) breuvage, *m.*, (*med.*) potion, *f.*; (*delineation*) dessin, tracé, *m.*; plan, projet, *m.*; (*sketch*) esquisse, *f.*, aperçu, *m.*; (*writing, draft*) brouillon, *m.*; (*fishing: haul*) coup de filet, *m.*, (*catch*) pêche, prise, quantité, *f.*; (*bill, mil., nav.*) *V.* **Draft;** (— *of water, nav.*) tirant, tirant d'eau, *m.* —**s,** *pl.* (*game*) (le) jeu de dames, *m.*, (les) dames, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* de trait; de dessin; (*from the cask*) à la mesure [au litre, &c.]; — *v.a.* dessiner; (*writings*) rédiger; (*mil., nav.*) *V.* **Draft.** *A deep* —, un grand coup. *At a* —, d'un seul trait, d'un seul coup. *In long* —*s, with deep* —*s,* à longs traits. *On* —, tiré au tonneau, à la pompe. *To play at* —*s,* jouer aux dames. — **board,** *s.* damier, *m.* — **compasses,** *s. pl.* compas à pointes changeantes, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de trait, *m.* *Heavy* — *horse,* cheval de gros trait. — **man,** *s.* dame, *f.* — **player,** *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de dames. —**sman,** *s.* (*pers.*) dessinateur, *m.*; ("*man" or piece used in the game of draughts*) dame, *f.*

Draughty, *adj.* de courants d'air; exposé aux courants d'air

Draw, *v.a.* tirer; (*drag*) traîner; (*pass*) passer; (*a picture,* &c.) dessiner; tracer, représenter, dépeindre; faire; (*a line*) tirer; (*lengthen*) allonger; (*inhale*) respirer, aspirer; (*a sigh*) pousser; (*attract*) attirer; (*pluck, obtain*) arracher; (*a bow, a sword, a curtain, a bill, a liquid from a cask, blood, tears*) tirer; (*water, anything from a store, and fig. information, consolation,* &c.) puiser ('*from,* dans, à); (*a conclusion, an inference, an answer*) tirer; (*a comparison*) faire; (*induce*) entraîner (dans *or* à); (*extract*) extraire, exprimer; (*a tooth*) arracher; (*derive*) retirer (de), tirer (de); (*a writing*) rédiger, dresser; (*a lottery ticket, a number*) tirer, (*win*) gagner; (*money*) retirer; (*o.'s salary*) toucher; (*the reins, the purse-strings*) serrer; (*wires,* &c.) étirer; (*a fowl*) vider; (*a pond*) pêcher; (*at dominoes*) pêcher; (*of a ship*) tirer *or* caler (... pieds d'eau). *To* — *and quarter,* écarteler, tirer à quatre chevaux. *V.* **Drawn,** *part. adj.* — **along,** trainer. — **aside,** tirer à l'écart; tirer. — **away,** retirer, ôter; entraîner. — **back,** tirer en arrière; reculer; (*take away*) retirer. — **down,** tirer; baisser; faire descendre; (*fig.*) attirer. — **forth,** tirer en avant; faire avancer; amener; (*pull out*) tirer, sortir. — **in,** rentrer; faire entrer; rassembler; (*the reins*) serrer; (*fig.*) entraîner. — **near** *or* **nearer,** approcher. — **off,** tirer, ôter, retirer; (*water,* &c.) faire écouler; détourner; (*from a cask*) tirer; (*mil.*) retirer; (*fig.*) détourner (de). — **on,** (*stockings, boots,* &c.) tirer, mettre; (*fig.*) attirer, susciter; amener, causer. — **out,** tirer dehors; tirer; faire sortir; sortir; retirer; tracer; (*troops*) déployer; (*extract*) extraire; (*force out*) arracher; (*extend,* &c.) étendre, prolonger; (*a pers., in talk*) faire parler. — **over,** attirer, gagner. — **together,** rassembler, réunir; rapprocher. — **up,** (*pull*) tirer en haut, lever; relever; redresser; (*the reins*) serrer; (*stop*) arrêter; (*bring*) amener, mener; (*in order*) ranger; (*a writing*) rédiger, dresser

Draw, *v.n.* tirer; (*shrink*) se contracter, se rétrécir; (—*swords*) tirer l'épée; (— *bills*) tirer, faire traite; (*delineate*) dessiner; (*of tea,* &c.) s'infuser, infuser; (*of a fire-place, blister, poultice,* &c.) tirer; (*at dominoes*) pêcher; (*attract people*) attirer du monde; prendre. *To* —*for the deal,* (*at dominoes*) tirer la pose. *To* — *towards night,* commencer à faire nuit. — **aside,** se ranger. — **back,** reculer; se retirer; se ranger. — **in,** (*day*) baisser; (*days*) raccourcir. — **near** *or* **nearer,** s'approcher (de), approcher (de). — **off,** se retirer. — **on,** s'avancer, approcher, s'approcher; (*com.*) tirer sur. — **together,** se rassembler, se réunir. *To* — *well together,* vivre (*or* être) bien

ensemble. — **up**, se ranger. se mettre en ligne ; (*stop*) s'arrêter

Draw, *s.* tirage, *m.* ; lot, *m.* ; (*at play*) partie nulle *or* remise, *f.*, refait, *m.*

Drawback, *s.* (*com.*) drawback, *m.* ; (*fig.*) décompte, mécompte, *m.* ; obstacle, *m.*, entrave, *f.* ; perte, *f.*, désavantage, inconvénient, *m.* ; défaut, *m.*

Drawbridge, *s.* pont-levis, *m.*

Drawer, *s.* (*pers.*) tireur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*of water*) puiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*puller*) arracheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*of a public-house*) garçon de cabaret, *m.*, (*of a bill*) tireur, *m.*, (*of designs, patterns*, &c.) dessinateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*sliding box*) tiroir, *m.* ; (*of a bird-cage*) auget, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* tireurs, &c. ; (*of furniture*) tiroirs ; (*chest of —s*) commode, *f.* ; (*garment*) caleçon, *m.*, (*lady's*) pantalon, *m.* ; (*more than one pair*) caleçons, *m.pl.*, pantalons, *m.pl.* *A pair of —s*, un caleçon, *m.*, un pantalon, *m.*

Draw-game, *s.* (*at dominoes*) pêche, *f.*

Draw-gear, *s.* attelage, *m.*

Drawing, *s.* tirage, *m.* ; attraction, *f.* ; (*of lots*) tirage, *m.* ; (*at dominoes*) pêche, *f.* ; (*of poultry*) vidage, *m.* ; (*delineation*) dessin, *m.* — *and quartering*, écartellement, *m.* *Freehand* —, *V.* **Free.** *Geometrical* —, dessin géométrique. *Linear* or *mechanical* —, dessin linéaire. — **account**, *s.* crédit ouvert, *m.* — **book**, *s.* cahier de dessin, *m.* — **chalk**, *s.* crayon, *m.* — **copy**, *s.* modèle de dessin, *m.* — **game**, *s.* (*at dominoes*) pêche, *f.* — **lesson**, *s.* leçon de dessin, *f.* — **master**, *s.* maître *or* professeur de dessin, *m.* — **pen**, *s.* tire-ligne, *m.* — **pencil**, *s.* crayon à dessiner, crayon de mine de plomb, *m.* — **pin**, *s.* punaise (pour le dessin), *f.* — **room**, *s.* salon, *m.* ; (*at court*) réception, *f.* — *room suite*, ameublement *or* meuble de salon, *m.* *To hold a — room*, recevoir. *There will be a — room on the ...*, il y aura réception à la cour le ... — **school**, *s.* école de dessin, *f.* — **up**, *s.* (*writing*) rédaction, *f.*

Drawl, *v.a.n.* trainer; traîner ses paroles ; — *s.* voix traînante, *f.*

Drawn, *part. adj.* tiré, &c. (*V.* **Draw**) ; (*of butter*) fondu. — *by two* or &c. *horses*, attelé de (*or* traîné par) deux *or* &c. chevaux. — **battle**, *s.* bataille indécise, *f.* — **bonnet**, *s.* capote, *f.* — **game**, *s. V.* **Draw**, *s.* — **sword**, *s.* épée nue, *f.*

Draw-net, *s.* (*for birds*) trainasse, *f.* ; pantière, *f.* ; (*fish.*) *V.* **Drag-net**

Draw-well, *s.* puits à poulie, [*m.*

Dray, — **cart**, *s.* haquet, *m.* — **horse**, *s.* cheval de haquet, *m.* — **man**, *s.* haquetier, *m.*

Dread, *s.* terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.*, épouvante, crainte, *f.* ; — *adj.* redoutable ; — *v.a.n.* redouter, craindre. *In — of*, dans la crainte de. *To be in — of*, redouter. —**ful**, *adj.* terrible, épouvantable. —**fully**, *adv.* terriblement. —**fulness**, *s.* nature terrible, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* intrépide. —**lessness**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* —**nought**, *s.* intrépide, *m.* ; (*cloth*) gros drap, *m.*, frise, *f.* ; (*coat*) grosse casaque pour le mauvais temps, *f.*, caban, *m.*

Dream, *s.* rêve, songe, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* rêver ('*of*,' de), songer ; (*imagine, think*) songer ('*of*,' à) ; s'imaginer ('*that*,' que) ; (*long for*) rêver ('*of*,' ...). (*I wish you*) *pleasant —s*, dormez bien. — **land**, *s.* pays des rêves, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans rêves

Dreamer, *s.* rêveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*fig.*) rêveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, visionnaire, *m. f.*, songe-creux, *m.*

Dreaming, *adj.* rêveur ; visionnaire ; — *s.* rêve, songe, *m.* ; rêverie, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* rêveusement; négligemment, avec paresse

Dreamy, *adj.* plein de rêves; rêveur ; chimérique, vain

Drearily, *adv.* tristement

Dreariness, *s.* tristesse, *f.* ; aspect morne, *m.*

Dreary, Drear, *adj.* triste, morne, désolé; sombre; lugubre

Dredge, *s.* drague, *f.* ; — *v.a.* draguer ; (*besprinkle*) saupoudrer ; (*with flour*) fariner, saupoudrer de farine

Dredger, *s.* drageur, *m.* ; (*cook.*) saupoudroir, *m.* ; (*flour —*) boîte à farine, *f.*

Dredging, *s.* dragage, *m.* — **box**, *s.* (*cook.*) *V.* **Dredger**

Dreggish, Dreggy, *adj.* plein de lie, trouble

Dregs, *s.pl.* lie, *f.*

Drench, *v. a.* tremper, mouiller ; inonder, noyer ; (*with drink*) abreuver (de) ; (*vet.*) donner un breuvage à ; — *s.* breuvage, *m.*

Dresden, *s.* Dresde, *f.* — *china*, porcelaine de Saxe, *f.*, saxe, *m.*

Dress, *v.a.* habiller, vêtir ('*in*,' de ; '*as a*,' en) ; arranger ; (*adorn*) parer, orner ; (*a wound or sore, a horse*) panser ; (*butch.*) habiller; (*cook.*) habiller, (*dishes*) dresser, accommoder, apprêter ; (*a salad*) assaisonner ; (*a lamp*) arranger ; (*a field*) donner une façon à ; (*a garden*) arranger, soigner ; (*to prune*) tailler ; (*manu.*) apprêter ; (*a ship*) pavoiser ; (*troops, ships*) aligner ; (*tech.*) dresser ; habiller ; — *v.n.* s'habiller, se vêtir, (*well or badly*) se mettre ; faire sa toilette ; (*be foppish*) s'occuper beaucoup de sa toilette ; (*mil.*) s'aligner. *To — oneself*, s'habiller ; faire sa toilette. — **out, up**, parer, habiller, attifer. *To — up a bit*, faire un bout de toilette. *To — the head* or *hair*, *V.* **Hair.** *Dress!* (*mil. command*) alignement !

Dress, *s.* habillement, *m.* ; vêtement, *m.* ; vêtements, *m.pl.* ; habit, *m.* ; habits, *m.pl.* ; costume, *m.* ; (*gown*) robe, *f.* ; (*for the night*) chemise, *f.* ; (*style of dressing*) mise, *f.* ; toilette, *f.* ; (*ornament*) parure, *f.* ; (*mil.*) tenue, *f.* ; uniforme, *m.* ; —(*adj.*), *for —, good for —*, (*of clothes, stuffs*) habillé. *Full —*, *V.* **Full.** *Plain —*, *V.* **Clothes.** *In the — of*, sous l'habit de; en costume de ; en uniforme de. *To be fond of —*, aimer la toilette (*or* la parure). — **ball**, *s.* bal paré, *m.* — **boots**, *s.pl.* bottines fines, bottines vernies, *f.pl.* — **cap**, *s.* bonnet-coiffure, *m.* — **circle**, *s.* premières, *f.pl.* — **coat**, *s.* frac, habit, habit de soirée, habit habillé, *m.* —**goods**, *s.pl.* étoffes pour robes, *f.pl.* —**hat**, *s.* claque, chapeau mécanique, *m.* — **holder**, *s.* relève-jupe, page, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* couturière, *f.* — **making**, *s.* confection de robes, *f.* ; état de couturière, *m.* ; robes, *f.pl.* — **shirt**, *s.* chemise habillée, chemise fine, *f.* — **suit**, *s.* habillement (*m.*) *or* vêtements (*m.pl.*) de cérémonie

Dressed, *part. adj.* habillé, vêtu, &c. (*V.* **Dress**, *v.a.n.*) ; (*with regard to appearance*) mis; (*— out, up*) en toilette ; (*mil.*) en tenue

Dresser, *s.* habilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*in an hospital*) externe, *m.* ; (*manu.*) apprêteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*tech.*) dresseur, *m.* ; (*table*) table de cuisine, *f.* ; dressoir, *m.* *To be a good —*, s'habiller *or* se mettre bien. *To be a smart —*, s'habiller *or* se mettre élégamment. *To be a great —*, donner un soin extrême à sa toilette. —**ship**, *s.* external, *m.*

Dressing, *s.* habillement, *m.* ; toilette, *f.* ; (*of a wound or sore, of a horse*) pansement, *m.* ; (*surgical appliance*) appareil, *m.* ; (*butch.*) habillage, *m.* ; (*cook.*) habillage, *m.*, (*of dishes*) apprêt, *m.* ; (*of a salad*) assaisonnement, *m.* ; fourniture, *f.* ; (*of a field*) façon, *f.* ; (*pruning*) taille, *f.* ; (*manu.*) apprêtage, *m.* ; (*starch, gum*, &c.) apprêt, *m.* ; (*of a ship*) pavoisement, *m.* ; (*of troops, ships*) alignement, *m.* ; (*tech.*) dressage, *m.* ; habillage, *m.* ; (*correction*) danse, correction, *f.* — **case**, *s.* trousse (*f.*) *or* nécessaire (*m.*) de toilette. —**glass**, *s.* miroir de toilette, *m.* —

gown, *s.* (*woman's*) peignoir, *m.*, (*man's*) robe de chambre, *f.* — **jacket,** *s.* camisole, *f.* — **room,** *s.* cabinet de toilette, *m.*; (*theat.*) loge (d'acteur *or* d'actrice *or* d'artiste) *f.* — **table,** *s.* table de toilette, toilette, *f.*

Dressy, *adj.* luxueux *or* recherché dans sa mise, coquet; richement paré, adonisé; (*good for dress*) habillé

Dribble, *v. n.* dégoutter, tomber goutte à goutte; (*to drivel*) baver; — *v.a.* laisser tomber goutte à goutte; (— *out*) verser goutte à goutte

Dribbling, *part. adj.* tombant goutte à goutte; (*fig.*) par petites sommes *or* quantités, petit, faible, mesquin, chétif

Driblet, *s.* petite somme, *f.*; petite quantité, *f.*, chiquet, *m.*

Dried, *part. adj.* séché, &c. (*V.* **Dry,** *v.a.n.*); à sec; (*of eatables*) sec; (*apples, pears*) tapé

Drier, *s.* siccatif, dessiccatif, *m.*; (*utensil*) séchoir, *m.*

Drift, *s.* violence, *f.*; impulsion, *f.*; (*aim*) but, *m.*; tendance, *f.*; (*of a current*) vitesse, *f.*; (*anything drifting*) objet flottant, *m.*; (*moving mass, as of dust,* &c.) tourbillon, *m.*; (*shower*) grêle, *f.*; (*heap*) monceau, amas, *m.*; (*mining*) galerie, *f.*; (*nav.*) dérive, *f.*; — *v.n.* être poussé, être chassé, être emporté, être entraîné; flotter; (*into a heap*) s'amonceler; (*nav.*, — *away*) dériver, aller en dérive; — *v.a.* pousser, chasser, emporter, entraîner; (*heap up*) amonceler. —*s of ice,* — *-ice,* glace (*f.*) *or* glaçons (*m.pl.*) en dérive, glaçons flottants. —*s of sand,* sables mouvants, *m.pl.* — **net,** *s.* traîne, *f.* — **way,** *s.* accotement, *m.*; (*mining*) galerie, *f.* — **wind,** *s.* vent violent, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois flotté, *m.*

Drill, *v.a.* forer, percer; (*agr.*) semer au semoir, semer en lignes *or* par rayons; (*mil.*) exercer, faire manœuvrer; (*fig.*) dresser, rompre; — *v.n.* (*agr.*) semer au semoir, semer en lignes *or* par rayons; (*mil.*) faire l'exercice, manœuvrer; — *s.* (*tool*) foret, *m.*; (*stuff*) coutil, *m.*; (*agr.*) ligne, *f.*, rayon, sillon, *m.*; (*sowing-mach.*) semoir, drill, *m.*; (*baboon*) drill, *m.*; (*mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvre, école, *f.* On —, à l'exercice. — **husbandry,** *s.* culture au semoir, *f.* — **ground,** *s.* terrain d'exercice, champ de manœuvres, *m.* — **instructor,** *s.* instructeur, *m.* — **master,** *s.* maître d'exercice, *m.* — **officer,** *s.* officier *or* capitaine instructeur, *m.* — **sergeant,** *s.* sergent *or* sous-officier instructeur, *m.*

Drilling, *s.* (*boring*) forage, *m.*; (*stuff*) coutil, *m.*; (*agr.*) semis au semoir *or* en lignes *or* par rayons, *m.*; (*mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvre, *f.*

Drink, *v.a.n.* boire; (*take*) prendre; — *s.* boisson, *f.*, breuvage, *m.*; (*drunkenness*) boisson, ivresse, *f.* *Strong* —, liqueurs fortes, *f.pl.* *The worse for* —, *in* —, ivre. *In o.'s* — *or cups,* *V.* **Cup.** *To give some* — or *something to* —, donner à boire. *To be given to* —, être adonné à la boisson. *To have a* —, boire, boire un coup. *To stand* (*something to*) —, payer à boire, payer la goutte. *To* — *like a fish,* boire comme un trou *or* comme une éponge. — **in,** *v.a.* absorber, s'imbiber de. — **money,** *s.* pourboire, *m.* — **off, up,** *v.a.* boire d'un trait *or* d'un coup, avaler. — **offering,** *s.* libation, *f.* — **out,** *v.a.* vider. — *out of,* *V.* **Out.** — **to,** *v.a.* boire à; (*the health*) boire à la santé de

Drinkable, *adj.* buvable, potable; — *s.* boisson, *f.* [*f.*

Drinker, *s.* buveur, *m.*, -euse,

Drinking, *adj.* qui boit; adonné à la boisson; (*things*) de boire; de *or* de la boisson; de buveur; (*for drinking*) à boire; — *s.* boire, *m.*; (*drunkenness*) boisson, ivrognerie, *f.* — **booth,** *s.* buvette, *f.* — **bout,** *s.* partie de débauche, ribote, *f.* — **companion,** *s.* camarade de bouteille, *m.* — **fountain,** *s.* fontaine publique, *f.*; (*of a spa*) buvette, *f.* — **glass,** *s.* verre à boire, *m.* — **house,** *s.* cabaret, *m.* — **song,** *s.* chanson à boire, chanson bachique, *f.*

Drip, *v.n.a.* *V.* **Dribble;** — *s.* goutte, *f.*; (*arch.*, — *stone*) larmier, *m.*

Dripping, *s.* dégouttement, *m.*; (*drops*) gouttes, *f.pl.*; (*fat*) graisse de rôti, *f.*, dégout, *m.* — **pan,** *s.* lèchefrite, *f.*

Drive, *v.a.n.* pousser (à); (*carry or force away*) chasser; (*horses, cattle, a carriage, persons in a vehicle*) conduire, mener; (*a nail, stake,* &c.) enfoncer; (*compel*) pousser (à), forcer (à); (*reduce*) réduire (à); (*render*) rendre; (*prosecute*) poursuivre; (*a trade, a bargain*) faire; (*an argument*) presser; (*move*) mettre en mouvement, faire marcher; (*to be impelled*) être poussé; être chassé; être emporté; (*rush*) fondre (sur), courir (sur); (*to go*) se diriger, aller; (*in a carriage*) être *or* aller *or* venir *or* se promener en voiture; faire ... (*a distance*) en voiture; passer (en voiture); se faire conduire; (*aim at*) viser (à), tendre (à), vouloir en venir (à); (*of rain, hail, snow*) fouetter; (*nav.*) dériver. *What is he driving at?* où veut-il en venir? — **about,** (*take about*) promener en voiture, promener; (*go about*) se promener en voiture, se promener. — **along,** pousser. — **away, off,** chasser; (*depart*) partir. — **back,** repousser; refouler; reconduire; (*go back*) s'en retourner; (*come back*) revenir. — **by,** passer (en voiture). — **in,** faire entrer; (*a nail,* &c.) enfoncer. — **on,** pousser; entraîner; partir, toucher; continuer sa route; avancer. — *on!* en route! roulez! — **out,** faire sortir; chasser; (*pers. in a carriage*) mener promener (en voiture); (*go out*) sortir en voiture, (*of*) sortir (de). — **up,** arriver, venir, s'avancer; venir s'arrêter (à); aller *or* se faire conduire (jusqu'à)

Drive, *s.* promenade (en voiture), *f.*; course (en voiture), *f.*; distance en voiture, *f.*; trajet, *m.*; (*place*) promenade (pour les voitures), *f.*; grande avenue, *f.*; allée, *f.*; (*run of a cab*) course, *f.* *By the* —, à la course. *To take* (*to take out for*) *a* —, faire (mener faire) une promenade (en voiture)

Drivel, *v.n.* baver; (*dote*) radoter; — *s.* bave, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

Driveller, *s.* radoteur, *m.*,

Drivelling, *s.* radotage, *m.*

Driver, *s.* celui (*m.*, celle, *f.*) qui conduit; (*of cattle*) conducteur, *m.*; (*of an elephant*) cornac, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) cocher, *m.*; (*of a motor-car*) chauffeur, *m.*; (*of a cart or waggon*) charretier, voiturier, *m.*; (*rail.*) mécanicien, *m.*

Driving, *adj.* moteur; fort, violent; — *s.* conduite, *f.*; manière de conduire, *f.*; promenade en voiture, *f.* — **rein,** *s.* guide, *f.* — **wheel,** *s.* roue motrice, *f.* — **whip,** *s.* fouet, *m.*

Drizzle, *v.n.* bruiner, brouillasser; — *s.* bruine, pluie fine, *f.*

Drizzling, *adj.* bruineux. — *rain,* pluie bruineuse, pluie fine, *f.* [bruine

Drizzly, *adj.* bruineux, de

Droll, *adj.* drôle, drolatique, plaisant; — *s.* plaisant, *m.*; farceur, *m.*

Drollery, *s.* drôlerie, plaisanterie, *f.*; farce, *f.*

Drollish, *adj.* assez drôle [*m.*

Dromedary, *s.* dromadaire,

Drone, *s.* (— *-bee*) bourdon, faux bourdon, *m.*; (*pers.*) fainéant, *m.*; (*humming*) bourdonnement, *m.*; (*mus.*) bourdon, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* bourdonner; psalmodier; (*idle*) fainéanter, vivre dans la fainéantise. — **bass, -pipe,** *s.* bourdon, *m.*

Droning, *adj.* bourdonnant; (*idle*) fainéant; — *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*; (*talk*) débit monotone, *m.*, psalmodie, *f.*; (*idleness*) fainéantise, *f.*

Dronish, *adj.* fainéant

Droop, *v.n.* faiblir; languir; se flétrir; (*hang down*) se pencher

Drooping, *adj.* faible; lan-

guissant; abattu, découragé; pendant; penché. —**ly**, *adv.* languissamment

Drop, *s.* goutte, *f.*; (*of glass*) pendeloque, *f.*; larme, *f.*; (*for the ear*) pendant, *m.*; (*cake*) pastille, *f.*; (*of gallows*) trappe, bascule, *f.*; (*gallows itself*) *V.* **Gallows**; (*fall*) chute, *f.*; (*theat.*) rideau, *m.* *Act* —, — **curtain**, — **scene**, *s.* rideau d'entr'acte, rideau, *m.* *Fall of the* —, (*theat.*) chute du rideau, *f.* *To fall in* —*s*, tomber goutte à goutte (*V.* **By**). *To take a* — *too much*, boire un peu trop. — **serene**, *s.* goutte sereine, *f.* — **wort**, *s.* filipendule, *f.*

Drop, *v.a.* laisser tomber; lâcher, laisser échapper; abandonner, quitter, laisser, laisser là; renoncer à; cesser; (*lower*) baisser; (*the anchor*) jeter; (*a letter*) mettre (à la poste), envoyer; (*a parcel*) déposer, laisser; (*from a carriage*) descendre; (*utter*) laisser échapper; glisser, souffler; — *v.n.* tomber goutte à goutte; dégoutter (de); (*fall*, &c.) tomber (de); descendre (de); (*come*) arriver inopinément *or* à l'improviste; (*cease*) en rester là, tomber; (— *from the lips*) être prononcé (par); (*escape*) échapper. — *it!* (*leave off*) finissez! *To* — *with fatigue*, tomber de fatigue, n'en pouvoir plus. *To* — *an acquaintance*, cesser de voir quelqu'un. — **down**, tomber. — **in**, *v.a.* glisser, introduire; *v.n.* entrer inopinément *or* à l'improviste; faire une visite en passant. — **off**, tomber, se détacher; diminuer, baisser; s'écouler; s'en aller peu à peu; (*fall asleep*) s'endormir; (*die*) mourir. — **out**, tomber; se dérober, s'esquiver. — **through**, *V.* **Fall through** (*Letter* **F**)

Dropper, *s.* (*fish.*) bout de ligne, *m.* — **in**, *s.* visiteur inattendu, *m.*

Dropping, *s.* (*fall*) chute, *f.*; (*in drops*) dégouttement, *m.*; (*drop*) goutte, *f.* — *fire*, feu de file, *m.*

Dropsical, *adj.* (*pers.*) hydropique; (*things*) d'hydropisie

Dropsy, *s.* hydropisie, *f.*

Dross, *s.* (*of metals*) scorie, *f.*; (*refuse*) rebut, *m.*, écume, *f.*

Drossy, *adj.* plein de scories; (*fig.*) vil, de rebut

Drought, *s.* sécheresse, *f.*; (*thirst*) soif, *f.*

Droughty, *adj.* sec; (*pers.*) altéré [(*crowd*) foule, troupe, *f.*

Drove, *s.* troupeau, *m.*;

Drover, *s.* conducteur de bestiaux, bouvier, *m.*

Drown, *v.a.* noyer; submerger; inonder; plonger; (*surpass*) éclipser; (*any noise*) dominer, couvrir; (*the voice*) couvrir; (*cries*) étouffer; — *v.n.* se noyer. *To be* —*ed*, se noyer; être noyé, &c. *To be* —*ing, to* — *oneself*, se noyer

Drowning, *adj.* qui se noie; — *s.* noyade, *f.*; submersion, *f.*; inondation, *f.*

Drowse, *v.a.* assoupir; — *v.n.* s'assoupir; — *s.* somme, *m.*

Drowsily, *adv.* d'un air assoupi *or* endormi

Drowsiness, *s.* somnolence, *f.*; assoupissement, *m.*

Drowsy, *adj.* assoupi, endormi; (*lulling*) endormant, assoupissant, soporifique; (*dull*) lourd. *To be* *or* *grow* —, s'assoupir. *To make* —, assoupir

Drub, *v.a.* rosser, étriller; — *s.* coup, *m.*

Drubbing, *s.* rossée, volée, *f.*

Drudge, *v.n.* travailler sans relâche, s'éreinter, s'échiner; — *s.* homme de peine, *m.*; (*slave*) esclave, *m.f.*, souffre-douleur, *m.*

Drudgery, *s.* travail pénible *or* fatigant, *m.*; peine, *f.*, labeur, *m.*; vile besogne, *f.*; occupation servile, *f.*; corvée, *f.*

Drudgingly, *adv.* péniblement, laborieusement

Drug, *s.* drogue, *f.*; médicament, *m.*; narcotique, *m.*; — *v.a.* droguer; médicamenter; narcotiser. *It is a* — *in the market*, cela ne se vend pas, cela ne vaut rien. — **department**, *s.* pharmacie, *f.* — **trade**, *s.* droguerie, *f.* [bure, *f.*

Drugget, *s.* droguet, *m.*;

Druggist, *s.* droguiste, *m.*

Druid, **-ess**, *s.* druide, *m.*, druidesse, *f.* [3, § 1

Druid-ic, **-al**, **-ism**. *V.* page

Drum, *s.* tambour, *m.*; caisse, *f.*; (*of the ear*) tympan, *m.*; (*arch.*, *tech.*) tambour, *m.*; (*storm-signal*) cylindre, *m.*; (*party*) soirée, *f.* *Big* —, grosse caisse, *f.* *With* —*s beating*, tambour battant. — **barrel**, *s.* caisse de tambour, *f.* — **beat**, **-beating**, *s.* batterie de tambour, *f.* — **head**, *s.* fond (*m.*) *or* peau (*f.*) de tambour. — **major**, *s.* tambour-major, *m.* — **master**, *s.* tambour-maître, *m.* — **stick**, *s.* baguette de tambour, *f.*; (*of a fowl*) pilon, *m.*

Drum, *v.n.* battre le tambour; tambouriner; — *v.a.* battre; tambouriner; (*to din*) répétailler, corner aux oreilles; (*into the head*) finir par faire entrer; (— **out**) chasser au son du tambour, chasser tambour battant, chasser

Drummer, *s.* tambour, *m.*

Drumming, *s.* bruit du tambour, *m.*; tambourinage, *m.*

Drunk, *adj.* ('*with*,' de) ivre, gris, soûl. *To get* —, s'enivrer, se griser, se soûler. *To make* —, enivrer, griser, soûler. — *as a beast, beastly* —, soûl comme un cochon. — *as a fiddler* *or* *as a lord* *or* *as Chloe*, soûl comme une grive *or* comme un Polonais

Drunkard, *s.* ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.*, soûlard, *m.*, e, *f.*

Drunken, *adj.* (*pers.*) ivre; ivrogne; (*things*) d'ivresse, d'ivrogne. — *quarrel*, querelle d'ivrognes, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* (*state*) ivresse, *f.*; (*habit*) ivrognerie, *f.*

Dry, *adj.* sec; aride; (*dried up*) desséché; (*without water, empty*) à sec; (*thirsty*) altéré, qui a soif; (*sarcastic*) caustique, piquant; (*of wine, bread, money*) sec; (*of toast*) sans beurre; — *v.a.* sécher; (*a marsh*, &c.) dessécher; (*wipe*) essuyer; (*exhaust*) mettre à sec, tarir; (*empty*) vider; — *v.n.* sécher; se dessécher. *To* — *o.'s eyes*, s'essuyer les yeux. *To be* —, être sec *or* &c.; (*feel thirsty*) être altéré, avoir soif; (*of the weather*) faire sec. *To be kept* —, (*on packages*) craint l'humidité. — **clean**, *v.a.* nettoyer à sec. — **cleaning**, *s.* nettoyage à sec, *m.* — **dock**, *s.* bassin d'échouage, *m.* — **eyed**, *adj.* les yeux secs. — **goods**, *s.pl.* étoffes, *f.pl.*, tissus, *m.pl.*, mercerie, *f.* — **joker**, *s.* pince-sans-rire, *m.* — **land**, *s.* terre sèche, *f.*; terre ferme, *f.* — **measure**, *s.* mesure pour les matières sèches, *f.* — **nurse**, *s.* nourrice sèche, sevreuse, *f.* — **rot**, *s.* pourriture sèche, *f.* — **rub**, *v.a.* frotter à sec. — **salter**, *s.* droguiste, *m.* — **saltery**, *s.* droguerie, *f.*, articles de teinturerie, produits chimiques, *m.pl.* — **shod**, *adj.* à pied sec. — **up**, *v.a.n.* *V.* **Dry**, *v.a.n.* *To* — *up o.'s tears*, sécher (*or* essuyer) ses larmes

Dryad, *s.* dryade, *f.*

Dryer. *V.* **Drier**

Drying, *adj.* qui sèche, desséchant; (*tech.*, *med.*) siccatif; — *s.* séchage, *m.*; dessèchement, *m.*; dessiccation, *f.* *A* — *wind*, un vent desséchant. — *weather*, un temps à sécher. — **ground**, **-room**, **-place**, *s.* séchoir, *m.*; étendage, *m.* — **lines**, *s.pl.* étendage, *m.* — **oil**, *s.* huile siccative, *f.* — **poles**, *s.pl.* étendoir, *m.* [tiquement

Dryly, *adv.* sèchement; caus-

Dryness, *s.* sécheresse, *f.*; aridité, *f.* [*m.*

Dual, *adj.* *s.*, —*number*, duel,

Dub, *v.a.* armer (chevalier); (*style*) qualifier de; (*nickname*) baptiser

Dubious, *adj.* douteux, incertain; indécis. —**ly**, *adv.* douteusement. —**ness**, *s.* doute, *m.*, incertitude, *f.*; indécision, *f.*

Ducal, *adj.* ducal, de duc

Ducat, *s.* ducat, *m.*

Ducatoon, *s.* ducaton, *m.*

Duchess, *s.* duchesse, *f.*

Duchy, *s.* duché, *m.*

Duck, *s.* (*bird*) canard, *m.*;

cane, *f.*; (*of the head*) plongeon, *m.*; courbette, *f.*; (*pers.*) poulet, *m.*, -te, *f.*, chou, chat, *m.*; (*cloth*) coutil, *m.*, (*nav.*) toile fine, *f.*; — *v.n.* plonger; (*bow the head*) faire le plongeon; se courber; — *v.a.* plonger dans l'eau, plonger; (*the head*) baisser, courber; (*nav.*) baptiser; donner la cale à, caler. —*s and drakes*, (*play*) ricochets, *m.pl.* — **gun**, — **pond**, *s.* canardière, *f.* —**'s egg**, *s.* œuf de cane, *m.* — **shooting**, *s.* chasse aux canards, *f.* — **shot**, *s.* plomb à canard, *m.*

Ducking, *s.* plongeon, *m.*; bain, *m.*; trempée, *f.*; (*from one swimmer to another*) passade, *f.*; (*nav.*) baptême de la ligne (*or* des tropiques), *m.*; (*nav. punishment*) cale, *f.*; (*bow*) courbette, *f.* [canette, *f.*

Duckling, *s.* caneton, *m.*,

Ducky, *s.* petit chou, petit chat, *m.* [*m.*

Duct, *s.* conduit, canal, tube,

Ductile, *adj.* souple, flexible; docile; (*of metals*) ductile. — **ness, Ductility**, *s.* souplesse, flexibilité, *f.*; docilité, *f.*; ductilité, *f.*

Dudeen, *s.* brûle-gueule, *m.*

Dudgeon, *s.* (*anger*) colère, *f.* *In high* —, tout (*or* fort) en colère. *To take in* —, prendre mal

Due, *adj.* dû; (*fallen due*) échu; (*of a debt*) exigible; (*proper*) convenable, juste; opportun; bon; (*required*) requis, voulu; (*sufficient*) suffisant; — *adv.* droit, directement, en plein; — *s.* dû, *m.*; tribut, *m.*; (*tax*) droit, impôt, *m.*; redevance, *f.* *Falling* —, échéance, *f.* *In* — *form*, dans les formes voulues, dans les formes, en bonne forme, en bonne et due forme, en règle, dans les règles. *In* — *time*, en temps convenable *or* opportun, en temps utile; au moment voulu, à temps. *In* — *time and place*, en temps et lieu. *To become* *or* *fall* or *be* —, échoir. *To give everyone his* —, donner à chacun ce qui lui est dû. *We must give the devil his* —, il faut faire la part du diable. *The train is* — *at* ..., le train arrive *or* doit arriver à ...; *is* — *now*, est en retard

Duel, *s.* duel, *m.* *In a* —, en duel. *To fight a* —, se battre en duel

Duelling, *s.* (le) duel, *m.*; — *adj.* de (*or* du) duel

Duellist, *s.* duelliste, *m.*

Duenna, *s.* duègne, *f.*

Duet, *s.* duo, *m.*; (*for the piano*) morceau à quatre mains, *m.*

Duffer, *s.* (de la) camelote, *f.*; patraque, *f.*; (*cheat*) attrape, *f.*; (*pers.: hawker*) camelot, *m.*, (*dolt*) ganache, *f.*

Dug, *s.* mamelon, trayon, *m.*

Duke, *s.* duc, *m.* —**dom**, *s.* duché, *m.* [panon, *m.*

Dulcimer, *s.* dulcimer, tym-

Dull, *adj.* (*stupid*) lourd, borné, stupide; (*without life*) lourd; (*insipid*) fade; (*tiresome*) ennuyeux; (*slow*) lent; (*sad*) triste, sombre, morne; (*dreary, not lively*) triste; (*wearied*) ennuyé; (*blunt*) émoussé; (*not bright*) terne, mat, pâle, blafard; sombre; (*of fire*) triste; (*of weather*) sombre, gris, triste; (*weak*) faible; (*of sound*) sourd, mat; (*of pain*) sourd; (*of hearing*) dur (d'oreille); (*com.*) languissant, calme, plat; — *v.a.* (*stupefy*) hébéter, alourdir; (*deaden*) amortir; (*benumb*) engourdir; (*sadden*) attrister; (*weary*) lasser; (*blunt*) émousser; (*impede*) ralentir; (*sully*) ternir; (*weaken*) affaiblir; (*a sound*) assourdir; — *v.n.* s'hébéter, s'alourdir; s'engourdir; s'émousser; se ternir. *To feel* or *be* —, *to find it* —, (*pers.*) s'ennuyer. *To get* or *become* —, *V.* —, *v.n.* — **brained, -witted**, *adj.* stupide. — **eyed**, *adj.* au regard terne *or* sombre. — **head**, *s.* lourdaud, *m.*, e, *f.* — **season** (*of the year*), *s.* morte-saison, *f.* — **sighted**, *adj.* à la vue faible

Dullard, *s. adj.* lourdaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

Dully, *adv.* lourdement, stupidement, sottement; fadement; ennuyeusement; lentement; tristement; d'une manière terne, sans éclat; sourdement

Dulness, *s.* (*stupidity*) pesanteur, stupidité, *f.*; (*drowsiness*) appesantissement, assoupissement, *m.*, envie de dormir, *f.*; (*slowness*) lenteur, *f.*; (*sadness, dreariness*) tristesse, *f.*; (*weariness*) ennui, *m.*; (*bluntness*) état émoussé, *m.*; (*dimness*) ternissure, *f.*, manque d'éclat, *m.*; (*of hearing*) dureté (d'oreille), *f.*; (*com.*) langueur, *f.*

Duly, *adv.* dûment; convenablement, justement; exactement; bien. *I have* — *received* ..., j'ai bien reçu ...

Dumb, *adj.* muet. — *man* or *boy*, muet, *m.* — *woman* or *girl*, muette, *f.* *The* —, — *people*, les muets, *s.m.pl.* *Born* —, muet de naissance. — **animal, -creature**, *s.* animal, *m.*, bête, *f.* — **bell**, *s.* haltère, *m.* — **found**, *v.a.* confondre, interdire, interloquer; abasourdir, ahurir, ébouriffer, épater. — **ness**, *s.* mutisme, *m.*; (*fig.*) silence, *m.* — **show**, *s.* scène muette, *f.*, jeu muet, *m.*, pantomime, *f.* [**found**

Dumfound. *V.* **Dumb-**

Dummy, *s.* muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; (*theat.*) personnage muet, *m.*; (*fig.*) homme de paille, prête-nom, *m.*; (*figure*) mannequin, *m.*, figure, *f.*; (*any sham object*) simulacre, *m.*; (*at whist*) mort, *m.*; — *adj.* muet; simulé, faux

Dumpish, *adj.* triste. — **ness**, *s.* tristesse, *f.*

Dumpling, *s.* chausson, *m.*

Dumps, *s.pl.* tristesse, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* *In the* —, triste comme un bonnet de nuit [ramassé, trapu

Dumpy, *adj.* court et gros,

Dun, *adj.* (— *coloured*) brun foncé; (*fig.*) sombre; — *s.* (*pers.*) créancier importun, aboyeur, *m.*; (*request*) demande pressante, *f.*; — *v.a.* importuner

Dunce, *s.* ignorant, *m.*, e, *f.*, sot, *m.*, -te, *f.*, cancre, crétin, âne, *m.* —**'s cap**, bonnet d'âne, *m.*

Duncery, *s.* ânerie, sottise, *f.*

Dunderhead, *s.* imbécile, niais, *m.*, buse, *f.*

Dunderheaded, *adj.* imbécile, stupide, sot

Dung, *s.* (*of animals generally, of birds particularly*) fiente, *f.*; (*of horses*) crottin, *m.*, fiente, *f.*; (*of cattle*) bouse, fiente, *f.*; (*of sheep, goats, rabbits, mice*, &c.) crotte, *f.*; (*agr.*) fumier, *m.*; — *v.a.* fumer. — **cart**, *s.* tombereau à fumier, *m.* — **fork**, *s.* fourche à fumier, *f.* — **hill**, *s.* tas de fumier, fumier, *m.*

Dungeon, *s.* cachot, *m.*

Dunging, *s.* (*agr.*) fumure, *f.*

Dunning, *s.* importunité, *f.*

Duo, *s.* duo, *m.* [cennal

Duodecennial, *adj.* duodé-

Duodecimal, *adj.* duodécimal [*adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Duodecimo, *adj.s.* in-douze,

Dupe, *s.* dupe, *f.*; — *v.a.* duper

Dupery, *s.* duperie, *f.*

Duplex, *adj.* double. — *lamp*, lampe duplex, *f.*

Duplicate, *adj.* double; — *s.* double, *m.*; (*copy*) duplicata, *m.*; (*of a pawnbroker*) reconnaissance, *f.*; (*gram.*) doublet, *m.*; — *v.a.* doubler; (*to fold*) plier en double

Duplicity, *s.* duplicité, *f.*

Dura-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1

Durable, *adj.* durable

Durably, *adv.* durablement

Durance, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*, prison, *f.* *In* — *vile*, en cage

Duration, *s.* durée, *f.*

Duress, *s.* contrainte, *f.*; emprisonnement, *m.*, prison, *f.*

During, *prep.* pendant, durant

Dusk, *adj.* obscur, sombre; — *s.* brune, *f.*, crépuscule, *m.*; (*fig.*) teinte sombre, *f.* *At* or *towards* —, *in the* — *of the evening*, à (*or* sur) la brune, à la tombée de la nuit

Duskiness, *s.* obscurité, *f.*; teinte sombre, *f.*

Duskish, Dusky, *adj.* sombre; noirâtre

Dust, *s.* poussière, *f.*, (*of metals, of substances pounded or ground*) poudre, *f.*; (*noise*) tapage, train, *m.*; — *v.a.* époussester; (*brush*) brosser; (*sweep*) balayer; (*wipe*) essuyer; (*cover*) couvrir de poussière. *To — anyone's coat* or *jacket for him*, secouer la jaquette *or* donner sur le casaquin à quelqu'un. *To kick up a —*, faire de la poussière; faire du tapage *or* du train. *To make a —*, faire de la poussière (*with an adj.*, faire une poussière ...). *To raise the —*, faire lever la poussière, faire de la poussière. *To raise from the —*, tirer de la poussière. *To throw — into people's eyes*, jeter de la poudre aux yeux (des gens). *To trample in the —*, fouler aux pieds. *To trample into —*, réduire en poussière, anéantir. **— bin,** *s.* coffre aux ordures, *m.* **— brush,** *s.* vergette, *f.* **— cart,** *s.* tombereau à ordures, *m.* **— cloak, -coat,** *s.* cache-poussière, *m.* **— heap,** *s.* tas d'ordures, *m.* **— hole,** *s.* trou aux ordures, *m.* **— man,** *s.* boueur, *m.* **— pan,** *s.* pelle à ordures, *f.* **— shot,** *s.* cendrée, *f.*

Duster, *s.* torchon, *m.*; (*for horses*) époussette, *f.* [dreux, *m.*

Dustiness, *s.* état pou-

Dusting, *s.* époussetage, balayage, *m.* **— brush,** *s.* vergette, *f.*

Dusty, *adj.* couvert *or* plein de poussière, poussiéreux, poudreux; de poussière. *— white*, blanc sale. *To be —*, (*on the roads*) faire de la poussière (... *very —*, ... beaucoup de poussière). *To get —*, se couvrir de poussière

Dutch, *adj.* hollandais, de Hollande; — *s.* (*the — people*) (les) Hollandais, *m.pl.*; (*language*) le hollandais, *m.*, la langue hollandaise, *f.* *Double* or *high —*, allemand, haut allemand, *m.* **— auction,** *s.* adjudication au rabais, *f.* **— bulbs,** *s.pl.* ognons à fleurs, *m.pl.* **— cheese,** *s.* fromage de Hollande, *m.* **— clock,** *s.* coucou, *m.* **— foil, -gold, -leaf, -metal,** *s.* oripeau, clinquant, *m.* **— linen,** *s.* toile de Hollande, *f.* **— man,** *s.* Hollandais, *m.* **— oven,** *s.* rôtissoire, cuisinière, *f.* **— woman,** *s.* Hollandaise, *f.* [droits

Dutiable, *adj.* soumis aux

Dutiful, Duteous, *adj.* soumis, obéissant; respectueux; bon, excellent. **—ly,** *adv.* avec soumission; respectueusement. **—ness,** *s.* soumission, obéissance, *f.*

Duty, *s.* devoir, *m.*; service, *m.*; fonctions, *f.pl.*; (*civilities*) devoirs, respects, hommages, *m.pl.*; (*tax*) droit, *m.* — *off*, sans le droit. *Full —*, grand service. *Half- —*, petit service. *Off —*, (*pers.*) de sortie, libre, (*day*) de sortie, de liberté. *On —*, de service; de garde; (*on sentry*) de faction. *Excused from —*, exempt de service. *Exempt from —*, exempt de droits, en franchise. *To do o.'s —*, faire (*or* remplir) son devoir; faire son service. *To do —*, servir, faire le service; (*eccl.*) officier; desservir (une église, une chapelle). *To do — to, to give* or *pay o.'s — to*, rendre ses devoirs à, présenter ses respects *or* ses hommages à. *To enter upon o.'s —ies*, entrer en fonctions. *As in — bound*, comme il est de son devoir. **— free,** *adj.* exempt de droits, en franchise

Duumvir, *s.* duumvir, *m.*

Duumvirate, *s.* duumvirat, *m.*

Dwarf, *s. adj.* nain, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* rapetisser; rabougrir

Dwarfish, *adj.* nain, de nain, petit, rabougri

Dwell, *v.n.* demeurer, habiter, résider; (*stay*) rester; (*on, upon*) s'arrêter (sur, à); s'étendre (sur); appuyer (sur); s'appesantir (sur); insister (sur)

Dweller, *s.* habitant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Dwelling, — place, *s.* demeure, habitation, *f.*, domicile, *m.*, résidence, *f.* **— house,** *s.* maison d'habitation, *f.*, logis, *m.*; maison habitée, *f.*

Dwindle, *v.n.* (**— away, down**) diminuer; (*fall away*) dépérir; s'en aller; dégénérer (en); (*come to*) se réduire (à); — *v.a.* diminuer; réduire

Dye, *v.a.* teindre; — *s.* teinture, *f.*; (*tinge*) teinte, *f.*; (*style of dyeing*) teint, *m.*; (*dye-stuff*) matière tinctoriale, *f.*; (*colour*) couleur, *f.* *Bad —, fugitive —*, faux teint. *Fast —, good —*, grand teint, bon teint. *To — black, red, &c.* teindre en noir, en rouge, *&c.* *A crime of a deeper —*, un crime plus noir (*of so deep a —*, aussi noir; *of the deepest —*, des plus noirs). **— stuff,** *s.* matière tinctoriale, *f.* **— wood,** *s.* bois de teinture, *m.* **— works,** *s. pl.* teinturerie, *f.*

Dyeing, *s.* teinture, *f.* **— materials,** *s. pl.* matières tinctoriales, *f. pl.*

Dyer, *s.* teinturier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* *—'s trade*, teinturerie, *f.* **— 's broom, —'s greenweed,** *s.* genêt des teinturiers, *m.*, genestrolle, *f.* **—'s weed,** *s.* gaude, *f.* **—'s woad,** *s.* guède, *f.*, pastel, *m.*

Dying, *adj.* mourant; (*pining*) moribond; (*things*) de la mort, de mort; (*last*) dernier; suprême; (*made on o.'s death-bed*) fait au lit de mort; — *s.* (*death*) mort, *f.*; (*people*) mourants, *m.pl.*; agonisants, *m.pl.* **—man,** mourant, moribond, *m.* **— woman,** mourante, moribonde, *f.* **— words,** dernières paroles, *f.pl.* *With a — voice*, d'une voix éteinte. *To be —*, être mourant, se mourir; mourir. *To be — with*, mourir de, se mourir de. *Prayers for the —*, prières pour les agonisants, *f.pl.*

Dyke. *V.* **Dike** [mique

Dynamic, -al, *adj.* dyna-

Dynamics, *s.pl.* dynamique, *f.*

Dynamite, *s.* dynamite, *f.*

Dynamiter, *s.* dynamiteur, *m.* [3, § 1

Dynast-ic, al, -y. *V.* page

Dysenteric, *adj.* dysentérique

Dysentery, *s.* dysenterie, *f.*

Dyspepsia, Dyspepsy, *s.* dyspepsie, *f.* [tique, *m.f.*

Dyspeptic, *adj. s.* dyspep-

Dysuria, Dysury, *s.* dysurie, *f.*

E

E, *s.* (*mus.*) mi, *m.*

Each, *pron.* (*every*) chaque; (*every one*) chacun, *m.*, e, *f.* — *one*, chacun, *m.*, e, *f.* — *and all*, tous ensemble. — *other*, l'un (l'une, *f.*) l'autre; se; nous; vous; (*of more than two*) les uns (les unes, *f.*) les autres; se; nous; vous. *Of — other*, l'un de l'autre; les uns des autres. *To — other*, l'un à l'autre; les uns aux autres. *With — other*, l'un avec l'autre; les uns avec les autres. *In — other's arms*, dans les bras l'un de l'autre. *To love — other*, s'aimer, s'aimer l'un l'autre, s'entr'aimer; s'aimer les uns les autres. *To help — other, V.* **Help.** *To meet — other*, se rencontrer. *To kill — other*, s'entre-tuer, se tuer. *To talk to — other*, se parler, causer ensemble

Eager, *adj.* ardent; impatient (de); désireux (de); avide (de); (*zealous*) empressé (de). **—ly,** *adv.* ardemment, vivement; impatiemment; avidement; précipitamment; avec empressement. **—ness,** *s.* ardeur, vivacité, *f.*; impatience, *f.*; désir ardent, *m.*; avidité, *f.*; empressement, *m.*

Eagle, *s.* aigle, (*male bird*) *m.*, (*hen bird*) *f.*; (*in a church*) aigle, *m.*; (*coin, orders of knighthood, astr.*) aigle, *m.*; (*her., standard*) aigle, *f.* — *displayed*, (*her.*) aigle éployée, *f.* **—eyed, -sighted,** *adj.* aux yeux d'aigle; (*fig.*) au regard d'aigle. **— lectern,** *s.* aigle, *m.* **— owl,** *s.* grand-duc, *m.* **— winged,** *adj.* au vol d'aigle

Eaglet, *s.* aiglon, *m.*

Ear, *s.* oreille, *f.*; (*handle*) anse, *f.*; (*of corn*) épi (de blé), *m.*; — *v.n.* épier, monter en épi. *About o.'s* —*s*, tout autour de soi; croulant tout autour de soi; pendu à ses oreilles, à ses trousses, sur le dos. *To be all* —*s*, être tout oreilles. *To be by the* —*s*, être en querelle, être brouillés; être aux prises. *To fall together by the* —*s*, se prendre de querelle, se brouiller; en venir aux prises. *To give* — *to, to lend an* — *to*, prêter l'oreille à, écouter. *To have a good* or *correct* —, avoir l'oreille bonne or juste, avoir de l'oreille. *To have a quick* —, avoir l'oreille fine. *To listen with both* —*s*, écouter de toutes ses oreilles. *To set* (*together*) *by the* —*s*, brouiller; mettre aux prises. *To sing by* —, chanter d'oreille. *To turn a deaf* —, (*pretend not to hear, not to mind*) faire la sourde oreille (à); (*refuse to listen to*) fermer l'oreille (à). *The* — **ache**, *s.* le mal d'oreille, *m.* *To have the* — *ache*, avoir mal à l'oreille, avoir des douleurs d'oreille. — **cap**, *s.* oreillette, *f.* — **deafening**, *adj.* assourdissant. — **doctor**, **-surgeon**, *s.* auriste, *m.* — **drop**, *s.* pendant d'oreille, *m.* — **finger**, *s.* doigt auriculaire, petit doigt, *m.* — **flap**, *s.* bord pendant, bord rabattu, *m.* — **knot**, *s.* bouffette, rosette, cocarde, *f.* — **lap**, *s.* (*of the ear*) lobe de l'oreille, *m.*; (*of a cap*) oreille, oreillette, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans oreilles. — **pick**, *s.* cure-oreilles, *m.* — **ring**, *s.* boucle d'oreille, *f.* *Within* — **shot**, *s.* à portée (*f.*) de l'oreille. — **syringe**, *s.* seringue auriculaire, *f.* — **trumpet**, *s.* cornet acoustique, *m.* — **wax**, *s.* (la) cire des oreilles, (de la) cire d'oreilles, *f.*, (le, du) cérumen, *m.* — **wig**, *s.* perce-oreille, *m.* — **wire**, *s.* dormeuse, *f.* — **witness**, *s.* témoin auriculaire, *m.*

Eared, *adj.* aux oreilles . . ., à l'oreille . . .; (*of corn*) garni d'épis, épié. *Full* —, à épis pleins [*s.* comté, *m.*

Earl, *s.* comte, *m.* —**dom**,

Earlier, **Earliest**, *adj.* plus en avance, plus matinal, &c. (*V.* **Early**, *adj.*); premier; plus ancien; — *adv.* de meilleure heure; plus tôt. *To make* —, avancer

Earliness, *s.* promptitude, *f.*; (*of the day, night*) heure peu avancée, *f.*; (*of fruits*, &c., *and fig.*) précocité, *f.*

Early, *adj.* (*pers.*) en avance; (*of rising*) matinal; (*things*) prématuré; précoce; avancé; (*first*) premier; ancien; (*near*) prochain; (*of years, hours, first*) premier; (*of the hour*) peu avancé; (*of a child's age*) tendre, bas; (*of fruits*, &c.) précoce, hâtif. — *age*, — *life*, âge tendre, bas âge, jeune âge, premier âge, *m.* — *youth*, première jeunesse, *f.* — *old age*, vieillesse prématurée, *f.* — *ages* or *times*, premiers âges (or siècles), anciens temps, *m.pl.* — *writers*, anciens écrivains, *m. pl.* — *Church*, primitive Église, *f.* — *christians*, premiers chrétiens, *m.pl.* — *rising*, (*s.*) habitude de se lever de bonne heure, *f.* — *printed book*, incunable, *m.* — *vegetables* or *fruit* or *flowers*, primeurs, *f.pl.* *At an* — *age*, *in* — *life*, de bonne heure. *At an* — *hour*, à une heure peu avancée, de bonne heure. *In the* — (or *small*) *hours of the morning*, aux premières heures du matin, le matin de très bonne heure, de grand matin. *To keep* — *hours*, *V.* **Hour**

Early, *adv.* de bonne heure, tôt; au commencement (de); dans les premiers jours (de); dès les premiers jours; (*soon*) bientôt; tôt. — *in the morning*, matinalement, matin (*very* . . ., de bon matin, de grand matin). *As* — *as possible*, aussitôt que possible, le plus tôt possible. *Too* —, de trop bonne heure; trop tôt. *To rise, to go to bed* —, se lever, se coucher de bonne heure [obtenir; mériter

Earn, *v.a.* gagner; acquérir,

Earnest, *adj.* ardent; chaleureux; vif; empressé, zélé; sérieux; sincère; attentif, appliqué; — *s.* sérieux, *m.*; (*pledge*) gage, *m.*; (*money*) *V.* **Deposit**; (*fig.*) avant-goût, *m.* *In* —, *in good* —, tout de bon, sérieusement, au sérieux; sérieux; de bonne foi; vrai. *To be in* —, (*pers.*) être sérieux, agir or parler sérieusement; être fermement résolu. —**ly**, *adv.* ardemment; chaleureusement; vivement, instamment; avec empressement; sérieusement, tout de bon; attentivement; fixement. — **money**, *s.* *V.* **Deposit.** —**ness**, *s.* ardeur, chaleur, *f.*; empressement, *m.*; sérieux, *m.*; sincérité, *f.*; sollicitude, inquiétude, *f.*; résolution, *f.*

Earnings, *s.pl.* gain, fruit du travail, *m.* *Hard* —, pénibles gains, *m.pl.*, argent gagné péniblement, *m.*

Earth, *s.* terre, *f.*; (*of a fox*, &c.) terrier, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*bury*) enterrer, enfouir; (*cover*) terrer; — *v.n.* se terrer. *Our mother* —, la terre, notre mère commune, *f.* *On* —, sur terre, sur la terre; au monde. *What* (, *where*, &c.) *on* —, que (, où, &c.) diantre. — **bag**, *s.* sac à (or de) terre, *m.* — **bank**, *s.* levée de terre, *f.*, remblai, talus, *m.* — **nut**, *s.* noix de terre, *f.* — **quake**, *s.* tremblement de terre, *m.* — **slip**, **-fall**, *s.* éboulement de terre, *m.* — **up**, *v.a.* terrer; (*agr.*, *hort.*) butter, chausser, terrer. — **work**, *s.* terrassement, *m.*; (*mil.*) ouvrage en terre, *m.* — *work battery*, batterie en terre, *f.* — **worm**, *s.* ver de terre, *m.*

Earthen, *adj.* de terre, en terre. — **pan**, *s.* terrine, *f.* — **ware**, *s.* poterie, faïence, *f.*

Earthiness, *s.* nature terreuse, *f.*

Earthliness, *s.* nature terrestre, *f.*; (*worldliness*) mondanité, *f.*

Earthling, *s.* mortel, *m.*

Earthly, *adj.* terrestre, de la terre, d'ici-bas; matériel; (*worldly*) mondain; (*in the world*, *fam.*) au monde; (*the least*) le (la, *f.*) moindre. *To do no* — *thing*, ne faire œuvre de ses dix doigts. —**minded**, *adj.* mondain. — **mindedness**, *s.* mondanité, *f.*

Earthy, *adj.* de terre; terreux. — *ball*, machine ronde, boule, *f.*

Ease, *s.* aise, *f.*; repos, *m.*; tranquillité, *f.*; facilité, aisance, *f.*; abandon, *m.*; (*of pain*) soulagement, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre à l'aise; faciliter; (*to free*) délivrer, débarrasser, (*o.'s head or chest*) dégager; (*from pain*, &c.) soulager, alléger; calmer; tranquilliser. — *her!* (*nav.*) doucement! *At* —, *at o.'s* —, à l'aise, à son aise; tranquille, en repos, en paix. *With* —, avec facilité. *To set at* —, mettre à l'aise; tranquilliser. *To take o.'s* —, prendre ses aises, se mettre à l'aise

Easel, *s.* chevalet, *m.* — **-picture**, **-piece**, *s.* tableau de chevalet, *m.* [*m.*

Easement, *s.* soulagement,

Easily, *adv.* facilement, aisément; sans peine; à l'aise; commodément; tranquillement; (*readily*) volontiers; (*of motion*) doucement, sans secousse. *It is* — *done*, c'est facile à faire, c'est bientôt fait. *It is* — *said*, c'est facile à dire, c'est bientôt dit

Easiness, *s.* facilité, *f.*; aisance, *f.*; douceur, *f.*; tranquillité, *f.*

East, *s.* est, *m.*; orient, levant, *m.*; (*countries*) Orient, *m.*; Levant, *m.*; — *adj.* de l'est, d'est, est, oriental; (*of Eastern countries*) oriental, d'orient, d'Orient, de l'Orient; du Levant; (*geog.*) oriental; — *adv.* à l'est, à l'orient. — **Indiaman**, *s.* navire des Indes Orientales, *m.* — **ward**, *s.* est, côté est, *m.* — **ward**, **-s**, — **wardly**, *adv.* vers (or à) l'est,

vers (*or* à) l'orient. — **wind,** *s.* vent d'est, *m.*

Easter, *s.* Pâques, *m.*; — *adj.* de Pâques. *Before —, (of the days of Holy week)* saint. — *Monday,* lundi de Pâques, *m. Monday before —,* lundi saint, *m.* — *eve,* veille de Pâques, *f.*, samedi saint, *m.* — *day,* jour de Pâques, *m.* — *week,* semaine de Pâques, *f.* — *tide,* temps de Pâques, *m.*, quinzaine de Pâques, *f.* — *holidays,* vacances de Pâques, *f.pl.*

Easterly, *adj.* d'est, de l'est, est; d'orient, de l'orient, oriental, du levant; — *adv.* vers (*or* à) l'est *or* l'orient

Eastern, *adj. V.* **East,** *adj.*; (*of aspect*) à l'est. *Great — railway,* chemin de fer de l'est, *m. The — empire,* l'empire d'Orient, *m. An — voyage,* un voyage en Orient. *The — languages,* les langues de l'Orient, *f.pl. The — nations* or *peoples,* les Orientaux, *m.pl.*, les nations (*f.pl.*) *or* les peuples (*m.pl.*) de l'Orient. — **most,** *adj.* (le) plus à l'est, à l'extrême est

Easy, *adj.* facile, aisé; à l'aise; tranquille; doux; coulant; commode; accommodant, complaisant, facile; crédule, simple; libre, dégagé, naturel, aisé; (*not tight*) aisé; (*well off*) à son aise, dans l'aisance; (*comfortable*) aisé, confortable, (*pers.*) à son aise. — *of digestion,* de facile digestion, facile à digérer. *To become easier,* (*of o.'s head or chest*) se dégager. *To make oneself — about,* se tranquilliser sur. *To take things* or *it —,* en prendre à son aise, ne pas se fouler la rate; se donner du bon temps; (*not to fret*) ne pas se tourmenter, ne pas se faire de bile. *As — as anything* or *as can be,* facile comme tout, facile comme bonjour. — *come,* — *go, V.* **Lightly**

Eat, *v.a.* manger; (*have, as a dinner,* &c.) faire; (*meals*) *V.* **Take**; (*corrode, gnaw*) ronger; (*consume*) consumer; — *v.n.* manger; (*taste like*) avoir le goût (de). *To — o.'s dinner, o.'s breakfast,* dîner, déjeuner, manger. *To — anyone (else)'s dinner,* manger le dîner de quelqu'un, dîner aux frais de quelqu'un, dîner chez quelqu'un. *To — a good dinner, a good breakfast,* faire un bon dîner, bien dîner, faire un bon déjeuner, bien déjeuner. *To — o.'s head off,* (*do no work*) ne rien faire; (*earn nothing*) ne rien gagner; (*bring in nothing*) ne rien rapporter. *To — o.'s words,* ravaler ses paroles, se rétracter. *To — (v.n.) well* or *badly,* avoir un bon *or* un mauvais goût. *This meat —s hard, tender,* cette viande est dure, tendre. — **away, up,** manger; croquer; (*fig.*) dévorer, ronger, consumer. — **into,** ronger; faire des ravages dans. — **out,** ronger, dévorer; consumer; (*pers.*) gruger, ruiner. *To — out of house and home,* gruger jusqu'au dernier sou, ruiner complètement. *To — out o.'s heart,* se ronger le cœur

Eatable, *adj. V.* **Edible**; — *s.* comestible, aliment, *m.* [*f.*

Eater, *s.* mangeur, *m.*, -euse,

Eating, *s.* manger, *m.*; chère, *f.* — *and drinking,* le manger et le boire. *That kind of fish is good —,* cette espèce de poisson est un bon manger. *To be fond of good —,* aimer la bonne chère. — **apple,** *s.* pomme à couteau, *f.* — **house,** *s.* restaurant, *m.* — *house keeper,* restaurateur, traiteur, *m.*

Eaves, *s. pl.* bords du toit, *m.pl.*, avant-toit, égout, larmier, *m.* — **drop,** *v.n.* écouter aux portes; être aux écoutes. — **dropper,** *s.* écouteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) aux portes, épieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Ebb, *s.* reflux, *m.*; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*; — *v.n.* refluer; (*of the tide*) descendre; (*fig.*) décliner, baisser. *The — and flow,* le flux et le reflux. *To — and flow,* fluer et refluer. *At a low —,* bas. — **tide,** *s.* marée descendante, *f.*

Ebon, *s. V.* **Ebony**; — *adj.* d'ébène, noir

Ebonite, *s.* ébonite, *f.*

Ebonize, *v.a.* ébéner

Ebony, *s.* ébène, *f.m.*; — *adj.* d'ébène. — **tree,** *s.* ébénier, *m.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage en ébène, ébène, *m.*

Ebriety, *s.* ivresse, ébriété, *f.*

Ebullition, *s.* ébullition, *f.*; (*fig.*) effervescence, *f.*; violence, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; transport, *m.*; accès, *m.*

Ecce homo, *s.* ecce homo, *m.*

Eccentric, *adj. s.* excentrique, *adj. m.f., s.m.* —**ally,** *adv.* excentriquement [cité, *f.*

Eccentricity, *s.* excentri-

Ecclesiastes, *s.* Ecclésiaste, *m.*

Ecclesiastic (-al), *s. adj.* ecclésiastique, *s.m., adj. m.f.* —**ally,** *adv.* ecclésiastiquement

Ecclesiasticus, *s.* Ecclésiastique, *m.*

Echelon, *s.* échelon, *m.*; — *v.a.* échelonner; — *v.n.* s'échelonner

Echo, *s.* écho, *m.*; (*myth.*) Écho, *f.*; — *v.n.* retentir ('*with,*' de); (*to be repeated*) faire écho; — *v.a.* répéter. *To the —,* (*of applauding*) à outrance. —**less,** *adj.* sans écho

Eclat, *s.* éclat, *m.*

Eclectic, *adj. s.* éclectique

Eclecticism, *s.* éclectisme, *m.*

Eclipse, *s.* éclipse, *f.*; — *v.a.* éclipser; — *v.n.* s'éclipser. — *of the sun, solar —,* éclipse de soleil. — *of the moon, lunar —,* éclipse de lune

Ecliptic, *s. adj.* écliptique, *f.*

Eclogue, *s.* églogue, *f.*

Ecod, *int. V.* **Egad**

Economic, -al, *adj.* économique; (*pers.*) économe. — **ally,** *adv.* économiquement

Economist, *s.* économe, *m.f.*; (*political —*) économiste, *m.* [miser

Economize, *v.a.n.* économ-

Economy, *s.* économie, *f.*

Ecstasied, *adj.* ravi en extase, extasié

Ecstasy, *s.* extase, *f.*

Ecstatic, -al, *adj.* extatique, d'extase

Eczema, *s.* eczéma, *m.*

Eddy, *s.* remous, tourbillon, *m.*; — *adj.* tourbillonnant; — *v.n.* tourbillonner. — **water,** *s.* remous, *m.* — **wind,** *s.* révolin, *m.*

Eden, *s.* Éden, *m.*

Edge, *s.* bord, *m.*; (*of a sharp instrument*) fil, tranchant, *m.*; (*fig.*) pointe, *f.*; (*of a wood or forest*) lisière, *f.*; (*of two surfaces*) arête, *f.*; (*of a book*) tranche, *f.*; (*of coin*) cordon, *m. On —,* sur le bord; de champ; (*of the teeth*) agacé; (*pers.*) impatient, sur le gril; inquiet, aux champs. *With gilt —s, V.* **Gilt.** *To give an — to,* donner le fil à, affiler, aiguiser. *To put to the — of the sword,* passer au fil de l'épée. *To set on —,* poser de champ; (*the teeth*) agacer. *To take the — off,* émousser. *To take off the — of the appetite,* émousser l'appétit; (*stay o.'s stomach*) étourdir la grosse faim. — **bone,** *s. V.* **Aitchbone.** —**less,** *adj.* émoussé, obtus. — **tool,** *s.* instrument tranchant, *m.* — *tool maker,* taillandier, *m. To play with — tools,* (*fig.*) jouer avec le feu. — **ways, -wise,** *adv.* de champ; (*pers.*) de côté, de profil

Edge, *v.a.n.* affiler, aiguiser; border; (*to move*) avancer de côté, avancer peu à peu *or* avec précaution. — **away,** *v.n.* **s'éloigner peu à peu.** — **in,** *v.a.* faire entrer, introduire; (*fig.*) glisser, couler; placer; adresser

Edged, *adj.* affilé, tranchant; acéré, aigu; (*in compounds*) à ... tranchant, à tranchant ...; (*book-bind.*) à tranche ...; (*bordered*) bordé. *V.* **Two**

Edging, *s.* bord, *m.*; (*trimming*) bordure, garniture, *f.*; (*hort.*) bordure, *f.*

Edible, *adj.* mangeable, comestible, bon à manger

Edict, *s.* édit, *m.* [*m.*

Edification, *s.* édification,

Edifice, *s.* édifice, *m.*

Edify, *v.a.* édifier

Edifyingly, *adv.* d'une manière édifiante [édilité, *f.*
Edile, *s.* édile, *m.* **—ship,** *s.*
Edit, *v.a.* éditer ; rédiger ; diriger [direction, *f.*
Editing, *s.* rédaction, *f.* ;
Edition, *s.* édition, *f.*
Editor, *s.* éditeur, *m.* ; (*of a newspaper or periodical*) rédacteur, *m.* ; directeur, *m.* ; gérant, *m.* *Chief* —, rédacteur en chef, *m.* **—'s room,** *s.* rédaction, *f.*
Editorial, *adj.* d'éditeur ; de *or* du rédacteur ; de la rédaction ; **—s.,** — *article*, article de fond, *m.* — *staff*, rédaction, *f.*
Editorship, *s.* emploi de rédacteur, *m.* ; direction, *f.* ; gérance, *f.*
Editress, *s.* éditrice, *f.* ; (*of a newspaper or periodical*) rédactrice, *f.* ; directrice, gérante, *f.*
Educable, *adj.* éducable
Educate, *v.a.* élever, faire l'éducation de, instruire. *He was —d at*, il a fait (*or* il fit) ses études à. *An —d man*, un homme d'éducation, un homme instruit. *A well —d man*, un homme de bonne éducation
Education, *s.* éducation, *f.* ; enseignement, *m.* ; instruction, *f.* *Primary, secondary* —, enseignement primaire, secondaire. *Of no* —, sans éducation
Educational, *adj.* d'éducation, éducationnel, éducateur. — *establishment*, maison d'éducation, *f.* — *code*, programme d'études, *m.*
Educator, *s.* éducateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, instituteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*
Educe, *v.a.* tirer, extraire
Edulcorate, *v.a.* édulcorer
Edulcoration, *s.* édulcoration, *f.*
Eel, *s.* anguille, *f.* **—basket, -buck, -pot,** *s.* anguillère, nasse, *f.* **— fishing,** *s.* pêche de (*or* à) l'anguille, *f.* **— pie,** *s.* pâté d'anguilles, *m.* **—pond,** *s.* anguillère, *f.* **— pout,** *s.* *V.* **Burbot.** **— spear,** *s.* trident (à anguilles), *m.*, foène, *f.*
Eerie, *adj.* lugubre, affreux, effrayant ; sombre ; désert ; de crainte superstitieuse ; superstitieux ; surnaturel ; fantastique ; magique
Efface, *v.a.* effacer
Effaceable, *adj.* effaçable
Effect, *s.* effet, *m.* ; **—s,** *pl.* effets, *m.pl.* ; (*law*) effets, biens, *m.pl.* ; — *v.a.* effectuer ; opérer ; exécuter ; faire ; accomplir ; réaliser ; produire. *In* —, en effet, effectivement, de fait. *For* —, pour l'effet. *Of no* —, *V.* **No.** *To that* (or *this*) —, à cet effet. *To the same* —, pour le même effet, pour le même but, dans la même intention ; dans le même sens. *To carry into* —, mettre à effet *or* à exécution, effectuer, accomplir. *To feel the —s of*, se ressentir de. *To give — to*, valider, sanctionner ; effectuer, accomplir. *To produce an* —, faire (*or* produire) de l'effet (*with an adj.*, un ... effet *or* un effet ...). *To take* —, faire effet (sur) ; faire son effet ; s'effectuer ; être efficace ; réussir ; porter ; porter coup ; opérer ; être mis à exécution ; entrer en vigueur
Effective, *adj.* effectif ; efficace ; (*mil.*, *nav.*) effectif ; (*not disabled*) valide ; **—s.** (*mil.*, *nav.*) homme effectif (*or* valide), *m.* — *force* or *strength*, force effective, *f.* ; (*mil.*, *nav.*) effectif, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* effectivement ; efficacement. **—ness,** *s.* bon effet, *m.* [*adv.* efficacement
Effectual, *adj.* efficace. **—ly,**
Effeminacy, *s.* effémination, *f.*
Effeminate, *adj.* *s.* efféminé, *adj.* *m.*, e, *f.*, efféminé, *s.m.* ; — *v.a.* efféminer ; — *v.n.* s'efféminer
Effervesce, *v.n.* être (*or* entrer) en effervescence, faire effervescence ; mousser
Effervescence, *s.* effervescence, *f.* ; (*froth*) mousse, *f.*
Effervescent, Effervescing, *adj.* effervescent ; mousseux ; (*of common powders and drinks*) gazeux
Effete, *adj.* stérile ; sans effet ; inutile ; (*worn out*) usé ; (*exhausted*) épuisé [tual, &c.
Efficacious, &c. *V.* **Effec-**
Efficacy, *s.* efficacité, *f.*
Efficiency, *s.* efficacité, *f.* ; bonne condition, *f.*, bon état, *m.* ; (*pers.*) capacité, *f.*
Efficient, *adj.* efficace ; (*of causes*) efficient ; (*pers.*) capable ; — *s.* cause efficiente, *f.* ; (*math.*) facteur, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* efficacement ; bien
Effigy, *s.* effigie, *f.* [cence, *f.*
Efflorescence, *s.* efflores-
Efflorescent, *adj.* efflorescent [halaison, émanation, *f.*
Effluvium, *s.* effluve, *m.*, exa-
Efflux, *s.* écoulement, *m.* ; sortie, *f.* ; effusion, *f.* ; émanation, *f.*
Effort, *s.* effort, *m.* *To use every* —, faire tous ses efforts. *It is an* — (*a great* —) *to me to* ..., il m'en coûte (beaucoup) de ...
Effrontery, *s.* effronterie, *f.*
Effulgence, *s.* éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* [resplendissant
Effulgent, *adj.* éclatant.
Effusion, *s.* effusion, *f.* ; épanchement, *m.*
Eft, *s.* *V.* **Newt**
Egad, *int.* morbleu ! parbleu ! ma foi ! tiens !
Egg, *s.* œuf, *m.* ; (*arch.*) ove, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (— on) *V.* **Urge.** *Boiled* —, œuf à la coque. *Fried* —, œufs frits, œufs sur le plat. *Hard* —, œuf dur. *Scrambled* or *buttered* —s, œufs brouillés. *To lay an* —, *two* —s, *large* —s, &c., pondre un œuf, deux œufs, de gros œufs, &c. *To lay* —s, pondre. **— basket,** *s.* panier à œufs, *m.* **— beater,** *s.* *V.* **—whisk.** **—boiler,** *s.* œufrier, *m.*, cocote à œufs, *f.* ; (*sand-glass*) sablier, *m.* **— china,** *s.* porcelaine mousseline, *f.* **— cup,** *s.* coquetier, *m.* **— frame, — stand,** *s.* porte-coquetiers, *m.* **— glass,** *s.* sablier, *m.* **— merchant,** *s.* coquetier, marchand d'œufs, *m.* **— sauce,** *s.* sauce aux œufs, *f.* **— shaped,** *adj.* ovale. **— shell,** *s.* coquille (*or* coque) d'œuf, *f.* **— slice,** *s.* écumoire, *f.* **— spoon,** *s.* cuiller à œufs, *f.* **— whisk,** *s.* verge (*f.*) *or* fouet (*m.*) à blancs d'œufs. **— yolk,** *s.* jaune d'œuf, *m.*
Eglantine, *s.* églantier odorant, églantier, *m.* ; (*flower*) églantine, *f.*
Egoism, *s.* égoïsme, *m.*
Egoist, *s.*, **Egoistic, -al,** *adj.* égoïste, *m.f.* [ment
Egoistically, *adv.* égoïste-
Egotism, *s.* égotisme, *m.* ; égoïsme, *m.*
Egotist, *s.*, **Egotistic, -al,** *adj.* égotiste, *m.f.* ; égoïste, *m.f.*
Egregious, *adj.* insigne, énorme, fameux, pommé, fieffé. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière insigne, énormément, fameusement. **—ness,** *s.* nature insigne, énormité, *f.*
Egress, *s.* sortie, issue, *f.*
Egret, *s.* aigrette, *f.*
Egyptian, *s.* Egyptien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; — *adj.* égyptien, d'Egypte
Eh, *int.* eh ! hein ! donc
Eider, *s.* (— *duck*) eider, *m.* **— down, — down coverlet** *or* **quilt** *or* **cushion** *or* **pillow,** *s.* édredon, *m.*
Eight, *adj.* *s.* huit (*adj.* *m.f.*, *s.m.*) ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) huit heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) huit ans, *m.pl.* **— day clock,** *s.* horloge *or* pendule qui marche huit jours, huitaine, *f.* **— fold,** *s.* *adj.* *adv.* octuple, huit fois autant, huit fois
Eighteen, *adj.* dix-huit. 18*mo*, (*of a book*) in-18, *adj.* *m.f.*, *s.m.*
Eighteenth, *adj.* *s.* dix-huitième ; (*of the month*) (le) dix-huit, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) dix-huit
Eighth, *adj.* huitième ; — *s.* huitième, (*part*) *m.* ; (*mus.*) octave, *f.* ; (*of the month*) (le) huit, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) huit
Eighthly, *adv.* huitièmement [ième
Eightieth, *adj.* quatre-vingt-
Eighty, *adj.* quatre-vingts, (*when followed by another num-*

ber, or when used for the date of the year or for 'eightieth') quatre-vingt

Either, *pron.* l'un (l'une, *f.*) ou l'autre ; (*improperly for "each"*) chaque ; chacun (e, *f.*); (*with a neg.*) ni l'un (l'une) ni l'autre. *I do not see* —, je ne vois ni l'un (l'une) ni l'autre

Either, *conj.* ou ; soit. — *you or your brother*, ou vous, ou votre frère ; soit vous, soit votre frère. — *you will obey, or you shall be punished*, ou vous obéirez, ou vous serez puni

Either, *adv.* non plus. *Nor I* —, ni moi non plus

Ejaculate, *v.a.* éjaculer, lancer ; proférer ; (*cries*) pousser ; — *v.n.* s'écrier

Ejaculation, *s.* éjaculation, *f.* ; émission, *f.*

Eject, *v.a.* jeter dehors ; chasser ; expulser [expulsion, *f.*

Ejection, Ejectment, *s.*

Eke, *v.a.* — **out,** allonger ; prolonger ; ajouter à, augmenter ; suppléer à. *Eking-piece*, allonge, *f.*

Elaborate, *v.a.* élaborer ; — *adj.* élaboré, travaillé, soigné, fini. —**ly,** *adv.* laborieusement, soigneusement, avec soin. — **ness,** *s.* travail, *m.* ; fini, *m.*

Elaboration, *s.* élaboration, *f.* ; travail, *m.*

Elapse, *v.n.* s'écouler, se passer. *Some time will* —, il se passera du temps

Elastic, *adj. s.* élastique, *adj. m. f., s.m.* — *band*, bande élastique, *f.*; tissu élastique, *m.* — *web*, tissu élastique, élastique, *m.* — **side,** — **spring,** *s.* élastique, *m.* ; *adj.* à élastiques

Elasticity, *s.* élasticité, *f.*

Elate, *adj.* enorgueilli ; fier ; — *v.a.* exalter ; transporter ; enorgueillir

Elation, *s.* exaltation, *f.* ; transport, *m.* ; orgueil, *m.*

Elbow, *s.* coude, *m.* ; (*of a chair or sofa*) *V.* **Arm** ; — *v.a.* coudoyer ; — *v.n.* se couder, faire un (*or* le) coude. *Out at* —*s*, percé (*or* troué) aux coudes ; (*fig., pers.*) dans la débine. *To be at anyone's* —*s*, être aux côtés *or* à côté de quelqu'un. *To* — *o.'s way* (*through* ...), s'ouvrir un passage (dans ...) à coups de coudes, jouer des coudes. — **chair,** *s.* fauteuil, *m.* — **grease,** *s.* huile de coude, *f.* — **out,** *v.a.* repousser à coups de coude ; (*fig.*) écarter, évincer, supplanter ; remplacer. — **pipe,** *s.* tuyau coudé, *m.* — **rest,** *s.* accoudoir, *m.* — **room,** *s.* (ses, mes, &c.) coudées franches, *f.pl.*

Elder, *adj.* aîné ; plus âgé ; (*in date*) plus ancien ; — *s.* aîné, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*eccl.*) ancien, prêtre, *m.* ; (*bot.*) sureau, *m.* *The* — *branch*, la branche aînée, *f.* —

berry, *s.* baie *or* graine de sureau, *f.* —**ly,** *adj.* assez âgé, d'un certain âge. —**ship,** *s.* ainesse, *f.* ; ancienneté, *f.* ; (*eccl.*) dignité d'ancien, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* sureau, *m.* — **wine,** *s.* vin de sureau, *m.*

Eldest, *adj. V.* **Elder,** *adj.*

El Dorado, *s.* eldorado, *m.*

Elecampane, *s.* aunée, *f.*

Elect, *v.a.* élire ; nommer ; choisir ; préférer, aimer mieux ; se décider (à) ; — *adj. s.* élu. *The* —, les élus, *m.pl.*

Election, *s.* élection, *f.* ; nomination, *f.* ; choix, *m.* ; (*theol.*) élection, *f.*

Electioneer, *v.n.* électionner

Electioneering, *s.* manœuvres électorales, *f.pl.* ; élections, *f.pl.* ; — *adj.* d'élections, des élections, électoral. — *agent*, agent électoral, *m.* [toral

Elective, *adj.* électif ; élec-

Elector, *s.* électeur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* électorat, *m.*

Electoral, *adj.* électoral ; d'électeur [électeurs, *m.pl.*

Electorate, *s.* électorat, *m.*;

Electress, *s.* électrice, *f.*

Electric,-al, *adj.* électrique. — *engineer*, ingénieur électricien, *m.* — *jar* or *phial*, bouteille de Leyde, *f.* *By* — *light*, à la lumière électrique

Electrician, *s.* électricien, *m.*

Electricity, *s.* électricité, *f.*

Electrifiable, *adj.* électrisable

Electrification, Electrization, *s.* électrisation, *f.*

Electrify, Electrize, *v.a.* électriser ; — *v.n.* s'électriser

Electro, (*in compounds*) électro ... — **chemistry,** &c. électro-chimie, *s.f.*, &c. — **gild,** *v.a.* plaquer en or, dorer. — **meter,** *s.* électromètre, *m.* — **plate,** *v.a.* plaquer ; *s.* plaqué, *m.* ; *adj.* plaqué, en plaqué. — **plater,** *s.* galvanoplaste, *m.* — **plating,** *s.* galvanoplastie, *f.* ; *adj.* galvanoplastique. — **scope,** *s.* électroscope, *m.* — **silver,** *v.a.* plaquer en argent, argenter, plaquer ; *s.* plaqué, *m.* ; *adj.* plaqué, en plaqué. — **type,** *v.a.* électrotyper ; *s.* électrotype, *m.* —**typy,** *s.* électrotypie, *f.*

Electrolier, *s.* lustre électrique, *m.*

Electuary, *s.* électuaire, opiat, *m.*

Eleemosynary, *adj.* de charité ; d'aumône ; sous forme d'aumône ; gratuit ; (*pers.*) qui vit d'aumônes

Elegance, *s.* élégance, *f.*

Elegant, *adj. s.* élégant. — **ly,** *adv.* élégamment

Elegiac, *adj.* élégiaque

Elegiast, Elegist, *s.* élégiaque, *m.*

Elegy, *s.* élégie, *f.*

Element, *s.* élément, *m.* ; (*theol.*) espèce, *f.*

Elemental, *adj.* élémentaire ; des éléments

Elementary, *adj.* élémentaire ; primaire

Elephant, *s.* éléphant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **driver,** *s.* cornac, *m.*

Elephantine, *adj.* éléphantin ; d'éléphant

Elevate, *v.a.* élever ; (*with pride*) enorgueillir ; (*excite*) exciter, animer, égayer, réjouir ; —, —**d,** *adj.* élevé, &c. ; (*with drink*) en train, lancé

Elevation, *s.* élévation, *f.*

Eleven, *adj. s.* onze (*adj. m. f., s.m.*) ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) onze heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) onze ans, *m.pl.*

Eleventh, *adj.* onzième ; — *s.* onzième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.* ; (*of the month*) (le) onze, *m.* *The* — (*of sovereigns*) onze

Elf, *s.* (*myth.*) elfe, lutin, follet, *m.*, fée, *f.* ; (*pers.*) démon, diable, *m.* ; lutin, *m.* ; (*dwarf*) nabot, *m.*, e, *f.*

Elfin, Elfish, *adj.* des elfes, des lutins, des fées, d'elfe, de lutin, de fée, féerique ; enchanté ; malicieux

Elfin, *s.* petit elfe *or* &c. (*V.* **Elf**) ; (*urchin*) petit lutin, petit gamin, *m.*

Elicit, *v.a.* faire jaillir, faire sortir ; tirer, obtenir ; découvrir

Elide, *v.a.* élider. *To be* —*d*, s'élider

Eligi-bility, bleness, *s.* éligibilité, *f.* ; avantage, *m.*

Eligible, *adj.* éligible ; avantageux (à, pour), désirable (pour), convenable (pour) ; préférable (pour)

Eligibly, *adv.* avantageusement, convenablement

Eliminate, *v.a.* éliminer

Elimination, *s.* élimination,

Elision, *s.* élision, *f.* [*f.*

Elixir, *s.* élixir, *m.*

Elizabethan, *adj.* du temps de la reine Elisabeth, de la reine Elisabeth, d'Elisabeth

Elk, *s.* élan, *m.*

Ell, *s.* aune, *f.*

Ellipse, *s.* ellipse, *f.*

Ellipsis, *s.* ellipse, *f.* *To supply the* —, suppléer l'ellipse

Ellipsoid, *adj. s.* ellipsoïde, *adj. m. f., s.m.* [page 3, § 1

Ellipt-ic, al, -ically. *V.*

Elm, *s.* orme, *m.* *Young* —, ormeau, *m.* — **grove, -plantation,** *s.* ormaie, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* orme, *m.*

Elocution, *s.* élocution, *f.* ; (*delivery*) débit, *m.* ; (*art*) déclamation, *f.* *Teacher of* —, professeur de déclamation, *m.*

Elocutionist, *s.* déclamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; professeur de déclamation, *m.*

Elongate, *v.a.* allonger, prolonger, étendre ; — *adj.* allongé

Elongation, *s.* allongement, prolongement, *m.*, extension, *f*

Elope, *v.n.* ('*from*,' de, d'

chez) s'enfuir ; ('*with*,' par) se faire enlever [lèvement, *m.*

Elopement, *s.* fuite, *f.* ; enlèvement, *m.*

Eloquence, *s.* éloquence, *f.*

Eloquent, *adj.* éloquent. **—ly**, *adv.* éloquemment

Else, *adj.* autre ; — *adv.* autrement, ou, ou bien, sans quoi ; (*besides*) encore, de plus. *Or* —, ou bien, ou autrement, sans quoi. — **where**, *adv.* ailleurs, autre part. *Anybody* —, *anyone* —, quelque autre, quelque autre personne (*f.*) ; (*whatever*) tout autre, n'importe qui. *Nor anybody* or *anyone* —, ni aucun autre. *Everybody* —, *every one* —, tout autre, tous les autres. *Nobody* —, *no one* —, nul autre, aucun autre, pas d'autre, personne autre, *m.*, nulle autre personne, *f.* *Somebody* —, *someone* —, quelque autre, un autre, quelque autre personne (*f.*), une autre personne (*f.*). *Who* —? qui encore? *All* —, toute autre chose, *f.* *Anything* —, quelque autre chose, *f.*, autre chose, *m.* ; (*whatever*) toute autre chose, *f.* ; n'importe quoi. *Everything* —, toute autre chose, *f.* ; toutes les autres choses ; tout le reste, *m.* *Nothing* —, pas autre chose, *m.*, aucune (or nulle) autre chose, *f.*, rien autre, *m.*, (ne . . .) que cela. *Something* —, autre chose, *m.* ; (*more*) quelque chose de plus, *m.* *What* —? quoi encore? quoi de plus? (. . .?) que . . . de plus? qu'y a-t-il encore? quelle autre chose (*f.*)? *Whatever* —, toute autre chose que. *Anywhere* —, autre part, ailleurs ; (*whatever*) partout ailleurs. *Everywhere* —, partout ailleurs. *Nowhere* —, pas autre part, nulle autre part, nulle part ailleurs. *Somewhere* —, ailleurs, autre part, quelque autre part. *Where* —? où encore? [éluciden

Elucidate, *v. a.* éclaircir,

Elucidation, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*, élucidation, *f.*

Elude, *v. a.* éluder, éviter, esquiver, échapper à

Eludible, *adj.* éludable

Elusive, *adj.* qui élude ; **Elvish**. *V.* **Elfish** [évasif

Elysian, *adj.* élyséen. — *fields*, champs Elysées, *m.pl.*

Elysium, *s.* Elysée, *m.*

Elytrum, *s.* élytre, *m.*

Emaciate, *v. a.* amaigrir, maigrir ; — *v.n.* maigrir

Emaciate, -d, *adj.* amaigri, maigre, émacié

Emaciation, *s.* amaigrissement, *m.*, maigreur, émaciation, *f.*

Emanate, *v.n.* émaner

Emanation, *s.* émanation, *f.*

Emancipate, *v.a.* émanciper, affranchir (de)

Emancipation, *s.* émancipation, *f.*, affranchissement, *m.*

Embalm, *v.a.* embaumer

Embalmer, *s.* embaumeur, *m.* [ment, *m.*

Embalming, *s.* embaume-

Embank, *v. a.* terrasser ; remblayer ; lever, faire une levée à, entourer d'une levée ; (*a river*) encaisser, endiguer

Embankment, *s.* terrassement, *m.* ; remblai, *m.*, levée, *f.* ; talus, *m.* ; (*of a river*) levée, digue, *f.*, quai, *m.*, quais, *m.pl.* ; encaissement, endiguement, *m.*, construction de quais, *f.*

Embarcation, *s.* embarquement, *m.*

Embargo, *s.* embargo, *m.* ; — *v.a.* arrêter, mettre l'embargo sur. *To lay an* — *on*, mettre l'embargo sur. *To take off the* —, lever l'embargo

Embark, *v.a.* embarquer ; — *v.n.* s'embarquer

Embarrass, *v.a.* embarrasser ; (*affairs*) déranger ; (*pers. pecuniarily*) gêner

Embarrassment, *s.* embarras, *m.* ; dérangement, *m.* ; gêne, *f.*

Embassy, *s.* ambassade, *f.* *On an* —, en ambassade

Embattle, *v.a.* ranger en bataille ; (*fort.*) créneler

Embattlement, *s.* crénelure, *f.*

Embed, *v.a.* coucher, poser ; enfoncer, enfouir ; fixer ; loger ; incruster ; (*mas.*) sceller

Embellish, *v. a.* embellir. **—ment**, *s.* embellissement, *m.*

Ember. — **days**, *s. pl.* Quatre-Temps, *m.pl.* — **week**, *s.* semaine des Quatre-Temps, *f.*

Embers, *s. pl.* cendre, *f.* ; (*live coals*) braise, *f.*

Embezzle, *v.a.* détourner

Embezzlement, *s.* détournement (de fonds), *m.*

Embezzler, *s.* auteur d'un détournement (de fonds), *m.*

Embitter, *v.a.* rendre amer, remplir *or* abreuver d'amertume ; empoisonner ; envenimer, irriter, aigrir [**Blazon**, *v.a.*, &c.

Emblazon, *v.a.*, &c., *V.*

Emblem, *s.* emblème, *m.*

Emblematic, -al, *adj.* emblématique

Embodiment, *s.* incorporation, *f.* ; incarnation, personnification, *f.*

Embody, *v.a.* incorporer ; personnifier ; réunir ; résumer ; comprendre, contenir, renfermer

Embolden, *v.a.* enhardir

Embosom, *v.a.* renfermer *or* tenir dans son sein ; presser contre son sein ; (*fig.*) renfermer, cacher

Emboss, *v.a.* bosseler, relever *or* travailler en bosse ; (*engr.*) graver en relief ; (*paper, leather, stuffs*) gaufrer

Embossing, *s.* bosselage, *m.* ; relief, *m.* ; (*engr.*) gravure en relief, *f.* ; (*of paper, leather stuffs*) gaufrage, *m.*, gaufrure, *f.* — **press**, *s.* presse à timbre sec, *f.*, timbre sec, *m.*

Embossment, *s.* bosse, protubérance, *f.* ; (*in the arts*) bosse, *f.*, relief, *m.* ; (*on metals*, &c.) bosselure, *f.* ; (*on paper, leather, stuffs*) gaufrure, *f.*

Embrace, *v.a.* embrasser ; saisir ; accepter ; —, **Embracement**, *s.* embrassement, *m.* ; étreinte, *f.*

Embrasure, *s.* embrasure, *f.*

Embrocation, *s.* embrocation, *f.*

Embroider, *v.a.* broder

Embroider-er, ess, *s.* brodeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Embroidering, *s.* broderie, *f.* — **frame**, *s.* métier à broder, *m.* — **machine**, *s.* machine à broder, *f.*

Embroidery, *s.* broderie, *f.* — **designer**, *s.* dessinateur en broderies, *m.* — **silk**, *s.* soie à broder, *f.*

Embroil, *v.a.* embrouiller, brouiller ; entremêler, mêler ; engager

Embroilment, *s.* embrouillement, *m.* ; confusion, *f.*

Embryo, *s.* embryon, *m.* [*f.*

Emendation, *s.* correction,

Emerald, *s.* émeraude, *f.* ; — *adj.* d'émeraude, vert. — **green**, *s. adj.* vert émeraude, *m.*

Emerge, *v. n.* émerger ; surgir ; sortir ; s'élever ; se dégager ; paraître [apparition, *f.*

Emergence, *s.* émergence,

Emergency, *s.* conjoncture, *f.* ; événement imprévu, *m.*, circonstance imprévue, *f.* ; circonstance pressante *or* critique, émergence, *f.* ; besoin, *m.*, urgence, *f.* ; cas urgent, *m.*

Emergent, *adj.* qui surgit, qui sort, émergent ; qui s'élève ; qui naît, naissant ; imprévu ; pressant, urgent, critique

Emersion, *s.* émersion, *f.*

Emery, *s.* émeri, *m.* — **cloth**, *s.* toile émeri, toile émerisée, *f.* — **paper**, *s.* papier émeri, papier émerisé, *m.*

Emetic, *adj. s.* émétique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Emigrant, *adj. s.* émigrant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*polit.*) émigré, *m.*, e, *f.* — **ship**, *s.* transport d'émigrants, *m.*

Emigrate, *v.n.* émigrer

Emigration, *s.* émigration, *f.*

Eminence, *s.* éminence, *f.* ; grandeur, distinction, élévation, *f.* (*title*) Eminence, *f.*

Eminent, *adj.* éminent ; distingué. *Most* —, (*title*) éminentissime. **—ly**, *adv.* éminemment

Emir, *s.* émir, *m.*

Emissary, *s.* émissaire, *m.*

Emission, *s.* émission, *f.*

Emit, *v.a.* émettre ; exhaler ; (*chem.*) dégager

Emmet, *s.* fourmi, *f.*

Emollient, *adj. s.* émollient, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, émollient, *s.m.*

Emolument, *s.* émolument,

Emotion, *s.* émotion, *f.* [*m.*

Empale, Empanel. *V.* **Impale, Impanel**

Emperor, *s.* empereur, *m.*; (*butterfly*) Mars, *m.* *Purple* —, grand Mars. — **moth,** *s.* petit paon de nuit, *m.*

Emphasis, *s.* force, énergie, *f.*; accent, *m.*; (*in a bad sense*) emphase, *f.* *To lay* — *on*, appuyer sur

Emphasize, *v.a.* appuyer sur, accentuer fortement; (*fig.*) donner de la force à, faire ressortir

Emphatic, -al, *adj.* fort; énergique; expressif; accentué; (*affected*) emphatique. —**ally,** *adv.* avec force; énergiquement; expressivement; expressément; absolument; complètement; (*affectedly*) avec emphase, emphatiquement

Empire, *s.* empire, *m.*

Empir-ic, al, -ically. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*

Empiricism, *s.* empirisme,

Employ, *v.a.* employer (à), occuper (à); (*use*) employer, se servir de, faire usage de, mettre en usage; — *s.* emploi, *m.*; service, *m.* *To — oneself in*, s'occuper à (*or* de), travailler à, s'employer à; (*attend to*) s'occuper de. *To be in ...'s* —, être employé par *or* chez ..., être au service de ... [e, *f.*

Employee, *s.* employé, *m.*;

Employer, *s.* personne qui emploie *or* occupe, *f.*; client, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*of workmen, clerks,* &c.) maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*, patron, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, chef, *m.*; (*com.*) commettant, *m.*; (*polit. economy*) employeur, *m.* — *of labour*, employeur, *m.*

Employment, *s.* emploi, *m.*; occupation, *f.*; ouvrage, travail, *m.*; service, *m.* *To throw out of* —, *V.* **Work,** *s.*

Emporium, *s.* marché, entrepôt, *m.*; magasin, *m.*

Empoverish, &c. *V.* **Impoverish,** &c.

Empower, *v.a.* autoriser ('*to*,' à), donner plein pouvoir à ... ('*to*,' de); (*enable*) mettre à même (de), donner le pouvoir à ... (de); (*law*) donner procuration à

Empress, *s.* impératrice, *f.*

Emptiness, *s.* vacuité, *f.*; vide, *m.*; (*fig.*) vanité, inanité, *f.*, néant, *m.*; (*pers.*) nullité, *f.*

Empty, *adj.* vide; (*fig.*) vain, frivole; (*words*) vide de sens; (*streets*) désert; — *s.* (*case*, &c.) emballage vide, *m.*; — *v.a.* vider; décharger; — *v.n.* se vider; se décharger. *To start, to come back* —, partir, revenir à vide. — **handed,** *adj.* les mains vides. — **headed,** *adj.* à tête vide. — **headedness,** *s.* vide de l'esprit, *m.*

Empyreal, *adj.* empyréal

Empyrean, *s.* empyrée, *m.*; — *adj.* empyréal, empyrée; céleste

Emulate, *v.a.* rivaliser avec, le disputer à; tâcher d'égaler; égaler; imiter

Emulation, *s.* émulation, *f.*; rivalité, *f.* *In — of each other*, à l'envi l'un de l'autre (*or* les uns des autres), à l'envi, à qui mieux mieux

Emula-tor, tress, *s.* émulateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, émule, *m.f.*, concurrent, *m.*, e, *f.*, rival, *m.*, e, *f.*

Emulous, *adj.* rival; jaloux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec émulation, à l'envi [looch, *m.*

Emulsion, *s.* émulsion, *f.*,

Enable, *v.a.* rendre capable (de), mettre en état (de), mettre à même (de), donner le moyen *or* les moyens (de), permettre (de); autoriser (à). *To be —d to*, être en état de, être à même de, avoir le moyen de, pouvoir

Enact, *v.a.* décréter, arrêter, ordonner; (*a law*) faire, porter, rendre

Enactment, *s.* confection, sanction (d'une loi), *f.*; loi, *f.*; ordonnance, *f.*; décret, *m.*

Enamel, *s.* émail, *m.*; — *v.a.* émailler ('*with*,' de); — *v.n.* peindre sur émail. —*led cards*, cartes porcelaine, *f.pl.* — **painter,** *s.* peintre en (*or* sur) émail, *m.* —**painting,** *s.* peinture sur émail, *f.* — **work,** *s.* émaillure, *f.*

Enameller, *s.* émailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Enamelling, *s.* émaillure, *f.*

Enamour, *v.a.* rendre amoureux; (*fam.*) amouracher. *To be —ed*, être amoureux *or* épris (de); être amouraché (de). *To become —ed*, devenir amoureux (de), s'éprendre (de); s'amouracher (de); (*of a thing*) se passionner (pour)

Encage, *v.a.* *V.* **Cage,** *v.a.*

Encamp, *v.a.n.* camper

Encampment, *s.* campement, *m.*

Encase, encaisser; couvrir, enfermer. —**ment,** *s.* encaissement, *m.*

Encash, *v.a.* encaisser. — **ment,** *s.* encaissement, *m.*

Encaustic, *s. adj.* encaustique, *s.f.*, *adj. m.f.*

Enchant, *v.a.* enchanter; ('*with*,' '*to*,' de) enchanter, charmer, ravir [*m.*

Enchanter, *s.* enchanteur,

Enchanting, *adj.* enchanteur. —**ly,** *adv.* par enchantement; d'une manière ravissante, à ravir

Enchantment, *s.* enchantement, *m.*; charme, *m.*

Enchantress, *s.* enchanteresse, *f.* [ciseler; graver

Enchase, *v.a.* enchâsser;

Encircle, *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) entourer

Enclose, *v.a.* enclore, clore; (*surround*) entourer, environner; (*contain*) renfermer, contenir; (*put by*) serrer; (*insert, in a letter*, &c.) inclure, renfermer, envoyer *or* mettre ('*in*,' sous, dans); (*herewith*) envoyer (*or* mettre) ci-inclus, mettre sous ce pli, (*therewith*) envoyer (*or* mettre) sous le même pli ('*with*,' que), envoyer (avec), joindre (à); (*one message only*) mettre sous enveloppe, envoyer

Enclosed, *part.* enclos, &c. (*V.* **Enclose**); — *adj.* (*of messages*) inclus, ci-inclus, ci-joint, sous ce pli; — *s.* (*letter*) incluse, *f.* — *letter*, incluse, *f.* *The note here* —, le billet ci-inclus, *m.*

Enclosure, *s.* clôture, *f.*; enceinte, *f.*; (*ground*) enclos, clos, *m.*; (*of messages*) contenu, *m.*; inclus, *m.*, e, *f.* [*m.*

Encomiast, *s.* panégyriste,

Encomiastic, -al, *adj.* *V.*

Eulogistic [gyrique, *m.*

Encomium, *s.* éloge, pané-

Encompass, *v.a.* entourer, environner; embrasser, renfermer

Encore, *adv. int. s.* bis (*s.m.*); — *v.a.* bisser, redemander. *To cry* —, crier bis, bisser

Encounter, *s.* rencontre, *f.*; choc, combat, *m.*, attaque, *f.*; — *v.a.* rencontrer; soutenir le choc de; attaquer; combattre; aller au-devant de, aborder, affronter; — *v.n.* se rencontrer; se choquer, s'attaquer; engager le combat

Encourage, *v.a.* encourager. —**ment,** *s.* encouragement, *m.*

Encourager, *s.* personne qui encourage, *f.*; instigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Encouragingly, *adv.* d'une manière encourageante

Encroach, *v.n.* empiéter (sur), entreprendre (sur), usurper (sur), envahir (...); (*intrude*) abuser (de)

Encroacher, *s.* usurpateur, envahisseur, *m.*

Encroaching, *adj.* qui empiète, envahisseur. —**ly,** *adv.* en empiétant [ment, *m.*

Encroachment, *s.* empiète-

Encumber, *v.a.* encombrer (de); embarrasser (de), gêner; (*load*) charger (de); (*overwhelm*) accabler (de); (*with debt*) obérer; (*an estate*) grever (de); hypothéquer

Encumbrance, *s.* encombrement, *m.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*; (*burden*) charge, *f.*; (*debt*) dette, *f.*; (*mortgage*) hypothèque, *f.* *Without* —, libre de toute charge

Encyclic, -al, *adj. s.* encyclique, *adj. m. f., s. f.* [pédiste, *m.*
Encyclopedia, *s.* encyclopédie
Encyclopedic, *adj.* encyclopédique
Encyclopedist, *s.* encyclopédiste, *m.*
End, *s.* fin, *f.*; (*extremity*) bout, *m.*, extrémité, *f.*; (*of an interval*) bout, *m.*; (*bit*) bout, *m.*; (*aim*) but, *m.*, intention, *f.*; (*interest*) intérêt, *m.*; (*issue*) issue, *f.*; (*piece*) morceau, *m.*; (*of braces*) patte, *f.*; — *v.a.* finir, terminer, achever; — *v.n.* finir, se terminer ('*with*,' par); cesser; aboutir (à); se réduire (à, en); s'en aller (en); expirer. *East* —, *West* —, &c., (*of a town*) quartier est, quartier ouest, &c., *m.* *At the* — *of the year, of the month,* &c., à la fin (*or* au bout) de l'année, du mois, &c. *At the* — *of two years, of two months,* &c., au bout de deux ans, de deux mois, &c. *At an* —, fini, terminé; fait; cessé; épuisé; passé; guéri; apaisé, calmé. *From* — *to* —, d'un bout à l'autre; d'une extrémité à l'autre. *In the* —, à la fin; finalement, en fin de compte, au bout du compte; à la longue. *No* — *of*, (*plenty*) force, une foule de, une infinité de. *On* —, *an*—, debout, droit. *To the* —, jusqu'à la fin; jusqu'au bout. *To the* — *that*, afin que. *To this* —, à cette fin, dans ce but. *To attain o.'s* —*s*, parvenir à son but. *To begin at the wrong* —, commencer par la fin, prendre par le mauvais bout. *To come to an* —, arriver à son terme, finir. *To come to a bad* —, finir mal; faire une mauvaise fin. *To draw to an* — or *near o.'s* —, tirer *or* toucher à sa fin. *To make an* — *of*, en finir avec; achever; (*kill*) tuer; achever. *To make both* —*s meet*, joindre les deux bouts. *To put an* — *to*, mettre fin à, mettre un terme à, finir, terminer; cesser; faire cesser. *To stand on* —, se dresser, se tenir debout. *That* (or *it*) *is enough to make o.'s hair stand on* —, c'est à faire dresser les cheveux (à *or* sur la tête). *There is an* — *to* ..., ... est fini; adieu ... *There is an* — *to everything*, il y a un terme à tout. *There is an* — *of it* (or *of the matter*), c'est fini; c'est tout, voilà tout, voilà, tout est dit. *There is an* — *of it all*, tout est fini. *There is no* — *of it* (or *of them*), il y en a à l'infini; cela n'en finit pas. *There is no* — *of writing*, on ne cesse pas d'écrire. —**less,** *adj.* sans fin; infini; éternel; perpétuel. —**lessly,** *adv.* sans fin; à l'infini; éternellement; perpétuellement. —**lessness,** *s.* perpétuité, *f.* —**piece,** *s.* bout de table, *m.*; (*tech.*) bout, *m.* —**ways,-wise,** *adv.* perpendiculairement, debout

Endanger, *v.a.* mettre en danger *or* en péril, exposer; compromettre; hasarder, risquer [faire aimer *or* chérir (de)
Endear, *v.a.* rendre cher (à),
Endearing, *adj.* attachant, aimable; tendre; affectueux
Endearment, *s.* attrait, charme, *m.*; affection, *f.*; caresse, *f.*
Endeavour, *v.n.* s'efforcer ('*to*,' de), tâcher ('*to*,' de), essayer ('*to*,' de), tenter ('*to*,' de); (*aim at*) chercher (à); — *s.* ('*to*,' pour) effort, *m.*; tentative, *f.* *To use* or *exert every* —, faire tous ses efforts
Endemic (-al), *adj.* endémique; — *s.* endémie, *f.*
Ending, *s.* fin, *f.*; (*gram.*) terminaison, désinence, *f.*; — *adj.* final, dernier. *Never* —, sans fin, infini. — **post,** *s.* poteau d'arrivée, but, *m.*
Endive, *s.* chicorée, *f.* *Curled* —, chicorée frisée. *Batavian* —, scarole, escarole, *f.*
Endorse, *v.a.* endosser; (*fig.*) souscrire à; se déclarer pour; appuyer; garantir; approuver, sanctionner; se ranger à
Endorsement, *s.* (*com.*) endossement, endos, *m.*; (*fig.*) appui, *m.*; garantie, *f.*; approbation, sanction, *f.*
Endorser, *s.* endosseur, *m.*
Endow, *v.a.* doter (de); (*fig.*) douer (de) [-trice, *f.*
Endower, *s.* donateur, *m.*,
Endowment, *s.* dotation, *f.*; (*fig.*) don, talent, avantage, *m.* [douer (de)
Endue, *v.a.* revêtir (de);
Endurable, *adj.* supportable
Endurance, *s.* endurance, *f.*; tolérance, *f.*; patience, *f.*; (*lastingness*) durée, *f.* *Beyond* or *past* —, insupportable; insupportablement
Endurant, *adj.* endurant
Endure, *v.a.n.* endurer, supporter, souffrir; (*last*) durer
Enduring, *adj.* endurant, patient; (*lasting*) durable
Eneid, *s.* Enéide, *f.*
Enema, *s.* lavement, *m.*; (*apparatus*) irrigateur, clysopompe, *m.* [('*of*,' '*to*,' de)
Enemy, *s.* ennemi, *m.*, e, *f.*
Energetic, *adj.* énergique. —**ally,** *adv.* énergiquement
Energize, *v.a.* donner de l'énergie à; stimuler [*m. f.*
Energumen, énergumène,
Energy, *s.* énergie, *f.*
Enervate, *v.a.* énerver. *To become* —*d*, s'énerver
Enervation, *s.* (*act*) énervation, *f.*; (*state*) énervement, *m.*
Enfeeble, *v.a.* affaiblir
Enfeeblement, *s.* affaiblissement, *m.* [*v.a.* enfilier
Enflade, *s.* enfilade, *f.*; —
Enforce, *v.a.* donner de la force à; fortifier, appuyer; presser; faire sentir; faire valoir; insister sur; imposer; faire triompher; faire prévaloir; (*a law, an order*) mettre en vigueur, faire exécuter, faire observer, maintenir, appliquer; (*to exact*) exiger
Enforcement, *s.* contrainte, force, *f.*; mise en vigueur, *f.*, maintien, *m.*, exécution, application, *f.*; sanction, *f.*
Enfranchise, *v.a.* affranchir; conférer le droit de bourgeoisie *or* le droit électoral à
Enfranchisement, *s.* affranchissement, *m.*; admission au droit de bourgeoisie *or* au droit électoral, *f.*
Engage, *v.a.* engager; (*secure, take*) retenir; prendre; (*hire*) louer; (*a servant*) arrêter; (*a workman*) embaucher; (*for dancing,* &c.) inviter; (*gain*) gagner, attirer; (*the mind*) occuper; (*attack*) attaquer, combattre; — *v.n.* s'engager; se livrer (à); prendre part (à); (*warrant*) garantir; (*bet*) parier; (*mil.*) engager le combat, livrer combat *or* bataille, combattre, donner; en venir aux mains (avec)
Engaged, *part.* engagé, &c. (*V.* **Engage**); promis (en mariage), fiancé; (*busy*) occupé; (*fighting*) aux prises; (*being read*) en lecture, en main
Engagement, *s.* engagement, *m.*; invitation, *f.*; (*to wed*) promesse, *f.*, fiançailles, *f. pl.*; occupation, *f.*; (*fight*) engagement, combat, *m.*, action, *f.* *To be under an* —, être lié par un engagement, avoir promis (de). — **ring,** *s.* anneau de fiançailles, *m.*
Engaging, *adj.* engageant, prévenant. —**ly** *adv.* d'une manière engageante
Engender, *v.a.* engendrer; faire naître; — *v.n.* s'engendrer; naître
Engine, *s.* machine, *f.*; engin, instrument, *m.*; (*rail.*) locomotive, *f.*; (*pump*) pompe, *f.*; (*means*) instrument, moyen, *m.* — **driver,** *s.* conducteur de locomotive, mécanicien, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* (*rail.*) chasse-pierres, *m.* —**house,-station,** *s.* (*for fire* —*s*), poste de pompes à incendie, *m.* — **man,** *s.* mécanicien, *m.* — **press,** *s.* presse mécanique, *f.* — **room,** *s.* chambre de la machine, *f.* — **turn,** *v.a.* guillocher
Engineer, *s.* ingénieur, *m.*; (*engine-man*) mécanicien, *m.*; (*mil.*) soldat du génie, officier du génie, *m.*; —*s*, *pl.* (*mil.*) génie, *m.* *Civil* —, ingénieur civil, (*of the government*) ingénieur des ponts et chaussées, *m.*
Engineering, *s.* génie, *m.*

Civil —, génie civil, *m.*, (*of government*) (le) service des ponts et chaussées, *m.*, (les) ponts et chaussées, *m.pl.*

English, *adj.* anglais, d'Angleterre; (*of the Church*) anglican; — *s.* (*people*) (les) Anglais, *m.pl.*; (*language*) l'anglais, *m.*, la langue anglaise, *f.*; — *v.a.* rendre *or* traduire en anglais, angliciser. — *coat, hat, book,* &c., habit, chapeau, livre, &c. anglais. — *goods,* marchandises anglaises. — *ambassador, consul, king, queen, coast, history,* &c., ambassadeur, consul, roi, reine, côte, histoire, &c. d'Angleterre. *Old* —, *V.* **Black letter.** *In* —, en anglais. *In plain* —, en bon anglais. *V.* **Speak.** — **boy,** *s.* (petit) Anglais, *m.* — **girl,** *s.* (petite *or* jeune) Anglaise, *f.* — **lady,** *s.* dame anglaise, Anglaise, *f.* — **like,** *adj.* à l'anglaise; comme un Anglais. — **man,** *s.* Anglais, *m.* *I am an* —*man,* je suis Anglais. — **master** *or* **teacher,** *s.* maître *or* professeur d'anglais, *m.* — **school,** *s.* (*paint.*) école anglaise, *f.* — **ship, -vessel,** *s.* navire *or* vaisseau anglais, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* Anglaise, *f.*

Engrave, *v.a.* graver

Engraver, *s.* graveur, *m.*

Engraving, *s.* gravure, *f.*

Engross, *v.a.* (*forestall*) accaparer; (*occupy*) absorber; prendre. — *v.a.n.* (*law*) grossoyer. *To — the conversation,* s'emparer de la conversation

Engrosser, *s.* accapareur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*law*) copiste, expéditionnaire, *m.*

Engrossment, *s.* accaparement, *m.*; (*law*) action de grossoyer, *f.*; (*copy*) grosse, *f.*

Enhance, *v.a.* rehausser, relever; augmenter; (*in price*) enchérir; — *v.n.* augmenter, monter

Enhancement, *s.* rehaussement, *m.*; augmentation, *f.*; (*in price*) enchérissement, *m.*, hausse, *f.*

Enigma, *s.* énigme, *f.*

Enigmatic,-al, *adj.* énigmatique. —**ally,** *adv.* énigmatiquement

Enjoin, *v.a.* ('*on,*' '*to,*' à; '*to,*' *before a verb,* de) enjoindre; prescrire

Enjoy, *v.a.* jouir de; savourer; goûter; trouver bon, trouver à son goût; être heureux de; s'amuser de; aimer à faire, aimer. *To — oneself,* s'amuser, se divertir; se réjouir; se régaler; se donner du bon temps; s'en donner; être content *or* heureux. *How did you — yourself?* vous êtes-vous bien amusé? *I —ed that very much,* j'ai trouvé cela très bon; cela m'a fait beaucoup de plaisir. *I —ed my dinner,* j'ai dîné avec plaisir. *How he —s it!* comme il s'en donne!

Enjoyable, *adj.* dont on peut jouir, agréable

Enjoyer, *s.* personne qui jouit ('*of,*' de), *f.*, possesseur, *m.*

Enjoyment, *s.* jouissance, *f.*; plaisir, *m.*

Enlarge, *v. a.* agrandir; augmenter; élargir, étendre; développer; (*fig.*) dilater; (*set free*) élargir; — *v.n.* s'agrandir, s'accroître; s'élargir, s'étendre; se développer; (*fig.*) se dilater; (*upon*) s'étendre (sur)

Enlarged, *part.adj.* agrandi, &c. (*V.* **Enlarge**); vaste; large, libéral

Enlargement, *s.* agrandissement, *m.*; augmentation, *f.*, accroissement, *m.*; extension, *f.*; développement, *m.*; (*of a prisoner*) élargissement, *m.*; (*of the heart,* &c.: *med.*) hypertrophie, *f.*; (*fig.*) dilatation, *f.*; (*expatiation*) long discours, *m.*

Enlighten, *v.a.* éclairer

Enlightenment, *s.* instruction, *f.*; lumières, *f.pl.*

Enlist, *v.a.* enrôler, engager; — *v.n.* s'enrôler, s'engager

Enlistment, *s.* enrôlement, engagement, *m.*

Enliven, *v. a.* vivifier; animer; égayer, réjouir

Enlivener, *s.* personne *or* chose qui anime *or* égaye, *f.*

Enlivening, *adj.* qui anime; qui égaye

Enmity, *s.* inimitié, hostilité, *f.* *At — with,* ennemi de, en hostilité avec

Ennoble, *v.a.* anoblir; (*fig.*) ennoblir; illustrer

Ennoblement, *s.* anoblissement, *m.*; élévation, grandeur, [*f.*

Ennui, *s.* ennui, *m.*

Enormity, *s.* énormité, *f.*

Enormous, *adj.* énorme. —**ly,** *adv.* énormément. — **ness,** *s.* énormité, *f.*

Enough, *adv.* ('*to,*' pour) assez; suffisamment; (*suffice it to say*) suffit (que). *Good* —, assez bon. *Patience* —, assez de patience. *Foolishly* —, assez sottement. *More than* —, plus qu'il n'en faut. *To be* —, être assez; suffire. — *of that,* c'en est assez, en voilà assez, assez. *That* (or *it*) *is* —, c'est assez, cela suffit; en voilà assez. *That will be* —, cela suffira. *It is — that* . . ., il suffit que . . . (*with the subj.*). *It is — for me* (*to* . . .), il me suffit (de . . .). [&c.

Enquire, &c. *V.* **Inquire,**

Enrage, *v.a.* exaspérer, irriter, rendre furieux, (*fam.*) faire enrager [porter

Enrapture, *v.a.* ravir, transporter

Enrich, *v.a.* enrichir

Enrichment, *s.* enrichissement, *m.* [gistrer

Enroll, *v.a,* enrôler; enre-

Enrolment, *s.* enrôlement, *m.*; enregistrement, *m.*

Ensconce, *v. a.* mettre à couvert, couvrir, cacher, retrancher; envelopper (de)

Ensemble, *s.* ensemble, *m.*

Enshrine, *v.a.* enchâsser; renfermer précieusement; conserver

Ensign, *s.* (*flag*) enseigne, *f.*, drapeau, *m.*; (*nav.*) enseigne, *f.*, pavillon, *m.*; (*mil.. obsolete*) *V.* **Colours**; (*badge*) insigne, *m.*

Ensilage, *s.* ensilage, *m.*

Enslave, *v.a.* asservir, réduire à l'esclavage, rendre esclave [ment, esclavage, *m.*

Enslavement, *s.* asservisse-

Enslaver, *s.* asservisseur, *m.*

Ensnare. *V.* **Insnare**

Ensue, *v.n.* s'ensuivre

Ensuing, *adj.* suivant; (*coming*) prochain [ment, *m.*

Entablature, *s.* entable-

Entail, *s.* substitution, *f.*; (*property*) bien substitué, majorat, *m.*; — *v.a.* substituer (à); (*fig.*) léguer (à); transmettre (à); imposer (à); entraîner; occasionner. —*ed estate,* bien substitué, majorat, *m.* *To cut off an* —, annuler une substitution

Entangle, *v. a.* emmêler; empêtrer; enchevêtrer; engager; embarrasser, embrouiller

Entanglement, *s.* emmêlement, *m.*; embarras, *m.*, confusion, *f.*

Enter, *v.a.* entrer dans *or* à; (*begin*) débuter dans; (*admit*) recevoir, admettre; (*write down*) inscrire, enregistrer; (*book-keep.*) porter, inscrire, ('*to*') porter (sur le compte de); (*an action*) intenter; (*a claim*) faire (une demande, une réclamation); (*a protest*) faire; (*a profession*) embrasser; (*deposit*) déposer; — *v.n.* entrer; pénétrer. — **into** *or* **upon,** entrer dans *or* en *or* à; pénétrer dans; s'engager dans; entreprendre; entamer, commencer; débuter dans; passer, conclure, faire; contracter, prendre; former; prendre part à; se prêter à; entrer en possession de. *To — the army,* entrer au service. *To — the church* or *into the church,* entrer dans les ordres, embrasser l'état ecclésiastique. *To — college,* entrer au collège. *To — the law,* entrer au barreau. *To — the navy,* entrer dans la marine

Enterer, *s.* entrant, *m.*; (*beginner*) débutant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Enteric, *adj.* entérique. — *fever,* fièvre typhoïde, *f.*

Entering, *s.* entrée, *f.*

Enterprise, *s.* entreprise, *f.*; caractère entreprenant, esprit d'entreprise, *m.*, hardiesse, *f.* *Man of great* —, homme très entreprenant [prenant, *m.*

Enterpriser, *s.* esprit entre-

Enterprising, *adj.* entre-

prenant. —**ly**, *adv.* hardiment, activement

Entertain, *v. a.* recevoir, accueillir ; admettre ; régaler (de), traiter (de) ; amuser (de), divertir (de) ; (*keep up*) entretenir; (*cherish, as hopes*) nourrir; (*an opinion, a thought, fears, doubts*) avoir, concevoir ; (*a proposal*, &c.) écouter, accueillir, réfléchir sur

Entertainer, *s.* hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.* ; amphitryon, *m.* ; personne amusante, *f.*

Entertainment, *s.* hospitalité, réception, *f.*, accueil, *m.* ; repas, festin, banquet, grand dîner, *m.*, fête, *f.*, régal, *m.* ; amusement, divertissement, *m.* ; farce, *f.* ; spectacle, *m.*, représentation, *f.* *Good* —*for man and beast*, *V.* **Accommodation** [&c.

Enthrall, &c. *V.* **Enslave,**

Enthrone, Enthronize, *v.a.* mettre sur le trône, intrôner ; (*a bishop*) introniser

Enthronement, Enthronization, *s.* intronisation, *f.*

Enthusiasm, *s.* enthousiasme, *m.* [*m.f.*

Enthusiast, *s.* enthousiaste,

Enthusiastic, -al, *adj.* enthousiaste. —**ally**, *adv.* avec enthousiasme

Entice, *v.a.* exciter (à) ; (*allure*) attirer ; tenter ; séduire ; entraîner. — **away**, enlever, engager à fuir, débaucher

Enticement, *s.* instigation, *f.* ; attrait, appât, charme, *m.* ; tentation, *f.* ; séduction, *f.* ; entraînement, *m.*

Enticer, *s.* instigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; tentateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; séducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Enticing, *adj.* séduisant, attrayant, tentant, tentateur. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière séduisante *or* attrayante

Entire, *adj.* entier ; complet ; absolu ; intact ; intégral ; pur, naturel, sans mélange ; (*wholly*) en entier. —**ly**, *adv.* entièrement, en entier ; tout entier ; complètement ; intégralement ; tout à fait, tout ; *V.* **Yours.** —**ness, Entirety**, *s.* intégralité, intégrité, *f.* ; totalité, *f.*, tout, *m.* ; ensemble, entier, *m.*

Entitle, *v.a.* intituler ; nommer, qualifier de ; (*give a right*) donner droit (à), (*before a verb*) donner (à quelqu'un) le droit (de faire quelque chose), mettre en droit (de). *To be* —*d to*, avoir droit à ; (*before a verb*) avoir le droit de, être en droit de

Entity, *s.* entité, *f.*, être, *m.*

Entomb, *v.a.* ensevelir [*f.*

Entombment, *s.* sépulture,

Entomolog-ic, al, -ist, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1

Entrails, *s.pl.* entrailles, *f.pl.*

Entrain, *v.a.* embarquer (en chemin de fer) ; — *v.n.* s'embarquer

Entrainment, *s.* embarquement (en chemin de fer), *m.*

Entrance, *s.* entrée, *f.* ; accès, *m.* ; commencement, début, *m.* ; initiation, *f.* ; (*law*) *V.* **Entry.** *No* —, on n'entre pas. — **door**, *s.* porte d'entrée, *f.* — **fee, -money**, *s.* prix d'entrée, *m.*, entrée, *f.* — **gate**, *s.* porte d'entrée, porte cochère, *f.* — **hall**, *s.* vestibule, *m.*

Entrance, *v.a.* plonger dans un sommeil léthargique ; (*fig.*) extasier, ravir

Entrancement, *s.* sommeil léthargique, *m.* ; (*fig.*) extase, *f.*, ravissement, *m.*

Entrap, *v.a.* *V.* **Insnare**

Entreat, *v.a.* supplier (de), conjurer (de), prier instamment (de), prier en grâce (de), prier (de) ; implorer [e, *f.*

Entreater, *s.* suppliant, *m.*,

Entreating, *adj.* suppliant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'un air *or* d'un ton suppliant, en suppliant, instamment, avec instance

Entreaty, *s.* instance, supplication, prière, sollicitation, *f.*

Entrée, *s.* (*cook.*) entrée, *f.* — **dish**, *s.* plat d'entrée, *m.*

Entrepôt, *s.* entrepôt, *m.*

Entresol, *s.* entresol, *m.*

Entry, *s.* entrée, *f.* ; article, *m.* ; consignation, *f.* ; insertion, *f.* ; note, *f.* ; (*book-keep.*) enregistrement, *m.*, inscription, entrée, *f.* ; (*account*) compte, *m.* ; (*law*) entrée en possession *or* en jouissance, prise de possession. *By double* —, en partie double. *By single* —, en partie simple. *To r.ake an* — *against*, débiter. — **money**, *s.* entrée, *f.*

Entwine, Entwist, *v.a.* enlacer, entrelacer, enrouler ; entortiller ; — *v.n.* s'enlacer, s'entrelacer, s'enrouler ; s'entortiller

Enumerate, *v.a.* énumérer

Enumeration, *s.* énumération, *f.* [teur, *m.*

Enumerator, *s.* énumé-

Enunciate, *v.a.* énoncer

Enunciation, *s.* énonciation, *f.* ; (*geom.*) énoncé, *m.*

Envelop, *v.a.* envelopper ('*in*,' dans, de ; '*with*,' de)

Envelope, *s.* enveloppe, *f.* *In an* —, sous enveloppe

Envelopment, *s.* enveloppement, *m.* [empoisonner

Envenom, *v.a.* envenimer,

Enviable, *adj.* enviable, digne d'envie [*f.*

Envier, *s.* envieux, *m.*, -euse,

Envious, *adj.* envieux. *With* — *eyes*, d'un œil d'envie, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* avec envie

Environ, *v.a.* environner, entourer ('*with*,' de)

Environment, *s.* environnement, *m.* ; entourage, *m.* ; milieu, *m.*

Environs, *s.pl.* environs,

Envoy, *s.* envoyé, *m.* [*m.pl.*

Envy, *v.a.* envier, porter envie à ; — *s.* envie, *f.*

Eolian. *V.* **Æolian**

Epaulement, *s.* épaulement, *m.* [épaulette, *f.*

Epaulet, Epaulette, *s.*

Epergne, *s.* surtout (*or* dormant *or* milieu) de table, surtout, dormant, *m.* [mère, *f.*

Ephemera, *s.* (*fly*) éphé-

Ephemeral, *adj.* éphémère

Ephemeris (*pl.* **Ephemerides**), *s.* éphéméride, *f.*

Ephod, *s.* éphod, *m.*

Ephor, *s.* éphore, *m.*

Epic, *adj.* épique ; — *s.* poème épique, *m.*, épopée, *f.*

Epicure, *s.* épicurien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; friand, *m.*, e, *f.* ; gourmand, *m.*, e, *f.* ; gourmet, *m.*

Epicurean, *s.* épicurien, *m.* ; — *adj.* épicurien ; d'épicurien ; d'épicure

Epicureanism, Epicurism, *s.* épicurisme, *m.*

Epidemic (-al), *adj.* épidémique ; — *s.* épidémie, *f.*

Epidermis, *s.* épiderme, *m.*

Epigram, *s.* épigramme, *f.*

Epigrammatic, -al, *adj.* épigrammatique [matiste, *m.f.*

Epigrammatist, *s.* épigram-

Epigraph, *s.* épigraphe, *f.*

Epilepsy, *s.* épilepsie, *f.*

Epileptic, *adj.* épileptique, d'épilepsie ; — *s.* épileptique, *m.f.* — *fit*, attaque d'épilepsie, *f.*

Epilogue, *s.* épilogue, *m.*

Epiphany, *s.* Epiphanie, *f.*

Episcopacy, Episcopate, *s.* épiscopat, *m.*

Episcopal, *adj.* épiscopal

Episcopalian, *adj.* *s.* épiscopal, *adj.* *m.*, e, *f.*, épiscopal,

Episode, *s.* épisode, *m.* [*s.m.*

Episodic, -al, *adj.* épisodique. —**ally**, *adj.* épisodique-

Epistle, *s.* épître, *f.* [ment

Epistolary, *adj.* épistolaire

Epitaph, *s.* épitaphe, *f.*

Epithalamium, *s.* épithalame, *m.*

Epithet, *s.* épithète, *f.*

Epitome, *s.* épitomé, abrégé, précis, *m.*

Epitomize, *v.a.* abréger

Epitomizer, Epitomist, *s.* abréviateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Epizootic, *adj.* épizootique

Epizootic, Epizooty, *s.* épizootie, *f.*

Epoch, *s.* époque, *f.*

Epode, *s.* épode, *f.* [pée, *f.*

Epopee, Epopœia, *s.* épo-

Equability, *s.* égalité, *f.*

Equable, *adj.* égal

Equably, *adv.* également

Equal, *adj.* égal ; juste, impartial ; — *s.* égal, *m.*, e, *f.* ; —**s**, *s. pl.* égaux, *m. pl.*, égales, *f. pl.* ; (*kind*) pareils, *m. pl.*, pareilles, *f. pl.* ; — *v.a.* égaler, être égal à. — *to*, (*of things and*

pers.) égal à ; (*pers., adequate : before a verb*) de force à, en état de, capable de, (*before a noun*) propre à ; à la hauteur de, capable de. — *with*, à l'égal de. *Other things being* —, toutes choses égales d'ailleurs

Equality, *s.* égalité, *f.* [*f.*

Equalization, *s.* égalisation,

Equalize, *v.a.* égaliser

Equally, *adv.* également ; impartialement

Equanimity, *s.* égalité d'âme, sérénité, *f.*

Equation, *s.* équation, *f.*

Equator, *s.* équateur, *m.*

Equatorial, *adj.* équatorial, de l'équateur ; — *s.* équatorial,

Equerry, *s.* écuyer, *m.* [*m.*

Equestrian, *adj.* équestre ; (*pers.*) qui monte à cheval ; à cheval ; — *s.* promeneur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) à cheval ; cavalier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; écuyer, *m.*, -ère, *f.* — *performer*, écuyer, *m.*, -ère, *f.*

Equestrianism. *V.* **Horsemanship**

Equestrienne, *s.* écuyère, *f.*

Equiangular, *adj.* équiangle

Equidistant, *adj.* équidistant

Equilateral, *adj.* équilatéral ; — *s.* figure équilatérale, *f.*

Equilibrate, *v.a.* équilibrer

Equilibrism, *s.* équilibrisme, *m.* [*m.f.*

Equilibrist, *s.* équilibriste,

Equilibrium, *s.* équilibre, *m.*

Equine, *adj.* chevaline, *f.* ; hippique ; de *or* du cheval. — *species* or *race*, espèce *or* race chevaline, *f.*

Equinoctial, *adj.* équinoxial, d'équinoxe, de l'équinoxe, des équinoxes ; — *s.* ligne équinoxiale, *f.* — *gale*, vent (*m.*, tempête, *f.*) d'équinoxe

Equinox, *s.* équinoxe, *m.*

Equip, *v.a.* équiper

Equipage, *s.* équipage, *m.* ; équipement, *m.* [*m.*

Equipment, *s.* équipement,

Equipoise, *s.* équilibre, *m.*

Equitable, *adj.* équitable. —**ness,** *s.* équité, *f.* [ment

Equitably, *adv.* équitable-

Equitation, *s.* équitation, *f.*

Equity, *s.* équité, *f.*

Equivalence, *s.* équivalence, *f.*

Equivalent, *adj. s.* équivalent, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, équivalent, *s.m.* *To be — to*, être équivalent à, équivaloir à. —**ly,** *adv.* équivalemment

Equivocal, *adj.* équivoque ; — *s.* équivoque, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière équivoque. —**ness,** *s.* nature équivoque, *f.*

Equivocate, *v.n.* équivoquer, user d'équivoque

Equivocation, Equivoque, *s.* équivoque, *f.*

Equivocator, *s.* personne qui use d'équivoques, *f.*

Era, *s.* ère, *f.* ; époque, *f.*

Christian —, ère chrétienne. *To form* or *mark an* —, faire époque [&c.

Eradiate, &c. *V.* **Radiate,**

Eradicate, *v.a.* déraciner, extirper [extirpation, *f.*

Eradication, *s.* éradication,

Erase, *v.a.* effacer, raturer. —*d*, (*her.*) arraché

Eraser, *s.* (*thing*) grattoir, *m.*, gomme à effacer, *f.*

Erasure, *s.* effaçure, rature, *f.*

Ere, *prep.* avant ; — *conj.* avant que ; (*rather than*) plutôt que

Erect, *adj.* (*upright*) droit ; (*standing*) debout ; (*high*) élevé, haut ; (*uplifted*) levé ; (*set upright, pricked up*) dressé ; (*bristling*) hérissé ; (*firm*) ferme ; (*watchful*) soutenu ; — *v.a.* ériger, dresser, élever ; construire ; (*fig.*) établir, fonder ; (*mach.*) monter

Erection, *s.* érection, *f.* ; élévation, *f.* ; construction, *f.* ; établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*

Erectly, *adv.* droit

Erectness, *s.* posture droite, position perpendiculaire, *f.*

Ergot, *s.* ergot, *m.* — *of rye*, ergot de seigle, seigle ergoté, *m.*

Ergotized, *adj.* ergoté

Erl, *s. The — king*, le roi des aunes, *m.* [*adj.* d'hermine

Ermine, *s.* hermine, *f.* ; —

Ermined, *adj.* fourré d'hermine ; (*pers.*) revêtu d'hermine

Erode, *v.a.* éroder

Erosion, *s.* érosion, *f.*

Erotic (-al), *adj.s.* érotique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Err, *v.n.* s'égarer, s'écarter (de) ; (*be mistaken*) errer, se tromper ; faillir

Errand, *s.* message, *m.* ; commission, *f.* ; course, *f.* *On an* —, en course. *To go on an* —, aller en commission, aller faire une commission. — **boy, -porter,** *s.* commissionnaire, *m.* ; garçon de courses, *m.*, (*of a lawyer*) saute-ruisseau, *m.*

Errant, *adj.* errant

Errantry, *s.* vie errante, *f.*

Errata, *s.* errata, *m.*, *m.pl.*

Erratic, -al, *adj.* errant ; vagabond ; excentrique ; (*astr.*, *med.*, *geol.*) erratique. —**ally,** *adv.* irrégulièrement, sans règle, sans ordre, sans méthode

Erratum, *s.* erratum, *m.*

Erring, *adj.* égaré

Erroneous, *adj.* erroné, faux, inexact. —**ly,** *adv.* erronément, faussement, à tort. —**ness,** *s.* fausseté, *f.*

Error, *s.* erreur, *f.* ; faute, *f.* —*s excepted*, sauf erreur. *In* or *under* —, dans l'erreur. *To lead into* —, induire en erreur

Eructation, *s.* éructation, *f.*, renvoi, *m.*

Erudite, *adj.* érudit

Erudition, *s.* érudition, *f.*

Eruption, *s.* éruption, *f.*

Eruptive, *adj.* éruptif ; (*fig.*) éclatant

Erysipelas, *s.* érysipèle, *m.*

Escalade, *s.* escalade, *f.* ; — *v.a.* escalader

Escallop, *s. V.* **Scallop**

Escapade, *s.* escapade, *f.*

Escape, *v.a.* échapper à, éviter ; (*o.'s memory*) échapper de, sortir de ; — *v.n.* ('*from*,' de) s'échapper, s'enfuir, se sauver ; (*from prison*) s'évader ; (*issue*) s'échapper, sortir ; (*keep clear*) échapper (à) ; (*with ..., but no harm*) en être quitte (pour). *This word escaped him*, ce mot lui est échappé, (*escaped his notice*) ce mot lui a échappé. *To — narrowly*, l'échapper belle (*you have —d narrowly*, vous l'avez échappé belle) ; (*before a verb*) faillir, manquer de (*followed by the inf. in French*) ; (*before a noun*) être bien près de. *He narrowly —d being killed*, il a failli (*or* manqué d') être tué, peu s'en est fallu qu'il n'ait été tué. *To — from oneself*, s'étourdir

Escape, *s.* fuite, *f.* ; évasion, *f.* ; (*from a danger*) chance d'échapper *or* d'avoir échappé (à), *f.* ; (*means of escape*) moyen d'échapper, *m.* ; issue, *f.* ; appareil de sauvetage, *m.* ; (*of steam*, &c.) échappement, *m.* ; (*of gas*, &c.) fuite, *f.* ; (*fig.*) salut, *m.*, délivrance, *f.* *Hairbreadth* —, chance miraculeuse (*f.*) *or* miracle (*m.*) d'échapper *or* d'avoir échappé (à). *To have a narrow* or *a hairbreadth* —, échapper d'une manière miraculeuse, (*fam.*) l'échapper belle. *To make o.'s* —, s'échapper, s'enfuir, se sauver ; (*from prison*) s'évader. *To make good o.'s* —, réussir à s'échapper *or* à s'évader. *You have had a narrow* or *a hairbreadth* or *a lucky* —, vous l'avez échappé belle. *There is no — from it*, (*no avoiding it*) il n'y a pas moyen d'y échapper [ment, *m.*

Escapement, *s.* échappe-

Escarp. *V.* **Scarp**

Escarpment, *s.* escarpement, *m.*

Eschalot. *V.* **Shallot**

Eschar, *s.* eschare, *f.*

Escheat, *s.* déshérence, *f.* ; (*land*) bien en déshérence, *m.* ; — *v.n.* tomber en déshérence ; échoir (à)

Eschew, *v.a.* éviter, fuir

Escort, *s.* escorte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* escorter

Escorter, *s.* cavalier, *m.*

Escritoire, *s.* écritoire, *f.* ; secrétaire, bureau, pupitre, *m.*

Esculent, *adj. V.* **Edible** ; — *s. V.* **Eatable**

Escurial, *s.* Escurial, *m.*

Escutcheon, *s.* écusson, *m.*

Escutcheoned, *adj.* écussonné [*v.a.* mettre en espalier

Espalier, *s.* espalier, *m.* ; —

Esparto, *s.* sparte, *m.* [-ly
Especial, -ly. *V.* **Special,**
Espial, *s.* découverte, *f.*; vue, *f.*; observation, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*
Espionage, *s.* espionnage, *m.*
Esplanade, *s.* esplanade, *f.*; (*grass-plot*) pelouse, *f.*
Espousal, *s.* adoption, *f.*; — **s,** *pl.* épousailles, *f.pl.*, mariage, *m.*; fiançailles, *f.pl.*; accords, *m.pl.*
Espouse, *v.a.* (*take*) épouser; fiancer; (*fig.*) épouser, embrasser, adopter
Espy, *v.a.n.* apercevoir, voir; découvrir; (*watch*) épier, guetter [*m.*
Esquimau, *s.* Esquimau,
Esquire, *s.* écuyer, *m.*; (*common term of courtesy*) Monsieur. *G. Bell, Esq.,* Monsieur G. Bell; Monsieur G. Bell, propriétaire [— *s.* essai, *m.*
Essay, *v.a.* ('*to,*' de) essayer;
Essayist, *s.* essayiste, *m.f.*
Essence, *s.* essence, *f.*; parfum, *m.*, odeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* parfumer
Essential, *adj.* essentiel; — *s.* principe essentiel, *m.*; chose essentielle, *f.*, (l') essentiel, (l') important, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* essentiellement [mir; confirmer
Establish, *v.a.* établir; affer-
Established, *part. adj.* établi, &c. (*V.* **Establish**); (*agreed*) reçu, convenu; (*of churches*) établi. — 1880, (*com.*) maison fondée en 1880
Establishment, *s.* établissement, *m.*; affermissement, *m.*; confirmation, *f.*; (*footing*) pied, *m.*; (*household*) maison, *f.*, train *or* état de maison, *m.*; (*com.*) établissement, *m.*, maison, *f.*; (*Church*) Eglise établie, *f.*
Estafette, *s.* estafette, *f.*
Estate, *s.* état, *m.*; rang, *m.*, condition, *f.*; (*property*) bien, *m.*, propriété, terre, *f.*, domaine, *m.*; fortune, *f.*; (*law*) biens, *m.pl.*; succession, *f.*; (*polit.*) État, *m.* *Man's* —, l'âge viril, *m.* — **agent,** *s.* agent d'affaires, *m.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de gestion (*or* de gérance) de propriétés, *m.*
Esteem, *v.a.* estimer; considérer comme; — *s.* estime, *f.*
Esteemer, *s.* estimateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, appréciateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Estimable, *adj.* estimable. —**ness,** *s.* nature estimable, *f.*
Estimate, *v.a.* estimer, évaluer; apprécier; — *s.* estimation, évaluation, *f.*; appréciation, *f.*, jugement, *m.*, opinion, *f.*; (*reckoning*) devis, *m.*; état (*or* devis) estimatif, *m.*; aperçu, *m.*; — **s,** *pl.* (*polit.*) budget, *m.*
Estimation, *s.* estimation, *f.*; jugement, *m.*, opinion, *f.*;
Estival, *adj.* d'été [estime, *f.*
Estrade, *s.* estrade, *f.*
Estrange, *v.a.* éloigner (de), aliéner [ment, *m.*, aliénation, *f.*
Estrangement, *s.* éloigne-
Estuary, *s.* estuaire, *m.*
Etch, *v.a.n.* graver à l'eau-forte [forte, *m.*
Etcher, *s.* graveur à l'eau-
Etching, *s.* gravure à l'eau-forte, *f.* — **needle,** *s.* pointe à graver, *f.*
Eternal, *adj.* éternel (*m.*, -le, *f.*); — *s.* Eternel, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* éternellement
Eternity, *s.* éternité, *f.*
Eternize, *v.a.* éterniser
Etesian, *adj.* étésien
Ether, *s.* éther, *m.*
Ethereal, *adj.* éthéré [tion, *f.*
Etherization, *s.* éthérisa-
Etherize, *v.a.* éthériser
Ethic (-al), *adj.* moral, éthique; —**s,** *s. pl.* morale, éthique, *f.* [*m.*, -ne, *f.*
Ethiopian, *s.adj.* Ethiopien,
Ethnolog-ic, al, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*
Ethnologist, *s.* ethnologue,
Etiolate, *v.a.* étioler; — *v.n.* s'étioler
Etiolation, *s.* étiolement, *m.*
Etiquette, *s.* étiquette, *f.*; cérémonial, *m.*; (*good manners*) convenances, *f.pl.*
Etna, *s.* réchaud, *m.*
Etruscan, *adj.* étrusque; — *s.* Etrusque, *m.f.* [logique
Etymological, *adj.* étymo-
Etymology, *s.* étymologie, *f.*
Eucalyptus, *s.* eucalyptus, eucalypte, *m.*
Eucharist, *s.* eucharistie, *f.*
Eucharistic, -al, *adj.* eucharistique
Euchology, *s.* eucologe, *m.*
Eulogist, *s.* panégyriste, *m.*; éloquiste, *m.*
Eulogistic, -al, *adj.* élogieux, flatteur, louangeur. —**ally,** *adv.* avec éloge, flatteusement [*m.*
Eulogium, Eulogy, *s.* éloge,
Eulogize, *v.a.* faire l'éloge de, louer [nides, *f.pl.*
Eumenides, *s.pl.* Eumé-
Eunuch, *s.* eunuque, *m.*
Euonymus, *s.* fusain, *m.*
Eupatory, *s.* eupatoire, *f.*
Euphemism, *s.* euphémisme, *m.*
Euphemistic, -al, *adj.* euphémique
Euphonic, -al, Euphonious, *adj.* euphonique
Euphonium, *s.* (*brass mus. instr.*) hélicon basse, *m.*
Euphony, *s.* euphonie, *f.* *For the sake of* —, par euphonie
Euphorbia, *s.* euphorbe, *f.*
Euphorbium, *s.* gommerésine d'euphorbe, *f.*
Euphuism, *s.* euphuïsme, style précieux, *m.*, préciosité, *f.*
Euphuist, *s.* euphuiste, *m.f.*, précieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Euphuistic, *adj.* euphuïstique, précieux, affecté
Eurasian, *s. adj.* **Eurasien,** *m.*, -ne, *f.*
European, *s.* Européen, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* européen, d'Europe
Evacuant, *adj.* *s.* évacuant, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, évacuant, *s.m.*
Evacuate, *v.a.n.* évacuer
Evacuation, *s.* évacuation, *f.*
Evade, *v.a.* éviter, éluder; échapper à, esquiver; — *v.n.* s'échapper, s'esquiver; (*fig.*) user de moyens évasifs, biaiser
Evanescence, *s.* évanescence, *f.*, évanouissement, *m.*, disparition, *f.*; existence éphémère, *f.*
Evanescent, *adj.* évanescent, passager, fugitif, éphémère, imperceptible
Evangelic, -al, *adj.* évangélique. —**ally,** *adv.* évangéliquement [me, *m.*
Evangelism, *s.* évangélis-
Evangelist, *s.* évangéliste, *m.* [lisation, *f.*
Evangelization, *s.* évangé-
Evangelize, *v.a.n.* évangéliser [— *v.a.* évaporer
Evaporate, *v.n.* s'évaporer;
Evaporation, *s.* évaporation, *f.*
Evasion, *s.* échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, subterfuge, *m.*, défaite, *f.*
Evasive, *adj.* évasif; (*of*) qui élude. *To be* — *of,* éluder. —**ly,** *adv.* évasivement
Eve, *s.* veille, *f.*; (*evening*) soir, *m.* *At* —, le soir. (*On Christmas* —, la veille de Noël. *On the* — *of,* à la veille de
Even, *s.* soir, *m.* — **song,** *s.* chant du soir, *m.* — **tide,** *s.* soir, *m.*, soirée, *f.*
Even, *adj.* (*equal*) égal; (*smooth*) uni; (*level with*) *V.* **Level,** *adj.*; (*of number*) pair; (*of a sum, of an account*) rond; (*owing nothing*) quitte. *To be* — *with anyone,* rendre la pareille à quelqu'un; être quitte envers quelqu'un. — **handed,** *adj.* impartial, équitable. — **handedly,** *adj.* impartialement, équitablement. — **handedness,** *s.* impartialité, équité, *f.* — **tempered,** *adj.* d'humeur égale
Even, *adv.* même; (*likewise*) aussi bien, également, de même, ainsi; (*so much as, so far as*) jusqu'à, jusque; (*quite*) tout. — *as,* tout comme, comme. — *now,* à l'instant même; en ce moment; dès à présent. — *so,* ainsi, de même. — *though,* — *if,* —, quand même, quand bien même, quand (*to be followed by the verb in the Conditional mood*)
Even, *v.a.* (*smooth*) égaliser, unir, aplanir; (*level*) niveler; (*equalize*) égaliser; balancer
Evening, *s.* soir, *m.*; (*whole evening, in regard to work, occu-*

pation, or weather) soirée, *f.*; (*decline*) déclin, *m.*; — *adj.* du soir. *In the* —, (*evening time*) le soir; (*in the course of the evening*) dans la soirée; (*of the hour*) du soir; (*of the day of the month*) au soir [*on the* 10*th in the* —, le dix au soir]. *Last* —, hier soir, hier au soir. *This* —, ce soir. *The next* or *following* —, le lendemain soir. *The* — *after* ..., le lendemain soir de ... *The* — *after to-morrow*, après-demain soir. *The* — *before*, la veille au soir (de ...). *The* — *before last*, avant-hier soir. *Good* —, bonjour; je vous salue; je vous salue bien; j'ai l'honneur de vous saluer; (*on parting, if late*) bonsoir. — **concert**, *s.* soirée musicale, *f.* — **damp, -dew**, *s.* serein, *m.* — **dress**, *s. V.* **Full dress** (*at Letter* **F**). — **party, -performance, -recital**, *s.* soirée, *f.* — **primrose**, *s.* onagre, *f.* — **star**, *s.* étoile du soir, *f.*

Evenly, *adv.* également; uniment; de niveau; impartialement. — *matched*, de force égale; bien assorti

Evenness, *s.* égalité, *f.*

Event, *s.* évènement, *m.*; issue; (*of a poem, a play, &c.*) dénouement, *m.* *At all* —*s*, à tout évènement; dans tous les cas, en tout cas; à tout hasard. *In the* —, par la suite. *In the* — *of*, en cas de. *In the* — *of his coming*, dans le cas où il viendrait. —**ful**, *adj.* plein d'évènements, fécond en évènements; accidenté; qui fait époque, mémorable

Eventual, *adj.* éventuel; final, définitif [*f.*

Eventuality, *s.* éventualité,

Eventually, *adv.* éventuellement; finalement, définitivement; dans la suite

Ever, *adv.* (*always*) toujours, sans cesse; (*at any time*) jamais. *For* —, pour toujours, à jamais; sans cesse; indéfiniment; (*theol.*) éternellement; *int.* (*hurrah for* ...!) vive ...! (*plural*) vivent ...! *For* — *and* —, à tout jamais; (*theol.*) dans tous les siècles des siècles. — *after*, — *since*, *V.* **Since.** — *so*, quelque ... que, si ... que. *Be it ever so good*, quelque (*or* si) bon que ce soit. — *so many*, — *so much*, tant et plus, je ne sais combien. — *so much*, (*by far*) incomparablement, sans comparaison, infiniment; tant et plus. *Be they* — *so many*, quelque (*or* si) nombreux qu'ils soient, quel que soit leur nombre. *Be it* — *so much*, tant que ce soit. — *so little*, tant soit peu, si peu que rien, le moins du monde, bien peu. *Be it* — *so little*, si peu que ce soit. *If* ... — *so little*, pour peu que ... (*subj.*). — *so long* (*a time*), un temps infini; indéfiniment. — *to be remembered* or *regretted*, à jamais mémorable or regrettable. *To live for* —, vivre éternellement. *If* —, (*elliptically*) si ... jamais. *I seldom if* — *go there*, j'y vais rarement si j'y vais jamais (*or* si cela m'arrive jamais). *If* — *there* (or *if there* —) *was one*, s'il en fut jamais, s'il en fut. *Did you* —! a-t-on jamais vu! par exemple! — **green**, *adj.* toujours vert; vert; *s.* arbre vert, *m.* — *green oak*, chêne vert, *m.*, yeuse, *f.* — *green thorn*, buisson ardent, *m.* — **lasting**, *adj.* éternel; perpétuel; immortel; durable, solide, inusable; *s.* éternité, *f.*; (*God*) Eternel, *m.*; (*bot.*) immortelle, *f.* — *lasting flower*, immortelle, *f.* — **lastingly**, *adv.* éternellement. —**lastingness**, *s.* éternité, *f.* — **living**, *adj.* immortel. — **more**, *adv.* toujours, éternellement. *For* —*more*, dans tous les siècles des siècles [*m.*

Eversion, *s.* renversement,

Every, *adj.* (*each*) chaque; (*all*) tout (toute, *f.*); tous les (toutes les, *f.*). — *day*, tous les jours, chaque jour; (*adject.*) de tous les jours, ordinaire. — *one*, chacun, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*everybody*) tout le monde. — *other*, tous les deux, le deux ... l'un. — *two days*, — *second day*, — *other day*, tous les deux jours, de deux jours l'un, un jour sur deux. — *other boy*, un élève sur deux. — *ten years*, tous les dix ans. — *third man*, un homme sur trois. — *week*, tous les huit jours, toutes les semaines, chaque semaine. *Once in* — *week*, une fois par semaine. — **body**, *s.* tout le monde, *m.* — **thing**, *s.* tout, *m.*; (*all that which*) tout ce que. — **where**, *adv.* partout

Evict, *v.a.* évincer

Eviction, *s.* éviction, *f.*

Evidence, *s.* évidence, *f.*; (*proof*) preuve, *f.*, témoignage, *m.*; déposition, *f.*; (*proofs*) preuves, *f.pl.*; (*pers.*) témoin, *m.*; — *v.a.* prouver, montrer. *The* — *of the senses*, le témoignage des sens, *m.* *To bear* or *give* —, témoigner (de), porter témoignage (de); déposer; montrer, prouver. *To turn* or *become king's* (or *queen's*) —, révéler ses complices

Evident, *adj.* évident. —**ly**, *adv.* évidemment

Evil, *adj.* mauvais; méchant, pervers; de méchanceté; (*unhappy*) malheureux, de malheur; funeste; (*of spirits*) malfaisant, malin; — *s.* mal, *m.*; — *adv.* mal. *The* — *one*, l'esprit malin, le malin esprit, le malin, *m.* *To do* —, faire le mal. —*will betide you*, mal vous en prendra. — **doer**, *s.* méchant, *m.*, e, *f.*, malfaiteur, *m.* — **doing**, *s.* mauvaise action, *f.*, méfait, *m.*; méchanceté, *f.* — **minded, -disposed, -affected**, *adj.* malintentionné, malveillant. —**ness**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* — **speaking**, *s.* médisance, *f.* — **wishing**, *adj.* malveillant

Evince, *v.a.* montrer, prouver

Evocation, *s.* évocation, *f.*

Evoke, *v.a.* évoquer

Evolution, *s.* évolution, *f.*

Evolve, *v.a.* développer, déployer, dérouler; (*chem.*) dégager; — *v.n.* se développer, &c.

Ewe, *s.* brebis, *f.* — **lamb**, *s.* agnelle, *f.*

Ewer, *s.* aiguière, *f.*

Exact, *adj.* exact; (*of the hour*) précis; — *v.a.* exiger; extorquer; — *v.n.* commettre des exactions; extorquer

Exacter, Exactor, *s.* exacteur, *m.*; personne exigeante, *f.* [torsion, *f.*

Exaction, *s.* exaction, ex-

Exactly, *adv.* exactement, au juste, juste, tout juste; précisément, justement; tout à fait; (*of the hour, of time, of number*) juste; (*to a day*) jour pour jour. *It is* — *so*, c'est précisément cela. — *so*, précisément. *I don't know* —, je ne sais pas au juste. *Tell me* —..., dites-moi au juste ...

Exactness, Exactitude, *s.* exactitude, *f.* [outrer

Exaggerate, *v.a.* exagérer;

Exaggeration, *s.* exagération, *f.* [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Exaggerator, *s.* exagéra-

Exalt, *v.a.* exalter, élever

Exaltation, *s.* exaltation, *f.*; (*of rank*) élévation, *f.*

Examination, *s.* examen, *m.*; inspection, *f.*; interrogation, *f.*; (*of schools, of candidates*) examen, *m.*; concours, *m.*; épreuve, *f.*; composition, *f.*; (*admin.*) inspection, *f.*; vérification, *f.*; visite, *f.*; (*law: of a witness*) audition, *f.*, (*of a prisoner*) interrogatoire, *m.*, (*of a trial*) instruction, *f.* *Viva voce* —, épreuve orale, *f.* *Written* —, épreuve écrite, composition, *f.* *On* or *upon* —, après examen. — **paper**, *s.* texte (*m.*, *or* questions, *f.pl.*) d'examen, texte de composition, *m.*; composition, *f.*

Examine, *v. a.* examiner; inspecter; interroger; (*admin.*) inspecter; vérifier; visiter; (*a witness, a prisoner*) interroger; (*prepare for trial*) instruire (un procès, une affaire). — **into**, examiner; approfondir

Examiner, *s.* examinateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; interrogateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; inspecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; observateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; vérificateur, *m.*; (*law*) juge d'instruction, *m.* — *of plays*, censeur dramatique, censeur, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* poste or emploi (*m.*)

or fonctions (*f.pl.*) d'examinateur (*or* d'examinatrice, *f.*). — *ship of plays*, censure dramatique, censure, *f.*

Example, *s.* exemple, *m.* *After the* — *of*, à l'exemple de. *For* —, par exemple. *To set an* —, donner l'exemple

Exarch, *s.* exarque, *m.*

Exarchate, *s.* exarcat, *m.*

Exasperate, *v.a.* exaspérer, irriter ; aigrir [tion, *f.*

Exasperation, *s.* exaspéra-

Excavate, *v.a.* creuser, excaver

Excavation, *s.* excavation, *f.* ; fouille, *f.* ; tranchée, *f.* ; déblai, *m.*

Excavator, *s.* fouilleur, *m.* ; (*navvy*) terrassier, *m.* ; (*machine*) excavateur, *m.*

Exceed, *v.a.* excéder, dépasser ; outrepasser ; (*excel*) surpasser ; — *v.n.* aller au-delà, aller trop loin, donner dans l'excès

Exceedingly, *adv.* excessivement ; extrêmement ; infiniment

Excel, *v.a.* surpasser, l'emporter sur ; — *v.n.* exceller

Excellenc-e, y, *s.* excellence, *f.* ; perfection, *f.* ; supériorité, *f.* ; qualité, *f.* ; mérite, *m.* ; (*title*) Excellence, *f.*

Excellent, *adj.* excellent ; parfait. *Most* —, très excellent, (*fam.*) excellentissime ; (*title*) Excellentissime. —**ly,** *adv.* excellemment, parfaitement

Except, *v.a.* excepter ; — *v.n.* — **against** *or* **to,** faire des objections contre ; ne pas admettre ; s'opposer à ; récuser (un témoignage, un témoin), décliner (une juridiction, la compétence d'un tribunal)

Except, Excepting, *prep.* excepté, à l'exception de ; hors, hormis, sauf ; si ce n'est, sinon ; (ne ...) que ; —*conj. V.* **Unless**

Exception, *s.* exception, *f.* ; objection, *f.* ; (*law*) exception, *f.* *With the* — *of*, à l'exception de. *With this* or *that* —, à cette exception près, à cela près. *To take* — *at* or *to* or *against*, s'offenser de, se formaliser de ; désapprouver, trouver mauvais

Exceptionable, *adj.* récusable ; blâmable, répréhensible ; critiquable

Exceptional, *adj.* exceptionnel. —**ly,** *adv.* exceptionnellement

Excess, *s.* excès, *m.* ; (*of weight, & math.*) excédent, *m.* *In* —, avec excès. *To* —, *to an* —, à l'excès. — **luggage,** *s.* excédent de bagages, *m.*

Excessive, *adj.* excessif. — **ly,** *adv.* excessivement, à l'excès

Exchange, *v.a.* échanger ('*for*,' contre) ; changer ('*for*,' pour, contre) ; — *s.* échange, *m.* ; (*com.*) change, *m.* ; (*building*) (*stock* —) Bourse, *f.*, (*royal* —) Bourse du commerce, *f.* *In* — *for*, en échange de. *To be a gainer* or *a loser by the* —, gagner *or* perdre au change. — **broker,** *s.* courtier de change, *m.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de change, *m.* [geable

Exchangeable, *adj.* échan-

Exchanger, *s.* changeur, *m.*

Exchequer, *s.* trésor, ministère des finances, *m.* ; (*fig.*) finances, *f.pl.* *Court of* —, cour de l'Échiquier, *f.* — **bill,** *s.* bon du trésor, *m.*

Excisable, *adj.* sujet aux contributions indirectes ; (*in England*) sujet aux droits d'accise

Excise, *s.* contributions indirectes, *f.pl.* ; régie, *f.* ; (*in England*) accise, excise, *f.* ; — *v.a.* imposer. — **duty,** *s.* droit de régie, *m.* ; (*in England*) droit d'accise, *m.* — **man,** *s.* employé de la régie, *m.* ; (*in England*) employé de l'accise, *m.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de la régie, *m.* ; (*in England*) bureau de l'accise, *m.*

Excision, *s.* excision, *f.* ; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.*

Excitability, *s.* excitabilité, *f.* ; irritabilité, *f.* [irritable

Excitable, *adj.* excitable ;

Excitant, *adj. s.* excitant, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, excitant, *s.m.*

Excitation, *s.* excitation, *f.*

Excite, *v.a.* exciter ; irriter ; animer

Excitement, *s.* excitation, *f.* ; irritation, *f.* ; agitation, *f.* ; rumeur, *f.* ; émotion, *f.* ; animation, *f.* ; stimulant, *m.* ; plaisirs, *m.pl.*

Exciter, *s.* excitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, (*things*) stimulant, *m.* ; mobile, *m.*

Exclaim, *v.n.* s'écrier ; se récrier. *To* — *against*, se récrier contre

Exclamation, *s.* exclamation, *f.* *Note of* —, point d'exclamation, *m.*

Exclamative, Exclamatory, *adj.* exclamatif, d'exclamation

Exclude, *v.a.* exclure

Excluding, *prep.* non compris, sans compter

Exclusion, *s.* exclusion, *f.*

Exclusive, *adj.* exclusif ; — *adv.* exclusivement ; — *s.* exclusiviste, *m.f.* — *of*, qui exclut ; à l'exclusion de ; non compris, sans compter. —**ly,** *adv.* exclusivement. —**ness,** *s.* nature exclusive, *f.*, caractère exclusif, *m.* [§ 1

Exclusiv-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3,

Excommunicate, *v.a.* excommunier ; — *s. adj.* excommunié, *m.*, e, *f.*

Excommunication, *s.* excommunication, *f.*

Excoriate, *v.a.* excorier, écorcher [écorchure, *f.*

Excoriation, *s.* excoriation,

Excrement, *s.* excrément, *m.*

Excrescence, *s.* excroissance, *f.*

Excrescent, *adj.* formant excroissance ; (*fig.*) superflu

Excretion, *s.* excrétion, *f.*

Excruciate, *v.a.* torturer, mettre au supplice, tourmenter affreusement [affreux

Excruciating, *adj.* atroce,

Excruciation, *s.* horrible torture, *f.*

Exculpate, *v.a.* disculper

Exculpation, *s.* disculpation, *f.* [cusatory

Exculpatory, *adj. V.* **Ex-**

Excursion, *s.* excursion, *f.* ; partie, *f.* ; promenade, *f.* ; digression, *f.*, écart, *m.* *On an* —, en excursion. — **ticket,** *s.* billet d'excursion, *m.* (*V.* **Train**)

Excursionist, *s.* excursioniste, *m.f.*

Excursive, *adj.* vagabond ; (*of style*) décousu. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière vagabonde ; par une digression

Excusable, *adj.* excusable

Excusatory, *adj.* excusateur, justificatif, apologétique ; d'excuse

Excuse, *s.* excuse, *f.* ; — *v.a.* excuser ('*for*,' de) ; dispenser de, exempter de ; (*remit*) faire remise de, faire grâce de. — *me !* pardon ! pardonnez-moi, je vous demande pardon. — **less,** *adj.* sans excuse, inexcusable

Excuser, *s.* excusateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, apologiste, *m.f.*

Exeat, *s.* exeat, *m.*

Execrable, *adj.* exécrable

Execrably, *adv.* exécrablement

Execrate, *v.a.* exécrer

Execration, *s.* exécration, *f.* *To hold in* —, avoir en exécration. *To be held in* — *by*, être en exécration à

Execute, *v.a.* exécuter ; faire ; exercer ; (*a deed*) passer

Executer, *s.* exécuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Execution, *s.* exécution, *f.* ; (*effect*) effet, *m.* ; (*of firing*) exécution, *f.*, effet, *m.* ; (*of o.'s duty*) exercice (de ses fonctions), *m.* ; (*capital punishment*) exécution, *f.* ; supplice, *m.* ; (*seizure of goods*) saisie-exécution, saisie, *f.* ; (*of a deed*) passation, *f.* *Warrant for* —, (*of a criminal*) ordre d'exécution, *m.* *To carry into* —, *to put in* —, mettre à exécution. *To put in an* —, faire une saisie [bourreau, *m.*

Executioner, *s.* exécuteur,

Executive, *adj.* exécutif ; — *s.* pouvoir exécutif, exécutif, *m.*

Executor, *s.* exécuteur testamentaire, exécuteur, *m.* —

ship, *s.* office d'exécuteur testamentaire, *m.*

Executrix, *s.* exécutrice testamentaire, exécutrice, *f.*

Exegesis, *s.* exégèse, *f.* [tique

Exegetic, -al, *adj.* exégé-

Exemplar, *s.* modèle, *m.*

Exemplarily, *adv.* exemplairement

Exemplary, *adj.* exemplaire

Exemplification, *s.* démonstration, explication par des exemples, *f.*; exemple, *m.*; (*copy*) ampliation, *f.*

Exemplify, *v.a.* servir d'exemple à; expliquer, démontrer *or* éclaircir par des exemples; donner un exemple de; copier

Exempt, *v.a.* exempter (de); dispenser (de); — *adj.* exempt (de) [*f.*; dispense, *f.*

Exemption, *s.* exemption,

Exercise, *s.* exercice, *m.*; (*at school: generally*) devoir, *m.*, (*particularly, translation from o.'s own language into another*) thème, *m.*; (*mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvre, *f.*; **—s**, *pl.* (*book*) exercices, *m.pl.* *Course of —s*, cours de thèmes, *m.* *Outdoor* or *open air —*, exercice au grand air *or* en plein air. *To take —*, prendre de l'exercice. **—book**, *s.* livre d'exercices, *m.*; cours de thèmes, *m.*; (*to write in*) cahier de devoirs, *m.*

Exercise, *v.a.* exercer; (*to use*) user de; employer; (*take out for an airing*) faire prendre de l'exercice à, promener; — *v.n.* s'exercer; (*for health*) prendre de l'exercice; (*mil.*) faire l'exercice

Exert, *v.a.* employer, faire usage de, exercer, mettre en jeu, faire agir; déployer. *To —oneself*, faire des efforts (pour); s'efforcer (de), tâcher (de); se remuer, se donner de la peine

Exertion, *s.* effort, *m.*; emploi, usage, *m.*; exercice, *m.* *To use every —*, faire tous ses efforts

Exeunt, *v.n.* ils (*or* elles) sortent; —..., ... sortent. *—omnes*, tous sortent [*v.n.* s'exfolier

Exfoliate, *v.a.* exfolier; —

Exfoliation, *s.* exfoliation, *f.*

Exhalation, *s.* (*act*) exhalation, *f.*; (*thing exhaled, vapour*, &c.) exhalaison, *f.* [s'exhaler

Exhale, *v.a.* exhaler; — *v.n.*

Exhaust, *v.a.* épuiser; (*o.'s patience*) mettre à bout, lasser; (*phys.*) aspirer. *To be* (*quite*) *—ed*, (*pers.*) être épuisé *or* rendu, n'en pouvoir plus

Exhaustible, *adj.* épuisable

Exhaustion, *s.* épuisement, *m.*; (*phys.*) aspiration, *f.*

Exhaustive, *adj.* d'épuisement; qui épuise son (*or* le) sujet, complet. **—ly**, *adv.* complètement; à fond [sable

Exhaustless, *adj.* inépui-

Exhibit, *v.a.* montrer, faire voir, déployer; présenter, offrir; (*goods*, &c.) exposer; (*law, admin.*) exhiber, produire; — *s.* produit (*or* objet *or* animal) exposé, produit, *m.*; (*law*) pièce produite, pièce à l'appui, *f.*

Exhibition, *s.* exposition, *f.*; (*performance*) représentation, *f.*; (*sight*) spectacle, *m.*; (*law, admin.*) exhibition, production, *f.*; (*univers., schools*) bourse, *f.* [*m.*

Exhibitioner, s. boursier,

Exhibit-or, ress, *s.* exposant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Exhilarant, *adj. s.* exhilarant, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, exhilarant, *s.m.* [Jouir; divertir, récréer

Exhilarate, *v.a.* égayer, ré-

Exhilarating, *adj.* égayant, divertissant, exhilarant

Exhilaration, *s.* hilarité, gaieté, *f.*; divertissement, *m.*

Exhort, *v.a.* exhorter (à)

Exhortation, *s.* exhortation, *f.* [tion, *f.*

Exhumation, *s.* exhuma-

Exhume, *v.a.* exhumer, déterrer

Exigenc-e, y, *s.* exigence, *f.*; (*need*) besoin, *m.*; extrémité, situation critique, *f.*

Exigent, *adj.* pressant, urgent; critique

Exile, *v.a.* exiler; — *s.* exil, *m.*; (*pers.*) exilé, *m.*, e, *f.* *To drive into —*, exiler

Exist, *v.n.* exister

Existence, *s.* existence, *f.*; (*being*) être, *m.* *In —*, qui existe; au monde. *To be in —*, exister. *To bring* or *call into —*, faire naître. *To grow* (or *to be brought*) *into —*, naître, être produit, se produire

Existent, Existing, *adj.* existant, qui existe; actuel

Exit, *v.n.* (*theat.*) il (*or* elle) sort; —..., ... sort; — *s.* sortie, *f.*; issue, *f.*; départ, *m.*; (*death*) mort, fin, *f.*; (*theat.*) sortie, *f.* *To make o.'s —*, sortir; partir; s'en aller

Exodus, *s.* exode, *m.*

Exon, *s.* officier des centgardes, *m.*

Exonerate, *v.a.* exonérer

Exoneration, *s.* exonération, *f.*

Exorable, *adj.* exorable

Exorbitanc-e, y, *s.* exorbitance, *f.*

Exorbitant, *adj.* exorbitant. **—ly**, *adv.* exorbitamment

Exorcise, *v.a.* exorciser

Exorc-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Exordium, *s.* exorde, *m.*

Exotic, *adj.* exotique; — *s.* plante exotique, *f.*; (*word*) terme exotique, *m.*

Expand, *v.a.* étendre; déployer; développer; répandre; (*flowers*, &c.) faire épanouir; (*dilate*) dilater; — *v.n.* s'étendre; se déployer; se développer; se répandre; s'épanouir; se dilater. *With —ed wings*, les ailes déployées [**Wing**

Expanse, *s.* étendue, *f.* *V.*

Expansibility, *s.* expansibilité, *f.*

Expansible, *adj.* expansible

Expansion, *s.* expansion, *f.*; extension, *f.*; déploiement, *m.*; développement, *m.*; (*extent*) étendue, *f.*; (*of flowers*, &c.) épanouissement, *m.*

Expansive, *adj.* expansif. **—ness**, *s.* nature expansive, *f.*

Ex parte, *adj.* d'une seule partie, de l'une des parties, d'un seul côté

Expatiate, *v.n.* s'étendre (sur), discourir (sur); (*wander*) errer [cours, *m.*

Expatiation, *s.* long dis-

Expatriate, *v.a.* expatrier

Expatriation, *s.* expatriation, *f.*

Expect, *v.a.n.* (*persons, objects, to wait for, to await*) attendre; (*facts, abstract things, to anticipate*) s'attendre à, s'attendre (que), compter sur, compter (que); (*hope*) espérer; se promettre; (*think*) penser, croire; (*demand*) demander, exiger, réclamer. *That must be —ed*, il faut s'attendre à cela, on doit s'y attendre. *He is not —ed to live*, on désespère de sa vie. *To be —ed* (*bound*) *to ...*, être tenu de ...

Expectanc-e, y, *s.* attente, expectative, *f.*; (*law*) expectative, *f.*; (*hope*) espérance, *f.*

Expectant, *adj.s.* expectant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Expectation, *s.* attente, *f.*; expectative, *f.*; (*hope*) espérance, *f.*, espoir, *m.*; (*claim, demand*) prétention, demande, *f.*; **—s**, *pl.* attente, *f.*; espérances, *f.pl.*, espoir, *m.*; prétentions, *f.pl.*; (*of fortune*) espérances, prétentions, *f.pl* *Of —*, qui donne des espérances. *Of —s*, qui a des espérances [tente

Expectingly, *adv.* dans l'at-

Expectorate, *v.a.n.* expectorer [ration, *f.*

Expectoration, *s.* expecto-

Expediency, *s.* convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*; avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*

Expedient, *adj.* expédient; convenable, à propos; avantageux, utile, bon; — *s.* expédient, *m.* **—ly**, *adv.* convenablement, à propos; utilement

Expedite, *v.a.* expédier; hâter, avancer; faciliter

Expedition, *s.* expédition, *f.*; promptitude, diligence, *f.* *On an —*, en expédition

Expeditionary, *adj.* expéditionnaire. *— force*, armée expéditionnaire, *f.*

Expeditious, *adj.* expéditif, prompt. **—ly**, *adv.* expéditivement, promptement. **—ness**, *s.* expédition, promptitude, *f.*

Expel, *v.a.* expulser; chasser, faire sortir; renvoyer

Expend, *v.a.* dépenser; (*fig.*) employer, consacrer; (*consume*) consommer

Expenditure, *s.* dépense, *f.*; dépenses, *f.pl.*; (*consumption*) consommation, *f.*

Expense, *s.* dépense, *f.*; frais, *m.pl.*; (*in a bad sense, and fig.*) dépens, *m.pl.* —*s and costs,* (*law*) frais et dépens. *Clear of all* —*s,* tous frais faits. *Free of* —, sans frais, franco. *At the* — *of,* aux frais de; aux dépens de. *At the public* —, aux frais de l'État; aux dépens du public. *At a great* —, à grands frais. *To be at* or *go* or *run to* or *be put to* —, faire des frais *or* des dépenses. *To put to* —, induire en dépense, constituer en frais. *To get back* or *clear o.'s* —*s,* faire ses frais. *To live, to make fun, to laugh at other people's* —, *at his* —, vivre, se divertir, rire aux dépens d'autrui, à ses dépens. *To pay its* —*s,* couvrir les frais

Expensive, *adj.* dispendieux, coûteux; (*pers.*) dépensier. —**ly,** *adv.* dispendieusement, à grands frais. —**ness,** *s.* prix élevé, *m.*; grands frais, *m.pl.*; (*lavishness*) prodigalité, *f.*

Experience, *s.* expérience, *f.*; — *v.a.* éprouver; (*try*) faire l'expérience de, expérimenter. *By* or *from* —, par expérience

Experienced, *adj.* expérimenté, exercé, habile

Experiment, *s.* expérience, *f.*; essai, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* expérimenter

Experimental, *adj.* expérimental. —**ly,** *adv.* expérimentalement, par expérience

Experimentalist, Experimenter, *s.* expérimentateur, *m.*

Expert, *adj. s.* expert, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, expert, *s.m.* —**ly,** *adv.* expertement. —**ness,** *s.* habileté, adresse, *f.*

Expiable, *adj.* expiable

Expiate, *v.a.* expier; réparer

Expiation, *s.* expiation, *f.*

Expiatory, *adj.* expiatoire

Expiration, *s.* expiration, *f.*; (*end*) expiration, fin, *f.*; terme, *m.* — *of lease,* fin de bail

Expire, *v.n.a.* expirer

Expiry, *s.* expiration, *f.*

Explain, *v.a.* expliquer; — *v.n.* s'expliquer [*adj.* explicable

Explainable, Explicable,

Explainer, *s.* explicateur, *m.*; commentateur, *m.* [tion, *f.*

Explanation, *s.* explica-

Explanatory, *adj.* explicatif

Expletive, *adj.* explétif; — *s.* explétif, *m.*; (*oath*) juron, *m.*

Explicit, *adj.* explicite; (*pers.*) clair. —**ly,** *adv.* explicitement

Explode, *v.n.* faire explosion, éclater; — *v. a.* faire éclater; (*a mine, a torpedo*) faire sauter; (*fig.*) décrier, condamner; proscrire

Exploit, *s.* exploit, haut fait, *m.*; — *v.a.* exploiter [tion, *f.*

Exploitation, *s.* exploita-

Exploration, *s.* exploration, *f.* [aminer; sonder

Explore, *v.a.* explorer; ex-

Explorer, *s.* explorateur, *m.*

Explosion, *s.* explosion, *f.*

Explosive, *adj.* explosif; explosible; — *s.* substance explosive *or* explosible, *f.*, explosif, *m.*

Exponent, *s.* exposant, *m.*; (*fig.*) interprète, *m.f.*; représentant, *m.*

Export, *v.a.* exporter; — *s.* exportation, *f.* — **duty,** *s.* droit d'exportation, droit de sortie, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce d'exportation, *m.*

Exportation, *s.* exportation, sortie, *f.* *On* —, à la sortie

Exporter, *s.* exportateur, *m.* (de . . .)

Expose, *v.a.* exposer; montrer; découvrir; faire connaître; démasquer; dévoiler; pilorier; ridiculiser. *To* — *oneself,* s'exposer, se montrer, &c.; se donner en spectacle, s'afficher; prêter au ridicule, se rendre ridicule

Exposer, *s.* personne qui expose *or* &c. (*V.* **Expose,** *v.a.*), *f.*

Exposition, *s.* exposition, *f.*

Expositor, *s.* interprète, commentateur, *m.*; (*book*) glossaire, *m.*

Expostulate, *v.n.* ('*with,*' à; '*for,*' de) faire des remontrances *or* des reproches, se plaindre

Expostulation, *s.* remontrance, *f.*, reproche, *m.*, plainte, *f.* [montrance, de reproche

Expostulatory, *adj.* de re-

Exposure, *s.* exposition, *f.*; exposition à l'air, *f.*; exposition au froid, *f.*; éclat, scandale, esclandre, *m.* [pliquer

Expound, *v.a.* exposer; ex-

Expounder, *s.* interprète, *m.*

Express, *v.a.* exprimer; (*send*) envoyer par après; — *adj.* exprès, formel; (*rail.*) express; — *s.* exprès, *m.*; (*rail.*) express, *m.* [primable

Expressible, *adj.* ex-

Expression, *s.* expression, *f.* *Beyond* —, au-delà de toute expression

Expressive, *adj.* expressif; (*of*) qui exprime. *To be* — *of,* exprimer. —**ly,** *adv.* expressivement. —**ness,** *s.* force d'expression, énergie, *f.* [ment

Expressly, *adv.* expressé-

Expropriate, *v.a.* exproprier

Expropriation, *s.* expropriation, *f.*

Expulsion, *s.* expulsion, *f.*

Expunge, *v.a.* effacer

Expurgate, *v.a.* expurger

Expurgation, *s.* expurgation, *f.* [toire

Expurgatory, *adj.* expurga-

Exquisite, *adj.* exquis; (*keen*) vif, excessif, extrême; atroce; — *s.* élégant, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* exquisement, parfaitement; vivement, excessivement. —**ness,** *s.* exquis, *m.*; goût exquis, *m.*; perfection, *f.*; violence, *f.* [*f.*

Exsudation, *s.* exsudation,

Exsude, *v.n.a.* exsuder

Extant, *adj.* qui existe, existant, qui subsiste, subsistant; actuel

Extemporaneous, Extemporary, *adj.* improvisé, impromptu, extemporané. —*speaker,* &c., *V.* **Extempore.** —**ly, Extemporarily,** *adv.* en improvisant, sans préparation, d'abondance, impromptu, extemporanément. —**ness,** *s.* extemporanéité, *f.*

Extempore, *adj. & adv. V.* **Extemporaneous** & **Extemporaneously.** —*speaker,* improvisateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — *speaking* or *speech,* improvisation, *f.* *To speak* or *deliver* —, improviser [provisation, *f.*

Extemporization, *s.* im-

Extemporize, *v.a.n.* improviser [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Extemporizer, *s.* improvisa-

Extend, *v.a.* étendre; prolonger; (*hold out, reach forth*) tendre; (*limits*) reculer; (*time*) prolonger; — *v.n.* s'étendre; se prolonger [*adj.* extensible

Extendible, Extensible,

Extending, — **frame,** *adj.* (*of a table*) à rallonges

Extensi-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1

Extension, *s.* extension, *f.*; prolongement, *m.*; (*of time*) prolongation, *f.*

Extensive, *adj.* étendu, vaste, ample, grand, considérable, spacieux. —**ly,** *adv.* amplement, grandement, considérablement, beaucoup, bien; (*far*) au loin

Extent, *s.* étendue, *f.*; degré, point, *m.*; (*bearing*) portée, *f.* *To a certain* —, *to some* —, jusqu'à un certain point. *To a great* —, considérablement, à un haut degré; en grande partie. *To its full* —, dans toute son étendue. *To such an* —, à un tel point. *To the* — *of,* jusqu'au bout de; jusqu'à concurrence de; au point de, jusqu'à. *To that* —, à ce point-là, jusque-là. *To what* —, jusqu'à quel point, jusqu'où

Extenuate, *v.a.* exténuer; (*palliate*) atténuer. *Extenuating circumstances,* circonstances atténuantes, *f.pl.*

Extenuation, *s.* exténua-

tion, *f.*; (*palliation*) atténuation, *f.*; (*alleviation*) mitigation, *f.*, adoucissement, *m.*

Exterior, *adj.* extérieur; — *s.* extérieur, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* extérieurement

Exterminate, *v.a.* exterminer; extirper [terminateur

Exterminating, *adj.* ex-

Extermination, *s.* extermination, *f.* [nateur, *m.*

Exterminator, *s.* extermi-

Extern, *s.* externe, *m.f.*

External, *adj.* externe; extérieur; **—s,** *s.pl.* choses extérieures, *f.pl.*, extérieur, *m.*, dehors, *m.pl.*; pratiques extérieures, *f.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* extérieurement, à l'extérieur

Extinct, *adj.* éteint. *To become* —, s'éteindre

Extinction. *s.* extinction, *f.*

Extinguish, *v.a.* éteindre

Extinguisher, *s.* (*pers.*) éteigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*thing: for lights*) éteignoir, *m.*, (*for fire*) extincteur, *m.*

Extinguishment, *s.* extinction, *f.*

Extirpate, *v.a.* extirper [*f.*

Extirpation, *s.* extirpation,

Extirpator, *s.* extirpateur, *m.* [vanter

Extol, *v.a.* exalter, célébrer,

Extort, *v.a.* extorquer (à); arracher (à)

Extortion, *s.* extorsion, *f.*

Extortionary, Extortionate, *adj.* extorsionnaire

Extortioner, Extorter, *s.* extorqueur, extorsionnaire, *m.*

Extra, *adv. adj. prep.* en sus, en plus; d'extra; extraordinaire; supplémentaire; de surcroît; de renfort; (*before an adj.*) extra; — *s.* extra, *m.* **—charge,** *s.* (*com.*) frais en sus, *m.pl.*; (*admin.*) surcharge, *f.*; (*post.*) *V.* **— postage. — fine,** *adj.* extrafin. **— horse,** *s.* cheval de renfort, *m.* **— postage,** *s.* taxe d'affranchissement supplémentaire, taxe supplémentaire, surtaxe, *f.* **— stamp,** *s.* timbre supplémentaire, *m.* **—weight,** *s.* excédent, *m.*; (*burden*) surcharge, *f.*

Extract, *v.a.* extraire (de); (*fig.*) tirer (de), retirer (de); (*a tooth*) arracher (à), extraire (à); (*corns*) extirper; — *s.* extrait, *m.*

Extraction, *s.* extraction, *f.*; (*of corns*) extirpation, *f.*

Extradite, *v.a.* extrader [*f.*

Extradition, *s.* extradition,

Extrajudicial, *adj.* extrajudiciaire. **—ly,** *adv.* extrajudiciairement

Extramural, *adj.*, **Extra muros,** *adv.* extra-muros

Extraneous, *adj.* étranger (à), en dehors (de)

Extraordinarily, *adv.* extraordinairement

Extraordinariness, *s.* nature extraordinaire, rareté, *f.*

Extraordinary, *adj.* extraordinaire

Extraparochial, *adj.* (*civil*) hors de la commune; (*eccl.*) hors de la paroisse

Extraprofessional, *adj.* étranger à la profession

Extravagance, *s.* extravagance, *f.*; (*of expenses*) folle dépense, folie, *f.*, folles dépenses, folies, *f.pl.*; prodigalité, *f.*; (*waste*) gaspillage, *m.*

Extravagant, *adj.* extravagant; dépensier, prodigue; (*wasteful*) gaspilleur; (*of prices*) exorbitant, fou; — *s.* extravagant, *m.*, e, *f.* — *expense,* folle dépense, *f.* *To be* —, être extravagant *or* &c.; faire des folies. **—ly,** *adv.* extravagamment, d'une manière extravagante; excessivement; (*of expenses*) prodiguement, follement. *—ly dear,* excessivement cher, hors de prix

Extravasate, *v.a.* faire extravaser. *To be —d,* être extravasé; s'extravaser [sation, *f.*

Extravasation, *s.* extrava-

Extreme, *adj.* extrême; — *s.* extrême, *m.*; extrémité, *f.*; (*height*) comble, *m.* *In the* —, extrêmement. *To carry to an* — *or to —s,* pousser (*or* porter) à l'extrême. *To run into —s,* se jeter dans l'extrême. *—s meet,* les extrêmes se touchent. **—ly,** *adv.* extrêmement; infiniment

Extremist, *s.* ultra, *m.*

Extremity, *s.* extrémité, *f.*; bout, *m.*; cas extrême, *m.*; (*height*) comble, *m.* *To drive to —ies,* pousser à bout

Extricate, *v.a.* dégager (de), débarrasser (de), retirer (de), tirer (de); tirer d'affaire

Extrication, *s.* dégagement, *m.*; délivrance, *f.*

Extrinsic, -al, *adj.* extrinsèque. **—ally,** *adv.* extrinsèquement

Extrude, *v.a.* expulser; repousser

Extrusion, *s.* expulsion, *f.*

Exuberance, *s.* exubérance, *f.*

Exuberant, *adj.* exubérant. **—ly,** *adv.* exubéramment [der

Exuberate, *v.n.* surabon-

Exude. *V.* **Exsude**

Exult, *v.n.* se réjouir (de); triompher (de) [triomphant

Exultant, *adj.* joyeux,

Exultation, *s.* joie, allégresse, *f.*; triomphe, *m.* *In great* —, tout joyeux, tout triomphant

Exulting, *adj.* joyeux, triomphant. **—ly,** *adv.* avec joie; d'un air de triomphe

Ex-voto, *s.* ex-voto, *m.* (*pl.* ex-voto)

Eye, *s.* œil, *m.*; (*eyes*) yeux, *m.pl.*; (*sight*) vue, *f.*; (*look, looks*) regard, *m.*, regards, *m.pl.*; (*glance*) coup d'œil, *m.*; (*of a needle*) trou, *m.*; (*catch for a hook*) porte, *f.*; (*hort., arch., in cheese,* &c.) œil, *m.*; — *v.a.* regarder; observer; (*watch*) avoir l'œil sur, surveiller, suivre des yeux; (*ogle*) lorgner. *Bad* —, œil malade. *Evil* —, mauvais œil. *By the* —, à l'œil, à vue d'œil. *As far as the* — *can reach,* aussi loin que la vue peut s'étendre. *Farther than the* — *can reach,* à perte de vue. *In my, your,* &c. —*s,* (*fig.*) à mes, vos, &c. yeux. *Before my* —*s,* sous mes yeux, devant moi. *With my own* —*s,* de mes propres yeux. *With an* — *of,* d'un œil de. *With an* — *to,* en vue de. *With the naked* —, à l'œil nu. *With dry* —*s,* d'un œil sec. *With o.'s* —*s shut, open,* les yeux fermés, ouverts. —*s . . . front!* fixe! *To cast o.'s* —*s on,* jeter les yeux sur. *To have an* — *to,* (*watch*) avoir l'œil à, ne pas perdre de vue; (*have in view*) avoir en vue, lorgner; (*pay regard*) avoir égard à. *To have* or *keep an* (or o.'s) — *on, to give an* — *to,* avoir l'œil sur, surveiller. *To have a sure* —, avoir le coup d'œil sûr. *To have bad* —*s,* avoir mal aux yeux; (*a bad sight*) avoir la vue mauvaise. *To have in o.'s* —, avoir dans l'œil; (*fig.*) avoir en vue. *To have* or *keep o.'s* —*s about one* (*oneself*), avoir les yeux ouverts. *To make* —*s at,* faire de l'œil à. *To make big* —*s at,* faire des yeux (*or* les gros yeux) à. *To put out anyone's* —*s,* crever les yeux à quelqu'un. *To shut o.'s* —*s to,* fermer les yeux sur. *To strike* or *meet the* —, frapper les yeux *or* les regards *or* la vue. *Not to close o.'s* —*s* (*sleep a wink*), *V.* **Wink. — ball,** *s.* prunelle (*f.*) *or* globe (*m.*) de l'œil. **— brow,** *s.* sourcil (*V.* **Brow**), *m.* **— doctor,** *s.* oculiste, *m.* **— flap,** *s.* œillère, *f.* **— glass,** *s.* lorgnon, *m.* *Double* — *glass,* binocle, *m.*, (*spring ditto*) pince-nez, *m.* *Single* — *glass,* monocle, *m.* **— glasses,** *s.pl.* (*spectacles*) lunettes, *f.pl.* **— hospital, -infirmary,** *s.* hôpital pour les maladies des yeux, *m.* **— lash,** *s.* cil, *m.* **— let, —let-hole,** *s.* œillet, *m.* **— lid,** *s.* paupière, *f.* **— lotion, -ointment, -salve,** *s.* collyre, *m.* **— pit,** *s.* (*of the horse*) salière, *f.* **— preservers,** *s.pl.* conserves pour les yeux, *f.pl.* **— reach, -shot,** *s.* portée de la vue, *f.* **— shade,** *s.* garde-vue, abat-jour, *m.* **— sight,** *s.* vue, *f.* **— sore,** *s.* (*fig.*) chose (*f.*) *or* objet (*m.*) désagréable à l'œil (or à la vue). *That man is am* — *sore to me,* le vue de cet homme-là me déplaît, je ne peux pas voir cet homme-là. **— tooth,** *s.* dent; œillère, *f.* **— wash, -water,** *s.* eau pour les yeux, *f.*, collyre,

m. — **witness**, *s.* témoin oculaire, *m.*

Eyed, *adj.* aux yeux ... *Blue* —, aux yeux bleus

Eyot, *s.* îlot, *m.*

Eyre, *s.* tournée, *f.*

Eyrie, Eyry, *s.* aire, *f.*

F

F, *s.* (*mus.*) fa, *m.* — *clef*, clé de fa, *f.*

Fable, *s.* fable, *f.*; — *v.n.* feindre; (*fig.*) en conter, mentir; — *v.a.* feindre, inventer, imaginer

Fabled, *part. adj.* feint, inventé, imaginé; fabuleux, de la fable

Fabric, *s.* fabrique, fabrication, *f.*; édifice, *m.*; structure, *f.*; système, *m.*; (*workmanship*) ouvrage, *m.*; (*texture*) tissu, *m.*; étoffe, *f.*

Fabricate, *v.a.* fabriquer

Fabrication, *s.* fabrication, *f.* [*m.*

Fabricator, *s.* fabricateur,

Fabulist, *s.* fabuliste, *m.*

Fabulous, *adj.* fabuleux. —**ly**, *adv.* fabuleusement. — **ness**, *s.* nature fabuleuse, *f.*

Façade, *s.* façade, *f.*

Face, *s.* face, *f.*; surface, *f.*; (*pers.*) visage, *m.*; (*fam.*) figure, face, *f.*; (*in high style*) face, *f.*, visage, *m.*; (*jest.*) nez, *m.*; (*wry face*) grimace, *f.*; (*boldness*) front, *m.*, audace, impudence, *f.*; (*look*) mine, *f.*, air, *m.*; aspect, *m.*, apparence, *f.*; (*of a diamond*) facette, *f.*; (*dial*) cadran, *m.*; (*of a stuff*) endroit, *m.* — *to* —, face à face. *A good-natured* —, une bonne figure. *A new* —, un nouveau visage. *Before* or *in* or *to* (...)'s —, sous les yeux de; à la face de; en face de; en présence de, devant. *To draw* or *pull a long* —, avoir un visage allongé *or* une mine allongée. *To make* or *pull* —*s*, faire des grimaces. *To put on a new* —, changer de visage. *To put a bold* — *on the matter*, payer d'effronterie. *To put a good* — *on the matter*, faire bonne contenance. *To set o.'s* — *against*, s'opposer résolument à, ne vouloir pas entendre parler de. *To show o.'s* —, se montrer, paraître, se présenter. *To wash o.'s* —, se laver la figure, se débarbouiller. *He struck him in the* —, il le frappa au visage. *He spat in his* —, il lui cracha au visage *or* à la figure. *She shut the door* or *laughed in his* —, elle lui ferma la porte *or* lui rit au nez. *Look me in the* —, regardez-moi en face. *I will tell him so to his* —, je le lui dirai en face. — **card**, *s.* figure, *f.* — **guard**, *s.* masque, *m.* — **powder**, *s.* poudre pour le visage, *f.*

Face, *v.a.* faire face à; affronter, braver; résister à; être en face de; (*the north, the south, the east, the west*) être exposé (au nord, au midi, à l'est, à l'ouest); (*a garment*) mettre des revers *or* &c. (*V.* **Facing**, *s.*) à; (*cover*) revêtir; — *v.n.* (*mil.*) faire front. *To* — *about*, faire volte-face. *To* — *down*, confondre par son effronterie. *To* — *it out*, payer d'effronterie

Faced, *adj.* à visage ..., à figure ...; de visage. *Double* —, *two* —, à deux faces, à deux visages. — *with*, à revers de [facetter

Facet, *s.* facette, *f.*; — *v.a.*

Facetious, *adj.* facétieux. —**ly**, *adv.* facétieusement. — **ness**, *s.* humeur facétieuse,

Facial, *adj.* facial [facétie, *f.*

Facile, *adj.* facile

Facilitate, *v.a.* faciliter [*f.*

Facilitation, *s.* facilitation,

Facility, *s.* facilité, *f.*

Facing, *part. prep.* faisant face à, en face de, vis-à-vis de; — *s.* (*of garments; on the breast*) revers, *m.*, (*on the sleeves*) parement, *m.*, (*on the skirt*) retroussis, *m.*; (*build.*) revêtement, parement, *m.*

Facsimile, *s.* fac-similé, *m.*

Fact, *s.* fait, *m.* *In* —, dans le fait, par le fait, de fait, en effet. *In the* —, *V.* **Act**. *To know for a* (*positive*) —, savoir de science certaine. *To lay down as a* —, poser en fait

Faction, *s.* faction, *f.*

Factionist, *s.* factieux, *m.*

Factious, *adj.* factieux. —**ly**, *adv.* factieusement. — **ness**, *s.* esprit factieux, *m.*

Factitious, *adj.* factice

Factor, *s.* agent, *m.*; (*com.*, *math.*, *fig.*) facteur, *m.*

Factory, *s.* manufacture, fabrique, *f.*; usine, *f.*; ateliers, *m.pl.*; (*foreign establishment*) factorerie, *f.* — **act**, *s.* loi sur les manufactures, *f.* — **hand**, *s.* ouvrier de fabrique, *m.*

Factotum, *s.* factotum, *m.*

Faculty, *s.* faculté, *f.*; talent, *m.* [manie, *f.*; dada, *m.*

Fad, *s.* marotte, lubie, toquade,

Faddist, *s.* maniaque, *m.f.*

Faddle, *v.n.* baguenauder

Faddy, *adj.* *V.* **Crotchety**

Fade, *v.n.* — **away**, se faner, se flétrir, passer; (*fig.*) s'évanouir; s'effacer; périr; languir; — *v.a.* faner, flétrir

Fading, *part. adj.* qui se fane *or* &c. (*V.* **Fade**, *v.n.*); — *s.* flétrissure, *f.*; dépérissement, *m.*

Fag, *v.n.* se fatiguer; (*work*) travailler, piocher; — *v.a.* fatiguer; faire travailler, faire aller; — *s.* homme de peine, *m.*; (*in schools*) souffre-douleur, *m.*; (*of mental work*) travailleur, piocheur, *m.* — **end**, *s.* (*of cloth*) queue, *f.*, chef, *m.*; (*generally*) queue, *f.*, bout, *m.*

Fagging, *s.* travail pénible *or* fatigant, *m.*, pioche, *f.*

Fagot, *s.* fagot, *m.*; — *v.a.* fagoter

Fail, *v.n.* faillir, manquer; (*fall away*) défaillir, faiblir; (*not to succeed*) échouer; ne pouvoir pas; (*miss, omit*) manquer (de); (*com.*) faire faillite; — *v.a.* (*be insufficient, disappoint*) manquer à, faire défaut à; (*be wanting to*) faire faute à; (*desert*) abandonner. *I will not* — (*to do so*), je n'y manquerai pas [faute

Fail, *s.* *Without* —, sans

Failing, *s.* faute, *f.*; défaut, *m.*; (*weakness*) faiblesse, défaillance, *f.*; (*com.*) faillite, *f.*; — *adj.* qui manque; qui s'affaiblit, défaillant; (*com.*) qui fait faillite; — *prep.* à défaut de

Failure, *s.* manque, défaut, *m.*; (*decay*) affaiblissement, *m.*; (*of success*) insuccès, *m.*; chute, *f.*; affaire manquée, *f.*; coup manqué, *m.*; œuvre manquée, *f.*; (*fam.*) fiasco, *m.*; (*com.*) faillite, *f.* *In* or *on* — *of*, à défaut de

Fain, *adj.* fort aise; trop heureux; bien obligé, forcé, contraint; — *adv.* volontiers; bien

Faint, *adj.* faible; languissant; affaibli, épuisé; défaillant; (*slight*) léger; (*cast down*) abattu; (*indolent*) mou; timide; (*of colours, light, sound*) faible; — *v.n.* — **away**, s'évanouir, se trouver mal, perdre connaissance; (*be weak*) faiblir; s'affaiblir; (*be cast down*) se laisser abattre, perdre courage; (*disappear*) s'évanouir, disparaître. — **hearted**, *adj.* timide, pusillanime; abattu, découragé. — **heartedly**, *adv.* timidement, avec pusillanimité. — **heartedness**, *s.* timidité, pusillanimité, *f.*; abattement, découragement, *m.*

Fainting, *adj.* défaillant; — *s.* évanouissement, *m.*, défaillance, faiblesse, *f.* — *fit*, évanouissement, *m.*, syncope, *f.* *In a* — *fit*, évanoui, sans connaissance

Faintish, *adj.* un peu faible. —**ness**, *s.* légère faiblesse, *f.*

Faintly, *adv.* faiblement; mollement; languissamment; légèrement, imparfaitement; timidement

Faintness, *s.* faiblesse, *f.*; mollesse, *f.*; langueur, *f.*; timidité, *f.*; (*dejection*) abattement, *m.*

Fair, *adj.* (*handsome, beautiful, fine*), beau; (*of skin, complexion*) blanc, beau; (*of complexion, hair*) blond; (*clear*) clair, pur, net; (*good*) bon;

(*favourable*) bon, favorable; (*likely to succeed*) bon, beau; (*just, equal*) juste, honnête; impartial; de bonne guerre; bien; (*frank*) loyal, franc, de bonne foi; (*tolerable*) raisonnable, honnête, suffisant; assez bon; (*proper*) convenable; (*gentle*) doux; de douceur; (*com., of goods*) courant; — *adv. V.* **Fairly**; (*friendly*) en bons termes, bien; (*of writing*) au net; — *s.* (*ladies*) dames, femmes, *f.pl.*; (*market*) foire, *f.* — *and softly*, doucement; tout beau. — *and square*, juste, honnête, honorable; (*adverb.*) honnêtement; rondement. *At set* —, au beau fixe. *To become* or *turn* —, (*of the weather*) se mettre au beau. *To bid* or *promise* —, *V.* **Bid.** *To stand* —, être en bons termes (avec), être (*or* se mettre) bien (avec); (*be in a fair way*) être en passe (de); être en passe (d'avoir). *That is not* —, (*of games*) cela n'est pas de (*or* du) jeu. — **complexioned,** *adj.* qui a la peau blanche; blond. — **dealing,** *adj.* loyal; *s.* loyauté, bonne foi, *f.*; procédé loyal, *m.* — **faced,** *adj.* qui a un beau visage, bien de figure. — **haired,** *adj.* aux cheveux blonds, blond. — **one,** *s.* belle, beauté, *f.* — **play,** *s. V.* **Play.** — **price,** *s.* juste prix, prix raisonnable, *m.* — **show,** *s.* spectacle *or* théâtre forain, théâtre de la foire, *m.* — **spoken,** *adj.* qui s'exprime en bons termes; affable; doucereux, mielleux [*m.*, foire, *f.*

Fairing, *s.* cadeau de foire,

Fairish, *adj.* assez beau

Fairly, *adv.* bien; proprement; favorablement; honnêtement; loyalement, de bonne foi; franchement; avec justice; avec impartialité; raisonnablement; assez bien; doucement; agréablement; complètement

Fairness, *s.* beauté, *f.*; (*of the skin or complexion*) blancheur, *f.*; (*of the hair*) couleur blonde, *f.*; (*clearness*) clarté, pureté, netteté, *f.*; (*equity*) équité, impartialité, justice, *f.*; honnêteté, *f.*; (*frankness*) loyauté, bonne foi, franchise, *f.*

Fairy, *s.* fée, *f.*; — *adj.* de fée, de *or* des fées; féerique. — **land,** *s.* pays des fées, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* comme une fée. — **scene,** *s.* féerie, *f.* — **tale,** *s.* conte de fée, *m.*

Faith, *s.* foi, *f.*; confiance, *f.*; —, *in* —, *int.* ma foi! en vérité! parbleu! *In* or *with good* —, de bonne foi. *To put* — *in*, (*things*) ajouter foi à; (*pers.*) avoir foi en. —**ful,** *adj. s.* fidèle; (*of Mahometans*) croyant, *m.* —**fully,** *adv.* fidèlement (*V.* **Yours**). —**fulness,** *s.* fidélité, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans foi; infidèle (à); déloyal, perfide. —**lessly,** *adv.* infidèlement; déloyalement, perfidement. —**lessness,** *s.* infidélité, *f.*; déloyauté, perfidie, mauvaise foi, *f.*

Fake, *v.a.* travailler, falsifier

Faker, *s.* faiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Fakir, *s.* fakir, *m.*

Falchion, *s.* glaive, *m.*; cimeterre, *m.*

Falcon, *s.* faucon, *m.*

Falconer, *s.* fauconnier, *m.*

Falconry, *s.* fauconnerie, *f.*

Faldstool, *s.* prie-Dieu, *m.*; fauteuil épiscopal, *m.*; siège pliant, pliant, *m.*; (*reading-desk*) lutrin, *m.*

Fall, *v.n.* tomber; (*of a horse*) s'abattre; (*throw oneself*) se jeter; (*of streams*) se jeter; (*of prices, level of waters, the voice*) baisser; (*of the mercury*) baisser, descendre; (*succumb*) succomber; (*a victim to*) périr (victime de); être (victime de); (*be killed*) être tué; (*die*) mourir, périr; (*accrue*) échoir, revenir (à); (*as an obligation, responsibility*) incomber (à); (*become*) devenir; (*be*) être; se trouver; (*begin*) se mettre (à); se livrer (à); (*of the countenance*) s'allonger, s'attrister; (*of words from a speaker*) être dit *or* prononcé (par), (*of observations*) être fait (par), (*of exclamations*) échapper (à); (*into a passion*) se mettre (en); (*to blows*, &c.) en venir (à). — **again,** retomber. — **away,** tomber; (*lose flesh*) maigrir; (*decline*) dépérir; se détacher (de), s'éloigner (de); abandonner. — **back,** tomber en arrière; retomber; reculer; (*upon*) se rejeter (sur), se rabattre (sur); recourir (à); se rétracter (de); (*mil.*) se replier (sur). — **behind,** rester en arrière. — **down,** tomber; se jeter; (*crumble*) *V.* — **in.** — **from,** tomber de; tomber du haut de; abandonner, quitter; s'écarter de; se départir de; renoncer à; manquer à; (*of words from a speaker*) *See above, in the general senses.* — **in,** tomber dedans; tomber; (*give way*) crouler, s'écrouler; (*of earth*) s'ébouler; (*subside*) s'affaisser; (*end*) expirer, (*to*) échoir (à); (*mil.*) se mettre en rang, se ranger. — *in!* à vos rangs! — **in with,** tomber *or* être d'accord avec, s'accorder avec; approuver; se conformer à, se plier à, se prêter à; accéder à; (*meet*) rencontrer. — **into,** tomber *or* &c. dans (*or* en); entrer dans (*or* en); se conformer à; (*habits*) prendre, contracter. — **off,** tomber; se détacher; s'éloigner; abandonner; (*decrease*) diminuer; baisser. — **on upon,** tomber sur, se jeter sur, fondre sur, attaquer; (*begin*) se mettre à . . ., s'y mettre, commencer; (*hit upon*) rencontrer, tomber sur; trouver; (*of choice*, &c.) tomber sur; (*as an obligation*, &c.) incomber à; être à; (*be a burden*) tomber à la charge de. *To* — *on a Sunday* or *&c.*, tomber un dimanche *or &c.* — **out,** tomber dehors, tomber; (*of*) tomber hors (de), tomber (de); (*quarrel*) se quereller, se brouiller, rompre (avec); (*happen*) arriver, advenir; (*mil.*) quitter (*or* rompre) les rangs. — *out!* rompez! — **over,** tomber par-dessus *or* sur; (*to*) passer (à). — **through,** (*fail*) échouer, tomber dans l'eau. — **to,** (*begin*) se mettre à . . .; se livrer à . . .; s'y mettre; (*accrue*) échoir à, revenir à; (*devolve*) être dévolu à; (*blows*, &c.) en venir à. — **under,** tomber sous; succomber sous; (*be subjected*) être soumis *or* sujet à; (*incur*) encourir; (*be reckoned*) être compté parmi, être compris sous *or* dans, faire partie de, se ranger dans

Fall, *s.* chute, *f.*; (*of the night, day*) tombée (de la nuit), chute *or* tombée (du jour), *f.*; (*of water*) chute, cascade, *f.*; (*of some large rivers*) cataracte, *f.*; saut, *m.*; (*mouth*) embouchure, *f.*; (*of earth*) éboulement, *m.*; (*of snow, rain*, &c.) tombée, *f.*; quantité, *f.*; (*of the curtain, theat.*) chute, *f.*, baisser, *m.*; (*of timber*) coupe, *f.*, abattis, *m.*; (*autumn*) chute des feuilles, *f.*, automne, *m.*; (*declivity*) pente, *f.*; (*in the level of waters, of prices, of the mercury*) *V.* **Falling;** (*of the temperature*) abaissement, *m.*; (*decay*) décadence, *f.*; (*of a town, taking*) prise, *f.*, (*ruin*) ruine, perte, destruction, *f.*; (*trap*) trappe, *f.*; (*veil*) voilette, *f.*; (*nav.*) garant, *m.* *To be on the* —, (*of prices*) être en baisse, baisser. *To give a* — *to*, faire tomber, renverser. *To have* or *get a* —, faire une chute, tomber. *There has been a* — *of* (*a heavy* — *of*) *snow*, il est tombé de la neige (une grande quantité de neige). *There was another* — *of snow*, il tomba encore de la neige. — **out,** *s.* (*quarrel*) brouille, *f.*

Fallacious, *adj.* fallacieux, mensonger, trompeur. —**ly,** *adv.* fallacieusement. —**ness,** *s.* fausseté, *f.*

Fallacy, *s.* fausseté, *f.*; sophisme, *m.*; illusion, déception, *f.* [*m.*

Fal-lal, *s.* colifichet, chiffon,

Fallen, *part. adj.* tombé, &c. (*V.* **Fall,** *v.n.*); dévoiu; ruiné; (*of a monarch, an angel*) déchu. — *woman*, femme perdue, *f.*

Fallibility, *s.* faillibilité, *f.*

Fallible, *adj.* faillible

Falling, *part. adj.* tombant, &c., qui tombe, &c. (*V.* **Fall,** *v.n.*); — *s.* chute, *f.*; (*in the level of waters*) baisse, décrue, *f.*; (*of*

the tide) reflux, *m.*; (*of prices*) baisse, *f.*; (*of the mercury*) descente, *f.*; (*decline*, &c.) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*; abandon, *m.* — **away**, *s.* amaigrissement, *m.*; dépérissement, *m.*; décadence, *f.*; défection, *f.*; apostasie, *f.* — **back**, *s.* reculade, *f.*; manque de parole, *m.* — **down**, *s.* chute, *f.* — **in**, *s.* enfoncement, *m.*; (*giving way*) écroulement, *m.*; (*of earth*) éboulement, *m.*; (*subsiding*) affaissement, *m.*; (*ending*) expiration, extinction, *f.*; (*with*) adhésion (à), *f.*, assentiment (à), *m.*; approbation (de), *f.* — **off**, *s.* chute, *f.*; diminution, baisse, *f.*; déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*; abandon, *m.*, défection, *f.* — **out**, *s.* chute, *f.*; (*quarrel*) brouillerie, *f.* — **star**, *s.* étoile tombante *or* filante, *f.* — **stone**, *s.* aérolithe, *m.*

Fallow, *adj.* (*colour*) fauve; (*agr.*) en jachère; en friche, inculte; — *s.* jachère, *f.*; friche, *f.*; — *v.a.* jachérer; laisser en friche. *To lie* —, être en jachère; être en friche. *To let lie* —, laisser en jachère; laisser en friche. — **chat, -finch**, *s.* mot-teux, cul-blanc, *m.*

False, *adj.* faux; artificiel, postiche; feint; déloyal, perfide; infidèle; (*of imprisonment*) illégal; — *adv.* faussement, faux; à faux. *To play* —, tromper. — **bottom**, *s.* double fond, *m.* — **dealer**, *s.* homme (*m.*) *or* femme (*f.*) de mauvaise foi. — **eye**, *s.* œil artificiel, œil postiche, *m.* — **faced**, *adj.* hypocrite. — **hair**, *s.* faux cheveux, cheveux postiches, *m.pl.* — **hearted**, *adj.* au cœur faux, perfide. — **heartedness**, *s.* perfidie, fausseté, *f.* — **swearer**, *s.* parjure, *m.f.* — **swearing**, *s.* faux serments, *m.pl.*, parjure, *m.*; (*law*) faux témoignage, *m.* — **tears**, *s.pl.* larmes feintes, *f.pl.* — **teeth**, *s.pl.* fausses dents, dents artificielles, *f.pl.*

Falsehood, *s.* fausseté, *f.*; faux, *m.*; (*lie*) mensonge, *m.*

Falsely, *adv.* faussement; faux; à faux [seté, *f.*

Falseness, Falsity, *s.* fausseté, *f.*

Falsetto, *s.* fausset, *m.*, voix de fausset, voix de tête, *f.*

Falsification, *s.* falsification, *f.* [-trice, *f.*

Falsifier, *s.* falsificateur, *m.*,

Falsify, *v.a.* falsifier

Falter, *v.n.* hésiter; balbutier; se troubler; trembler, défaillir; chanceler

Faltering, *s.* hésitation, *f.*; trouble, *m.*; tremblement, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* en hésitant, avec hésitation; en trembiant

Fame, *s.* renommée, *f.*, renom, nom, *m.*, réputation, *f.*; bruit, *m.*; gloire, *f.*; célébrité, *f.* (*myth.*) la Renommée, *f.* *Of ill* —, mal famé. —**less**, *adj.* sans renommée, sans nom, obscur

Famed, *adj.* renommé, fameux. *Well* —, bien famé. *Ill* —, mal famé

Familiar, *adj.* familier; de familiarité; intime; de famille; de la famille; — *s.* familier, *m.*, intime, *m.f.*, ami (*m.*) *or* amie (*f.*) intime; demon familier, *m.* *To make* —, familiariser. *To make oneself* —, *to grow* —, se familiariser [*f.*

Familiarity, *s.* familiarité,

Familiarize, *v.a.* familiariser [ment

Familiarly, *adv.* familière-

Family, *s.* famille, *f.*; (*household*) maison, *f.*; — *adj.* de famille; de la famille; de *or* des familles. *High* —, grande famille. *In the* — *way*, enceinte. *The X* —, la famille X. — **circle**, *s.* intérieur, *m.* — **dinner**, *s.* dîner en famille, *m.* — **likeness**, *s.* air de famille, *m.* — **man**, *s.* père de famille, *m.* — **name**, *s.* nom de famille, *m.* — **prayer**, *s.* prière en famille, *f.* — **tree**, *s*, arbre généalogique, *m.*

Famine, *s.* famine, *f.* — **price**, *s.* prix de famine, *m.*

Famish, *v.a.* affamer; faire mourir de faim; — *v.n.* être affamé; mourir de faim

Famous, *adj.* fameux; renommé, célèbre. —**ly**, *adv.* avec célébrité, d'une manière éclatante; (*fam.*) fameusement, furieusement, prodigieusement

Fan, *s.* éventail, *m.*; (*bellows*) soufflet, *m.*; (*ventilator*) ventilateur, *m.*; (*winnowing-machine*) tarare, *m.*, (*basket*) van, *m.*; (*of a wind-mill*) gouvernail, *m.*; — *v.a.* éventer; agiter; ventiler; (*corn*) vanner; (*fire*) souffler; activer; (*fig.*) exciter, aviver, souffler; (*refresh*) rafraîchir. *To* — *the flame*, (*fig.*) mettre le feu aux étoupes. — **light**, *s.* imposte, *f.* — **like, -shaped**, *adj.* en éventail. — **maker, -seller**, *s.* éventailliste, *m.f.* — **painter**, *s.* peintre d'éventails, *m.* — **tail**, *s.* queue en éventail, *f.*; (*of a wind-mill*) gouvernail, *m.*; (*burner*) bec à éventail, *m.*; (*pigeon*) pigeon paon, *m.* — **tailed**, *adj.* (*tech.*) en queue d'aronde. — *tailed pigeon* or *shaker*, pigeon paon, *m.*

Fanat-ic, al, *adj.s.*, **-ically**, *adv.* *V.* page 3, § 1. —**alness**,

Fanaticism, *s.* fanatisme, *m.*

Fanaticize, *v.a.* fanatiser

Fancied, *adj.* imaginé, imaginaire; supposé

Fancier, *s.* (*who likes*) amateur (de), *m.*; (*dealer*) marchand (de), *m.* *V.* **Bird**

Fanciful, *adj.* fantasque, capricieux, bizarre, singulier; imaginaire, chimérique, fantastique, fantaisiste, de fantaisie. —**ly**, *adv.* fantasquement; fantastiquement. — **ness**, *s.* caractère fantasque *or* capricieux, *m.*, bizarrerie singularité, *f.*; nature fantastique *or* chimérique, *f.*

Fancy, *s.* imagination, *f.*; (*idea*) idée, *f.*; (*liking*) goût, *m.*; (*whim*) fantaisie, envie, *f.*, caprice, *m.*; (*object*) objet de fantaisie, *m.*; (*slang*) amateurs de la boxe et du sport, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* de fantaisie; de luxe; (*worked*) façonné; — *v.a.n.* imaginer; s'imaginer, se figurer; croire; supposer; avoir dans l'idée; (*to like*) aimer, avoir du goût pour; avoir envie de, avoir la fantaisie de. *I — I hear*, il me semble entendre (*or* que j'entends). *To have a* —, (*that*) avoir l'idée (que), se figurer (que); (*for*) avoir envie (de). *To take* or *strike the* — *of*, plaire à, sourire à; ragoûter. *To take a* — *to*, (*pers.*) prendre en affection; (*things*) prendre *or* avoir du goût pour; (*with a verb*) avoir l'idée *or* la fantaisie de, se mettre dans la tête de, prendre fantaisie de (*imp.*), avoir envie de. *Only* (or *just*) —, figurez-vous; par exemple! — **ball**, *s.* bal costumé, *m.* — **bazaar, -fair**, *s.* vente de charité, *f.* — **biscuits**, *s.pl.* petits fours, *m.pl.* — **dress**, *s.* costume *or* habit de fantaisie, *m.* — *dress ball*, *V.* — **ball**, — **sick**, *adj.* malade imaginaire, hypocondriaque. — **stationer**, *s.* papetier de luxe, *m.*; tablettier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **stationery**, *s.* papeterie de luxe, *f.*; tablettierie, *f.* — **work**, *s.* (*need.*) tapisserie, *f.*; broderie, *f.*, &c.

Fane, *s.* temple, *m.*

Fanfare, *s.* fanfare, *f.*

Fanfaronade, *s.* fanfaronnade, *f.*

Fang, *s.* (*of an animal*) dent canine, *f.*; (*of a boar*, &c.) défense, *f.*; (*of a dog*) croc, *m.*; (*of a bird*) griffe, serre, *f.*; (*of a snake*) crochet, *m.*; (*of a horse*) *V.* **Tush**; (*of a tooth*) racine, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans défenses; sans crocs; &c.

Fanged, *adj.* pourvu de dents *or* &c. (*V.* **Fang**)

Fantastic, -al, *adj.* fantastique; (*odd*) fantasque. —**ally**, *adv.* fantastiquement; (*oddly*) fantasquement

Far, *adv.* loin; au loin; (*deep, late*) avant; (*greatly, much*) beaucoup, de beaucoup, bien, fort, grandement; (*mostly*) en grande partie; — *adj.* lointain; éloigné; reculé; (*right-hand*) droit, de droite. *As* — *as*, aussi loin que; (*till, to, up to, down to*) jusqu'à; jusque; (*as much as*) autant que. *As* — *as it goes*,

dans toute son étendue, jusqu'au bout, jusque-là, jusqu'à ce point. *As* (*or so*) — *as that goes*, quant à cela. *By* —, de beaucoup. *How* —, jusqu'où ; jusqu'à quel point ; (*of distance*) combien ; à quelle distance ; jusqu'où. *How — is it* (*from here*) *to ...?* combien y a-t-il d'ici à ...? *So —, thus —,* (*here*) jusqu'ici, (*there*) jusque-là ; aussi *or* si loin ; (*so much*) à un tel point, tellement ; (*as it stands* or *stood*) déjà, comme cela. *So* — *as*, aussi (*or* si) loin que ; autant que ; assez ... pour. *So* — *as to*, jusqu'à. *In so* — *as*, en tant que. *So* — *so good*, c'est bien jusqu'ici *or* jusque-là. — *and near*, de loin et de près, de près comme de loin, de tous côtés. — *and wide*, au loin, de tous côtés. — *between*, à une grande distance, à de longs intervalles. — *from*, loin de. — *from it*, bien loin de là ; tant s'en faut. — *be it from me* (*to*), loin de moi la pensée (de). *To go* —, aller loin *or* &c. ; (*cook.*) faire du profit, foisonner. — **away, off, out**, loin, très loin, bien loin, très *or* bien éloigné (de). — **back**, loin. *As* — *back as*, depuis. — **famed**, *adj.* célèbre. — **fetched, -sought**, *adj.* amené *or* apporté de loin ; (*fig.*) recherché, tiré par les cheveux. — **gone**, *adj. V.* **Gone.** — **reaching**, *adj.* qui s'étend au loin ; d'une grande portée. — **seeing, — sighted**, *adj.* presbyte ; (*fig.*) clairvoyant, sagace ; prévoyant. *To be* — *sighted*, avoir la vue longue, voir de loin, être presbyte *or* &c. — **sightedness**, *s.* presbytie, vue longue, *f.* ; (*fig.*) clairvoyance, sagacité, *f.* ; prévoyance, *f.*

Farce, *s.* farce, *f.*

Farcical, *adj.* bouffon, burlesque ; drôle. —**ly**, *adv.* burlesquement ; drôlement

Farcy, *s.* farcin, *m.*

Fare, *v.n.* aller, se trouver, s'en trouver ; être ; (*of the health*) se porter ; (*feed*) manger, se nourrir, vivre, faire (bonne *or* mauvaise) chère ; être nourri ; (*imp.*) aller ; arriver (à) ; (*old*) aller, passer, voyager ; — *s.* prix de la place *or* des places, prix, *m.* ; prix du voyage *or* du passage, prix, *m.* ; (*of cabs*) prix de la course, prix, *m.* [*what is the* —*?* combien la course ?] ; (*seat*) place, *f.* ; (*pers.*) voyageur, *m.* (-euse, *f.*), -s, *pl.* ; (*food*) chère, nourriture, *f.* ; (*dishes*) plats, mets, *m.pl.* ; (*of a repast*) menu, *m.* — *you well*, adieu, portez-vous bien. *Bill of* —, *V.* **Bill.** *List* or *table of* —*s*, tarif, *m. To go farther and* — *worse*, tomber de mal en pis. *To pay full* —, payer place entière. *Here is my* —, *hers is your* —, (*to an omnibus conductor*, &c.) voici le prix de ma place

Farewell, *adv. s.* adieu (*s.m.*) ; — *adj.* d'adieu. — *till we meet again*, au revoir. *To take o.'s* — *of*, *V.* **Bid.** — **call**, *s.* visite d'adieu, *f.*

Farinaceous, *adj.* farineux ; farinacé. — *food*, farineux, *m.pl.*

Farm, *s.* ferme, *f.* ; — *adj.* de ferme ; — *v.a.* affermer ; (*cultivate*) exploiter, faire valoir. *On* — (*contract*), à ferme. *To let out to* —, *to* — *out* (*v.a.*) donner à ferme. — **bailiff**, *s.* régisseur de ferme, *m.* — **house, -stead**, *s.* ferme, *f.* — **rent**, *s.* fermage, *m.* — **servant**, *s. V.* **Hind.** — **yard**, *s.* cour de ferme, basse-cour, *f.*

Farmer, *s.* fermier, *m.* —*'s wife*, fermière, *f. Gentleman* —, propriétaire-cultivateur, *m.*

Farming, *s.* exploitation d'une ferme, *f.* ; agriculture, *f.* ; culture, *f.* ; (*contract*) affermage, *m.*, ferme, *f.* ; — *adj.* de labourage, oratoire

Farmost, *adj.* (le) plus éloigné

Farmress, *s.* fermière, *f.*

Faro, *s.* (*game*) pharaon, *m.*

Farrago, *s.* farrago, *m.*

Farrier, *s.* maréchal (ferrant), *m.*

Farriery, *s.* maréchalerie, *f.*

Farrow, *s.* portée, cochonnée, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* mettre bas ; — *adj.* stérile. *With* —, pleine

Farther, *adv.* plus loin (que) ; (*beyond*) au-delà (de) ; (*besides*) en outre, de plus, encore ; (*more*) davantage ; — *adj.* plus éloigné ; ultérieur ; autre ; nouveau ; plus de ... ; ... de plus. — **back, off, on**, *adv.* plus loin. — **end**, *s.* extrémité, *f.* ; fond, *m.* ; bout, *m.*

Farthest, *adv.* (le) plus loin ; — *adj.* (le) plus éloigné. *At* —, au plus. — **end**, *s.* extrémité, *f.* ; fond, fin fond, *m.*

Farthing, *s.* (*English coin*) farthing, *m.* ; (*equivalent in French money*) 2½ centimes ; (*fig., mite*) centime, *m.*

Fasces, *s.pl.* faisceaux, *m.pl.*

Fascinate, *v.a.* fasciner

Fascinating, *adj.* fascinateur ; charmant

Fascination, *s.* fascination, *f.* ; charme, *m.*

Fascine, *s.* fascine, *f.*

Fashion, *s.* (*shape*) façon, *f.* ; forme, *f.* ; (*manner*) façon, manière, *f.* ; genre, *m.* ; (*usage*) mode, *f.* ; coutume, *f.*, usage, *m.* ; (*tone*) ton, *m.* ; (*high life*) grand monde, *m.* ; — *v.a.* façonner ; former. *Man, woman, people of* —, homme, femme, gens à la mode. *In* —, à la mode ; de mode. *In this* —, de cette façon, de cette manière. *Out of* —, passé de mode. *It is quite* or *all the* —, *the height of* —, c'est fort à la mode, c'est la grande mode. *To bring into* —, mettre à la mode. *To come* or *grow into* —, devenir (*or* venir) à la mode. *To continue in* —, rester de mode. *To get* or *grow* or *go out of* —, passer de mode. *To lead the* —, donner le ton. *To put out of* —, démoder. *After* or *in the English, the French*, &c. —, à l'anglaise, à la française, &c. *After* or *in his* —, dans son genre ; de sa façon. *After* or *in a* —, d'une certaine façon *or* manière, jusqu'à un certain point

Fashionable, *adj.* à la mode ; de mode ; de bon ton ; distingué ; élégant ; fashionable ; — *s.* élégant, fashionable, *m.* — *man* or *gentleman*, homme à la mode, élégant, homme du monde, fashionable, *m.* — *woman* or *lady*, femme à la mode, élégante, femme du monde, grande dame, fashionable, *f.* — *people*, gens à la mode, *m.pl.* — *world* or *society* or *life*, — *circles*, beau monde, grand monde, monde élégant, *m.*, fashion, *f.*, salons, *m.pl. To make* —, mettre à la mode. —**ness**, *s.* élégance, *f.* ; distinction, *f.* ; vogue, *f.*

Fashionably, *adv.* à la mode, élégamment, fashionablement

Fast, *v.n.* jeûner ; — *s.* jeûne, *m.* ; — *adj.* de jeûne

Fast, *adj.* (*firm*) ferme, solide, fixe ; (*strong*) fort ; (*adhering*) fixé (à), attaché (à) ; (*faithful*) fidèle (à) ; (*tight*) serré ; (*shut*) bien fermé ; (*fastened, nav.*) amarré ; (*of a colour*) solide, bon teint ; (*of sleep*) profond ; (*quick*) rapide, léger ; vite ; (*of a railway train*) rapide, de grande vitesse ; (*of a clock or watch*) en avance ; (*pers. extravagant*) égrillard ; viveur, dépensier ; (*of a girl*) dégourdie, délurée, aux manières libres, aux allures indépendantes ; — *substant.* (*horol.*) avance, *f.* ; — *adv.* (*firmly*) ferme, solidement, fortement, fort, bien ; (*of sleeping*) profondément ; (*of raining*) fort, à verse ; (*quickly*) vite, rapidement. — *man*, viveur, *m.* — *woman*, viveuse, *f.* — *sailer* or *steamer*, bon marcheur, *m. To be* —, (*pers.*) aimer les plaisirs. *To be* — or *too* —, (*of a clock, watch, pers. whose watch is before time*) avancer [*to be five minutes* — *by* ..., avancer de cinq minutes sur ...]. *To hold* —, tenir ferme *or* bien. *To live* —, faire la vie. *To live very* —, mener la vie à grandes guides. *To make* or *set* —, *V.* **Fasten,** *v.a. To play* — *and loose*, souffler le chaud et le froid, agir avec duplicité, tergiverser, biaiser, tromper

Fasten, *v.a.* (*tie*) attacher ;

lier; (*fix*) fixer; assujettir; (*tighten*) serrer; (*a door*, &c.) fermer; (*mas.*) sceller; (*need.*) arrêter; (*nav.*) amarrer; (*a blow*) asséner; (*charge*) mettre sur le dos (de); — *v.n.* (*on*) s'attacher (à), se cramponner (à); s'acharner (sur, après)

Fastener, Fastening, *s.* attache, *f.*; (*of a window*, &c.) fermeture, *f.*

Faster, *s.* jeûneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; — *comp. of* **Fast,** plus vite; plus fort; &c.

Fastidious, *adj.* dédaigneux; (*overnice*) dégoûté, difficile; délicat; vétilleux. —**ly,** *adv.* dédaigneusement, d'un air de dégoût. —**ness,** *s.* dédain, *m.*; (*squeamishness*) goût difficile, *m.*

Fasting, *s.* jeûne, *m.*; — *part. adj.* à jeun. — **day,** *s.* jour de jeûne, *m.*

Fastness, *s.* fermeté, solidité, *f.*; (*fig.*) attachement, *m.*; (*stronghold*) forteresse, *f.*

Fat, *adj.* gras; gros; (*dull*) épais, lourd; (*productive*) fertile; riche; — *s.* (*of meat*) gras, *m.*; (*grease, and in physiology*) graisse, *f.*; (*fig.*) substance, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* *V.* **Fatten.** *Rough* —, graisse de boucherie. *The* — *of the land*, la graisse (*or* la moelle) de la terre. *To get* or *grow* —, s'engraisser ('*on*,' '*upon*,' de), engraisser, devenir gras. *To make* —, engraisser. *To turn out to* —, mettre à l'engrais. *As* — *as a mole* or *a porpoise* (or *as butter*), gras comme un moine. *As* — *as a pig*, gras à lard. — **faced,** *adj.* à grosse face

Fatal, *adj.* fatal; funeste; (*deadly*) mortel

Fatal-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Fatality, *s.* fatalité, *f.*

Fatally, *adv.* fatalement

Fate, *s.* destin, *m.*, destinée, *f.*, sort, *m.*; (*myth.*) Destin, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*myth.*) Parques, *f.pl.*

Fated, *adj.* destiné, condamné; marqué par le destin; écrit; dit

Father, *s.* père, *m.*; (*eldest member*) doyen, *m.*; — *v.a.* adopter; (*on, upon*) attribuer (à), prêter (à); gratifier (de). — *of a family*, père de famille. *From* — *to son*, de père en fils. — **hood,** *s.* paternité, *f.* — **-in-law,** *s.* beau-père, *m.* — **land,** *s.* patrie, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans père, orphelin (de père); (*fig.*) anonyme. —*less child*, orphelin, *m.*, e, *f.* — **longlegs,** *s. V.* **Daddy.** —**ly,** *adj.* paternel; de père; *adv.* paternellement; en père

Fathom, *s.* toise, *f.*; (*nav.*) brasse, *f.*; (*fig.*) portée, *f.*; — *v.a.* sonder; approfondir; pénétrer. —**less,** *adj.* insondable

Fathomable, *adj.* sondable

Fatigue, *s.* fatigue, *f.*; (*mil. extra work*) corvée, *f.*; — *v.a.* fatiguer, lasser. *On* —, (*mil.*) en (*or* de) corvée. — **duty,** — **party,** *s.* (*mil.*) corvée, *f.*

Fatiguing, *adj.* fatigant; — *part.* fatiguant

Fatling, *s.* bête grasse, *f.*

Fatness, *s.* embonpoint, *m.*; graisse, *f.*; fertilité, *f.*

Fatted, *part. adj.* engraissé; gras. *The* — *calf*, le veau gras, *m.*

Fatten, *v.a.* ('*on*,' '*upon*,' de) engraisser; — *v.n.* engraisser, s'engraisser

Fattener, *s.* engraisseur, *m.*

Fattening, Fatting, *s.* engraissement, *m.*; — *part. adj.* engraissant; (*of animals*) à l'engrais

Fattiness, *s.* nature grasseuse, onctuosité, *f.*

Fattish, *adj.* grasset, grassouillet

Fatty, *adj.* gras, graisseux, onctueux

Fatuity, *s.* faiblesse d'esprit, imbécillité, stupidité, *f.*

Fatuous, *adj.* faible d'esprit, imbécile, vain

Faucet, *s.* cannelle, canette, *f.*

Faugh. *V.* **Foh**

Fault, *s.* faute, *f.*; défaut, *m.* *At* —, en défaut; embarrassé. *To a* —, à l'excès. *To find* — *with*, trouver à redire à, trouver mal, trouver mauvais, critiquer; blâmer, s'en prendre à. *Whose* — *is it?* à qui la faute? — **finder,** *s.* épiloguer, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, frondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, critiqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, censeur, *m.* — **finding,** *s.* critique, censure, *f.*; *adj.* épilogueur, frondeur

Faultily, *adv.* fautivement; [à tort

Faultiness, *s.* imperfection, *f.*; culpabilité, *f.*

Faultless, *adj.* sans faute, sans défaut, parfait. —**ness,** *s.* perfection, *f.*

Faulty, *adj.* en faute, fautif, coupable; défectueux; vicieux; mauvais

Faun, *s.* faune, *m.*

Fauna, *s.* faune, *f.*

Fauteuil, *s.* fauteuil, *m.*

Favour, *s.* faveur, *f.*; grâce, *f.*; plaisir, *m.*; permission, *f.*; (*medium*) entremise, *f.*; (*care*) soins, *m.pl.*; (*letter*) lettre, (*com.*) honorée, *f.*; (*order, com.*) commande, demande, *f.*; (*ribbons*) couleurs, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* favoriser (de); gratifier (de); honorer (de); avoir l'obligeance de donner (...) à. *In* — *of*, en faveur de, pour. *In* — *with*, bien avec, dans les bonnes grâces de. *Out of* —, en défaveur, disgracié. *Under* — *of*, à la faveur de; aux soins de. *To do a* —, faire un plaisir. *To find* — (*with*), trouver faveur (auprès de), trouver grâce (devant), être bien accueilli (de); plaire (à). *To get* (or *grow*) *into* —, prendre faveur, s'accréditer; obtenir les bonnes grâces (de). *To get* (or *grow*) *out of* — *with*, perdre les bonnes grâces de

Favourable, *adj.* favorable. —**ness,** *s.* nature favorable, *f.*; bienveillance, *f.* [ment

Favourably, *adv.* favorable-

Favoured, *adj.* favorisé. *Ill* —, laid, disgracié. *Well* —, beau, bien fait

Favourer, *s.* protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; fauteur, partisan, *m.*

Favourite, *adj.* *s.* favori, *m.*, -te, *f.*; (*sought after*) couru. *To be a great* —, (*fam.*) être très aimé, être très populaire; être très couru [*m.*

Favouritism, *s.* favoritisme,

Fawn, *s.* faon, *m.*; (*fawning*) *V.* **Fawning**; — *adj.* fauve; — *v.n.* (*bring forth*) faonner; (*on, upon*) caresser, flatter, cajoler. — **coloured,** *adj.* de couleur fauve, fauve

Fawner, *s.* flatteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, cajoleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, câlin, *m.*, e, *f.*

Fawning, *adj.* caressant, flatteur, servile; — *s.* caresse, flatterie, cajolerie, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière caressante; flatteusement; servilement

Fealty, *s.* fidélité, *f.*

Fear, *v.a.* craindre; avoir peur de; redouter; — *v.n.* craindre (de, que); avoir peur (de, que); — *s.* crainte, *f.*; peur, *f.*; frayeur, *f.*; effroi, *m.*; terreur, *f.*; inquiétude, *f.* *For* — *of*, de peur de, de crainte de. *For* — (*that*), de peur *or* de crainte que ... ne (*with the subj.*). *From* —, *out of* —, par crainte. *To be* (or *stand*) *in* —, avoir peur, craindre. *To be* (*to put*) *in bodily* —, craindre (faire craindre) pour sa personne *or* pour sa sûreté personnelle *or* pour sa vie. *To put in* — *of*, faire peur de; faire craindre pour. *Never* —, n'ayez pas peur, ne craignez rien. *There is no* —, il n'y a rien à craindre, il n'y a pas de danger. *There is no* — *of that*, cela n'est pas à craindre. *There is no* — *of your being seen*, il n'est pas à craindre qu'on vous voie. *No* — *of that*, il n'y a pas de danger, soyez tranquille. *No* —! il n'y a pas de danger! plus souvent! —**ful,** *adj.* craintif, peureux, timide, (*of* ...) craignant (...), qui craint (...), qui a peur (de ...); (*dreadful*) terrible, effrayant. *To be* —*ful of*, craindre, redouter. *To be* —*ful to*, craindre de. *To be* —*ful that*, craindre que ... ne (*with the subj.*). —**fully,** *adv.* craintivement, avec crainte, timidement; avec effroi; terriblement, d'une manière effrayante. —**fulness,** *s.* timidité, *f.*; crainte, *f.*; terreur, *f.*, nature terrible *or* effrayante, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans crainte, sans peur; intrépide. *To be*

—*less of*, ne pas craindre. — **lessly**, *adv.* sans crainte, sans peur ; intrépidement. —**lessness**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* — **nought**, *s. V.* **Dreadnought**

Feasible, *adj.* faisable, praticable. —**ness, Feasibility**, *s.* praticabilité, *f.*

Feast, *s.* fête, *f* ; (*repast*) festin, *m.* ; (*treat*) régal, *m.* ; — *v.n.* faire festin, festiner, festoyer ; se régaler (de) ; (*fig.*) se repaître (de) ; — *v.a.* faire fête à, fêter, festoyer, régaler, traiter magnifiquement ; (*to delight*) charmer ; (*o.'s eyes*) repaître. — **day**, *s.* jour de fête, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.* de fête, joyeux

Feaster, *s.* amateur de bonne chère, gastronome, *m.* ; (*entertainer*) amphitryon, *m.* ; (*guest*) convive, *m.* [*m.*, bombance, *f.*

Feasting, *s.* festin, régal,

Feat, *s.* fait, *m.*, action, *f.* ; **exploit**, haut fait, *m.* ; (*of skill, strength*, &c.) tour (d'adresse, de force, &c.), *m.*

Feather, *s.* plume, *f.* ; (*mil.*) plumet, *m.* ; (*vet.*) épi, *m.* ; (*sort*) espèce, *f.* ; — *v.a.* emplumer, couvrir *or* orner *or* garnir de plumes ; (*an arrow*) empenner ; (*fig.*) enrichir, emplumer. — *in o.'s cap*, plume à son chapeau, *f.* *In full* —, (*pers.* : *of men and women*) en grande toilette, (*of functionaries & mil.*) en grande tenue, (*of women only*) dans ses plus beaux atours, sous les armes. *Birds of a* —, gens de même espèce *or* de même acabit. *Birds of a* — *flock together*, qui se ressemble s'assemble. *To* — *o.'s nest*, (*fig.*) s'enrichir, mettre du foin dans ses bottes. *To show the white* —, lâcher pied, caponner. — **bed (bolster, pillow**, &c.), lit (traversin, oreiller, &c.) de plume, *m.* —**broom, -brush, -duster**, *s.* plumeau, *m.* — **dealer, — dresser**, *s.* plumassier, *m.* — **edged**, *adj.* à *or* en biseau. —**footed, -legged**, *adj.* pattu, plumipède. — **grass**, *s.* stipe plumeuse, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans plumes. — **pink**, *s. V.* **Feathered pink.** — **stitch**, *s.* point de plume, plumetis, *m.* — **stitched**, *adj.* brodé au plumetis. — **trade**, *s.* plumasserie, *f.*

Feathered, *part. adj.* emplumé, &c. (*V.* **Feather**, *v.a.*) ; à plumes ; (*winged*) ailé. — *game*, gibier à plumes, *m.* — *pink*, œillet-mignardise, *m.*, mignardise, *f.* *The* — *race* *or* *tribe*, la race ailée, *f.*, les oiseaux, *m.pl.*

Feathery, *adj.* plumeux ; garni de plumes, emplumé ; (*light*) léger comme une plume

Feature, *s.* trait, *m.* ; (*fig.*) trait caractéristique, trait, *m.*, point, *m.*, particularité, *f.* ; signe, *m.*, marque, *f.* ; point de vue, *m.* ; aspect, *m.* *Strong* —*s*, traits fortement accentués, *m.pl.* [traits . . ., aux traits . . .

Featured, *adj.* qui a des

Febrifuge, *adj. s.* fébrifuge, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Febrile, *adj.* fébrile

February, *s.* février, *m.*

Fecal, *adj.* fécal

Fecula, *s.* fécule, *f.*

Fecund, *adj.* fécond

Fecundate, *v.a.* féconder

Fecundation, *s.* fécondation, *f.*

Fecundity, *s.* fécondité, *f.*

Federal, *adj.* fédéral [*m.*

Federalism, *s.* fédéralisme,

Federalist, *s.* fédéraliste, *m.*

Federate, *adj.* fédéré

Federation, *s.* fédération, *f.*

Federative, *adj.* fédératif

Fee, *s.* honoraires, *m.pl.* ; rétribution, *f.* ; (*duty*) droit, *m.* ; (*to servants*, &c.) gratification, *f.* ; (*drink-money*) pourboire, *m.* ; (*surplice* —*s*) casuel, *m.* ; (*feud.*) fief, *m.* ; — *v.a.* payer des honoraires à ; payer ; (*retain*) retenir ; (*give drink-money*) donner un pourboire à ; (*bribe*) corrompre, gagner, graisser la patte à. — **simple**, *s.* (*feud.*) fief simple, *m.* ; (*law*) propriété libre, *f.*

Feeble, *adj.* faible ; débile. *To grow* (*or get or become*) —, s'affaiblir. — **minded**, &c. *V.* **Weak.** —**ness**, *s.* faiblesse, *f.*

Feebly, *adv.* faiblement

Feed, *v.a.* nourrir (de) ; (*give to eat*) donner à manger à ; (*graze*) paître, faire paître ; (*supply*) alimenter, entretenir ; (*cherish*) nourrir, entretenir (de) ; (*delight*) charmer, (*in a bad sense*) repaître (de) ; — *v.n.* se nourrir (de) ; manger ; paître ; (*fig.*) se nourrir (de) ; se repaître (de) ; — *s.* nourriture, *f.* ; pâture, *f.* ; (*for a horse*) avoine, *f.* ; (*cheer*) chère, *f.* ; (*meal*) repas, *m.* ; (*supply*) alimentation, *f.* — *of oats*, — *of corn*, picotin d'avoine, *m.* *To* — *out of*, manger dans

Feeder, *s.* nourrisseur, *m.*, personne qui nourrit (. . .) *or* qui donne à manger (à . . .), *f.* ; pourvoyeur, *m.* ; (*eater*) mangeur, *m.* ; (*guest*) convive, *m.* ; (*bib*) bavette, *f.* ; (*cup for invalids*) biberon, *m.* ; (*mach.*) appareil d'alimentation, *m.*

Feeding, *s. V.* **Feed**, *s.* ; (*pasture-land*) pâturage, *m.* — **apparatus**, *s.* appareil d'alimentation, *m.* —**bottle, -cup**, *s.* biberon, *m.*

Feel, *v.a.n.* sentir ; être sensible à ; (*touch*) tâter ; toucher ; palper ; (*suffer from*) ressentir, se ressentir de, sentir ; (*resent*) ressentir ; (*sound*) sonder, tâter ; (*search*) fouiller ; (*experience*) éprouver ; avoir ; (*feel oneself*) se sentir ; se trouver ; aller ; (*be*) être ; (*cold, warm, hot, of pers.*) avoir ; (*be . . . to the touch*) être . . . au toucher ; (*seem*) sembler, paraître, faire l'effet (de) ; — *s.* toucher, tact, *m.* *By the* —, au toucher. *To make itself felt, to be felt*, se faire sentir. — **for**, chercher ; compatir à ; sympathiser avec, prendre intérêt à

Feeler, *s.* personne qui sent, *f.* ; (*of an insect*) antenne, *f.* ; (*of a mollusc*) tentacule, *m.* ; (*of a cat*) moustache, *f.* ; (*fig.*) sonde, *f.* ; ballon d'essai, *m.* *By way of a* —, pour sonder le terrain ; comme ballon d'essai

Feeling, *adj.* sensible ; (*sensibly felt*) bien senti, profond, vif ; (*tender*) tendre ; (*affecting*) touchant ; — *s.* attouchement, toucher, tact, *m.* ; sensation, *f.* ; (*of the heart*) sentiment, *m.* ; sensibilité, *f.* ; compassion, *f.* ; entrailles, *f.pl.* ; tendresse, *f.* ; émotion, *f.* ; expression, *f.* ; disposition, *f.* ; (*touchiness*) susceptibilité, *f.* *Bad* or *ill* —, mauvaise disposition, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.*, rancune, *f.*, ressentiment, *m.* *To have no* —*s*, n'avoir pas de cœur *or* d'entrailles. — **ly**, *adv.* avec sentiment, avec sensibilité, sensiblement ; d'une manière touchante ; vivement ; d'un ton de conviction ; avec émotion ; avec expression

Feign, *v.a.n.* feindre ; inventer, imaginer ; dissimuler ; déguiser ; simuler, contrefaire ; (*pretend*) faire semblant (de). *To* — *death*, faire le mort

Feignedly, Feigningly, *adv.* avec feinte [simulation, *f.*

Feigning, *s.* feinte, *f.* ; dis-

Feint, *s.* feinte, *f.*

Felicitate, *v.a.* féliciter [*f.*

Felicitation, *s.* félicitation,

Felicitous, *adj.* heureux. —**ly**, *adv.* heureusement. — **ness, Felicity**, *s.* félicité, *f.* ; bonheur, *m.*

Feline, *adj.* de chat, félin. — *race*, race féline, *f.*

Fell, *v.a.* (*cut down*) abattre ; (*throw down*) abattre, renverser, terrasser ; (*need.*) rabattre ; — *adj.* féroce, cruel ; — *s.* peau, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* férocité, cruauté, *f.* — **monger**, *s.* peaussier, *m.*

Feller, *s.* abatteur, *m.*

Felling, *s.* abattage, *m.* ; abattis, *m.* ; coupe, *f.*

Felloe, *s.* jante, *f.*

Fellow, *s.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, camarade, *m.f.* ; (*equal, like*) égal, pareil, semblable, *m.* ; (*professional*) collègue, *m.* ; confrère, *m.* ; (*of a society*) membre, *m.* ; associé, *m.* ; (*univers.*) agrégé, *m.* ; (*of a pair, as a glove, boot*, &c.) pareil, *m.*, -le, *f.* ; (*of a picture*, &c., *companion-piece, counterpart*) pendant, *m.* ('*to*,' de) ; (*man*) homme, garçon, *m.* ; (*youth, boy*) garçon, enfant, *m.* ; (*mère nobody*) homme de rien, homme vulgaire,

pleutre, *m.*; (*rogue*) drôle, coquin, *m.*; (*in contempt or fam.*) individu, gaillard, compère, personnage, enfant, garçon, sujet, diable, *m.* *Bad* —, mauvais sujet, mauvais garnement, méchant drôle, *m.* *Cunning* or *deep* or *sharp* —, rusé compère, fin matois, *m.* *Droll* —, drôle de corps, *m.* *Fine* —, brave garçon, *m.* [*My fine* —, mon brave]; (*handsome*) beau garçon, *m.* *Funny* —, drôle de corps, farceur, *m.* *Good* —, bon enfant, bon garçon, *m.* (*My good* —, mon bonhomme, mon bon; mon brave homme, mon brave). *Good-for-nothing* —, *worthless* —, mauvais sujet, vaurien, *m.* *Little* —, petit garçon, petit bonhomme, petit, *m.* (*My little* —, mon petit). *Old* —, vieux bonhomme, vieux, *m.*; mon vieux! *Poor* —, pauvre homme, *m.*; pauvre garçon, *m.*; pauvre diable, *m.* *Poor little* —, pauvre petit, *m.* *Pretty* —, joli garçon, *m.* *Queer* —, drôle de corps, original, *m.* *Stout* —, gros gaillard, *m.* *You* —! vous! l'ami! mon garçon! drôle que vous êtes! *You* —*s!* vous autres! mes amis! *You* —*s say*, vous autres vous dites. *Young* —, jeune garçon, jeune homme, *m.* (*pl.* jeunes gens). — **actor** or **actress**, *s.* camarade de théâtre, camarade, *m.f.* — **citizen, -townsman, -subject**, *s.* concitoyen, *m.* — **councilor**, *s.* collègue au conseil, *m.* — **countryman**, — **countrywoman**, *s.* compatriote, *m.f.* — **creature, -man**, *s.* semblable, *m.* — **feeling**, *s.* sympathie, *f.*; esprit de corps, *m.* — **helper**, *s.* coadjuteur, coopérateur, *m.*; aide, *m.f.* — **labourer, -worker**, *s.* (*in hand-work*) compagnon (*m.*, -gne, *f.*) de travail, camarade, *m.f.*; (*in head-work*) collaborateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — **member**, *s.* collègue, confrère, *m.* — **prisoner**, *s.* compagnon (*m.*, -gne, *f.*) de captivité; (*law*) codétenu, *m.*, e, *f.*, coaccusé, *m.*, e, *f.* — **servant**, *s.* camarade de service, camarade, *m.f.* — **soldier**, *s.* compagnon d'armes, (*fam.*) camarade, *m.* — **student, -scholar**, *s.* camarade d'études, camarade, *m.f.*, condisciple, *m.* — **sufferer**, *s.* compagnon (*m.*, -gne, *f.*) d'infortune. — **tradesman**, *s.* confrère, *m.* — **traveller, -passenger**, *s.* compagnon (*m.*, -gne, *f.*) de voyage

Fellowship, *s.* société, *f.*, rapports, *m.pl.*, relations, *f.pl.*; confraternité, amitié, *f.*; association, *f.*; communauté, *f.*; sociabilité, *f.*; (*theol.*) communion, *f.*; (*univers.*) agrégation, *f.*, place (*f.*) or rang (*m.*) d'agrégé; (*arith.*) règle de société, *f.*

Felly, *s.* jante, *f.*; — *adv.* férocement, cruellement

Felo de se, *s.* suicide, *m.*

Felon, *s.* criminel, *m.*; — *adj.* *V.* **Felonious**

Felonious, *adj.* criminel; scélérat; traitre, perfide. —**ly**, *adv.* criminellement; traitreusement [capital, *m.*

Felony, *s.* crime, *m.*; crime

Felspar, *s.* feldspath, *m.*

Felt, *s.* feutre, *m.*; — *v.a.* feutrer. — **cloth**, *s.* feutre, *m.* — **hat**, *s.* chapeau de feutre, *m.*

Felting, *s.* feutrage, *m.*

Felucca, *s.* felouque, *f.*

Female, *s.* femme, *f.*; dame, *f.*; personne, *f.*; (*of animals*) femelle, *f.*; — *adj.* féminin, des femmes; de femme; femme; (*zool.*, *bot.*, *tech.*) femelle. — *sex*, sexe féminin, *m.*; (*of animals*) sexe femelle, *m.* — *child*, enfant femelle, *m.* — *member*, membre femme, *m.* — *physician*, femme médecin, *f.* — *servant*, *V.* **Servant.** — *mouse*, souris femelle, *f.* — *flower*, fleur femelle, *f.* "*Female*" *followed by a noun is often rendered in French by the noun alone with its feminine ending*; *as*, — *cat*, chatte, — *companion*, compagne, — *convict*, détenue, — *cousin*, cousine, — *employee*, employée, — *friend*, amie, — *orphan*, orpheline, — *prisoner*, prisonnière, détenue, prévenue, accusée, — *relation*, parente; &c. (*V.* **She**). — *convict establishment*, — *penitentiary*, maison centrale pour les femmes, *f.*

Feme, *s.* (*law*) *V.* **Femme**

Feminine, *adj.* féminin, de femme; efféminé; (*gram.*) féminin; — *s.* féminin, *s.m.* *In the* — (*gender*), au féminin

Femme, *s.* (*law*) femme, *f.* — *covert*, femme en puissance de mari, *f.* — *sole*, femme, *f.* — *sole trader* (or *merchant*), marchande publique, *f.*

Fen, *s.* marais, marécage, *m.* — **fowl**, *s.* oiseau de marais, *m.* — **land**, *s.* terre marécageuse, *f.*, pays marécageux, *m.* — **man**, *s.* habitant des marais, *m.*

Fence, clôture, *f.*; enceinte, *f.*; barrière, *f.*; balustrade, *f.*; palissade, *f.*; (*hedge*) haie, *f.*; (*ditch*) fossé, *m.*; (*for a young tree*) armure, défense, *f.*; (*fig.*) défense, barrière, *f.*, rempart, *m.*; — *v.a.* clore, clôturer, entourer; défendre, protéger; — *v.n.* (*with foils*) faire (or tirer) des armes; (*fig.*) escrimer; (*be on o.'s guard*) se mettre en garde (contre), se garder (de). *Sunk* —, haha, *m.* — **in**, *v.a.* enclore. —**less**, *adj.* sans clôture, ouvert

Fencer, *s.* tireur d'armes, tireur, *m.*; (*horse*) sauteur, *m.*

Fencing, *s.* clôture, *f.*; (*with foils*) escrime, *f.*, armes, *f.pl.* — **glove**, *s.* gant bourré, *m.* — **master**, *s.* maître d'armes, *m.* — **match**, *s.* assaut d'armes, *m.* — **school**, *s.* salle d'armes, *f.*

Fend, *v.a.* (— **off**) se défendre de, se garder de, se préserver de; parer, détourner, écarter

Fender, *s.* garde-cendres, garde-feu, *m.*

Fennel, *s.* fenouil, *m.* — **flower**, *s.* nigelle, *f.* — **seed**, *s.* fenouil, *m.* [de marais

Fenny, *adj.* marécageux;

Ferment, *s.* ferment, *m.*; (*fig.*) fermentation, *f.*; — *v.n.* fermenter; — *v.a.* faire fermenter [tation, *f.*

Fermentation, *s.* fermen-

Fern, *s.* fougère, *f.* — **bed, -brake, -plot, Fernery**, *s.* fougeraie, *f.* — **stand**, *s.* jardinière à fougères, *f.* [fougères

Ferny, *adj.* couvert de

Ferocious, *adj.* féroce. — **ly**, *adv.* férocement. —**ness, Ferocity**, *s.* férocité, *f.*

Ferret, *s.* furet, *m.*; (*tape*) padou, *m.*, (*silk* —) fleuret, *m.*; — *v.a.* fureter. — **out**, dépister, dénicher, relancer, traquer

Ferreter, *s.* fureteur, *m.*

Ferruginous, *adj.* ferrugineux; ferré

Ferrule, *s.* (*ring*) virole, *f.*; (*of a stick, of a parasol, of an umbrella*) bout, *m.*

Ferry, *s.* passage, *m.*; (*boat*) *See below*; — *v.a.n.* (— **over** or **across**) passer en bac, passer le bac, passer. — **boat**, *s.* bateau de passage, bac, va-et-vient, *m.* — **man**, *s.* passeur, *m.*; (*poet.*) nautonier, nocher, *m.*

Fertile, *adj.* fertile; fécond. —**ness, Fertility**, *s.* fertilité, *f.*

Fertilize, *v.a.* fertiliser

Ferule, *s.* férule, *f.*

Fervency, *s.* ardeur, *f.*; (*of devotion*) ferveur, *f.*

Fervent, *adj.* ardent, vif; (*of devotion*) fervent. —**ly**, *adv.* ardemment; avec ferveur

Fervid, *adj.* ardent. —**ly**, *adv.* ardemment. —**ness, Fervour**, *s.* ardeur, *f.*; ferveur, *f.*

Fescue, *s.* touche, *f.*

Fess, Fesse, *s.* (*her.*) fasce, *f.* — **point**, *s.* cœur, *m.*

Festal. *V.* **Festive**

Fester, *v.n.* se corrompre; s'envenimer

Festival, *s.* fête, *f.*; — *adj.* *V.* **Festive.** *Musical* —, fête musicale, *f.*, festival, *m.* *Handel* —, festival de Hændel, *m.*

Festive, *adj.* de fête; joyeux, gai. — *board*, table du festin, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* joyeusement, gaiment

Festivity, *s.* fête, *f.*; réjouissance, *f.*; gaieté, joie, *f.*

Festoon, *s.* feston, *m.*; — *v.a.* festonner

Fetch, *v.a.* chercher, aller chercher; (*bring by carrying*) apporter; (*bring without carry-*

ing) amener; (*draw*) puiser; (*reach, attain*) atteindre, arriver à; (*make*) faire; (*breath*) prendre; (*a sigh*) pousser; (*a blow*) porter, allonger; (*blood*) faire venir; faire jaillir; (*of prices*) rapporter, produire; monter à; se vendre; valoir; (*to let for*) se louer; — *s.* stratagème, tour, artifice, *m.* *To — and carry*, (*of a dog*) rapporter. *To come and* —, venir chercher. *To go and* —, aller chercher. *To send to* —, envoyer chercher. — *it!* apporte! — **away**, (*by carrying*) emporter; (*without carrying*) emmener. — **back**, rapporter; ramener. — **down**, faire descendre; (*by carrying*) descendre; (*lead on*) amener; (*strike*) abattre; (*humble*) abaisser, rabattre. — **in**, faire entrer; (*bring*) apporter; (*lead in*) amener. — **off**, ôter, enlever; emporter; (*lead off*) emmener. — **out**, faire sortir; (*bring*) apporter; amener; (*lead out*) emmener; (*show off*) faire ressortir. — **up**, faire monter; (*by carrying*) monter; (*raise*) élever (à); (*lead up*) amener; (*reach*) atteindre, rattraper

Fetich, Fetish, *s.* fétiche, *m.* —**ism,** *s.* fétichisme, *m.*

Fetid, *adj.* fétide. —**ness,** *s.* fétidité, *f.*

Fetlock, *s.* fanon, *m.* — **joint,** *s.* boulet, *m.*

Fetter, *v.a.* mettre dans les fers, enchaîner; (*a horse, and fig.*) entraver; —*s.*, —**s,** *pl.* fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes, *f.pl.*; (*of a horse, and fig.*) entraves, *f.pl.* —**less,** *adj.* libre, sans entraves

Fettle, *s.* ordre, *m.*; état, *m.*; — *v.a.* réparer; préparer; mettre en ordre, arranger

Feud, *s.* querelle, dissension, *f.*; inimitié, *f.* (*fee*) fief, *m.*

Feudal, *adj.* féodal

Feudalism, Feudality, *s.* féodalité, *f.* [taire, *m.*

Feudatory, *s. adj.* feuda-

Feu de joie, *s.* (*running fire*) salut (à coups de fusil), feu roulant, *m.*

Feuillemort, *adj. s.* feuillemorte, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Fever, *s.* fièvre, *f.*; — *v.a.* donner la fièvre à, enfiévrer. *A* —, la fièvre; (*with an adj., or in a particular sense, as when followed by 'which,' &c.*) une fièvre. *To be in a* —, *to be ill of a* —, *to be* —*ed*, avoir la fièvre. *To put* or *throw into a* —, donner la fièvre à, enfiévrer. — **few,** *s.* (*bot.*) pyrèthre, *m.*; matricaire, *f.* — **fit,** *s.* accès de fièvre, *m.* — **hospital,** *s.* hôpital de fiévreux, *m.* — **patient,** *s.* fiévreux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, fébricitant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **stricken,** *adj.* atteint de la fièvre, fiévreux, fébricitant. — **ward,** *s.* salle des fiévreux, *f.*

Fevered, *adj.* fiévreux

Feverish, *adj.* fiévreux, qui a la fièvre (*to be* —, *slightly* —, avoir la fièvre, un peu de fièvre); (*fig.*) fébrile; brûlant; capricieux; inquiet, agité; impatient. —**ness,** *s.* état de fièvre, *m.*; (*fig.*) fièvre, *f.*; impatience, *f.*

Few, *adj.* peu (de); peu nombreux, rares; (*few people*) peu de personnes, peu de gens. *A* —, quelques; (*before 'of,' or with 'of them' understood*) quelques-uns (*m.*), quelques-unes (*f.*); (*a few people*) quelques-uns, quelques personnes, quelques individus, un petit nombre. *Give me a* —, donnez-m'en quelques-uns. *Not a* —, pas peu, pas mal, en assez grand nombre, assez nombreux; bon nombre (de). *There were not a* —*people*, il n'y avait pas peu or pas mal de monde. — *and far between*, rares et à de longs intervalles. *The chosen* —, le petit nombre des élus

Fewer, *adj. comp.* moins; moins nombreux; (*before a noun*) moins de. *The* — (*people*), *the better*, moins on est (*or, fut.* sera), mieux cela vaut (*or, fut.* vaudra), le moins sera le mieux

Fewest, *adj. super.* (le) moins; (le) moins de; (le) moins possible (de) [*m.*, rareté, *f.*

Fewness, *s.* petit nombre,

Fez, *s.* fez, *m.*

Fiasco, *s.* fiasco, *m.*

Fiat, *s.* ordre, décret, arrêt, *m.*

Fib, *s.* mensonge, *m.*, mensterie, *f.*, conte, *m.*; — *v.n.* mentir, faire des contes

Fibber, Fibster, *s.* menteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de contes

Fibre, *s.* fibre, *f.*

Fibrous, *adj.* fibreux

Fickle, *adj.* volage; inconstant; changeant. —**ness,** *s.* inconstance, humeur volage, *f.*

Fictile, *adj.* figulin. — *art*, modelage, *m.*

Fiction, *s.* fiction, *f.* *Work of* —, ouvrage d'imagination, *m.*

Fictitious, Fictive, *adj.* fictif; faux. —**ly,** *adv.* fictivement. —**ness,** *s.* caractère fictif, *m.*

Fiddle, *s.* violon, *m.*; — *v.n.* jouer du violon; (*trifle*) baguenauder, chipoter; — *v.a.* jouer ... sur le violon; — *!* (*int.*) bah! bagatelle! *To play first* —, (*take the lead*) *V.* **Lead.** *To play second* —, jouer le second rôle (auprès de); le céder (à). — **de-dee,** *int.* allons donc! quelle blague! — **faddle,** *s.* fadaise, faribole, baliverne, niaiserie, sornette, *f.*; *adj.* chipotier, niais; *v.n.* baguenauder, chipoter, niaiser. — **stick,** *s.* archet, *m.*; (*nonsense*) fadaise, blague, *f.*; bagatelle, *f.*; *int.* (**-s,** *pl.*) allons donc! quelle blague! bah! bagatelle! tarare! — **string,** *s.* corde de violon, *f.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de guitare, *m.*

Fiddler, *s.* joueur de violon, violon, ménétrier, *m.*

Fidelity, *s.* fidélité, *f.*

Fidget, *v.n.* se remuer, s'agiter, frétiller, gigoter; s'impatienter, se tourmenter; — *s.* agitation, *f.*; inquiétude, impatience, crispation, *f.*, tourment, *m.*; (*pers.*) être remuant, mouvement perpétuel, *m.*

Fidgety, *adj.* remuant; (*uneasy*) inquiet; impatient; (*troublesome*) tracassier, ennuyeux

Fie, *int.* fi! fi donc! — *on* ...! fi de ...!

Fief, *s.* fief, *m.*

Field, *s.* champ, *m.*; (— *of grass*) pré, *m.*; (*of ice*) banc, *m.*; (*fields*) campagne, *f.*; (— *of battle*) champ de bataille, *m.*; (*battle*) bataille, *f.*; (*war*) campagne, *f.*; (*hunting, shooting*) chasse, *f.*; (*space*) champ, *m.*; carrière, *f.*; (*racing, paint., opt., her.*) champ, *m.*; — *adj.* des champs, champêtre; de campagne. *In the* —, sur le terrain; (*as competitor*) sur les rangs; (*mil.*) en campagne (*V.* **Open,** *adj.*). *To keep the* —, tenir la campagne. *To take the* —, se mettre (*or* entrer) en campagne. — **artillery, gun** *or* **piece,** *s.* artillerie, pièce de campagne, *f.* — **bed,** lit de camp, *m.* — **colours,** *s. pl.* guidon, *m.* — **day,** *s.* jour de revue, *m.*; revue, *f.*; jour d'exercice, *m.*; exercice, *m.*; jour de gala, gala, *m.*, fête, *f.* — **exercise, -practice,** *s.* évolutions de ligne, grandes manœuvres, *f.pl.* — **fare,** *s.* litorne, *f.* — **flower,** *s.* fleur des champs, *f.* — **gate,** *s.* barrière, *f.* — **glass,** *s.* jumelle de campagne, *f.* — **hospital,** *s.* ambulance, *f.* — **marshal,** *s.* maréchal, *m.* — **mouse,** *s.* rat des champs, campagnol, mulot, *m.* — **officer,** *s.* officier supérieur, *m.* — **spider,** *s.* faucheux, *m.* — **sports,** *s. pl.* exercices en plein air, *m.pl.*, sport, *m.* — **train,** *s.* équipage d'artillerie de campagne, *m.* — **turnip,** *s.* turnep, *m.*, rabioule, *f.* —, **vole,** *s.* campagnol, *m.* — **works,** *s. pl.* travaux *or* ouvrages de campagne, *m.pl.*

Fiend, *s.* démon, *m.* —**ish,** —**like,** *adj.* diabolique, infernal. —**ishness,** *s.* méchanceté infernale, *f.*

Fierce, *adj.* féroce, farouche; furieux; violent; cruel; ardent. —**ly,** férocement; furieusement; violemment; cruellement; ardemment. —**ness,** *s.* férocité, *f.*; fureur, *f.*; violence, *f.*; ardeur, *f.*

Fieriness, *s.* ardeur, chaleur, fougue, *f.*; emportement, *m.*

Fiery, *adj.* de feu; enflammé; ardent; (*pers.*) bouillant, fougueux; emporté; (*horse*) fougueux. — *red*, rouge de feu, *m.*; (*of the hair*) roux ardent, *m.*

Fife, *s.* fifre, *m.*; — *v.n.a.*

Fifer, *s.* fifre, *m.* [fifrer

Fifteen, *adj.* *s.* quinze, *adj.* *m.f.*, *s.m.*

Fifteenth, *adj.* quinzième; — *s.* quinzième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.*; (*of the month*) (le) quinze, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) quinze

Fifth, *adj.* cinquième; — *s.* cinquième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) quinte, *f.*; (*of the month*) (le) cinq, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) cinq (*V.* **Charles**, *and* **Sixtus**, *at the end of this Vol.*). —**ly**, *adv.* cinquièmement

Fiftieth, *adj.* cinquantième

Fifty, *adj.* cinquante

Fig, *s.* figue, *f.*; (*tree*) figuier, *m.* *A — for!* foin de! fi de! nargue de! *Not to be worth a* —, n'avoir aucune valeur. *I don't care a — for it*, *V.* **Care**, *v.n.* — **eater**, **-pecker**, *s.* becfigue, *m.* — **garden**, **-orchard**, *s.* figuerie, *f.* — **house**, *s.* serre à figuiers, *f.* — **leaf**, *s.* feuille de figuier, *f.*; (*sculp.*, *and fig.*) feuille de vigne, *f.* — **marigold**, ficoïde, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* figuier, *m.* — **wort**, *s.* scrofulaire, *f.*

Fight, *v.a.* se battre avec; résister à; contester; (*the enemy*) combattre; (*a battle*) livrer; (*a cause*) combattre pour, défendre; — *v.n.* se battre; (*contend*) combattre; (*struggle*) lutter; (*resist*) résister (à); — *s.* *V.* **Fighting**. *To — hard*, bien se battre; (*fig.*) lutter énergiquement. *To — it out*, combattre (*or* lutter) jusqu'au bout; vider (une querelle) par un combat (*or* par les armes), en découdre; s'en tirer. *To — another man's battles*, prendre la défense d'un autre

Fighter, *s.* combattant, *m.*; (*in a bad sense*) batailleur, *m.*; ferrailleur, *m.*

Fighting, **Fight**, *s.* combat, *m.*; lutte, *f.*; (*jest.*) batterie, bataille, *f.* *To have a fight*, se battre; lutter. *To show fight*, vouloir se battre *or* résister; montrer les dents; regimber

Fighting, *adj.* (*pers.*) qui combat; (*things*) de combat, de bataille. — *man*, *V.* **Fighter**

Figment, *s.* fiction, *f.* [e, *f.*

Figurant, **e**, *s.* figurant, *m.*,

Figurative, *adj.* figuratif. — *sense*, sens figuré, *m.* *In a — sense*, au figuré. —**ly**, *adv.* figurativement; figurément, au figuré

Figure, *s.* figure, *f.*; forme, *f.*; (*personal appearance*) tournure, *f.*; mine, *f.*, air, *m.*; (*arith.*, *mus.*) chiffre, *m.*; (*geom.*, *rhet.*, *dancing*) figure, *f.*; (*of fabrics*) dessin, *m.*; (*price*) prix, *m.*; — *v.a.* figurer; façonner; former; représenter; imaginer; (*fabrics*, &c.) dessiner, façonner, ouvrager; brocher; gaufrer; (*mus.*) chiffrer; — *v.n.* figurer. — *of speech*, figure de rhétorique, *f.*; façon de parler, *f.* *To make or cut a* —, faire figure, (*with an adj.*) faire une figure. *To — to oneself*, se figurer. *What a — you are!* comme vous êtes fagoté! comme vous voilà fait! *All prices marked in plain —s*, (*com.*) prix fixe marqué en chiffres connus. — **drawing**, *s.* dessin de figure, *m.* — **head**, *s.* (*nav.*) figure, *f.*, buste, *m.*

Figured, *part adj.* figuré, &c. (*V.* **Figure**, *v.a.*); (*of fabrics*, &c.) à dessin, à dessins; façonné, &c. [(*bot.*) filet, *m.*

Filament, *s.* filament, *m.*;

Filbert, *s.* aveline, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* avelinier, *m.*

Filch, *v.a.* filouter, escamoter, voler, chiper

File, *s.* (*string*) liasse, *f.*; (*wire for bills*) pique-notes, *m.*; (*bundle of papers*) liasse, *f.*; dossier, *m.*; (*of a newspaper*) collection, *f.*; (*list*) liste, *f.*, catalogue, *m.*; (*rank*) file, *f.*, rang, *m.*, rangée, *f.*; queue, *f.*; (*mil.*) file, *f.*; (*tool*) lime, *f.* *Cunning* —, fin matois, finaud, *m.*, fine matoise, finaude, fine lame, *f.* *Cunning old* —, vieux finaud, *m.* *In a* (or *the*) —, à la file; à la queue. *In Indian* —, en file indienne. *On* —, en liasse, conservé, gardé, collectionné. *Left — !* par file à gauche! *Right — !* par file à droite! *To stand in* —, faire queue. — **fire**, **-firing**, *s.* feu de file, *m.* — **leader**, *s.* chef de file, *m.*

File, *v.a.* enfiler, mettre en liasse; faire collection de, collectionner, conserver, garder; (*law*) produire, enregistrer; (*a schedule*) déposer; (*rub*, &c.) limer; — *v.n.* filer, marcher à la file. — **off**, *v.a.* limer; polir; (*remove*) enlever avec la lime; *v.n.* (*move on*) défiler. — **past**, défiler, (...) défiler devant (...)

Filial, *adj.* filial. —**ly**, *adv.* filialement

Filiation, *s.* filiation, *f.*

Filibuster, *s.* flibustier, *m.*; — *v.n.* flibuster [flibusterie, *f.*

Filibuster-ing, **ism**, *s.*

Filigree, *s.* filigrane, *m.*; — *v.a.* filigraner. — **work**, *s.* filigrane, *m.*

Filing, *s.* — **off**, *s.* défilé, défilement, *m.*, défilade, *f.*; —**s**, *s.pl.* limaille, *f.*

Fill, *v.a.* remplir ('*with*,' de); emplir; combler; occuper; (*satisfy*) rassasier; (*a tobacco-pipe*, &c., *to stuff*) bourrer, charger; (*a tooth*) plomber; (*a sail*) éventer (une voile), (*of the wind*) enfler (une voile); (*duties*, &c.) remplir; — *s.* suffisance, *f.*; (*bellyful*, *pop.*) soûl, content, *m.*; — *v.n.* se remplir; se rassasier; rassasier; (*of drink*) remplir son verre. — **in**, remplir. — **out**, remplir; (*of drink*) verser; (*swell*) enfler, gonfler; s'enfler, se gonfler; (*get stout*) prendre de l'embonpoint. — **up**, remplir; occuper; compléter; (*a measure*, *a ditch*, &c.) combler; (*neut.*) se remplir

Filler, *s.* — **in**, (*need.*) remplisseuse, *f.*

Fillet, *s.* bandeau, *m.*, bandelette, *f.*; (*of gold*, *arch.*, *bot.*, *anat.*, &c.) filet, *m.*; (*of beef*, *mutton*, *fish*, &c.) filet, *m.*; (*of veal*) rouelle, *f.*; — *v.a.* ceindre d'un bandeau; orner d'un filet; (*cook.*) lever les filets de. — **end**, *s.* (*of a leg of mutton*) côté de la selle, milieu, *m.* — **steak**, *s.* (*butch.*) tranche de filet, *f.*; (*cook.*) chateaubriant, *m.*

Filling, *adj.* qui remplit; (*of food*) rassasiant; — *s.* remplissage, *m.*; (*of teeth*) plombage, *m.*

Fillip, *s.* chiquenaude, pichenette, croquignole, *f.*; (*stimulus*) coup de fouet, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner une chiquenaude *or* des chiquenaudes *or* &c. à

Filly, *s.* pouliche, *f.*; (*girl*) coquette, *f.*

Film, *s.* (*bot.*) pellicule, *f.*; (*anat.*) membrane, tunique, *f.*; (*med.*) taie, *f.*; (*fig.*) voile, nuage, *m.*

Filmy, *adj.* membraneux

Filter, *v.a.n.* filtrer; — *s.* filtre, *m.*

Filtering, *s.* filtration, *f.*; filtrage, *m.* — **bag**, *s.* chausse, *f.*, blanchet, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier à filtrer, *m.* — **stone**, *s.* pierre à filtrer, *f.*, filtre, *m.*

Filth, **Filthiness**, *s.* ordure, *f.*; saleté, *f.*; immondices, *f.pl.*

Filthily, *adv.* salement

Filthy, *adj.* sale; ordurier. — *lucre*, gain sordide, *m.*

Filtrate, *v.a.n.* filtrer

Filtration, *s.* filtration, *f.*

Fin, *s.* nageoire, *f.*; (*of a flat fish*) barbe, *f.*; (*of a whale*) fanon, *m.* — **footed**, **-toed**, *adj.* palmipède. —**less**, *adj.* sans nageoires. —**like**, *adj.* en forme de nageoire

Finable, *adj.* (*pers.*) passible d'une amende; (*things*) punissable d'une amende

Final, *adj.* final; dernier; définitif; décisif; — *s.* (*church-mus.*) finale, *f.* — *cause*, cause finale, *f.*

Finale, *s.* (*dancing*, *and fig.*) finale, *f.*; (*mus.*) finale, *m.*

Finally, *adv.* finalement,

enfin, à la fin, en dernier lieu; définitivement; (*in short*) bref

Finance, *s.* finance, *f.*, finances, *f.pl.*

Financial, *adj.* financier; de finances. — *year*, exercice, *m.*

Financier, *s.* financier, *m.*

Finch, *s.* pinson, *m.*

Find, *v.a.n.* trouver; (*get back*) retrouver; (*discover*) découvrir, voir, reconnaître, s'apercevoir; (*experience*) éprouver; (*surprise*) surprendre; (*catch*) prendre, attraper; (*learn*) apprendre; (*supply*) fournir (à), pourvoir; (*procure for oneself*) se fournir; (*decide*) décider; (*a verdict*) rendre, prononcer; (*guilty*, &c.) *V.* **Guilty**; (*damages*) adjuger, accorder. *To be found*, être trouvé, &c.; se trouver. ... *is to be found*, ... se trouve, on trouve ... *To — anyone in* ..., fournir à quelqu'un ..., pourvoir quelqu'un de ... *To — it necessary* or *impossible* (*to*), reconnaître (*or* se voir *or* se trouver dans) la nécessité *or* l'impossibilité (de). *Found, a dog* ..., (*on bills*) il a été trouvé un chien ... — **out,** découvrir; trouver; (*guess*) deviner; (*invent*) inventer; (*resolve*) résoudre; (*become aware*) s'apercevoir, voir, reconnaître. *To be found out*, (*in rascality*) être démasqué

Findable, *adj.* trouvable

Finder, *s.* trouveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; inventeur, *m.*; (*seeker*) chercheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Finding, *s.* découverte, *f.*; trouvaille, *f.*; (*law*) déclaration, *f.*, verdict, *m.*

Fine, *adj.* (*handsome, beautiful*) beau; (*small, thin, not coarse*) fin; délicat; subtil; (*good*) bon; (*excellent*) excellent; (*refined*) fin; (*subtle*) subtil; (*accomplished*) accompli; élégant; distingué; (*affected*) affecté, recherché; (*ironically*) joli; précieux. — *man*, — *woman*, *V.* **Man** & **Woman.** *Very* —, *mighty* —, (*ironically*) très joli. *That is all very* —, *but* ..., tout cela est bel et bon, mais ... — **arts,** *s.pl.* (les) beaux-arts, *m.pl.* — **draw,** *v.a.* rentraire. — **drawing,** *s.* rentraiture, *f.* — **drawn,** *adj.* (*fig.*) *V.* — **spun.** — **grained,** *adj.* (*of metals, tissues, leather, powder*, &c.) à grain fin; (*of napped fabrics*) à poil fin; (*of wood*) à fil fin. — **spoken,** *adj.* beau parleur. — **spun,** *adj.* filé fin; (*fig.*) subtil, recherché. — **toned,** *adj.* d'un beau son

Fine, *s.* amende, *f.*; (*end*) fin, *f.* *In* —, enfin

Fine, *v.a.* mettre à l'amende; (... *so much*) condamner à une amende de ..., condamner à ... d amende; (*to refine*) affiner; (*wine*, &c.) coller, clarifier. *To heavily* —, condamner à une forte amende

Finely, *adv.* finement; délicatement; subtilement; élégamment; bien; magnifiquement; (*ironically*) joliment, de la belle manière

Fineness, *s.* beauté, *f.*; élégance, *f.*; finesse, *f.*; délicatesse, *f.*; pureté, *f.*; subtilité, *f.*

Finery, *s.* brillante parure, magnifique toilette, *f.*; ornements recherchés, beaux habits, *m.pl.*; luxe, étalage, *m.*; chiffons, *m.pl.*; colifichets, *m.pl.*

Finesse, *s.* finesse, *f.*; — *v.n.* user de finesse, finasser

Finessing, *s.* finasserie, *f.*, finasseries, *f.pl.*

Finger, *s.* doigt, *m.*; (*fig.*, *hand*) main, *f.*; (*mus.*) doigter, *m.*; — *v.a.* manier, patiner, toucher à; toucher; palper; (*to dirty*) salir avec les doigts; (*pilfer*) escamoter, soustraire; (*work*) travailler avec les doigts; (*mus.: on an instr.*) jouer de; (*mus.: perform a piece of music*) jouer, exécuter; (*mus.: mark the fingering on*) doigter; — *v.n.* (*mus.*) doigter. —*'s breadth*, travers de doigt, *m.* (*within a —'s breadth of*, à deux doigts de). —*'s end*, bout du doigt, *m.* *To blow o.'s —s*, souffler dans ses doigts. *To have a — in*, être pour quelque chose dans, être mêlé dans (*V.* **Pie**). *To wear on o.'s* —, porter au doigt. — **alphabet,** *s.* alphabet manuel, *m.* — **biscuit,** *s.* biscuit à la cuiller, *m.* — **board,** *s.* (*of a violin*, &c.) touche, *f.*; (*keyboard*) clavier, *m.* — **end,** *s.* bout du doigt, *m.* *At o.'s — ends*, au bout des doigts. *To have at o.'s — ends*, savoir sur le bout du doigt. — **glass,** *s.* rincebouche, bol, *m.* — **mark,** *s.* marque de doigt, *f.*; *v.a.* salir avec les doigts. — **nails,** *s.pl.* ongles de la main (*or* des mains), *m.pl.* *His —nails*, les ongles de ses mains. — **organ,** *s.* orgue à clavier, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* plaque de propreté, *f.* — **post,** *s.* poteau indicateur, *m.* — **stall,** *s.* doigtier, *m.*

Fingered, *adj.* pourvu de doigts; (*in compounds*) aux doigts ...; (*mus.*) doigté

Fingering, *s.* maniement, *m.*; (*work*) travail délicat, *m.*; (*pilfering*) escamotage, *m.*; (*mus.*) doigter, *m.*; (*worsted*) laine à tricoter, estame, *f.*

Finical, Finikin, *adj.* affété, précieux, prétentieux; vétilleux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec afféterie. —**ness,** *s.* afféterie, *f.*

Fining, *s.* condamnation à une amende, *f.*; (*refining*) affinage, *m.*; (*of wine*, &c.) collage, *m.*, clarification, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* colle, *f.*

Finish, *v.a.* finir, achever; terminer; — *s.* fini, *m.*; perfection, *f.*; dernière main, *f.*; (*last bout*) coup de la fin, *m.* — **off,** *v.a.* mettre la dernière main à achever, finir

Finished, *part. adj.* fini, &c. (*V.* **Finish**); parfait; (*careful*) soigné

Finisher, *s.* finisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*crowning piece*) bouquet, *m.*; (*finishing blow*) coup de grâce, *m.*

Finishing, *adj.* dernier; (*school*) supérieur; (*governess*) pour finir l'éducation; — *s.* achèvement, *m.*; (*last polish*) fini, *m.*; (*of a picture*) dernière touche, *f.* — **blow,** *s.* coup de grâce, *m.* — **stroke,** *s.* dernière touche, *f.*; (*fig.*) coup de grâce, *m.*; (*completion*) comble,

Finite, *adj.* fini [*m.*

Finned, Finny, *adj.* pourvu de nageoires

Fir, *s.* sapin, *m.*; pin, *m.* — **apple, -cone,** *s.* pomme de pin, *f.*, cône de pin, *m.* — **grove, -plantation,** *s.* sapinière, *f.*; pinière, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* sapin, *m.*; pin, *m.* — **tribe,** *s.* conifères, *m.pl.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de sapin, *m.*

Fire, *s.* feu, *m.*; (*conflagration*) incendie, *m.*; (*shooting*) feu, tir, *m.* — *!* (*alarm*) au feu! *Destructive* —, incendie, *m.* — *and sword*, le fer et la flamme (*V.* **Sword**). *By the* —, (*pers.*) auprès du feu; (*things*) au feu. *On* —, en feu; (*fig.*, *'for,'* pour) de feu. *On or over* or *by a slow* —, à petit feu. *To be on* —, être en feu, brûler. *To catch* —, prendre feu, s'allumer, s'enflammer [*Her dress caught* —, le feu prit à sa robe. *The* — *caught the next house*, le feu gagna la maison voisine]. *To go through* — *and water for*, se jeter au feu pour. *To hang* —, faire long feu. *To make a* —, faire du feu (*with an adj.*, faire un ... feu ...). *To miss* —, rater. *To set* — *to, to set on* —, mettre le feu à; incendier; (*fig.*) mettre en feu, enflammer. — **alarm,** *s.* avertisseur d'incendie, *m.* — **arm,** *s.* arme à feu, *f.* — **ball,** *s.* (*mil.*) balle à feu, *f.*; (*meteor*) globe de feu, bolide, *m.* — **balloon,** *s.* montgolfière, *f.* — **blast,** *s.* brouissure, *f.* — **brand,** *s.* tison, *m.*; (*pers.*) boutefeu, *m.* — **brick,** *s.* brique réfractaire, *f.*; bûche économique, *f.* — **brigade,** *s.* corps de pompiers, *m.* — *brigade station*, caserne de pompiers, *f.* — **bucket,** *s.* seau à incendie, *m.* — **clay,** *s.* argile réfractaire, *f.* — **company,** *s.* compagnie de pompiers, *f.* — **damp,** *s.* feu grisou, grisou, *m.* — **dog,** *s.* chenet, *m.* — **eater,** *s.* mangeur de feu, *m.*; (*fig.*) fier-à-bras, matamore, ferrailleur, sacripant, *m.* — **engine,** *s.* pompe à incendie, *f.* — *engine station*, poste de pompes à in-

cendie, *m.* — **escape,** *s.* sac de sauvetage, descenseur, appareil de sauvetage pour les incendies, *m.* — **exercise,** *s.* exercice à feu, *m.* — **extinguisher,** *s.*, —**extinguishing,** *adj.* extincteur, *m.* — **fly,** *s.* mouche à feu, *f.* — **grate,** *s.* grille de foyer, *f.*; foyer, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* garde-feu, *m.* — **hose,** *s.* tuyau à incendie, *m.* — **insurance,** *s.* assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* — *insurance company* or *office*, compagnie (*f.*) *or* bureau (*m.*) d'assurance contre l'incendie. — **irons, -implements,** *s. pl.*, *set of — irons*, *—set*, garniture de foyer *or* de feu, *f.* — *irons holder*, porte-pelle-et-pincettes, croissant, *m.* — **ladder,** *s.* échelle à incendie, échelle de sauvetage, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans feu. — **lock,** *s.* arme à feu, *f.*; fusil, *m.* — **main,** *s.* conduite d'eau pour incendie, *f.* — **man,** *s.* pompier, *m.*; (*stoker*) chauffeur, *m.* — **new,** *adj. V.* **Brand-new.** — **office,** *s.* bureau d'assurance contre l'incendie, *m.* — **ordeal,** *s.* épreuve du feu, *f.* — **pan,** *s.* brasier, *m.*; (*of a flint-lock*) bassinet, *m.* — **place,** *s.* cheminée, *f.*; (*hearth*) âtre, foyer, *m.* — **plug,** *s.* bouche d'incendie, *f.*; bouche d'eau, *f.* —**policy,** *s.* police d'assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* — **proof,** *adj.* à l'épreuve du feu; incombustible; réfractaire. — **range,** *s. V.* **Kitchen-range.** — **red,** *adj.* rouge feu. — **screen,** *s.* écran, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* brûlot, *m.* — **shovel,** *s.* pelle à feu, *f.* — **side,** *s.* coin du feu, *m.*; foyer domestique, foyer, *m.*; cheminée, *f.* *By the — side*, au coin du feu. — **station,** *s.* poste d'incendie, poste (*m.*) *or* caserne (*f.*) de pompiers. — **tongs,** *s. pl.* pincettes, *f.pl.* — **wood,** *s.* bois à brûler, *m.* — **work,** *s.* pièce d'artifice, *f.*; **-s,** *pl.* (*materials*) artifices, *m.pl.*; (*exhibition*) (un) feu d'artifice, *m.* —*work maker* or *manufacturer* or *man*, —*worker*, artificier, *m.* — **worship,** *s.* culte du feu, *m.* — **worshipper,** *s.* adorateur du feu, *m.*

Fire, *v.a.* mettre le feu à; embraser; mettre en feu; brûler; incendier; (*fig.*) enflammer ('*with*,' de); (*a fire-arm*) tirer; tirer un coup de; (*a horse*) mettre le feu à; —*v.n.* prendre feu; s'enflammer; (*with fire-arms*) faire feu, tirer ('*at*,' '*upon*,' sur). —*l* (*mil. command*) feu! *To — a shot*, tirer un coup. *To — a gun*, tirer un coup de fusil *or* un coup de canon. *To — guns*, tirer le canon. *To be —d at*, recevoir *or* essuyer un coup de feu. *He was —d at*, on tira sur lui. — **off,** *v.a.* tirer; lâcher. — **up,** *v.n.* s'enflammer; prendre feu; s'échauffer; s'emporter

Firing, *s.* combustible, *m.*; chauffage, *m.*; (*setting on fire*) incendie, *m.*; (*of fire-arms*) décharge, *f.*, (*mil.*) feu, *m.*, fusillade, canonnade, *f.*; coups de feu, *m.pl.*; (*practice*) tir, *m.*; (*vet.*) cautérisation, *f.* — **ground, -range,** *s.* champ de tir, tir, *m.*, (*artil.*) polygone, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* fer à cautériser, *m.* — **practice,** *s.* exercice à feu, exercice du tir, *m.*

Firkin, *s.* barillet, *m.*; (*for butter*) tinette, *f.*

Firm, *adj.* ferme, solide; constant; — *s.* maison de commerce, maison, *f.*; raison (sociale), *f.* *Long —*, association commerciale d'escrocs, bande noire, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* fermement; solidement. —**ness,** *s.* fermeté, *f.*; solidité, *f.*

Firmament, *s.* firmament, [*m.*

Firman, *s.* firman, *m.*

First, *adj.* *s.* premier; (*after* 20, 30, &c.) et unième, (*after* 80 *and* 100) -unième; (*mil.*, *nav.*) en premier; (*of cousins*) germain; — *adv.* (*of order*) premièrement; en premier lieu; le premier; avant tout; (*of time*) d'abord; au commencement, au début; la première fois; (*of place, rank*) le premier, au premier rang, en première ligne; (*forward*) en avant, devant. *At —, at the —, — of all*, d'abord; dans le premier moment; dans les premiers temps; au commencement, dans l'origine. *From the —, from the very —, — off*, dès l'abord, dès le début. *The —*, le premier, *m.*, la première, *f.*; (*of sovereigns*) premier [*Charles the —*, Charles premier, Charles Ier]. *The — (day) of the month*, le premier (jour) du mois. *The — of January*, &c., le premier janvier, &c. *The — day of the year*, le premier jour de l'an, le premier de l'an, le jour de l'an. *The — one*, le premier (*m.*, la première, *f.*). *The — two* (, *three*, &c.), les deux (, trois, &c.) premiers (*m.*, premières, *f.*). *The very —*, tout le premier. *The — that comes*, le premier venu. *— and last*, d'un bout à l'autre, entièrement; (*on an average*) en moyenne. *— or last*, tôt ou tard. *To go —*, aller devant. *To speak —*, parler le premier. —**born,** —**ling,** *adj.* *s.* premier-né, *m.* — **class** *train, carriage, ticket*, &c., train, wagon (*or* voiture), billet, &c. de première classe. — **floor,** *s. V.* **Floor.** — **fruits,** *s. pl.* prémices, *f. pl.* — **hand,** *adj. adv.* de première main; *s.* premier ouvrier, *m.*, première ouvrière, *f.*, premier garçon, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* premièrement

Firth, *s.* estuaire, golfe, *m.*

Fiscal, *adj.* fiscal

Fish, *s.* poisson, *m.*; (*at play*) fiche, *f.*; — *v.n.* pêcher; — *v.a.* pêcher; (*fig.*) chercher; attraper. *To —* **for, out, up.** *See below. To be neither —, flesh, nor fowl*, n'être ni chair ni poisson. *To be, to go —ing*, être, aller à la pêche. *To have other — to fry*, (*fig.*) avoir bien d'autres chiens à fouetter. — **basket,** *s.* panier à poisson, *m.* — **bone,** *s.* arête (de poisson), *f.* — **cart,** *s.* voiture de poisson, *f.* — **carver,** *s.* couteau à découper le poisson, *m.*, truelle à poisson, *f.* — **carvers,** *s.pl.* (*knife and fork*) couteau et fourchette à découper le poisson. — **culture,** *s.* pisciculture, *f.* — **day,** *s.* jour maigre, *m.* — **department, -stores, -shop, -stall,** *s.* poissonnerie, *f.* — **fag,** *s.* poissarde, *f.* — **for,** *v.a.* pêcher; (*fig.*) chercher, quêter. — **garth, -weir,** *s.* barrage de pêche, *m.*, pêcherie, *f.* — **gig,** *s.* trident, *m.*, foène, *f.* — **globe,** *s.* bocal à poissons, *m.* — **glue,** *s.* colle de poisson, *f.* — **hook,** *s.* hameçon, *m.* — **kettle,** *s.* poissonnière, *f.* — **like,** *s.* semblable à un poisson, de poisson. — **market,** *s.* marché au poisson, *m.*, halle au poisson, poissonnerie, *f.* — **meal,** *s.* repas maigre, *m.* — **monger,** *s.* marchand de poisson, poissonnier, *m.* — **out,** *v.a.* découvrir; surprendre. — **pond,** *s.* étang, vivier, *m.* — **salesman, -factor,** *s.* marchand de poisson en gros, poissonnier, mareyeur, *m.* — **skin,** *s.* peau de chien (de mer), *f.* — **slice,** *s.* truelle à poisson, *f.* — **spear,** *s.* harpon, *m.* —**up,** *v.a.* pêcher. — **up again,** *v.a.* repêcher. — **wife, -woman,** *s.* marchande de poisson, poissarde, *f.*

Fisher, —**man,** *s.* pêcheur, *m.*

Fishery, *s.* pêche, *f.*; (*place*) pêcherie, *f.*

Fishing, *s.* pêche, *f.*; — *adj.* pêcheur; de pêche. *Herring* or &c. —, pêche du hareng *or* &c. — **bird,** *s.* oiseau pêcheur, *m.* — **boat,** *s.* bateau pêcheur, *m.* — **fly,** *s.* mouche artificielle, *f.* — **gear, -tackle,** *s.* articles *or* ustensiles de pêche, *m.pl.*, attirail de pêche, *m.* — **ground, -place,** *s.* pêcherie, *f.* — **hook,** *s.* hameçon, *m.* — **line,** *s.* ligne de pêche, ligne à pêcher, ligne, *f.* — **net,** *s.* filet de pêche, *m.* — **rod,** *s.* canne à pêche, *f.* — **smack,** *s.* semaque *or* smack de pêche, *m.* — **town,** *s.* ville de pêche, ville de pêcheurs, *f.*

Fishy, *adj.* de poisson; poissonneux; (*rank*) puant; (*unsound*) véreux. — *smell, taste,*

odeur (*f.*), goût (*m.*) de poisson. *To smell* —, sentir le poisson. *To taste* —, avoir un goût de poisson [—*v.a.* fissurer, fendre

Fissure, *s.* fissure, fente, *f.*;

Fist, *s.* poing, *m.* *To grease* ...*'s* —, graisser la patte à

Fisted, *adj.* au poing ... *Close* —, *hard* —, *iron* —, serré, pingre, avare, dur à la desserre (*or* à la détente)

Fisticuffs, *s.pl.* coups de poing, *m.pl.*; combat à coups de poing, *m.*

Fistula, *s.* fistule, *f.*

Fit, *s.* accès, *m.*, attaque, *f.*; crise, *f.*; attaque de nerfs, *f.*; convulsion, *f.*; (*fig.*) accès, *m.*; boutade, humeur, disposition, *f.*; (*of a garment*) coupe, *f.*; forme, *f.* *Cold* —, frisson, *m.* *Mad* or &c. —, accès de folie *or* &c. *By —s and starts,* par sauts et par bonds; par boutades; à bâtons rompus

Fit, *adj.* propre (à), bon (à); (*proper*) convenable (de); à propos (de); (*capable*) en état (de), capable (de). —*for service,* —*for use,* propre au service; en état de servir. — *to drink,* bon à boire, buvable, potable; (*matured, of wine*) en boîte. — *to eat,* bon à manger, mangeable. — *to be seen,* présentable. — *to be worn,* portable, mettable. *In a — state to,* en état de

Fit, *v.a.* convenir à; arranger; ajuster (à); adapter (à), (*itself to*) s'adapter à; accommoder (à); pourvoir ('*with,*' de); préparer; rendre propre (à); joindre (à); (*of clothes, corks,* &c.) aller à; (*the shape*) prendre; (*as tailors or dressmakers*) habiller; (*as bootmakers*) chausser; (*as hatters or milliners*) coiffer; — *v.n.* convenir; s'ajuster; s'adapter; (*shut*) joindre, fermer; (*of clothes, corks,* &c.) aller; être. *To — tight* or *close,* être juste; (*shut*) joindre *or* fermer bien. *That coat —s you well,* cet habit vous va bien. *It —s too tight,* il est trop juste. — **in,** *v.a.* emboîter, encastrer; *v.n.* s'emboîter, s'encastrer. — **out,** *v.a.* préparer, monter, disposer; équiper; (*o.'s children*) donner un trousseau à, monter; (*nav.*) armer; *s.* armement, *m.* — **up,** *v.a.* arranger; (*a shop,* &c.) agencer, monter, meubler [*m.*

Fitchet, Fitchew, *s.* putois,

Fitful, *adj.* agité; incertain; vacillant; irrégulier; capricieux, plein de boutades. —**ly,** *adv.* irrégulièrement; par accès; par boutades [à propos, bien

Fitly, *adv.* convenablement,

Fitness, *s.* convenance, *f.*; à-propos, *m.*; capacité, aptitude, ('*for,*' à), *f.*

Fitted, *adj.* propre (à), fait (pour); — *part.* arrangé, &c. (*V.* **Fit,** *v.a.*)

Fitter, *s.* ajusteur, *m.*; appareilleur, *m.* — **out,** *s.* (*nav.*) armateur, *m.*

Fitting, *adj.* convenable; à propos; juste; — *s.* ajustement, *m.*; adaptation, *f.*; installation, *f.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* garnitures, *f.pl.*; agencement, *m.*; appareil, *m.*; matériel, *m.*; (*woodwork*) boiseries, *f.pl.*; (*ironwork*) ferrures, *f.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* convenablement. — **out,** *s.* équipement, *m.*; (*of o.'s children*) trousseau, *m.*; (*nav.*) armement, *m.* — **up,** *s.* arrangement, *m.*; agencement, aménagement, ameublement, *m.*

Five, *adj. s.* cinq (*adj.*, *m.f.*, *s.m.*); (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) cinq heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) cinq ans, *m.pl.* — **fold,** *s. adj. adv.* quintuple, cinq fois autant, cinq fois; (*of a screen*) à cinq feuilles. — **foot,** *adj.* de cinq pieds. — **pence,** *s.pl.* cinquante centimes, cinq pence, *m.pl.* — **penny,** *adj.* de cinquante centimes, de cinq pence

Fives, *s.* (*play*) la balle au mur, *f.* — **court,** *s.* jeu de balle, *m.*

Fix, *s.* impasse, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; — *v.a.* fixer; établir; attacher; arrêter; — *v.n.* se fixer; (*on, upon*) se fixer (sur), s'arrêter (à), choisir (...) [fixité, *f.*

Fixation, *s.* fixation, *f.*;

Fixed, *adj.* fixe; — *part.* fixé, &c. — *purpose,* dessein bien arrêté, *m.* — *star,* étoile fixe, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* fixement; fermement. —**ness, Fixity,** *s.* fixité, *f.*

Fixture, *s.* meuble à demeure fixe, *m.*; immeuble, *m.*; (*fittings*) agencements, *m.pl.* *Inventory of —s,* état de lieux, *m.*

Fizgig, *s.* (*giddy girl*) étourdie, *f.*; (*firework*) petite fusée, *f.*

Fizz, Fizzle, *v.n.* siffler; fuser; (*to fail*) faire une cacade; — *s.* sifflement, *m.*; (*failure*) cacade, *f.*

Flabbiness, Flaccidity, *s.* flaccidité, *f.* [que, mollasse

Flabby, Flaccid, *adj.* flas-

Flag, *v.n.* pendre; (*fig.*) s'affaisser; se ralentir; faiblir; languir; — *v.a.* laisser tomber; (*fig.*) abattre; (*with stones*) daller

Flag, *s.* (*mil.*) drapeau, *m.*; (*nav.*) pavillon, *m.*; (*stone*) dalle, *f.*; (*bot.*) iris *or* glaïeul des marais, *m.*; (*of corn*) feuille, pampe, *f.* — *of truce,* drapeau parlementaire, *m.*; pavillon parlementaire, *m.*; (*bearer of ditto*) parlementaire, *m.* *Bearer of a — of truce,* parlementaire, *m.* — **bearer,** *s.* porte-drapeau, *m.* — **officer,** *s.* officier général (de marine), *m.* — **pavement, -way,** *s.* dalles, *f.pl.*, dallage, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* vaisseau amiral, amiral, *m.* — **staff, -pole,** *s.* (*mil.*) hampe *or* lance de drapeau, *f.*; (*nav.*, &c.) mât de pavillon, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* dalle, *f.* — *stone pavement,* *V.* — **pavement**

Flagellate, *v.a.* flageller [*f.*

Flagellation, *s.* flagellation,

Flageolet, *s.* flageolet, *m.*

Flagging, *s.* affaissement, *m.*; langueur, *f.*; (*paving, pavement*) dallage, *m.* [languissant

Flaggy, *adj.* flasque, mou;

Flagitious, *adj.* scélérat; atroce, noir; infâme. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière scélérate. —**ness,** *s.* scélératesse, *f.*

Flagon, *s.* flacon, *m.*; (*in churches*) burette, *f.*

Flagrant, *adj.* flagrant. — **ly,** *adv.* d'une manière flagrante

Flail, *s.* fléau, *m.*

Flake, *s.* (*of snow, wool*) flocon, *m.*; (*lamina, scale, as of metals,* &c.) lame, *f.*; écaille, *f.*; (*of pastry, flesh of fish,* &c.) feuille, *f.*; (*of fire*) flammèche, étincelle, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'écailler. — **white,** *s.* blanc d'argent, *m.*

Flaky, *adj.* floconneux; écailleux; (*of pastry, flesh of fish,* &c.) feuilleté

Flam, *s.* blague, bourde, bricole, *f.* — **new,** *adj.* tout flambant neuf

Flambeau, *s.* flambeau, *m.*

Flame, *s.* flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.*; (*pers.*) passion, *f.*, amours, *f.pl.*; — *v.n.* (— **up**) flamber, jeter de la flamme; (*fig.*) s'enflammer; (*shine*) flamboyer, briller. *Sheet of* —, nappe de feu, *f.* — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur de feu. —**less,** *adj.* sans flamme

Flamen, *s.* flamine, *m.*

Flaming, *adj.* flambant; flamboyant; éclatant, de feu; violent; magnifique. — *sword,* épée flamboyante, *f.*

Flamingo, *s.* flamant, *m.*

Flamy, *adj.* de flamme; éclatant [*f.*

Flange, *s.* rebord, *m.*, saillie,

Flank, *s.* flanc, *m.*; — *v.a.* flanquer; (*mil.*) prendre en flanc. *Thick —,* (*of beef*) tranche grasse, *f.* *Thin* —, (*of beef*) hampe, *f.*, flanchet, *m.*

Flannel, *s.* flanelle, *f.*; — *adj.* de flanelle

Flap, *v.a.n.* (*strike*) frapper, battre; (*drive away*) chasser; (*of wings*) frapper de l'aile; battre des ailes; (*of the tail*) donner des coups de queue; (*let down*) rabattre; (*hang*) pendre, retomber; battre, fouetter; — *s.* tape, *f.*, coup, *m.*; (*of a wing*) coup d'aile, *m.*; (*of a hat or cap*) bord rabattu, bord pendant, *m.*; (*of a coat or shirt*) pan, *m.*; (*of a table or counter*) abattant, battant, *m.*; (*of a w.c. seat, portfolio,* &c.) abattant, *m.*; (*of a pocket*) patte, *f.*; (*of a shoe*) oreille, *f.*; (*of a saddle* quartier, *m.*; (*of the ear*) bout,

n. — **eared,** *adj.* aux oreilles pendantes. — **hat,** *s.* chapeau rabattu, chapeau à bords pendants, *m.* — **mouthed,** *adj.* aux lèvres pendantes

Flapping, *s.* battement, *m.* ; battement d'ailes, coup d'aile, *m.*

Flare, *s.* vive clarté, *f.* ; éclat, *m.* ; flamme, *f.* ; (*pig's fat*) *V.* **Flead** ; — *v.n.* flamber ; flamboyer; étinceler, briller; éblouir; (*of a lamp or candle*) filer ; (*fig.*) briller, flamboyer. — **up,** briller; flamber ; (*fig.*) s'enflammer

Flash, *s.* éclair, jet de lumière, éclat, *m.* ; (*from a firearm*) lumière, *f.*, feu, *m.* ; (*of wit, of eloquence*) trait, *m.* ; (*of hope*) lueur, *f.* ; (*of joy or mirth*) transport, *m.* ; (*instant*) instant, *m.* ; (*tinsel*) clinquant, *m.* ; (*slang*) argot, *m.* ; — *adj.* faux ; de mauvais *or* de bas aloi ; équivoque ; interlope ; (*slangy*) d'argot, bas, trivial ; (*pop.*) brillant, beau, magnifique ; — *v.n.* briller, luire, étinceler, éclater; flamber; flamboyer ; passer comme un éclair ; jaillir ; s'élancer ; — *v.a.* faire jaillir ; (*throw*) jeter, lancer, envoyer, porter à l'instant. — *of the eye,* coup d'œil rapide, *m.* — *of wit,* trait d'esprit, *m.*, saillie, *f.* — *in the pan,* faux feu, *m.* ; (*fig.*) coup manqué, fiasco, *m.* *To* — *fire,* lancer des éclairs, étinceler. *To* — *in the pan,* rater ; (*fig.*) faire fiasco, échouer. — **house,** *s.* repaire de voleurs, lieu de recel, *m.* — **language,** *s.* argot, *m.*, langue verte, *f.* — **man,** *s.* filou, escroc, *m.* — **out,** *v.n.* éclater ; jaillir. — **through** *or* **across,** *v.n.a.* traverser (comme l'éclair) ; *v.a.* sillonner

Flashing, *part. adj.* brillant, &c. — *sword,* épée flamboyante, *f.* [lant, voyant

Flashy, *adj.* éclatant, brillant, bri-

Flask, *s.* bouteille, *f.* ; flacon, *m.* ; (*V.* **Powder**)

Flasket, *s.* corbeille, *f.*

Flat, *adj.* plat ; (*smooth*) uni ; (*become flat*) aplati ; (*lying*) étendu ; couché ; (*cast down*) abattu, découragé ; (*positive*) positif, net, clair ; (*silly*) simple, nigaud ; (*tasteless, dull*) plat, insipide ; (*of a liquor become vapid*) éventé ; (*of colour*) amorti ; mat ; (*of sound*) grave ; (*com.*) calme, languissant ; bas ; (*mus.*) bémol ; — *adverb.* **Flatly** ; — *s.* surface unie, *f.* ; terrain *or* pays plat, *m.* ; plaine, *f.* ; plateau, *m.* ; (*the flat part or side*) plat, *m.* ; (*of a house*) étage, *m.* ; appartement, *m.* ; (*simpleton*) nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*, niais, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*mus.*) bémol, *m.* ; (*boat*) bateau à fond plat, bateau plat, *m.* ; — *v.a.n. V.* **Flatten.** *To beat* —, aplatir. *To fall* —, tomber à plat. *To get* or *grow* —, *V.* **Flatten,** *v.n.* *To lay* —, coucher à plat ; coucher ; renverser ; terrasser ; raser. *To lie* —, être à plat ; être étendu. — **bottomed,** *adj.* à fond plat, plat. — **headed,** *adj.* à tête plate. — **nosed,** *adj.* au nez plat (*or* aplati *or* épaté *or* écrasé), camard, camus. — **roofed,** *adj.* à toit plat. — **wise,** *adv.*, *quite* —, à plat

Flatly, *adv.* à plat ; (*evenly*) de niveau ; (*dully*) platement ; (*plainly,* &c.) nettement, net, tout net, positivement

Flatness, *s.* aplatissement, *m.* ; (*evenness*) égalité, *f.* ; (*tastelessness, dulness*) platitude, insipidité, *f.* ; (*of liquors become vapid*) évent, *m.* ; (*of sound*) gravité, *f.*

Flatten, *v.a.* aplatir ; aplanir ; (*soften*) adoucir ; (*make vapid*) éventer ; — *v.n.* s'aplatir ; s'aplanir ; s'éventer

Flattening, *s.* aplatissement, *m.* ; aplanissement, *m.*

Flatter, *v.a.* flatter (' *with,*' de) [-euse, *f.*

Flatterer, *s.*, flatteur, *m.*,

Flattering, *s.* flatterie, *f.* ; — *adj.* flatteur ; (*of a portrait*) flatté. —**ly,** *adv.* flatteusement, d'une manière flatteuse

Flattery, *s.* flatterie, *f.*

Flattish, *adj.* un peu plat

Flatulenc-e, y, *s.* flatulence, *f.* ; (*fig.*) vide, *m.*

Flatulent, *adj.* flatulent, flatueux ; gonflé d'air; (*fig.*) vaniteux, vide ; (*of style*) ampoulé

Flaunt, *v.n.* se pavaner faire de l'étalage ; avoir (*or* prendre) un air insolent ; (*flutter*) flotter ; — *v.a.* étaler, déployer, montrer, promener ; — *s.* étalage, *m.* ; grands airs, *m.pl.*, insolence, *f.*

Flavorous, *adj.* savoureux ; odorant

Flavour, *s.* goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.* ; odeur, senteur, *f.*, parfum, *m.* ; (*of tea, coffee,* &c.) arome, *m.* ; (*of meat*) fumet, goût, *m.* ; (*of wine*) arome, fumet, *m.* ; — *v.a.* donner du goût *or* &c. à ; assaisonner (' *with,*' de). —**less,** *adj.* sans goût *or* &c.

Flavoured, *adj.* savoureux ; qui a de l'arome *or* &c. ; odorant ; assaisonné. *Full* —, fort. *High* —, (*of wine*) qui a beaucoup d'arome, vif ; (*of meat*) de haut goût ; (*of juicy fruit*) d'une bonne eau, d'une eau agréable. *Mild* —, doux

Flavouring, *s.* assaisonnement, *m.*

Flaw, *s.* (*crack*) fente, *f.* ; fêlure, *f.* ; gerçure, crevasse, *f.* ; (*breach*) brèche, *f.* ; (*defect*) défaut, *m.* ; (*jewel.*) paille, glace, *f.* ; (*blemish*) tache, *f.* ; (*law*) vice, *m.*, nullité, *f.* ; (*of wind*) rafale, risée, *f.* ; — *v.a.* fendre. —**less,** *adj.* sans défaut

Flawy, *adj.* défectueux

Flax, *s.* lin, *m.* — **field,** *s.* linière, *f.* — **mill,** *s.* filature de lin, *f.* — **thread, -yarn,** *s.* fil de lin, *m.*

Flaxen, Flaxy, *adj.* de lin ; (*of the hair*) blond

Flay, *v.a.* écorcher ; (*the skin,* &c.) enlever

Flayer, *s.* écorcheur, *m.*

Flaying, *s.* écorchement, *m.*

Flea, *s.* puce, *f.* *A* — *in o.'s ear,* la puce à l'oreille. — **bane, -wort,** *s.* pulicaire, *f.* — **bite,** *s.* morsure de puce, *f.* ; (*fig.*) petit mal, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.*, rien, *m.* — **bitten,** *adj.* mordu des puces ; (*spotted*) moucheté, tacheté ; (*horse*) étourneau. — *bitten grey,* (*horse*) aubère

Flead, Fleed, *s.* graisse de porc, panne, *f.* — **cake,** *s.* galette de panne, *f.*

Fleck, Flecker, *v.a.* moucheter, tacheter

Fledge, *v.a.* emplumer, munir de plumes, mettre en état de voler

Fledged, *adj.* emplumé, muni *or* couvert de plumes, en état de voler, dru

Fledgling, *s.* petit oiseau assez fort pour voler, petit oiseau dru, oisillon, *m.*

Flee, *v.a.n.* fuir ; prendre la fuite ; s'enfuir ; se réfugier

Fleece, *s.* toison, *f.* — *v.a.* tondre ; (*pers.*) écorcher, plumer, rançonner, voler ; (*of*) dépouiller (de) [acteur, voleur, *m.*

Fleecer, *s.* écorcheur, ex-

Fleecing, *s.* tonte, *f.* ; (*pers.*) écorcherie, extortion, *f.*, vol, *m.*

Fleecy, *adj.* laineux ; (*fig.*) flocconneux ; (*white*) moutonneux, moutonné [raillerie, *f.*

Fleer, *v.n.a.* railler ; — *s.*

Fleerer, *s.* railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Fleet, *s.* flotte, *f.* ; — *adj.* rapide ; léger ; (*of animals*) *V.* **Swift** ; — *v.n.a.* s'envoler ; passer rapidement, passer ; fuir ; s'évanouir, disparaître ; (*skim over*) effleurer, raser. —**ly,** *adv.* rapidement. —**ness,** *s.* rapidité, *f.* [passager

Fleeting, *adj.* rapide, fugitif,

Fleming, *s.* Flamand, *m.*, e, *f.*

Flemish, *adj.* flamand ; — *s.* (*language*) le flamand, *m.* la langue flamande, *f.* *The* — (*people*), les Flamands, *m.pl.*

Flesh, *s.* chair, *f.* ; (*meat*) viande, *f.* ; (*plumpness*) embonpoint, *m.* ; (*paint.*) chairs, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* (*glut*) repaître, assouvir ; (*try*) essayer, éprenner ; (*inure*) endurcir ; accoutumer (à) ; (*hunt.*) acharner, mettre en curée. — *and blood,* la nature humaine, *f.* *In* — *and blood,* en chair et en os. *In the* —, (*alive*) en vie. *To gather* or *get* or *pick up* —, prendre de l'embonpoint. *To lose* —, maigrir. *To*

make o.'s — creep or *crawl*, donner la chair de poule. *My — creeps* or *crawls, I feel my — creep* or *crawl*, j'ai la chair de poule. **— broth,** *s.* bouillon gras, *m.* **— brush,** *s.* brosse à frictions, *f.* **— colour,** *s.* couleur de chair, carnation, *f.*, incarnat, *m.* **— coloured.** *adj.* couleur de chair, incarnat; (*hort.*) carné. **— day,** *s.* jour gras, *m.* **— diet,** *s.* gras, *m.* **— eating,** *adj.* carnassier. **— fly,** *s.* mouche à viande, *f.* **— glove,** *s.* gant à frictions, *m.* **— hook,** *s.* croc, *m.* **—less,** *adj.* décharné, maigre. **— meat,** *s.* viande, *f.* **— pot,** *s.* marmite, *f.*; (**-s,** *pl.*, *fig.*) abondance de provisions, bonne chère, *f.* *To hanker* (or *sigh*) *for the — pots of Egypt*, regretter les ognons d'Égypte. **— tint,** *s.* teinte de chair, carnation, *f.* **— worm,** *s.* ver de la viande, *m.* **— wound,** *s.* blessure, *f.*

Fleshiness, *s.* corpulence, *f.*

Fleshings, *s.pl.* maillot (couleur de chair), *m.*

Fleshy, *adj.* charnu; de chair; corpulent [*f.*

Fleur-de-lis, *s.* fleur de lis,

Flexi-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1

Flexible, *adj.* flexible, souple

Flexion, *s.* flexion, *f.*; courbure, *f.* [*s.m.*, *adj.m.*

Flexor, *s.* *adj.* fléchisseur,

Flick, *v.a.* donner un coup sec *or* une chiquenaude à; (*to whip*) toucher (avec le fouet), fouetter légèrement; (*to comb*) donner un coup de peigne à; — *s.* petit coup, coup sec, coup, *m.*; (*fillip*) chiquenaude, *f.*; (*with a comb*) coup de peigne, *m.* — **off,** faire tomber d'un coup sec; secouer

Flicker, *v.n.* trémousser de l'aile, battre des ailes; voltiger; (*waver*) vaciller; trembler

Flickering, *s.* trémoussement, *m.*; voltigement, *m.*; vacillation, *f.*

Flier, *s.* fuyard, fugitif, *m.*; (*mach.*) volant, *m.*; (*of a windmill*) gouvernail, *m.*

Flight, *s.* fuite, *f.*; (*with wings*) vol, *m.*; volée, *f.*; essor, *m.*; (*flock of birds*) volée, bande, *f.*; (*fig.*) vol, *m.*; (*of fancy*) essor, élan, *m.*; transport, *m.*; (*wandering*) écart, *m.*; (*of a staircase*) volée, *f.*; (*story*) étage, *m.*; (*of time*) cours, *m.*; (*volley*) volée, nuée, *f.* — *of stairs*, volée d'escalier, *f.*, étage, *m.* — *of steps*, escalier, *m.*; (*with a landing, before a building*) perron, *m.* *A — of five steps*, un escalier *or* un perron de cinq marches. *At one —*, d'une volée. *At a single —*, à tire-d'aile. *In the —*, au vol. *To betake oneself to —, to take to —*, prendre la fuite, s'enfuir, se sauver. *To put to —*, mettre en fuite. *To take* or *wing o.'s —*, prendre son vol *or* son essor

Flightiness, *s.* légèreté, étourderie, *f.*; délire, *m.*

Flighty, *adj.* fugitif; volage; (*giddy*) étourdi, léger; (*delirious*) délirant, en délire; (*of works*) peu sérieux

Flimsiness, *s.* légèreté, *f.*; faiblesse, *f.*; frivolité, *f.*; pauvreté, *f.*

Flimsy, *adj.* léger; mollasse; mince; faible; frivole; pauvre

Flinch, *v.n.* reculer (devant); hésiter; broncher; sourciller; se retirer (de); (*swerve*) s'écarter (de)

Fling, *v.a.* jeter; lancer; rejeter, repousser; (*prostrate*) renverser, abattre; (*floor*) terrasser; (*defeat*) vaincre, battre; (*scatter*) semer, répandre; — *v.n.* s'élancer; (*kick*) ruer; (*fig.*) s'emporter, regimber; invectiver; — *s.* coup, *m.*; (*kick*) ruade, *f.*; (*jeer*) trait, *m.*; coup de patte, *m.* *To have a — at*, lancer un trait contre, donner un coup de patte à. *To have o.'s —*, s'en donner à cœur joie; faire ses farces. **— away,** jeter; repousser; se défaire de; prodiguer. **— down,** jeter par terre, jeter en bas, jeter; abattre, renverser. **— off,** rejeter; fermer sa porte à; (*baffle*) dérouter, déjouer. **— open,** ouvrir avec violence, ouvrir brusquement. **— out,** *v.a.* jeter dehors; (*utter*) lancer, proférer; *v.n.* ruer; regimber; (*of*) s'élancer hors (de). **— over,** abandonner; oublier, déshériter. **— up,** jeter en l'air, jeter; renoncer à, abandonner

Flint, *s.* caillou, *m.*; pierre à fusil, *f.*; (*min.*) silex, *m.*; (*fig.*) pierre, roche, *f.* **— glass,** *s.* flint-glass, *m.* **— gun, -lock musket, -lock,** *s.* fusil à pierre, *m.* **— hearted,** *adj.* qui a un cœur de pierre *or* de roche

Flinty, *adj.* de caillou; caillouteux; (*fig.*) dur, insensible

Flippancy, *s.* légèreté, étourderie, *f.*; air dégagé *or* cavalier, ton tranchant, *m.*, manières lestes, *f.pl.*; (*of speech*) volubilité, *f.*

Flippant, *adj.* léger; (*pert*) dégagé, cavalier, tranchant, leste; (*talkative*) bavard; (*of the tongue*) *V.* **Nimble. —ly,** *adv.* légèrement; d'un air dégagé, d'un ton tranchant, cavalièrement, lestement; avec volubilité

Flirt, *v.n.* folâtrer, papillonner; (*to coquet*) flirter; — *v.a.* jeter, lancer; agiter, faire aller; (*jeer*) bafouer; — *s.* coquet, *m.*; coquette, *f.* [coquetterie, *f.*

Flirtation, *s.* flirtation,

Flirting, *adj.* coquet. **—ly,** *adv.* en flirtant, avec coquetterie

Flit, *v.n.* fuir; passer; voltiger; (*change o.'s residence*) déménager, s'en aller. **— away,** s'envoler, disparaître

Flitch, *s.* flèche (de lard), *f.*

Flitter, *V.* **Flutter.** **— mouse,** *s.* chauve-souris, *f.*

Flitting, *adj.* fugitif; rapide; volage; — *s.* fuite, *f.*; passage, *m.*; voltigement, *m.*; (*change of residence*) déménagement, *m.*

Float, *v.n.* flotter; surnager; (*in swimming*) faire la planche; — *v.a.* faire flotter, faire surnager; (*into*) porter (dans); (*launch*) mettre à flot, lancer; (*a ship aground*) remettre à flot, désécher; (*com.*) soutenir, mettre en train, lancer; — *s.* masse flottante, *f.*; (*of wood*) train, radeau, flot, *m.*; (*for swimming*) nageoire, *f.*, scaphandre, *m.*; (*fish.*) flotte, *f.*, flotteur, *m.*; (*— -board, paddle-board*) pale, palette, aube, *f.* *To — down*, descendre

Floatable, *adj.* flottable

Floater, *s.* flotteur, *m.*; (*pers., com.*) lanceur (d'affaires), *m.*

Floating, *adj.* flottant; — *s.* (*launching*) mise à flot, *f.*

Flock, *s.* (*of sheep,* &c.) troupeau, *m.*; (*of birds*) bande, troupe, *f.*; groupe, *m.*; (*crowd*) foule, *f.*; (*of a clergyman*) troupeau, *m.*, ouailles, *f.pl.*; (*of wool,* &c.) flocon, *m.*; (*of hair, coarse wool,* &c.) bourre, *f.*; (*cloth-shearings*) tonture, bourre tontisse, *f.*; — *v.n.* aller par troupeaux; aller par bandes; se porter (*or* aller) en foule, courir *or* accourir en foule; s'attrouper, se rassembler, s'empresser; affluer. **— bed,** *s.* lit de bourre, *m.* **— paper,** *s.* papier velouté, papier tontisse, *m.* **— surface,** *s.* velouté, *m.*

Floe, *s.* glaçon flottant, *m.*, banquise flottante, *f.*

Flog, *v.a.* fouetter, donner le fouet à, fustiger [-euse, *f.*

Flogger, *s.* fouetteur, *m.*,

Flogging, *s.* (le) fouet, *m.*, fustigation, *f.*

Flood, *s.* déluge, *m.*; inondation, *f.*; (*of the tide*) flux, *m.*; (*general*) (le) déluge (universel), *m.*; (*fig.*) déluge, torrent, flot, *m.*, (*of tears*) torrent, *m.*; — *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) inonder, submerger. *High —*, haute marée, *f.* **— gate,** *s.* écluse, vanne, *f.*; (*of heaven*) cataracte (du ciel), *f.*

Flooding, *s.* inondation, submersion, *f.*; (*med.*) perte, *f.*

Floor, *s.* (*of boards*) plancher, *m.*; (*inlaid*) parquet, *m.*; (*pavement*) carreau, *m.*; (*of a barn*) aire, *f.*; (*story*) étage, *m.*; — *v.a.* planchéier; parqueter; carreler; (*throw down*) jeter par terre, terrasser, renverser, abattre, étendre sur le carreau; (*silence*) désarçonner; (*finish*) finir, enterrer. *On the —*, sur

le plancher *or* &c.; par terre. *On the first* —, au premier étage, au premier. *On the second* or *third*, &c. —, au second *or* troisième, &c. étage, au second *or* troisième, &c. *On the same* —, sur le même palier; de plain-pied. — **cloth,** *s.* toile cirée, *f.* — **tile,** *s.* carreau, *m.* — **timbers,** *s.pl.* solives, *f.pl.*

Floorer, *s.* atout, coup d'assommoir, *m.*, tuile sur la tête, *f.*; (*set down*) *V.* **Clincher**

Flooring, *s.* plancher, &c. (*V.* **Floor,** *s.*); (*act of* —) planchéiage, *m.*; parquetage, *m.*; (*with tiles*, &c.) carrelage, *m.* — **tile,** *s.* carreau, *m.*

Flop. *V.* **Flap** [*f.*

Flora, *s.* Flore, *f.*; (*bot.*) flore,

Floral, *adj.* floral. — *beetle*, cétoine, *f.* — *festival*, fête (*or* solennité) florale, floralie, *f.* — *games*, jeux floraux, *m.pl.* [*m.*

Florence, *s.* (*cloth*) florence,

Florentine, *s.adj.* Florentin, *m.*, e, *f.*

Floret, *s.* fleuron, *m.*

Floricultural, *adj.* floricole, de floriculture [*f.*

Floriculture, *s.* floriculture,

Floriculturist, *s.* floriculteur, *m.*

Florid, *adj.* fleuri. —**ly,** *adv.* en termes fleuris, en style fleuri. —**ness, Floridity,** *s.* teint fleuri, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.*; (*fig.*) style fleuri, *m.*

Florin, *s.* florin, *m.*

Florist, *s.* fleuriste, *m.f.*

Floss, *s.* bourre, *f.* — **silk,** *s.* floselle, bourre de soie, *f.*, fleuret, *m.*; (*for fancy work*) soie plate, soie floche, *f.*

Flotilla, *s.* flottille, *f.*

Flounce, *v.n.* se démener, se débattre, s'agiter; — *v.a.* garnir de volants; — *s.* volant, *m.* *With* —*s*, *flounced*, à volants

Flounder, *s.* flet, picaud, floundre, *m.*; — *v.n.* se débattre; patauger

Flour, *s.* farine, *f.*; (*of potatoes, beans*, &c.) fécule, *f.*; — *v.a.* enfariner, saupoudrer de farine; (*grind*) moudre, réduire en farine. — **bin, -tub,** *s.* farinière, *f.* — **dust,** *s.* folle farine, *f.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à farine, *m.*

Flourish, *v.n.* être florissant, prospérer, fleurir, florir, faire florès; (*of plants*) profiter, réussir, venir bien; (*in discourse*) faire des phrases, faire des fleurs de rhétorique, s'exprimer en langage *or* en style fleuri; (*with a pen*) faire des traits de plume; (*mus.*) préluder; faire des fioritures; (*of a trumpet*, &c.) sonner une fanfare; — *v.a.* fleurir; (*with a pen*) parafer; (*a sword, a stick*, &c.) brandir, (*twirl*) faire tourner, faire le moulinet avec; — *s.* éclat, *m.*; (*rhet.*) fleur, *f.*; (*with a pen*) trait de plume, trait, *m.*; (*of a signature*) paraffe, *m.*; (*of a sword, stick*, &c.) tour, moulinet, *m.*; (*mus.*) prélude, *m.*; fioriture, *f.*, (*of brass instr.*) fanfare, *f.*

Flourishing, *adj.* florissant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière floris-

Floury, *adj.* farineux [sante

Flout, *v.a.* railler, se moquer de; insulter; — *s.* raillerie, moquerie, *f.*; insulte, *f.*

Flouter, *s.*, **Flouting,** *adj.* railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Flow, *v.n.* couler; s'écouler; (*result*) découler, provenir, venir (de); émaner (de); (*of the tide*) monter; (*be loose*) flotter; (*with*) déborder (de); — *v.a.* inonder; — *s.* écoulement, *m.*; flux, *m.*; cours (d'eau), *m.*; effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.*; affluence, abondance, *f.* — *of words*, flux de paroles, *m.* — *of the tide*, montée de l'eau, *f.* — **away, off,** s'écouler. — **back,** refluer, remonter. — **down,** couler, descendre. — **in,** affluer, arriver en abondance. — **out,** s'écouler; se retirer. — **over,** déborder

Flower, *s.* fleur, *f.*; — *v.n.* fleurir; (*of wine, beer*) écumer; — *v.a.* fleurir, orner de fleurs. — **bearing,** *adj.* florifère, à fleurs. — **bed,** *s.* parterre (*m.*) *or* planche (*f.*) *or* plate-bande (*f.*) *or* corbeille (*f.*) de fleurs. — **bud,** *s.* bouton de fleur, *m.* — **bulbs, -roots,** *s.pl.* ognons à fleurs, *m.pl.* — **de-luce,** *s.* iris, *m.*; (*her.*) fleur de lis, *f.* — **garden,** *s.* jardin fleuriste, parterre (de fleurs) *m.* — **gardener,** *s.* jardinier fleuriste, *m.* — **gentle,** *s.* amarante, *f.* — **girl,** *s.* bouquetière, *f.* — **head,** *s.* capitule, *m.* — **leaf,** *s.* pétale, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans fleurs; (*stripped*) défleuri. — **maker,** *s.* fleuriste, *m.f.* — **market,** *s.* marché aux fleurs, *m.* — **painter,** *s.* peintre de fleurs, *m.* — **pot,** *s.* (*for flowers*) pot à fleurs, *m.*; (*with flowers*) pot de fleurs, *m.* — *pot cover* *or* *stand*, cache-pot, *m.* — **seeds,** *s.pl.* graines de fleurs, *f.pl.* — **show,** *s.* exposition de fleurs, *f.* — **stage,** *s.* étagère à fleurs, *f.* — **stalk,** *s.* pédoncule, *m.*, queue de fleur, *f.* — **stand,** *s.* jardinière, *f.*; porte-fleurs, *m.* — **vase,** *s.* bouquetier, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* bouquetière, *f.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage à fleurs, *m.*; fleurons, *m.pl.*

Flowered, *adj.* à fleurs. *Double* —, à fleurs doubles

Floweret, *s.* fleurette, petite fleur, *f.*

Flowering, *adj.* fleuri, en fleurs; dans sa fleur; à fleurs; — *s.* fleuraison, floraison, *f.* — **ash,** *s.* frêne à fleurs, orne, *m.* — **fern,** *s.* osmonde royale, fougère fleurie, *f.* — **plant,** *s.* plante à fleurs, *f.* — **rush,** *s.* jonc fleuri, *m.* — **season,** *s.* fleuraison, floraison, *f.*

Flowery, *adj.* fleuri, en fleurs; (*adorned*) à fleurs; (*florid*) fleuri

Flowing, *adj.* coulant; facile, naturel; (*over*) qui déborde; (*waving*) flottant; (*of tide*) montant; — *s.* cours, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* coulamment, avec volubilité, avec abondance

Flown, *part. adj.* envolé; (*swollen*) enflé, bouffi (*V.* **High**)

Fluctuate, *v. n.* fluctuer; flotter; hésiter; varier

Fluctuating, *adj.* flottant, indécis; variable [*f.*

Fluctuation, *s.* fluctuation,

Flue, *s.* (*of chimney*) tuyau (de cheminée) *m.*, cheminée, *f.*; (*heating-pipe*) tuyau de chaleur, *m.*; (*down*) duvet, *m.*

Fluency, *s.* facilité, *f.*; abondance, *f.*; douceur, *f.*

Fluent, *adj.* coulant, facile; abondant; (*pers.*) disert. —**ly,** *adv.* coulamment, couramment, facilement, avec facilité

Fluff, *s.* bourre, *f.* [*s.m.*

Fluid, *adj.* *s.* fluide, *adj.m.f.*,

Fluidity, *s.* fluidité, *f.*

Fluke, *s.* (*fish*) *V.* **Flounder**; (*worm*) douve, fasciole, *f.*; (*of an anchor*) patte, *f.*; (*lucky hit*) coup de hasard, raccroc, *m.*; — *v.n.* raccrocher. *By a* —, par raccroc; de *or* par bricole; par la grâce de Dieu et du hasard

Flummery, *s.* bouillie, *f.*; (*fig.*) fadaise, blague, *f.*

Flunkey, Flunky, *s.* laquais, valet, larbin, estafier, *m.*; plat valet, *m.*

Flunkeydom, Flunkydom, *s.* régions de la valetaille, *f.pl.*

Flunkeyism, Flunkyism, *s.* esprit de la valetaille, *m.*; manières de valet, *f.pl.*; servilité, *f.*

Fluor, *s.* (*min.*) fluor, *m.* — **spar,** *s.* spath fluor, *m.*

Flurry, *s.* trouble, émoi, *m.*; agitation, *f.*; (*gust*) coup de vent, *m.*; — *v.a.* troubler, agiter, ahurir

Flush, *v.n.* s'élancer, partir; (*of a blush*, &c.) monter; (*redden*) rougir; (*shine*) briller; — *v.a.* colorer, rougir, faire rougir; animer, exciter; exalter, enfler; (*heat*) échauffer; (*wash, cleanse*) laver *or* nettoyer à grande eau, inonder; — *adj.* frais; élevé; animé; (*of*) bien pourvu (de), riche (en); prodigue (de); (*level*) à fleur ('*with*,' de); — *s.* fraîcheur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; rougeur, *f.*; rouge, *m.*; transport, accès, *m.*; (*at cards*) flux, *m.*; (*flood*) flux, *m.*; abondance, *f.*; (*dash*) flaquée, *f.*; (*wash*) *V.* **Flushing.** —*ed with anger*, rouge de colère. —**ness,** *s.* fraîcheur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; abondance, *f.*

Flushing, *s.* rougeur, *f.*; (*flooding*) flux, *m.*; (*washing, cleansing*) lavage *or* nettoiement à grande eau, *m.*, inondation, *f.*; flaquées d'eau, *f.pl.*

Fluster, *v.a.* échauffer, mettre en train, griser à moitié; ahurir, troubler, agiter; — *s.* trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

Flute, *s.* flûte, *f.*; (*groove*) cannelure (en creux), *f.*; (*gauffer*) tuyau, *m.*; — *v.a.* canneler (en creux); (*gauffer*) tuyauter. — **player,** *s.* joueur de flûte, *m.* — **stop, -work,** *s.* (*of an organ*) jeu de flûtes, *m.*

Fluting, *s.* cannelure, *f.*, cannelures (en creux), *f.pl.*; tuyautage, *m.* [*f.*

Flutist, *s.* flûtiste, *m.*, flûte,

Flutter, *v.n.* battre des ailes; voleter, voltiger; flotter; s'agiter, se trémousser; se débattre; être agité; palpiter, battre; tressaillir; — *v.a.* faire voltiger; faire flotter; agiter; troubler, ahurir; effaroucher; (*to play with*) jouer de

Flutter, Fluttering, *s.* battement (d'ailes), *m.*; voltigement, *m.*; agitation, confusion, *f.*, trouble, émoi, *m.*; palpitation, *f.*, battement, *m.*; (*of a fan*, &c.) jeu, *m.* *To put in a* —, mettre en émoi

Fluvial, *adj.* fluvial

Flux, *s.* flux, *m.*

Fly, *v.n.* voler; s'envoler; (*wave*) flotter; (*pass away*) fuir, s'enfuir, passer; (*run away*) fuir, s'enfuir, se sauver; (*take refuge*) se réfugier; (*burst*) voler en éclats, se briser; (*go*) se porter; (*to o.'s head, of drinks*) monter *or* porter (à la tête); (*jump*) s'élancer *or* se jeter ('*at*,' sur), sauter (sur; *the throat or face*, à); — *v.a.* fuir, éviter; s'enfuir de; (*a kite*) enlever, faire voler. *To* — *from justice*, se soustraire à la justice. *To* — *in the face of*, (*fig.*) insulter en face, braver, rompre en visière à. — *-the-garter*, (*game*) l'anguille, *f.* — **about,** voler, voltiger. — **away, off,** s'envoler; s'enfuir. — **back,** revoler; (*draw back*) reculer, faire un saut en arrière; (*things*) faire ressort. — **down,** descendre; s'abattre. — **in,** entrer. — **open,** s'ouvrir subitement *or* vivement; s'ouvrir. — **out,** s'envoler; s'élancer (*or* se précipiter) dehors ((*of*) hors (de)); s'échapper précipitamment; (*get angry*) s'emporter; (*into*) éclater (en), se répandre (en); se livrer (à); se lancer (dans). — **up,** monter, s'élever, s'envoler; sauter; (*of sparks*, &c.) jaillir

Fly, *s.* mouche, *f.*; (*carriage*) voiture (de place *or* de remise) à quatre places, *f.*; (*of a machine*) volant, *m.*; (*of a flag*) battant, *m.*; (*of trousers*) brayette, *f.* *The* — *on the coach-wheel*, la mouche du coche. — **bitten,** *adj.* piqué des mouches. — **blow,** *s.* œuf de mouche, *m.*, piqûre de mouche, *f.* — **blown,** *adj.* plein de vers, gâté, piqué des mouches. — **boat,** *s.* flibot, *m.* — **catcher,** *s.* (*pers.*) attrapeur de mouches, *m.*; (*bird*) gobe-mouches, attrape-mouches, *m.*; moucherolle, *m.*; (*trap*) attrape-mouches, *m.* — **destroyer,** *s.* mort aux mouches, *f.* — **dirt,** *s.* chiure de mouches, *f.* — **driver, -man,** *s.* (*of the insect*) émoucheur, *m.*; (*of the carriage*) cocher de place, *m.*; cocher de remise, *m.* — **fishing,** *s.* pêche à la mouche, *f.* — **flap, -net,** *s.* chasse-mouches, *m.* — **leaf,** *s.* feuillet blanc, *m.*; (*flying leaf*) feuille volante, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* papier tue-mouches, *m.* — **poison, -powder,** *s.* mort aux mouches, *f.* — **sheet,** *s.* feuille volante, *f.* — **speck,** *s.* chiure de mouche, *f.* — **trap,** *s.* attrape-mouches, *m.* — **wheel,** *s.* volant, *m.*

Flyer. *V.* **Flier**

Flying, *part. adj.* volant, qui vole; (*as it flies or flew*) au vol; (*running away*) fuyant, qui fuit; — *s.* vol, *m.*; fuite, *f.* — *bridge* (, *camp, fish*, &c.), pont (, camp, poisson, &c.) volant, *m.* — *horse*, cheval ailé, *m.* — *leaf* or *sheet*, feuille volante, *f.* — *report*, bruit qui court, *m.* *With* — *colours*, enseignes déployées. — **Dutchman,** *s.* voltigeur hollandais, *m.*

Foal, *s.* (*colt* —) poulain, *m.*, (*filly* —) pouliche, *f.*; (*of asses*) ânon, *m.*; — *v.n.* pouliner; (*of asses*) ânonner; — *v.a.* mettre bas. *In* or *with* —, pleine

Foaled, *part. adj.* mis bas, né

Foam, *s.* écume, *f.*; — *v.n.* écumer; (*of the sea*) moutonner

Foamy, *adj.* écumeux; écumant

Fob, *s.* gousset, *m.*; (*trick*) attrape, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **off**) jouer, duper, attraper, refaire; (*things*) escamoter

Focal, *adj.* focal

Focus, *s.* foyer, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre au foyer (*or* au point)

Fodder, *s.* fourrage, *m.*; — *adj.* fourrager; — *v.a.* affourrager. — **plant,** *s.* plante fourragère, *f.* [('*to*,' '*of*,' de)

Foe, *s.* ennemi, *m.*, e, *f.*

Fœtus, *s.* fœtus, *m.*

Fog, *s.* brouillard, *m.*; brume, *f.* — **bank,** (, **signal, whistle,** &c.) *s.* banc (, *m.*, signal, *m.*, sifflet, *m.*, &c.) de brume. — **horn,** *s.* trompe de brume, trompe, *f.*, cornet, *m.* *To blow the* — *horn*, corner

Fogey, Fogy, *s.* croûton, *m.*, croûte, perruque, *f.*, (*nid.*) culotte de peau, *f.*

Fogginess, *s.* état brumeux, *m.*; obscurité, *f.*

Foggy, *adj.* brumeux; embrumé; épais, obscur. *It is* —, il fait du brouillard, (*very* —, beaucoup de brouillard), il y a de la brume [pouah!

Foh, *int.* bast! bah! fi!

Foible, *s.* faible, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* faiblesses, *f.pl.*

Foil, *v.a.* déjouer, faire échouer, frustrer; — *s.* échec, *m.*; (*fenc.*) fleuret, *m.*; (*leaf*) feuille, *f.*; oripeau, *m.*; clinquant, *m.*; (*of tin*) tain, *m.*; (*fig.*) repoussoir, contraste, *m.*

Foist, *v.a.* interpoler, introduire; (*fig.*) glisser, couler, fourrer ('*upon*,' à)

Fold, *v.a.* (— **up**) plier, ployer; envelopper; (*sheep*) parquer; — *v.n.* se plier; se briser; — *s.* pli, *m.*; repli, *m.*; (*sheep-pen*) parc, *m.*, bercail, *m.*; bergerie, *f.*; (*flock*) troupeau, *m.*; (*of a door*) battant, *m.*; (*of a screen*) feuille, *f.*; (*in compounds*) fois, *f.* *V.* **Two, Three,** &c. *To* — *o.'s arms*, croiser (*or* se croiser) les bras. *To* — *in o.'s arms*, serrer *or* enlacer dans ses bras. *To* — *o.'s hands*, croiser (*or* se croiser) les mains; (*fig., be idle*) se croiser les bras, rester les bras croisés. *With* —*ed arms*, les bras croisés

Folder, *s.* (*pers.*) pileur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*thing*) plioir, *m.*; (*eye-glass*) face à main, *f.*

Folding, *adj.* (*to fold with*) à plier, à ployer; (*doubling*) pliant; brisé; (*of a door*) brisé, à battants; (*of a ladder*) brisé; (*of a screen*) à feuilles; — *s.* pliage, *m.*; (*of sheep*) parcage, *m.* — **bedstead,** *s.* lit pliant, *m.*; (*with sacking bottom*) lit de sangle, *m.* — **chair,** *s.* chaise pliante, *f.*; fauteuil pliant, *m.* — **door,** *s.* porte brisée, porte à battants, porte à deux battants, *f.* — **eye-glass,** *s.* *V.* **Folder.** — **joint,** *s.* brisure, *f.* — **knife,** *s.* couteau pliant, *m.*; (*to fold with*) plioir, *m.* — **screen,** *s.* paravent, *m.* — **seat, -stool,** *s.* siège pliant, pliant, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table pliante, table brisée, *f.*

Foliage, *s.* feuillage, *m.*

Folio, *s.* (*a volume*) in-folio, *m.*; (*book-keep., print.*) folio, *m.*; (*law*) feuille, *f.*; — *adj.* in-folio; — *v.a.* folioter

Folk, Folks, *s.* *V.* **People**

Follow, *v.a.* suivre; (*pursue*) poursuivre; — *v.n.* suivre; s'ensuivre. *To* — *close*, suivre de près. *As* —*s*, comme suit, ainsi qu'il suit. *It does not* — *that*, il ne s'ensuit pas que. *That does not* —, ce n'est pas une raison

Follower, *s.* suivant, *m*, e, *f.*; sectateur, *m.*; partisan, *m.*; disciple, *m.*; imitateur, *m.*,

-trice, *f.*; compagnon, *m.*, -gne, *f.*; (*sweetheart*) amoureux, *m.*

Following, *adj.* suivant; — *s.* suite, *f.*, gens, *m.pl.*

Folly, *s.* folie, sottise, *f.*; imprudence, *f.*

Foment, *v.a.* fomenter

Fomentation, *s.* fomentation, *f.* [*m.*; fauteur, *m.*

Fomenter, *s.* fomentateur,

Fond, *adj.* (*of*) fou (de), passionné (pour), qui aime (...); amateur (de); tendre, aimant, affectueux; indulgent, faible; (*of hopes*, &c.) doux, cher; favori; aimé, chéri; ardent; empressé (de). — *ways*, manières caressantes, tendresses, *f.pl.* *To be* — *of*, aimer; affectionner. *To be very* — *of*, aimer beaucoup. *To be passionately* or *madly* — *of*, aimer passionnément, aimer à la folie, être fou de; être passionné pour

Fondle, *v.a.* caresser; dorloter; choyer [enfant gâté, *m.*

Fondling, *s.* enfant choyé,

Fondly, *adv.* tendrement, avec amour; ardemment

Fondness, *s.* tendresse, affection, *f.*, amour, *m.*; indulgence, faiblesse, *f.*; penchant, goût, *m.*

Font, *s.* fonts (de baptême), fonts (baptismaux), *m.pl.*

Food, *s.* nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*; aliments, *m.pl.*; vivres, *m.pl.*; (*of animals*) pâture, *f.*; (*matter for*) matière (à), *f.* *Article of* —, — **product (-substance**, &c.), *s.* produit (, *m.*, substance, *f.*, &c.) alimentaire; comestible, *m.* — *and drink*, les aliments et les boissons, le manger et le boire. — *for worms*, la pâture des vers. — *for powder*, de la chair à canon

Fool, *s.* sot, *m.*, -te, *f.*; bête, *f.*, imbécile, *m.f.*; insensé, *m.*, e, *f.*; idiot, *m.*, e, *f.*; dupe, *f.*; (*when in opposition to 'wise man,'* sage) fou, *m.*; (*court-jester*) fou, bouffon, *m.*; (*of a showman*) pitre, *m.*; paradiste, *m.*; (*laughing-stock*) jouet, plastron, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire la bête, faire l'imbécile; badiner; (*with*) se jouer (de); — *v.a.* duper, tromper, jouer, se jouer de. *To* — (*one*) *out of his money*, soutirer *or* attraper de l'argent à (quelqu'un), plumer (quelqu'un). *Feast of* —*s*, fête des fous, *f.* *I am not such a* — *as all that*, pas si bête. *To make a* — *of*, se jouer de. *To make a* — *of oneself*, se rendre ridicule, se faire moquer de soi. *To play the* —, faire le sot *or* la bête *or* le fou *or* l'enfant; faire (*or* dire) des bouffonneries *or* des sottises; folâtrer, badiner; (*with*) se jouer (de), se moquer (de). — **away**, *v.a.* gaspiller. — **hardily**, *adv.* témérairement. — **hardiness**, *s.* témérité, *f.* — **hardy**, *adj.* téméraire. — **'s bauble**, *s.* marotte, *f.* — **'s cap**, *s.* bonnet de fou, *m.* — **scap**, *s.* (*paper*) papier tellière, *m.*; papier écolier, *m.* — **'s errand**, *s.* sotte commission, *f.*; recherche oiseuse, folle entreprise, *f.* *To go on a* —*'s errand*, courir après une ombre. — **trap**, *s.* attrape-nigauds, *m.*

Foolery, Fooling, *s.* sottise, bêtise, *f.*; niaiserie, *f.*; extravagance, folie, *f.*; bouffonnerie, *f.*; (*sport*) badinage, *m.*

Foolish, *adj.* sot, bête; ridicule; vain; (*thoughtless*) fou, insensé; imprudent; indiscret. — *man* or *fellow*, — *thing*, *V.* **Silly**. *To be* —, être sot *or* &c.; (*play the fool*, &c.) faire la bête, faire des bêtises; faire l'enfant; faire du sentiment. *To look* —, avoir l'air sot, être penaud, rester *or* demeurer sot. — **ly**, *adv.* sottement, bêtement; follement; imprudemment. — **ness**, *s.* *V.* **Folly**

Foot, *s.* pied, *m.*; (*of animals with nails or claws, birds, insects, reptiles, shell-fish*) patte, *f.*; (*of animals with a hoof*) pied, *m.*; (*of a table*, &c.) pied, *m.*; (*of a glass*) pied, *m.*, patte, *f.*; (*of a pillar*, &c.) base, *f.*; (*the lower part*) pied, bas, *m.*; (*of a page, of an account*) bas, *m.*; (*meas.*) pied, *m.*, (*in modern Fr. meas.*) 30 centimètres, *m.pl.*; (*vers.*) pied, *m.*; (*mil.*) infanterie, *f.*; — *adj.* de (*or* du) pied, de (*or* des) pieds; (*on foot*) à pied; d'infanterie; — *v.n.* aller (*or* venir) à pied; marcher; danser; — *v.a.* (*tread*) fouler, marcher sur [— *it*, aller (*or* venir) à pied; danser]; (*boots*) remonter; (*a bill*) payer. *Ten thousand* —, dix mille hommes d'infanterie, *m.pl.* — *by* —, pied à pied. *On* —, à pied; (*standing*) sur pied, debout; (*moving*) en chemin; en train. *Under* —, sous les pieds. *To rise* or *start* or *spring to o.'s feet*, se lever tout à coup, se dresser *or* sauter sur ses pieds. *To set on* —, mettre sur pied; (*begin*) mettre en train; entreprendre; ouvrir; commencer, entamer; établir, fonder. *To set* — *on*, mettre le pied sur. — **artillery**, *s.* artillerie à pied, *f.* — **ball**, *s.* ballon, *m.* — *ball match*, partie de ballon, *f.* — **bath**, *s.* bain de pieds, *m.* — **board**, *s.* marchepied, *m.*; (*of a carriage-box*) coquille, *f.*; (*of a rail. engine*) plateforme, *f.*; (*treadle*) pédale, *f.* — **boy**, *s.* petit laquais, groom, *m.* — **bridge**, *s.* passerelle, *f.* — **brush**, *s.* essuie-pieds brosse, *m.* — **gear**, *s.* chaussure, *f.* — **guard**, *s.* garde à pied, *m.* (— **guards**, *pl.* gardes à pied, *m.pl.*, garde à pied, *f.*) — **hold**, *s.* place pour le pied, *f.*; prise pour le pied, *f.*; résistance sous le pied, *f.* *To get a* —*hold*, prendre pied. *To lose o.'s* —*hold*, glisser. — **less**, *adj.* (*without a foot, as a glass*, &c.) sans pied; (*without feet*) sans pieds. — **lights**, *s.pl.* rampe, *f.* *Before the* — *lights*, sur la scène. — **man**, *s.* valet de pied, laquais, *m.*; (*utensil*) servante, *f.*, trépied, *m.* — **mark, -print**, *s.* empreinte du pied, *f.*, pas, *m.* — **match, -race**, *s.* *V.* **Race.** — **muff**, *s.* chancelière, *f.* — **note**, *s.* note au bas de la page, *f.* — **pace, —'s pace**, *s.* pas, *m.* *At a* — *pace* or —*'s pace*, au pas. — **pad**, *s.* voleur de grand chemin, *m.* — **passenger**, *s.* piéton, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — **path, -way**, *s.* sentier, *m.*; (*of a street*) trottoir, *m.*; (*of a road*) banquette, *f.* — **pavement**, *s.* trottoir, *m.* — **post**, *s.* piéton, *m.* — **rule**, *s.* pied-de-roi, pied, *m.* — **run**, *s.* pied courant, *m.* — **scraper**, *s.* décrottoir, *m.* — **soldier**, *s.* fantassin, *m.* — **sore**, *adj.* qui a mal aux pieds, qui a les pieds endoloris. — **stall**, *s.* étrier (de femme), *m.* — **step**, *s.* pas, *m.*; trace, *f.*; (*tech.*) marchepied, *m.* — **stool**, *s.* tabouret de pieds, tabouret, *m.*; marchepied, *m.* — **stove**, chaufferette, *f.* — **strap**, *s.* sous-pied, *m.* — **warmer**, *s.* chauffe-pieds, *m.*; chaufferette, *f.*; (*rail.*) bouillotte, *f.* — **wiper**, *s.* essuie-pieds, *m.*

Footed, *adj.* aux pieds ..., à pieds ..., à pied ..., qui a les pieds *or* le pied ...

Footing, *s.* place pour le pied, *f.*; base, *f.*, fondement, *m.*; établissement, *m.*; entrée, *f.*; (*support*) point d'appui, *m.*, (*fig.*) soutien, *m.*; (*condition*) pied, *m.*; (*step*) pas, *m.*; (*dance*) danse, *f.*; (*fine*) bienvenue, *f.*; (*lace*) bisette, *f.* *On an equal* or &c. —, *V.* **Terms.** *On a war* or *peace* —, sur le pied de guerre *or* de paix. *To get a* —, prendre pied. *He missed his* —, le pied lui manqua

Fop, *s.* fat, petit-maître, *m.*

Fopling, *s.* petit fat, *m.*

Foppish, *adj.* fat; recherché; affecté. — **ly**, *adv.* avec fatuité, en fat; d'une manière affectée. — **ness, Foppery**, *s.* fatuité, *f.*; recherche, *f.*; affectation, *f.*; ostentation, *f.*

For, *prep.* pour; en faveur de, en (ma, ta, &c.) faveur; (*during*) pendant; de; (*before*) avant; d'ici à; (*since*) depuis; (*to*) à; (*of distance*) à *or* jusqu'à la distance de; (*because of*) à cause de; de; (*from, of*) de; (*for the sake of*) pour; (*out of*) par; (*by*) par; (*in*) dans, en; (*for obtaining*) pour avoir; pour gagner; (*for asking*) pour demander;

(*for seeking*) pour chercher; (*for fetching*) pour aller chercher; (*for finding*) pour trouver; (*for saving*) pour sauver; (*in exchange for*) en échange de, contre; pour; (*in spite of*) malgré; (*as*) comme; (*to be*) à être; (*towards*) vers; (*becoming*) à; (*that*) que, pour que (*with the subj.*); (*expressing an ardent wish*) que n'ai-je! si j'avais. — *charity*, par charité. *It is not — me to say so*, ce n'est pas à moi de le dire. *It is not proper — you to go there*, il n'est pas convenable que vous y alliez. *It is too absurd — me to believe it*, c'est trop absurde pour que je le croie. *I have not seen him — a month*, je ne l'ai pas vu depuis un mois, il y a un mois que je ne l'ai vu. *I will not go there — a month*, je n'irai pas avant un mois, je n'irai que dans un mois. *Were it not —, V.* **Be.** *I would not give a farthing — that hat*, je ne donnerais pas un centime de ce chapeau. — *oneself*, (*on o.'s own account*) pour son compte. *To judge — oneself*, juger par soi-même

For, *conj.* car

Forage, *s.* fourrage, *m.*; provisions, *f.pl.*; — *v.n.* fourrager; faire des ravages; — *v.a.* fourrager; (*feed*) affourrager, fourrager. — **cap**, *s.* képi de petite tenue, *m.*

Forager, *s.* fourrageur, *m.*

Foraging, *s.* fourrage, *m.*; ravage, *m.*, dépredation, *f.*; affourragement, *m.* — **cap**, *s. V.* **Forage** [**asmuch**

Forasmuch as, *conj. V.* **In-**

Foray, *s.* incursion, *f.*

Forbear, *v.n.* s'abstenir (de); se garder (de); s'empêcher (de); se défendre (de); se retenir (de); refuser (de); (*be patient*) être patient, patienter; (*delay*) attendre; différer (de); (*cease*) cesser (de); (*stop*) s'arrêter, arrêter; — *v.a.* supporter; épargner; s'abstenir de; éviter

Forbearance, *s.* abstention, *f.*; patience, *f.*; indulgence, *f.*

Forbearing, *adj.* patient; indulgent, tolérant

Forbid, *v.a.* défendre (de), interdire (de); s'opposer (à); (*prevent*) empêcher (de). *To — a person* (...), défendre à quelqu'un (...). *To — a thing*, défendre (&c.) une chose. *I am forbidden (to)*, il m'est défendu (de), on me défend (de). *Wine is forbidden him*, le vin lui est défendu, on lui défend le vin. *That is forbidden*, cela est défendu. *Forbidden fruit*, fruit défendu, *m.* *God — ! Heaven — !* à Dieu ne plaise! Dieu *or* le ciel m'en préserve *or* m'en garde!

Forbidding, *s.* défense, *f.*; obstacle, *m.*; opposition, *f.*; — *adj.* repoussant, rebutant

Force, *s.* force, *f.*; contrainte, *f.*; puissance, *f.*; énergie, *f.*; vigueur, *f.*; vertu, *f.*; efficacité, *f.*; validité, *f.*; nécessité, *f.*; (*law*) violence, *f.*; (*of police*) corps, *m.*; (*mil.*) corps d'armée *m.*; troupe, *f.*; armée, *f.*; — **s**, *pl.* forces, troupes, *f.pl.*, armée, *f.*, armées, *f.pl.* *Land and sea —s*, armées de terre et de mer. *A case of main or superior —* un cas de force majeure. *By — of arms*, par la force des armes. *By main —*, de vive force. *With open —*, à force ouverte. *In —*, en vigueur; (*mil.*) en force. *In (its) full —*, dans toute sa force. *To come into —*, être mis en vigueur

Force, *v.a.* forcer, contraindre (à); *in the passive*, de); violenter; (*assault*) prendre de force; (*impose*) imposer (à); (*into*) introduire (*or* faire entrer) de force; pousser; enfoncer; entraîner; (*drive away*) chasser (de); (*extort*) arracher (à); (*a key, a door, a passage, &c., wrest*) forcer; (*plants*) forcer; (*meat*) farcir. *To — oneself into*, entrer de force dans. — **back**, repousser, refouler, faire reculer. — **from**, chasser de; arracher à *or* de. — **in**, enfoncer; faire entrer de force. — **on, upon**, imposer à. — **open**, ouvrir de force, forcer. — **out**, faire sortir; chasser; arracher [forcément

Forced, *adj.* forcé. —**ly**, *adv.*

Forcemeat, *s.* farce, *f.* — **ball**, *s.* boulette (de viande), quenelle, *f.*

Forceps, *s.* pince, *f.*; (*surg.*) forceps, *m.*; (*dentist's*) davier, *m.*

Forcible, *adj.* fort; puissant; énergique; pressant; violent; impétueux; efficace; (*done by force*) forcé; (*law*) par force, avec violence

Forcibly, *adv.* fortement; énergiquement; (*by force*) forcément; par force; de force

Forcing, *s.* forcement, *m.*; contrainte, *f.*; (*hort.*) forçage, *m.* — **house**, *s.* forcerie, *f.* — **pit**, *s.* couche sourde, *f.*

Ford, *s.* gué, *m.*; — *v.a.* guéer, passer à gué

Fordable, *adj.* guéable

Fore, *adj.* antérieur; (*being in front*) de devant; (*first*) premier; (*nav.*) de l'avant; (*nav.: of mast, shroud, stay, top, yard*) de misaine; — *adv.* d'avance; — *s.* devant, *m.*; (*nav.*) avant, *m.* — *and aft*, (*nav.*) de l'avant à l'arrière. *To the —*, sur le devant; au premier rang; en avant; en évidence; tout prêt; (*of money*, &c.) devant soi

Forearm, *v. a.* armer d'avance, prémunir; — *s.* (*anat.*) avant-bras, *m.* *Forewarned forearmed*, un homme averti et vaut deux [prédire; pressentir

Forebode, *v. a.* présager;

Foreboder, *s.* devin, *m.*; prophète, *m.*

Foreboding, *adj.* de (bon, mauvais) présage; prophétique; — *s.* présage, *m.*; prédiction, *f.*; pressentiment, *m.*

Forecabin, *s.* (*nav.*) chambre de l'avant, seconde chambre, *f.* — **passenger**, *s.* passager (*m.*, -ère, *f.*) de seconde

Forecast, *v.a.n.* calculer d'avance; projeter; préméditer; prévoir; — *s.* projet, plan, *m.*; prévision, prévoyance, *f.* — *of the weather*, prévision du temps

Forecastle, *s.* (*nav.*) gaillard d'avant, *m.*

Forecited, *adj.* précité

Forecourt, *s.* avant-cour, *f.*

Foredate, *v.a.* antidater

Foredeck, *s.* (*nav.*) pont avant, *m.*

Foredoom, *v.a.* prédestiner

Fore-end, *s.* première partie, *f.*; partie de devant, *f.*

Forefather. *V.* **Ancestor**

Forefend, *v.a. V.* **Forbid**

Forefinger, *s.* index, doigt indicateur, *m.*

Forefoot, *s.* pied de devant, *m.*; patte de devant, *f.*

Forefront, *s.* façade, *f.*, devant, *m.*; (*mil.*) premier rang, *m.*

Forego, *v.a.* précéder, aller devant; (*quit, give up*, &c.) *V.* **Forgo**

Foregoer, *s.* ancêtre, aïeul, *m.*; devancier, prédécesseur, *m.*

Foregoing, *adj.* précédent; antérieur

Foregone, *adj.* passé; anticipé. — *conclusion*, opinion préconçue, *f.*, parti pris, *m.*

Foreground, *s.* premier plan, devant, *m.*

Forehand, *s.* (*rid.*) avant-main, *m.*; — *adj.* anticipé, prématuré

Forehanded, *adj.* fait *or* pris à temps, opportun, à propos; (*well-off*) au-dessus de ses affaires

Forehead, *s.* front, *m.*; (*of a horse*) chanfrein, *m.*

Forehorse, *s. V.* **Leader**

Foreign, *adj.* étranger; (*nat. hist.*) exotique; (*in foreign parts*) à l'étranger; extérieur; (*of a bill of exchange*) sur l'étranger; (*of post-paper*) pelure, pelure d'ognon; (*fig.*) étranger ('*from*,' '*to*,' à); éloigné ('*from*,' de). *In — lands or parts*, dans les pays étrangers, à l'étranger. — **built**, *adj.* construit à l'étranger, de construction étrangère. — **cigar**, *s.* cigare étranger, havane, *m.* — **department, -office**, *s.* département *or* ministère des affaires étrangères, *m.* — **going**, *adj.* allant à l'étranger. — **grown**, *adj.* de provenance étrangère. — **made**, *adj.* fait à l'étranger, de fabrication étrangère. — **trade**, *s.* commerce extérieur,

m. — **wood,** *s.* bois exotique, bois des îles, *m.*

Foreigner, *s.* étranger, *m.*, {-ère, *f.*

Forejudge, *v.a.* préjuger

Foreknow, *v. a.* savoir d'avance ; prévoir

Foreknowledge, *s.* prescience, prévision, *f.*

Foreland, *s.* pointe de terre, pointe, *f.*, promontoire, cap, *m.*

Foreleg, *s.* jambe de devant, *f.*

Forelock, *s.* cheveux de devant, *m.pl.* ; toupet, *m.* *To take time by the* —, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux

Foreman, *s.* contremaitre, *m.* ; premier ouvrier, *m.* ; chef d'atelier, *m.* ; chef, *m.* ; (*ganger*) chef d'équipe, *m.* ; (*of a shop*) premier garçon, *m.* ; (*printer's overseer*) prote, *m.* ; (*bowman of a boat*) brigadier, *m.* ; (*generally*) chef, *m.* ; brigadier, *m.* *Butcher's* —, premier garçon boucher, étalier, *m.* — *of the jury,* chef du jury

Foremast, *s.* mât de misaine, *m.* {tionné ci-dessus

Forementioned, *adj.* men-

Foremost, *adj.* le premier ; au premier rang ; en tête ; en avant. *First and* —, en tête ; en première ligne ; tout d'abord

Forename, *s.* prénom, *m.*

Forenamed, *adj.* susnommé, déjà nommé

Forenoon, *s.* matin, *m.*, matinée, *f.* *In the* —, le matin, dans la matinée

Forensic, *adj.* du barreau ; de palais ; (*of medicine*) légal

Foreordain, *v.a.* préordonner

Forepart, *s.* devant, *m.* ; première partie, *f.* ; commencement, *m.* ; (*nav.*) avant, *m.*

Forepaw, *s.* patte de devant, *f.*

Forequoted, *adj.* précité

Forerank, *s.* premier rang, *m.* {noncer

Forerun, *v.a.* devancer ; an-

Forerunner, *s.* avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.* ; pronostic,

Foresaid, *adj.* susdit {*m.*

Foresail, *s.* misaine, *f.*

Foresay, *v.a.* prédire

Foresee, *v.a.* prévoir

Foreshadow, *v.a.* représenter d'avance, annoncer, figurer ; faire pressentir

Foreshore, *s.* plage, *f.*

Foreshorten, *v.a.* raccourcir

Foreshortening, *s.* raccourci, *m.* {noncer

Foreshow, *v.a.* prédire, an-

Foresight, *s.* prévoyance, *f.* ; sagacité, *f.* ; (*of a fire-arm*) guidon, *m.*, mire, *f.*

Foresighted, *adj.* prévoyant

Forest, *s.* forêt, *f.* ; — *adj.* des forêts, des bois ; forestier ; — *v.a.* *V.* **Afforest.** — **land,** *s.* forêt, *f.*, pays boisé, *m.* — **ranger,** *s.* garde forestier, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre forestier, arbre de haute futaie, *m.*

Forestal, *adj.* forestier

Forestall, *v.a.* anticiper ; devancer, prévenir ; (*buy*) accaparer {*m.*

Forestaller, *s.* accapareur,

Forestalling, *s.* anticipation, *f.* ; accaparement, *m.*

Forester, *s.* forestier, *m.*

Forestry, *s.* sylviculture, *f.*

Foretaste, *s.* avant-goût, *m.* ; — *v.a.* goûter par avance ; avoir un avant-goût de {noncer

Foretell, *v.a.n.* prédire ; an-

Foreteller, *s.* prophète, *m.*, prophétesse, *f.*

Foretelling, *s.* prédiction, *f.*

Forethought, *s.* prévoyance, *f.* ; prévision, *f.* ; préméditation, *f.* ; — *adj.* prémédité

Foretoken, *s.* présage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* présager, annoncer

Foretooth, *s.* dent de devant, *f.*

Foretop, *s.* toupet, *m.* ; (*of ladies' hair*) tour (de cheveux), *m.* ; (*nav.*) hune de misaine, *f.* — **gallant mast,** *s.* petit mât de perroquet, *m.* — **gallant sail,** *s.* petit perroquet, *m.* — **mast,** *s.* petit mât de hune, *m.* — **sail,** *s.* petit hunier, *m.*

Forewarn, *v.a.* prévenir, avertir. *V.* **Forearm**

Forewarning, *s.* avertissement, *m.* {vant, *f.*

Forewheel, *s.* roue de de-

Forewoman, *s.* première ouvrière, *f.*

Foreyard, *s.* avant-cour, *f.*

Forfeit, *v.a.* forfaire ; (*pay*) être passible d'une amende de ; perdre par confiscation ; être déchu de ; ('*to,*' au profit de) confisquer ; (*lose*) perdre ; (*compromise*) compromettre ; (*o.'s honour*) forfaire à ; — *s.* confiscation, *f.* ; (*penalty*) peine, *f.* ; (*in a bargain*) dédit, *m.* ; (*a fine*) amende, *f.* ; (*at play*) gage, *m.* ; (*in horse-racing*) forfait, *m.* ; — **ed,** *part. adj.* confisqué ; perdu ; (*share*, &c.) frappé de déchéance. *To* — *o.'s word,* manquer de parole. *To play at* —*s,* jouer aux petits jeux *or* aux jeux innocents

Forfeitable, *adj.* confiscable

Forfeiture, *s.* forfaiture, *f.* ; confiscation, *f.* ; (*loss*) perte, *f.* ; (*fall*) déchéance, *f.* ; (*fine*) amende, *f.* ; (*in a bargain*) dédit, *m.*

Forge, *v.a.* forger ; (*fig.*) forger ; inventer, controuver ; fabriquer ; (*coin, bank-note, money-order, signature*) contrefaire ; (*writings*) faire un faux en ; (*a will*) supposer ; — *s.* forge, *f.* ; — *adj.* de forge

Forged, *part. adj.* forgé, &c. (*V.* **Forge,** *v.a.*) ; (*false*) faux

Forger, *s.* forgeur, *m.* ; inventeur, *m.* ; fabricateur, *m.* ; contrefacteur, *m.* ; faussaire, *m.*

Forgery, *s.* falsification, *f.* ; contrefaçon, *f.* ; (*of a will*) supposition, *f.* ; (*thing forged*) pièce fabriquée, *f.*, acte faux, faux, *m.*, forgerie, contrefaçon, *f.* ; (*crime*) faux, crime de faux, *m.*

Forget, *v.a.* oublier, ('*to,*' de)

Forgetful, *adj.* oublieux ; négligent. *To be* — *of,* oublier, négliger. —**ly,** *adv.* par oubli ; négligemment. —**ness,** *s.* manque de mémoire, *m.* ; oubli, *m.* ; négligence, *f.* ; inattention, *f.*

Forget-me-not, *s.* ne m'oubliez pas, myosotis, *m.*

Forgettable, *adj.* oubliable

Forgetter, *s.* personne oublieuse, personne qui oublie, *f.*

Forgetting, *s.* oubli, *m.*

Forgive, *v.a.* (*a thing*) pardonner ; (*a person*) pardonner à ('*for,*' de) ; (*a debt, penalty,* &c.) remettre, faire remise de, faire grâce de. —**ness,** *s.* pardon, *m.*, grâce, *f.* ; rémission, *f.* ; (*of debt,* &c.) remise, grâce, *f.*

Forgiving, *adj.* prompt à pardonner, indulgent ; clément ; — *s.* *V.* **Forgiveness**

Forgivingness, *s.* disposition à pardonner, *f.* ; indulgence, *f.* ; clémence, *f.*

Forgo, *v.a.* quitter, abandonner, renoncer à ; s'abstenir de, se refuser ; sacrifier ; (*lose*) perdre

Fork, *s.* fourche, *f.* ; (*table or kitchen* —, &c.) fourchette, *f.* ; (*of a road or river*) bifurcation, *f.* ; (*anat., and of trousers, branches,* &c.) enfourchure, *f.* ; (*barb*) pointe, *f.* ; (*of lightning*) zigzag, *m.*

Fork, *v.n.* fourcher, se fourcher, se bifurquer ; — *v.a.* enlever (*or* remuer) avec une fourche ; (*agr.*) fourcher ; (*steal*) gripper. — **out** (*money*), *v.a.* cracher ; *v.n.* financer, dégainer, jouer du pouce

Forked, *adj.* fourchu, en fourche ; (*of lightning*) en zigzag

Forlorn, *adj.* abandonné, délaissé ; solitaire ; (*lost*) perdu ; (*hopeless*) désespéré ; (*wretched*) malheureux, misérable. — *hope,* aventure désespérée, *f.* ; (*mil.*) enfants perdus, *m.pl.* — **ness,** *s.* abandon, délaissement, *m.* ; état désespéré, *m.* ; misère, *f.*

Form, *s.* forme, *f.* ; formalité, *f.* ; cérémonie, *f.* ; (*manners*) façon, *f.* ; (*paper to fill up*) formule, *f.*, modèle, *m.*, modèle d'acte, *m.* ; (*bench*) banc, *m.* ; (*class*) classe, salle, *f.* ; (*of a hare*) gîte, *m.*, forme, *f.* ; (*print.*) forme, *f.* ; — *v.a.* former ; (*an idea, an opinion*) se faire, se former ; (— *part of*) faire (partie de) ; — *v.n.* se former. *Set* —, formule, *f.*, modèle, *m.* *In* —, en règle. *In due* —, en bonne forme, dans les règles. *In the fifth* —, en cinquième ; (*in a French college*) en

rhétorique. **—less,** *adj.* informe

Formal, *adj.* formel; de forme; de cérémonie; (*pers., manners,* &c.) formaliste, façonnier, cérémonieux; grave; compassé; précis; régulier; affecté; de convention; extérieur

Formal-ism, ist. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Formality, *s.* formalité, *f.*

Formally, *adv.* formellement; dans les formes; cérémonieusement

Formation, *s.* formation, *f.*

Forme, *s.* (*print.*) forme, *f.*

Former, *adj.* premier; ancien; passé; précédent. *The —,* celui-là, *m.,* celle-là, *f.,* ceux-là, *m.pl.,* celles-là, *f.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* autrefois; anciennement

Formidable, *adj.* formidable. **—ness,** *s.* nature formidable, *f.*

Formidably, *adv.* formidablement

Formula, *s.* formule, *f.*

Formulary, *s.* formulaire, *m.*

Formulate, *v.a.* formuler

Forsake, *v.a.* abandonner, délaisser; quitter

Forsaking, *s.* abandon, *m.*

Forsooth, *adv.* vraiment, en vérité; ma foi; parbleu; oui-da

Forswear, *v.a.* abjurer, renier; jurer de renoncer à; — *v.n.* se parjurer. *To — oneself,* se parjurer

Fort, *s.* fort, *m.*

Forte, *s.* fort, *m.*; (*mus.*) forte, *m.*; — *adv.* (*mus.*) forté

Forth, *adv.* en avant; (*out*) dehors, au dehors; (*abroad*) au loin; (*publicly*) en public, au jour. *And so —, V.* **So**

Forthcoming, *adj.* prêt à paraître; qui arrive; qui va avoir lieu; prochain; futur, à venir

Forthwith, *adv.* sur-le-champ, aussitôt, immédiatement, à l'instant; séance tenante

Fortieth, *adj.* quarantième

Fortification, *s.* fortification, *f.*

Fortify, *v.a.* fortifier; (*wine*) viner (du vin). *—ied place* or *town,* place forte, *f.*

Fortiori (A), *adv.* à plus forte raison, à fortiori

Fortitude, *s.* force d'âme, *f.*; courage, *m.*

Fortlet, *s.* fortin, *m.*

Fortnight, *s.* quinze jours, *m.pl.,* quinzaine, *f.* *In a —, in a —'s time,* en quinze jours; (*hence*) dans quinze jours, dans une quinzaine. *Every —, once a —,* tous les quinze jours. *A — ago, a — back,* il y a quinze jours. *A — ago to-day,* il y a aujourd'hui quinze jours. *This day —, a — to-day,* d'aujourd'hui en quinze; (*past*) il y a aujourd'hui quinze jours. *To-morrow —,* de demain en quinze. *Yesterday —, a — ago yesterday,* il y a eu hier quinze jours

Fortnightly, *adj.* de tous les quinze jours, de (*or* de la) quinzaine, semi-mensuel; — *s.* publication semi-mensuelle, *f.*; — *adv.* tous les quinze jours

Fortress, *s.* forteresse, *f.*

Fortuitous, *adj.* fortuit. **—ly,** *adv.* fortuitement

Fortunate, *adj.* heureux; fortuné. **—ly,** *adv.* heureusement

Fortune, *s.* fortune, *f.*; position, *f.*; destinée, bonne aventure, *f.*; (*dowry*) dot, *f.*; (*woman to marry*) riche parti, *m.* (*great —,* très riche parti); **—s,** *pl.* fortune, *f.*; bonne aventure, *f.* *Good —,* bonheur, *m.,* bonne fortune, *f.* *Ill —,* malheur, *m.,* mauvaise fortune, *f.* *Officer, soldier of —,* officier, soldat de fortune. *To have o.'s — told,* se faire dire la bonne aventure. *To make a —,* faire fortune. *To make o.'s —,* faire sa fortune. *To seek o.'s —,* chercher fortune. *To tell —s,* dire la bonne aventure, (*with cards*) tirer les cartes. *To try o.'s —,* tenter la fortune. *It has been my good — to ...,* il m'a été donné de ... **— hunter,** *s.* coureur de dots, *m.* **— hunting,** *s.* recherche de riches partis *or* de dots, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans fortune; sans dot. **— teller,** *s.* diseur (*m.,* -euse, *f.*) de bonne aventure. **—telling,** *s.* la bonne aventure, *f.*

Forty, *adj.* quarante

Forum, *s.* forum, *m.*

Forward, -s, *adv.* en avant; en évidence. *From that time —,* depuis ce temps-là. *From this time —,* désormais

Forward, *adj.* avancé; empressé (de), prompt (à); ardent (à); (*prematuire*) précoce, avancé; (*of fruit,* &c.) précoce, hâtif; (*in studies*) avancé, fort; (*bold*) hardi; (*free*) libre; (*presumptuous*) présomptueux; — *v.a.* avancer; seconder; favoriser; (*hasten*) hâter, activer; (*cause to grow*) faire pousser; (*pers.*) pousser; (*send*) envoyer (à), faire parvenir (à), transmettre (à); (*com.*) expédier, (*send on*) faire suivre. *To be —ed,* (*on a letter or parcel*) faire suivre. **—ly,** *adv.* avec empressement. **—ness,** *s.* empressement, *m.,* ardeur, promptitude, *f.,* zèle, *m.*; assurance, présomption, *f.*; avancement, *m.*; état avancé, *m.*; progrès, *m.pl.,* force, *f.*; (*of fruit,* &c.) précocité, *f.*

Forwarder, *s.* promoteur, *m.*; (*sender*) envoyeur, *m.*; (*com.*) expéditeur, *m.*

Forwarding, *s.* avancement, *m.*; envoi, *m.*; expédition, *f.*

Fosse, *s.* fossé, *m.* [*m.f., s.m.*

Fossil, *adj. s.* fossile, *adj.*

Foster, *v.a.* élever; nourrir; encourager; favoriser; protéger. **— brother,** *s.* frère de lait, *m.* **— child, —ling,** *s.* nourrisson, *m.,* -ne, *f.* **— daughter,** *s.* nourrissonne, *f.* **— father,** *s.* père nourricier, *m.* **— mother, -dam,** *s.* nourrice, *f.* **— sister,** *s.* sœur de lait, *f.* **—son,** *s.* nourrisson, *m.*

Fosterer, *s.* nourrice, *f.,* nourricier, *m.*; (*fig.*) protecteur, *m.,* -trice, *f.*

Fostering, *adj.* maternel; paternel; (*fig.*) tendre; protecteur; — *s.* allaitement, *m.*; nourriture, *f.*; entretien, *m.*; protection, *f.*; soins, *m.pl.*

Fother, *v.a.* (*nav.*) aveugler

Foul, *adj.* (*dirty*) sale; souillé; (*muddy*) trouble; (*impure*) impur; mauvais; infect; déshonnête; (*disgraceful*) honteux; (*wicked*) méchant, mauvais; noir, abominable; vil; (*unfair*) déloyal; malhonnête; (*bad*) mauvais; (*coarse*) grossier; injurieux, insultant; — *v.a.* salir; souiller; crasser, encrasser; troubler; — *v.n.* s'encrasser. — *air,* air vicié, air impur, mauvais air, *m.* — *breath,* mauvaise haleine, haleine infecte, *f.* — *copy,* brouillon, *m.* — *dealing,* conduite déloyale, *f.*; procédé malhonnête, *m.* — *mouth,* bouche impure, *f.* — *-mouthed,* mal embouché, grossier. — *spirit,* esprit immonde, *m.* — *spoken,* médisant; au langage grossier. — *stomach,* estomac chargé, *m.* — *tongue,* mauvaise langue, langue injurieuse, *f.*; (*med.*) langue chargée, *f.* — *weather,* mauvais temps, *m.* — *wind,* vent contraire, *m.* — *words,* mots injurieux, *m.pl.*; (*dirty*) paroles déshonnêtes *or* sales, *f.pl.* *To fall* or *run — of* (or *upon*), déchirer à belles dents; attaquer, tomber sur; (*collide with*) heurter, (*nav.*) aborder (par accident)

Foulard, *s.* foulard, *m.*

Fouling, *s.* encrassement, *m.*

Foully, *adv.* salement; dégoûtamment; honteusement; odieusement; déloyalement; malhonnêtement; grossièrement

Foulness, *s.* saleté, *f.*; impureté, *f.*; turpitude, *f.*; honte, *f.*; noirceur, *f.*; déloyauté, perfidie, *f.*; mauvais état, *m.*; (*of the tongue, stomach*) état chargé, *m.*; (*coarseness*) grossièreté, *f.*

Foumart, *s.* putois, *m.*

Found, *v.a.* fonder; établir; (*cast*) fondre

Foundation, *s.* fondation, *f.*; fondement, *m.*; (*act of founding*) fondation, création, *f.*; (*basis*) base, *f.*; (*cause*) fondement, *m.,* cause, *f.,* motif, *m.*; (*origin*) commencement, *m.,* source, *f.*; (*endowment*) fon-

dation, dotation, *f.*; bourses, *f.pl.* *To be on the —*, (*of schools*) être boursier. *To get* (*one*) *on the —*, (*of schools*) obtenir une bourse pour ... *To lay the —*, jeter *or* poser les fondements. **— scholar**, *s.* boursier, *m.* **— school**, *s.* école pourvue d'une dotation, *f.* **— stone**, *s.* première pierre, *f.*; (*fig.*) pierre fondamentale, *f.* *To lay the — stone*, poser la première pierre

Foundationer, *s.* boursier, *m.*

Founder, *s.* fondateur, *m.*; (*of metals*) fondeur, *m.*; (*vet.*) fourbure, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*a horse*) rendre fourbu; — *v.n.* (*of a ship*) sombrer, couler à fond, couler bas, couler; (*fig.*) échouer

Foundered, *part. adj.* coulé bas, sombré; (*vet.*) fourbu

Founding, *s.* fondation, *f.*; (*act of casting*) fonte, *f.*; (*art of casting*) fonderie, *f.*

Foundling, *s.* enfant trouvé *or* abandonné, *m.* **—hospital**, *s.* hospice des enfants assistés (*or* trouvés), *m.*

Foundress, *s.* fondatrice, *f.*

Foundry, *s.* fonderie, *f.*; (*print.*) clicherie, *f.*

Fountain, Fount, *s.* fontaine, *f.*; source, *f.*; jet d'eau, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.* (*artificial*) eaux, *f.pl.* **— head**, *s.* source, origine, *f.* **—pen**, *s.* porte-plume à réservoir, *m.*

Four, *adj.* *s.* quatre (*adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*); (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) quatre heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) quatre ans, *m.pl.* *Carriage and —*, *V.* **And.** *On all —s*, *V.* **All. — angled, -cornered**, *adj.* quadrangulaire. **— fold**, *s. adj. adv.* quadruple, quatre fois autant, quatre fois; (*of a screen*) à quatre feuilles. **— foot**, *adj.* de quatre pieds. **— footed, -legged**, *adj.* (*of animals*) quadrupède; (*of things*) à quatre pieds. **— handed**, *adj.* quadrumane. **— horse**, *adj.* à quatre chevaux; (*power*) de la force de quatre chevaux. **—in-hand**, *adv.* à grandes guides; *s.* attelage de quatre chevaux à grandes guides, *m.* **— post bedstead, -poster**, *s.* lit à colonnes, *m.* **— score**, *adj.* quatre-vingts. — *score and ten*, quatre-vingt-dix

Fourteen, *adj.* quatorze

Fourteenth, *adj.* *s.* quatorzième; (*of the month*) (le) quatorze, *m.* *The —*, (*of sovereigns*) quatorze

Fourth, *adj.* quatrième; — *s.* (*fourth part*) quart, *m.*; (*mus.*) quarte, *f.*; (*of the month*) (le) quatre, *m.* *The —*, (*of sovereigns*) quatre [ment

Fourthly, *adv.* quatrième-

Fowl, *s.* oiseau, *m.*; (*barn-door —*) oiseau de basse-cour, *m.*; volaille, *f.*; (*cook., and table*) volaille, *f.*; (*chicken*) poulet, *m.*; (*hen*) poule, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*catch*) oiseler, prendre des oiseaux; (*shoot*) chasser aux oiseaux. **— house**, *s.* poulailler, *m.*

Fowler, *s.* (*catcher*) oiseleur, *m.*; (*shooter*) chasseur d'oiseaux, *m.*

Fowling, *s.* (*catching*) oiselerie, *f.*; (*shooting*) chasse aux oiseaux, *f.* *To go a —*, aller à la chasse aux oiseaux. **— piece**, *s.* fusil de chasse, *m.*

Fox, *s.* renard, *m.*, **e**, *f.* *Young —*, *—'s cub*, renardeau, *m.* **— glove**, *s.* gantelée, digitale, *f.* **— hound**, *s.* chien de renard, *m.* **— hunt, -hunting, -chase**, *s.* chasse au renard, *f.* **— hunter**, *s.* chasseur de renards, *m.* **— like**, *adj.* de renard. **—'s burrow, —'s earth, —'s hole**, *s.* renardière, *f.*, terrier de renard, *m.* **— sleep**, *s.* sommeil feint, *m.* **— terrier**, *s.* chien terrier à renard, *m.* **— trap**, *s.* piège à renard, *m.*

Foxed, *adj.* (*of paper*) piqué

Fracas, *s.* rixe, bagarre, *f.*, esclandre, fracas, *m.*

Fraction, *s.* fraction, *f.* *Vulgar —*, fraction ordinaire

Fractional, *adj.* fractionnaire

Fractious, *adj.* hargneux, revêche, querelleur. **—ness**, *s.* humeur hargneuse, *f.*

Fracture, *s.* rupture, *f.*; (*surg.*) fracture, *f.*; — *v.a.* fracturer, casser

Fragile, *adj.* fragile

Fragility, *s.* fragilité, *f.*

Fragment, *s.* fragment, *m.*; éclat, *m.*; débris, *m.*

Fragrance, -e, y, *s.* bonne odeur, *f.*; parfum, *m.*

Fragrant, *adj.* odoriférant; parfumé. **—ly**, *adv.* avec une odeur suave

Frail, *adj.* frêle, fragile; (*weak*) faible; — *s.* cabas, *m.*; (*for poultry, game, or fish*) bourriche, *f.*; (*rush*) jonc, *m.* **—ness, Frailty**, *s.* fragilité, *f.*; faiblesse, *f.*

Frame, *v.a.* former; construire; disposer; arranger; faire; (*draw up*) rédiger; (*contrive*) inventer; imaginer; (*plot*) tramer; (*forge*) forger, controuver; (*regulate*) régler (sur); (*a picture*, &c.) encadrer; — *s.* charpente, structure, *f.*; (*the body*) corps, *m.*; (*of a window or door*) chambranle, *m.*; (*hort., tech.*) châssis, *m.*; (*of a picture or looking-glass*) cadre, encadrement, *m.*, bordure, *f.*; (*in the arts*) monture, *f.*; (*need., manu.*) métier, *m.*; (*of a chair, couch*, &c.) bois, squelette, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) train, *m.*; (*of bells*, &c.) cage, *f.*; (*fig.*) édifice, *m.*; forme, *f.*; constitution, *f.*; système, arrangement, *m.*; (*of mind*) disposition, assiette, *f.* *Glazed —, glass —*, *V.* **Glass. — work**, *s.* charpente, carcasse, *f.*; encadrement, cadre, *m.*

Framer, *s.* encadreur, *m.*; (*fig.*) auteur, *m.*; artisan, *m.*

Framing, *s.* formation, disposition, *f.*; conception, *f.*; charpente, *f.*; encadrement, *m.*

Franc, *s.* (*coin*) franc, *m.*

Franchise, *s.* franchise, *f.*; privilège, *m.*; droit, *m.*; droit électoral, *m.*; (*qualification*) cens, *m.* [cain, *m.*

Franciscan, *s. adj.* francis-

Franco, (*in compounds*) franco- ...

Frangipane, *s.* frangipane, *f.*

Frank, *adj.* franc (*m.*, franche, *f.*); sincère; — *s.* Franc, *m.*, Franque, *f.*; (*letter*) lettre affranchie, *f.*; (*privilege*) franchise, *f.*; — *v.a.* affranchir. **— incense**, *s.* encens, *m.*

Franking, *s.* affranchissement, *m.*; (*privilege*) franchise, *f.*

Frankly, *adv.* franchement

Frankness, *s.* franchise, *f.*

Frantic, *adj.* frénétique; fou (de); forcené (de); furieux (de). **—ally**, *adv.* avec frénésie

Fraternal, *adj.* fraternel. **—ly**, *adv.* fraternellement

Fraternity. *V.* **Brotherhood** [nisation, *f.*

Fraternization, *s* frater-

Fraternize, *v.n.* fraterniser

Fratricidal, *adj.* fratricide

Fratricide, *s.* fratricide, (*pers.*) *m.f.*, (*murder*) *m.*

Fraud, Fraudulence-e, y, *s.* fraude, supercherie, *f.*

Fraudulent, *adj.* (*things*) frauduleux; (*pers.*) trompeur, fourbe. **—ly**, *adv.* frauduleusement

Fraught, *adj.* plein (de), rempli (de); chargé (de); gros (de); fertile (en); riche (en)

Fraxinella, *s.* (*bot.*) fraxinelle, *f.*

Fray, *s.* combat, *m.*, bataille, *f.*; rixe, *f.*; bagarre, *f.*; (*from rubbing*) éraillure, *f.*; effilure, *f.*; — *v.a.* frotter; érailler; effiler; — *v.n.* s'érailler; s'effiler

Freak, *s.* caprice, *m.*; boutade, *f.*; fredaine, *f.*; — *v.a.* barioler (de); bigarrer (de); tacheter (de). — *of nature*, caprice *or* jeu de la nature, *m.*

Freakish, *adj.* capricieux. **—ly**, *adv.* capricieusement. **— ness**, *s.* humeur *or* nature capricieuse, *f.*

Freckle, *s.* tache de rousseur, rousseur, *f.* **—faced**, *adj.* couvert de taches de rousseur

Freckled, Freckly, *adj.* tacheté de rousseurs; tacheté, bigarré

Free, *adj.* libre; délivré; débarrassé; indépendant; franc, sincère; ouvert; libéral, généreux; prodigue (de); gratuit; volontaire; public; exempt (de); (*easy*) dégagé, aisé; (*uncere-*

monious) familier, sans gêne; cavalier; (*of a horse*) franc du collier; — *adv.* gratuitement, gratis, (*prepaid*) franco; — *v.a.* délivrer (de); affranchir (de); débarrasser (de); dégager (de); libérer (de); exempter (de); décharger (de). — *and easy*, sans cérémonie, familier. — *and easy party*, (*drinkers*) goguette, *f.* *To be — of a city*, avoir droit de bourgeoisie. *To get —, to — oneself*, se délivrer (de); se dégager (de); se débarrasser (de); s'affranchir (de). *To make —*, rendre libre, affranchir; (*to*) prendre la liberté (de), se permettre (de), s'aviser (de), oser; (*with pers.*) prendre des libertés (avec), ne pas se gêner (avec), en user librement (avec), (*with things*) user librement (de). *To set —*, mettre en liberté, délivrer; affranchir; libérer; dégager. — **booter**, *s.* flibustier, *m.* — **booting**, *s.* flibusterie, *f.* — **born**, *adj.* né libre. — **Church**, *s.* Eglise libre, *f.* — **city, -town**, *s.* ville libre, *f.* — **dman, —dwoman**, *s.* affranchi, *m.*, e, *f.* — **dom**, *s.* liberté, *f.*; indépendance, *f.*; aisance, *f.*; exemption, *f.*; absence, *f.*; (*privilege*) franchise, *f.*; (*of a city*) franchise, *f.*; droit de cité, droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*; (*of a guild*) franchise, maîtrise, *f.*; (*theat.*) entrée libre, *f.* — **fight**, *s.* batterie générale, mêlée, *f.* — **gift**, *s.* don gratuit, *m.* — **hand drawing**, *s.* dessin linéaire à vue, dessin à main levée, *m.* — **handed**, *adj. V.* **Open-handed.** — **hearted**, *adj.* franc; liberal. — **heartedness**, *s.* franchise, *f.*; libéralité, *f.* — **hold**, *s.* propriété foncière libre, *f.*; (*feud.*) franc-fief, franc-alleu, *m.* — **holder**, *s.* propriétaire de biens-fonds libres, *m.*; (*feud.*) franc-tenancier, *m.* — **list**, *s.* (*theat.*) service, *m.*, entrées de faveur, *f.pl.* *The — list is suspended*, les entrées de faveur sont suspendues. *To be on the — list*, avoir ses entrées. — **living**, *s.* bonne chère, *f.* — **ly**, *adv.* librement; franchement; abondamment; généreusement; gratuitement; aisément; volontairement, volontiers; familièrement; cavalièrement. — **man**, *s.* homme libre, *m.*; citoyen, *m.*; bourgeois, *m.* — **mason**, *s.* franc-maçon, *m.* — **masonry**, *s.* franc-maçonnerie, *f.* — **minded**, *adj.* libre d'esprit, exempt de soucis. — **ness**, *s.* franchise, sincérité, *f.*; libéralité, *f.*; gratuité, *f.* — **port**, *s.* port franc, *m.* — **school**, *s.* école libre, *f.*; (*improperly*) école gratuite, *f.* — **soil**, *s.* *On the — soil*, en pleine terre. — **spoken, -tongued**, *adj.* qui dit librement sa pensée, qui a son franc-parler, franc. — **stone**, *s.* pierre de taille, *f.*; *adj.* (*of fruit*) dont la chair se détache facilement du noyau, qui quitte le noyau. — *stone peach*, pêche, *f.* — **thinker**, *s.* libre penseur, *m.*; (*jest.*) esprit fort, *m.* — **thinking**, *s.* libre examen, *m.* — **thought**, *s.* libre pensée, *f.* — **ticket**, *s.* billet de faveur, *m.* — **trade**, *s.* liberté du commerce, *f.*; (*political economy*) libre-échange, *m.*; *adj.* libre-échangiste. — **trader**, *s.* libre-échangiste, *m.* — **wheel**, *s.* roue libre, *f.* — **will**, *s.* plein gré, *m.*; (*philos.*) libre arbitre, *m.* *Of his own — will*, de son plein gré

Freeze, *v.a.* geler, glacer; (*fig.*) glacer; — *v.n.* geler, se geler; glacer, se glacer; (*fig.*) se glacer; (*imp.*) geler. *To — to death*, faire mourir de froid. *To be frozen to death*, mourir de froid. *It is freezing very hard*, il gèle très fort. *The rain —s as it falls*, il fait du verglas. *V.* **Frozen**

Freezer, *s.* glacière, *f.*

Freezing, *s.* congélation, *f.*; gelée, *f.*; — *adj.* glacial; réfrigérant. — **machine**, *s.* glacière, *f.* — **mixture**, *s.* mélange réfrigérant, *m.* — **point**, *s.* point de congélation, *m.*; glace, *f.*; zéro (*centigrade*), *m.* — **pot**, *s.* sorbetière, *f.*

Freight, *v.a.* affréter; (*to — to another*) fréter; — *s.* fret, *m.*

Freighter, &c. *V.* **Charterer**, &c.

French, *adj.* français, de France, des Français; (*of the Church*) gallican; — *s.* (*people*) (les) Français, *m.pl.*; (*language*) le français, *m.*, la langue française, *f.* — *coat, hat, book*, &c., habit, chapeau, livre, &c. français. — *goods*, marchandises françaises. — *ambassador, consul, coast, history*, &c., ambassadeur, consul, côte, histoire, &c. de France. — *emperor, king*, empereur, roi des Français (*before* 1830 roi de France). — *class, lesson, prize*, classe, leçon, prix de français. *The — capital*, la capitale de la France. *The — Academy*, l'Académie française, *f.* *The — Institute*, l'Institut de France, *m.* *A — friend of mine*, un Français de mes amis. *In —*, en français. *In plain —*, en bon français. *V.* **Speak.** *What is the — for ...?* (*say*) comment dit-on ... en français? (*call*) comment appelle-t-on ... en français? — *spoken here*, ici on parle français. — **bedstead**, lit sans ciel, *m.* — **boy**, *s.* (petit) Français, *m.* — **casement, -window**, *s.* croisée, *f.* — **chalk**, *s.* stéatite, *f.* — **girl**, *s.* (petite *or* jeune) Française, *f.* — **grass**, *s.* sainfoin, *m.* — **lady**, *s.* dame française, Française, *f.* — **like**, *adj.* à la française; comme un Français. — **man**, *s.* Français, *m.* — **master** *or* **teacher**, *s.* maître *or* professeur de français, *m.* — **nail**, *s.* pointe, *f.* — **point** (*lace*), *s.* point de France, point d'Alençon, *m.* — **roll**, *s.* pain à café, *m.* — **rose**, *s.* rose rouge, rose de Provins, *f.* — **school**, *s.* (*paint.*) école française, *f.* — **ship, -vessel**, *s.* navire *or* vaisseau français, *m.* — **window**, *s.* porte-crbisée, *f.* — **woman**, *s.* Française, *f.*

Frenchify, *v. a.* franciser. *To become —ied*, se franciser

Frenzied, *adj.* frénétique; forcené; (*fig.*) égaré; délirant

Frenzy, *s.* frénésie, *f.*; (*fig.*) égarement, *m.*; délire, *m.*

Frequency, *s.* fréquence, répétition fréquente, *f.*, renouvellement fréquent, *m.*

Frequent, *adj.* fréquent; — *v.a.* fréquenter [tation, *f.*

Frequentation, *s.* fréquen-

Frequentative, *adj.* *s.* fréquentatif, *m.*

Frequenter, *s.* personne qui fréquente, *f.*; habitué, *m.*, e, *f.*

Frequently, *adv.* fréquemment, souvent [à fresque

Fresco, *s.* fresque, *f.* *In —*,

Fresh, *adj.* frais; (*recent*) nouveau; récent; (*inexperienced*) novice; (*still young*) vert; (*tipsy*) en train, gai, gaillard; (*of water*) *See below*; — *adv. V.* **Freshly.** *The — air*, l'air frais, le frais, *m.* — *from*, tout frais de, frais émoulu de. — *news*, une nouvelle fraîche *or* récente, *f.*, des nouvelles fraîches *or* récentes, *f.pl.* — *recruits*, de nouvelles recrues, *f.pl.* — *troops*, des troupes fraîches, *f.pl.* — *horses*, des chevaux de relais, *m.pl.* — **coloured**, *adj.* au teint frais. — **comer**, *s. V.* **New comer.** — **gathered**, *adj.* frais-cueilli (*m.*), fraîche-cueillie (*f.*), fraîchement cueilli (*m.*, e, *f.*). — **hand**, *s.* novice, *m.f.* — **man**, *s.* novice, *m.*; nouveau, élève *or* étudiant de première année, *m.* — **shaved**, *adj.* rasé de frais. — **water**, *s.* eau fraîche, *f.*; (*not salt or sea-water*) eau douce, *f.*; *adj.* d'eau douce, de rivière. — *water fish, sailor*, poisson, marin d'eau douce, *m.* — **watered**, *adj.* nouvellement arrosé

Freshen, *v.a.n.* rafraîchir; (*take saltness from*) dessaler; (*lose saltness*) se dessaler; (*of the wind*) fraîchir

Freshet, *s.* sous-berme, *f.*

Freshly, *adv.* fraîchement; nouvellement, récemment

Freshness, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.*; (*newness*) nouveauté, *f.*

Fret, *v.a.* (*rub*) frotter; (*wear away*) user; (*fray*) éraller;

(*gnaw*) ronger ; (*excoriate*) écorcher; (*emboss*) travailler en bosse, bosseler ; ciseler ; (*cut out*) découper ; (*variegate*) nuancer ; (*agitate*) agiter ; (*tease*) irriter ; chagriner, tourmenter ; — *v.n.* s'user ; s'érailler ; s'écorcher ; s'agiter ; s'irriter ; se chagriner ; se tourmenter ; — *s.* agitation, *f.* ; irritation, *f.* ; tourment, tracas, *m.* ; mauvaise humeur, *f.* ; (*fray*) éraillure, *f.* ; (*borer*) foret, perçoir, *m.* ; (*mus.*) touche, *f.* ; (*arch.*) grecque, *f.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage en relief, *m.* ; ciselure, *f.* ; découpure, *f.* ; (*arch.*) grecque, *f.*

Fretful, *adj.* irritable, chagrin, de mauvaise humeur. — **ly,** *adv.* de mauvaise humeur, d'un air *or* d'un ton chagrin. —**ness,** *s.* irritabilité, *f.* ; irritation, humeur chagrine, *f.*

Fretting, *s.* éraillement, *m.* ; écorchure, *f.* ; agitation, *f.* ; irritation, *f.*

Friable, *adj.* friable

Friar, *s.* moine, religieux, frère, *m.*

Friary, *s.* monastère, *m.*

Fribble, *s.* fréluquet, *m.*, personne frivole, *f.* ; — *v.n.* s'amuser à des niaiseries, baguenauder. — **away,** *v.a.* perdre à des bagatelles, gaspiller

Fribbler, *s. V.* **Fribble,** *s.*

Fricandeau, *s.* fricandeau, *m.* [*v.a.* fricasser

Fricassee, *s.* fricassée, *f.* ; —

Friction, *s.* friction, *f.*, frottement, *m.* — **surface,** *s.* (*for matches*) frottoir, *m.*

Friday, *s.* vendredi, *m.* *Good* —, vendredi saint

Fried, *part.* frit

Friend, *s.* ('*to*,' '*of*,' de), ami, *m.*, e, *f.* ; partisan, *m.* ; —**s,** *pl.* amis, *m.pl.*, amies, *f.pl.*, &c. ; (*relations*) famille, *f.*, parents, *m.pl.* *A — of mine, of his,* &c., *V.* **Mine, His,** &c. *To be —s with,* être bien avec. *To make —s,* se faire des amis ; gagner l'amitié (de) ; (*become reconciled,* '*with*,' avec) se réconcilier, se raccommoder, se rapatrier, faire la paix. — *Smith,* l'ami Smith

Friendless, *adj.* sans amis, abandonné. *The —, s.pl.* ceux qui sont sans amis, *m.pl.*

Friendliness, *s.* disposition *or* nature amicale, bienveillance, *f.*

Friendly, *adj.* bien disposé (pour), bienveillant (pour), ami (de) ; (*things*) amical, d'ami, ami; favorable (à), propice (à) ; salutaire (à). — *advice,* conseil amical, *m.* — *reception,* accueil amical, *m.* — *intercourse,* relations amicales, *f.pl.* — *turn,* service d'ami, *m.* — *face,* visage ami, *m.* — *hand,* main amie, *f.* — *colours,* couleurs amies, *f.pl.* *They are very —* (*together*), ils sont très amis, ils sont très bien ensemble. — **society,** *V.* **Benefit-society**

Friendship, *s.* amitié, *f.*

Frieze, *s.* frise, *f.* ; — *adj.* de frise ; — *v.a.* friser

Frigate, *s.* frégate, *f.* — **bird,** *s.* frégate, *f.* — **built,** *adj.* frégaté

Fright, *s.* frayeur, *f.* ; peur, *f.* ; effroi, *m.* ; terreur, épouvante, *f.* ; (*ugly person or thing*) horreur, *f.* ; — *v.a.* *V.* **Frighten.** *To give a —,* faire peur à, donner des frayeurs à. *To have a —,* avoir peur. *To put in a —,* effrayer; jeter dans l'épouvante. *To take —,* s'effrayer(de); prendre l'épouvante. *He is a —,* (*ugly*) il est laid à faire peur ; (*ill-dressed*) il est affreusement mis, il est bien mal fagoté

Frighten, *v. a.* effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur à. *To be —ed,* être effrayé (de) ; avoir peur (de). *To — to death* or *out of o.'s wits* or *senses* or *from o.'s propriety,* faire mourir de peur; causer une frayeur mortelle à, faire une peur terrible à. *To be —ed to death,* mourir de peur; être saisi d'une frayeur mortelle, avoir une peur terrible. *To be more —ed than hurt,* avoir plus de peur que de mal. — **away** *or* **off,** effrayer ; (*an animal*) effaroucher. — **from,** faire fuir de

Frightful, *adj.* effrayant, effroyable, épouvantable, affreux. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière effrayante, effroyablement, affreusement, à faire peur. — **ness,** *s.* nature effrayante, *f.*

Frigid, *adj.* froid ; glacial. — *zone,* zone glaciale, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* froidement. —**ness, Frigidity,** *s.* froideur, frigidité, *f.*

Frill, *s.* (*of a shirt*) jabot, *m.* ; (*of a collar,* &c.) ruche, *f.* ; (*paper*) papier découpé, *m.* ; — *v.a.* sucher

Frilling, *s.* ruché, *m.*

Fringe, *s.* frange, *f.* ; crépine, *f.* ; effilé, *m.* ; (*fig.*) bord, *m.*, bordure, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*decorate*) franger ('*with*,' de) ; garnir de crépine ; garnir (de) ; border (de). — **maker,** *s.* frangier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* [pine

Fringy, *adj.* à frange ; à crépine

Frippery, *s.* friperie, *f.*

Frisette. *V.* **Frizette**

Frisk, *v.n.* frétiller ; se trémousser ; s'ébattre ; gambader ; folâtrer ; sautiller ; bondir ; — *s.* gambade, *f.*

Friskiness, *s.* gaieté, vivacité, *f.*

Frisky, *adj.* frétillant ; fringant ; folâtre ; enjoué

Frith, *s.* estuaire, golfe, *m.*

Fritter, *s.* beignet, *m.* ; fragment, *m.* ; — *v.a.* couper en morceaux ; (*fig.*) morceler. — **away,** réduire à rien ; gaspiller

Frivolous, *adj.* frivole. — **ly,** *adv.* frivolement. —**ness**

Frivolity, *s.* frivolité, *f.*

Friz, Frizz, *v.a.* friser, frisoter, taper, crêper

Frizette, *s.* (*curl*) frisette, *f.* ; (*pad*) crépon, *m.*

Frizzle, *s.* boucle de cheveux crépus, *f.* ; — *v.a.* *V.* **Friz**

Fro, *adv.* en arrière. *To and —,* çà et là, de côté et d'autre. *To go to and —,* aller çà et là, &c., aller et venir, passer et repasser. *Going to and —,* allées et venues, *s.f. pl.* ; (*traffic*) circulation, *f.* *Motion to and —,* mouvement de va-et-vient, va-et-vient, *s.m.*

Frock, *s.* blouse, *f.* ; (*of a monk*) froc, *m.* ; (*of a child*) robe, *f.* — **coat,** *s.* redingote, *f.*

Frog, *s.* grenouille, *f.* ; (*on a coat*) brandebourg, *m.* ; (*of a sword-belt*) pendant, *m.* ; (*of a horse*) fourchette, *f.* *A — in the throat,* un chat dans la gorge. — **belt.** *s.* porte-baïonnette, *m.*

Frogged, *adj.* (*of a coat*) à brandebourgs

Frolic, *s.f.* ; (*play*) jeu, badinage, *m.* ; (*prank*) escapade, *f.* ; fredaine, *f.* ; (*trick*) tour, *m.*, espièglerie, *f.* ; — *v.n.* folâtrer ; badiner ; gambader. *In a —,* en badinant

Frolicsome, *adj.* gai ; enjoué ; badin ; folâtre ; espiègle. —**ly,** *adv.* en badinant ; en folâtrant. —**ness,** *s.* gaieté folle, humeur folâtre, *f.* ; espièglerie, *f.*

From, *prep.* de ; (*far from*) loin de ; à distance de ; (*differing or disconnecting from*) d'avec ; (*down from*) en bas de ; à bas de ; du haut de ; de dessus ; (*from under*) de dessous ; (*from the bottom of*) du fond de ; (*of time, of reckoning*) depuis ; (*as early as*) dès ; (*commencing on*) à partir de ; (*after*) d'après ; sur ; à ; (*because of*) à cause de ; (*in consequence of*) par suite de ; (*through, out of, by*) par ; (*at*) à ; (*in*) dans ; (*taken from*) sur ; (*against*) contre ; (*on the part of, as coming from, of messages,* &c.) de la part de. — . . . 's, de chez . . . (*I come — the grocer's,* je viens de chez l'épicier). — . . . *to* . . . , de . . . à . . . ; depuis . . . jusqu'à . . . ; de . . . en . . . (*V.* **To,** *prep.*). — *childhood,* depuis *or* dès l'enfance. — *five francs* (*upwards*), depuis cinq francs. — *this day,* dès aujourd'hui. — *his manner,* d'après sa manière ; à son air. — *malice,* par méchanceté. *Tell him — me,* dites-lui de ma part

Front, *s.* front, *m.* ; (— *part, forepart*) devant, *m.*, face, *f.* ; (*of a shop*) devanture, *f.* ; (*of an edifice*) façade, face, *f.* ; (*of a bonnet*) passe, *f.* ; (*of a shirt*) devant, plastron, *m.*, (*dicky*)

chemisette, *f.*; (*of foot-gear*) *V.* **Vamp**; (*of hair*) faux toupet, devant *or* tour de cheveux, *m.*; (*of a bridle*) frontal, *m.*; (*mil.*) front, *m.*; premier rang, *m.*, premiers rangs, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* de devant; de face; premier, avant- . . .; — *v.a.* attaquer de front, affronter, faire tête à; (*look on*) avoir vue sur, donner sur; (*stand opposite*) faire face à, être en face de. *Full* —, face, *f.* *Side* —, *V.* **Side.** *In* —, de front, de face; sur le devant; en face; (*mil.*) de front, par devant. *In* — *of*, devant; en avant de; (*opposite*) en face de. *In* — *of it* or *of them*, devant; en avant; en face. *With a full* —, de face. *To show a bold* —, faire bonne contenance. — **box,** *s.* (*theat.*) loge de face, *f.* — **court, -yard,** *s.* cour de devant, avant-cour, *f.* — **door, -gate,** *s.* porte de devant, porte d'entrée, *f.* — **line,** *s.* première ligne, *f.* — **rank,** *s.* premier rang, *m.* — **room,** *s.* chambre *or* pièce sur le devant, *f.* — **tooth,** *s.* dent de devant, *f.* — **view,** *s.* vue de front, vue de face, *f.*

Frontage, *s.* façade, *f.*; devant, *m.*; (*of a shop*) devanture, *f.*

Frontal, *s.* bandeau, *m.*; (*arch.*) fronton, *m.*; (*of an altar*) devant d'autel, *m.*

Fronted, *adj.* (*in compounds*) à front; à devant; à devanture; à façade, à façades (*V.* **Double**)

Frontier, *s.* frontière, *f.*; — *adj.* de frontière; (*bordering*) frontière; limitrophe

Frontignac, Frontignan, *s.* vin de Frontignan, frontignan, *m.* [**Facing**

Fronting, *part. prep.* *V.* **Frontispiece,** *s.* frontispice, *m.*

Frontlet, *s.* bandeau, fronteau, *m.*; (*Jew. rel.*) fronteau, *m.*

Frost, *s.* gelée, *f.*; (*ice*) glace, *f.*; — *v.a.* glacer; (*in cutlery*) damasquiner; (*glass*) dépolir. *Black* —, gelée excessive, *f.* *Glazed* —, verglas, *m.* *Hard* or *severe* or *sharp* —, forte gelée, *f.* *Hoar* or *white* —, gelée blanche, *f.*; (*on the trees*) givre, *m.* *There was a white* — *last night*, il a gelé blanc cette nuit. — **bite,** *s.* congélation, *f.* — **bitten,** *adj.* gelé. — **bound,** *adj.* retenu par les glaces. —**less,** *adj.* sans gelée. — **nail,** *s.* clou à glace, crampon, *m.* — **nailed,** *adj.* ferré à glace. — **shoe,** *s.* fer à glace, *m.* — **work,** *s.* glace, *f.*; glacé, *m.* [*m.*

Frostiness, *s.* froid glacial,

Frosty, *adj.* de gelée; gelé, glacé; (*fig.*) froid. *It is a* — *morning*, il gèle ce matin

Froth, *s.* écume, *f.*; mousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) crème fouettée, *f.*; — *v.n.* écumer; mousser

Frothy, *adj.* écumant; écumeux; mousseux; (*fig.*) vide, creux, futile, frivole. —*matter*, (*fig.*) crème fouettée, viande creuse, *f.*

Frouzy. *V.* **Frowzy**

Froward, *adj.* indocile, revêche, obstiné, entêté. —**ly,** *adv.* avec indocilité, obstinément. — **ness,** *s.* indocilité, humeur revêche, obstination, *f.*

Frown, *v.n.* (*pers.*) froncer les sourcils; se refrogner; (*upon*) regarder (. . .) de mauvais œil; (*things*) être contraire (à); — *s.* froncement de sourcils, *m.*; regard sévère, air *or* regard courroucé, regard menaçant, *m.*; air refrogné, *m.*; (*fig.*) rigueur, *f.*; revers, *m.*; coup, *m.*

Frowning, *adj.* fronçant les sourcils; courroucé, menaçant; refrogné; — *s.* *V.* **Frown,** *s.* —**ly,** *adv.* d'un air courroucé *or* menaçant *or* refrogné

Frowzy, *adj.* moisi, rance, qui sent le relent, fétide, infect, sale

Frozen, *adj.* gelé; glacé; (*geog.*) glacial. *The* — *Ocean* or *Sea*, l'Océan glacial, *m.*, la Mer glaciale, *f.* — **in,** enfermé dans les glaces. — **out,** privé de travail par la gelée. — **over, up,** pris, gelé

Fructification, *s.* fructification, *f.*; fécondation, *f.*

Fructify, *v.n.* fructifier; — *v.a.* féconder

Frugal, *adj.* frugal; sobre (de); économe (de). —**ly,** *adv.* frugalement [sobriété, *f.*

Frugality, *s.* frugalité, *f.*;

Frugivorous, *adj.* frugivore

Fruit, *s.* fruit, *m.*; (*in compounds*) à fruit, fruitier. — **basket,** *s.* cueilloir, *m.* — **bearer,** *s.* arbre fruitier, *m.* — **bearing,** *adj.* fruitier. — **culture,** *s.* fructiculture, *f.* — **department,** *s.* fruiterie, *f.* — **dish,** *s.* coupe à fruits, *f.* — **eating,** *adj.* frugivore. — **garden, -grove,** *s.* jardin fruitier, verger, *m.* — **grower,** *s.* fructiculteur, *m.* — **growing,** *s.* fructiculture, *f.*; *adj.* fructicole. — **knife,** *s.* couteau à fruit, *m.* — **loft, -room,** *s.* fruitier, *m.* — **market,** *s.* marché au fruit, *m.* — **pie,** *s.* tourte, *f.* — **shop,** *s.* boutique de fruitier, *f.* — **show,** *s.* exposition de fruits, *f.* — **stalk,** *s.* pédoncule, *m.*, queue de fruit, *f.* — **stall,** *s.* étalage de fruitier, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre fruitier, *m.* — **wall,** *s.* espalier, *m.* — **woman, Fruiteress,** *s.* fruitière, *f.* [terie, *f.*

Fruitage, Fruitery, *s.* frui-

Fruiterer, *s.* fruitier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Fruitful, *adj.* fertile, fécond (en); fructueux; abondant. — **ly,** *adv.* avec fruit, fructueusement. —**ness,** *s.* fertilité, fécondité, *f.* [vinosité, *f.*

Fruitiness, *s.* (*of wine*) sève,

Fruition, *s.* jouissance, *f.*

Fruitless, *adj.* stérile; infructueux; vain, inutile. —**ly,** *adv.* infructueusement, sans fruit; vainement, inutilement. —**ness,** *s.* stérilité, *f.*; inutilité, *f.*

Fruity, *adj.* de fruit; (*of wine*) fruité, qui a de la sève, vineux. — *taste*, *V.* **Fruitiness**

Frumenty, *s.* fromentée, *f.*

Frustrate, *v.a.* frustrer; faire échouer, déjouer; rendre inutile; (*law*) annuler

Frustration, *s.* frustration, *f.*; insuccès, *m.*; renversement, *m.*; désappointement, *m.*; échec, *m.*

Fry, *s.* (*fish*) fretin, frai, *m.*; (*fig.*) fretin, *m.*; (*lot*) tas, *m.*, troupe, *f.*; (*dish of things fried*) friture, *f.*; (*of lamb, &c.*) issues, *f.pl.*; fressure, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* frire; cuire. *Small* —, menu fretin, *m.*

Frying, *s.* friture, *f.* — **pan,** *s.* poêle à frire, poêle, *f.* *To fall* (or *jump*) *out of the* — *pan into the fire*, tomber de la poêle dans le feu, tomber de fièvre en chaud mal

Fuchsia, *s.* fuchsia, *m.*

Fuddle, *v.a.* griser; — *v.n.* se griser; — *s.* ribote, *f.*

Fuddled, *adj.* gris

Fuddler, *s.* ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.*

Fudge, *s.* faribole, blague, *f.*; — *int.* bast! bah! allons donc! quelle blague! — *v.n.* hâbler, blaguer; — *v.a.* fabriquer; insérer frauduleusement; (*in schools*) souffler; copier

Fuel, *s.* combustible, *m.*; chauffage, *m.*; (*fig.*) aliment, *m.*; — *v.a.* chauffer; alimenter (en combustible). *Compressed* or *patent* —, combustible artificiel, aggloméré, charbon de Paris, charbon en briquettes, *m.* *To add* — *to the flame* (or *to the fire*), jeter de l'huile sur le feu. *To be found in* — *and light*, avoir le chauffage et l'éclairage, être chauffé et éclairé. *To find* (. . .) *in* — *and light*, fournir le chauffage et l'éclairage à (. . .), chauffer et éclairer (. . .). *To keep in* —, *V.* *To* **Fuel,** *v.a.*

Fugacious, *adj.* fugace, fugitif, passager. —**ness, Fugacity,** *s.* fugacité, *f.*

Fugitive, *adj.* fugitif; passager; peu durable; (*wandering*) errant; (*mil.*) fuyard; — *s.* fugitif, *m.*, -ive, *f.*; transfuge, *m.*; déserteur, *m.*; réfugié, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*mil.*) fuyard, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* fugacité, *f.*

Fugleman, *s.* (*mil.*) sous-officier d'exercice, sous-instructeur, chef de file, guide, *m.*

Fugue, *s.* fugue, *f.*

Fulcrum, *s.* (*mech.*) point d'appui, *m.*

Fulfil, *v.a.* remplir; accomplir; exécuter; réaliser; satisfaire, combler

Fulfilling, Fulfilment, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*; exécution, *f.*

Full, *adj.* plein; rempli; comble; complet, entier, parfait, tout; ample; abondant, copieux; (*great*) grand; bon; (*of an omnibus*) complet; (*satiated*) rassasié (de); repu; (*of the voice, moon, sails*) plein; (*of the heart*) plein, gros; (*of sorrow*) accabié; (*of business*) surchargé; — *s.* plein, *m.*; mesure complète, *f.*; (*highest degree*) plus haut degré (*or* point), *m.*; comble, *m.*; (*the whole*) tout, total, *m.*; (*satiety*) satiété, *f.*, soûl, *m.*; — *adv.* pleinement; en plein; complètement; (*quite*) bien; tout à fait; tout; (*at least*) au moins; (*directly*) directement, droit; (*very*) très, fort, bien; — *v.a.* fouler. — *as,* tout aussi. — *well,* très bien, fort bien. — *in the chest,* en pleine poitrine. *At the* —, (*of the moon*) dans son plein. *In* —, en entier; intégralement; (*of words*) en toutes lettres; (*of a receipt*) *V.* **Receipt.** *To the* —, entièrement, tout à fait. *It is* — *ten years,* &c. (*V.* **Quite**). *She is* — *twenty,* elle a vingt ans accomplis. *As* — *as an egg is of meat, as* — *as a new-laid egg,* plein comme un œuf. *My hands are* —, *I am* — *-handed,* j'ai les mains pleines ('*of,*' de); (*occupied*) j'ai les mains prises; (*I am very busy*) je suis très occupé, j'ai beaucoup d'affaires sur les bras. *My heart was* —, mon cœur était plein, j'avais le cœur plein; j'avais le cœur gros. — **age,** *s.* âge mûr, *m.*; majorité, *f.* *Of* — *age,* — *aged,* d'âge mûr; majeur. — **binding,** *s.* (*of a book*) reliure entière, *f.* — **blooded,** *adj.* sanguin; (*thoroughbred*) *V.* **Thoroughbred.** — **bloomed,** — **blown,** *adj.* épanoui; (*fig.*) dans tout son éclat. — **bodied,** *adj.* (*pers.*) replet; (*of wine,* &c.) corsé. — **bound,** *adj.* (*of a book*) en reliure entière. — **butt,** *adv.* droit, tête baissée; nez à nez. — **compass,** *adj.* (*of a piano*) à sept octaves. — **dress,** *s.* tenue de soirée, *f.*, habit de cérémonie, frac, *m.*; (*of ladies*) grande toilette, *f.*; (*of functionaries*) grand uniforme, grand costume, *m.*, grande tenue, *f.*; (*mil., nav.*) grande tenue, tenue, *f.* — *dress ball,* bal paré, *m.* — *dress dinner,* dîner de cérémonie, *m.* — **dressed,** *adj.* en frac; (*of ladies*) en grande toilette; &c. (*V. above, at* — **dress**). — **drive,** *adv.* à bride abattue, au grand galop, ventre à terre. — **eyes,** *s.pl.* grands yeux, yeux bien fendus, *m.pl.* — **face,** *s.* visage plein, *m.*; *adject.* (*of a portrait*) de face. — **faced,** *adj.* au visage plein. — **fed,** *adj.* gras, bien nourri. — **fig,** *adv.* *V.* **Feather** (*In full*). — **fledged,** *adj.* ayant toutes ses plumes, dru. — **gallop,** *s.* grand galop, *m.* *To go* — *gallop,* aller au grand galop. — **grown,** *adj.* *V.* **Grown.** — **growth,** *s.* entier développement, *m.* — **price,** *s.* prix fort, *m.* — **relief,** *s.* (*sculp.,* &c.) ronde bosse, *f.*, plein relief, *m.* — **size,** *s.* grandeur naturelle, *f.* — **steam,** *adv.* à toute vapeur. — **tilt,** *adv.* à toute bride, au grand galop; (*headlong*) tête baissée. *To run* — *tilt against,* *V.* **Atilt**

Fuller, *s.* foulon, *m.* — *'s earth,* terre à foulon, *f.*

Fulling, *s.* foulage, *m.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à foulon, *m.*

Fully, *adv.* pleinement; complètement; entièrement; parfaitement; amplement; bien; tout à fait; tout. *It is* — *ten years,* &c. (*V.* **Quite**)

Fulminant, *adj.* fulminant

Fulminate, *v.a.n.* fulminer

Fulmination, *s.* fulmination, *f.*

Fulness, *s.* plénitude, *f.*; abondance, *f.*; (*of clothes*) ampleur, *f.*

Fulsome, *adj.* nauséabond, dégoûtant; grossier, révoltant. —**ly,** *adv.* dégoûtamment; grossièrement. —**ness,** *s.* nature dégoûtante *or* nauséabonde, *f.*; grossièreté, *f.*

Fumble, *v.n.* farfouiller; (*play*) jouer (avec les doigts); (*grope*) tâtonner; — *v.a.* farfouiller; manier maladroitement; patiner. — **for,** chercher

Fumbler, *s.* maladroit, *m.*, e, *f.* [droitement

Fumblingly, *adv.* mala-

Fume, *s.* fumée, *f.*; vapeur, *f.*; colère, *f.*; — *v.n.a.* fumer; parfumer; exhaler. — **away,** s'en aller en fumée; s'évaporer; (*be angry*) fumer de colère, enrager [parfumer; désinfecter

Fumigate, *v.a.* fumiger;

Fumigating, *adj.* fumigatoire. — *pastille,* pastille odoriférante, *f.*, (*pharm.*) clou fumant, *m.* [*f.*

Fumigation, *s.* fumigation,

Fumigator, *s.* fumigateur, *m.*, appareil (*m.*) *or* boîte (*f.*) fumigatoire; parfumoir, *m.*; (*pers.*) fumigateur, *m.*

Fumitory, *s.* (*bot.*) fumeterre, *f.* [fumeux

Fumous, Fumy, *adj.*

Fun, *s.* amusement, *m.*; (*joke*) plaisanterie, *f.*; drôlerie, *f.*; badinage, *m.*; (*comical part*) plaisant, *m.* *Full of* —, amusant. *For* —, *in* —, *out of* —, pour rire. *That is no* —, ce n'est pas drôle. *To have good* —, s'amuser bien, s'en donner. *To make* — *of,* se moquer de. *To poke* —, plaisanter; (*at*) se moquer (de)

Funambulist, *s.* funambule, *m.f.*

Functior *s.* fonction, *f.*

Functionary, *s.* fonctionnaire, *m.*

Fund, *s.* fonds, *m.*; — *v.a.* placer dans les fonds publics; consolider. — **holder,** *s.* détenteur de fonds publics, *m.*, rentier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Fundamental, *adj.* fondamental. —**ly,** *adv.* fondamentalement

Funded, *adj.* en rentes sur l'État; (*fin.*) consolidé

Funeral, *s.* funérailles, *f.pl.*; enterrement, *m.*; convoi, convoi funèbre, *m.*; — *adj.* des funérailles; funéraire; funèbre. — *carriage* *or* *coach,* voiture de deuil, *f.* — *company,* entreprise de pompes funèbres, *f.* — *oration,* oraison funèbre, *f.* — *pile,* bûcher, *m.* — *procession,* convoi funèbre, *m.* — *rites,* cérémonies funèbres, *f.pl.* — *service,* office des morts, *m.* *To attend the* —, assister aux funérailles, aller à l'enterrement, suivre le convoi

Funereal, *adj.* *V.* **Funeral**

Fungosity, *s.* fongosité, *f.*

Fungous, *adj.* fongueux

Fungus, *s.* (*bot.*) champignon, fongus, *m.*; (*med.*) fongus, *m.*

Funk, *s.* trac, *m.*, venette, *f.*; — *v.n.* tracquer, avoir le trac *or* la venette; caponner, reculer. *To be in a* —, avoir le trac *or* la venette. *To put in a* —, donner le trac *or* la venette à

Funky, *adj.* qui a le trac *or* la venette. — *fellow,* tracqueur, *m.*; capon, *m.* *To be* —, avoir le trac, tracquer, avoir la venette

Funnel, *s.* entonnoir, *m.*; (*of a chimney*) tuyau, *m.*; (*of a steamer*) cheminée, *f.*

Funny, *adj.* drôle, amusant, plaisant, comique, bouffon; bizarre; drôle de (...). — **bone,** *s.* petit juif, *m.* (endroit sensible du coude, nerf cubital)

Fur, *s.* fourrure, *f.*; poil, *m.*; (*of a peach, quince,* &c.) duvet, *m.*; (*deposit,* &c.) dépôt, *m.*; incrustation, crasse, *f.*, champignon, *m.*, barbe, moisissure, *f.*; (*med.*) enduit, *m.*; (*her.*) fourrure, *f.*; — *adj.* de fourrure; — — *v.a.* fourrer; (*with deposit*) incruster, encrasser; (*the tongue*) charger; — *v.n.* s'incruster, s'encrasser. — **cap,** *s.* bonnet de fourrure, *m.*; (*with a peak*) casquette de fourrure, *f.* — **cape,**

s. col (*m.*) or pèlerine (*f.*) de fourrure. — **collarette**, *s.* berthe, *f.* — **game**, *s.* gibier à poil, *m.* — **lined**, *adj.* fourré. — **tippet**, *s* palatine, *f.* — **trade**, *s.* pelleterie, *f.*

Furbelow, *s.* falbala, *m.*

Furbish, *v.a.* fourbir; astiquer [*m.*

Furbisher, *s.* fourbisseur,

Furious, *adj.* furieux; acharné; excessif. **—ly**, *adv.* avec fureur, avec furie; furieusement; avec acharnement; à outrance; (*of riding and driving*) à fond de train, ventre à terre. **—ness**, *s.* furie, fureur, *f.*; acharnement, *m.* [rer; ferler

Furl, *v.a.* ployer; (*nav.*) ser-

Furlong, *s. See Table of Measures*

Furlough, *s.* congé, *m.*; — *v.a.* accorder un congé à. *On* —, en congé

Furnace, *s.* fourneau, *m.*; fournaise, *f.*; (*of an engine*) foyer, *m. Fiery* —, fournaise ardente, *f.*

Furnish, *v.a.* fournir, pourvoir (de); (*fit up*) garnir (de); (*equip*) équiper (de); (*a dwelling, o.'s head*) meubler; (*offer*) offrir. —*ed apartments*, (*one suite*) appartement meublé, *m.*, (*several suites*) appartements meublés, *m.pl.*

Furnisher, *s.* fournisseur, *m.*; pourvoyeur, *m.*

Furniture, *s.* (*of a house*) meubles, *m.pl.*, ameublement, mobilier, *m.*; (*necessary things*) fourniture, *f.*; garniture, *f.*; équipement, *m.*; équipage, *m.*; matériel, *m.*; (*of a horse*) équipement, *m. Piece of* —, meuble, *m. To have o.'s own* —, être dans ses meubles. **— broker**, *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) de meubles d'occasion, brocanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* **— cream, -paste, -polish**, *s.* préparation pour décrasser et faire reluire les meubles, *f.* **— depository, -repository, -storehouse**, *s.* garde-meuble, *m.* **— removal**, *s.* déménagement, *m.* **— remover**, *s.* déménageur, *m.* **— van**, *s.* voiture de déménagement, *f.* [tier, *m.*

Furrier, *s.* fourreur, pelle-

Furriery, *s.* pelleterie, *f.*

Furrow, *s.* sillon, *m.*; (*flg.*) sillon, *m.*, trace, *f.*; ride, *f.*; — *v.a.* sillonner; (*to wrinkle*) rider

Furry, *adj.* fourré; de fourrure; de dépôt; encrassé; (*of the tongue*) chargé

Further, *adv. adj. V.* **Farther**; — *v.a.* avancer, appuyer, seconder, servir, aider, favoriser

Furtherance, *s.* avancement, progrès, *m.*

Furtherer, *s.* promoteur, *m.*

Furthermore. *V.* **Moreover** [éloigné

Furthermost, *adj.* (le) plus

Furthest, *adv. adj. V.* **Farthest** [*adv.* furtivement

Furtive, *adj.* furtif. **—ly**,

Furuncle, *s.* furoncle, *m.*

Fury, *s.* furie, *f.*; fureur, *f.*; (*myth.*) Furie, *f. In* or *into a* —, en furie, en fureur [neux, *m.*

Furze, *s.* ajonc, genêt épi-

Furzy, *adj.* couvert d'ajoncs

Fuse, *v.a.n.* fondre; — *s.* fusée, *f.*

Fusee, *s.* (*horol.*) fusée, *f.*; (*for smokers*) allumette (pour les fumeurs), *f.* [de terre, *f.*

Fusel oil, *s.* huile de pomme

Fusibility, *s.* fusibilité, *f.*

Fusible, *adj.* fusible

Fusil, *s.* (*firelock*) fusil, *m.*; (*her.*) fusée, *f.* [lier, *m.*

Fusileer, Fusilier, *s.* fusil-

Fusillade, *s.* fusillade, *f.*; — *v.a.* fusiller

Fusion, *s.* fusion, *f.*

Fuss, *s.* bruit, *m.*; embarras, *m.*, *m.pl.*; esbrouffe, *f.*; histoires, affaires, *f.pl.*; cérémonies, façons, *f.pl.*; — *v.n.* faire du bruit *or* de l'embarras *or* &c.

Fussily, *adv.* avec embarras

Fussy, *adj.* qui fait des embarras, tatillon

Fust, *s. V.* **Fusty smell**

Fustian, *s.* (*stuff*) futaine, *f.*, velours de coton, *m.*; (*bombast*) boursouflure, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*; — *adj.* de futaine, &c.; (*bombastic*) boursouflé. **— jacket**, *s.* veste de futaine *or* de velours (de coton), *f.*; (*working-man*) ouvrier, *m.*, blouse, *f.* [*f.*

Fustigation, *s.* fustigation,

Fustiness, *s.* odeur de renfermé, *f.*; odeur de moisi, *f.*; (*mouldiness*) moisissure, *f.*

Fusty, *adj.* qui sent le renfermé; (*mouldy*) moisi. —*smell*, odeur de renfermé, *f.*; odeur de moisi, *f.* [*adv.* futilement

Futile, *adj.* futile. **—ly**,

Futility, *s.* futilité, *f.*

Future, *adj.* futur; à venir; (*gram.*) futur; — *s.* avenir, *m.*; (*gram.*) futur, *m.* — *prospects* or *welfare*, avenir, *m.* — *tense*, futur, *m. In* —, *for the* —, à l'avenir. *In the* —, dans l'avenir; (*gram.*) au futur. *In the near* —, dans un avenir prochain. **— husband**, *s.* futur, *m.* — **wife**, *s.* future, *f.*

Futuition, *s.* futuition, *f.*

Futurity, *s.* avenir, *m.*; chose future, *f.*

Fuze, *s.* fusée, *f.*

Fuzz, *s.* particules fines et légères, *f.pl.*, poussière fine, *f.*; matière volatile, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'en aller en poussière fine; s'évaporer. **— ball**, *s.* vesse-

Fy. *V.* **Fie** [de-loup, *f.*

G

G, *s.* (*mus.*) sol, *m.* — *clef*, clé de sol, *f.*

Gab, *s.* maudite langue, *f.*; langue, *f.*; loquacité, blague, faconde, *f.*, bagout, *m.*; — *v.n.* bavarder. *Gift of the* —, faconde, *f. To have the gift of the* —, avoir la langue bien pendue, avoir de la blague *or* de la faconde *or* du bagout

Gabardine, *s.* caban, *m.*

Gabble, *v.n.* caqueter; — *s.* caquetage, *m.* [*f.*

Gabbler, *s.* babillard, *m.*, e,

Gabion, *s.* gabion, *m.*

Gable, — end, *s.* pignon, gable, *m.* [daud, *m.*

Gaby, *s.* jeannot, janot, ba-

Gad, — about, *v.n.* rôder, errer, vagabonder, courir çà et là, courir les rues, battre le pavé, courir la pretantaine, flâner. **— about, Gadder**, *s.* flâneur, coureur, courailleur, *m.* **—fly**, *s.* œstre, *m.*; taon, *m.*

Gadding, *s.* vie errante, *f.*, vagabondage, *m.*; flânerie, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* en flânant [*m.f.*, *s.m.*

Gaelic, *adj.* *s.* gaélique, *adj.*

Gaff, *s.* (*fish.*, — *hook*) gaffe, *f.*; (*penny* —, *low theatre*) bouiboui, *m.*, (*low music-hall*) musico, *m.*

Gaffer, *s.* compère, *m.*

Gag, *s.* bâillon, *m.*; — *v.a.* bâillonner

Gage, *s.* gage, *m.*; (*gauge*) *V.* **Gauge**; — *v.a.* engager; (*gauge*) *V.* **Gauge**

Gaiety, *s.* gaieté, gaîté, *f.*; plaisir, *m.*; parure, *f.*, faste, *m.*; éclat, *m.*

Gaily, *adv.* gaiment; avec éclat, magnifiquement

Gain, *v.a.n.* gagner ('*by*,' à; '*by it*' y; '*from*,' à, sur); acquérir; obtenir; (*a battle*) gagner; (*a victory, a prize*) remporter ('*over*,' sur); (*friends*) se faire; (*a reputation*) se faire, acquérir; (*o.'s point or object*) *V.* **Point**; (*of a clock or watch*) avancer; avancer de (...); — *s.* gain, profit, *m.*; avantage, *m.*; (*com.*) bénéfice, *m. Eager for* —, *greedy of* —, âpre au gain. *No* —*s without pains*, nul bien sans peine. *To* — **over**, gagner, attirer. *To* — **upon**, gagner sur; (*encroach*) empiéter

Gainer, *s.* gagneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*at play, lotteries*) gagnant, *m.*, e, *f. To be a* — (*by*), gagner (à). *To be a* — *by it*, y gagner

Gainful, *adj.* avantageux, profitable; lucratif. **—ly**, *adv.* avantageusement, profitablement; lucrativement. **—ness**, *s.* avantage, profit, *m.* [*m.pl.*

Gainings, *s.pl.* gains, profits,

Gainless, *adj.* *V.* **Unprofitable**

Gainsay. *V.* **Contradict**

Gait, *s.* marche, *f.*, pas, *m.*; (*manner of walking*) démarche, allure, *f.*

Gaiter, *s.* guêtre, *f.* [gala

Gala, *s.* gala, *m.*; — *adj.* de

Galantine, *s.* galantine, *f.*
Galaxy, *s.* voie lactée, *f.*; (*fig.*) réunion brillante, *f.*
Gale, *s.* vent, coup de vent, *m.*; tempête, *f.*; (*bot., sweet —*) galé, galé odorant, *m.* [-ne, *f.*
Galilean, *s. adj.* Galiléen, *m.*,
Galiot, *s.* galiote, *f.*
Gall, *s.* fiel, *m.*; amer, *m.*; bile, *f.*; (*fig.*) fiel, *m.*; (*anger*) bile, *f.*; (*bot.*) galle, noix de galle, *f.*; (*sore place*) écorchure, *f.*; — *v.a.* écorcher; (*a stuff*) érailler; (*fig.*) blesser, piquer, froisser; irriter, vexer, tourmenter; (*the enemy*) incommoder. — *and wormwood,* — *and bitterness,* fiel et absinthe. *As bitter as* —, amer comme fiel *or* comme chicotin. — **nut,** *s.* noix de galle, *f.* — **stone,** *s.* calcul biliaire, *m.*
Gallant, *adj.* vaillant, brave, courageux; noble; élégant, beau; (*to ladies*) galant; — *s.* preux, *m.*; brave, *m.*; élégant, beau, *m.*; (*of love*) galant, amant, amoureux, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* vaillamment, bravement, courageusement; noblement; élégamment; galamment
Gallantry, *s.* valeur, vaillance, bravoure, *f.*; noblesse, générosité, *f.*; élégance, magnificence, *f.*; (*civility, love intrigue*) galanterie, *f.*
Gallery, *s.* galerie, *f.*; (*parl.*, &c.) tribune, *f.*; (*theat.*) amphithéâtre, *m.*
Galley, *s.* galère, *f.*; (*cook-room*) cuisine, *f.*; (*print.*) galée, *f.* — **slave,** *s.* galérien, *m.*
Gallic, *adj.* gaulois, gallique; (*chem.*) gallique. — *cock,* coq gaulois, *m.* [*m.*, e, *f.*
Gallican, *adj. s.* gallican,
Gallicanism, Gallicism. *V.* page 3, § 1
Gallicize, *v.a.* franciser [*f.*
Gallimaufry, *s.* gallimafrée,
Gallinacean, *s.* gallinacé, *m.*
Gallinaceous, *adj.* gallinacé
Galling, *adj.* qui écorche; (*vexing*) blessant, piquant; irritant; contrariant; douloureux, amer; (*mil., of fire*) bien nourri, bien servi, meurtrier, vif
Gallipot, *s.* pot de faïence, *m.*
Gallomania, *s.* gallomanie, *f.* [mane, *m.*, *f.*
Gallomaniac, *s. adj.* gallo-
Gallon, *s.* (*Engl. meas.*) gallon, *m.* (4½ litres)
Galloon, *s.* galon, *m.*
Gallop, *v.a.n.* galoper; aller au galop; — *s.* galop, *m.*; galopade, *f.* *To fall into a* —, prendre le galop. *To go at a* —, aller au galop, galoper. — **away, off,** partir au galop. — **back,** s'en retourner au galop; (*come back*) revenir au galop. — **by,** passer au galop. — **down,** descendre au galop. — **over, through,** traverser au galop. — **past,** (*mil.*) défiler au galop; (...) défiler au galop devant (...). — **up,** monter au galop; (*to,* vers) galoper
Galloper, *s.* cheval (*horse*) *or* cavalier (*rider*) qui galope, *m.*
Gallophobe, *s. adj.* gallophobe, *m.*, *f.* [*f.*
Gallophobia, *s. adj.* gallophobie,
Galloping, *s.* galop, *m.*; galopade, *f.*; — *adj.* (*med.*) — *consumption,* phtisie galopante,
Galloway, *s. V.* **Pony** [*f.*
Gallows, *s.* potence, *f.*, gibet, *m.*; échafaud, *m.* — **bird,** *s.* gibier de potence, *m.*
Gally, *adj.* de fiel, amer
Galoche, Galosh. *V.* **Golosh**
Galore, *s.* abondance, *f.*; — *adv.* en abondance, à foison
Galvan-ic, -ism. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Galvanize, *v.a.* galvaniser
Gamble, *v.n.* jouer. *To* — **away,** *v.a.* jouer, perdre au jeu [*f.*
Gambler, *s.* joueur, *m.*, -euse,
Gambling, *s.* jeu, *m.*; passion du jeu, *f.* — **house,** *s.* maison de jeu, *f.*
Gamboge, *s.* gomme-gutte, *f.*
Gambol, *v. n.* gambader, danser, sautiller, bondir; s'ébattre, prendre ses ébats, folâtrer; — *s.* gambade, *f.*; bond, *m.*; ébats, *m.pl.*
Game, *s.* jeu, *m.*; (*match at play*) partie ('*at,*' de), *f.*; (*either of two in a rubber*) manche, *f.*; (*stratagem*) rubrique, ficelle, *f.*; (*hunt., shoot.*) gibier, *m.*; — *one has caught or shot*) chasse, *f.*; (*pluck*) courage, cœur, toupet, *m.*; — *adj.* de jeu; de gibier, de chasse; (*plucky*) courageux, brave; résolu; — *adv.* courageusement, bravement; — *v.n.* jouer. *Fair* —, (*pers.*) individu prêtant à la raillerie *or* à la critique, *m.* *Little* —, (*fam.*) finasserie, petite manœuvre, *f.*, petites manœuvres, *f.pl.* *Small* —, menu gibier, *m.* *To be* — *for,* être prêt à risquer. *To have* (or *play*) *a* —, *V.* **Play,** *v.a.* *To make* — *of,* se jouer de, se moquer de. *To play a* —, jouer un jeu; (*a match*) *V.* **Play,** *v.a.* *To play a losing* —, jouer un jeu à perdre. *To play the losing* —, (*at draughts,* &c.) jouer à qui perd gagne. — **bag, -pouch,** *s.* carnassière, *f.*, carnier, *m.* — **birds,** *s.pl.* gibier à plumes, *m.* — **cock,** *s.* coq de combat, *m.* —**ful,** *adj.* gibeyeux. — **keeper,** *s.* garde-chasse, *m.* — **laws,** *s.pl.* lois sur la chasse, *f.pl.* —**less,** *adj.* dépourvu de gibier. —**ly,** *adv.* courageusement, bravement. — **licence,** *s.* (*to shoot*) permis de chasse, *m.*, (*to sell*) patente pour la vente du gibier, *f.* — **salesman,** *s.* gibeyeur, *m.* —**some,** *adj.* *V.* **Playful.** —**ster,** *s.* joueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Gaming, *s. V.* **Gambling.**
— **table,** *s.* table de jeu, *f.*
Gammer, *s.* commère, *f.*
Gammon, *s.* quartier (de lard), *m.*; (*humbug*) blague, *f.*; duperie, attrape, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*at backgammon*) battre; (*to humbug*) embabouiner; blaguer, &c. (*V.* **Humbug,** *v.a.*). *That's all* —, tout ça c'est de la blague
Gamp, *s.* (*umbrella*) riflard, *m.*
Gamut, *s.* gamme, *f.*
Gamy, *adj.* brave, courageux; qui résiste, qui ne se laisse pas prendre facilement; (*cook.*)
Gander, *s.* jars, *m.* [faisandé
Gang, *s.* bande, troupe, *f.*; clique, coterie, *f.*; (*of workmen*) brigade, escouade, *f.*; équipe, *f.*; (*mil.*) corvée, *f.* — **board,** *s.* planche de débarquement, *f.* — **way,** *s.* *See below*
Ganger, *s.* chef de brigade, brigadier, *m.*; chef d'équipe, *m.*
Gangrene, *s.* gangrène, *f.*; — *v.a.* gangrener; — *v.n.* se gangrener [neux
Gangrenous, *adj.* gangre-
Gangway, *s.* passage, couloir, *m.*; (*parl.*) barre de séparation, *f.*; (*nav.*); passavant, *m.*, (*between the board and the land*) passerelle, *f.* *The honourable members below the* —, les membres indépendants. *To sit below the* —, siéger au banc des membres indépendants
Gannet, *s.* fou, boubie, *m.*
Gantlet, *s. V.* **Gauntlet;** (*mil.*) baguettes, verges, *f.pl.*; (*nav.*) savate, bouline, *f.* *To run the* —, (*mil., fig.*) passer par les baguettes *or* par les verges; (*nav.*) passer à la savate *or* à la bouline, courir la bouline
Gaol, Gaoler. *V.* **Jail, Jailer**
Gap, *s.* ouverture, *f.*, trou, *m.*; brèche, *f.*; (*vacuity*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.*; (*in a forest or fence, in ranks*) trouée, *f.*; (*hiatus*) bâillement, *m.*; — *v.a.* ébrécher. *To fill up a* —, boucher un trou; combler une lacune. *To stand in the* —, se tenir sur la brèche. *To stop a* —, boucher un trou
Gape, *v.n.* bâiller; rester bouche béante, bayer; (*of birds*) ouvrir le bec; (*open*) s'ouvrir, s'entr'ouvrir, être béant; — *s.* bâillement, *m.* — **after, for,** désirer vivement, soupirer après. — **at,** regarder la bouche béante [*f.*; bayeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Gaper, *s.* bâilleur, *m.*, -euse,
Gaping, *s.* bâillement, *m.*; — *adj.* qui bâille; béant; crevassé; ébahi
Garage, *s.* garage, *m.*
Garb, *s.* habillement, habit, costume, *m.*; (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m.pl.*, manteau, *m.*; (*her.*) gerbe, *f.*
Garbage, *s.* issues, *f.pl.*, abats, *m.pl.*, tripaille, *f.*; rebut, refus, *m.*

Garble, *v.a.* mutiler, tronquer, altérer

Garbler, *s.* mutilateur, *m.*

Garden, *s.* jardin, *m.*; — *adj.* de jardin; des jardins; jardinier; (*for gardening*) de jardinage; — *v.n.* jardiner. *Kensington* —*s*, les jardins de Kensington. *Wild* —, jardin agreste. — **bean,** *s.* fève de marais, *f.* — **beetle,** *s.* jardinière, *f.* — **cress,** *s.* cresson alénois, *m.* — **engine, -pump,** *s.* pompe d'arrosage *or* de jardin, *f.*, irrigateur, *m.* — **flower,** *s.* fleur des jardins, *f.* — **hose,** *s.* tuyau d'arrosage, *m.* — **mat,** *s.* abrivent, *m.* — **mould,** *s.* terreau, *m.* — **party,** *s.* collation dans un jardin, *f.* — **peas,** *s. pl.* pois cultivés, *m.pl.* — **plant,** *s.* plante jardinière, *f.* — **plot,** *s.* parterre, *m.* — **produce, -stuff,** *s.* jardinage, *m.*, légumes, *m.pl.*, plantes potagères, *f.pl.* — **seeds,** *s. pl.* graines jardinières, *f.pl.* — **tool,** *s.* outil de jardinage, *m.*

Gardener, *s.* jardinier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Gardening, *s.* jardinage, *m.*, horticulture, *f.* — **tool,** *s. V.* **Garden** [mer, *f.*

Garfish, *s.* orphie, aiguille de

Garganey, *s.* sarcelle d'été, *f.*

Gargle, *v.n.* se gargariser

Gargle, Gargling, *s.* gargarisme, *m.*

Gargoyle, *s.* gargouille, *f.*

Garish, *adj.* éclatant; voyant; extravagant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière éclatante *or* &c. — **ness,** *s.* éclat, *m.*; extravagance, *f.*

Garland, *s.* guirlande, *f.*; (*fig.*) fleuron, plus bel ornement,

Garlic, *s.* ail, *m.* [*m.*

Garment, *s.* vêtement, habillement, *m.*

Garner, *s.* grenier, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre en grenier; (*fig.*) amasser

Garnet, *s.* grenat, *m.*

Garnish, *v.a.* garnir (de); (*adorn*) orner (de); (*a dish*) garnir (de); — *s.* ornement, *m.*, parure, *f.*; (*of dishes*) garniture, *f.* [*s. V.* **Garnish,** *s.*

Garnishment, Garniture,

Garotte, *v.a.* étrangler. — **robbery, Garotting,** *s.* vol à l'aide d'étranglement, *m.*

Garotter, *s.* étrangleur, *m.*

Garret, *s.* mansarde, *f.*; galetas, grenier, *m.* — **story,** *s.* étage des mansardes, *m.* — **window,** *s.* fenêtre en mansarde, lucarne, *f.*

Garreteer, *s.* habitant d'une mansarde *or* d'un galetas, *m.*; (*fig.*) auteur pauvre, *m.*

Garrison, *s.* garnison, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre en garnison; (*a town*, &c.) mettre garnison dans, pourvoir d'une garnison. — **town,** *s.* ville de garnison, *f.*

Garrulity, *s.* garrulité, loquacité, *f.* [babillard

Garrulous, *adj.* loquace,

Garter, *s.* jarretière, *f.*; — *v.a.* investir de l'ordre de la Jarretière

Gas, *s.* gaz, *m.*; — *adj.* de gaz; du gaz; à gaz; au gaz. *By* or *with* —, au gaz. *To light the* —, allumer le gaz. *To light by* or *with* —, éclairer au gaz. — **apparatus,** *s.* appareil à gaz, *m.* — **bracket,** *s.* bras de lumière pour le gaz, bras à gaz, *m.* — **burner,** *s.* bec de gaz, *m.* — **fitter,** *s.* gazier, appareilleur de gaz, *m.* — **fitting,** *s.* installation du gaz, *f.* — **fittings,** *s. pl.* appareil (*m. sing.*) *or* appareils (*m.pl.*) à gaz. — **holder,** *s.* gazomètre, *m.* — **illumination,** *s.* éclairage au gaz, *m.* — **lamp,** *s.* lampe à gaz, *f.*; (*in the streets*, &c.) bec de gaz, candélabre à gaz, *m.* — **light,** *s.* lumière du gaz, *f.*, gaz, *m.*; éclairage au gaz, *m.*; (*burner*) bec de gaz, *m.* *By* —*light*, à la lumière du gaz, au gaz. — **lighting,** *s.* éclairage au gaz, *m.* — **meter,** *s.* compteur à gaz, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* tuyau de gaz, *m.* — **stove,** *s.* poêle *or* calorifère à gaz, *m.*; (*for cooking*) fourneau à gaz, *m.* — **tar,** *s. V.* **Coal-tar.** — **works,** *s. pl.* usine à gaz, *f.* [-ne, *f.*

Gascon, *s. adj.* Gascon, *m.*,

Gasconade, *s.* gasconnade; — *v.n.* gasconner, hâbler

Gaselier, Gasalier, *s.* lustre à gaz, *m.*

Gaseous, *adj.* gazeux

Gash, *v.a.* balafrer, estafilader, entailler, taillader, faire une blessure profonde à; — *s.* balafre, estafilade, entaille, blessure profonde, *f.*

Gasify, *v.a.* gazéifier

Gasket, *s.* (*nav.*) garcette, *f.*, raban, *m.*

Gasometer, *s.* gazomètre, *m.*

Gasp, *v.n.* respirer avec peine; ouvrir la bouche; — *s.* effort pour respirer, *m.*; (*fig.*) soupir, *m.* *Last* —, dernier soupir, *m.*; agonie, *f.* *To* — *for breath*, faire des efforts pour respirer, haleter. *To* — *for life*, lutter contre la mort. — **after,** soupirer après. — **out,** *v.a.* dire avec effort, murmurer

Gasping, *s.* respiration pénible, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* avec effort

Gastric, *adj.* gastrique

Gastritis, *s.* gastrite, *f.*

Gastronomer, Gastronomist, *s.* gastronome, *m.f.*

Gastronom-ic, al, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1

Gate, *s.* porte, grande porte, *f.*; (*of openwork iron*) grille, *f.*; (*of a road*, &c.) barrière, *f.*; (*fig.*) porte, *f.* — **keeper,** *s.* portier, *m.*; garde-barrière, *m.f.* — **way,** *s.* passage, *m.*, allée, *f.*; porte cochère, porte, *f.*; porche, vestibule, *m.*

Gather, *v.a.*, — *together*, assembler, rassembler, réunir; ramasser; recueillir; (*heap*) amasser; (*fruit, flowers*) cueillir; (*harvest*) recueillir, récolter; (*recover*) reprendre; prendre; ('*from*,' de) conclure, inférer, comprendre, apprendre; (*pucker*) froncer; (*taxes*, &c., *obsolete*) *V.* **Collect**; — *v.n.* s'assembler, se rassembler, se réunir; (*heap*) s'amasser, s'amonceler; se préparer; (*increase*) grossir; (*med.*) abcéder; — *s.* (*need.*) fronce, *f.* *To be* —*ed to o.'s fathers*, être réuni à ses pères, aller rejoindre ses pères. — **in,** recueillir, rentrer, récolter; rassembler; réunir. — **up,** *v.a.* ramasser, relever; amasser; *v.n.* s'amasser. *To* — *oneself up*, se ramasser, se pelotonner

Gatherer, *s.* cueilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; collecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (— *of corn*) moissonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (— *of grapes*) vendangeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of taxes*, &c.) *V.* **Collector**

Gathering, *s.* rassemblement, *m.*; réunion, assemblée, *f.*; (*of fruit*, &c.) récolte, *f.*; cueillette, cueille, *f.*; (*collection*) *V.* **Collection**; (*med.*) abcès, *m.* ('*on*,' à); (*need.*) froncis, *m.*

Gaudily, *adv.* avec éclat; fastueusement

Gaudiness, *s.* éclat, *m.*; ostentation, *f.*, faste, *m.*

Gaudy, *adj. V.* **Showy**

Gauffer, *s.* tuyau, *m.*; — *v.a.* gaufrer; (*frills*, &c.) tuyauter

Gaufferer, *s.* gaufreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Gauffering, *s.* gaufrage, *m.*, gaufrure, *f.*; tuyautage, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* (*for frills*, &c.) fer à tuyauter, fer à boudin, *m.*

Gauge, *v.a.* mesurer; (*a ship, a cask*) jauger; — *s.* jauge, *f.*; mesure, *f.*; (*rail.*) largeur, voie, *f.*, entre-rails, *m.* *Broad* —, *narrow* — *railway* (*or line*), chemin de fer (*m., or* ligne, *f.*) à voie large, à voie étroite. — *of a cart*, voie charrettière, *f.*

Gauger, *s.* jaugeur, *m.*

Gauging, *s.* jaugeage, *m.*

Gaul, *s.* (*pers.*) Gaulois, *m.*

Gaunt, *adj.* maigre, décharné

Gauntlet, *s.* gantelet, *m.*; (*challenge*) gant, *m.*; (*mil., nav.*) *V.* **Gantlet.** *To throw down the* —, jeter le gant. *To take up the* —, relever le gant

Gauze, *s.* gaze, *f.*; — *adj.* de gaze. — **net,** *s.* freloche, *f.*

Gavotte, *s.* gavotte, *f.*

Gawk, Gawky, *s. adj.* grand dégingandé, *m.*; grand nigaud, maladroit, *m.*

Gay, *adj.* gai; (*intoxicated*) en train; (*of dress*, &c.) beau, magnifique, brillant. *To be* —, être gai *or* &c.; s'amuser, faire

la vie. — *man*, viveur, noceur, *m.* — *woman*, viveuse, noceuse, *f.*; femme galante, *f.* — *life*, vie de plaisirs, *f.*

Gaze, *v.n.* regarder (fixement), considérer, contempler; s'ébahir; — *s.* regard (fixe *or* étonné, de surprise, d'admiration), *m.*; objet des regards, *m.*

Gazelle, *s.* gazelle, *f.*

Gazer, *s.* spectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Gazette, *s.* gazette, *f.*; — *v.a.* publier (*or* annoncer) officiellement, (*in England*) publier (*or* annoncer) dans la Gazette, (*in France*) publier (*or* annoncer) dans le Journal officiel, insérer au Journal officiel *or* à l'Officiel; (*bankrupts*) déclarer en faillite. *To be —d,* (*pers.*) avoir sa nomination dans la Gazette *or* à l'Officiel; (*of a bankrupt*) être déclaré en faillite

Gazetteer, *s.* gazetier, journaliste, nouvelliste, *m.*; dictionnaire géographique, *m.*; liste alphabétique et descriptive, *f.*

Gazing-stock, *s.* objet des regards, *m.*; objet de mépris, *m.*; spectacle, *m.*

Gazogene, *s.* gazogène, *m.*

Gean, *s.* (*fruit*) guigne, merise, *f.*; (*tree*) guignier merisier, *m.*

Gear, *s.* (*wearing apparel*) habillement, *m.*, vêtements, *m.pl.*, accoutrement, appareil, *m.*; toilette, *f.*; (*furniture*) ameublement, *m.*; (*apparatus*) appareil, *m.*; (*tackle*) attirail, *m.*; (*harness*) harnais, *m.*; (*of machines*) engrenage, *m.*; (*naav.*) apparaux, *m.pl.*, manoeuvres, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* habiller, vêtir; harnacher; (*mach.*) engrener. *In —,* engrené, en action. *Out of —,* désengrené, en repos. *To put in —, to throw into —,* engrener, mettre en mouvement. *To throw out of —,* désengrener, arrêter; déranger

Gearing, *s.* engrenage, *m.*; appareil, *m.*; attirail, *m.*

Gee, *int.* huhau! — *-ho!* huhau! — *-up!* hue! hop! houp! —**-gee,** *s.* dada, *m.*

Gelatine, *s.* gélatine, *f.*

Gelatinous, *adj.* gélatineux

Gelding, *s.* (*horse*) cheval hongre, hongre, *m.*

Gem, *s.* pierre précieuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) bijou, *m.*; perle, *f.*; (*of a diadem*) fleuron, *m.*; (*bot.*) bourgeon, bouton, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* pierres précieuses, pierreries, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* orner de pierreries; (*fig.*) embellir, orner (de); — *v.n.* bourgeonner. *The brightest — in his crown,* le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne

Gemini, *s.pl.* (*astr.*) les Gémeaux, *m.pl.*

Gemmy, *adj.* brillant, étincelant (de pierreries)

Gender, *s.* genre, *m.*

Genealogical, *adj.* généalogique [giste, *m.*

Genealogist, *s.* généalo-

Genealogy, *s.* généalogie, *f.*

Genera, *s.* (*pl. of* **Genus**) genres, *m.pl.*

General, *adj.* général; en général; commun; ordinaire; public, du public; de toutes sortes; n'importe quel ..., ... quelconque; — *s.* général, *m.*; (*beat of drums*) générale, *f.* — *agency* or *agent*, agence (*f.*) *or* agent (*m.*) d'affaires. — *officer,* (*mil.*) officier général, *m.* — *servant,* domestique (*m.f.*) *or* bonne (*f.*) à tout faire. — *shop,* boutique où l'on vend de tout, *f.* *The — public,* le public en général, la masse du public; les gens du monde, *m.pl.* *The — reader,* les lecteurs en général, la généralité des lecteurs. *In —,* en général [ralissime, *m.*

Generalissimo, *s.* géné-

Generality, *s.* généralité, *f.*; plupart, masse, *f.*

Generalization, *s.* généralisation, *f.* [raliser

Generalize, *v.a.n.* géné-

Generally, *adv.* généralement, en général; d'une manière générale; (*usually*) ordinairement

Generalship, *s.* généralat, *m.*; talent de général, *m.*; tactique, *f.*; stratégie, *f.*

Generate, *v.a.* engendrer; produire

Generating, *adj.* générateur

Generation, *s.* génération, *f.*

Generator, *s.* générateur, *m.*

Generic, -al, *adj.* générique

Generosity, *s.* générosité, *f.*

Generous, *adj.* généreux. —**ly,** *adv.* généreusement

Genesis, *s.* Genèse, *f.*

Geneva, *s.* (*gin*) genièvre, *m.*

Genevan, Genevese, *s.adj.* Genevois, *m.*, e, *f.*

Genial, *adj.* générateur, vivifiant, fécondant; naturel; gai, joyeux; réjouissant, génial, généreux; propice; bienfaisant; bon; agréable; doux; tiède. —**ly,** *adv.* naturellement; gaiment, joyeusement; généralement. —**ness, Geniality,** *s.* caractère naturel, *m.*; gaieté, joie, *f.*; génialité, *f.*; douceur, *f.*

Genitive, *s.* (—*case*) génitif, *m.* *In the —,* au génitif

Genius, *s.* génie, *m.* [e, *f.*

Genoese, *s. adj.* Génois, *m.*,

Genre, *s.* genre, *m.* — **painting,** *s.* genre, *m.* — **painter (, picture),** *s.* peintre (, tableau) de genre, *m.*

Genteel, *adj.* distingué; poli; de bon ton; élégant, de bon goût; comme il faut. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière distinguée, comme il faut; poliment; élégamment, avec goût. —**ness,** *s.* distinction, *f.*, manières distinguées, *f.pl.*; politesse, *f.*; bon ton, *m.*; élégance, *f.*, bon goût, *m.*

Gentian, *s.* gentiane, *f.*

Gentile, *s.* gentil, païen; — *adj.* gentil, des gentils. — *nations,* gentilité, *f.*

Gentilism, *s.* géntilisme, *m.*, gentilité, *f.*

Gentility, *s.* naissance distinguée, *f.*; politesse, *f.*, bon ton, *m.*; bon goût, *m.*

Gentle, *adj.* (*mild*) doux; aimable; (*slight*) léger, faible, petit; — *s.* (*worm*) asticot, *m.* — *reader,* ami lecteur, *m.* *By — means,* par la douceur. *Of — birth,* bien né. —**folks,** *s.pl.* gens bien nés *or* bien élevés, gens comme il faut, *m.pl.*; bourgeoisie, *f.*

Gentleman, *s.* (*term of courtesy*) monsieur, *m.*; (*man*) homme, *m.*; (*well-bred man*) homme bien élevé, homme de bonne compagnie, homme comme il faut, homme du monde, *m.*; (*man of honour*) homme d'honneur, galant homme, *m.*; (*of property, independent*) rentier, *m.*; propriétaire, *m.*; bourgeois, *m.*; (*of rank, title: court-servant*) gentilhomme, *m.*; (*in dancing, partner*) cavalier, *m.* — *-at-arms,* gentilhomme de la garde. *Gentlemen —,* messieurs, *m.pl.*, &c. *Young —,* jeune homme, *m.* *Young gentlemen,* jeunes gens, *m.pl.*; messieurs! *That* or *this* (or *the*) —, ce monsieur. *This* (or *the*) —, (*if speaking in his presence*) monsieur. *These* or *those gentlemen,* ces messieurs. *He is a —, a perfect* or *thorough —,* c'est un homme comme il faut, très comme il faut. *A —'s watch,* une montre d'homme. *A —'s carriage,* une voiture de maître. *A —'s house,* une maison bourgeoise. *A —'s son* (or *daughter*), un fils (*or* une fille) de famille

Gentlemanly, *adj.* d'homme d'honneur, honorable, délicat; distingué, poli; (*pers.*) bien élevé, poli, comme il faut, de bon ton, bien

Gentlemanliness, *s.* bon ton, savoir-vivre, *m.*, politesse, *f.*; air distingué, *m.*

Gentleness, *s.* douceur, *f.*

Gentlewoman, *s.* dame, femme de bonne famille, femme bien élevée, *f.*

Gently, *adv.* doucement

Gentry, *s.* classe élevée, haute bourgeoisie, *f.*; gens comme il faut, *m.pl.*; (*disparagingly*) gens, *m.pl.* *Small —,* petite bourgeoisie, *f.* [*f.*

Genuflection, *s.* génuflexion,

Genuine, *adj.* naturel; pur; vrai, véritable; réel; sincère; bon; authentique. —**ly,** *adv.* naturellement; purement; réellement. —**ness,** *s.* pureté, *f.*;

vérité, *f.*; réalité, *f.*; sincérité, *f.*; authenticité, *f.*

Genus, *s.* genre, *m.*

Geodesy, *s.* géodésie, *f.*

Geographer, *s.* géographe, *m.*

Geographic, -al, *adj.* géographique, de géographie. — *society,* société de géographie, *f.*

Geography, *s.* géographie, *f.*

Geological, *adj.* géologique

Geologist, *s.* géologue, *m.*

Geology, *s.* géologie, *f.*

Geomancy, *s.* géomancie, *f.*

Geometer, Geometrician, *s.* géomètre, *m.*

Geometric, -al, *adj.* géométrique; géométral. —**ally,** *adv.* géométriquement; géométralement

Geometry, *s.* géométrie, *f.*

Georama, *s.* géorama, *m.*

Georgic, *s.* géorgique, *f.*

Geranium, *s.* géranium, *m.*

Gerfalcon, *s.* gerfaut, *m.*

Germ, *s.* germe, *m.*

German, *adj.* (*of relationship*) germain; (*fig.*) *V.* **Germane**; (*of modern Germany*) allemand, d'Allemagne; (*of ancient Germany*) germain; germanique; (*of type*) gothique; — *s.* (*of modern Germany*) Allemand, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*of ancient Germany*) Germain, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*language*) l'allemand, *m.*, la langue allemande, *f.* — *ambassador, emperor,* ambassadeur, empereur d'Allemagne. —*flute,* flûte allemande, flûte traversière, *f.* — *master,* maître *or* professeur d'allemand, *m.* — *Ocean,* (la) Mer du Nord, (la) Mer d'Allemagne, *f.* — *paste,* pâtée pour les oiseaux, *f.* — *shutter,* vasistas, *m.* — *silver,* maillechort, *m.* — *tinder,* amadou, *m.* — *woman,* Allemande, *f.*

Germander, *s.* germandrée, [*f.*

Germane, *adj.* germain, allié (à), parent (de); approprié (à); à propos [3, § 1

German-ic, -ism. *V.* page

Germanize, *v.a.* germaniser

Germinate, *v.n.* germer; — *v.a.* faire germer [tion, *f.*

Germination, *s.* germina-

Gerund, *s.* gérondif, *m.*

Gestation, *s.* gestation, *f.*

Gesticulate, *v.n.* gesticuler

Gesticulation, *s.* gesticulation, *f.* [teur, *m.*

Gesticulator, *s.* gesticula-

Gesture, *s.* geste, *m.*

Get, *v.a.* obtenir, se procurer, tirer, avoir; (*for others*) procurer, faire avoir; (*find*) trouver; (*receive*) recevoir; (*acquire*) acquérir; (*bring*) apporter; (*catch, bring on oneself*) attraper, s'attirer; (*fetch*) aller chercher; (*seize*) saisir, s'emparer de; (*gain*) gagner ('*by,*' à), retirer (de), recueillir (de); (*a victory, a prize*) remporter; (*a connection, a name or reputation, friends,* &c.) se faire; (*habits*) prendre; (*to learn*) apprendre; (*extort, draw out,* '*from,*' '*out of,*' à) arracher; ôter; soutirer; tirer (de); (*into*) faire entrer, mettre; (*put*) mettre; (*induce*) engager (à), obtenir de (que, *with subj.*), faire (*with inf.*); (*make, force, cause to be done*) faire; — *v.n.* ('*to,*' '*at,*' à) aller, se rendre; arriver; (*reach*) atteindre; parvenir; (*within*) s'introduire; (*put oneself*) se mettre; (*escape*) s'échapper; (*spread*) se répandre; (*become*) devenir; commencer à être; (*dark at night, old, late,* &c.) se faire; (*cause oneself to be*) se faire (*with inf.*); (*be*) être; (*of the health*) aller; (*upon*) monter; (*into o.'s head, of drinks*) monter *or* porter (à la tête). *To come and* —, venir chercher. *To go and* —, aller chercher. *To have got,* (*possess*) avoir; (*have hold of*) tenir. *To* — *a thing done or made,* faire faire une chose. *To* — *a house built,* faire bâtir une maison. *How do you* — *on?* comment vont les affaires? (*in health*) comment va la santé? comment ça va-t-il? *It is getting cold, warm,* (*weather*) il commence à faire froid, chaud. *It is getting dark,* il se fait nuit. *To* — *beaten,* se faire battre; être battu. *To* — *paid,* se faire payer; être payé. *To* — *run over,* se faire écraser; être écrasé. *To* — *laughed at,* se faire moquer de soi. *To* — *talked of,* faire parler de soi. *To* — *married, tired, accustomed, spoiled,* &c., se marier, se fatiguer, s'accoutumer, se gâter *or* s'abîmer, &c. [*For further examples, V.* **Grow**]. *To* — *big, bold, cold, cool* (*and other adjectives*), *V.* **Grow.** — **about,** *v.n. V.* **Go about.** — **above,** se mettre *or* s'élever au-dessus de; surpasser. — **across,** traverser. — **along,** *v.a.* faire marcher; faire avancer; traîner; *v.n.* marcher; avancer. —*along with you, V.* **Go.** —**away,** *v.n.* s'en aller, partir; s'enfuir, s'échapper (de), se sauver; échapper (à); *v.a.* faire en aller, faire partir; (*take away*) enlever, ôter; (*lead away*) entraîner, débaucher. — **back,** *v.n.* (*come back*) être de retour; revenir; (*go back*) retourner, s'en retourner; (*home*) rentrer; *v.a.* faire revenir; (*have again*) ravoir (*used only in the inf.*); se faire rendre; recouvrer. — **down,** *v.n.* descendre; (*fig.*) passer; *v.a.* faire descendre; (*things*) descendre; (*beat down*) abattre; (*swallow*) avaler. — **forward,** *v.n.* avancer; s'avancer; *v.a.* faire avancer; faire faire des progrès à. — **in,** *v.n.* entrer; se mettre; (*into a carriage*) monter; *v. a.* faire entrer; entrer; rentrer; placer; mettre; (*money*) faire rentrer, recouvrer. — **into,** entrer (*or* &c.) dans (*See* — **in**); (*habits*) prendre, contracter. — **near,** *V.* **Come near.** — **off,** *v.n.* partir; s'en aller; s'échapper (de), se tirer (de); se tirer d'affaire, s'en tirer; (*with ... only*) en être quitte (pour ...); (*down from*) descendre de, descendre de dessus (*alight, dismount*) descendre; (*things*) se détacher; *v.a.* tirer (de); tirer d'affaire; dégager; faire acquitter; faire partir; ôter; enlever; (*sell*) écouler. — **on,** *v.n.* monter sur; avancer; (*succeed*) faire son chemin, réussir; (*agree*) s'accorder, s'entendre; *v.a.* (*push on*) pousser; (*clothes*) mettre. — **open,** *v.a.* ouvrir. — **out,** *v.n.* sortir; s'échapper (de); se tirer (de); (*from a carriage*) descendre; (*of spots*) s'ôter, s'enlever; *v.a.* faire sortir; sortir; (*obtain, extricate, draw*) tirer (de); arracher (*pers.*, à; *things*, de); soutirer (à); (*remove*) ôter, enlever. *To* — *out of a habit,* perdre une habitude. —*out with you,* allez vous promener. — **over,** passer; traverser; parcourir; passer par-dessus; surmonter, vaincre; se tirer de; (*an illness,* &c.) se rétablir de, se remettre de, revenir de; (*a loss,* &c.) se consoler de; (*coax*) enjôler; *v.a.* faire passer, faire traverser. — **through,** *v.n.* traverser; passer; (*run through*) parcourir; (*pierce*) percer; (*a task*) achever; faire; venir à bout de; (*difficulties*) surmonter; se tirer (d'embarras *or* d'affaire); (*property*) dépenser, manger; *v.a.* faire traverser; tirer (d'embarras *or* d'affaire). — **together,** *v.n.* se rassembler; se trouver ensemble; *v.a.* réunir, rassembler; rallier; (*a sum*) amasser; (*pick up*) ramasser. — **under,** *v.a.* (*subdue*) maîtriser, se rendre maître de, dompter. — **up,** *v.a.n.* (*pers.*) faire lever, (*things*) lever; (*bring up*) faire monter, (*things*) monter; (*fig.*) monter; organiser; arranger; préparer; (*rise*) se lever; (*ascend*) monter; (*a speech, a part, a lesson,* &c.) préparer, étudier, apprendre; (*a story,* &c.) inventer; (*a subscription*) faire; *s. V.* **Getting-up.** *To* — *oneself up,* s'attifer. *A got-up affair,* un coup monté. — **up again,** *v.n.* se relever; remonter; *v.a.* relever; ramasser. — **up to,** arriver à, atteindre. — **upon,** monter sur

Getter, *s.* acquéreur, *m.*; (*winner*) gagnant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **up,** *s.* monteur, *m.*; promoteur, *m.*; compilateur, *m.*

Getting, *s.* acquisition, *f.*; gain, profit, *m.* — **up,** *s.* mon-

tage, *m.*; (*of a play*) mise en scène, *f.*; (*style of dress*) costume, *m.*, (*rig*) attifement, *m.*

Gewgaw, *s.* babiole, *f.*, colifichet, bibelot, bribori on, *m.*; fanfreluche, *f.*; — *adj.* de clinquant, futile

Ghastliness, *s.* aspect effrayant, *m.*; pâleur mortelle, *f.*; horreur, *f.*

Ghastly, *adj.* de spectre; pâle, blême; (pâle) comme la mort, (affreusement) pâle; horrible, affreux

Gherkin, *s.* cornichon, *m.*

Ghost, *s.* esprit, *m.*; âme, *f.*; ombre, *f.*; revenant, spectre, fantôme, *m.* *To give up the* —, rendre l'âme. — **like,** *adj.* spectral; pâle et défait. — **story,** *s.* histoire de revenants, *f.* [spectre; lugubre; sombre

Ghostly, *adj.* spirituel; de

Giant, *s.* géant, *m.*; — *adj.* géant; de géant. —*s' Causeway,* Chaussée des Géants, *f.* — **killer,** *s.* pourfendeur de géants, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* de géant, gigantesque

Giantess, *s.* géante, *f.*

Giaour, *s.* giaour, *m.*

Gibber, *v.n.* baragouiner

Gibberish, *s.* baragouin, baragouinage, jargon, *m.*

Gibbet, *s.* gibet, *m.*, potence, *f.*; — *v.a.* attacher au gibet, attacher *or* mettre à la potence, pendre; (*fig.*) pilorier

Gibbon, *s.* gibbon, *m.* [beux

Gibbose, Gibbous, *adj.* gib-

Gibbosity, Gibbousness, *s.* gibbosité, *f.*

Gibe, &c. *V.* **Jeer,** &c.

Giblet, *adj.* d'abattis. — *pie,* tourte d'abattis, *f.* [*m.pl.*

Giblets, *s. pl.* abattis, *m.*,

Gid, *s.* (*vet.*) tournis, *m.*

Giddily, *adv.* étourdiment, en étourdi

Giddiness, *s.* vertige, étourdissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) étourderie, *f.*

Giddy, *adj.* étourdi, pris de vertige; (*making giddy*) étourdissant, vertigineux; (*fig.*) étourdi, écervelé; inconstant, volage. *To be* or *feel* —, être *or* se sentir tout étourdi, avoir le vertige *or* des vertiges, être pris de vertige, avoir un étourdissement *or* des étourdissements, avoir la tête qui tourne. *To make* —, étourdir, donner le vertige à, faire tourner la tête à. *As* — *as a goose,* étourdi comme un hanneton. — **brained, -headed,** *adj.* étourdi, écervelé. — **brains, -head, -goose,** *s.* étourdi, *m.*, e, *f.*, écervelé, *m.*, e, *f.*, tête de linotte, *f.*, étourneau, hurluberlu, *m.* [nant

Giff-gaff, *adv.* donnant don-

Gift, *s.* don, présent, cadeau, *m.*; (*oblation*) offrande, *f.*; (*quality*) don, *m.*; talent, *m.*; (*law*) donation, *f.*; (*of livings, posts*) nomination, *f.*; — *v.a.* douer (de). *Deed of* —, acte de donation, *m.* *At a* —, pour rien. *In the* — *of,* à la nomination de. — **book,** *s.* livre de cadeau, *m.*; (*new year's*) livre d'étrennes, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* *One must not look a* — *horse in the mouth,* à cheval donné on ne regarde point à la bouche

Gifted, *adj.* doué (de); (*talented*) de talent

Gig, *s.* (*top*) toupie, *f.*, sabot, *m.*; (*teetotum*) tonton, *m.*; (*whirligig*) pirouette, *f.*; (*carriage*) cabriolet, tilbury, gig, *m.*; (*machine*) laineuse, *f.*; (*nav.*) yole, *f.*, (*very long and narrow*) guigue, *f.*; (*pleasure navig.*) gig, *m.*, yole-gig, *f.*; (*fish* —) *V.* **Fish-gig**

Gigantic, *adj.* gigantesque

Giggle, *v.n.* ricaner, rire tout bas. **Giggle, Giggling,** *s.* ricanement, rire étouffé, *m.*

Giggler, *s.* ricaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Gild, — **over,** *v.a.* dorer; (*fig.*) dorer; colorer; embellir

Gilder, *s.* doreur, *m.*

Gilding, *s.* dorure, *f.*

Gill, *s.* (*of a fish*) ouïe, branchie, *f.*; (*of a cock,* &c.) *V.* **Wattle**; (*pers.*) bas de la joue, *m.*; (*meas.*) (quart de pinte anglaise, *m.*) huitième de litre, *m.*, (*pop.*) canon, *m.*

Gillyflower, *s.* giroflée, *f.*

Gilt, *part. adj.* doré; — *s.* dorure, *f.* — **edged,** *adj.*, *with* — *edges,* (*book-bind.*) doré sur tranche. — **head,** *s.* daurade, *f.*

Gimcrack, *s.* patraque, *f.*; quincaille, *f.*; mauvais mécanisme, *m.*; (*nicknack*) bibelot, *m.*

Gimlet, Gimblet, *s.* vrille, *f.*

Gimp, *s.* brandebourg, *m.*; ganse, *f.*; guipure, *f.*; lézarde, *f.*

Gin, *s.* (*snare*) trébuchet, *m.*, trappe, *f.*; (*horse* —) manège, *m.*; (*mech.*) chèvre, *f.*; (*cotton* —) *V.* **Cotton**; (*liquor*) genièvre, *m.*; — *v.a.* prendre au trébuchet; (*cotton*) égrener. — **palace, -shop,** *s.* débit de spiritueux, *m.*

Ginger, *s.* gingembre, *m.* *Preserved* —, confiture de gingembre, *f.* — **bread,** *s.* pain d'épice, *m.* — *bread nut,* — *nut,* rond de pain d'épice, *m.*; nonnette, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* doucement, délicatement [hasardé

Gingery, *adj.* (*jest.*) blond

Gingham, *s.* guingan, *m.*; (*umbrella*) pépin, *m.*

Ginning, *s.* égrenage, *m.*

Ginseng, *s.* ginseng, *m.*

Gipsy, *s.* bohémien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; noiraud, *m.*, e, *f.*; sorcière, *f.*; rusée, coquine, *f.*; langage des bohémiens, *m.*; — *adj.* de bohémien

Giraffe, *s.* girafe, *f.*

Girandole, *s.* girandole, *f.*

Gird, *v.a.* ('*with,*' de) ceindre; entourer; environner; (*put on*) revêtir; (*bind.*) lier; (*a horse,* &c.) sangler. *To* — *on the sword,* ceindre l'épée. *To* — *up o.'s loins,* se ceindre les reins [*m.*, traverse, *f.*

Girder, *s.* (*build.*) poitrail,

Girdle, *s.* ceinture, *f.*; — *v.a.* ceindre; entourer, environner, enfermer. — **maker, Girdler,** *s.* ceinturier, *m.*

Girl, *s.* fille, *f.*; (*little* —) petite fille, enfant, *f.*; (*young* —) jeune fille, jeune personne, demoiselle, *f.*; (*pupil at school*) élève, *f.*; (*servant*) *V.* **Servant.** *Bad* or *naughty* —, *V.* **Naughty.** *Good* —, bonne fille, enfant sage, *f.* *Mere* —, enfant, *f.* *Old* — *!* vieille ! ma vieille ! *Servant* —, *V.* **Servant.** —*s' school,* école de filles, *f.*; pension de demoiselles, *f.* (*V.* **School**). *When I was a* —, quand j'étais petite, quand j'étais enfant. — **hood,** *s.* jours de jeune fille, *f.pl.*, enfance, *f.* —**like,** *adj. adv.* *V.* **Girlish, -ly**

Girlish, *adj.* de jeune fille, enfantin. —**ly,** *adv.* en jeune fille. —**ness,** *s.* manières (*f.pl.*) *or* caractère (*m.*) de jeune fille; enfantillage, *m.*, puérilité, *f.*

Girt, Girth, *s.* ceinture, *f.*; tour, *m.*, circonférence, *f.*; (*of a saddle*) sangle, *f.*, (*of harness*) sous-ventrière, *f.*; (*mach.*) courroie, *f.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Gird.** — **strap,** *s.* contre-sanglon, *m.*

Gist, *s.* fin mot, *m.*; fin, *m.*; point principal, *m.*; fond, *m.*, substance, *f.*

Give, *v.a.n.* donner; (*render, return*) rendre; (*an account,* compte) rendre; (*an account,* récit, rapport, description) faire; (*an account,* des nouvelles) donner; (*an answer*) faire; rendre; (*transmit*) remettre; (*abandon*) abandonner, livrer; (*apply*) appliquer; (*pleasure, pain, place, an affront, credit, heed, a reception, o.'s compliments, o.'s love or regards,* &c.) faire; (*o.'s respects*) présenter; (*a message, a judgment*) *V.* **Deliver**; (*utter*) prononcer; (*a shriek,* &c.) jeter, pousser; (*a sigh, groan*) pousser; (*a sound*) rendre (un son); (*a knock*) frapper; (*a stroke, of clocks*) sonner; (*healths*) porter; (*damages*) adjuger; (*yield*) céder (*v.a.n.*); plier (*v.n.*); fléchir (*v.n.*); (*sink*) s'affaisser; (*stretch*) prêter; (*relax*) se relâcher, se ralentir; (*of the weather*) se détendre, se relâcher, s'adoucir; (*of the frost itself*) être moins fort; (*of a sore*) suppurer. *To* — *oneself* or *one another,* se donner. *To* — *oneself* or *o.'s mind to, V.* **Mind,** *s.* *To* — *it to,* donner son compte à. *To*

— *unto Cæsar*, &c., rendre à César, &c. — *and take*, donnant donnant. — **again,** donner de nouveau, redonner; rendre. — **away,** donner; abandonner, livrer; (*a bride*) conduire à l'autel. — **back,** rendre. — **forth,** émettre; proclamer, annoncer. — **in,** donner, livrer, remettre; déposer; (*accounts, a verdict*) rendre; (*into the bargain*) donner par-dessus le marché; (*sink*) s'affaisser; (*yield, submit*) céder, plier; se rendre. — **in to,** donner dans, adopter, embrasser; se prêter à. — **out,** donner; distribuer; annoncer, publier, proclamer, déclarer; répandre; émettre; exhaler; jeter, lancer; avancer; dire; donner à entendre; établir, poser; (*v.n.*) cesser; céder; manquer. *To — oneself out for*, se donner pour, se dire. — **over,** cesser; finir; renoncer à; céder; livrer; abandonner; laisser, quitter; désespérer de; (*a patient*) condamner, abandonner. — **up,** renoncer à; rendre; abandonner; laisser là, quitter; renier; livrer; donner; remettre; céder; consacrer, vouer; cesser; (*a patient*) condamner, abandonner; (*for*) regarder *or* considérer (comme). *To — it up*, abandonner la partie; y renoncer; en démordre; (*at play*) le donner gagné. — *oneself* **up,** se rendre; se constituer prisonnier. — *oneself* **up to,** se livrer à, s'adonner à; se consacrer à; (*give way to*) s'abandonner à, se laisser aller à

Given, *part. adj.* donné, &c.; disposé, enclin (à), porté (à), adonné (à)

Giver, *s.* donneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; donateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; dispensateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Giving, *s.* don, *m.*, donation, *f.*; (*of a judgment or sentence*) prononciation, *f.*, prononcé, *m.*; (*of the weather*) adoucissement, *m.* — **in,** *s.* affaissement, *m.* — **out,** *s.* dire, *m.*, déclaration, *f.*; annonce, *f.*; distribution, *f.*

Gizzard, *s.* gésier, *m.*

Glacial, *adj.* glacial

Glacier, *s.* glacier, *m.*

Glacis, *s.* glacis, *m.*

Glad, *adj.* aise, bien aise ('*of*,' '*to*,' de; '*that*,' que, *with the subj.*); content (de, que), charmé (de, que), joyeux (de), heureux (de, que), ravi (de, que); (*things*) joyeux, agréable. *I am* — (or *very* —) *to hear it*, j'en suis bien aise

Gladden, *v.a.* réjouir, égayer; rendre heureux; — *v.n.* se réjouir [*f.*; avenue, *f.*

Glade, *s.* clairière, *f.*; percée,

Gladiator, *s.* gladiateur, *m.*

Gladiole, *s.* glaïeul, *m.*

Gladly, *adv.* avec plaisir; volontiers, de bon cœur

Gladness, Gladsomeness, *s.* joie, allégresse, *f.*

Gladsome, *adj.* joyeux, gai. —**ly,** *adv.* joyeusement

Glair, *s.* glaire, *f.*

Glamour, *s.* magie, *f.*, charme, *m.*

Glance, *s.* coup d'œil, regard rapide, regard, *m.*; œillade, *f.*; (*of light*) éclair, trait de lumière, *m.*; — *v.n.* jeter un coup d'œil (sur); jeter les yeux (sur); (*ogle*) lancer des œillades; (*shine*) étinceler, briller; (*pass*) passer rapidement, passer; (*over*) parcourir; effleurer; raser; (*off*) glisser, dévier. *At a* —, d'un coup d'œil. *At the first* —, au premier coup d'œil. — **coal,** *s.* anthracite, *m.*

Glancingly, *adv.* légèrement, rapidement, en passant; obliquement

Gland, *s.* glande, *f.*

Glandered, *adj.* morveux

Glanders, *s.pl.* morve, *f.*

Glare, *s.* lumière éblouissante, *f.*; clarté, *f.*; vif éclat, éclat, *m.*; (*look*) regard fixe et prolongé, regard farouche, regard enflammé, regard, *m.*; — *v.n.* éblouir, jeter une lumière éblouissante; briller; regarder fixement, regarder d'un air farouche, lancer des regards enflammés

Glaring, *adj.* éblouissant · éclatant; brillant; voyant; tranchant; manifeste, patent; notoire; choquant. —**ly,** *adv.* avec un vif éclat; manifestement, ouvertement

Glass, *s.* verre, *m.*; (— *goods*) verrerie, *f.*; (*crystal* —) cristal, *m.*; (*of a watch or clock, and for drinking*) verre, *m.*; (*dram*) goutte, *f.*; (*of a window*) vitre, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) glace, *f.*; (*looking-* —) miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.*; (*opt.*) télescope, *m.*; longue-vue, lunette d'approche, lorgnette, *f.*; microscope, *m.*; (*eye-*—) lorgnon, *m.*; (*opera-* —, *field-*—) jumelle, *f.*; (*phys.*) baromètre, *m.*; thermomètre, *m.*; (*sand-glass*) sablier, *m.*; (*time of life*) heure, *f.*; —**es,** *pl.* (*spectacles*) lunettes, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* de verre; en verre; de cristal; en cristal; — *v.a.* vitrer. — *! —, with care!* (*on packages*) fragile. *A — of brandy*, un verre d'eau-de-vie. *A (small)* — *of brandy*, (*in taverns*) un petit verre. *Cut* —, cristal taillé, *m.* *To clink or touch* —*es*, choquer les verres, (*with*) choquer le verre (avec), choquer (avec), trinquer (avec). *To take a — too much*, boire un coup de trop. — **basket,** *s.* verrier, *m.* — **bottle,** *s.* bouteille de verre, *f.* — **bowl, -jar,** *s.* bocal, *m.* — **case,** *s.* vitrine, verrine, montre, *f.* [*in a — case*, sous verre]. — **cutter,** *s.* cristallier, *m.* — **door,** *s.* porte vitrée, *f.* — **drop, -tear,** *s.* larme batavique, *f.* — **engraver,** *s.* graveur sur verres *or* sur cristaux, *m.* — **founder, -maker,** verrier, *m.* — **frame,** *s.* (*hort.*) châssis de couche, châssis, *m.*; (*for show*) *V.* — **case.** —**ful (A),** *s.* un verre plein, plein un verre, un verre, *m.* — **globe,** *s.* globe de verre, *m.*; bocal, *m.* — **grinder,** *s.* polisseur de glaces, *m.* — **house,** *s.* maison de verre, *f.*; (*greenhouse*) serre, *f.*; (*manu.*) verrerie, *f.* *To live in a — house*, habiter une maison de verre. —**like,** *adj.* semblable au verre. — **making, -work, -works,** *s.* verrerie, *f.* — **man,** *s.* faïencier, *m.* — **painter, -stainer,** *s.* peintre sur verre, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier de verre, *m.* — **partition,** *s.* vitrage, *m.* — **roof,** *s.* toiture de verre, *f.*, vitrage, *m.* — **shade,** *s.* cylindre, globe, *m.*, cloche, *f.*, verre, *m.* — **silverer,** *s.* étameur de glaces, *m.* — **stopper,** *s.* bouchon de verre (*or* de cristal), *m.* — **ware,** *s.* verrerie, *f.*, cristaux, *m.pl.*; (*small*) verroterie, *f.* — **warehouse, -shop,** *s.* magasin de verrerie *or* de cristaux, *m.* — **window,** *s.* fenêtre vitrée, *f.* — **windows,** *s.pl.* *V.* **Window**

Glassy, *adj.* vitreux; fragile; transparent, limpide; uni, lisse, poli

Glaze, *v.a.* vitrer; (*to cover*) mettre sous verre; (*to varnish*) vernir, (*bricks, pottery*) vernisser; (*stuffs*) lustrer; (*silk, velvet, gloves, paper, meat*) glacer; (*meat-pies, cakes*) dorer; (*fruit-tarts*) glacer; — *s.* glacé, *m.*; (*of pottery*) vernis, *m.*, couverte, *f.*

Glazier, *s.* vitrier, *m.*

Gleam, *s.* rayon de lumière, rayon, *m.*; trait de lumière, trait, *m.*; (*light*) lueur, *f.*; — *v.n.* rayonner; luire; briller

Gleaming, Gleamy, *adj.* luisant, brillant, étincelant

Glean, *v.a.n.* glaner; (*grapes*) grappiller; (*fig.*) glaner; — *s.* glane, *f.*

Gleaner, *s.* glaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of grapes*) grappilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Gleaning, *s.* glanage, *m.*; glane, glanure, *f.*; (*of grapes*) grappillage, *m.* [terre, *f.*

Glebe, *s.* glèbe, *f.*; sol, *m.*;

Glee, *s.* joie, gaieté, *f.*; (*mus.*) chanson à plusieurs voix, *f.*, morceau d'ensemble, *m.* *In high* —, tout joyeux. —**ful,** *adj.* joyeux

Glen, *s.* vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

Glib, *adj.* glissant; coulant; (*tongue*) *V.* **Nimble.** —**ly,** *adv.* doucement; facilement; avec volubilité. —**ness,** *s.* nature glissante, *f.*; (*of the tongue*) volubilité, *f.*

Glide, *v.n.* glisser; (*flow*)

couler; (*slip in*) se glisser; — *s.* glissement, *m.* — **away,** s'écouler. — **through,** glisser *or* &c. à travers; percer, pénétrer; (*cut*) fendre

Glidingly, *adv.* doucement

Glimmer, *v. n.* entreluire, jeter une faible lueur; (*of daybreak*) poindre; — *s.* lueur, faible clarté, *f.*

Glimmering, *s. V.* **Glimmer,** *s.*; — *adj.* faible; faiblement éclairé

Glimpse, *s.* lueur, *f.*, trait de lumière, *m.*; coup d'œil, *m.*; faible idée, *f.*, aperçu, *m.*; teinte, apparence légère, *f.*; indice, *m.*; — *v.n.* jeter une lueur passagère. *To catch* or *get* or *have a* — *of*, entrevoir. *To have but a* — *of*, entrevoir à peine, ne faire qu'entrevoir

Glint, *s.* trait *or* sillon (de lumière), éclair, *m.*, lueur, *f.*; — *v.n.* luire, briller, étinceler; — *v.a.* éclairer, sillonner

Glisten, **Glister,** *v. n.* étinceler, briller, reluire, scintiller, éclater, rayonner

Glitter, *v.n. V.* **Glisten**; — *s.* brillant, éclat, *m.*; (*in contempt*) clinquant, *m.* *False* —, faux brillant, clinquant, *m.* *All is not gold that* —*s*, tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or

Glittering, *part. adj.* brillant, étincelant. —**ly,** *adv.* brillamment

Gloat, *v.n.* — **over, on, upon,** couver *or* dévorer des yeux; repaître ses yeux de; (*fig.*) se réjouir de, triompher de

Globe, *s.* globe, *m.*; (*of glass, for fish,* &c.) bocal, *m.*; — *v.a.* arrondir. *Use of the* —*s*, usage des globes, *m.*, étude de la sphère, *f.*

Globular, Globulous, *adj.* globulaire, globuleux, sphérique

Globule, *s.* globule, *m.*

Gloom (Gloominess), *s.* obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*; (*sadness*) air sombre, *m.*; tristesse, mélancolie, *f.*; sentiment *or* voile de tristesse, *m.*; — *v.a.* obscurcir, assombrir; attrister; — *v.n.* s'obscurcir, s'assombrir; s'attrister. *To throw a* — *over*, assombrir, attrister, jeter un voile de tristesse sur

Gloomily, *adv.* obscurément; d'un air sombre; tristement

Gloomy, *s.* obscur; sombre; lugubre; triste, morne. *To be* —, (*weather*) faire sombre

Glorification, *s.* glorification, *f.*; gloire, *f.* [brer, exalter

Glorify, *v.a.* glorifier; célé-

Glorious, *adj.* glorieux; beau, magnifique; admirable. —**ly,** *adv.* glorieusement, avec gloire; magnifiquement

Glory, *s.* gloire, *f.*; magnificence, *f.*; éclat, *m.*; (*paint.*) auréole, gloire, *f.*; — *v.n.* se faire gloire (de), se glorifier (de). *To give* — *to*, rendre gloire à [*f.*

Glorying, *s.* jactance, vanité,

Gloss, *s.* (*of stuffs*) lustre, apprêt, *m.*; (*fig.*) vernis, éclat, *m.*; (*comment*) glose, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* (*stuffs*) lustrer, apprêter; (*fig.*) donner un vernis à, colorer, déguiser; (*explain*) gloser. — **over,** *v.a.* colorer, déguiser; pallier

Glossarist, *s.* glossateur, *m.*

Glossary, *s.* glossaire, *m.*

Glosser, *s.* apprêteur, *m.*; (*fig.*) glossateur, *m.*

Glossiness, *s. V.* **Gloss,** *s.*

Glossy, *adj.* luisant, poli; (*of stuffs*) lustré; (*fig.*) poli

Glottis, *s.* glotte, *f.*

Glove, *s.* gant, *m.*; (*challenge*) *V.* **Gauntlet**; — *v.a.* ganter. — **box,** *s.* boîte à gants, *f.* — **making, -shop, -trade, -warehouse,** *s.* ganterie, *f.* — **stick, -stretcher,** *s.* baguette à gants, *f.*, ouvre-gants, *m.*

Glover, *s.* gantier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Glow, *v.n.* briller; (*burn*) brûler; (*get animated*) s'animer; s'échauffer; s'enflammer, s'embraser; — *s.* éclat, *m.*; (*heat*) chaleur, *f.*; ardeur, *f.*, feu, *m.*; (*redness*) rouge, incarnat, *m.* — *of heat*, chaleur, *f.* *To be in a* —, être en feu, avoir extrêmement chaud. *To set in a* —, échauffer; allumer; enflammer, embraser. — **worm,** *s.* ver luisant, *m.*

Glowing, *adj.* brillant, éclatant; brûlant, embrasé; ardent; chaleureux; animé, vif; (*red*) rouge. —**ly,** *adv.* avec feu, chaleureusement; vivement

Gloze, *v.n.* flatter, cajoler; — *s.* flatterie, cajolerie, *f.*

Glue, *s.* colle forte, colle, *f.*; — *v.a.* coller. — **pot,** *s.* pot à colle, *m.*

Gluey, *adj.* gluant, collant

Glum, *adj. V.* **Sullen**

Glume, *s.* (*bot.*) glume, bale, balle, *f.*

Glut, *v.a.* engloutir, avaler; gorger ('*with*,' de); rassasier; assouvir; repaître; encombrer; — *v.n.*, — *oneself*, *v.r.* se gorger; se rassasier; s'assouvir; se repaître; — *s.* surabondance, *f.*; excès, *m.*; rassasiement, *m.*; assouvissement, *m.*; encombrement, *m.* *To* — *the market*, encombrer le marché

Gluten, *s.* gluten, *m.*

Glutinous, *adj.* glutineux

Glutton, *s.* glouton, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, gourmand, *m.*, e, *f.*, goulu, *m.*, e, *f.*, goinfre, *m.*; (*animal*) glouton, *m.*

Gluttonous, *adj.* glouton, gourmand, goulu. —**ly,** *adv.* gloutonnement

Gluttony, *s.* gloutonnerie, gourmandise, *f.*

Glycerine, *s.* glycérine, *f.*

Gnarl, *s.* loupe, *f.*; nœud, *m.*

Gnarled, **Gnarly,** *adj.* loupeux; noueux

Gnash, *v.a.* grincer (*o.'s teeth*, les dents); — *v.n.* grincer (*with o.'s teeth*, des dents) [dents], *m.*

Gnashing, *s.* grincement (de

Gnat, *s.* cousin, moucheron, *m.* *To strain at a* —, vétiller, s'arrêter à des vétilles, chipoter. *To strain at a* — *and swallow a camel*, rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau. — **snapper,** *s.* gobe-moucherons, *m.*

Gnaw, *v.a.n.* ronger; (*o.'s lips*) se mordre (les lèvres)

Gnawer, *s.* rongeur, *m.*

Gnawing, *adj.* rongeur; — *s.* rongement, *m.*; (*fig.*) déchirement, *m.*; (*of the stomach*) tiraillement, *m.*

Gnome, *s.* gnome, *m.*

Gnu, *s.* gnou, *m.*, antilope gnou, *f.*

Go, *v.n.a.* aller; se rendre; (*walk, work*) marcher; (*pass*) passer; (*depart*) partir; s'en aller; (*die*) mourir; (*to accomplish, as a certain distance, a round, journey, trip, party; to move, as a step*) faire; (*a certain way or road: take*) aller par, prendre, (*follow*) suivre; (*of time*) passer, s'écouler; (*disappear*) disparaître; (*wear out*) s'use; (*be*) être; (*be contained in*) tenir (dans); (*take a good, bad turn*) tourner; (*contribute*) contribuer (à); tendre (à); (*reckon*) compter; (*sell*) se vendre; (*set oneself*) se mettre. *To be* —*ing*, *To be gone*, *V.* **Going,** *and* **Gone.** *To* — *and see*, &c., aller voir, &c. *How* —*es it?* comment cela va-t-il? *As the proverb* —*es*, comme dit le proverbe. *As times* —, par le temps qui court. *How time* —*es* (or *flies*)! comme le temps passe! *How* —*es the time?* quelle heure est-il? *Who* —*es there?* qui va là? qui vive? — *it!* allez! allez-y! allez donc! en avant! marche! tape dessus! — **about,** aller çà et là, aller et venir, se promener; circuler; aller; courir; (...) aller dans (...); (*get out*) sortir; (*go round*) faire le tour de; faire un détour; faire le tour; (*begin*) entreprendre, se mettre à; (*endeavour*) chercher (à); (*do*) faire. *To* — *about it*, y aller; s'y prendre. — **abroad,** se répandre; (*from home*) sortir; (*to foreign parts*) aller à l'étranger; voyager. — **across,** traverser. — **after,** aller après, suivre. — **again,** aller de nouveau, retourner. — **against,** aller contre; marcher contre; s'opposer à; tourner contre; (*imp.*) répugner à ('*to*'..., de ...). — **ahead,** *V.* **Ahead**; *adject.* entreprenant. — **along,** marcher, cheminer, poursuivre son chemin; passer; suivre (...). *To* — *along with*, aller avec;

accompagner ; suivre ; (*be equal*) aller de pair avec. — *along with you*, allez-vous-en ; allez vous promener ; allons donc, laissez-moi donc tranquille. — **aside**, se mettre de côté ; se retirer ; s'écarter. — **astray**, s'égarer, se fourvoyer ; (*from*) s'écarter (de). — **at**, se mettre à ; attaquer, fondre sur. *To — at it*, y aller ; s'y mettre. — **away**, s'en aller ; partir ; s'éloigner. — *away !* allez-vous-en ! va-t'en ! — **back**, retourner ; s'en retourner ; (*move back*) reculer ; (*retract*) se dédire ; (*to the source*) remonter ; (*to past times*) se reporter. — **backward**, marcher à reculons ; reculer, aller en arrière. *To — backward and forward*, aller et venir. — **before**, aller devant ; précéder ; devancer ; partir en avant. — **between**, aller entre ; (*interpose*) s'entremettre, s'interposer, servir d'intermédiaire (à ; entre ... et ...) ; *s.* intermédiaire, *m.f.*, mediateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — **beyond**, aller au-delà de, passer, dépasser, outrepasser, &c. (*V.* **Beyond**). — **by**, aller par ; passer par ; passer devant ; passer près de ; passer auprès ; passer ; (*judge from*) juger d'après ; s'en rapporter à ; se guider sur ; se régler sur ; (*follow*) suivre ; (*the name of*) être connu sous (le nom de), prendre *or* porter (le nom de) ; *s.* négligence, *f.* ; abandon, *m.* *To give the — -by*, passer sans saluer ; éviter ; échapper à ; planter là ; (*things*) écarter, mettre de côté. — **cart**, *s.* promenette, roulette, *f.*, chariot, *m.* — **down**, descendre ; aller en bas ; (*from town*) aller ; (*fall suddenly*) tomber ; (*on o.'s knees*) *V.* **Kneel down** ; (*pass*) passer ; (*decline*) baisser ; (*decrease*) diminuer ; (*of the wind, of the fire*) tomber ; (*of the sea*) se calmer ; (*of the sun, moon*) se coucher ; (*in water, &c.*) s'enfoncer ; (*of a ship*) couler à fond, sombrer ; (*of tide*) descendre. *To — down in the world*, déchoir de son rang, déchoir, tomber. — **down again**, redescendre ; retomber. — **far**, aller loin ; (*of eatables*) faire du profit, profiter ; (*with a person*) faire un grand effet (sur) ; avoir une grande influence (sur) ; être d'un grand poids (auprès de) ; (*to*) contribuer beaucoup (à) ; être d'un grand secours, être fort utile, faire beaucoup. — **for**, (*fetch*) aller chercher ; (*information, inquiry, reference*) aller demander ; (*a walk, a ride, a drive, &c., or a turn, a round, &c.*) aller faire ; (*a bath, &c.*) aller prendre ; (*be considered*) passer pour ; compter pour ; (*be favourable*) être favorable à, tourner en faveur de ; (*be sold*) se vendre pour ; (*be spent*) être dépensé en, passer à. *To — for nothing*, ne compter pour rien, ne pas compter. — **forth**, avancer ; sortir ; paraître ; se produire. — **from**, quitter, se séparer de ; (*deviate*) s'écarter de ; se départir de ; s'éloigner de ; (*o.'s word*) manquer à. — **in**, entrer ; (*into a carriage*) monter ; (*compete*) concourir. — **in again**, rentrer ; remonter ; se représenter. — **in and out**, entrer et sortir ; aller et venir. — **in for**, entrer pour ; (*fetch*) entrer pour chercher, entrer pour prendre ; (*fig.*) concourir pour ; rechercher ; se décider pour ; être pour ; (*to attempt*) tenter, entreprendre, risquer ; (*com.*) tenir. — **near**, aller près de, &c. (*V.* **Come near**). — **off**, partir ; s'en aller ; quitter (...) ; (*die*) mourir ; passer ; (*fade*) passer ; (*of a fire-arm, &c.*) partir ; (*of goods*) se vendre, s'écouler ; (*take place*) se passer. — **on**, aller en avant ; avancer ; aller ; aller toujours ; continuer ; poursuivre ; marcher, aller son train ; (*succeed*) réussir ; (*be proceeded with*) se poursuivre ; (*go beyond*) passer outre ; (*to ..., with a verb*) ... ensuite, puis ... ; (*take place*) se passer ; (*behave*) se comporter, se conduire ; (*of clothes*) aller ; (*of a hat*) entrer. *To — on reading* or &c., continuer de lire *or* &c., lire *or* &c. toujours. *He went on to say*, il dit ensuite, puis il dit. *It is —ing on for two o'clock*, il va être deux heures. — *on !* (*nonsense !*) allons donc ! — **on again**, recommencer. — **on with**, continuer, poursuivre ; commencer, procéder à, faire. — **out**, sortir ; (*abroad, 'to,' à, en*) aller ; s'en aller ; (*out of a carriage*) descendre ; (*into society*) aller dans le monde ; (*out of fashion*) passer de mode, se passer ; (*out of season*) n'être plus de saison ; (*of fire, light*) s'éteindre ; (*of tide*) descendre. *To — out of*, sortir *or* &c. de ; quitter. *To — out for*, (*fetch, &c.*) *V.* — **for**. — **over**, passer sur ; passer par-dessus ; (*end*) passer ; (*change sides*) passer (à) ; (*cross*) passer, traverser ; (*peruse, and of distance*) parcourir ; (*accomplish*) faire ; (*beyond a time*) passer ; (*rehearse, review*) repasser ; (*examine*) vérifier. — **past**, passer ; passer devant (...) *or* &c. (*V.* **Past**, *prep.*). — **round**, *V.* **Round**. — **through**, passer à travers ; passer par ; passer ; traverser ; fendre ; percer, pénétrer ; parcourir ; exécuter ; faire ; venir à bout de ; achever ; remplir ; (*undergo, suffer*) subir, souffrir ; (*spend*) dissiper, gaspiller, manger. — *through with*, venir à bout de, mener à bonne fin. — **to**, aller à *or* &c. (*V.* **To**, *prep.*) ; se rendre à ; se diriger vers ; s'avancer vers ; s'approcher de ; (*a person*) aller à ; aller trouver ; se rendre auprès de, se rendre chez, aller chez ; (*to appeal*) en appeler (à) ; (*a certain price, put it in a purchase*) aller jusqu'à, y mettre ; *int.* va ! allez ! allons donc ! — **under**, aller *or* passer sous ; (*a name*) être connu sous, porter. — **up**, monter ; aller en haut ; (*arrive, and fig.*) remonter ; (*rise*) s'élever ; (*of prices*) hausser, monter ; (*to town*) aller ; (*for exam.*) se présenter (à). *To — up a staircase, a ladder, &c.*, *V.* **Ascend**. — **up to**, (*a person*) aller à ; aller trouver ; (*accost*) aborder. — **up and down**, monter et descendre ; (*here and there*) courir de côté et d'autre. — **upon**, aller sur ; se fonder sur, se guider sur. — **with**, aller avec ; accompagner ; (*follow*) suivre ; (*fig.*) aller, être. *How goes it with our friend ?* comment va notre ami ? — **without**, aller sans ; (*do without*) se passer de. *To — without o.'s dinner*, ne pas dîner, se passer de dîner, dîner par cœur

Go, *s.* mode, vogue, *f.* ; vigueur, énergie, *f.*, mouvement, *m.*, vie, *f.* ; entrain, *m.* ; brio, *m.* ; utilité, *f.* ; valeur, *f.* ; (*occurrence*) affaire, *f.* *Great —*, (*univers.*) examen final, *m.* *Little —*, (*univers.*) examen préliminaire, *m.* *To be all the —*, être très couru, faire fureur. *It is no —*, il n'y a pas moyen ; cela ne sert à rien ; cela ne vaut rien ; ça ne va pas ; ça ne prend pas. *No — !* bernique !

Goad, *s.* aiguillon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* aiguillonner, piquer ; (*fig.*) exciter, stimuler, pousser ; (*o.'s conscience*) bourreler

Goal, *s.* but, terme, *m.* ; (*starting-place*) point de départ, *m.*

Goat, *s.* (*generally*) chèvre, *f.* ; (*particularly*) (*he-*) bouc, *m.* ; (*she-*) chèvre, *f.* ; (*astr.*) Capricorne, *m.* — **fig**, *s.* capri-figuier, *m.* — **herd**, *s.* chevrier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **'s hair**, *s.* poil de chèvre, *m.* — **skin**, *s.* peau de bouc, peau de chèvre, *f.* ; (*bottle*) outre, *f.* — **sucker**, *s.* engoulevent, tette-chèvre, *m.*

Goatee, *s.* barbe de bouc, barbiche, *f.*

Gob, *s.* bouchée, *f.*, morceau, *m.*

Gobble, *v.a.* (— **up** *or* **down**) gober, avaler goulument, avaler ; — *v.n.* (*of the turkey*) glougloutter ; —, **Gobbling**, *s.* (*of the turkey*) glougloutter, *m.*

Gobbler, *s.* gobeur, -euse, *f.*, goulu, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*turkey*) dindon.

Goblet, *s.* gobelet, *m.*

Goblin, *s.* lutin, follet, farfadet, gobelin, *m.*

God, *s.* Dieu, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.* dieux, *m.pl.*; (*theat.*) spectateurs du paradis, *m.pl.* **—child**, *s.* filieul, *m.*, e, *f.* **—daughter**, *s.* filleule, *f.* **—father**, *s.* parrain, *m.* **— fearing**, *adj.* qui craint Dieu. **— head**, *s.* divinité, *f.* **—less**, *adj.* impie. **—lessness**, *s.* impiété, *f.* **—like**, *adj.* divin. **—liness**, *s.* piété, *f.* **—ling**, *s.* petit dieu, *m.* **—ly**, *adj.* de Dieu; pieux; *adv.* pieusement. **— mother**, *s.* marraine, *f.* **— parent**, *s.* parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.* **— send**, *s.* bonne aubaine, *f.*; trouvaille, *f.* **— ship**, *s.* divinité, *f.* **— son**, *s.* filleul, *m.* **— wit**, *s.* barge, *f.*

Goddess, *s.* déesse, *f.*

Goer, *s.* marcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; coureur, *m.*; allant, *m.* (*V.* **Comer**)

Goffer. *V.* **Gauffer**

Goggle, *v.n.* rouler les yeux; — *s.* roulement d'yeux, *m.*; **—s**, *s.pl.* lunettes mistraliennes, lunettes, *f.pl.*; (*against squinting*) lunettes à strabisme, louchettes, *f.pl.*; (*for a horse*) œillères, *f.pl.* **— eyes**, *s.pl.* yeux à fleur de tête, *m.pl.* **— eyed**, *adj.* ayant des yeux à fleur de tête

Going, *part. adj.* allant, qui va, &c. (*V.* **Go**); (*at auctions*) une fois, deux fois, trois fois! (*theat.*) il (*or* elle) va pour sortir. *To be* —, aller, &c. (*V.* **Go**); (*be dying*) être mourant; se mourir; mourir. *To set* —, *V.* **Set**. *I am* — *out*, je sors; (*presently*) je vais sortir. **— in**, entrant, qui entre, &c. (*V.* **Go in**). **— out**, sortant, qui sort, &c. (*V.* **Go out**); &c., &c.

Going, *s.* allée, *f.*; marche, *f.*; départ, *m.*; (*proceeding*) démarche, *f.*; (*of a horse*) allure, *f.* **— back**, *s.* retour, *m.* **— backward and forward**, —*s and comings*, *s.* allées et venues, *f.pl.* **— down**, *s.* descente, *f.*; (*of waters, funds*) baisse, *f.*; (*of the sun, moon*) coucher, *m.* **— in**, *s.* entrée, *f.* **— out**, *s.* sortie, *f.*; (*expense*) dépense, *f.* **— in and out**, *s.* allées et venues, *f.pl.* **—s on**, *s.pl.* faits et gestes, *m.pl.*

Goitre, *s.* goitre, *m.*

Goitrous, *adj.* goitreux

Gold, *s.* or, *m.*; — *adj.* d'or, en or. *Bought for* —, acheté à prix d'or. *It is as good as* —, c'est de l'or en barre. **— beater**, *s.* batteur d'or, *m.* — *beater's skin*, baudruche, *f.* **— bound**, *adj.* entouré d'or. **— Coast** (*The*), *s.* (la) Côte d'Or, *f.* **— coin**, *s.* monnaie d'or, *f.*; pièce d'or, *f.* **— cup**, *s.* (*bot.*) bouton d'or, bassinet, *m.* **— digger**, *s.* chercheur d'or, *m.* **— diggings**, *s.pl.* *V.* **Diggings**. **— dust**, *s.* poudre d'or, *f.* **— field**, *s.* district (*or* terrain) aurifère, *m.* **— finch**, *s.* chardonneret, *m.* **— fish**, *s.* poisson rouge, *m.*, dorade, *f.*, cyprin doré, *m.* **— headed**, *adj.* à pomme d'or. **— lace**, *s.* galon (*m.*) *or* broderie (*f.*) d'or. **— laced**, *adj.* galonné d'or; brodé d'or. **— leaf, -foil**, *s.* feuille d'or, *f.*; or en feuilles, *m.* **— lettered**, *adj.* en lettres d'or. **— lettering**, *s.* lettres d'or, *f.pl.* **— mine**, *s.* mine d'or, *f.* **— mounted**, *adj.* monté en or, *f.* **— mounting**, *s.* monture d'or, *f.* **— of pleasure**, *s.* (*bot.*) caméline, *f.* **— ring**, *s.* anneau d'or, *m.*, bague d'or, *f.* **— rod**, *s.* verge d'or, *f.* **— smith**, *s.* orfèvre, *m.* **— stick**, *s.* huissier à la verge d'or, *m.* **— thread, -wire**, *s.* fil d'or, or filé, *m.* **— work, -working**, *s.* orfèvrerie, *f.* **— worked**, *adj.* tissu d'or; broché d'or

Golden, *adj.* d'or; (*fig.*) doré; excellent, précieux; heureux; (*chron.*) d'or. **— age**, *s.* âge d'or, *m.* **— apple**, *s.* pomme d'or, *f.* **— calf**, *s.* veau d'or, *m.* **— eagle**, *s.* grand aigle, aigle royal, aigle doré, *m.* **— fleece**, *s.* toison d'or, *f.* **— haired**, *adj.* aux cheveux dorés. **— mean**, *s.* juste milieu, *m.*; (*pecuniary*) médiocrité dorée, *f.* **— number**, *s.* nombre d'or, *m.* **— pheasant**, *s.* faisan doré, *m.* **— rule**, *s.* (le) grand précepte chrétien, *m.*; (*arith.*) règle de trois, *f.* **— wedding**, *s.* noces d'or, *f.pl.*, jubilé, *m.* **— yellow**, *s.* jaune doré, *m.*

Goldilocks, Goldylocks, *s.* chrysocome, *f.*

Golosh, *s.* galoche, claque, *f.*

Gondola, *s.* gondole, *f.*

Gondolier, *s.* gondolier, *m.*

Gone, *part. adj.* allé, parti, &c. (*V.* **Go**); (*of time, pain*, &c.) passé; écoulé; (*advanced*) avancé; (*of things, no longer there*) disparu; ne ... plus là, n'y ... plus; (*dispelled*) évanoui; (*lost*) perdu; (*dead*) mort; (*drunk*) ivre; (*done away with*) aboli, supprimé; (*ended*) fini; (*worn out*) usé; (*exhausted*) épuisé; (*expended*) dépensé; (*of auction*) adjugé. *Dead and* —, mort et enterré. *Far* —, avancé; (*ill*) bien bas; (*tipsy*) pris de vin, lancé; (*in love*) affolé, éperdu (d'amour). **— bad**, gâté. **— by**, passé, écoulé. **— dead**, mort. **— in**, entré, &c.; (*sent*) rendu. **— in years**, avancé en âge. **— out**, sorti, &c. *To be* —, être allé *or* parti *or* &c.; n'exister plus; n'y être plus; avoir disparu. *It is* — *six*, il est six heures passées. *It is just* — *six*, il vient d'être six heures. *It is all* —, (*none is left*) il n'y en a plus. *It is nearly all* —, il n'y en a presque plus. *To be* — *only one moment*, ne faire qu'aller et venir

Gonfalon, *s.* gonfalon, *m.*

Gong, *s.* gong, *m.*; (*of a cycle*, &c.) timbre, *m.*; (*horol.*) ressort-timbre, *m.*

Good, *adj.* bon; (*fine*) beau; (*honest*) de bien; brave; sage; (*fit*) convenable; (*well done or made*) bien fait; bien; (*able*) capable; (*at*) habile (à); (*safe*) sûr; (*solvent*) solide, solvable, bon; (*valid*) valide, valable, bon; (*full, great*) grand; bon; — *adv.* bien; — *int.* bon! bien! c'est bien. *Very* —, très bon, &c.; (*very well*) très bien. — *boy*, bon garçon, *m.* — *child*, enfant sage, *m.f.* — *girl*, bonne fille, *f.* — *man*, homme de bien, *m.*; bon homme, brave homme, *m.*; (*husband*) mari, homme, *m.* — *woman*, bonne femme, brave femme, *f.*; (*wife*) femme, *f.* *As* —, tout comme. *As* — *as*, aussi bon *or* &c. que; comme, autant que, presque. *Not* — *for much*, pas bon à grand'chose. *For* —, *for* — *and all*, sérieusement, tout de bon, pour tout de bon; (*for ever*) pour toujours. *To be* —, (*of a child*) être sage. *To be a* — *child*, être sage. *To be as* — *as*, être aussi bon *or* &c. que; être comme; être presque; valoir, valoir bien (*V.* **Word**). *To be so* — *as to*, *V.* **Kind**, *adj.* *To be* — *for nothing*, (*useless*) n'être bon à rien; être mauvais; (*worthless*) ne valoir rien [*a* — *for-nothing*, un propre à rien, un vaurien, *m.*]. *To hold or stand* —, *V.* **Hold**. *To make* —, suppléer à, compenser; combler; couvrir; remplacer; rembourser; restituer, rendre; réparer; dédommager de, indemniser de; prouver; vérifier; justifier; soutenir; défendre; appuyer; établir; assurer; exécuter, effectuer, opérer; accomplir, remplir; (*o.'s word*) tenir. *That* (or *it*) *is as* — *as done*, cela vaut fait

Good, *s.* (*reverse of evil or of harm*) bien, *m.*; avantage, *m.*; utilité, *f.*; (*reverse of bad, good things*) bon, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.* biens, effets, *m.pl.*; meubles, *m.pl.*; objets, *m.pl.*; (*com.*) marchandises, *f.pl.*; produits, *m.pl.*; articles, *m.pl.*; (*fabrics*) tissus, *m.pl.* — *and evil*, le bien et le mal. *The* — *and the bad*, le bon et le mauvais. *The* — *and the wicked*, les bons et les méchants, *m.pl.* —*s and chattels*, biens et effets, *m.pl.* *Paris* —*s*, articles de Paris, *m.pl.* *Stolen* —*s*, objets volés, *m.pl.* *For your* (*own*) —, pour votre bien. *To be of no* —, (*of no use*) *V.* **Use**. *To come to no* —, n'aboutir à rien de bon. *To do* —, (*generally, act rightly*) faire le bien; (*in particular cases*) faire du bien. *To do no* —, ne faire aucun bien; (*nothing*

good) ne faire rien de bon *or* rien qui vaille. *Much — may it do you!* grand bien vous fasse! *What — is it to say ...?* à quoi sert-il de dire ...? *What is the — of ...?* à quoi bon ...? *What is the — of that?* à quoi bon? *What — would that do you?* à quoi cela vous avancerait-il? **—s-carriage, -department,** *s.* (*rail.*) messagerie, *f.* **—s-delivery,** *s.* (*rail.*, &c.) factage, *m.* **—s-manager, -superintendent,** *s.* (*rail.*) chef du trafic, chef du service commercial, *m.* **—s-office,** *s.* (*rail.*) bureau de messagerie, *m.*; bureau de factage, *m.* **—s-station,** *s.* dépôt de marchandises, *m.*; (*rail.*) gare de marchandises, *f.* **—s-traffic, -service,** *s.* (*rail.*) transport des marchandises, trafic, *m.*; messagerie, service de messagerie, *f.* **—s-train,** *s. V.* **Train. —s-truck, -van,** *s.* (*rail.*) wagon de marchandises, *m.*

Good-bye, *adv.* adieu! — *for the present*, au revoir. — *till this evening, to-morrow, Monday*, &c., à ce soir, à demain, à lundi, &c. *I won't say* —, sans adieu. *To say or bid* —, *V.* **Bid**

Goodies, *s.pl.* nanan, *m.*

Goodish, *adj.* assez bon, passable [*f.*

Goodliness, *s.* beauté, grâce,

Goodly, *adj.* bon, beau; (*large*) bon, gros, fort

Goodness, *s.* bonne qualité, bonté, *f.*; (*kindness*) bonté ('*to*,' pour; '*to*,' *before a verb*, de), *f.*; (*honesty*) probité, *f.*; bien, *m.* (*God*) Dieu, *m.* *All the — of (a thing)*, tout ce qu'il y a de bon dans (une chose). — *knows*, Dieu sait; en vérité. *For — sake*, *V.* **Sake.** *My —!* mon Dieu! Dieu! *Thank —*, Dieu merci! *In the name of —*, au nom de Dieu. *I wish to —* (*that ...*), plût à Dieu (que ..., *with subj.*)!

Goodwill, *s. V.* **Will**

Goody, *s.* bonne femme, *f.* — *Gibson*, la mère Gibson

Goody-goody, *adj.* bonasse

Goose, *s.* oie, *f.*; (*pers.*) oie, *f.*, oison, dindon, nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*of tailors*) carreau, *m.*; — *v.n. & s.* (*mus.*) **Quack.** *The game of —*, le jeu de l'Oie, *m.* *The — with the golden eggs*, la poule aux œufs d'or. **—berry,** *s.* groseille à maquereau, groseille verte, *f.* — *berry bush* or *tree*, groseillier à maquereau, grosseillier, *m.* — *berry fool*, groseilles (vertes) à la crème, *f.pl.* — *berry wine*, vin de groseilles, *m.* **—flesh, -skin,** *s.* (*fig.*) chair de poule, *f.* **—foot,** *s.* (*bot.*) ansérine, patte d'oie, *f.* **—grass,** *s.* grateron, *m.* **—liver pie,** *s.* pâté de foies gras, *m.*

Gorcock, *s.* coq de bruyère d'Écosse, *m.*

Gordian, *adj.* *To cut the — knot*, trancher le nœud gordien

Gore, *s.* sang, sang caillé, *m.*; (*in a garment, a sail*, &c.) pointe, *f.*; — *v.a.* percer, blesser, percer de coups de corne, donner un coup de corne à

Gorge, *s.* gorge, *f.*, gosier, *m.*; (*geog., arch. fort.*) gorge, *f.*; — *v.a.* gorger ('*with*,' de); rassasier; (*swallow*) avaler; — *v.n.* se gorger (de)

Gorgeous, *adj.* somptueux, fastueux, magnifique, splendide. **—ly,** *adv.* somptueusement, magnifiquement. **—ness,** *s.* somptuosité, magnificence, pompe, *f.*

Gorget, *s.* (*mil.*) hausse-col, *m.*

Gorgon, *s.* Gorgone, *f.*

Gorhen, *s.* poule de bruyère d'Écosse, *f.*

Gorilla, *s.* gorille, *m.*

Gormand, *s. adj.* gourmand, *m.*, e, *f.* [mander, goinfrer

Gormandize, *v.n.* gour-

Gormandizer, *s.* gourmand, *m.*, e, *f.*, goinfre, glouton, *m.*

Gormandizing, *s.* gourmandise, goinfrerie, *f.*

Gorse, *s. V.* **Furze** [glanté

Gory, *adj.* sanglant, ensan-

Goshawk, *s.* autour, *m.*

Gosling, *s.* oison, *m.*

Gospel, *s.* Évangile, *m.* *The — for the day*, l'évangile du jour. *To take for —*, prendre pour parole d'évangile

Gossamer, *s.* fils de la Vierge, *m.pl.*, filandres, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* ténu, fin; léger; sans consistance

Gossip, *s.* (*sponsor*) compère, *m.*, commère, *f.*; (*tattler*) commère, *f.*; cancanier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*in a good sense*) causeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*tattle*) commérage, *m.*, commérages, *m.pl.*, bavardage, *m.*; cancans, *m.pl.*; (*in a good sense*) causerie, *f.*; — *v.n.* bavarder, commérer; cancaner; (*in a good sense*) causer

Gossiping, *s. V.* **Gossip,** *s.*

Gossipred, *s.* compérage, *m.*

Goth, *s.* Goth, *m.*; (*fig.*) Goth, Ostrogoth, Velche, *m.*

Gothic, *adj.* *s.* gothique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Gouge, *s.* gouge, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **out**) gouger; (*fig.*, *an eye*, &c.) arracher (en pressant en rond avec le doigt)

Goulard. — *water* or *lotion*, —*'s extract*, *s.* eau de Goulard, eau blanche, *f.*

Gourd, *s.* courge, gourde, calebasse, *f.* *Great —*, potiron, *m.* **— tree,** *s.* calebassier, *m.*

Gourmand, &c. *V.* **Gormand,** &c.

Gourmet, *s.* gourmet, *m.*

Gout, *s.* (*med.*) goutte, *f.*

Gouty, *adj.* goutteux

Govern, *v.a.n.* gouverner, régir; diriger; commander **à.** *To — oneself*, se gouverner. *To — o.'s temper*, avoir de l'empire sur soi-même, être maître de soi; se contenir [nable, docile

Governable, *adj.* gouver-

Governess, *s.* gouvernante, répétitrice, *f.*; (*of a school*) maîtresse, *f.*; sous-maîtresse, *f.* **— pupil,** *s.* élève-maîtresse, *f.*

Government, *s.* gouvernement, *m.*; régime, *m.*; direction, *f.*; État, *m.*; (*of self*) empire ('*of*,' sur), *m.*; (*gram.*) régime, *m.* *A — situation, a situation under —*, une place du gouvernement, *f.* **— annuity,** *s.* rente sur l'État, *f.* **—house,** *s.* hôtel du gouverneur (*or* du gouvernement), gouvernement, *m.* **— loan,** *s.* emprunt public, *m.* **— office,** *s.* bureau du gouvernement, *m.* **— securities,** *s.pl.* effets publics, *m.pl.*; titres de rentes sur l'État, *m.pl.* **— stock,** *s.* fonds publics, *m.pl.*

Governmental, *adj.* gouvernemental

Governor, *s.* gouverneur, *m.*; (*polit.*) gouvernant, *m.*; (*of a prison*, &c.) directeur, *m.*; (*of the Bank of France*) gouverneur, *m.*; (*employer, master*) patron, bourgeois, *m.*; (*father*) papa, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* gouvernement, *m.*; direction, *f.*

Gown, *s.* robe, *f.*; (*for the night*) chemise, *f.* **—sman,** *s.* homme (*pl.* gens) de robe, *m.*; étudiant, *m.*

Gowned, *adj.* en robe, à robe

Grab, *v.a.* empoigner, saisir, se saisir de

Grabble, *v.n.* tâtonner; fouiller; (*sprawl*) *V.* **Sprawl**

Grace, *s.* grâce, *f.*; (*before a meal*) (le) bénédicité, *m.*; (*after a meal*) (les) grâces, *f.pl.*; (*com.*) grâce, *f.*; (*mus.*) agrément, *m.*; fioriture, *f.*; (*myth.*) Grâce, *f.*; (*style of address, of or to dukes, duchesses, and archbishops: same in French as for inferior titles*) *See* **Lord, Lordship, Lady, Ladyship;** — *v.a.* orner, embellir ('*with*,' de); faire l'ornement de, illustrer; favoriser, honorer ('*with*,' de). *With a bad —*, de mauvaise grâce. *With a good —*, de bonne grâce. *Three days'* —, trois jours de grâce. **— cup,** *s.* dernier coup, *m.* **—ful,** *adj.* gracieux, plein de grâce, beau, élégant. **—fully,** *adv.* gracieusement, avec grâce, élégamment. **— fulness,** *s.* grâce, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans grâce; pervers. **— note,** *s.* note d'agrément, fioriture, *f.*

Gracious, *adj.* gracieux; bienveillant; favorable, bon, propice; clément, miséricordieux; condescendant ('*to*,' pour, envers). — *goodness! good —!* bonté divine! bon (*or*

mon) Dieu! —**ly**, *adv.* gracieusement; avec bonté; favorablement; avec condescendance. *To be — pleased to ...*, daigner ... —**ness**, *s.* grâce, *f.*; bonté, bienveillance, gracieuseté, *f.*; clémence, *f.*; condescendance, *f.*

Gradation, *s.* gradation, *f.*; degré, *m.*

Gradatory, *s.* perron, *m.*

Grade, *s.* grade, *m.*; degré, *m.*; rang, *m.*

Gradient, *s.* pente, rampe, *f.*, plan incliné, *m.*

Gradual, *adj.* graduel; — *s.* graduel, *m.*

Gradually, *adv.* graduellement, par degrés, peu à peu

Graduate, *v.a.* graduer; — *v.n.* prendre ses grades; — *s.* gradué, *m.*, e, *f.*; diplômé, *m.*, e, *f.*

Graduation, *s.* gradation, *f.*; (*division*) graduation, *f.*; (*univers.*, &c.) prise de grade, obtention de diplôme, *f.*

Graft, *s.* greffe, ente, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* greffer, enter

Grafting, *s.* greffe, *f.* — **knife**, *s.* greffoir, *m.*

Grain, *s.* grain, *m.*; (*corn*) grain, *m.*, grains, *m.pl.*, céréales, *f.pl.*; (*of wood*) fil, grain, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*residuum*) marc, *m.*; (*of malt*) marc de drèche, *m.*, drèche, *f.*; — *v.a.* grener, greneler; (*paint.*) peindre en décors; veiner, marbrer. *Against the —*, (*of wood*) à contre-fil; (*fig.*) à contre-poil, à rebrousse-poil; à rebours; (*pers.*) à contre-cœur. *With the —*, (*of wood*) dans le sens du fil; (*fig.*) dans le sens du poil; (*pers.*) de bon cœur. — **Coast**, *s.* Côte des Graines, *f.* — **crops**, — **moth**, — **spirit**, *V.* **Corn**

Grained, *adj.* grenu, grené, grenelé; (*rough*) rude; (*paint.*) peint en décors; veiné, marbré; (*in compounds*) à grain ..., à ... grain, &c.

Grainer, *s.* peintre décorateur, peintre en décors, *m.*

Grainy, *adj.* plein de grains; grenelé, grenu

Grammeous, *adj.* graminé

Grammar, *s.* grammaire, *f.*; — *adj.* de grammaire; grammatical; (*adverb.*) grammaticalement. *That is bad —*, c'est incorrect. — **school**, *s.* collège, *m.*

Grammarian, *s.* grammairien, *m.*

Grammatical, *adj.* grammatical; de grammaire. —**ly**, *adv.* grammaticalement

Gramme, *s.* gramme, *m.* [*m.*

Grampus, *s.* épauilard, orque,

Granary, *s.* grenier, *m.*

Grand, *adj.* grand; magnifique, splendide, superbe, noble, illustre, sublime, grandiose; (*fam.*) fameux; (*in health*) vaillant; (*staircase*) d'honneur; (*in compounds, of titles*, &c.) grand; (*of relations: ascendants*) grand, (*descendants*) petit. — **aunt**, *s.* grand' tante, *f.* — **child**, *s.* petit-fils, *m.*, petite-fille, *f.* — **children**, *s. pl.* petits-enfants, *m.pl. Great — children*, arrière-petits-enfants, *m.pl.* — **Cross**, *s.* grand-croix, *f.*, (*knight*) *m.* — **daughter**, *s.* petite-fille, *f. Great — daughter*, arrière-petite-fille, *f.* — **ducal**, — **duke**, &c., *See the French-English part.* — **father**, **-sire**, *s.* grand-père, aïeul, *m. Great — father*, bisaïeul, *m. Great great — father*, trisaïeul, *m.* — **Lodge**, *s.* (*of freemasons*) Grand Orient, *m.* — **mamma**, *s.* grand' maman, grand' mère, *f.* — **mother**, *s.* grand' mère, aïeule, *f. Great — mother*, bisaïeule, *f. Great great — mother*, trisaïeule, *f.* — **old man**, *s.* grand vieillard, *m.* — **papa**, *s.* grand-papa, grand-père, *m.* — **parent**, *s.* grand-père, *m.*, grand' mère, *f.*; **-s**, *pl.* grands-parents, *m.pl.* — **piano**, *s. V.* **Piano.** — **Seignior**, *s.* Grand Seigneur, *m.* — **son**, *s.* petit-fils, *m. Great —son*, arrière-petit-fils, *m.* — **uncle**, *s.* grand-oncle, *m.* — **vicar**, *s.* grand vicaire, *m.*

Grandaddy, *s.* bon-papa, *m.*

Grandam, *s.* grand' mère, *f.*; (*old woman*) vieille femme, vieille, *f.*

Grandee, *s.* grand d'Espagne, grand, grand seigneur, *m.*

Grandeur, *s.* grandeur, *f.*; magnificence, splendeur, *f.*; grandiose, *m.*; élévation, noblesse, *f.*

Grandiloquence, &c. *V.* **Magniloquence**, &c.

Grandiose, *adj.* grandiose

Grandiosity, *s.* grandiose, *m.*

Grandly, *adv.* grandement, magnifiquement, splendidement [*f.*

Grange, *s.* ferme, métairie,

Granite, *s.* granit, *m.*

Granivorous, *adj.* granivore

Granny, *s.* (*grandmamma*) bonne-maman, *f.*; (*old woman*) vieille femme, vieille, *f.*

Grant, *v.a.* accorder (à); concéder (à); octroyer (à); (*money*) allouer (à); (*a prayer*) exaucer; (*confess*) avouer, reconnaître, admettre, convenir de (*or* que, '*that*'); (*suppose*) supposer; — *s.* concession, *f.*; octroi, *m.*; don, *m.*; (*of money*) allocation, *f.* —*ed!* d'accord! soit! — *that*, —*ed* or —*ing that*, supposez que; admettant que. — *it be so*, supposez que cela soit. *God —!* Dieu accorde; ('*that*') Dieu veuille (que). *God — it!* Dieu le veuille! *To take for —ed*, considérer comme convenu (*or* admis *or* permis); prendre pour avéré; prendre *or* tenir pour dit; tenir pour fait; présupposer; devoir croire, être persuadé, croire, penser

Grantee, *s.* concessionnaire, *m.f.*; donataire, *m.f.* [-trice, *f.*

Granter, *s.* donateur, *m.*,

Granular, **Granulous**, *adj.* granulaire, granuleux

Granulate, *v.a.* granuler; — *v.n.* se granuler [*f.*

Granulation, *s.* granulation,

Granule, *s.* granule, *m.*

Grape, *s.* raisin, *m.*; (*single berry*) grain de raisin, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* raisin, *m.*; raisins, *m.pl. Bunch of —s*, grappe de raisin, *f. To gather —s*, cueillir du raisin; (*for wine*) vendanger, faire la vendange. *Sour —s*, du raisin vert, du verjus, *m. The —s are sour*, (*fig.*) ils sont trop verts. — **gatherer**, *s.* vendangeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **gathering**, *s.* vendange, *f.* — **juice**, *s.* jus de raisin, *m.*, &c. (*V.* **Juice**). — **shot**, *s.* mitraille, *f. To fire — shot*, tirer à mitraille, (*on* ...) mitrailler (...). — **stalk**, *s.* rafle, *f.* — **stone**, *s.* pépin de raisin, *m.* — **vine**, *s.* vigne cultivée, *f.*

Grapery, *s.* serre à raisin, *f.*

Graphic, **-al**, *adj.* graphique; (*fig.*) pittoresque; animé, vif. —**ally**, *adv.* graphiquement; (*fig.*) pittoresquement, vivement

Graphite, *s.* graphite, *m.*

Grapiness, *s.* goût de raisin,

Grapnel, *s.* grappin, *m.* [*m.*

Grapple, *v.a.* (*pers.*) saisir à bras-le-corps; (*things*) accrocher; (*nav.*) jeter le grappin sur; — *v.n.* en venir aux prises, être aux prises ('*with*' avec), combattre corps à corps, lutter ('*with*,' avec *or* contre); (*nav.*) se battre à l'abordage; — *with*, (*fig.*) lutter contre, combattre, (*a subject*) manier; — *s.* étreinte, *f.*; lutte, *f.*

Grapy, *adj.* de raisin; qui a un goût de raisin; en grappes

Grasp, *v.a.* saisir, se saisir de; empoigner; tenir; serrer; comprendre, embrasser; — *v.n.* tâcher de saisir; s'efforcer d'arriver *or* d'atteindre (à); — *s.* prise, *f.*; étreinte, *f.*; (*power*) pouvoir, *m.*; possession, *f.*; (*hand*) main, *f.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*; atteinte, *f. Within o.'s —*, à sa portée; entre ses mains; en son pouvoir. *To loose o.'s —*, lâcher prise. — *all, lose all*, qui trop embrasse mal étreint

Grasping, *adj.* avide, cupide; vaste. —**ly**, *adv.* avidement

Grass, *s.* herbe, *f.*; herbage, *m.*; gazon, *m.*; verdure, *f.*; (*of horses*) vert, *m.*; —**es**, *s. pl.* (*bot.*) graminées, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* couvrir d'herbe *or* de gazon. *At —*, (*of a horse*) au vert. *To turn* or *put* (*a horse*) *out to —*, mettre (un cheval) au vert. — **blade**, *s.* brin d'herbe, *m.* — **fed**, *adj.* nourri au pâturage. — **field**, *s.*

pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.* — **green,** *s. adj.* vert pré, *m.* — **grown,** *adj.* herbu, couvert d'herbe. — **hopper,** *s.* sauterelle, *f.* — **land,** *s.* prairie, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* dépourvu d'herbe. — **plot,** *s.* boulingrin, *m.*, pelouse, *f.*, tapis vert, *m.* —**seeds,** *s. pl.* graines de graminées, *f.pl.* — **snake,** *s.* couleuvre, *f.*

Grassy, *adj.* herbeux, herbu, couvert d'herbe; (*green*) vert, verdoyant

Grate, *s.* grille, *f.*, grillage, *m.*; (*of a fire-place*) grille (de foyer), *f.*; (*fire-place itself*) foyer, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*enclose*) griller; (*rub*) frotter; (*rasp*) râper; (*bread*) chapeler; (*the teeth*) grincer; (*the ear*) écorcher; (*offend*) froisser, offenser, blesser; — *v.n.* frotter; (*resound*) crier, grincer. *To* (*v.n.*) *upon*, (*the ear*) écorcher; (*the teeth*) agacer

Grateful, *adj.* reconnaissant ('*to*,' à, envers; '*for*,' de); agréable; délicieux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec reconnaissance; agréablement. —**ness,** *s.* reconnaissance, gratitude, *f.*; agrément,

Grater, *s.* râpe, *f.* [*m.*

Gratification, *s.* satisfaction, *f.*; plaisir, *m.*; jouissance, *f.*; (*reward*) gratification, *f.*

Gratify, *v.a.* satisfaire, contenter, plaire à, charmer, enchanter, flatter

Gratifying, *adj.* satisfaisant; agréable, doux, flatteur

Grating, *s.* grille, *f.*, grillage, *m.*; (*rubbing*) frottement, *m.*; (*sound*) cri, grincement, *m.*; — *adj.* discordant, dur, rude; désagréable, choquant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière discordante; désagréablement

Gratis, *adv.* gratis

Gratitude, *s.* reconnaissance, gratitude, *f.*

Gratuitous, *adj.* gratuit. —**ly,** *adv.* gratuitement. — **ness,** *s.* gratuité, *f.*

Gratuity, *s.* gratification, *f.*; gracieuseté, *f.*, don gratuit, présent, *m.*; (*douceur*) pot-de-vin, *m.*; (*drink-money*) pourboire, *m.*

Grave, *s.* (*hole*) fosse, *f.*, (*slab or hole*) tombe, *f.*, (*memorial over the slab*) tombeau, *m.*; (*fig.*) tombeau, *m.* — **clothes,** *s. pl.* linceul, *m.* — **digger,** *s.* fossoyeur, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans sépulture. —**stone,** *s.* pierre sépulcrale *or* tumulaire, tombe, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* cimetière, *m.*

Grave, *adj.* grave, sérieux; (*not showy*) sévère; (*gram., mus.*) grave. *From* — *to gay*, du grave au doux

Grave, *v.a.n.* graver; ciseler; sculpter; (*a ship*) radouber, espalmer

Gravel, *s.* gravier, *m.*; sable, *m.*; (*med.*) gravelle, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*cover*) graveler; sabler; (*cause to stick*) ensabler; (*fig.*) embarrasser. — **pit,** *s.* sablière, sablonnière, *f.* — **walk,** *s.* allée sablée, *f.* [blonneux

Gravelly, *adj.* graveleux, sa-

Gravely, *adv.* gravement; sérieusement; (*without show*) sévèrement [burin, *m.*

Graver, *s.* graveur, *m.*; (*tool*)

Graves, *s. pl.* (*of tallow*) cretons, *m.pl.*

Graving, *s.* gravure, *f.*; empreinte, impression, *f.*; (*nav.*) ravoud, *m.* — **tool,** *s.* burin,

Gravitate, *v.n.* graviter [*m.*

Gravitation, *s.* gravitation, *f.*

Gravity, *s.* gravité, *f.*, sérieux, *m.*; (*importance*) gravité, *f.*; (*weight*) poids, *m.*; (*phys.*) gravité, pesanteur, *f.*; (*of sound*) gravité, *f.* *Centre of* —, centre de gravité, *m.*

Gravy, *s.* jus, *m.*; sauce, *f.* — **beef,** *s.* bœuf (*m.*) *or* viande (*f.*) peur faire du jus, collier, *m.* — **soup,** *s.* consommé, *m.* — **spoon,** *s.* cuiller à ragoût, *f.*

Gray, *adj.* gris; — *s.* gris, *m.*; (*horse*) grison, *m.* *The* — *of the morning*, l'aube du jour, l'aube, *f.* *To grow* or *get* or *become* or *turn* —, grisonner, blanchir. — **beard,** *s.* barbe grise, *f.*, grison, barbon, *m.* — **hair,** *s.* cheveux gris, *m.pl.*; (*of old age, white hair*) cheveux blancs, *m.pl.* — **haired, -headed,** *adj.* aux cheveux gris; aux (*or* à *or* en) cheveux blancs. — **hen,** *s.* poule de bruyère, *f.*

Grayish, *adj.* grisâtre. — **ness,** *s.* couleur *or* teinte grisâtre, *f.*

Grayling, *s.* ombre, *m.*

Grayness, *s.* couleur grise, *f.*, gris, *m.*

Graze, *v.n.* paître; — *v.a.* paître; faire paître, mener paître; (*rear*) nourrir, élever; (*touch lightly*) effleurer, raser, friser, frôler; (*tear*) écorcher, enlever; — *s.* (*excoriation*) écorchure, *f.* [seur, éleveur, *m.*

Grazier, *s.* herbager, nourris-

Grazing, *s.* action de paître, *f.*; (*rearing*) élevage, *m.*; (*excoriation*) écorchure, *f.*; — *adj.* qui paît; herbivore. — **farm,** *s.* nourricerie, *f.* — **fire,** *s.* tir *or* feu rasant, *m.* — **ground, -land,** *s.* pâturage, herbage, *m.*

Grease, *s.* graisse, *f.*; (*vet.*) eaux aux jambes, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* graisser

Greasiness, *s.* nature graisseuse *or* huileuse, graisse, *f.*; crasse, saleté, *f.*

Greasy, *adj.* graisseux; gras; huileux; couvert *or* taché de graisse, sale. — *pole*, mât de cocagne, *m.*

Great, *adj.* grand; vaste; considérable; important; principal; magnifique; superbe; (*much*) beaucoup de; (*of genealogy*) *V.* **Grand.** *The* —, (*people*) les grands, *s.m. pl.*; (*after a name*)... le Grand, *m.* — *man*, grand homme, *m.*; (*as to social position only*) grand, *m.*; personnage, *m.* *It is no* — *thing*, ce n'est pas grand' chose

Greater, *adj.* plus grand *or* &c. (*V.* **Great**); (*astr., geog., bot., zool.*) grand. *To make* —, agrandir

Greatly, *adv.* grandement; considérablement; beaucoup, bien, fort, extrêmement, très

Greatness, *s.* grandeur, *f.*; importance, *f.*; intensité, force, *f.*; énormité, *f.*

Greaves, *s. pl.* jambières, *f.pl.*; (*of tallow*) cretons, *m.pl.*

Grebe, *s.* grèbe, *m.*

Grecian, *adj. s. V.* **Greek**; (*scholar*) hélléniste, *m.*

Grecism, *s.* hellénisme, *m.*

Grecize, *v.a.n.* graciser

Greed, *s.* avidité, *f.*; gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.* — *of gain*, âpreté au gain, *f.*

Greedily, *adv.* avidement; gloutonnement

Greediness, *s. V.* **Greed**

Greedy, *adj.* avide; gourmand, glouton, vorace. — *of gain*, avide de gain, âpre au gain. — **gut, -guts,** *s.* goinfre, *m.*, gouliafre, *m.f.*, glouton, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Greek, *adj.* grec; — *s.* Grec, *m.*, Grecque, *f.*; (*language*) le grec, *m.*, la langue grecque, *f.* — *fire*, feu grégeois, *m.*

Green, *adj.* (*of colour*) vert; (*verdant*) vert; de verdure; (*new, recent*) nouveau, récent, frais; (*raw, inexperienced*) novice, neuf, inexpérimenté, naïf, serin; (*young*) jeune; (*vigorous*) vert; (*of fruit, vegetables, &c., of wood*) vert; — *s.* (*colour*) vert, *m.*; (*verdure*) verdure, *f.*; (*grass*) herbe, *f.*; (*grass-plot*) pelouse, *f.*, gazon, tapis vert, *m.*; (*meadow*) prairie, *f.*; (*green leaves*) feuillage, *m.*; —**s,** *s. pl.* légumes verts, *m.pl.*; (*cabbage*) choux, *m.pl.* — *old age*, verte vieillesse, *f.* *To grow* —, verdir, verdoyer. *To grow* — *again*, reverdir. — **cloth,** *s.* tapis vert, *m.* — **crops,** *s. pl.* herbages, *m.pl.*; légumes verts, *m.pl.*; récoltes des prairies artificielles, *f.pl.* — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux verts; (*fig.*) jaloux. — *eyed monster*, jalousie, *f.* — **finch,** *s.* verdier, *m.* — **fly,** *s.* puceron, *m.* — **food, -meat,** *s.* (*of horses, &c.*) (le) vert, *m.* — **gage,** *s.* reine-claude, *f.* — **goose,** *s.* oison, *m.* — **grocer,** *s.* fruitier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **grocery,** — **grocery department,** *s.* fruiterie, *f.* — **hand,** *s.* novice, *m.f.* — **horn,** *s.* blanc-bec, niais, *m.* — **house,** *s.* serre, *f.* — **room,** *s.* foyer des acteurs, foyer, *m.*; (*fig.*) coulisses, *f.pl.*

— sickness, *s.* chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f.pl.* **— stall,** *s.* étalage de fruitier, *m.* **— sward,** *s.* pelouse, *f.*, gazon, tapis vert, *m.* **— yard,** *s.* fourrière, *f.* *To bring* or *take to the — yard,* mettre en fourrière, conduire à la fourrière [*m.*

Greenery, *s.* verdure, *f.*, vert,

Greening, *s.* pomme de couleur verte, *f.*

Greenish, *adj.* verdâtre. **— ness,** *s.* couleur *or* teinte verdâtre, *f.*

Greenness, *s.* couleur verte, *f.*; verdure, *f.*; (*fig.*) verdeur, *f.*; simplicité, *f.* [recevoir

Greet, *v.a.n.* saluer; féliciter;

Greeting, *s.* salut, *m.*, salutation, *f.*; félicitation, *f.*; réception, *f.*

Gregarious, *adj.* grégaire. **—ly,** *adv.* en troupe, en bande

Gregorian, *adj.* grégorien

Grenade, *s.* grenade, *f.*

Grenadier, *s.* grenadier, *m.*

Grey, &c. *V.* **Gray,** &c. **— friar,** *s.* franciscain, *m.* **— hound,** *s.* lévrier, *m.*, (*bitch*) levrette, *f.* **— hound** *bitch,* levrette, *f.* *Italian — hound,* levrette, *f.* [*m.*

Gridelin, *s.* *adj.* gris de lin,

Gridiron, *s.* (*cook., theat., nav.*) gril, *m.*; (*for toast*) grillepain, *m.* **— pendulum,** *s.* pendule à gril (*or* à grille), *m.*

Grief, *s.* chagrin, *m.*, douleur, peine, affliction, *f.* *To come to —,* éprouver un accident; arriver (*imp.*) malheur à (*you will come to —,* il vous arrivera malheur): tomber dans la peine; faire fiasco; être ruiné; aller à vau-l'eau; tourner mal; (*die miserably*) finir mal, mourir sur la paille; (*be killed*) être tué, trouver la mort; (*get spoiled*) se détériorer, s'abîmer; être perdu

Grievance, *s.* grief, *m.*; tort, *m.*; abus, *m.* *To state o.'s —s,* exposer ses griefs

Grieve, *v.a.* ('*at,*' '*for,*' '*to,*' de) affliger, chagriner, peiner, attrister; — *v.n.* s'affliger, se chagriner, s'attrister, se désoler, gémir, souffrir. *To — to death, v.a.* faire mourir de chagrin *or* de douleur; mettre la mort dans l'âme à; *v.n.* (or *to be —d to death*) mourir de chagrin *or* de douleur; avoir la mort dans l'âme

Grievingly, *adv.* avec douleur

Grievous, *adj.* (*heavy*) accablant, oppressif; (*serious*) grave; (*distressing,* &c.) affligeant, douloureux, pénible, cruel; triste, fâcheux; (*provoking*) offensant, blessant. **—ly,** *adv.* péniblement, douloureusement; cruellement; gravement, grièvement. **—ness,** *s.* poids accablant, *m.*; nature affligeante, *f.*; affliction, *f.*, malheur, *m.*; gravité, *f.*

Griffin, Griffon, *s.* griffon, *m.*

Grig, *s.* petite anguille, *f.*; (*pers.*) égrillard, *m.*, e, *f.* *V.* **Merry**

Grill, *v.a.* griller; **—** *s.* gril, *m.*; grillade, *f.* [lade, *f.*

Grillade, Grilling, *s.* grillade,

Grim, *adj.* horrible, affreux, effrayant, hideux; laid; (*fierce, savage*) farouche; (*sullen*) refrogné [*v.n.* grimacer

Grimace, *s.* grimace, *f.*; **—**

Grimacer, *s.*, **Grimacing,** *adj.* grimacier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Grime, *s.* noir, *m.*, saleté, *f.*; — *v.a.* noircir, salir, barbouiller

Grimly, *adv.* horriblement, hideusement; d'un air farouche; d'un air refrogné

Grimness, *s.* aspect effrayant, *m.*; air farouche, *m.*; air refrogné, *m.* [barbouillé

Grimy, *adj.* noir, noirci, sale,

Grin, *v.n.* rire, ricaner; grimacer; montrer les dents; — *s.* rire, ricanement, *m.*; grimace, *f.* *To — and bear it,* se contenter de faire la grimace. **— at,** faire la grimace *or* des grimaces à

Grind, *v.a.n.* moudre; broyer; ('*to,*' '*into,*') réduire (en); (*sharpen*) aiguiser, repasser; (*polish*) polir; (*unpolish*) dépolir; (*rub*) frotter; (*the teeth*) grincer; (*an organ*) jouer (de), tourner la manivelle, tourner; (*students*) préparer, chauffer; (*a subject*) étudier; (*— down, oppress*) opprimer, pressurer, écraser, fouler, (*bate*) rabattre, rabaisser, réduire; (*work hard*) se préparer, piocher, potasser. *To — corn,* moudre le blé. *To — into meal,* réduire en farine. *To — colours,* broyer des couleurs. *To — with the teeth,* broyer avec les dents, mâcher. *To — the teeth,* grincer les dents. **— stone,** *s.* meule, *f.*

Grinder, *s.* (*of knives,* &c.) rémouleur, *m.*; (*of colours,* &c.) broyeur, *m.*; (*tutor*) *V.* **Crammer**; (*student*) piocheur, potasseur, *m.*; (*player*) joueur, *m.*; (*oppressor*) oppresseur, *m.*; (*stone*) meule, *f.*; (*tooth*) molaire, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*teeth, jest.*) dents, *f.pl.*, râtelier, *m.*

Grinding, *adj.* cuisant, déchirant; écrasant, oppressif; — *s.* (*of corn*) mouture, *f.*; (*pulverizing*) broiement, *m.*; (*of knives,* &c.) repassage, *m.*; (*polishing*) polissage, *m.*; (*unpolishing*) dépolissage, *m.*; (*of the teeth*) grincement, *m.*; (*oppressing*) oppression, *f.*

Grinner, *s.* ricaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; grimacier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Grinning, *adj.* ricanant; grimacier; — *s.* ricanement, *m.*; grimaces, *f.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* en ricanant; en grimaçant

Grip, *s.* (*strength of hand*) poigne, serre, *f.* (*for other senses, and for v.a.n. V.* **Gripe**). *At —s with,* aux prises avec

Gripe, *v.a.n.* saisir, empoigner; gripper, agripper; (*pinch, squeeze*) serrer; (*give pain*) donner la colique à; — *s.* prise, *f.*; serrement, *m.*; étreinte, *f.*; griffe, *f.*; (*reach*) atteinte, *f.*; affliction, *f.*; tourment, *m.*; oppression, *f.*; (*handle*) poignée, *f.*; **—s,** *s.pl.* tranchées, *f.pl.*, colique, *f.*

Griping, *adj.* poignant, cuisant; (*miserly*) avare, rapace; sordide; (*med.*) de colique; — *s.* (*med.*) colique, *f.*; tranchées,

Griskin, *s.* échinée, *f.* [*f.pl.*

Grisly, *adj.* affreux, effrayant; (*grizzly*) *V.* **Grizzly**

Grist, *s.* (*corn*) blé à moudre, *m.*; (*meal*) farine, *f.*; (*fig.*) profit, gain, bénéfice, *m.* *All is — that comes to his mill,* tout lui est bon. *To bring — to the mill,* (*fig.*) faire venir l'eau au moulin

Gristle, *s.* cartilage, *m.*; (*butch.*) croquant, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*cook.*) tendrons, *m.pl.*

Gristly, *adj.* cartilagineux

Grit, *s.* (*gravel*) gravier, sable, *m.*; (*in fruit*) pierres, *f.pl.*; (*min.*) grès dur, *m.*; (*of meal*) issues, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) intrépidité, fermeté, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* *V.* **Groats.**

— stone, *s.* grès dur, *m.*

Gritty, *adj.* graveleux; (*of fruit*) pierreux

Grizzle, *s.* gris, *m.*; (*donkey*) Aliboron, le grison, *m.*

Grizzled, Grizzly, *adj.* gris; grisonnant; grisâtre. *— bear,* ours gris, *m.*

Groan, *v.n.* gémir; (*growl*) grogner; —, **Groaning,** *s.* gémissement, *m.*; grognement, *m.*

Groat, *s.* (*fig.*) sou, *m.* *Not to be worth a —,* ne valoir pas un sou; (*pers.*) n'avoir pas le sou. *V.* **Care,** *v.n.* [*m.*

Groats, *s.pl.* gruau d'avoine,

Grocer, *s.* épicier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Grocery, *s.* épicerie, *f.* **— business, -department, -trade,** *s.* épicerie, *f.*

Grog, *s.* grog, *m.* **— blossoms,** *s.pl.* bourgeons, *m.pl.*, couperose, *f.*, trogne bourgeonnée *or* couperosée, *f.*

Groggy, *adj.* gris, pochard; (*reeling*) chancelant, titubant. *— voice,* voix de rogomme, *f.*

Groin, *s.* (*anat.*) aine, *f.*

Gromwell, *s.* grémil, *m.*

Groom, *s.* palefrenier, garçon d'écurie, *m.*; (*bridegroom*) *V.* **Bridegroom**; — *v.a.* panser. *Head-* —, piqueur, *m.* *— of the king's bedchamber,* valet de chambre du roi, *m.* (*V.* **Stole**). **—sman,** *s.* garçon d'honneur, *m.*

Grooming, *s.* pansage, pansement, *m.*

Groove, *s.* rainure, *f.*; (*slide*) coulisse, *f.*; (*flute*) cannelure, *f.*; (*of a rifled gun*) rayure, *f.*;

(*fig.*) ornière, *f.*; train de vie, *m.*; — *v.a.* rainer; (*to flute*) canneler [coulisse; cannelé

Grooved, *adj.* à rainure; à

Grope, *v.n.a.* tâtonner; (— *along,* — *o.'s way*) aller (*or* marcher *or* avancer) à tâtons; (*for*) chercher à tâtons

Gropingly, *adv.* en tâtonnant, à tâtons

Gros, *s.adj.* gros, *m.* — **beak,** *s.* gros-bec, *m.* — **grain,** *s.* gros, *m.*

Gross, *adj.* grossier; (*bulky*) gros; (*great*) grand; énorme; (*thick*) épais; (*whole*) total; (*com.*) brut; — *s.* gros, *m.*, masse, *f.*; (12 *dozen*) grosse, *f.* *By the* —, *in the* —, en gros; en bloc; en masse; en somme; en général; (*com.*) à la grosse. — **beak,** *s.* gros-bec, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* grossièrement. —**ness,** *s.* grossièreté, *f.*; grosseur, *f.*; énormité, *f.*

Grotesque, *adj.* grotesque; — *s.* grotesque, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* grotesquement. —**ness,** *s.* grotesque, *m.*

Grotto, *s.* grotte, *f.* —**work,** *s.* grotte de rocaille, *f.*

Ground, *s.* terre, *f.*; terrain, *m.*; sol, *m.*; (*fig.*) terrain, *m.*; position, *f.*; fondement, *m.*, base, *f.*; principe, *m.*; motif, *m.*, raison, cause, *f.*, sujet, *m.*; (*paint.*) fond, plan, *m.*; (*of colours, of water, nav.*) fond, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* dépôt, sédiment, *m.*, lie, *f.*, marc, *m.*; (*of a house*) jardins, *m.pl.*, parc, *m.*; — *v.a.* poser (*or* mettre) à terre, asseoir; établir; (*nav.*) échouer; (*fig.*) fonder, baser ('*on,*' '*in*' sur); motiver, justifier; (*teach*) enseigner les premiers principes à (*to be well-ed in,* connaître bien les premiers principes de); — *v.n.* échouer, s'échouer; — *part.* moulu, &c. (*V.* **Grind**); en poudre. — *coffee,* — *pepper,* café moulu, poivre moulu, *m.* — *bones,* os broyés, os en poudre, *m.pl.* — *rice,* riz moulu, *m.*, farine de riz, *f.* *Above* —, sur terre, en vie. *On* or *upon* or *to the* —, par terre; à terre. *On the* —, (*of fighting*) sur le terrain. *Under* —, sous terre; en terre; souterrain. *To break* —, (*fig.*) faire le premier pas, commencer. *To burn to the* —, brûler de fond en comble. *To cut the* — *from under* (*one*), mettre (quelqu'un) à quia *or* au pied du mur. *To fall to the* —, tomber par terre; (*fig.*) tomber à plat, tomber dans l'eau. *To feel the* —, tâter le terrain. *To gain* —, gagner du terrain; s'accréditer. *To give* —, céder le terrain, lâcher pied, reculer; (*give cause to*) donner cause (à). *To hold* or *keep* or *maintain* or *stand o.'s* —, défendre son terrain, disputer le terrain, se maintenir, tenir bon *or* ferme, tenir pied; résister (à). *To lose* —, perdre du terrain; perdre. — **fishing,** *s.* pêche de fond, *f.* — **floor,** rez-de-chaussée, *m.* *On the* — *floor,* au rez-de-chaussée. — **game,** *s.* gibier à poil, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* verre dépoli, *m.* — **ivy,** *s.* lierre terrestre, *m.* — **landlord,** *s.* propriétaire foncier, *m.* — **line,** *s.* (*fish.*) ligne de fond, *f.* — **plan,** *s.* plan horizontal, *m.* — **plot,** *s.* terrain, sol, *m.*; plan, *m.* — **rent,** *s.* rente foncière, *f.* — **sea,** *s.* (*nav.*) lame de fond, *f.* — **swell,** *s.* (*nav.*) houle de fond, *f.* — **work,** *s.* fondement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*; (*fig.*) base, *f.*, fondement, fond, plan, canevas, *m.*

Groundless, *adj.* sans fondement, dénué de fondement, mal fondé, frivole. —**ly,** *adv.* sans fondement, sans raison, à tort. —**ness,** *s.* manque de fondement, *m.*, frivolité, futilité, *f.*

Groundsel, *s.* (*bot.*) séneçon, *m.* [grouper; — *v.n.* se grouper

Group, *s.* groupe, *m.*; — *v.a.*

Grouse, *s.* coq de bruyère, *m.*, grouse, *f.* *Black* —, petit coq de bruyère, *m.* *Red* —, coq de bruyère d'Ecosse, *m.* — **shooting,** *s.* chasse au coq de bruyère, *f.*

Grout, *s.* (*of meal*) *V.* **Grit**; (*dregs*) marc, *m.*, lie, *f.*; fond, sédiment, *m.*

Grove, *s.* bosquet, bocage, *m.*; petit bois, *m.*; plantation, *f.*; (*avenue*) allée couverte, *f.*

Grovel, *v. n.* ramper, se traîner; se vautrer [*m.*

Groveller, *s.* être rampant,

Grovelling, *adj.* rampant; bas, vil, abject

Grow, *v.n.* croître, pousser; venir; (*pers., animals*) grandir; (*fig.*) s'accroître, augmenter; (*become*) devenir; se faire; commencer à être; (*dark at night, old, late,* &c.) se faire; (*to, reach*) parvenir (à); (*proceed*) venir (de), provenir (de); (*onward*) avancer, s'avancer; — *v.a.* cultiver; produire. *To* — *alarmed,* s'alarmer, commencer à s'alarmer. — *better,* *V.* **Better.** — *big,* grossir, devenir gros. — *bold,* s'enhardir. — *cold,* (*pers.*) se refroidir; commencer à avoir froid; (*things*) refroidir, se refroidir; (*of the weather*) devenir froid, se refroidir, (*imp., with* '*it*') commencer à faire froid. — *confused,* se troubler. — *cool,* se rafraîchir, rafraîchir; se refroidir, refroidir; se calmer. — *dear* or *dearer,* enchérir. — *dry,* sécher. — *fat, feeble, gray,* &c. *V.* **Fat, Feeble, Gray,** &c. — *handsome,* embellir, s'embellir. — *hard,* *V.* **Harden,** *v.n.* — *hot,* (*pers.*) s'échauffer; commencer à avoir chaud; (*things*) chauffer; s'échauffer; (*of the weather*) devenir chaud, (*imp., with* '*it*') commencer à faire chaud. — *old,* vieillir, se faire vieux. — *pale,* *V.* **Pale.** — *poor,* devenir pauvre, s'appauvrir. — *red,* devenir rouge, rougir. — *rich,* devenir riche, s'enrichir. — *tall* or *great,* grandir. — *thick,* *V.* **Thick.** — *tiresome,* commencer à être fatigant. — *warm,* (*pers.*) se réchauffer; commencer à avoir chaud; (*things*) chauffer; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, s'animer; (*of the weather*) devenir chaud, (*imp., with* '*it,*') commencer à faire chaud. — *wise,* devenir sage. — *weak, white, worse,* &c. *V.* **Weak, White, Worse,** &c. — **again,** repousser; (*fig.*) reprendre; (*come again*) revenir; (*become again*) redevenir. — **into,** (*become*) devenir; passer en. — **out,** pousser; (*spread*) s'étendre. — **out of,** croître *or* &c. hors de (*or* au milieu de); passer, n'être plus; perdre, &c. (*V.* **Outgrow**). — **up,** croître; pousser; monter; (*pers.*) grandir. — **upon,** gagner; s'emparer de; s'enraciner dans (*or* en)

Grower, *s.* cultivateur (de), *m.*; producteur (de), *m.* *To be a good* —, *a quick* —, (*of a plant*) pousser (*or* croître) bien, pousser (*or* croître) vite

Growing, *part. adj.* qui pousse; qui grandit; (*fig.*) croissant; (*rising*) naissant; (*in compounds*) qui produit ...; qui cultive ...; — *s.* croissance, *f.*; accroissement, *m.*, augmentation, *f.*; avancement, progrès, *m.*; culture, *f.*; production, *f.* — *crops,* récolte (*f.*) *or* récoltes (*f.pl.*) sur pied. — **in,** *adj. s.* *V.* **Ingrowing**

Growl, *v.n.* grogner, gronder; — *s.* grognement, grondement, *m.*

Grown, *part. adj.* crû; poussé; grandi; devenu; — *adj.* fait; (*in compounds*) de provenance ... *English* —, de provenance anglaise. *Full-* —, grand, qui a pris toute sa croissance. *To be full-* —, être grand, avoir pris toute sa croissance. *Full-* — *girl,* grande fille, *f.* *Full-* — or — *man,* homme fait, *m.* *Full-* — or — *woman,* femme faite, *f.* *Full-* — *people,* les adultes, *m.pl.* *Well* —, d'une belle venue. — **over with,** couvert de. — **up,** grand. — *up people,* les grandes personnes, *f.pl.*

Growth, *s.* croissance, *f.*; crue, venue, *f.*; pousse, *f.*; (*increase*) accroissement, *m.*, augmentation, *f.*, agrandissement, développement, *m.*, extension, *f.*, progrès, *m.*; (*produce*) crû, *m.*; récolte, *f.*; produit, *m.*; production, *f.*; (*com.*) provenance, *f.*; (*surg.*) tumeur, *f.*

Grub, *v.a.* (—**up**) arracher, déraciner, extirper, essarter; défricher; — *v. n.* creuser, piocher; — *s.* larve, *f.*, ver, *m.*; (*food*) mangeaille, *f.* — **street,** *adj.* de carrefour [teur, *m.*

Grubber, *s.* (*tool*) extirpa-

Grudge, *v.a.* envier (à); regretter, donner à contre-cœur; plaindre, pleurer; refuser (à); marchander (à); reprocher (à); — *v.n.* porter envie (à), être envieux (de); murmurer, se plaindre (de); se refuser (à), avoir de la répugnance (à), rechigner (à); — *s.* rancune, *f.*; animosité, *f.*; mauvais vouloir, *m.* *To bear* or *owe a* —, *to have a* — *against*, garder rancune à, avoir une dent (*an old* —, une dent de lait) contre, en vouloir à

Grudging, *s.* envie, jalousie, *f.*; répugnance, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* à contre-cœur, à regret, avec peine, en rechignant; (*spitefully*) avec

Gruel, *s.* gruau, *m.* [rancune

Gruesome, *adj.* affreux, horrible

Gruff, *adj.* rechigné, refrogné; (*rough*) brusque, rude, bourru. —**ly,** *adv.* d'un air rechigné *or* refrogné; rudement, d'un ton bourru. —**ness,** *s.* rechignement, refrognement, *m.*; air rechigné *or* refrogné, *m.*; brusquerie, rudesse, *f.*, ton bourru, *m.*

Grum, *adj.* de mauvaise humeur, maussade, morose; guttural

Grumble, *v.n.* murmurer (contre), se plaindre (de); grommeler, grogner, gronder, bougonner

Grumbler, *s.* grondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; grogneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, grognon, *m.f.*

Grumbling, *adj.* grondeur; grognon; — *s.* murmure, *m.*; grondement, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en murmurant, en grommelant, en grognant [**Clotty**

Grume, Grumous. *V.* **Clot,**

Grumly, *adv.* d'un air *or* d'un ton maussade *or* bourru; en rechignant [hargneux

Grumpy, *adj.* grincheux,

Grunt, *v.n.* grogner; —,

Grunting, *s.* grognement, *m.*

Grunter, *s.* grogneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, grognon, *m.f.*; (*pig*) cochon, *m.* [goret, *m.*

Gruntling, *s.* petit cochon,

Guaiac, Guaiacum, *s.* gaïac, *m.* [guaner

Guano, *s.* guano, *m.*; — *v.a.*

Guarantee, *s.* garantie, *f.*; garant, *m.*; caution, *f.*; — *v.a.* garantir

Guarantor, *s.* garant, *m.*

Guard, *v.a.* garder (de), défendre (de), protéger (contre); — *v.n.* se garder (de), se tenir (*or* se mettre) sur ses gardes (contre), prendre ses précautions (contre), se prémunir (contre); — *s.* garde, *f.*; (*pers.*) garde, *m.*; (*of a sword, carving-fork,* &c.) garde, *f.*; (*of a watch*) chaîne longue, *f.*, sautoir, *m.*; (*fire* —, *hat* —, *tree* —) *V.* **Fire, Hat, Tree**; (*fenc.*) garde, *f.* (*int.* en garde!); (*soldier*) garde, *m.*; (*body of soldiers,* —*s*) garde, *f.*; (*of a stage-coach, of a railway train*) conducteur, *m.* *On* —, de garde; (*fenc.*, *fig.*) en garde. *To be on o.'s* —, être sur ses gardes. *To be off o.'s* —, n'être pas sur ses gardes. *To be thrown off o.'s* —, se laisser prendre au dépourvu. *To come off* —, descendre la garde (*men coming off* —, la garde descendante, *f.*). *To go on* —, *to mount* —, monter la garde (*men going on* —, la garde montante, *f.*). —**chain,** *s.* chaîne longue, *f.*, sautoir, *m.* — **house,** *s.* corps de garde, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* chasse-roues, *m.*; (*rail.*) chasse-pierres, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans défense. —**rail,** *s.* (*rail.*) contre-rail, *m.* — **room,** *s.* corps de garde, *m.*; (*for confinement*) salle de police, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* ponton-amiral, amiral (de port), *m.* —**sman,** *s.* garde, *m.* —**'s van,** *s.* (*rail.*) fourgon du conducteur, *m.*

Guarded, *adj.* gardé; réservé, circonspect, mesuré. —**ly,** *adv.* avec réserve, avec circonspection. —**ness,** *s.* réserve, circonspection, *f.*

Guardian, *s.* gardien, *m.*; (*law*) tuteur, *m.*; curateur, *m.*; (*of the poor*) administrateur (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.*; —*adj.* gardien; tutélaire. —**ship,** *s.* tutelle, *f.*; curatelle, *f.*

Guava, *s.* goyave, *f.*; (—*tree*) goyavier, *m.*

Gudgeon, *s.* (*fish*) goujon, *m.*; (*pers.*) dupe, *f.*; — *v.a.* duper, flouer

Guebre, *s.* guèbre, *m.f.*

Guelder rose, *s.* boule-de-neige, rose de Gueldre, *f.*, obier, *m.*

Guerdon, *s.* récompense, *f.*

Guerilla, *s.* guérilla, *f.*; — *adj.* de guérilla, de guérillas. —**war, -warfare,** *s.* guerre de guérillas, *f.* [reuse, *f.*

Guernsey, *s.* (*garment*) va-

Guess, *v.a.n.* deviner, conjecturer; (*think*) croire, penser; — *s.* conjecture, *f.*; estimation, *f.* *Rough* —, approximation, *f.* *At a* —, *by* —, *guessingly*, en devinant; au juger, au jugé. *At a rough* —, par approximation, approximativement, par aperçu, à peu près. *To give a* — *at*, essayer de deviner. *To make a happy* —, *to* — *right*, deviner juste. *It is a good* —, c'est bien deviné. —**work,** *s.* conjecture, *f.*, conjectures, *f.pl.*, supposition, *f.*, suppositions, *f.pl.*; affaire de hasard, *f.*

Guessable, *adj.* devinable

Guesser, *s.* devineur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *To be a good* or *a bad* —, deviner bien *or* mal

Guest, *s.* (*of a repast*) convive, *m.f.*, convié, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*visitor*) hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.*; invité, *m.*, e, *f.*

Guffaw, *s.* gros rire, *m.*

Guidance, *s.* conduite, direction, *f.*; auspices, *m.pl.* *For your* —, pour votre gouverne

Guide, *v.a.* guider, conduire, diriger; — *s.* guide, *m.*; (*rail.*) indicateur, livret, *m.* — **book,** *s.* guide, *m.*; livret, *m.*; (*rail.*) indicateur, livret, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans guide. — **post,** *s.* poteau indicateur, *m.*

Guidon, *s.* guidon, *m.*

Guild, *s.* corps de métier, *m.*; corporation, *f.* — **hall,** *s.* hôtel de ville, *m.*

Guilder, *s.* guilder, florin, *m.*

Guile, *s.* artifice, *m.*, ruse, astuce, fourberie, *f.* —**ful,** *adj.* artificieux, astucieux, fourbe, perfide. —**fully,** *adv.* artificieusement, perfidement. —**fulness,** *s.* *V.* **Guile.** —**less,** *adj.* franc, sincère, ingénu, naïf. —**lessly,** *adv.* franchement, sincèrement, ingénument, naïvement. —**lessness,** *s.* franchise, sincérité, ingénuité, naïveté, *f.*

Guillemot, *s.* guillemot, *m.*

Guillotine, *s.* guillotine, *f.*; — *v.a.* guillotiner

Guilt, *s.* culpabilité, *f.*; crime, *m.*; faute, *f.*

Guiltily, *adv.* coupablement; criminellement

Guiltiness, *s.* culpabilité, *f.*

Guiltless, *adj.* innocent; pur. *To hold* —, tenir pour innocent. —**ly,** *adv.* innocemment. —**ness,** *s.* innocence, *f.*

Guilty, *adj.* coupable. *The* — *man* or *woman* or *party*, le coupable, *m.*, la coupable, *f.* *The* —, (*pl.*) les coupables, *m.pl.* *To find* —, *not* —, reconnaître coupable, innocent, (*by verdict*) déclarer coupable, non coupable (*or* innocent). *To bring a verdict of* — (*of not* —), rendre un verdict de culpabilité (de non-culpabilité), déclarer l'accusé coupable (non-coupable *or* innocent)

Guinea, *s.* guinée, *f.*; (*geog.*) la Guinée, *f.* — **fowl, -hen,** *s.* pintade, *f.* — **pepper,** *s.* poivre de Guinée (*or* d'Inde), *m.* — **pig,** *s.* cochon d'Inde (*or* de Barbarie), *m.*

Guipure, *s.* guipure, *f.*

Guise, *s.* apparence, forme, *f.*; dehors, *m.pl.*; costume, *m.*; masque, manteau, *m.*; (*manner*) guise, manière, façon, *f.* *In this* —, de cette façon

Guitar, *s.* guitare, *f.* — **player, Guitarist,** *s.* guitariste, *m.f.*

Gules, *s.* (*her.*) gueules, *m.*

Gulf, *s.* (*geog.*) golfe, *m.*; baie, *f.*; (*fig.*) gouffre, abîme, *m.*

Gull, *s.* (*bird, sea* —) mouette, *f.*, (*larger kind*) goéland, *m.*; (*cheat*) duperie, *f.*; (*pers.*) dupe, *f.*, gobe-mouches, *m.*; — *v.a.* duper, flouer. — **catcher,** *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de dupes, floueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Gullet, *s.* gosier, *m.*; (*narrow pass*) goulet, *m.*

Gullibility, *s.* crédulité, *f.*

Gullible, *adj.* crédule, facile à duper

Gully, *s.* ravine, *f.*, ravin, *m.*; (— *hole*) bouche *or* chute (d'égout), *f.*

Gulp, (— **down**) *v.a.* avaler, gober; — *s.* goulée, *f.*; gorgée, *f.*; trait, *m.* *At a* —, d'un trait

Gum, *s.* gomme, *f.*; (*of the teeth*) gencive, *f.*; — *v.a.* gommer. — **arabic,** *s.* gomme arabique, *f.* — **boil,** *s.* abcès aux gencives, *m.* — **dragon, -tragacanth,** *s.* gomme adragante, *f.* — **lac,** *s.* gomme laque, *f.* — **resin,** *s.* gommerésine, *f.* — **ring, -stick,** *s.* hochet, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* gommier, *m.* — **water,** *s.* eau gommée, *f.*

Gummy, *adj.* gommeux

Gumption, *s.* adresse, intelligence, *f.*, esprit, *m.*

Gun, *s.* (*hand-gun*) fusil, *m.*; (*great gun*) canon, *m.*; pièce, *f.*; bouche à feu, *f.*; (*shot*) coup de fusil, *m.*; coup de canon, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*artillery*) artillerie, *f.*, canons, *m.pl.*; batterie, *f.* *Great* —, canon, *m.*; (*pers.*) notabilité, illustration, *f.*, matador, *m.* *Heavy* —*s*, grosse artillerie, *f.* *Son of a* —, scélérat, coquin, *m.* — **barrel,** *s.* canon de fusil, *m.* — **boat,** *s.* chaloupe canonnière, canonnière, *f.* — **cotton,** *s.* coton-poudre, *m.*, poudre-coton, *f.*, fulmicoton, *m.* — **deck,** *s.* batterie, *f.* — **drill, -exercise,** *s.* exercice du canon, *m.* — **flint,** *s.* pierre à fusil, *f.* — **licence,** *s.* port d'armes, *m.* — **maker, -manufacturer, -smith,** *s.* armurier, *m.* — **metal,** *s.* fonte, *f.*, bronze, *m.* — **port,** *s.* sabord, *m.* — **powder,** *s.* poudre à canon, *f.* — *powder plot*, (*hist.*) conspiration des poudres, *f.* — *powder factory, mill, room, works*, &c., *V.* **Powderfactory,** &c. (*at Letter* **P**). — *powder tea*, thé poudre à canon, *m.* — **practice,** *s.* tir du canon, *m.* — **rack,** *s.* râtelier d'armes, *m.* — **room,** *s.* sainte-barbe, *f.* — **shot,** *s.* (*generally*) coup de feu, *m.*; (*particularly*) coup de fusil, *m.*; coup de canon, *m.*; (*range*) portée de fusil, *f.*; portée de canon, *f.* — *shot wound*, blessure (*or* plaie) d'arme à feu, *f.* — **stock,** *s.* bois *or* fût de fusil, *m.* — **vessel,** *s.* canonnière-aviso, canonnière, *f.*

Gunner, *s.* canonnier, *m.*

Gunnery, *s.* science de l'artillerie, artillerie, *f.*, canonnage, *m.*

Gurgle, *v.n.* faire glouglou; gargouiller; (*of rivulets*) murmurer; —, **Gurgling,** *s.* glouglou, *m.*; gargouillement, *m.*; (*of rivulets*) murmure, *m.*; (*med.*) gargouillement, *m.*

Gurnard, Gurnet, *s.* trigle, *m.* *Grey* —, gurnard, *m.* *Red* —, rouget, grondin, *m.* *Flying* —, rouget volant, *m.*

Gush, *v.n.* jaillir, ruisseler; — *s.* *V.* **Gushing.** — **out,** jaillir; bouillonner

Gushing, *s.* (— **out**) jaillissement, *m.*; saillie, *f.*; effusion, *f.*; bouillonnement, *m.*; jet, *m.*; enthousiasme, *m.*; — *part. adj.* jaillissant, &c.; expansif, démonstratif

Gusset, *s.* gousset, *m.*

Gust, *s.* (*of wind*) coup (de vent, *m.*, rafale, *f.*; bouffée, *f.*; (*of passion*) accès, transport, *m.*; (*relish*) goût, plaisir, *m.*

Gusto, *s.* goût, *m.*; plaisir, *m.*; piquant, *m.*

Gusty, *adj.* orageux

Gut, *s.* boyau, intestin, *m.*; (*angling*) racine, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*stomach*) ventre, *m.*, panse, *f.*; — *v.a.* vider; (*fig.*) saccager; détruire à l'intérieur. *They entirely —ted the house*, ils ne laissèrent que les (quatre) murs (*or* murailles). *The house is completely —ed*, il ne reste que les (quatre) murs (*or* murailles). — **scraper,** *s.* râcleur de boyau, râcleur, *m.*

Gutta, *s.* goutte, *f.* — **rosea,** *s.* goutte rose, *f.* — **serena,** *s.* goutte sereine, *f.* [percha, *f.*

Gutta-percha, *s.* gutta-

Gutter, *s.* (*of a roof*) gouttière, *f.*; (*of a street*) ruisseau, *m.*; (*groove*) sillon, *m.*; cannelure, *f.*; — *v.a.* sillonner; creuser; canneler; — *v.n.* (*of a candle*) couler

Guttle, *v.n.* bâfrer; ripailler; — *v.a.* bâfrer; —, **Guttling,** *s.* bâfre, *f.*; bombance, ripaille, *f.*

Guttler, *s.* bâfreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; ripailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Guttural, *adj.* *s.* guttural, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, gutturale, *s.f.*

Guy, *s.* effigie de Guy Fawkes, *f.*, mannequin, *m.*; (*pers.*) pantin, *m.*, caricature, *f.*; drôle de figure, *f.*; chienlit, *m.* *Here's a* —, *here comes* (or *there goes*) *another* — *!* à la chienlit !

Guzzle, *v.a.n.* lamper, pomper; riboter

Guzzler, *s.* biberon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; riboteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, sac à vin, *m.*

Guzzling, *s.* ribote, *f.*

Gymnasium, *s.* gymnase, *m.*

Gymnast, *s.* gymnaste, *m.f.*

Gymnastic, *adj.* gymnastique; —**s,** *s.pl.* gymnastique, *f.*

Gypseous, *adj.* gypseux

Gypsum, *s.* gypse, *m.*

Gypsy. *V.* **Gipsy**

Gyration, *s.* mouvement giratoire, *m.*

Gyrfalcon, *s.* gerfaut, *m.*

H

H, *s.* *To drop o.'s h's*, ne pas aspirer l'*h* (*pronounce* l'*h*

Ha, *int.* ha ! ["*lash*"]

Habeas corpus, *s.* habeas corpus, *m.* [*m.*, -ière, *f.*

Haberdasher, *s.* mercier,

Haberdashery, *s.* mercerie, *f.*

Habiliment, *s.* habillement, costume, *m.*, vêtements, *m.pl.*

Habit, *s.* (*custom*) habitude, *f.*; coutume, *f.*; (— *of body*) état ordinaire *or* habituel (du corps), *m.*; complexion, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*; (*clothing*) habit, habillement, vêtement, costume, *m.*; (*of a monk or nun*) habit, *m.*; (*for riding*) *V.* **Riding**; — *v.a.* habiller, vêtir. *Costive* —, constipation habituelle, *f.* *A man of full* —, un homme replet. *To be in the* — *of*, avoir l'habitude de. *To be in a bad* — *of body*, avoir le corps dérangé. — **shirt,** *s.* corps de fichu, *m.*; chemisette, *f.*

Habitable, Habitant. *V.* **Inhabitable,** &c.

Habitation, *s.* habitation, demeure, *f.*

Habitual, *adj.* habituel; ordinaire. —**ly,** *adv.* habituellement, d'habitude

Habituate, *v.a.* habituer, accoutumer

Habitude, *s.* habitude, coutume, *f.*

Hack, *v.a.* hacher ('*to*,' en), écharper; (*kill*) écharper, tuer, massacrer; (*a language*) écorcher, estropier, massacrer; (*let out for hire*) louer; — *v.n.* se louer; — *s.* (*cut*) entaille, *f.*; (*horse*) cheval de louage, *m.*; cheval de service *or* de fatigue, *m.*; (*jade*) rosse, *f.*; (*carriage*) *V.* **Hackney - carriage**; (*pers.*) homme de peine, *m.*, mercenaire, *m.f.*, (*literary*) manœuvre littéraire, écrivain mercenaire, *m.*; — *adj.* de louage; à gages, mercenaire

Hackle, *v.a.* déchirer

Hackney, *s.* *V.* **Hack**; — *adj.* *V.* **Hackneyed**; — *v.a.* exercer, habituer. — **carriage, -coach,** *s.* voiture de louage, *f.*; voiture de place, *f.*; fiacre, *m.* — **carriage driver,** — **coachman,** *s.* cocher de voiture de place, cocher de fiacre, *m.*

Hackneyed, *adj.* de louage; (*pers.*) à gages, stipendié, mer-

cenaire; (*common*) commun, banal, trivial, rebattu

Haddock, *s.* èglefin, ègrefin, *m.*; (*dried*) merluche, *f.*

Haft, *s.* manche, *m.*; poignée, *f.*; — *v.a.* emmancher

Hag, *s.* vieille sorcière, *f.*; furie, mégère, *f.*; — *v.a.* tourmenter

Haggard, *adj.* hagard; égaré; sauvage, farouche. **—ly**, *adv.* d'un air hagard

Haggish, *adj.* de sorcière; hideux, difforme

Haggle, *v.n.* marchander; barguigner, hésiter, chipoter. *To higgle and* —, marchandailler

Haggler, *s.* marchandeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; barguigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, chipotier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Haggling, *s.* barguignage, *m.*

Haha, *s.* saut de loup, haha, *m.*

Hail, *s.* grêle, *f.*; (*salutation*) salut, *m.*; accueil, *m.*; (*call*) appel, *m.*; — *int.* salut! — *v.n.* grêler; (*come*) venir; — *v.a.* (*pour down*) faire pleuvoir; (*salute*) saluer; accueillir; (*call*) héler. *Within* —, (*nav.*) à portée de la voix. — **fellow**, *s.* compagnon intime, *m.* — *fellow well met*, familier, de pair à compagnon. — **shower**, *s.* grêlée, grêle, *f.* — **stone**, *s.* grêlon, grain de grêle, *m.* — **storm**, *s.* tempête de grêle, *f.*

Hair, *s.* (*single* —) cheveu, *m.*; (*head of hair*) cheveux, *m.pl.*, chevelure, *f.*; (*of the beard, of the body or of an animal, and bot.*) poil, *m.*; (*of mane and tail*) crin, *m.*; (*of a boar*) soies, *f.pl.* *Soft* or *downy* —, poil follet, *m.* *Against the* —, à contre-poil, à brebrousse-poil. *To a* —, à un cheveu près, exactement. *To dress anyone's* —, coiffer quelqu'un. *To dress o.'s own* —, arranger ses cheveux, se coiffer. *To have o.'s* — *dressed, o. s* — *cut*, se faire coiffer, se faire couper les cheveux. *To part o.'s* —, faire une raie dans ses cheveux, faire sa raie. **— breadth, —'s breadth**, *s.* épaisseur d'un cheveu, *f.*, peu de chose, *m.*; *adj.* qui tient à un cheveu *or* à un fil (*V.* **Escape**, *s.*). *Within a* — *breadth of*, à deux doigts de. *It was within a* — *breadth of it*, il ne s'en est pas fallu (de) l'épaisseur d'un cheveu. — **broom**, *s.* balai de crin, *m.* — **brush**, *s.* brosse à tête *or* à cheveux, *f.* — **cloth**, *s.* cilice, *m.*; (*for furniture, &c.*) étoffe de crin, *f.*, crin, *m.* — **curler**, *s.* bigoudi, *m.* — **cutter**, *s.* coiffeur, *m.* — **cutting**, *s.* coupe (*or* taille) de cheveux, *f.* — *cutting room* or *saloon*, salon de coiffure, *m.* — **destroyer**, *s.* épilatoire, *m.* — **dresser**, *s.* coiffeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — *dresser's assistant*, garçon coiffeur, *m.* — **dressing**, *s.* coiffure, *f.* — **dye**, *s.* teinture pour les cheveux, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans poils; (*of the head*) chauve, sans cheveux. — **mattress**, *s.* matelas de crin, *m.* — **net**, *s.* filet à cheveux, *m.*, résille, *f.* — **pencil**, *s.* pinceau, *m.* — **pin**, *s.* épingle à cheveux, *f.* — **powder**, *s.* poudre pour les cheveux, poudre à poudrer, *f.* — **renewer, -restorer**, *s.* régénérateur des cheveux, *m.* — **shirt**, *s.* haire, *f* — **sieve**, *s.* tamis de crin, *m.* — **splitter**, *s.*, — **splitting**, *adj.* épilogueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **splitting**, *s.* pointillerie, argutie, *f.* — **stuffed**, *adj.* rembourré de crin. — **wash**, *s.* eau pour les cheveux, *f.* — **work**, *s.* ouvrage en cheveux, *m.*; (*of horse-hair*) ouvrage en crin, *m.* — **worker**, *s.* artiste en cheveux, *m.f.*; (*of horse-hair*) crinier, *m.*

Haired, *adj.* chevelu; (*in compounds*) aux cheveux ...; au poil ...

Hairiness, *s.* nature velue, *f.*

Hairy, *adj.* velu, poilu; (*of the head, and fig.*) chevelu

Hake, *s.* merlus, *m.*, (*dried*) merluche, *f.*

Halberd, *s.* hallebarde, *f.*

Halberdier, *s.* hallebardier, *m.*

Halcyon, *s.* alcyon, *m.*; — *adj.* alcyonien; (*fig.*) calme, paisible, serein, heureux

Hale, *adj.* sain; vigoureux, bien portant. *To be* — *and hearty*, être frais (*or* gaillard) et dispos; avoir bon pied, bon œil

Half, *s.* moitié, *f.*; demie, *f.*; (*in schools,* — *year*) semestre, *m.*; — *adj.* demi; semi; — *adv.* (*with an adj. or an adverb or a noun*) à moitié; à mi, mi; semi; (*with a part. or a verb*) à moitié, à demi; imparfaitement; (*almost*) presque, à peu près. ... *and a* —, ... et demi (... et demie *after a substantive feminine*); (*of the numbers of houses*) ... bis. — *the day, the time*, la moitié du jour, du temps. — *a loaf*, la moitié d'un pain. — *a cup, a* — *cup*, la moitié d'une tasse, une demi-tasse. — *a bottle*, une demi-bouteille. — *an hour*, une demi-heure. *A year and a* —, un an et demi. *An hour and a* —, une heure et demie. *Two* — *bottles*, deux demi-bouteilles. *Two bottles and a* —, deux bouteilles et demie. *Two years and a* —, deux ans et demi. *Two hours and a* —, deux heures et demie. — *past* ... (*o'clock*), *V.* **Past**. *No.* 17½ (*of a house*) No. (numéro) 17 bis. — *as much*, — *so much*, la moitié autant. — *as much again*, la moitié plus. *By* —, de moitié. *By halves*, à moitié. *In* —, par la moitié. *In* or *into halves*, en deux. — *and* —, moitié de l'un et moitié de l'autre; (*of beer*) mélange en parties égales d'ale et de bière brune, *m.* *Better* —, (*wife*) moitié, chère moitié, *f.* *To cry halves*, réclamer sa part. *To go halves*, être de moitié. *Halves!* *int.* part à deux! *Take one* — (*of it*), prenez-en la moitié. — **asleep**, *adj.* à moitié endormi. — **binding**, *s.* demi-reliure, *f.* — **blood**, *s.* demi-sang, *m.* — **blooded**, *adj.* dégénéré, abâtardi; croisé. — **board**, *s.* demi-pension, *f.* — **boarder**, *s.* demi-pensionnaire, *m.f.* — **bound**, *adj.* (*of a book*) en demi-reliure. — **bred**, *adj.* croisé, métis; (*of a horse*) de demi-sang, demi-sang; (*fig.*) malappris. — **breed**, *s.* *adj.* demi-sang, *m.* (*pl.* demi-sang). — **brother**, *s.* demi-frère, *m.* — **caste**, *s.* demi-caste, *f.* — **company**, *s.* (*mil.*) peloton, *m.* — **crown**, *s.* (*old Fr. coin*) petit écu, écu, *m.*; (*Eng. coin*) demi-couronne, *f.* (= 3 *francs*). — **dead**, *adj.* à moitié mort. — **done**, *adj.* à moitié fait; (*cooked*) à moitié cuit. — **door**, *s.* porte coupée, *f.* — **dozen**, *s.* demi-douzaine, *f.* — **drunk**, *adj.* à moitié ivre. — **empty**, *adj.* à moitié vide; *v.a.* vider à moitié *or* à demi. — **-faced**, *adj.* de profil. — **fare**, *s.* demi-place, *f.* — **finished**, *adj.* imparfait, ébauché. — **-a-franc**, *s.* cinquante centimes, dix sous, *m.pl.* — **guinea**, *s.* demi-guinée, *f.* — **hogshead**, *s.* (*of French wine*) demi-pièce, feuillette, *f.* — **holiday**, *s.* demi-congé, *m.* — **hour**, *s.* demi-heure, *f.*, (*of the clock*) demie, *f.* — **hundred**, *s.* demi-cent, *m.* — **life-size**, *s.* demi-nature, *f.* — **mast** (*At*), — **mast-high**, *adv.* à mi-mât; en berne. — **measure**, *s.* demi-mesure, *f.* — **moon**, *s.* demi-lune, *f.* — **mourning**, *s.* demi-deuil, *m.* — **open**, *v.a.* entr'ouvrir, entrebâiller; *v.n.* s'entr'ouvrir; *adj.* entr'ouvert, entrebâillé. — **penny**, *s.* sou, *m.*, cinq centimes, *m.pl.*; *adj.* d'un sou, de cinq centimes. — **pound**, *s.* demi-livre, *f.* — **price**, *s.* moitié prix; (*of seats*) demi-place, *f.* — **quarter**, *s.* demi-quart, *m.*; (*of a year*) demi-trimestre, *m.* — **sister**, *s.* demi-sœur, *f.* — **sole**, *s.* demi-semelle, *f.*; *v.a.* mettre des demi-semelles à. — **space**, — **space landing**, — **landing**, *s.* repos, *m.* — **tide** (*At*), à mi-marée. — **way**, *adv.* à moitié chemin, à mi-chemin ('*to*,' de); au milieu. — *way up the hill*, à mi-côte. *To meet one* — *way*, (*fig.*) faire la moitié du chemin, partager le différend. — **witted**, *adj.* imbécile; sot.

—year, — a year, semestre, *m.*; six mois, *m.pl.* **—yearly,** *adj.* semestriel; *adv.* par semestre, tous les six mois [*m.*

Halibut, *s.* halibut, flétan,

Hall, *s.* (*entrance*) vestibule, *m.*; (*room*) salle, *f.*; (*dining-room*) réfectoire, *m.*; (*manor*) château, manoir, *m.*; (*public building*) hôtel, *m.*; (*univers.*) collège, *m.*; (*courts of justice*) palais de justice, palais, *m.* *Servants'* **—, office,** *f.* **— chair,** *s.* chaise de vestibule, *f.*; (*porter's chair*) ganache, *f.* **— keeper, -porter,** *s.* concierge, *m.f.*, suisse, *m.* **— lamp, -lantern,** *s.* lanterne de vestibule, *f.* **— mark,** *s.* contrôle, *m.* **— marked,** *adj.* contrôlé

Hallelujah, *s.* alléluia, *m.*

Halloo, *s.* cri, *m.*, huée, *f.*; — *v.n.* crier, huer; — *v.a.* héler; — *int.* holà! holà ho! hé! ohé! tiens! ah! — *there!* hé là-bas!

Hallow, *v.a.* sanctifier; consacrer. **— mas,** *s.* la Toussaint, *f.* [nation, *f.*

Hallucination, *s.* halluci-

Halo, *s.* (*astr.*) halo, *m.*, aréole, *f.*; (*fig.*) cercle lumineux, *m.*; (*glory*) auréole, gloire, *f.*; — *v.a.* entourer d'une auréole

Halt, *v.n.* boiter, clocher; (*fig.*) hésiter; (*stop*) s'arrêter, (*mil.*) faire halte; — *v.a.* faire faire halte à; — *adj.* boiteux, estropié; — *s.* (*mil.*) halte, *f.*; (*limping*) boitement, *m.*; — *int.* halte!

Halter, *s.* (*pers.*) boiteux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*rope*) corde, *f.*; (*of a horse*) licou, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*a horse*) mettre un licou à. *With a — round his* (*her, their,* &c.) *neck,* la corde au cou

Halting, *s.* boitement, clochement, *m.*; (*vet.*) boiterie, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* en boitant, lentement. **— place,** *s.* halte, étape, *f.* [deux

Halve, *v. a.* partager en

Ham, *s.* jarret, *m.*; (*of pork*) jambon, *m.*

Hamlet, *s.* hameau, *m.*

Hammer, *s.* marteau, *m.*; (*of a percussion fire-arm*) chien, *m.*; (*of a flint-lock*) batterie, *f.*; (*artil.*) percuteur, *m.*; — *v.a.* marteler, battre, forger; (*leather*) battre; (*drive in*) faire entrer (à coups de marteau), enfoncer; — *v.n.* marteler; (*be busy*) travailler (à), travailler; (*recur*) revenir toujours (sur). *Under the —,* (*by auction*) aux enchères. *To come* or *go to* (or *fall under*) *the —,* passer sous le marteau, se vendre aux enchères, être vendu *or* mis aux enchères. *To bring to* (or *under*) *the —,* mettre *or* vendre aux enchères. **—away,** *v.n.* travailler d'arrache-pied. **— cloth,** *s.* housse (de voiture), *f.* **— man, Hammerer,** *s.* marteleur, *m.*

Hammering, *s.* martelage, *m.*; (*noise*) bruit de marteau, *m.*

Hammock, *s.* hamac, *m.*

Hamper, *s.* manne, *f.*, mannequin, panier, *m.*; — *v.a.* empêtrer, entraver, embarrasser; mêler, embrouiller

Hamstring, *s.* tendon du jarret, *m.*; — *v.a.* couper le jarret (*or* les jarrets) à; (*fig.*) paralyser

Hand, *s.* main, *f.*; (*a person*) personne, *f.*, (*man*) homme, bras, *m.* (**—s,** *pl.* personnes, *f.pl.*, hommes, bras, *m.pl.*, monde, *m. sing.*); ouvrier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; garçon, *m.*; employé, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*mac.*) homme, *m.*; (*writing*) écriture, *f.*; signature, *f.*; (*side*) côté, *m.*; part, *f.*; (*of a dial*) aiguille, *f.*; (*at cards*) jeu, *m.*; (*horse-meas.*) paume, *f.*; — *adj.* (*of tools,* &c.) à main, (*heavy*) à bras; (*by hand*) à la main; (*manual*) manuel. *A horse fifteen —s high,* un cheval de quinze paumes. *All —s,* (*people*) tout le monde. *All —s are lost,* (*nav.*) l'équipage est perdu. *An old —,* un expert, *m.* *At —, ready* or *near* or *close at —, to o.'s —* or —*s,* sous la main, tout près, près, proche, à portée; là; arrivé; (*in readiness*) tout prêt. *At first —,* de première main, directement. *At second —, V.* **Second.** *At the —s of,* de la part de; de. *Bound — and foot,* pieds et poings liés. *By —,* à la main; à bras; (*of bringing up: children*) au biberon, (*birds*) à la brochette, (*other animals*) à la cuiller. *From — to —,* de main en main. *From — to mouth,* au jour le jour. *— to —,* corps à corps. *In —,* en main; à la main; en train; en question; (*of cash, com.*) en caisse; (*of bills,* &c.) en portefeuille; (*of goods*) en magasin; (*of newspapers*) en main, en lecture. *In o.'s —,* &c., *V.* **In.** *In* or *into the* (or *o.'s*) *—s,* dans les mains; entre les mains. *Into his own —s,* en main propre. *Off —, V.* **Off.** *On —,* entre les mains; sur les bras; (*com.*) en magasin. *On all —s,* de toutes parts, partout, généralement. *On o.'s —s,* (*fig.*) sur les bras, à sa charge. *On the one —,* d'un côté, d'une part. *On the other —,* de l'autre côté, d'autre part; au contraire. *Out of —,* (*adject.*) fait, fini; libre; (*adverb.*) immédiatement, sur-le-champ. *Round —,* (*writ.*) écriture moyenne, *f.* *Running —,* courante, coulée, expédiée, *f.* *Second —; Short —; Small —: See Letter* **S.** *To —,* parvenu, reçu. *Under —; Upper —: See Letter* **U.** *Under the —s of,* dans les mains de. *Under* (or *in*) *o.'s own —,* écrit de sa main. *Under the — and seal of,* signé et scellé par. *With a heavy —,* (*fig.*) oppressivement. *With a high —,* haut la main, d'autorité, rondement, tambour battant; de haute lutte. *With both —s,* à deux mains; des deux mains. *To be a good — at,* être bon pour. *To be an old —,* n'être pas novice. *To be an old — at it,* (*in a good sense*) s'y connaître; (*in a bad sense*) être coutumier du fait, être récidiviste. *To be — and glove,* être comme les deux doigts de la main. *To be near* or *nigh at —,* s'approcher, approcher; être *or* se trouver tout près *or* sous la main. *To come to —,* tomber sous la main, se présenter; (*of a letter,* &c.) parvenir. *To get* (, *to keep*) *o.'s — in,* se faire (, s'entretenir) la main. *To get o.'s — in again,* se refaire la main. *To go — in —,* se tenir par la main; (*agree*) marcher d'accord *or* de concert; (*in a bad sense*) être d'intelligence. *To have a — in,* prendre part à, être pour quelque chose dans; (*in a bad sense*) tremper dans. *To have no — in,* n'être pour rien dans. *To join —s,* se donner la main. *To keep a strict — on* or *a tight — over,* tenir la main haute à, tenir en bride. *To lay —s on,* mettre la main sur, faire main basse sur. *To lay violent —s on oneself,* se donner la mort, se tuer. *To lend a —,* donner un coup de main à, aider. *To play into ...'s —s,* donner beau jeu à ... *To play into each other's —s,* être d'intelligence, s'entendre. *To take in —,* prendre en main; se charger de; entreprendre. *To take in o.'s —,* prendre dans (*or* à) la main (*V.* **In**). *To take o.'s — off ...,* ôter la main de ... *To take* (...) *off his —s,* le débarrasser de ... *To try o.'s —,* s'essayer. *To turn o.'s — to,* faire ... à l'occasion. *To turn o.'s — to everything,* se mettre à tout. *To write a good —,* avoir une belle main, avoir une belle écriture. *Keep your —s off,* ne touchez pas. *—s off!* ne touchez pas; à bas les mains! ôtez vos mains! *My — is in,* je suis en train *or* en veine, j'y suis. *My — is out,* je ne suis plus en train *or* en veine, je n'y suis plus. **—barrow,** *s.* civière, *f.*, brancard, *n.* **— basket,** *s.* panier à anse, *m.* **— bell,** *s.* clochette, sonnette, *f.* **— bill,** *s.* affiche (*f.*) *or* avis (*m.*) à la main, prospectus, *m.* **— book,** *s.* manuel, *m.*; livret, *m.*; guide, *m.* **— breadth,** *s.* palme, *m.* **— cart,** *s.* charrette à bras, *f.* **— chair,** *s.* chaise roulante, *f.*, fauteuil roulant, *m.* **— chairman,** *V.* **Chairman.** **— cuff,** *v.a.* emmenotter, menotter, mettre les menottes à; **-s,** *s.pl.* menottes, *f.pl.* **—ful,** *s.* poi-

gnée, *f.* *A double —ful*, deux poignées, *f.pl.* — **gallop,** *s.* petit galop, *m.* *To ride a — gallop*, aller au petit galop. — **glass,** *s.* miroir à main, *m.*; (*hort.*) cloche à jardin, cloche, *f.* — **gun,** *s.* fusil, *m.* —**kerchief,** *s.* mouchoir, *m.* — **made,** *adj.* fait *or* fabriqué à la main. — **maid,** *s.* servante, *f.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à bras, *m.* — **organ,** *s.* orgue portatif, orgue de Barbarie, *m.* —**rail,** *s.* garde-fous, *m.*; (*of a staircase*) rampe, *f.*; (*of a steam-engine or train*) main courante, *f.* — **rest,** *s.* appui-main, *m.* — **saw,** *s.* scie à main, *f.* — **sewed, -sewn,** *s. adj.* cousu à la main. — **shaking,** *s.* poignée de main, *f.* — **-to-mouth,** *adj.* au jour le jour, peu sûr. — **work,** *s.* travail (*or* ouvrage) manuel, *m.* — **worked, -wrought,** *adv. V.* — **made.** — **writing,** *s.* écriture, main, *f.*

Hand, *v.a.* passer, donner; transmettre; (*help, lead*) donner la main à, conduire, mener. — **about,** passer de main en main. — **down,** descendre; transmettre; (*a person*) aider à descendre. — **in,** remettre, livrer; (*a person*) aider à entrer, (*into a carriage*) aider à monter. — **out,** (*a person*) aider à sortir, (*out of a carriage*) aider à descendre. — **over,** remettre (de la main à la main), livrer. — **round,** faire circuler, faire passer. — **up,** aider à monter

Handed, *adj.* à main, à mains, aux mains, les mains

Handicap, *s.* handicap, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* handicaper; (*fig.*) embarrasser (par, de), grever (de)

Handicapper, *s.* handicapeur, *m.*

Handicraft, *s.* travail manuel, *m.*; (*trade*) métier, *m.* —**sman,** *s.* ouvrier, artisan, *m.*

Handily, *adv.* adroitement; commodément

Handiness, *s.* adresse, dextérité, *f.*; commodité, *f.*

Handiwork, *s.* travail manuel, *m.*; ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre, *f.*; main-d'œuvre, *f.*

Handle, *v.a.* manier; prendre; (*feel*) toucher; (*treat*) traiter; — *s.* (*of a tool, knife,* &c.) manche, *m.*; (*of a sword, drawer, cycle, of an oar,* &c.) poignée, *f.*; (*of a basket, pot,* &c.) anse, *f.*; (*of a door*) poignée, *f.*, bouton, *m.*; (*of a barrow*) bras, *m.*; (*of a frying or other pan, of a gridiron, of a mill*) queue, *f.*; (*of a pump*) bras, *m.*, poignée, *f.*; (*winch*) manivelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) prise, *f.*; instrument, *m.*; armes, *f.pl.* *A — to o.'s name*, un titre, *m.* *To make a — of*, tourner à son avantage. — **bar,** *s.* (*of a cycle*) guidon, *m.*

Handled, *adj.* (*in compounds*) à manche ...

Handling, *s.* maniement, *m.*; traitement, *m.*

Handsel, *s.* étrenne, *f.*; — *v.a.* étrenner. *To take —*, étrenner

Handsome, *adj.* beau; joli; élégant; bon; généreux; honnête; honorable; flatteur. — *man,* — *woman, V.* **Man** & **Woman.** —**ly,** *adv.* joliment, élégamment; bien; généreusement, grandement, largement; (*of behaviour*) galamment, délicatement. —**ness,** *s.* beauté, *f.*; grâce, élégance, *f.*; générosité, *f.*; délicatesse, *f.*

Handy, *adj.* (*pers.*) adroit, habile; (*things*) bien à la main, maniable, commode; utile; (*near*) à portée, sous la main

Hang, *v.a.* pendre; suspendre; (*a room*) tapisser, tendre ('*with,*' de); (*droop*) baisser, pencher; (*a bell,* &c.) poser; — *v.n.* pendre, être pendu; se suspendre, être suspendu; (*lean*) se pencher, s'incliner; (*cling*) s'accrocher (à); s'attacher (à), être attaché (à); (*stick, as a door,* &c.) tenir; (*be delayed*) languir, traîner; (*remain*) rester; (*rest*) reposer; dépendre (de); (*be burdensome*) peser (sur), être à charge (à). — **about,** *v.n.* s'attacher à, être suspendu à; traîner; stationner. — **back,** *v.n.* rester en arrière; reculer; hésiter. — **by,** *v.n.* ne tenir qu'à (*a thread,* un fil). — **dog,** *s.* pendard, *m.* — *dog face* or *look*, mine patibulaire, *f.* — **down,** *v.a.* baisser, pencher; *v.n.* pencher; (*flabbily*) tomber, pendre; s'avachir. — **man,** *s.* bourreau, *m.* — **nail,** *s.* envie, *f.* — **on, upon,** *V. senses above*; (*a thread*) ne tenir qu'à (un fil). — **out,** *v.n.a.* pendre (à); être suspendu (à); déployer; (*to dry,* &c.) étendre. — **over,** *V.* **Overhang.** — **together,** *v.n.* tenir; se tenir; se soutenir, rester unis. — **up,** *v.a.* pendre, suspendre; accrocher; (*to dry,* &c.) étendre; *v.n.* pendre (à), être suspendu (à)

Hanger, *s.* (*hook*) crochet, *m.*; (*of a belt*) pendant, *m.*; (*knife*) couteau de chasse, coutelas, *m.*; (*pers.*) pendeur, *m.* — **on,** *s.* importun, *m.*, e, *f.*; dépendant, *m.*, e, *f.*, parasite, *m.f.*, écornifleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Hanging, *part. adj.* (*down*) pendant, tombant; (*suspended*) suspendu (à); pendu (à); (*resting*) appuyé; (*punishable*) pendable; (*forbidding*) patibulaire; — *s.* (*death*) pendaison, corde, *f.*; (*of bells,* &c.) pose, *f.*; (*of a room*) tenture, tapisserie, *f.*; (*of a book-shelf*) pente, *f.* — *bridge,* pont suspendu, *m.* — *face* or *look*, mine patibulaire, *f.* — *garden,* jardin suspendu, *m.* — *lamp,* lampe suspendue, *f.* — *matter,* cas pendable, *m.* — *sleeves,* manches pendantes *or* tombantes, *f.pl.* — *stage,* pont volant, *m.* —*wardrobe* or *press,* armoire à portemanteaux, *f.*

Hank, *s.* (*of skeins*) botte, poignée, *f.*

Hanker, *v.n.* —*for* or *after,* désirer ardemment, avoir grande envie de, soupirer après

Hankering, *s.* vif désir, *m.*, grande envie, *f.*

Hansom, — **cab,** *s.* cabriolet anglais, cab, *m.*

Hap, *s.* hasard, accident, *m.*; — *v.n.* arriver. —**hazard,** *s.* hasard, accident, *m.* *At — hazard,* au hasard. —**less,** *adj.* malheureux, infortuné. — **lessly,** *adv.* malheureusement. —**ly,** *adv.* peut-être; par hasard

Happen, *v.n.* arriver, advenir; se passer; (*to be found, to be, to be so situated as to ...*) se trouver; être; (*come to*) venir (à); (*fall*) tomber; (*arise, supervene*) survenir. *To — to be,* se trouver être; se trouver; arriver (*imp.*) d'être. *To — to somebody to ...,* arriver à quelqu'un de ... *An accident has —ed,* un accident est arrivé, il est arrivé un accident. *If they — to come,* s'il arrive qu'ils viennent. *If anything should — to you,* s'il vous arrivait quelque chose. *If you — to see him,* s'il vous arrive de le voir. *If he should — to see you,* s'il venait à vous voir, s'il vous voyait par hasard. *He —ed to meet,* il rencontra par hasard. *A carriage —ed to pass by,* une voiture vint à passer. *If you — to stand in need of ...,* si vous vous trouvez avoir besoin de ... *Do you — to know?* connaissez-vous par hasard? *You don't — to have?* vous n'auriez pas (par hasard)? *As if nothing had —ed,* comme si de rien n'était. — *what may,* — *what will, whatever —s,* arrive (*or* advienne) que pourra, quoi qu'il arrive. — **again,** arriver encore, se renouveler (*won't — again,* n'arrivera plus) [par bonheur

Happily, *adv.* heureusement,

Happiness, *s.* bonheur, *m.*; félicité, *f.*

Happy, *adj.* heureux ('*to,*' de). — **-go-lucky,** *adj.* insouciant, sans souci; *s.* sans-souci, Roger-Bontemps, *m.*

Harangue, *s.* harangue, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* haranguer [*m.*

Haranguer, *s.* harangueur,

Harass, *v.a.* harasser; harceler, tourmenter [**ner**

Harbinger. *V.* **Forerun-**

Harbour, *s.* port, *m.*; (*fig.*) asile, *m.*; — *v.a.* héberger, recevoir, donner un asile à; (*conceal*) receler; (*indulge, cherish*) entretenir, nourrir; — *v.n.*

loger, séjourner; trouver un asile. *Inner* —, port intérieur, arrière-port, *m. Outer* —, avant-port, *m. To put into* —, relâcher. — **master,** *s.* capitaine de port, *m.*

Hard, *adj.* dur; (*firm*) ferme; (*rough*) rude; difficile; pénible; sévère, rigoureux; (*sad*) triste; (*great*) grand; fort; (*of frost, rain,* &c.) fort; (*of seasons*) rigoureux, rude; (*of a blow,* &c.) grand, rude, violent; (*of a fight*) rude, opiniâtre; (*of an adversary*) fort, vigoureux, rude; (*of the hands*) calleux; (*of a knot*) serré; (*of water*) cru, dur; (—-*hearted*) dur; —*adv.* dur; durement; rudement; difficilement, péniblement; sévèrement, rigoureusement; (*strongly, much*) fort; ferme, fort et ferme; bien; vigoureusement; vivement; (*of raining*) fort, à verse; (*of freezing*) fort, dur; (*of drinking*) sec, à tire-larigot; (*earnestly*) instamment; (*swiftly*) vite, raide, rondement, grand train; (*closely*) de près; (*heavily*) lourdement; (*of looking*) fixement. — *by* (or *upon*), *by it, by them* (*things*), tout près (de). — *to deal with,* intraitable, peu sociable. — *to please,* difficile à contenter, difficile. *To be — upon,* (*a person*) traiter durement. *To be — put to it* (*for a living,* &c.), avoir bien de la peine (à vivre, &c.) *To go — with,* tourner or aller mal pour. *To hold* —, tenir ferme; arrêter. *It will be* (*or go*) — *if,* ..., ce sera bien le diable si ... — **bake,** *s.* (*conf.*) caramel, *m.* — **boiled,** *adj.* (*of an egg*) dur. — **drinker,** *s. To be a — drinker,* être un buveur intrépide, boire sec. — **drinking,** *s.* excès de boisson, *m.,* libations, *f.pl.* — **earned,** *adj.* gagné péniblement. — **favoured,** -**featured,** *adj.* aux traits durs. — **fought,** *adj.* opiniâtre, acharné. — **handed,** *adj.* aux mains calleuses. — **headed,** *adj.* à tête carrée. — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur dur, inhumain. — **heartedness,** *s.* dureté de cœur, *f.* — **lines,** *s.pl.* malheureux sort, malheur, *m.,* chose pénible, *f.*; (*adject.*) malheureux, dur, pénible. — **mouthed,** *adj.* qui a la bouche dure. — -**pressed,** -**pushed,** -**run,** -**set,** *adj.* serré de près; vivement pressé; fort embarrassé; aux expédients, aux abois. — **reader,** *s.* dévoreur (*m.,* -euse, *f.*) de livres. — **skin,** *s.* peau dure, *f.*; durillon, *m.* — **times,** *s.pl.* temps difficiles, temps durs, *m.pl. These are — times,* les temps sont durs. — **up,** *adv.* vivement pressé; aux abois; en peine (de); (*for money*) gêné, à sec, à court (de); aux abois. — **visaged,** *adj.* au visage dur. — **ware,** *s.* quincaillerie, *f.* — **wareman,** *s.* quincaillier, *m.* — **won,** *adj.* gagné difficilement. —**worker,** *s.* grand travailleur, *m.,* grande travailleuse, *f.* — **working,** *adj.* laborieux

Harden, *v.a.* durcir; (*fig.*) endurcir; affermir; (*steel*) tremper; — *v.n.* durcir, se durcir; (*fig.*) s'endurcir

Hardening, *s.* durcissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m.*

Hardihood, *s.* hardiesse, intrépidité, *f.*; effronterie, *f.*

Hardily, *adv.* hardiment; durement, rudement

Hardiness, *s.* force, vigueur, *f.*; (*hardihood*) *V.* **Hardihood**

Hardish, *adj.* un peu dur *or* &c. (*V.* **Hard**)

Hardly, *adv.* durement; rudement; sévèrement, rigoureusement; difficilement, péniblement, avec peine; (*badly*) mal; (*scarcely*) *V.* **Scarcely**

Hardness, *s.* dureté, *f.*; rudesse, *f.*; rigueur, sévérité, *f.*; difficulté, *f.*; (*of water*) crudité, *f.*

Hardship, *s.* peine, chose pénible, *f.*; fatigue, *f.*; tribulation, *f.*; souffrance, *f.*; privation, *f.*; rigueur, *f.*; oppression, *f.*; injustice, *f.*

Hardy, *adj.* hardi, audacieux, intrépide; effronté; robuste, vigoureux; endurci à la fatigue; (*plant*) rustique; de pleine terre

Hare, *s.* lièvre, *m. Young* —, levraut, *m. Jugged or stewed* —, civet de lièvre, civet, *m.* — -*and-hounds,* (*game*) la poursuite, *f. To run with the* — *and hold with the hounds,* ménager la chèvre et le chou. — **bell,** *s.* campanule, clochette, *f.* — **brained,** *adj.* écervelé, étourdi. — **hound,** *s.* chien de lièvre, *m.* — **hunter,** *s.* chasseur de lièvres, *m.* — **hunting,** *s.* chasse au lièvre, *f.* — **lip,** *s.* bec-de-lièvre, *m.* —'**s ear,** *s.* (*bot.*) buplèvre, *m.,* oreille-de-lièvre, *f.*

Harem, *s.* harem, *m.*

Haricot, *s.* haricot, *m.* — **bean,** *s.* haricot, *m.*

Harier. *V.* **Harrier**

Hark, *v.n.* écouter; — *int.* écoutez! — **back,** retourner (à), revenir (à); *to the subject,* revenir à ce qu'on disait, revenir à ses moutons, revenir

Harlequin, *s.* arlequin, *m.*

Harm, *s.* mal, *m.*; (*wrong*) tort, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire du mal *or* du tort à, nuire à. *Bodily* —, (*law*) voies de fait, *f.pl. Grievous bodily* —, (*law*) voies de fait et blessures, *f.pl. Out of* —'*s way,* en sûreté. *To keep* (...) *out of* —'*s way,* préserver (...) du mal. *There is no* — *in her,* elle n'est pas méchante. *There is no* — (or *no great* —) *in that,* il n'y a pas de mal (*or* pas grand mal) à cela. *There is no great* — *done,* le mal n'est pas grand. *To think of* —, penser à mal. —**ful,** &c., *V.* **Hurtful,** &c. — **less,** *adj.* inoffensif, innocent; (*unhurt*) sans aucun mal. *To bear* or *hold* or *save* —*less,* mettre à couvert, protéger. — **lessly,** *adv.* innocemment; (*without being hurt*) sans aucun mal. —**lessness,** *s.* innocuité, *f.*; innocence, *f.*

Harmonic, *adj.* harmonique; —**s,** *s.pl.* harmonie, *f.*

Harmonica, *s.* harmonica, *m.*

Harmonious, *adj.* harmonieux. —**ly,** *adv.* harmonieusement; (*fig.*) en harmonie. — **ness,** *s.* harmonie, *f.*

Harmonium, *s.* harmonium, [*m.*

Harmonize, *v.n.* s'harmoniser, s'accorder; — *v.a.* harmoniser, mettre d'accord

Harmony, *s.* harmonie, *f.*

Harness, *s.* harnais, *m.*; — *v.a.* harnacher; (*to a carriage*) atteler. *Goes well in* —, est bon à la voiture. *Good for saddle and* —, à deux fins. *To die in* —, mourir à la peine. —**horse,** *s.* cheval de harnais, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* harnacheur, bourrelier, *m.* — **making,** *s.* harnacherie, bourrellerie, *f.* — **room,** *s.* sellerie, *f.*

Harp, *s.* harpe, *f.*; — *v.n.* jouer de la harpe; (*dwell on*) revenir (sur), répéter sans cesse, rabâcher. *To* — *on one* (*or the same*) *string,* chanter toujours la même chanson. — **player, Harper, Harpist,** *s.* joueur (*m.,* -euse, *f.*) de harpe, harpiste, *m.f.*

Harping, *s.* musique de harpe, *f.*; (*fig.*) répétition, *f.*

Harpoon, *s.* harpon, *m.*; — *v.a.* harponner [*m.*

Harpooner, *s.* harponneur,

Harpsichord, *s.* clavecin, *m.*

Harpy, *s.* harpie, *f.*

Harridan, *s.* vieille rosse, vieille sorcière, *f.*

Harrier, *s.* briquet pour la chasse au lièvre, chien courant (pour le lièvre), *m.*; (*bird*) busard, *m.*

Harrow, *s.* herse, *f.*; — *v.a.* herser; (*fig.*) déchirer, tourmenter [*m.*

Harrowing, *s.* (*agr.*) hersage,

Harry, *v.a.* harceler; tourmenter; ravager, piller

Harsh, *adj.* dur; rude; sévère; (*to the taste*) âpre; (*crabbed*) aigre; (*of voice*) rauque. —**ly,** *adv.* durement; rudement; sévèrement; aigrement. —**ness,** *s.* dureté, *f.*; rudesse, *f.*; sévérité, *f.*; âpreté, *f.*; aigreur, *f.*; rauceté, *f.*

Hart, *s.* cerf, *m.* —**shorn,** *s.* corne de cerf, *f.* —**stongue,** *s.* scolopendre, langue-de-cerf, *f.*

Harum-scarum, *adj.* hurlu-

berlu, écervelé, braque, étourdi, brouillon; (*things*) en l'air; — *s.* hurluberlu, *m.*

Harvest, *s.* moisson, *f.*; récolte, *f.*; — *v.a.* moissonner; récolter. *To gather* or *get in the* —, faire la moisson. — **home, -festival,** *s.* fin *or* fête de la moisson, *f.*; chanson du moissonneur, *f.* — **man, -woman, Harvester,** *s.* moissonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **moon,** *s.* lune de la moisson, *f.* — **spider,** *s.* faucheux, *m.* — **time,** *s.* temps de la moisson, *m.*

Harvesting, *s.* moissonnage, *m.* [chis, *m.*

Hash, *v.a.* hacher; — *s.* ha-

Hashish, *s.* hachich, *m.*

Haslet, *s.* fressure (de cochon), *f.*

Hasp, *s.* moraillon, *m.*

Hassock, *s.* agenouilloir, carreau, *m.*; coussin, *m.*

Haste, *s.* hâte, diligence, promptitude, *f.*; précipitation, *f.*; (*passion*) vivacité, *f.*, emportement, *m.* *In* —, en hâte, à la hâte; pressé. *In great* —, en grande hâte; très pressé. *To be in* —, avoir hâte (de), être pressé (de). *To make* —, se dépêcher, se hâter, se presser. *To make* — *back*, se dépêcher de revenir, revenir vite. *To make* — *down*, se dépêcher de descendre, descendre vite. *To make* — *home*, se dépêcher de rentrer, revenir (*or* s'en retourner) vite chez soi (*or* à la maison). *The more* —, *the less speed*, plus on se presse, moins on avance

Hasten, *v.a.* hâter, presser; précipiter; — *v.n.* se hâter (de), se dépêcher (de), se presser (de), s'empresser (de); (*run*) accourir (à), courir (à), se hâter d'aller (à), hâter le pas (vers). — **away,** s'éloigner à la hâte; s'enfuir précipitamment. — **back,** revenir à la hâte; s'en retourner à la hâte. — **forward,** s'avancer en hâte. — **on,** presser le pas; (*to*) accourir (à). — **out,** sortir précipitamment (de). — **up** *or* **down,** monter *or* descendre précipitamment

Hastily, *adv.* à la hâte, en hâte; précipitamment; (*passionately*) brusquement, avec vivacité, avec emportement

Hastiness, *s. V.* **Haste**

Hasting, *adj.* hâtif, précoce; — *s.* hâtiveau, *m.*; primeur, *f.*

Hasty, *adj.* prompt, rapide; précipité; irréfléchi; (*passionate*) vif, emporté, violent. — **pudding,** *s.* bouillie, *f.*; (*of maize*) gaude, millasse, *f.*

Hat, *s.* chapeau, chapeau d'homme, *m.*; —*s off!* chapeaux bas! — *in hand*, le chapeau à la main, chapeau bas. *With o.'s* — *off*, chapeau bas, la tête découverte; découvert. *With o.'s* — *on*, le chapeau sur la tête; couvert. *To lift up* or *raise o.'s* — (*to*), tirer *or* ôter son chapeau (à), se découvrir (devant), saluer (...). *To put on o.'s* —, mettre son chapeau, se couvrir. *To take off o.'s* —, ôter son chapeau, se découvrir. *V.* **Touch.** — **band,** *s.* galon *or* ruban de chapeau, bourdalou, *m.*; (*mourning*) crêpe, *m.* — **box, -case,** *s.* carton (*or* étui) à chapeau, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* brosse à chapeaux, *f.* —**ful (A),** un chapeau plein, plein son chapeau. — **guard,** *s.* caoutchouc (de chapeau), *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans chapeau. — **making, -trade,** *s.* chapellerie, *f.* — **rail, -stand,** *s.* porte-chapeaux, *m.*

Hatch, *v.n.* éclore; (*fig.*) se couver; — *v.a.* faire éclore; (*fig.*) couver, compléter, tramer; former; (*draw., engr.*) hacher; — *s.* (*brood*) couvée, *f.*; (*hatching*) éclosion, *f.*; (*discovery*) découverte, *f.*; (*half-door*) porte coupée, *f.*; (*trap-door*) trappe, *f.*; (*nav.*) panneau, *m.* — **way,** *s.* trappe, *f.*; (*nav.*) écoutille, *f.*

Hatchet, *s.* hachette, hache, cognée, *f.* *To bury the* —, ensevelir la hache de (la) guerre, faire la paix, se réconcilier

Hatching, *s.* incubation, éclosion, *f.*; (*draw., engr.*) hachure, *f.* [bre, écusson, *m.*

Hatchment, *s.* blason funè-

Hate, *v.a.* haïr, détester, avoir en horreur; ne pas aimer; — *s.* haine, *f.* —**ful,** *adj.* (*odious*) haïssable, odieux. —**fully,** *adv.* odieusement. —**fulness,** *s.* caractère odieux, *m.*, nature odieuse, *f.*; odieux, *m.*

Hater, *s.* *To be a* — *of*, haïr. *To be a good* —, savoir haïr

Hatred, *s.* haine, *f.*

Hatter, *s.* chapelier, *m.*

Hauberk, *s.* haubert, *m.*

Haughtily, *adv.* hautainement, arrogamment

Haughtiness, *s.* hauteur, arrogance, *f.* [gant

Haughty, *adj.* hautain, arro-

Haul, *v.a.* tirer, traîner; (*in a bad sense*) tirailler; (*nav.*) haler; — *s.* tirage, *m.*, traction, *f.*; tiraillement, *m.*; (*fish.*) coup de filet, *m.*

Haulm, *s.* chaume, *m.*

Haunch, *s.* hanche, *f.*; (*of venison, mutton, &c.*) quartier, *m.* — **bone,** *s. V.* **Hip-bone**

Haunt, *v.a.* fréquenter, hanter; importuner, obséder, poursuivre; (*of spirits*) visiter; — *s.* lieu fréquenté (par ...), *m.*; rendez-vous, *m.*; retraite, *f.*; (*in a bad sense*) repaire, *m.* *That house is* —*ed*, il y a des revenants dans cette maison, cette maison est hantée

Haunter, *s.* personne qui fréquente *or* qui hante, *f.*; habitué, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*in a bad sense*) pilier, *m.*

Haunting, *s.* fréquentation,

Hautboy, *s. V.* **Oboe** [*f.*

Havana, *s.* (*cigar*) havane, *m.* — **cigar,** *s.* cigare de la Havane, *m.*

Have, *v.a.* avoir; posséder; contenir; (*hold*) tenir; (*a bath, a warm, &c., take*) prendre; (*eat*) manger; (*drink*) boire; (*a meal, fare, walk, run, ride, drive, row, sail, journey, nap, dream, fall, illness, &c.*) faire; (*a night*) passer; (*cause anything to be done*) faire; (*know*) savoir; (*send for*) faire venir; (*must*) avoir (à); devoir, falloir (*imp.*). *To* — *from*, tenir de. *To* — *a coat made*, se faire faire un habit. *To* — *a house built*, faire bâtir une maison. *To* — *it*, (*say*) dire; (*hit it*) y être. *Will you* —, voulez-vous avoir; (*do you wish for*) voulez-vous. *I will not* (or *I won't*) —, (*I object*) je ne veux pas; (*I reject*) je ne veux pas de. *I will not* (or *I won't*) — *it*, je ne le veux pas; je n'en veux pas. *She will not* — *him*, elle ne veut pas de lui. *He will* — *it to be so*, il veut que ce soit ainsi. *He will* — *it that* ..., il veut absolument que ..., il prétend *or* il soutient que ... *I would not* — *it thought*, je ne voudrais pas que l'on pensât. *How will you* — *that coat made?* comment voulez-vous que cet habit soit fait? *I will not* — *you do that*, je ne veux pas que vous fassiez cela. *We* — *to contend*, nous avons à lutter. *I* — *to be there*, je dois y être, il faut que j'y sois. *To* — *breakfast* or *lunch, to* — *o.'s breakfast* or *o.'s lunch*, déjeuner. *To* — *dinner* or *o.'s dinner*, dîner. *To* — *supper* or *o.'s supper*, souper. *To* — *a good breakfast* or &c., faire un bon déjeuner *or* &c., bien déjeuner, &c. *To* — *a walk*, faire une promenade, se promener. *Had I known that, if I had known that*, si j'avais (*or* si j'eusse) su cela. *That work may be had*, on peut se procurer cet ouvrage. *May* (or *To*) *be had of*, (*com.*) en vente chez. — **away,** (*pers.*) emmener; (*things*) emporter. — **back,** (*pers.*) faire revenir; (*things*) se faire rendre; ravoir (*used only in the inf.*). *Let me* — *it back*, renvoyez-le-moi, rapportez-le-moi, rendez-le-moi. — **down,** faire descendre. — **in,** *V.* **In,** *adv.* — **on,** porter, avoir sur soi, avoir, être vêtu de. — **out,** faire sortir. *To* — *it out* ('*with*,' avec), s'expliquer; en découdre; en finir. — **up,** faire monter; (*things*) monter. — **with** *one*, posséder; garder

Haven, *s.* havre, port, *m.*; asile, *m.*

Haversack, *s.* havresac, *m.*

Having, *s.* avoir, *m.*; possession, *f.*; fortune, *f.*, bien, *m.*

Havoc, *s.* ravage, dégât, *m.*, dévastation, *f.*; — *v.a.* ravager

Haw, *s.* (*bot.*) cenelle, *f.*; (*having*) *V.* **Hawing**; — *v.n.* ânonner. *To hem* (or *to hum*) *and* —, ânonner. — **finch,** *s.* gros-bec, *m.* — **haw,** *s.* saut de loup, haha, *m.* — **thorn,** *s.* aubépine, *f.*

Hawing, *s.* ânonnement, *m.* *Hemming* (or *humming*) *and* —, ânonnement, *m.*

Hawk, *s.* faucon, *m.*; (*spitting*) *V.* **Hawking**; — *v.n.a.* chasser au faucon; (*to spit*) graillonner; (*goods*) colporter. — **bell,** *s.* grelot, *m.* — **moth,** *s.* sphinx, *m.* — **nosed,** *adj.* au nez aquilin

Hawker, *s.* colporteur, *m.*; (*falconer*) fauconnier, *m.*

Hawking, *s.* chasse au faucon, *f.*; fauconnerie, *f.*; (*of goods*) colportage, *m.*; (*spitting*) graillonnement, *m.*

Hawse-hole, *s.* écubier, *m.*

Hawser, *s.* aussière, *f.*, grelin, *m.*

Hay, *s.* foin, *m.* *To make* —, faire les foins. *Make* — *while the sun shines*, il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud. — **asthma, -fever,** *s.* asthme de foin, catarrhe d'été, *m.* — **cock,** *s.* tas de foin, *m.*, veillote, *f.* — **cutter, -knife,** *s.* coupe-foin, *m.* — **fork,** *s.* fourche à faner, *f.* — **harvest, -making, -time,** *s.* fenaison, *f.* — **loft,** *s.* grenier à foin, fenil, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* faneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*mower*) faucheur, *m.*; (*machine*) faneuse, *f.* — **market,** *s.* marché au foin, *m.* — **mow,** *s.* tas de foin, *m.* — **rake,** *s.* fauchet, *m.* — **rick, -stack,** *s.* meule de foin, *f.* — **tea,** *s.* thé de foin, *m.* — **tedder,** *s.f.* faneuse, *f.*

Hazard, *s.* hasard, *m.*, chance, *f.*; risque, *m.*; péril, *m.*; (*game at dice*) chance, *f.*; — *v.a.* hasarder, risquer, aventurer; — *v.n.* se hasarder, se risquer, s'aventurer. *Game of* —, jeu de hasard, *m.* *At all* —*s*, à tout hasard

Hazardous, *adj.* hasardeux, chanceux. —**ly,** *adv.* hasardeusement

Haze, *s.* brume, *f.*, brouillard, *m.*

Hazel, *s.* (— *tree*) noisetier, coudrier, *m.*; — *adj.* de noisetier, de coudrier; (*of colour*) noisette. — **colour,** *s.* couleur noisette, *f.*, noisette, *m.* — **copse,** *s.* coudraie, *f.* — **grouse,** *s.* gelinotte (des bois), *f.* — **nut,** *s.* noisette, *f.* — **rod, -switch,** *s.* baguette de coudrier, *f.*

Haziness, *s.* état brumeux, *m.*, brume, *f.*

Hazy, *adj.* brumeux

He, *pron. adj.* il, *m.*; (*when standing alone, or when neither the only subject of a verb nor placed immediately before a verb of which it is the only subject*) lui, *m.*; (*the one, anyone, before* '*who*,' '*whom*,' '*that*,' or '*whose*,') celui, *m.*; (*when separated from* '*who*' *by a verb*) celui-là, *m.*; (*before the verb* être *followed by* un *and a noun*) ce, c'; (*of some animals*) mâle; — *s.* (*of animals*) mâle, *m.* — *reads*, il lit. — *and I*, lui et moi. *You and* — *speak*, vous et lui parlez (vous parlez). *As tall as* —, aussi grand que lui. *It is* — *who reads*, c'est lui qui lit. — *who reads*, celui qui lit. — *is* ... *who* ..., celui-là est ... qui ... — *will be* or — *is a great man*, ce sera or c'est un grand homme. *A* — *elephant*, un éléphant mâle, *m.* *A* — *mouse*, une souris mâle, *f.* *A* — *bear*, un ours, *m.* *A* — *goat*, un bouc, *m.* *A* — *mule*, un mulet, *m.* *A* —, un mâle, *m.*

Head, *s.* (*anat.*) tête, *f.*; (*mind*) esprit, *m.*, tête, *f.*; (*fig.*) tête, *f.*; chef, *m.*; directeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; principal, *m.*; sujet, chapitre, article, *m.*; point principal, point, *m.*; degré, *m.*; (*of a coin*) face, *f.*; (*title*) titre, *m.*; (*in a newspaper*) rubrique, *f.*; (*of a bill, &c.*) en-tête, *m.*; (*of a river, and fig.*) source, *f.*; (*of a pin or nail*) tête, *f.*; (*of an arrow, of a lance, &c.*) pointe, *f.*, fer, *m.*; (*of a cane, of a cabbage*) pomme, *f.*; (*of a poppy*) tête, *f.*; (*of asparagus*) pointe, *f.*; (*of celery*) pied, *m.*; (*plant*) plant, pied, *m.*; (*of a wild boar*) hure, *f.*; (*of a deer*) bois, *m.*; (*number of game or poultry*) pièce, *f.*, pièces, *f.pl.*; (*of cattle*) tête, *f.*, têtes, *f.pl.*; (*of a bed*) chevet, *m.*, tête, *f.*; (*of a table*) haut bout, haut, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) capote, *f.*; (*of a cask, of a drum*) fond, *m.*; (*of a bridge*) tête, *f.*; (*of stairs*) haut, *m.*; (*of beer, &c.*) mousse, écume, *f.*; (*of water*) colonne, *f.*; chute (d'eau), *f.*; (*of a ship*) avant, *m.*; cap, *m.*; poulaine, *f.*; — *adj.* principal; premier; en chef, chef. — *v.a.* conduire; diriger; commander; se mettre à la tête de; être à la tête de, être en tête de; (*get ahead of*) devancer; (*oppose*) faire tête à, résister à; (*check*) contenir; — *v.n.* (*hort.*) pommer. — **down,** *v.a.* (*trees*) étêter. — *foremost*, la tête en avant, la tête la première. —*s or tails*, pile ou face. — *of hair*, chevelure, *f.*, cheveux, *m.pl.* — *of a family*, chef de famille, *m.* — *over heels*, en faisant la culbute. *A* —, *per* —, *V.* **Per.** *At the* — *of*, à la tête de; (*of a writing*) en tête de. *By a* —, (*in races*) d'une tête. *From* — *to foot*, de la tête aux pieds, des pieds à la tête; (*armed*) de pied en cap. *Of o.'s* (or *its*) *own* —, de son chef, de soi-même, tout seul. *Over* — *and ears*, par-dessus la tête or les oreilles; (*in love*) éperdument (amoureux); (*in debt*) perdu or criblé (de dettes). *Over the* — (or —*s*) *of*, (*not minding*) par-dessus la tête de. *To be off o.'s* —, n'avoir plus sa tête, n'avoir plus la tête à soi, (*with*) être fou (de). *To bring to a* —, faire mûrir. *To come* or *draw* or *gather to a* —, mûrir, aboutir, suppurer. *To come into my* —, me venir à l'esprit. *To get into* (or *fly to*) *o.'s* —, monter or porter à la tête. *To give* —, rendre la main. *To have neither* — *nor tail*, n'avoir ni queue ni tête. *To hold up o.'s* —, lever la tête; se tenir droit. *To lay their* —*s together*, se concerter, s'entendre. *To make* —, avancer, faire des progrès. *To make* — *against*, tenir tête à. *To run in o.'s* —, *V.* **Run.** *To run o.'s* — *against*, se heurter la tête contre, donner de la tête contre. *To take it into o.'s* ('*to*,' de), se mettre en tête or dans la tête, s'aviser. *I can make neither* — *nor tail of it*, je n'y comprends rien du tout, je n'y vois que du feu; je ne m'y reconnais plus. *The* — **ache,** *s.* le mal de tête, *m.*, (*sick* — *ache*) la migraine, *f.* *To have a* — *ache*, avoir mal à la tête, avoir la migraine; (*with an adjective*) avoir un (...) mal de tête (...) or une (...) migraine (...). — **attire, -dress, -gear,** *s.* coiffure, *f.* — **band,** *s.* bandeau, *m.* — **cook,** *s.* chef de cuisine, chef, *m.* — **gardener,** *s.* jardinier en chef, *m.* — **land,** *s.* pointe de terre, *f.*, cap, promontoire, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans tête; (*fig.*) sans chef. — **light,** *s.* fanal, *m.* — **long,** *adv.* la tête la première; (*rashly*) tête baissée, à corps perdu, précipitamment, inconsidérément; *adj.* (*steep*) escarpé; (*impetuous, &c.*) impétueux; précipité, inconsidéré, irréfléchi. *To cast* or *throw* — *long*, précipiter. — **man,** *s.* chef, *m.* — **master,** *s.* chef, directeur, *m.*; (*of a college*) principal, *m.*; proviseur, *m.* — **mastership,** *s.* principalat, *m.*; provisorat, *m.* — **money,** *s.* rétribution par tête, capitation, *f.* — **most,** *adj.* de tête, en tête, à la tête, premier. — **nurse,** *s.* (*of children*) première bonne d'enfant, *f.*; (*in an hospital*) surveillante de salle, sœur, *f.* — **office,** *s.* bureau principal, grand bureau, *m.* — **partner,** *s.* associé principal, chef, *m.* — **physician,** *s.* médecin en chef, *m.* — **piece,** *s.* (*helmet*) casque, *m.*; (*understanding*) tête, caboche, *f.* — **professor,** *s.* professeur titulaire or en titre, *m.* — **quarters,** *s.pl.* quartier-général, *m.*; état-major, *m.*; (*com., rail., admin.*) siège, centre, *m.*; administration centrale, *f.*,

bureau principal, *m.*, direction, *f.*; résidence, *f.* *-quarters staff*, état-major général, *m.* — **rest,** *s.* appui-tête, *m.* — **servant,** *s.* principal domestique, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* direction, *f.* —**sman,** *s.* bourreau, *m.* — **spring,** *s.* source, *f.* — **stall,** *s.* licou, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* pierre angulaire, *f.*; pierre tumulaire, *f.* —**strong,** *adj.* entêté, têtu; opiniâtre, obstiné. —**surgeon,** *s.* chirurgien en chef, *m.* — **voice,** *s.* voix de tête, *f.*, fausset, *m.* — **way,** *s.* (*nav.*) erre, *f.*; (*fig.*) progrès, *m.* *To make — way*, aller de l'avant, avancer, faire du chemin. — **wind,** *s.* vent debout, *m.* *To have a — wind*, avoir vent debout. —**work,** *s.* travail de tête, *m.* —**workman,** *s.* premier ouvrier, *m.* — **workwoman,** *s.* première ouvrière, *f.* — **wrapper,** *s.* fauchon, marmotte, *f.*

Headed, *adj.* à tête ...; à esprit ...; (*of a book, &c.*) intitulé; sous la rubrique de; (*hort.*) pommé; (*of a carriage*) à capote; (*for other senses*) *V.*

Head, *v.a.*

Header, *s.* chef, *m.*; (*swimming, &c.*) tête, *f.* *To take a —*, piquer une tête

Headiness, *s.* précipitation, *f.*; emportement, *m.*; impétuosité, *f.*; obstination, *f.*; entêtement, *m.*; (*of drink*) nature capiteuse, *f.*

Heading, *s.* en-tête, *m.*; titre, *m.*; rubrique, *f.*; (*of a cask or drum*) fond, *m.*

Heady, *adj.* emporté, violent; impétueux; obstiné, entêté; (*of drink*) capiteux, qui monte (*or* porte) à la tête; (*of odours*) qui monte (*or* porte) à la tête

Heal, *v.a.* (— **up**) guérir; cicatriser; apaiser; — *v.n.* guérir, se guérir; se cicatriser. *Physician, — thyself*, médecin, guéristoi toi-même

Healable, *adj.* guérissable

Healer, *s.* guérisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Healing, *adj.* propre à guérir, curatif; (*mild*) doux, calmant; — *s.* guérison, *f.* *The — art*, l'art de guérir, *m.*

Health, *s.* santé, *f.*; salubrité, *f.*; hygiène, *f.* *Public —*, salubrité publique, *f.* *The laws of —*, les lois de l'hygiène, *f.pl.* *The science* or *preservation of —*, l'hygiène, *f.* *In —*, en santé, en état de santé; en bonne santé. *In good —*, en bonne santé. *Out of —*, *in poor —*, malade. *To drink any o.'s —*, boire à la santé de quelqu'un. *To drink —s*, porter des santés. *Your — !* à votre santé! *How is your —?* comment va la santé? *To keep in —*, conserver sa santé. — **department,** *s.* service de salubrité, *m.* —**exhibition,** *s.* exposition d'hygiène, exposition sanitaire, *f.* —**ful,** *&c.* *V.*

Healthy, *&c.* —**giving,** *adj.* qui donne la santé. — **officer,** *s.* médecin chargé du service sanitaire, *m.* —**resort,** *s.* lieu fréquenté pour sa salubrité, *m.* — **restoring,** *adj.* qui rend la santé

Healthily, *adv.* sainement; dans un endroit salubre

Healthiness, *s.* santé, *f.*; salubrité, *f.*; bon état, *m.*

Healthy, *adj.* en bonne santé, bien portant; (*sound, wholesome*) sain; (*air, &c.*) salubre; (*exercise, &c.*) salutaire (à)

Heap, *s.* tas, amas, monceau, *m.*; masse, *f.*; (*pers.*) tas, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) entasser, amonceler; encombrer ('*with*,' de); (*fig.*) amasser, accumuler; (*a measure*) combler. *To strike all of a —*, atterrer

Heaped, *part. adj.* entassé, &c.; (*of a measure*) comble

Hear, *v.a.n.* entendre; (*hear say*) entendre dire; (*listen to*) écouter; (*learn*) apprendre; (*grant*) exaucer. *To — from* (*a person*), recevoir *or* avoir des nouvelles de. *To — of* (*a person*), avoir des nouvelles de; (*pers. or things*) entendre parler de; (*things*) apprendre. *To — say, to — it said*, entendre dire. *To — tell of*, entendre parler de. *To — one his lesson*, faire répéter à quelqu'un sa leçon. *Let me* (or *us*) —, dites, voyons. *Let me — from you*, donnez-moi de vos nouvelles. *You shall — from me*, vous recevrez (*or* vous aurez) de mes nouvelles. *You shall —*, vous allez savoir; je vais vous dire. *One never heard of such a thing*, c'est une chose inouïe, c'est inouï, on n'a pas d'idée de cela. —, — ! très bien!

Hearer, *s.* auditeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, assistant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Hearing, *s.* (*sense*) ouïe, *f.*; (*ear*) oreille, *f.*; (*act of —, of witnesses*) audition, *f.*; (*of a cause, audience*) audience, *f.* *Within —*, à portée d'oreille. *Within* or *in my —*, à la portée de mon oreille, assez haut pour que j'entende; devant moi. *Out of —*, hors de la portée de l'oreille; à perte d'ouïe. *To be hard* or *dull* or *thick of —*, être dur d'oreille, avoir l'oreille dure. *To be quick of —*, avoir l'oreille fine. *To condemn one without a —*, condamner quelqu'un sans l'entendre. *To give* (*a*) — *to*, donner audience à; écouter, entendre. *To obtain* or *get a —*, obtenir audience; obtenir d'être entendu; se faire écouter. — **trumpet,** *s.* cornet acoustique, *m.*

Hearken, *v.n.* écouter. — **to,** écouter

Hearsay, *s.* ouï-dire, *m.*

Hearse, *s.* corbillard, char funèbre, *m.*

Heart, *s.* cœur, *m.*; courage, *m.*; conscience, *f.*; affection, *f.*; (*chief point*) fond, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*cards*) cœur, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*hort.*) pommer. *After o.'s own —*, selon son cœur. *Against o.'s —*, à contre-cœur. *At —*, à cœur; au fond du cœur, au fond; dans l'âme. *By —*, par cœur. *For my —*, s'il y allait de ma vie. *In the — of*, au cœur de, au fort de. *To o.'s —'s content*, à cœur joie, au gré de ses désirs, à souhait; tout son soûl. *With all o.'s —*, de tout son cœur. *With open —*, à cœur ouvert. *To be of good —*, avoir bon courage. *To be* or *get out of —*, être découragé, perdre courage, se décourager. *To break o.'s* (*own*) —, mourir de chagrin. *To break ...'s —*, (*the — of ...*) briser le cœur de ...; faire mourir ... de chagrin. *To break my* or *her*, &c. —, me *or* lui, &c. briser le cœur; me *or* la, &c. faire mourir de chagrin. *To do o.'s — good*, être un vrai plaisir, réjouir le cœur. *To find* (or *to be able to find it*) *in o.'s —* (*to*), trouver le courage (de), se sentir le cœur (de). *To get* or *learn by —*, apprendre par cœur *or* de mémoire. *To have at —*, avoir à cœur. *To have* or *know by —*, savoir par cœur. *To lay* or *take to —*, prendre à cœur. *To put out of —*, décourager. *To set o.'s — on* (or *upon*), avoir à cœur de; prendre en affection; tenir à avoir, avoir en vue, convoiter. *His — was in his mouth*, il avait (*or* il eut) le gosier serré. — **ache,** *s.* chagrin, *m.*, peine du cœur, *f.* — **break,** *s.* chagrin cuisant, crève-cœur, *m.* — **breaker,** *s.* accroche-cœur, *m.*; (*pers.*) casse-cœurs, *m.* — **breaking,** *s.* déchirement de cœur, *m.*; *adj.* navrant, déchirant. — **broken,** *adj.* *V.* **Broken-hearted.** — **burn,** *s.* ardeur d'estomac, *f.* — **burning,** *adj.* irritant; *s.* rancune, animosité, aigreur, *f.* — **cherry,** *s.* guigne, *f.* — *cherry tree*, guignier, *m.* — **disease,** *s.* maladie de cœur, *f.* — **ease,** *s.* paix du cœur, *f.* — **eating,** *adj.* qui ronge le cœur. — **felt,** *adj.* profondément senti; vif; qui va au cœur; cordial; sincère. —**less,** *adj.* sans cœur; pusillanime, timide; cruel; découragé. — **lessly,** *adv.* sans cœur; cruellement, sans pitié. —**lessness,** *s.* manque de cœur, *m.*; pusillanimité, *f.*; cruauté, *f.*; insensibilité, *f.* — **point,** *s.* (*her.*) cœur, *m.* — **rending,** *adj.* déchirant, navrant. —**'s blood,** — **blood,** *s.* (le) plus pur de son sang, *m.* —**'s ease,** *s.* paix du cœur, *f.*; (*flower*) pensée, *f.* —

sick, *adj.* navré, rongé de chagrins; soucieux; découragé, abattu. — **sickening**, *adj.* navrant; décourageant. — **sore**, *s.* plaie du cœur, *f.*, crève-cœur, *m.*; *adj.* blessé au cœur. — **stirring**, *adj.* émouvant. — **string**, *s.* fibre du cœur, *f.* — **struck**, *adj.* frappé au cœur

Hearted, *adj.* (*in compounds*) au cœur ... *Good* or *kind* —, qui a bon cœur

Heartedness, *s.* (*in compounds*) ... de cœur. *Good* or *kind* —, bonté de cœur, *f.*

Hearten, *v.a.* encourager; animer; consoler; rassurer

Hearth, *s.* âtre, *m.*; foyer, *m.*; (*fig.*) foyer, *m.* — **broom, -brush**, *s.* balai de cheminée, *m.* — **rug**, *s.* tapis de foyer, *m.* — **stone**, *s.* pierre de cheminée, *f.*; (*for whitening*) pierre à blanchir, *f.*

Heartily, *adv.* de bon cœur, de cœur, cordialement; sincèrement; ardemment; vigoureusement; (*of eating*) de bon appétit, bien. *To be — sick of*, être profondément dégoûté de

Heartiness, *s.* cordialité, *f.*; sincérité, *f.*; ardeur, *f.*; vigueur, *f.*

Hearty, *adj.* cordial, de cœur; sincère; ardent, chaud, zélé; (*strong*) vigoureux, robuste, bien portant; fort, grand, bon; (*of a meal*) copieux, bon. *A — eater*, un fort mangeur. *A — laugh*, un bon gros rire. *A — shake of the hand*, une bonne poignée de main

Heat, *s.* chaleur, *f.*, chaud, *m.*; ardeur, *f.*; (*fig.*) chaleur, ardeur, *f.*, feu, *m.*; vivacité, *f.*; véhémence, *f.*; fougue, *f.*; (*passion*) colère, *f.*; (*med.*) échauffement, *m.*; (*of races*) épreuve, *f.*; — *v.a.* chauffer; échauffer; allumer; (*agitate*) échauffer; enflammer; — *v.n.* chauffer; s'échauffer. *Running —s*, — *s*, (*in a race*) partie liée, *f.*; (*race itself*) course en partie liée, *f.* *To put oneself* or *to get into a* —, s'échauffer. — **lightning**, *s.* éclair de chaleur, *m.*

Heater, *s.* (*pers.*) chauffeur, *m.*; (*iron*) fer à chauffer, réchaud (de moine, &c.), *m.*

Heath, *s.* bruyère, *f.*; (*uncultivated land*) bruyère, lande, brande, *f.*; plaine, *f.* — **broom**, *s.* balai de bruyère, *m.* — **cock**, *s.* coq de bruyère, *m.* [-ne, *f.*

Heathen, *s. adj.* païen, *m.*,

Heathenish, *adj.* de païen, païen; barbare

Heathenism, *s.* paganisme, *m.*; barbarie, *f.*

Heather, *s.* bruyère (commune), brande, *f.*

Heathery, Heathy, *adj.* couvert de bruyère

Heating, *s. V.* **Warming**; (*med.*) échauffement, *m.*

Heave, *v.a.* lever; élever; soulever; (*a sigh*) pousser; (*throw*) jeter; — *v.n.* (*pant*) haleter; (*of the heart*) palpiter, battre; (*rise*) se soulever; s'agiter; (*retch*) faire des haut-le-cœur; (*ferment*) fermenter, travailler; (*nav.*) virer; — *s.* effort, *m.*; soulèvement, *m.*; agitation, secousse, *f.*; (*of the heart*) palpitation, *f.*, battement, *m.*; (*retching*) haut-le-cœur, *m.*; —**s**, *s.pl.* (*vet.*) pousse, *f.* *To — in sight*, (*nav.*) paraître à l'horizon, surgir. *To — to*, (*nav.*) mettre en panne

Heaven, *s.* ciel, *m.*, cieux, *m.pl.* —*s! good* —*s!* ciel! juste ciel! *In* or *to* —, au ciel. — **born, -bred**, *adj.* céleste, divin. —**liness**, *s.* nature céleste, *f.* —**ly**, *adj.* céleste

Heaver, *s.* chargeur, porteur, *m.*

Heavily, *adv.* lourdement, pesamment; péniblement, difficilement; tristement; (*of sighing*) profondément; (*strongly*) fort, fortement; (*tediously*) avec ennui, ennuyeusement. *To fall* or &c. —, tomber lourdement, peser, &c. (*V.* **Heavy**)

Heaviness, *s.* pesanteur, *f.*, poids, *m.*; (*fig.*) lourdeur, *f.*; appesantissement, *m.*; difficulté, *f.*; (*slowness*) lenteur, *f.*; (*drowsiness*) assoupissement, *m.*; (*sadness*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement, *m.*; (*tediousness*) ennui, *m.*; (*of soil*) nature grasse, *f.*; (*of roads*) difficulté, *f.*, mauvais état, *m.*

Heaving, *s. V.* **Heave**, *s.*; (*med.*) *V.* **Retching**; — *adj.* soulevé, agité

Heavy, *adj.* lourd, pesant; grand; fort; pénible, difficile; (*phys.*) grave; (*big*) gros; (*with*) chargé (de); accablé (de); (*weary*) fatigué; (*slow*) lent; (*drowsy*) assoupi; (*sad*) triste; (*tedious*) ennuyeux; (*burdensome*) à charge ('*upon*,' à); (*of a meal*) copieux; (*of rain, snow, dew*) abondant; (*of a shower, payment, fine, ransom*) fort; (*of a storm, blow*) grand, violent; (*of thunder, cannonade*) fort; (*of fire*) terrible; (*of the sea, weather, draught, debt, artillery, cavalry*) gros; (*of the heart*) serré, gros; (*of a cold*) fort, gros; (*of a sigh*) profond; (*of soil*) gras; (*of roads*) difficile, mauvais; (*adverb.*) *V.*

Heavily. — *father*, — *man*, (*theat.*) père noble, *m.* *To fall* or *hang* or *lie* or *press* — *upon*, peser sur (*or* à), s'appesantir sur, être à charge à; accabler. — **hearted**, *adj.* qui a le cœur serré *or* gros, triste, affligé, abattu

Hebdomadal, Hebdomadary, *adj.* hebdomadaire

Hebraic, *adj.* hébraique

Hebraism, *s.* hébraisme, *m.*

Hebraist, *s.* hébraïste, hébraïsant, *m.*

Hebrew, *s.* Hébreu, *m.*; Israélite, *m.*; (*language*) l'hébreu, *m.*, la langue hébraïque, *f.*; — *adj.* des Hébreux; israélite; (*of language*) hébraïque, hébreu

Hecatomb, *s.* hécatombe, *f.*

Hectare, *s.* hectare, *m.*

Hectic, *adj.* hectique

Hectogramme, *s.* hectogramme, *m.*

Hectolitre, *s.* hectolitre, *m.*

Hectometre, *s.* hectomètre,

Hector. *V.* **Bully** [*m.*

Hedge, *s.* haie, *f.*; — *v.a.* entourer d'une haie; (*fig.*) protéger (par), entourer (de); — *v.n.* se cacher, se mettre à l'abri *or* à couvert; se couvrir. *Over* — *and ditch*, à travers champs. — **bill**, *s.* serpe, *f.* — **hog**, *s.* hérisson, *m.* — **in**, *v.a.* enfermer; renfermer; entourer. — **knife**, *s.* serpette, *f.* — **pig**, *s.* jeune hérisson, *m.* — **row**, *s.* haie, *f.* — **shears**, *s.pl.* sécateur, *m.* — **sparrow, -warbler**, *s.* traîne-buissons, *m.*, fauvette d'hiver, *f.* [*m.*

Hedger, *s.* faiseur de haies,

Hedging - bill, &c. *V.* **Hedgebill**, &c.

Heed, *v.a.* faire attention à, observer, remarquer; écouter; — *s.* attention, *f.*; soin, *m.* *To give* —, faire attention. *To take* — *of*, prendre garde à. —**ful**, *adj.* attentif (à), soigneux (de); vigilant; circonspect. —**fully**, *adv.* attentivement, soigneusement. —**fulness**, *s.* attention, *f.*, soin, *m.*; vigilance, *f.*; circonspection, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* inattentif, étourdi; insouciant, négligent, imprudent. —**lessly**, *adv.* inattentivement, étourdiment; négligemment, imprudemment. —**lessness**, *s.* inattention, étourderie, *f.*; insouciance, négligence, imprudence, *f.*

Heel, *s.* talon, *m.*; (*spur*) éperon, *m.*; (*the end*) fin, *f.*; (*tech.*, *of a razor, of a tobacco-pipe, of a gun-butt, of a ship or rudder*, &c.) talon, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre un talon à; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) donner de la bande. *Down at*—, (*of shoes*) éculé. *Out at* —*s*, percé (*or* troué) aux talons; (*fig.*, *pers.*) dans la débine. *To be at the* —*s of*, être sur les talons de, être aux trousses de. *To cool* or *kick o.'s* —*s*, faire le pied de grue, croquer le marmot. *To take to o.'s* —*s*, jouer des talons, montrer les talons, jouer des jambes, prendre ses jambes à son cou. *To trip up anyone's* —*s*, *V.* **Trip up.** — **piece**, *s.* bout de talon, *m.* — **tap**, *s.* verre non entièrement vide, fond de verre, *m.* *To leave no* — *taps*, ne laisser rien dans les verres,

boire jusqu'à la lie, faire rubis sur l'ongle

Heeled, *adj.* à talons ...

Hegira, *s.* hégire, *f.*

Heifer, *s.* génisse, *f.*

Heigh-ho, *int.* ah! ha!

Height, *s.* hauteur, élévation, *f.*; degré, *m.*; (*summit*) comble, faîte, apogée, *m.*; (*intensity*) fort, *m.*; (*middle*) cœur, *m.*; (*stature*) taille, stature, *f.* *Ten feet in —, V.* **High**

Heighten, *v.a.* relever, rehausser; augmenter, accroître; aggraver; perfectionner; embellir, orner

Heightening, *s.* accroissement, *m.*; aggravation, *f.*; perfectionnement, *m.*; embellissement, *m.*

Heinous, *adj.* odieux, détestable, atroce. **—ly,** *adv.* odieusement. **—ness,** *s.* atrocité, énormité, *f.*, odieux, *m.*

Heir, *s.* héritier, *m.* ('*of*,' '*to*,' de). *Next —*, plus proche héritier. *— under a will*, héritier testamentaire. **— -at-law,** héritier légitime. **—dom,** *s.* héritage, *m.*, succession, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans héritier. **— loom,** *s.* meuble de famille, *m.* **— ship,** *s.* hérédité, *f.* [*to*,' de)

Heiress, *s.* héritière, *f.* ('*of*,'

Helicon horn, *s.* (*mus. instr.*) hélicon, *m.* [*m.*

Helioscope, *s.* hélioscope,

Heliotrope, *s.* héliotrope, *m.*

Helix, *s.* hélice, *f.*

Hell, *s.* enfer, *m.*; (*gambling-house*) tripot, *m.* **— born, -bred,** *adj.* infernal. **— cat,** *s.* sorcière, *f.* **— fire,** *s.* (le) feu de l'enfer, *m.* **— hound,** *s.* chien de l'enfer, *m.*; (*fig.*) suppôt de Satan, *m.*; tison d'enfer, *m.*

Hellebore, *s.* ellébore, *m.*

Hellene, *s.* Hellène, *m.*

Hellenic, *adj.* hellénique

Hellenism, *s.* hellénisme, *m.*

Helleniste, *s.* helléniste, *m.*

Hellish, *adj.* infernal, d'enfer. **—ly,** *adv.* infernalement. **— ness,** *s.* infernalité, *f.*; méchanceté infernale, *f.*

Helm, *s.* barre, *f.*; (*fig.*) gouvernail, timon, *m.*; — *v.a.* gouverner, diriger, conduire. *To be at the —*, (*nav.*) être à la barre; (*fig.*) tenir le gouvernail *or* le timon. **—sman,** *s.* homme de barre, *m.*

Helmet, *s.* casque, *m.*; (*her.*) heaume, timbre, *m.*

Helot, *s.* ilote, *m.*

Help, *v.a.n.* aider, assister, secourir; être utile à, servir; servir à; contribuer (à); (*at table*) servir, offrir (à); (*forward*) avancer; (*remedy*) remédier à; (*prevent*) empêcher; éviter; (*forbear*) s'empêcher (de), s'abstenir (de); se défendre (de); éviter (de); se dispenser (de); faire autrement (que de). *To — oneself*, s'aider (de); se servir (de); faire autrement; se suffire à soi-même; (*to*) se servir; prendre. *To — each other* or *one another*, s'aider l'un l'autre (*or* les uns les autres), s'entr'aider. *I cannot — it*, je n'y puis rien, je ne saurais qu'y faire; ce n'est pas ma faute; je ne peux pas faire autrement; je ne peux pas m'en empêcher; (*of feelings*) c'est plus fort que moi. *I cannot — laughing*, je ne peux pas m'empêcher de rire. *It cannot be —ed*, on n'y peut rien, c'est inévitable. *How can it be —ed?* qu'y faire? que voulez-vous? *How can I* (or *am I to*) *— it?* que voulez-vous que j'y fasse? *That won't — you*, cela ne vous servira à rien. *That won't — you much*, cela ne vous servira (*or* ne vous avancera) pas à grand' chose. *I shall not go there more than I can —*, je n'irai là qu'autant que je ne pourrai faire autrement. *I never stay in London longer than I can —*, je ne reste jamais à Londres plus longtemps que je n'y suis obligé. *God — you*, Dieu vous assiste! Dieu vous soit en aide! *So — me God*, ainsi Dieu me soit en aide. *— yourself*, (*at table*) servez-vous, (*to . . .*) prenez (. . .). *— yourself, and God will — you*, aide-toi, le Ciel t'aidera. **— down,** aider à descendre. **— forward,** *V.* **— on. — in,** aider à entrer, faire entrer; (*into a carriage*) aider à monter. **— on,** aider à avancer; avancer, pousser. **— out,** aider à sortir, faire sortir, tirer; (*from a carriage*) aider à descendre; (*from a difficulty*) tirer; tirer d'affaire *or* d'embarras. **— over,** aider à passer; aider à monter par-dessus; (*a difficulty*) aider à surmonter. **—through,** aider à traverser. **— to** (*a thing*), faire avoir, faire obtenir, procurer; (*at table*) servir; offrir. **— up,** aider à monter; (*to rise again*) aider à se relever

Help, *s.* aide, assistance, *f.*, secours, *m.*; remède, *m.*; ressource, *f.* *— !* au secours! *With* (or *by*) *the — of*, à l'aide de. *To call* (or *cry out*) *for —*, crier au secours, appeler à son secours. *There is no — for it*, il n'y a pas de remède; c'est inévitable

Helper, *s.* aide, *m.f.*; auxiliaire, *m.*

Helpful, Helping, *adj.* utile, secourable; salutaire. *To lend a — hand to*, tendre une main secourable à

Helpless, *adj.* sans secours, abandonné, délaissé; sans défense, faible, impuissant; sans ressources; sans remède, irrémédiable. **—ly,** *adv.* sans secours; faiblement; sans ressource. *—ly drunk*, ivre à ne pouvoir se tenir. **—ness,** *s.* abandon, délaissement, *m.*; faiblesse, impuissance, *f.*

Helpmate, *s.* aide, *m.f.*, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*

Helter-skelter, *adv.* pêle-mêle, à la débandade

Helve, *s.* manche, *m.*; *— v.a.* emmancher [*m.*, -ne, *f.*

Helvetian, *s.* *adj.* Helvétien,

Helvetic, *adj.* helvétique

Hem, *v.a.* border; (*need.*) ourler; *— v.n.* faire hem, toussoter, (*med.*) hemmer; (*hesitate in speaking*) ânonner (*V.* **Haw,** *v.n.*); *— s.* bord, *m.*; bordure, *f.*; (*need.*) ourlet, *m.*; (*exclam., int.*) hem, *m.* *False —*, faux ourlet, *m.* **—in,** ('*with*,' de) enfermer, entourer; cerner. **— stitch,** *v.a.* ourler à jour; *s.* ourlet à jour, *m.*

Hematite, *s.* hématite, *f.*

Hemerocallis, *s.* hémérocalle, *f.*

Hemicycle, *s.* hémicycle, *m.*

Hemipter, Hemipteran, *s.* hémiptère, *m.*

Hemipterous, Hemipteral, *adj.* hémiptère [*m.*

Hemisphere, *s.* hémisphère,

Hemistich, *s.* hémistiche, *m.*

Hemlock, *s.* ciguë, *f.*

Hemorrhage, *s.* hémorragie, *f.* [roïdes, *f.pl.*

Hemorrhoids, *s.pl.* hémor-

Hemp, *s.* chanvre, *m.* **— cloth,** *s.* toile de chanvre, *f.* **— field,** *s.* chènevière, *f.* **— seed,** *s.* chènevis, *m.*

Hempen, *adj.* de chanvre. *— collar*, cravate de chanvre, (la) corde au cou, *f.*

Hen, *s.* poule, *f.*; femelle, *f.* **— bane,** *s.* jusquiame, *f.* **— bird,** *s.* oiseau femelle, *m.*, femelle, *f.* **— blackbird,** *s.* merlette, *f.* **— canary,** *s.* serine, *f.* **— coop,** *s.* cage à poulets, mue, *f.* **— eagle,** *s.* aigle, *f.* **—hearted,** *adj.* timide, poltron, lâche. **— house,** *s.* poulailler, *m.* **— parrot,** *s.* perruche, *f.* **— partridge,** *s.* poule perdrix, *f.* **— pecked,** *adj.* (*husband*) mené *or* gouverné *or* dirigé par sa femme, qui se laisse mener par sa femme, encotillonné, soumis; jocrisse, *s.m.* **— pheasant,** *s.* poule faisane, faisane, *f.* **—roost,** *s.* juchoir, *m.* **— sparrow,** *s.* moineau femelle, *m.*, pierrette, *f.*

Hence, *adv.* (*of place*) d'ici; (*of time*) dans ... d'ici, dans; (*from this reason*) de là; (*henceforth*) *V.* **Henceforth.** *Ten years —*, dans dix ans d'ici, dans dix ans. *A week —*, dans huit jours d'ici, dans huit jours. *— it is that*, de là vient que

Henceforth, Henceforward, *adv.* désormais, dorénavant, à l'avenir

Henchman, *s.* page, *m.*; (*fig.*) suivant, partisan, *m.*

Hendecagon, *s.* hendécagone, *m.*
Henna, *s.* (*bot.*) henné, *m.*
Heptagon, *s.* heptagone, *m.*
Heptarch-ic, -y. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Her, *pron. pers.* elle ; (*obj. of a verb*) la ; (*to her*) lui ; (*possessive*) son, *m.*, sa, *f.*, ses, *m.f.pl.* ; (*demonstrative*) celle. — *brother*, son frère. — *sister*, sa sœur
Herald, *s.* héraut, *m.* ; avant-coureur, messager, *m.*, -ère, *f.* ; — *v.a.* annoncer ; proclamer ; introduire. — *s' college*, collège héraldique, *m.* — **painter,** *s.* *V.* **Painter-stainer**
Heraldic, *adj.* héraldique
Heraldry, *s.* blason, *m.*, héraldique, *f.* *Book of* —, armorial, *m.*
Herb, *s.* herbe, *f.* — **shop, -trade,** *s.* herboristerie, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* herbière, *f.*
Herbaceous, *adj.* herbacé
Herbage, *s.* herbage, *m.*
Herbal, *s.* herbier, *m.* ; — *adj.* des herbes
Herbalist, *s.* herboriste, *m.f.*
Herbarium, *s.* herbier, *m.*
Herbivore, *s.*, **Herbivorous,** *adj.* herbivore, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.*
Herborization, *s.* herborisation, *f.*
Herborize, *v.n.* herboriser
Herbous, Herby, *adj.* herbeux, herbu
Herculean, *adj.* herculéen, d'Hercule
Herd, *s.* troupeau, *m.* ; troupe, *f.* ; — *v.n.* vivre en troupes ; (*pers.*) vivre (parmi), s'associer (à). *The common* or *vulgar* —, le commun des martyrs, le vulgaire, *m.* —**sman,** *s.* pâtre, *m.*
Here, *adv.* ici ; ici présent, que voici ; (*here below*) ici-bas ; (*there*) là ; y ; (*on this point*) en ceci, en cela, là ; (*in answer to a call over of names*) présent ! (*take this, look,* &c.) tenez ! tiens ! — *below*, ici-bas. — *and there*, çà et là ; par-ci par-là. —, *there and everywhere*, un peu partout, partout à la fois. *Neither* — *nor there*, ni ici ni ailleurs ; (*fig.*) hors de propos ; sans importance. *From* — *to there*, d'ici là. — *is* or *comes* (...), — *are* or *come* (...), voici (...) ; voilà (...). — *he is*, le voici ; le voilà. — *he comes*, le voici *or* le voilà (qui vient). — *she is*, la voici ; la voilà. — *they are*, les voici ; les voilà. — *I am*, — *am I*, me voici ; me voilà. — *we are*, nous voici ; nous voilà. — *you are*, vous voici ; vous voilà ; (*there it is*) voilà ! — *they are*, les voici ; les voilà. — *is one*, en voici un. — *are some*, en voici. — *is to*, je bois à, (*to a person*) je bois à la santé de (*to you*, à votre santé). — *was an opportunity*, c'était là une occasion. *Down* —, *in* —, *out* —, *over* —, *up* —, ici
Hereabout, Hereabouts, *adv.* par ici, près d'ici
Hereafter, *adv.* désormais, dorénavant, à l'avenir ; dans la vie future ; ci-après ; — *s.* vie future, vie à venir, *f.*, autre monde, *m.* [de ceci, de cela
Hereat, *adv.* à ceci, à cela ;
Hereby, *adv.* par ceci ; par là, par ce moyen, ainsi ; (*law*) par les présentes, par le présent acte [*m.*
Hereditament, *s.* héritage,
Hereditarily, *adv.* héréditairement
Hereditary, *adj.* héréditaire
Heredity, *s.* hérédité, *f.*
Herein, *adv.* en ceci, en cela ; ici ; là-dedans ; ci-inclus, sous ce pli [en, d'où
Hereof, *adv.* de ceci, de cela,
Hereon, *adv.* sur ceci, sur cela, là-dessus [*m.*
Heresiarch, *s.* hérésiarque,
Heresy, *s.* hérésie, *f.*
Heretic, *s.*, **Heretical,** *adj.* hérétique, *m.f.* [ceci, à cela, *y*
Hereto, Hereunto, *adv.* à
Heretofore, *adv.* jusqu'à présent, jusqu'ici ; autrefois
Hereunder, *adv.* ci-dessous
Hereupon, *adv.* là-dessus
Herewith, *adv.* avec ceci, avec cela ; ci-joint ; en ; là-dessus
Heritage, *s.* héritage, *m.*
Hermaphrodite, *s.* *adj.* hermaphrodite, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*
Hermetic, -al, *adj.* hermétique. —**ally,** *adv.* hermétiquement
Hermit, *s.* ermite, *m.* [ment
Hermitage, *s.* ermitage, *m.* ; (*wine*) vin de l'Hermitage, *m.*
Hermitical, *adj.* érémitique, d'ermite
Hernia, *s.* hernie, *f.*
Hero, *s.* héros, *m.* — **worship,** *s.* culte des héros, *m.*
Heroic, -al, *adj.* héroïque. —**ally,** *adv.* héroïquement
Heroicomic, -al, *adj.* héroïcomique
Heroine, *s.* héroïne, *f.*
Heroism, *s.* héroïsme, *m.*
Heron, *s.* héron, *m.*
Herring, *s.* hareng, *m.* — **boat, -buss,** *s.* trinquart, *m.*, busse, *f.* — **bone,** *adj.* en arête de hareng. — *bone stitch*, point croisé, *m.* — **fishery, -fishing,** *s.* pêche du hareng, *f.* — **season,** *s.* harengaison, *f.*
Hers, *pron. poss.* le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* ; ses, *m.f. pl.* ; à elle ; d'elle. *My brother and* —, mon frère et le sien. *My sister and* —, ma sœur et la sienne. *A friend of* —, un de ses amis, *m.*, une de ses amies, *f.* *This drawing is* —, (*belongs to her*) ce dessin est à elle ; (*comes from her ; she is the author of it*) ce dessin est d'elle
Herself, *pron.* elle-même ; elle ; soi-même ; soi ; (*in a reflect. verb*) se [hésitation, *f.*
Hesitancy, Hesitation, *s.*
Hesitant, *adj.* hésitant
Hesitate, *v.n.* hésiter, balancer [tant, avec hésitation
Hesitatingly, *adv.* en hési-
Hesperides, *s.pl.* Hespérides, *f.pl.* [Souvarof, *f.pl.*
Hessian boots, *s.pl.* bottes
Heterodox, *adj.* hétérodoxe
Heterodoxy, *s.* hétérodoxie, *f.*
Heterogeneous, *adj.* hétérogène. —**ness, Heterogeneity,** *s.* hétérogénéité, *f.*
Hew, *v.a.* couper, tailler. — **down,** abattre
Hewer, *s.* tailleur, *m.* ; (*of wood*) fendeur (de bois), bûcheron, *m.*
Hexagon, *s.*, **Hexagonal,** *adj.* hexagone, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.*
Hexameter, *s.* *adj.*, **Hexametric, -al,** *adj.* hexamètre, *m.*
Hey, *int.* hé ! hein !
Heyday, *s.* beaux jours, *m.pl.* ; apogée, *m.* ; folie, extravagance, *f.* ; boutades, *f.pl.* ; joie, *f.* ; ardeur, *f.*, feu, *m.*, fougue, *f.* ; — *int.* hé ! ouais !
Hiatus, *s.* ouverture, brèche, *f.* ; (*fig.*) lacune, *f.* ; (*gram.*) hiatus, *m.* [nien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*
Hibernian, *s.* *adj.* Hiber-
Hiccough, Hicoup, *s.* hoquet, *m.* ; —*v.n.* avoir le hoquet
Hidden, *adj.* caché ; secret ; mystérieux ; latent
Hide, *v.a.* cacher ('*from*,' à) ; couvrir ; masquer, dérober à la vue ; (*to beat*) rosser, tanner le cuir à ; — *v.n.*, — *oneself*, se cacher ; — *s.* peau, *f.* ; cuir, *m.* *To* — *from oneself* or *from each other*, se cacher, se dissimuler. *To* — *o.'s face*, baisser la tête, se cacher ; (*withdraw favour*) détourner les yeux (de) ; (*overlook*) fermer les yeux (sur), pardonner. — **-and-seek,** *s.* (*game*) cache-cache, *m.* — **bound,** *adj.* dont la peau adhère aux flancs ; (*fig.*) serré. — **stick,** *s.* (*game*) cache-tampon, *m.*
Hideous, *adj.* hideux. —**ly,** *adv.* hideusement. —**ness,** *s.* hideur, *f.* [*or* qui se cache, *f.*
Hider, *s.* personne qui cache
Hiding, *s.* action de cacher *or* de se cacher, *f.* ; (*blows*) râclée, rossée, *f.* —**place,** *s.* cachette, retraite cachée, *f.* [courir
Hie, *v.n.* se hâter, se presser,
Hierarchic, -al, *adj.* hiérarchique
Hierarchy, *s.* hiérarchie, *f.*
Hieroglyph, Hieroglyphic, *s.* hiéroglyphe, *m.*
Hieroglyphic, -al, *adj.* hiéroglyphique [*m.*
Hierophant, *s.* hiérophante,
Higgle, *v.n.* marchander, &c., *V.* **Haggle**
Higgledy-piggledy, *adv.* sens dessus dessous ; pêle-mêle
High, *adj.* haut ; élevé ; haut placé ; grand ; supérieur ; (*deep*, profond ; (*salient*) saillant, pro

éminent; (*proud*) altier, hautain; (*powerful*) puissant; (*severe*) sévère; (*violent*) fort, violent; (*of opinion*) haut; (*of compliments*) flatteur; (*of colours*) vif; (*of prices*) élevé, cher; (*of the sea*) haut, gros; (*of a dress, of a shoe*) montant; (*of a hat*) *V.* **Tall**; (*of game*) faisandé; (*seasoned*) de haut goût, relevé; (*of diet*) substantiel, fortifiant; (*mus.*) haut; — *adv.* haut; hautement; (*greatly*) grandement, fortement, fort, très, bien; (*deeply*) profondément. — *body*, (*of a dress*) corsage montant, *m.* *The Most* —, le Très-Haut, *m.* *How* —? de *or* à quelle hauteur? *Ten feet* —, de dix pieds de haut *or* de hauteur, haut de dix pieds. *To be ten feet* —, avoir dix pieds de haut *or* de hauteur. *A house three stories* —, une maison de trois étages, *f.* *It is* — *time*, il est grand *or* grandement temps ('*to*,' de). — *and dry*, (*nav.*) à sec (sur la plage). — *and low*, les grands et les petits; (*adverb.*) en haut et en bas, du haut en bas. *On* —, en haut, dans les airs, en l'air; au ciel. *From on* —, d'en haut, du haut des cieux. *So* —, (*a little child*) pas plus haut (*or* pas plus grand) que ça. *To feed* —, faire grande chère. *To grow* —, s'échauffer (*V.* **Run**). — **admiral**, *s.* grand amiral, *m.* — **aimed, -aspiring**, *adj.* ambitieux. — **altar**, *s.* grand *or* maître autel, *m.* — **bailiff**, *s.* grand bailli, *m.* — **blown**, *adj.* bouffi, enflé. — **born**, *adj.* de haute naissance. — **bred**, *adj.* de haute éducation, parfaitement élevé. — **built**, *adj.* élevé, haut. — **Church**, *s.* haute Église, *f.*; *adj.* de la haute Église. — **class**, *s.* haute classe, *f.*; *adj.* de haute classe; supérieur. — *-class wine*, grand vin, vin fin, *m.* — **coloured**, *adj.* d'une couleur éclatante, vivement coloré; (*of the face*) haut en couleur. — **court**, *s.* haute cour, *f.* — **crowned**, *adj.* (*of a hat*) *V.* **Tall**. — **day**, *s.* jour de fête, *m.* — **fed**, *adj.* bien nourri. — **feeding**, *s.* nourriture *or* alimentation succulente, grande chère, *f.*, luxe de table, *m.* — **flier**, *s.* extravagant, *m.* — **flown**, *adj.* haut, élevé; (*proud*) fier, altier; (*exaggerated*) outré, ampoulé. — **flying**, *adj.* au vol élevé; ambitieux; extravagant. — **handed**, *adj.* impérieux; oppressif; violent; arbitraire, tyrannique; à poigne. — **jinks**, *s.pl.* réjouissances, *f.pl.*, noce, *f.*, tamtam, *m.*; rigolade, *f.*; farces, *f.pl.* — **land**, *s.* pays montagneux *or* de montagnes, *m.*; montagne, haute terre, *f.* — **lander**, *s.* montagnard, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*mil.*) highlander, *m.* — **life**, *s.* *V.* **Life.** — **lived**, *adj.* du grand monde. — **liver**, *s.* *V.* **Liver.** — **living**, *s.* bonne chère, *f.*; *adj.* qui vit bien, qui fait bonne chère. — **low**, *s.* (*foot-gear*) soulier-brodequin, *m.* — **mettled**, *adj.* fougueux, plein d'ardeur *or* de feu. — **minded**, *adj.* magnanime, noble; (*proud*) fier. — **mindedness**, *s.* magnanimité, noblesse, *f.*; fierté, *f.* — **placed**, *adj.* élevé, haut placé. — **places**, *s.pl.* les hauts lieux, *m.pl.*; les places d'honneur, les premières places, *f.pl.* *In* — *places*, en haut lieu. *Men in* — *places*, les hommes haut placés, les hauts fonctionnaires, *m.pl.* — **pressure**, *s.* haute pression, *f.*; *adj.* à haute pression. — **price**, *s.* prix élevé, *m.* — **priced**, *adj.* d'un prix élevé, d'un grand prix, cher, coûteux. — **priest**, *s.* grand prêtre, *m.* — **relief**, *s.* haut-relief, *m.* — **road**, *s.* *V.* — **way.** — **school**, *s.* grande école, école supérieure, *f.*, collège, lycée, *m.* — **seasoned**, *adj.* fortement assaisonné; de haut goût, relevé; piquant; — **souled**, *adj.* magnanime. — **sounding**, *adj.* sonore, retentissant; (*fig.*) pompeux, ronflant. — **spirited**, *adj.* plein de courage *or* de cœur; fier; plein d'ardeur, plein de feu, plein d'énergie, fougueux; vif; irascible; audacieux; noble. — **spiritedness**, *s.* courage, cœur, *m.*; fierté, *f.*; feu, *m.*, énergie, fougue, *f.*; audace, *f.* — **stepper**, *s.* *V.* **Stepper.** — **stepping**, *adj.* qui a de l'action. — **street**, *s.* grande rue, *f.* — **strung**, *adj.* monté à un diapason élevé; plein d'ardeur, fougueux; fortement ému. — **swollen**, *adj.* enflé; (*proud*) fier. — **tasted**, *adj.* de haut goût, relevé; piquant. — **up**, *adv.* haut; en haut. — **water**, *s.* hautes eaux, *f.pl.*; (*nav.*) *V.* **Tide.** — *water mark*, niveau des hautes eaux, *m.* — **way**, *s.* grand chemin, *m.*, grande route, *f.*; (*admin.*) voie publique, *f.* *In* — *ways and byways*, par voie et par chemin. — **way robber, -wayman**, *s.* voleur de grand chemin, *m.* — **way robbery**, *s.* vol de grand chemin, *m.*; vol sur la voie publique, *m.* — **wrought**, *adj.* parfaitement travaillé, d'un travail achevé; (*fig.*) fortement agité; outré; violent

Higher, *adj.* plus haut, plus élevé, &c. (*V.* **High**); supérieur; haut; de *or* du dessus, du haut; d'en haut. — *classes*, — *orders*, hautes classes, classes élevées, *f.pl.* —, — **up**, *adv.* plus haut

Highest, *adj.* (le) plus haut, &c. (*V.* **High**); (*of point*) culminant; — *s.* comble, *m.*; (*God*) Très-Haut, Tout-Puissant, *m.*

Highly, *adv.* hautement; grandement; considérablement; extrêmement, infiniment; fortement; éminemment; parfaitement; très, fort, bien; beaucoup; en termes flatteurs, avantageusement; avec hauteur; sévèrement. — *gifted*, heureusement doué. — *seasoned*, &c., *V.* **High-seasoned**, &c.

Highness, *s.* hauteur, élévation, *f.*; violence, intensité, *f.*; (*of price*) cherté, *f.*; (*title*) Altesse, *f.*; (*of the Sultan*) Hautesse, *f.*

Hight, *adj.* nommé, appelé

Hilarity, *s.* hilarité, *f.*

Hill, *s.* hauteur, colline, côte, *f.*, coteau, *m.*, butte, éminence, *f.*, mont, *m.*, montagne, *f.* *Down* —, *See Letter* **D.** *Up* —, *See Letter* **U.** *Up* — *and down dale, over* — *and dale*, par monts et par vaux. — **side**, *s.* flanc *or* penchant d'une colline, coteau, *m.* — **slope**, *s.* pente d'une colline, *f.* — **top**, *s.* sommet d'une colline, *m.*

Hillock, *s.* monticule, *m.*

Hilly, *adj.* montagneux, montueux

Hilt, *s.* (*of a sword*, &c., *handle*) poignée, *f.*, (*part protecting the hand*) garde, *f.* *To put o.'s hand on the* — *of o.'s sword*, (*as a threat*, &c.) porter la main sur la garde de son épée. *He ran his sword into him up to the* —, il lui enfonça son épée dans le corps jusqu'à la garde

Hilted, *adj.* à poignée

Him, *pron. pers.* lui; (*obj. of a verb*) le; (*to him*) lui; (*demonstrative*) celui. —**self**, *pron.* lui-même; lui; soi-même; soi; (*in a reflect. verb*) se

Hind, *s.* biche, *f.*; (*pers.*) garçon *or* valet de ferme, *m.*; rustre, *m.*

Hind, Hinder, *adj.* de derrière; postérieur; arrière. — *leg, wheel*, jambe (*f.*), roue (*f.*) de derrière

Hinder, *v.a.* empêcher (de); gêner; entraver, arrêter; retarder [*adj.* dernier

Hindermost, Hindmost,

Hindrance, *s.* empêchement, obstacle, *m.*, entrave, *f.*

Hindu, Hindoo, *s.* *adj.* Hindou, *m.*, e, *f.* [*m.*

Hindustani, *s.* l'hindoustani,

Hinge, *s.* gond, *m.*; (*of a box*) charnière, *f.*; (*fig.*) pivot, point principal, *m.*; — *v.a.* garnir de gonds *or* de charnières; — *v.a.* tourner, rouler, porter, reposer. *Off the* (or *its*) —*s*, hors des gonds

Hinny, *s.* bardot, petit mulet, *m.*

Hint, *v.a.* donner à entendre, faire *or* laisser entendre, dire à mots couverts, insinuer; sug-

gérer ; — *v.a.* — **at,** faire allusion à ; — *s.* avis, mot, *m.* ; demi-mot, *m.* ; mot couvert, *m.* ; allusion indirecte, *f.* ; insinuation, *f.* ; suggestion, *f.* ; idée, *f.*, aperçu, *m.* *To take the* —, comprendre. *To understand at a* —, entendre à demi-mot

Hip, *s.* hanche, *f.* ; (*arch.*) arête, *f.* ; (*bot.*) gratte-cul, *m.* — **bath,** *s.* demi-bain, *m.* — **bone,** *s.* os de la hanche, *m.* — **gout,** *s.* goutte sciatique, *f.* — **hop,** *adv.* clopin-clopant. — **roof,** *s.* comble en croupe, *m.*, croupe, *f.* — **shot,** *adj.* déhanché, épointé. — **tree,** *s.* églantier, *m.* [drome, *m.*

Hippodrome, *s.* hippo-

Hippogriff, *s.* hippogriffe, *m.*

Hippopotamus, *s.* hippopotame, *m.*

Hire, *v.a.* louer, prendre à louage *or* en location ; (*money*) emprunter à intérêt ; (*pers.*) prendre à son service, engager, prendre, louer ; embaucher ; employer ; (*bribe*) gagner à prix d'argent, gagner, soudoyer, acheter ; — *s.* louage, *m.*, location, *f.* ; (*price*) prix de louage *or* de location, loyer, *m.* ; (*wages*) salaire, *m.*, gages, *m.pl.* ; — *adj.* de louage. *For* —, à louer ; de louage. *On* —, à louage ; en location. *To let on* or *for* —, donner à louage, louer. — **out,** *v.a.* louer, donner à louage. — *oneself out,* se louer

Hired, *adj.* loué, de louage ; (*pers.*) à gages ; mercenaire

Hireling, *adj.s.* mercenaire, *m.f.* [*f.*

Hirer, *s.* personne qui loue,

Hiring, *s.* louage, *m.*, location, *f.*

Hirsute, *adj.* velu ; hérissé

His, *adj. poss.* (*before a noun*) son, *m.*, sa, *f.*, ses, *m.f.pl.* ; — *pron. poss.* (*not before a noun*) le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* ; ses, *m.f.pl.* ; à lui ; de lui. — *brother,* son frère. — *sister,* sa sœur. *My brother and* —, mon frère et le sien. *My sister and* —, ma sœur et la sienne. *A friend of* —, un de ses amis. *This drawing is* —, (*belongs to him*) ce dessin est à lui ; (*comes from him ; he is the author of it*) ce dessin est de lui [conspuer

Hiss, *v.n.a.* — **at,** siffler ;

Hiss, Hissing, *s.* sifflement, *m.* ; (*whistling*) sifflet, *m.* *Hissing noise* or *sound,* sifflement, *m.*

Historian, *s.* historien, *m.*

Historic, -al, *adj.* historique ; d'histoire. — *painter,* peintre d'histoire, *m.* — *painting,* peinture historique *or* d'histoire, *f.* ; (— *piece*) tableau d'histoire, *m.* — *subject,* sujet historique, *m.* —**ally,** *adv.* historiquement [riographe, *m.*

Historiographer, *s.* histo-

History, *s.* histoire, *f.* — **piece,** *s.* tableau d'histoire, *m.*

Histrion, *s.* comédien, *m.* ; (*in a bad sense*) histrion, *m.* —**ic,** *adj.* du comédien, de la comédie, du théâtre, théâtral, de la scène, scénique ; (*in a bad sense*) histrionique, d'histrion

Hit, *v.a.n.* frapper ; heurter, cogner ; (*a blow*) donner, porter, asséner, frapper ; (*a mark*) atteindre, toucher ; (*fenc.*) toucher ; (*fig.*) attraper ; saisir ; (*guess*) deviner, trouver ; (*suit*) aller à, convenir à ; (*succeed*) réussir, atteindre le but ; (*together*) se rencontrer, s'accorder ; — *s.* coup, *m.* ; hasard, *m.* ; (*lucky*) —) coup heureux, *m.* ; trouvaille, *f.* ; idée, *f.* ; invention, *f.* ; succès, *m.* ; (*apposite thought*) à-propos, *m.* ; (*fenc.*) touche, *f.* — *or miss,* à tout hasard. *To have* — *it,* avoir mis le doigt dessus, avoir deviné juste, y être. *To make a good* or *a bad* —, tomber bien *or* mal. — **off,** saisir, attraper ; représenter. — **out,** frapper à bras raccourci. — **upon** *or* **on,** tomber sur, trouver, rencontrer ; imaginer

Hitch, *v.n.* s'embarrasser, s'accrocher, se prendre ; (*of a horse*) s'atteindre ; — *v.a.* accrocher ; (*tie*) attacher ; (*nav.*) amarrer ; — *s.* embarras, *m.* ; anicroche, *f.* ; (*nav.*) nœud, *m.* *There is a* — *somewhere,* il y a quelque chose qui cloche

Hither, *adv.* ici ; y ; — *adj.* (le) plus proche. — *and thither,* çà et là. — **to,** *adv.* jusqu'ici

Hitter, *s.* frappeur, *m.* *To be a hard* —, frapper fort

Hive, *s.* ruche, *f.* ; (*a swarm*) essaim, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mettre dans une ruche ; (*fig.*) amasser ; renfermer ; — *v.n.* vivre ensemble. — **bee,** *s.* abeille de ruche, abeille domestique, *f.*

Ho, Hoa, *int.* ho ! holà ! hé !

Hoar, *adj. V.* **Hoary.** — **frost,** gelée blanche, *f.*

Hoard, *s.* amas, *m.*, provision, *f.* ; (*of money*) trésor, magot, *m.* ; —, — *up,* *v.a.* amasser, entasser ; (*enclose*) champ-fermer, clôturer (de planches) ; *v.n.* thésauriser, amasser [*m.*

Hoarder, *s.* thésauriseur,

Hoarding, *adj.* qui amasse, accumulateur, thésauriseur ; — *s.* accumulation, *f.* ; (*enclosure*) champ-fermage, *m.*, clôture en planches, palissade, *f.*

Hoariness, *s.* blancheur, *f.*

Hoarse, *adj.* enroué ; (*voice*) rauque, enroué ; (*of sound*) rauque. *To make* —, enrouer. *To become* or *get* or *grow* or *make oneself* —, s'enrouer. *To talk, bawl* (or *cry*) *oneself* —, s'enrouer à force de parler, de crier. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une voix rauque *or* enrouée ; avec un son rauque.

—**ness,** *s.* enrouement, *m.* ; raucité, *f.*

Hoary, *adj.* blanc ; (*with age*) blanchi, aux cheveux blancs ; chenu ; (*with frost*) couvert de frimas ; (*old*) vieux. — **headed,** *adj.* qui a les cheveux blancs ; (*fig.*) couvert de frimas

Hoax, *v.a.* mystifier ; — *s.* mystification, *f.* ; (*false news*) canard, *m.*

Hoaxer, *s.* mystificateur, *m.*

Hob, *s.* (*of a fire-place*) plaque, *f.* ; (*of a wheel*) moyeu, *m.*

Hobble, *s.* clochement, *m.* ; difficulté, *f.*, embarras, pétrin, *m.* ; (*clog*) entrave, *f.* ; — *v.n.* clocher, clopiner, aller clopin-clopant ; — *v.a* embarrasser ; (*shackle*) entraver. *To get into a* —, se mettre dans l'embarras *or* dans le pétrin (*with an adj.*, dans un embarras *or* dans un pétrin ...) [clopant

Hobblingly, *adv.* clopin-

Hobby, *s.* (*bird*) hobereau, *m.* ; (— *horse*) dada, cheval de bois, *m.* ; (*fig.*) marotte, *f.*, dada, *m.* *To ride o.'s* —, être sur son dada ; caresser sa marotte

Hobgoblin, *s.* lutin, follet, farfadet, *m.*

Hobnail, *s.* clou à grosse tête, *m.*, caboche, *f.*, clou, *m.* ; (*pers.*) rustre, *m.* [gros clous, à clous

Hobnailed, *adj.* garni de

Hobnob, *v.n.* trinquer

Hock, *s.* (*of a horse, &c.*) jarret, *m.* ; (*wine*) vin du Rhin, *m.*

Hock, Hockle, *v.a.* *V.* **Hamstring,** *v.a.*

Hockey, *s.* crosse, *f.* — **player,** *s.* crosseur, *m.* — **stick,** *s.* crosse, *f.* [narcotiser

Hocus, *v.a.* duper ; (*drug*)

Hocus-pocus, *s.* tour de passe-passe, *m.*, jonglerie, *f.* ; duperie, *f.* ; — *v.a.* escamoter ; duper

Hod, *s.* (*mas.*) oiseau, *m.* ; (*for coals*) seau, *m.* —**man,** *s.* manœuvre, aide-maçon, *m.*

Hodge, *s.* (*rustics*) Jacques Bonhomme, Gros-Jean, *m.*

Hodgepodge, *s.* hochepot, salmigondis, pot pourri, *m.*

Hodometer, *s.* hodomètre, odomètre, *m.*

Hoe, *s.* (*agr.*) houe, *f.* ; (*hort.*) binette, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* (*agr.*) houer ; (*hort.*) biner

Hog, *s.* cochon, porc, pourceau, *m.* *Wild* —, sanglier, *m.* — **herd,** *s.* porcher, *m.* — **pen, -sty,** *s.* *V.* **Piggery.** —**'s cheek,** *s.* bajoue, *f.* —**'s fat,** *s.* axonge, *f.* — **mane,** *s.* crinière en brosse, *f.* — **wash,** *s.* lavure de vaisselle, *f.*

Hoggish, *adj.* de cochon ; sale ; glouton. —**ly,** *adv.* en cochon. —**ness,** *s.* cochonnerie, *f.* ; saleté, *f.* ; gloutonnerie, *f.*

Hogshead, *s.* grand tonneau, tonneau, (*old*) muid, *m.* ; (*English meas., half of a butt or pipe*)

demi-pièce (anglaise), *f.*; (*of French wine*) pièce, *f.*; barrique.

Hoi, *int.* dia! (*to the left*) [*f.*

Hoiden, *s.* garçonnière, gamine, tapageuse, *f.*; — *v.n.* garçonner, gaminer

Hoiden, Hoidenish, *adj.* garconnier, grossier

Hoist, *v.a.* hisser, guinder; lever, élever, hausser; (*a flag*) arborer; — *s.* (*machine*) monte-charge, *m.*; (*in a warehouse, in a mine*) ascenseur, *m.*; (*nav.*) guindant, *m.* [*adj.* étourdi

Hoity-toity, *int.* bah!

Hold, *v.a.* tenir; retenir; arrêter, suspendre; cesser, finir; soutenir, maintenir; contenir; posséder; occuper; garder, conserver; considérer *or* regarder comme, tenir pour, estimer, croire; persévérer dans, persister dans, continuer; poursuivre; suivre; contraindre (à), astreindre (à); détenir; empêcher (de); célébrer; (*an inquest*) faire; (*a sitting*) tenir; (*a review*) faire, passer; (*an opinion, a consultation, to have*) avoir; — *v.n.* tenir; adhérer, s'attacher, s'en tenir ('*by*,' à); arrêter, s'arrêter; se soutenir, se maintenir; être **vrai**, être juste; durer; rester; se retenir, se contenir; relever, dépendre; (*be of opinion*) tenir, être d'avis. — *!* tenez! attendez! arrêtez! — **all**, *s.* porte-plaid, *m.* — **back**, *v.a.* retenir, arrêter; s'abstenir de produire; *v.n.* se tenir à distance; hésiter; résister; s'abstenir; *s.* empêchement, obstacle, *m.* — **down**, tenir à terre; baisser; retenir. — **fast**, *v.a.* tenir ferme *or* bien, serrer, étreindre; (*fig.*) s'attacher fortement à; *s.* crampon, *m.*; patte, *f.*; valet, *m.* — **forth**, *v.a.* tendre; avancer; présenter, offrir; proposer; *v.n.* pérorer; haranguer. — **from**, *v.n.* se retenir (de), s'empêcher (de). — **good**, être vrai, se trouver vrai, se vérifier, être bon, être applicable; être valable; subsister; tenir. — **in**, *v.a.* retenir; *v.n.* se retenir, se contenir. — **off**, *v.a.* tenir à distance; *v.n.* se tenir à distance. — **on**, *v.a.* tenir toujours; persévérer dans; continuer, poursuivre; *v.n.* continuer, se soutenir; tenir bon, résister; s'arrêter, arrêter, attendre. — **out**, *v.a.* tendre; présenter, offrir; promettre; (*hopes*) donner; supporter, endurer; soutenir; *v.n.* se soutenir, se maintenir; tenir bon, tenir, résister (à); (*to last*) durer, continuer. — **together**, *v.n.* tenir ensemble; être (*or* rester) unis. — **up**, *v.a.* lever; soulever; tenir droit; exposer; présenter, offrir; maintenir, soutenir; *v.n.* se maintenir, se soutenir; (*of rain*) cesser; (*of weather*) s'éclaircir. — **with**, être du parti de, tenir pour; être de l'avis de, être pour

Hold, *s.* prise, main, étreinte, *f.*; (*custody*) garde, *f.*; (*support*) soutien, appui, *m.*; (*influence*) influence, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.*; (*fortress*) forteresse, place forte, *f.*; (*of a ship*) cale, *f.* *To catch, get, lay, seize*, or *take* — *of* (*on, upon*), prendre, empoigner, mettre la main sur, se saisir de, saisir, s'emparer de; tenir; s'accrocher à. *To have a* — *on*, avoir prise sur. *To have* — *of*, tenir. *To keep* or *retain o.'s* —, tenir bon, ne pas lâcher prise. *To let go* or *release o.'s* —, *to loose* or *quit o.'s* —, lâcher prise; (*of* ...) lâcher

Holder, *s.* personne qui tient, *f.*; possesseur, *m.*; détenteur, *m.*; porteur, *m.*; (*tenant*) locataire, *m.f.*; fermier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*handle*) manche, *m.*, poignée, *f.*; anse, *f.*; (*in compounds*) porte- ..., *m.* — **forth**, *s.* péroreur, *m.*

Holding, *s.* prise, *f.*; possession, *f.*; influence, *f.*; (*farm*) tenure, ferme, *f.*; (*of an assembly*) tenue, *f.*

Hole, *s.* trou, *m.*; caverne, *f.*, antre, *m.*; (*mean habitation*) trou, *m.*; — *v.a.* trouer; (*at billiards*) blouser, bloquer, faire. *To pick a* — *in a person's coat*, critiquer quelqu'un

Holiday, *s.* jour férié, *m.*; fête, *f.*, jour de fête, *m.*; (*of schools*) congé, *m.*; jour de congé, *m.*; (*fig.*) jour de repos, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*vacation*) vacances, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* de fête; de congé; de vacances; (*pers.*) en vacances. *To be in o.'s* —*s*, être en vacances. *To go home for the* —*s*, aller en vacances. — **maker**, *s.* personne en vacances, *f.* — **makers**, *s.pl.* gens en vacances, *m.f.pl.*

Holily, *adv.* saintement

Holiness, *s.* sainteté, *f.*

Holland, *s.* (*linen*) toile de Hollande, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* (— *gin*) genièvre de Hollande, *m.*

Hollo, Holloa. *V.* **Halloo**

Hollow, *adj.* creux; (*empty*) vide; (*of sound*) sourd, caverneux; (*false*) faux, trompeur, perfide; — *adverb.* complètement, à plate couture; — *s.* creux, *m.*; cavité, *f.*; caverne, *f.*; (*abyss*) gouffre, abîme, *m.*; (*of the hand, of a tree*) creux, *m.*; (*of the sea*) creux (de la lame), *m.*; — *v.a.* creuser; évider; échancrer; — *v.n.* se creuser; s'échancrer. — **cheeked**, *adj.* aux joues creuses. — **eyed**, *adj.* aux yeux creux *or* caves. — **hearted**, *adj.* perfide, déloyal. —**ness**, *s.* creux, *m.*; (*fig.*) fausseté, perfidie, *f.* — **square**, *s.* (*mil.*) carré, bataillon carré, *m.*

Holly, *s.* houx, *m.* — **berry**, *s.* cenelle, *f.* — **grove**, *s.* houssaie, *f.* — **hock**, *s.* rose trémière, passe-rose, *f.* — **oak**, *s.* yeuse, *f.* — **stick, -tree**, *s.* houx, *m.*

Holm, *s.* îlot, *m.*; rive plate, terre riveraine, *f.*; (*bot.*) yeuse, *f.* — **oak**, *s.* yeuse, *f.*

Holocaust, *s.* holocauste, *m.*

Holograph, *s.* acte (*m.*) *or* pièce (*f.*) holographe

Holograph, Holographic, *adj.* holographe

Holster, *s.* fonte, *f.*

Holy, *adj.* saint, sacré; (*consecrated*) bénit. — *one*, prêtre, *m.* *The* — *One*, le Très-Saint, *m.* *The* — *of holies*, le saint des saints, *m.* *To make* or *keep* —, sanctifier; consacrer. — **alliance**, *s.* sainte alliance, *f.* — **Bible**, *s.* sainte Bible, *f.* — **city**, *s.* ville sainte, *f.*; (*Jerusalem*) cité sainte, *f.* — **communion**, *s.* eucharistie, *f.* — **family**, *s.* sainte famille, *f.* — **father**, *s.* saint-père, *m.* — **Ghost,-Spirit**, *s.* Saint-Esprit, *m.* — **ground**, *s.* terre sacrée, *f.* — **Land**, *s.* Terre sainte, *f.* — **man**, *s.* saint homme, homme pieux, *m.* — **Office**, *s.* saint-office, *m.* — **oil**, *s.* huile sainte, *f.* *The* — *oils*, les saintes huiles, *f.pl.* — **orders**, *s. pl.* ordres sacrés, *m.pl.* — **places**, *s. pl.* lieux saints, saints lieux, *m.pl.* — **rood, -cross**, *s.* sainte croix, *f.* — *rood day*, Exaltation de la sainte croix, *f.* — **Saturday**, *s.* samedi saint, *m.* — **Thursday**, *s.* l'Ascension, *f.*, le jour de l'Ascension, *m.* — **vessel**, *s.* vase sacré, *m.* — **Virgin**, *s.* sainte Vierge, *f.* — **war**, *s.* guerre sainte, *f.* — **water**, *s.* eau bénite, *f.* — *water basin* or *fount*, bénitier, *m.* — *water sprinkler*, aspersoir, aspergès, goupillon, *m.* — **week**, *s.* semaine sainte, *f.* — **Writ**, *s.* l'Ecriture sainte, *f.*

Homage, *s.* hommage, *m.*; hommages, *m.pl.*

Home, *s.* chez soi, *m.*, maison, *f.*, logis, *m.*, demeure, *f.*, domicile, *m.*; intérieur, foyer domestique, foyer, *m.*; famille, *f.*; maison paternelle, *f.*; ménage, *m.*; (*o.'s own country*) pays, *m.*, patrie, *f.*, foyers, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) asile, refuge, *m.*; demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*; — *adj.* domestique, de la maison, d'intérieur, de ménage; indigène, intérieur, de l'intérieur, du pays; (*fig.*) direct, à brûle-pourpoint; (*severe*) qui porte; (*of a jest*) mordant; (*of a proof*) convaincant; (*nav.*) de retour; — *adv.* chez soi, à la maison, au logis; (*returned*) revenu, de retour; rentré; (*in o.'s country*) à *or* dans son pays, &c.; à l'intérieur, au dedans; (*directly*) directement, droit au but; à son adresse;

(*near*) de près ; (*to the heart*) au cœur ; (*to the last extremity*) à bout ; (*entirely*) entièrement, complètement. *A* — *of my own*, *of o.'s own*, un chez moi, un chez soi. *The last* —, *the long* —, la dernière demeure, l'éternelle demeure. *At* —, chez soi (*my, his, her, our*, &c., *house*, chez moi, chez lui, chez elle, chez nous, &c.), à la maison, au logis, y ; dans son intérieur ; dans la famille ; en famille ; à domicile ; visible, qui reçoit ; (*in o.'s own country*) au pays ; (*in the country*) à l'intérieur, au dedans ; (*at ease*) sans gêne, sans cérémonie ; à son aise ; familier ; (*well acquainted with*) dans son élément ; sur son terrain ; au fait (de) ; *s.* réception, *f.* *All at* —, tout le monde chez moi (*or* chez nous, &c.), toute la maisonnée. *From* —, *away from* —, *gone from* —, absent de chez soi, absent ; en voyage ; (*gone out*) sorti. *To be at* —, être chez soi *or* &c. ; y être. *To bring* —, amener *or* apporter à la maison ; faire sentir ; (*a charge*, &c.) prouver ('*to*,' contre). *To come* —, revenir chez soi, rentrer ; (*from abroad*) revenir dans son pays, revenir ; (*to interest*) s'adresser (à) ; toucher de près, toucher au vif, intéresser vivement ; (*fall upon*) retomber sur ; (*of anchors*) chasser. *Come* — *with me*, venez chez moi. *To come* — *to our interest*, toucher de près nos intérêts. *To drive*, *ride* *or* *walk* —, s'en retourner chez soi (à cheval, en voiture *or* à pied). *To go* —, retourner chez soi, rentrer ; (*from school, on a holiday*) sortir (*V.* **Holidays**). *To go from* —, s'absenter (de chez soi). *To go to o.'s long* *or* *last* —, partir pour l'autre monde, mourir. *Go* — ! (*to a dog*) allez coucher ! *To hit* *or* *strike* —, frapper juste ; frapper en plein ; porter coup. *To make oneself at* —, faire comme chez soi ; se mettre à son aise, ne pas se gêner. *To press* —, pousser à bout. *I am not at* — *to anyone*, je n'y suis pour personne. *I have no* — *of my own*, je n'ai pas de chez-moi. *He has no* —, il est sans asile. *Make my house your* —, considérez ma maison comme la vôtre. *Nothing like* —, rien de tel qu'un chez-soi. — *is* —, *be it never so homely*, il n'y a pas de petit chez-soi ; à chaque oiseau son nid est beau. — **born, -bred**, *adj.* naturel ; indigène ; domestique ; naïf, simple. — **bound**, *adj.* retournant au port, en retour. — **brewed**, *adj.* brassé à la maison. — **built**, *adj.* construit au pays. — **circle**, *s.* famille, *f.*, intérieur, *m.* — **department, -office**, *s.* département *or* ministère de l'intérieur, *m.* — **felt**, *adj.* profondément senti, intime. — **grown**, *adj.* indigène. — **keeping**, *adj.* casanier. —**less**, *adj.* *V.* **Houseless.** — **life**, *s.* vie de famille, vie d'intérieur, *f.* ; intérieur, *m.* —**liness**, *s.* rudesse, *f* ; grossièreté, *f.* ; simplicité, *f.* —**ly**, *adj.* domestique ; simple, ordinaire ; sans façon ; bourgeois ; grossier ; commun ; rude, rustique ; *adv.* simplement ; bourgeoisement ; grossièrement. — **made**, *adj.* fait à la maison ; (*bread*) de ménage ; (*wine*) du crû ; (*in the country*) du pays, de fabrication indigène. — **magazine**, *s.* revue du foyer, *f.* — **minister, -secretary**, *s.* ministre de l'intérieur, *m.* — **picture**, *s.* tableau d'intérieur, *m.* — **sick**, *adj.* qui a le mal du pays. — **sickness**, *s.* mal du pays, *m.*, nostalgie, *f.* — **spun**, *adj.* fait à la maison ; de ménage ; du pays, indigène ; simple ; bourgeois ; grossier. — **stead**, *s.* château, manoir, *m.* ; demeure, *f.* ; terre, propriété, *f.* ; domaine, *m.* ; (*farm*) ferme, *f.* — **thrust**, *s.* coup bien appliqué, *m.*, bourrade, *f.* — **trade**, *s.* commerce intérieur, *m.* ; (*nav.*) grand cabotage, *m.* — **voyage, -passage**, *s.* voyage de retour, retour, *m.* — **ward, -s**, *adj.* *adv.* vers la maison ; chez soi ; (*to the country*) vers son pays ; (*nav.*) de retour. — **ward bound**, *V.* — **bound** [d'Homère

Homeric, *adj.* homérique,
Homicidal, *adj.* homicide
Homicide, *s.* homicide, (*pers.*) *m.f.*, (*murder*) *m.*
Homily, *s.* homélie, *f.*
Hominy, *s.* semoule de maïs, *f.*, (*boiled*) gaude, millasse, *f.*
Homœopath, Homœopathist, *s.* homœopathe, *m.*
Homœopathic, -al, *adj.* homœopathique ; (*pers.*) homœopathe. —**ally**, *adv.* homœopathiquement [pathie, *f.*
Homœopathy, *s.* homœo-
Homogeneous, *adj.* homogène. —**ness, Homogeneity**, *s.* homogénéité, *f.* [logue
Homologous, *adj.* homo-
Homonym, *s.* homonyme, *m.*
Homonymous, *adj.* homonyme [*f.*
Homonymy, *s.* homonymie,
Hone, *s.* pierre à rasoir, *f.* ; — *v.a.* repasser. — **wort**, *s.* sison, *m.*

Honest, *adj.* honnête, probe, loyal, de bonne foi, (*fam.*) brave ; franc, sincère. — *fellow*, honnête *or* brave garçon. — *man*, honnête homme, homme de bien. — *people*, honnêtes gens. — *truth*, pure vérité. —**ly**, *adv.* honnêtement, avec probité, loyalement, de bonne foi ; franchement, sincèrement ; en conscience ; vraiment

Honesty, *s.* honnêteté, probité, loyauté, bonne foi, *f.* ; franchise, sincérité, *f.* ; véracité, *f.* ; (*bot.*) lunaire, *f.*

Honey, *s.* miel, *m.* ; (*pers.*) chou, lapin, *m.* ; — *adject.* doux ; — *v.a.* emmieller ; — *v.n.* parler doux comme miel, faire le doucereux. — *of roses*, miel rosat. — **bee**, *s.* abeille domestique, mouche à miel, *f.* — **comb**, *s.* rayon (*or* gâteau) de miel, *m.* — **dew**, *s.* miellat, *m.* — **flower**, *s.* mélianthe, *m.* — **harvest**, *s.* récolte de miel, *f.* — **moon**, *s.* lune de miel, *f.* — **mouthed, -tongued**, *adj.* mielleux. — **suckle**, *s.* chèvrefeuille, *m.* *French* —*suckle* sainfoin d'Espagne, sainfoin à bouquets, *m.* — **wort**, *s.* mélinet, *m.*

Honeyed, *adj.* emmiellé, miellé ; (*sweet*) mielleux, doux

Honiton, *s.* — **lace**, *s.* application d'Angleterre, *f.*

Honorarium, Honorary, *s.* honoraires, *m.pl.*

Honorary, *adj.* (*pers.*) honoraire ; (*things*) honorifique ; pour l'honneur

Honorific, *adj.* honorifique

Honour, *v.a.* honorer ('*with*,' de) ; (*com.*) honorer, faire honneur à ; (*a toast*) boire ; — *s.* honneur, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans honneur

Honourable, *adj.* honorable. —**ness**, *s.* honorabilité *f.*

Honourably, *adv.* honorablement

Hood, *s.* capuchon, *m.* ; chaperon, *m.* ; (*for a woman*) capeline, *f.* ; (*for a horse*) camail, *m.* ; (*obsolete, for a hawk*) chaperon, *m.* ; (*of a carriage*) capote, *f.* ; — *v.a.* encapuchonner ; (*to cover*) couvrir ; (*the eyes*) bander. — **wink**, *v.a.* bander les yeux à ; (*fig.*) aveugler, tromper

Hoof, *s.* sabot, *m.*, corne du pied, corne, *f.*, ongle, *m.* — **pick**, *s.* cure-pieds, *m.*

Hook, *s.* crochet, croc, *m.* ; (*of a dress*) agrafe, *f.* ; (*fish.*) hameçon, *m.* ; (*sickle*) faucille, *f.* ; (*of a shepherd*) houlette, *f.* ; (*of a boat*) gaffe, *f.* ; — *v.a.* accrocher ; (*a dress*) agrafer ; (*fish.*) prendre à l'hameçon ; (*steal*) gripper ; (*bend*) courber, recourber ; — *v.n.* se courber, se recourber ; s'accrocher. — *and eye*, agrafe et porte. *By* — *or by crook*, de manière ou d'autre, de bric et de broc. *Off the* —*s*, hors des gonds, démonté, déconcerté. *On o.'s own* —, pour son propre compte, à son compte. *To* — *it*, filer, décamper. *To* — *out* (*of*), tirer (de), soutirer (à). — **beaked, -billed**, *adj.* au bec crochu. — **nosed**, *adj.* au nez aquilin

Hooked, *adj.* crochu, recourbé; (*nose*) aquilin. — *nail*, clou à crochet, clou recourbé, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* forme crochue, *f.*; courbure, *f.*

Hoop, *s.* cercle, *m.*; (*toy*) cerceau, *m.*; (*of a wheel*) jante, *f.*; (*coop.*) cercle, cerceau, *m.*; (*shout*) cri, *m.*, huée, *f.*; (*bird*) huppe, *f.*; — *v.a.* cercler; (*wheels*) garnir de jantes; (*gird*) entourer; — *v.n.a.* huer; appeler. —**net,** *s.* (*fish.*) verveux, *m.*, truble, *f.*, (*for lobsters*) casier, *m.*; (*for birds*) nasse, *f.* — **petticoat,** *s.* panier, *m.* — **ring,** *s.* (*with or without stones*) bague-jonc, *f.*, jonc, *m.*, (*with stones*) bague-collier, *f.*

Hooping-cough, *s.* coqueluche, *f.* [*f.*

Hoopoe, Hoopoo, *s.* huppe,

Hoot, *v.a.n.* huer; (*of the owl*) hululer; — *s.* huée, *f.*; (*of the owl*) hululement, *m.* *To* — *at*, huer

Hooting, *s.* huée, *f.*, huées, *f.pl.*; (*of the owl*) hululement, hululements, *m.pl.*

Hop, *v.n.* sautiller; sauter à cloche-pied; dansoter; gambader; (*limp*) clocher; (*gather hops*) cueillir du houblon, houblonner; — *v.a.* houblonner; — *s.* sautillement, saut, *m.*; sauterie danse, *f.*, bal, *m.*; (*on one leg*) saut à cloche-pied, *m.*; (*a plant*) houblon, *m.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* (*com.*) houblon, *m.*, houblons, *m.pl.* *To* — *on one leg*, sauter (*or* aller) à cloche-pied. — **bine,** *s.* sarment (*m.*) *or* tige (*f.*) de houblon. — **field, -garden, - ground,** — **plantation, -yard,** *s.* houblonnière, *f.* — **grower,** *s.* cultivateur de houblon, *m.* — **growing,** *s.* culture du houblon, *f.*; *adj.* houblonnier. — **picker,** *s.* houblonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **picking,** *s.* cueillette du houblon, *f.* — **pole,** *s.* perche à houblon, *f.*, échalas, *m.* — **race,** *s.* course à cloche-pied, *f.* — **scotch,** *s.* marelle, *f.*

Hope, *s.* (*general sense*) espérance, *f.*; (*particular sense*) espoir, *m.*; espérance, *f.*; (*promise*) espérance, *f.*, espérances, *f.pl.*, avenir, *m.*; (*expectation*) attente, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* espérances, *f.pl.*; espoir, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* espérer; (*trust*) aimer à croire. *Beyond all* —, au-delà de toute espérance. *Past* —, *past all* —, sans espérance; hors de toute espérance. *To be in* —*s that*, avoir l'espoir que, espérer que. *To* — *against* —, espérer quand même. *I do* —, j'espère bien. — **for,** *v.a.* espérer. —**ful,** *adj.* de grande espérance, qui donne de grandes espérances, qui promet beaucoup; encourageant, rassurant; riant; plein d'espoir, qui espère, qui ne désespère pas (de), qui ne se décourage pas. *To be* —*ful of*, espérer. *To be* —*ful that*, espérer que. —**fully,** *adv.* avec chance de succès; avec espoir, avec confiance; bien. —**fulness,** *s.* bon espoir, espoir, *m.*, confiance, *f.*; belle apparence, *f.*, belles dispositions, *f.pl.* —**less,** *adj.* sans espoir, désespéré; inutile. —**lessly,** *adv.* sans espoir; sans retour. — **lessness,** *s.* désespoir, *m.*; état désespéré, *m.*; nature désespérante, *f.* *The* —*lessness of his situation*, sa situation désespérée, son état désespéré

Hoper, *s.* personne qui espère, *f.*

Hopingly, *adv.* avec espoir

Hopper, *s.* sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of a mill*) trémie, *f.*; (*agr.*) semoir, *m.*

Hopping, *s.* (*jumping*) *V.* **Hop,** *s.*; (*gathering*) *V.* **Hop-picking**

Horal, Horary, *adj.* horaire

Horde, *s.* horde, *f.*

Horehound, *s.* marrube, *m.*

Horizon, *s.* horizon, *m.* *In* or *on the* —, à l'horizon

Horizontal, *adj.* horizontal. —**ly,** *adv.* horizontalement

Horn, *s.* corne, *f.*; (*of an insect*) antenne, *f.*; (*of a snail*) corne, *f.*; (*mus.*) cor, *m.*; cornet, *m.*; trompe, *f.* — *of plenty*, corne d'abondance, *f.* *French* —, cor d'harmonie, cor, *m.* *Post* —, cornet de poste (*or* de postillon), *m.* *On* (*or between*) *the* —*s of a dilemma*, enfermé dans un dilemme. *To draw in o.'s* —, rentrer ses cornes. — **beam,** *s.* charme, *m.*; charmille, *f.* — **blower,** *s.* corneur, *m.* — **book,** *s.* abécédaire, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans cornes. — **owl,** *s.* duc, *m.* *Great* — *owl*, grand-duc, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* cornemuse, *f.*, biniou, *m.*; (*dance, tune*) hornpipe, *m.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage en corne, *m.*; (*fort.*) ouvrage à cornes, *m.*

Horned, *adj.* cornu; (*of cattle*) à cornes. — *cattle*, *V.* **Cattle.** — *owl*, *V.* **Horn**

Hornet, *s.* frelon, *m.* —*s' nest*, guêpier, *m.*

Horny, *adj.* corné, de corne, comme la corne; (*callous*) calleux [loge; d'horlogerie

Horologic, -al, *adj.* d'hor-

Horology, *s.* horlogerie, *f.*

Horoscope, *s.* horoscope, *m.*

Horrent, *adj.* hérissé (de)

Horrible, *adj.* horrible. —**ness,** *s.* horreur, *f.*

Horribly, *adv.* horriblement

Horrid, *adj.* horrible. *To look* —, être horrible à voir. — *thing*, horreur (*fam.*), *f.* — *man* or *woman*, horreur d'homme *or* de femme. —**ly,** *adv.* horriblement. —**ness,** *s.* horreur, *f.*

Horrific, *adj.* épouvantable, effrayant

Horrify, *v.a.* épouvanter

Horror, *s.* horreur, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* horreurs, *f.pl.* *The* —*s*, (*from drunkenness*) le delirium tremens, *m.* — **struck,** *adj.* saisi d'horreur

Horse, *s.* cheval, *m.*; (*cavalry*) cavalerie, *f.*; (*wooden frame*) chevalet, *m.*; (*for towels, clothes*) séchoir, *m.*; — *adj.* de cheval; de chevaux; à cheval; — *v.a.* monter; (*a carriage*) atteler. *A thousand* —, mille hommes de cavalerie, mille chevaux, *m.pl.* *To ride* or *get upon* (or *be on*) *the* (or *o.'s*) *high* —, monter (*or* être monté) sur ses grands chevaux. *To take* —, monter à cheval. — **artillery,** *s.* artillerie à cheval, *f.* — **back.** *On* — *back*, à cheval. *To get* or *mount on* — *back*, monter à cheval. *To ride on* — *back*, monter *or* aller *or* se promener à cheval. — **barracks,** *s.pl.* caserne de cavalerie, *f.* — **battery,** *s.* batterie à cheval, *f.* — **block,** *s.* montoir, *m.* — **box,** *s.* box, *m.*; (*rail.*) wagon-écurie, *m.* — **boy, -keeper,** *s.* garçon d'écurie, palefrenier, *m.* — **breaker,** *s.* dresseur de chevaux, *m.*; (*tamer*) dompteur de chevaux, *m.*; (*rid.*) écuyer, piqueur, *m.* — **breeder,** *s.* éleveur de chevaux, *m.* — **breeding,** *s.* élevage des chevaux, *m.* — **chestnut,** *s.* (*fruit*) marron d'Inde, *m.*; (*tree*) marronnier d'Inde, *m.* — **cloth,** *s.* couverture de cheval, *f.*; (*of trappings*) housse (de cheval), *f.* — **clothing,** *s.* couverture de cheval, *f.*, couvertures de chevaux, *f.pl.* — **dealer,** *s.* marchand de chevaux, *m.* — **doctor,** *s.* vétérinaire, *m.* — **dung,** *s.* crottin de cheval, *m.*; (*agr.*) fumier, *m.* — **fair,** *s.* foire aux chevaux, *f.* — **flesh,** *s.* chair *or* viande de cheval, *f.*, cheval, *m.*; (les) chevaux, *m.pl.* — **fly,** *s.* taon, *m.* — **gin,** *s.* manège, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* garde à cheval, *m.*; garde du corps, *m.*; — **guards,** *s. pl.* gardes à cheval, *m.pl.*; gardes du corps, *m.pl.*; (*regiment*) garde à cheval, *f.*; (*office*) bureaux de l'état-major général (de l'armée), *m.pl.* — **hair,** *s.* crin, *m.* — *hair plume* or *tail*, (*of a helmet*) crinière, *f.* —**jobber,** *s.* loueur de chevaux, *m.*; loueur de voitures, *m.* — **jobbing,** *s.* louage de chevaux (*or* de voitures), *m.*; trafic des chevaux, *m.* — **jockey,** *s.* maquignon, *m.* — **jockeying,** *s.* maquignonnage, *m.* — **laugh,** *s.* gros rire, *m.* — **leech,** *s.* sangsue du cheval, grosse sangsue, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans cheval. — **litter,** *s.* litière, *f.* — **load,** *s.* charge d'un cheval, *f.* — **mackerel,** *s.* maquereau bâtard, *m.* — **man,** *s.* cavalier, écuyer, *m.*; (*mil.*) cavalier, sol-

dat de cavalerie, *m.* —**manship,** *s.* équitation, *f.*, manège, *m.*; talent d'écuyer, *m.* — **meat,** *s.* fourrage, *m.*, avoine, *m.*, &c. — **mill,** *s.* moulin à manège, *m.* — **net,** *s.* émouchette, *f.*, chasse-mouches, *m.* — **path,** *s.* route cavalière, *f.*; (*of a canal*) chemin de halage, *m.* —**pistol,** *s.* pistolet d'arçon, *m.* —**play,** *s.* jeu grossier, jeu de mains, *m.* — **pond,** *s.* abreuvoir, *m.* — **power,** *s.* cheval-vapeur, *m.*, force d'un cheval *or* de ... chevaux, *f.* *An engine of one-—, of ten-—power*, une machine de la force d'un cheval, de dix chevaux. — **race, -racing,** *s. V.* **Race** *and* **Racing.** —**radish,** *s.* raifort, *m.* — **repository,** *s.* écuries, *f.pl.* — **road, -way,** *s.* route cavalière, *f.*; (*of a street*) chaussée, *f.*, pavé, *m.* — **rug,** *s.* couverture de cheval, *f.* — **shoe,** *s.* fer de cheval, *m.*; fer à cheval, *m.*; *adject.* en fer à cheval. — *shoe picker*, cure-pieds, *m.* — **shoeing,** *s.* ferrage des chevaux, *m.* — **show,** *s.* exposition de chevaux, *f.* —**slaughterer,** *s. V.* **Knacker.** — **soldier,** *s.* cavalier. *m.* —**species,** *s.* espèce *or* race chevaline, *f.* — **tamer,** *s.* dompteur de chevaux, *m.* — **trainer,** *s.* dresseur de chevaux, *m.*; (*of race-horses*) entraîneur (de chevaux), *m.* — **trappings,** *s. pl.* harnais, caparaçon, *m.* — **whip,** *s.* fouet, *m.*; (*for riding*) cravache, *f.*; *v.a.* fouetter; cravacher, donner des coups de cravache à. — **whipping,** *s.* coups de fouet, *m.pl.*; coups de cravache, *m.pl.* — **woman,** *s.* cavalière, écuyère, *f.*

Horsy, *adj.* de cheval; hippomane; grossier

Horticultural, *adj.* horticole, d'horticulture. — *show, society*, exposition, société d'horticulture, *f.* [ture, *f.*

Horticulture, *s.* horticul-

Horticulturist, *s.* horticulteur, *m.*

Hosanna, *s.* hosanna, *m.*

Hose, *s.* bas, *m.pl.*; (*pipe*) boyau, tuyau, *m.*, manche, *f.* *Half —*, chaussettes, *f.pl.* — **pipe,** *s.* boyau, tuyau, *m.*

Hosier, *s.* bonnetier, *m.*,-ière, *f.* —*'s business*, **Hosiery,** *s.* bonneterie, *f.*

Hospitable, *adj.* hospitalier. —**ness,** *s.* hospitalité, *f.*

Hospitably, *adv.* hospitalièrement

Hospital, *s.* hôpital, *m.*; (*for incurables, foundlings, infirm or old people*) hospice, *m.*; (*for disabled soldiers or invalided seaman*) Invalides, *m.pl.*, Hôtel des Invalides, *m.* — **attendant,** *s.* infirmier, *m.* —**nurse,** *s.* infirmière, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* vaisseau-hôpital, *m.*; transport-hôpital, *m.*

Hospitality, *s.* hospitalité, *f.*

Host, *s.* hôte, *m.*; (*number*) armée, *f.*; foule, multitude, *f.*; (*consecrated wafer*) hostie, *f.* *The Lord of —s*, le Dieu des armées, *m.* *He who reckons without his —must reckon twice*, qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois

Hostage, *s.* otage, *m.*; (*fig.*) gage, *m.* *As a —*, en otage

Hostelry, *s.* hôtellerie, *f.*

Hostess, *s.* hôtesse, *f.*

Hostile, *adj.* hostile (à), ennemi (de). —**ly,** *adv.* hostilement

Hostility, *s.* hostilité, *f.* *Suspension of —ies*, suspension d'armes, *f.*

Hot, *adj.* chaud; brûlant; ardent; vif, bouillant, violent; échauffé; (*spicy, pungent*) épicé, piquant, brûlant; (*of cheese*) fort; — *adv.* à chaud. — *pursuit*, poursuite vive, *f.* — *spices*, épices chaudes, *f.pl.* *To be —, V.* **Be.** *To become* or *get* or *grow —, V.* **Grow.** *To make —*, (*things*) chauffer, faire chauffer; (*pers.*) échauffer. *As — as pepper*, (*pers.*) vif comme la poudre. —**air bath,** *s.* étuve sèche, *f.* — **air hole** *or* **vent,** *s.* bouche de chaleur, *f.* — **air pipe,** *s.* tuyau de chaleur, *m.* — **air stove,** *s.* calorifère, *m.* — **bed,** *s.* (*hort.*) couche, *f.*; (*fig.*) foyer, *m.* — **blooded,** *adj.* à (*or* au) sang chaud. — **brained, -headed,** *adj.* à tête chaude, emporté, violent. — **cockles,** *s.pl.* la main chaude, *f.* — **house,** *s.* serre chaude, *f.* — **spur,** *s.* tête chaude, *f.*, homme emporté, *m.* —**tempered,** *adj.* vif, violent, emporté. —**water,** *s.* eau chaude, eau bouillante, *f.* — *water apparatus*, — *water pipes*, calorifère à eau, *m.* — *water bottle*, (*for the feet*) boule d'eau chaude, *f.* — *water dish* or *plate*, réchaud à eau, *m.* *To be in — water*, (*fig.*) être sur le gril; être dans l'embarras *or* dans le pétrin

Hotchpotch. *V.* **Hodge-podge**

Hotel, *s.* hôtel, *m.* — **keeper,** *s.* maître d'hôtel, *m.*, maîtresse d'hôtel, *f.*

Hotly, *adv.* chaudement, ardemment; vivement

Hough, *s. & v.a.* (*of a horse*, &c.). *V.* **Hock**

Hound, *s.* chien courant, chien, *m.*; (*pers.*) animal; — *v.a.* chasser au chien courant, chasser, poursuivre; (*set on*) lâcher; exciter, pousser. *Bitch —*, lice, *f.* — **fish,** *s.* chien de mer, *m.*

Hour, *s.* heure, *f.*; temps, moment, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* heures, *f.pl.*; temps, *m.*; (*prayers*) heures canoniales, *f.pl.* *At the eleventh —*, au dernier moment. *To keep bad* (or *late*) —*s*, rentrer *or* se coucher tard (*or* à des heures irrégulières *or* à des heures indues). *To keep good* (or *early*) —*s*, rentrer *or* se coucher de bonne heure (*or* à des heures régulières). — **glass,** *s.* sablier, *m.* — **hand,** *s.* aiguille des heures, petite aiguille, *f.* — **plate,** *s.* cadran, *m.*

Hourly, *adj.* de chaque heure, de toutes les heures; d'heure en heure; d'un instant à l'autre; de tous les instants, continuel; — *adv.* d'heure en heure; à toute heure, à tout moment, à chaque instant, d'un moment à l'autre

House, *s.* maison, *f.*; bâtiment, *m.*; habitation, *f.*; logis, *m.*; demeure, *f.*; domicile, *m.*; (*mansion*) hôtel, *m.*; (*family*) maison, famille, *f.*; (*household*) ménage, *m.*; (*of legislature*) chambre, *f.*, (*quorum*) quorum, quantum, *m.*; (*theat.*) salle, *f.*; (*quantity of spectators*) chambrée, *f.*; (*for a dog*) niche, cabane, *f.*; (*shed*) hangar, *m.*; pavillon, *m.*; remise, *f.*; (*green —, hot —*) serre, *f.*; (*com.*) maison, *f.*; — *adj.* de maison, de maisons; de la maison; du ménage; domestique; — *v.a.* loger; héberger; (*put by*) serrer; (*shelter*) mettre à couvert, abriter; (*the harvest, plants*, &c.) rentrer; (*cattle*) faire rentrer; (*a carriage*) remiser; (*com.*) emmagasiner; — *v.n.* loger, demeurer, habiter. — *of call*, rendez-vous ('*for*,' des). *m.* — *of cards*, château de cartes, *m.* *A full —*, (*theat.*) une salle comble, une chambrée complète. *In* or *at* or *to the —* (*dwelling*) *of*, chez (... *my, his, her, your*, &c. —, chez moi, chez lui, chez elle, chez vous, &c.). *From the —* (*dwelling*) *of*, de chez (*from my*, &c. —, de chez moi, &c.). *To draw full —s*, faire salle comble, faire chambrée complète. *To have neither — nor home*, n'avoir ni feu ni lieu. *To keep —*, tenir maison. *To keep in* or *to the —*, rester à la maison, garder la maison. *To keep open —, a good —*, tenir table ouverte, bonne table. *A man's — is his castle*, charbonnier est maître chez soi. — **agent,** *s.* agent de locations, agent d'affaires, *m.* — **breaker,** *s.* voleur avec effraction, cambrioleur, *m.* — **breaking,** *s.* vol avec effraction, *m.*; effraction, *f.* — **carpenter, -joiner,** *s.* menuisier en bâtiments, *m.* — **cloth, -flannel,** *s.* torchon, *m.* — **decorator,** *s.* décorateur, peintre en décors, *m.* — **dog,** *s.* chien de garde, *m.* — **fly,** *s.* mouche domestique, *f.* —**ful,** *s.* maisonnée, *f.*; (*theat.*) salle comble, cham-

brée complète, *f.* —**hold,** *s.* maison, famille, *f.*; ménage, *m.*; *adj.* de la maison, de ménage, domestique; familier; (*royal*) de la maison du roi *or* de la reine. —*hold bread,* pain de ménage, *m.* —*hold establishment,* maison, *f.* —*hold furniture* or *goods* or *stuff,* meubles, *m.pl.*, ameublement, mobilier, *m.*; ustensiles de ménage, *m.pl.* —*hold gods,* dieux domestiques, pénates, lares, *m.pl.* —*hold removal,* déménagement, *m.* — *hold troops,* gardes du corps, *m.pl.*, maison militaire (du roi, de la reine), *f.* —*hold utensils,* ustensiles de ménage, *m.pl.* — **holder,** *s.* chef de maison, *m.* —**keeper,** *s.* chef de maison, *m.*; (*servant*) femme de charge, gouvernante, *f.*; (*economist*) ménagère, *f.* — **keeping,** *s.* ménage, *m.*; économie domestique, *f.*; *adj.* de *or* du ménage. *To begin* — *keeping,* se mettre (*or* entrer) en ménage. *To give up* — *keeping,* cesser de tenir maison. — **leek,** *s.* joubarbe, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans abri, sans asile. — **linen,** *s.* linge de chambre et de cuisine, *m.* — **maid,** *s.* fille de service, servante, *f.* — **painter,** *s.* peintre en bâtiments, *m.* — **pigeon,** *s.* pigeon domestique, *m.* — **porter,** *s.* concierge, portier, *m.* — **property,** *s.* propriété en maisons, propriété immobilière, *f.* — **rent,** *s.* loyer d'une (*or* de la) maison, loyer, *m.*; loyers, *m.pl.* — **room,** *s.* place, *f.*, logement, *m.* — **slops,** *s.pl.* eaux ménagères, *f.pl.* — **sparrow,** moineau franc, *m.* — **steward,** *s.* maître d'hôtel, *m.* — **surgeon,** *s.* élève interne, interne, *m.* — **surgeoncy,** *s.* internat, *m.* — **to** —, *adj.* de domicile en domicile. — **top,** *s.* toit, *m.* *To proclaim on* (or *cry from*) *the* — *tops,* publier *or* prêcher sur les toits, crier pardessus les toits. — **warming,** *s.* repas pour pendre la crémaillère, *m.* *To give a* (*to go to a*) — *warming,* pendre (aller pendre) la crémaillère. — **wife,** *s.* maîtresse de maison, *f.*; (*economist*) ménagère, *f.*; (*a case*) nécessaire (de femme), *m.* — **wifely,** *adj.* économe, ménager; de ménagère; de ménage; *adv.* économiquement, en bonne ménagère. — **wifery,** *s.* économie domestique, *f.*; ménage, *m.* — **work,** *s.* ménage, *m.*

Housing, *s.* logement, abri, asile, *m.*; (*taking in*) rentrée, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) remisage, *m.*; (*com.*) *V.* **Warehousing**; (*horse-cloth*) housse, *f.*

Hovel, *s.* hutte, cabane, bicoque, *f.*; baraque, *f.*, bouge, trou, *m.*; (*shed*) hangar, *m.*

Hover, *v.n.* voltiger; planer; errer; rôder; papillonner; hésiter, balancer, être suspendu

How, *adv.* comment; (*as*) comme; (*in what*) comme quoi, en quoi; (*how much*) combien, comme, jusqu'à quel point; (*exclam.*) comme, que. — *much,* — *many,* *V.* **Much** *and* **Many.** — *little,* — *few,* combien peu. — *so?* comment cela? — *now?* qu'est-ce que c'est? qu'est-ce donc? eh bien? comment! — *beautiful!* comme *or* que c'est beau! — *beautiful the sea is!* comme la mer est belle! — *kind you are,* combien *or* comme vous êtes bon; (*exclam.*) comme *or* que vous êtes bon! — *big,* — *high,* — *often,* — *far,* — *long,* &c., *V.* **Big, High, Often, Far, Long** (*adj. & adv.*), &c. — *is it,* &c.? *V.* **Be**

However, Howsoever, *conj. adv.* (*yet*) cependant, néanmoins, toutefois, pourtant, quoi qu'il en soit; du reste; mais enfin; c'est égal; (*before a verb*) de quelque manière que; (*before an adj. or adv.*) quelque ... que, si ... que. — *he may do it,* de quelque manière qu'il le fasse. — *great* (*he may be, he is*), quelque grand *or* si grand qu'il soit. — *unimportant* ..., si peu important que ... — *wisely you may act,* quelque sagement *or* si sagement que vous agissiez. — *that may be,* quoi qu'il en soit

Howitzer, *s.* obusier, *m.*

Howl, *v.n.* ('*at,*' après, contre) hurler; (*wail*) se lamenter, crier; (*roar*) mugir; —, **Howling,** *s.* hurlement, *m.*; (*moan*) cri, *m.*; (*roar*) mugissement, *m.*

Hoy, *int.* hé! holà!

Hubbub, *s.* vacarme, brouhaha, tintamarre, bruit, *m.*; bagarre, *f.* [ouvrée, *f.*

Huckaback, *s.* grosse toile

Huckle, *s.* hanche, *f.* — **berry,** *s.* airelle, *f.* — **bone,** *s.* os de la hanche, *m.*; (*for playing at dibs*) osselet, *m.*

Huckster, *s.* regrattier, revendeur, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* regratter, revendre. —'*s wares* or *goods,* regratterie, *f.* [revendeuse, *f.*

Huckstress, *s.* regrattière,

Huddle, *v.n.* se presser confusément, venir pêle-mêle; — *v.a.* presser; (*throw*) jeter pêle-mêle, entasser confusément; (*mingle*) brouiller, confondre; — *s.* foule, *f.*; précipitation, *f.*; confusion, *f.*, désordre, *m.* — **up,** *v.a.* jeter pêle-mêle; (*botch*) bâcler

Hue, *s.* couleur, teinte, *f.*; (*shade*) nuance, *f.*; (*clamour*) huée, clameur, *f.* — *and cry,* haro, tollé, *m.*, huée, clameur, *f.* *To pursue with* — *and cry,* poursuivre à cor et à cri. *To raise a* — *and cry after* (or *against*), crier haro sur, crier tollé sur (*or* contre)

Huff, *s.* accès de colère, *m.*; mouvement d'arrogance, *m.*; — *v.a.* enfler, gonfler; (*to bully*) brusquer, rudoyer; (*at play*) souffler; — *v.n.* s'enfler, gonfler; (*bluster,* '*at,*' contre) tempêter; pester, s'emporter. *To* — *and puff,* être tout essoufflé, être hors d'haleine, souffler, haleter (—*ing and puffing,* tout essoufflé, tout haletant). *To take* —, prendre la mouche, se piquer (de), se fâcher (de), s'offenser (de), se formaliser (de)

Huffish, *adj.* arrogant; pétulant. —**ly,** *adv.* arrogamment; pétulamment. —**ness,** *s.* arrogance, *f.*; pétulance, *f.*; mauvaise humeur, *f.*

Hug, *v.a.* serrer, presser, étreindre, embrasser; (*fig.*) caresser, chérir; (*nav., the land*) serrer (la terre) de près; — *s.* étreinte, *f.*, embrassement, *m.*, embrassade, accolade, *f.* *Cornish* —, tour de lutte, *m.* (*to give* ... *a Cornish* —, faire faire à ... le saut de Breton). *To* — *oneself,* s'applaudir (de); se flatter de l'idée (de, que)

Huge, *adj.* énorme, grand, gros, immense, vaste, monstre. —**ly,** *adv.* énormément, immensément. —**ness,** *s.* grandeur *or* grosseur énorme, énormité, *f.*

Hugger-mugger. *In* —, en secret, clandestinement; en désordre, à la diable

Huguenot, *s. adj.* huguenot, *m.*, e, *f.*

Hulk, *s.* ponton, *m.*; — *v.n.* *V.* **Loaf.** *v.n.* *In the* —*s,* sur les pontons, au bagne

Hulker, *s.*, **Hulking,** *adj. s. V.* **Loafer, Loafing**

Hull, *s. V.* **Husk,** *s.*; (*nav.*) coque, *f.*; — *v.a. V.* **Husk,** *v.a.*; (*nav.*) percer la coque de

Hullabaloo, *s. V.* **Uproar**

Hullo. *V.* **Halloo**

Hum, *v.n.a.* bourdonner; (*pers.*) fredonner, chantonner; (*hesitate in speaking*) ânonner (*V.* **Haw,** *v.n.*); (*of a brook,* &c.) murmurer; (*of a top*) ronfler; (*to hoax*) attraper; — *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*; &c. (*V.* **Humming**); (*hoax*) attrape, *f.*; — *int.* hum! hom!

Human, *adj.* humain; de l'homme. — **kind,** *s. V.* **Mankind.** —**ly,** *adv.* humainement

Humane, *adj.* humain; d'humanité. *Royal* — *society,* société humaine, société de sauvetage, société de secours aux noyés, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* humainement, avec humanité

Humanist, *s.* humaniste, *m.*

Humanity, *s.* humanité, *f.*

Humanize, *v.a.* humaniser, adoucir. *To become* —*d,* s'humaniser

Humble, *adj.* humble; — *v.a.* humilier; abaisser; mortifier.

— **bee**, *s.* bourdon, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* humilité, *f.*

Humbly, *adv.* humblement

Humbug, *s.* blague, farce, *f.*; hâblerie, *f.*, conte, *m.*; charlatanisme, *m.*, charlatanerie, *f.*; duperie, mystification, *f.*; (*pers.*) blagueur, hâbleur, *m.*; fumiste, mauvais farceur, *m.*; sauteur, charlatan, *m.*; promeneur, *m.*; — *v.a.* blaguer, en conter à; se moquer de, se ficher de; faire aller, promener; duper, tromper, mystifier; — *v.n.* blaguer, en conter; (*shuffle*) tournoyer, tergiverser; (*trifle*) chipoter, niaiser, baguenauder, lanterner, ne faire rien de bon; (*loiter*) flâner, trôler. *That's all* —, tout ça c'est de la blague. *There is no — about him*, ce n'est pas un blagueur celui-là. *He —ged me out of 20 francs*, il m'a carotté 20 francs [bug (*pers.*)

Humbugger, *s.* *V.* **Humbugging**, *s.* *V.* **Humbug**, *s.*

Humdrum, *adj.* monotone; endormant; lourd, stupide, ennuyeux, assommant; — *s.* monotonie, *f.*; ennui, *m.*, scie, *f.*; (*pers.*) personnage ennuyeux, *m.*, personne ennuyeuse, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'ennuyer

Humid, *adj.* humide. —**ness, Humidity**, *s.* humidité,

Humiliate, *v.a.* humilier [*f.*

Humiliation, *s.* humiliation, *f.*

Humility, *s.* humilité, *f.* *With all* —, en toute humilité

Humming, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*; (*pers.*) fredonnement, *m.*; (*in speaking*) ânonnement, *m.* (*V.* **Hawing**); (*of a brook*, &c.) murmure, *m.*; (*of a top*) ronflement, *m.* — **bird**, *s.* oiseau-mouche, colibri, *m.* — **top**, *s.* toupie d'Allemagne, *f.*

Humorism, *s.* humorisme, *m.*

Humorist, *s.* original, capricieux, *m.*; (*playful*) esprit badin, *m.*; plaisant, *m.*; (*liter.*) humoriste, *m.*; — *adj.* humoriste

Humoristic, *adj.* humoristique

Humorous, Humorsome, *adj.* capricieux, fantasque; (*playful*) badin, enjoué, plaisant, comique, spirituel; —**ly**, *adv.* capricieusement; en badinant, plaisamment, spirituellement. —**ness**, *s.* caractère capricieux *or* fantasque, *m.*, originalité, *f.*; badinage, enjouement, esprit, *m.*

Humour, *s.* humeur, *f.*; (*temper*) caractère, *m.*, disposition, humeur, *f.*; (*will*) volonté, *f.*; (*whim*) fantaisie, *f.*, caprice, goût, *m.*; (*playfulness*) badinage, enjouement, *m.*, gaieté, plaisanterie, verve comique, *f.*, esprit, humour, *m.*; — *v.a.* complaire à; chercher à plaire à; laisser faire ses volontés à; laisser faire; (*accommodate oneself to*) se prêter à; flatter; ménager; (*a part*, &c.) faire valoir. *In good* or *bad* —, de bonne *or* de mauvaise humeur. *Out of* —, de mauvaise humeur. *To be in a — for* or *to*, être en humeur de, être d'humeur à, être en veine *or* en train de, être disposé à

Humoured, *adj.* de ... humeur. *Bad* or *ill* —, de mauvaise humeur, maussade. *Good* —, de bonne humeur, d'un bon caractère, gai, enjoué. —**ly**, *adv.* (*in compounds*) de ... humeur. *Good* —*ly*, de bonne humeur, gaiment, avec bonhomie

Hump, *s.* bosse, *f.* — **back**, *s.* bosse au dos, *f.*; (*pers.*) bossu, *m.*, e, *f.* — **backed**, *adj.* bossu

Humph, *int.* hein!

Hunch, *s.* bosse, *f.*; (*lump*) gros morceau, *m.*, bribe, *f.*, chanteau, *m.*, miche, *f.* — **back, -backed**, *V.* **Hump-back**, &c.

Hundred, *adj.* cent; — *s.* cent, *m.*, centaine, *f.*; (*district*) centurie, *f.* *A — eggs*, cent œufs, un cent d'œufs. —*s of people*, des centaines de personnes. *One — and one, one — and two*, &c., cent-un, cent-deux, &c. *By* or *in —s*, par centaines. *A long* —, cent-vingt. — **armed**, *adj.* aux cent bras. — **eyed**, *adj.* aux cent yeux. — **fold**, *s.* *adj.* *adv.* centuple, cent fois autant, cent fois. *A — fold*, au centuple. *To increase a — fold*, centupler. — **leaved rose**, *s.* rose à cent feuilles, *f.* — **mouthed Fame**, *s.* la Renommée aux cent bouches, *f.* — **voiced**, *adj.* aux cent voix. — **weight**, *s.* (*formerly*) quintal, *m.*, (*now*) *about* 50 kilogrammes, *m.pl.*

Hundredth, *adj.* centième; — *s.* centième, *m.*

Hungarian, *adj.* hongrois, de Hongrie; — *s.* Hongrois, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*language*) le hongrois, *m.*, la langue hongroise, *f.*

Hung-beef, *s.* bœuf fumé, *m.*

Hunger, *s.* faim, *f.*; (*fig.*, '*after*,' de) soif, *f.*; — *v.n.* avoir faim; être affamé; (*after*) avoir soif (de), être affamé (de), désirer ardemment; — *v.a.* affamer. — *is the best sauce*, il n'est sauce (*or* chère) que d'appétit. — **starved**, *adj.* mourant de faim

Hungrily, *adv.* avec une faim dévorante, vorcement

Hungry, *adj.* affamé, qui a faim; (*emaciated*) famélique. *To be* (or *feel*) —, avoir faim. *To get* —, commencer à avoir faim; gagner de l'appétit. *To make* —, donner de l'appétit à, mettre en appétit

Hunk, *s.* (*lump*) *V.* **Hunch**

Hunks, *s.* (*pers.*) grigou, ladre, avare, *m.*

Hunt, *v.a.n.* chasser; courir; poursuivre; chercher; rechercher; — *s.* chasse, *f.*; chasse à courre, *f.*; poursuite, *f.* — **after**, *v.a.* chercher; courir après, rechercher, poursuivre. — **down**, *v.a.* (*an animal*) forcer; (*fig.*) harceler, persécuter, mettre aux abois; accabler. — **for**, *v.a.* chasser à; (*fig.*) *V.* — **after.** — **out**, *v.a.* chercher; découvrir, dépister

Hunter, *s.* chasseur, *m.*; (*dog*, &c.) *V.* **Hunting-dog**, &c.; (*after*) chasseur (de), coureur (de), *m.* *Demi-—, half-—*, (*watch*) demi-savonnette, *f.*

Hunting, *s.* chasse, *f.*; (*pursuit*) poursuite, recherche, *f.*; — *adj.* de chasse. *To go a* —, aller à la chasse. — **box, -lodge, -seat**, *s.* rendez-vous de chasse, *m.*, maison (*f.*) *or* pavillon (*m.*) de chasse, muette, *f.* — **coat, -dress**, *s.* habit de chasse, *m.* — **dog**, *s.* chien de chasse, *m.* — **field**, *s.* *In the* —*field*, à la chasse. — **ground**, *s.* chasse, *f.* — **horn**, *s.* cor de chasse, *m.* — **horse**, *s.* cheval de chasse, coureur, *m.* —**party**, *s.* partie de chasse, *f.*; (des) chasseurs, *m.pl.* — **train**, *s.* équipage de chasse, *m.*, vénerie, *f.* — **watch**, *s.* montre de chasse, montre à double boîte, montre savonnette, savonnette, *f.*

Huntress, *s.* chasseuse, *f.*; (*poet.*) chasseresse, *f.*; (*mare*) jument de chasse, *f.*

Huntsman, *s.* chasseur, *m.*; (*manager*) veneur, *m.*; piqueur, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* chasse, *f.*; talent de chasseur, *m.*

Hurdle, *s.* claie, *f.*; clôture à claire-voie, *f.* *V.* **Race**

Hurdy-gurdy, *s.* vielle, *f.*

Hurl, *v.a.* lancer, jeter, précipiter; — *s.* jet, *m.*

Hurly, — burly, *s.* tohubohu, brouhaha, vacarme, tintamarre, tumulte, *m.*; — *adj.* tumultueux

Hurra, Hurrah, *s.* hourra, *m.*; vivat, *m.*; acclamation, *f.*; — *v.n.* pousser des hourras *or* des vivats; — *v.a.* acclamer, accueiller avec des hourras *or* des vivats; — *int.* hourra! bravo! (*for* ...) vive ... ! vivent ... !

Hurricane, *s.* ouragan, *m.*; tempête, *f.*

Hurried, *adj.* précipité, pressé; rapide; fait *or* dit *or* écrit à la hâte. —**ly**, *adv.* précipitamment, à la hâte

Hurry, *v.a.* presser, hâter, précipiter; (*drive or drag*) entraîner; — *v.n.* se presser, se hâter, se dépêcher; (*run*) courir, accourir. — **away, off**, *v.a.* faire partir (*or* renvoyer) précipitamment; emmener *or* entraîner précipitamment, emmener, entraîner; *v.n.* partir précipitamment, s'en aller à la

hâte, s'enfuir, se sauver. — **back,** *v.a.* hâter le retour de; *v.n.* revenir *or* retourner en toute hâte. — **in,** *v.a.* faire entrer précipitamment; *v.n.* entrer précipitamment. — **on,** *v.a.* presser, précipiter; pousser, entraîner; *v.n.* se presser, se hâter; s'élancer, courir. — **out,** *v.a.* faire sortir précipitamment, entraîner; *v.n.* sortir précipitamment. — **over, through,** parcourir rapidement *or* à la hâte; faire à la hâte, hâter, dépêcher, expédier, bâcler, brocher

Hurry, *s.* précipitation, hâte, *f.*; presse, *f.*; tumulte, bruit, *m.*; confusion, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; tourbillon, *m.* *In a* —, à la hâte, avec précipitation; (*so soon*) de sitôt. *In a great* —, en grande hâte. *To be in a* —, être pressé. *To be in a great* —, être très pressé. *To be in no* —, n'être pas pressé. *There is no* — (*about that* or *it*), cela ne presse pas, rien ne presse. — **skurry,** *s.* confusion, *f.*, désordre, *m.*; *adv.* pêle-mêle, en désordre

Hurt, *v.a.* faire mal à, faire du mal à; (*wound*) blesser; (*wrong*) nuire à, faire tort à, léser; (*damage*) endommager, gâter; (*offend*) blesser, offenser, choquer, froisser; (*med.*) léser; — *v.n.* faire du mal, faire mal; nuire; (*be hurt*) arriver (*imp.*) du mal à (...); (*suffer from it*) en souffrir; (*lose by it*) y perdre; (*be badly off*) être malheureux; (*spoil*) s'endommager, se gâter, s'altérer; — *s.* mal, *m.*; blessure, *f.*; (*wrong*) tort, préjudice, dommage, *m.* *To* — *o.'s* (*own*) ..., se faire mal au *or* à la *or* aux ... *You* — *my arm*, vous me faites mal au bras. *Have you* — *your head?* vous êtes-vous fait mal à la tête? *He cries out before he is* —, il crie avant qu'on l'écorche. —**ful,** *adj.* nuisible, préjudiciable, pernicieux. — **fully,** *adv.* nuisiblement, pernicieusement. —**fulness,** *s.* nature nuisible *or* pernicieuse, *f.*; effets nuisibles, *m.pl.*, tort, préjudice, *m.* —**less,** &c., *V.* **Harmless,** &c.

Husband, *s.* mari, époux, *m.*; homme marié, *m.*; (*law, admin.*) époux, *m.*; (*nav.*) agent, *m.*; — *v.a.* ménager, économiser. *Ship's* —, agent d'affaires pour navire, *m.* *Like* — *and wife*, maritalement. —**less,** *adj.* sans mari, sans époux. —**man,** *s.* laboureur, cultivateur, *m.*

Husbandry, *s.* labourage, *m.*; agriculture, *f.*; culture, *f.*; économie, *f.*

Hush, *v.n.* se taire; — *v.a.* faire taire, imposer silence à; calmer, apaiser, assoupir; — *s.* silence, *m.*; — *adj.* silencieux, calme; — *int.* chut! — **money,** *s.* argent (donné *or* reçu) pour se taire, prix du silence, *m.* *Extortion of* — *-money, levying* — *-money*, chantage, *m.* *Extorter of* — *-money*, chanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *To extort* — *-money*, exercer le chantage; (*from* ...) faire chanter (...). *To give* or *pay* — *-money*, acheter le silence, chanter. — **up,** *v.a.* étouffer, assoupir

Husk, *s.* cosse, gousse, *f.*; (*of a walnut, an almond*, &c.) brou, *m.*, écale, *f.*; (*of a grape, a cocoon*, &c.) peau, *m.*; (*of grain*) bale, balle, *f.*; pellicule, *f.*; (*of a chestnut*) *V.* **Bur**; — *v.a.* écosser; écaler; (*grain*) vanner; (*barley, rice*) monder

Huskiness, *s.* rudesse, *f.*; (*of voice*) enrouement, *m.*, raucité, *f.*

Husky, *adj.* (*rough*) rude; (*voice*) enroué, rauque, éraillé

Hussar, *s.* hussard, *m.*

Hussy, *s.* (*pers.*) coquine, friponne, *f.*; (*case*) nécessaire (de femme), *m.*

Hustings, *s.pl.* estrade des élections, *f.*; élections, *f.pl.*

Hustle, *v.a.* pousser, bousculer; — *v.n.* se pousser, se bousculer

Hut, *s.* hutte, cabane, bicoque, *f.*; (*mil.*) baraque, *f.*; — *v.a.* baraquer; — *v.n.* se baraquer

Hutch, *s.* huche, *f.*; (*for rabbits*) cabane (à lapins), *f.*, clapier, *m.* — **rabbit,** *s.* lapin de clapier, *m.*

Huzza. *V.* **Hurra**

Hyacinth, *s.* (*bot.*) jacinthe, *f.*; (*min.*) hyacinthe, *f.* — **glass,** *s.* carafe à jacinthes, *f.*; vase à ognons, *m.*

Hyæna. *V.* **Hyena**

Hybrid, *adj. s.* hybride, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Hydra, *s.* hydre, *f.*

Hydrangea, *s.* hydrangée, *f.*, hortensia, *m.*

Hydrant, *s.* hydrante, *m.*

Hydraulic (-al), *adj.* hydraulique; —**s,** *s.pl.* hydraulique, *f.*

Hydrocephalus, *s.* hydrocéphale, *f.*

Hydrochloric, *adj.* chlorhydrique

Hydrogen, *s.* hydrogène, *m.*

Hydrographer, *s.* hydrographe, *m.* [page 3, § 1

Hydrograph-ic, al, -y. *V.*

Hydromel, *s.* hydromel, *m.*

Hydrometer, *s.* hydromètre, *m.*

Hydropath, Hydropathist, *s.* hydropathe, *m.*

Hydropathic, -al, *adj.* hydropathique, hydrothérapique; (*pers.*) hydropathe. —**ally,** *adv.* *V.* page 3, § 1

Hydropathy, *s.* hydropathie, hydrothérapie, *f.*

Hydrophobia, *s.* hydrophobie, *f.*

Hydrophobic, *adj.* (*things*) hydrophobique; (*pers.*) hydrophobe

Hydrostatic (-al), *adj.* hydrostatique; —**s,** *s.pl.* hydrostatique, *f.*

Hydrotherapy, &c., hydrothérapie, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Hyena, *s.* hyène, *f.*

Hygeist, Hygieist, Hygienist, *s.* hygiéniste, *m.*

Hygiene, *s.* hygiène, *f.*

Hygienic (-al), *adj.* hygiénique; —**s,** *s.pl.* hygiène, *f.* — **ally,** *adv.* hygiéniquement

Hygrometer, *s.* hygromètre, *m.* [*m.*

Hymen, *s.* hymen, hyménée,

Hymeneal, Hymenean, *adj.* hyménéen, de l'hymen, de l'hyménée, nuptial; — *s.* chant nuptial, épithalame, *m.*

Hymenopter, Hymenopteran, *s.* hyménoptère, *m.*

Hymenopterous, Hymenopteral, *adj.* hyménoptère

Hymn, *s.* hymne, *m.*, (*lit.*) hymne, *f.*; — *v.n.* chanter des hymnes; — *v.a.* célébrer par des hymnes. — **book, Hymnal,** *s.* hymnaire, *m.*

Hyp, *s.* hypocondrie, *f.*, spleen, *m.*; — *v.a.* rendre triste *or* mélancolique, attrister

Hyperbola, Hyperbole, *s.* hyperbole, *f.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

Hyperbol-ic, al, -ically.

Hyperborean, *adj.* hyperboréen

Hypercritic, *s.*, **Hypercritical,** *adj.* hypercritique, rigoriste, *m.*

Hypercriticism, *s.* hypercritique, *f.*, rigorisme, *m.*

Hyphen, *s.* trait d'union, *m.*

Hypnot-ic, -ism. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Hypnotize, *v.a.* hypnotiser

Hypochondria, Hypochondriasis, *s.* hypocondrie, *f.*

Hypochondriac, *s. adj.* hypocondriaque, hypocondre, *m.f.*

Hypocrisy, *s.* hypocrisie, *f.*

Hypocrite, *s.* hypocrite, *m.f.*

Hypocritical, *adj.* hypocrite. —**ly,** *adv.* hypocritement

Hypotenuse, *s.* hypoténuse, *f.*

Hypothesis, *s.* hypothèse, *f.*

Hypothetic, -al, *adj.* hypothétique [thétiquement

Hypothetically, *adv.* hypo-

Hypped, *adj.* abattu, triste, sombre, hypocondre [*m.*

Hyson, *s.* hyson, thé hyson,

Hyssop, *s.* hysope, hyssope, *f.*

Hysteria, *s.* hystérie, *f.*

Hysteric (-al), *adj.* hystérique; —**s,** *s. pl.* attaque de nerfs, *f.*; (*med.*) hystérie, *f.* *To fall* or *go into* —*s*, avoir une attaque de nerfs

I

I, *pron. pers.* je; moi. — *speak*, je parle. *Who speaks?*

qui est-ce qui parle; —, moi. *It is* —, c'est moi. *It is — who speak*, c'est moi qui parle. *He speaks more than* —, il parle plus que moi. — *say so*, je le dis, (*emphatically*) c'est moi qui le dis. *You and — speak*, vous et moi nous parlons

Iambic, *adj.* iambique, iambe

Iambic, Iambus, *s.* iambe, m.

Ibex, *s.* bouquetin, *m.* [m.

Ibidem, *adv.* ibidem

Ibis, *s.* ibis, *m.*

Ice, *s.* glace, *f.*; — *adj.* de glace; à glace; — *v.a.* glacer; (*wine*, &c.) frapper; (*conf.*) glacer. *Rough* —, glace grossière, glace à rafraîchir. *As cold as* —, froid comme glace. *To be all* —, être tout de glace. *To drink with* —, boire à la glace. — **axe**, *s.* (*in the Alps*) piolet, *m.* — **belt**, *s.* (*nav.*) banquise, *f.* — **berg**, *s.* montagne de glace, *f.* — **boat**, *s.* bateau-traîneau, *m.*; bateau brise-glace, *m.* — **bound**, *adj.* cerné or fermé par les glaces. — **box**, *s.* glacière, *f.* — **breaker**, *s.* brise-glace, *m.* — **cream**, *s.* crème glacée, *f.* — **escape**, *s.* appareil de sauvetage sur la glace, *m.* — **field**, *s.* banc de glace, *m.* — **float, -floe**, *s.* glaçon flottant, *m.*, banquise flottante, *f.* — **house, -safe**, *s.* glacière, *f.* — **island**, *s.* île de glace, *f.* — **machine**, *s.* congélateur, *m.* — **man**, *s.* sauveteur (sur la glace), *m.* — **merchant**, *s.* marchand de glace, *m.* — **mould**, *s.* moule à glaces, *m.* — **pack**, *s.* embâcle, *m.*; (*nav.*) banquise, *f.* — **pail**, *s.* seau à glace, *m.* — **plant**, *s.* glaciale, *f.* — **tongs**, *s.pl.* pince à glace, *f.* — **water**, *s.* eau à la glace, *f.* — **well**, *s.* glacière, *f.*; seau à glace, *m.* — **work**, *s.* ouvrage en glace, *m.*; glace, *f.*

Iced, *adj.* à la glace; (*of wine*, &c.) frappé; (*conf.*) glacé. — *champagne*, champagne frappé, *m.* — *water*, eau à la glace, *f.* [e, *f.*

Icelander, *s.* Islandais, *m.*,

Ichneumon, *s.* ichneumon, *m.* — **fly**, *s.* ichneumon, *m.* [*f.*

Ichthyology, *s.* ichtyologie,

Icicle, *s.* glaçon, *m.*

Iciness, *s.* froid glacial, *m.*

Iconoclast, *s.* iconoclaste, *m.*

Icy, *adj.* de glace; glacé, glacial

Idea, *s.* idée, *f.* *To have an — of*, avoir (*or* se faire) une idée de. *To have an — that*, avoir dans l'idée que. *To have no — that*, ne pas se douter que. *An — strikes me*, il me vient une idée. *The — I the (very) — of such a thing!* par exemple! ah bien, par exemple! on n'a pas d'idée de cela! [*m.*

Ideal, *adj.* idéal; — *s.* idéal,

Idealism, *s.* idéalisme, *m.*

Idealist, *s.* idéaliste, *m.*

Idem, *adv.* idem

Identical, *adj.* identique; même. —**ly**, *adv.* identiquement [tion, *f.*; reconnaissance, *f.*

Identification, *s.* identifica-

Identify, *v.a.* constater l'identité de; reconnaître; (*with*) identifier (avec); — *v.n.* s'identifier (avec). *To — oneself*, s'identifier (avec)

Identity, *s.* identité, *f.*

Ideological, *adj.* idéologique

Ideologist, *s.* idéologue, *m.*

Ideology, *s.* idéologie, *f.*

Idiocy, *s.* idiotie, *f.*

Idiom, *s.* idiotisme, *m.*; (*genius*) génie, caractère, *m.*; (*dialect*) idiome, *m.* *The — s of our language*, les idiotismes de notre langue

Idiomatic, -al, *adj.* idiomatique, conforme au génie de la langue. — *turn* or *expression* or *phrase*, idiotisme, *m.* —**ally**, *adv.* idiomatiquement [sie, *f.*

Idiosyncrasy, *s.* idiosyncra-

Idiot, *s.* idiot, *m.*, e, *f.*; imbécile, *m.f.*

Idiotcy, *s.* idiotie, *f.*

Idiotic, -al, *adj.* idiotique; idiot; d'idiot; imbécile; d'imbécile. —**ally**, *adv.* idiotiquement

Idiotism, *s.* idiotisme, *m.*

Idle, *adj.* oisif, désœuvré, inoccupé; (*lazy*) paresseux, fainéant; (*vain*) oiseux, frivole, vain, en l'air; (*of time*) de loisir, perdu, inoccupé; (*without power*) impuissant, inutile, vain; (*foolish*) sot, fou; (*manu.*) arrêté, en chômage; — *v.n.* paresser, faire le paresseux, fainéanter, flâner; — *v.a.* (— **away**) perdre, gaspiller. — *boy*, (petit) paresseux, *m.* — *girl*, (petite) paresseuse, *f.* — *man* or *fellow*, paresseux, fainéant, *m.* — *woman* or *creature*, paresseuse, fainéante, *f.* — *fancies*, idées creuses, chimères, *f.pl.* — *habits*, habitudes de paresse, *f.pl.* — *hours*, heures de loisir, heures perdues, *f.pl.* — *project*, projet en l'air, *m.* — *question*, question oiseuse, *f.* — *story* or *tale*, conte en l'air, *m.* — *talk*, sornettes, *f.pl.*, verbiage, *m.* — *words*, paroles en l'air, *f.pl.* — *week*, semaine passée sans travailler, *f.*

Idleness, *s.* oisiveté, *f.*; désœuvrement, *m.*; (*laziness*) paresse, fainéantise, *f.*; (*emptiness*, &c.) frivolité, *f.*; inutilité, *f.* — *is the mother of vice*, l'oisiveté est la mère de tous les vices

Idler, *s.* oisif, *m.*, désœuvré, *m.*, e, *f.*, flâneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*lazy*) paresseux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, fainéant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Idling, *s.* oisiveté, *f.*, désœuvrement, *m.*, flânerie, *f.*; paresse, *f.*

Idly, *adv.* oisivement, dans l'oisiveté, dans le désœuvrement; paresseusement, dans la paresse, en paresseux; vainement, inutilement, oiseusement, sottement, en l'air

Idol, *s.* idole, *f.* — **worship**, *s.* culte des idoles, *m.* — **worshipper**, *s.* adorateur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) d'idoles [idolâtre, *m.f.*

Idolater, Idolatress, *s.*

Idolatrous, *adj.* idolâtre. —**ly**, *adv.* en idolâtre; à l'idolâtrie

Idolatry, *s.* idolâtrie, *f.*

Idolize, *v.a.* idolâtrer

Idolizer, *s.*, **Idolizing**, *adj.* idolâtre, *m.f.*

Idyl, *s.* idylle, *f.*

I. E., (*abbrev. of "id est"*) c-à-d., c'est-à-dire

If, *conj.* si; (*though*) quand, quand même (*with the conditional*); (*provided*) pourvu que (*with the subj.*); — *s.* si, *m.* *As* —, comme si; (*before an inf.*) comme pour; (*not before a verb*) comme. *To look as* —, avoir l'air de (*with the inf.*). — *only*, *V.* **Only.** — *so*, *V.* **So.** — *not*, sinon, si ce n'est; pour ne pas dire. — *not, no*, sinon, non. — *possible*, s'il est *or* si cela est possible, s'il se peut, si cela se peut; (*past tense*) s'il était *or* si cela était possible, s'il se pouvait, si cela se pouvait. — *necessary*, s'il est *or* si cela est nécessaire, s'il le faut, au besoin; (*past tense*) s'il était *or* si cela était nécessaire, s'il le fallait, au besoin. *If he comes and* (*if = if it happens that*) *I am not* (or *should not be*) *at home*, s'il vient et que je ne sois (*subj.*) pas chez moi

Igneous, *adj.* igné; de feu

Ignis fatuus, *s.* feu follet, *m.*

Ignite, *v.a.* enflammer; allumer; mettre le feu à; — *v.n.* s'enflammer, s'allumer, prendre feu

Ignition, *s.* ignition, *f.*

Ignoble, *adj.* ignoble, vil, bas; (*pers.*) roturier, de basse naissance

Ignobly, *adv.* ignoblement; (*of low birth*) dans la roture

Ignominious, *adj.* ignominieux. —**ly**, *adv.* ignominieusement

Ignominy, *s.* ignominie, *f.*

Ignoramus, *s.* ignorant, *m.*, e, *f.*, ignare, *m.f.*

Ignorance, *s.* ignorance, *f.* *To plead* —, prétendre cause d'ignorance. *To pretend* or *sham* —, faire l'ignorant

Ignorant, *adj.* ignorant; (*fig.*) étranger. *An — man*, un ignorant, *m.* *To be — of*, ignorer; être étranger à. —**ly**, *adv.* ignorammment; par ignorance

Ignore, *v.a.* méconnaître; ne pas reconnaître; prétendre ne pas connaître; faire semblant de ne pas connaître; ne pas con-

naître; ne pas faire attention à; négliger, ne pas compter, ne tenir aucun compte de; dédaigner; (*not to mention*) passer sous silence; (*omit*) omettre, passer; (*reject, repudiate*) rejeter; repousser. *To — the indictment*, rendre une ordonnance de non-lieu

Iguana, *s.* iguane, *m.*

Iliac, *adj.* iliaque. — *passion*, passion iliaque, colique de miséréré, *f.*, miséréré, *m.*

Iliad, *s.* Iliade, *f.*

Ill, *s.* mal, *m.*; — *adj.* (*bad*) mauvais; méchant; (*unhappy*) malheureux; (*sick*) malade; — *adv.* mal; difficilement; (*little*) peu, ne ... guère. *To fall* or *become* or *get* —, tomber malade. *To be taken* —, tomber malade; être pris de malaise. *To take it* —, prendre mal; trouver mauvais. — **boding,-omened,** *adj.* de mauvais augure, de mauvais présage, de malheur, néfaste, sinistre. — **bred,** *adj.* mal élevé, malappris. — **breeding,** *s. V.* **Breeding.** — **considered,** *adj.* irréfléchi. — **contrived, -devised,** *adj.* mal imaginé. — **deserved,** *adj.* peu mérité. — **designing, -meaning, -minded,** *adj.* malintentionné. — **fated,** *adj.* malheureux. — **featured,** *adj.* laid. — **fitted,** *adj.* ('*for*,' à) impropre, inapte, mal adapté. — **gotten,** *adj.* mal acquis. — **Judged,** *adj.* mal jugé, malavisé. — **mannered,** *adj.* grossier, malappris. — **pleased,** *adj.* mécontent. — **qualified,** *adj.* qui n'a pas les qualités requises. — **sounding,** *adj.* malsonnant. — **spent,** *adj.* mal employé. — **starred,** *adj.* né sous une mauvaise étoile. — **suiting,** *adj.* malséant. — **treat, -use,** *v.a.* maltraiter. — **visaged,** *adj.* laid

Illegal, *adj.* illégal. —**ly,** *adv.* illégalement

Illegality, *s.* illégalité, *f.*

Illegible, *adj.* illisible

Illegibly, *adv.* illisiblement

Illegitimacy, *s.* illégitimité, *f.*

Illegitimate, *adj.* illégitime; non autorisé. —**ly,** *adv.* illégitimement

Illiberal, *adj.* illibéral

Illiberality, *s.* illibéralité, *f.*

Illiberally, *adv.* illibéralement

Illicit, *adj.* illicite. —**ly,** *adv.* illicitement. —**ness,** *s.* nature illicite, *f.*

Illimitable, *adj.* illimitable

Illiterate, *adj.* illettré, sans instruction, ignorant. *The* — (or —*s*), les illettrés, *m.pl.*

Illness, *s.* maladie, *f.*; mal, *m.*; indisposition, *f.*

Illog-ical, -ically. *V.* page 3, § 1. —**icalness,** *s.* illogicité, *f.*

Illude, *v. a.* illusionner, tromper, abuser

Illume, *v.a. V.* **Illuminate**

Illuminant, *s.* source de lumière, *f.*; substance éclairante, *f.*; agent d'éclairage, *m.*

Illuminate, *v.a.n.* éclairer; (*of rejoicings*, &c.) illuminer; (*fig., a subject*, &c.) éclaircir; (*colour*) enluminer ('*with*,' de); colorier; — *s.* illuminé, *m.*, e, *f.*

Illuminated, *part. adj.* éclairé, &c. (*V.* **Illuminate,** *v.a.*). — *clock*, pendule (*or* horloge) à cadran lumineux, *f.* — *fountain*, fontaine lumineuse, *f.*

Illuminating, *adj.* éclairant, qui éclaire, à éclairer, d'éclairage; illuminateur; — *s.* éclairage, *m.*; (*painting*) enluminure, *f.* — *power*, pouvoir éclairant, *m.* — *gas*, gaz d'éclairage, *m.* — *artist*, *V.* **Illuminator**

Illumination, *s.* illumination, *f.*; éclairage, *m.*; splendeur, *f.*; lumière, *f.*; (*painting*) enluminure, *f.* — **lamp,** *s.* verre d'illumination, lampion, *m.*

Illuminator, Illuminer, *s.* illuminateur, *m.*; (*painter*) enlumineur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, coloriste, *m.f.*

Illumine, *v.a. V.* **Illuminate**

Illusion, *s.* illusion, *f.*

Illusive, *adj.* illusoire. —**ly,** *adv.* illusoirement. —**ness,** *s.* nature illusoire, *f.*

Illusory, *adj.* illusoire

Illustrate, *v.a.* éclaircir; élucider; expliquer; faire comprendre; démontrer; prouver; montrer, faire voir; (*adorn*) orner, embellir; (*books*, &c., *make illustrious*) illustrer

Illustration, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*, explication, *f.*; exposition, *f.*; exemple, *m.*; échantillon, *m.*; image, *f.*; comparaison, *f.*; (*picture*) illustration, *f.*

Illustrative, *adj.* explicatif, qui explique; qui rend illustre

Illustrator, *s.* explicateur, *m.*; interprète, *m.*; commentateur, *m.*

Illustrious, *adj.* illustre. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière illustre, avec éclat. —**ness,** *s.* illustration, *f.*; éclat, *m.*

Image, *s.* image, *f.*; statuette, *f.*; portrait, *m.*; — *v.a.* représenter; (*to fancy*) se représenter, s'imaginer, se figurer. *In the* — *of*, à l'image de. *To be the very* — *of*, être tout le portrait de. — **boy,** *s.* petit marchand de plâtres, *m.* — **breaker,** *s.* briseur d'images, iconoclaste, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* mouleur de plâtres, *m.* — **man,** *s.* marchand de plâtres, *m.* — **vendor,** *s.* imagier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **worship,** *s.* culte des images, *m.*

Imagery, *s.* images, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) image, *f.*; apparence, *f.*; (*of fancy*) visions, chimères, *f.pl.*, fantômes, *m.pl.*

Imaginable, *adj.* imaginable

Imaginary, *adj.* imaginaire

Imagination, *s.* imagination, *f.*; idée, conception, *f.*; invention, *f.*; machination, *f.*

Imaginative, *adj.* imaginatif

Imagine, *v.a.n.* imaginer; s'imaginer; se figurer; avoir idée; se faire une idée de [*m.f.*

Imbecile, *adj.* s. imbécile,

Imbecility, *s.* imbécillité. *f.*

Imbed, *v.a. V.* **Embed**

Imbibe, *v.a.* absorber, s'imbiber de, boire; (*fig.*) être imbu de, s'imprégner de, se pénétrer de, puiser, adopter

Imbibition, *s.* imbibition, *f.*

Imbricated, *adj.* imbriqué

Imbrication, *s.* imbrication, *f.*

Imbroglio, *s.* imbroglio, *m.*

Imbrue, *v.a.* tremper; ('*with*,' de) souiller

Imbue, *v.a.* imbiber (de), imprégner (de), pénétrer (de). *To be* —*d with*, être imbu *or* imprégné de [imiter

Imitable, *adj.* imitable; à

Imitate, *v.a.* imiter; (*to counterfeit*) contrefaire

Imitation, *s.* imitation, *f.*; (*com.*) contrefaçon, *f.*; (*paint.*) pastiche, *m.*; — *adj.* d'imitation; artificiel; faux. *In* — *of*, à l'imitation de, à l'exemple de

Imitative, *adj.* imitatif; (*imitated*) imité; (*pers.*) imitateur

Imita-tor, tress, *s.* imitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; contrefaiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*com.*) contrefacteur, *m.*

Immaculate, *adj.* immaculé, sans tache, pur. — *conception*, conception immaculée, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* sans tache. —**ness,** *s.* pureté parfaite, *f.*

Immaterial, *adj.* immatériel; peu important, sans importance, sans conséquence, insignifiant; indifférent, égal. *It is* —, peu importe, c'est égal

Immateriality, *s.* immatérialité, *f.*

Immaterially, *adv.* immatériellement; sans importance

Immature, *adj.* qui n'est pas mûr. —**ly,** *adv.* avant la maturité. —**ness, Immaturity,** *s.* immaturité, *f.*

Immeasurable, *adj.* immesurable, immense, infini

Immeasurably, *adv.* immensément, infiniment

Immediate, *adj.* immédiat; prompt; pressant, urgent; (*on a letter*) pressé. —**ly,** *adv.* immédiatement; aussitôt; tout de suite; incessamment; sur-le-champ; (*as soon as*) aussitôt que. —*ly after*, aussitôt après

Immemorial, *adj.* immé-

morial; de temps immémorial. —**ly**, *adv.* de temps immémorial

Immense, *adj.* immense. —**ly**, *adv.* immensément

Immensity, *s.* immensité, *f.*

Immerse, Immerge, *v.a.* immerger, plonger, enfoncer

Immersion, *s.* immersion, *f.*

Immesh, *v.a.* prendre, envelopper, enlacer, entortiller

Immethodical, *adj.* imméthodique. —**ly**, *adv.* imméthodiquement [grant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Immigrant, *adj. s.* immi-

Immigrate, *v.n.* immigrer

Immigration, *s.* immigration, *f.*

Imminence, *s.* imminence, *f.*

Imminent, *adj.* imminent

Immobility, *s.* immobilité, *f.*

Immoderate, *adj.* immodéré, excessif; (*of mirth, laughter*) fou. —**ly**, *adv.* immodérément, à l'excès; (*of making merry, laughing*) comme un fou, comme une folle, comme des fous, comme des folles. —**ness**,

Immoderation, *s.* immodération, *f.*, défaut de modération, excès, *m.*

Immodest, *adj.* immodeste. —**ly**, *adv.* immodestement [*f.*

Immodesty, *s.* immodestie,

Immolate, *v.a.* immoler [*f.*

Immolation, *s.* immolation,

Immoral, *adj.* immoral [*f.*

Immorality, *s.* immoralité,

Immorally, *adv.* immoralement [*m.*, -le, *f.*

Immortal, *adj. s.* immortel,

Immortality, *s.* immortalité, *f.* [taliser

Immortalize, *v.a.* immor-

Immortally, *adv.* immortellement

Immortelle, *s.* immortelle, *f.*

Immovable, *adj.* immobile; inébranlable; immuable; insensible; (*build.*) à demeure, fixe; (*law*) immeuble, immobilier; —**s**, *s.pl.* immeubles, biens immeubles, effets immobiliers, *m.pl.* —**ness, Immovability**, *s.* immobilité, *f.*; nature inébranlable, *f.*; immutabilité, *f.*; insensibilité, *f.*

Immovably, *adv.* immobilement; inébranlablement; immuablement; insensiblement; (*build.*) à demeure

Immunity, *s.* immunité, *f.*; exemption, *f.*; franchise, *f.*; privilège, *m.*

Immure, *v.a.* enfermer, emprisonner, claquemurer

Immuta-bility, bleness, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*

Immutable, *adj.* immuable

Immutably, *adv.* immuablement

Imp, *s.* démon, diablotin, lutin, *m.*; (*urchin*) petit drôle, *m.*

Impact, *s.* impulsion, *f.*; choc, *m.*; — *v.a.* presser, serrer, tasser

Impair, *v.a.* détériorer; altérer; endommager; délabrer; affaiblir; diminuer; — *v.n.* se détériorer; s'altérer; se délabrer; s'affaiblir. —*ed vision*, vue affaiblie, *f.*

Impairment, *s.* détérioration, altération, *f.*; délabrement, *m.*; affaiblissement, *m.*; diminution, *f.*; dommage, *m.*

Impale, *v.a.* palissader; (*surround*) entourer; (*as a punishment*) empaler

Impalement, *s.* palissade, *f.*; empalement, *m.*; (*her.*) pal, *m.* [§ 1

Impalpability. *V.* page 3,

Impalpable, *adj.* impalpable

Impanel, *v.a.* inscrire, former, constituer

Imparity, *s.* disparité, disproportion, *f.*; inégalité, *f.*

Impart, *v.a.* donner (à); communiquer (à); faire part de (à); imprimer (à)

Impartial, *adj.* impartial

Impartiality, *s.* impartialité, *f.* [lement

Impartially, *adv.* impartia-

Impassable, *adj.* impassable; impraticable; infranchissable; (*obstructed*) encombré. —**ness**, *s.* impraticabilité, *f.*

Impassi-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1

Impassible, *adj.* impassible

Impassion, *v.a.* passionner

Impassive, *adj.* impassible; insensible. —**ly**, *adv.* impassiblement. —**ness**, *s.* impassibilité, *f.* [*f.*

Impatience, *s.* impatience,

Impatient, *adj.* impatient ('*at*,' '*of*,' '*for*,' '*under*,' '*to*,' de). *To become, get, grow* —, s'impatienter (de). —**ly**, *adv.* impatiemment

Impawn, *v.a.* engager, donner (*or* mettre) en gage

Impeach, *v.a.* mettre en accusation; (*fig.*) accuser, attaquer; blâmer

Impeachable, *adj.* accusable; attaquable; blâmable

Impeacher, *s.* accusateur, *m.*

Impeachment, *s.* mise en accusation, *f.*; accusation, *f.*; attaque, *f.*; blâme, *m.* [§ 1

Impeccability. *V.* page 3,

Impeccable, *adj.* impeccable

Impecuniosity, *s.* besoin, *m.*, indigence, pauvreté, *f.*

Impecunious, *adj.* nécessiteux, indigent, pauvre

Impede, *v.a.* empêcher, arrêter, gêner, embarrasser, entraver; retarder

Impediment, *s.* empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; (*in o.'s speech*) embarras (de la langue), bégaiement, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*mil.*) impédiments, *m.pl.* *To have an — in o.'s speech*, avoir la prononciation embarrassée, bégayer

Impel, *v.a.* pousser (à); porter (à); engager (à); entraîner (à)

Impellent, *adj.* moteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; — *s.* moteur, *m.*; force motrice, *f.*

Impend, *v.n.* être suspendu (sur); être imminent; menacer, être prêt à fondre (sur); s'approcher [nence, *f.*

Impendenc-e, y, *s.* immi-

Impendent, Impending, *adj.* suspendu; imminent; menaçant; qui s'approche

Impenetra-bility, bleness, *s.* impénétrabilité, *f.*

Impenetrable, *adj.* impénétrable; inaccessible; insensible; inepte

Impenetrably, *adv.* impénétrablement [nitence, *f.*

Impenitenc-e, y, *s.* impé-

Impenitent, *adj. s.* impénitent, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* dans l'impénitence

Imperative, *adj. s.* impératif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, impératif, *s.m.* — *mood*, impératif, *m.* *In the* —, à l'impératif. —**ly**, *adv.* impérativement

Impercepti-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1

Imperceptible, *adj.* imperceptible [ceptiblement

Imperceptibly, *adv.* imper-

Imperfect, *adj.* imparfait; incomplet; (*of a work with regard to its volumes*) dépareillé; (*of a volume with regard to its leaves*) imparfait; — *s.* (*gram.*) imparfait, *m.* — *tense*, imparfait, *m.* *In the* — (*tense*), à l'imparfait

Imperfection, Imperfectness, *s.* imperfection, *f.*

Imperfectly, *adv.* imparfaitement

Imperial, *adj.* impérial, d'empereur, de l'empereur, de l'empire; (*princely*) royal, de *or* du roi, princier; souverain; (*stak.*) grand jésus; — *s.* impériale, *f.*; (*paper*) grand jésus, *m.*

Imperialism, *s.* impérialisme, *m.* [liste

Imperialist, *s. adj.* impéria-

Imperially, *adv.* impérialement

Imperil, *v.a.* *V.* **Endanger**

Imperious, *adj.* impérieux. —**ly**, *adv.* impérieusement. —**ness**, caractère impérieux, *m.*; ton *or* air impérieux, *m.*, hauteur, arrogance, *f.*

Imperishable, *adj.* impérissable. —**ness**, *s.* impérissabilité, *f.* [sablement

Imperishably, *adv.* impéris-

Impermea-bility, bleness, *s.* imperméabilité, *f.*

Impermeable, *adj.* imperméable [nel

Impersonal, *adj.* imperson-

Impersonality, *s.* impersonnalité, *f.*

Impersonally, *adv.* impersonnellement

Impersonate, *v.a.* personnifier

Impersonation, *s.* personnification, *f.*; (*of an actor*) rôle, *m.*

Impertinence, *s.* impertinence, *f.*; (*irrelevant matter*) chose étrangère (au sujet), *f.*; (*trifle*) futilité, *f.*

Impertinent, *adj.* impertinent; (*unseasonable*) hors de propos, déplacé; (*irrelevant*) étranger (à); (*trifling*) futile; — *s.*, — *fellow* or *creature*, impertinent, *m.*, e, *f.* — *thing*, impertinence, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* impertinemment; (*unseasonably*) hors de propos

Imperturba-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1 [turbable

Imperturbable, *adj.* imper-

Imperturbably, *adv.* imperturbablement

Impervious, *adj.* impermeable (à); impénétrable (à). **—ness,** *s.* imperméabilité, *f.*; impénétrabilité, *f.*

Impetuous, *adj.* impétueux. **—ly,** *adv.* impétueusement. **—ness, Impetuosity,** *s.* impétuosité, *f.*

Impetus, *s.* impulsion, *f.*; force impulsive, *f.*; impétuosité, *f.*; (*fig.*) essor, *m.*

Impiety, *s.* impiété, *f.*

Impinge, *v.n.* ('*on*,' à, contre) se heurter

Impious, *adj.* impie. **—ly,** *adv.* avec impiété, en impie

Impish, *adj.* de démon, de lutin [*V.* page 3, § 1

Implaca-bility, bleness.

Implacable, *adj.* implacable

Implacably, *adv.* implacablement

Implant, *v.a.* implanter, imprimer, graver, inculquer

Implantation, *s.* implantation, *f.*

Implement, *s.* instrument, *m.*; outil, *m.*; ustensile, *m.*; machine, *f.*; article, objet, *m.* **—s,** *pl.* instruments, &c.; attirail, *m.* [compromettre

Implicate, *v.a.* impliquer;

Implication, *s.* implication, *f.*; induction, *f.* *By* —, par induction, implicitement

Implicit, *adj.* implicite; (*fig.*) implicite, aveugle; (*of obedience*) absolue, passive. **—ly,** *adv.* implicitement; aveuglément; absolument; passivement; avec une foi implicite, avec une confiance aveugle. **—ness,** *s.* nature implicite, *f.*; foi implicite, confiance aveugle, *f.*

Implied, *part. adj.* impliqué, &c. (*V.* **Imply**); implicite, tacite; sous-entendu; qui va sans dire. **—ly,** *adv.* implicitement; tacitement

Implore, *v.a.* implorer

Imploring, *adj.* suppliant. **—ly,** *adv. V.* **Entreatingly**

Imply, *v.a.* impliquer; supposer; contenir, comprendre; inférer; signifier, vouloir dire; (*to hint*) donner à entendre; sous-entendre

Impolicy, *s.* impolitique, mauvaise politique, maladresse, *f.* [&c.

Impolite, &c. *V.* **Unpolite,**

Impolitic, *adj.* impolitique, maladroit. **—ly,** *adv.* impolitiquement, maladroitement

Impondera-bility, bleness, *s.* impondérabilité, *f.*

Imponderable, *adj.* impondérable

Import, *v.a.* (*introduce*) importer; (*mean*, &c.) signifier, dénoter, indiquer; — *s.* (*meaning*) portée, *f.*, sens, *m.*, valeur, *f.*; importance, *f.*; (*of goods*) importation, *f.* — **duty,** *s.* droit d'importation, droit d'entrée, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce d'importation, *m.* [*f.*

Importance, *s.* importance,

Important, *adj.* important. **—ly,** *adv.* avec importance, d'une manière importante

Importation, *s.* importation, entrée, *f.* *On* —, à l'entrée

Importer, *s.* importateur, *m.* (de . . .)

Importunate, *adj.* importun; pressant. **—ly,** *adv.* importunément

Importune, *v.a.* importuner

Importunity, *s.* importunité, *f.*

Imposable, *adj.* imposable

Impose, *v.a.* ('*on*,' '*upon*,' à) imposer; — *v.n.* **on, upon,** (*deceive*) en imposer à, tromper

Imposing, *adj.* imposant; — *s.* imposition, *f.*

Imposition, *s.* imposition, *f.*; (*tax*) impôt, *m.*; (*punishment*) pensum, *m.*; (*cheat*) imposture, supercherie, fraude, tromperie, *f.*; extorsion, *f.*

Impossibility, *s.* impossibilité, *f.*; impossible, *m.* *To do an* —, *to do* —*ties*, faire l'impossible. *To try* —*ies*, tenter l'impossible. *There is no doing* —*ies*, à l'impossible nul n'est tenu

Impossible, *adj.* impossible. *It is* — *for me to*, il m'est impossible de (*inf.*), il est impossible que je (*subj.*). *To find it* — (*to*), se trouver dans l'impossibilité (de); reconnaître l'impossibilité (de) [droit, *m.*

Impost, *s.* impôt, *m.*; (*duty*)

Impostor, *s.* imposteur, *m.*

Imposture, *s.* imposture, *f.*

Impotenc-e, y, *s.* impuissance, *f.*; (*weakness*) faiblesse, *f.*

Impotent, *adj.* impuissant; (*weak*) faible; (*crippled*) impotent, perclus, infirme. **—ly,** *adv.* faiblement

Impound, *v.a.* (*a beast*) mettre en fourrière; (*fig.*) enfermer; (*law*) déposer au greffe

Impoverish, *v.a.* appauvrir. **—ment,** *s.* appauvrissement, *m.*

Impractica-bility, bleness, *s.* impraticabilité, *f.*; impossibilité, *f.* [ticable

Impracticable, *adj.* impra-

Imprecate, *v.a.* maudire, charger d'imprécations [tion, *f.*

Imprecation, *s.* imprécation,

Impregnable, *adj.* imprenable, inexpugnable

Impregnably, *adv.* de manière à être imprenable

Impregnate, *v.a.* imprégner; féconder [tion, *f.*

Impregnation, *s.* imprégna-

Imprescriptible, *adj.* imprescriptible

Impress, *v.a.* imprimer, empreindre (sur); graver (dans); inculquer (dans l'esprit, à quelqu'un); (*move*) impressionner; pénétrer (de); faire sentir (à); (*strike*) frapper (de); (*for public service*) réquisitionner, (*sailors*) presser; — *s.* empreinte, impression, *f.* [sionnable

Impressible, *adj.* impres-

Impression, *s.* impression, *f.*; empreinte, *f.*; effet, *m.*; idée, *f.* *To be under the* —, avoir quelque idée, penser

Impressionable, *adj.* impressionnable

Impressive, *adj.* frappant; touchant, pénétrant, émouvant. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière frappante or &c. **—ness,** *s.* propriété de faire impression, *f.*; nature touchante, *f.*; force, *f.*; grandeur, *f.*, grandiose, *m.*

Impressment, *s.* réquisition, *f.*; (*of sailors*) presse, *f.*

Imprimis, *adv.* avant toutes choses, en premier lieu, tout d'abord

Imprint, *v.a.* imprimer, empreindre (sur); (*fig.*) imprimer, graver (dans); — *s.* nom de l'imprimeur, *m.*, rubrique, *f.*

Imprison, *v.a.* emprisonner, mettre en prison

Imprisonment, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*; prison, *f.*; détention, *f.* *False* —, détention illégale. *One month's* —, un mois de prison

Improbability, *s.* improbabilité, invraisemblance, *f.*

Improbable, *adj.* improbable, invraisemblable. *It is not* — *that*, il est assez probable que

Improbably, *adv.* improbablement, invraisemblablement

Improbity, *s.* improbité, *f.*

Impromptu, *adj. adv. s.* impromptu (*s.m.*)

Improper, *adj.* inconvenant; déplacé; (*incorrect*) impropre; (*unfit*) peu propre (à), impropre (à), peu convenable (à); (*pers.*) peu propre (à), impropre (à), qui ne convient pas (à), peu fait (pour). **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière inconvenante or peu convenable; (*incorrectly*) impropre-

ment, mal; abusivement, mal à propos; (*wrongfully*) à tort

Impropriety, *s.* inconvenance, *f.*; (*incorrectness*) impropriété, *f.*

Improvable, *adj.* susceptible d'amélioration; (*agr.*) exploitable

Improve, *v.a.* améliorer, rendre meilleur; faire mieux que; perfectionner; faire faire des progrès à, faire avancer; embellir; rehausser; relever; (*land, wine*) bonifier; (*money*) faire valoir; (*cultivate*) cultiver; (*an estate*) faire valoir, exploiter; (*to profit by, to turn to account*) profiter de, mettre à profit, tirer parti de, utiliser; faire valoir; — *v.n.* s'améliorer, devenir meilleur; aller mieux; se perfectionner; se bonifier; gagner, profiter; embellir, s'embellir; (*of prices*) augmenter, hausser; (*make progress*) faire des progrès, avancer. *To be greatly —d*, avoir beaucoup gagné; avoir fait de grands progrès; s'être fort embelli. *To — on, upon*, perfectionner; faire mieux que, surpasser; enchérir sur, renchérir sur. *To — on acquaintance*, gagner à être connu

Improvement, *s.* amélioration, *f.*, (*fam.*) mieux, *m.*; perfectionnement, *m.*; progrès, avancement, *m.*; instruction, *f.*; embellissement, *m.*; culture, *f.*; emploi, *m.*; application, *f.*; (*of land, wine*) bonification, *f.*

Improver, *s.* perfectionneur, *m.* [voyance, *f.*

Improvidence, *s.* imprévoyant. **Improvident,** *adj.* imprévoyant. **—ly,** *adv.* avec imprévoyance [sation, *f.*

Improvisation, *s.* improvi-

Improvisa-tor, tress, Improviser, *s.* improvisateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Improvise, *v.a.n.* improviser

Imprudence, *s.* imprudence, *f.*

Imprudent, *adj.* imprudent. *An — act*, une imprudence. **— ly,** *adv.* imprudemment

Impudence, *s.* impudence, *f.*

Impudent, *adj.* impudent. **—ly,** *adv.* impudemment

Impugn, *v.a.* attaquer; contester; mettre en doute

Impugnable, *adj.* attaquable; contestable

Impugner, *s.* adversaire, antagoniste, *m.*

Impulse, Impulsion, *s.* impulsion, *f.*; mouvement, *m.*; motif, *m.*

Impulsive, *adj.* impulsif; (*pers.*) primesautier. **—ly,** *adv.* par impulsion; par un mouvement involontaire, de prime saut

Impunity, *s.* impunité, *f.* *With —*, impunément

Impure, *adj.* impur. **—ly,** *adv.* impurement

Impurity, *s.* impureté, *f.*

Imputable, *adj.* imputable

Imputation, *s.* imputation, *f.* [attribuer (à)

Impute, *v.a.* imputer (à);

In, *prep.* dans; en; à; entre; (*among*) chez; (*out of*) sur; (*by, through*) par; (*of*) de; (*on*) sur; (*under*) sous; (*about*) sur, après; (*during*) pendant; (*for*) pour; (*with*) avec; (*of weather*) par; (*after a superlative, and after 'all the' ... or 'the only' ...*) de; (*with the words 'manner,' 'voice,' 'tone,'* &c.) de; (*cooked — or with*) au, à la, aux, à. — *it, them* (*things*), dedans; y; (*with it or them on, of clothes*) avec, (*after the verb "être"*) dedans. — *the room*, dans la chambre. — *a box*, dans une boîte. — *o.'s hands*, dans les mains; entre les mains. — *good health*, en bonne santé. — *a white dress*, en robe blanche. — *a blue coat*, en habit bleu. — *his shirt*, en chemise. — *France*, en France. — *London*, (*at*) à Londres, (*within*) dans Londres. *Wounded — the leg*, blessé à la jambe. — *two days*, (*two days hence*) dans deux jours; (*within the space of two days*) en deux jours; (*at the end of two days*) au bout de deux jours. — *the door*, (*of a key*) sur *or* après *or* à la porte. — *-door*, — *-doors*, *V.* **Door.** — *hand*, *V.* **Hand.** — *o.'s hand*, à la main, (*if entirely inside*) dans la main. *To hold — o.'s hand*, tenir à la main; tenir dans la main, tenir en main. *To hold — one hand*, tenir d'une main. *One — ten*, un sur dix

In, *adv. adj. s.* dedans, en dedans, y; (*at home*) *V.* **Within,** *adv.*; (*housed, of corn,* &c.) rentré; (*harnessed*) attelé; (*of a train*) arrivé; (*of the sun*) caché; (*of fire, light*) allumé, ne ... pas éteint; (*of a key, in the door*) dessus, après; (*in power*) au pouvoir; en place; (*into the bargain*) par-dessus le marché; (*on friendly terms*) bien (avec); (*adject., indoor*) interne; (*way in*) entrée, *s.f.* — *with it!* entrez-le! — *with you!* entrez! *To be — for*, (*to lose*) en être pour. *To be — for it*, être pris; y être. *To have —*, (*pers.*) faire entrer; (*things*) faire provision de; acheter; se procurer. *My hand is —*, *V.* **Hand.** *All —!* (*at school*) rentrez; en classe! **— knee, -d,** *V.* **Knock-knee, -d. — patient,** *s.* malade interne, *m.f.* **—s and outs,** *s.pl.* coins et recoins, êtres, *m.pl.*, aides, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) détails, tenants et aboutissants, *m.pl.*

Inability, *s.* impuissance, *f.*; (*of the mind*) incapacité, *f.*; inhabileté, *f.*; (*want of means*) manque de moyens, *m.*

Inaccessi-bility, bleness, *V.* page 3, § 1

Inaccessible, *adj.* inaccessible, inabordable

Inaccuracy, *s.* inexactitude, incorrection, *f.*; erreur, *f.*

Inaccurate, *adj.* inexact, incorrect. **—ly,** *adv.* inexactement, incorrectement

Inaction, *s.* inaction, *f.*

Inactive, *adj.* inactif; (*of things*) inerte, sans action. **— ly,** *adv.* inactivement

Inactivity, *s.* inactivité, *f.*

Inadequate, *adj.* insuffisant; imparfait, incomplet; disproportionné (à); inégal (à); au-dessous (de). **—ly,** *adv.* insuffisamment; imparfaitement; incomplètement; disproportionnément. **— ness, Inadequacy,** *s.* insuffisance, *f.*; imperfection, *f.*; disproportion, *f.*

Inadmissibility. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Inadmissible, *adj.* inadmissible [vertance, *f.*

Inadvertenc-e, y, *s.* inad-

Inadvertent, *adj.* inattentif, étourdi, inconsidéré. **—ly,** *adv.* par inadvertance, par mégarde [s. inaliénabilité, *f.*

Inaliena-bility, bleness,

Inalienable, *adj.* inaliénable [s. inaltérabilité, *f.*

Inaltera-bility, bleness,

Inalterable, *adj.* inaltérable

Inalterably, *adv.* inaltérablement [inutile

Inane, *adj.* vide; vain, futile,

Inanimate, *adj.* inanimé; (*of nature*) mort

Inanition, *s.* inanition, *f.*

Inanity, *s.* vide, *m.*; (*fig.*) inanité, *f.* [§ 1

Inapplicability. *V.* page 3,

Inapplicable, *adj.* inapplicable [tion, *f.*

Inapplication, *s.* inapplica-

Inapposite, *adj.* inapplicable; hors de propos; déplacé, peu convenable

Inappreciable, *adj.* inappréciable

Inappropriate, *adj.* peu approprié. **—ly,** *adv.* mal, à tort. **—ness,** *s.* disconvenance, *f.*

Inapt, &c. *V.* **Unapt,** &c.

Inarticulate, *adj.* inarticulé. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière inarticulée

Inasmuch as, *conj.* attendu que, vu que, d'autant que, puisque [*f.*; distraction, *f.*

Inattention, *s.* inattention,

Inattentive, *adj.* inattentif; distrait. **—ly,** *adv.* inattentivement

Inaudible, *adj.* qui ne peut être entendu, qu'on ne peut entendre, qui ne se fait pas entendre. *His voice was almost —*, on l'entendait à peine

Inaudibly, *adv.* de manière à ne pas être entendu

Inaugural, *adj.* inaugural

Inaugurate, *v.a.* inaugurer

Inauguration, *s.* inauguration, *f.* [guration
Inauguratory, *adj.* d'inau-
Inauspicious, *adj.* malheureux ; funeste ; mauvais. **—ly,** *adv.* sous de mauvais auspices ; malheureusement. **—ness,** *s.* mauvais auspices, *m.pl.*; nature malheureuse, *f.* [naturel
Inborn, Inbred, *adj.* inné,
Incalculable, *adj.* incalculable [iablement
Incalculably, *adv.* incalcu-
Incandescence, *s.* incandescence, *f.* [descent
Incandescent, *adj.* incan-
Incantation, *s.* incantation, *f.* [*f.*
Incapability, *s.* incapacité,
Incapable, *adj.* incapable (de) ; non susceptible (de)
Incapacitate, *v.a.* rendre incapable ('*for*,' de)
Incapacity, *s.* incapacité, *f.*
Incarcerate, *v.a.* incarcérer
Incarceration, *s.* incarcération, *f.* [— *adj.* incarné
Incarnate, *v.a.* incarner ;
Incarnation, *s.* incarnation, *f.*
Incautious, *adj.* imprudent. **—ly,** *adv.* imprudemment ; par mégarde. **—ness, Incaution,** *s.* imprudence, imprévoyance, *f.*
Incendiarism, *s. V.* **Arson**
Incendiary, *adj. s.* incendiaire, *m.f.* — *fire,* **V. Arson**
Incense, *s.* encens, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*perfume*) encenser ; (*irritate*) irriter, courroucer, exaspérer. — **box,** *s.* navette, *f.*
Incentive, *s.* encouragement, stimulant, aiguillon, *m.* ; mobile, motif, *m.* ; — *adj.* excitant, encourageant [*f.*
Incertitude, *s.* incertitude,
Incessant, *adj.* incessant, continuel. **—ly,** *adv.* sans cesse, continuellement
Incest, *s.* inceste, *m.*
Incestuous, *adj.* incestueux. **—ly,** *adv.* incestueusement
Inch, *s.* pouce, *m.*; (*in modern Fr. meas.*) 2½ centimètres, *m.pl.*; (*small quantity*) rien, *m.* ; iota, *m.* *By —es,* — *by* —, *by* — *meal,* pouce par pouce ; (*fig.*) pied à pied ; peu à peu, petit à petit ; (*in a bad sense*) à petit feu ; à coups d'épingle. *Every* —, (*fig.*) entièrement, tout à fait, absolument, jusqu'à la moelle des os, jusqu'aux ongles, dans l'âme ; dans toute la force du terme. *Within an* — *of,* à deux doigts de. *To die* (*to kill*) *by* —*es,* mourir (faire mourir) lentement *or* à petit feu. *Give him an* —, *and he'll take an ell,* qu'on lui en donne un pouce, il en prendra long comme le bras ; si vous lui donnez un pied, il en prendra quatre
Incidence, *s.* incidence, *f.*
Incident, *adj.* incident ; qui appartient (à), qui fait partie (de), particulier (à); (*gram., opt.*) incident ; — *s.* incident, *m.*
Incidental, *adj.* incident ; accessoire ; accidentel, fortuit. — *expenses,* —*s,* faux frais, accessoires, *s.m.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* incidemment ; accessoirement ; accidentellement, fortuitement
Incinerate, *v.a.* incinérer
Incineration, *s.* incinération, *f.*
Incipient, *adj.* commençant, qui commence, qui débute ; naissant ; premier
Incise, *v.a.* inciser ; graver
Incision, *s.* incision, *f.*
Incisive, *adj.* incisif. — *tooth,* **Incisor,** *s.* dent incisive, incisive, *f.*
Incite, *v.a.* inciter, exciter, pousser ; stimuler, aiguillonner
Incitement, Incitation, incitation, *f.* ; &c. (*V.* **Incentive**)
Inciter, *s.* incitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; instigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [politesse, *f.*
Incivility, *s.* incivilité, im-
Inclemency, *s.* inclémence, rigueur, *f.* [rigoureux
Inclement, *adj.* inclément,
Inclination, *s.* (*of the head or body*) inclination, *f.* ; (*slope*) inclinaison, pente, *f.* ; (*fig.*) inclination, *f.*, penchant, goût, *m.*, envie, *f.* ; (*geom., mech., phys., astr.*) inclinaison, *f.*
Incline, *v.a.* incliner, pencher ; porter (à), disposer (à) ; — *v.n.* incliner, pencher ; être enclin *or* porté *or* disposé (à) ; (*of colours*) tirer ('*to* . . .,' sur le . . .) ; — *s.* plan incliné, *m.* ; pente, rampe, *f.*
Inclined, *adj.* incliné ; (*fig.*) enclin (à), porté (à), disposé (à). — *plane,* plan incliné, *m.*
Inclining, *adj.* incliné ; penché. — *to,* (*of colours*) tirant (sur le . . .)
Include, *v.a.* inclure, renfermer, contenir ; comprendre
Included, *part.* inclus, &c. ; compris ; (*together with*) *V.* **Including**
Including, *part.* comprenant ; (*together with*) y compris . . ., . . . compris. *Not* —, non compris, sans compter. — *the ladies* (or *the ladies included*), y compris les dames, les dames comprises
Inclusion, *s.* inclusion, *f.*
Inclusive, *adj.* inclusif ; (*of* . . .) qui renferme, qui comprend ; (*adverb.*) inclusivement ; (*prep.*) — *of,* y compris. *Not* — *of,* (*prep.*) non compris, sans compter. **—ly,** *adv.* inclusivement
Incog., Incognito, *adv. s.* incognito (*s.m.*) [rence, *f.*
Incoherenc-e, y, *s.* incohé-
Incoherent, *adj.* incohérent. **—ly,** *adv.* incohéremment, d'une manière incohérente
Incombusti-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1
Incombustible, *adj.* incombustible
Income, *s.* revenu, *m.* — **tax,** *s.* impôt sur le revenu, *m.* — *tax commissioners,* commissaires répartiteurs de l'impôt sur le revenu, *m.pl.*
Incomer, *s.* entrant, *m.* ; nouveau propriétaire *or* locataire, *m.*
Incoming, *adj.* entrant, qui entre ; (*new*) nouveau ; (*accruing*) qui revient, de revenu, acquis ; qui rentre ; — *s.* entrée, *f.* ; **—s,** *s.pl.* entrées, *f.pl.* ; (*of money*) rentrées, *f.pl.* ; recettes, *f.pl.* [page 3, § 1
Incommensurability. *V.*
Incommensurable, *adj.* incommensurable
Incommensurate, *adj.* disproportionné. **—ly,** *adv.* disproportionnément
Incommode, *v.a.* incommoder, gêner
Incommodious, *adj.* incommode, gênant. **—ly,** *adv.* incommodément. **—ness,** *s.* incommodité, *f.* [parable
Incomparable, *adj.* incom-
Incomparably, *adv.* incomparablement, sans comparaison
Incompatibility, *s.* incompatibilité, *f.* — *of temper,* incompatibilité d'humeur
Incompatible, *adj.* incompatible [patiblement
Incompatibly, *adv.* incom-
Incompetenc-e, y, *s.* incompétence, *f.* ; incapacité, *f.* ; insuffisance, *f.* ; impuissance, *f.* ; (*law*) incapacité, *f.*, (*of a court*) incompétence, *f.*
Incompetent, *adj.* incompétent ; incapable ; insuffisant ; impuissant ; (*law*) incapable, (*of a court*) incompétent. **—ly,** *adv.* incompétemment ; insuffisamment
Incomplete, *adj.* incomplet. **—ly,** *adv.* incomplètement. — **ness, Incompletion,** *s.* état incomplet, *m.*
Incompliance, *s.* manque de complaisance, *m.* ; inflexibilité, *f.* [pliant
Incompliant. *V.* **Incom-**
Incomposite, *adj.* incomposé, simple ; (*arith.*) premier
Incomprehensi - bility, bleness, *s.* incompréhensibilité, *f.* [compréhensible
Incomprehensible, *adj.* in-
Incomprehensive, *adj.* peu étendu, borné [compressible
Incompressible, *adj.* in-
Inconcealable, *adj.* qu'on ne peut cacher, qui ne peut se cacher [cevable
Inconceivable, *adj.* incon-
Inconceivably, *adv.* inconcevablement
Inconclusive, *adj.* inconcluant. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière

inconcluante; sans preuve concluante [*f.*; inconvenance, *f.*

Incongruity, *s.* incongruité,

Incongruous, *adj.* incongru, impropre; inconvenant. **—ly,** *adv.* incongrument; avec inconvenance [quence, *f.*

Inconsequence, *s.* inconsé-

Inconsequent, Inconsequential, *adj.* inconséquent, illogique; sans importance. **—ly,** *adv.* inconséquemment, illogiquement.

Inconsiderable, *adj.* peu considérable; peu important, sans importance; petit, insignifiant; peu de chose. **—ness,** *s.* peu d'importance, *m.*; peu de valeur, *m.*; insignifiance, *f.*

Inconsiderably, *adv.* sans importance; très peu; faiblement; d'une manière insignifiante

Inconsiderate, *adj.* inconsidéré. **—ly,** *adv.* inconsidérément. **—ness, Inconsideration,** *s.* inconsidération, irréflexion, *f.*

Inconsistenc-e, y, *s.* inconséquence, *f.*; contradiction, *f.*; incompatibilité, *f.*; (*unsteadiness*) inconsistance, *f.*; inconstance, *f.*

Inconsistent, *adj.* inconséquent; contradictoire; incompatible; (*unsteady*) inconsistant; inconstant. **—ly,** *adv.* inconséquemment; contradictoirement; incompatiblement

Inconsolable, *adj.* inconsolable [solablement

Inconsolably, *adv.* incon-

Inconstancy, *s.* inconstance, *f.*

Inconstant, *adj.* inconstant

Inconstantly, *adv.* inconstamment, avec inconstance

Incontestable, *adj.* incontestable [testablement

Incontestably, *adv.* incon-

Incontinenc-e, y, *s.* incontinence, *f.* [nent

Incontinent, *adj.* inconti-

Incontrovertible, *adj.* incontroversable, incontestable

Incontrovertibly, *adv.* incontestablement

Inconvenienc-e, y, *s.* incommodité, *f.*; gêne, *f.*, dérangement, embarras, ennui, *m.*; inconvénient, *m.*; désagrément, *m.* *To put to* — or *to any* —, *V. To* —, *v.a.*

Inconvenience, *v.a.* incommoder, gêner, déranger

Inconvenient, *adj.* incommode, gênant; peu convenable, mauvais. *If it is* — *to you,* si cela vous dérange. *At an* — *hour,* dans un mauvais moment. **—ly,** *adv.* incommodément; dans un mauvais moment, à contretemps, mal à propos, mal. —*ly small,* fort exigu, beaucoup trop petit [vertible

Inconvertible, *adj.* incon-

Inconvincible, *adj.* qu'il est impossible de convaincre

Incorporate, *v.a.* incorporer; constituer en corps *or* en corporation *or* en compagnie *or* en société; — *v.n.* s'incorporer

Incorporation, *s.* incorporation, *f.*

Incorporeal, *adj.* incorporel

Incorrect, *adj.* incorrect; inexact. **—ly,** *adv.* incorrectement; inexactement. **—ness,** *s.* incorrection, inexactitude, *f.*

Incorrigi-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1 [gible

Incorrigible, *adj.* incorri-

Incorrigibly, *adv.* incorrigiblement

Incorrupt, *adj.* non corrompu; pur; intègre. **—ly,** *adv.* intègrement, avec intégrité. **—ness,** *s.* pureté, *f.*; intégrité, *f.*

Incorrupti-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1

Incorruptible, *adj.* incorruptible

Increase, *v.a.* augmenter; accroître; agrandir; grossir; (*to*) porter (à); — *v.n.* augmenter, s'augmenter; s'accroître; s'agrandir, grandir; croître; grossir; multiplier, se multiplier; — *s.* augmentation, *f.*; accroissement, *m.*; agrandissement, *m.*; (*superaddition*) surcroît, *m.*; redoublement, *m.*; (*of a river*) crue, *f.*; (*of the moon*) croissant, *m.*; (*produce*) produit, fruit, *m.*; (*offspring*) enfants, *m.pl.* *To go on* —*ing,* aller croissant. — *and multiply,* croissez et multipliez

Increasing, *adj.* croissant. **—ly,** *adv.* en croissant, en augmentant, de plus en plus

Incredi-bility, bleness, *s.* incrédibilité, *f.*

Incredible, *adj.* incroyable

Incredibly, *adv.* incroyablement [incrédulité, *f.*

Incredu-lity, lousness, *s.*

Incredulous, *adj.* incrédule

Increment, *s.* accroissement, *m.* [nate, &c.

Incriminate, &c. *V.* **Crimi-**

Incrust, *v.a.* incruster ('*with,*' de) [tion, *f.*

Incrustation, *s.* incrusta-

Incubate, *v.n.* couver

Incubating, *adj.* incubateur, d'incubation

Incubation, *s.* incubation, *f.*

Incubator, *s.* appareil incubateur, incubateur, four d'incubation, *m.*, couveuse (artificielle), *f.*, couvoir, *m.*

Incubus, *s.* (*demon*) incube, *m.*; (*nightmare*) cauchemar, *m.*; (*fig.*) grand poids, *m.*; oppression, *f.*

Inculcate, *v.a.* inculquer (dans l'esprit, à quelqu'un)

Inculcation, *s.* inculcation, *f.*

Inculpate, *v.a.* inculper

Inculpation, *s.* inculpation, *f.*

Inculpatory, *adj.* accusateur; compromettant

Incumbency, *s.* devoir, *m.*; charge, *f.*; possession, *f.*; (*eccl.*) possession *or* jouissance de bénéfice, cure, *f.*

Incumbent, *adj.* (*lying*) posé, couché; (*supported*) appuyé; (*imposed*) imposé, enjoint, obligatoire, du devoir (de); — *s.* titulaire, *m.*; (*eccl.*) bénéficier, *m.* *To make it* — *on* . . . (*to*), faire un devoir à . . . (de)

Incur, *v.a.* encourir, s'attirer, s'exposer à; (*expenses*) faire; (*debts*) contracter, faire

Incura-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.f.*

Incurable, *adj. s.* incurable,

Incurably, *adv.* incurablement, sans remède

Incursion, *s.* incursion, *f.*

Incurvate, *v.a.* courber

Incurvation, *s.* courbure, *f.*

Indebted, *adj.* endetté; (*fig.*) redevable ('*for,*' de); obligé ('*for,*' de). *To be* — *for,* devoir; (*fig.*) être redevable de; être obligé de; devoir. **—ness,** *s.* état de dette, *m.*, dettes, *f.pl.*; obligation, *f.*

Indecency, *s.* indécence, *f.*

Indecent, *adj.* indécent. **—ly,** *adv.* indécemment

Indecision, *s.* indécision, *f.*

Indecisive, *adj.* indécis

Indeclinable, *adj.* indéclinable [décomposable

Indecomposable, *adj.* in-

Indecorous, *adj.* inconvenant, indécent. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière inconvenante. **—ness,**

Indecorum, *s.* inconvenance, indécence, *f.*, manque de décorum, *m.*

Indeed, *adv.* (*it is true*) à la vérité, à dire vrai, à vrai dire, il est vrai; bien; (*really*) en vérité; vraiment; certainement, certes; en effet; de fait; réellement; positivement; absolument; bien; je vous assure que (. . .), je vous l'assure; — *int.* vraiment! tiens! comment! bah! ah bah! allons donc! (*ironically*) par exemple! *Very fine* —, bien beau. *Very well* —, parfaitement, admirablement; parfait, admirable

Indefatigable, *adj.* infatigable. **—ness, Indefatigability,** *s.* infatigabilité, *f.*; persistance, *f.* [gablement

Indefatigably, *adv.* infati-

Indefeasibility, *s.* imprescriptibilité, *f.*

Indefeasible, *adj.* inattaquable, irrévocable, imprescriptible

Indefeasibly, *adv.* irrévocablement, imprescriptiblement

Indefensible, *adj.* indéfendable; insoutenable; inexcusable [sablement

Indefensibly, *adv.* inexcu-

Indefinable, *adj.* indéfinissable

Indefinite, *adj.* indéfini; vague. **—ly,** *adv.* indéfiniment; vaguement. **—ness,** *s.* nature indéfinie, *f.*; vague, *m.*

Indeliberate, *adj.* indélibéré

Indeli-bility, bleness, *s.* indélébilité, *f.* [ineffaçable

Indelible, *adj.* indélébile,

Indelibly, *adv.* indélébilement, ineffaçablement, en caractères ineffaçables [*f.*

Indelicacy, *s.* indélicatesse,

Indelicate, *adj.* indélicat. **—ly,** *adv.* indélicatement

Indemnification, *s.* indemnisation, *f.*; indemnité, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.*

Indemnify, *v.a.* indemniser; dédommager

Indemnity, *s.* indemnité, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.*

Indent, *v.a.* (*shape*) denteler; échancrer; (*break off*) ébrécher; (*bruise*) bossuer, bosseler

Indentation, *s.* dentelure, *f.*; échancrure, *f.*

Indenture, *s.*, **Indentures,** *pl.* engagement, contrat, *m.*; contrat d'apprentissage, *m.*

Independenc-e, y, *s.* indépendance, *f.*; fortune, *f.*; position indépendante, *f.*

Independent, *adj.* indépendant; — *s.* indépendant, *m.*; — (*adverb.*) indépendamment (de). — *gentleman*, rentier, *m.* — *lady*, rentière, *f.* *To enjoy an — income, to live —*, vivre de ses rentes; vivre dans l'indépendance. **—ly,** *adv.* indépendamment; dans l'indépendance; avec indépendance

Indescribable, *adj.* indescriptible [3, § 1

Indestructibility. *V.* page

Indestructible, *adj.* indestructible [terminable

Indeterminable, *adj.* indé-

Indeterminate, *adj.* indéterminé; indécis; vague. **—ly,** *adv.* indéterminément; vaguement. **—ness, Indetermination,** *s.* indétermination, *f.*; indécision, *f.*

Index, *s.* indicateur, *m.*; (*of a book*) table des matières, *f.*, index, *m.*; (*of a Latin book*) index, *m.*; (*of a ledger*) répertoire, *m.*; (*of a dial, of a balance*) aiguille, *f.*; (*—finger, forefinger*) index, doigt indicateur, *m.*; (*Pope's list*) index, *m.*

India, *s.* l'Inde, *f.*; les Indes, *f.pl.* — **man,** *s.* navire des Indes, *m.* — **ink,** — **matting,** — **paper,** &c. *V.* **Indian.** — **rubber,** *s.* caoutchouc, *m.*, gomme élastique, *f.*; élastique, *m.* — *rubber ball*, balle élastique, *f.* — *rubber band*, bande élastique, *f.*, élastique, *m.* — *rubber-plant*, caoutchouc, *m.* — *rubber tie*, élastique, *m.*

Indian, *adj.* indien, de l'Inde, des Indes; — *s.* Indien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* *The — Empire*, l'Empire des Indes, *m.* *West —*, (*adj.*) des Indes Occidentales; (*s.*) créole, *m.f.* — **berry,** *s.* coque du Levant, *f.* — **corn,** *s.* blé de Turquie, maïs, *m.* — **ink,** *s.* encre de Chine, *f.* — **mail,** *s.* malle de l'Inde, *f.* — **matting,** *s.* natte de Chine, *f.* — **meal,** *s.* farine de maïs, *f.* — **Ocean,** *s.* (l') Océan Indien, *m.*, (la) Mer des Indes, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* papier de Chine, *m.* — **pepper,** *s.* poivre d'Inde, *m.* — **pickles,** *s.pl.* achars, *m.pl.* — **pink,** *s.* œillet de Chine, *m.* — **summer,** *s.* (*in America*) été de la Saint-Martin, *m.*

Indicate, *v.a.* indiquer

Indication, *s.* indication, *f.*; indice, signe, *m.*

Indicative, *adj.* *s.* indicatif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, qui indique; indicatif, *s.m.* — *mood*, indicatif, *m.* *In the —*, à l'indicatif. *To be — of*, indiquer

Indicator, *s.* indicateur, *m.*

Indict, *v.a.* poursuivre, traduire en justice, mettre en accusation ('*for*,' pour cause de *or* pour crime de)

Indictable, *adj.* (*pers.*) passible de poursuites; (*things*) qualifié crime ou délit

Indictment, *s.* mise en accusation, *f.*; (*bill*) acte d'accusation, *m.*; (*charge*) accusation, *f.* *To ignore the —, to prefer an —.* *V.* **Ignore & Prefer**

Indifference, *s.* ('*to*,' pour) indifférence, *f.*; impartialité, *f.*

Indifferent, *adj.* indifférent; impartial; ordinaire, médiocre, passable, assez mauvais. **—ly,** *adv.* indifféremment; médiocrement, passablement, assez mal, pas trop bien, doucement

Indigence, *s.* indigence, *f.*

Indigenous, *adj.* indigène

Indigent, *adj.* indigent

Indigestible, *adj.* indigeste

Indigestion, *s.* indigestion, *f.*

Indignant, *adj.* indigné (de); d'indignation; plein d'indignation; courroucé. *To make* or *render —*, indigner. **—ly,** *adv.* avec indignation

Indignation, *s.* indignation, *f.*; courroux, *m.*

Indignity, *s.* indignité, *f.*

Indigo, *s.* indigo, *m.* — **plant,** *s.* indigotier, *m.*

Indirect, *adj.* indirect; (*fig.*) indirect, détourné; (*unfair*) déloyal. **—ly,** *adv.* indirectement; déloyalement. **—ness,** *s.* voie détournée, *f.*, détours, *m.pl.*; déloyauté, *f.* [cernable

Indiscernible, *adj.* indis-

Indisciplinable, *adj.* indisciplinable [*f.*

Indiscipline, *s.* indiscipline,

Indiscreet, *adj.* indiscret; imprudent. **—ly,** *adv.* indiscrètement; imprudemment

Indiscretion, *s.* indiscrétion, *f.*; imprudence, *f.*

Indiscriminate, *adj.* qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle; général; indistinct, confus. **—ly,** *adv.* indistinctement, sans distinction, au hasard; aveuglément; confusément

Indiscriminating, *adj.* qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle [cernement, *m.*

Indiscrimination, *s.* indis-

Indispensable, *adj.* indispensable [pensablement

Indispensably, *adv.* indis-

Indispose, *v.a.* indisposer ('*towards*,' contre); incommoder, déranger; éloigner, détourner ('*to*,' de)

Indisposed, *part. adj.* indisposé, &c. (*V.* **Indispose**); contraire. *Not to be — to ...*, être assez disposé à ...

Indisposition, *s.* indisposition, *f.*; dérangement, *m.*; (*aversion*) éloignement, *m.*; répugnance, *f.* [testable

Indisputable, *adj.* incon-

Indisputably, *adv.* incontestablement [*V.* page 3, § 1

Indissolu-bility, bleness.

Indissoluble, Indissolvable, *adj.* indissoluble

Indissolubly, *adv.* indissolublement

Indistinct, *adj.* indistinct; vague, confus, obscur. **—ly,** *adv.* indistinctement; vaguement, confusément. **—ness,** *s.* indistinction, confusion, *f.*, défaut de netteté, *m.*

Indistinguishable. *V.* **Undistinguishable**

Indite, *v.a.* rédiger, composer; dicter

Inditement, *s.* rédaction, composition, *f.*; dictée, *f.*

Individual, *adj.* individuel; (*only*) seul, unique; — *s.* individu, *m.*; particulier, *m.*; personne, *f.* [dualité, *f.*

Individuality, *s.* indivi-

Individually, *adv.* individuellement; isolément; séparément [*V.* page 3, § 1

Indivisi-bility, bleness.

Indivisible, *adj.* indivisible

Indivisibly, *adv.* indivisiblement

Indocile, *adj.* indocile

Indocility, *s.* indocilité, *f.*

Indolence, *s.* indolence, *f.*

Indolent, *adj.* indolent. — **ly,** *adv.* indolemment, avec indolence; dans l'indolence

Indomitable, *adj.* indomptable [jeux de salon, *m.pl.*

Indoor. *V.* **Door.** — *games*,

Indoors. *V.* **Door**

Indubitable, *adj.* indubitable [tablement

Indubitably, *adv.* indubi-

Induce, *v.a.* porter, décider, engager, amener; pousser, induire; (*to cause*) causer, amener, produire. *To — the belief*, porter

à croire, faire croire, donner lieu de penser. *To — the hope*, donner l'espoir, faire espérer, donner lieu d'espérer

Inducement, *s.* encouragement, motif, stimulant, *m.*; tentation, *f.*

Induct, *v.a.* introduire; ins-[taller

Induction, *s.* induction, *f.*; installation, *f.*

Inductive, *adj.* inductif. — *sciences*, sciences physiques et naturelles, *f.pl.*

Indulge, *v.a.n.* écouter trop; avoir trop d'indulgence pour, ne refuser rien à; flatter; caresser, câliner; gâter; satisfaire, contenter; favoriser; permettre; accorder; (*oneself*) s'abandonner (à), se livrer (à), se laisser aller (à); s'amuser (à); se permettre (...); ne se refuser rien; (*take o.'s ease*) prendre ses aises; s'écouter trop; se dorloter. *To — a hope*, se bercer d'un espoir, concevoir *or* avoir une espérance; se flatter d'un espoir, se flatter

Indulgence, *s.* indulgence, *f.*; complaisance, *f.*; abandon, *m.*; mollesse, *f.*; faveur, *f.*; facilité, *f.*; douceur, *f.*; plaisir, *m.*; (*Cath. rel.*) indulgence, *f.*

Indulgent, *adj.* indulgent ('*to*,' pour, envers); complaisant; doux; facile; qui s'abandonne (à), qui se laisse aller (à), qui se livre (à). **—ly,** *adv.* avec indulgence; avec douceur

Indurate, *v.a.n.* *V.* **Harden**

Induration, *s.* *V.* **Hardening**

Industrial, *adj.* industriel; de l'industrie. — *school*, école industrielle, *f.* — *exhibition*, exposition de l'industrie, *f.*

Industrious, *adj.* laborieux, travailleur; diligent, actif, industrieux; assidu; (*eager*) empressé, ardent. **—ly,** *adv.* laborieusement; diligemment; activement; assidument

Industry, *s.* travail, *m.*; application, *f.*; diligence, activité, *f.*; assiduité, *f.*; (*eagerness*) empressement, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*; (*arts and manu.*) industrie, *f.*

Indweller, *s.* habitant, *m.*, e, *f.* [intime, du cœur

Indwelling, *adj.* intérieur,

Inebriant, *adj.* enivrant (e, *f.*); — *s.* enivrant, *m.*

Inebriate, *&c.* *V.* **Intoxicate,** *&c.*; — *s.* ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.*

Inedited, *adj.* inédit

Ineffable, *adj.* ineffable

Ineffaceable, *adj.* ineffaçable

Ineffective, Ineffectual, *adj.* inefficace, sans effet, vain, inutile. **—ly,** *adv.* inefficacement, sans effet. **—ness,** *s.* inefficacité, *f.*

Inefficacious, *adj.* inefficace. **—ly,** *adv.* inefficacement

Inefficacy, *s.* inefficacité, *f.*

Inefficiency, *s.* inefficacité, *f.*; (*pers.*) incapacité, *f.*

Inefficient, *adj.* inefficace; (*pers.*) incapable. **—ly,** *adv.* inefficacement; mal

Inelastic, *adj.* inélastique

Inelasticity, *s.* inélasticité, *f.* [*f.*

Inelegance, *s.* inélégance,

Inelegant, *adj.* inélégant, commun, grossier. **—ly,** *adv.* inélégamment, sans élégance

Ineligibility, *s.* inéligibilité, *f.*

Ineligible, *adj.* (*of election*) inéligible; (*of selection*) peu avantageux, peu désirable, peu convenable

Ineludible, *adj.* inéludable

Inept, *adj.* inapte; (*silly*) inepte. **—ly,** *adv.* ineptement, sottement. **—ness, Ineptitude,** *s.* inaptitude, *f.*; inep-[tie, *f.*

Inequality, *s.* inégalité, *f.*; [insuffisance, *f.*

Inequitable, *adj.* inéquita-[tablement

Inequitably, *adv.* inéqui-

Ineradicable, *adj.* indéracinable, inextirpable

Inert, *adj.* inerte [tie, *f.*

Inertia, Inertness, *s.* iner-

Inertly, *adv.* avec inertie

In esse, *adj.* positif, réel

Inestimable, *adj.* inestimable; incalculable

Inevadible, *adj.* inéluctable

Inevitable. *V.* **Unavoidable**

Inexact, *adj.* inexact. **—ly,** *adv.* inexactement. **—ness,** *s.* inexactitude, *f.*

Inexcusable, *adj.* inexcusable. **—ness,** *s.* nature inexcusable, *f.*; tort inexcusable, *m.*

Inexcusably, *adv.* inexcusablement, sans excuse

Inexecutable, *adj.* inexécutable [*f.*

Inexecution, *s.* inexécution,

Inexhaustible, *adj.* inépuisable, intarissable

Inexhaustibly, *adv.* inépuisablement, intarissablement

Inexorable, *adj.* inexorable

Inexorably, *adv.* inexorablement

Inexpediency, *s.* inopportunité, *f.*, défaut d'à-propos, *m.*; peu d'avantage, *m.*; inutilité, *f.*

Inexpedient, *adj.* inexpédient, inopportun, hors de propos; inutile. *To deem it —*, ne pas juger convenable *or* à propos. **—ly,** *adv.* inopportunément, mal à propos; inutilement

Inexpensive, *adj.* peu dispendieux, peu coûteux; (*pers.*) économe. **—ly,** *adv.* à peu de frais [ence, *f.*

Inexperience, *s.* inexpéri-

Inexperienced, *adj.* inexpérimenté

Inexpert, *adj.* inexpert, inhabile, maladroit. **—ness,** *s.* inhabileté, maladresse, *f.*

Inexpiable, *adj.* inexpiable

Inexplicable, *adj.* inexplicable [cablement

Inexplicably, *adv.* inexpli-

Inexplosive, *adj.* inexplosible [speakable

Inexpressible. *V.* **Unexpressive,** *adj.* inexpressif, dénué d'expression. **—ly,** *adv.* sans expression. **—ness,** *s.* défaut *or* manque d'expression, *m.* [pugnable

Inexpugnable, *adj.* inex-

Inextinguishable, *adj.* inextinguible [pable

Inextirpable, *adj.* inextir-

Inextricable, *adj.* inextricable; indébrouillable

Inextricably, *adv.* inextricablement [infaillibilité, *f.*

Infalli-bility, bleness, *s.*

Infallible, *adj.* infaillible; immanquable, sûr

Infallibly, *adv.* infailliblement; immanquablement

Infamous, *adj.* infâme; indigne. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière infâme, avec infamie; indignement; affreusement. **—ness,**

Infamy, *s.* infamie, *f.*

Infancy, *s.* enfance, *f.*; premières années, *f.pl.*, premier âge, bas âge, *m.*; (*law*) minorité, *f.*

Infant, *s.* enfant en bas âge, petit enfant, *m.*, enfant, *m.f.*; (*law*) mineur, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* en bas âge, dans l'enfance; petit; jeune; naissant, à sa naissance; qui commence; enfantin, d'enfant. — *colony*, colonie naissante, *f.* **—asylum, -home,** *s.* crèche, garderie, *f.* **— like,** *adj.* enfantin; puéril. **— school,** *s.* *V.* **School**

Infanta, *s.* infante, *f.*

Infante, *s.* infant, *m.*

Infanticide, *s.* infanticide, (*pers.*) *m.f.*, (*murder*) *m.*

Infantile, Infantine, *adj.* enfantin, d'enfant, des enfants, de l'enfance; d'enfance

Infantry, *s.* infanterie, *f.*; — *adj.* d'infanterie. **— man,** *s* fantassin, soldat d'infanterie, *m.*

Infatuate, *v.a.* infatuer (de), engouer (de); troubler l'esprit de, tourner la tête à. *To become or be —d with*, s'infatuer de, s'engouer de

Infatuation, *s.* infatuation, *f.*, engouement, *m.*; folie, *f.*, vertige, *m.*

Infect, *v.a.* infecter ('*with*,' de), empester; gâter, corrompre

Infection, *s.* infection, *f.*; (*fig.*) infection, contagion, *f.*

Infectious, *adj.* infect; infecté; infectant; contagieux; corrupteur. **—ly,** *adv.* par infection; (*fig.*) par contagion. **—ness,** *s.* nature contagieuse, contagion, *f.* [dité, stérilité, *f.*

Infecundity, *s.* infécon-

Infelicitous, *adj.* malheureux [infortune, *f.*

Infelicity, *s.* malheur, *m.*,

Infer, *v.a.* inférer, déduire, conclure ; supposer

Inferable, *adj.* qui peut être inféré, à inférer

Inference, *s.* déduction, conclusion, conséquence, *f.*

Inferior, *adj. s.* inférieur, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* inférieurement

Inferiority, *s.* infériorité, *f.*

Infernal, *adj.* infernal, de l'enfer, d'enfer ; (*fam.*) affreux, furieux. — *machine*, machine infernale, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* infernalement ; affreusement, furieusement

Infertile, *adj.* infertile

Infertility, *s.* infertilité, *f.*

Infest, *v.a.* infester ; tourmenter

Infidel, *adj. s.* infidèle, *m. f.*

Infidelity, *s.* infidélité, *f.*

Infiltrate, *v.n.* s'infiltrer

Infiltration, *s.* infiltration, *f.*

Infinite, *adj. s.* infini, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, infini, *s.m.* —**ly,** *adv.* infiniment ; à l'infini. —**ness,** *V.* **Infinitude**

Infinitesimal, *adj.* infinitésimal, infiniment petit

Infinitive, *adj. s.* infinitif, *m.* — *mood*, infinitif, *m.* *In the* —, à l'infinitif

Infinitude, Infinity, *s.* infinité, *f.*; infini, *m.* *To infinity*, à l'infini

Infirm, *adj.* infirme ; faible, maladif. — *state*, état d'infirmité, *m.* ; faiblesse, *f.*

Infirmarian, *s.* infirmier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Infirmary, *s.* infirmerie, *f.*

Infirmity, *s.* infirmité, *f.* ; faiblesse, *f.* ; côté faible, défaut, *m.*

Infirmly, *adv.* faiblement

Infix, *v.a.* fixer, planter ; inculquer

Inflame, *v.a.* enflammer ; allumer ; exciter ; irriter ; aggraver ; (*med.*) enflammer ; — *v.n.* s'enflammer [*V.* page 3, § 1

Inflamma-bility, bleness.

Inflammable, *adj.* inflammable

Inflammation, *s.* inflammation, *f.* — *of the lungs* or *of the chest*, fluxion de poitrine, *f.*

Inflammatory, *adj.* inflammatoire ; (*of a publication or speech*) incendiaire

Inflate, *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) enfler, gonfler

Inflation, *s.* enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*

Inflect, *v.a.* fléchir ; (*opt.*) infléchir ; (*gram.*) (*a noun or adjective*) décliner, (*a verb*) conjuguer ; (*the voice*) moduler. *To become* or *be* —*ed*, s'infléchir

Inflection, *s.* inflexion, *f.*

Inflexi-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1

Inflexible, *adj.* inflexible

Inflexibly, *adv.* inflexiblement

Inflict, *v.a.* ('*on*,' à) infliger ; (*a blow*) donner ; (*a wound, pain*) faire

Infliction, *s.* infliction, *f.* ; (*punishment*) châtiment, *m.*

Inflictive, *adj.* inflictif

Inflorescence, *s.* inflorescence, *f.*

Influence, *s.* influence ('*on*,' '*over*,' '*with*,' sur), *f.* ; — *v.a.* influer sur ; influencer. *Undue* —, (*law*) captation, *f.* *To exercise undue* — *over*, (*law*) capter

Influential, *adj.* influent

Influenza, *s.* grippe, influenza, *f.*

Influx, *s.* entrée, introduction, *f.*; infusion, *f.*; affluence, *f.*

Infold, *v.a.* envelopper ('*in*,' dans ; '*with*,' de) ; (*embrace*) serrer (dans ses bras)

Inform, *v.a.* informer, instruire, avertir, apprendre à, faire savoir à, faire connaître à, renseigner ; (*instruct*) instruire, éclairer ; — *v.n.* — *against*, dénoncer, accuser. *To* — *oneself*, s'informer, se renseigner ; s'instruire, s'éclairer

Informal, *adj.* irrégulier, insolite ; sans cérémonie

Informality, *s.* irrégularité, *f.*, vice de forme, *m.* [lièrement

Informally, *adv.* irrégu-

Informant, *s.* informateur, *m.* ; auteur, correspondant, *m.*

Information, *s.* avis, *m.* ; nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl.* ; renseignement, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.* ; information, *f.* ; instruction, *f.*, connaissances, *f.pl.*, savoir, *m.* ; (*law*) dénonciation, délation, *f.* ; révélation, *f.* ; (*charge*) plainte, accusation, *f.* ; procès-verbal, *m.* ; (*inquest*) enquête, *f.* ; instruction, *f.* *Piece of* —, nouvelle, *f.* ; renseignement, *m.* *To lay* or *lodge an* — *against*, dénoncer ; porter plainte contre

Informer, *s.* informateur, *m.* ; dénonciateur, délateur, révélateur, *m.*

Infraction, *s.* infraction, violation, transgression, *f.* ; contravention, *f.*

Infractor. *V.* **Infringer**

Infrequency, *s.* rareté, *f.*

Infrequent, -ly. *V.* **Unfrequent, -ly**

Infringe, *v.a.* enfreindre, violer, transgresser ; (*counterfeit*) contrefaire ; — *v.n.* (*on*) empiéter (sur), porter atteinte (à)

Infringement, *s.* infraction, violation, transgression, *f.* ; (*encroachment*) empiètement, *m.* ; atteinte (à), *f.* ; (*of a patent*) contrefaçon, *f.*

Infringer, *s.* infracteur, violateur, contrevenant, *m.*

Infuriate, *v.a.* rendre furieux, mettre en fureur

Infuriate, -d, *adj.* furieux, furibond, rendu furieux

Infuse, *v.a.* infuser, faire infuser ; (*pour in*) verser ; (*introduce*) introduire ; (*instil*) inspirer (à), inculquer (à), communiquer (à) ; (*fill*, '*with*,' de) pénétrer. *To be* —*d*, s'infuser

Infusible, *adj.* infusible

Infusion, *s.* infusion, *f.* ; introduction, *f.* ; inspiration, *f.* ; suggestion, *f.* [*m.pl.*

Infusoria, *s.pl.* infusoires,

Ingathering, *s.* rentrée (de la moisson), *f.*

Ingenious, *adj.* ingénieux ; (*witty*) spirituel ; (*learned*) de talent, de mérite. —**ly,** *adv.* ingénieusement ; (*wittily*) spirituellement. —**ness, Ingenuity,** *s.* ingéniosité, *f.* ; habileté, *f.*, art, *m.* ; combinaison, *f.* ; (*genius*) esprit, génie, *m.* ; talent, mérite, *m.*

Ingenuous, *adj.* ingénu, naïf, candide ; généreux, noble ; (*of birth*) honorable, bien né. —**ly,** *adv.* ingénument, naïvement. —**ness,** *s.* ingénuité, naïveté, candeur, *f.*

Ingest, *v.a.* ingérer

Ingestion, *s.* ingestion, *f.*

Inglorious, *adj.* sans gloire ; ignominieux. —**ly,** *adv.* sans gloire ; ignominieusement. —**ness,** *s.* obscurité, *f.* ; ignominie, *f.*

Ingoer, *s.* *V.* **Incomer**

Ingoing, *s.* entrée, *f.* ; — *adj.* entrant, qui entre ; (*new*)

Ingot, *s.* lingot, *m.* [nouveau

Ingraft, *v.a.* greffer, enter ; (*fix*) graver, imprimer [*f.*

Ingraftment, *s.* greffe, ente,

Ingrained, *adj.* enraciné, invétéré [*f.*

Ingrate, *s. adj.* ingrat, *m.*, e,

Ingratiate oneself, *v.r.* se concilier la faveur (de), gagner (*or* s'insinuer dans) les bonnes grâces (de), se mettre bien dans l'esprit (de), se faire bien venir (de), se rendre agréable (à) [*f.*

Ingratitude, *s.* ingratitude,

Ingredient, *s.* ingrédient, *m.*

Ingress, *s.* entrée, *f.*

Ingrowing, *adj.* (*of a nail*) incarné [gloutir

Ingulf, *v.a.* engouffrer, en-

Ingurgitate, *v.a.* ingurgiter

Inhabit, *v.a.* habiter, habiter dans, demeurer dans ; — *v.n.* habiter, demeurer

Inhabitable, *adj.* habitable

Inhabitant, *s.* habitant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*poet.*) hôte, *m.*

Inhalation, *s.* inhalation, inspiration, *f.* [humer

Inhale, *v.a.* aspirer, respirer,

Inharmonious, *adj.* inharmonieux. —**ly,** *adv.* inharmonieusement

Inhere, *v.n.* être inhérent (à) ; s'attacher (à), tenir (à)

Inherenc-e, y, Inhesion, *s.* inhérence, *f.*

Inherent, *adj.* inhérent (à)

Inherit, *v.a.* hériter, hériter de; — *v.n.* hériter, recueillir un héritage *or* une succession. *To — some property,* faire un héritage

Inheritance, *s.* héritage, *m.*, succession, *f.*; (*in biology*) hérédité, *f.* [héritier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Inherit-or, ress *or* **rix,** *s.*

Inhibit, *v.a.* arrêter, empêcher; (*forbid*) défendre, interdire [bition, interdiction, *f.*

Inhibition, *s.* défense, inhibi-

Inhospitable, *adj.* inhospitalier. —**ness, Inhospitality,** *s.* inhospitalité, *f.* [tairement

Inhospitably, *adv.* inhospi-

Inhuman, *adj.* inhumain [*f.*

Inhumanity, *s.* inhumanité,

Inhumanly, *adv.* inhumainement [*f.*

Inhumation, *s.* inhumation,

Inhume, *v.a.* inhumer

Inimical, *adj.* ennemi (de), hostile (à), contraire (à). —**ly,** *adv.* hostilement, en ennemi

Inimitable, *adj.* inimitable

Inimitably, *adv.* inimitablement [**ly,** *adv.* iniquement

Iniquitous, *adj.* inique. —

Iniquity, *s.* iniquité, *f.*

Initial, *adj. s.* initial, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, initiale, *s. f.*; —**s,** *s. pl.* initiales, *f.pl.*; (*signature*) initiales, *f.pl.*, paraphe, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre ses initiales à, parafer

Initiate, *v.a.* initier; — *s.* initié, *m.*, e, *f.*

Initiation, *s.* initiation, *f.*

Initiative, *adj.* initiatif, initiateur, d'initiation; — *s.* initiative, *f.* [tive

Initiatory, *adj. V.* **Initia-**

Inject, *v.n.* injecter

Injection, *s.* injection, *f.*; (*enema*) lavement, *m.* — **apparatus,** *s.* irrigateur, clysopompe, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* canule, *f.*; (*tech.*) tuyau d'injection, *m.* — **tube,** *s.* clysoir, *m.*

Injudicious, *adj.* injudicieux. —**ly,** *adv.* injudicieusement. —**ness,** *s.* nature injudicieuse, *f.*, manque de jugement, *m.*

Injunction, *s.* injonction, *f.*

Injure, *v.a.* nuire à, faire du tort *or* du mal à, léser; (*damage*) endommager, détériorer, gâter; (*impair*) altérer, affaiblir; (*wound*) blesser; (*offend*) blesser, offenser; (*med.*) léser; (*surg.*) intéresser

Injurer, *s.* personne qui nuit *or* &c., *f.*; auteur d'un tort, offenseur, *m.*

Injurious, *adj.* nuisible (à), qui fait tort (à), qui fait mal (à), malfaisant, mauvais (pour), préjudiciable (à); (*offensive*) injurieux, offensant, outrageant; injuste. —**ly,** *adv.* nuisiblement, d'une manière préjudiciable; injurieusement, outrageusement; injustement, à tort

Injury, *s.* injure, *f.*, tort, mal, *m.*; préjudice, détriment, *m.*; offense, *f.*, outrage, *m.*; injustice, *f.*; (*damage*) dommage, *m.*; dégât, *m.*; (*wound*) mal, *m.*, blessure, *f.*; (*med.*) lésion, *f.*

Injustice, *s.* injustice, *f.*

Ink, *s.* encre, *f.*; — *v.a.* tacher *or* barbouiller d'encre. *In blue, red* —, à l'encre bleue, rouge. — **bottle,** *s.* bouteille à encre (*or* à l'encre), *f.*; encrier, *m.* — **case,** *s.* écritoire, *f.* — **stand,** *s.* encrier, *m.*, écritoire, *f.*

Inkling, *s.* avis, vent, *m.*; désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*

Inky, *adj.* d'encre; (*spotted*) taché d'encre

Inlaid, *adj.* marqueté; incrusté. — *floor,* parquet, *m.* — *flooring,* parqueterie, *f.*; parquetage, *m.* — *work,* marqueterie, *f.*; incrustation, *f.*

Inland, *adj.* de l'intérieur; intérieur; — *adv.* à l'intérieur; dans l'intérieur, dans l'intérieur des terres *or* du pays; — *s.* intérieur, *m.* — *bill of exchange,* lettre de change sur l'intérieur, *f.* — *navigation, province, sea,* navigation, province, mer intérieure, *f.* — *town,* ville de l'intérieur, *f.* — *trade,* commerce intérieur, *m.*

Inlay, *v.a.* marqueter; incruster (de); (*a floor*) parqueter; — *s.* marqueterie, *f.*; incrustation, *f.*; (*in clothes*) élargissure, *f.*, soufflet, *m.*

Inlayer, *s.* (*cabinet* —) marqueteur, *m.*; (*of floors*) parqueteur, *m.* [incrustation, *f.*

Inlaying, *s.* marqueterie, *f.*;

Inlet, *s.* entrée, *f.*, passage, *m.*; (*fig.*) voie, *f.*; (*nav.*) bras de mer, *m.*, entrée, *f.*

Inly, *adj.* intérieur; (*fig.*) intime; — *adv.* intérieurement; (*fig.*) intimement, au fond du cœur

Inmate, *s.* habitant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*lodger*) locataire, *m.f.*; (*boarder*) pensionnaire, *m.f.*; (*resident, indoor*) interne, *m.f.*

Inmost, (*adj.*) (le) plus intérieur; intime; (le) plus profond; (le) plus secret *or* caché

Inn, *s.* auberge, hôtellerie, *f.*; (*block of buildings enclosed*) cité, *f.*; (— *of court*) collège d'avocats *or* de jurisconsultes, *m.*; école de droit, *f.* — **keeper,** *s.* aubergiste, hôtelier, hôtelière, *m.*

Innate, *adj.* inné [gable

Innavigable, *adj.* innavi-

Inner, *adj.* intérieur, du dedans; interne; secret, caché; (*under*) de dessous. — *circle railway,* chemin de fer de ceinture intérieur, *m.* —**most.** *V.* **Inmost**

Inning, (*agr.*) rentrée, *f.*; (*at cricket*) tour, *m.*, entrée, *f.*

Innocence, *s.* innocence, *f.*

Innocent, *adj. s.* innocent, *m.*, e, *f.* —*s' day,* la fête des Innocents, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* innocemment; (*simply*) bonnement

Innocuous, Innoxious, *adj.* innocent, inoffensif. —**ly,** *adv.* innocemment, sans faire de mal. —**ness, Innocuity,** *s.* innocuité, *f.*

Innovate, *v.n.a.* innover

Innovation, *s.* innovation, *f.*

Innovator, *s.* innovateur, novateur, *m.*

Innuendo, *s.* insinuation, allusion oblique, *f.* [trable

Innumerable, *adj.* innom-

Innumerably, *adv.* innombrablement, sans nombre

Innutritious, Innutritive, *adj.* innutritif

Inobservance, *s.* inobservation, inobservance, *f.*

Inoccupation, *s.* inoccupation, *f.* [(*hort.*) écussonner

Inoculate, *v.a.n.* inoculer;

Inoculation, *s.* inoculation, *f.*; (*hort.*) greffe en écusson, *f.*

Inoculator, *s.* inoculateur, *m.*

Inodorous, *adj.* inodore

Inoffensive, *adj.* inoffensif. —**ly,** *adv.* inoffensivement. —**ness,** *s.* caractère inoffensif, *m.*, innocuité, *f.*

Inofficial, *adj.* inofficiel. —**ly,** *adv.* inofficiellement

Inoperative, *adj.* inefficace, sans effet

Inopportune, *adj.* inopportun. —**ly,** *adv.* inopportunément, mal à propos. —**ness,** *s.* inopportunité, *f.*

Inordinate, *adj.* désordonné; déréglé; démesuré. —**ly,** *adv.* désordonnément; dérèglement; démesurément. —**ness, Inordinacy,** *s.* désordre, *m.*; dérèglement, *m.*; excès, *m.*

Inorganic, Inorganized, *adj.* inorganique [dable

Inoxidizable, *adj.* inoxy-

In posse, *adj.* éventuel

Inquest, *s.* enquête, *f.*

Inquietude, *s.* inquiétude, *f.*

Inquirable, *adj.* dont on peut s'informer; sujet à enquête

Inquire, *v.a.n.* s'informer de, demander; (*into*) s'informer (de), prendre des informations (sur); (*into*) rechercher; examiner; s'enquérir (de); (*after: a pers.*) demander des nouvelles (de), (*a thing*) s'informer (de); (*apply*) s'adresser ('*at*,' '*of*,' à; '*at* ...'*s*,' chez ...); (*law*) faire une enquête (sur). *To — for* (*a pers.*), demander après, demander. *To send to — after one,* envoyer savoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un. *He —d after you,* il a demandé de vos nouvelles. *He —d after your health,* il s'est informé de votre santé. — *within,* s'adresser ici

Inquirer, *s.* personne qui s'informe *or* qui demande, *f.*; questionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*,

curieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; investigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Inquiring, *adj.* curieux; investigateur; interrogateur, scrutateur. **—ly,** *adv.* avec curiosité; sous forme d'interrogation, d'un air scrutateur

Inquiry, *s.* demande, question, interrogation, *f.*; recherche, investigation, *f.*; examen, *m.*; information, *f.*; (*admin., law, parl.*) enquête, *f.* *On —,* après informations prises. *Without —,* sans demander, sans prendre des informations; sans enquête. *To make —ies after,* s'informer de, prendre des informations (*or* des renseignements) sur; demander des nouvelles de. **— office,** *s.* bureau de renseignements *or* d'adresses, *m.*

Inquisition, *s.* recherche, *f.*; examen, *m.*, investigation, *f.*; (*a tribunal*) Inquisition, *f.*; (*law*) enquête, *f.*

Inquisitive, *adj.* curieux; indiscret. **—ly,** *adv.* curieusement, avec curiosité; indiscrètement. **—ness,** *s.* curiosité, *f.*; indiscrétion, *f.*

Inquisitor, *s.* inquisiteur, *m.*

Inquisitorial, *adj.* inquisitorial

Inroad, *s.* incursion, irruption, *f.*; (*encroachment*) empiètement, *m.*

Insalubrious, *adj.* insalubre

Insalubrity, *s.* insalubrité, *f.*

Insane, *adj. s.* insensé, fou, aliéné. **—ly,** *adv.* en insensé, follement, comme un fou. **— ness, Insanity,** *s.* folie, démence, aliénation mentale, *f.*

Insatia-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1 [insatiable

Insatiable, Insatiate, *adj.*

Insatiably, Insatiately, *adv.* insatiablement

Inscribe, *v.a.* inscrire; (*imprint*) graver; (*dedicate*) dédier

Inscription, *s.* inscription, *f.*; titre, *m.*; dédicace, *f.*

Inscriptive, *adj.* qui porte une inscription [able

Inscrutable. *V.* **Unsearch-**

Insect, *s.* insecte, *m.* **— destroyer,** *s.*, **— destroying,** *adj.* insecticide, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* **— eating,** *adj.* insectivore. **— powder,** *s.* poudre insecticide, *f.*

Insecticidal, *adj.*, **Insecticide,** *s.* insecticide, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Insectifugal, *adj.*, **Insectifuge,** *s.* insectifuge, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Insectivore, *s.*, **Insectivorous,** *adj.* insectivore, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

Insecure, *adj.* sans sécurité; (*unsafe*) *V.* **Unsafe. —ly,** *adv.* sans sécurité; (*unsafely*) *V.* **Unsafely**

Insecurity, *s.* insécurité, *f.*; incertitude, *f.*; défaut de sûreté, danger, *m.*

Insensate, *adj.* insensé

Insensi-bility, bleness, *s.* insensibilité, *f.*

Insensible, *adj.* insensible ('*of*,' à); (*senseless, unconscious*) sans connaissance. *To become —, to be —,* (*senseless, unconscious*) *V.* **Unconscious**

Insensibly, *adv.* insensiblement

Insepara-bility, bleness, *s.* inséparabilité, nature inséparable, *f.*

Inseparable, *adj.* inséparable; **—s,** *s.pl.* inséparables, *m.f.pl.* [rablement

Inseparably, *adv.* insépa-

Insert, *v.a.* insérer

Insertion, *s.* insertion, *f.*; (*of lace,* &c.) entre-deux, *m.*

Inside, *s.* dedans, intérieur, *m.*; (*of a coach, of an omnibus*) intérieur, *m.*; (*stomach*) estomac, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*butch.*) entrailles, *f.pl.*, tripée, *f.*; — *adj.* intérieur, de l'intérieur, d'intérieur; — *adv.* à l'intérieur, en dedans, dedans; — *prep.* dans l'intérieur de, en dedans de, dans. *To go* or *ride* (*to be*) —, aller à (être dans) l'intérieur. *To turn — out,* mettre à l'envers, retourner. **— passenger,** *s.* voyageur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'intérieur

Insidious, *adj.* insidieux. **—ly,** *adv.* insidieusement. **— ness,** *s.* nature insidieuse, perfidie, astuce, *f.*

Insight, *s.* connaissance, *f.* ('*into*,' de); (*information*) éclaircissement, renseignement, *m.* ('*into*,' sur)

Insignia, *s.pl.*, insignes, *m.pl.*

Insignificance, y, *s.* insignifiance, peu d'importance, peu de valeur, *m.*; légèreté, frivolité, futilité, *f.* *To sink into —,* se réduire à rien; perdre son importance *or* sa valeur

Insignificant, *adj.* insignifiant. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière insignifiante

Insincere, *adj.* peu sincère, dissimulé, faux. **—ly,** *adv.* sans sincérité, faussement

Insincerity, *s.* manque de sincérité, *m.*, dissimulation, fausseté, *f.*

Insinuate, *v. a.* insinuer, glisser; (*hint*) donner à entendre; — *v.n.* s'insinuer; se glisser [*f.*

Insinuation, *s.* insinuation,

Insipid, *adj.* insipide, fade. **—ly,** *adv.* insipidement, fadement. **—ness, Insipidity,** *s.* insipidité, fadeur, *f.*

Insist, *v.n.* insister (sur); persister (à); exiger, vouloir; s'arrêter (sur)

Insistence, *s.* insistance, *f.*

Insnare, *v.a.* prendre au piège, faire tomber dans un piège, prendre, attraper; séduire, tromper; surprendre; embarrasser [*f.*

Insobriety, *s.* intempérance,

Insolence, *s.* insolence, *f.*

Insolent, *adj.* insolent. **— ly,** *adv.* insolemment

Insolu-bility, bleness, *s.* insolubilité, *f.* [insoluble

Insoluble, Insolvable, *adj.*

Insolvency, *s.* insolvabilité, *f.*, (*of a trader*) faillite, *f.*, (*of a non-trader*) déconfiture, *f.*; (*of things*) insuffisance, *f.*

Insolvent, *adj.* insolvable; en faillite; en déconfiture; (*of things*) insuffisant; — *s.* insolvable, *m.f.*; failli, *m.*, e, *f.* *To become —,* faire faillite

Insomnia, *s.* insomnie, *f.*, insomnies, *f.pl.*

Insomuch, *adv.* à un tel point (que), au point (que), tellement (que), si bien (que)

Inspect, *v.a.n.* inspecter; examiner; visiter; surveiller; vérifier

Inspection, *s.* inspection, *f.*; examen, *m.*; visite, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; vérification, *f.*

Inspector, *s.* inspecteur, *m.*; surveillant, *m.*; vérificateur, *m.*; (*rail.*) sous-chef de gare, *m.* — *of weights and measures,* vérificateur des poids et mesures. **—ship,** *s.* inspectorat, *m.*, inspection, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*

Inspectress, *s.* inspectrice, *f.*; surveillante, *f.* [*f.*

Inspiration, *s.* inspiration,

Inspire, *v.a.n.* inspirer. *To — a person with a thing,* inspirer quelque chose à quelqu'un. *To be —d with,* être inspiré de

Inspirer, *s.*, **Inspiring,** *adj.* inspirateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Inspirit, *v.a.* animer, encourager, enflammer

Instability, *s.* instabilité, *f.*

Install, *v.a.* installer [*f.*

Installation, *s.* installation,

Instalment, *s.* installation, *f.*; (*payment*) acompte, payement partiel, *m.*, (*fin.*) versement partiel, *m.*; (*fig.*) portion, *f.*

Instance, *s.* instance, sollicitation, *f.*; demande, *f.*; exemple, *m.*; preuve, *f.*; occasion, *f.*; circonstance, *f.*; cas, *m.*; — *v.a.* citer pour exemple. *For —,* par exemple. *In the first —,* dans le premier cas; dans le principe; en premier lieu; d'abord; dès le début. *Court of first —,* tribunal de première instance, *m.*

Instant, *adj.* instant, pressant, urgent; immédiat; (*of the month*) courant; — *s.* instant, moment, *m.*; (*present month*) courant, *m.* *This —,* (*directly*) à l'instant, sur-le-champ, tout de suite. *The —* (*that*), (*as soon as*) aussitôt que, dès que. *On the 10th —,* le dix du courant, le dix courant, le dix de ce mois

Instantaneous, *adj.* instantané. **—ly,** *adv.* instantanément. **—ness, Instantaneity,** *s.* instantanéité, *f.*

Instantly, *adv.* à l'instant, aussitôt, tout de suite, sur-le-champ [tion, *f.*

Instauration, *s.* instaura-

Instead, *adv.* en place, à la place. **—** *of,* au lieu de. *To be* or *stand* or *do* **—** *of,* tenir lieu de, remplacer

Instep, *s.* cou-de-pied, *m.*

Instigate, *v. a.* exciter, pousser [*f.*

Instigation, *s.* instigation,

Instigator, *s.* instigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Instil, *v.a.* instiller; (*fig.*) inspirer (à), inculquer (à quelqu'un, dans l'esprit)

Instillation, *s.* instillation, *f.*; (*fig.*) inspiration, *f.*

Instinct, *s.* instinct, *m.*; **—** *adj.* animé (de), plein (de)

Instinctive, *adj.* instinctif. **—ly,** *adv.* instinctivement

Institute, *v.a.* instituer, établir, fonder; commencer; (*a lawsuit*) intenter; (*an ecclesiastic*) investir; **—** *s.* institut, *m.*; précepte, principe, *m.*

Institution, *s.* institution, *f.*; (*of an ecclesiastic*) investiture, *f.* [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Institu-tor, tress, institu-

Instruct, *v.a.* instruire; enseigner; (*give directions*) donner des instructions à ('*to,*' pour), donner l'ordre à ('*to,*' de), enjoindre à (de); charger (de); recommander à (de)

Instruction, *s.* instruction, *f.*; enseignement, *m.*; leçon, *f.*; ordre, *m.*

Instructive, *adj.* instructif. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière instructive

Instructor, *s.* instituteur, précepteur, maître, *m.*; (*mil.*) instructeur, *m.* [maîtresse, *f.*

Instructress, *s.* institutrice,

Instrument, *s.* instrument, *m.*; (*law*) acte, *m.*

Instrumental, *adj.* instrumental; (*of sound*) d'instrument, d'instruments; (*fig.*) contribuant (à), qui contribue (à), qui sert (à); utile (à). **—** *performer,* instrumentiste, *m.f.* *To be* **—** *in,* contribuer à, servir à

Instrumentalist, *s.f.* instrumentiste, *m.f.*

Instrumentality, *s.* action, *f.*; coopération, *f.*, concours, *m.*; aide, *f.*; moyen, *m.*

Instrumentally, *adv.* avec (*or* par) des instruments (de musique); (*fig.*) comme instrument, comme moyen

Instrumentation, *s.* instrumentation, *f.*

Insubjection, Insubmission, *s.* insoumission, *f.*

Insubmergible, *adj.* insubmersible

Insubordinate, *adj.* insubordonné

Insubordination, *s.* insubordination, *f.*

Insufferable, &c. *V.* **Insupportable,** &c. [sance, *f.*

Insufficiency, *s.* insuffi-

Insufficient, *adj.* insuffisant. **—ly,** *adv.* insuffisamment [*f.*

Insufflation, *s.* insufflation,

Insular, *adj.* insulaire

Insulate, *v.a.* isoler

Insulation, *s.* isolement, *m.*, isolation, *f.* [teur, *m.*

Insulator, *s.* isoloir, isola-

Insult, *v.a.* insulter, injurier; outrager; **—** *s.* insulte, injure, *f.*; affront, *m.*; outrage, *m.*

Insulter, *s.* insulteur, *m.*

Insultingly, *adv.* d'une manière insultante, d'un air insultant, insolemment

Insuperable, *adj.* insurmontable; infranchissable. **—ness, Insuperability,** *s.* nature insurmontable, *f.*

Insuperably, *adv.* insurmontablement

Insupportable, *adj.* insupportable. **—ness,** *s.* nature insupportable, *f.* [portablement

Insupportably, *adv.* insup-

Insuppressible, *adj.* qu'on ne peut supprimer *or* réprimer *or* contenir, irrépressible, irréprimable; (*of laughter*) inextinguible

Insurable, *adj.* assurable

Insurance, *s.* assurance, *f.* *Marine* **—,** *ship* **—,** assurance maritime. *V.* **Fire** & **Life. — agent,** *s.* agent d'assurances, *m.* **— broker,** *s.* courtier d'assurances, *m.* **— company,** *s.* compagnie d'assurances, *f.* **— office,** *s.* bureau d'assurances, *m.* **— policy,** *s.* police d'assurance, *f.* **— premium,** *s.* prime d'assurance, *f.* **— ticket,** *s.* bulletin d'assurance, *m.*

Insure, *v.a.* assurer; faire assurer; garantir; **—** *v.n.* s'assurer, se faire assurer [*m.*, e, *f.*

Insured, *part. adj. s.* assuré,

Insurer, *s.* assureur, *m.*

Insurgent, *adj. s.* insurgé, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, insurgé, *s.m.*

Insurmountable, &c. *V.* **Insuperable,** &c.

Insurrection, *s.* insurrection, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.* *To rise in* **—,** s'insurger, se soulever

Insurrectional, Insurrectionary, *adj.* insurrectionnel

Insurrectionist, *s.* émeutier, agitateur, *m.*

Intact, *e,* *adj.* intact

Intaglio, *s.* intaille, *f.*

Intaker, *s.* receleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Intangible, *adj.* intangible

Integer, *s.* nombre entier, *m.*

Integral, *adj.* intégral; **—** *s.* tout, *m.*, totalité, *f.*; (*math.*) intégrale, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* intégralement

Integrant, *adj.* intégrant

Integrity, *s.* intégrité, *f.*; pureté, *f.*

Intellect, *s.* intellect, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*, esprit, *m.*

Intellectual, *adj.* intellectuel; idéal; (*pers.*) intelligent, d'intelligence. **—ly,** *adv.* intellectuellement

Intelligence, *s.* intelligence, *f.*; esprit, *m.*; (*news, information*) nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl.*, avis, *m.*; renseignement, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*; (*mutual communication*) intelligences, *f.pl.*; (*agreement*) intelligence, *f.*, accord, *m.* *Piece of* **—,** nouvelle, *f.*; renseignement, *m.* *Foreign* **—,** nouvelles étrangères. *Literary* **—,** chronique littéraire, *f.* *To give* **—** *of,* donner avis de, avertir de. *To receive* **—** *that* ..., apprendre que ... **— office,** *s.* *V.* **Inquiry-office**

Intelligencer, *s.* donneur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de nouvelles, nouvelliste, *m.f.*; (*newspaper*) nouvelliste, *m.*

Intelligent, *adj.* intelligent. **—ly,** *adv.* intelligemment, avec intelligence [*V.* page 3, § 1

Intelligi-bility, bleness.

Intelligible, *adj.* intelligible

Intelligibly, *adv.* intelligiblement [rance, *f.*; excès, *m.*

Intemperance, *s.* intempé-

Intemperate, *adj.* immodéré, démesuré, excessif; (*in eating or drinking*) intempérant; (*passionate*) emporté, colère, violent; (*of language*) peu mesuré; (*of climates, weather*) excessif. **—ly,** *adv.* immodérément, démesurément, excessivement, à l'excès; (*of eating or drinking*) intempérammment, avec intempérance; (*angrily*) avec colère. **—ness,** *s.* intempérance, *f.*, excès, *m.*; (*of weather*) intempérie, *f.*

Intend, *v.a.* se proposer (de), avoir l'intention (de), avoir dessein (de), projeter (de), compter; (*be determined*) vouloir, entendre; (*destine*) destiner ('*for,*' à). *To* **—** *something,* avoir des desseins [*f.*

Intendancy, *s.* intendance,

Intendant, *s.* intendant, *m.*

Intended, *part. adj. s.* destiné, &c. (*V.* **Intend**); projeté; (*with intention*) *V.* **Intentional;** (*future husband, wife*) prétendu, *m.*, e, *f.*, futur, *m.*, e, *f.* *To be* **—,** être destiné *or* &c.; avoir pour but. **—ly,** *adv.* *V.* **Intentionally**

Intense, *adj.* intense; excessif; fort, vif, violent; aigu; ardent, véhément; (*obstinate*) opiniâtre, acharné. **—ly,** *adv.* avec intensité; excessivement; fortement, vivement; opiniâtrément, avec acharnement. **— ness, Intensity,** *s.* intensité,

f.; force, violence, *f.*; ardeur, *f.*; opiniâtreté, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*; (*of thought*) contention (d'esprit), *f.*

Intensify, *v.a.* rendre plus fort *or* plus vif, augmenter, accroître; aggraver; — *v.n.* devenir plus fort *or* plus vif, s'augmenter, augmenter, s'accroître; s'aggraver

Intent, *adj.* ('*on*,' à) attentif, appliqué, attaché; déterminé

Intent, Intention, *s.* intention, *f.*; dessein, but, *m.* *To all intents and purposes*, à tous égards, sous tous les rapports, de toute manière. *To take the intention for the deed*, prendre (*or* réputer) l'intention pour le fait

Intentional, *adj.* intentionnel, fait à dessein, prémédité. —**ly,** *adv.* avec intention, à dessein [tionné

Intentioned, *adj.* inten-

Intently, *adv.* attentivement; avec ardeur; fortement

Intentness, *s.* attention soutenue, forte application, *f.*

Inter, *v.a.* inhumer, ensevelir, enterrer

Intercalate, *v.a.* intercaler

Intercalation, *s.* intercalation, *f.*

Intercede, *v.n.* intercéder

Interceder, Intercessor, *s.* intercesseur, *m.*, médiateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Intercept, *v.a.* intercepter

Interception, *s.* interception, *f.* [sion, *f.*

Intercession, *s.* interces-

Interchange, *v.a.* échanger; alterner; — *s.* échange, *m*; succession, suite, alternative, *f.*; variété, *f.*

Interchangeable, *adj.* échangeable; alternatif; réciproque

Interchangeably, *adv.* alternativement; réciproquement

Intercolumniation, *s.* entre-colonnement, *m.*

Intercommunicate, *v.n.* communiquer ensemble

Intercommunication, *s.* intercommunication, *f.*

Intercourse, *s.* commerce, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.*; rapports, *m.pl.*; communication, *f.*, communications, *f.pl.*; correspondance, *f.*; échange, *m.*

Intercross, *v.a.* entre-croiser; — *v.n.* s'entre-croiser

Interdict, *v.a.* interdire; — *s.* interdiction, *f.*; (*eccles.*) interdit, *m.* [tion, *f.*

Interdiction, *s.* interdic-

Interest, *v.a.* intéresser; — *s.* intérêt, *m.*; intérêts, *m.pl.*; influence, *f.*, crédit, *m.*; protection, *f.*, protections, *f.pl.*; commerce, *m.* *At* or *to* or *on* or *upon* —, à intérêt. *To o.'s* —, dans son intérêt. *To — oneself in*, s'intéresser à, prendre intérêt à. *To be —ed in*, (*com.*) être intéressé dans; (*fig.*) être intéressé à, avoir intérêt à; s'intéresser à. *To bear* —, porter intérêt. *To have — with*, avoir du crédit auprès de. *To make — with*, mettre dans ses intérêts, user du crédit de. *To pay* (, *to repay* or *return*) *with* —, (*fig.*) payer (, rendre) avec usure. *To promote ...'s* —, favoriser les intérêts de ... *To take an — in*, prendre intérêt à, s'intéresser à

Interestingly, *adv.* d'une manière intéressante

Interfere, *v.n.* intervenir, s'interposer; (*meddle*) se mêler (de), s'immiscer (dans); s'ingérer (de, dans); se frotter (à), s'attaquer (à); toucher (à); (*oppose*) s'opposer (à), mettre obstacle (à); (*injure*) nuire (à); ('*with*,' ..., *thwart*) contrarier, entraver, gêner, déranger; (*hide*) masquer; (*clash together*) se gêner, s'entrechoquer

Interference, *s.* intervention, *f.*; ingérence, *f.*; choc, *m.*, collision, *f.*

Interim, *s.* intérim, *m.*; intervalle, *m.*; — *adj.*, *ad* —, par intérim, intérimaire. *In the* —, dans l'intérim; en attendant; sur ces entrefaites. — **functions,** *s.pl.* intérimat, *m.*

Interior, *adj.* intérieur; — *s.* intérieur, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* intérieurement [*f.*

Interjection, *s.* interjection,

Interlace, *v.a.* entrelacer, entremêler [('*with*,' de)

Interlard, *v.a.* entrelarder

Interleaf, *s.* feuillet intercalé, feuillet blanc, *m.*

Interleave, *v.a.* interfolier

Interline, *v.a.* interlinéer; interligner ('*with*,' de)

Interlineal, Interlinear, *adj.* interlinéaire

Interlineation, Interlining, *s.* interlinéation, *f.*

Interlocution, *s.* interlocution, *f.*

Interlocu-tor, tress, *s.* interlocuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Interlope, *v.n.* faire le commerce interlope; (*fig.*) être de contrebande, s'introduire, s'ingérer, s'entremettre

Interloper, *s.* intrus, *m.*, e, *f.*, (*com.*) interlope, *m.*

Interloping, *adj.* interlope

Interlude, *s.* (*theat.*) intermède, *m.*; (*mus.*) interlude, *m.*

Intermarriage, *s.* double mariage (entre deux familles), *m.*

Intermarry, *v.n.* se marier entre parents; se marier entre eux; faire un double mariage, s'allier par un double mariage (entre deux familles); contracter un second mariage; — *v.a.* contracter un second mariage avec

Intermeddle, *v.n.* se mêler (de), s'entremêler (de), s'immiscer (dans); intervenir, s'interposer

Intermeddler, *s.* personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.*; officieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Intermeddling, *s.* intervention officieuse, *f.*

Intermede, *s.* intermède, *m.*

Intermediary, *s.* *adj.*, **Intermediate,** *adj.* intermédiaire, *m.f.*

Intermediation, *s.* entremise, intervention, *f.*

Interment, *s.* inhumation, *f.*, ensevelissement, *m.*, sépulture, *f.*, enterrement, *m.* — *company*, entreprise de pompes funèbres, *f.*

Interminable, *adj.* interminable; perpétuel. — *annuity*, rente perpétuelle, *f.*

Intermingle, *v.a.* entremêler, mêler (de); — *v.n.* s'entremêler

Intermission, *s.* intermission, *f.*, relâche, répit, *m.*; intervalle, *m.* [nuer, cesser

Intermit, *v.a.n.* discontin-

Intermittence, *s.* intermittence, *f.*

Intermittent, *adj.* intermittent; — *s.* fièvre intermittente, *f.*

Intermitting, *adj.* intermittent. —**ly,** *adv.* avec intermission, par intervalles

Intermix. *V.* **Intermingle**

Intermixture, *s.* mélange, *m.*

Internal, *adj.* interne; intérieur; intime; intestin; domestique. —**ly,** *adv.* intérieurement, à l'intérieur [national

International, *adj.* inter-

Internecine, *adj.* meurtrier; mortel; à outrance [*m.*

Internuncio, *s.* internonce,

Interpellate, *v.a.* interpeller [lation, *f.*

Interpellation, *s.* interpel-

Interpolate, *v.a.* interpoler; intercaler

Interpolation, *s.* interpolation, *f.*; intercalation, *f.*

Interpolator, *s.* interpolateur, *m.*

Interpose, *v.a.* interposer, placer entre; offrir; — *v.n.* s'interposer; intervenir; interrompre [position, *f.*

Interposition, *s.* inter-

Interpret, *v.a.* interpréter

Interpretation, *s.* interprétation, *f.*

Interpreter, *s.* interprète, *m.f.* —**ship,** *s.* charge (*f.*) *or* emploi (*m.*) d'interprète

Interregnum, *s.* interrègne, *m.* [roger, questionner

Interrogate, *v.a.n.* inter-

Interrogating, *adj.* interrogateur

Interrogation, *s.* interrogation, *f.*; question, *f.*; (*note of* —,

gram.) point d'interrogation, *m.*

Interrogative, *adj.* interrogatif; — *s.* mot interrogatif, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* interrogativement

Interrogator, *s.* interrogateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Interrogatory, *adj.* interrogatif; — *s.* question, *f.*; (*law*) interrogatoire, *m.*

Interrupt, *v.a.* interrompre

Interruptedly, *adv.* avec interruption [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

Interrupter, *s.* interrupteur,

Interruption, *s.* interruption, *f.*

Intersect, *v.a.* entrecouper; (*geom.*) couper; — *v.n.* se couper

Intersection, *s.* intersection, *f.* [espacement, *m.*

Interspace, *s.* intervalle, *m.*;

Intersperse, *v.a.* parsemer (de); entremêler (de)

Interstice, *s.* interstice, *m.*; intervalle, *m.* [tropical

Intertropical, *adj.* inter-

Intertwine, Intertwist, *v.a.* entrelacer; — *v.n.* s'entrelacer

Interval, *s.* intervalle, *m.* *At* —*s*, par intervalles, par moments. *At short* or *at long* —*s*, à de courts *or* à de longs intervalles. — *between the acts*, (*theat.*) entr'acte, *m.*

Intervene, *v.n.* (*be between*) être (entre), se trouver (entre); (*of time*) s'écouler; (*happen*) survenir, arriver; (*pers.*) intervenir, s'interposer

Intervener, *s.* intervenant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Intervening, *adj.* intermédiaire; qui survient; (*pers.*) intervenant

Intervention, *s.* intervention, *f.*; (*of things*) interposition, *f.*; action, *f.*

Interview, *s.* entrevue, *f.*

Interweave, *v.a.* tisser; tresser, entrelacer; entremêler; entrecouper [ment, *m.*

Interweaving, *s.* entrelace-

Intestable, *adj.* intestable

Intestacy, *s.* mort sans testament, *f.*; succession ab intestat, *f.*

Intestate, *adj. s.* intestat, *m.*

Intestinal, *adj.* intestinal

Intestine, *adj. s.* intestin, *adj.*, *m.*, e, *f.*, intestin, *s.m.*

Inthrall, Inthralment. *V.* **Enslave, Enslavement**

Intimacy, *s.* intimité, *f.*

Intimate, *adj. s.* intime, *m. f.*; — *v.a.* faire entendre, donner à entendre (à); annoncer (à); signifier (à). —**ly,** *adv.* intimement; (*thoroughly*) à fond

Intimation, *s.* avis, *m.*; mot, *m.*; indice, *m.*

Intimidate, *v.a.* intimider

Intimidation, *s.* intimidation, *f.*

Into, *prep.* dans, en; à; entre; (*of changing, converting, forming, &c.*) en. — *it, them* (*things*), dedans; y

Intolerable, *adj.* intolérable

Intolerably, *adv.* intolérablement [*f.*

Intolerance, *s.* intolérance,

Intolerant, *adj. s.* intolérant, *m.*, e, *f.* — *of*, incapable de supporter

Intonate, Intone, *v.a.* entonner; — *v.n.* chanter

Intonation, *s.* intonation, *f.*

Intoxicant, *s.* substance (*or* boisson) enivrante, *f.*, enivrant, *m.*

Intoxicate, *v.a.* enivrer ('*with*,' de). *To become* or *get* —*d*, s'enivrer [de) ivre; enivré

Intoxicated, *adj.* ('*with*,'

Intoxication, *s.* ivresse, *f.*; enivrement, *m.*

Intractable, *adj.* intraitable; indocile. —**ness, Intractability,** *s.* nature intraitable, *f.*; indocilité, *f.*

Intramural, *adj.*, **Intra muros,** *adv.* intra-muros

Intransitive, *adj.* intransitif

Intrench, *v.a.* retrancher; — *v.n.* se retrancher. — **on,** empiéter sur, entreprendre sur, envahir [ment, *m.*

Intrenchment, *s.* retranche-

Intrepid, *adj.* intrépide

Intrepidity, *s.* intrépidité, *f.*

Intrepidly, *adv.* intrépidement

Intricate, *adj.* embrouillé; compliqué; embarrassé. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière embrouillée *or* compliquée. —**ness, Intricacy,** *s.* embrouillement, *m.*; complication, *f.*; confusion, *f.*; difficulté, *f.*; intrigue, *f.*

Intrigue, *s.* intrigue, *f.*; — *v.n.* intriguer [e, *f.*

Intriguer, *s.* intrigant, *m.*,

Intriguing, *adj.* intrigant; — *part.* intriguant; — *s.* intrigues, *f. pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* par intrigue

Intrinsic, -al, *adj.* intrinsèque. —**ally,** *adv.* intrinsèquement

Introduce, *v.a.* introduire; faire entrer; présenter; (*persons to one another*) présenter, faire connaître; (*begin*) commencer, entamer

Introducer, *s.* introducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Introduction, *s.* introduction, *f.*; (*of persons to one another*) présentation, *f.* *Letter of* —, lettre d'introduction, *f.*; lettre de recommandation, *f.*

Introductive, Introductory, *adj.* introductif, d'introduction; qui sert (*or* pour servir) d'introduction (à); préliminaire; (*pers.*) de présentation; (*of a letter*) d'introduction; de recommandation. *To be* — *of or* to, servir d'introduction à

Introit, *s.* introït, *m.*

Intrude, *v.a.* fourrer, glisser, couler, introduire, présenter, imposer; — *v.n.* (— *oneself, v.r.*) s'introduire; se présenter; se fourrer, se faufiler; être de contrebande *or* de trop; être importun; être indiscret. — **on** *or* **upon,** *v.n.* (*a person*) déranger, importuner; s'imposer à; (*a person's time, &c.*) abuser de; (*encroach*) empiéter sur. *To* — *oneself on anyone,* importuner quelqu'un

Intruder, *s.* intrus, *m.*, e, *f.*; importun, *m.*, e, *f.*

Intrusion, *s.* intrusion, *f.*; importunité, *f.*; empiètement, *m.*

Intrusive, *adj.* intrus; importun, indiscret. —**ly,** *adv.* en intrus; importunément

Intrust, *v.a.* confier. *To* — *a person with* . . ., confier . . . à quelqu'un; charger quelqu'un de . . .

Intuition, *s.* intuition, *f.*

Intuitive, *adj.* intuitif, d'intuition. —**ly,** *adv.* intuitivement, par intuition [('*with*,' de)

Inundate, *v.a.* inonder

Inundation, *s.* inondation, *f.*

Inure, *v.a.* habituer (à), accoutumer (à), aguerrir (à, contre), rompre (à), faire (à), endurcir (à). *To* — *to war*, aguerrir. *To* — *to the sea*, amariner. *To be* or *get* —*d*, s'habituer, s'accoutumer, &c.

Inurement, *s.* habitude, *f.*

Inutility, *s.* inutilité, *f.* [quer

Invade, *v.a.* envahir; atta-

Invader, *s.* envahisseur, *m.*

Invading, *adj.* envahissant; d'invasion

Invalid, *adj.* malade, infirme, invalide; (*things*) de malade; des malades, pour les malades; (*weak*) faible; (*law, mil., nav.*) invalide; — *s.* malade, valétudinaire, invalide, *m. f.*; (*mil., nav.*) invalide, *m.*; — *v.a.* affecter de maladie; (*mil.*) mettre à la réforme, réformer; (*nav.*) invalider. — **carriage,** *s.* voiture de malade, *f.*; (*rail.*) wagon-lit, coupé-lit, *m.* — **chair,** *s.* chaise de malade, *f.* — **nurse,** *s.* garde-malade, *f.* [infirmer

Invalidate, *v.a.* invalider,

Invalidation, *s.* invalidation, infirmation, *f.*

Invalided, *adj.* malade; (*mil.*) réformé, en réforme; (*nav.*) invalidé. — *seaman*, invalide de la marine, *m.*

Invaliding, *s.* (*mil.*) mise à la réforme, *f.*; (*nav.*) mise aux invalides, *f.*

Invalidity. *V.* page 3, § 1

Invaluable, *adj.* inappréciable, inestimable [ciablement

Invaluably, *adv.* inappré-

Invariable, *adj.* invariable

Invariably, *adv.* invariablement, constamment

Invasion, *s.* invasion, *f.*;

envahissement, *m.*; violation, atteinte, *f.*; (*encroachment*) empiètement, *m.*; (*med.*) invasion, *f.*

Invasive, *adj. V.* **Invading**

Invective, *s.* invective, *f.*

Inveigh, *v.n.* invectiver, se déchaîner

Inveigle, *v.a.* séduire, enjôler, capter; (*into*) attirer (dans)

Inveiglement, *s.* séduction, captation, *f.*

Inveigler, *s.* séducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, enjôleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Invent, *v.a.* inventer

Invention, *s.* invention, *f.*

Inventive, *adj.* inventif. —**ness,** *s.* esprit inventif, *m.*, invention, *f.* [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Invent-or, ress, *s.* inven-

Inventory, *s.* inventaire, *m.*; — *v.a.* inventorier

Inverse, *adj.* inverse. —**ly,** *adv.* inversement, en sens inverse; (*log.*) en raison inverse

Inversion, *s.* interversion, *f.*, renversement, *m.*; (*gram.*) inversion, *f.*; (*math.*, *mus.*, *log.*, *surg.*) renversement, *m.*

Invert, *v.a.* renverser; (*an order*) intervertir, renverser

Invertebral, *adj.*, **Invertebrate,** *adj. s.*, **Invertebrated,** *adj.* invertébré, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, invertébré, *s.m.*

Inverted, *adj.* renversé, inverse; (*of order*) inverse, interverti. —**ly,** *adv.* dans un ordre inverse

Invest, *v.a.* vêtir (de), revêtir (de); (*fig.*) revêtir (de); (*to place in possession*) investir (de); (*money*) placer; (*mil.*) investir

Investigate, *v.a.* rechercher; examiner, scruter

Investigating, Investigative, *adj.* investigateur

Investigation, *s.* investigation, recherche, *f.*

Investigator, *s.* investigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [*f.*

Investiture, *s.* investiture,

Investment, *s.* (*of money*) placement, *m.*; (*mil.*) investissement, *m.*

Investor, *s.* spéculateur, *m.*

Invetera-cy, teness, *s.* nature invétérée, *f.*

Inveterate, *adj.* invétéré; vieux; (*obstinate*) acharné; (*fam.*, *of a smoker, gambler*, &c.) enragé. *To grow* —, s'invétérer. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière invétérée; profondément; avec acharnement

Invidious, *adj.* odieux; irritant, offensant, blessant. —**ly,** *adv.* odieusement; d'une manière irritante *or* &c. —**ness,** *s.* nature odieuse, *f.*, odieux, *m.*; nature irritante *or* &c., *f.*

Invigorate, *v.a.* fortifier, donner de la vigueur à

Invigoration, *s.* action de donner de la vigueur, action de fortifier, *f.*; état de vigueur, *m.*: accroissement de force *or* de forces, renforcement, *m.*

Invinci-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1

Invincible, *adj.* invincible

Invincibly, *adv.* invinciblement [*V.* page 3, § 1

Inviola-bility, bleness.

Inviolable, *adj.* inviolable

Inviolably, *adv.* inviolablement [tact, pur

Inviolate, *adj.* inviolé, in-

Invisi-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1

Invisible, *adj.* invisible

Invisibly, *adv.* invisiblement

Invitation, *s.* invitation, *f.*

Invite, *v.a.* inviter (à); appeler, attirer

Inviter, *s.* inviteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.*, amphitryon, *m.*

Inviting, *adj.* attrayant; engageant; tentant; appétissant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière attrayante *or* engageante

Invocation, *s.* invocation, *f.*

Invoice, *s.* facture, *f.*; — *v.a.* facturer. — **book,** *s.* facturier, livre des factures, *m.* — **clerk,** *s.* facturier, *m.* — **heading, -top,** *s. V.* **Bill-**

Invoke, *v.a.* invoquer [**head**

Involuntarily, *adv.* involontairement [taire

Involuntary, *adj.* involon-

Involution, *s. V.* **Involvement**

Involve, *v.a.* envelopper; (*comprise*) comprendre, embrasser; impliquer; (*cause*) entraîner; (*engage, entangle*) engager; embarrasser; entrelacer, entortiller; (*complicate*) compliquer, brouiller, embrouiller; (*throw*) jeter, plonger. *To — oneself*, s'engager ('*in*,' dans); (*in debt*) s'endetter

Involved, *part. adj.* enveloppé, &c. (*V.* **Involve**); (*in debt*) obéré, endetté; (*of an estate*) grevé de dettes; (*of style*) entortillé. *In — circumstances*, dans un état de gêne. —**ness,** **Involvement,** *s.* enveloppement, *m.*; involution, complication, *f.*; (*in money matters*) embarras, *m.*, gêne, *f.*

Invulnera-bility, bleness, *s.* invulnérabilité, *f.*

Invulnerable, *adj.* invulnérable

Inward, *adj.* intérieur; interne; intime; —, —**s,** —**ly,** *adv.* à l'intérieur, au dedans, en dedans, intérieurement

Iodide, *s.* iodure, *m.*

Iodine, *s.* iode, *m.*

Ionian, *adj.* ionien

Ionic, *adj.* ionique, ionien

Iota, *s.* iota, *m.*

I O U, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.*

Ipecacuanha, *s.* ipécacuana, *m.*

Irasci-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1

Irascible, *adj.* irascible

Irate, Ireful, *adj.* irrité, courroucé, furieux

Ire, *s.* courroux, *m.*, colère, *f.*

Iridescent, *adj.* iridescent

Iris, *s.* iris, *m.* — **pea,** *s.* pois d'iris, pois à cautère, *m.* — **root,** *s.* racine d'iris, *f.*, iris, *m.* *Powdered — root*, poudre d'iris, *f.*

Irisated, Irised, *adj.* irisé

Irish, *adj.* irlandais, d'Irlande; — *s.* (*people*) (les) Irlandais, *m.pl.*; (*language*) l'irlandais, *m.*, la langue irlandaise, *f.* — **boy,** *s.* (petit) Irlandais, *m.* — **butter,** *s.* beurre d'Irlande, *m.* — **girl,** *s.* (petite *or* jeune) Irlandaise, *f.* — **lady,** *s.* dame irlandaise, *f.* — **linen,** *s.* toile d'Irlande, *f.* — **man,** *s.* Irlandais, *m.* — **Sea,** *s.* (la) Mer d'Irlande, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* Irlandaise, *f.* [daise, *f.*

Irishism, *s.* locution irlan-

Irk, *v.a.* fâcher, peiner; répugner; (*weary*) ennuyer, fatiguer

Irksome, *adj.* désagréable; ennuyeux, fatigant, fastidieux. —**ly,** *adv.* désagréablement; ennuyeusement, fastidieusement. —**ness,** *s.* nature fastidieuse, *f.*, ennui, *m.*, fatigue, *f.*

Iron, *s.* fer, *m.*; (*sheet* —) tôle, *f.*; (*tech.*) ferrement, *m.*; — *adj.* de fer; en fer; (*pharm.*) *V.* **Steel**; — *v.a.* ferrer, garnir de fer; (*smooth*) repasser; (*fetter*) mettre aux fers. *Enamelled* —, tôle émaillée, *f.* *Flat* —, *box* —, fer à repasser, *m.* *Japanned* —, tôle vernie, *f.* *Old* —, ferraille, *f.* *Strike while the — is hot*, il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud. — **age,** *s.* âge de fer, *m.* — **boat,** *s.* bateau en fer, *m.* — **bound,** *adj.* cerclé *or* garni de fer. — **built,** *adj.* construit en fer. — **case,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) blinder, cuirasser. — **casing,** *s.* (*nav.*) blindage, *m.* — **chest, -safe,** *s. V.* **Safe.** — **clad,** *adj. s.* cuirassé (*adj.m.*, e, *f.*), *s.m.* — **coated,** *adj.* couvert de fer. — **dealer,** *s.* ferronnier, *m.* — **founder,** *s.* fondeur en fer, *m.* — **foundry,** *s.* fonderie de fer, *f.* — **gate,** *s.* porte de fer, *f.*, (*open-worked*) grille, *f.* — **grey,** *s. adj.* gris de fer, *m.* — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur de fer. — **manufactory,** *s. V.* — **works.** — **manufacture,** *s.* fabrication du fer, *f.* — **master,** *s.* maître de forges, *m.* — **mine,** *s.* mine de fer, *f.* — **monger,** *s.* quincaillier, *m.* — **mongery,** *s.* quincaillerie, *f.* — *mongery department*, quincaillerie, *f.* — **mould,** *s.* tache de rouille, *f.* — **ore,** *s.* minerai de fer, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* plaque de fer, *f.* — **plated,** *adj.* (*nav.*)

blindé, cuirassé. **—plating,** *s.* (*nav.*) blindage, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* navire en fer, *m.* **—shod,** *adj.* ferré. **— sides,** *s.pl.* (*Engl. hist.*) côtes de fer, *f.pl.* **— smith,** *s.* forgeron, *m.* **—ware,** *s.* quincaillerie, *f.* **— wire,** *s.* fil de fer, *m.* **— wood,** *s.* bois de fer, *m.* **— work,** *s.* ouvrage en fer, *m.*; ferrement, *m.*, ferrements, *m.pl.*, ferrure, *f.* **— works,** *s.pl.* usine à fer, forge, *f.*, forges, *f.pl.*

Ironer, *s.* repasseuse, *f.*

Iron-ic, al, -ically, -ist. *V.* page 3, § 1

Ironing, *s.* (*smoothing*) repassage, *m.*; (*adject.*) à repasser

Irony, *s.* ironie, *f.*; — *adj.* (*of iron*) de fer

Irradiance, Irradiation, *s.* rayonnement, *m.*, irradiation, *f.*; éclat, *m.*

Irradiate, *v. n.* irradier; rayonner; resplendir; — *v.a.* illuminer, éclairer; animer, vivifier; orner, embellir

Irrational, *adj.* irrationnel; irraisonnable; déraisonnable, absurde

Irrationally, *adv.* irrationnellement; irraisonnablement; déraisonnablement [sable

Irrealizable, *adj.* irréali-

Irreclaimable, *adj.* irréformable, incorrigible [giblement

Irreclaimably, *adv.* incorri-

Irreconcilable, *adj.* irréconciliable; (*things*) inconciliable, incompatible. **—ness,** *s.* incompatibilité, *f.*

Irreconcilement, Irreconciliation, *s.* désaccord, *m.*; incompatibilité, *f.*

Irrecoverable, Irrecuperable, *adj.* irrecouvrable; irrécupérable; irréparable; perdu sans ressource *or* sans retour

Irrecoverably, Irrecuperably, *adv.* irréparablement; irrécupérablement; sans ressource, sans retour

Irredeemable, *adj.* irréparable, irrémédiable; (*fin.*, &c.) irrachetable, irremboursable

Irredeemably, *adv.* irréparablement, irrémédiablement

Irreducible, *adj.* irréductible [gable

Irrefragable, *adj.* irréfra-

Irrefragably, *adv.* irréfragablement

Irrefutable, *adj.* irréfutable

Irrefutably, *adv.* irréfutablement [déréglé, désordonné

Irregular, *adj.* irrégulier;

Irregularity, *s.* irrégularité, *f.*; dérèglement, désordre, *m.*

Irregularly, *adv.* irrégulièrement [port

Irrelative, *adj.* sans rap-

Irrelevancy, *s.* défaut de rapport, *m.*

Irrelevant, *adj.* inapplicable (à); sans rapport (avec); étranger (à); déplacé, hors de propos. **—ly,** *adv.* sans aucun rapport (avec); mal à propos

Irreligion, *s.* irréligion, *f.*

Irreligious, *adj.* irréligieux. **—ly,** *adv.* irréligieusement

Irremediable, *adj.* irrémédiable. **—ness,** *s.* nature irrémédiable, *f.* [diablement

Irremediably, *adv.* irrémé-

Irremissible, *adj.* irrémissible [siblement

Irremissibly, *adv.* irrémis-

Irremovability, *s.* inamovibilité, *f.*

Irremovable, *adj.* immuable; (*pers.*, *offices*) inamovible

Irremovably, *adv.* immuablement; (*for life*) à vie [ble

Irreparable, *adj.* irrépara-

Irreparably, *adv.* irréparablement [cable

Irrepealable, *adj.* irrévo-

Irrepealably, *adv.* irrévocablement [préhensible

Irreprehensible, *adj.* irré-

Irrepressible, *adj.* irrépressible, irréprimable; (*of laughter*) inextinguible

Irreproachable, Irreprovable, *adj.* irréprochable. **—ness,** *s.* irréprochabilité, *f.*

Irreproachably, *adv.* irréprochablement

Iresistible, *adj.* irrésistible

Iresistibly, *adv.* irrésistiblement

Iresolute, *adj.* irrésolu. **—ly,** *adv.* irrésolument [tion, *f.*

Iresolution, *s.* irrésolu-

Irespective, *adj.* indépendant (de); sans égard (pour). **—ly,** *adv.* indépendamment (de) [rable

Irespirable, *adj.* irrespi-

Irresponsibility, *s.* irresponsabilité, *f.* [ponsable

Irresponsible, *adj.* irres-

Irresponsibly, *adv.* irresponsablement

Irretrievable, *adj.* irréparable, irrémédiable

Irretrievably, *adv.* irréparablement, irrémédiablement, sans ressource, sans retour

Irreverence, *s.* irrévérence, *f.*, manque de respect, *m.*

Irreverent, *adj.* irrévérent, irrespectueux. **—ly,** *adv.* irrévéremment, irrespectueusement [able, *adj.* irrévocable

Irreversible, Irrevocable, Irreversibly, Irrevocably, *adv.* irrévocablement [ser

Irrigate, *v.a.* irriguer, arro-

Irrigation, *s.* irrigation, *f.*, arrosage, *m.*; arrosement, *m.*

Irritability. *V.* page 3, § 1

Irritable, *adj.* irritable

Irritant, *adj.* *s.* irritant, *adj.* *m.*, e, *f.*, irritant, *s.m.*

Irritate, *v.a.* irriter. *To become —d*, s'irriter

Irritation, *s.* irritation, *f.*

Irruption, *s.* irruption, *f.*

Ischuria, Ischury, *s.* ischurie, *f.*

Isinglass, *s.* colle de poisson, *f.* [islamisme, *m.*

Islam, Islamism, *s.* Islam,

Island, Isle, *s.* île, *f.*

Islander, *s.* insulaire, *m.f.*

Islet, *s.* îlot, *m.*, petite île, *f.*

Isolate, *v.a.* isoler

Isolation, *s.* isolation, *f.*, isolement, *m.*

Isosceles, *adj.* isoscèle

Israelite, s., Israelit-ic, ish, *adj.* Israélite, *m.f.*

Issue, *s.* (*egress*) issue, sortie, *f.*; débouché, *m.*; (*result, end*) issue, *f.*, résultat, *m.*, fin, *f.*; (*discharge*) écoulement, épanchement, *m.*; (*despatch*) expédition, *f.*; (*delivery*) délivrance, *f.*; distribution, *f.*; (*of orders*, &c.) publication, *f.*; (*fin.*) émission, *f.*; (*print.*) impression, *f.*; tirage, *m.*; (*part, number*) livraison, *f.*, numéro, *m.*; (*surg.*) cautère, *m.*; (*progeny, offspring*) enfants, *m.pl.*, postérité, *f.*; (*law*) question, *f.*; — *v.n.* sortir ('*out of*,' '*from*,' de); (*spring*) jaillir (de); (*emanate*) émaner (de); découler (de); provenir (de); descendre (de); (*end*) se terminer, finir; (—*forth, mil.*) déboucher; faire une sortie; — *v.a.* expédier; délivrer; distribuer; publier; (*give*) donner; (*a decree*, &c.) rendre; (*fin.*) émettre; (*law*) donner, lancer. *At* —, en désaccord; en litige; en question, contesté; à débattre; dont il s'agit. *Our next* —, notre prochain numéro. *To join* —, engager la discussion, discuter; différer d'opinion (avec), n'être pas de l'avis (de). **—less,** *adj.* sans enfants, sans postérité. **— pea,** *s.* pois à cautère, *m.* **— price,** *s.* prix d'émission, *m.*

Issuer, *s.* émetteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, émissionnaire, *m.f.*, personne qui émet, *f.*

Isthmus, *s.* isthme, *m.*

It, *pron.* (*nominative*) il, *m.*, elle, *f.*; (*obj. of a verb.*) le, *m.*, la, *f.*; (*dative*) lui, *m.f.*; (*imp.*) il, *m.*; ce, c', *m.*; (*when used for* '*this*' *or* '*that*,' '*this thing*,' '*that thing*,' '*things*') cela, *m.*, (*before the verb* '*to be*') ce, c', cela, *m.*; (*when used for* '*the thing*,' '*the matter*') la chose; l'affaire; la question; (*there is, ago*) il y a. *At* —, y. *By* —, par lui, par elle; par là; y; en. *For* —, pour cela; en; y. *From* —, en. *Of* —, en. *To* —, à lui, à elle; lui; y. [*V.* **About, After,** *and other prepositions.*] — *rains*, il pleut. — *is fine*, il fait beau. — *is* (*this day is*) *the* 10*th*, c'est le dix. — *is six o'clock*, il est six heures. — *is I*, c'est moi. — *is he*, c'est lui. — *is we*, c'est nous. — *is you*, c'est vous. — *is they*, ce sont eux. — *is a pleasure*, c'est un plaisir. — *is over*, c'est fini. — *will not*

do, cela n'ira pas. — *is so*, cela est ainsi. *That is* —, c'est cela; voilà ce que c'est. *That is not* —, ce n'est pas cela. *That will do* —, cela fera l'affaire. — *fell* (*rained*) *heavily last night*, cela a bien tombé cette nuit. ['*It*' *is untranslated in some phrases, as: I have thought* — *necessary to stay*, j'ai jugé nécessaire de rester; *I think* — *well to* ..., je crois bon de ...; *I have heard* — *said that* ..., j'ai entendu dire que ..., &c. *Or the ellipsis must be supplied, as: I think* — (*that it is*) *best to stay*, je pense qu'il vaut mieux rester.] — *is said*, on dit. — *being* ..., *V.* **Ile**

Italian, *adj.* italien, d'Italie; — *s.* Italien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*language*) l'italien, *m.*, la langue italienne, *f.* — *boy*, (petit) Italien, *m.* — *girl*, (petite *or* jeune) Italienne, *f.* — *school*, (*paint.*) école italienne, *f.* — *warehouse*, magasin de pâtes d'Italie, *m.*; magasin de couleurs, *m.* — *warehouseman*, vermiceller, *m.*; marchand de couleurs, *m.* — *woman*, Italienne, *f.*

Italic, *adj.* italique; — *s.* italique, (*type*) *m.*, (*letter*) *f.*

Italicize, *v.a.* imprimer (*or* mettre) en italiques, italiquer; (*underline*) souligner

Itch, *v.n.* démanger, avoir des démangeaisons; — *s.* démangeaison, *f.*; (*med.*) gale, *f.* — *for speaking, for writing*, &c., démangeaison de parler, d'écrire, &c. *My hands* or *fingers* —, les mains me démangent ('*to*' ..., de ...), j'ai des démangeaisons aux mains

Itching, *adj.* qui démange; — *s.* démangeaison, *f.*

Itchy, *adj.* galeux

Item, *adv.* item; — *s.* article, détail, item, *m.*

Iterate, *v.a.* réitérer, répéter

Iteration, *s.* réitération, répétition, *f.*

Iterative, *adj.* itératif

Itinerant, *adj.* ambulant; — *s.* voyageur, *m.*

Itinerary, *adj. s.* itinéraire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Itinerate, *v.n.* courir le pays, mener une vie ambulante

Its, *adj. poss.* son, *m.*, sa, *f.*, ses, *m.f.pl.*

Itself, *pron.* lui-même, *m.*, elle-même, *f.*; soi-même, *m.*; même, *m.f.*; lui, elle; soi; (*in a reflect. verb*) se. *Of* —, de lui-même, &c., de soi; tout seul. *He is goodness* —, c'est la bonté même

Ivied, *adj.* couvert de lierre

Ivoride, Ivorine, *s.* ivoride, ivorine, *f.*

Ivory, *s.* ivoire, *m.*; — *adj.* d'ivoire; en ivoire; —**ies**, *s. pl.* (*teeth*) ivoire, *m.* *Vegetable* —, ivoire végétal, corozo, *m.* — **black**, *s.* noir d'ivoire, *m.* — **carver**, *s.* sculpteur sur (*or* en) ivoire, *m.* — **Coast**, *s.* Côte d'Ivoire, *f.* — **handled**, *adj.* à manche d'ivoire. — **headed**, *adj.* à pomme d'ivoire. — **turner**, *s.* tourneur en ivoire, *m.* — **work**, *s.* ouvrage en ivoire, *m.* — **worker**, *s.* ivoirier, *m.*

Ivy, *s.* lierre, *m.* — **berry**, *s.* baie de lierre, *f.* — **mantled**, *adj.* couvert de lierre

J

Jabber, *v.n.a.* jaboter, jacasser; (*to talk indistinctly*) bredouiller; baragouiner; — *s. V.* **Jabbering**

Jabberer, *s.* bredouilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; baragouineur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Jabbering, *s.* bredouillement, *m.*; baragouinage, baragouin, *m.*

Jack, *s.* (*for John*) Jean, *m.*; Jeannot, *m.*; (*donkey*) Martin, *m.*; (*sailor*) marin, matelot, mathurin, *m.*; (*a male*) mâle, *m.*; (*fish*) brochet, *m.*; (*for a spit*) tournebroche, *m.*; (*for boots*) tire-bottes, *m.*; (*machine*) cric, *m.*; chèvre, *f.*; (*flag*) pavillon de beaupré, *m.*; (*at bowls*) cochonnet, *m.*; (*figure*) bonhomme, *m.*; (*puppet*) godenot, *m.*; (*of a clock*) jaquemart, *m.* *Cheap* —, camelot, *m.*; (*shop*) (la) boutique à cinq sous, *f.* — *-at-a-pinch*, bouche-trou, *m.* — *-in-the-box*, joujou à surprise, *m.*, boîte à surprise, surprise, *f.* — *-in-office*, fonctionnaire insolent, *m.* — *of all trades*, Michel Morin, *m.* — *of all trades and master of none*, Jean fait tout et bon à rien. — *of all work*, maître Jacques, homme à tout faire, factotum, *m.* — *-o'-lantern*, — *-with-a-lantern*, feu follet, *m.* — *-of-the-clock*, jaquemart, *m.* —**anapes**, *s.* faquin, fat, *m.* — **ass**, *s.* âne, baudet, *m.*; (*pers.*) âne, *m.*, bête, *f.*, sot, imbécile, *m.* — **boots**, *s. pl.* bottes à genouillères, grosses bottes, *f.pl.* — **daw**, *s.* choucas, *m.* — **Ketch**, *s.* Charlot, Monsieur de Paris, *m.* — **knife**, *s.* grand couteau de poche, couteau-poignard, *m.* — **pudding**, *s.* paillasse, *m.*; pierrot, *m.*; paradiste, pitre, *m.* — **straw**, *s.* homme de paille, *m.* — **tar**, *s.* marin, marsouin, loup de mer, *m.* — **towel**, *s.* essuie-mains à rouleau, *m.*, touaille, *f.*

Jackal, *s.* chacal, *m.*

Jacket, *s.* jaquette, *f.*, veston, *m.*, (*Eton* —) veste, *f.*; (*of firemen, jockeys, convicts*, &c.) casaque, *f.*; (*of women*) caraco, *m.*; (*morning or dressing* —, *of women*) camisole, *f.*, (*of men*) pet-en-l'air, *m.*; (*of hussars and other cavalry corps, shell* —) dolman, *m.* *In their* —*s*, (*of potatoes*) en robe de chambre. (*V.* **Strait**, &c.)

Jacobin, *s.* (*pers.*, *bird*) jacobin, *m.*

Jaconet, *s.* jaconas, *m.*

Jade, *s.* rosse, haridelle, *f.*, carcan, *m.*; (*woman*) coquine, friponne, *f.*; (*min.*) jade, *m.*; — *v.a.* surmener, harasser, fatiguer, excéder, éreinter; — *v.n.* se fatiguer, s'excéder

Jadish, *adj.* vicieux; méchant, mauvais

Jag, *v.a.* ébrécher; denteler; — *s.* brèche, *f.*; dentelure, *f.*

Jaguar, *s.* jaguar, *m.*

Jail, *s.* prison, *f.* — **bird**, *s.* détenu, *m.*, e, *f.*; gibier de potence, *m.* [prison], *m.*

Jailer, *s.* concierge (de

Jalap, *s.* jalap, *m.*

Jam, *s.* confitures (de ...), *f.pl.*, confiture (de ...), *f.*; — *v.a.* serrer, presser, prendre

Jane, *s.* coutil, *m.* *Satin* —, coutil satiné, *m.*

Jangle, *v.n.* se quereller, se chamailler; — *v.a.* faire discorder

Janissary, *s.* janissaire, *m.*

January, *s.* janvier, *m.*

Japan, *s.* laque, vernis laque, vernis, *m.*; — *v.a.* laquer, vernisser, vernir. — **porcelain**, *s.* japon, *m.*

Japanese, *adj.* japonais, du Japon; — *s.* Japonais, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*language*) le japonais, *m.*, la langue japonaise, *f.*

Japanner, *s.* vernisseur en laque, *m.* [laque, *f.*

Japanning, *s.* vernissure en

Jar, *v.n.* (*of sound*) être discordant; (*to clash*) s'entrechoquer; (*with*) jurer (avec), choquer (...); (*to vibrate*) vibrer; (*to quarrel*) se quereller; — *v.a.* faire discorder; agiter, ébranler; faire vibrer; faire trembler; choquer, heurter; — *s.* son discordant, *m.*; choc, *m.*; vibration, *f.*; contestation, *f.*; conflit, *m.*; (*vessel*) jarre, *f.*; cruche, *f.*; (*for pomade, tobacco*, &c.) pot, *m.*; (*of glass*) bocal, *m.*; (*elect.*) bouteille, *f.* (*V.* **Leyden**). *On the* —, *V.* **Ajar**. *To put on the* —, entre-bâiller, entr'ouvrir, mettre tout contre. *To* — *upon*, (*the ear*) choquer (l'oreille), (*the nerves*) agacer (les nerfs)

Jargon, *s.* jargon, *m.*

Jarring, *adj.* discordant; en contestation, en conflit; — *s. V.* **Jar**

Jarvey, Jarvy, *s.* (*cabby*) automédon, *m.*; (*cab*) sapin, locatis, *m.*

Jasmine, *s.* jasmin, *m.*

Jasper, *s.* jaspe, *m.*

Jaundice, *s.* jaunisse, *f.*

Jaundiced, *adj.* atteint de

la jaunisse; (*fig.*) prévenu; jaloux

Jaunt, *s.* excursion, promenade, *f.*; — *v.n.* se promener, faire une excursion

Jauntily, *adv.* avec grâce, gracieusement, légèrement, avec enjouement

Jauntiness, *s.* grâce, légèreté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*

Jaunting, *s.* excursions, promenades, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* de promenade. — **car,** *s.* carriole (irlandaise), *f.*, char à bancs, *m.*

Jaunty, *adj.* gracieux, léger, enjoué; brillant, pimpant

Javelin, *s.* javeline, *f.*, javelot, *m.*

Jaw, *s.* mâchoire, *f.*; (*talk*) caquet, *m.*, gueule, *f.*; (*scolding*) crierie, criaillerie, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* mâchoires, *f.pl.*; (*mouth*) bouche, *f.*; gueule, *f.*; (*of a vice*) mâchoires, *f.pl.*, mords, mors, *m.*; (*of pincers,&c.*) mords, mors, *m.*; (*of death*) bras, *m.pl.*; étreinte, *f.*; (*of the grave*) portes, *f.pl.*; (*of hell*) gueule, *f.*, gouffre béant, *m.*; — *v.n.* crier, gueuler; bougonner; — *v.a.* crier *or* gueuler après; bougonner. *To hold* or *stop o.'s* —, se taire. — **bone,** *s.* mâchoire, *f.* —**fallen,** *adj. V.* **Chapfallen.** —**tooth,** *s.* dent molaire, molaire, *f.*

Jay, *s.* geai, *m.*

Jealous, *adj.* jaloux. —**ly,** *adv.* jalousement

Jealousy, *s.* jalousie, *f.*

Jean, *s. V.* **Jane**

Jeer, *v.a.n.* railler, gouailler; — *s.* raillerie, gouaillerie, *f.*, sarcasme, lardon, *m.*

Jeerer, *s.*, **Jeering,** *adj.* railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, goguenard, *m.*, e, *f.*, gouailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Jeering, *s. V.* **Jeer,** *s.*

Jeeringly, *adv.* railleusement

Jehu, *s.* (*driver*) phaéton, automédon, *m.*

Jejune, *adj.* sec, aride; (*poor*) pauvre, maigre. —**ness,** *s.* sécheresse, aridité, *f.*; pauvreté, pénurie, *f.*

Jelly, *s.* gelée (de . . .), *f.* *To beat* or *jolt to a* —, mettre en compote *or* en marmelade. — **bag,** *s.* chausse, *f.*, blanchet, *m.* — **broth,** *s.* consommé, *m.* — **mould,** *s.* moule à gelées, *m.*

Jemmy, *adj.* pimpant; — *s.* (*tool*) monseigneur, *m.*

Jennet, *s.* genet, *m.* [*f.*

Jenneting, *s.* passe-pomme,

Jenny, *s.* jenny, *f.* — **ass,** *s.* ânesse, bourrique, *f.*

Jeopardize, *v.a.* mettre en danger, hasarder, risquer, exposer, compromettre

Jeopardy, *s.* danger, péril, *m.*

Jeremiad, *s.* jérémiade, *f.*

Jerk, *v.a.* donner une saccade *or* une secousse à, secouer; (*pull*) tirer; (*push*) pousser; (*throw*) lancer; (*beef*) sécher au soleil; — *s.* saccade, *f.*; secousse, *f.*, choc, *m.*

Jerkin, *s.* justaucorps, *m.*

Jerry. — **builder,** *s.* mauvais constructeur, bâtisseur, bousilleur, *m.* — **building,** *s.* mauvaise construction, maison faite de boue et de crachat, *f.* — **built,** *adj.* mal construit, fait de boue et de crachat. — **work,** *s.* bousillage, *m.*

Jersey, *s.* laine fine, *f.*, peigné, *m.*; (*garment, breed of cattle*) jersey, *m.*

Jessamine, *s.* jasmin, *m.*

Jest, *s.* plaisanterie, facétie, *f.*; mot plaisant, mot pour rire, bon mot, *m.*; farce, *f.*; (*laughing-stock*) risée, *f.*; jouet, *m.*; — *v.n.* plaisanter, badiner, rire; railler. *In* —, en plaisantant, par plaisanterie, pour rire. *To be in* —, plaisanter. *To be full of* —, avoir toujours le mot pour rire. *He cannot take a* —, il n'entend pas la plaisanterie. — **book,** *s.* recueil de bons mots, *m.*

Jester, *s.* plaisant, farceur, diseur de bons mots, *m.*; railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*court-fool*) fou, bouffon, *m.*

Jesting, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, *m.*; raillerie, *f.*; — *adj.* plaisant, badin; railleur. —**ly,** *adv.* en plaisantant

Jesuit, *s.* jésuite, *m.*

Jesuitic,-al, *adj.* jésuitique, de jésuite, jésuite. —**ally,** *adv.* jésuitiquement, en jésuite

Jesuitism, *s.* jésuitisme, *m.*

Jet, *s.* (*of gas*) jet (de gaz), *m.*; (*of water*) jet d'eau, jet, *m.*; (*min.*) jais, *m.*; — *v.n.* s'élancer. — **black,** *adj.* noir comme du jais

Jetty, *s.* jetée, *f.*; — *adj.* de jetée; (*like jet*) de jais, noir comme du jais. *The* — **head,** *s.* le musoir de la jetée, *m.*

Jew, *s.* Juif, Israélite, *m.*; — *v.a.* juiver. —**'s harp,** *s.* guimbarde, *f.*

Jewel, *s.* bijou, joyau, *m.*; pierre précieuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) bijou, *m.*; (*horol.*) rubis, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* bijoux, *m.pl.*, &c.; pierreries, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* orner de bijoux *or* de pierreries; (*a watch*) monter sur rubis. — **box, -case, -casket,** *s.* écrin, *m.*

Jewelled, *part.* orné de bijoux *or* de pierreries; (*of a watch*) monté sur rubis. — *in* 3, 4, &c. *holes*, avec trois, quatre, &c. rubis

Jeweller, *s.* bijoutier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, joaillier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* —*s' rouge*, rouge anglais, rouge à polir, *m.*

Jewellery, Jewelry, *s.* bijouterie, joaillerie, *f.*; pierreries, *f.pl.*

Jewess, *s.* Juive, Israélite, *f.*

Jewish, *adj.* juif, israélite, des Juifs, des Israélites. —**ly,** *adv.* en juif, en juive

Jewry, *s.* juiverie, *f.*

Jezebel, *s.* mégère, *f.*

Jib, *s.* (*nav.*) foc, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) s'acculer, refuser. — **boom,** *s.* bout-dehors (*or* bâton) de foc, *m.*

Jibber, *s.* (*horse,mare*) cheval (*m.*) *or* jument (*f.*) sujet (*or* sujette) à s'acculer

Jiffy, *s.* instant, clin d'œil, *m.*

Jig, *s.* gigue, *f.*; — *v.n.* danser une gigue

Jilt, *s.* coquette, *f.*; — *v.a.* duper, tromper (en amour), jouer; planter là; — *v.n.* faire la coquette. *To be* —*ed*, être le jouet d'une coquette

Jingle, *v.n.a. V.* **Clink,** *v.n.a.*; —, **Jingling,** *s. V.* **Clink,** *s.*

Jingo, *s.* chauvin, *m.* *By* —! sapristi! —**ism,** *s.* chauvinisme, *m.*

Job, *s.* affaire, *f.*; (*work*) ouvrage, travail, *m.*, besogne, *f.*; (*task*) tâche, *f.*; (*troublesome work*) corvée, *f.*; (*contract*) forfait, *m.*; entreprise, *f.*; marché, *m.*; (*unfair dealing*) tripotage, *m.*; — *v.n.* travailler à la tâche; (*intrigue*) tripoter; (*in the funds*) agioter, faire l'agiotage; (*let carriages, horses*) louer des voitures *or* des chevaux; — *v.a.* tripoter; louer. *By the* —, à la tâche; (*of contracts*) à forfait, à l'entreprise. *It is a bad* —, c'est une mauvaise affaire; c'est malheureux. *It is a good* —, c'est une bonne affaire; c'est heureux. *To do the* — *for him*, lui faire son affaire. *To make a good* — *of*, bien faire, bien travailler. —**carriage,** *s.* voiture de louage, *f.*; voiture de remise, *f.*, remise, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de louage, *m.* —**line, -lot,** *s.* (*com.*) solde, *m.*, occasion, *f.* —**master,** *s.* loueur de voitures *or* de chevaux, louageur, remiseur, *m.*

Jobation, *s.* semonce, *f.*

Jobber, *s.* ouvrier à la tâche, *m.*; spéculateur, *m.*; faiseur d'affaires, *m.*; (*in stocks*) agioteur, *m.*; (*intriguer*) tripotier, *m.*; exploiteur, faiseur, *m.*

Jobbery, *s.* tripotage, *m.*

Jobbing, *s.* travail *or* ouvrage à la tâche, *m.*; (*intriguing*) tripotage, *m.*; (*of stocks*) agiotage, *m.*; (*of carriages, horses*) louage de voitures *or* de chevaux, *m.* — *workman*, ouvrier à la tâche, *m.* — *tailor*, tailleur à façon, *m.*

Jockey, *s.* jockey, *m.*; (*horse-dealer*) maquignon, *m.*; (*a cheat*) fripon, *m.*; — *v.a.* duper. — **club,** *s.* jockey-club, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* équitation, *f.*

Jocose, Jocular, *adj.* plaisant, badin, enjoué. —**ly,** *adv.* en plaisantant, en badinant

Jocoseness, Jocularity, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, enjouement, *m.*

Jocund, *adj.* gai, joyeux. —**ly,** *adv.* gaiment, joyeusement

Jog, *v.a.* pousser, secouer; — *v.n.* (*on, along*) aller *or* marcher *or* avancer tout doucement, aller son petit bonhomme de chemin; — *s.* secousse, *f.*; coup de coude, *m.* — **trot,** *s.* petit trot, *m.*; *adj.* lent, routinier. *To go — trot, V. To* **Jog on**

Joggle, *v.a. V.* **Jog**

Join, *v.a.* joindre; unir, réunir; (*meet, catch*) rejoindre; (*associate oneself to*) se joindre à; (*touch*) toucher à; — *v.n.* se joindre (à); se toucher; s'unir

Joiner, *s.* menuisier, *m.* —*'s trade* or *work,* **Joinery,** *s.* menuiserie, *f.*

Joining, *s.* jonction, *f.*; (*tech.*) assemblage, *m.*; (*fig.*) union, *f.*

Joint, *s.* joint, *m.*, jointure, *f.*; articulation, *f.*; (*knot*) nœud, *m.*; (*of meat*) gros morceau, morceau, *m.*, pièce, *f.*; quartier, *m.*; — *adj.* réuni; commun; collectif; co . . . ; — *v.a.* couper dans la jointure; (*unite*) joindre, rapporter; — *v.n.* se joindre. — *authorship,* collaboration, *f.* — *command,* commandement en commun, *m.* — *committee,* commission mixte, *f.* — *efforts,* efforts réunis, *m.pl.* —*guardian,* cotuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — *heir, -ess,* cohéritier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — *owner* or *proprietor,* copropriétaire, *m.f.* — *property,* copropriété, *f.* — *sharer,* copartageant, *m.*, e, *f.* — *signature,* signature collective, *f.* — *tenancy,* colocation, *f.* —*tenant,* colocataire, *m.f.* *Out of* —, démis, disloqué, luxé; (*fig.*) dérangé, en désordre. *With* — *consent,* d'un commun accord. *To put out of* —, démettre, disloquer; (*fig.*) déranger. *To put o.'s arm out of* —, se démettre le bras. *To put a person's nose out of* —, supplanter quelqu'un. — **stock,** *s.* capital social, fonds commun, *m.*; *adj.* par actions; anonyme. — *stock company,* société par actions *or* anonyme, *f.* — *stock bank,* banque par actions, *f.*

Jointed, *adj.* articulé; (*cut*) coupé par le joint; (*united*) joint; (*vet.*) jointé. *Long* —, long-jointé. *Short* —, court-jointé. — **handle,** *adj.* brisé

Jointly, *adv.* en commun; conjointement; de concert

Jointure, *s.* douaire, *m.*; — *v.a.* assigner un douaire à. *To be* —*d,* avoir un douaire

Joist, *s.* solive, lambourde, *f.*, madrier, *m.*

Joke, Joker, &c. *V.* **Jest, Jester,** &c. *That is no joke,* ce n'est pas drôle

Jole, *s. V.* **Jowl**

Jollification, *s.* jubilation, noce, *f.* *To have a* —, faire la noce, (*with an adj.*) faire une noce . . . [gaiment

Jollily, *adv.* joyeusement,

Jolliness, Jollity, *s.* joie, gaieté, *f.*

Jolly, *adj.* joyeux, gai, gaillard; réjoui, jovial; (*fam.*) fameux. — *fellow,* joyeux compère, bon vivant, gaillard, *m.* — **boat,** *s.* petit canot, *m.*

Jolt, *v.a.n.* cahoter; — *s.* cahot, *m.* — **head,** *s.* balourd, *m.* [cahots, *m.pl.*

Jolting, *s.* cahotage, *m.*,

Jonquil, *s.* (*bot.*) jonquille, *f.*; (*colour*) jonquille, *m.*; — *adj.* jonquille

Jostle, *v.a.* coudoyer, pousser, bousculer; — *v.n.* se coudoyer, se pousser, se bousculer; —, **Jostling,** *s.* coudoiement, *m.*, poussée, *f.*

Jot, *s.* iota, brin, *m.*; — *v.a.* noter, prendre note de. *V.* **Care,** *v.n.*

Jotting, *s.* note, *f.*; remarque, appréciation, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*in newspapers*) nouvelles à la main, *f.pl.* [(*parl.*) procès-verbal, *m.*

Journal, *s.* journal, *m.*;

Journal-ism, -ist. *V.* p.3, § 1

Journalize, *v.a.* insérer dans un journal; (*com.*) porter au journal

Journey, *s.* voyage, *m.*; marche, *f.*; route, *f.*; (*distance*) trajet, *m.*; parcours, *m.*; — *v.n.* ('*from* . . . *to,*' de . . . à) voyager; aller, se rendre; ('*to,*' pour) être en route. *A day's* —, une journée de marche, une journée, *f.* *By slow* or *easy* —**s,** à petites journées. *On a* —, en voyage. *On the* —, en route. *A pleasant* — *to you!* bon voyage! —**man,** *s.* garçon, *m.*; (*workman*) ouvrier, compagnon, *m.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage (*or* travail) à la journée, *m.*; journée, *f.*

Journeying, *s.* voyage, *m.*

Joust, *s.* joute, *f.*; — *v.n.* jouter

Jouster, *s.* jouteur, *m.*

Jousting, *s.* joutes, *f.pl.*

Jovial, *adj.* jovial, joyeux, gai. —**ly,** *adv.* jovialement, joyeusement. —**ness, Joviality,** *s.* jovialité, humeur joviale, gaieté, *f.* [*fish*) hure, *f.*

Jowl, *s.* (*cheek*) joue, *f.*; (*of a*

Joy, *s.* joie, *f.*; — *v.n.* se réjouir. *To give* — *to,* faire plaisir à; féliciter. *I wish you* — *of it,* je vous en félicite, je vous en fais mon compliment. —**ful,** *adj.* joyeux. —**fully,** *adv.* joyeusement. —**fulness,** *s.* joie, gaieté, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* triste. —**lessly,** *adv.* tristement. — **lessness,** *s.* tristesse, *f.*

Joyous, &c. *V.* **Joyful,** &c.

Jubilant, *adj.* jubilant, qui jubile, triomphant. *To be* —, être jubilant, jubiler, triompher

Jubilation, *s.* jubilation, allégresse, *f.*

Jubilee, *s.* jubilé, *m.*

Judaic, -al, *adj.* judaïque. —**ally,** *adv.* judaïquement

Judaism, *s.* judaïsme, *m.*

Judaize, *v.n.* judaïser

Judas, *s.* (*hole*) judas, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* judas, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre de Judée, gainier, *m.*

Judcock, Juddock, *s.* bécassin, bécasson, *m.*

Judge, *v.a.n.* juger; —*s.* juge, *m.*; arbitre, *m.*; (*of painting,* &c.) connaisseur (en), *m.*; (*of wines and good living*) gourmet, *m.* —*ing from* or *by,* à en juger par. *To* —*for oneself,* juger par soi-même. *To be a* —, être juge; s'y connaître. *To be a good* —, s'y connaître bien. *To be a* — *of,* se connaître à *or* en, être connaisseur en. *To be a good* — *of,* se connaître bien à *or* en, être très connaisseur en. — **ship,** *s.* fonctions (*f.pl.*) *or* dignité (*f.*) de juge

Judgment, *s.* jugement, *m.*; sentence, *f.*, arrêt, *m.*; (*opinion*) avis, *m.*, opinion, *f.* *In my* —, à mon avis. *To give* (or *deliver*) *a* —, rendre *or* prononcer un jugement. *To give* — *against,* condamner. — **day,** *s.* jour du jugement, jugement dernier, *m.* — **seat,** *s.* tribunal, *m.*

Judicature, *s.* justice, *f.*; cour de justice, *f.*

Judicial, *adj.* judiciaire. — *separation,* séparation de corps, séparation judiciaire, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* judiciairement. —*ly separated,* séparé de corps, séparé judiciairement

Judiciary, *adj.* judiciaire

Judicious, *adj.* judicieux. —**ly,** *adv.* judicieusement. — **ness,** *s.* nature judicieuse, *f.*

Jug, *s.* cruche, *f.*; cruchon, *m.*; broc, *m.*; pot, *m.*; pichet, *m.*; (*glass* — *for claret,* &c.) carafe, *f.*; (*water* —) *V.* **Water.** —**ged,** *adj. V.* **Hare**

Juggle, *v.n.* jongler, faire des tours de passe-passe, escamoter; (*fig.*) duper; — *v.a.* escamoter; (*fig.*) duper, jouer; — *s.* jonglerie, *f.*, escamotage, *m.*; (*fig.*) jonglerie, duperie, *f.* — **away,** *v.a.* escamoter

Juggler, *s.* jongleur, escamoteur, *m.* [**Juggle,** *s.*

Jugglery, Juggling, *s. V.*

Jugular, *adj.* *s.* jugulaire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.f.*

Juice, *s.* jus, suc, *m.* *The* — *of the grape,* le jus du raisin, *m.*; (*jest. for* '*wine*') le jus de la treille, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans jus, sans suc; sec

Juiciness, *s.* nature juteuse, succulence, abondance de jus *or* de suc, *f.*

Juicy, *adj.* juteux, plein de jus; succulent, plein de suc

Jujube, *s.* jujube, *m.*; (— *tree*) jujubier, *m.*

Julep, *s.* julep, *m.*

Julian, *adj.* julien

July, *s.* juillet, *m.*

Jumble, *v.a.* jeter pêle-mêle,

mêler confusément, confondre, brouiller ; — *v.n.* se mêler confusément ; — *s.* mélange confus, *m.*, confusion, *f.*, pêle-mêle, fouillis, *m.* ; (*cake*) gimblette, *f.*

Jump, *v.a.n.* sauter ; bondir ; (*rush on*) se précipiter, se jeter ; (*agree*) s'accorder ; se rencontrer ; — *s.* saut, *m.* *High* —, saut en hauteur. *Long* —, saut en longueur. *To* — *with feet together*, sauter à pieds joints. *To* — *to a conclusion*, se hâter de conclure. — **about**, se remuer, s'agiter, se démener. — **at**, sauter à *or* après ; se jeter sur ; saisir avec empressement ; s'empresser d'accepter. — **up**, sauter ; monter bien vite ; se lever vivement ; sauter sur ses pieds

Jumper, *s.* sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*jacket*) vareuse, *f.*

Jumping, *s.* saut, *m.*, sauts, *m.pl.* ; — *adj.* sauteur

Junction, *s.* jonction, *f.* ; (*place*) point de jonction, *m.* ; (*of roads*) croisement, *m.* ; carrefour, *m.* ; (*rail.*) embranchement, *m.*

Juncture, *s.* conjoncture, *f.* ; moment critique, *m.* ; moment, *m.* ; (*joint*) jointure, *f.* ; joint, *m.*

June, *s.* juin, *m.* [*m.*

Jungle, *s.* jungle, *f.*, fourré,

Junior, *adj.* *s.* jeune ; cadet, *m.*, -ette, *f.* ; inférieur en âge ; (*in time*) moins ancien ; nouveau ; (*son*) fils, *m.* ; (*under* . . . , *assistant*) second ; *V.* **Clerk.** — *classes*, basses classes, *f.pl.* — *partner*, nouvel associé, *m.* *Mr. B.* —, M. B. jeune ; M. B. fils. *He is my* —, il est mon cadet. *He is my* — *by ten years*, il est plus jeune que moi de dix ans [d'âge, *f.*

Juniority, *s.* infériorité

Juniper, *s.* (— *tree*) genévrier, genièvre, *m.* — **berry,** *s.* baie de genièvre, *f.*, genièvre, *m.*

Junk, *s.* vieux cordage, *m.* ; (*beef*) bœuf salé, *m.* ; (*ship*) jonque, *f.*

Junket, *s.* partie fine, *f.*, petit régal, *m.* ; (*cook.*) jonchée, *f.* ; (*dainty*) friandise, *f.* ; — *v.n.* faire une partie fine, aller (*or* être) en partie fine ; se régaler, festiner, faire bombance

Junketing, *adj.* de *or* en partie fine, de régal ; — *s.* partie fine, *f.*, petit régal, *m.*, bombance, *f.* — **party,** *s.* personnes en partie fine, *f.pl.*

Junta, Junto, *s.* junte, *f.* ; (*fig.*) cabale, faction, *f.*

Juridical, *adj.* juridique. —**ly,** *adv.* juridiquement

Jurisconsult, *s.* jurisconsulte, *m.* [*f.*

Jurisdiction, *s.* juridiction,

Jurisprudence, *s.* jurisprudence, *f.*

Jurist, *s.* juriste, *m.*

Juror, *s.* juré, *m.*

Jury, *s.* jury, *m.* *Common* or *petty* —, jury de jugement, *m.* *Grand* —, (*in England*) grand jury, jury d'accusation, *m.*, (*in France*) chambre des mises en accusation, *f.* *Gentlemen of the* —! messieurs les jurés ! messieurs du jury ! *To be on the* —, être du jury. — **box,** *s.* banc du jury, *m.* — **man,** *s.* juré, *m.*

Just, *adj.* juste ; — *adv.* juste, justement, tout juste ; au juste, exactement ; précisément ; bien ; immédiatement ; nouvellement, fraîchement ; (*only*) seulement ; (*quite*) tout ; (*fam.*) un peu, donc. —*tell me*, dites-moi un peu, dites-moi donc. *Let us* — *see*, voyons un peu, voyons donc. — *as*, tout comme ; au moment où. — *as good*, — *as well*, &c., tout aussi bon, tout aussi bien, &c. — *at present*, en ce moment, pour le moment. — *by*, tout près. — *now*, tout à l'heure, à l'instant ; en ce moment, pour le moment. *But* — *now*, il n'y a qu'un instant, à l'instant même. — *out!* — *published!* (*of a book*) vient de paraître. — *so*, justement, précisément. — *then*, dans le (*or* ce) moment. — *yet*, tout de suite ; pour le moment. *To have* — (*followed by a past part. in English*), venir de (*followed by an inf. in French*). *To have but* —, ne faire que de. *He has* — *gone out*, il vient de sortir. *We had* — *dined*, nous venions de dîner. *He has but* — *gone out*, il ne fait que de sortir

Justice, *s.* justice, *f.* ; (*judge*) juge, *m.* — *of the peace*, juge de paix, *m.* *Chief* —, président, *m.* *Lord chief* —, grand juge (d'Angleterre), premier président, *m.* *In* — *to*, pour rendre justice à. *To do* — *on*, faire justice de. *To do* — *to*, faire *or* rendre justice à ; faire droit à ; faire honneur à. —**ship.** *V.* **Judgeship**

Justifiable, *adj.* justifiable

Justifiably, *adv.* justifiablement [tion, *f.*

Justification, *s.* justifica-

Justificat-ive, ory, *adj.* justificatif [-trice, *f.*

Justifier, *s.* justificateur, *m.*,

Justify, *v.a.* justifier ; (*to, in*) donner le droit (de), mettre en droit (de), permettre (de), autoriser (à). *To be* —*ied* (*to, in*), avoir le droit (de), être en droit (de), être autorisé (à), être fondé (à), avoir un motif (pour) ; devoir. *To think* or *feel oneself* —*ied* (*to, in*), croire devoir. *I should not be* —*ied in doing so*, je ne le dois pas

Justly, *adv.* justement, avec justice ; à juste titre, à bon droit ; avec raison ; exactement, avec justesse

Justness, *s.* justesse, exactitude, *f.* ; justice, *f.*

Jut, *v.n.* (— **out**) faire saillie, être en saillie, avancer, s'avancer, se projeter, sortir de l'alignement, bomber ; — *s.* saillie,

Jute, *s.* jute, *m.* [*f.*

Jutting, *adj.* en saillie ; — *s.* saillie, *f.*

Juvenile, *adj.* juvénile ; de (*or* de la) jeunesse, pour la jeunesse ; d'enfants, des enfants, pour (les) enfants ; (*pers.*) jeune. — *ardour*, ardeur juvénile, *f.* — *offender*, jeune détenu, *m.* — *party*, soirée d'enfants, *f.* — *sports*, amusements de la jeunesse, *m.pl.* — *tailor*, tailleur pour enfants, *m.* — *warehouse*, magasin de confection pour enfants, *m.* —**ness, Juvenility,** *s.* juvénilité, *f.*

Juxtaposition, *s.* juxtaposition, *f.* *In* —, juxtaposé ; à côté l'un de l'autre

K

Kaffir, *s.* *adj.* Cafre, *m.f.*

Kale, *s.* chou vert, *m.*

Kaleidoscope, *s.* kaléidoscope, *m.*

Kalends. *V.* **Calends**

Kamptulicon, *s.* kamptulicon, *m.* —**floor-cloth,** *s.* tapis de kamptulicon, *m.*

Kangaroo, *s.* kanguroo, kangourou, *m.*

Kaolin, *s.* kaolin, *m.*

Keel, *s.* (*nav.*) quille, *f.* ; (*bot.*) carène, *f.*

Keen, *adj.* affilé, acéré, tranchant ; aigu ; perçant, pénétrant, vif ; subtil, fin ; mordant, piquant, âpre, aigre, amer, sévère, sanglant ; poignant ; ardent ; (*of appetite*) grand, vif. —**ly,** *adv.* vivement ; subtilement, finement ; ardemment ; rudement ; amèrement ; d'une manière mordante. —**ness,** *s.* tranchant, *m.* ; vivacité, *f.* ; subtilité, finesse, *f.* ; ardeur, *f.* ; âpreté, *f.* ; (*bitterness*) amertume, aigreur, *f.* ; rigueur, sévérité, *f.* — **sighted,** *adj.* *V.* **Quick-sighted**

Keep, *v.a.* tenir ; garder ; maintenir ; (*not to part with, to remain in, to take care of*) garder ; (*detain, restrain*) retenir ; (*have in custody, retain*) conserver, garder ; (*have, dogs, horses, carriage, servants, lodgers*, &c.) avoir ; (*a school, boarding-house, inn*, &c., *an article of com., accounts*) tenir ; (*feed, support*) entretenir ; nourrir ('*on*,' de) ; (*to breed*) élever ; (*keep in a state*) entretenir, tenir ; (*observe*) observer, suivre ; ne pas manquer à ; remplir,

accomplir; célébrer, observer, fêter; (*o.'s word, a promise*) tenir; (*a secret*) garder; (*save from danger*) préserver; protéger; garantir; (*prevent*) empêcher; (*keep off*) détourner, éloigner; (*conceal*) cacher (à); (*deprive*) priver (de); (*continue*) suivre, poursuivre, continuer; (*be always*) être toujours (à), ne (pas) cesser (de), ne faire que. *To — for* or *to oneself*, garder pour soi. *To — walking*, marcher *or* aller toujours, continuer de marcher. *He —s telling me*, il est toujours à me dire, il ne cesse (pas) de me dire, il ne fait que me dire. **— away,** tenir éloigné; éloigner. **— back,** retenir; garder; (*a crowd*) contenir; (*conceal*) cacher (à). **— by,** garder, tenir en réserve. **— down,** maintenir bas; tenir baissé, ne pas lever; contenir, réprimer; maîtriser; tenir en respect; (*in price*) maintenir à bas prix. **— in,** tenir enfermé; garder; retenir; réprimer, contenir; (*conceal*) cacher; (*fire, light, o.'s hand*) entretenir; (*at school*) mettre en retenue, consigner; (*mil.*) consigner. **— off,** tenir éloigné; éloigner, écarter; (*prevent*) empêcher; détourner; (*save*) préserver; (*o.'s hat*, &c.) ne pas mettre. **— on,** garder; continuer. **— out,** empêcher d'entrer (dans), exclure (de); garantir (de), préserver (de); (*discard*) écarter, éloigner. **— under,** *V.* **— down. — up,** tenir en haut, tenir levé; tenir droit; soutenir, maintenir; (*fire, light, establishment*, &c.) entretenir; (*prices*) maintenir; (*preserve*) conserver; garder; (*continue*) continuer; prolonger; ne (pas) cesser (de); (*from going to bed*) faire veiller. **— *it* up,** (*of parties*, &c.) rester; s'amuser, s'en donner; aller toujours

Keep, *v.n.* se tenir; se maintenir; (*stay*) rester, demeurer; (*continue*) *V.* **Continue,** *v.n.*; (*not to spoil*) se garder, se conserver. *He —s at it*, il n'en démord pas, il pioche toujours. **— away,** se tenir éloigné *or* à l'écart; s'absenter. **— back,** se tenir en arrière; se tenir à l'écart. **— down,** se tenir en bas; (*of prices*) se maintenir bas; se maintenir à bas prix. **— from,** se tenir à distance de; (*refrain*) s'abstenir de; s'empêcher de. **— in,** rester dedans; se tenir enfermé; rester chez soi; garder la maison; ne pas sortir; (*conceal*) se cacher. **— in with,** rester bien avec. **— off,** se tenir éloigné *or* à l'écart; s'éloigner; (*refrain from*) s'abstenir (de), se garder (de); s'empêcher (de); (*send off*) se préserver (de); (*nav., mil.*) tenir le large [*int.* au large! passez au large!]. **— on,** continuer d'avancer, aller toujours, poursuivre son chemin; (*fig.*) continuer, aller son train; ne pas s'arrêter, ne pas cesser. **— on with,** continuer. **— out,** se tenir *or* rester dehors (*out of*, hors de, en dehors de), ne pas entrer; (*guard*) se garantir (de). **— to,** rester auprès de, ne pas quitter; s'attacher à; s'en tenir à; rester fidèle à; observer; (*o.'s word or promise*) tenir. *To — to oneself*, vivre retiré; être retiré en soi-même; être réservé. **— up,** se tenir *or* rester levé; (*fig.*) se soutenir; se maintenir; se conserver; se continuer, se prolonger; (*sit up at night*) veiller, ne pas se coucher; (*o.'s spirits*) ne pas se laisser abattre. **— up with,** tenir pied à, suivre; (*fig.*) aller de pair avec

Keep, *s.* état, *m.*, condition, *f.*; (*care*) garde, *f.*; (*maintenance*) entretien, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*; (*of a castle*) donjon, *m.*; (*for game*) *V.* **Preserve**

Keeper, *s.* garde, *m.f.*; gardien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; surveillant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*game —*) garde-chasse, *m.*; (*of a museum, of a library*, &c.) conservateur, *m.*; (*of animals, of children*) gardeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*ring*) jonc, anneau, *m.* — *of the seals*, garde des sceaux, *m.*

Keeping, *s.* garde, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; conservation, *f.*; (*maintenance*) entretien, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*; (*observance*) observation, *f.*; (*conformity*) accord, *m.*, harmonie, *f.*, unisson, *m.*; (*paint.*) harmonie, *f.* *In the* — *of*, à la garde de. *In safe —*, sous bonne garde. *In — with*, en harmonie avec, en rapport avec, d'accord avec, à l'unisson de, (*fam.*) à l'avenant de. *Out of — with*, en désaccord avec

Keepsake, *s.* souvenir, gage d'amitié, *m.*; (*book*) keepsake, *m.*

Keg, *s.* caque, *f.*; barillet, *m.*

Ken, *s.* vue, *f.*; portée de la vue, *f.*; (*fig.*) portée, *f.*

Kennel, *s.* (*a dog's house*) niche, cabane, *f.*; (*for hounds*) chenil, *m.*; (*pack of hounds*) meute, *f.*; (*of a fox*) terrier, *m.*; (*of a wild beast*) trou, *m.*; (*gutter*) ruisseau, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*of a dog*) se coucher, se loger; (*of a fox*) se terrer; — *v.a.* mettre *or* tenir dans un chenil

Kerb, *s.* (*of a pavement*) bordure (de trottoir), *f.*, parement, *m.*; (*of a well*) margelle, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*a pavement*) border; (*a well*) entourer d'une margelle. **— stone,** *s. Same as* **Kerb**

Kerchief, *s.* fanchon, marmotte, *f.*

Kernel, *s.* (*of a nut*, &c., *of the stone of a fruit*) amande, *f.*; (*of corn*) grain, *m.*; (*of a fir-cone*) pignon, *m.*; (*pip*) pépin, *m.*; (*nucleus, core*) noyau, *m.* **— fruit,** *s.* fruit à pépins, *m.*

Kerosene, *s.* kérosène, *m.*

Kersey, *s.* créseau, *m.*

Kerseymere, *s.* casimir, *m.*

Kestrel, *s.* crécerelle, *f.*, émouchet, *m.*

Ketch, *s.* galiote (à bombes), *f.*

Ketchup, *s.* sauce piquante, *f.*

Kettle, *s.* (*large, to heat water*) chaudière, *f.*; (*to boil things*) chaudron, *m.*; (*small, for tea*, &c.) bouilloire, *f.* *The* — *boils*, l'eau bout (dans la bouilloire). *To make the — boil*, faire bouillir l'eau. *A pretty — of fish*, un beau gâchis, une belle affaire. **— drum,** *s.* timbale, *f.*; thé servi avant le dîner, *m.* **— drummer,** *s.* timbalier, *m.* **—ful,** *s.* bouilloire pleine, *f.* **— holder,** *s.* poignée de bouilloire, *f.*

Key, *s.* ('*of*,' '*to*,' de) clé, clef, *f.*; (*of a book*) clé, clef; corrigé, *m.*; (*mus.*) ton, *m.*; (*of a wind-instr.*) clé, clef; (*of a piano or organ*) touche, *f.*; (*tone*) ton, *m.*; (*of mind*) situation d'esprit, *f.*; (*bot.*) samare, *f.*; — *adj.* de clé; à clé; à clés. **— board,** *s.* clavier, *m.* **— chain,** *s.* châtelaine, *f.* **— hole,** *s.* trou de serrure, *m.*; (*of a time-piece*) trou de clé, *m.* *Through the — hole*, par le trou de la serrure. **—less,** *adj.* sans clé. *—less watch*, montre à remontoir, *f.* **— note,** *s.* tonique, *f.* **— ring,** *s.* anneau à clés, porte-clés, clavier, *m.* **— stone,** *s.* clé de voûte, *f.*

Keyed, *adj.* à clés; (*of a piano or organ*) à touches

Khan, *s.* kan, khan, *m.*

Khedive, *s.* khédive, *m.*

Kick, *v.a.* donner un coup (*or* des coups) de pied à; (*stamp*) frapper du pied; (*push away*) pousser du pied; (*of a beast*) lancer une ruade (*or* des ruades) à; — *v.n.* donner des coups de pied; (*of a beast*) ruer; regimber; (*fig.*) regimber ('*at*,' contre); (*of a fire-arm*) repousser, reculer; — *s.* coup de pied, *m.*; (*from a beast*) ruade, *f.*; (*of a fire-arm*) secousse, *f.*, repoussement, recul, *m.* **—about,** *v.a.* ballotter à coups de pied; *v.n.* gigoter. **— away, off,** *v.a.* repousser du pied. **— down,** *v.a.* renverser d'un coup de pied. *— down stairs*, faire dégringoler l'escalier à coups de pied. **— out,** *v.a.* chasser à coups de pied. **— shaw,** *s.* colifichet, *m.* **— up,** *v.a.* faire; *s.* esclandre, grabuge, tapage, *m.*

Kicker, *s.* donneur de coups de pied, *m.*; (*horse or mare*, &c.) rueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Kicking, *s.* coups de pied, *m.pl.*; (*of a beast*) ruades, *f.pl.*;

(*of a fire-arm*) repoussement, recul, *m.*; (*fig.*) résistance, *f.* — **strap**, *s.* plate-longe, *f.*

Kid, *s.* chevreau, *m.*, -elle, *f.*, cabri, *m.*, biquet, *m.*, -te, *f.*; (*leather*) chevreau, *m.*; (*child*) bambin, marmot, môme, *m.*; (*nav.*) gamelle, *f.*; — *adj.* de chevreau; — *v.n.* chevroter, mettre bas. — **gloves**, *s.pl.* gants de chevreau, *m.pl.*

Kidnap, *v.a.* enlever

Kidnapper, *s.* enleveur, *m.*

Kidnapping, *s.* enlèvement, *m.*

Kidney, *s.* (*anat.*) rein, *m.*; (*meat*) rognon, *m.*; (*fig.*) espèce, trempe, *f.*, acabit, *m.* — **bean**, *s.* haricot, *m.* — **potato**, *s.* vitelotte, *f.* — **vetch**, *s.* vulnéraire, *f.*

Kilderkin, *s.* demi-baril, *m.*

Kill, *v.a.* tuer, faire mourir; (*animals*) tuer; abattre; (*butch.*) abattre, tuer; (*time*) tuer; (*destroy*) détruire [trier, *m.*

Killer, *s.* tueur, *m.*; meur-

Killing, *s.* tuerie, *f.*, carnage, *m.*; meurtre, *m.*; (*butch.*) abattage, *m.*; — *adj.* tuant; assommant; (*fascinating, bewitching*) assassin

Kiln, *s.* four, *m.* — **dry**, *v.a.* sécher au four [me, *m.*

Kilogramme, *s.* kilogram-

Kilolitre, *s.* kilolitre, *m.*

Kilometre, *s.* kilomètre, *m.*

Kilometric, -al, *adj.* kilométrique

Kilt, *s.* kilt, *m.*; — *v.a.* plisser

Kilting, *s.* (*act of plaiting*) plissement, *m.*; (*plaits*) plissure, *f.*, plissé, *m.*

Kin, *s.* parenté, *f.*; (*pers.*) parent, *m.*, e, *f.*; allié, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*class*) famille, *f.*; nature, *f.* *The next of* —, le plus proche parent, *m.*, la plus proche parente, *f.*

Kind, *s.* genre, *m.*, espèce, sorte, *f.*; (*individuals of o.'s kind*) pareils, semblables, *m.pl.*; (*produce*) nature, *f.* *In or of its* —, dans son genre. *Nothing of the* —, rien de la sorte. *To pay in* —, payer en nature

Kind, *adj.* ('*to*,' pour) bon; aimable; gentil; obligeant; complaisant; bienfaisant; bienveillant; (*of compliments*) affectueux. — *invitation*, aimable invitation, *f.* — *voice*, voix amie, *f.* — *words*, bonnes paroles, paroles obligeantes *or* bienveillantes, *f.pl.* *To be so — as to*, être assez bon pour, avoir la bonté de. *It is — of you, V.* **Of**

Kindergarten, *s.* jardin d'enfants, *m.*, école maternelle, *f.*

Kindle, *v.a.* allumer; (*fig.*) enflammer, embraser; exciter; éveiller, réveiller; — *v.n.* s'allumer; (*fig.*) s'enflammer, s'embraser; s'éveiller, se réveiller

Kindliness, *s.* bienveillance, *f.*; bonté, *f.*; douceur, *f.*

Kindly, *adj.* bienveillant; bienfaisant; bon; doux; favorable; — *adv.* avec bonté; avec bienveillance; complaisamment; avec douceur; favorablement; (*of thanking*) bien. *To* — (*do one a service*, &c.), avoir la bonté de ... (&c.) *To take* —, prendre en bonne part, prendre bien; (*of anyone*) savoir bon gré (à quelqu'un de ...). *To take — to*, affectionner, aimer bien, s'adonner volontiers à, ne pas se priver de

Kindness, *s.* bonté, bienveillance, *f.*; obligeance, *f.*; complaisance, *f.*; amabilité, *f.*; faveur, *f.*; service, *m.*, amitié, *f.*; bienfait, *m.* *To do a* —, rendre (un) service, faire une amitié. *To have the — to*, avoir la bonté de

Kindred, *s.* parenté, *f.*; parents, *m.pl.*, famille, *f.*; affinité, *f.*, rapport, *m.*; — *adj.* de la même famille, du même ordre, de même espèce; analogue; sympathique

Kine, *s.pl.* vaches, *f.pl.*

King, *s.* roi, *m.*; (*draughts*) dame, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*draughts*) damer. —*-at-arms*, roi d'armes, *m.* — **Charles**, *s.* (*spaniel*) King-Charles, *m.* — **cup**, *s.* bouton d'or, *m.* —**dom**, *s.* royaume, *m.*; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*, région, *f.*; (*nat. hist.*) règne, *m.* *Animal, vegetable, mineral* —*dom*, règne animal, végétal, minéral. *To* —*dom come*, dans l'autre monde, "ad patres." — **fisher**, *s.* martin-pêcheur, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans roi. —**let**, *s.* roitelet, *m.* —**ly**, *adj.* royal, de roi; *adv.* royalement, en roi. —**'s evil**, *s.* écrouelles, *f.pl.* —**'s scholar**, *s.* boursier, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* royauté, *f.*

Kink, *s.* coque, *f.*; — *v.n.* vriller [*m.pl.*

Kinsfolk, *s. pl.* parents,

Kinship, *s.* parenté, *f.*

Kinsman, Kinswoman, *s.* parent, *m.*, parente, *f.*

Kiosk, *s.* kiosque, *m.*

Kipper, *v.a.* saler et fumer; — *s.* poisson salé et fumé, *m.*

Kirschwasser, *s.* kirsch, *m.*

Kiss, *s.* baiser, *m.*; (*sweetmeat*) papillote, *f.*, diablotin, *m.*; (*at billiards*) contre-coup, contre, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*a person on the face*) embrasser, baiser, donner un baiser (*or* des baisers) à; caresser; (*things, a person's hands or feet*) baiser; — *v.n.*, — *each other, v.r.* s'embrasser. *To* — *on the forehead*, baiser au front. *To* — *a person's hand*, baiser la main à quelqu'un. *To* — *o.'s* (*own*) *hand to a person*, envoyer un baiser (*or* des baisers) à quelqu'un. — **curl**, *s.* accroche-cœur, *m.*

Kisser, *s.* embrasseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; baiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Kissing, *s.* embrassade, *f.*, embrassement, *m.*, baisers, *m.pl.*; (*of the Pope's toe*) baisement, *m.* — (*of*) *hands*, baisemain, *m.* — **crust**, *s.* baisure, *f.*

Kit, *s.* (*cat*) *V.* **Kitten**; (— *violin*) pochette, *f.*; (*tub*) seau, *m.*; (*for butter*) tinette, *f.*; (*outfit*) trousseau, *m.*, effets, *m.pl.*; (*of a soldier*) petit équipement, *m.*; (*of a sailor*) sac, *m.*, (*of a naval officer*) effets, *m.pl.*; (*tools*) outillage, *m.*; (*of a shoemaker*) saint-crépin, *m.*; (*lot of people*) nichée, *f.* *The whole* — *of them*, toute la nichée

Kitcat, *s.* bâtonnet, *m.*

Kitchen, *s.* cuisine, *f.*; (*utensil*) cuisinière, *f.*; — *adj.* de cuisine. — **fat, -stuff**, *s.* graisses de cuisine, *f.pl.* — **garden**, *s.* jardin potager, potager, *m.* — **jack**, *s.* tournebroche, *m.* — **maid**, *s.* fille de cuisine, *f.* — **range**, (*open*) fourneau de cuisine à feu ouvert (avec rôtisserie), *m.*, (*close*) *V.* **Kitchener.** — **utensils**, *s.pl.* ustensiles de cuisine, *m.pl.*; batterie de cuisine, *f.* — **wench**, *s.* laveuse de vaisselle, *f.* — **work**, *s.* ouvrage de cuisine, *m.*, cuisine, *f.*

Kitchener, *s.* fourneau de cuisine à feu clos (avec rôtisserie), *m.*

Kite, *s.* (*bird*) milan, *m.*; (*pers.*) vautour, *m.*; (*toy*) cerf-volant, *m.* *To fly a* —, enlever un cerf-volant

Kitten, *s.* petit (*or* jeune) chat, *m.*, petite (*or* jeune) chatte, *f.* [—*s*, *pl.* (*young*) petits, *m.pl.*]; — *v.a.n.* *V.* **Cub.** *In or with* —, (*of a she-cat*) pleine. *A cat and her* —, *and her* —*s*, une chatte et son petit, et ses petits [nie, *f.*

Kleptomania, *s.* cleptoma-

Kleptomaniac, *s. adj.* cleptomane, *m.f.*

Knack, *s.* (*knickknack*) *V.* **Nicknack**; (*dexterity*) adresse, *f.*, talent, chic, truc, *m.*; (*habit*) habitude, *f.*; mauvaise habitude, *f.*, tic, *m.*

Knacker, *s.* abatteur de chevaux, équarrisseur, *m.* —'*s yard*, abattoir de chevaux, chantier d'équarrissage, *m.*, écorcherie, *f.*

Knag, *s.* (*in wood*) nœud, *m.*

Knaggy, *adj.* noueux; (*fig.*) *V.* **Naggy** [*m.*

Knapsack, *s.* sac, havresac,

Knapweed, *s.* jacée, *f.*

Knave, *s.* fripon, coquin, drôle, fourbe, *m.*; (*at cards*) valet, *m.* [fourberie, *f.*

Knavery, *s.* friponnerie,

Knavish, *adj.* fripon, de fripon, de fourbe; (*fig.*) malin, espiègle. —**ly**, *adv.* en fourbe. —**ness**, *s.*, — *trick*, friponnerie, fourberie, *f.*; malice, espiegierie, *f.*

Knead, *v.a.* pétrir

Kneading, *s.* pétrissage, *m.* **—trough,** *s.* pétrin, *m.*, huche, *f.*

Knee, *s.* genou, *m.*; (*tech.*) coude, *m.* *On o.'s* —*s*, sur ses (*or* les) genoux; (*kneeling*) à genoux. *On bended* —*s*, à deux genoux. *Down on your* —*s!* à genoux! *To bring on o.'s* —*s*, faire mettre à genoux; amener à demander pardon, faire demander pardon. *To break his* —*s*, (*of a horse*) se couronner. *To go down on o.'s* —*s*, se mettre à genoux. — **breeches,** *s. pl.* culotte courte, *f.*; (*more than one pair*) culottes courtes, *f.pl.* *A pair of* — *breeches*, une culotte courte. — **cap,** *s.* genouillère, *f.*; (*anat.*) rotule, *f.* — **deep, -high,** *adj. adv.* jusqu'aux genoux; à hauteur du genou. — **guard, -pad, -piece, -top,** *s.* genouillère, *f.* — **pan,** *s.* rotule, *f.*

Kneed, *adj.* (*in compounds*) aux genoux ..., qui a les genoux ...

Kneel, — down, *v.n.* s'agenouiller, se mettre à genoux

Kneeling, *s.* agenouillement, *m.*; génuflexion, *f.*; — *part.adj.* (*action*) s'agenouillant; (*state*) agenouillé, à genoux. — **stool,** *s.* agenouilloir, *m.*

Knell, *s.* glas, *m.*

Knickerbockers, *s. pl.* culotte bretonne, *f.*, bragues, *f.pl.*

Knickknack. *V.* **Nick-nack**

Knife, *s.* couteau, *m.*; (*mach.*) coupoir, *m.*; (*chopper*) couperet, *m.*; (*surg.*) couteau, *m.*; bistouri, *m.*; (*for pens*) canif, *m.* *Cook's* —, tranchelard, *m.* *Kitchen* —, couteau de cuisine, *m.* *War to the* —, guerre à mort *or* à outrance, guerre d'extermination, *f.* — *and fork*, couvert, *m.* *A good* — *and fork*, (*pers.*) une bonne fourchette, *f.* *To play a good* — *and fork*, tortiller bien de la fourchette, fourcheter bien. — **basket, -tray,** *s.* panier à couteaux, *m.* — **board,** *s.* planche à couteaux, *f.*; (*of a bus*) impériale, banquette, *f.* — **case,** *s.* (*sheath*) étui (*m.*) *or* gaine (*f.*) de couteau; (*box*) boîte à couteaux, *f.* — **grinder,** *s.* rémouleur, *m.* — **rest,** *s.* porte-couteau, *m.* — **sharpener,** *s.* fusil, affiloir, *m.*

Knight, *s.* chevalier, *m.*; (*chess*) cavalier, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire chevalier; (*in France*) décorer. — *of the post*, chevalier d'industrie, *m.* *The* — *of the rueful countenance*, le chevalier de la triste figure, *m.* — **errant,** *s.* chevalier errant, *m.* — **errantry,** *s.* chevalerie errante, *f.* — **hood,** *s.* chevalerie, *f.*; rang *or* titre de chevalier, *m.* **—ly,** *adj.* chevaleresque; de chevalier; de la chevalerie

Knit, *v.a.n.* (*stockings*, &c.) tricoter; (*weave*) tresser; (*tie*) attacher, lier; unir, joindre; (*the brows*) froncer

Knitted, *part.* tricoté, &c. — *vest*, &c., gilet, &c. de tricot

Knitter, *s.* tricoteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Knitting, *s.* tricotage, *m.*; tricot, *m.*; froncement, *m.*; (*fig.*) union, *f.* — **needle,** *s.* aiguille à tricoter, *f.*

Knob, *s.* bosse, protubérance, *f.*; (*of a door*) bouton, *m.*; (*of a cane*) pomme, *f.*; (*on a tree*) loupe, *f.*; (*in wood*) nœud, *m.*

Knobbed, Knobby, *adj.* plein de bosses; loupeux; noueux

Knock, *v.a.n.* frapper; heurter; cogner; — *s.* coup, *m.*; (*with a knocker*) coup (de marteau), *m.*; (*way of knocking*) manière de frapper, *f.* *To* — *oneself*, se heurter, se cogner. *To* — *loud*, frapper fort. *To give a* —, frapper, frapper un coup. *To give a loud* —, frapper un grand coup. *To hear a* —, entendre frapper. *There is a* — *at the door*, on frappe à la porte. — **about,** *v.a.* ballotter; maltraiter, rudoyer; *v.n.* frapper de tous côtés; (*ramble*) courir le monde. — **down,** *v.a.* renverser, terrasser, abattre, assommer; (*at auctions*) adjuger. — **in,** *v.a.* enfoncer. — **knee,** *s.* genou cagneux, *m.* — **kneed,** *adj.* cagneux. — **off,** *v.a.* faire sauter; faire tomber; (*despatch*) finir, achever, expédier, faire, abattre (de la besogne), débiter (de l'ouvrage); (*of price*) rabattre; (*cease*) cesser; *v.n.* cesser le travail. — **out,** *v.a.n.* faire sortir; faire tomber; (*the brain*) faire sauter. — **under,** *v.n.* céder, se soumettre, se rendre. — **up,** *v.a.* (*awake*) cogner, réveiller; (*fatigue*) éreinter

Knocker, *s.* personne qui frappe, *f.*, frappeur, *m.*; (*of a door*) marteau (de porte), *m.* — **up,** *s.* réveilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Knocking, *s.* coups, *m.pl.*; coups de marteau, *m.pl.*

Knoll, *s.* monticule, tertre, *m.*, butte, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* tinter, sonner

Knot, *s.* nœud, *m.*; (*bond*) lien, *m.*; (*group*) groupe, *m.*; bande, *f.*; cercle, *m.*; (*difficulty*) difficulté, *f.*; (*bird*) canut, *m.*; — *v.a.* nouer, lier; (*entangle*) embrouiller; — *v.n.* faire des nœuds; se nouer. *To run* *or* *make ten* —*s an hour*, filer dix nœuds à l'heure. *To look for a* — *in a bulrush*, chercher midi à quatorze heures. — **grass,** *s.* renouée des oiseaux, centinode, traînasse, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans nœuds

Knotted, *adj.* noueux

Knottiness, *s.* nodosité, *f.*; (*fig.*) embrouillement, *m.*

Knotty, *adj.* noueux; difficile, épineux, embrouillé

Knout, *s.* knout, *m.*

Know, *v.a.n.* (*to be acquainted with, through the senses: to have experienced, viz. seen, heard, smell, tasted or felt before*) connaître; (*to be aware or conscious of, to have learnt by the application of the mind, by heart*, &c.) savoir; (*to be well aware*) savoir bien; (*recognize*) reconnaître ('*by*,' à); (*distinguish*) distinguer; (*see*) voir. *To* — *of*, connaître, avoir connaissance de. *To* — *much*, en savoir long. *He does not* — *much*, il ne sait pas grand' chose. *To* — *more than*, en savoir plus long que. *To* — *oneself* *or* *each other*, se connaître. "— *thyself!*" "connais-toi toi-même." *Not that I* — *of*, pas que je sache. *I* — *!* connu! j'en réponds! *I* — *all about it, about that*, je sais tout, tout cela. *I* — *nothing about it* (or *of it*), *nothing at all about it*, je n'en sais rien, rien du tout. *I don't* — *that*, (*am not aware*) je ne sais pas cela; (*am not quite sure*) je ne sais pas trop. *To* — *how* or *the way to* (*do*, &c.) savoir comment (faire, &c.). *To* — *how* (*have acquired the art*) *to read, write, cipher, draw, swim*, &c., savoir lire, écrire, compter, dessiner, nager, &c. *To* — *better*, (*general senses*) connaître *or* savoir mieux. *To* — *better than to*, être trop prudent *or* trop raisonnable pour, n'avoir garde de, n'être pas si sot que de. *I* — *better!* je suis mieux instruit, je sais à quoi m'en tenir, je sais ce qui en est, je sais le contraire; (je ne suis) pas si simple *or* (*fam.*) si bête; je m'y connais mieux que ça. *I thought you would have known better*, je vous croyais plus de finesse *or* plus de raison. *You ought to have known better*, vous auriez dû être plus prudent. *You ought to* — *better* (*how to behave*), vous devriez savoir mieux vous conduire. *He* —*s better than that*, (*would not dare do it*) il n'oserait pas, il ne s'y frotterait pas. *You* — (*it*) *best*, vous le savez mieux que personne. *How do I* —*?* est-ce que je sais? *How do I* — *that* ...*?* qu'est-ce qui me dit que ...? *That's all I* —, c'est tout ce que je sais; je ne connais que ça. *So* (or *as*) *far as I* —, *for all I* —, autant que je sache. *Not if I* — *it!* plus souvent! — **again,** *v.a.* reconnaître, remettre

Knowing, *adj.* instruit, savant; intelligent; habile; (*cunning*) fin, malin, rusé, déluré; — *s.* savoir, *m.* *A* — *one*, un habile, *m.*, une habile, *f.*, un

malin, *m.*, une maline, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* sciemment; avec finesse; d'un air malin

Knowledge, *s.* connaissance, *f.*; (*acquirements*) science, *f.*, savoir, *m.*, connaissances, *f.pl.* *To my* —, à ma connaissance; que je sache. *To the best of my* —, autant que je sache. *Without my* —, à mon insu

Known, *part. adj.* connu ('*to*,' de); su ('*to*,' de); &c. (*V.* **Know**): — *s.* connu, *m.*

Knuckle, *s.* (*of a finger*) jointure, articulation, *f.*; (*of the knee of an animal*) jointure, *f.*; (*of veal*) jarret, *m.*; (*of a leg of mutton*) (*bone*) manche, *m.*, (*bone and meat*) (le) manche et (la) souris; (*of a hinge*) jointure, *f.*; — *v.n.* (**—down**) *See below.* — *of ham*, jambonneau, *m.* *The piece of the* —, (*mutton*) la souris. *To rap a person's* —*s, to give a person a rap over the* —*s*, donner sur les doigts à quelqu'un. — **bone,** *s.* (*of a leg of mutton*) manche (de gigot), *m.*, (*small joint-bone*) osselet, *m.* — **bones,** *s.pl.* (*game*) osselets, *m.pl.* — **down,** *v.n.* (*at marbles*) caler; (*fig.*) *V.* — **under.** — **duster,** *s.* coup-de-poing, *m.* — **end,** *s.* (*mutton*) côté du manche, *m.* — **under,** *v.n.* céder, se rendre, mettre (*or* coucher) les pouces

Knuckled, *adj.* articulé

Kohl-rabi, *s.* chou-rave, *m.*

Koran, *s.* Coran, Alcoran, *m.*

Kreutzer, *s.* kreutzer, *m.*

L

La, *int.* là! tiens! tenez! voyez donc! — *s.* (*mus.*) la, *m.*

Label. *s.* étiquette, *f.*; carte, *f.*; écriteau, *m.*; (*of a deed*) queue, *f.*; — *v.a.* étiquéter

Labial, *adj.* *s.* labial, *adj. m.*, *e, f.*, labiale, *s.f.*

Laboratory, *s.* laboratoire, [*m.*

Laborious, *adj.* laborieux; (*of things*) pénible, laborieux. **—ly,** *adv.* laborieusement; péniblement. **—ness,** *s.* labeur, *m.*; difficulté, *f.*

Labour, *s.* travail, labeur, *m.*, peine, *f.*; ouvrage, *m.*; (*manual*) main-d'œuvre, *f.*, travail, *m.*; (*childbirth*) travail d'enfant, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* travailler; (*strive*) s'efforcer (de), s'attacher (à), s'appliquer (à); (*urge*) pousser, poursuivre; (*be in childbirth*) être en travail d'enfant; (**— under**) être tourmenté (de), souffrir (de); éprouver; (*have to contend*) avoir à lutter (contre); (*an illusion, an error or mistake, a depression of spirits*) être (dans l'illusion, dans l'erreur, dans l'abattement). *Hard* —, travail pénible, *m.*; (*law*) emprisonnement pénal, *m.*, reclusion, *f.* *To have o.'s* — *for o.'s pains, to lose o.'s* —, avoir l'aller pour le venir, perdre sa peine. *The* —*s of Hercules*, les travaux d'Hercule. — **question,** *s.* question ouvrière, *f.*

Labourer, *s.* ouvrier, homme de peine, *m.*; (*by the day*) journalier, *m.*; (*build.*, &c.) manœuvre, *m.*; (*road* —) cantonnier, *m.*; (*fig.*) travailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *The* — *is worthy of his hire*, toute peine mérite salaire

Labouring, *adj.* qui travaille; ouvrier. — **class,** *s.* classe ouvrière, *f.* — **man,** *s.* *V.*

Labourer [aubour, *m.*

Laburnum, *s.* faux ébénier,

Labyrinth, *s.* labyrinthe, dédale, *m.* [lack, lac, *m.*

Lac, *s.* laque, *f.*; (*of rupees*)

Lace, *s.* dentelle, *f.*; point, *m.*; (*of boots, stays, &c.*) lacet, *m.*; (*tape*) cordon, cordonnet, *m.*; (*of gold, &c.*) galon, passement, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*fasten*) lacer; (*trim*) garnir de dentelle; (*with gold, &c.*) galonner, passementer; (*fig.*) broder, orner. —*d coffee*, café à l'eau-de-vie, gloria, *m.* — **cap,** *s.* bonnet de dentelle, *m.* — **embroider-er, ess,** — **runner,** *s.* brodeur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) en dentelle. — **frame, -machine,** *s.* métier à dentelle, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* œillet, *m.* — **maker, -manufacturer,** *s.* fabricant de dentelles, *m.*; dentellière, *f.*; passementier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **making, -manufacture,** *s.* fabrication de dentelles, *f.*; passementerie, *f.* — **man,** *s.* marchand de dentelles, *m.*; passementier, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier-dentelle, *m.* — **pillow,** *s.* tambour, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce des dentelles, *m.*; passementerie, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* marchande de dentelles, *f.*; dentellière, *f.*; passementière, *f.* — **work,** *s.* dentelle, *f.*; passementerie, *f.*

Lacedæmonian, *s.* *adj.* Lacédémonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* [cérer

Lacerate, *v.a.* déchirer, la-

Laceration, *s.* déchirement, *m.*, déchirure, lacération, *f.*

Laches, *s.* négligence, *f.*; retard, retardement, *m.*

Lachrymal, *adj.* lacrymal

Lachrymose, *adj.* larmoyant. **—ly,** *adv.* d'un air *or* d'un ton larmoyant

Lack, *v.a.* manquer de, n'avoir pas, être dénué de, avoir besoin de; — *v.n.* manquer; — *s.* *V.* **Want**; (*of rupees*) lack, lac, *m.* — **brain,** *s.* écervelé, *m.*, e, *f.*, tête sans cervelle, *f.* *John* — **land,** Jean-sans-terre, *m.* — **lustre,** *adj.* terne, vitreux, atone, éteint

Lackadaisical, *adj.* minaudier, grimacier; sentimental; langoureux

Lack-a-day, *int.* hélas!

Lackey, *s.* laquais, valet de pied, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire le laquais; suivre [*V.* page 3, § 1

Lacon-ic, al, -ically, -ism.

Lacquer, Lacker, *s.* laque, vernis laque, *m.*; — *v.a.* laquer, vernisser de laque. — **work,** *s.* laque, *m.* [lacté

Lacteal, Lacteous, *adj.*

Lad, *s.* garçon, jeune homme (*pl.* jeunes gens), *m.*; gaillard, *m.*; (*in addressing*) garçon, ami, enfant, brave, *m.* [escalier, *m.*

Ladder, *s.* échelle, *f.*; (*stairs*)

Lade, *v.a.* charger ('*with*,' de). — **out,** *v.a.* vider, écoper

Lading, *s.* chargement, *m.*

Ladle, *s.* cuiller, *f.*; (*for soup*) grande cuiller, *f.*, &c. (*V.* **Soup —**); (*cook.*) cuiller à pot, louche, *f.*; (*of a water-mill*) aube, palette, *f.*; — *v.a.* (**— out**) servir. **—ful,** *s.* cuillerée, *f.*

Lady, *s.* dame, *f.*; (*title*) lady (*English*), *f.*; (*woman*) femme, *f.*; (*well-bred woman*) femme bien élevée, femme comme il faut, *f.* *Young* —, jeune dame, *f.*; (*unmarried*) demoiselle, jeune personne, *f.*; (*in addressing*) mademoiselle! *Ladies*, dames, &c.; (*in addressing*) mesdames! *Young ladies*, demoiselles, &c.; (*in addressing*) mesdemoiselles! *Ladies and gentlemen!* mesdames et messieurs! *My* —, madame la comtesse *or* la marquise *or* &c., madame. *That or this* (or *the*) —, *that or this* (or *the*) *young* —, cette dame, cette demoiselle. *This* (or *the*) —, *this* (or *the*) *young* —, (*if speaking in the presence of either*) madame, mademoiselle. *These or those* —*s, young* —*s*, ces dames, ces demoiselles. *A* —'*s watch*, une montre de femme *or* de dame. *She is a* —, *a perfect* —, c'est une femme comme il faut, très comme il faut. ('*Lady*, *followed by another noun of which it serves to indicate the gender, is often rendered in French by the noun alone with its feminine ending; as,* — *friend*, amie, — *passenger*, voyageuse, — *reader*, lectrice, — *rider*, cavalière, — *superintendent*, directrice, — *vocalist*, cantatrice; &c.). — **apple,** *s.* pomme d'api, *f.* — **bird, -bug, -cow, -fly,** *s.* bête à Dieu, coccinelle, *f.* — **chapel,** *s.* chapelle de la Vierge, *f.* — **companion,** *s.* dame *or* demoiselle de compagnie, *f.* **—day,** *s.* fête de l'Annonciation, *f.*, (le) vingt-cinq mars, *m.* — **'s finger,** *s.* biscuit à la cuillère, *m.*; **-s,** *pl.* (*bot.*) vulnéraire, *f.* **—like,** *adj.* de dame; élégant; distingué; (*pers.*) bien élevé, comme il faut, de bon ton, bien; délicat. — **love,** *s.* amante, bien-aimée, (la) dame de ses (*or* mes, &c.) pensées, *f.* — **'s maid,** *s.* femme de chambre, *f.* **—ies'**

man, *s.* (la) coqueluche des femmes, *f.* **—'s mantle,** *s.* (*bot.*) alchimille, *f.* **—ship,** *s.* *Your —ship,* madame (*or* madame la comtesse, &c.); vous. *Her —ship,* (madame) la comtesse *or* &c. **—'s slipper,** *s.* (*bot.*) sabot de Vénus *or* de la Vierge, *m.* **—ies' tailor,** *s.* tailleur pour dames, couturier, *m.* [trainer; lambiner

Lag, *v.n.* rester en arrière;

Laggard, Lagger, *s.* traînard, traîneur, retardataire, *m.*, lambin, *m.*, e, *f.*

Lagoon, *s.* lagune, *f.*

Laic (-al), *adj.* laïque; — *s.* laïque, *m.*

Laid, *part. adj.* mis, posé, &c. (*V.* **Lay,** *v.a.*); (*paper*) vergé (*blue —,* vergé bleu)

Lair, *s.* repaire, antre, *m.*, tanière, *f.*; (*hunt.*) fort, *m.*, reposée, *f.*; (*of a wild boar*) bauge,

Laity, *s.* laïques, *m.pl.* [*f.*

Lake, *s.* lac, *m.*; (*colour*)

Lama, *s.* lama, *m.* [laque, *f.*

Lamb, *s.* agneau, *m.*; — *v.n.* agneler. *In* or *with —,* (*of a ewe*) pleine. *God tempers the wind to the shorn —,* à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent. **— chop, -cutlet,** *s.* côtelette d'agneau, *f.* **—kin,** *s.* petit agneau, agnelet, *m.* **—like,** *adj.* d'agneau; doux comme un agneau. **—'s fry,** *s.* issues d'agneau, *f.pl.* **— skin,** *s.* peau d'agneau, *f.* **—'s lettuce,** *s.* mâche, *f.* [effleure

Lambent, *adj.* léger, qui

Lame, *adj.* estropié; (*in one leg*) boiteux; (*fig.*) imparfait, qui cloche; faible, mauvais; (*of a verse*) boiteux; — *v.a.* estropier. *A — story,* un conte borgne, *m.* *To walk* or *go —,* boiter. **—ly,** *adv.* en boitant; (*fig.*) imparfaitement, mal; faiblement. **—ness,** *s.* boitement, *m.*; (*vet.*) boiterie, *f.*; (*fig.*) imperfection, *f.*; faiblesse, *f.*

Lament, *v.n.* se lamenter, gémir, pleurer; — *v.a.* regretter, déplorer, pleurer; — *s.* lamentation, plainte, *f.*; complainte, *f.* *The late —ed A. B.,* le regretté A. B. *My late —ed father,* mon regretté père. *Ever to be —ed,* à jamais regrettable

Lamentable, *adj.* lamentable; déplorable; pitoyable, misérable

Lamentably, *adv.* lamentablement; déplorablement; pitoyablement [tion, *f.*

Lamentation, *s.* lamenta-

Lamenting, *s.* lamentations,

Lamina, *s.* lame, *f.* [*f.pl.*

Laminate, *v.a.* laminer

Laminitis, *s.* fourbure, *f.*

Lamish, *adj.* légèrement boiteux

Lammas, *s.* fête de Saint-Pierre-ès-Liens, *f.*, premier août, *m.* *At latter —,* dans la semaine des quatre jeudis

Lamp, *s.* lampe, *f.*; quinquet, *m.*; (*of a carriage, boat, cycle, hall, &c.*) lanterne, *f.*; (*of a street*) candélabre, *m.*; (*for illuminations*) verre, lampion, *m.*; (*fig.*) lumière, *f.*, flambeau, *m.* *To smell of the —,* sentir l'huile. **— black,** *s. adj.* noir de fumée, *m.* **— chimney, -glass,** *s.* verre de lampe, *m.* **— lighter, -man,** *s.* allumeur, *m.*; lampiste, *m.* **— maker,** *s.* lampiste, *m.* **— making, — room, — trade,** *s.* lampisterie, *f.* **— mat, -rug,** *s.* dessous de lampe, *m.* **— oil,** *s.* huile à brûler, *f.* **— post,** *s.* candélabre, *m.*; lampadaire, *m.* *To hang up at the —post,* mettre à la lanterne. **— scissors,** *s.pl.* ciseaux à lampes, *m.pl.* **— stand,** *s.* pied de lampe, *m.*

Lampoon, *s.* libelle, *m.*, satire personnelle, *f.*; — *v.a.* écrire un libelle *or* une satire contre [satiriste, *m.*

Lampooner, *s.* libelliste,

Lamprey, *s.* lamproie, *f.*

Lance, *s.* lance, *f.*; — *v.a.* percer d'un coup de lance, percer; (*surg.*) donner un coup de lancette à, percer *or* ouvrir (avec la lancette)

Lanceolar, Lanceolate, -d, *adj.* lancéolaire, lancéolé

Lancer, *s.* lancier, *m.*

Lancet, *s.* lancette, *f.*; — *adject.* (*arch.*) ogival, ogive, en ogive, en lancette. **— window,** *s.* fenêtre en ogive *or* en lancette, *f.*

Lancinating, *adj.* *— pain,* douleur lancinante, *f.*

Land, *s.* terre, *f.*; (*country*) pays, *m.*; contrée, *f.*; (*real estate*) terre, *f.*, domaine, *m.*, propriété foncière, *f.*, biens-fonds, *m.*; (*piece of ground*) terrain, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* débarquer. *On —,* à terre. *To lose sight of the —,* perdre la terre de vue. *To make the —,* atterrir. **— agent,** *s.* régisseur, homme d'affaires, *m.* **— breeze,** *s.* brise de terre, *f.* **— carriage,** *s.* transport par terre, *m.* **— fall,** *s.* succession inattendue de biens-fonds, *f.*; (*nav.*) atterrissage, *m.*; (*— slip*) *V.* **— slip. — flood,** *s.* inondation, *f.* **— force,** *s.* armée de terre, *f.*, troupes de terre, *f.pl.* **— grave,** *s.* landgrave, *m.* **— gravine,** *s.* landgravine, *f.* **— holder, -owner,** *s.* propriétaire foncier, *m.* **— jobber,** *s.* spéculateur sur les bien-fonds *or* sur les terrains, *m.* **—lady,** *s.* (*owner*) propriétaire, *f.*; (*of an hotel or inn*) maîtresse d'hôtel *or* d'auberge, hôtelière, aubergiste, hôtesse, *f.*; (*improperly, tenant having lodgers*) propriétaire, *f.*; principale locataire, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans terre. **— locked,** *adj.* entouré de terre, enfermé entre des terres. **— lord,** *s.* (*owner*) propriétaire, *m.*; (*of an hotel or inn*) maître d'hôtel *or* d'auberge, hôtelier, aubergiste, hôte, *m.*; (*improperly, tenant having lodgers*) propriétaire, *m.*; principal locataire, *m.* *Superior —lord,* propriétaire foncier, *m.* **— lubber,** *s.* marin d'eau douce, *m.* **—man, —sman,** *s.* homme de terre, *m.*; soldat de l'armée de terre, *m.* **— mark,** *s.* limite, borne, *f.*; (*fig.*) jalon, point de repère, *m.*; fanal, guide, *m.*; (*nav.*) amer, *m.* **—measure,** *s.* mesure agraire, *f.* **— measuring,** *s.* arpentage, *m.* **— rail,** *s.* (*bird*) râle de genêt, *m.* **— reeve,** sous-intendant, *m.* **— route, -way,** *s.* voie de terre, *f.* **—scape,** *s.* paysage, *m.*; (*prospect*) point de vue, coup d'œil, *m.* *—scape gardener,* dessinateur de jardins, *m.* *— scape gardening,* dessin de jardins, *m.* *—scape painter* or *paintress, —scapist,* peintre de paysage, *m.*, paysagiste, *m.f.* *—scape painting,* peinture de paysage, *f.*, le paysage, *m.* **— service,** *s.* service de terre, service militaire, *m.* **— slip, -slide,** *s.* éboulement de terre, *m.* **— spout,** *s.* trombe de terre, *f.* **— steward,** *s.* intendant, régisseur (d'un domaine), *m.* **— sturm,** *s.* landsturm, *m.* **— surveying,** *s.* arpentage, *m.* **— surveyor,** *s.* arpenteur, *m.* **— tax,** *s.* impôt foncier, *m.*, contribution foncière, *f.* **— tortoise,** *s.* tortue de terre, *f.* **— trade** *or* **transport** *or* **travelling,** *s.* commerce *or* transport *or* voyage par terre, *m.* **— ward,** *adv.* vers la terre. **— wehr,** *s.* landwehr, *f.* **— wind,** *s.* vent de terre, *m.*

Landau, *s.* landau, *m.*

Landed, *adj.* foncier. *— interest,* propriétaires fonciers, *m.pl.* *— property* or *estate,* propriété foncière, *f.*; terre, *f.*

Landing, *s.* débarquement, *m.*; (*— place; of stairs, steps*) palier, carré, *m.*; perron, *m.*; (*of a quay,* &c.) débarcadère, embarcadère, *m.* **— door,** *s.* porte palière, *f.* **— net,** *s.* épuisette, *f.* **— pier,** *s.* jetée de débarquement, *f.*, ponton, *m.* **— stage,** *s.* débarcadère *or* embarcadère flottant, *m.*

Lane, *s.* sentier, *m.*, ruelle, *f.*; allée, *f.*; (*in towns*) ruelle, *f.*, passage, *m.*, rue, *f.*

Language, *s.* langage, *m.*; (*vernacular tongue*) langue, *f.* *Bad —,* mauvais langage, grossièreté, *f.*; grossièretés, *f.pl.*, gros mots, *m.pl.*

Languid, *adj.* languissant. **—ly,** *adv.* languissamment. **— ness, Languor,** *s.* langueur, *f.*

Languish, *v.n.* languir

Languishing, *adj.* languissant; langoureux. **—ly,** *adv.* languissamment; langoureusement

Lank, Lanky, *adj.* (*thin*) maigre, mince, grêle, fluet, effilanqué, décharné; (*loose*) flasque, mou. **—fellow,** grand sec, grand flandrin, *m.* **—hair,** cheveux plats, *m.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* maigrement; mollement. **—ness,** *s.* maigreur, *f.*; mollesse,

Lanner, *s.* lanier, *m.* [*f.*

Lanneret, *s.* laneret, *m.* [*m.*

Lansquenet, *s.* lansquenet,

Lantern, *s.* lanterne, *f.*; (*nav.*) fanal, *m.* *Dark* —, lanterne sourde. *Magic* —, lanterne magique. **—jawed,** *adj.* aux joues creuses. **—jaws,** *s. pl.* joues creuses, *f.pl.* **—light, —tower, —wheel,** *s.* lanterne, *f.*

Lap, *s.* (*of a garment*) pan, *m.*; (*of a cap, of a shoe*) oreille, *f.*; (*of the ear*) lobe, *m.*; (*knees*) genoux, *m.pl.*; giron, *m.*; (*apron*) tablier, *m.*; (*fig.*) giron, sein, *m.*; (*tech.*) recouvrement, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* (*fold*) plier; envelopper; rouler; (*lick up*) laper; (*cover*) retomber. *In* or *into her* —, dans son tablier. *On his or her* —, sur ses genoux. **—board,** *s.* (*tailor's*) siffran, *m.* **—dog,** *s.* chien de salon, chien d'appartement, petit chien, *m.* **—eared,** *adj. V.* **Lop-eared. —ful (à),** *s.* plein son tablier. **—over,** *v.n.* retomber sur (...), recouvrir, être à recouvrement; (*of clothes*) crouler. **—stone,** *s.* pierre à battre, *f.* **—up,** *v.a.* laper. **—wing,** *s.* vanneau, *m.*

Lapel, *s.* revers, *m.* [*m.*

Lapidary, *s. adj.* lapidaire,

Lapis lazuli, *s.* lapis-lazuli, *m.* [*f.*

Laplander, *s.* Lapon, *m.*, *e*,

Lappet, *s.* (*of a garment*) pan, *m.*; (*of a head-dress*) barbe, *f.*

Lapse, *s.* cours, *m.*, marche, *f.*; (— *of time*) laps de temps, intervalle, *m.*; (*error*) faute, erreur, méprise, *f.*; (*slip*) faux pas, écart, *m.*; oubli, *m.*; (*fall*) chute, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*of time*) s'écouler, passer; (*fail*) faillir, faire un faux pas, commettre une faute *or* une erreur; (*fall*) tomber; (*sink*) déchoir; (*pass out of date*) périmer, se périmer

Larceny, *s.* larcin, *m.*

Larch, *s.* mélèze, *m.*

Lard, *s.* saindoux, *m.*; (*pharm.*) axonge, *f.*; — *v.a.* ('*with,*' de) larder, piquer; barder; (*fig.*) larder, assaisonner [office, *f.*

Larder, *s.* garde-manger, *m.*,

Larding-needle *or* **pin,** *s.* lardoire, *f.* [*m.*

Lardon, Lardoon, *s.* lardon,

Lares, *s.pl.* lares, *m.pl.*

Large, *adj.* (*big*) gros; (*tall, high, long*) grand; (*ample, extensive*) grand; fort; large; ample; vaste; étendu; considérable; (*main*) principal; (*numerous*) nombreux; (*nav.*) largue. *A* — *sum,* une forte somme. *At* —, amplement, au long; en liberté; en général. **—hand, —text, text-hand,** *s.* (*writ.*) *V.* **Text. —ly,** *adv.* grandement; largement; amplement; au long. **—ness,** *s.* grosseur, *f.*; grandeur, *f.*; ampleur, *f.*; étendue, *f.*; libéralité, *f.* **—sized,** *adj.* grand; grand modèle; de grande taille

Larger, *adj. comp.* plus gros, &c. (*V.* **Large**). *To grow* —, grossir; grandir. *To make* —, grossir; agrandir [gesse, *f.*

Largess, Largesse, *s.* lar-

Lark, *s.* (*bird*) alouette, (*cook.*) mauviette, *f.*; (*frolic*) farce, escapade, bamboche, *f.* *To have a* —, *To* —(*v.n.*) faire des farces; s'amuser. *As gay* (or *as lively* or *as blithe*) *as a* —, gai comme un pinson. **— spur,** *s.* pied-d'alouette, *m.*

Larker, *s.* preneur d'alouettes, *m.*; farceur, bamboucheur, *m.*

Larva, *s.* larve, *f.*

Larynx, *s.* laryux, *m.*

Lascar, *s.* lascar, *m.*

Lascivious, *adj.* lascif. **—ly,** *adv.* lascivement. **—ness,** *s.* lasciveté, *f.*

Lash, *s.* (*thong*) lanière, *f.*; (*point of a whip*) mèche, *f.*; (*stroke*) coup de fouet, *m.*; coup d'étrivière, *m.*; coup, *m.*; (*lashing*) (le) fouet, *m.*, (les) étrivières, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) trait de satire, sarcasme, *m.*; (*of the eye*) cil, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* sangler, cingler, fouetter; (*against*) battre; (*fig.*) flageller, châtier, satiriser, éreinter; (*fasten*) attacher

Lashing, *s.* flagellation, *f.*

Lass, *s.* fille, jeune fille, fillette, *f.*

Lassitude, *s.* lassitude, *f.*

Lasso, *s.* lasso, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* chasser au lasso; prendre au lasso, lasser

Last, *adj.* dernier; — *adv.* dernièrement; en dernier lieu; le dernier; enfin; après tout; (*last time*) la dernière fois; — *s.* dernier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*end*) fin, *f.*; bout, *m.*; (*for boots*) forme, *f.*; bout, *m.*; (*for measure*) last, laste, *m.*; — *v.n.* durer; (— **out**) surpasser en durée; (*tide over*) passer. — *but one,* avant-dernier. — *but two, three,* &c., dernier moins deux, trois, &c. *At* —, enfin; à la fin. *To* (or *till*) *the* (*very*) —, jusqu'au dernier; (*to the end*) —, jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au bout, jusqu'au dernier moment. — *Monday,* lundi dernier. *The* — *Monday,* le dernier lundi. — *Monday week, fortnight,* il y a eu lundi huit jours, quinze jours. — *January,* janvier dernier. — *week,* — *month,* la semaine dernière, le mois dernier. *The* — *week, the* — *month,* la dernière semaine, le dernier mois. — *year,* l'année dernière *or* passée, l'an dernier *or* passé. *The* — *year,* la dernière année. — *time, the* — *time,* la dernière fois. *The* — *judgment,* le jugement dernier. *The* — *one,* le dernier (*m.*, la dernière, *f.*). *The* — *two* (, *three,* &c.), les deux (, trois, &c.) derniers (*m.*, dernières, *f.*). *The* — *ten years,* les dix dernières années. *I have not seen him for these* — *ten years,* je ne l'ai pas vu depuis dix ans, *or* il y a dix ans que je ne l'ai vu. *Dinner has been waiting for these* — *two hours,* le dîner attend depuis deux heures, *or* il y a deux heures que le dîner attend. *I have not been out for this* — *month,* je ne suis pas sorti depuis un mois, *or* il y a un mois que je ne suis sorti. *Since I saw him* —, depuis la dernière fois que je l'ai vu. *When I saw him* —, la dernière fois que je l'ai vu. *When did you see him* —? combien de temps y a-t-il que vous ne l'avez vu? *To speak* —, parler le dernier

Lasting, *adj.* durable; permanent; solide; — *s.* (*stuff*) lasting, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* durablement; solidement. **—ness,** *s.* durabilité, *f.*; durée, *f.*

Lastly, *adv.* en dernier lieu, finalement, enfin

Latch, *s.* loquet, *m.*; — *v.a.* fermer au loquet, fermer. *On the* —, fermé au loquet. — **key,** *s.* clé de loquet, *f.*; (*one of several*) passe-partout, *m.*

Late, *adj.* tardif, en retard; (*hort.*) tardif; d'arrière-saison; (*far advanced*) avancé; (*remote*) reculé; (*recent*) récent, dernier; nouveau; (*former*) ancien, ex-...; (*deceased*) feu; — *adv.* tard; (*behind a fixed time*) en retard. *The* — *king,* le feu roi, feu le roi. *My* — *uncle,* feu mon oncle. *The* — *queen,* la feue reine, feu la reine. *The* — *Mr. Jones,* feu M. Jones. — *minister,* ancien ministre, ex-ministre. *Smith,* — *Jones,* (*com.*) Jones, Smith successeur. *Of* —, dernièrement, depuis peu, depuis quelque temps. *Of* — *years,* dans ces dernières années, depuis quelques années. — *of London,* autrefois établi à Londres. *Till* —, tard; jusqu'à (*or, after a neg.*, avant) une heure avancée, jusqu'à (*or* avant) un âge avancé. *Too* — *by five minutes,* en retard de cinq minutes. *To be* —, arriver *or* venir tard; (*home*) rentrer tard; (*behind o.'s or its time*) être en retard; (*of time itself, imp.*) être tard. *To get* or *grow* —, (*of time*) se faire tard.

To make —, attarder. *Better* — *than never*, mieux vaut tard que jamais [*sail*, voile latine, *f.*

Lateen, *adj.* (*nav.*) latin. —

Lately, *adv.* dernièrement, récemment, depuis peu. *Till* or *until* —, jusqu'à ces derniers temps, jusqu'à une époque récente; (*after a neg.*) ne ... que depuis quelque temps. *Quite* —, tout dernièrement, tout récemment

Lateness, *s.* (*tardiness, backwardness*) retard, *m.*, tardiveté, *f.*; (*hort.*) tardiveté, *f.*; (*time far advanced*) heure avancée, *f.*; temps avancé, *m.*; époque avancée, *f.*; (*recency*) nature récente, *f.* — *of the hour*, heure avancée, *f.* — *in the day, in the night*, heure avancée du jour, de la nuit. — *in life*, âge avancé, *m.* — *of the season*, tardiveté de la saison. — *in the season*, saison avancée, *f.*

Latent, *adj.* caché; secret; (*phys., med.*) latent

Later, *adj. comp.* plus tardif, plus avancé, &c. (*V.* **Late**); postérieur, ultérieur, subséquent; — *adv.* plus tard. — *on*, plus tard, plus avant dans la saison

Lateral, *adj.* latéral, de côté. —**ly,** *adv.* latéralement, de côté

Latest, *adj. adv. super.* plus tardif; plus récent, dernier, &c. (*V.* **Late**); (*remotest*) plus reculé, dernier. *At the* —, au plus tard. —*fashion*, dernière mode, *f.* — *news* or *intelligence*, dernières nouvelles, *f.pl.* *The* — *posterity*, la postérité la plus reculée, la dernière postérité, *f.*

Lath, *s.* latte, *f.*; — *v.a.* latter. — *-and-plaster building; built of* — *s and plaster: V.* **Jerry**

Lathe, *s.* tour, *m.* *Turned in the* —, fait au tour

Lather, *s.* mousse, *f.*; (*of sweat*) écume, *f.*; — *v.n.* mousser; écumer; — *v.a.* savonner

Latin, *adj.* latin, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *s.* le latin, *m.*, la langue latine, *f.*

Latin-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Latinity, *s.* latinité, *f.*

Latinize, *v.a.n.* latiniser

Latish, *adj.* un peu tard; un peu en retard

Latitude, *s.* latitude, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*nav.*) parages, *m.pl.*

Latitudinarian, *adj. s.* latitudinaire [jaune, *m.*

Latten, *s.* laiton, cuivre

Latter, *adj.* dernier. *The* —, celui-ci, celle-ci, ceux-ci, celles-ci. *The* — ..., ce dernier ..., cette dernière ..., ces derniers ..., ces dernières ...; ce *or* cet ..., cette ..., ces ... — *end* or *part*, fin, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* dernièrement, récemment, depuis peu, depuis quelque temps; vers la fin. — **math,** *s.* regain, *m.*

Lattice, — work, *s.* treillis, treillage, *m.*; — *v.a.* treillisser. — **maker,** *s.* treillageur, *m.* — **window,** *s.* fenêtre treillissée, *f.*

Laud, *s.* louange, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*Cath. lit.*) laudes, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Praise,** *v.a.*

Laudable, *adj.* louable. — **ness,** *s.* caractère louable, mérite, *m.*

Laudably, *adv.* louablement

Laudanum, *s.* laudanum, *m.*

Laudatory, *adj.* laudatif, louangeur; — *s.* éloge, panégyrique, *m.*

Laugh, *v.n.* rire; (*fig.*) rire, sourire; — **at,** rire de, se rire de, se moquer de, railler; — *s.* rire, *m.*; éclat de rire, *m.*; hilarité, *f.*; (*mockery*) risée, *f.* *Loud* —, rire bruyant, *m.* *To burst out* —*ing, to* — *out*, éclater de rire, rire aux éclats, partir d'un éclat de rire. *To burst into a loud* —, partir d'un grand éclat de rire. *To force a* —, rire du bout des dents *or* du bout des lèvres. *To have a good* — *at*, bien rire de; se bien moquer de

Laughable, *adj.* risible. — **ness,** *s.* ridicule, côté comique, *m.* [ment

Laughably, *adv.* risible-

Laugher, *s.* rieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Laughing, *part. adj.* riant; rieur; enjoué; (*to be laughed at*) risible; — *s.* rire, *m.*, rires, *m.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* en riant. — **stock,** *s.* risée, *f.*, jouet, plastron, *m.*

Laughter, *s.* *V.* **Laugh**

Launch, *v.a.* lancer; — *v.n.*, — **out,** se lancer; se jeter; — *s.* (*launching*) lancement, *m.*; (*boat*) chaloupe, *f.* [*m.*

Launching, *s.* lancement,

Laundress, *s.* blanchisseuse, *f.*

Laundry, *s.* buanderie, blanchisserie, *f.*; lavoir, *m.*

Laureate, *adj.* couronné de lauriers, (*pers.*) lauréat; — *s.* lauréat, *m.*; — *v.a.* couronner

Laurel, *s.* laurier, *m.* — **crown, -wreath,** *s.* couronne de laurier, *f.* [lauriers

Laurelled, *adj.* couronné de

Laurestine, Laurustine, *s.* laurier-tin, *m.*

Lava, *s.* lave, *f.*

Lavatory, *s.* lavabo, *m.*, salle (*f.*) *or* cabinet (*m.*) de toilette; lavoir, *m.*; (*pharm.*) lavage, *m.*, lotion, *f.* — **carriage,** *s.* (*rail.*) wagon-toilette, *m.* [*v.n.* se laver, se baigner

Lave, *v.a.* laver, baigner; —

Lavender, *s.* lavande, *f.* *To bring up in* —, élever dans du coton. — **water,** *s.* eau de lavande, *f.*

Laver, *s.* lavoir, bassin, *m.*

Lavish, *adj.* prodigue; — *v.a.* prodiguer. —**ly,** *adv.* prodiguement, prodigalement. — **ness,** *s.* prodigalité, *f.*

Lavisher, *s.* prodigue, *m.*

Law, *s.* loi, *f.*; (*jurisprudence*) droit, *m.*; (*bar*) barreau, *m.*; (*chicanery*) la chicane, *f.*, les procès, *m.pl.* — *of nations*, droit international, *m.* *Court of* —, cour de justice, *f.* *Courts of* —, *V.* — **courts.** *Going to* —, les procès, *m.pl.* *In* —, en droit; de droit; (*of relations*) beau-, *m.*, belle-, *f.* *To be* —, faire loi, avoir force de loi. *To be at* —, être en procès. *To go to* —, recourir à la justice, plaider. *To go to* — *with one, to sue one at* —, citer quelqu'un en justice, poursuivre quelqu'un, faire *or* intenter un procès à quelqu'un. *To lay down the* —, expliquer la loi. *To study* —, étudier le droit. *To study for the* —, faire son droit. *To take the* — *into o.'s own hands*, se faire justice à soi-même. — **abiding,** *adj.* qui observe la loi. — **book,** *s.* livre de droit, *m.* — **breaker,** *s.* transgresseur de la loi, *m.* — **courts,** *s.pl.* cours de justice, *f.pl.*, tribunaux, *m.pl.*; (*building*) palais de justice, *m.* — **expenses,** *s.pl.* frais de procédure, *m.pl.* —**ful,** *adj.* légal; légitime; valable; permis. — **fully,** *adv.* légalement; légitimement. —**fulness,** *s.* légalité, *f.*; légitimité, *f.* — **giver, -maker,** *s.* législateur, *m.* — **giving, -making,** *s.* législation, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* illégal, arbitraire; (*uncontrolled*) sans frein, effréné, déréglé, désordonné. —**lessly,** *adv.* illégalement, arbitrairement; sans frein. —**lessness,** *s.* illégalité, *f.*; licence, *f.*, dérèglement, *m.* — **officer,** *s.* officier de justice, *m.*; légiste, *m.* — **report,** *s.* bulletin judiciaire, compte rendu des tribunaux, *m.* — **school,** *s.* école de droit, *f.* — **student,** *s.* étudiant en droit, *m.* — **suit,** *s.* procès, *m.* — **term,** *s.* terme de droit *or* de pratique *or* de palais, *m.*

Lawn, *s.* pelouse, *f.*, gazon, *m.*; (*linen*) linon, *m.*; (*fig. of a bishop*) robe, *f.* — **mower,** — **mowing machine,** *s.* tondeuse de gazon, *f.* — **sleeve,** *s.* manche de linon, *f.* — **tennis,** *s.* longue paume, *f.*, lawn-tennis, *m.* — *tennis ground* or *court*, jeu de longue paume *or* de lawn-tennis, *m.*

Lawyer, *s.* homme de loi, *m.*; légiste, jurisconsulte, juriste, *m.*; (*solicitor*) avoué, *m.*; (*pleader*) avocat, *m.*

Lax, *adj.* (*not tight*) lâche, relâché; (*flabby*) flasque, mou; (*in morals*, &c., *med.*) relâché; (*vague*) vague, peu exact

Laxation, *s.* relâchement, *m.*

Laxative, *adj. s.* laxatif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, laxatif, *s.m.*

Laxity, *s.* laxité, *f.*; relâche-

ment, *m.*; flaccidité, *f.*; manque d'exactitude *or* de précision, *m.*

Lay, *v.a.* mettre, poser, placer; ranger; appliquer; (*lay down*) déposer; (*lay flat, lay along, the corn or &c.*) coucher; (*beat down, the dust or &c.*) abattre; (*calm, the wind or &c.*) apaiser, calmer; (*rest*) reposer; (*bury*) déposer; (*spread, stretch*) étendre; (*eggs*) pondre; (*exhibit, — before*) exposer (à), soumettre (à), mettre sous les yeux (de); (*impute*) imputer (à), attribuer (à), mettre sur le compte (de); (*impose*) imposer ('*upon,*' à); (*a tax*) mettre; (*scheme*) former, tramer; (*a wager*) faire; (*to wager*) parier, gager; (*a snare, &c.*) tendre, dresser; (*dishes on table*) servir; (*the fire, &c.*) préparer; (*tech., build.*) poser; — *v.n.* (*of hens*) pondre; (*strike*) frapper; — *s.* (*song*) chant, *m.*; (*poem*) lai, *m.*; — *adj.* laïque, lai; (*fig.*) profane. — **about** *one,* frapper de tous côtés, frapper à droite et à gauche. — **aside,** mettre de côté *or* à part; écarter; quitter, renoncer à; abdiquer. — **brother,** *s.* frère lai, frère convers, *m.* — **by,** mettre de côté, garder, réserver. — **clerk,** *s.* répondant, *m.*; chantre, *m.* — **down,** poser; déposer; mettre bas; coucher; établir; renoncer à; quitter; donner; exposer, expliquer; tracer; (*a book, shut it*) fermer. *To — oneself down,* se coucher. — **figure,** *s.* (*paint.*) mannequin, *m.* — **in,** (*a claim, &c.*) présenter; (*to store*) amasser; (*a stock*) faire (une *or* sa provision). — **man,** *s.* laïque, *m.*; (*fig., outsider*) profane, *m.*; (*paint.*) mannequin, *m.* — **on,** étendre; appliquer; poser; imputer (à), attribuer (à), mettre sur le compte (de); imposer; (*blows*) porter, donner; (*strike*) frapper fort, battre. — *it* **on,** (*beat*) étriller; (*lie*) broder, exagérer; (*in price*) surfaire, saler. — **open,** ouvrir; découvrir, mettre à nu; exposer; dévoiler. — **out,** arranger, disposer; (*a table, a plan*) dresser; (*a garden, a road*) tracer; (*a corpse*) ensevelir; (*display*) déployer; (*spend*) dépenser; employer; (*invest*) placer. — **over,** étendre; (*cover*) couvrir; enduire; (*inlay*) incruster. — **sister,** *s.* sœur laïe, sœur converse, *f.* — **up,** mettre de côté; (*keep*) garder; (*to store*) amasser; économiser; (*pers.*) aliter, forcer de garder le lit *or* la chambre, rendre malade; (*a ship*) désarmer. *Laid up with,* retenu au lit *or* chez soi par, malade de. — **upon,** importuner, être indiscret

Layer, *s.* (*pers.*) poseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*hen*) pondeuse, *f.*; (*bed stratum*) couche, *f.*, lit, *m.*; (*of bricks,* &c.) rangée, *f.*; (*hort.*) marcotte, *f.*

Laying, *s.* mise, *f.*; (*tech., — on*) pose, *f.*; (*of eggs*) ponte, *f.*; — *adj.* (*of a hen*) pondeuse. — **down,** *s.* pose, *f.*; exposition, explication, *f.* *The* — **on** *of hands, s.* l'imposition des mains, *f.*

Lazaret, Lazar-house, *s.* lazaret, *m.*

Laze, *v.n.a.* *V.* **Idle,** *v.n.a.*

Lazily, *adv.* paresseusement, dans la paresse, dans la fainéantise, comme un paresseux; (*slowly*) lentement

Laziness, *s.* paresse, fainéantise, *f.*; lenteur, indolence, *f.*

Lazy, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant; lent, indolent; de paresse. —*bones,* (*s.*) fainéant, *m.*, e, *f.*, cagnard, *m.*, e, *f.* — *man* or *fellow,* — *woman* or *creature,* *V.* **Idle**

Lea, *s.* pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.*

Lead, *s.* (*metal*) plomb, *m.*; (*nav.*) plomb, plomb de sonde, *m.*, sonde, *f.*; (*for pencils*) mine de plomb, *f.*; (*print.*) interligne, *f.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* plombs, *m.pl.*, toiture de plomb, *f.*, toit, *m.*; — *adj.* de (*or* en) plomb; — *v.a.* plomber; couvrir *or* garnir de plomb; (*print.*) interligner. — **grey,** *s. adj.* gris de plomb, *m.* — **line,** *s.* ligne de sonde, *f.* — **mine,** *s.* mine de plomb, *f.* — **pencil,** *s.* crayon de mine de plomb, *m.* — **work,** *s.* plombage, *m.* — **works,** *s.pl.* plomberie, *f.*

Lead, *s.* (*guidance*) conduite, direction, *f.*; commandement, *m.*; influence, *f.*; (*precedence*) préséance, *f.*, pas, *m.*, premier rang, *m.*, première place, *f.*; (*at play*) début, *m.*; (*at cards*) main, *f.*; (*at billiards*) acquit, *m.*; (*leash*) laisse, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* mener, conduire; guider, diriger; dominer; commander; marcher le premier, être à la tête; (*dogs, a dog*) mener en laisse, tenir en laisse; (*a life*) mener, (*make one lead ditto*) faire mener; (*induce*) porter (à), faire; (*entice*) induire, entraîner ('*to,*' à; '*into,*' dans, en); (*at play*) débuter; (*at cards*) avoir la main. *To take the —,* marcher le premier *or* en tête; être à la tête; occuper la première place; présider; dominer, commander, primer. *To — one to believe,* porter quelqu'un à croire, faire croire à quelqu'un. *To — the way,* marcher en tête *or* en avant, ouvrir la marche; montrer *or* frayer le chemin. *To — out of the way,* égarer. — **astray,** égarer; détourner (de). — **away,** emmener; entraîner; débaucher. — **back,** ramener, reconduire. — **off,** détourner; (*take away*) emmener; (*v.n.*) se mettre à la tête, marcher en tête; commencer. — **on,** conduire; (*draw*) entraîner, attirer; (*v.n.*) marcher en tête

Leaden, *adj.* de plomb; couleur de plomb, plombé; (*heavy*) lourd. — **grey,** *s. adj.* gris de plomb, *m.*

Leader, *s.* conducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, guide, *m.*; chef, *m.*; commandant, *m.*; (*of a party*) chef (de parti), chef politique, *m.*; (*of a faction*) meneur, *m.*; (*going first*) premier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*of a newspaper*) article principal, article de fond, premier-Paris, premier-Londres, *m.*; (*barrister*) avocat principal, *m.*; (*mus.*) premier violon, *m.*, (*of a chorus*) chef d'attaque, *m.*; (*of carriage horses*) cheval de volée, *m.*; (*of a heavy draught team*) cheval de cheville, *m.*; (*leash*) laisse, *f.*; (*anat.*) tendon, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* conduite, direction, *f.*

Leading, *s.* conduite, direction, *f.*; — *adj.* (*chief*) principal, premier; (*great*) grand. — **article,** *s.* (*of a newspaper*) *V.* **Leader**; (*com.*) article de réclame, *m.* — **barrister, -counsel,** *s.* avocat principal, *m.* — **card,** *s.* première carte, *f.* — **hand,** *s.* premier en carte, *m.* — **man,** *s.* homme le plus important, *m.*; chef, *m.*; notabilité, *f.* — **strings,** *s.pl.*, lisières, *f.pl.* — **word,** *s.* premier mot, *m.*

Leaf, *s.* feuille, *f.*; (*of a flower*) pétale, *m.*; (*of a book*) feuillet, *m.*; (*of a folding door*) battant, *m.*; (*flap of a table, drop-* —) abattant, battant, *m.*; (*insertion in a telescope-table*) allonge, rallonge, *f.*; (*of a screen*) feuille, *f.*; — *v.n.* feuiller. *To come out in —,* feuiller. *To take a — out of ...'s book,* prendre exemple sur ... (*out of my book,* sur moi). *To turn down the —,* faire une corne au feuillet *or* à la page. *To turn over the leaves of a book,* feuilleter un livre. *To turn over a new —* (*fig.*) changer de conduite. — **bud,** *s.* bourgeon, *m.* — **gold,** *s.* or en feuilles, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans feuilles; effeuillé. —**let,** *s.* petite feuille, *f.*; (*bot.*) foliole, *f.* — **stalk,** *s.* pétiole, *m.*

Leafage, *s.* feuillage, *m.*

Leafy, *adj.* feuillu; ombreux

League, *s.* ligue, *f.*; (*meas.*) lieue, *f.*; — *v.n.* se liguer. *In —,* ligué [gueur, *m.*

Leaguer, *s.* confédéré, li-

Leak, *s.* fuite, *f.*; (*of a ship*) voie d'eau, *f.*; (*of a canal,* &c.) perte d'eau, *f.*; — *v.n.* fuir, couler; (*nav.*) faire eau. *To spring a —,* faire eau. — **out,** *v.n.* (*fig.*) transpirer, s'ébruiter

Leakage, *s.* fuite, perte, *f.*; (*quantity lost, allowance for ditto*) coulage, *m.*; (*nav.*) voie d'eau, *f.*

Leaky, *adj.* qui fuit, qui coule ; (*nav.*) qui fait eau ; (*fig.*) bavard, indiscret

Lean, *v.n.* pencher ; (*of attitude*) se pencher ; (*rest*) s'appuyer ; — *v.a.* faire pencher, pencher ; (*rest*) appuyer ; — *adj. s.* maigre, *adj. m.f., s.m.* (*growing —*, amaigrissement, *m.* *To grow* or *get —*, maigrir. *To make —*, amaigrir. **—ly,** *adv.* maigrement. **—ness,** *s.* maigreur, *f.* **— to,** *s. V.* **Pent-house**

Leaning, *s.* penchement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) penchant, *m.* ; tendance, *f.* ; partialité, *f.* ; —*part.* (*active sense*) penchant, (*neuter sense*) penchant, se penchant, penché ; (*active sense*) appuyant, (*neuter sense*) s'appuyant, appuyé

Leap, *v.n.* sauter, bondir ; (*rush*) s'élancer, se précipiter ; — *v.a.* sauter, franchir ; — *s.* saut, bond, *m.* *At a —*, d'un saut. *By —s and bounds*, par sauts et par bonds. *A — in the dark*, une action risquée. *To — for joy*, sauter de joie. *To take a —*, faire un saut. *To take a — in the dark*, se risquer, s'aventurer, agir en aveugle. **— frog,** *s.* saute-mouton, *m.* **— year,** *s.* année bissextile, *f.*

Leaper, *s.* sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Leaping, *adj.* sauteur ; — *s.* saut, *m.*, sauts, *m.pl.* **—board,** *s.* tremplin, *m.*

Learn, *v.a.n.* apprendre ; s'instruire. *To — to read*, apprendre à lire

Learned, *adj.* (*pers.*) savant, instruit, docte ; (*things*) savant, docte ; (*professions*) libéral. *A — man*, un savant, *m.* *— society*, société savante, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* savamment

Learner, *s.* personne qui apprend, *f.* ; élève, *m.f.*, écolier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Learning, *s.* étude, *f.* ; savoir, *m.*, science, instruction, *f.* ; lettres, *f.pl.* *Man of —*, savant, homme instruit, *m.*

Lease, *s.* bail, *m.* ; — *v.a.* louer à bail. *Long —*, bail à longues années. *On —*, à bail. *To take a new* (*or a fresh*) *— of life*, renouveler son bail de vie, faire corps neuf. **—hold,** *s.* tenure à bail, *f.* ; *adj.* tenu à bail. **—holder,** *s.* locataire à bail, *m.f.*

Leash, *s.* laisse, *f.* ; — *v.a.* attacher ; mener *or* tenir en laisse

Least, *adj.* moindre, plus petit ; — *adv. s.* (le) moins. *The — thing*, la moindre chose. *The — thing in the world*, la moindre des choses. *At —*, (*minimum*) au moins ; (*restriction*) du moins ; au moins. *At the —, at the very —*, pour le moins, tout au moins. *Not in the —*, pas le moins du monde. *To say the — of it*, pour ne pas dire plus

Leather, *s.* cuir, *m.* ; peau, *f.* ; — *adj.* de cuir ; de peau. **— apron,** *s.* tablier de cuir, *m.* **— bottle,** *s.* outre, bouteille de cuir, *f.* **— breeches,** *s. pl.* culotte de peau, *f.* **— cloth,** *s.* toile-cuir, toile américaine, *f.* **— dresser,** *s.* mégissier, *m.* **— seller,** *s.* marchand de cuirs, peaussier, *m.* **— trunk,** *s.* malle de cuir, *f.* [peau

Leathern, *adj.* de cuir ; de

Leathery, *adj.* de cuir ; comme du cuir ; (*tough*) coriace

Leave, *s.* permission ('*to,*' de), *f.* ; liberté, *f.* ; (*— of absence*) congé, *m.*, permission, *f.* ; (*ticket*) permis, *m.* ; exeat, *m.* ; (*farewell*) congé, adieu, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* laisser ; quitter ; abandonner ; (*not to take away, not to go to, bequeath*) laisser ; (*trust*) s'en remettre (à), s'en rapporter (à) ; (*cease*) cesser ; (*depart*) partir ; partir de ... *By* or *with your —, by —!* avec votre permission ; ne vous (en) déplaise ; s'il vous plaît ; pardon ! *On —, on — of absence, absent on —*, en congé. *To beg — to*, demander la permission de ; demander à ; (*in letters*) avoir l'honneur de. *To give.—*, donner la permission (à ... de ...), permettre (à ... de ...). *To take —*, prendre congé (de) ; dire adieu (à), faire ses adieux (à) ; s'en aller. *To take French —*, partir sans prendre congé ; prendre la permission sous son bonnet. *To — the house or the room*, sortir. *To — one to himself*, laisser quelqu'un de côté *or* dans son coin ; livrer quelqu'un à lui-même. *To be left*, rester, demeurer, &c. (*V.* **Left,** *and* **Called**). *Six from eight —s two*, six de huit, reste deux. **— about,** laisser trainer. **— alone,** *V.* **Let. — off,** quitter ; laisser de côté ; renoncer à ; cesser, finir ; (*stop*) s'arrêter ; en rester. *To — off speaking, reading*, &c., cesser de parler, de lire, &c. **— out,** laisser dehors ; omettre, passer ; oublier ; exclure ; supprimer. **— taking,** *s.* adieux, *m.pl.* **— it** (or *that*) **to,** s'en rapporter à ; laisser faire. *— it to me!* laissez-moi faire !

Leaved, *adj.* feuillé ; (*in compounds*) à feuilles ..., à ... feuilles ; (*of a door*) à ... battants ; &c. (*V.* **Leaf**). *Double —door*, porte à deux battants, *f.*

Leaven, *s.* levain, *m.* ; — *v.a.* faire lever ; corrompre

Leavings, *s. pl.* restes, *m.pl.*

Lecher, *s.* libertin, *m.*

Lecherous. *V.* **Lascivious**

Lectern, *s.* lutrin, *m.*

Lection, *s.* leçon, *f.*

Lecture, *s.* ('*on,*' de, sur) leçon, *f.* ; ('*on,*' sur) conférence, *f.*, ('*on,*' de) séance, *f.* ; ('*on,*' sur) discours, *m.* ; (*reprimand*) mercuriale, semonce, *f.* ; **—s,** *course of —s*, cours, *m.* ('*on,*' de) ; — *v.n.a.* faire une leçon (de, sur) ; faire une conférence (sur) ; donner une séance (de) ; prononcer un discours (sur) ; faire un cours (de) ; (*reprimand*) faire une semonce à, moraliser, morigéner. *To deliver* or *give* or *read a —*, *V. To —, v.n.a.* **— hall, -room,** *s.* salle de cours, *f.* ; salle de conférences, *f.* ; amphithéâtre, *m.*

Lecturer, *s.* professeur, *m.* ; (*public*) conférencier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Lectureship, *s.* chaire, *f.*

Lecturing, *s.* cours publics, cours, *m.pl.*

Led, *part.* mené, &c. (*V.* **Lead,** *v.a.n.*) ; — *adj.* **—** *horse*, cheval de main, *m.*

Ledge, *s.* rebord, bord, *m.* ; (*layer*) couche, *f.* ; (*of rocks*) chaîne (de rochers), *f.*

Ledger, *s.* grand-livre, *m.*

Lee, *s.* (*nav.*) côté sous le vent, *m.* ; **—s,** *s.pl.* lie, *f.* ; — *adj.* sous le vent. **—gage,** *s.* désavantage (*or* dessous) du vent, *m.* **— side, -ward,** *s.* côté sous le vent, *m.* **—ward,** *adj. adv.* sous le vent. **—ward** *Islands*, Iles sous le Vent, *f.pl.* *To — ward*, sous le vent

Leech, *s.* sangsue, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mettre des sangsues à

Leek, *s.* poireau, porreau, *m.*

Leer, *v.n.a.* regarder du coin de l'œil, faire de l'œil (à) ; lorgner, reluquer ; — *s.* œillade, *f.* ; regard du coin de l'œil, regard de côté, *m.*

Left, *part.* laissé, &c. (*V.* **Leave,** *v.a.n.*) ; — *adj.* gauche, de gauche ; (*remaining*) qui reste, de reste (*to be —*, rester) ; — *s.* gauche, *f.* ; — *adv.* à gauche. *At the —, on the —, to the —*, à gauche. *On my —*, à ma gauche. *Over the —*, (*fam.*) ah bien oui ! joliment ! drôlement ! *To be — alone*, rester *or* demeurer seul. *To be — without ...*, rester *or* être sans ... *I have six of them —*, il m'en reste six, j'en ai encore six. *I have only six of them —*, il ne m'en reste que six, je n'en ai plus que six. *I have nothing —*, il ne me reste rien. *I have — nothing*, je n'ai rien laissé. *There is some wine —*, il reste du vin, il y a encore du vin. *There is none —*, il n'en reste plus, il n'y en a plus. **— hand,** *s.* main gauche, *f.* ; (*side*) gauche, *f.* ; *adj.* gauche, de gauche. **— hand side,** gauche, *f.*, côté gauche, *m.* *On the — hand* (*side*), à main gauche, à gauche, du côté gauche. *On my — hand*, à ma gauche. **— handed,** *adj.* gaucher ; (*of marriage*) de la main gauche. **— handedness,** *s.* usage habi-

tuel de la main gauche, *m.* — **luggage office,** *s.* (*rail.*) *V.* **Cloak-room.** — **off,** *adj.* de rebut

Leg, *s.* (*pers.*) jambe, *f.*; (*of quadrupeds without a hoof*) jambe, patte, *f.*; (*of quadrupeds with a hoof*) jambe, *f.*; (*of birds, insects, reptiles, shell-fish*) patte, *f.*; (*of a fowl*) cuisse, *f.*; (*of mutton, lamb, venison*) gigot, *m.*; (*of beef*) trumeau, jarret, *m.*; (*of veal*) cuisseau, *m.*; (*of a boot*) tige, *f.*; (*of furniture*) pied, *m.*; (*of compasses*) branche, jambe, *f.* — *of lamb,* gigot d'agneau, *m.* — *of mutton,* gigot de mouton, gigot, *m.* — *-of-mutton sleeve,* manche à gigot, *f.* *Never off o.'s —s,* toujours sur pied; (ne ...) jamais malade. *To be carried off o.'s —s,* perdre pied. *To be on o.'s —s,* être debout, être sur pied; parler, faire un discours, (*Fr. parl.*) être à la tribune. *To be on o.'s last —s,* tirer à sa fin; être aux abois. *To stand on o.'s own —s,* se tirer d'affaire tout seul, être indépendant. — **guard,** *s.* jambière, *f.* — **rest,** *s.* appui pour la jambe, *m.*

Legacy, *s.* legs, *m.* *To leave a — to,* faire un legs à. — **duty,** *s.* droit de succession, *m.*

Legal, *adj.* (*conformable to law*) légal; (*allowed*) licite; (*connected with law*) de loi; de droit; (*pertaining to courts of justice*) juridique; (*of a lawyer*) d'un homme de loi

Legality, *s.* légalité, *f.*

Legalization, *s.* légalisation, *f.* [gulariser

Legalize, *v.a.* légaliser; ré-

Legally, *adv.* légalement; juridiquement

Legate, *s.* légat, *m.*

Legatee, *s.* légataire, *m.f.*

Legation, *s.* légation, *f.*

Lega-tor, trix, *s.* légateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Legend, *s.* légende, *f.*

Legendary, *adj.* *s.* légendaire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* [of hand

Legerdemain, *s. V.* **Sleight**

Legged, *adj.* à jambes ..., à ... jambes; à pattes ..., à ... pattes; à pieds ..., à ... pieds

Legging, *s.* jambière, grande guêtre, longue guêtre, guêtre de chasse, *f.*

Leghorn, *s.* (*straw*) paille d'Italie, *f.*; (— *hat or bonnet*) chapeau de paille d'Italie, *m.*

Legible, *adj.* lisible

Legibly, *adv.* lisiblement

Legion, *s.* légion, *f.*

Legislate, *v.n.* légiférer, faire des lois, rendre une loi

Legislation, *s.* législation, *f.*

Legislative, *adj.* législatif

Legisla-tor, tress, *s.* législateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [*f.*

Legislature, *s.* législature,

Legist, *s.* légiste, *m.*

Legitimacy, *s.* légitimité, *f.*

Legitimate, *adj.* légitime; — *v.a.* légitimer. —**ly,** *adv.* légitimement

Legitimation, *s.* légitimation, *f.*

Legitimist, *s.* légitimiste, *m.f.* [neux

Leguminous, *adj.* légumi-

Leisure, *s.* loisir, *m.*; liberté, *f.*; commodité, convenance, *f.*; — *adj.* de loisir, de liberté, libre. — *time,* loisir, *m.* *At —,* à loisir. *At o.'s —,* à sa convenance. *To be at —,* être de loisir, être libre. —**ly,** *adj.* fait à loisir; *adv.* à loisir

Lemma, *s.* lemme, *m.*

Lemon, *s.* citron, *m.*; limon, *m.*; (*tree, wood*) citronnier, *m.*; — *adj.* de citron. (*V.* **Salt.**) — **chips,** *s.pl.* citronnat, *m.* — **colour,** *s.* couleur citron, *f.*, citron, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur citron, citron. — **grass,** *s.* schénanthe, jonc odorant, *m.* — **ice,** *s.* glace au citron, *f.* — **juice,** *s.* jus de citron, *m.* — **peel,** *s.* écorce de citron, *f.* *Candied — peel,* citronnat, *m.* — **sole,** *s.* sole pole, sole lascaris, *f.* — **squeezer,** *s.* presse-citrons, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* citronnier, *m.* — **yellow,** *s.* *adj.* jaune citron, *m.*

Lemonade, *s.* limonade, *f.*

Lend, *v.a.*, — **out,** prêter; (*to let*) louer [*f.*

Lender, *s.* prêteur, *m.*, -euse,

Lending, *s.* prêt, *m.*; (*letting*) location, *f.* — **library,** *s.* bibliothèque de prêt, *f.*; location de livres, *f.*, cabinet *or* abonnement de lecture, *m.*

Length, *s.* longueur, *f.*; étendue, *f.*; degré, point, *m.*; durée, *f.*; extrémité, *f.*; pièce, *f.* *Six feet in —, V.* **Long,** *adj.* *Full-—, whole-—,* (*adject.*, *of a portrait*) en pied. *Half-—,* demi-longueur, *f.*; (*adject. of a portrait*) en buste. *Short —,* (*of a stuff*) coupon, *m.* *The whole —, all —s,* jusqu'au bout. *At —,* enfin; à la fin; (*fully*) au long; (*in the long run*) à la longue. *At full —,* tout au long; (*of writing*) en toutes lettres; (*pers.*) tout de son long; (*of a portrait*) en pied. *At great —,* fort au long. *At some —,* assez longuement. *By half a —,* (*at races*) d'une demi-longueur. *That —,* (*so far*) jusque-là. *To great —s,* fort loin. *To the — of,* jusqu'à. *To such —,* (*so far*) si loin. — **ways, -wise,** *adv.* en long, en longueur

Lengthen, *v.a.* allonger; prolonger; étendre; rallonger; (*time*) prolonger; — *v.n.* s'allonger; s'étendre; se prolonger; (*of days*) croître, rallonger

Lengthening, *s.* allongement, *m.*; prolongement, *m.*; (*of time*) prolongation, *f.*; (*piecing*) rallongement, *m.*

Lengthily, *adv.* longuement

Lengthiness, *s.* longueur, prolixité, *f.*

Lengthy, *adj.* long, prolixe

Leniency, Lenity, *s.* douceur, *f.*; indulgence, *f.*

Lenient, *adj.* adoucissant; doux; indulgent. —**ly,** *adv.* avec douceur; avec indulgence

Lenitive, *adj.* *s.* lénitif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, lénitif, *s.m.*

Leno, *s.* lénos, *m.*

Lens, *s.* lentille, *f.*, verre lenticulaire, *m.*; loupe, *f.*

Lent, *s.* carême, *m.* *To keep —,* faire carême

Lenten, *adj.* de carême

Lenticular, *adj.* lenticulaire

Lentil, *s.* lentille, *f.*

Lentisk, *s.* lentisque, *m.*

Leo, *s.* (*astr.*) le Lion, *m.*

Leonine, *adj.* de lion; léonin

Leopard, *s.* léopard, *m.*

Leper, *s.* lépreux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Lepidopter, Lepidopteran, *s.* lépidoptère, *m.*

Lepidopterous, Lepidopteral, *adj.* lépidoptère

Lepra, Leprosy, *s.* lèpre, *f.*

Leprous, *adj.* lépreux

Lesion, *s.* lésion, *f.*

Less, *adj.* moindre, plus petit, moins grand; inférieur; — *adv.* moins; (*before a noun*) moins de; — *s.* moins, *m.* *No —,* pas moins ('*than,*' que; de; *V.* **Than**); rien moins ('*than,*' que). *None* (*or not*) *the —,* n'en ... pas moins. *The —, all the —, so much the —,* d'autant moins (que). *The —* (*repeated, or opposed to 'the more,' 'the better,' or other comp.*), moins. — *and —,* de moins en moins. *For — than,* à moins de. *With —,* avec moins; à moins. *To grow or make —, V.* **Lessen.** *A man —,* un homme de moins

Lessee, *s.* locataire (à bail), *m.f.*; preneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Lessen, *v.a.n.* amoindrir; diminuer; (*shorten*) rapetisser; (*lower*) rabaisser

Lessening, *s.* amoindrissement, *m.*; diminution, *f.*

Lesser, *adj.* moindre, plus petit, moins grand, moins important; inférieur; (*astr.*, *geog.*, *bot.*, *zool.*) petit; (*of Asia*) mineure, *f.*

Lesson, *s.* leçon (de ...), *f.* *To be a — to,* servir de leçon à. *To do o.'s —s,* faire ses devoirs. *To say o.'s —s,* réciter ses leçons. *To teach a —,* donner une leçon à. *To teach anyone his —,* faire la (*or* sa) leçon à quelqu'un, endoctriner quelqu'un

Lessor, *s.* bailleur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*

Lest, *conj.* de peur que, de crainte que (*with the subj. and* ne *before it*); (*after 'to fear' or*

any verb denoting apprehension) que (*with ditto*)

Let, *v.a.* (*allow*) laisser, permettre, souffrir ; (*cause to, make*) faire ; (*rent, hire out*) louer ; — *v.n.* se louer ; — *s.* (*without — or hindrance*, sans le moindre obstacle, en toute liberté). *To — be, V. To* — **alone.** *To — drop, to — fall*, laisser tomber ; (*words*) prononcer, dire, proférer ; (*observations*) faire ; (*opinions*) émettre ; (*exclamations*) laisser échapper ; (*an affair*) ne pas donner suite à ; (*geom.*) abaisser. *To — fly*, lâcher ; lancer ; décharger, tirer ; (*an arrow*) décocher. *To — go*, laisser aller ; laisser partir ; lâcher ; relâcher ; (*loose o.'s hold*) lâcher prise. *To — have*, donner ; (*of bargains*) laisser ; céder. *To — have back, V.* **Have.** *To — oneself be* (*dazzled, &c.*), *V.* **Allow.** *To — one know*, faire savoir à quelqu'un. *To — see*, (*not oppose*) laisser voir ; (*show*) faire voir. *To — ! to be — !* à louer ! — *it be so, — it be*, soit. — *it be done*, que ce soit fait. — *me tell you*, permettez-moi de vous dire. — *us see*, voyons. — *me see*, laissez-moi voir ; faites-moi voir ; (*together with you*) voyons. — *that carriage pass*, laissez passer cette voiture. — *him pass*, laissez-le passer. — *that pass*, passe pour cela. — *him come*, qu'il vienne. — *us go*, allons. — *them go away*, qu'ils s'en aillent, qu'ils partent. — *no one go out*, que personne ne sorte. *Don't — him go out*, ne le laissez pas sortir. *Don't — the fire go out, V.* — **out.** *Don't — me detain you*, que je ne vous retienne pas. *My boots* — (or — *in*) *water*, mes chaussures prennent l'eau. — **alone,** (*a pers. or thing*) laisser tranquille, laisser ; (*a pers., let go on*) laisser faire ; (*a thing*) ne pas toucher à ; (*a business*) ne pas se mêler de ; ne pas entreprendre ; (*exclusive of*) sans compter, à part ; encore bien moins. — **down,** laisser descendre ; faire descendre ; descendre ; (*lower*) baisser ; abaisser ; abattre ; (*fire*) laisser tomber. — **for** (*a price*), louer ; *v.n.* se louer. — **in,** laisser entrer ; faire entrer, admettre, introduire ; ouvrir la porte à ; laisser pénétrer ; insérer ; (*a piece*) mettre. — **into,** laisser entrer (*or* &c., *V.* — **in**) dans ; (*a secret*, &c.) initier à, mettre dans ; mettre au fait de. — **off,** laisser partir ; laisser échapper ; lâcher ; excuser, dispenser ; exonérer ; (*forgive*) faire grâce à, pardonner à ; tenir quitte (de) ; (*a firearm*) tirer, faire partir, décharger ; (*fireworks*) tirer ; (*an arrow*) décocher. — *off ... for*, faire grâce à ... de, tenir ... quitte de. *To be — off with*, en être quitte pour. — **out,** laisser *or* faire sortir ; laisser échapper ; lâcher ; relâcher ; (*extend*) élargir ; (*on hire*) louer ; (*money*) placer ; (*fire*) laisser s'éteindre. *Don't — the fire out*, ne laissez pas éteindre le feu *or* ... le feu s'éteindre. *Don't — it out*, ne le laissez pas s'éteindre. — **up,** laisser monter ; faire monter.

Lethal, *adj.* de mort

Lethargic, *adj.* léthargique

Lethargy, *s.* léthargie, *f.*

Letter, *s.* lettre, *f.* ; (*pers.*) loueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; — **s,** *pl.*, lettres, *f.pl.* ; littérature, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*book-bindings*) imprimer. — *-clause, close* —, lettre close, *f.* — **balance, -scales, -weigher,** *s.* pèse-lettres, *m.* — **book,** *s.* copie de lettres, *m.* — **box,** *s.* boîte aux lettres, *f.* — **card,** *s.* carte-lettre, *f.* — **carrier,** *s.* facteur de la poste, facteur, *m.* — **case,** *s.* porte-lettres, *m.* ; (*print.*) casse, *f.* — **clip,** *s.* pince-notes, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier à lettres, *m.* — **post,** *s.* poste aux lettres, *f.* — **press,** *s.* impression typographique, *f.* — *press printer*, typographe, *m.* — *press printing*, typographie, *f.* — **writer,** *s.* épistolier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, épistolaire, *m.* ; (*machine*) presse à copier, *f.*

Lettered, *adj.* (*pers.*) lettré ; (*things*) littéraire ; (*of a book bound*) avec couverture imprimée ; (*of the binding itself*) imprimé

Lettering, *s.* lettres, *f.pl.* ;

Letting, — out, *s.* (*on hire*) louage, *m.* ; location, *f.*

Lettuce, *s.* laitue, *f.*

Levant, *s.* Levant, *m.* ; — *adj.* du Levant ; — *v.n.* décamper

Levanter, *s.* levant, vent d'est, *m.* ; (*pers.*) fuyard, *m.*

Levantine, *s.adj.* Levantin, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*silk stuff*) levantine, *f.*

Levee, *s.* (*of sovereigns*) lever, *m.* ; réception, *f.* ; (*civ. engin.*) levée, digue, *f.* *To hold a —*, recevoir. *A — will be held*, il y aura réception

Level, *adj.* (*even*) uni, plat ; horizontal ; (*with*) de niveau (avec), au niveau (de), à fleur (de) ; (*equal*) égal (à) ; — *s.* niveau, *m.* ; surface unie, *f.*, terrain plat, *m.* ; (*fig.*) portée, *f.* — *v.a.* niveler, mettre de niveau ; aplanir ; égaliser ; affleurer ; (*to aim*) pointer, ajuster, braquer ; diriger ('*at*,' contre) ; (*a blow*, '*at*,' à) porter, asséner, allonger ; (*fig.*) niveler ; (*to adapt, suit*) mettre au niveau (de), adapter (à) ; (*throw down*) renverser, abattre ; — *v.n.* — **at,** viser. *On a — with*, de niveau avec, au niveau de, à fleur de ; (*fig.*) à la portée de. *On a — with the water*, à fleur d'eau. *Above the — of the sea*, au-dessus du niveau de la mer. *On a — with the ground*, à fleur de terre, à ras de terre. *To — with the ground*, raser. *To make —*, aplanir ; (*with*) mettre de niveau (avec). — **crossing,** *s.* passage à niveau, *m.*

Leveller, *s.* niveleur, *m.*

Levelling, *s.* nivellement, *m.* ; aplanissement, *m.* ; (*artil.*) pointage, *m.*

Lever, *s.* levier, *m.* ; (*fastening*) bascule, *f.* — **watch,** *s.* montre à échappement à ancre,

Leveret, *s.* levraut, *m.* [*f.*

Leviathan, *s.* léviathan, *m.*

Levite, *s.* lévite, *m.*

Leviticus, *s.* Lévitique, *m.*

Levity, *s.* légèreté, *f.*

Levy, *v.a.* lever ; (*a fine*) imposer ; — *s.* levée, *f.*

Lewd, *adj.* impudique. **—ly,** *adv.* impudiquement. **—ness,** *s.* impudicité, *f.*

Lexicographer, *s.* lexicographe, *m.*

Lexico-graphy, -logy, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Lexicon, *s.* lexique, dictionnaire, *m.*

Leyden jar *or* **phial,** *s.* bouteille de Leyde, *f.*

Liability, *s.* responsabilité, *f.* ; susceptibilité, *f.* ; tendance, *f.* ; danger, *m.* ; **—ies,** *pl.* engagements, *m.pl.* ; (*com.*) passif, *m.* *With limited* —, (*com.*) en commandite, à responsabilité limitée

Liable, *adj.* responsable (de) ; sujet (à), exposé (à) ; (*to a penalty*, &c.) passible (de)

Liar, *s.* menteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Libation, *s.* libation, *f.*

Libel, *s.* libelle, *m.* ; diffamation, *f.* ; — *v.a.* diffamer. *Action for* —, plainte en diffamation, *f.*

Libeller, *s.* libelliste, *m.* ; (*law*) diffamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Libelling, *s.* diffamation, *f.*

Libellous, *adj.* diffamatoire, diffamant

Liberal, *adj.* libéral ; généreux ; large ; abondant ; copieux, ample ; — *s.* libéral, *m.* [*m.*

Liberalism, *s.* libéralisme,

Liberality, *s.* libéralité, *f.*

Liberally, *adv.* libéralement ; largement

Liberate, *v.a.* mettre en liberté ; (*a prisoner*) élargir ; (*a slave*) affranchir ; (*to rid, to clear*) délivrer (de) ; dégager (de) ; (*law*) libérer

Liberation, *s.* mise en liberté, *f.* ; élargissement, *m.* ; affranchissement, *m.* ; délivrance, *f.* ; libération, *f.*

Liberator, *s.* libérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [*m.*, e, *f.*

Libertine, *s. adj.* libertin,

Libertinism, *s.* libertinage, *m.*

Liberty, *s.* liberté, *f.* *At —*, en liberté, libre ; (*fig.*) libre (de).

To set at —, mettre en liberté, délivrer

Libidinous, *adj.* libidineux

Libra, *s.* la Balance, *f.*

Librarian, *s.* bibliothécaire, conservateur, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* place de bibliothécaire *or* de conservateur, *f.*

Library, *s.* bibliothèque, *f.*

Librettist, *s.* librettiste, *m.f.* [*m.*

Libretto, *s.* livret, libretto,

Licence, License, *s.* permission, autorisation, *f.*; (*excess*) licence, *f.*; (*in the arts, liter., poetical or grammatical or &c.*) licence, *f.*; (*of traders*) patente, *f.*, (*for excisable commodities*) licence (pour le débit du *or* de la *or* des . . .), *f.*; (*formerly of printers*) brevet, *m.*; (*of marriage*) dispense de bans, *f.*; (*for shooting*) port d'armes, permis de chasse, *m.*; (*of theatres*) privilège, *m.*; (*cabman's voucher*) livret, *m.*; — *v.a.* autoriser; patenter; breveter; privilégier

Licentiate, *s.* licencié, *m.*

Licentious, *adj.* licencieux. —**ly**, *adv.* licencieusement. — **ness**, *s.* licence, *f.*

Lichen, *s.* lichen, *m.*

Licit, *adj.* licite

Lick, *v.a.* lécher; (*the dust*) mordre; (*beat*) rosser

Lickerish, *adj.* friand; avide. —**ness**, *s.* friandise, *f.*

Licking, *s.* lèchement, *m.*; (*beating*) rossée, râclée, pile, *f.*

Lictor, *s.* licteur, *m.*

Lid, *s.* couvercle, *m.*; (*flap of a w.c. seat*) abattant, *m.*; (*of the eye*) paupière, *f.*

Lie, *v.n.* (*speak false*) mentir; — *s.* mensonge, *m.*; (*contradiction*) démenti, *m.* *White* —, petit mensonge, mensonge innocent *or* officieux, *m.* *To* — *in o.'s throat*, en avoir menti par la gorge. *To give the* — *to*, donner un démenti à, démentir. *The* — *direct*, un démenti formel

Lie, *v.n.* être couché, être étendu; se coucher; coucher; être situé, être, se trouver; (*remain*) rester, demeurer, se tenir; (*be laid*) être déposé; (*rest in o.'s grave, rest*) reposer; (*lean*) s'appuyer; (*consist*) consister; (*be comprised*) être renfermé; (*be imputed*) être imputé (à), retomber (sur); (*depend*) dépendre (de); (*belong*) appartenir (à); (*be an obligation*) incomber (à); (*at law*) se soutenir, être recevable. *To* — *at anchor*, être à l'ancre, être mouillé. *To let* —, laisser là. *Here* —*s*, ci-gît, ici repose. — **-a-bed**, *s.* paresseux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* —**about**, être dispersé çà et là; traîner. —**by**, (*things*) être auprès de; être tenu en réserve; (*pers.*) se reposer. — **down**, être couché; se coucher; reposer. *To* — *down again*, se recoucher. — *down!* (*to a dog*) couchez! couchez là! — **idle**, (*mach., com.*) chômer; (*of money*) dormir. — **in**, dépendre de, être en; consister en; (*be in childbed*) être en couches, faire ses couches. *It* —*s in my power to*, il dépend de moi de. *As far as* —*s in me*, autant qu'il est en moi. — **open**, être ouvert; être libre; être exposé (à); être en butte (à); être à découvert. — **out**, s'étendre; coucher dehors, découcher. — **over**, être remis; rester en suspens. — **to**, (*nav.*) être à la cape. — **under**, se trouver (*or* être) sous *or* dans; être sujet *or* exposé à; éprouver; subir; (*an error, a mistake*) être dans (l'erreur)

Lief, *adv.* *V.* **Lieve**

Liege, *adj.* lige

Lien, *s.* droit de rétention, *m.*

Lieu. *In* — *of*, au lieu de. *To be* or *stand in* — *of*, tenir lieu de, remplacer [nance, *f.*

Lieutenancy, *s.* lieute-

Lieutenant, *s.* lieutenant, *m.*; (*nav.*) lieutenant de vaisseau, *m.* *First* —, lieutenant en premier, *m.* *Second* —, sous-lieutenant, lieutenant en second, *m.* — *general*, lieutenant-général, *m.*; (*mil.*) général de division, *m.*

Lieve, *adv.* volontiers. *I had* (*or would*) *as* — *or just as* — (or *as soon*), *V.* **Soon**

Life, *s.* vie, *f.*; (*period*) âge, *m.*; (*human being*) personne, *f.*, homme, *m.*; (*class of society*) monde, *m.*; (*animation*) vie, *f.*, mouvement, *m.*, vivacité, *f.*; (*soul*) âme, *f.*; (*blood*) sang, *m.*; (*paint., sculp.*) naturel, *m.*; nature, *f.*; — *adj.* de vie, de la vie; (*for the preservation of life*) de sauvetage; (*for life*) à vie; (*of annuities, &c.*) viager. *Advanced* —, (un) âge avancé, *m.* *Change* or *turn of* —, temps *or* âge critique, *m.* *Full of* —, plein de vie. *To die full of* —, mourir tout en vie. *High* —, le grand monde, *m.* *Humble* or *low* —, la basse classe, *f.* *Manner* or *mode* or *way* or *course of* —, manière de vivre, *f.*, genre *or* train de vie, *m.* *Time of* —, âge, *m.* — *time, See below.* *As large as* —, de grandeur naturelle. *Larger than* —, plus grand que nature. *For* —, *for the term of o.'s* —, à vie, pour la vie; (*of pensions*) viager, à vie; (*crim. law*) à perpétuité. *For the* — *of me*, pour tout au monde; avec la meilleure volonté du monde. *From* —, d'après nature. *To the* —, au naturel; vivant; exactement; à s'y méprendre. *Never in my* —, *in all my* —, (jamais) de ma vie. *In* — *and death*, à la vie et à la mort. *In the vigour of* —, dans la force de l'âge. *Late in* —, dans un âge avancé. *Fifty lives have been lost*, cinquante personnes ont péri. *To come to* —, naître, venir au monde. *To come to* — *again*, ressusciter, renaître. *To fly* or *run for o.'s* —, chercher son salut dans la fuite. *To give* — *to*, animer, vivifier. *To have as many lives as a cat, to have nine lives*, avoir l'âme chevillée dans le corps, avoir la vie dure. *To lay down o.'s* —, donner sa vie. *I lay my* — *upon it*, j'en donnerais ma tête à couper, j'en mettrais ma main au feu. *To save o.'s* (*own*) —, sauver sa vie. *To save his* —, lui sauver la vie; (*his own*) sauver sa vie. — **annuitant**, *s.* rentier viager, *m.*, rentière viagère, *f.* — **annuity**, *s.* rente viagère, *f.* — **belt**, *s.* ceinture de sauvetage, *f.* — **blood**, *s.* le plus pur de son sang, *m.*; (*fig.*) nerf, *m.*, âme, *f.* — **boat**, *s.* canot de sauvetage, *m.* — *boat man*, sauveteur, *m.* — *boat institution*, société de sauvetage des naufragés, *f.* — **buoy**, *s.* bouée de sauvetage, *f.* — **certificate**, *s.* certificat de vie, *f.* — **giving**, *adj.* vivifiant. — **guard**, *s.* garde du corps, (*body*) *f.*, (*man*) *m.*; (*rail.*) chasse-pierres, *m.* — **guardsman**, *s.* garde du corps, *m.* — **insurance**, *s.* assurance sur la vie, *f.* — *insurance company* or *office*, compagnie (*f.*) *or* bureau (*m.*) d'assurance sur la vie. — **lease**, *s.* bail à vie, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans vie, inanimé, mort; (*fig.*) sans force; sans âme. — **lessly**, *adv.* sans vie. —**like**, *adj.* comme la vie; vivant, animé; naturel. — **long**, *adj.* de toute la vie. — **office**, *s.* bureau d'assurance sur la vie, *m.* — **peer**, *s.* pair à vie, *m.* — **peerage**, *s.* pairie personnelle, *f.* — **policy**, *s.* police d'assurance sur la vie, *f.* — **preserver**, *s.* appareil de sauvetage, *m.*; (*weapon*) casse-tête, assommoir, *m.* — **preserving, -saving**, *s.* (*from wreck, drowning, fire, &c.*) sauvetage, *m.*; *adj.* de sauvetage. — **size**, *s.* grandeur naturelle, *f.*; *adj.* de grandeur naturelle. — **table**, *s.* table de mortalité, *f.* — **time**, *s.* vie, *f.*, vivant, *m.* *During* or *in his* — *time*, pendant sa vie, de son vivant. *During his brother's* — *time*, du vivant de son frère. — **weary**, *adj.* las de la vie. — **work**, *s.* travail de toute la vie, *m.*

Lift, *v.a.* (— **up**) lever, soulever, hausser, enlever; (*o.'s hat*) tirer, ôter; (*in rank, fortune, &c., o.'s voice, to elevate*) élever; (*in spirit*) relever; (*steal*) voler; — *s.* effort, *m.*; (*help*) coup de main, coup d'épaule, *m.*; (*load*) charge, *f.*, poids, *m.*; (*machine*) élévateur, monte-charge, monte-bagages, *m.*; (*in a warehouse,*

in an hotel, &c., *for raising pers.*) ascenseur, *m.* *To give a* —, donner un coup de main *or* un coup d'épaule ; (*in travelling*) faire monter avec soi, épargner une partie de la route

Lifting, *s.* soulèvement, *m.* ; élévation, *f.* ; (*help*) aide, *f.* ; (*stealing*) vol (de ...), *m.* — **jack,** *s.* cric, *m.* ; chèvre, *f.* — **pump,** *s.* pompe élévatoire, *f.*

Ligament, *s.* lien, *m.* ; (*anat.*) ligament, *m.*

Ligature, *s.* lien, *m.* ; (*surg., writ., print.*) ligature, *f.*

Light, *s.* lumière, *f.* ; (*day*) jour, *m.* ; (*glimmer*) lueur, clarté, *f.* ; (*lighting*) éclairage, *m.* ; (*candle*) bougie, *f.*, (*of tallow*) chandelle, *f.* ; (*lamp*) lampe, *f.* ; (*for the night in a bedroom*) veilleuse, *f.* ; (*for a church*) cierge, *m.*, (*signal or watch* —) fanal, *m.* ; (*torch*) flambeau, *m.* ; (*fire*) feu, *m.* ; (*fusee, match*, &c.) allumette, *f.* ; (*point of view*) point de vue, *m.* ; (*paint.*) jour, clair, *m.*, lumière, *f.* ; (*arch.*) jour, *m.* ; fenêtre, *f.* ; (*nav.*) feu, *m.* ; —**s,** *s.pl.* (*lungs*) mou, *m.* "*Let there be* —," &c., *V.* **Be.** — *and shade*, lumière et ombre ; (*paint.*) clair-obscur, *m.* *Blue, red* —, lumière bleue, rouge, *f.* ; (*Bengal* —) feu de Bengale, *m.* *Before the* —*s,* (*theat.*) sur la scène. *By* —, à la lumière. *By the* — *of,* à la lumière de, à la clarté de. *To be* —, faire jour ; faire clair. *To bring to* —, mettre au jour ; mettre en lumière, découvrir, faire connaître. *To come to* —, se faire jour ; se découvrir, se savoir. *To give* (*a*) — (*to*), éclairer. *To give a good* or *a bad* —, éclairer bien *or* mal. *To give* or *bring a* —, donner *or* apporter de la lumière (*or* une bougie, &c.) *To give a* —, (*for a cigar*, &c.) donner du feu. *To see the* —, voir le jour. *To show a* —, éclairer. *To stand* (or *be*) *in ...'s* —, cacher le jour à ... ; (*fig.*) faire du tort à ..., nuire à ... *To stand in o.'s own* —, se cacher le jour ; (*fig.*) se faire du tort *or* se nuire à soi-même. *Get out of my* —, ôtez-vous de mon jour. — **bearer,** *s.* porte-flambeau, *m.* — **house,** *s.* phare, *m.* — **less,** *adj.* sans lumière ; sans clarté, obscur. — **ship, -vessel, -boat,** *s.* bateau-feu, *m.*

Light, *adj.* léger ; agile, leste ; gai ; facile ; amusant, frivole ; (*of weight*) faible ; faux ; (*bright, pale*) clair ; (*fair*) blond ; (*of a room*, &c., *well lit*) bien éclairé, clair ; (*of infantry, cavalry, artil.*) léger ; (*of a ship*) lège ; (*adverb.*) *V.* **Lightly.** *To make* — *of,* traiter légèrement ; faire peu de cas de, dédaigner ; plaisanter de ; se faire un jeu de. — **fingered,** *adj.* aux doigts agiles ; (*thievish*) aux mains crochues. — *-fingered gentleman,* filou, *m.* — *-fingered gentry,* filous, *m.pl.* *To be* — *-fingered,* avoir les doigts agiles *or* &c. — **foot, -footed,** *adj.* aux pieds légers, agile. — **headed,** *adj.* à la tête légère, étourdi ; (*delirious*) en délire. — **headedness,** *s.* étourderie, *f.* ; délire, *m.* — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur léger ; gai. — **horse,** *s.* cavalerie légère, *f.* — **horseman,** *s.* soldat de cavalerie légère, *m.* — **porter,** *s.* commissionnaire, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* navire lège, *m.*

Light, *v.a.* — **up,** (*set fire, kindle*) allumer ; (*give light*) éclairer ; illuminer ; — *v.n.* s'allumer ; (*fig.*) s'enflammer ; s'animer ; briller ; (*alight*) *V.* **Alight,** *v.n.* *To* — *the fire, a candle,* allumer le feu, une bougie. *To* — *the streets, a person,* éclairer les rues, quelqu'un

Lighten, *v.a.* éclairer ; (*unburden*) alléger, (*fig.*) soulager, alléger ; (*cheer*) égayer ; — *v.n.* (*imp.*) faire des éclairs, éclairer ; (*shine like lightning*) lancer des éclairs, étinceler ; (*of weather*) s'éclaircir

Lighter, *s.* (*pers.*) allumeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*thing*) allumoir, *m.* ; allumette, *f.* ; (*boat*) allège, gabare, *f.*, chalan, *m.*, barque, *f.* — **man,** *s.* gabarier, *m.*

Lightenage, *s.* batelage, *m.*

Lighting, *s.* éclairage (' *by gas,*' &c., au gaz, &c.), *m.* ; illumination, *f.*

Lightly, *adv.* légèrement ; à la légère ; agilement, lestement ; facilement, aisément, à l'aise ; gaiment ; (*little*) peu. (*V.* **Think.**) — *come,* — *go,* ce qui vient de la flûte s'en retourne au tambour

Lightness, *s.* légèreté, *f.* ; agilité, *f.*

Lightning, *s.* (*flash*) éclair, *m.*, éclairs, *m.pl.* ; (*fluid*) foudre, *f.* *A flash of* —, un éclair. *A stroke of* —, un coup de foudre. *Struck by* —, frappé de la foudre. *The* — *struck* ..., la foudre est tombée *or* a éclaté sur ... — **conductor, -rod,** *s.* paratonnerre, *m.* — **glance,** *s.* éclair, *m.*

Lightsome, *adj.* clair, éclairé ; gai. —**ness,** *s.* clarté, *f.* ; gaieté, *f.*

Ligneous, *adj.* ligneux

Lignum vitæ, *s.* bois de gaïac, *m.*

Like, *adj.* pareil (à), semblable (à) ; même ; tel ; (*equal*) égal ; (*of a portrait*, &c.) ressemblant ; (*probable*) probable, vraisemblable ; — *prep. adv.* comme, de même que, tel que ; en ; probablement ; — *s.* pareil, *m.*, -le, *f.* ; chose pareille *or* semblable, *f.* *And the* —, *and such* —, (*pers.*) et d'autres gens pareils ; (*things*) et autres choses semblables. — *father,* — *son,* tel père, tel fils. — *master,* — *man,* tel maître, tel valet. *It is* — *this,* voici ce qui en est, voici la chose, je vais vous dire. *There is nothing* —..., il n'y a rien de tel que ... (*before a verb,* que de ... *inf.*). *Nothing* — *it,* rien de pareil, rien de semblable, rien de tel. *That is just* — *you,* cela vous ressemble bien, c'est bien vous, voilà comme vous êtes, vous voilà bien. *This child is just* — *his father,* cet enfant est tout le portrait de son père. *That is something* — *!* à la bonne heure ! *To be* —, ressembler à. *To be* — *each other,* se ressembler. *To be as* — (or *as much alike*) *as two peas,* se ressembler comme deux gouttes d'eau. *I have one* — *it,* j'en ai un pareil. *To do the* —, en faire autant. *To give* — *for* —, rendre la pareille. *To look* —, avoir l'air de ; ressembler à. *To look something* —, avoir assez bonne apparence ; ressembler assez (à), avoir un faux air (de)

Like, *v.a.n.* aimer (à) ; (*approve*) trouver à son goût ; goûter ; trouver bien ; trouver bon ; trouver beau ; plaire (à) ; se plaire à (*or* dans *or* &c.) ; (*of plants*) se plaire dans (*or* à) ; (*wish*) vouloir ; vouloir bien ; désirer ; (*be glad*) être bien aise ; — *s.* (*liking*) goût, *m.*, sympathie, *f.* (*V.* **Dislike**). *I* — *to read,* j'aime à lire. *I* — *tea,* j'aime le thé. *To* — *better* or *best,* aimer mieux, préférer. *How do you* — *your tea ?* comment trouvez-vous votre thé ? *I* — *it very well,* je le trouve très bon. *As to your portrait, I* — *it very well,* quant à votre portrait, je le trouve très bien. *Thanks for your present, I* — *it very much,* merci de votre présent, il me plaît beaucoup. *I* — *that,* j'aime cela ; cela me plaît. *Don't go there, you know he does not* — *it,* n'y allez pas, vous savez qu'il n'aime pas cela (*or,* que cela ne lui plaît pas, *or,* que cela lui déplaît). *Henry* —*s his school,* Henri se plaît à sa pension. *As you* —, comme vous voulez ; comme il vous plaît ; (*future*) comme vous voudrez ; comme il vous plaira. *If you* —, si vous voulez ; si cela vous plaît. *When you* —, quand vous voudrez. *I should* — *to know, to see,* &c., je voudrais bien (*or* je serais bien aise de) savoir, voir, &c. *I should* — *to be there,* je voudrais être là. *I should* — *to have been there,* j'aurais voulu être là. *I should* — *you to do that,* je voudrais que vous fissiez cela

Likelihood, *s.* probabilité, apparence, vraisemblance, *f.* *In all* —, selon toute apparence

Likely, *adj.* probable ; vrai-

semblable; (*capable*) dans le cas (de); propre (à), de nature (à); — *adv.* probablement, vraisemblablement. *He is — to come*, il viendra probablement, il est probable qu'il viendra. *He is not — to come*, il ne viendra probablement pas, il n'est pas probable qu'il vienne. *He seemed — to succeed*, il semblait devoir réussir

Liken, *v.a.* comparer (à); faire ressembler (à)

Likeness, *s.* ressemblance, *f.*; air, *m.*; portrait, *m.* *To be a good —*, être ressemblant. *To have o.'s — taken*, faire faire son portrait [de même, aussi

Likewise, *adv.* pareillement,

Liking, *s.* goût, *m*, inclination, *f.*; amitié, affection, *f.* *To have a — for*, avoir du goût pour. *To take a — to*, prendre goût à; prendre en affection

Lilac, *s. adj.* lilas, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* [tien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Lilliputian, *s. adj.* Lilliputien,

Lily, *s.* lis, *m.* — *of the valley*, muguet, *m.*

Limb, *s.* membre, *m.*; (*of a tree*) grosse branche, *f.*

Limbed, *adj.* membré

Limber, *adj.* souple, flexible; (*fig.*) faible, frêle; — *s.* (*artil.*) avant-train, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* souplesse, flexibilité, *f.*; (*fig.*) faiblesse, fragilité, *f.*

Limbo, Limbus, *s.* limbes, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) prison, *f.*

Lime, *s.* chaux, *f.*; (*for birds*) glu, *f.*; (*lemon*) lime, limette, *f.*, (*acid —*) lime acide, *f.*, citron galet, *m.*; (*lemon-tree*) limettier, *m.*; (*linden*) tilleul, *m.* — *v.a.* engluer. *Sweet —*, lime douce, *f.* — **burner,** *s.* chaufournier, *m.* — **juice,** *s.* jus de citron, *m.* — **kiln,** *s.* four à chaux, *m.* — **light,** *s.* lumière oxyhydrique (*or* oxhydrique), *f.* — **pit,** *s.* carrière de pierre à chaux, *f.* — **stone,** *s.* pierre calcaire, pierre à chaux, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* (*lemon*) limettier, *m.*; (*linden*) tilleul, *m.* — **twig,** *s.* gluau, *m.* — **wash,** *s.* blanc de chaux, *m.*; échaudage, *m.*; *v.a.* blanchir à la chaux, échauder. — **washing,** *s.* blanchissage à la chaux, échaudage, *m.* — **water,** *s.* eau de chaux, *f.*

Limit, *s.* limite, borne, *f.*: — *v.a.* limiter; borner; restreindre

Limitation, *s.* limitation, restriction, *f.*; (*law,— of actions*) prescription, *f.*

Limited, *part. adj.* limité, borné, restreint; (*of companies*) *V.* **Liability.** — *joint-stock company*, société en commandite par actions, *f.* [dre

Limn, *v.a.* enluminer; peindre

Limner, *s.* enlumineur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; peintre, *m.*

Limning, *s.* enluminure, *f.*; peinture, *f.*

Limp, *adj.* mou, flasque; souple; — *v.n. s. V.* **Halt**

Limpet, *s.* patelle, *f.*, lépas, *m.*

Limpid, *adj.* limpide. — **ness, Limpidity,** *s.* limpidité, *f.* [gluant

Limy, *adj.* calcaire; (*viscous*)

Lincture, Linctus, *s.* looch, *m.*

Linden, — tree, *s.* tilleul, *m.*

Line, *s.* ligne, *f.*; file, *f.*; (*series*) suite, *f.*; (*of prose*) ligne, *f.*; (*of poetry*) vers, *m.*; (*short letter*) mot, *m.*, ligne, *f.*; (*string*) ficelle, ligne, *f.*, (*chalk —*) cordeau, *m.*, (*clothes —, sash —*, &c.) corde, *f.*; (*for fishing*) ligne, *f.*; (*nav., mil., fort., geom., meas., tech.*) ligne, *f.*; (*of men as a fence*) haie, *f.*; (*equator*) ligne, *f.*, équateur, *m.*; (*rail.*) (*length*) ligne, *f.*, (*way*) voie, *f.*; (*of omnibuses, tramways, steamers*) ligne, *f.*; (*limit*) limite, *f.*; (*row in a straight line*) alignement, *m.*; (*outline*) contour, *m.*; (*sketch*) esquisse, *f.*; (*of life*) genre, *m.*; (*of conduct*) ligne, *f.*; (*of business*) commerce, *m.*, partie, spécialité, *f.*; profession, *f.*, métier, *m.*; (*of articles*) sorte, *f.*; (*fig.*) ressort, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* lignes, &c.; (*black lines, for guiding the hand when writing*) transparent, *m.*; (*lot*) sort, *m.* (*V.* **Hard —s**); — *v.a.* (*clothes*, &c., '*with*,' de) doubler; garnir; (*edge*) border; (*cover*) couvrir, revêtir, tapisser; (*a purse, o.'s stomach*) garnir; (*strengthen*) fortifier; (*mas.*) revêtir; (*trace*) tracer. — *of battle*, ligne de bataille, *f.* — *of business*, genre de commerce *or* d'affaires, commerce, &c. (*See above*). — *of paquets*, ligne (*f.*) *or* service (*m.*) de paquebots, messageries maritimes, messageries, *f.pl.* — *of poetry*, vers, *m.* *Public —*, commerce des boissons, *m.* *Ship of the —*, — *-of-battle ship*, vaisseau de ligne, *m.* *Troops of the —*, troupes de ligne, *f.pl.* *In a —*, en ligne; aligné; à la file. *To draw a —*, tirer une ligne; tracer une ligne de démarcation, assigner *or* fixer une limite; s'arrêter. *To cross the —*, passer la ligne; (*rail.*) traverser la voie. *To drop* or *write* or *send a — or a — or two*, (*message*) écrire un mot, écrire deux lignes. *That is out of my —*, cela n'est pas de mon ressort. — **fisher,** — **fishing,** *s. V.* **Angler,** &c. — **rocket,** *s.* fusée courante, *f.* — **steamship, -steamer, -ship,** *s. V.* **Liner** [famille, *f.*

Lineage, *s.* lignée, race,

Lineal, *adj.* linéaire; linéal; (*pers.*) en ligne directe, direct. — *measure*, mesure linéaire, *f.* — *yard*, yard courant, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en ligne directe [trait, *m.*

Lineament, *s.* linéament,

Linear, *adj.* linéaire

Linen, *s.* toile, toile de lin, *f.*; (*made up*) linge, *m.*; — *adj.* (*shirt, sheet, napkin*, &c.) de toile. — **airer,** *s.* séchoir, *m.* — **basket,** *s.* panier à linge, *m.* — **cloth,** *s.* toile de lin, *f.* — **draper,** *s.* marchand de nouveautés, *m.*; (*for linen*) marchand de toiles, *m.* — *draper's shop*, magasin de nouveautés, *m.*; magasin de toiles, *m.* — **drapery,** *s.* (*business*) nouveauté, *f.*, (*for linen*) toilerie, *f.*; (*goods*) nouveautés, *f.pl.*, (*linen*) toilerie, *f.* — **goods,** *s.pl.* toilerie, *f.*; lingerie, *f.* — **keeper,** *s.* lingère, *f.* — **press,** *s.* armoire à linge, *f.* — **room,** *s.* lingerie, *f.* — **thread,-yarn,** *s.* fil de lin, *m.* — **warehouse** (*ready-made*), *s.* magasin de blanc, *m.*, lingerie, *f.*

Liner, *s.* (*ship*) — *between . . . and . . .*, paquebot (*m.*) desservant la ligne de . . . à . . .

Ling, *s.* bruyère, *f.*; (*fish*) lingue, *f.* [languir; hésiter

Linger, *v.n.* tarder; traîner;

Lingerer, *s.* traînard, retardataire, *m.*; personne qui languit, *f.*

Lingering, *adj.* qui tarde; qui traîne; lent; prolongé; languissant; hésitant; (*of illness*) de langueur; — *s.* retard, *m.*; lenteur, *f.*; langueur, *f.*; hésitation, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* lentement; languissamment; avec hésitation

Lingo, *s.* jargon, *m.*

Linguist, *s.* linguiste, *m.f.*

Liniment, *s.* liniment, *m.*

Lining, *s.* (*of clothes*, &c.) doublure, *f.*; garniture, *f.*; (*of a hat*) coiffe, *f.*; (*inner side*) paroi, *f.*; (*mas.*) revêtement, *m.*

Link, *s.* (*of a chain*) chaînon, anneau, *m.*; (*fig.*) lien, *m.*, chaîne, *f.*; (*torch*) torche, *f.*, flambeau, *m.*; — *v.a.* lier, enchaîner; unir. — **boy, -man,** *s.* porte-flambeau, *m.*

Linnet, *s.* linotte, *f.*

Linoleum, *s.* linoléum, *m.*

Linseed, *s.* graine de lin, *f.* — **meal,** *s.* farine de lin, *f.* — **poultice,** *s.* cataplasme de graine de lin, *m.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de lin, *f.*

Linsey, —woolsey, *s.* tartanelle, *f.*; — *adj.* de tartanelle; (*fig.*) mélangé; grossier

Lint, *s.* charpie, *f.*

Lintel, *s.* linteau, *m.*

Lion, *s.* (*zool., astr.*) lion, *m.*; (*fig.*) curiosité, *f.*, (*pers.*) lion, *m.*, célébrité (du jour), *f.* —**'s whelp,** lionceau, *m.* *Richard the — -hearted*, Richard Cœur-de-Lion. —**like,** *adj.* de lion

Lioness, *s.* lionne, *f.*

Lionize, *v.a.* faire une célébrité de; montrer les curiosités à; — *v.n.* visiter les curiosités

Lip, *s.* lèvre, *f.*; (*of some animals*) babouine, *f.*; (*edge*) bord,

m.; (*spout*) bec, *m.* *To hang the* (or *make a*) —, faire la moue *or* la lippe. *To open o.'s* —*s*, desserrer les dents. — **salve**, *s.* pommade pour les lèvres, *f.* — **strap**, *s.* fausse gourmette, *f.*

Lipped, *adj.* (*in compounds*) aux lèvres . . ., qui a des lèvres . . .; (*bot.*) labié [tion, *f.*

Liquefaction, *s.* liquéfac-

Liquefiable, *adj.* liquéfiable

Liquefy, *v.a.* liquéfier; — *v.n.* se liquéfier

Liqueur, *s.* liqueur, *f.* — **bottle, -case**, &c., *V.* **Liquor**

Liquid, *adj.* liquide; (*soft*) doux, coulant; (*gram.*, *of the consonants* l *and* r) liquide; (*particularly of the letter* l *and of* gn, *in Fr. gram.*) mouillé; — *s.* liquide, *m.*; (*gram.*) liquide, *f.* — **measure**, *s.* mesure pour les liquides, *f.*

Liquidate, *v.a.* liquider; (*a debt*) acquitter, solder, payer

Liquidation, *s.* liquidation, [*m.*

Liquidator, *s.* liquidateur,

Liquor, *s.* liqueur, *f.*; (*drinking*) boisson, *f.*; — **up**, *v.n.* boire la goutte. *Strong* —; *In* —, *the worse for* —, *V.* **Drink**, *s.* — **bottle**, *s.* carafon, flacon, *m.* — **case**, *s.* cave à liqueurs, *f.* — **frame**, *s.* porte-liqueurs, *m.* — **glass**, *s.* verre à liqueur, *m.* — **stand**, *s.* cabaret à liqueurs, *m.* — **trade, -traffic**, *s.* commerce des boissons, *m.*

Liquorice, *s.* réglisse, (*plant*) *f.*, (*extract*) *m.* *Spanish* —, — *juice*, jus de réglisse, *m.* *Stick of* —, — *-stick*, bâton de réglisse, *m.* *Stick-* —, réglisse en bâton, *m.* — **root**, *s.* racine (*f.*) *or* bois (*m.*) de réglisse. — *root water*, coco, *m.*

Lisp, *v.a.n.* zézayer; (*fig.*) bégayer, balbutier; — *s.* zézayement, *m.*; bégayement, *m.*

Lisper, *s.* personne qui zézaye, *f.*

Lisping, *adj.* qui zézaye; (*fig.*) qui bégaye; — *s.* *V.* **Lisp**, *s.* —**ly**, *adv.* en zézayant; (*fig.*) en bégayant

Lissome, *adj.* souple, flexible; agile, leste. —**ness**, *s.* souplesse, flexibilité, *f.*; agilité, *f.*

List, *s.* liste, *f.*; (*memorandum*) note, *f.*; (*roll*) rôle, contrôle, état, tableau, *m.*; (*directory*) annuaire, *m.*; (*mil.*) états, contrôles, *m.pl.*; cadres, *m.pl.*; (*selvage of cloth*) lisière, *f.*; (*limit*) limite, borne, *f.*; (*arena*) lice, arène, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*register*) enregistrer; (*mil.*) enrôler; (*a door*, &c.) calfeutrer; — *v.n.* (*mil.*) s'engager, s'enrôler; (*desire*) désirer, vouloir. — *of wines*, carte des vins, *f.* *To enter the* —*s*, entrer en lice; (*fig.*) se mettre sur les rangs. —**less**, *adj.* nonchalant, insouciant; inattentif. —**lessly**, *adv.* nonchalamment, avec insouciance; inattentivement. — **lessness**, *s.* nonchalance, insouciance, *f.*; inattention, *f.* — **shoe, -slipper**, *s.* chausson de lisière, chausson, *m.*

Listen, *v.n.* écouter. — **to**, écouter; (*hear of*) entendre parler de. *Not knowing which to* — *to*, ne sachant auquel entendre

Listener, *s.* auditeur, *m.*; (*in a bad sense*) écouteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Litany, *s.* litanies, *f.pl.*

Literal, *adj.* littéral. —**ly**, *adv.* littéralement; (*fig.*) à la lettre, au pied de la lettre. — **ness, Literality**, *s.* littéralité, *f.*

Literary, *adj.* littéraire; (*pers.*) lettré. — *character*, — *man*, *s.* homme de lettres, homme lettré, littérateur, *m.* — *woman*, femme lettrée, littératrice, *f.*

Literate, *s.* (*pl.* **Literates** *or* **Literati**) lettré, littérateur, *m.*; — *adj.* lettré

Literature, *s.* littérature, *f.*

Litharge, *s.* litharge, *f.*

Lithe, Lithesome, &c. *V.* **Lissome**, &c.

Lithia, *s.* lithine, *f.*

Lithograph, *v.a.* lithographier; — *s.* lithographie, *f.*

Lithographer, *s.* lithographe, *m.*

Lithographic, -al, *adj.* lithographique; lithographié; (*pers.*) lithographe [page 3, § 1

Lithograph-ically, -y. *V.*

Lithotomy, *s.* lithotomie, *f.*

Lithotrity, *s.* lithotritie, *f.*

Litigant, *adj.* plaidant, en litige; — *s.* plaideur, *m.*, -euse,

Litigate, *v.a.n.* plaider [*f.*

Litigation, *s.* litige, *m.*; procès, *m.*, *m.pl.*

Litigious, *adj.* litigieux, contentieux; (*pers.*) processif. — **ness**, *s.* humeur litigieuse, *f.*, esprit de chicane, *m.*

Litmus, *s.* tournesol, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier de tournesol,

Litre, *s.* litre, *m.* [*m.*

Litter, *s.* litière, *f.*; (*disorder*) fouillis, désordre, *m.*; (*young*) portée, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire la litière à; pourvoir de litière; mettre en désordre; remplir, couvrir, encombrer; (*bring forth*) mettre bas

Little, *adj.* (*small, short*) petit; (*slight*) faible; (*scanty*) exigu, minime; — *adv.* (*not much*) peu; ne . . . guère; (*before a noun*) peu de; ne . . . guère de; — *s.* (*a small amount or quantity*) peu, *m.*; (*a slight thing*) peu de chose, *m.* *A* —, un peu, (*before a noun*) un peu de. *Not a* —, ne . . . pas peu, pas mal. — *or not*, — *or none*, — *if at all*, peu ou point; (*after a verb*) ne . . . que peu ou point. — *or no* . . ., peu ou point de . . .; (*after a verb*) ne . . . que peu ou point de . . . — *enough*, assez peu. — *by* —, *by* — *and* —, peu à peu, petit à petit. *But* —, ne . . . guère; peu de chose. *Ever so* —, *V.* **Ever**. *However* —, pour peu que (*with subj.*). *As* — *as possible*, le moins possible. *A* — *more*, un peu plus. *A* — *less*, un peu moins. — *more*, (ne . . .) guère plus. — *less*, (ne . . .) guère moins. *Very* — *more*, très peu de chose de plus ('*than*,' que); un peu plus mais très peu; encore un peu mais très peu; quelque chose de plus mais très peu. *Very* — *less*, un peu moins mais très peu. *To make* —, rapetisser. *To become* —, *to make oneself* —, se rapetisser, se faire petit. — **go**, *s.* examen préliminaire, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* petitesse, *f.* [littoral, *m.*

Littoral, *adj.* littoral; — *s.*

Liturgy, *s.* liturgie, *f.*

Live, *v.n.* vivre ('*on*,' '*upon*,' '*by*,' de); se nourrir (de); (*reside*) demeurer; habiter; — *v.a.* mener (une vie); — *adj.* vivant; en vie; (*of coals*) ardent; (*fig.*) vif. *To* — *at*, demeurer à, habiter. —**again, over again**, revivre ('*in*,' dans). — **away**, *v.n.* mener joyeuse vie, faire la vie. — **down**, *v.a.* survivre à. — **out**, *v.a.* passer. — **up to**, vivre conformément à. *To* — *up to o.'s income*, dépenser tout son revenu. *To* — *well or high*, vivre bien, se nourrir bien, faire bonne chère. *To* — *happily or unhappily*, (*of husband and wife*) faire bon *or* mauvais ménage. *To have just enough to* — *on*, avoir tout juste de quoi vivre. *To have nothing to* — *on*, n'avoir pas de quoi vivre. *He has only that to* — *upon*, il n'a que cela pour vivre. *What does he* — *upon?* de quoi vit-il? *Long* — . . . ! vive . . . ! (*pl.*) vivent . . . ! — *and let* —, il faut que tout le monde vive. — **oak**, *s.* chêne vert, *m.* — **stock**, *s.* *V.* **Stock**

Lived, *adj.* ayant vie, vivant. *Long* —, &c. *V.* **Long**, &c.

Livelihood, *s.* vie, subsistance, *f.*; (*means of living*) gagne-pain, *m.* *For o.'s* —, *to earn a* —, *V.* **Living** [gaieté, *f.*

Liveliness, *s.* vivacité, *f.*;

Livelong, *adv.* qui dure longtemps, long, sans fin, ennuyeux. *The* — *day*, tout le long du jour

Lively, *adj.* vif, animé; gai, enjoué; (*of place*) vivant, gai, riant; — *adv.* vivement; gaiment

Liver, *s.* foie, *m.*; (*pers.*) personne qui vit . . ., *f.* *Free* or *good* or *high* —, (*pers.*) personne qui vit bien *or* qui fait bonne chère, *f.* *Fast* —, viveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *Careful* —, personne prudente dans son genre de vie,

f. Loose —, libertin, *m.*, e, *f.* — **colour,** *s.*, — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur de foie. — **complaint,** *s.* maladie de foie, *f.* — **sick,** *s.* envie, *f.*

Livered, *adj.* (*in compounds*) qui a le foie . . .

Liveried, *adj.* en livrée

Livery, *s.* (*dress*) livrée, *f.*; (*of horses*) pension, *f.*; (*in London*) notables, électeurs municipaux, *m.pl. Full* —, grande livrée, *f. Undress* —, petite livrée, *f. To put out at* —, mettre en pension. — **coat,** *s.* habit-livrée, *m.* — **man,** *s.* domestique en livrée, *m.*; (*freeman in London*) notable, électeur municipal, *m.* — **servant,** *s.* domestique en livrée, *m.* — **stables,** *s.pl.* écuries de chevaux de louage, *f.pl.*; pension de chevaux, *f.* — **stable keeper,** *s.* loueur de chevaux, louageur, *m.*

Livid, *adj.* livide. —**ness, Lividity,** *s.* lividité, *f.*

Living, *adj.* vivant; en vie; vif; (*fig.*) vif; — *s.* vie, subsistance, existence, *f.*; (*maintenance*) nourriture, *f.*, entretien, *m.*; (*fare*) chère, cuisine, *f.*; (*means of* —) gagne-pain, *m.*; (*of clergymen*) cure, *f.*, bénéfice, *m.*; — *s. pl.* vivants, *m.pl.* — *is dear*, la vie est chère, il fait cher vivre. —*force*, force vive, *f.* — *language*, langue vivante, *f.* — *water*, eau vive, *f.* — *or dead*, mort ou vif. *The* — *and the dead*, les vivants et les morts. *For a* —, pour vivre, pour gagner sa vie. *Manner* or &c. *of* —, *V.* **Life.** *While* —, de son vivant. *To make* or *earn* or *get a* —, gagner sa vie, gagner de quoi vivre

Lizard, *s.* lézard, *m.*

Llama, *s.* lama, *m.*

Lo, *int.*, — **and behold,** voyez! voici! voilà! voilà que

Loach, *s.* loche, *f.*

Load, *s.* charge, *f.*; (*burden*) fardeau, *m.*; (*weight*) poids, *m.*; (*quantity*) tas, *m.*, quantité, *f.*; (*cartload*) charretée, *f.*; — *v.a.* charger ('*with,*' de); (*bestow*) combler (de); (*in a bad sense*) accabler (de); (*a stick,* &c.) plomber; (*dice*) piper, charger; (*mil.*) charger ('*with,*' à). *To* — *with ball-cartridge, with blank cartridge, with shell, with shot, with grape-shot,* &c., charger à balle, à blanc (*or* à poudre), à obus, à boulet, à mitraille, &c. — **star,** *s.* étoile polaire, *f.* — **stone,** *s.* aimant, *m.*, pierre d'aimant, *f.*

Loader, *s.* chargeur, *m.*

Loading, *s.* charge, *f.*; (*nav.*) chargement, *m.*

Loaf, *s.* pain, *m.*; — *v.n.* fainéanter, vagabonder, flâner, gouaper. — *of bread*, pain, *m.* — *of sugar, sugar* —, pain de sucre, *m.* — **sugar,** *s.* sucre en pain, sucre blanc, *m.*

Loafer, *s.*, **Loafing,** *adj.* fainéant, *m.*, e, *f.*, cagnard, *m.*, e, *f.*, flâneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, gouapeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Loafing, *s.* fainéantise, flânerie, gouape, *f.*

Loam, *s.* terre grasse, glaise, *f.*; — *v.a.* glaiser

Loamy, *adj.* glaiseux

Loan, *s.* (*lending*) prêt, *m.*; (*borrowing*) emprunt, *m.*; — *v.a.* prêter. — **bank,** *s.* banque de prêt, *f.*, mont-de-piété, *m.* — **fund,** *s.* caisse d'emprunt, *f.* — **office,** *s.* maison de prêt, *f.*, mont-de-piété, *m.* — **society,** *s.* société de crédit, *f.*

Loath, *adj.* qui a de la répugnance (à); (*sorry*) fâché (de). *To be* — *to*, avoir de la répugnance à; être fâché de

Loathe, *v.a.* haïr, détester; avoir du dégoût *or* de l'aversion pour [aversion, *f.*

Loathing, *s.* dégoût, *m.*;

Loathingly, Loathly, *adv.* avec dégoût; à contre-cœur

Loathness, *s.* répugnance, *f.*

Loathsome, *adj.* dégoûtant; odieux. —**ly,** *adv.* dégoûtamment; odieusement. —**ness,** *s.* nature dégoûtante, *f.*, dégoût, *m.*

Lob, *s.* rustre, lourdaud, *m.* — **worm,** *s. V.* **Lugworm**

Lobby, *s.* couloir, *m.*; (*closet*) cabinet, *m.*; (*anteroom*) antichambre, *f.*; (*waiting-room*) salle d'attente, *f.*; (*entrance-hall*) vestibule, *m.*

Lobe, *s.* lobe, *m.*

Lobelia, *s.* lobélie, *f.*

Lobster, *s.* homard, *m.* *Spiny* —, langouste, *f.* — **basket, -pot,** *s.* nasse, *f.* — **salad,** *s.* salade de homard, *f.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce homard, *f.*

Local, *adj.* local; (*on a letter*) en ville

Locality, *s.* localité, *f.*

Localization, *s.* localisation, *f.*

Localize, *v.a.* localiser

Locally, *adv.* localement

Locate, *v.a.* placer; établir; fixer; loger; — *v.n.* s'établir; se fixer; se loger

Location, *s.* placement, *m.*; établissement, *m.*; situation, *f.*, emplacement, *m.*; logement, *m.*; habitation, demeure, *f.*

Loch, *s.* lac, *m.*

Lock, *s.* serrure, *f.*; (*of a fire-arm*) pièces, *f.pl.*; ressort, *m.*; (*of a canal*) écluse, *f.*; (*of hair*) boucle, mèche, *f.*, (*pl.*) cheveux, *m.pl.*; (*of wool*) flocon, *m.*; (*hug*) étreinte, *f.*; (*stoppage*) obstruction, *f.*, embarras, *m.*, bagarre, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* fermer à clé; fermer; (*shut up*) enfermer; renfermer; (*hug*) enlacer, serrer; (*a wheel,* &c.) accrocher, (*with the drag*) enrayer. *Under* — *and key*, sous clé; (*pers.*) sous les verrous. — **chain,** *s.* enrayure, *f.* — **gate,** *s.* porte d'écluse, *f.* —**in,** *v.a.* enfermer (à clé). — **jaw, -ed jaw,** *s.* trismus, *m.* — **keeper,** *s.* éclusier, *m.* — **knife,** *s.* couteau à loquet *or* à pompe *or* à mouche, *m.* — **out,** *s.* renvoi en masse (des ouvriers), *m.*, fermeture des ateliers, contre-grève, *f.* — (*one*) **out,** *v.a.* fermer la porte à (quelqu'un); (*workmen*) renvoyer en masse; *v.n.* fermer les (*or* ses) ateliers. — **smith,** *s.* serrurier, *m.* — **up,** *v.a.* mettre sous clé, serrer; (*pers.*) enfermer, (*imprison*) coffrer; *s.* violon, *m.* *In the* — *up*, au violon

Lockage, *s.* écluses, *f.pl.*; (*toll*) droit d'écluse, *m.*

Locker, *s.* coffre, tiroir, *m.*, armoire, case, baraque, *f.*

Locket, *s.* médaillon, *m.* [*f.*

Locomotion, *s.* locomotion,

Locomotive, *adj.* *s.* locomotif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*; de locomotion; locomotive, *s.f.* — *engine*, machine locomotive, locomotive, *f.*

Locust, *s.* sauterelle, *f.*, criquet, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* (*American*) robinier, acacia, *m.*; (*West Indian*) courbaril, *m.*; (*carob-tree*) caroubier, *m.*

Locution, *s.* locution, *f.*

Lode, *s.* filon, *m.*

Lodge, *v.a.* loger; abriter; placer, mettre; déposer; enfoncer; planter; fixer; (*money*) déposer, verser; (*a complaint*) déposer (une plainte), porter (plainte); (*an appeal*) interjeter (appel, un appel); —*v.n.* loger; se loger; — *s.* (*of porters,* &c., *of freemasons*) loge, *f.*; (*of beasts*) *V.* **Lair.** — **keeper,** *s.* concierge, *m.f. Keeper's* —, maison de garde-chasse, *f.*

Lodger, *s.* locataire, *m.f.*

Lodging, *s.* logement, *m.*; chambre, *f.*; appartement, *m.* *Furnished* —*s*, *private* —*s*, —*s*, chambres garnies, *f.pl.*, appartement meublé, *m.* *A night's* —, le logement pour la nuit. *At o.'s* —*s*, chez soi. *To let* —*s*, louer en garni. *To live in* (*furnished*) —*s*, demeurer en meublé, loger en garni. — **house,** *s.* hôtel meublé, (*inferior*) hôtel garni, garni, *m.*; (*for working-men, model* — *house*) cité ouvrière, *f.* — **house keeper,** *s.* maître (*m.*) *or* maîtresse (*f.*) d'hôtel meublé, loueur (*m.*) *or* loueuse (*f.*) en garni; (*for working-men and poor people*) logeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Lodgment, *s.* logement, *m.*; (*of money*) dépôt, *m.*

Loft, *s.* grenier, *m.*; soupente, *f.*; galerie, tribune, *f.*

Loftily, *adv.* en haut; noblement; (*haughtily*) avec hauteur

Loftiness, *s.* hauteur, élévation, *f.*; sublimité, *f.*; (*haughtiness*) hauteur, *f.*

Lofty, *adj.* haut, élevé; sublime; (*haughty*) hautain, altier

Log, *s.* bûche, *f.*; bille, *f.*; bloc, *m.*; (*build.*) poutre, solive, *f.*, soliveau, *m.*; (*nav.*) loch, *m.* *King* —, roi soliveau, roi fainéant, *m.* — **cabin, -house, -hut,** *s.* hutte de troncs d'arbres, *f.* — **man,** *s.* porteur de bois, *m.*; (*cutter*) bûcheron, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de campêche, *m.*

Logarithm, *s.* logarithme, *m.*

Loggerhead, *s.* bûche, *f.*, sot, *m.*, sotte, *f.*, lourdaud, *m.*, e, *f.* *At* —*s*, aux prises; en désaccord, en guerre. *To fall* or *go to* —*s*, en venir aux prises, se prendre de bec, se quereller, se brouiller. *To set at* (or *bring to*) —*s*, mettre aux prises, brouiller. —**ed,** *adj.* lourd, stupide

Logic, *s.* logique, *f.* — **chopping,** *s.* ergoterie, *f.* [3, § 1

Log-ical, -ically. *V.* page

Logicalness, *s.* logique, *f.*

Logician, *s.* logicien, *m.*

Logomachy, *s.* logomachie, *f.*

Logogriph, *s.* logogriphe, *m.*

Loin, *s.* (*of veal*) longe, *f.*; (*of mutton*) filet, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*anat.*) reins, lombes, *m.pl.* — **chop,** *s.* côtelette de filet, *f.* — **strap,** *s.* surdos, *m.*

Loiter, *v.n.* tarder, lambiner; s'arrêter; traîner, flâner, s'amuser, muser

Loiterer, *s.* flâneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, trainard, musard, *m.*, e, *f.*

Loitering, *s.* flânerie, paresse, *f.*; — *adj.* flâneur

Loll, *v.n.* s'étendre, s'étaler, se prélasser; se coucher; (*lean*) s'appuyer; se pencher; (*of the tongue*) pendre; — *v.a.* tirer, laisser pendre [fondant, *m.*

Lollipop, *s.* bonbon fondant,

Lombard, *s. adj.* Lombard, *m.*, e, *f.*

Londoner, *s.*, **Londonish,** *adj.* Londonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

London-pride, *s.* (*bot.*) saxifrage ombreuse, *f.*

Lone, Lonely, Lonesome, *adj.* solitaire; désert; isolé; délaissé

Loneness, Loneliness, Lonesomeness, *s.* solitude, *f.*; isolement, *m.*

Long, *adj.* long; (*great*) grand; (*extensive*) étendu; (*drawn to a length, in shape*) allongé; (*protracted*) prolongé; (*measure*) de longueur; — *s.* long, *m.*; (*gram.*) longue, *f.* *As* — *as*, aussi long que; long comme. *How* —? de quelle longueur? *Six feet* —, de six pieds de long *or* de longueur, long de six pieds. *To be six feet* — *by four feet broad*, avoir six pieds de long (*or* de longueur) sur quatre pieds de large (*or* de largeur). *To know the* — *and the short of*, savoir le court et le long de. *That is the* — *and the short of it*, voilà ni plus ni moins l'affaire. *The* — *and the short of it is*, pour tout dire en un mot, en un mot comme en cent. — **armed,** *adj.* qui a les bras longs. — **boat,** *s.* (*nav.*) chaloupe, *f.* — **dated,** *adj.* à longue date, à longue échéance. — **eared,** *adj.* aux longues oreilles. — **ears,** *s.pl.* longues oreilles, *f.pl.*; (*ass*) l'animal aux longues oreilles, l'âne, Aliboron, *m.* — **head,** *s.* tête carrée, *f.* — **headed,** *adj.* à tête carrée. — **holidays,** *s.pl.* grandes vacances, *f.pl.* — **legged,** *adj.* à longues jambes, haut enjambé. — **legs,** *s.* (*insect*) *V.* **Daddy.** — **necked,** *adj.* au long cou. — **robe,** *s.* robe longue, *f.*; (*of lawyers*) robe, *f.* — **sighted,** *adj.* *V.* **Far-sighted.** — **suffering,** *s.* patience, longanimité, *f.*; *adj.* *See below.* — **vacation,** *s.* grandes vacances, *f.pl.* — **waisted,** *adj.* long de taille. — **winded,** *adj.* *V.* **Winded**

Long, *adv.* longtemps; (*for a long time*) pendant longtemps; (*long since, long before*) depuis longtemps; (*during*) durant, pendant; le long de. *To be* —, (*linger*) être longtemps (à), tarder (à). *All his life* —, pendant toute sa vie. *All night* —, tout le long de la nuit, durant toute la nuit. *As* — *as*, aussi longtemps que, tant que (*followed by the verb in the future, in French, if the English present means the future*). *As* — *ago as* 1890 *or* &c., déjà en 1890 *or* &c. *Before* —, *ere* —, avant peu, bientôt. *How* —! (*int.*) comme ... longtemps! *How* —? (*inter.*) combien de temps? depuis combien de temps? depuis quand? (*till when?*) jusqu'à quand? *How* — *you have been in coming!* comme vous avez été longtemps à venir! *How* — *is it since?* *V.* **Since.** *How* — *have you been in England?* combien de temps y a-t-il que vous êtes en Angleterre? depuis combien de temps *or* depuis quand êtes-vous en Angleterre? *How* — *were you in England?* combien de temps avez-vous été en Angleterre? *Have you been here* —? y a-t-il longtemps que vous êtes ici? *Not* — *before* or *after*, peu de temps avant *or* après. *So* — *as*, aussi longtemps que, tant que; (*since*) du moment que. — **drawn,** *adj.* long, prolongé. — **established,** *adj.* *V.* **Old-established.** — **forgotten,** *adj.* oublié depuis longtemps. — **lived,** *adj.* qui vit longtemps, vivace; qui dure longtemps, de longue durée. — **lost,** *adj.* perdu depuis longtemps. — **suffering,** *adj.* endurant, patient; *s.* *See above.* — **tried,** *adj.* éprouvé

Long, *v.n.* tarder (*imp.*); avoir hâte, avoir grande envie; (*for*) soupirer (après), aspirer (à), désirer vivement. *I* — *to see him*, il me tarde de le voir, j'ai hâte *or* &c. de le voir

Longanimity, *s.* longanimité, *f.*

Longe. *V.* **Lunge**

Longer, *adj.* plus long; — *adv.* plus longtemps. *No* —, ne ... plus; ne ... pas plus longtemps. *He sees no* —, il ne voit plus. *How much* —? (*adj.*) plus long de combien? (*adv.*) combien de temps encore? *Some time* —, quelque temps encore. *Five minutes* —, encore cinq minutes, cinq minutes de plus

Longer, *s.* personne qui désire vivement, personne qui soupire (après), *f.*

Longevity, *s.* longévité, *f.*

Longing, *s.* ('*for*,' de) envie *f.*, vif désir, *m.*; soif, *f.*; aspiration, *f.*; — *adj.* d'envie, de désir, ardent. —**ly,** *adv.* avec désir, impatiemment; avec regret

Longish, *adj.* un peu long

Longitude, *s.* longitude, *f.*

Longitudinal, *adj.* longitudinal. —**ly,** *adv.* longitudinalement

Loo, *s.* (*card-game*) mouche, *f.* — **table,** *s.* guéridon, *m.*

Loobily, *adj.*, **Looby,** *s.* niais, *m.*, e, *f.*, nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

Look, *v.n.a.* regarder; considérer, réfléchir; (*seem*) avoir l'air, paraître, sembler; (*o.'s age*) paraître; (*be*) être ... à voir; faire un ... effet ...; (*assume an air*) prendre un air; ('*that*,') faire attention (que), veiller (à ce que), prendre garde (à ce que); — *s.* regard, *m.*; (*glance*) coup d'œil, *m.*; (*air*) air, *m.*, mine, *f.*; apparence, *f.*; aspect, *m.* *Good* —*s*, bonne mine. — *here!* voyez! écoutez! tenez! — *!* — *!* regardez! regardez! — *you*, — *ye*, voyez-vous. *To* — *and see*, voir. *To* — *to see if*, regarder si. *To* — *ill*, (*pers.*) avoir mauvaise mine, avoir l'air malade; (*things*) avoir mauvaise apparence, faire (un) mauvais effet, faire mal; prendre une mauvaise tournure. *To* — *well*, (*pers.*) paraître bien; (*in health*) avoir bonne mine, avoir l'air bien portant; (*things*) avoir bonne apparence, avoir bon air, faire (un) bon effet, faire bien; aller bien; promettre. *How does it* —? quel effet cela fait-il? de quoi cela a-t-il l'air? *By the* — *of him*, à le voir. *By the* — *of it*, à ce qu'il paraît. *To give a* —, jeter un regard *or* un coup d'œil, regarder. *To give a good* —, regarder bien. *To take* or *have a* — *at*, regarder. *To*

ake a last — *of*, jeter un dernier regard sur. *Let me* — or *have a* —, laissez-moi voir. — **about,** regarder autour de soi, regarder de tous côtés; (*watch*) prendre garde (à), avoir l'œil ouvert (sur); (*know where one is*) s'orienter, se reconnaître. — **about for,** chercher des yeux. — **after,** regarder à; (*watch*) veiller à, avoir soin de, soigner; surveiller; garder; (*seek*) chercher. — **at,** regarder; examiner; considérer; (*a clock or watch to know the time*) regarder à; (*fig.*) envisager, considérer; (*see*) voir. — **away,** détourner ses regards. — **back,** regarder en arrière, regarder derrière soi; (*fig.*) se reporter (à); faire un retour (sur). — **down,** regarder en bas, regarder par terre, regarder; regarder au-dessous de soi; baisser les yeux; (*com.*) être en baisse. — **down upon,** regarder du haut en bas; dominer; considérer, regarder; (*despise*) mépriser. — **for,** (*seek*) chercher; chercher des yeux; rechercher; (*expect*) attendre, s'attendre à, prévoir. — **forward,** regarder en avant; ('*to,*' ...) attendre, s'attendre à, prévoir; se promettre, espérer. — **in,** regarder; (*call, give a* — *in*) entrer un instant (chez), faire une petite visite (à), aller *or* venir *or* entrer dire un petit bonjour (à). — **into,** regarder dans; examiner; (*face*) avoir vue sur, donner sur. — **on, upon,** regarder, considérer; être spectateur, regarder; (*face*) regarder, avoir vue sur, donner sur, faire face à. — **out,** regarder au dehors, regarder; (*seek*) chercher; (*choose*) choisir; (*watch*) être sur ses gardes; (*beware*) prendre garde; (*mind*) faire attention; (*int.*) gare! garde à vous! prenez garde! (*into*) avoir vue (sur), donner (sur); (*mil.*) être en observation; *s.* vue, *f.*; (*watch*) guet, *m.*; garde, *f.*; vigilance, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; observation, *f.*; (*place*) lieu d'observation, *m.*; belvédère, *m.*, lanterne, *f.*; (*view, prospect*) vue, perspective, *f.*; (*nav.*) vigie, *f.*; (*business*) affaire, *f.* *To be on the* — *out,* veiller; avoir l'œil au guet, être sur ses gardes. *To keep a good* (or *a sharp*) — *out,* faire bonne garde, avoir l'œil au guet. *If you don't* — *out* (— *to it*), si vous n'y prenez garde. — **out for,** tâcher de trouver, chercher; (*expect*) s'attendre à; attendre; (*beware*) prendre garde à; — *out for your* ...! gare le *or* là *or* les ...! — **-out man,** *s.* (*nav.*) vigie, *f.*; guetteur, *m.* — **out of,** regarder par. — **over,** regarder par-dessus; jeter un coup d'œil sur, parcourir; examiner; (*a house*) visiter; (*a lesson, &c.*) repasser; (*watch over*) surveiller; (*forgive*) fermer les yeux sur, pardonner. — **round,** regarder autour de; regarder autour de soi; se retourner. — **round for,** chercher des yeux. — **through,** regarder à travers; (*examine*) parcourir. — **to,** regarder; considérer; (*watch*) veiller à; veiller sur; soigner, avoir soin de; (*resort to*) avoir recours à; s'adresser à; (*expect*) s'attendre à; mettre son espoir en; compter sur; (*face*) avoir vue sur, donner sur, faire face à; être exposé à (*north, south, east, west,* au nord, au midi, à l'est, à l'ouest). — **up,** regarder en haut, lever les yeux; relever la tête; (*com.*) être en hausse; (*fig.*) aller mieux, (— *up again*) reprendre; (*search for*) chercher; (*call upon*) aller *or* venir voir, passer chez. — **up to,** regarder, considérer; respecter; (*expect*) *V.* — **to**

Looked-for, *adj.* attendu. *Not* —, *V.* **Unlooked-for**

Looker-on, *s.* spectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, assistant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Looking, *adj.* à ... mine, à l'air ..., qui a l'air ..., d'un aspect ... *Fine* —, beau. *Good* —, joli. *Horrid* —, horrible à voir, qui a un air affreux. *Ill* —, de mauvaise mine; laid, vilain. *Well* —, de bonne mine; avenant. — **glass,** *s.* miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.* — *glass plate,* glace de miroir, *f.*

Loom, *s.* métier, *m.*; (*of an oar*) manche, *m.*; — *v.n.* paraître par l'effet du mirage, paraître sur l'horizon, paraître, s'élever, se dessiner (dans le lointain)

Looming, *s.* mirage, *m.*

Loon, *s.* drôle, vaurien, *m.*; (*bird*) grand plongeon, plongeon imbrim, *m.*

Loop, *s.* (*fold*) coque, *f.*; boucle, *f.*, œil, *m.*; (*button-fastening*) bride, *f.*, brandebourg, *m.*; (*of diamonds*) ganse, *f.*; (*noose*) nœud coulant, *m.*; — *v.a.* attacher. — **hole,** *s.* trou, *m.*, ouverture, *f.*; (*fort.*) meurtrière, *f.*, créneau, *m.*; (*shift*) échappatoire, défaite, *f.* — **holed,** *adj.* à meurtrières, crénelé. — **up,** *v.a.* relever

Loose, *v.a.* (*untie*) délier, détacher; défaire; (*relax*) desserrer, lâcher, relâcher; (*free*) dégager; — *adj.* délié, détaché; défait; desserré; dégagé; (*unpacked*) dépaqueté; (*of a stamp*) mobile; (*escaped*) échappé; (*unchained*) déchaîné; (*free*) libre; (*not tight*) lâche; large, ample, flottant; (*not compact*) lâche, mou; (*shaking*) branlant; (*scattered*) épars; (*fig.*) vague; diffus, décousu, sans suite; peu exact, peu rigide; (*in morals*) relâché, libre, licencieux; (*med.*) relâché; (*of a cough*) humide, gras; — *s.* liberté, *f.* — *in* (*o.'s pocket, &c.*) à même (sa poche, &c.). — *cash* or *coin* or *money,* monnaie, *f.* — *fish,* dissipé, *m.* *On the* —, dissipé. *To come* —, se détacher, se défaire. *To get* —, se délier, se détacher, &c.; (*escape*) s'échapper; (*shake*) branler. *To give a* — *to,* donner (un) libre cours à; s'abandonner à. *To hang* —, pendiller; flotter. *To let* —, lâcher; (*the reins*) laisser flotter (les rênes); (*fig.*) lâcher la bride à; (*give vent*) donner (un) libre cours à; (*in a bad sense*) déchaîner. *To set* —, délier, dégager, affranchir. *To turn* —, lâcher, détacher, déchaîner. — **strife,** *s.* lysimachie, *f.*

Loosely, *adv.* lâchement; (*carelessly*) négligemment; (*freely*) librement; (*feebly*) mollement; (*vaguely*) vaguement; d'une manière décousue, sans suite; (*in morals*) licencieusement

Loosen, *v.a.* détendre; (*shake*) ébranler; (*the bowels*) relâcher; (*untie,* &c.) *V.* **Loose,** *v.a.*; — *v.n.* *V.* *To get loose*

Looseness, *s.* relâchement, *m.*; (*fulness*) ampleur, *f.*; (*desultoriness*) nature décousue, *f.*, état décousu, *m.*; vague, *m.*; (*in morals*) licence, *f.*; (*of a ground, texture*) légèreté, *f.*

Loot, *v.a.n.* piller, saccager; — *s.* pillage, *m.*; (*booty*) butin, *m.*

Looter, *s.* pillard, *m.*

Looting, *s.* pillage, sac, *m.*

Lop, *v.a.* élaguer, émonder, ébrancher; — *s.* élagage, *m.*; — *adj.* pendant. — **eared,** *adj.* à oreilles pendantes; (*of a horse*) oreillard

Lopping, *s.* élagage, *m.*

Loquacious, *adj.* loquace. —**ness, Loquacity,** *s.* loquacité, *f.*

Lord, *s.* seigneur, maître, *m.*; (*jest., spouse*) époux, *m.*; (*title*) (*old French*) seigneur, *m.*, (*English*) lord, milord, *m.*; (*God, Christ*) Seigneur, *m.*; — *v.n.* (— *it over*) dominer (sur); faire le maître (avec); tyranniser (...). *My* —, (*to a prince, an archbishop and a bishop only, in France*) monseigneur; (*to a nobleman*) monsieur le comte *or* &c., monsieur; (*to an Englishman*) milord. *My* —*s,* (*old French*) messeigneurs; (*to Englishmen*) milords. *House of* —*s,* (*in England*) Chambre des lords, *f.*; (*formerly in France*) Chambre des pairs, *f.* *The* —*'s Day,* le jour du Seigneur. (*V.* **Prayer, Supper, Table,** *&* **Year.**) *O* —*!* Seigneur! mon Dieu! *Oh* —*!* oh, Seigneur! *Good* —*!* bon Dieu! — *-lieutenancy,* (*Engl.*) lord-lieutenance, *f.*, (*of Ireland*) vice-royauté, *f.* — *-lieutenant,* lord-lieutenant,

gouverneur de comté, *m.*, (*of Ireland*) vice-roi, *m.* — *of creation*, roi de la nature, *m.* —*s-and-ladies*, (*bot.*) gouet, pied-de-veau, *m.* —**liness**, *s.* dignité, *f.*; (*pride*) hauteur, morgue, *f.* —**ling**, *s.* petit seigneur, petit lord, gentillâtre, noblaut, *m.* —**ly**, **-like**, *adj.* seigneurial; de seigneur, de grand seigneur; noble; magnifique; (*proud*) hautain, altier; *adv.* en seigneur, en grand seigneur; (*proudly*) avec hauteur. —**ship**, *s.* seigneurie, *f.*; autorité, *f.*, empire, *m.* *His* —*ship*, Sa Seigneurie; (*of a French nobleman*) monsieur le duc *or* le comte *or* &c.; (*of an archbishop or a bishop*) Sa Grandeur; monseigneur; vous [*m.*; doctrine, *f.*

Lore, *s.* science, *f.*, savoir,

Loriot, *s.* loriot, *m.*

Lorrain, Lorrainer, *s.* Lorrain, *m.*, e, *f.*

Losable, *adj.* perdable

Lose, *v.a.n.* perdre ('*by*,' à; '*by it*,' y); (*miss, as a train*, &c.) manquer; (*of a clock or watch*) retarder; retarder de (...); (*to make one lose* ..., *to cost*) faire perdre (à quelqu'un); coûter (à quelqu'un); (*lose in value*) perdre de sa valeur. *To* — *oneself*, se perdre; s'égarer. *To* — *o.'s voice*, avoir une extinction de voix, perdre la voix; (*of a singer*) perdre sa voix. (*V.* **Lost**)

Loser, *s.* perdant, *m.*, e, *f.* *To be a* —, être en perte, perdre ('*by*,' ..., à ...; '*by it*,' y). *I am a* — *by it*, j'y perds

Losing, *adj.* (*at play, lotteries*) perdant (*V.* **Game**); — *s.* perte, *f.* *A* — *business*, une affaire où l'on perd

Loss, *s.* perte, *f.*; (*gradual*) déperdition, *f.*; (*of occasion, temporary*) extinction, *f.* — *of life*, perte de la vie, *f.*; mort, *f.*, décès, *m.* *At a* —, à perte. *To be at a* — (*to*), être en peine (de), être embarrassé (pour *or* de); ne pouvoir pas; ne savoir; (*for*) manquer (de); être embarrassé (de trouver)

Lost, *part. adj.* ('*by a venture*,' à; '*by a person*,' par) perdu; &c. (*V.* **Lose**, *v.a.n.*); déchu; (*stray*) égaré; (*sunk*) abîmé; absorbé; (*of a motion*, &c., *of a bill in parl.*) rejeté; (*having* —) qui a perdu. *To be* —, (*perish*) périr. *To be* — *to*, être perdu pour; (*to have lost*) avoir perdu (tout *or* toute ...). *To be* — *upon* (*a person*), être perdu auprès de. —, *a dog* or &c. ..., (*on bills*) il a été perdu un chien *or* &c. ...

Lot, *s.* sort, lot, *m.*; part, quote-part, *f.*; quantité, *f.*; tas, *m.*; masse, *f.*; (*at a sale, and of land*) lot, *m.*; (*com.*) lot, *m.*, partie, *f.*; — *v.a.* assigner; (*com.*) lotir. *Bad* —, tas de vauriens, *m.*, maudite engeance, *f.* *All the* — *of you*, tous tant que vous êtes. *Casting* or *drawing* —*s*, tirage au sort, *m.* *By* —, *by drawing* —*s*, au sort, par la voie du sort. *To cast* or *draw* —*s*, tirer au sort. *To cast in o.'s* — *with*, partager le sort de. *To fall to o.'s* —, *V.* **Share**

Lote, *s.* (— *tree*) micocoulier, *m.*; (*fish*) lotte, *f.*

Lotion, *s.* lotion, *f.*

Lottery, *s.* loterie, *f.*

Lotus, Lotos, *s.* lotus, lotier, *m.* — **eater**, *s.* lotophage, *m.*

Loud, *adj.* haut, fort; (*of cries*, &c.) grand; (*noisy*) bruyant; retentissant; éclatant; tapageur; (*showy*) éclatant, tapageur; — *adv.* *V.* —**ly**. *In a* — *voice*, à haute voix, d'une voix haute *or* forte. *With a* — *noise*, à grand bruit. *With* — *cries*, à grands cris. —**ly**, *adv.* haut, tout haut, à haute voix; fort; hautement; bruyamment, à grand bruit; à grands cris. —**ness**, *s.* (*of sound*) force, *f.*; (*noise*) bruit, *m.*; retentissement, *m.*; éclat, *m.*; (*showiness*) éclat, *m.*

Lounge, *v.n.* flâner; se promener; (*loll*) se coucher, s'étaler, s'étendre, se prélasser; — *s.* *V.* **Lounging**; (*place*) promenoir, *m.*; reposoir, *m.*; (*couch*) chaise longue, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

Lounger, *s.* flâneur, *m.*,

Lounging, *s.* flânerie, *f.*; promenade, *f.*; — *adj.* flâneur. — **chair**, *s.* chaise longue, *f.*

Louse, *s.* pou, *m.*

Lousy, *adj.* pouilleux

Lout, *s.* rustre, rustaud, *m.*; lourdaud, butor, *m.*

Loutish, *adj.* rustre, rustaud

Louvre, *s.* Louvre, *m.*; (*turret*) cheminée d'aération à persiennes fixes, *f.*; lanterneau, *m.* — **boarding**, — **boards**, — **window**, *s.* abat-vent, *m.*; persienne fixe, *f.*; (*of a bell-tower*) abat-son, *m.* — **shutter-blind**, — **shutter**, *s.* persienne, *f.* [rissable

Lovable, *adj.* aimable; ché-

Lovage, *s.* livèche, *f.*

Love, *v.a.* aimer; affectionner; chérir; (*be in* — *with*) aimer, aimer d'amour; — *s.* amour, *m.*; affection, *f.*; sympathie, *f.*; (*friendship*) amitié, *f.*; (*object of love, of delight*) amours, *f.pl.*; (*term of endearment*) amour, *m.*, ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; (*a lovely thing*) amour, bijou, *m.*; (*Cupid*) l'Amour, Cupidon, *m.* *First* —, premier amour, *m.*; premières amours, *f.pl.* *My* — *to*, mes amitiés à. *Labour of* —, travail fait par plaisir, *m.* *The god of* —, le dieu de l'amour, *m.* *For* —, *out of* —, par amour; par amitié. *For the* — *of God*, pour l'amour de Dieu. *To be in* —, être amoureux, aimer. *To be in* — *with*, être amoureux (*or* épris) de. *To fall in* —, devenir *or* tomber amoureux (de), s'éprendre (de), (*foolishly*) s'amouracher (de). *To give* or *send o.'s* — *to*, faire ses amitiés à. *To make* — *to*, faire la cour à, courtiser; (*fam.*) conter fleurette à; (*in a bad sense*) faire l'amour à. *To play for* —, jouer pour l'honneur *or* pour le plaisir. *It cannot be had for* — *or money*, on n'en peut avoir ni pour or ni pour argent. *There is no* — *lost between them*, ils ne s'aiment pas de reste. — *me*, — *my dog*, qui m'aime aime mon chien. — **affair**, *s.* amourette, *f.* — **favour, -token**, *s.* gage d'amour, *m.* — **-in-idleness**, *s.* (*bot.*) pensée, *f.* — **knot**, *s.* lacs d'amour, nœud, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans amour. — **letter**, *s.* billet doux, poulet, *m.* — **-lies-bleeding**, *s.* amarante à fleurs en queue, *f.* — **liness**, *s.* amabilité, *f.*; beauté, *f.*; charme, *m.*, charmes, *m.pl.* — **lorn**, *adj.* abandonnée par son amant, abandonné par son amante, délaissé. —**ly**, *adj.* aimable; beau; charmant, ravissant, délicieux. — **making, -suit**, *s.* cour, *f.*, assiduités, *f.pl.* — **match**, *s.* mariage d'inclination, *m.* — **scene**, *s.* scène d'amour, *f.* — **sick**, *adj.* malade d'amour; plaintif. — **song**, *s.* chanson d'amour, romance, *f.* — **tale, -story**, *s.* histoire galante, *f.*, roman, *m.*

Lover, *s.* celui qui aime, adorateur, prétendant, *m.*, amante, *f.*; (*fam.*) amoureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*poet.*) amant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*paramour*) amant, *m.*; (*intended*) prétendu, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*fancier*) amateur, *m.*; (*friend*) ami, *m.*, e, *f.*

Loving, *adj.* qui aime; aimant, affectueux, affectionné, tendre; (*things*) d'amour, amoureux; d'amitié, affectueux. — **cup**, *s.* coupe de l'amitié, *f.* — **kindness**, *s.* bonté, miséricorde, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* affectueusement, tendrement, avec amour, amoureusement. —**ness**, *s.* affection, tendresse, *f.*

Low, *adj.* bas; peu élevé; petit; inférieur; (*deep*) profond; (*humble*) petit, humble; (*mean*) bas, vil; (*vulgar*) commun, vulgaire, trivial; (*weak*) faible; (*ill*) bas; (*dejected*) abattu, triste; (*of stature, of a hat*) petit; (*of a dress*) décolleté; (*of a shoe*) découvert; (*of a bow*) profond; (*of a public gathering*) mal composé; (*of

diet) peu substantiel, débilitant; pauvre; (*of fever*) lent; (*of sound*) grave, bas; (*—priced*) à bas prix; —*adv.* bas; (*deeply*) profondément; (*of bowing*) profondément; (*of speaking*) bas, tout bas, à voix basse; (*com.*) à bas prix; — *v.n.* mugir, beugler. — *body*, (*of a dress*) corsage décolleté, *m.* *In a — voice*, à voix basse, tout bas. *To bring —*, abattre; abaisser; humilier; réduire; affaiblir. *To get* or *run —*, baisser. *To lay —*, abattre, faire tomber, descendre, coucher par terre; ensevelir. *To lie —*, être enseveli, reposer. — **born**, *adj.* de basse naissance. — **bred**, *adj.* mal élevé. — **built**, *adj.* bas. — **Church**, *s.* basse Eglise, *f.*; *adj.* de la basse Eglise. — **class**, *s.* basse classe, *f.*; *adj.* de basse classe, de bas étage, vulgaire; inférieur. — **Countries (The)**, *s. pl.* les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.* — **crowned**, *adj.* (*of a hat*) (à) basse forme, petit. — **down**, *adv.* bas; en bas. — **fed**, *adj.* mal nourri. — **land**, *s.* terrain bas, *m.*; plaine, basse terre, *f.* [—**lands**, *pl.* terrains bas, &c.; (*Netherlands*) Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*]. — **lander**, *s.* habitant (*m.*, *e*, *f.*) des basses terres *or* des plaines. — **Latin**, *s.* le bas latin, *m.*, la basse latinité, *f.* — **minded**, &c., *V.* **Base-minded**, &c. — **pressure**, *s.* basse pression, *f.*; *adj.* à basse pression. — **price**, *s.* bas prix, prix peu élevé, *m.* — **priced**, *adj.* à bas prix, bon marché. — **relief**, *s.* bas-relief, *m.* — **spirited**, *adj.* triste, abattu, découragé; pusillanime. — **spiritedness**, *s.* tristesse, *f.*, abattement, découragement, *m.*; pusillanimité, *f.* — **Sunday**, *s.* Quasimodo, *f.* — **water**, *s.* basses eaux, *f.pl.*, étiage, *m.*; (*nav.*) *V.* **Tide**. — *water mark*, niveau des basses eaux, *m.*

Lower, *adj.* plus bas; moins haut, moins élevé; inférieur; bas; de *or* du dessous, du bas, d'en bas; (*geog.*, *nav.*) bas; —, — *down*, *adv.* plus bas; — *v.a.* baisser; abaisser; descendre; humilier, rabaisser, ravaler, dégrader, avilir; diminuer, réduire; (*weaken*) affaiblir; débiliter; (*com.*) baisser; (*nav.*) amener; (*make fall*) faire baisser, faire descendre; — *v.n.* baisser; (*of the sky*) s'obscurcir, s'assombrir, se couvrir, se brouiller; (*of clouds*) s'amonceler; (*threaten*) menacer. *To — oneself*, s'abaisser, se dégrader, s'avilir, se ravaler; s'humilier. — **animal**, *s.* animal, *m.*, bête, *f.* — **class**, *s.* basse classe, *f.*, peuple, *m.* — **classes, -orders**, *s. pl.* basses classes, classes inférieures, *f.pl.*, peuple, *m.* — **Empire**, *s.* Bas-Empire, *m.* — **end**, *s.* bas bout, bas, *m.* — **House**, *s.* (*of parl.*) Chambre basse, *f.* — **jaw**, *s.* mâchoire inférieure, *f.* — **lip**, *s.* lèvre inférieure, *f.* — **most**, *adj.* (le) plus bas, inférieur, dernier; (le) plus profond; (*adv.*) au-dessous, en dessous. — **part, -side**, *s.* dessous, *m.*; bas, *m.* — **regions**, *s. pl.* régions infernales, *f.pl.*, enfer, *m.* — **story**, *s.* étage inférieur, *m.* — **tooth**, *s.* dent d'en bas, *f.* — **town**, *s.* basse ville, *f.*

Lowering, *s.* abaissement, *m.*; (*of prices*) baisse, *f.*; — *adj.* sombre; menaçant; (*weakening*) affaiblissant, (*med.*) débilitant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'un air sombre *or* menaçant [most

Lowest, *adj.* *V.* **Lower**.

Lowing, *s.* mugissement, beuglement, *m.*

Lowliness, *s.* humilité, *f.*

Lowly, *adj.* humble; — *adv.* humblement

Lowness, *s.* peu d'élévation, *m.*; (*of a place*) situation basse, *f.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, *f.*; petitesse, *f.*; humilité, *f.*; vulgarité, *f.*; (*weakness*) faiblesse, *f.*; (*dejection*) abattement, *m.*; (*depth*) profondeur, *f.*; (*shallowness*) peu de profondeur, *m.*; (*of sound*) gravité, *f.*; (*of voice*) ton bas, *m.* *The — of the price*, la modicité du prix, le bas prix

Loyal, *adj.* fidèle; (*honest*) loyal. —**ly**, *adv.* fidèlement; loyalement

Loyalty, *s.* attachement au chef de l'État, *m.*, fidélité, *f.*; loyauté, *f.*

Lozenge, *s.* losange, *m.*, (*her.*) *f.*; (*cake*) pastille, *f.*; tablette, *f.* — **shaped**, *adj.* en losange

Lubber, *s.* lourdaud, *m.*, *e*, *f.*, mastoc, *m.*; marin d'eau douce, *m.* —**ly**, *adj.* lourd, gauche, mastoc; *adv.* lourdement, gauchement [graisser

Lubricate, *v.a.* lubrifier,

Lubrication, *s.* lubrification, *f.*; graissage, *m.* [zerne, *f.*

Lucern, Lucerne, *s.* lu-

Lucid, *adj.* lumineux; limpide, transparent; (*fig.*) lucide. —**ly**, *adv.* lucidement, clairement. —**ness, Lucidity**, *s.* clarté, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; limpidité, *f.*; (*fig.*) lucidité, clarté, *f.*

Lucifer, *s.* Lucifer, *m.*; (*match*) allumette (chimique), *f.*

Luck, *s.* chance, fortune, *f.*; (*good —*) bonheur, *m.*, bonne fortune, bonne chance, chance, *f.* *Good — to you!* bonne chance! *By —, by good —*, par bonheur. *Ill* or *bad —*, malheur, *m.*, mauvaise fortune, mauvaise chance, *f.*, guignon, *m.* *Run of —*, veine, *f.* *Run of ill —*, déveine, *f.* *To bring good* or *ill —*, porter bonheur *or* malheur. —**less**, *adj.* malheureux

Luckily, *adv.* heureusement, par bonheur

Luckiness, *s.* bonheur, *m.*

Lucky, *adj.* heureux; propice, favorable. *To be —*, être heureux, avoir du bonheur *or* de la chance

Lucrative, *adj.* lucratif. — **ly**, *adv.* lucrativement

Lucre, *s.* lucre, *m.*

Lucubrate, *v.a.* élucubrer

Lucubration, *s.* élucubration, *f.*

Ludicrous, *adj.* plaisant, comique, risible, burlesque. — **ly**, *adv.* plaisamment, comiquement, burlesquement. —**ness**, *s.* plaisant, comique, burlesque, *m.*

Luff, *s.* lof, *m.*; — *v.n.* loffer

Lug, *s.* tirage, *m.*; fardeau, *m.*; — *v.a.* tirer, traîner. — **about**, *v.a.* traîner, trimbaler. — **away, off**, *v.a.* entraîner, enlever. —**in**, *v.a.* faire entrer, fourrer. — **out**, *v.a.* entraîner dehors; (*a sword, money*) dégainer. — **worm**, *s.* arénicole des pêcheurs, *f.*

Luggage, *s.* bagages, *m.pl.*, bagage, *m.*, effets, *m.pl.*; attirail, *m.* — **label**, *s.* étiquette de bagages, *f.* — **office**, *s.* bureau des bagages, *m.* — **porter**, *s.* porteur de bagages, *m.* — **rail**, *s.* (*of a cab*) galerie, *f.* — **room**, *s.* salle des bagages, *f.*; (*left luggage, cloak room*) *V.* **Cloak-room**. — **ticket, -receipt**, *s.* bulletin de bagages, *m.* — **train**, *s.* *V.* **Train**. — **van**, *s.* fourgon (*m.*) *or* voiture (*f.*) de (*or* des) bagages

Lugger, *s.* lougre, chassemarée, *m.*

Lugubrious, *adj.* lugubre

Lukewarm, *adj.* tiède. —**ly**, *adv.* tièdement. —**ness**, *s.* tiédeur, *f.*; attiédissement, *m.*

Lull, *v.a.* bercer; endormir; calmer, apaiser; (*a pain*) assoupir; (*to*) inviter (à); — *v.n.* se calmer, s'apaiser; — *s.* moment de calme, intervalle, *m.*; (*nav.*) accalmie, *f.* *To — with hopes*, bercer d'espérances. *To — to sleep*, endormir, bercer; inviter au sommeil

Lullaby, *s.* berceuse, chanson de nourrice, *f.*

Lumbago, *s.* lumbago, *m.*

Lumbar, *adj.* lombaire

Lumber, *s.* vieilleries, *f.pl.*; meubles inutiles, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) rebut, *m.*; fatras, *m.*; — *v.a.* entasser confusément; embarrasser, encombrer; — *v.n.* se traîner lourdement. — **room**, *s.* chambre de débarras, pièce de décharge, *f.*, grenier, *m.*

Lumbering, *adj.* lourd, massif, encombrant

Luminary, *s.* corps lumineux, *m.*; (*star*) astre, *m.*; (*fig.*) lumière, *f.*, flambeau, *m.*

Luminous, *adj.* lumineux. **—ly,** *adv.* lumineusement

Lump, *s.* masse, *f.*; bloc, *m.*; morceau, *m.*; paquet, *m.*; tas, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre en masse *or* en bloc; prendre en bloc. *By the —, In a* or *the —*, en gros, en bloc, globalement. *In one —*, en tas. *A — in o.'s throat*, un noeud à la gorge. **— sugar,** *s.* sucre en pain, sucre blanc, *m.* **— of** *sugar*, morceau de sucre, *m.* **— sum,** *s.* somme grosse, somme globale, *f.*

Lumper, *s.* déchargeur, débardeur, *m.*

Lumpish, *adj.* lourd, pesant, mastoc. **—ly,** *adv.* lourdement. **—ness,** *s.* lourdeur, *f.*

Lumpy, *adj.* en masse; (*of earth, &c.*) en mottes

Lunacy, *s.* aliénation mentale, folie, démence, *f.*

Lunar, *adj.* lunaire; de (*or* de la) lune. — *caustic*, pierre infernale, *f.* — *month*, mois lunaire, *m.*

Lunary, *s.* lunaire, *f.*

Lunatic, *adj.* d'aliéné, d'aliénés, de fou, de fous; (*pers.*) aliéné, fou; — *s.* aliéné, *m.*, e, *f.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* — *asylum*, maison (*f.*) *or* hospice (*m.*) d'aliénés

Lunation, *s.* lunaison, *f.*

Lunch, Luncheon, *s.* déjeuner, second déjeuner, lunch, *m.*; — *v.n.* déjeuner ('*on*,' de, avec), faire son second déjeuner, luncher. **— rooms,** *s.pl.* restaurant, *m.*

Lunette, *s.* lunette, *f.*

Lung, *s.* poumon, *m.*

Lunge, *s.* (*fenc.*) botte, *f.*; (*rid.*) piste, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*fenc.*) se fendre; caver; — *v.a.* (*rid.*) trotter (*or* faire trotter) à la longe (*or* à la plate-longe). *To give* or *make a —*, porter *or* pousser une botte; se fendre; caver

Lunging, *s.* exercice à la longe, *m.* **— rein,** *s.* longe, plate-longe, *f.* **— ring,** *s.* piste, *f.* **— whip,** *s.* chambrière, *f.*

Lunisolar, *adj.* luni-solaire

Lupine, *s.* (*bot.*) lupin, *m.*

Lurch, *s.* embarras, *m.*; (*nav.*) coup de roulis, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*lurk*) *V.* **Lurk**; (*dodge, shift*) biaiser. *To leave in the —*, laisser dans l'embarras, planter là

Lurcher, *s.* chien qui guette le gibier, *m.* *V.* **Lurker**

Lure, *s.* leurre, appât, attrait, *m.*; — *v.a.* leurrer, attirer

Lurid, *adj.* blafard; fauve; (*dismal*) sombre, triste, lugubre, sinistre

Lurk, *v.n.* être aux aguets, être en embuscade; être caché; se cacher

Lurker, *s.* personne aux aguets *or* en embuscade, personne qui se cache, *f.*

Lurking, *adj.* caché; secret; — *s.* aguets, *m.pl.*, embuscade, *f.* **— hole, -place,** *s.* embuscade, *f.*; cachette, *f.*

Luscious, *adj.* très doux; délicieux; succulent; (*of wine*) liquoreux. **—ly,** *adv.* délicieusement. **—ness,** *s.* douceur excessive, *f.*; succulence, *f.*; (*of wine*) liqueur, *f.*

Lust, *s.* convoitise, *f.*; luxure, *f.*; — *v.n.* **— after,** convoiter. **—ful,** *adj.* convoiteux; luxurieux. **—fully,** *adv.* avec convoitise; luxurieusement. **— fulness,** *s. V.* **Lust. —lly,** *adv.* vigoureusement, fort et ferme. *To cry out —ily*, jeter de grands cris. **—iness,** *s.* vigueur, *f.*; (*stoutness*) embonpoint, *m.*

Lustral, *adj.* lustral

Lustre, *s.* lustre, *m.*

Lustring, *s.* lustrine, *f.*

Lusty, *adj.* vigoureux, fort, gros, corpulent

Lute, *s.* (*mus.*) luth, *m.*; (*chem.*) lut, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*chem.*) luter [luth, *m.*

Luter, Lutist, *s.* joueur de

Lutheran, *s.* *adj.* luthérien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* [nisme, *m.*

Lutheranism, *s.* luthéra-

Luxate, *v.a.* luxer

Luxation, *s.* luxation, *f.*

Luxuriance, y, *s.* luxuriance, exubérance, surabondance, *f.*

Luxuriant, *adj.* luxuriant, exubérant, surabondant. **—ly,** *adv.* exubérammment, surabondamment

Luxuriate, *v.n.* croître en abondance, surabonder; (*live*) vivre dans le luxe; (*enjoy*) nager (dans); (*delight*) se livrer avec délices (à), s'abandonner (à); se plaire (dans, en)

Luxurious, *adj.* luxueux; somptueux; (*pers.*) adonné au luxe; voluptueux. **—ly,** *adv.* luxueusement; somptueusement; voluptueusement. **— ness,** *s.* luxe, *m.*; somptuosité, *f.*; volupté, *f.*

Luxury, *s.* luxe, *m.*; somptuosité, *f.*; régal, *m.*; jouissance, volupté, *f.*; plaisir exquis, *m.*; objet de luxe, *m.*

Lyceum, *s.* lycée, *m.*

Lychnis, *s.* lychnide, *f.* *Scarlet —*, croix de Malte, *f.*

Lycopod, Lycopodium, *s.* (*bot.*) lycopode, *m.*

Lye, *s.* lessive, *f.* **— tub,** *s.* cuvier, *m.*, cuve à lessive, *f.* **— washing,** *s.* lessivage, *m.*, lessive, *f.*

Lying, *part. adj.* (*recumbent, &c.*) couché, étendu, &c. (*V.* **Lie**, *v.n.*, *Second Entry*); situé, placé; (*false, deceptive*) (*pers.*) menteur, (*things*) mensonger; — *s.* mensonge, *m.* **— in,** *adj.* en couches; *s.* couches, *f.pl.*, accouchement, *m.* — *in hospital*, hôpital pour les femmes en couches, hôpital de la maternité, *m.* — *-in institution*, maison d'accouchements, *f.* **— ly,** *adv.* mensongèrement. **— to,** *adj.* (*nav.*) à la cape

Lymph, *s.* lymphe, *f.*; (*vaccine —*) vaccin, *m.* [que

Lymphatic, *adj.* lymphati-

Lynch, *v.a.* lyncher. **— law,** *s.* loi de Lynch, *f.*

Lynx, *s.* lynx, *m.* **— eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux de lynx

Lyre, *s.* lyre, *f.*

Lyric (-al), *adj.* lyrique; — *s.* lyrique, *m.*

Lyricism, *s.* lyrisme, *m.*

Lyrist, *s.* lyriste, *m.f.*

M

Macadam, *s.* macadam, *m.* **—road,** *s.* route (*or* rue) macadamisée, *f.* [miser

Macadamize, *v.a.* macada-

Macaroni, *s.* macaroni, *m.*

Macaroon, *s.* macaron, *m.*

Macaw, *s.* ara, *m.* **— tree,** *s.* cocotier du Brésil, *m.*

Mace, *s.* masse, *f.*; (*weapon*) masse d'armes, *f.*; (*of billiards*) masse, *f.*; (*spice*) macis, *m.*, fleur de muscade, *f.* **— bearer,** *s.*

Macer, *s.* massier, *m.*

Macedonian, *s.* *adj.* Macédonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Macerate, *v.a.* macérer

Maceration, *s.* macération, *f.*

Machiavellian, *adj.* machiavélique [vélisme, *m.*

Machiavelism, *s.* machia-

Machinate, *v.a.* machiner

Machination, *s.* machination, *f.* [*m.*

Machinator, *s.* machinateur,

Machine, *s.* machine, *f.*; mécanique, *f.*; instrument, *m.*; (*poet.*) merveilleux, *m.*; (*bathing-cart*) voiture, *f.*; — *adj.* de machine; (*by machinery*) à la mécanique. **— gun,** *s.* mitrailleuse, *f.* **— made, -worked,** *adj.* fait à la mécanique, à la mécanique, mécanique. **— oil,** *s.* huile à graisser, *f.* **— sewed, -sewn,** *adj.* cousu à la mécanique. **— work,** *s.* travail *or* ouvrage fait à la mécanique, *m.*

Machinery, *s.* mécanisme, *m.*; appareil, *m.*, appareils, *m.pl.*; (*machines*) machinerie, *f.*, machines, *f.pl.*; mécanique, *f.*; (*theat.*) machine, *f.*; (*poet.*) merveilleux, *m.* *By —*, au moyen des machines. *Made by —*, fait à la mécanique

Machinist, *s.* machiniste, *m.*; (*of a sewing-machine*) mécanicienne, *f.*

Macintosh, Mackintosh, *s.* mackintosh, caoutchouc, *m.*

Mackerel, *s.* maquereau, *m.* **— boat,** *s.* maquilleur, *m.* **— sky,** *s.* ciel pommelé, *m.*

Maculate, *v.a.* maculer, tacher

Mad, *adj.* fou, aliéné, insensé; furieux; (*fam., off hinges*) hors de soi; (*with rabies*) enragé. — *with pain,* fou de douleur. — *with a person,* furieux contre quelqu'un. *To be* —*for* or *after*, être fou de, avoir la rage de. *To drive* or *make* —, rendre fou, faire perdre la tête à; rendre furieux, exaspérer. *Like* —, comme un enragé, comme un perdu; en désespéré; follement. *To go* or *run* —, devenir fou; (*with rabies*) devenir enragé. — **bull,** *s.* taureau furieux, *m.* — **cap,** *s. adj.* fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*, écervelé, *m.*, e, *f.* — **doctor,** *s.* médecin de fous, *m.* — **dog,** *s.* chien enragé, *m.* — **house,** *s.* maison de fous *or* d'aliénés, *f.* — **man,** *s.* fou, aliéné, insensé, *m.* — **people,** *s.pl.* les fous, les aliénés, les insensés, *m.pl.* — **woman,** *s.* folle, aliénée, insensée, *f.*

Madam, *s.* madame, *f.*

Madden, *v.a.* rendre fou; (*vex*) faire enrager; — *v.n.* devenir fou

Maddening, *adj.* qui rend fou, à rendre fou; (*fam.*) enrageant

Madder, *s.* garance, *f.*

Made, *part. adj.* fait, &c. (*V.* **Make,** *v.a.*); rendu; forcé (de); (*ready* —) *See Letter* **R**; (*pers.*) qui a fait sa fortune, riche; (*in compounds*) fait à *or* en ..., de façon ...; de construction ... — *dish,* plat apprêté, *m.* — *earth* or *ground,* terre rapportée, *f.* — **up,** (*V. To* **Make up**); artificiel, faux; (*story*) fait à plaisir, inventé, controuvé; (*of o.'s face*) maquillé, peint; (*of clothing,* &c.) confectionné

Madeira, *s.* madère, *m.* — **cake,** *s.* biscuit à madère, *m.*

Madly, *adv.* follement; furieusement

Madness, *s.* folie, démence, *f.*; fureur, *f.*; rage, *f.*; (*rabies*) rage, *f. To drive to* —, *V.* **Mad** (*To drive*)

Madonna, *s.* madone, *f.*

Madrepore, *s.* madrépore, *m.*

Madrigal, *s.* madrigal, *m.*

Magazine, *s.* magasin, *m.*; (*periodical*) revue, *f.*; (*nav.*) soute aux poudres, *f.*

Magdalen, *s.* fille repentie, *f.* — *asylum* or *hospital,* madelonnettes, filles repenties, *f.pl.*

Magenta, *s. adj.* magenta, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

Maggot, *s.* ver, *m.*, larve, *f.*, (*fish.*) asticot, *m.*; (*whim*) lubie, *f.*, caprice, *m.*

Maggoty, *adj.* véreux, plein de vers; (*whimsical*) capricieux, fantasque

Magi, *s. pl.* mages, *m.pl.*

Magian, *s.* mage, *m.*; — *adj.* des mages

Magic (al), *adj.* magique; — *s.* magie, *f.*; enchantement, *m.* —**ally,** *adv.* magiquement

Magician, *s.* magicien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Magisterial, *adj.* de maître, magistral; de magistrat. —**ly,** *adv.* en maître, magistralement, d'un ton magistral. —**ness,** *s.* air *or* ton de maître, ton magistral, *m.*

Magistracy, *s.* magistrature, *f.*

Magistrate, *s.* magistrat, *m.*; juge, *m.*; juge de paix, *m.*; tribunal de police, *m.*, police, *f. Examining* or *investigating* —, juge d'instruction, *m.*

Magna Charta, *s.* la Grande Charte, *f.*

Magnanimity, *s.* magnanimité, *f.*

Magnanimous, *adj.* magnanime. —**ly,** *adv.* magnanimement

Magnate, *s.* magnat, *m.*; (*fig.*) grand personnage, grand, homme influent, *m.*; (*fam.*) gros bonnet, matador, *m. Commercial* —, gros commerçant, *m.*

Magnesia, *s.* magnésie, *f.*

Magnesium, *s.* magnésium, *m.* — **light,** *s.* lumière magnésique, *f.*

Magnet, *s.* aimant, *m.*

Magnetic, -al, *adj.* magnétique; aimanté. — *needle,* aiguille aimantée, *f.*

Magnetism, *s.* magnétisme, *m.*

Magnetize, *v.a.* aimanter; (*pers.*) magnétiser

Magnetizer, *s.* magnétiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Magnificence, *s.* magnificence, *f.*

Magnificent, *adj.* magnifique. —**ly,** *adv.* magnifiquement

Magnifier, *s.* appareil propre à augmenter (le son, la lumière, &c.), *m.*; (*lens*) verre grossissant, *m.*; (*pers.*) personne qui exagère *or* exalte, *f.*, panégyriste, *m.*

Magnify, *v.a.* grossir; grandir; augmenter; exagérer; (*extol*) magnifier, exalter, prôner, louer, glorifier. *To* — *oneself,* s'exalter

Magnifying, *adj.* grossissant. — *glass,* verre grossissant, *m.*, loupe, *f.* — *power,* grossissement, *m.*

Magniloquence, *s.* emphase, *f.*, langage pompeux, *m.*

Magniloquent, *adj.* emphatique, pompeux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec emphase, pompeusement

Magnitude, *s.* grandeur, *f.*; importance, *f.* [magnolier, *m.*

Magnolia, *s.* magnolia,

Magnum, *s.* bouteille de deux litres, *f.*

Magot, *s.* magot, *m.*

Magpie, *s.* pie, *f.*

Mahogany, *s.* acajou, *m.*; — *adj.* d'acajou, en acajou. — *table,* table d'acajou, *f.* — *dining-room table,* table de salle à manger en acajou

Mahomedan, Mahometan, *s. adj.* mahométan, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ism,** *s.* mahométisme, *m.*

Mahratta, *s. adj.* Mahratte, *m.f.*

Maid, *s.* fille, jeune fille, demoiselle, vierge, *f.*; (— *servant, servant* —) *V.* **Servant.** — *of all work, V.* **General servant.** — *of honour,* demoiselle d'honneur, *f. The* — *of Orleans,* la pucelle d'Orléans, *f. An old* —, une vieille fille, *f. To remain an old* —, rester fille, (*fam.*) coiffer sainte Catherine

Maiden, *s.* fille, jeune fille, vierge, *f.*; — *adj.* virginal, de jeune fille; (*fresh, new*) vierge, neuf; (*first*) de début, premier. — *lady,* demoiselle, *f.* — *aunt,* tante non mariée, *f.* — *like, V.* **Maidenly.** — *name,* nom de demoiselle, *m.* — *speech,* discours de début, *m.* — *sword,* épée vierge, *f.* — *stakes,* prix de début, *m.*

Maidenhair, *s.* capillaire, *m.*

Maidenhead, Maidenhood, *s.* virginité, *f.*; (*fig.*) pureté, *f.* [jeune fille, *f.pl.*

Maidenliness, *s.* qualités de

Maidenly, *adj.* virginal, de jeune fille; modeste; doux; délicat; — *adv.* en jeune fille; modestement

Mail, *s.* (*links*) mailles, *f.pl.*; (*coat*) cotte de mailles, *f.*; (*post*) malle, *f.*; dépêches, *f.pl.*; poste, *f.*; courrier, *m.*; — *v.a.* mailler; (*fig.*) couvrir, cuirasser; (*post*) expédier. *Despatch of* —*s,* expédition des dépêches, *f.* — **bag,** *s.* sac à dépêches, *m.*; dépêches, *f.pl.*, malle, *f.* — **boat,** paquebot, *m.* — **carriage,** *s.* (*rail.*) wagon-poste, *m.* — **cart,** *s.* tilbury des dépêches, *m.*, voiture de courrier, *f.* — **coach,** *s.* malle-poste, *f.*, courrier, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* chef de brigade (de la poste), *m.*; (*of the Ocean mail*) courrier de la malle, *m.* — **line,** *s.* ligne de paquebots, *f.* — **route,** *s.* route de la malle, *f.* — **service,** *s.* service de la malle *or* des malles, *m.* — **steamer,** *s.* vapeur-poste, *m.* (— *steamers,* messageries maritimes, *f.pl.*). — **train,** *s. V.* **Train.** — **van,** *s.* fourgon des dépêches, *m.*

Maim, *v.a.* estropier, mutiler; (*fig.*) mutiler, tronquer; — *s.* mutilation, *f.*; blessure, *f.*

Main, *adj.* principal, premier; grand; important, essentiel; (*powerful*) puissant; (*nav.*) grand; — *s.* (*bulk*) gros, principal, *m.*, masse, plupart, *f.*; (*sea*) océan, *m.*; (*land*) continent, *m.*, terre ferme, *f.*; (*pipe*) grand conduit *or* tuyau, *m.*, conduite maîtresse, *f.*; (*strength*) force, *f. In the* —, en général, pour la plupart; en somme; au fond. — **body,** *s.*

gros, corps de bataille, *m.* — **land,** *s.* continent, *m.*, terre ferme, *f.* — **line,** (*rail.*) voie principale, *f.* — **mast,** *s.* grand mât, *m.* — **sail,** *s.* grande voile, *f.* — **sea,** *s. V.* **Sea.** — **sewer,** *s.* égout principal, égout collecteur, collecteur, *m.* — **spring,** *s.* grand ressort, *m.*; (*fig.*) cheville ouvrière, *f.*; mobile, *m.* — **thing,** *s.* principal, important, essentiel, *m.*

Mainly, *adv.* principalement; grandement, beaucoup

Maintain, *v.a.n.* maintenir; soutenir; entretenir; conserver; (*keep in food,* &c.) entretenir, nourrir, faire vivre

Maintainable, *adj.* soutenable; tenable

Maintenance, *s.* maintien, *m.*; soutien, *m.*; entretien, *m.*; conservation, *f.*; (*food,* &c.) entretien, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*; moyens de subsistance, *m.pl.*; (*law*) pension alimentaire, *f.*, aliments, *m.pl.* [quie, *m.*

Maize, *s.* maïs, blé de Tur-

Majestic, -al, *adj.* majestueux. —**ally,** *adv.* majestueusement. —**alness,** *s.* majesté, *f.*

Majesty, *s.* majesté, *f.* *His* or *Her* —, Sa Majesté

Major, *adj.* majeur, plus grand, grand; (*senior*) aîné; (*mil.*) major; — *s.* (*of age*) majeur, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*log.*) majeure, *f.*; (*of infantry*) chef de bataillon, commandant, *m.*; (*of cavalry*) chef d'escadron, commandant, *m.* — **domo,** *s.* majordome, *m.* — **general,** *s.* général de division, *m.* [**jority**

Majorate, *s.* (*mil.*) *V.* **Ma-**

Majority, *s.* majorité, *f.*; (*of infantry*) grade de chef de bataillon, *m.*; (*of cavalry*) grade de chef d'escadron, *m.* *In a* —, en majorité

Make, *v. a.* faire; créer; former; composer; (*com.*) faire, confectionner; fabriquer; (*render*) rendre; (*compel*) faire, forcer (à), contraindre (à); (*gain*) faire, gagner ('*by*,' à); (*o.'s or a fortune*) faire (fortune, une ... fortune); (*enrich*) faire la fortune de; (*of*) faire (de); comprendre (à); (*think*) penser (de); (*reckon*) compter; (*reach*) atteindre, gagner; (*a bed, a fire*) faire; (*a pen*) tailler; (*enemies to oneself*) se faire; (*friends*) *V.* **Friend**; (*represent*) faire, représenter; (*prove*) prouver; — *v.n.* (*towards, at*) se diriger (vers); s'élancer (sur); (*for, to*) aller (à), se rendre (à), se diriger (vers); se sauver (à, dans); contribuer (à); tendre (à); prouver *or* être (en faveur de); (*nav.*) faire route (sur); (*as if*) faire (comme si), faire semblant (de); — *s.* façon, forme, *f.*; figure, *f.*; tournure, *f.*; structure, *f.*; nature, *f.*; construction, *f.*; fabrique, fabrication, manufacture, *f.* [Faire *is not separated from the following verb as "to make" is in English. Ex.: To — o.'s blood boil,* faire bouillir le sang; *To — a person laugh,* faire rire quelqu'un]. *To — oneself heard, understood, known,* &c., se faire entendre, comprendre, connaître, &c. *To — o.'s voice heard,* faire entendre sa voix. *To — oneself popular, ridiculous,* &c., se rendre populaire, ridicule, &c. *To — little of,* faire peu de cas de; tirer peu de parti de; (*pers.*) mal accueillir. *To — much* (or *a great deal*) *of,* faire grand cas de; donner *or* attacher de l'importance à; tirer grand parti de; faire valoir; (*pers.*) traiter avec égard, bien accueillir; (*children*) choyer, dorloter, câliner. *To — the most of,* faire le plus grand cas de; tirer le plus grand parti possible de; utiliser le mieux possible, employer bien; (*save*) économiser; (*show off*) faire valoir; (*enjoy*) jouir le plus possible de. *To — nothing of,* ne faire aucun cas de; ne tirer aucun parti de; ne rien comprendre à; ne pas se faire scrupule de; n'avoir aucune difficulté à. *I can — nothing of it,* je n'y puis rien comprendre, je n'y comprends rien, je ne me l'explique pas. *I don't know what to — of it,* je ne sais qu'en penser. *To — one of us, of you, of them,* être des nôtres, des vôtres, des leurs; être du nombre. *Our own* —, (*com.*) fabrication spéciale de la maison. — **after,** suivre, courir après. — **again,** refaire. — **against,** prouver contre; être contraire à; être nuisible à, nuire à. — **away,** s'éloigner; s'échapper. — **away with,** faire disparaître; se défaire (de); (*kill*) tuer; (*destroy*) détruire; (*spend*) dissiper. — *away with oneself,* se suicider, se donner la mort. — **believe,** *s.* feinte, frime, *f.*; *adj.* feint. — **game,** *s.* jouet, plastron, *m.* — **off,** partir, s'en aller, décamper. — **out,** comprendre; expliquer; déchiffrer; découvrir; distinguer; prouver, établir; fournir; composer, rédiger; (*an account*) établir. — **over,** transférer, céder. — **peace,** *s.* pacificateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — **shift,** *s.* expédient, pis aller, *m.* — **up,** faire; compléter; conclure; combler; compenser, suppléer à; dédommager de; réparer; accommoder; arranger; préparer; former, façonner; composer; (*accounts*) régler, balancer; (*clothes,* &c.) confectionner; (*paint o.'s face*) se grimer, se peindre; *s.* (*of actors*) grimage, *m.* — **it up,** se réconcilier, se raccommoder, faire la paix. — **up for,** suppléer à, tenir lieu de; compenser; réparer. — **up to,** s'avancer *or* se diriger vers, aller à; (*fig.*) faire des avances à; faire la cour à. — **weight,** *s.* complément de poids, *m.* — **with,** marcher de concert avec, s'accorder avec, concourir avec

Maker, *s.* créateur, *m.*; auteur, *m.*; (*fam.*) faiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*manufacturer*) fabricant (de ...), *m.*; (*builder*) constructeur, *m.*; (*of clothing*) confectionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* (de ...); (*worker*) ouvrier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ('*of*,' en)

Making, création, *f.*; façon, *f.*; fabrication, *f.*; confection, *f.*; construction, *f.*; composition, *f.*; forme, *f.* *That was the — of him,* c'est ce qui l'a fait ce qu'il est, ç'a été la source de sa fortune. — **up,** *s.* (*of clothes,* &c.) confection, *f.*; (*theat.*) grimage, *m.*; (*fig.*) réconciliation, *f.*

Malacca cane, *s.* canne de jonc, *f.*, jonc, *m.*

Malachite, *s.* malachite, *f.*

Maladministration, *s.* mauvaise administration, *f.*

Malady, *s.* maladie, *f.*

Malaga, *s.* malaga, *m.*

Malanders, *s.pl.* malandre, *f.*

Malapert, *adj.* malappris, impertinent, insolent; — *s.* malappris, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* impertinemment, insolemment. —**ness,** *s.* impertinence, insolence, *f.* [*m.*

Malapropism, *s.* pataquès,

Malaria, *s.* malaria, *f.*

Malarial, Malarious, *adj.* miasmatique

Malay, *s.adj.* malais, *m.*, e, *f.*

Malcontent, *adj. s.* mécontent

Male, *s.* mâle, *m.*; — *adj.* mâle; masculin; (*zool., bot., tech.*) mâle. — *sex,* sexe masculin, *m.*; (*of animals*) sexe mâle, *m.* — *child,* *s.* enfant mâle, *m.* — *mouse,* souris mâle, *f.* — *flower,* fleur mâle, *f.* "*Male" followed by a noun is often rendered in French by the noun alone with its masculine ending; as,* — *cousin,* cousin, — *flirt,* coquet, — *friend,* ami, — *prisoner,* prisonnier, détenu, prévenu, accusé, — *relation,* parent; &c. (*V.* **He**)

Malediction, *s.* malédiction, *f.* [*m.*

Malefactor, *s.* malfaiteur,

Malefactress, *s.* malfaitrice, *f.* [lance, *f.*

Malevolence, *s.* malveil-

Malevolent, *adj.* malveillant. —**ly,** *adv.* avec malveillance

Malice, *s.* malice, méchanceté, malveillance, *f.*; (*law*) intention criminelle, *f.* — *aforethought,* — *prepense,* (*law*) préméditation, *f.* *To bear* —,

en vouloir (à); garder rancune (à). *To bear no —*, n'avoir pas de rancune

Malicious, *adj.* malicieux, méchant, malveillant; (*law*) criminel. **—ly,** *adv.* malicieusement, méchamment; (*law*) avec intention criminelle. **—ness,** *s.* *V.* **Malice**

Malign, *v.a.* diffamer, noircir; — *adj.* *V.* **Malignant**

Malignancy, Malignity, *s.* malignité, *f.*

Malignant, *adj.* malin, méchant; malfaisant; nuisible; (*med.*) malin. **—ly,** *adv.* malignement, méchamment

Maligner, *s.* diffamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Malkin, *s.* écouvillon, *m.*

Mall, *s.* mail, *m.*; — *v.a.* battre, meurtrir

Malleable, *adj.* malléable

Mallet, *s.* maillet, *m.*, mailloche, *f.*

Mallow, -s, *s.* mauve, *f.*

Malmsey, *s.* malvoisie, *m.*

Malpractice, *s.* méfait, *m.*; déportements, *m.pl.*; malversation, *f.*; incurie, *f.*; mauvais traitement, *m.*

Malt, *s.* malt, *m.*, drèche, *f.*; — *v.a.* malter. **— drink, -liquor,** *s.* bière, *f.* **— floor,** *s.* aire de germoir, *f.* **—grains,** *s.pl.* marc de drèche, *m.*, drèche, *f.* **—, house,** *s.* germoir, *m.*, maltérie, *f.* **—ing,** *s.* maltage, *m.* **— kiln,** *s.* touraille, *f.* **— man, —ster,** *s.* malteur, *m.* **— worm,** *s.* buveur de bière, ivrogne, *m.*

Maltese, *s.* Maltais, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* maltais, de Malte. — *cross,* croix de Malte, *f.* — *dog,* chien de Malte, bichon, *m.*

Maltreat, *v.a.* maltraiter

Maltreatment, *s.* mauvais traitement, *m.* [tion, *f.*

Malversation, *s.* malversa-

Mam, Mama, Mamma, *s.* maman, mère, *f.*

Mameluke, *s.* mamelouk, *m.*

Mammal, *s.* mammifère, *m.*

Mammalia, *s. pl.* mammifères, *m.pl.*

Mammifer, *s.*, **Mammiferous,** *adj.* mammifère, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

Mammon, *s.* Mammon, *m.*

Mammonism, *s.* culte de Mammon, *m.*

Mammonist, Mammonite, *s.* adorateur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) de Mammon [*m.*

Mammoth, *s.* mammouth,

Mammy, *s.* maman, *f.*

Man, *s.* homme, *m.*; (*servant*) domestique, valet, *m.*; (*workman*) ouvrier, *m.*; (*in a public establishment, com., assistant, porter,* &c.) employé, *m.*; garçon, *m.*; (*husband*) mari, *m.*; (*in compounds*) mâle, *m.*; natif de ..., *m.*; habitant de ..., *m.*; (*dealer*) marchand de ..., *m.*; (*at chess*) pièce, *f.*; (*of draughts, at backgammon*) dame, *f.*; (*at draughts*) pion, *m.*; (*mil.*) homme, soldat, *m.*; (*nav.*) (*sailor*) homme, matelot, *m.*, (*ship*) navire, vaisseau, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*a town*) *V.* **Garrison,** *v.a.*; (*a rampart,* &c.) garder, défendre, occuper; (*nav.*) armer, équiper; garnir de monde; (*a gun, a boat, a pump*) armer; (*a prize*) amariner; (*fig.*) fortifier. **Men,** *s.pl.* hommes, *m.pl.*, &c.; (*people*) gens, *m.pl.*; (*soldiers*) soldats, *m.pl.*, troupes, *f.pl.*, armée, *f.*, hommes, *m.pl.*, (*after a number*) hommes, *m.pl.* *Officers and men,* officiers et soldats. ("*Man*" *followed by another noun is sometimes rendered in French by the second noun alone with its masculine ending; as* "— *cook,*" cuisinier, &c.] *Fine* —, bel homme, *m.* *Handsome* —, beau garçon, *m.* *Fine* or *handsome old* —, beau vieillard, *m.* *A* —, un homme; (*anyone*) on, *m.* *My* —! —! mon garçon! mon brave! vous! *No* —, aucun homme, nul homme, nul, personne, *m.* — *and wife,* mari et femme. — *of all work,* homme à tout faire, factotum, *m.* — *of business, V.* **Business-man.** — *of money,* homme opulent, *m.* — *of pleasure,* viveur, *m.* — *of straw,* homme de paille, *m.* — *of war,* vaisseau de guerre, *m.* — *of the world,* homme qui connaît le monde, homme du monde, *m.* *The — in the moon,* un habitant de la lune. *To be a* or *the — to,* être homme à. *To a* —, jusqu'au dernier. **— eater,** *s.* anthropophage, cannibale, *m.* **— Friday,** *s.* suivant dévoué, *m.* **— hater,** *s.* misanthrope, *m.* **— slaughter,** *s.* homicide, meurtre, *m.*; (*law*) homicide involontaire, *m.* **— slayer, -killer,** *s.* homicide, meurtrier, *m.* **— trap,** *s.* chausse-trappe, *f.* [*For other compounds, See below*]

Manacle. *V.* **Handcuff**

Manage, *v.a.* conduire, diriger, gouverner, mener; administrer, gérer, régir; arranger; (*animals*) dompter, dresser; (*machines, a ship*) manœuvrer; (*prepare, contrive*) ménager; (*carry out, get over*) venir à bout de; (*handle*) manier; (*set about*) faire, (*it*) s'y prendre; (*com., admin.*) gérer; — *v.n.* s'arranger (pour), faire en sorte (que); faire; agir; s'y prendre; manœuvrer; (*succeed*) venir à bout (de), parvenir (à); (*know how to*) savoir, trouver moyen (de); (*get off*) s'en tirer. *To know how to — anyone* (*by shifts*), savoir prendre quelqu'un

Manageable, *adj.* traitable, docile; maniable, facile à manier; praticable, faisable. **— ness,** *s.* docilité, *f.*; douceur, *f.*

Management, *s.* conduite, direction, *f.*, gouvernement, *m.*, administration, régie, *f.*, maniement, *m.*; économie, *f.*, savoir-faire, arrangement, *m.*, esprit d'ordre, ordre, *m.*; prudence, adresse, *f.*; conduite habile, *f.*; manœuvre, *f.*; (*com., admin.*) gestion, gérance, *f.* *Domestic* —, économie domestique, *f.*

Manager, *s.* directeur, *m.*; chef, *m.*; administrateur, *m.*; régisseur, *m.*; (*economist*) ménager, *m.*, -ère, femme de ménage, *f.*; (*bank., theat.*) directeur, *m.*; (*com., admin.*) gérant, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* emploi (*m.*) *or* fonctions (*f.pl.*) de directeur *or* &c.; (*com., admin.*) gérance, *f.*

Manageress, *s.* directrice, *f.*; (*com.*) gérante, *f.*

Managing, *adj.* qui conduit, qui dirige; directeur; (*com., admin.*) gérant; — *s.* *V.* **Management** [cenillier, *m.*

Manchineel, *s.* (*tree*) man-

Mandarin, *s. adj.* mandarin, *s.m.*, mandarin, *adj. m.*, e, *f.* — **orange,** *s.* orange mandarine, mandarine, *f.*

Mandatary, Mandatory, *s.* mandataire, *m.f.*

Mandate, *s.* mandat, *m.*; mandement, *m.*; ordre, *m.*

Mandible, *s.* mandibule, *f.*

Mandoline, *s.* mandoline, *f.* — **player, Mandolinist,** *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de mandoline, mandoliniste, *m.f.*

Mandore, *s.* mandore, *f.*

Mandrake, *s.* mandragore, *f.*

Mandrel, *s.* mandrin, *m.*

Mandrill, *s.* mandrill, *m.*

Mane, *s.* crinière, *f.* — **sheet,** *s.* crinière, *f.*

Maned, *adj.* à crinière ...

Manege, *s.* manège, *m.*

Manes, *s.pl.* mânes, *m.pl.*

Manful, *adj.* *V.* **Manly.** — **ly,** *adv.* en homme, courageusement, hardiment; noblement. **—ness,** *s.* *V.* **Manliness**

Manganese, *s.* manganèse,

Mange, *s.* gale, *f.* [*m.*

Mangel. *V.* **Mangold**

Manger, *s.* mangeoire, *f.*; (*for cattle*) crèche, *f.*

Manginess, *s.* état galeux, *m.*

Mangle, *v.a.* déchirer; mutiler; (*linen,* &c.) calandrer; — *s.* calandre, *f.*; (*tree*) manglier, *m.*; (*fruit*) mangle, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

Mangler, *s.* calandreur, *m.*,

Mangling, *s.* mutilation, *f.*; (*of linen,* &c.) calandrage, *m.*

Mango, *s.* mangue, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* manguier, *m.*

Mangold, — wurzel, *s.* betterave champêtre, betterave fourragère, *f.*

Mangostan, Mangosteen, *s.* (*tree*) mangoustan, *m.*; (*fruit*) mangouste, *f.* [palétuvier, *m.*

Mangrove, *s.* manglier,

Mangy, *adj.* galeux

Manhood, *s.* virilité, *f.*; âge d'homme, âge viril, *m.* — **suffrage,** *s.* suffrage universel, *m.*

Mania, *s.* (*med.*) manie, folie, *f.*; (*fig.*) manie, rage ('*for*,' de),

Maniac,-al, *s.adj.* maniaque, *m.f.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*, furieux, *m.* -euse, *f.*

Manicure, *s.* manicure, *m.f.*

Manifest, *v.a.* manifester; témoigner; laisser voir,montrer; — *adj.* manifeste, clair, évident; — *s.* manifeste, *m.*

Manifestation, *s.* manifestation, *f.* [ment

Manifestly, *adv.* manifeste-

Manifesto, *s.* manifeste, *m.*

Manifold, *adj.* nombreux; divers; de plusieurs sortes; multiplié; multiple. — *writer*, polygraphe, *m.*

Manikin, *s.* bout d'homme, *m.*

Manilla, *s.* manille, cigare de Manille, *m.*

Manioc, *s.* manioc, *m.*

Manipulate, *v.a.n.* manipuler [tion, *f.*

Manipulation, *s.* manipula-

Mankind, *s.* le genre humain, *m.*, l'espèce humaine, l'humanité, *f.*, les hommes, *m.pl.*

Manlike, *adj.* d'homme, mâle; (*of a woman*) hommasse

Manliness, *s.* air mâle, *m.*; caractère viril, *m.*; courage, *m.*; noblesse, *f.*

Manly, *adj.* mâle, viril, d'homme; courageux, hardi; noble, honorable; — *adv.* *V.* **Manfully**

Manna, *s.* manne, *f.* — **ash,** *s.* orne, *m.* — **crop,-groats,** *s.* semoule russe, *f.*

Manner, *s.* manière, façon, *f.*, air, genre, *m.*; allures, *f.pl.*; procédés, *m.pl.*; sorte, espèce, *f.*; habitude, coutume, *f.*, usage, *m.*; (*liter. & arts*) manière, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* manières, *f.pl.*, &c.; mœurs, *f.pl.*; politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.* —*s and customs*, us et coutumes, mœurs. *Good* —*s*, bonnes manières, *f.pl.*, bon ton, *m.* *All* — *of*, toutes sortes de. *After the* — *of*, à la manière *or* façon de; selon l'habitude *or* l'usage de. *After* or *in this* (or *that*) —, de cette manière *or* façon, ainsi. *In a* —, *in some* —, en quelque sorte, pour ainsi dire. *In a ... manner*, d'une manière ... *In like* —, de la même manière, de même. *In the same* — *as*, de la même manière que, de même que, ainsi que, comme. *No* — *of*, aucune espèce de. *To have no* —*s*, être grossier, ne savoir pas vivre. *To learn* or *teach* —*s* (or *better* —*s*), apprendre la politesse, apprendre à vivre. *The* — *in which*, la manière dont. *The* — *and the matter*, la forme et le fond. —**s piece** *or* **bit,** *s.* (*at table*) morceau honteux, *m.*

Mannered, *adj.* (*in compounds*) aux manières ...

Mannerism, *s.* maniérisme, *m.* [*m.f.*

Mannerist, *s.* maniériste,

Mannerliness, *s.* politesse, civilité, *f.* [poliment

Mannerly, *adj.* poli; — *adv.*

Mannish, *adj.* hommasse

Manœuvre, *s.* manœuvre, *f.*; — *v.n.* manœuvrer; — *v.a.* faire manœuvrer; manœuvrer

Manœuvring, *s.* manœuvres, *f.pl.*

Manor, *s.* manoir, *m.*; seigneurie, *f.* *Lord of a* (or *the*) —, seigneur foncier, châtelain, *m.* [*lady of ditto*, châtelaine, *f.*] — **house, -seat,** *s.* manoir, château, *m.*, maison seigneuriale, *f.*

Manorial, *adj.* seigneurial

Mansard-roof, *s.* toit en mansarde, comble brisé *or* coupé, *m.*

Manse, *s.* ferme, *f.*; (*parsonage*) presbytère, *m.*

Mansion, *s.* (*in towns*) hôtel, *m.*; (*country-seat*) château, *m.* — **house,** *s.* château, *m.*; hôtel du lord maire (à Londres), *m.*

Manslaughter, Manslayer, *V.* **Man**

Mantel, Mantelet, *s.* *V.* **Mantle, Mantlet**

Mantilla, *s.* mantille, *f.*

Mantle, *s.* manteau, *m.*, mante, *f.*; (*arch.,zool.*) manteau, *m.*; (*fig.*) manteau, voile, *m.*; — *v.a.* couvrir, voiler; — *v.n.* (*spread*) s'étendre, se répandre; (*of wine, beer*) écumer; (*of blood*) monter au visage. — **board,** *s.* planche de cheminée, *f.* — **clock,** *s.* pendule de cheminée, *f.* — **maker,** *s.* couturière, *f.* — **piece, -shelf,** *s.* manteau de cheminée, dessus de cheminée, *m.*, cheminée, *f.* *On the* —*piece*, sur la cheminée

Mantlet, *s.* mantelet, *m.*

Manual, *adj.* manuel; — *s.* manuel, *m.*; (*mus.*) clavier à mains, clavier, *m.* — *exercise*, (*mil.*) maniement d'armes, *m.*

Manufactory, *s.* manufacture, fabrique, usine, *f.*; atelier, *m.*

Manufacture, *s.* manufacture, fabrication, fabrique, *f.*; produit fabriqué, article, objet, *m.*; tissu, *m.*; — *v.a.* manufacturer, fabriquer

Manufacturer, *s.* manufacturier, fabricant (de ...), *m.*; industriel, *m.* —*s' price*, prix de fabrique, *m.*

Manufacturing, *adj.* manufacturier, industriel [sion, *f.*

Manumission, *s.* manumis-

Manumit, *v.a.* affranchir

Manure, *s.* engrais, *m.*; — *v.a.* engraisser, fumer; amender, fertiliser

Manuscript, *s.* *adj.* manuscrit, *s.m.*, manuscrit, *adj.* *m.*, e, *f.*

Many, *adj.* beaucoup (de); bien (des); un grand nombre (de, d'entre); nombreux; (*various*) divers; — *s.* multitude, *f.*, grand nombre, *m.*, foule, *f.*, vulgaire, peuple, *m.*; majorité, *f.* — *a, full* — *a*, plus d'un, maint. —, — *persons* or *people*, beaucoup de personnes, bien des personnes, bien des gens; beaucoup de monde. — *times*, bien des fois. — *a time*, plus d'une fois, mainte fois. — *a man*, plus d'un homme, plus d'un. — *and* — *a*, maint et maint. *I have* — (*of them*), j'en ai beaucoup. *A great* or *good* —, *very* —, un grand nombre (de), bon nombre (de), beaucoup (de), bien (des). *A very great* —, un très grand nombre. *As* —, autant (de). *As* — *as*, autant que, tant que; (*before a numeral*) jusqu'à, (*neg.*) même. *As* — *more*, encore autant. *How* —, combien; (*before a noun*) combien de; (*exclam.*) que de. *So* —, si nombreux, en si grand nombre, en si grande quantité; un si grand nombre (de), tant (de); autant (de). *So* — *as*, tant que; autant que; (*even*) même. *Too* —, trop nombreux, en trop grand nombre, en trop grande quantité; (*after a noun expressed or understood*) de trop; (*before a noun*) trop de. *There are too* — (*of them*), il y en a trop. *One* (...), *two* (...), &c., *too* —, un (...), deux (...), &c. de trop. — **coloured,** *adj.* multicolore. — **flowered,** *adj.* multiflore. — **headed,** *adj.* aux têtes nombreuses. — **peopled,** *adj.* fort peuplé. — **sided,** *adj.* qui a un grand nombre de côtés

Map, *s.* carte (géographique), *f.*; (*of a town*) plan, *m.*; — *v.a.* dessiner la carte (*or* le plan) de. — *of the world*, mappemonde, *f.* — *with names*, carte écrite, *f.* *Outline* —, *skeleton* —, carte muette, *f.* — *of the heavens*, mappemonde céleste, *f.*

Maple, *s.* érable, *m.*

Mar, *v.a.* gâter; (*joy*) troubler; (*to deform*) défigurer. — **plot,** *s.* brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Marabou, Marabout, *s.* marabout, *m.* [*m.*

Maraschino, *s.* marasquin,

Maraud, *v.n.* marauder; — *s.* maraude, *f.*

Marauder, *s.* maraudeur, *m.*

Marauding, *s.* maraude, *f.*

Marble, *s.* marbre, *m.*; (*toy*) bille, *f.*; — *adj.* de (*or* en) marbre; (*veined*) marbré; — *v.a.* marbrer. — **cutter, -mason,** *s.* marbrier, *m.* — **edged,** *adj.* (*of a book*) marbré sur tranche. — **quarry,** *s.* carrière de marbre, marbrière, *f.* — **top,** *s.* dessus de marbre, *m.*; *adj.* à

dessus de marbre. — **works, -yard,** *s.* marbrerie, *f.*

Marbling, *s.* marbrure, *f.*

Marcella, *s.* piqué, *m.* — **counterpane, -quilt,** *s.* couverture de piqué, *f.*

March, *v.n.* marcher, se mettre en marche; — *v.a.* faire marcher, mettre en marche, diriger; — *s.* marche, *f.*; progrès, *m.*; (*mil.*, *geog.*) marche, *f.*; (*step, pace*) pas, *m.*; (*month*) mars, *m.* *To beat a* —, battre la marche, battre aux champs. *To be —ing* or *on the* —, être en marche. — **back,** *v.n.* (*come back*) revenir; (*go back*) retourner; *v.a.* faire revenir; faire retourner. — **-brewed beer,** *s.* bière de mars, *f.* — **in,** *v.n.* entrer; *v.a.* faire entrer. — **off,** *v.n.* partir, s'en aller; (*fam.*) décamper; *v.a.* faire partir; faire décamper. — **on,** *v.n.* marcher; avancer. — **out,** *v.n.* sortir; *v.a.* faire sortir. — **past,** (*mil.*) *v.n.* défiler; (...) défiler devant (...); *s.* défilé, *m.* — **route,** *s.* feuille de route, *f.* — **wind,** *s.* vent de mars, *m.*

Marching, *s.* marche, *f.*; — *adj.* marchant, en marche; de marche. — **order,** *s.* (*mil.*) ordre de marche, *m.* — **past,** *s.* (*mil.*) défilé, *m.* — **regiment,** *s.* régiment de marche, *m.*; régiment de ligne, *m.* [*f.*

Marchioness, *s.* marquise.

Mare, *s.* jument, cavale, *f.* — **pony,** *s.* ponette, *f.* — **'s nest,** *s.* (le) nid d'une souris dans l'oreille d'un chat, *m.*

Margarine, *s.* margarine, *f.*

Margin, *s.* bord, *m.*; (*of a book, &c., and fig.*) marge, *f.*; — *v.a.* border; (*a book, &c.*) marginer. *In the* —, en marge

Marginal, *adj.* marginal

Margrave, *s.* margrave, *m.*

Margraviate, *s.* margraviat, *m.*

Margravine, *s.* margrave, *f.*

Marguerite, *s. V.* **Oxeye daisy** [marine, *f.*

Mariet, *s.* mariette, violette

Marigold, *s.* souci, *m.* *African* —, œillet (*or* grand œillet) d'Inde, *m.* *French* —, petit œillet d'Inde, *m.*

Marine, *adj.* marin, de mer; naval; maritime; de marine; — *s.* marine, *f.*; (*pers.*) soldat de marine, *m.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* soldats (*m.pl.*) de marine, infanterie (*f.*) de marine. — **artillery,** *s.* artillerie de marine, *f.* — **officer,** *s.* officier d'infanterie de marine, *m.* — **painter** *or* **paintress,** *s.* peintre de marine, *m.*, mariniste, *m.f.* — **stores,** *s.pl.* approvisionnements de navire, *m.pl.*; bric-à-brac, *m.*, friperie, *f.* — **store-dealer, — clothier,** *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) de bric-à-brac; fripier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Mariner, *s.* marin, *m.* —**'s card,** rose des vents, *f.* —**'s compass** *or* **needle,** compas de mer, *m.*, boussole, *f.*

Marital, *adj.* marital. —**ly,** *adv.* maritalement

Maritime, *adj.* maritime

Marjoram, *s.* origan, *m.*, marjolaine, *f.* *Sweet* —, marjolaine, *f.*

Mark, *s.* marque, *f.*; signe, *m.*; (*aim*) but, blanc, *m.*, cible, *f.*; (*at school*) point, *m.*, note, *f.*; (*of exam.*) point, *m.*; (*signature*) marque, croix, *f.*; (*fig.*) bornes, *f.pl.*; réalité, vérité, *f.*; (*weight*) marc, *m.*; (*German coin*) marc, *m.*; (*of waters*) ligne, *f.*; (*nav.*) amer, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* marquer; (*notice*) remarquer, faire attention à. *A man of* —, un homme de marque. *Beside the* —, hors de propos, déplacé. *To be up to the* —, (*pers.*) être vaillant, être gaillard. *To be hardly up to the* —, (*pers.*) n'être pas très vaillant *or* très gaillard; (*things*) laisser à désirer. *To come up to the* —, atteindre à la hauteur voulue. *To hit the* —, atteindre *or* toucher le but; (*fig.*) frapper juste. *To make o.'s* —, faire sa marque; (*fig.*) se faire remarquer, se distinguer. *To miss the* —, manquer le but; (*fig.*) frapper à faux; faire chou blanc. *Not to be far from the* —, n'être pas loin de la vérité. — *me!* — *my words!* faites bien attention à ce que je vous dis, notez bien ceci, prenez-y garde. *Save the* —! admirable, ma foi! — **out,** *v.a.* marquer; tracer; désigner; choisir

Marked, *part. adj.* marqué; accentué; spécial, particulier; (*of accent, &c.*) prononcé. *A* — *man*, un homme noté. —**ly,** *adv.* remarquablement; évidemment; spécialement, particulièrement

Marker, *s.* marqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*counter*) jeton, *m.*; (*of a book*) signet, *m.*

Market, *s.* marché, *m.*, halle, *f.*; (*com.*) marché, *m.*, place, *f.*; (*outlet*) débouché, *m.*; (*sale*) débit, *m.*, vente, *f.*; (*price*) cours, prix, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*buy*) acheter au marché, faire son marché; (*sell*) vendre au marché. *In the* —, au marché; à la halle; (*com.*) sur le marché, sur la place. — **day,** *s.* jour de marché, *m.* — **garden,** *s.* marais, jardin maraîcher, *m.* — **gardener,** *s.* maraîcher, *m.* — **gardening,** *s.* culture maraîchère, *f.* *The* — **penny,** *s.* (le) sou du franc. — **place,** *s.* place du marché, *f.*, marché, *m.*, place publique, *f.* — **porter,** *s.* fort de la halle, *m.* — **price, -rate,** *s.* cours du marché, prix courant, *m.* — **town,** *s.* ville *f.* marché, *f.*, bourg, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* femme (*or* dame) de la halle, *f.*

Marketable, *adj.* marchand, de vente, vénal; vendable; courant

Marketing, *s.* marché, *m.*

Marking, *adj.* à marquer

Marksman, *s.* tireur, *m.*; bon (*or* habile) tireur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* adresse au tir, *f.*

Marl, *s.* marne, *f.*; — *v.a.* marner

Marmalade, *s.* marmelade (de ...), *f.*

Marmoreal, Marmorean, *adj.* marmoréen, de marbre

Marmoset, *s.* ouistiti, *m.*

Marmot, *s.* marmotte, *f.*

Maroon, *adj.* marron; — *s.* marron, *m.*; (*pers.*) marron, *m.*, -ne, *f.* [lettre de marque, *f.*

Marque (Letter of —), *s.*

Marquee, *s.* marquise, *f.*

Marquess, Marquis, *s.* marquis, *m.* [*f.*

Marquetry, *s.* marqueterie,

Marquisate, *s.* marquisat, *m.*

Marriage, *s.* mariage, *m.*; (*wedding*) noces, *f.pl.*, noce, *f.*, mariage, *m.* — **articles, -contract,** *s.* contrat de mariage, *m.* — **bed,** *s.* lit nuptial, *m.* — **certificate,** *s.* acte de mariage, *m.*; (*copy of ditto*) extrait de mariage, *m.* — **favours,** *s.pl.* *V.* **Wedding.** — **licence,** *s.* dispense de bans, *f.* — **portion,** *s.* dot, *f.* *As a* — *portion*, en dot, en mariage. — **settlement,** *s.* contrat de mariage, *m.*; douaire, *m.*

Marriageable, *adj.* (*fit for*) mariable, (*old enough*) nubile

Married, *part. adj.* (*pers.*) marié; (*things*) conjugal. — *couple*, mari et femme, *m.pl.*, ménage, *m.*, époux, *m.pl.* *Newly* — *couple*, nouveaux mariés, *m.pl.* — *life*, vie conjugale, *f.* — *state*, mariage, *m.* *To be* —, être marié; (*get* —) se marier

Marrow, *s.* moelle, *f.* — **bone,** *s.* os à moelle, *m.*; (*knee*) *V.* **Knee.** — **fat,** *s.* pois carré, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans moelle. — **spoon,** *s.* tire-moelle, *m.*

Marrowy, *adj.* moelleux

Marry, *v.a.* (*take*) épouser, se marier avec; (*give or write*) marier ('*to*,' à; '*with*,' avec); — *v.n.* se marier. — *again*, se remarier. — *below o.'s station* or *below oneself*, se mésallier. — *each other*, s'épouser, se marier

Marsala, *s.* marsala, *m.*

Marsella, *s. V.* **Marcella**

Marsh, *s.* marais, marécage, *m.* — **harrier,** *s.* harpaye, *m.* — **land,** *s.* sol marécageux, *m.* —**mallow,** *s.* guimauve, *f.*

Marshal, *s.* maréchal, *m.*; — *v.a.* ranger, ordonner, mettre en ordre. —*'s wife*, maréchale, *f.* — **sea,** *s.* maréchaussée, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* maréchalat, *m.* [*m.*

Marshaller, *s.* ordonnateur,

Marshalling, *s.* arrangement, ordre, *m.*

Marshy, *adj.* marécageux; (*produced in marshes*) de marais

Mart, *s.* marché, *m.*; entrepôt, *m.*; magasin, *m.*; (*outlet*) débouché, *m.*

Marten, *s.* (*quadruped*) martre, *f.*; fouine, *f.*

Martial, *adj.* martial, de guerre; (*pers.*) guerrier, belliqueux. — *law*, loi martiale, *f.*; code militaire, *m.*; état de siège, *m.*

Martin, *s.* (*bird*) hirondelle, [*f.*

Martinet, *s.* officier sévère, rigoriste, *m.*

Martingale, *s.* martingale, *f.*

Martinmas, *s.* la Saint-Martin, *f.* — **summer,** *s.* été de la Saint-Martin, *m.*

Martlet, *s.* (*bird*) hirondelle de fenêtre, *f.*; (*her.*) merlette, *f.*

Martyr, *s.* martyr, *m.*, e, *f.* ('*to,*' de); — *v.a.* martyriser

Martyrdom, *s.* martyre, *m.*

Martyrology, *s.* (*history or account*) martyrologie, *f.*; (*register*) martyrologe, *m.*

Marvel, *s.* merveille, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'émerveiller, s'étonner ('*at,*' de). — *of Peru*, belle-de-nuit, *f.*

Marvellous, *adj.* merveilleux; — *s.* (le) merveilleux, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* merveilleusement, à merveille. —**ness,** *s.* caractère merveilleux, *m.*

Masculine, *adj.* masculin; mâle; d'homme; (*of a woman*) hommasse; (*gram.*) masculin; — *s.* masculin, *m.* *In the* — (*gender*), au masculin

Mash, *s.* mélange, *m.*; pâte, *f.*; (*fam.*) tripotage, *m.*; (*cook.*) purée, *f.*; (*brew.*) fardeau, *m.*; — *v.a.* écraser; mélanger; (*fam.*) tripoter; (*brew.*) brasser. — **tub, -vat,** *s.* brassin, *m.*

Mashed, *part. adj.* écrasé, &c.; (*cook.*) en purée. — *potatoes*, &c., purée de pommes de terre, &c., *f.*

Masher, *s.* galant, *m.*

Mask, *s.* masque, *m.*; mascarade, *f.*; (*arch.*) mascaron, *m.*; — *v.a.* masquer; — *v.n.* se masquer

Masker, *s.* masque, *m.*

Mason, *s.* maçon, *m.*

Masonic, *adj.* maçonnique

Masonry, *s.* maçonnerie, *f.*

Masquerade, *s.* mascarade, *f.*; — *v.n.* se masquer; faire une mascarade

Masquerader, *s.* masque, *m.*; coureur de bals masqués, *m.*

Mass, *s.* masse, *f.*; (*heap*) amas, *m.*; (*of smoke, revolving*) tourbillon, *m.*; (*Cath. rel.*) messe, *f.*; — *v.a.* masser; — *v.n.* se masser. *High* —, grand'messe, *f.* *Low* —, basse messe, messe basse, *f.* *In a* —, en masse. — **book,** *s.* livre de messe, *m.* — **meeting,** *s.* réunion *or* assemblée en masse, *f.*; (*Engl. and Amer. polit.*) meeting en masse, *m.*

[— *v.a.* massacrer

Massacre, *s.* massacre, *m.*; — **Massacrer,** *s.* massacreur, *m.*

Massage, *s.* massage, *m.*; — *v.a.* masser

Masseur, *s.* masseur, *m.*

Masseuse, *s.* masseuse, *f.*

Massive, Massy, *adj.* massif; solide. —**ness, Massiness,** *s.* nature massive, *f.*; solidité, *f.*

Mast, *s.* mât, *m.*; (*bot., fruit*) (*of the beech*) faine, *f.*, (*of the oak*, &c.) *V.* **Acorn, Nut, & Chestnut;** —**s,** *pl.* mâts, *m.pl.*, mâture, *f.*; — *v.a.* mâter. — **head,** *s.* tête de mât, *f.*

Master, *s.* maître, *m.*; directeur, *m.*; chef, *m.*; intendant, *m.*; ordonnateur, *m.*; possesseur, propriétaire, *m.*; (*in a college or school, teacher*) maître, professeur, *m.*; (*head of a college*) principal, *m.*; proviseur, *m.*; (*univers.*) proviseur, *m.*; (*head of a school*) *V.* **School-master;** (*of clerks*) chef, patron, *m.*; (*of workmen*) maître, patron, bourgeois, *m.*; (*title of boys*) monsieur, *m.*; (*nav.*) maître, *m.*; capitaine, *m.*; patron, *m.*; (*in compounds, Two-* —, deux-mâts, *m.*, *Three-* —, trois-mâts, *m.*); — *adj.* principal, premier, grand; dominant; de maître; — *v.a.* maîtriser; dominer; dompter; vaincre, surmonter, venir à bout de; (*learn*) apprendre à fond. — *builder,* *V.* **Builder.** — *mason,* maître maçon, *m.* — *and man,* maître et valet. —*s and men,* patrons et ouvriers. *Grand* —, — *general,* grand maître, *m.* — *of arts,* licencié ès lettres, *m.* — *of ceremonies,* maître des cérémonies, *m.* — *of the horse,* grand écuyer, *m.* — *of the hounds,* grand veneur, *m.* — *of the Mint,* directeur de la Monnaie, *m.* — *of the rolls,* directeur général des archives, garde des archives et juge de la cour d'appel, *m.* —*'s degree,* licence, *f.* — or *my* — *is not at home,* (*servant speaking*) Monsieur n'y est pas. *To be* — *of,* être maître de; disposer de; (*to own*) posséder; (*to know*) posséder; entendre. *To be* — *of oneself,* être maître de soi, se posséder. *To be o.'s own* —, être son maître, être à soi, s'appartenir, ne dépendre que de soi, être libre. *To make oneself* — *of,* se rendre maître de, s'emparer de; (*learn*) se mettre au fait de, apprendre à fond. — **ful,** *adj.* impérieux; puissant; habile, de première force. — **hand,** *s.* main de maître, *f.*; (*pers.*) passé maître. — **key,** *s.* passe-partout, *m.* — **mind,** *s.* esprit supérieur, *m.*; (la) plus forte tête, *f.* — **piece, -work,** chef-d'œuvre, *m.* — **spring,** *s.* grand ressort, *m.* — **string,** *s.* corde principale, *f.* — **stroke,** *s.* coup de maître, *m.* — **touch,** *s.* touche de maître, *f.*

Masterdom, *s.* domination, *f.*, empire, *m.*

Masterless, *adj.* sans maître

Masterliness, *s.* talent de maître, *m.*, grande habileté, *f.*

Masterly, *adj.* de maître; de main de maître; supérieur; excellent; parfait; impérieux; — *adv.* en maître, habilement.

— *stroke,* coup de maître, *m.* — *performance,* chef-d'œuvre, *m.*

Mastership, *s.* *V.* **Mastery;** direction, *f.*; (*in a college*) chaire, *f.*; (*in a school*) place de maître, *f.*

Mastery, *s.* autorité, *f.*; domination, *f.*, empire, *m.*; supériorité, *f.*, avantage, *m.*; possession, *f.*; grande habileté, *f.*; connaissance approfondie, connaissance, *f.* *To contend* or *struggle for the* — *with,* le disputer à. *To get the* — *of,* se rendre maître de. *To get the* — *over,* l'emporter sur

Mastic, *s.* mastic, *m.*; (*bot.,* — *tree*) lentisque, *m.*

Masticate, *v.a.* mâcher

Mastication, *s.* mastication, *f.*

Mastiff, *s.* mâtin, dogue, *m.* — *bitch,* mâtine, *f.* — *pup,* mâtineau, *m.*

Mastodon, *s.* mastodonte, *m.*

Mat, *s.* natte, *f.*; (*of straw*) paillasson, *m.*; (*skin or wool*) tapis, *m.*; (*india-rubber,* &c.) essuie-pieds, *m.*; (*under a dish*) dessous (de plat), rond de table, *m.*; (*of a lamp*) dessous (de lampe), *m.*; (*hort.*) abrivent, *m.*; (*lump*) tampon, *m.*; — *v.a.* couvrir de nattes *or* de paillassons; (*twist*) natter; (*entangle*) feutrer, mêler, emmêler; coller ensemble, coller; (*press*) aplatir; — *v.n.* se feutrer, s'emmêler; se coller ensemble, se coller; former tampon; s'aplatir. — **weed,** *s.* sparte, *m.*

Matador, Matadore, *s.* matador, *m.*

Match, *s.* (*for lighting*) allumette, *f.*; (*artil.*) mèche, *f.*; (*marriage*) mariage, *m.*; alliance, *f.*; (*person to be married*) parti, *m.*; (*equal*) égal, pareil, *m.*; (*suit*) assortiment, *m.*; (*companion-piece*) pendant, *m.*; (*contest*) lutte, *f.*, concours, *m.*; (*game*) partie, *f.*; (*race*) course, *f.*; (*wrestling*) lutte, *f.*; (*on the water*) joute, *f.*; (*fight*) combat, *m.*; (*with swords,* &c.) assaut, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*equal*) égaler; (*oppose*) tenir tête à, lutter contre, se mesurer avec; (*suit*) assortir, appareiller, (*things in pairs*) apparier; (*proportion*) proportionner; (*marry*) marier, allier; — *v.n.* s'assortir, aller ensemble, aller (avec); être assorti, être pareil; se marier, s'allier. *Even*

—, partie égale, *f.* *Quick* —, mèche fusante, mèche incendiaire, *f.* *Slow* —, mèche à canon, *f.*; trainée de poudre, *f.* *With ... to* —, avec ... pareil; avec ... assorti; avec ... comme pendant. *To be a — for*, être de la force de, être de force à lutter avec; convenir à. *To be more than a — for*, être plus fort que; être trop fort pour. *To be a good or a bad —*, être bien *or* mal assorti, aller bien *or* mal ensemble. *To find or meet with o.'s —*, trouver son maître; trouver à qui parler. *To play a —*, faire une partie (de ...). *It is an unequal —*, la partie n'est pas égale. **— box, -holder,** *s.* porte-allumettes, *m.* **—less,** *adj.* sans pareil, sans égal, incomparable. **—lessly,** *adv.* incomparablement. **— maker,** *s.* fabricant d'allumettes, *m.*; faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de mariages

Mate, *s.* camarade, *m.f.*, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; (*assistant*) aide- ..., *m.*; (*nav.*) second-maître, *m.*; (*com. nav.*) second, *m.*; lieutenant, *m.*; (*chess*) mat, *m.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Match,** *v.a.*; (*at chess*) faire mat, mater (*to be —d*, être mat); — *v.n.* tenir compagnie (à), frayer (avec); (*of animals*) s'accoupler, s'apparier. **—less,** *adj.* sans camarade *or* &c., seul

Material, *adj.* matériel; important, essentiel; — *s.* matière, *f.*; substance, *f.*; (*stuff for clothing*) étoffe, *f.*; tissu, *m.*; (*stock, stores*) matériel, *m.*; **—s,** *s.pl.* matières, *f.pl.*, &c.; (*for building, for a work*) matériaux, *m.pl.*; (*photog.*, &c.) fournitures, *f.pl.* *Writing —s*, ce qu'il faut pour écrire. *Gentlemen's or ladies' own —s made up*, travail à façon, *m.* *To make up people's own —s*, travailler à façon

Materialism, *s.* matérialisme, *m.* [*m.*

Materialist, *s.* matérialiste,

Material-ity, ness, *s.* matérialité, *f.*; importance, *f.*

Materially, *adv.* matériellement; essentiellement; considérablement [médicale, *f.*

Materia medica, *s.* matière

Maternal, *adj.* maternel. — *grandfather*, aïeul maternel, *m.* — *grandmother*, aïeule maternelle, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* maternellement

Maternity, *s.* maternité, *f.*

Mathematic, -al, *adj.* mathématique; de mathématiques. **—ally,** *adv.* mathématiquement

Mathematician, *s.* mathématicien, *m.*

Mathematics, *s.pl.* mathématiques, *f.pl.* *Higher —*, mathématiques spéciales

Matins, *s.pl.* matines, *f.pl.*

Matricide, *s.* matricide, *m.*

Matriculate, *v.a.* immatriculer; — *v.n.* (*of a student*) prendre ses inscriptions; — *adj.* immatriculé

Matriculation, *s.* immatriculation, matricule, *f.*; (*of a student*) inscription, *f.* **— book,** *s.* registre matricule, *m.*

Matrimonial, *adj.* conjugal, matrimonial, de (*or* du) mariage. **—ly,** *adv.* conjugalement, matrimonialement

Matrimony, *s.* mariage, *m.*

Matron, *s.* dame, femme, *f.*; mère de famille, *f.*; matrone, *f.*; directrice, *f.*; (*in an hospital*) lingère, *f.* **— like, Matronal,** *adj.* de dame; de mère de famille; de matrone, matronal; respectable; grave; mûr

Matronly, *adj.* d'âge mûr, respectable; grave

Matter, *s.* matière, *f.*; affaire, chose, *f.*; question, *f.*; cas, *m.*; sujet, point, *m.*, matière, *f.*; fond, *m.*; importance, *f.*; distance, *f.*; espace de temps, *m.*; (*med.*) pus, *m.* — *of taste, of opinion*, &c., affaire de goût, d'opinion, &c., *f.* — *of astonishment*, sujet d'étonnement, *m.* — *of history*, fait historique, *m.* *A small —*, une bagatelle, *f.*, un rien, *m.* *For the — of that, for that —*, si ce n'est que cela, qu'à cela ne tienne; quant à cela. *In — of, in — s of*, en matière de, en fait de. *No —*, n'importe. *That* (or *it*) *is no great —*, c'est peu de chose, ce n'est pas grand' chose, ce n'est pas une affaire. *That* (or *it*) *is or makes no —*, ce n'est d'aucune importance, cela ne fait rien. *There is something the —*, il y a quelque chose. *What the — is, what is the —*, ce qu'il y a; ce dont il s'agit. *What is the —?* qu'est-ce qu'il y a? qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il? *What is the — with you?* qu'est-ce que vous avez? qu'avez-vous? qu'est-ce qui vous prend? *What is the — with him?* qu'est-ce qu'il a? qu'a-t-il? qu'est-ce qui lui prend? *What is the — with your finger?* qu'est-ce que vous avez au doigt? *Nothing is the — with me, there is nothing the — with me*, je n'ai rien. *As if nothing was the —*, comme si de rien n'était. **— of fact,** *s.* fait, *m.*; vérité, réalité, *f.*; *adj.* positif

Matter, *v.n.* (*imp.*) importer. *It —s little*, peu importe ('*whether*,' que, *with the subj.*). *It —s much*, il importe beaucoup. *It —s not, it or that does not —*, n'importe. *What —s it?* qu'importe? *What —s it to him?* que lui importe?

Matting, *s.* natte, *f.*; (*straw —*) paillasson, *m.*; (*entanglement*) feutrage, *m.*

Mattock, *s.* hoyau, *m.*

Mattress, *s.* matelas, *m.*; (*under —*) sommier, *m.* **— maker,** *s.* matelassier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Maturate, *v.a.n.* mûrir [*f.*

Maturation, *s.* maturation,

Mature, *adj.* mûr; mûri; (*of wine*) mûr, fait, en boîte; — *v.a.n.* mûrir; (*to become due*) échoir. **—ly,** *adv.* mûrement. **—ness, Maturity,** *s.* maturité, *f.*; (*of a bill*, &c.) échéance, *f.*

Matured, *part. adj.* mûri, mûr; (*of wine*) mûr, fait, en boîte

Maudlin, *adj.* larmoyant, pleurard, pleurnicheur; stupide; (*tipsy*) gris, en train, attendri, ému [appui-main, *m.*

Maul. *V.* **Mall. — stick,** *s.*

Maunder, *v.n.* marmotter; gronder, murmurer

Maundy - Thursday, *s.* jeudi saint, *m.* [*m.*

Mausoleum, *s.* mausolée,

Mauve (— coloured, *adj.*, **— colour,** *s.*), mauve, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Mavis, *s.* (*bird*) *V.* **Throstle**

Maw, *s.* panse, *f.*; (*of a bird*) jabot, *m.* **— seed,** *s.* graine d'œillette, *f.* **— worm,** *s.* (*pers.*) cafard, tartufe, *m.*

Mawkish, *adj.* fade, insipide; dégoûtant. **—ness,** *s.* fadeur, insipidité, *f.*

Maxim, *s.* maxime, *f.*

Maximize, *v.a.* porter *or* mettre au maximum, maximer

Maximum, *s.* maximum, *m.*; — *adj.* (le) plus grand; (le) plus haut. **— thermometer,** *s.* thermomètre à maxima, *m.*

May, *v. auxil.* pouvoir. *I —*, (*present tense*) je peux *or* je puis; (*future*) je pourrai. *— I?* (*present tense*) puis-je? (*future*) pourrai-je? *I — go*, je peux (*or* puis) aller; il se peut que j'aille. *It — rain*, il peut pleuvoir; il se peut qu'il pleuve. *— I go out?* puis-je sortir? voulez-vous me permettre de sortir? *— I request you?* puis-je vous prier? oserai-je vous prier? *— I see her again!* puissé-je la revoir! *— you be happy!* puissiez-vous être heureux! *— she live long!* puisse-t-elle vivre longtemps! *— I die if ...*, que je meure si ... *— God bless you*, (que) Dieu vous bénisse. *You — see*, vous pouvez voir. *You — have seen*, vous avez pu (*or* aurez pu, *according to the tense meant by the English context*) voir. *You — not have seen*, vous avez pu ne pas voir. *One* (or *I, thou*, &c.) *— as well ...*, (*it will be the same to ...*) autant vaut ..., autant ... *That or it — be* (...), cela peut être (...). *That — be, it — be so*, cela se peut. *It — be that ...*, il se peut que ..., il peut se faire que ... *That I —*, (*subj.*) que je puisse. (*As the sign of the subj. of another verb,*

it is not expressed separately in French.) *That I — receive,* (*subj. of "may"*) que je puisse recevoir; (*subj. of "receive"*) que je reçoive. — **be,** *adv.* peut-être

May, *s.* (*month*) mai, *m.*; (*fig.*) printemps, *m.*; (*bot.*) aubépine, *f. To be* or *go a —ing,* célébrer le premier mai. — **beetle, -bug,** *s.* hanneton, *m.* — **bloom, -flower,** *s.* fleur d'aubépine, *f.* — **day,** *s.* (le) premier mai, *m.* — **fly,** *s.* éphémère, *f.* — **game,** *s.* jeu *or* divertissement du premier mai, *m.* — **lily,** *s.* muguet, *m.* — **morn,** *s.* matinée de mai, *f.*; (*fig.*) fraîcheur, fleur, *f.* — **pole,** *s.* mai, arbre du premier mai, *m.*

Mayor, *s.* maire, *m.*

Mayoralty, *s.* mairie, *f.*

Mayoress, *s.* femme du maire, *f. Lady —,* femme du lord maire, *f.*

Mazarine, *s.* bleu foncé, *m.*

Maze, *s.* labyrinthe, dédale, *m.*; embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.*; — *v.a.* étonner; embrouiller, embarrasser, troubler

Mazurka, *s.* mazurka, *f.*

Mazy, *adj.* de labyrinthe, sinueux; (*intricate*) embrouillé, compliqué, confus

M.D. D.M. (docteur-médecin), docteur en médecine

Me, *pron.* me; moi

Mead, *s. V.* **Meadow;** (*liquor, wine —*) hydromel vineux, œnomel, *m.*

Meadow, *s.* prairie, *f.*, pré, *m.* — **saffron,** *s.* colchique d'automne, *m.* — **sweet,** *s.* reine des prés, spirée ulmaire, *f.*

Meadowy, *adj.* de prairie

Meagre, *adj.* maigre; pauvre. —**ly,** *adv.* maigrement; pauvrement. —**ness,** *s.* maigreur, *f.*; pauvreté, *f.*

Meal, *s.* repas, *m.*; (*flour*) farine, *f.*; gruau, *m.* — **man,** *s.* farinier, marchand de farine, *m.* — **time,** *s.* heure des repas, *f.* — **tub,** *s.* huche, farinière, *f.*

Mealy, *adj.* farineux; (*fig.*) poudreux. — **mouthed,** *adj.* doucereux. — **mouthedness,** *s.* langue doucereuse, *f.*

Mean, *adj.* (*low*) bas; (*despicable*) vil, abject, méprisable; (*poor*) pauvre, petit, chétif, médiocre, mesquin; (*niggardly*) mesquin, ladre, sordide; (*middle*) moyen. — *time,* (*astr.*) temps moyen, *m.* —*time,* — *while, in the —time* or *while, adv.* dans l'intervalle, pendant ce temps-là, en attendant; d'ici là; sur ces entrefaites. — **spirited,** *adj.* à l'âme basse. — **spiritedness,** *s.* bassesse d'âme, *f.*

Mean, *s.* milieu, moyen terme, *m.*; médiocrité, *f.*; (*math.*) moyenne, *f.*; —**s,** moyen, *m.*, voie, manière, *f.*; moyens, *m.pl.*, voies, *f.pl.*; (*pecuniary*) moyens, *m.pl.*, fortune, *f.*; ressources, *f.pl. By —s of,* au moyen de; moyennant. *By fair —s,* par des moyens honnêtes; par la douceur. *By foul —s,* par des moyens déloyaux; par la rigueur, de force. *By fair —s or foul,* de gré ou de force. *By all —s, by any —s,* par tous les moyens; à toute force; absolument; certainement. *By no —s, not by any —s,* par aucun moyen; en aucune façon, aucunement, nullement, pas du tout; certainement non. *By some —s or other,* de manière ou d'autre. *By this —s, by that —s, by which —s,* par ce moyen, par là. *To live on o.'s —s,* vivre de son revenu *or* de ses rentes

Mean, *v.a.n.* (*intend*) se proposer (de), avoir l'intention (de); vouloir; prétendre; entendre; (*do on purpose*) faire exprès; (*signify*) signifier, vouloir dire; (— *to say*) vouloir dire; (— *to speak of*) vouloir parler de; (*think*) penser; (*for*) destiner (à). *What does this word —?* que veut dire *or* que signifie ce mot? *What do you —?* que voulez-vous dire? *What do you — by that?* qu'entendez-vous par là? *Do you — it?* êtes vous sérieux? *You don't — that!* pas possible! ah bah! vraiment! *I did not — it,* (*to do it*) je ne l'ai pas fait exprès; (*to say it*) je n'ai pas voulu le dire. *I don't — that,* je ne veux pas dire cela. *I don't — to say that ...,* je ne prétends pas que ... *I — you to do it,* je veux *or* je prétends *or* j'entends que vous le fassiez. *I meant that for you,* je vous destinais cela. *I meant it for a joke,* j'ai voulu plaisanter. *To — well* (*to*), avoir de bonnes intentions (à l'égard de), vouloir le bien (de)

Meander, *s.* détour, *m.*, sinuosité, *f.*, méandre, *m.*; dédale, labyrinthe, *m.*; — *v.n.* serpenter

Meandering, *adj.* qui serpente, sinueux, tortueux

Meaning, *s.* intention, *f.*, dessein, *m.*; pensée, idée, *f.*; sens, *m.*, signification, *f.*; — *adj.* (*pers.*) intentionné; (*things*) significatif. *Double —,* double sens, *m.*, double entente, *f.*; (*adject.*) à double sens, &c. *My —,* mon intention; ma pensée; (*what I mean to say*) ce que je veux (*meant,* je voulais *or* j'ai voulu) dire. *You mistake my —,* vous vous méprenez sur le sens de mes paroles, vous me comprenez mal. *To be without —,* être dénué de sens, ne signifier rien. *To know the —* (or *what is the —*) *of anything,* savoir ce que quelque chose signifie *or* veut dire. *What is the — of that?* qu'est-ce que cela signifie *or* veut dire? que veut dire cela? —**less,** *adj. V.* **Unmeaning.** —**ly,** *adv.* avec intention; d'un air *or* d'un ton significatif

Meanly, *adv.* bassement; vilement; pauvrement, chétivement, médiocrement; mesquinement; sordidement; (*unfavourably*) défavorablement, peu avantageusement. *To think — of,* avoir une triste opinion de, faire peu de cas de

Meanness, *s.* bassesse, *f.*; caractère vil, *m.*; pauvreté, *f.*; médiocrité, *f.*; mesquinerie, *f.*; ladrerie, lésinerie, *f.* [*pig*] ladre

Measled, Measly, *adj.* (*of a*

Measles, *s.pl.* rougeole, *f.*; (*of pigs*) ladrerie, *f.*

Measurable, *adj.* mesurable; modéré

Measurably, *adv.* modérément, avec mesure

Measure, *s.* mesure, *f.*; (*of the mind*) portée, *f.*; (*mus., vers.*) mesure, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* mesurer ('*by,*' à, sur, d'après); (*a building, ground,* &c.) métrer; (*land*) arpenter; (*walk or run over*) arpenter, franchir; (*a person for clothes*) prendre mesure à; (*be*) avoir, mesurer ('*in,*' de). *Beyond —, beyond all —, out of all —,* outre mesure, sans mesure, démesurément. *In —,* avec mesure. *In a —, in some —,* en partie; jusqu'à un certain point; en quelque sorte. *In a certain —,* dans une certaine mesure. *In a great —,* en grande partie. *To have hard —,* être durement traité (*This is hard —,* voilà qui est bien dur). *To have ... made to —,* faire faire ... sur mesure. *To have no —s to keep with,* n'avoir aucun ménagement à garder avec. *To take a person's —* (or *to — a person*) *for a coat,* prendre mesure à quelqu'un pour un habit. *To — o.'s length on the ground,* s'étaler par terre, s'étaler, tomber de son long. — **less,** *adj.* immense, infini, illimité. — **out,** *v.a.* mesurer

Measured, *adj.* mesuré; (*equal*) égal, uniforme. *With — steps,* à pas comptés

Measurement, Measuring, *s.* mesurage, *m.*; métrage, métré, *m.*; arpentage, *m.*; mesure, *f.*

Measurer, *s.* mesureur, *m.*; métreur, *m.*; arpenteur, *m.*

Meat, *s.* (*flesh*) viande, *f.*; chair, *f.*; (*food*) aliment, *m.*, nourriture, *f. Coarse* or *inferior —,* basse viande. —**breakfast,** *s.* déjeuner à la fourchette, *m.* — **cover,** *s.* couvre-plat, *m.*, cloche, *f.* — **diet,** *s.* (la) viande, *f.* — **fly,** *s.* mouche à viande,

f. — **market**, *s.* marché à la viande, *m.* — **safe**, *s.* garde-manger, *m.* — **salesman**, *s.* boucher en gros, chevillard, *m.* — **screen, -hastener**, *s.* cuisinière, rôtissoire, *f.* — **soup**, *s.* potage gras, *m.*, soupe grasse, *f.*

Meaty, *adj.* de viande; charnu

Mechanic (-al), *adj.* mécanique; (*fig.*) machinal; (*pers.*) ouvrier, de la classe ouvrière; — *s.* artisan, ouvrier, *m.*; —**s**, *s.pl.* (*science*) mécanique, *f.* —**ally**, *adv.* mécaniquement; (*fig.*) machinalement

Mechanician, Mechanist, *s.* mécanicien, *m.* [*m.*

Mechanism, *s.* mécanisme,

Mechlin, -lace, *s.* malines, *f.* [médailler

Medal, *s.* médaille, *f.*; — *v.a.*

Medallic, *adj.* de médaille, des médailles

Medallion, *s.* médaillon, *m.*

Medallist, *s.* (*engraver*, &c.) médailleur, *m.*; (*person skilled in medals*) médailliste, *m.*; (*rewarded*) médaillé, *m.*

Meddle, *v.n.* se mêler des affaires des autres; se mêler des affaires (de); se mêler (de); s'immiscer (dans); s'ingérer (dans, de); intervenir (dans); s'occuper (de); toucher (à); ne pas laisser (...) tranquille [*not to* —, laisser (...) tranquille]

Meddler, *s.* importun, *m.*, e, *f.*; intrigant, *m.*, e, *f.*; brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; touche-à-tout, *m.f.*; tatillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Meddlesome, Meddling, *adj.* indiscret; impertinent; importun; intrigant; brouillon; qui se mêle de tout; qui touche à tout [moyen âge

Mediæval, *adj.* médiéval, du

Mediate, *adj.* médiat; intermédiaire; interposé; — *v.n.* s'interposer, s'entremettre, intercéder, être médiateur; — *v.a.* effectuer *or* obtenir par sa médiation

Mediation, *s.* médiation, *f.*; intercession, *f.*; intermédiaire, *m.*, entremise, *f.*

Media-tor, tress, *s.* médiateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Medical, *adj.* médical; de médecine; de médecin; médicinal. — *question*, question médicale. — *school*, — *book*, *dictionary*, école, livre, dictionnaire de médecine. — *profession*, profession de médecin, médecine, *f.*; médecins, *m.pl.* — *science* or *art*, science (*f.*) médicale, art (*m.*) médical, médecine, *f.* — *plant*, plante médicinale. —*student*, étudiant en médecine. — *man*, — *adviser*, — *attendant*, — *officer*, médecin, *m.* — *practitioner*, médecin praticien. — *friend*, ami médecin. *Our* — *friend*, notre ami le médecin. — *board*, conseil supérieur de santé, *m.* — *staff*, personnel médical, *m.*; (*mil.*, *nav.*) corps médical, corps de santé, *m.* — *department*, service de santé, *m.* — *advice* or *attendance*, consultations, *f.pl.*; visites d'un (*or* du *or* de) médecin, *f.pl.*; soins d'un (*or* du) médecin, *m.pl.* [*To take* — *advice*, *V.* **Advice**]. — *jurisprudence*, médecine légale. — **ly**, *adv.* médicalement

Medicament, *s.* médicament, *m.* [camentaire

Medicamental, *adj.* médi-

Medicate, *v.a.* médicamenter

Medicated, *part. adj.* médicamenté; médicamenteux; médicinal. —*bath*, bain médicinal, bain médicamenteux, *m.* — *beer*, bière médicinale, *f.* — *paper*, papier médicamenté, *m.* —*soap*, savon médicinal, *m.* — *wine*, vin médicinal, œnolé, *m.* [*f.*

Medication, *s.* médication,

Medicinal, *adj.* médicinal; médicamenteux

Medicine, *s.* médecine, *f.*; médicament, *m.*; remède ('*for*,' contre), *m.* — **chest**, *s.* caisse à médicaments, pharmacie (portative), *f.*, droguier, *m.*

Mediocre, *adj.* médiocre

Mediocrity, *s.* médiocrité, *f.*

Meditate, *v. n.* méditer; avoir l'intention (de), se proposer (de); — *v.a.* méditer; projeter

Meditation, *s.* méditation, *f.*

Meditative, *adj.* méditatif

Mediterranean, *adj.* méditerrané; méditerranéen, de la Méditerranée; — *s.* Méditerranée, *f.* — *Sea*, Mer Méditerranée, *f.*

Medium, *s.* milieu, *m.*; moyen terme, *m.*; (*expedient*) moyen, *m.*; (*agency*) intermédiaire, *m.*; agent, *m.*; (*log.*) moyen terme, *m.*; (*math.*) moyenne, *f.*; (*phys.*) milieu, *m.*; (*in spiritualism*) médium, *m.*; — *adj.* moyen. *Circulating* —, — *of circulation*, agent de circulation, agent monétaire, *m.* *Just* or *happy* —, juste milieu, *m.* [néflier, *m.*

Medlar, *s.* nèfle, *f.*; (— *tree*)

Medley, *s.* mélange, *m.*; macédoine, *f.*; bigarrure, *f.*; (*mus.*) pot pourri, *m.*; — *adj.* mêlé, confus [*m.*; tribut, *m.*

Meed, *s.* récompense, *f.*, prix,

Meek, *adj.* doux; débonnaire; humble, soumis. —**ly**, *adv.* avec douceur; humblement. —**ness**, *s.* douceur, *f.*; humilité, *f.*

Meerschaum, *s.* écume de mer, *f.*; (— *pipe*) pipe d'écume (de mer), *f.*

Meet, *adj.* propre (à); convenable, à propos; — *s.* rendez-vous (de chasse), *m.*, assemblée, *f.*; — *v.a.* rencontrer, faire la rencontre de; (*make an appointment*) trouver, joindre, rejoindre, retrouver; (*to appear before*) se présenter devant; (*in society*) voir, se trouver avec; (*fight*) se battre avec; (*find*) trouver; recevoir; (*a sentence*) subir; (*success, approbation*) obtenir, avoir; (*to face*) faire face à, affronter; aborder; (*expenses, wants*, &c.) faire face à, subvenir à; (*com.*) (*a bill*, &c.) faire honneur à, (*o.'s engagements*) faire honneur à, faire face à, remplir; (*obviate*) obvier à; (*trains, said of omnibuses*) desservir; (*a train or an omnibus, catch it, said of pers.*) *V.* **Catch**; (*the ear*) frapper; (*the eye*) *V.* **Eye**; (*answer*) répondre à; (*anticipate*) prévenir, aller au-devant de; (*foresee and provide for or against*) prévoir; (*satisfy*) satisfaire; (*fulfil*) remplir; (*accommodate*) arranger, s'arranger avec; — *v.n.* se rencontrer; se voir; se trouver ensemble, se trouver; se joindre, se rejoindre, se retrouver; s'assembler, se réunir; (*of things*) se joindre, se réunir; (*end*) aboutir. *To* — *with*, rencontrer; se trouver avec; trouver; tomber sur; recevoir; (*see*) voir; (*experience*) éprouver, essuyer, subir; (*success, approbation*) obtenir, avoir; (*happen, imp.*) arriver. *To go* or *come* or *rush to* —, aller *or* venir *or* se précipiter au-devant de *or* à la rencontre de (... *to* — *me*, ... au-devant de moi *or* à ma rencontre; ... *to* — *him*, &c., ... au-devant de lui, &c., *or* à sa rencontre, &c.). *To* — *death*, affronter la mort; attendre la mort. *To* — *with o.'s death*, trouver la mort, mourir, être tué. *She has met with an accident*, il lui est arrivé un accident. *To* — *again*, (*v.a.*) rencontrer *or* &c. de nouveau; revoir; (*v.n.*) se rencontrer *or* &c. de nouveau; se revoir. *When shall we* — *again?* quand nous reverrons-nous? *Until we* — *again*, jusqu'au revoir, au revoir. *Persons met together*, des personnes réunies ensemble

Meeting, *s.* rencontre, *f.*; entrevue, *f.*; conférence, *f.*; rendez-vous, *m.*; assemblée, *f.*; réunion, *f.*; séance, *f.*; (*fight*) duel, *m.*, rencontre, *f.*; (*public* — *in England & America*) meeting, *m.*; (*of horse-racing*) réunion, *f.*; (*competitive*) concours, *m.*; (*of rivers*) confluent, *m.*; (*of roads*) jonction, *f.*; (*of dissenters*) office, service, *m.*; (*gram.*) concours, *m.* *The* — *of Parliament*, l'ouverture des Chambres, *f.* *Right of* —, droit de réunion, *m.* *To call a* —, convoquer une assemblée. *To hold a* —, tenir une assemblée *or* une réunion. — **house**, *s.* maison de réunion, *f.*; (*of dis-*

senters) chapelle, *f.*, temple, *m.*

Meetly, *adv.* convenablement, à propos, bien

Meetness, *s.* convenance, *f.*

Megrim, *s.* (*med.*) migraine, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*vet.*) vertigo, *m.*

Melancholily, *adv.* mélancoliquement

Melancholy, *s.* mélancolie, *f.*; — *adj.* mélancolique, triste; (*afflictive*) triste

Melilot, *s.* mélilot, *m.*

Meliorate, &c. *V.* **Ameliorate,** &c.

Mellow, *adj.* (*of fruit*) blet; (*fig., ripe*) mûr; (*tender*) tendre, mou; (*to the ear*) mélodieux, doux; (*to the taste, touch, or sight*) moelleux; (*of land*) meuble; (*in liquor*) (un peu) gris, entre deux vins, en train, gai, attendri; — *v.a.* mûrir, faire mûrir; (*soften*) amollir, (*fig.*) adoucir; rendre moelleux; (*land*) ameublir; — *v.n.* blettir, devenir blet; mûrir; s'amollir; s'adoucir. **—ness,** *s.* maturité, *f.*; (*softness*) mollesse, *f.*; douceur, *f.*; (*of sound*) mélodie, *f.*; (*as to taste, touch, or sight*) moelleux, *m.*

Melodeon, *s.* mélodium, mélodion, *m.*

Melodious, *adj.* mélodieux. **—ly,** *adv.* mélodieusement. **—ness,** *s.* mélodie, *f.* [*m.*

Melodrama, *s.* mélodrame,

Melodramatic, -al, *adj.* mélodramatique

Melodramatist, *s.* mélodramaturge, *m.f.*

Melody, *s.* mélodie, *f.*

Melon, *s.* melon, *m.* **— bed,** *s.* melonnière, *f.* **— pit,** *s.* bâche à melons, *f.*

Melt, *v.a.n.* fondre; (*soften*) attendrir; fléchir; (*get softened*) s'attendrir; fléchir; (*into tears*) fondre (en larmes). **— away,** *v.a.* fondre; *v.n.* fondre, se fondre; (*fig.*) disparaître

Melter, *s.* fondeur, *m.*

Melting, *adj.* fondant; (*affecting*) attendrissant, touchant; — *s.* fonte, fusion, *f.*; (*fig.*) attendrissement, *m.* — *heat,* (*of the weather*) chaleur accablante, *f.* **— house,** *s.* fonderie, *f.* **— point,** *s.* point de fusion, *m.* **— pot,** *s.* creuset, *m.*

Member, *s.* membre, *m.*; (*M.P.*) membre du parlement, *m.* *Oldest* —, doyen, *m.*

Membered, *adj.* membré

Membrane, *s.* membrane, *f.*

Membranous, *adj.* membraneux [souvenir, *m.*

Memento, *s.* mémento, *m.*;

Memoir, *s.* mémoire, *m.*

Memoirist, *s.* mémorialiste, *m.f.*

Memorable, *adj.* mémorable

Memorandum, *s.* note, *f.*, mémorandum, *m.*; (*com.*) bordereau, *m.* *To make a* — *of,* prendre note de, noter. **— book,** *s.* agenda, carnet, calepin, *m.*

Memorial, *s.* mémorial, *m.*; souvenir, *m.*; monument, *m.*; (*report*) mémoire, *m.*; (*written note*) note, *f.*; (*petition*) requête, pétition, demande, *f.*; — *adj.* commémoratif. *As a* — *of,* en commémoration de

Memorialist, *s.* mémorialiste, *m.f.*; pétitionnaire, *m.f.*

Memorialize. *V.* **Petition,** *v.a.*

Memory, *s.* mémoire, *f.*; (*remembrance*) souvenir, *m.* *By* or *from* —, de mémoire, de tête. *Within the* — *of man,* de mémoire d'homme. *To escape* (or *slip from*) *my* —, échapper de ma mémoire, me sortir de la

Men, *s.pl.* *V.* **Man** [mémoire

Menace. *V.* **Threat** *and* **Threaten**

Menagerie, *s.* ménagerie, *f.*

Mend, *v.a.* (*clothes, common utensils*) raccommoder; (*various senses*) réparer; arranger; corriger, réformer; améliorer; rétablir; rectifier; (*a pen*) tailler; (*o.'s pace*) hâter (le pas); — *v.n.* se corriger; s'améliorer; (*in sickness*) se rétablir; (*of the weather*) se remettre

Mendable, *adj.* raccommodable; réparable; corrigible

Mendacious, *adj.* mensonger; (*pers.*) menteur

Mendacity, *s.* mensonge, *m.*

Mender, *s.* raccommodeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*fig.*) réparateur, *m.* [*s.* mendicité, *f.*

Mendicancy, Mendicity,

Mendicant, *adj.* mendiant; de mendicité, de mendiant; — *s.* mendiant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*monk*) frère (*or* moine) mendiant, *m.* — *orders, friars,* ordres, frères (*or* moines) mendiants, *m.pl.*

Mending, *s.* raccommodage, *m.*; réparation, *f.*; correction, réforme, *f.*; amélioration, *f.*

Menial, *adj.* domestique, de domestique; servile, bas, vil; — *s.* domestique, *m.f.*; valet, laquais, *m.*

Meningitis, *s.* méningite, *f.*

Mensurable, *adj.* mesurable

Mensuration, *s.* mesurage, *m.*

Mental, *adj.* mental; intellectuel; moral. **—ly,** *adv.* mentalement; intellectuellement; moralement

Menthol, *s.* menthol, *m.*

Mention, *s.* mention, *f.*; rapport, *m.* *To make* — *of,* *V.* *To* **Mention,** *v.a.*

Mention, *v.a.* mentionner, faire mention de, parler de, dire; rapporter; indiquer; (*in reports,* &c.) constater; (*an instance*) citer. *To* — *a person's name,* dire *or* prononcer le nom de quelqu'un; nommer quelqu'un; se servir du nom de quelqu'un. *I* — *no names,* je ne nomme personne. *Not to* —, (*setting aside*) sans parler de; sans compter. *Don't* — *it,* n'en parlez pas, ne m'en parlez pas, cela ne vaut pas la peine d'en parler; (*in reply to* merci!) de rien (, monsieur, &c.); (*in reply to* pardon!) du tout (, monsieur,

Mentor, *s.* mentor, *m.* [&c.)

Menu, *s.* menu, *m.* **— card,** *s.* carte pour menu, *f.*

Mephitic, -al, *adj.* méphitique [*m.*

Mephitism, *s.* méphitisme,

Mercantile, *adj.* mercantile, commercial, de commerce; commerçant; marchand. — *affairs,* affaires commerciales, *f.pl.* — *house* or *establishment,* maison de commerce, *f.* — *law,* droit commercial, code de commerce, *m.* — *community,* classe commerçante, *f.*, commerce, *m.* — *navy,* marine marchande, *f.* — *steamer,* bateau à vapeur marchand, *m.* — *nation,* nation commerçante, *f.* — *system,* système mercantile, *m.* — *town,* ville marchande, *f.*

Mercenary, *s.* *adj.* mercenaire, *m.f.* [*f.*

Mercer, *s.* mercier, *m.*, -ière,

Mercery, *s.* mercerie, *f.*

Merchandise, *s.* marchandise, *f.*

Merchant, *s.* négociant (en ...), *m.*; commerçant, *m.*; (*retailer, of wood, coal*) marchand (de ...), *m.*; — *adj.* marchand, de *or* du commerce. *The* — *of Venice,* le marchand de Venise. **—like,** *adj.* en (*or* de) commerçant. **— man, -ship, -vessel,** *s.* navire marchand, navire *or* bâtiment de commerce, *m.* — **prince,** *s.* prince du commerce, *m.* **— service, -navy,** *s.* marine marchande, *f.* **— tailor,** *s.* marchand tailleur, tailleur-confectionneur, *m.*

Merchantable, *adj.* marchand, vendable

Merciful, *adj.* ('*to,*' pour) miséricordieux, clément; compatissant; indulgent. **—ly,** *adv.* miséricordieusement, avec clémence; avec compassion. **— ness,** *s,* miséricorde, clémence, *f.*; compassion, *f.* [**ciful,** &c.

Merciless, &c. *V.* **Unmer-**

Mercurial, *adj.* (*myth.*) de Mercure; (*chem.*) mercuriel, de mercure; (*fig.*) vif, ardent; — *s.* préparation mercurielle, *f.* — *barometer* or *thermometer,* baromètre *or* thermomètre à mercure, *m.* — *ointment,* onguent mercuriel, *m.*

Mercury, *s.* (*myth., astr.*) Mercure, *m.*; (*metal*) mercure, *m.*; (*pers.*) mercure, messager, *m.*; (*bot.*) mercuriale, *f.*, (*English* —) bon-Henri, *m.*

Mercy, *s.* miséricorde, merci, clémence, *f.*; compassion, pitié,

f.; indulgence, *f.*; grâce, *f.*, pardon, *m.*; bienfait, *m.*, grâce, bénédiction, *f.*; merci, discrétion, *f.* — ! grâce! — *on me!* miséricorde! *Sister of* —, sœur de charité, *f.* *At* or *to the* — *of, to the tender* —*ies of*, à la merci de, à la discrétion de. *With a recommendation to* —, (*law*) avec des circonstances atténuantes. *To cry* —, crier merci, demander grâce. *To have* — *on*, avoir pitié de. *To show* — *to*, faire miséricorde à, user de miséricorde envers. —**seat**, *s.* propitiatoire, *m.* —**stroke**, *s.* coup de grâce, *m.*

Mere, *adj.* simple, pur, seul; vrai, franc; rien que, ne ... pas autre chose que, ne ... que. —**ly**, *adv.* simplement, purement, seulement, uniquement, tout bonnement; rien que, ne ... pas autre chose que, ne ... que [d'emprunt, faux

Meretricious, *adj.* (*fig.*)

Merganser, *s.* harle, *m.*

Merge, *v.a.* plonger; (*fig.*) éteindre, perdre; fondre; — *v.n.* s'éteindre, se perdre; se fondre

Meridian, *s.* méridien, *m.*; (*noon*) midi, *m.*; (*highest point*) apogée, *m.*; — *adj.* méridien; de midi; à son apogée, à l'apogée. *The* — *of life*, le midi de la vie

Meridional, *adj.* méridional

Merino, *s.* mérinos, *m.*; — *adj.* de mérinos; mérinos. —**sheep**, *s.* mouton mérinos, mérinos, *m.* — **wool**, *s.* laine de mérinos, *f.*, mérinos, *m.*

Merit, *v.a.* mériter; — *s.* mérite, *m.*; qualité, *f.*

Meritorious, *adj.* méritoire; (*pers.*) méritant. —**ly**, *adv.* méritoirement. —**ness**, *s.* mé-

Merle, *s.* merle, *m.* [rite, *m.*

Merlin, *s.* émerillon, *m.*

Mermaid, *s.* sirène, *f.*

Merrily, *adv.* gaiment, joyeusement

Merriment, *s.* gaieté, *f.*; jeux, divertissements, amusements, *m.pl.*

Merriness, *s.* gaieté, *f.*

Merry, *adj.* gai, joyeux; jovial; plaisant; — *s.* merise, *f.* *As* — *as a grig* (or *as a cricket* or *as a lark*), gai comme un pinson. *To make* —, se divertir ('*with*,' de). *The more the merrier*, plus on est de fous, plus on rit. — **andrew**, *s.* bouffon, paillasse, *m.*; paradiste, pitre, *m.* — —**go-round**, *s.* manège, *m.*; jeu de bagues, *m.*

making, *s.* réjouissances, *f.pl.*, divertissement, *m.*, fête, *f.* —**thought (bone)**, *s.* lunette, fourchette, *f.*

Mesdames, *s.pl.* mesdames, *f.pl.*; les dames, *f.pl.*

Mesh, *s.* maille, *f.*; — *v.a.* prendre au filet, mailler. —**pin, -rule, -stick**, *s.* moule (à filet), *m.* —**work**, *s. V.* **Network** [en réseau

Meshy, *adj.* maillé, réticulé,

Meslin, *s.* méteil, *m.* [*m.*

Mesmerism, *s.* mesmérisme,

Mesmerize, *v.a.* magnétiser

Mesmerizer, *s.* magnétiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Mess, *s.* (*dish*) mets, plat, *m.*; (*mil., nav.*) (*bowl*) gamelle, *f.*; (*of mil. officers*) mess, *m.*, pension, table, *f.*, (*non-com.*) ordinaire, *m.*; (*of privates*) gamelle, *f.*; chambrée, *f.*; (*of nav. officers*) mess, *m.*, table, *f.*; (*of seamen*) plat, *m.*; (*fig.*) gâchis, margouillis, *m.*; saleté, *f.*; (*failure*) cacade, *f.*, fiasco, *m.*; (*scrape*) pétrin, *m.*; affaire, *f.*; — *v.n.* manger; (*mil., nav.*) manger ensemble; — *v.a.* donner à manger à, nourrir; (*fig.*) gâcher, salir, gâter, abîmer, tripoter. — *of pottage*, (*of Esau's swap*) plat de lentilles, *m.* *In a fine* (or *nice*) —, dans un beau gâchis. *To get into a* —, (*fig.*) *V.* **Scrape**. *To make a* —, faire du gâchis. *To make a* — *of*, (*bungle*) gâcher, gâter; (*confuse*) embrouiller, barbouiller; (— *of it*) se blouser, patauger, gâter tout; faire fiasco. —**mate**, *s.* compagnon de table, camarade de plat, *m.* —**room**, *s.* chambrée, *f.*

Message, *s.* message, *m.*, commission, *f.*; (*telegraphic*) dépêche, *f.*; (*polit.*) message, *m.*

Messenger, *s.* messager, *m.*, -ère, *f.*; courrier, *m.*; commissionnaire, *m.*; (*admin.*) garçon de bureau, *m.*; (*fig.*) avant-coureur, *m.*, avant-courrière, *f.* — **pigeon**, *s.* pigeon messager,

Messiah, *s.* Messie, *m.* [*m.*

Messieurs, Messrs., *s.pl.* Messieurs, MM., *m.pl.*

Messuage, *s.* maison et dépendances, *f.pl.*

Metage, *s.* mesurage, *m.*

Metal, *s.* métal, *m.*; (*rail.*) rail, *m.*; (*road* —) empierrement, cailloutis, *m.*; — *v.a.* empierrer, ferrer

Metallic, *adj.* métallique. —*currency*, numéraire, *m.* [ère

Metalliferous, *adj.* métalli-

Metallurgy, &c., métallurgie, &c. (*V.* p. 3, § 1) [morphoser

Metamorphose, *v.a.* méta-

Metamorphosis, *s.* métamorphose, *f.*

Metaphor, *s.* métaphore, *f.*

Metaphoric, -al, &c.; **Metaphysic, -al**, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1, *& Fr.-Engl. part*)

Metaphysician, *s.* métaphysicien, *m.* [physique, *f.*

Metaphysics, *s.pl.* méta-

Mete, *v.a.* (— **out**) mesurer; — *s.* mesure, *f.* [tempsycose, *f.*

Metempsychosis, *s.* mé-

Meteor, *s.* météore, *m.*

Meteoric, *adj.* météorique

Meteorite, *s.* météorite, *m.*

Meteorolite, *s.* météorolithe, *m.*

Meteorology, &c., météorologie, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1, *& Fr.-Engl. part*)

Meter, *s.* mesureur, *m.*; (*of gas*, &c.) compteur, *m.* [ble

Methinks, *v.imp.* il me sem-

Method, *s.* méthode, *f.*; (*way*) manière, *f.*; moyen, *m.*; (*order*) ordre, *m.*

Methodic, -al, &c. méthodique, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1, *& Fr.-Engl. part*)

Methought, *v. imp.* il me semblait, il me sembla

Methylate, *v.a.* méthyler. —*d spirit*, alcool dénaturé, *m.*

Metonymic, -al, *adj.* métonymique. —**ally**, *adv.* par métonymie [*f.*

Metonymy, *s.* métonymie,

Metre, *s.* (*poet.*) mesure, *f.*, mètre, *m.*; vers, *m.*; (*French yard*) mètre, *m.*

Metric, -al, *adj.* métrique [*m.*

Metronome, *s.* métronome,

Metropolis, *s.* capitale, métropole, *f.*

Metropolitan, *adj.* de la capitale, métropolitain; — *s.* métropolitain, *m.*

Mettle, *s.* fougue, ardeur, vivacité, *f.*, feu, *m.*; courage, cœur, *m.* *To put him on his* —, le piquer d'honneur [**some**

Mettled, *adj. V.* **Mettle-**

Mettlesome, *adj.* fougueux, ardent, vif; courageux, plein de cœur. —**ly**, *adv.* avec fougue, avec ardeur, avec feu. —**ness**, *s. V.* **Mettle**

Mew, *s.* (*gull*) mouette, *f.*; (*cage*) mue, *f.*; (*fig.*) prison, *f.*; (*of a cat*) miaulement, *m.*; —**s**, *s.pl.* (*stables*) écuries, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* enfermer; — *v.n.* (*of a cat*) miauler

Mewing, *s.* miaulement, *m.*

Mewl, *v.n.* vagir

Mewling, *s.* vagissement, *m.*

Mexican, *s.* Mexicain, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* mexicain, du Mexique

Mezereon, *s.* mézéréon, bois gentil, *m.* [entresol, *m.*

Mezzanine, — floor, *s.*

Mezzotint, *s.* mezzotinto, *m.*, manière noire, gravure à la manière noire, *f.* [*m.*

Miasm, Miasma, *s.* miasme,

Miasmal, Miasmatic, -al, *adj.* miasmatique

Mica, *s.* mica, *m.*

Michaelmas, — day, *s.* la Saint-Michel, *f.*

Mickle, *adj.* beaucoup, grand. *Many a little makes a* —, les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières

Microbe, *s.* microbe, *m.*

Microscope, *s.* microscope, *m.* [pique

Microscopic, *adj.* microsco-

Mid, *adj.* du milieu; mi-. *In* —..., au milieu (du, de la, des)

...; à mi- ... — **age**, *s.* âge moyen, *m.* — **air**, *s.* milieu de l'air, haut des airs, *m.* — **Channel**, *s.* milieu de la Manche, *m.* — **course**, *s.* milieu de la carrière, *m.* — **day**, *s.* midi, *m.*; *adj.* de midi. — **heaven**, *s.* milieu du ciel, *m.* —**land**, *adj.* de l'intérieur, intérieur; central. —**leg**, *s.* mi-jambe, *f.* —**lent**, *s.* mi-carême, *f.* —**most**, *adj.* le plus au milieu, central. — **night**, *s.* minuit, *m.*; *adj.* de minuit; de nuit, nocturne. — **riff**, *s.* diaphragme, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* milieu du navire, *m.* — *ship beam*, maître bau, *m.* (—*ships*, *adv. V.* **Amidships.**) —**shipman**, *s.* aspirant de marine, *m.* —**stream**, *s.* milieu du courant, *m.* —**summer**, *s.* milieu *or* cœur de l'été, *m.*; (—*summer day*) la Saint-Jean, *f.* *A — summer night's dream*, le Songe d'une nuit d'été, *m.* —**way**, *s.* milieu du chemin, *m.*; (*fig.*) milieu, *m.*; *adj. adv.* à moitié chemin, à mi-chemin. —**wife**, *s.* sage-femme, accoucheuse, *f.* —**wifery**, *s.* obstétrique, *f.*; assistance d'accoucheuse, *f.* — **winter**, *s.* milieu *or* cœur de l'hiver, *m.* —**wood**, *s.* milieu du (*or* des) bois, *m.*

Midden, *s.* fumier, *m.*

Middle, *s.* milieu, *m.*; centre, *m.*; (*waist*) ceinture, *f.*; — *adj.* du milieu; central; moyen; intermédiaire. *About the — height*, de taille moyenne. *In the — of*, au milieu de; au centre de. *In the — of it* or *of them* (*things*), au milieu. *In the very — of, right in the — of*, au beau milieu de. *Up to o.'s —*, jusqu'à la ceinture. — **age**, *s.* âge moyen, moyen âge, *m.*; *adj.* (*hist.*) du moyen âge. —**aged**, *adj.* d'âge moyen, de moyen âge, entre deux âges. —**ages**, *s.pl.* (*hist.*) moyen âge, *m.* —**class**, *s.* classe moyenne, bourgeoisie, *f.*; *adj.* de la classe moyenne, bourgeois. *Lower — class*, petite bourgeoisie. *Upper — class*, haute bourgeoisie. — *-class education*, enseignement secondaire, *m.* — *-class school*, école secondaire, *f.* — *-class examination*, examen d'enseignement secondaire, *m.* — **course**, *s.* parti mitoyen, *m.* *There is no — course*, il n'y a pas de milieu. —**cut**, *s.* (*cook.*) tronçon du milieu, *m.*, (*of cod*) entre-deux, *m.* — **finger**, *s.* doigt du milieu, médius, *m.* — **ground**, *s.* milieu (d'un tableau), *m.* — **man**, *s.* principal locataire, *m.*; intermédiaire, *m.*; agent, *m.*; (*of contracts*) marchandeur, *m.*; (*mil.*) homme du centre, *m.* —**most**, *adj. V.* **Midmost.** — **sized**, *adj.*, *of — size*, (*things*) de grandeur *or* de grosseur moyenne, moyen; (*pers.*, *animals*) de taille moyenne

Middling, *adj.* moyen; (*moderate*) médiocre; (*tolerable*) passable, assez bon; (*adverb.*, *of the health*) tout doucement; (*com.*) bon ordinaire. —**ly**, *adv.* médiocrement; passablement, assez bien; tout doucement

Midge, *s.* moucheron, *m.*

Midget, *s.* nabot, *m.*; miniature, *f.*

Midst, *s.* milieu, *m.*; fort, *m.* *From the — of*, du milieu de; du sein de. *In the — of*, au milieu *or* fort de; dans le sein de. *In the — of it* or *of them* (*things*), au milieu. *In their —*, au milieu d'eux

Mien, *s.* mine, *f.*, air, *m.*

Miff, *s.* boutade, *f.*; accès d'humeur, *m.*; (*bickering*) pique, bisbille, *f.*; — *v.a.* piquer. *To take a —*, prendre la mouche, se piquer (de)

Might. *I —*, (*was allowed to, was likely to*, &c.) je pouvais, (*should be allowed to, should likely or possibly*, &c.) je pourrais. *I — go*, je pouvais (*or* pourrais) aller; il se pourrait que j'allasse. *It — rain*, il pourrait pleuvoir, il se pourrait qu'il plût. *That* or *it — be* (...), cela pourrait être (...). *That — be, it — be so*, cela se pourrait. *It — be that* ..., il se pourrait que ..., il pourrait se faire que ... *You — see*, vous pouviez (*or* pourriez) voir. *You — have seen*, vous aviez pu (*or* auriez pu, *according to the tense meant by the English context*) voir. *You — not have seen*, vous aviez (*or* auriez) pu ne pas voir. *You — have been ten years old*, vous pouviez avoir dix ans. *It — have been ten o'clock*, il pouvait être dix heures. *You — have been killed*, vous pouviez (*or* vous auriez pu) vous tuer. *That I —*, (*subj.*) que je pusse. (*As the sign of the subj. of another verb, it is not expressed separately in French*) *That I — receive*, (*pret. subj. of "may"*) que je pusse recevoir; (*pret. subj. of "receive"*) que je reçusse. *One* (*or I, thou*, &c.) *— as well* ..., (*it would be the same to* ...) autant vaudrait ..., autant ...

Might, *s.* force, *f.*; puissance, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* — *overcomes* (*or overrides*) *right*, la force prime le droit. *With all o.'s —*, de toute sa force. *With — and main*, de toutes ses forces; à corps perdu

Mightily, *adv.* fortement, vigoureusement; puissamment; (*fam.*) beaucoup, fort, extrêmement [grandeur, *f.*

Mightiness, *s.* puissance, *f.*;

Mighty, *adj.* fort, vigoureux; puissant; violent; grand; — *adv.* fort, extrêmement

Mignonette, *s.* réséda, *m.*

Migrate, *v.n.* émigrer; passer

Migration, *s.* migration, *f.*

Migratory, Migrating, *adj.* migrateur

Milch, *adj.* à lait, laitière

Mild, *adj.* doux; (*med.*) bénin. *Draw it —*, n'exagérez pas

Mildew, *s.* (*on plants*) rouille, *f.*; (*on cloth, paper*) tache d'humidité, *f.*; (*in wine*, &c.) fleurs, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* frapper de rouille; (*spoil*) tacher, gâter par l'humidité, mouiller

Mildly, *adv.* doucement, avec douceur; modérément

Mildness, *s.* douceur, *f.*

Mile, *s.* mille, *m.* [*a little more than* 1½ kilomètre; 5 — *s* = *about* 8 kilomètres.]. — **post, -stone**, *s.* borne milliaire, *f.*, (*in France*) borne kilométrique, *f.*

Mileage, *s.* prix *or* péage par mille, *m.*

Milfoil, *s.* mille-feuilles, *f.*

Miliary, *adj.* miliaire

Militant, *adj.* militant

Militarily, *adv.* militairement

Military, *adj.* militaire; — *s.* militaires, *m.pl.*, troupe, force armée, *f.*, militaire, *m.* — *academy* or *school*, école militaire, *f.* — *examination*, examen *or* concours d'admission aux écoles militaires, *m.* — *law*, code militaire, *m.* — *man*, militaire, *m.* — *officer*, officier militaire, officier de l'armée de terre, *m.* — *service*, service militaire, *m.* — *stores*, munitions de guerre, *f.pl.* — *surgeon*, médecin militaire, *m.* — *tuition*, préparation aux écoles militaires, *f.* — *tutor*, préparateur aux écoles militaires, *m.*

Militate, *v.n.* militer

Militia, *s.* milice, *f.* —**man**, *s.* milicien, *m.*

Milk, *s.* lait, *m.*; — *adj.* de lait; laiteux; à *or* au lait; — *v.a.* traire. — *and water*, lait coupé. — **bread**, *s.* pain au lait, *m.* — **can, -pot**, *s.* pot à (*or* au) lait, *m.*; (*hand-can*) boîte à lait, *f.* — **cart**, *s.* voiture de laitier, *f.* — **diet, -food**, *s.* diète lactée, *f.*, laitage, *m.* — **fever**, *s.* fièvre de lait, *f.* — **jug, -ewer**, *s.* pot à lait, *m.* — **maid, -woman**, *s.* laitière, *f.* — **man**, *s.* laitier, *m.* — **pan**, *s.* terrine *or* jatte à lait, *f.* — **porridge**, *s.* soupe au lait, *f.* — **punch**, *s.* punch au lait, *m.* — **roll**, *s.* petit pain au lait, *m.* — **shop**, *s.* crèmerie, laiterie, *f.* — **sop**, *s.* trempette de lait, *f.*; (*pers.*) poule mouillée, *f.* — **tooth**, *s.* dent de lait, *f.* — **trade**, *s.* laiterie, *f.* — **walk**, *s.* tournée *or* clientèle de laitier, *f.* — **white**, *adj.* blanc comme du lait

Milker *s.* trayeur, *m.*, -euse,

f.; (*animal giving milk*) laitière, *f.* [*f.*; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*
Milkiness, *s.* nature laiteuse,
Milking, *s.* traite, *f.*
Milky, *adj.* laiteux; (*of milk*) de lait; (*yielding milk*) à lait; (*fig.*) doux. — **way**, *s.* voie lactée, *f.*
Mill, *s.* moulin, *m.*; (*factory*) manufacture, fabrique, usine, filature, *f.*; ateliers, *m.pl.*; (*of a chocolate-pot*) moussoir, *m.*; (*fight*) combat à coups de poing, *m.*; — *v.a.* moudre; (*chocolate*) faire mousser; (*cloth*, &c.) fouler; (*to beat*) frapper à coups de poing, rouer de coups. — **board**, *s.* carton, *m.* — **dust**, *s.* folle farine, *f.* — **hand**, *s.* ouvrier de filature, *m.* — **house**, *s.* maison du moulin, *f.* — **owner**, *s.* propriétaire de moulin, *m.*; (*manu.*) chef de fabrique, manufacturier, usinier, filateur, *m.* — **pond**, *s.* réservoir de moulin, *m.* — **race**, *s.* bief, *m.* — **stone**, *s.* meule (de moulin), *f.*; (*fig.*) pierre, *f.* *A — stone round the neck*, une pierre au cou. — **tooth**, *s.* dent molaire, *f.* — **wright**, *s.* constructeur de moulins, *m.*
Millenarian, Millenary, *adj. s.* millénaire, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*
Millennial, *adj.* millénaire
Millennium, *s.* millénium, *m.*
Milleped, *s.* mille-pattes, mille-pieds, *m.*
Miller, *s.* meunier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* *—'s wife*, meunière, *f.* *—'s thumb*, (*fish*) meunier, chabot, *m.*
Millet, *s.* millet, *m.* — **grass**, *s.* millet, *m.* — **seed**, *s.* graine de millet, *f.*, millet, *m.*
Milliard, *s.* milliard, *m.*
Milliary, *adj. s.* milliaire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* [me, *m.*
Milligramme, *s.* milligram-
Millimetre, *s.m.* millimètre, *m.*
Milliner, *s.* modiste, marchande de modes, *f.* *Man —*, marchand de modes, modiste, *m.* *—'s shop*, magasin de modes, *m.* [article modes, *m.*
Millinery, *s.* modes, *f.pl.*,
Million, *s.* million, *m.* *The —*, la multitude, *f.*, les masses, *f.pl.*, le peuple, *m.*, la masse du peuple, *f.* *Thousand —s*, billion, *m.*, (*fin.*) milliard, *m.* *Worth a —, —s*, (*pers.*) millionnaire, riche à millions. *Worth two, three —*, deux fois, trois fois millionnaire [naire, *m.f.*
Millionaire, *s. adj.* million-
Millionth, *adj. s.* millionième, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*
Milt, *s.* rate, *f.*; (*of fish*) laitance, laite, *f.*; — *v.a.* féconder
Milter, *s.* poisson laité, poisson mâle, *m.*
Mimetic,-al, *adj.* d'imitation
Mimic, *adj.* mimique; imitatif; (*pers.*) imitateur; — *s.* mime, *m.f.*; imitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; — *v.a.* imiter, contrefaire, mimer. — **art**, *s.* mimique, *f.*
Mimical, *adj.* *V.* **Mimic**
Mimicker, *s.* contrefaiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Mimicry, *s.* mimique, *f.*; imitation, parodie, *f.*
Mimosa, *s.* mimosa, *m.*
Minaret, *s.* minaret, *m.*
Mince, *v.a.* hacher menu, hacher; (*fig.*) adoucir, atténuer, pallier; *o.'s words*) manger (ses mots); — *v.n.* minauder. *Not to — matters* (or *the matter*), ne pas y aller par quatre chemins, ne pas mâcher ce qu'on pense, ne pas le mâcher. — **meat**, *s.* hachis (de viande), *m.* *To chop as small as — meat, to make — meat of*, hacher menu comme chair à pâté. — **pie**, *s.* "mince-pie," *m.* — **veal**, *s.* hachis de veau, *m.*
Mincing, *s.* action de hacher menu, *f.*; (*fig.*) minauderie, *f.*; — *adj.* minaudier, affecté. — **knife, -machine**, *s.* hachoir, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* en petites parties, menu; (*fig.*) en minaudant
Mind, *s.* esprit, *m.*; intelligence, *f.*; raison, tête, *f.*; (*soul*) âme, *f.*; (*heart*) cœur, *m.*; (*liking, inclination, desire*) goût, désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*; idée, *f.*; intention, *f.*; (*memory*) mémoire, *f.*, souvenir, *m.*; (*opinion*) opinion, *f.*, avis, sentiment, *m.*, pensée, *f.* *Men's —s*, les esprits. *Right —*, esprit droit. *In my —*, dans mon esprit; (*opinion*) à mon avis. *In o.'s right —*, dans son bon sens. *In o.'s —'s eye*, présent à l'esprit; en vue. *Of one —*, du même avis, unanimes, d'accord. *Out of —*, *V.* **Out**. *To alter* or *change o.'s —*, changer d'avis or d'idée, se raviser. *To be of the same —*, être dans les mêmes idées; (*as*) être du même avis (que). *To be easy, uneasy in o.'s —*, avoir, n'avoir pas l'esprit tranquille. *To be out of o.'s —*, avoir perdu la raison or la tête, être hors de son bon sens. *To bear* or *keep in —*, se souvenir de, se rappeler, ne pas oublier, penser à. *To bring* or *call to —*, rappeler, rappeler le souvenir de; (*remember*) se rappeler. *To bring o.'s — to*, se résoudre à; s'habituer à. *To give* or *turn o.'s — to*, appliquer son esprit à, s'appliquer à. *To go out of o.'s —*, (*go mad*) perdre la raison or la tête. *It had gone out of my —*, cela m'était sorti de la mémoire. *To have a —, a good —, half a — to*, avoir envie, bonne or bien envie, presque envie de. *To have o.'s — clear about*, avoir le cœur net de. *To keep o.'s — easy*, être sans inquiétude, être tranquille. *To know o.'s own —*, savoir ce qu'on veut. *To make up o.'s —*, se décider (à); se résoudre (à); prendre son parti; se résigner. *To put one in —of a thing*, faire penser quelqu'un à une chose, rappeler une chose à quelqu'un. *To set o.'s — upon*, se mettre dans l'esprit, se mettre en tête. *To speak o.'s —*, dire sa pensée or sa façon de penser, dire ce qu'on pense. *To tell him a bit* (or *give him a bit* or *a piece*) *of my —*, lui dire un peu ce que je pense
Mind, *v.a.* faire attention à; s'occuper de; songer à; se souvenir (de), ne pas oublier (de); (*meddle with*) se mêler de; (*beware*) prendre garde à, (*before a verb*) prendre garde de; (*listen to*) écouter; (*obey*) obéir à; (*care about*) s'inquiéter de; tenir à; (*have a care*) avoir soin de; (*watch*) veiller à or sur, surveiller; garder; (*consider, stick at*) regarder à; (*fear*) craindre, avoir peur de. *I don't — (it)*, cela m'est égal; je veux bien. *If you don't — (it)*, si cela vous est égal; si vous le voulez bien; si vous n'y prenez garde. *Never —*, n'importe, peu importe, c'est égal, ça ne fait rien; ne vous inquiétez pas; n'ayez pas peur; ce n'est rien. *Never — ...*, ne faites pas attention à ..., &c. *— you*, notez bien ceci, notez bien. *— you tell him so*, n'oubliez pas de le lui dire. *— what you are about*, prenez garde à ce que vous faites. *— you don't fall*, prenez garde de tomber. *—your business*, songez or veillez à vos affaires. *— your own business*, mêlez-vous de vos affaires or de ce qui vous regarde. *— yourself*, gare à vous. *Do you — my telling him so?* cela vous est-il égal (or cela vous fait-il quelque chose) que je le lui dise? *You don't — my cigar?* mon cigare ne vous gêne pas?
Minded, *adj.* d'humeur (à), disposé (à); intentionné; à esprit ..., à l'esprit ..., à l'âme ..., d'un esprit ...
Mindedness, *s.* humeur, disposition, *f.*
Mindful, *adj.* attentif (à), soigneux (de); (*bearing in mind*) qui se souvient (de). —**ly**, *adv.* attentivement, soigneusement. —**ness**, *s.* attention, *f.*, soin, *m.*; souvenir, *m.*
Mindless, *adj.* sans esprit, sans intelligence; inattentif (à), insouciant (de), sans égard (pour); oublieux (de)
Mine, *pron. poss.* le mien, *m.*, la mienne, *f.*, les miens, *m.pl.*, les miennes, *f.pl.*; mes, *m.f. pl.*; à moi; de moi. *This drawing is —*, (*belongs to me*) ce dessin

est à moi; (*comes from me; I am the author of it*) ce dessin est de moi. *A friend of* —, un de mes amis, *m.*, une de mes amies, *f.* *An old aunt of* —, une vieille tante à moi. *It is no fault of* —, ce n'est pas ma faute. *No effort of* —, aucun effort de ma part

Mine, *s.* mine, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* miner; (*fig.*) miner, saper

Miner, *s.* mineur, *m.*

Mineral, *adj. s.* minéral, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, minéral, *s.m.*

Mineralogy, &c., minéralogie, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

Minever, *s.* petit-gris, *m.*

Mingle, *v.a.* mélanger; mêler; confondre; — *v.n.* se mélanger; se mêler; se confondre

Mingling, *s.* mélange, *m.*

Miniature, *s.* miniature, *f.*; —*adj.* en miniature. —**painter** *or* **paintress, Miniaturist,** *s.* peintre en miniature, *m.*, miniaturiste, *m.f.* — **painting,** *s.* miniature, *f.*

Minikin, *s.* (*pin*) camion, *m.*

Minim, *s.* (*monk*) minime, *m.*; (*drop*) goutte, *f.*; (*mus.*) blanche, *f.*; — **rest,** *s.* (*mus.*) demi-pause, *f.*

Minimize, *v.a.* réduire *or* mettre au minimum

Minimum, *s.* minimum, *m.*; — *adj.* (le) plus petit; (le) plus bas. — **thermometer,** *s.* thermomètre à minima, *m.*

Mining, *adj.* des mines, de mines; de mineur; — *s.* exploitation des mines, *f.*; travail dans les mines, *m.*

Minion, *s.* mignon, favori, *m.*

Minister, *s.* ministre, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* administrer; donner, fournir, procurer; servir; (*do duty*) desservir; officier; (*relieve*) assister, secourir; (*provide*) pourvoir (à); (*contribute*) contribuer (à); (*take care of*) soigner

Ministerial, *adj.* ministériel; de ministre; des ministres; de ministère; du gouvernement; sacerdotal

Ministering, *s.* service, *m.*; secours, *m.*; soins, *m.pl.*; ministère des autels, sacerdoce, *m.*

Ministration, Ministry, *s.* ministère, *m.*

Minium, *s.* minium, *m.*

Miniver. *V.* **Minever**

Mink, *s.* vison, *m.*

Minnow, *s.* vairon, véron, *m.*

Minor, *adj.* moindre, plus petit, petit; inférieur, de second ordre; accessoire; léger, peu important; (*geog., mus., log., of rel. orders*) mineur; (*pers.*) cadet, jeune; — *s.* (*pers.*) mineur, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*friar*) frère mineur, *m.*; (*log.*) mineure, *f.* — *orders*, (*eccl.*) ordres mineurs, *m.pl.* — *planet*, petite planète, planète télescopique, *f.* — *poem*, petit poème, *m.* — *poet*, poète de second ordre, *m.* — *poetry*, poésie légère, *f.*

Minority, *s.* minorité, *f.* *In a* —, en minorité

Minotaur, *s.* Minotaure, *m.*

Minster, *s.* cathédrale, *f.*

Minstrel, *s.* ménestrel, *m.*; musicien, chanteur, *m.*

Minstrelsy, *s.* art du ménestrel, *m.*; musique, *f.*, chants, *m.pl.*

Mint, *s.* Monnaie, *f.*, hôtel de la Monnaie, *m.*; (*fig.*) fabrique, *f.*; mine, *f.*, trésor, *m.*; (*bot.*) menthe, *f.*; — *v.a.* monnayer, frapper; (*fig.*) fabriquer, forger, inventer, controuver. — **man, Minter,** *s.* monnayeur, *m.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce à la menthe, *f.*

Mintage, *s.* (*duty*) droit de monnayage, *m.*

Minuet, *s.* menuet, *m.*

Minus, *adv.* moins; (*without*) sans; (*losing*) en perte de; — *s.* moins, *m.*

Minute, *adj.* menu; très petit; (*exact*) minutieux; — *s.* minute, *f.*; instant, moment, *m.*; note, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* minutes, &c.; (*of proceedings*) procès-verbal, *m.*; — *v.a.* minuter; prendre note de. *The minutest particulars*, les moindres détails. *In a* —, (*hence*) dans *or* (*within*) en une minute; (*presently*) tout à l'heure. *Many* —*s*, longtemps. *A* —*'s rest*, un moment de repos. *This* —, (*directly*) à l'instant. *This very* —, à l'instant même. *I am expecting him every* —, je l'attends d'un moment (*or* d'un instant) à l'autre. *To make a* — *of it*, en prendre note. — **book,** *s.* agenda, *m.*; carnet, *m.*; registre des procès-verbaux, *m.*; (*admin.*) journal de correspondance et d'actes, *m.*; (*law*) plumitif, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* sablier de minute, *m.* — **hand,** *s.* aiguille des minutes, grande aiguille, *f.* — **ly,** *adv.* minutieusement; (*every minute*) à chaque minute, à chaque instant, toutes les minutes; *adj.* de chaque minute, de chaque instant, de toutes les minutes. —**ness,** *s.* petitesse, *f.*; exiguité, *f.*; finesse, *f.*; nature minutieuse, *f.*; exactitude minutieuse, *f.*

Minutia, *s.*, **Minutiæ,** *s.pl.* minutie, *f.*, minuties, *f.pl.*

Minx, *s.* coquine, friponne, *f.*; (*pert*) péronnelle, pimbêche, *f.*

Mirabelle, *s.* mirabelle, *f.*

Miracle, *s.* miracle, *m.* *By a* —, par miracle. — **play,** *s.* miracle, *m.*

Miraculous, *adj.* miraculeux. —**ly,** *adv.* miraculeusement

Mirage, *s.* mirage, *m.* [ment

Mire, *s.* fange, boue, bourbe, *f.*; (*place*) bourbier, *m.*; — *v.a.* embourber, crotter; — *v.n.* s'embourber

Mirk, &c. *V.* **Murk,** &c.

Mirror, *s.* miroir, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* glace de miroir, *f.*

Mirth, *s.* joie bruyante, joie, gaieté, *f.*; hilarité, *f.*, rire, *m.* —**ful,** *adj.* joyeux, gai. —**fully,** *adv.* joyeusement, gaiment

Miry, *adj.* fangeux, boueux, bourbeux [ture, *f.*

Misadventure, *s.* mésaven-

Misadvise, *v.a.* mal conseiller [*f.*

Misalliance, *s.* mésalliance,

Misallied, *adj.* mésallié

Misanthrope, Misanthropist, *s.* misanthrope, *m.*

Misanthropic, -al, *adj.* (*things*) misanthropique; (*pers.*) misanthrope [pie, *f.*

Misanthropy, *s.* misanthro-

Misapplication, *s.* fausse (*or* mauvaise) application, *f.*; mauvais emploi, abus, *m.*; détournement (de fonds), *m.*

Misapply, *v.a.* mal appliquer, appliquer mal à propos; mal employer; détourner, distraire [précier

Misappreciate, *v.a.* mal ap-

Misapprehend, *v.a.* comprendre mal, mal entendre; se méprendre sur

Misapprehension, *s.* malentendu, *m.*; méprise, *f.*

Misappropriate, *v.a.* *V.* **Misapply** [**Misapplication**

Misappropriation, *s.* *V.*

Misarrange, *v.a.* arranger mal [vais arrangement, *m.*

Misarrangement, *s.* mau-

Misascribe, *v.a.* attribuer à tort

Misbecome, *v.a.* convenir mal à; (*of clothes*) aller mal à

Misbecoming, *adj.* inconvenant, malséant. —**ness,** *s.* inconvenance, *f.*

Misbehave, — **oneself,** *v.n.r.* se conduire mal, se comporter mal

Misbehaved, *adj.* désordonné dans sa conduite; mal élevé, malapprris, grossier

Misbehaviour, *s.* mauvaise conduite, inconduite, *f.*

Misbelief, *s.* fausse croyance, incrédulité, *f.*

Misbeliever, *s.*, **Misbelieving,** *adj.* mécréant, *m.*, e, *f.*, infidèle, *m.f.*

Miscalculate, *v.a.* mal calculer, mal compter

Miscalculation, *s.* calcul erroné, *m.*; erreur de calcul *or* de compte, erreur, *f.*; mécompte, *m.* [prement

Miscall, *v.a.* nommer impro-

Miscarriage, *s.* insuccès, *m.*; affaire manquée, *f.*; coup manqué, *m.*; échec, *m.*; chute, *f.*; accident, *m.*; erreur, faute, *f.*; (*med.*) fausse couche, *f.*; avortement, *m.*

Miscarry, *v.n.* (*fail*) échouer, manquer, ne pas réussir, avorter; (*be lost*) ne pas arriver à

destination, ne pas parvenir, s'égarer; (*med.*) faire une fausse couche; avorter [late

Miscast, *v.a. V.* **Miscalcu-**

Miscellaneous, *adj.* mêlé, mélangé, varié; divers; de mélanges; d'articles divers; (*in accounts, statistics*) divers. — *news,* faits divers, *m.pl.* — *works,* mélanges, *m.pl.*

Miscellanist, *s.* auteur de mélanges, *m.*

Miscellany, *s.* mélange, *m.*; (*litter.*) mélanges, miscellanées, *m.pl.*

Mischance, *s.* mauvaise chance, *f.*; malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.*; mésaventure, *f.*, accident fâcheux, *m.*

Mischarge, *v.a.* compter à tort; — *s.* somme portée à tort, *f.*

Mischief, *s.* mal, *m.*; tort, dommage, *m.*; dégât, *m.*; (*wickedness*) méchanceté, *f.*; malice, *f.* *For* —, *out of* —, par méchanceté, par malice. *To do* —, faire le mal, (*some* —) faire du mal ('*to*,' à). *To make* — *between* (*people*), semer la discorde entre (les gens), brouiller (les gens). **— maker,** *s.* brandon de discorde, *m.*, brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.* **— making,** *adj.* malfaisant; qui sème la discorde

Mischievous, *adj.* (*pers.*) méchant, malicieux; malfaisant; (*animal*) méchant; nuisible; (*thing*) malfaisant, mauvais, nuisible, pernicieux, funeste. **—ly,** *adv.* méchamment, malicieusement; (*with injury*) nuisiblement. **—ness,** *s.* malice, méchanceté, *f.*; mal, *m.*; nature malfaisante, *f.*

Miscite. *V.* **Misquote**

Misconceive, *v.a.n.* concevoir mal, juger mal. **—d,** mal conçu

Misconception, *s.* conception erronée, idée fausse, *f.*; malentendu, *m.*

Misconduct, *v.a.* conduire mal; — *s.* inconduite, *f.*

Misconstruction, *s.* fausse interprétation, *f.*; contresens, *m.* [ter mal; mal traduire

Misconstrue, *v.a.* interpré-

Miscopy, *v.a.* mal copier, copier incorrectement

Miscount, *v.a.* mal compter

Miscreant, *s.* scélérat, misérable, gredin, *m.*

Misdate, *v.a.* dater mal; — *s.* fausse date, *f.* [méfait, *m.*

Misdeed, Misdoing, *s.*

Misdemean. *V.* **Misbehave** [quant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Misdemeanant, *s.* délin-

Misdemeanour, *s.* (*law*) délit, *m.* *High* —, grave délit

Misdirect, *v.a.* diriger (*or* &c., *V.* **Direct**) mal; (*a letter,* &c.) adresser mal; mettre mal l'adresse à

Misdirection, *s.* mauvaise direction, *f.*; fausse indication, *f.*, faux renseignement, *m.*; adresse inexacte, fausse adresse, *f.*

Misemploy, *v.a.* employer mal, faire un mauvais emploi de. **—ment,** *s.* mauvais emploi, abus, *m.*

Misenter, *v.a.* inscrire inexactement *or* à faux; (*book-keep.*) contre-poser

Misentry, *s.* inscription inexacte *or* fausse, *f.*; (*book-keep.*) contre-position, *f.*

Miser, *s.* avare, *m.f.*

Miserable, *adj.* misérable; malheureux; affreux; mauvais, triste, pauvre. *To make anyone's life* —, rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un. **—ness,** *s.* état misérable *or* malheureux, *m.*

Miserably, *adv.* misérablement; malheureusement; affreusement; tristement, pauvrement, mal

Miserly, *adj.* d'avare, avare

Misery, *s.* misère, *f.*; tourment, supplice, *m.*; (*suffering, sufferings*) souffrance, *f.*, souffrances, *f.pl.* *To put one out of his* —, mettre fin aux souffrances de quelqu'un

Misestimate, *v.a.* estimer à tort; apprécier mal

Misfit, *s.* vêtement qui va mal, vêtement manqué, *m.*, coupe manquée, *f.*, laissé pour compte, pourcompte, loup, *m.*; (*boots, shoes*) chaussure qui va mal, chaussure manquée, *f.*

Misfortune, *s.* malheur, *m.*; infortune, *f.*

Misgive, *v.a.* faire craindre à, inspirer des craintes à; faire soupçonner à, inspirer des soupçons *or* des doutes *or* de la méfiance à; faire pressentir; (*to fail*) manquer à

Misgiving, *s.* crainte, *f.*; soupçon, *m.*; doute, *m.*; méfiance, *f.*; pressentiment, *m.*

Misgovern, *v.a.* mal gouverner; mal administrer

Misgovernment, *s.* mauvais gouvernement, *m.*; mauvaise administration, *f.*

Misguidance, *s.* fausse direction, *f.*; mauvais conseils, *m.pl.*

Misguide, *v.a.* mal guider, mal diriger; égarer; fourvoyer

Misguided, *part. adj.* mal guidé, mal dirigé; mal inspiré; (*astray*) égaré; fourvoyé; aveugle

Mishap, *s.* malheur, *m.*, mésaventure, *f.*; contretemps, *m.* [salmigondis, fatras, *m.*

Mishmash, *s.* mélange,

Misinform, *v. a.* mal informer; mal renseigner

Misinformation, Misintelligence, *s.* fausse information, *f.*; faux renseignement, *m.*; faux avis, *m.*; fausse nouvelle, *f.* [truire

Misinstruct, *v.a.* mal ins-

Misinterpret. *V.* **Misconstrue** [tromper sur

Misjudge, *v.a.* mal juger, se

Misjudgment, *s.* jugement erroné, *m.*, faussé idée, *f.*; jugement injuste, *m.* [(*lose*) égarer

Mislay, *v. a.* placer mal;

Mislead, *v.a.* égarer, fourvoyer, faire tromper, induire en erreur; (*deceive, séduce*) tromper, séduire

Misleader, *s.* personne qui égare, *f.*; trompeur, corrupteur, *m.*

Mismanage, *v.a.* conduire mal, mal diriger, mal administrer; mal gérer

Mismanagement, *s.* mauvaise conduite, mauvaise direction, mauvaise administration, *f.*; mauvais arrangement, *m.*; (*of business*) mauvaise gestion, *f.*

Mismanager, -ess, *s.* mauvais administrateur, *m.*, mauvaise administratrice, *f.*; mauvais gérant, *m.*, mauvaise gérante, *f.*; personne qui conduit mal *or* dirige mal, *f.*; mauvaise femme de ménage, *f.*; brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.* [appareiller mal

Mismatch, *v.a.* assortir mal;

Misname, *v.a.* nommer improprement

Misnomer, *s.* nom *or* titre mal approprié, *m.*, fausse appellation, appellation impropre, *f.*; erreur de nom, *f.*, faux nom, *m.*

Misplace, *v.a.* placer mal; déplacer

Misprint, *v.a.* imprimer mal *or* incorrectement; — *s.* faute d'impression, *f.* [prononcer

Mispronounce, *v.a.n.* mal

Mispronunciation, *s.* mauvaise prononciation, prononciation incorrecte, *f.*

Misquotation, *s.* fausse citation, *f.* [citer à faux

Misquote, *v.a.* citer mal,

Misread, *v.a.* lire mal

Misreckon, *v.a.n.*, **Misreckoning,** *s. V.* **Miscalculate** *&* **Miscalculation**

Misrelate, *v.a.* raconter *or* rapporter inexactement

Misrelation, *s.* narration inexacte, *f.*; rapport inexact, *m.*

Misreport, *v.a.* rapporter inexactement

Misrepresent, *v.a.* représenter mal, représenter sous un faux jour, dénaturer, altérer, fausser; calomnier; travestir

Misrepresentation, *s.* représentation sous un faux jour, *f.*, compte rendu inexact, faux rapport, faux exposé, *m.*

Misrule, *s.* confusion, *f.*, désordre, *m.*; mauvais gouvernement, *m.*, tyrannie, *f.*

Miss, *s.* (*pers.*) mademoiselle, *f.*; demoiselle, *f.*; (*fail to hit*) manque de touche, *m.*; coup perdu, *m.*; (*failure*) affaire manquée, *f.*, coup manqué, *m.*; (*error, mistake*) erreur, faute.

méprise, *f.*; pas de clerc, *m.*; omission, *f.* *Yes*, —, oui, mademoiselle. *A little* —, une petite demoiselle. *Little masters and —es*, de petits messieurs et de petites demoiselles. — *Smith*, mademoiselle Smith. *The —es Smith*, Mesdemoiselles Smith, les demoiselles Smith. *The two —es Smith*, les deux demoiselles Smith

Miss, *v.a.n.* manquer; s'apercevoir de (*or* remarquer) l'absence de; s'apercevoir que (...) manque, ne pas voir, ne plus voir; regretter l'absence de; regretter; (*not to find*) ne pas trouver, ne plus trouver; (*be in want of*) avoir besoin de; (*mistake*) se tromper de; (*lose*) perdre; (*leave out*) omettre, passer, sauter; (*billiards*) manquer de touche. *I have —ed my aim* or *my* (or *the*) *mark*, j'ai manqué mon but *or* mon coup. *I — a book*, il me manque un livre. *I — her*, je m'aperçois de son absence; je regrette son absence; je la regrette; elle me manque. *I — that*, cela me fait défaut. *To be —ing*, manquer; être absent; être disparu. *There is a volume —ing*, il manque un volume. — **cue**, *s.* (*at billiards*) fausse queue, *f.* — **fire**, *s.* raté, *m.* — **out**, *v.a.* omettre, passer, sauter

Missal, *s.* missel, *m.* [*f.*

Missel, — **thrush**, *s.* draine,

Misshapen, *adj.* difforme

Missile, *adj.* de jet, de trait, lancé; — *s.* arme de jet *or* de trait, *f.*; projectile, *m.*

Missing, *part. adj.* manquant, &c. (*V.* **Miss**, *v.a.n.*); qui manque, de moins; égaré, perdu; absent; disparu. *Killed, wounded, or* —, tués, blessés, ou disparus. *To be* —, *V.* **Miss**, *v.a.n.* [—, en mission

Mission, *s.* mission, *f.* *On a*

Missionary, *s.* missionnaire, *m.*; — *adj.* de mission; des missions; de missionnaire; missionnaire

Missive, *s. adj.* missive, *f.*

Misspell, *v.a.* épeler mal; (*of writing*) écrire mal, orthographier mal

Misspelling, *s.* orthographe vicieuse, *f.*; faute d'orthographe, *f.*

Misspend, *v.a.* dépenser mal à propos; gaspiller; employer mal

Misstate, *v.a.* exposer incorrectement, rapporter inexactement, rendre un compte inexact de. —**ment**, *s.* exposé *or* rapport inexact, compte rendu erroné, récit inexact *or* controuvé, *m.*

Mist, *s.* brouillard, *m.*, brume, *f.*; vapeur, *f.*; (*drizzle*) bruine, *f.*; (*fig.*) nuage, *m.*

Mistakable, *adj.* susceptible d'être mal compris, qui prête à l'erreur; (*for*) qu'il est possible de confondre (avec). *Easily — for*, facile à confondre avec

Mistake, *v.a.* comprendre mal; se méprendre à *or* sur; se tromper de *or* sur; (*for*) prendre (pour), confondre (avec); — *v.n.* se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser, être dans l'erreur. *To — o.'s ...*, se tromper de ... *To be —n*, se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser, être dans l'erreur. *To be much* or *greatly —n*, se tromper fort. *If I — not, if I am not —n*, si je ne me trompe

Mistake, *s.* (*taking one for another*) méprise, *f.*; (*wrong notion, error*) erreur, *f.*; (*failing*) faute, *f.* *By* —, par erreur; (*through inadvertence*) par mégarde. *To make a* —, faire une méprise *or* &c., se tromper. *And no* —, c'est positif. *There is no — about that*, il n'y a pas à s'y tromper, cela est exact, cela est certain, c'est positif

Mistaken, *adj.* (*pers.*) dans l'erreur; aveugle; (*things*) erroné, faux; aveugle; mal compris; mal entendu. —**ly**, **Mistakingly**, *adv.* par erreur, par méprise; faussement

Misteach, *v.a.* enseigner mal

Mister, *s. V.* **Mr.**

Mistily, *adv.* obscurément

Mistiness, *s.* état brumeux, *m.*; (*fig.*) obscurité, *f.*

Mistletoe, *s.* gui, *m.* — **thrush**, *s.* draine, *f.*

Mistral, *s.* mistral, *m.*

Mistranslate, *v.a.* traduire mal *or* inexactement

Mistranslation, *s.* traduction inexacte, *f.*; contresens, *m.*

Mistress, *s.* maîtresse, *f.*; (*directress*) directrice, *f.*; (*governess*) institutrice, *f.*; (*title, Mrs.*) Madame, *f.* *My —, or — is not at home*, (*servant speaking*) Madame n'y est pas. *To be o.'s own* —, être sa maîtresse, être à soi, s'appartenir, ne dépendre que de soi, être libre

Mistrust, *v.a.* se méfier de; — *s.* méfiance, *f.* —**ful**, *adj.* méfiant. —**fully**, —**ingly**, *adv.* avec méfiance. —**less**, *adj.* sans méfiance; confiant

Misty, *adj.* brumeux; (*of light*, &c.) vaporeux; brouillé; (*fig.*) nuageux; obscur; (*of sight*) trouble

Misunderstand, *v.a.* comprendre mal, entendre mal; se méprendre sur; se méprendre sur le sens de. *Let me not be misunderstood*, qu'on ne se méprenne pas sur le sens de mes paroles

Misunderstanding, *s.* conception erronée, *f.*; (*mistake*) malentendu, *m.*; (*quarrel*) mésintelligence, *f.*

Misusage, *s.* mauvais usage, mauvais emploi, *m.*; abus, *m.*; mauvais traitements, *m.pl.*

Misuse, *v.a.* abuser de; maltraiter; — *s. V.* **Misusage**

Miswrite, *v.a.* écrire mal *or* incorrectement

Mite, *s.* (*insect*) mite, *f.*; (*a trifle*) rien, iota, brin, centime, *m.*; petite part, *f.*; légère offrande, *f.*; obole, *f.*; (*widow's*) denier, *m.*

Mitigate, *v.a.* adoucir, calmer, apaiser; mitiger; tempérer, modérer

Mitigation, *s.* adoucissement, *m.*; mitigation, *f.*

Mitre, *s.* mitre, *f.*

Mitred, *adj.* mitré

Mitt, *s.* miton, *m.*, mitaine, *f.*

Mitten, *s.* mitaine, *f.*

Mity, *adj.* mité, miteux

Mix, *v.a.* mêler ('*with*,' avec; *fig.* à; '*in*,' dans); mélanger (avec); (*a salad*) retourner, (*a salad thoroughly*) fatiguer; (*pharm.*) mixtionner; — *v.n.* se mêler; se mélanger; (*in society*) se répandre, fréquenter

Mixed, *adj.* mêlé ('*with*,' avec; *fig.* à; de); mélangé; mixte. — *mathematics*, mathématiques mixtes. —**ly**, *adv.* confusément

Mixture, *s.* mélange, *m.*; (*pharm.*) mixtion, *f.*; (*compound, specific*) mixture, *f.*

Mizen, Mizzen, *s.* artimon, *m.* — **mast**, *s.* mât d'artimon, *m.* — **top**, *s.* hune d'artimon, *f.* — **top gallant mast**, *s.* mât de perruche, *m.* — **top gallant sail**, *s.* perruche, *f.* — **topmast**, *s.* mât de perroquet de fougue, *m.* — **topsail**, *s.* perroquet de fougue, *m.*

Mizzle, *v.n.* brouillasser, bruiner; (*disappear*) s'évaporer, s'éclipser, se dérober, décamper; — *s.* brouillard, *m.*, bruine, *f.*

Mizzling, Mizzly, *adj.* — *rain*, pluie fine, *f.*

Mnemonic (-al), *adj.* mnémonique; —**s**, *s.pl.* mnémonique, *f.* [technie, *f.*

Mnemotechny, *s.* mnémo-

Moan, *v.n.* gémir, se lamenter; geindre; — *v.a.* gémir de, gémir sur, se lamenter sur, lamenter, déplorer, pleurer; —, **Moaning**, *s.* gémissement, *m.*, plainte, lamentation, *f.* —**ful**, *adj.* plaintif, lamentable. — **fully**, *adv.* plaintivement, lamentablement

Moat, *s.* fossé, *m.*; — *v.a.* entourer d'un fossé *or* de fossés

Mob, *s.* (*crowd*) foule, cohue, *f.*; rassemblement, attroupement, *m.*; (*rabble*) populace, canaille, *f.*, bas peuple, *m.*; — *v.a.* attaquer, houspiller, poursuivre. — **cap**, *s.* cornette, *f.* — **rule, Mobocracy**, *s.* ochlocratie, voyoucratie, *f.*

Mobbish, *adj* populacier; tumultueux

Mobility, *s.* mobilité, *f.*; populace, voyoucratie, *f.*
Mobilization, *s.* mobilisation, *f.*
Mobilize, *v.a.* mobiliser
Mocha, *s.* moka, café de Moka, *m.*
Mock, *v.a.n.* se moquer de, se rire de, se jouer de, railler; (*mimic*) imiter, contrefaire, singer; (*deceive*) tromper; — *s. V.* **Mockery**; — *adj.* dérisoire, pour rire; burlesque; (*false*) faux; contrefait; imitation de; simulé. — **fight**, *s. V.* **Sham.** — **heroic**, *adj.* héroï-comique. — **orange**, *s.* seringa, *m.* — **turtle**, *s. V.* **Turtle**
Mocker, *s.* moqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Mockery, *s.* moquerie, dérision, raillerie, *f.*; (*sport*) risée, *f.*; (*false show*) semblant, *m.*; illusion, *f.*
Mocking, *s. V.* **Mockery**; — *adj.* moqueur. — **bird**, *s.* oiseau moqueur, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* moqueusement. — **stock**, *s.* risée, *f.*, jouet, *m.*
Mode, *s.* mode, manière, façon, *f.*; genre, *m.*; (*means*) moyen, *m.*; (*fashion*) mode, *f.*; (*form*) mode, *m.*, forme, *f.*; (*gram.*, *mus.*) mode, *m.*
Model, *s.* modèle, *m.*; — *adj.* modèle; — *v.a.* modeler; former; façonner, dessiner, tracer
Modeller, *s.* dessinateur, *m.*; (*arts*) modeleur, *m.*
Modelling, *s.* (*act*) modelage, *m.*; (*result*) modelé, *m.*; (*art*) plastique, *f.* — **wax**, *s.* cire à modeler, *f.*
Moderate, *v.a.* modérer, tempérer; présider; — *v.n.* se modérer; présider; — *adj.* modéré; (*in value*) modique; (*middling*) ordinaire; passable; raisonnable; médiocre. —**ly**, *adv.* modérément; modiquement; passablement; médiocrement. —**ness**, *s.* modération, *f.*; modicité, *f.*; médiocrité, *f.*
Moderation, *s.* modération, mesure, *f.* *In* —, avec modération
Moderator, *s.* modérateur, *m.*; (*of an assembly*) président, *m.*; (*univers.*) examinateur, *m.* — **lamp**, *s.* lampe à modérateur, *f.*
Modern, *adj. s.* moderne, [*adj. m. f.*, *s.m.*
Modernize, *v.a.* moderniser
Modest, *adj.* modeste. —**ly**, *adv.* modestement
Modesty, *s.* modestie, *f.*
Modicum, *s.* petite portion, petite *or* faible quantité, *f.*, peu, *m.*, pitance, *f.* [tion, *f.*
Modification, *s.* modifica-
Modify, *v.a.* modifier
Modillion, *s.* modillon
Modish, *adj.* à la mode, de mode. —**ly**, *adv.* à la mode. —**ness**, *s.* goût de la mode, asservissement à la mode, *m.*
Modulate, *v.a.n.* moduler
Modulation, *s.* modulation, mélodie, *f.*
Mogul, *s.* Mogol, *m.*
Mohair, *s.* mohair, *m.*
Mohammedan, &c. *V.* **Mahomedan**, &c.
Moiety, *s.* moitié, *f.*
Moil, *v.n.* travailler péniblement, peiner, se fatiguer
Moire, *s.* moire, *f.* — *antique*, moire antique, *f.*
Moist, *adj.* humide ('*with*,' de); moite
Moisten, *v.n.* humecter, mouiller, rendre humide
Moistness, Moisture, *s.* humidité, *f.*; moiteur, *f.*
Molar, *adj.* molaire; — *s.* molaire, *f.*
Molasses, *s.* mélasse, *f.*
Mole, *s.* môle, *m.*; (*spot*) tache de naissance, *f.*, signe, grain de beauté, *m.*; (*zool.*) taupe, *f.* — **cast, -hill**, *s.* taupinière, *f.* — **catcher**, *s.* taupier, *m.* — **cricket**, *s.* taupe-grillon, courtilière, *f.* — **eyed**, *adj.* aux yeux de taupe; (*fig.*) aveugle. — **skin**, *s.* moleskine, *f.* — **track**, *s.* traînée de taupe, *f.* — **trap**, *s.* taupière, *f.*
Molecule, *s.* molécule, *f.*
Molest, *v.a.* molester, tourmenter, vexer, inquiéter
Molestation, *s.* molestation, contrariété, vexation, importunité, *f.*
Molleton, *s.* molleton, *m.*
Mollify, *v.a.* amollir; (*assuage*) adoucir; apaiser, calmer
Mollusc, *s.* mollusque, *m.*
Molly, *s.* (*man*) fouille-aupot, jocrisse, *m.* — **coddle**, *s.* poule mouillée, *f.*, enfant élevé sous les jupes de sa mère, *m.*
Molten, *adj.* fondu
Moment, *s.* moment, *m.*; instant, *m.*; importance, *f.* *At the present* —, en ce moment, à l'heure qu'il est, à présent, maintenant, actuellement. *At the very* —, *when*, au moment même où. *Every* —, à tout moment, d'un moment à l'autre, à chaque instant. *In a* —, (*presently*) dans un moment; (*speedily*) en un instant, à l'instant, aussitôt. *The* — (*that*), (*as soon as*) aussitôt que, dès que. *This very* —, à l'instant même
Momentarily, *adv.* momentanément; à tout moment
Momentary, *adj.* momentané
Momentous, *adj.* important
Monachal, *adj.* monacal
Monachism, *s.* monachisme, *m.*
Monarch, *s.* monarque, *m.*
Monarch-ic, al, -ically, -ist, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1
Monastery, *s.* monastère, *m.*
Monast-ic, al, -ically. *V.*
Monday, *s.* lundi, *m.* [p. 3, § 1
Monetary, *adj.* monétaire
Money, *s.* argent, *m.*; (*coin*) monnaie, *f.*; pièces, *f.pl.*; (*price*) prix, *m.*; (*wages*) *V.* **Wages**; (*sum*) somme, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* propriété, *f.*; fonds, *m.pl.*; deniers, *m.pl.* — *of account*, monnaie de compte. *Bad* —, fausse monnaie. *Even* —, somme ronde, *f.*, compte rond, *m.* *Hard* —, espèces, *f.pl.*, numéraire, *m.* *Public* —, deniers publics, *m.pl.* *Made of* —, (*pers.*) cousu d'or. *Ready* —, — *down*, argent comptant, comptant; (*adject.*) au comptant. *For* —, *for ready* — (*only*), (expressément) au comptant. *Heaps* or *lots* (or *a lot*) *of* —, de l'argent en masse, un argent fou, des mille et des cents. *To be worth* —, avoir de la valeur; (*pers.*) avoir de l'argent. *To be worth any* —, n'avoir pas de prix, être impayable. *To have* — *with* (or *about*) *oneself*, avoir de l'argent sur soi. *To make* or *earn* —, faire *or* gagner de l'argent. *To throw good* — *after bad*, mettre de bon argent contre du mauvais. *To turn everything into* —, faire argent de tout. *Your* — *or your life!* la bourse ou la vie! — **box**, *s.* tirelire, *f.*; caisse, *f.* — **broker, -dealer**, *s.* courtier de change, *m.* — **change**, *s.* change de monnaies, change, *m.* — **changer**, *s.* changeur, *m.* — **getting**, *adj.* à gagner de l'argent. — **grubber**, *s.* grippe-sou, *m.* — **grubbing**, *adj.* accumulateur, parcimonieux, avare; *s.* gains sordides, *m.pl.* — **lender**, *s.* prêteur d'argent, *m.*; (*com.*) bailleur de fonds, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans argent. — **maker**, *s.* personne qui fait de l'argent, *f.* *To be a* — *maker*, faire de l'argent. — **making**, *adj.* qui fait de l'argent; (*things*) lucratif; *s.* action de faire de l'argent, *f.*, gain, *m.* — **market**, *s.* Bourse, *f.*; place, *f.* *In the* — *market*, à la Bourse; sur la place. — *market intelligence*, (*of newspapers*) bulletin financier, *m.* — **matter**, *s.* affaire d'argent, *f.* — **order**, *s.* mandat, *m.* — **scales**, *s.pl.* trébuchet, *m.* —**'s worth**, *s.* valeur de l'argent, *f.*; objet de valeur *or* de prix, *m.* (*V.* **Worth**, *s.*) — **taker**, *s.* receveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, caissier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, dame de comptoir, *f.*; (*theat.*) buraliste, *m.f.* — **till**, *s.* caisse de comptoir, *f.* — **wort**, *s.* herbe aux écus, nummulaire, *f.*
Moneyed, *adj.* (*pers.*) riche, qui a de l'argent; (*things*) en argent [vendeur (de . . .), *m.*
Monger, *s.* marchand (de . . .),

Mongrel, *adj.* métis; (*fig.*) mélangé; — *s.* métis, *m.*, -se, *f.*
Monied. *V.* **Moneyed** [*m.*
Monition, *s.* avertissement,
Monitor, *s.* moniteur, *m.*; (*zool., nav.*) monitor, *m.*
Monitorial, *adj.* d'avertissement; de moniteur; (*of schools*) d'enseignement mutuel
Monitory, *adj.* d'avertissement; — *s.* avertissement, *m.*
Monitress, *s.* monitrice, *f.*
Monk, *s.* moine, religieux, *m.* — **fish,** *s.* ange de mer, angelot, *m.* —**sbeard,** *s.* (*salad*) barbe-de-capucin, *f.* —**shood,** *s.* (*bot.*) napel, *m.* [moinerie, *f.*
Monkery, Monkhood, *s.*
Monkey, *s.* singe, *m.*, (*she* —) guenon, *f.*; (*of a pile-driver*) mouton, *m.* — **puzzle,** *s.* (*bot.*) araucaria (imbricata), pin du Chili, *m.* — **trick,** *s.* singerie, *f.*
Monkish, *adj.* de moine, de moines, monacal
Monocle, *s.* monocle, *m.*
Monocular, *adj.* monoculaire
Monody, *s.* monodie, *f.*
Monogamy, *s.* monogamie, *f.*
Monogram, *s.* monogramme, *m.* [phie, *f.*
Monograph, *s.* monogra-
Monography, *s.* dessin au trait, *m.*
Monolith, *s.* monolithe, *m.*
Monologue, *s.* monologue, *m.* [*f.*
Monomania, *s.* monomanie,
Monomaniac, *adj.* *s.* monomaniaque, monomane, *m.*, *f.*
Monomial, *s.* *adj.* monôme, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* [pétale
Monopetalous, *adj.* mono-
Monopolist, Monopolizer, *s.* monopoleur, accapareur, *m.*
Monopolize, *v.a.* monopoliser; accaparer. *To — the conversation,* s'emparer de la conversation [accaparement, *m.*
Monopoly, *s.* monopole, *m.*;
Monosepalous, *adj.* monosépale [syllabe, monosyllabique
Monosyllabic, *adj.* mono-
Monosyllable, *s.* monosyllabe, *m.*
Monotonous, *adj.* monotone. —**ly,** *adv.* monotonement
Monotony, *s.* monotonie, *f.*
Monsoon, *s.* mousson, *f.*
Monster, *s.* monstre, *m.*; — *adj.* monstre
Monstrance, *s.* ostensoir, *m.*
Monstrosity, *s.* monstruosité, *f.*
Monstrous, *adj.* monstrueux; énorme. —**ly,** *adv.* monstrueusement; énormément; furieusement. —**ness,** *s.* monstruosité, *f.*; énormité, *f.*
Monteth, Monteith, *s.* verrière, *f.*
Month, *s.* mois, *m.* *In the — of,* au (*or* dans le) mois de. *In two —s' time,* en deux mois; (*hence*) dans deux mois. *A — ago, a — back,* il y a un mois. *A — ago to-day,* il y a aujourd'hui un mois. *This day —, a — to-day,* d'aujourd'hui en un mois; (*past*) il y a aujourd'hui un mois. *Twelve —s,* un an, *m.*, une année, *f.* *What is the day of the —?* quel est le quantième du mois? —**'s-mind,** *s.* trentain, *m.*
Monthly, *adj.* de tous les mois; mensuel; (*by the month*) au mois; — *adv.* tous les mois; mensuellement; par mois; — *s.* publication mensuelle, *f.* — *nurse,* garde d'accouchée, *f.* — *rose,* rose de Chine, *f.* [*m.*
Monument, *s.* monument,
Monumental, *adj.* monumental; commémoratif. —**ly,** *adv.* en monument; par des monuments
Mood, *s.* humeur, disposition, *f.*; (*gram.*) mode, *m.* *In the — to do,* en humeur (*or* en train) de faire, disposé à faire
Moodily, *adv.* avec humeur; tristement, pensivement
Moodiness, *s.* humeur, mauvaise humeur, *f.*; (*sadness*) tristesse, *f.*
Moody, *adj.* de mauvaise humeur, chagrin; (*sad*) triste, pensif
Moon, *s.* lune, *f.*; — *v.n.* muser. *Full —,* pleine lune. *New —,* nouvelle lune. *The light of the —,* la lumière de la lune. *By the light of the —,* au clair (*or* à la clarté) de la lune. — **beam,** *s.* rayon de lune, *m.* — **calf,** *s.* monstre, *m.*; idiot, *m.* — **eye,** *s.* œil lunatique, *m.* — **eyed,** *adj.* (*vet.*) lunatique; (*fig.*) aveugle. (*full*) — **face,** *s.* visage (*m., or* face, *f.*) de pleine lune. —**less,** *adj.* sans lune. — **light,** *s.* clair de lune, *m.*; *adj.* de *or* au clair de lune; éclairé par la lune. *By — light, in the — light,* au clair de (la) lune. — *light scenery,* effet de clair de lune, *m.* — **lit,** *adj.* éclairé par la lune. — **rise,** *s.* lever de la lune, *m.* — **shine,** *s.* clair de lune, *m.*; (*fig.*) illusion, *f.*; faux brillant, *m.*; calembrednines, *f.pl.*, blague, *f.* — **shine, -shiny,** *adj.* *V.* — **light.** — **struck,** *adj.* lunatique. — **wort,** *s.* lunaire, *f.*
Mooner, *s.* musard, *m.*, e, *f.*, flâneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Moonish, *adj.* lunatique
Moony, *adj.* de la lune; de croissant
Moor, *s.* lande, bruyère, *f.*; (*marsh*) marais, *m.*; (*preserve*) chasse réservée, réserve, *f.*; (*pers.*) More, Maure, *m.*; — *v.a.* amarrer; — *v.n.* s'amarrer. — **berry,** *s.* canneberge, *f.* — **cock, -fowl, -game,** *s.* coq de bruyère d'Ecosse, *m.* — **hen,** *s.* poule d'eau, *f.*; poule de bruyère d'Ecosse, *f.* — **land,** *s.* lande, bruyère, *f.*; pays marécageux, *m.*; *adj.* de landes, de bruyères; de pays marécageux. — **shooting,** *s.* chasse dans les landes, *f.*; chasse au marais, *f.*
Mooress, *s.* Moresque, Mauresque, *f.* [—*s, pl.* amarres, *f.pl.*
Mooring, *s.* amarrage, *m.*;
Moorish, *adj.* more, maure, moresque, mauresque [cageux
Moorish, Moory, *adj.* marè-
Moose, — deer, *s.* élan, *m.*
Moot, *v.a.* discuter, débattre; (*start*) soulever; — *adj.* discutable, contestable, indécis, incertain, douteux; — *s.* thèse, question à discuter, question indécise, *f.*; conférence, discussion, *f.*, débat, *m.* [tenant, *m.*
Mooter, *s.* disputeur, *m.*; sou-
Mooting, *s.* conférence, discussion, *f.*, débat, *m.*
Mop, *s.* balai à laver, écouvillon, *m.*; (*head of hair*) tignasse, crinière, hure, *f.*; — *v.a.* laver, nettoyer; (*fig.*) éponger. — **stick,** *s.* manche à balai, *m.*
Mope, *v.n.* être triste; s'ennuyer; être hébété; — *v.a.* attrister; ennuyer; hébéter; — *s.* personne triste, *f.*; personne qui s'ennuie, *f.*; personne hébétée, *f.*
Mopish, Moping, *adj.* triste; ennuyé; hébété. —**ly,** *adv.* tristement. —**ness, Moping,** *s.* tristesse, *f.*; ennui, *m.*
Moppet, Mopsey, *s.* poupée, *f.*; marionnette, *f.*; (*darling*) pouponne, petite, *f.* [souillon, *f.*
Mopsey, *s.* (*slut*) sagouine,
Moquette, *s.* moquette, *f.*
Moral, *adj.* moral; de morale; — *s.* morale, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* mœurs, *f.pl.*; moralité, *f.* — *certainty,* certitude morale, *f.* — *essays,* essais de morale, *m.pl.* —*writer,* moraliste, *m.*
Moralist, *s.* moraliste, *m.*
Morality, *s.* morale, *f.*; moralité, *f.*
Moralization, *s.* moralisation, *f.*; (*of fables,* &c.) morale, *f.*
Moralize, *v.n.a.* moraliser
Moralizer, *s.* moralisateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, moraliseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Morally, *adv.* moralement
Morass, *s.* marais, marécage, *m.* [*m.f.*
Moravian, *s.* *adj.* Morave,
Morbid, *adj.* morbide; maladif; malsain
Mordacious, *adj.* mordant
Mordacity, *s.* mordacité, *f.*
Mordant, *adj.* *s.* mordant, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, mordant, *s.m.*
More, *adj.* plus de; plus; plus nombreux; autre, de plus, encore; — *adv.* *s.* plus; davantage; encore. — *time,* plus de temps. — *men,* plus d'hommes. — *than, V.* **Than:** *A little —,* un peu plus, encore un peu. *Any —,* davantage; encore; autre. *Any — tea?* encore du thé? *Any — reasons,* d'autres raisons. *Much —,* beaucoup plus, bien plus

(que, de), bien davantage. *Never* —, jamais plus, plus jamais ; plus. *No* —, *not any* —, pas davantage ; plus ; plus de ... ; (*no longer, none left*) ne ... plus. *No — of that!* assez de cela ! *No — than*, pas plus que, (*before a numeral*) pas plus de. *Once* —, encore une fois, une fois de plus. *One* —, encore un, un de plus. *One ... the* —, un ... de plus. *Some* —, davantage, encore ; encore quelques-uns. *Some — coffee*, encore du café. *The* —, *all the* —, *so much the* —, d'autant plus (que) ; d'autant mieux (que) ; (n'en ...) que plus (...) ; à plus forte raison. *The* —, (*repeated, or opposed to 'the less,' 'the better,' or other comp.*) plus. — *and* —, de plus en plus. — *or less*, plus ou moins. *Neither — nor less*, ni plus ni moins (que). *A man* —, un homme de plus ; encore un homme. *No — lessons!* plus de leçons ! *Give me some* — (*of it, of them*), donnez-m'en encore, donnez-m'en davantage. *Give me some — sweets*, donnez-moi encore des bonbons. *Will you have any* or *some* — (*of it, of them*)? en voulez-vous encore ? *What — could I do?* que pouvais-je faire de plus ? *They are — than we*, ils sont plus nombreux que nous. *There are — of them*, il y en a encore d'autres. *There is* or *are no* —, il n'y en a plus. *To be no* —, n'être plus

Moreen, *s.* moiré de laine, *m.*

Morella, Morello, *s.* (— *cherry*) amarelle, cerise amarelle, griotte, *f.*

Moreover, *adv.* de plus, en outre, d'ailleurs [*adj. m. f., s. f.*

Moresque, *adj. s.* moresque,

Morganat-ic, -ically. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [*adj.* Mormon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Mormon, Mormonite, *s.*

Mormonism, *s. V.* page 3, § 1

Morning, Morn, *s.* matin, *m.* ; (*whole morning, in regard to work, occupation, or weather*) matinée, *f.* ; — *adj.* du matin. *From — till night*, du matin au soir. *In the* —, (*morning time*) le matin ; (*in the course of the morning*) dans la matinée ; (*of the hour*) du matin ; (*of the day of the month*) au matin [*on the 10th in the* —, le dix au matin]. *This* —, ce matin. *The next* or *following* —, le lendemain matin. *The — after ...*, le lendemain matin de ... *The — after to-morrow*, après-demain matin. *The — before*, la veille au matin (de ...). *The — before yesterday*, avant-hier matin. *Good* —, bonjour ; je vous salue ; je vous salue bien ; j'ai l'honneur de vous saluer. — **concert,** *s.* matinée musicale, *f.* — **dress, -wrapper,** *s.* déshabillé du matin, peignoir, *m.* — **gown,** *s.* robe de chambre, *f.* — **performance, -recital,** *s.* matinée, *f.* — **serenade,** *s.* aubade, *f.* — **star,** *s.* étoile du matin, *f.*

Morocco, — *leather, s.* maroquin, *m.* ; — *adj.* de (*or* en) maroquin. — **binding,** *s.* reliure en maroquin, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* papier maroquin, *m.*

Morose, *adj.* morose. — **ness,** *s.* morosité, *f.*

Morphia, Morphine, *s.* morphine, *f.*

Morris, — **dance,** *s.* moresque, danse moresque, *f.*

Morrow, *s.* demain, *m.* ; lendemain, *m. On the* —, le lendemain. *V.* **To-morrow**

Morse, *s.* morse, *m.*

Morsel, *s.* morceau, *m.*

Mortal, *adj.* mortel ; des mortels, humain ; (*of a strife*) à mort, à outrance ; (*in the world*) au monde ; — *s.* mortel, *m.*, -le, *f. A mere* —, un simple mortel. *Every* or *any — thing*, tout au monde ; n'importe quoi ; tout ce qui, tout ce que. *No — thing*, rien au monde

Mortality, *s.* mortalité, *f.* ; mort, *f.* ; humanité, nature humaine, *f.*

Mortally, *adv.* mortellement, à mort, à la mort

Mortar, *s.* mortier, *m.*

Mortgage, *s.* hypothèque, *f.* ; — *v.a.* hypothéquer. — **deed,** *s.* contrat hypothécaire, *m.* [-ière, *f.*) hypothécaire

Mortgagee, *s.* créancier (*m.*,

Mortgager, *s.* débiteur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) hypothécaire

Mortification, *s.* mortification, *f.* ; (*med.*) mortification, gangrène, *f.*

Mortify, *v.a.* mortifier ; (*med.*) gangrener ; — *v.n.* se mortifier ; (*med.*) se gangrener

Mortise, *s.* mortaise, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mortaiser

Mortmain, *s.* mainmorte, *f.*

Mortuary, *adj.* mortuaire ; — *s.* droit mortuaire, *m.* ; (*burial-place*) cimetière, *m.* ; (*dead-house*) salle des morts, *f.* ; morgue, *f.*

Mosaic, *adj.* mosaïque, de Moïse ; (*inlaid*) en mosaïque ; — *s.* mosaïque, *f.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage en mosaïque, *m.*, mosaïque, *f.*

Moselle, *s.* moselle, *m.*

Mosque, *s.* mosquée, *f.*

Mosquito, *s.* moustique, *m.* — **net,** *s.* moustiquaire, *f.* ; cousinière, *f.*

Moss, *s.* (*bot.*) mousse, *f.* ; (*marsh*) marais, *m.* ; — *v.a.* couvrir de mousse. — **agate,** *s.* agate mousseuse, *f.* — **clad, -grown,** *adj.* couvert de mousse, moussu. — **green,** *s. adj.* vert mousse, *m.* — **land,** *s.* terrain tourbeux, *m.* — **rose,** *s.* rose mousseuse, *f.*

Mossy, *adj.* moussu, couvert de mousse

Most, *adj.* le plus de ; (*most part*) la plupart de (*or* d'entre) ; (*greatest*) (le) plus grand (*F.* **Part**) ; — *adv.* le plus ; plus ; (*very, extremely, highly*) très, fort, bien, extrêmement, excessivement ; on ne peut (pas) plus, tout ce qu'il y a de plus ; (*before qualificatives of titles*) très ; — *s.* la plupart, la plus grande partie, *f.*, le plus grand nombre (de, d'entre), *m.* — *money*, le plus d'argent. — *men*, la plupart des hommes. — *people*, la plupart des gens. *The things which we value* —, les choses que nous estimons le plus. *The — skilful man*, l'homme le plus habile, le plus habile homme. — *holy*, très saint. — *noble*, très noble. — *of all*, surtout, principalement. *At* (*the*) —, au plus, tout au plus. *To make the — of*, *V.* **Make**

Mostly, *adv.* principalement ; surtout ; pour la plupart ; en grande partie ; le plus souvent, la plupart du temps ; ordinairement [paille, *f.*

Mote, *s.* atome, *m.* ; fétu, *m.*,

Motet, *s.* motet, *m.*

Moth, *s.* papillon de nuit, papillon, *m.* ; phalène, *f.* ; (*clothes or &c.* —) teigne, gerce, *f.* ; (*larva*) ver, *m.*, mite, *f.* ; (*fig.*) ver rongeur, *m.* — **eaten,** *adj.* mangé aux vers, rongé des vers, mité

Mother, *s.* mère, *f.* ; (*old woman*) bonne femme, bonne vieille, la mère, *f.* ; (*of liquids*) moisissure, *f.* ; moisi, *m.*, (*of vinegar*) mère, *f.* ; — *adj.* mère ; maternel ; naturel ; national ; — *v.a.* servir de mère à, adopter ; — *v.n.* (*of liquids*) se moisir, moisir. — *Thompson*, la mère Thompson. — *of a family*, mère de famille. — **church,** *s.* église mère, église métropolitaine, *f.* ; (*Church of Rome*) mère des fidèles, *f. Holy* — *Church*, notre sainte mère l'Église. — **country,** *s.* mère patrie, *f.* ; métropole, *f.* — **Goose's tales,** *s. pl.* les contes de ma mère l'Oie, *m.pl.* —**hood,** *s.* maternité, *f.* — **-in-law,** *s.* belle-mère, *f.* — **land,** *s.* patrie, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans mère, orphelin (de mère). —*less child*, orphelin, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly,** *adj.* maternel ; de mère ; *adv.* maternellement ; en mère. *To look* —*ly*, avoir l'air d'une mère de famille, avoir l'air respectable. — **of pearl,** *s.* nacre, nacre de perle, *f.* ; *adj.* de nacre. — **of thyme,** *s.* serpolet, *m.* — **spot, —'s mark,** *s.* tache de naissance, *f.* — **tongue,** *s.* langue maternelle, propre langue, *f.* — **wit,** *s.* esprit natu-

rel, *m.* —**y,** *adj.* (*of a liquid*) moisi

Mothy, *adj. V.* **Moth-eaten**

Motion, *s.* mouvement, *m.*; signe, geste, *m.*; (*proposal*) motion, proposition, *f.*; (*med.*) selle, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire signe. —**less,** *adj.* immobile

Motive, *s.* motif, *m.*; mobile, *m.*; — *adj.* moteur; (*fig.*) qui fait agir, déterminant. — *power,* force motrice, *f.*; moteur, *m.*

Motley, Mottled, *adj.* bigarré; pommelé; tacheté; (*trout-like*) truité; (*of wood, porcelain*) madré; (*of soap*) madré, marbré; (*mixed*) mêlé, mélangé, varié

Motor, *s.* moteur, *m.*; force motrice, *f.*; mobile, *m.* — **bicycle,** *s.* motocyclette, *f.* — **car,** —, *s.* automobile, *f.* —**ist,** *s.* automobiliste, *m. f.*

Mottle, *v.a.* madrer, marbrer

Motto, *s.* devise, *f.* — *of a device,* âme (*f.*) *or* mot (*m.*) d'une devise. — **kiss,** *s.* diablotin, *m.*, papillote, *f.*

Mouffion, *s.* moufion, *m.*

Mould, *s.* moule, *m.*; (*fig.*) calibre, *m.*, trempe, *f.*; (*earth*) terre végétale, *f.*; terreau, *m.*; terre franche, terre, *f.*; (*mustiness*) moisi, *m.*, moisissure, *f.*; — *v.a.* mouler, former; (*knead*) pétrir; (*make mouldy*) moisir; — *v.n.* se moisir, moisir. — **board,** *s.* versoir, *m.*, oreille, *f.*

Moulder, *s.* mouleur, *m.*; — *v.n.* se réduire *or* tomber en poussière; (*fig.*) dépérir; — *v.a.* réduire en poussière

Mouldiness, *s.* moisissure, *f.*, moisi, *m.*

Moulding, *s.* (*casting*) moulage, *m.*; (*arch., tech.*) moulure, *f.*

Mouldy, *adj.* moisi. *To become* or *get* —, se moisir, moisir. *To make* —, moisir. *To smell* —, sentir le moisi

Moult, *v.n.* muer; —,

Moulting, *s.* mue, *f.*

Mound, *s.* monticule, *m.*, butte, *f.*, tertre, remblai, *m.*; rempart, *m.*, digue, levée, *f.*; — *v.a.* fortifier par une digue *or* par une levée

Mount, *s.* mont, *m.*, montagne, *f.*; monticule, tertre, *m.*; (*mounting*) monture, *f.*; (*horse, &c.*) monture, *f.*; — *v.n.* monter, s'élever; (*on a horse*) monter à cheval, monter; — *v.a.* faire monter, monter, élever, hisser; (*ascend*) monter sur *or* à, monter; (*a horse or &c., jewels, &c., tech., mil.*) monter. *To* — *o.'s horse,* monter à cheval. *To* — *a staircase, &c., V.* **Ascend**

Mountain, *s.* montagne, *f.*; (*heap*) monceau, *m.*; (*wine*) malaga, *m.*; — *adj.* de montagne, de la montagne, de montagnes, des montagnes; montagnard. *The sea ran* —*s high,* les vagues s'élevaient hautes comme des montagnes. *To make a* — *of a molehill,* faire d'une mouche un éléphant. — **ash,** *s.* sorbier des oiseaux, *m.* — **chain, -range,** *s.* chaîne de montagnes, *f.* — **lad,** *s.* jeune montagnard, *m.* — **lass, -maid,** *s.* jeune montagnarde, *f.* — **map,** *s.* carte orographique, *f.* — **rose,** *s.* rose des Alpes, *f.* — **stream,** *s.* torrent, *m.*

Mountaineer, *s.* montagnard, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *v.n.* pratiquer l'ascension des montagnes

Mountaineering, *s.* ascension des montagnes, *f.*

Mountainous, *adj.* montagneux, de montagnes; (*huge*) énorme (banque, charlatan, *m.*

Mountebank, *s.* saltimbanque, *m.*

Mounted, *part. adj.* monté; (*on horseback*) à cheval

Mounter, *s.* monteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Mounting, *s.* (*going up, ascent*) montée, ascension, *f.*; (*act of setting, &c.*) montage, *m.*, (*result of ditto, piece in which a gem or &c. is set*) monture, *f.* — *of a* (or *the*) *play* or *piece,* (*theat.*) mise en scène, *f.*

Mourn, *v.n.* pleurer, se lamenter; s'affliger; (*wear mourning*) porter le deuil; — *v.a.* pleurer, déplorer, lamenter. *To* — *for,* pleurer. *To* — *at,* s'affliger de

Mourner, *s.* affligé, *m.*, e, *f.*, malheureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of a funeral*) personne qui suit le convoi, *f.*, (*hired*) pleureur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *To be a* —, suivre le convoi (*or* le deuil). *To be chief* —, conduire (*or* mener) le deuil

Mournful, *adj.* triste, lugubre; déplorable, lamentable; (*afflicted*) affligé. —**ly,** *adv.* tristement, lugubrement; avec affliction. —**ness,** *s.* affliction, douleur, tristesse, *f.*, deuil, *m.*; air triste *or* lugubre, *m.*

Mourning, *s.* deuil, *m.*; affliction, *f.*; — *adj.* (*pers.*) affligé, triste; (*things*) de deuil. *Deep* —, grand deuil. *Light* —, petit deuil. *To be in* —, *to wear* —, ('*for,*' de) être en deuil, porter le deuil. *To go into* —, prendre le deuil. *To go out of* —, quitter le deuil. — **hatband,** *s.* crêpe, *m.*

Mouse, *s.* souris, *f.*; rat, *m.*; — *v.n.* prendre des souris. — **colour,** *s.*, — **coloured,** *adj.*, — **grey,** *s. adj.* gris souris, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* trou de souris, *m.* — **trap,** *s.* souricière, *f.*

Mouser, *s.* preneur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de souris. *This cat is a good* —, ce chat est bon pour les souris

Moustache, *s.* moustache, *f.*

Moustached, *adj.* à moustaches, moustachu

Mouth, *s.* (*pers.*) bouche, *f.*; (*of carnivorous beasts, fishes, reptiles*) gueule, *f.*; (*of herbivorous animals, &c.*) bouche, *f.*; (*of birds*) bec, *m.*; (*teeth*) dents, *f. pl.*; (*wry face*) moue, grimace, *f.*; (*voice*) voix, *f.*; (*speaker*) orateur, *m.*; (*opening*) ouverture, *f.*; orifice, *m.*; (*of an oven, of a pitcher or jug*) gueule, *f.*; (*of a bottle*) trou, *m.*; (*of a cave, &c., of a harbour*) entrée, *f.*; (*of a river, of a wind instr.*) embouchure, *f.*; (*of a cannon*) bouche, gueule, *f.*; (*of a handgun*) bouche, *f.*, bout, *m.*; (*of a pistol*) gueule, *f.*, bout, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* crier, brailler, vociférer; déclamer; (*chew*) mâcher; (*eat*) manger; (*devour*) dévorer; (*seize*) happer. *To be in everybody's* —, être dans toutes les bouches. *To have in o.'s* —, avoir dans la bouche; (*words*) avoir à la bouche; (*a word, a name, almost remembered*) avoir sur le bout de la langue *or* sur le bord des lèvres. *To stop anyone's* —, fermer la bouche à quelqu'un, faire taire quelqu'un. — **friend,** *s.* ami en paroles, soi-disant ami, *m.* — **ful,** *s.* bouchée, *f.* *At a* —*ful,* d'une bouchée. —**less,** *adj.* sans bouche; muet. — **organ,** *s.* flûte de Pan *f.* — **piece,** *s.* (*of an instrument, and tech.*) embouchure, *f.*, (*reed of a clarinet or* &c.) anche, *f.*; (*of a bridle-bit*) embouchure, *f.*, canon, *m.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) bouquin, bout, *m.*; (*of a cigar*) fume-cigare, *m.*; (*speaker*) *V.* **Spokesman**

Mouthed, *adj.* à la bouche ..., qui a la bouche ... *Wide* —, qui a une grande bouche (*or* &c.) [clamateur, *m.*

Mouther, *s.* braillard, dé-

Mouthing, *s.* braillerie, déclamation, *f.*

Movable, *adj.* mobile; (*law*) meuble, mobilier; — *s.* meuble, *m.*; —**s,** *s. pl.* meubles, biens meubles, effets mobiliers, *m. pl.* —**ness,** *s.* mobilité, *f.*

Move, *v.a.* (*set in motion*) faire mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, mouvoir; faire marcher, faire aller; (*cause to change place, stir*) remuer; bouger; (*shake*) ébranler; agiter; (*furniture*) déménager; (*goods*) transporter; (*at chess, &c.*) jouer; bouger; (*affect*) émouvoir, toucher, attendrir; (*excite, induce*) exciter (à), porter (à), engager (à); (*propose*) proposer; (*law*) demander; — *v.n.* se mouvoir; se mettre en mouvement; (*walk, get on*) marcher, avancer, s'avancer, aller; (*of an army*) s'ébranler; (*one step or several*) faire (*v.a.*); (*stir*) remuer, se remuer; bouger; s'agiter; se déplacer; (*backward, aside*) se reculer; se

ranger; (*from*) s'éloigner (de); (*change residence*) déménager; (*act*) agir; (*live*) vivre; (*at chess*, &c.) jouer; (*propose*) faire une motion *or* une proposition, proposer; (*law*) demander; — *s.* mouvement, *m.*; (*at chess*, &c.) coup, *m.*, (*turn*) tour, *m.*, (*regular motion*) marche, *f.*; (*fig.*) coup, *m.*; manœuvre, *f.* *Whose* — (*turn*) *is it?* à qui à jouer? *It is your* —, c'est à vous à jouer. *To — heaven and earth*, remuer ciel et terre. *To — in high* (*or* &c.) *society*, vivre dans (*or* fréquenter) la haute (*or* &c.) société. *To be on the* —, être en mouvement, se remuer, se démener. *To be —d by*, se laisser émouvoir *or* toucher par. *To make a* —, (*play*) jouer; (*fig.*) agir. *To make a lucky* —, faire un coup heureux. — **about**, *v.n.* aller çà et là, aller et venir, se promener; circuler; (*stir much*) se secouer, se donner du mouvement; (*change places*) se déplacer. — **away**, *v.a.* éloigner, ôter; *v.n.* s'éloigner, s'en aller. — **back**, *v.a.n.* reculer. — **down**, *v.a.* baisser; descendre; *v.n.* descendre. — **forward**, *v.a.n.* avancer. — **in**, *v.a.n.* entrer; (*of furniture*) emménager. — **off**, *v.a.* ôter, enlever; *v.n.* s'en aller; s'éloigner; décamper, filer. — **on**, *v.n.* avancer, s'avancer; marcher; circuler; passer. — **out**, *v.a.n.* sortir; (*of furniture*) déménager. — **round**, *v.a.n.* tourner; (*turn oneself*) se retourner, se tourner. — **up**, *v.a.* monter; hausser; *v.n.* monter; avancer [*m.*

Movement, *s.* mouvement, **Mover**, *s.* moteur, *m.*; mobile, *m.*; (*proposer*) motionnaire, *m.* *Prime* —, cheville ouvrière, *f.*; principal moteur, *m.*

Moving, *adj.* (*having motion*) mouvant, mobile; (*giving motion*) moteur; (*affecting*) émouvant, touchant; — *s.* mouvement, *m.*; déménagement, *m.* — *off*, départ, *m.* — *power*, force motrice, *f.*; moteur, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière émouvante *or* touchante, pathétiquement

Mow, *s.* (*heap*) tas en grenier, tas, *m.*; (*part of a barn*) grenier, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* faucher; (*a lawn*) tondre; (*lay in a heap*) mettre en tas, engranger. — **down**, *v.a.* faucher; (*fig.*) faucher, moissonner, abattre

Mower, *s.* faucheur, *m.*; (*machine*) faucheuse, *f.*, (*for lawns*) tondeuse, *f.*

Mowing, *s.* fauchage, *m.*; (*produce*) fauche, *f.* — **machine**, *s. V.* **Mower.** — **time**, *s.* fauchaison, *f.*

Mr., Monsieur, M., Mr.; (*before certain titles*) Monsieur le . . . — *mayor*, — *president* or *chairman*, &c., Monsieur le maire, Monsieur le président, &c. *Our* — *A.*, (*com.*) notre sieur A.

Mrs., Madame, Mme.

Much, *adv. adj. s.* beaucoup; bien; (*strongly*) fortement; vivement; (*before a noun*) beaucoup de, bien du, bien de la, bien des; (*very, before a part. used adject.*) très, fort, bien; (*nearly, —about*) à peu près; (*by far*) de beaucoup; (*often*) souvent; (*a long time*) longtemps. *As* —, autant; (*before a noun*) autant de. *As* — *as*, autant que, tant que; assez pour; jusqu'à; (*even*) même; (*as if*) comme pour. *As* — *as saying*, *V.* **Tantamount.** *As* — *more*, encore autant. *By* —, (*by far*) de beaucoup. *How* —, combien; (*before a noun*) combien de. *Not* —, (ne . . .) pas beaucoup; (ne . . .) guère. *Not* —, *nothing* —, (ne . . .) pas grand'chose; peu de chose. *So* —, tant; autant; (*before a noun*) tant de; autant de; (*before a past part.*) si, tellement; (*much*) beaucoup, bien; (*very*) très, bien. *So* — *as*, tant que; autant que; assez pour; (*even*) même. *So* — *for, thus* — *for*, voilà pour. *So* — *so that* (or *as*), au point que (*or* de), à tel point que, si bien que. *So very* —, *V.* **Very.** *Too* —, trop; (*after a noun expressed or understood*) de trop; (*before a noun*) trop de; (*too dear*) trop cher; (*too strong*) trop fort. *Very* —, beaucoup, bien; très; grandement, très fort; énormément; excessivement; infiniment. *To be* — or — *about the same*, être à peu près la même chose (*or* de même). *To make* — *of*, *V.* **Make.** *There is not* — *in him* (or *that*), il (*or* cela) n'est pas fort. — **ness**, *s.* quantité, *f.* *It is much of a* —*ness*, c'est à peu près la même chose, c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet

Mucilage, *s.* mucilage, *m.*

Mucilaginous, *adj.* mucilagineux

Muck, *s.* fumier, *m.*; (*fig.*) fumier, *m.*, saleté, *f.*; — *v.a.* fumer. — **heap, -hill**, *s.* tas de fumier, *m.* — **sweat**, *s.* sueur abondante, *f.* *All in a* — *-sweat*, tout en eau, (tout) en nage. — **worm**, *s.* ver de fumier, *m.*; (*miser*), avare, ladre,

Mucous, *adj.* muqueux [*m.*

Mucus, *s.* mucus, *m.*, mucosité, *f.*

Mud, *s.* boue, crotte, *f.*; bourbe, fange, *f.*; (*in rivers, ponds*, &c.) vase, *f.*; (*earth*) terre, *f.*; (*build.*) *V.* **Cob**; — *v.a.* couvrir de boue, crotter, salir; (*a liquid*) troubler. — **cart**, *s.* tombereau à boue, *m.* — **guard**, *s.* garde-crotte, paracrotte, *m.* — **lark**, *s.* ravageur, tafouilleur, *m.* — **pie**, *s.* pâté de terre, *m.* — **wall**, *s.* mur de terre, *m.*; (*build.*) *V.* **Cob-wall**

Muddiness, *s.* état boueux, *m.*, crotte, *f.*; état fangeux, *m.*; état trouble, *m.*

Muddle, *v. a.* troubler; (*stupefy*) hébéter; (*intoxicate*) griser; — *v.n.* patauger, faire du gâchis; — *s.* embrouillamini, désordre, *m.*; gâchis, *m.* *All in a* —, tout brouillé. — **headed**, *adj.* hébété

Muddled, *part. adj.* troublé; trouble; confus; hébété; (*tipsy*) en train, gris

Muddy, *adj.* boueux, bourbeux, fangeux; vaseux; (*of clothes*, &c.) couvert de boue, crotté, sale; (*of a liquid*) trouble; (*fig.*) confus; lourd, stupide; (*jewel.*) nuageux. *It is* — (*in the streets*), il fait crotté *or* sale (dans les rues). — **brained, -headed**, *adj.* lourd, stupide

Muff, *s.* manchon, *m.*; (*pers.*) serin, jobard, *m.*

Muffetee, *s.* miton, *m.*

Muffin, *s.* muffin, *m.* — **cap**, *s.* toque, *f.*

Muffle, *v.a.* envelopper; affubler, emmitouffler; (*blindfold*) bander les yeux à; (*a bell*) couvrir de crêpe, assourdir; (*a drum*) voiler; (*oars*) assourdir; (*fig.*) couvrir, cacher; étouffer; — *s.* (*zool.*) mufle, *m.*; (*chem.*) moufle, *m.*; (*boxing-glove*) gant bourré, *m.*

Muffler, *s.* cache-nez, *m.*

Mufti, *s.* mufti, *m.*; (*dress, not uniform*) *V. Private clothes, at* **Clothes**

Mug, *s.* gobelet, *m.*, timbale, *f.*; tasse, *f.*; pot, *m.*; (*face*) frimousse, *f.*, mufle, *m.*, (*mouth*) gueule, *f.* —**wort**, *s.* armoise, *f.*

Muggy, *adj.* humide; (*of weather*) lourd et humide, mou

Mulatto, *s. adj.* mulâtre, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.*

Mulattress, *s.* mulâtresse, mulâtre, *f.*

Mulberry, *s.* mûre, *f.*; (—*tree*) mûrier, *m.*

Mulct, *s.* amende, *f.*; — *v.a.* punir d'une amende, punir

Mule, *s.* mulet, *m.*, (*she* —) mule, *f.*; (*any hybrid in zool. or bot.*) mulet, *m.*; (*spin.*) mule-jenny, *f.* — **driver, Muleteer**, *s.* muletier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **jenny**, *s.* mule-jenny, *f.*

Mulish, *adj.* de mulet

Mull, *v.a.* chauffer et épicer; — *s.* (*blunder*) bricole, boulette, *f.*, four, *m.* *To make a* — *of*, gâcher, gâter. *To make a* — *of it*, se blousser, gâter tout

Mulled, *adj.* — *egg*, lait de poule, *m.* — *wine*, vin chaud, *m.* [lion-blanc, *m.*

Mullein, *s.* molène, *f.*, bouti-

Muller, *s.* (*for grinding*) molette, *f.*; (*for beer, wine*, &c.) réchaud, *m.*

Mullet, *s.* (*fish*) mulet, muge,

m. Grey —, mulet, muge, *m. Red* —, rouget, *m.* [colore

Multicolour, *adj.* multi-

Multifarious, *adj.* nombreux, multiplié ; varié, divers. **—ly,** *adv.* avec variété, diversement. **—ness,** *s.* diversité, *f.* ; multiplicité, *f.*

Multiform, *adj.* multiforme

Multiple, *adj. s.* multiple, *adj.m.f., s.m.* [pliable

Multipliable, *adj.* multi-

Multiplicand, *s.* multiplicande, *m.*

Multiplicate, *adj.* multiplié

Multiplication, *s.* multiplication, *f.* **— table,** *s.* table de multiplication, table de Pythagore, *f.*

Multiplicator, Multiplier, *s.* multiplicateur, *m.* [*f.*

Multiplicity, *s.* multiplicité,

Multiply, *v.a.* multiplier ; — *v.n.* (*of plants, abstract things*) se multiplier ; (*of people, animals*) multiplier

Multitude, *s.* multitude, *f.*

Multitudinous, *adj.* nombreux

Mum, *adj.* silencieux, muet ; — *int.* (*—'s the word !*) chut ! motus ! bouche close !

Mumble, *v.n.a.* marmotter ; (*chew*) mâchonner [mottant

Mumblingly, *adv.* en mar-

Mumm, *v.n.* se masquer

Mummer, *s.* masque, *m.*

Mummery, *s.* mascarade, *f.* ; momerie, *f.*

Mummify, *v.a.* momifier

Mummy, *s.* momie, *f.* *To beat to a* —, battre comme plâtre, rouer de coups

Mump, *v.a.n.* (*nibble*) grignoter ; (*talk*) marmotter ; (*beg*) mendier ; (*cheat*) duper ; (*sham*) faire des grimaces

Mumper, *s.* mendiant, *m.*, e, *f.*, drogueur, *m.*

Mumping, *s.* ruses de mendiant, grimaces, *f.pl.*

Mumpish, *adj.* maussade. **—ness,** *s.* maussaderie, *f.*

Mumps, *s.pl.* mauvaise humeur, maussaderie, *f.* ; (*med.*) oreillons, *m.pl.* [quer

Munch, *v.a.n.* mâcher, cro-

Mundane, *adj.* du monde, de ce monde, terrestre ; (*fig.*) mondain [*m.*

Mungo, *s.* (*com., bot.*) mungo,

Municipal, *adj.* municipal

Municipality, *s.* municipalité, *f.* [palement

Municipally, *adv.* munici-

Munificence, *s.* munificence, *f.*

Munificent, *adj.* plein de munificence, libéral. **—ly,** *adv.* avec munificence, libéralement

Muniment, *s.* titre, *m.*, charte, *f.*, archives, *f.pl.* ; acte, document, *m.* **— house, -room,** *s.* chartrier, *m.* ; archives, *f.pl.* [tion

Munition. *V.* **Ammuni-**

Mural, *adj.* mural

Murder, *v.a.* assassiner, tuer ; (*a work*) massacrer ; (*a language*) écorcher ; (*a word, a name*) estropier ; — *s.* meurtre, assassinat, homicide, *m.* ; — *int.* à l'assassin ! *Wilful* —, meurtre avec préméditation, assassinat, *m.* *To call out* or *cry out* —, crier à l'assassin ; (*fig.*) crier au meurtre [sassin, *m.*

Murderer, *s.* meurtrier, as-

Murderess, *s.* meurtrière, *f.*

Murderous, *adj.* meurtrier, assassin, homicide ; sanguinaire, cruel. **—ly,** *adv.* par le meurtre, par l'assassinat ; cruellement. *—ly inclined,* porté au meurtre

Murk, Murkiness, *s.* obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*

Murky, *adj.* sombre, obscur, ténébreux, noir

Murmur, *v.n.a.* murmurer ; — *s.* murmure, *m.*

Murmurer, *s.* murmurateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Murmuring, *adj.* murmurant, murmurateur ; — *s.* murmure, *m.*, murmures, *m.pl.* **— ly,** *adv.* en murmurant

Murrain, *s.* épizootie, *f.* [*m.*

Murrey, *s. adj.* rouge foncé,

Muscat, Muscatel, *s. adj.* muscat, *m.*

Muscle, *s.* muscle, *m.*

Muscled, *adj.* musclé

Muscovite, *s. adj.* Moscovite, *m.f.*

Muscular, *adj.* (*power,* &c.) musculaire ; (*limb, pers.,* &c.) musculeux

Muse, *s.* muse, *f.* ; (*thought*) rêverie, méditation, *f.* ; — *v.n.* méditer, réfléchir ; (*be absent*) rêver, être rêveur

Muser, *s.* rêveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Musette, *s.* musette, *f.*

Museum, *s.* musée, *m.*

Mushroom, *s.* champignon (comestible), *m.* ; (*upstart*) parvenu, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *adj.* (*fig.*) éphémère, d'un jour. **— bed,** *s.* couche de champignons, champignonnière, *f.* **— ketchup,** *s.* sauce piquante aux champignons, *f.* **— sauce,** *s.* sauce aux champignons, *f.* **— spawn,** *s.* blanc de champignon, *m.*

Music, *s.* musique, *f.* ; harmonie, *f.* ; — *adj.* de musique ; à musique. *Rough* —, musique enragée, *f.*, charivari, *m.* *To set to* —, mettre en musique. **— book,** *s.* livre *or* cahier de musique, *m.* **— desk,** *s.* pupitre à musique, *m.* ; (*eccl.*) lutrin, *m.* **— hall,** salle de concert, *f.* ; café-concert, *m.* **— licence,** *s.* autorisation de salle de concert *or* de café-concert, *f.* **— loft,** *s.* orchestre, *m.*, estrade *or* tribune de musiciens, *f.* **— mad,** *adj.* mélomane. **— master** *or* **mistress,** *s.* maître (*m.*) *or* maîtresse (*f.*) de musique. **— paper,** *s.* papier de musique, *m.* **— pen,** *s.* griffe, *f.* **— publisher,** *s.* éditeur de musique, *m.* **— room,** *s.* salle de musique, *f.* ; (*for. concerts*) *V.* **— hall. — seller,** *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) de musique. **— stand,** *s.* pupitre à musique (à pied), *m.* ; (*canterbury*) casier à musique, *m.* **— stool,** *s.* tabouret de piano, *m.* **— warehouse, -shop,** *s.* magasin de musique, *m.*

Musical, *adj.* musical ; harmonieux, mélodieux ; de *or* à musique ; (*of a clock or watch*) à carillon ; (*pers.*) musicien. *The — art,* l'art musical, *m.*, la musique, *f.* *— society,* société musicale, *f.* *— evening party,* soirée musicale, *f.* *— album,* album à musique, *m.* *— box,* boîte à musique, *f.* *— instrument,* instrument de musique, *m.* *— instrument maker,* facteur d'instruments de musique, luthier, *m.* *— dictionary,* dictionnaire de musique, *m.* *— sounds,* des sons harmonieux *or* mélodieux, *m.pl.* *— bells,* carillon, *m.* *— glasses,* harmonica, *m.* *To have a — ear,* avoir de l'oreille pour la musique, avoir de l'oreille (*a very — ear,* beaucoup d'oreille). **—ly,** *adv.* musicalement ; en musique ; harmonieusement. **—ness,** *s.* harmonie, mélodie, *f.*

Musician, *s.* musicien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Musimon, *s.* moufion, *m.*

Musing, *s.* méditation, rêverie, *f.*

Musk, *s.* musc, *m.* ; — *adj.* de musc ; musqué ; — *v.a.* musquer. **— apple,** *s.* pomme musquée, *f.* **— bag,** *s.* sachet de musc, *m.* **— cat,** *s.* chat musqué, *m.*, civette, *f.* **— deer,** *s.* chevrotain porte-musc, porte-musc, musc, *m.* **— duck,** *s.* canard musqué, *m.* **— melon,** *s.* melon musqué, *m.* **— pear,** *s.* poire musquée, *f.* **— rose,** *s.* rose muscade, *f.* *— rose tree,* rosier musqué, *m.* **— seed,** *s.* ambrette, *f.*

Musket, *s.* (*matchlock*) mousquet, *m.* ; (*flint-gun or percussion-gun*) fusil de munition, fusil, *m.* **— ball,** *s.* balle de fusil, *f.* **— drill,** *s.* exercice du fusil, *m.* **— proof,** *adj.* à l'épreuve des balles. **— shot,** *s.* coup de fusil, *m.* ; (*range*) portée de fusil, *f.* [*m.*

Musketeer, *s.* mousquetaire,

Musketoon, *s.* mousqueton, *m.*

Musketry, *s.* mousqueterie, *f.* ; (*muskets*) fusils, *m.pl.* *Discharge* or *fire* or *volley of* —, décharge de mousqueterie, fusillade, *f.* *School of* —, école de tir, *f.* **— instructor,** *s.* instructeur, *m.* **— practice,** *s.*

exercice du fusil, *m.*; exercice à feu, *m.* [musc

Musky, *adj.* musqué; de

Muslin, *s.* mousseline, *f.*; — *adj.* de mousseline. — **-delaine,** *s.* mousseline de laine, *f.*

Muslinet, *s.* mousselinette,

Musmon, *s.* moufion, *m.* [*f.*

Mussel, *s.* moule, *f.* —**plum,** *s.* quetsche, *f.* [m., e, *f.*

Mussulman, *s.* musulman,

Must, *v.n.* (*implying necessity, obligation, duty,* &c.) falloir (*imp.*), devoir; (*implying a supposition, an inference*) devoir. *I — answer,* il faut que je réponde. — *he not write?* ne faut-il pas qu'il écrive? *My son — go to Paris,* il faut que mon fils aille à Paris. *My son — be in Paris by this time,* mon fils doit être maintenant à Paris. *One — do o.'s duty,* il faut faire son devoir. *We — be just,* nous devons être justes *or* il faut être juste. *You — know,* vous devez savoir; il faut que vous sachiez; (*shall*) vous saurez. *You — be tired,* vous devez être fatigué. *What — I do when I get there?* que faudra-t-il que je fasse quand je serai là? *I saw clearly that I — yield,* je vis bien qu'il fallait céder. *There — be some mistake,* il faut qu'il y ait (*or* il doit y avoir) quelque erreur. *I thought there — be something,* j'ai pensé qu'il devait y avoir quelque chose. *That — be done,* it faut que cela se fasse. *That — not be done,* cela ne doit pas se faire. *It — be done, be said,* il faut le faire, le dire. *It — be so,* (*should be done*) il le faut; (*cannot but be the case*) cela doit être ainsi. *I —,* (*understood 'do it'*) il le faut. *There — have been a mistake,* il faut qu'il y ait eu (*or* il a dû y avoir) une erreur. *You — have made a mistake,* il faut que vous ayez fait une erreur. *You — have seen,* vous avez dû voir. *The pain which he — have felt,* la douleur qu'il a dû (*or* qu'il dut) éprouver. *You — have been ten years old at that time,* vous deviez avoir dix ans à cette époque. *It — have been ten o'clock,* il devait être dix heures. (*Implying want*) *I — have a new hat,* il me faut un chapeau neuf. *She — have a book,* il lui faut un livre. *I — have it,* il me le faut. *She — have it,* il le lui faut. *These children — have books,* il faut des livres à ces enfants

Must, *v.a.* (*make musty*) moisir; aigrir; — *v.n.* (*become musty*) se moisir; s'aigrir; — *s.* moût, *m.*; (*mustiness*) moisi, *m.*

Mustard, *s.* moutarde, *f.* *After meat,* —, de la moutarde après dîner. —**maker,** —**pot,** *s.* moutardier, *m.* — **seed,** *s.* graine de moutarde, *f.*

Mustee, *s.* octavon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Muster, *v.a.* faire l'appel de; passer en revue; (*gather*) rassembler, réunir; — *v.n.* faire l'appel; passer la revue; s'assembler, se réunir; (*amount*) être; être au nombre de, compter, s'élever à, se monter à; — *s.* appel, *m.*; revue, *f.*; (*gathering*) rassemblement, *m.*, réunion, *f.*; foule, *f.*; (*of birds*) troupe, bande, *f.*; (*register*) états, contrôles, *m.pl.* *To — courage,* prendre courage. *To — strong,* s'assembler en grand nombre; être très nombreux; être en force. *To pass —,* passer à l'appel; (*fig.*) passer. — **master,** *s.* officier d'appel, *m.* — **roll,** *s.* rôle, contrôle, *m.*, feuille d'appel, *f.* *To call over the — roll,* faire l'appel

Mustiness, *s.* moisi, *m.*; relent, renfermé, *m.*

Musty, *adj.* moisi; (*sour*) aigre; (*smelling*) sentant le relent *or* le renfermé; (*fig.*) suranné, vieilli. — *smell,* odeur de relent *or* de renfermé, *f.* *To make* or *become —, V.* **Must,** *v.a.n.* *To smell —,* sentir le relent *or* le renfermé

Mutable, *adj.* changeant, inconstant, peu stable. —**ness, Mutability,** *s.* mutabilité, *f.*; inconstance, instabilité, *f.*

Mutation, *s.* mutation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

Mute, *adj.* muet; silencieux; (*gram.*) muet; — *s.* muet, *m.*, -te, *f.*; (*of a funeral*) personne placée à la porte d'une maison mortuaire, *f.*; (*gram.*) lettre muette, *f.*; (*mus.*) sourdine, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* en muet; silencieusement. —**ness,** *s.* mutisme, *m.*; silence, *m.* [tronquer

Mutilate, *v.a.* mutiler;

Mutilation, *s.* mutilation, *f.*

Mutineer, *s.* mutin, révolté, *m.* [tiné. —**ly,** *adv.* en mutin

Mutinous, *adj.* mutin, mu-

Mutiny, *s.* mutinerie, révolte, *f.*; — *v.n.* se mutiner, se révolter

Mutter, *v.n.a.* murmurer, marmotter; — *s.* murmure, *m.*

Mutteringly, *adv.* en murmurant, en marmottant

Mutton, *s.* mouton, *m.*; — *adj.* de mouton. — **chop, -cutlet,** *s.* côtelette de mouton, *f.* — **fist,** *s.* main grossière, grosse patte, *f.*, gigot, battoir, *m.*

Mutual, *adj.* mutuel, réciproque; (*improperly for 'common'*) commun. — *friendship,* amitié mutuelle, *f.* — *friend,* ami commun, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* mutuellement, réciproquement

Mutuality, *s.* mutualité, réciprocité, *f.*

Muzzle, *s.* museau, *m.*; (*of a cannon, hand-gun, pistol*) *V.* **Mouth**; (*of bellows*) bec, tuyau, *m.*; (*of a pipe*) bout, *m.*; (*fastening for the mouth*) muselière, *f.*; — *v.n.* approcher son museau, flairer; — *v.a.* museler. — **loader,** *s.* arme (*f.*) à feu (fusil *or* &c.) se chargeant par la bouche. — **loading,** *adj.* se chargeant par la bouche [*m.*

Muzzling, *s.* musellement,

My, *adj. poss.* mon, *m.*, ma, *f.*, mes, *m.,f.pl.*

Myope, *s.* myope, *f.*

Myopy, *s.* myopie, *f.*

Myosotis, *s.* myosotis, *m.*

Myriad, *s.* myriade, *f.* [*m.*

Myriametre, *s.* myriamètre,

Myrmidon, *s.* mirmidon, *m.*

Myrrh, *s.* myrrhe, *f.*

Myrtle, *s.* myrte, *m.* — **berry,** *s.* baie de myrte, *f.*

Myself, *pron.* moi-même; moi; (*in a reflect. verb*) me. *I — think,* moi, je pense

Mysterious, *adj.* mystérieux. —**ly,** *adv.* mystérieusement

Mystery, *s.* mystère, *m.*

Myst-ic, al,-ically,-icism, *V.* page 3, § 1

Mystification, *s.* mystification, *f.*

Mystificator, Mystifier, *s.* mystificateur, *m.*

Mystify, *v.a.* mystifier

Myth, *s.* mythe, *m.*

Mytholog-ic, al, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1 [mythologiste, *m.*

Mythologist, *s.* mythologue,

N

Nab, *v.a.* happer, saisir; attraper, pincer

Nabob, *s.* nabab, *m.*

Nacarat, *s. adj.* nacarat, *m.*

Nacre, *s.* nacre, *f.*

Nacreous, *adj.* nacré

Nadir, *s.* nadir, *m.*

Nag, *s.* bidet, petit cheval, *m.*, (*jest.*) bique, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* agacer, tracasser, vexer; gronder

Naggy, *adj.* irritable, irascible; hargneux

Naiad, *s.* naïade, *f.*

Nail, *s.* clou, *m.*; (*of persons, animals*) ongle, *m.*; (*meas.*) nail, *m.*, (*French equivalent*) 57 millimètres, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* (— **down,** — **up**) clouer, attacher, fixer; (*to stud with nails*) clouter, garnir de clous; (*a tree*) palisser; (*a door,* &c.) condamner; (*a person*) coller, tenir, (*in a bargain*) prendre au mot. *To hit the — on the head,* frapper juste, mettre le doigt dessus. *To pay on the —,* payer comptant. *One — drives out another,* un clou chasse l'autre. — **brush,** *s.* brosse à ongles, *f.* — **maker,** *s.* cloutier, *m.* — **making, -manufactory, -trade,** *s.* clouterie, *f.* — **scissors,** *s.pl.* ciseaux à ongles, *m.pl.*

Nailed, *part. adj.* (*fastened,*

&c.) cloué, &c. (*V.* **Nail,** *v.a.*); (*furnished with nails*) à clous

Nailer, *s.* cloutier, *m.*

Nailery, *s.* clouterie, *f.*

Nainsook, *s.* nansouk, *m.*

Naive, *adj.* naïf, *m.*, naïve, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* naïvement

Naïveté, *s.* naïveté, *f.*

Naked, *adj.* nu; à nu; découvert; à découvert; ouvert; dégarni; dépouillé; sans défense; simple, pur. — *sword,* épée nue, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* à nu; nument; à découvert; sans défense; simplement. **—ness,** *s.* nudité, *f.*; (*fig.*) dénuement, *m.*; faiblesse, *f.*

Namby-pamby, *adj.* affecté, maniéré; fade, insipide

Name, *s.* nom, *m.*; (*fig.*) renommée, réputation, *f.*, nom, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*call*) nommer, appeler; (*nominate*) nommer; (*point out*) désigner, mentionner; indiquer; fixer; dire; parler de. *Assumed* —, pseudonyme, nom d'emprunt, nom de guerre, *m.* *Another* — *for,* synonyme de. *By* —, de nom; nommé. *By-* —, *s. & v.a.* *V.* **Nickname.** *By the* — *of,* sous le nom de; du nom de. *By o.'s* —, par son nom; sous son nom. *By that* —, sous ce nom-là. *In* —, de nom. *In my* —, en mon nom; de ma part. *In the* — *of,* au nom de; sous le nom de; de la part de. *The mere* — *of it,* (*very little*) une idée, un soupçon. *To be* —*d,* s'appeler, se nommer. *To be* —*d after,* s'appeler du nom de. *To call* (*a person*) —*s* or *hard* —*s,* dire des injures à, injurier. *To call by a* —, appeler d'un nom. *To call by o.'s* or *its* —, appeler par son nom. *To go* (or *pass*) *by* or *under the* — *of,* *V.* **Go.** *There is no* — *for that* (or *for it*), cela n'a pas de nom. *What is your* —? comment vous appelez-vous? *What is that gentleman's* —? comment s'appelle ce monsieur? *My* — *is F...,* je m'appelle F... *A man whose* — *was S...,* un homme qui s'appelait S... *The man* —*d A...,* le nommé A... *Don't* — *it, I beg, V.* **Mention.** **—day,** *s.* jour de nom, *m.*, fête, *f.*, jour de sa fête, *m.* **—less,** *adj.* sans nom, innommé, anonyme; (*unknown*) inconnu, obscur; (*inexpressible*) qui n'a pas de nom, inexprimable. ... *that shall be* —*less,* ... dont on taira le nom, ... que je ne nommerai pas. **—ly,** *adv.* savoir, nommément, c'est-à-dire. **—sake,** *s.* homonyme, *m.*, *f.*

Nanny-goat, *s.* chèvre, bique, *f.*

Nap, *s.* (*sleep*) somme, *m.*; (*of cloth, hats*) poil, *m.*; (*of plants*) duvet, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire un somme, sommeiller; (*fig.*) s'endormir. *Afternoon's* —, sieste, *f.* *Noon's* —, méridienne, *f.* *To catch* —*ping,* surprendre, prendre au dépourvu; prendre en défaut. **—less,** *adj.* sans poil, ras; (*worn out*) pelé, râpé,

Nape, *s.* nuque, *f.* [usé

Naphtha, *s.* naphte, *m.*

Napkin, *s.* serviette, serviette de table, *f.*; (*baby's wrapper*) couche, *f.* **— ring,** *s.* rond de serviette, *m.*

Nappy, *adj.* poilu; (*of plants*) duveteux

Narcissus, *s.* narcisse, *m.*

Narcotic, *adj. s.* narcotique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Nard, *s.* nard, *m.* [ter, conter

Narrate, *v.a.* narrer, racon-

Narration, Narrative, *s.* narration, *f.*; récit, narré, *m.*

Narrative, *adj.* narratif; conteur

Narrator, *s.* narrateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, conteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Narrow, *adj.* étroit; limité, resserré, restreint, gêné; exact, rigoureux, attentif; (*of mind, views, &c., contracted*) étroit, rétréci, borné; (*small*) petit; exigu; (*niggardly*) mesquin; (*near*) de près; **—s,** *s.pl.* goulet, *m.*; — *v.a.* rétrécir; limiter, resserrer, restreindre; (*into*) réduire (à); — *v.n.* se rétrécir, se resserrer. **— brimmed,** *adj.* à petits bords. **— minded,** *adj.* à l'esprit étroit *or* borné. **— mindedness,** *s.* petitesse d'esprit, *f.* [ment, *m.*

Narrowing, *s.* rétrécisse-

Narrowly, *adv.* étroitement, à l'étroit; (*fig.*) étroitement, petitement; exactement, rigoureusement, attentivement; (*niggardly*) mesquinement; (*nearly*) de près; de peu. *V.* **Escape,** *v.n.*

Narrowness, *s.* étroitesse, *f.*; (*fig.*) étroitesse, petitesse, *f.*; (*of fortune, &c.*) exiguité, modicité, petitesse, *f.*; (*niggardliness*) mesquinerie, *f.*

Narwhal, *s.* narval, *m.*

Nasal, *adj.* nasal; — *s.* (*gram.*) nasale, *f.*

Nascent, *adj.* naissant

Nastily, *adv.* salement; désagréablement

Nastiness, *s.* saleté, *f.*

Nasturtium, *s.* capucine, *f.*; (*fruit*) graine de capucine, *f.* *Pickled* —, câpre capucine, *f.*

Nasty, *adj.* sale; vilain; mauvais. — *boy,* vilain enfant, vilain, vilain sale, *m.* **— smelling,** *adj.* qui sent mauvais

Natal, *adj.* natal, de naissance

Natatorial, *adj.* nageur

Natatory, *adj.* natatoire

Nation, *s.* nation, *f.*; peuple, *m.*; pays, *m.*

National, *adj.* national. — *debt,* dette publique, *f.* — *calamity,* calamité publique, *f.* — *navy,* marine de l'État, marine militaire, *f.*

Nationality, *s.* nationalité, *f.*

Nationalize, *v.a.* nationaliser [ment

Nationally, *adv.* nationale-

Native, *adj.* naturel, natif; (*of a place*) natal; (*of language*) propre, maternel; (*of people*) indigène; (*of productions, animals, &c.*) indigène, originaire (de); du pays; (*min.*) natif. — *air,* air natal, *m.* — *country* or *land,* patrie, *f.*, pays natal, *m.*, terre natale, *f.* — *oyster,* huître native, *f.* — *place,* lieu natal, lieu de naissance, pays natal, pays, *m.* — *subjects,* (*polit.*) nationaux, *m.pl.* — *tongue* or *language,* propre langue, langue maternelle, *f.*

Native, *s.* homme né (, *m. or* personne née, *f.*) dans le pays, natif, indigène, *m.*; (*admin.*) natif, *m.*; (*of savage tribes, &c.*) naturel, *m.*; indigène, *m.*; (*oyster*) *V.* **Native,** *adj.*; **—s,** *pl.* gens du pays, natifs, indigènes, habitants, *m.pl.*; naturels, *m.pl.*; (*polit.*) nationaux, *m.pl.* *I am a* — *of England* (, *of London*), je suis né (née, *f.*) en Angleterre (, à Londres), je suis Anglais (*m.*, e, *f.*) de naissance. *The coco-tree is a* — *of Abyssinia,* le cocotier est originaire d'Abyssinie

Nativity, *s.* naissance, *f.*; (*theol.*) nativité, *f.*; (*astrology*) horoscope, *m.*, nativité, *f.* *To cast ...'s* —, tirer l'horoscope de

Natty, *adj.* propret, pimpant

Natural, *adj.* naturel; naïf; réel; (*mus.*) bécarre; — *s.* idiot, *m.*, e, *f.*, imbécile, *m.f.*; (*mus.*) bécarre, *m.*

Natural-ism,-ist. *V.* p.3, §1

Naturalization, *s.* naturalisation, *f.*

Naturalize, *v.a.* naturaliser

Naturally, *adv.* naturellement

Naturalness, *s.* naturalité, *f.*; naturel, *m.*; (*simplicity*) naïveté, *f.*

Nature, *s.* nature, *f.*; (*temper*) naturel, *m.* *Good* —, bon naturel, *m.*; bonté, bonhomie, *f.* *Ill* —, mauvais naturel, *m.*; méchanceté, *f.* *From* —, (*arts*) d'après nature. *In a state of* —, dans l'état de pure nature. *Of a* — *to,* de nature à

Natured, *adj.* de nature ...; d'un ... naturel, d'un naturel ... *Good-* —, d'un bon naturel, bon. *Ill-* —, d'un mauvais naturel, méchant. **—ly,** *adv.* *Good-* —*ly,* avec bonté; avec bonhomie; sans se fâcher. *Ill-* —*ly,* méchamment

Naught, *s.* rien, *m.*; (*arith.*) zéro, *m.*; — *adv.* nullement, aucunement. *To come to* —, échouer, ne pas réussir. *To set at* —, ne faire aucun cas de, mépriser; braver, défier

Naughtily, *adv.* méchamment, mal [cété, *f.*

Naughtiness, *s.* méchan-

Naughty, *adj.* méchant, mauvais, vilain. — *boy*, enfant méchant (*int.* méchant enfant !), petit mauvais sujet, méchant, vilain, *m.* — *girl*, enfant méchante (*int.* méchante enfant !), méchante, vilaine, *f.* — *fellow*, mauvais sujet, mauvais (*or* méchant) garnement. — *dog !* méchante bête ! — *thing*, petite méchante, *f.* — *trick*, méchanceté, *f.* *To be a — boy* or *girl* or *child*, être méchant (*m.*, e, *f.*)

Nausea, *s.* nausée, *f.*

Nauseate, *v.n.a.* avoir des nausées ; (*fig.*) avoir du dégoût pour, repousser avec dégoût ; dégoûter

Nauseous, Nauseating, *adj.* nauséabond ; dégoûtant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière nauséabonde. —**ness,** *s.* nature nauséabonde, *f.* ; (*fig.*) dégoût, *m.* [marin ; de marine

Nautic, -al, *adj.* nautique ;

Nautilus, *s.* nautile, *m.*

Naval, *adj.* naval; maritime; de la marine ; (*of officers, expressions*) de marine. — *action*, — *engagement*, combat naval, *m.* — *examination*, concours d'admission à l'école de marine, *m.* — *force*, — *army*, force navale, *f.*, armée navale, armée de mer, flotte, marine, *f.* — *hospital*, hôpital maritime, *m.* — *power*, puissance maritime, *f.* — *service*, marine, *f.* — *stores*, approvisionnements de marine, *m.pl.* — *surgeon*, *V.* **Navy**

Nave, *s.* (*arch.*) nef, *f.* ; (*of a wheel*) moyeu, *m.*

Navel, *s.* nombril, *m.* ; (*fig.*) centre, cœur, *m.*

Navigability. *V.* page 3, § 1

Navigable, *adj.* navigable

Navigate, *v.n.* naviguer ; — *v.a.* (*a sea*) naviguer dans, parcourir ; (*a ship*) naviguer sur ; faire naviguer

Navigation, *s.* navigation, *f.* — **laws,** *s.pl.* code maritime, *m.* ; législation maritime, *f.*

Navigator, *s.* navigateur, *m.*

Navvy, *s.* terrassier, *m.*

Navy, *s.* marine, *f.* — **agency,** *s.* agence maritime, *f.* — **agent,** *s.* agent maritime, *m.* — **blue,** *s.* bleu marine, *m.* — **board,** *s.* conseil de la marine, *m.* — **clothier, -contractor,** *s.* entrepreneur de marine, *m.* — **estimates,** *s.pl.* budget de la marine, *m.* — **examination,** *s. V.* **Naval.** — **list,** *s.* annuaire de la marine, *m.* — **office,** *s.* bureaux de la marine, *m.pl.* — **officer (, surgeon),** *s.* officier (, médecin) de marine, *m.* — **yard,** *s.* arsenal maritime, *m.*

Nay, *adv. int.* non ; non pas ; même, et même, bien plus, qui plus est ; que dis-je ? eh bien ! eh mais ! erreur ! bah ! — *s. V.*

No, *s.* — *more*, il y a plus ; et même [Nazaréen, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Nazar-ean, -ene, -ite, *s.*

Neapolitan, *s.* Napolitain, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *adj.* napolitain, de Naples

Neap-tide, *s.* morte-eau, *f.*

Near, *adj.* voisin, prochain, proche, rapproché ; (*of relations*) proche (parent, *m.*, e, *f.*) ; (*fig.*) intime, cher ; exact, fidèle ; (*parsimonious*) regardant, parcimonieux, serré ; (*short*) court ; (*left-hand*) gauche, de gauche ; — *adv.* près, auprès ; de près ; (*about, almost, nearly*) *V.*

Nearly ; — *prep.* près de, auprès de ; (*of time*) près de ; — *v.a.* s'approcher de. — *it, them* (*things*), auprès. *To be — and dear to ...*, toucher de près ... *That would go — to ruin me*, cela me ruinerait presque. *He was very — getting it*, il était bien près de l'obtenir, il s'en fallait de bien peu qu'il ne l'obtînt. —**horse,** *s.* cheval de gauche, (*with a rider postilion-fashion*) porteur, *m.* —**side,** *s.* côté gauche, *m.* ; (*rid.*) côté du montoir, *m.* — **sighted,** *adj. V.* **Short-sighted**

Nearly, *adv.* de près ; intimement, étroitement ; (*about*) à peu près ; environ ; (*almost*) presque, (*before a numeral*) près de ; (*parsimoniously*) parcimonieusement. *This apple is — ripe*, cette pomme est presque mûre. *This apple is not — ripe*, cette pomme n'est pas mûre à beaucoup près, il s'en faut que cette pomme soit mûre. *Not to be — so ...*, n'être pas à beaucoup près aussi ... *He was — killed*, peu s'en est fallu qu'il n'ait été tué, il a failli (*or* manqué d') être tué. *Very —*, de très près ; à très peu de chose près ; bien (*or* tout) près de. *He was very — killed*, il s'en est bien peu fallu qu'il n'ait été tué, il a bien manqué d'être tué

Nearness, *s.* proximité, *f.*, voisinage, *m.* ; (— *of relationship*) proche parenté, *f.* ; (*fig.*) intimité, union étroite, *f.* ; exactitude, fidélité, *f.* ; parcimonie, *f.*

Neat, *adj.* propre ; (*fair, clear*) net ; (*tidy*) rangé ; soigné, bien tenu ; joli ; (*pure, genuine, unmixed, of spirits*) pur ; (*clever*) adroit ; (*pretty*) joli, gentil ; (*of style*) élégant, pur, simple ; (*of compliments*) joli, bien tourné ; — *adv.* (*of drinking*) sec ; — *s.* (—*cattle*) gros bétail, *m.* — *wine*, du vin naturel, *m.* — **herd,** *s.* bouvier, vacher, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* proprement ; nettement ; purement ; soigneusement ; adroitement ; bien. —**ness,** *s.* propreté, *f.* ; netteté, *f.* ; pureté, *f.* ; adresse, *f.* —**'s foot oil,** *s.* huile de pied de bœuf, *f.* —**'s tongue,** *s.* langue de bœuf, *f.*

Neb, *s.* bec, *m.* [leuse, *f.*

Nebula, *s.* (*astr.*) nébu-

Nebulous, *adj.* nébuleux. —**ness, Nebulosity,** *s.* nébulosité, *f.* [saire, *m.*

Necessaries, *s.pl.* (le) nécés-

Necessarily, *adv.* nécessairement

Necessary, *adj.* nécessaire ; inévitable ; (*not free*) obligé, forcé ; — *s.* chose nécessaire, *f.* ; (le) nécessaire, *m.* ; (*privy*) *V.*

Privy, *s.* *To be —*, être nécessaire ; falloir. *If —*, si c'est nécessaire, s'il le faut, au besoin. *Longer, more than —*, plus longtemps, plus qu'il ne faut

Necessitate, *v.a.* nécessiter; obliger, contraindre

Necessitous, *adj.* nécessiteux, indigent. *In — circumstances*, dans l'indigence. — **ness,** *s.* indigence, *f.*, dénuement, *m.*

Necessity, *s.* nécessité, *f.* ; (*indigence*) nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.* *Of —*, de toute nécessité ; nécessairement. *From* (or *out of*) —, par nécessité. *To be* (or *lie*) *under a — to*, se trouver dans la nécessité de. *To make a virtue of —*, faire de nécessité vertu

Neck, *s.* cou, *m.* ; (*of a horse*) encolure, *f.*, cou, *m.* ; (*of mutton, of veal*) collet, *m.* ; (*of beef*) collier, *m.* ; (*of a coat, &c.*) encolure, *f.* ; (*of a bottle, &c.*) cou, goulot, *m.* ; (*of a violin, &c.*) manche, *m.* ; (*of a mountain*) col, *m.* ; (*of land*) langue, *f.* *A short —*, un cou court. *A long —*, un long cou. — *and crop, V.* **Outright,** *adv.* ; (*of turning out*) par les épaules. — *and —*, nez à nez, ensemble ; (*adject.*) égaux. — *or nothing*, le tout pour le tout. *Best end of the —*, (*of mutton*) carré, *m.* *By a —*, (*in horse-racing*) d'une encolure. *To break anyone's —*, casser le cou à quelqu'un. *To break the — of* (*a task*), faire le plus fort de. *To tread on the — of*, fouler aux pieds; subjuguer, assujettir, écraser, opprimer. *To twist* or *wring the — of*, or (...)'s —, tordre le cou à. *She fell* (or *flung herself*) *on her* (or *his*) —, elle lui sauta au cou, elle se jeta à son cou. — **chain,** *s.* chaîne de cou, *f.* — **chop,** *s.* côtelette découverte, *f.* —**erchief,** *s.* fichu, *m.* —**lace,** -**let,** *s.* collier, *m.* ; chaîne de cou, *f.* — **tie,** *s.* cravate, *f.* [à goulot

Necked, *adj.* à cou, au cou ;

Necrologic, -al, *adj.* nécrologique

Necrology, *s.* nécrologie, *f.*

Necromancer, *s.* nécromancien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Necromancy, *s.* nécromancie, *f.*

Necromantic, *adj.* nécromantique
Necropolis, *s.* nécropole, *f.*
Nectar, *s.* nectar, *m.*
Nectarine, *s.* (*clingtone* —) brugnon, *m.*; (*freestone* —) pêche lisse, *f.*
Need, *s.* besoin, *m.*, nécessité, *f.* *If — be,* s'il le faut, si c'est nécessaire. *In case of —,* en cas de besoin, au besoin. *To be in —,* être dans le besoin *or* dans la misère. *To be* or *stand in — of, to have — of,* avoir besoin de
Need, *v.a.* avoir besoin de; manquer de; (*require*) exiger, demander, réclamer; — *v.n.* avoir besoin (de, *with the inf.*; que, *with the subj.*); être nécessaire (de, que), devoir, falloir; être obligé (de); avoir (à). *You — not laugh,* il n'y a pas là de quoi rire
Needed, *part.* dont on a besoin, qui manque, nécessaire. *It was much —,* on en avait grand besoin, c'était bien nécessaire
Needful, *adj.* nécessaire; — *s. The —,* le nécessaire, *m.*; ce qu'il faut, *m.*; (*money*) le *or* du quibus, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* nécessairement. —**ness,** *s.* nécessité, *f.*
Needily, *adv.* dans le besoin
Neediness, *s.* indigence, *f.*, besoin, *m.*
Needle, *s.* aiguille, *f.* — **book,** *s.* aiguillier, *m.*, trousse à aiguilles, *f.* — **case,** *s.* étui à aiguilles, étui, *m.* — **fish,** *s.* aiguille de mer, *f.* —**ful,** *s.* aiguillée, *f.* — **gun,** *s.* fusil à aiguille, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* aiguillier, fabricant d'aiguilles, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* couturière, lingère, *f.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.*; (*plain*) couture, *f.*; (*fancy*) tapisserie, *f.* [*also,* broderie, tricotage, &c.] *To do — work,* travailler à l'aiguille, faire de la couture *or* &c. — **worked,** *adj.* fait à l'aiguille
Needless, *adj.* inutile. —**ly,** *adv.* inutilement; sans nécessité. —**ness,** *s.* inutilité, *f.*
Needs, *adv.* nécessairement, absolument. *I must —* (...), je dois nécessairement (*inf.*), il faut absolument que je (*subj.*)
Needy, *adj.* nécessiteux, indigent
Nefarious, *adj.* abominable, exécrable. —**ly,** *adv.* abominablement, exécrablement
Negation, *s.* négation, *f.*
Negative, *adj.* négatif; — *s.* négative, *f.*; (*gram.*) négation, *f.*; (*phot.*) négatif, *m.*, épreuve négative, *f.*, (*plate*) cliché, *m.*; — *v.a.* rejeter. *In the —,* —**ly,** *adv.* négativement
Neglect, *v.a.* négliger ('*to,* de); — *s. V.* **Negligence**
Neglectful, -ly. *V.* **Negligent, -ly**
Negligee, *s.* négligé, *m.*
Negligence, *s.* négligence, *f.*; inattention, *f.*; (*omission, forgetfulness*) oubli, *m.*
Negligent, *adj.* négligent; (*of*) qui neglige. *To be — of,* négliger. —**ly,** *adv.* négligemment
Negligible, *adj.* négligeable
Negotiability, *s.* négociabilité, *f.* [*Not —,* innégociable
Negotiable, *adj.* négociable.
Negotiate, *v.a.n.* négocier
Negotiation, *s.* négociation, *f.* [ciateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Negotia-tor, trix, *s.* négo-
Negress, *s.* négresse, *f.*
Negro, *s.* nègre, *m.*; — *adj.* nègre, de nègre; noir. — **boy,** *s.* petit nègre, négrillon, *m.* — **girl,** *s.* petite négresse, négrillonne, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* négresse, *f.*
Negus, *s.* vin chaud, *m.*
Neigh, *v.n.* hennir; — *s.* hennissement, *m.*
Neighbour, *s.* voisin, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*fellow-creature*) prochain, *m.*; — *v.a.* avoisiner. *To — it,* voisiner. —**hood,** *s.* voisinage, *m.*; environs, alentours, *m.pl.*; (*part of a town*) quartier, *m.*; (*part of a country*) localité, *f.*, pays, *m.* —**ing,** *adj.* voisin; avoisinant, d'alentour, des environs. —**liness,** *s.* bon voisinage, *m.*, rapports de bon voisin, *m.pl.* —**ly,** *adj.* de voisin; de bon voisin; — *adv.* en voisin; en bon voisin. *To be —-ly,* voisiner [*m.*
Neighing, *s.* hennissement,
Neither, *pron. adj.* ni l'un (l'une, *f.*) ni l'autre; aucun (e, *f.*); — *conj.* ni; ne ... pas non plus. — *shall have it,* ni l'un (l'une, *f.*) ni l'autre ne l'aura. — *of them shall have it,* ni l'un (l'une, *f.*) ni l'autre ne l'aura, aucun d'eux (aucune d'elles, *f.*) ne l'aura. — *you nor he shall have it,* ni vous ni lui ne l'aurez. — *you nor I shall have it,* ni vous ni moi ne l'aurons. — *shall you have it,* vous ne l'aurez pas non plus. *That does — good nor harm,* cela ne fait ni bien ni mal. *He — thinks nor talks as you do,* il ne pense ni ne parle comme vous
Nem. con., Nem. diss., (*abbrev.*) à l'unanimité, sans opposition
Nemean, *adj.* néméen, de Némée. — *games,* jeux néméens, *m.pl.* — *tion,* lion de Némée, *m.*
Nenuphar, *s.* nénuphar, *m.*
Neolog-ism, -y, &c., néologisme, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.f.*
Neophyte, *s. adj.* néophyte,
Nephew, *s.* neveu, *m.*
Ne plus ultra, *s.* nec plus ultra, *m.*
Nepotism, *s.* népotisme, *m.*
Nereid, *s.* néréide, *f.*
Neroli, *s.* néroli, *m.*
Nerve, *s.* nerf, *m.*; courage, sang-froid, *m.*; (*bot., arch.*) nervure, *f.*; — *v.a.* donner du nerf *or* de la vigueur à, fortifier. — **less,** *adj.* sans nerf, énervé, sans vigueur, sans force
Nervous, *adj.* nerveux; (*fig.*) nerveux, vigoureux; timide; impressionnable; intimidé, effrayé, troublé; inquiet. — *diseases,* maladies nerveuses, *f.pl.* — *fit,* attaque de nerfs, crise nerveuse, *f.* — *system,* système nerveux, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* nerveusement; vigoureusement; timidement; avec inquiétude. —**ness,** *s.* état nerveux, *m.*; (*fam.*) agacement des nerfs, *m.*, irritation nerveuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) nerf, *m.*, vigueur, force, *f.*; timidité, *f.*; trouble, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.*
Nest, *s.* nid, *m.*; (*brood*) nichée, *f.*; (*fig.*) repaire, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* nicher. — *of drawers,* casier, *m.* — **egg,** *s.* nichet, *m.*
Nestle, *v.n.* nicher; (*fig.*) se nicher; — *v.a.* nicher, loger; (*cherish*) chérir, choyer
Nestling, *s.* petit oiseau au nid, *m.*; — *adj.* encore au nid, nouvellement éclos
Net, *s.* filet, rets, *m.*; réseau, *m.*; (*for the hair*) résille, *f.*; (*open lacework*) tulle, *m.*; — *adj.* de *or* en filet; de *or* en tulle; (*com.*) net; — *v.a.* (*com.*) produire *or* rapporter net, (*gain*) gagner net; — *v.n.* faire du filet. — **cost,** *s.* prix de revient, *m.* — **fishing,** *s.* pêche aux filets, *f.* — **work,** *s.* réseau, lacis, *m.*; filet, *m.* — *work purse,* bourse en filet, *f.*
Nether, *adj.* inférieur, bas. — **most,** *adj.* (le) plus bas, (le) plus profond
Netting, *s. V.* **Net,** *s.* — **needle,** *s.* navette (à filet), *f.* — **pin, -rule,** *s.* moule (à filet), *m.* — **silk,** *s.* cordonnet, *m.*
Nettle, *s.* ortie, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*fig.*, '*at,*' de) piquer, blesser, irriter. — **rash,** *s.* urticaire, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* micocoulier, *m.*
Neuralgia, *s.* névralgie, *f.*
Neuralgic, *adj.* névralgique
Neuter, Neutral, *adj.* *s.* neutre, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*
Neutrality, *s.* neutralité, *f.*
Neutralization, *s.* neutralisation, *f.*
Neutralize, *v.a.* neutraliser
Neutrally, *adv.* neutralement
Never, *adv.* jamais; pas; nullement, aucunement; (*with a verb*) ne ... jamais, jamais ne ...; ne ... pas; ne ... nullement, ne ... aucunement; quelque ... que, quelque ... que ce soit; (*in compounds*) qui ne ... jamais, qui jamais ne ...;

qui ne ... pas ; — *int.* jamais ! (*nonsense!*) pas possible ! allons donc ! bah ! — *again*, — *more*, *V.* **Again.** *Were it — so pleasant*, quelque agréable que ce soit. *Be he — so careful*, quelque prudent qu'il soit. *Well, I —!* sh bien, par exemple ! a-t-on jamais vu ! — **ceasing,** *adj.* qui ne cesse pas, incessant, continuel. — **dying,** *adj.* qui ne mourra jamais, immortel. — **ending,** *adj.* qui ne finit pas, infini, éternel. — **fading,** *adj.* qui jamais ne se flétrira, qui ne doit jamais périr, impérissable. — **failing,** *adj.* infaillible. — **-to-be-forgotten,** *adj.* à jamais mémorable

Nevertheless, *adv.* néanmoins, cependant, toutefois, pourtant, malgré cela ; n'en ... pas moins

New, *adj.* (*fresh from the maker, not used or little used before, not second-hand, in prime condition, untried, unexplored,* &c.) neuf ; (*different, additional, novel, lately brought out or discovered, of a later season*) nouveau ; (*recent*) récent ; frais ; (*bread*) tendre, frais ; (*milk*) non écrémé ; (*cider*) doux ; (*in compounds*) nouvellement, nouveau, de nouveau, re- ... — *from*, frais de. *A — book*, (*not used*) un livre neuf ; (*newly published*) un livre nouveau ; (*a different one*) un nouveau livre. *A — work*, un nouvel ouvrage. *A — word*, un mot nouveau. *A — planet*, une nouvelle planète. *A — pupil* or *boy*, un nouvel élève, un nouveau. — *potatoes*, des pommes de terre nouvelles. — *wine*, du vin nouveau. — *ideas*, des idées neuves. *As good as —*, ayant peu servi, presque neuf, comme neuf. *To do up like —, to repair equal to —, to make as good as —*, remettre à neuf. — **baked,** *adj.* nouvellement cuit, frais, tendre. — **born,** *adj.* nouveau-né (nouveau-née, *f.*, nouveau-nés, *m.pl.*, nouveau-nées, *f.pl.*). — **bottom,** *v.a.* remettre un fond à ; (*with straw*) rempailler. — **comer,** *s.* nouveau venu, *m.*, nouvelle venue, *f.*, nouveaux venus, *m.pl.*, nouvelles venues, *f.pl.* — **fangled,** *adj.* de nouvelle invention, d'un nouveau genre, nouveau. — **fashioned,** *adj.* de nouvelle mode. — **found,** *adv.* nouvellement découvert. — **foundland,** *s.* Terre-Neuve, *f.* ; — *adj.* de Terre-Neuve. — **laid,** *adj.* (*egg*) frais pondu (*pl.* frais pondus), frais. — **made,** *adj.* récemment fait, récent, neuf. — **sole,** *v.a.* ressemeler. — **soling,** *s.* ressemelage, *m.* — **year,** &c. *V.* **Year**

Newish, *adj.* assez neuf, &c. (*V.* **New**)

Newly, *adv.* nouvellement, fraichement, récemment

Newness, *s.* nouveauté, *f.*

News, *s.* nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl. Piece of —*, nouvelle, *f. No —s is good —s*, point de nouvelles, bonnes nouvelles. *What is the —?* quelles sont les nouvelles? qu'y a-t-il de nouveau? — **agency,** *s.* agence d'expédition et de commission de journaux, *f.* — **agent,** *s.* commissionnaire en journaux, *m.* — **boy, -man, -vender,** *s.* marchand de journaux, *m.* — **monger,** *s.* débitant (*m.*, e, *f.*) de nouvelles, nouvelliste, *m.f.* —**paper,** *s.* journal, *m.* —*paper writer*, journaliste, *m.* —*paper wrapper*, (*post.*) bande timbrée, *f.* —**room,** *s.* cabinet de lecture, *m.* —**shop,** *s.* boutique de marchand de journaux, *f.*

Newt, *s.* salamandre aquatique, *f.*, triton, *m.*

Next, *adj.* (*of place*) voisin ; d'à côté ; (*of place and order*) suivant ; (*of time to come, coming*) prochain ; (*having followed a time now past*) suivant, d'après ; (*of degree, rank*) plus proche ; (*first*) premier ; — *prep.* *V.* — **to,** (*below*). — *o.'s skin*, sur la peau. — *o.'s heart*, le plus cher à son cœur. — *but one*, second, deuxième. — *but two*, &c., troisième, &c. *V.* **Day** & **Door.** — *Monday*, lundi prochain. *The — Monday*, le lundi suivant *or* d'après. — *Monday week, fortnight*, de lundi en huit, en quinze. — *week*, la semaine prochaine. *The — week*, la semaine suivante *or* d'après. — *year*, l'année prochaine, l'an prochain. *The — year*, l'année suivante *or* d'après. — *month*, le mois prochain. — *January*, janvier prochain ; (*in ditto*) en janvier prochain. — *summer*, l'été prochain. *The — page*, la page suivante. — *time, the — time*, la prochaine fois. *The — time that ...*, la première fois que ... (*fut.*). *My — visit will be ...*, ma prochaine visite sera ... *The — thing to be done*, la première chose à faire ensuite. *What was the — thing he did?* qu'a-t-il fait (*or* que fit-il) ensuite?

Next, *adv.* après ; ensuite. — *to*, auprès de, près de, à côté de ; tout contre ; (*on*) sur ; (*coming after*) après, le premier après ; (*almost*) presque, à peu près. — *to it, them* (*things*), auprès, à côté ; tout contre ; dessus ; après, ensuite. *What —?* après? ensuite? et ensuite? — *to o.'s skin, to o.'s heart, V. —, prep.* (*above*)

Nib, *s.* (*of a bird, of a pen*) bec, *m.* ; (*end*) pointe, *f.*, bout, *m.* ; (*of cocoa*) casson, *m.*

Nibbed, *adj.* à bec ..., à ... bec

Nibble, *v.a.n.* grignoter, ronger ; mordiller ; (*grass, leaves*) brouter ; (*of fishes*) mordre (à l'hameçon) ; (*to carp, 'at,' sur*) épiloguer ; — *s.* coup de dent, *m.* *Squire —*, maître Rongemaille, *m.*

Nice, *adj.* bon ; agréable ; friand ; délicat ; (*comfortable*) bon ; (*fine*) beau, joli, gentil ; fin ; (*tidy*) propre, soigné ; (*amiable*) aimable, gentil, charmant ; (*well-behaved, of children*) sage, gentil ; (*exact*) exact, scrupuleux, soigneux ; rigoureux ; juste ; (*keen*) subtil ; (*refined*) recherché ; (*sensitive*) sensible, chatouilleux ; (*particular*) difficile, exigeant ; (*punctilious*) pointilleux ; (*jest.*) joli. — *and ...*, (*very ...*) bien ... — *and fresh*, bien frais. *A — fellow, a — man*, un homme aimable ; (*good*) un brave homme ; (*handsome*) un beau garçon ; (*jest.*) un joli garçon. — **looking,** *adj.* beau, joli, gentil. — **smelling,** *adj.* qui sent bon, d'une odeur agréable

Nicely, *adv.* bien ; agréablement ; délicatement ; joliment ; gentiment ; exactement, scrupuleusement ; subtilement ; (*of dressing*) avec recherche ; (*jest.*) joliment

Niceness, Nicety, *s.* goût agréable, *m.* ; gentillesse, *f.* ; délicatesse, finesse, *f.* ; exactitude, *f.* ; justesse, *f.* ; raffinement, *m.*, subtilité, *f.* ; (*care*) soin, *m.* ; (*in dress*) recherche, *f.* ; (*dainty*) friandise, *f.* *To a nicety*, à point ; parfaitement ; exactement

Niche, *s.* niche, *f.*

Nick, *s.* (*of time*) moment précis, *m.* ; (*notch*) coche, entaille, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*hit*) rencontrer juste ; (*notch*) entailler ; (*a ticket*) contrôler ; (*a horse's tail*) niquer, anglaiser. *In the — (of time)*, à point nommé, fort à propos. — **nack,** *s.* bibelot, brimborion, colifichet, *m.*, babiole, chinoiserie, *f.* — **name,** *s.* sobriquet, *m.* ; *v.a.* donner un sobriquet à, baptiser, appeler, nommer, surnommer

Nickel, *s.* nickel, *m.* ; — *v.a.* nickeler. — **plated,** *adj.* nickelé. — **silver,** *s.* alfénide, *m.*

Nickelize, *v.a.* nickeler, nickeliser

Nicotine, *s.* nicotine, *f.*

Niece, *s.* nièce, *f.*

Niggard, *s.* avare, ladre, *m.* ; — *adj.* *V.* **Niggardly**

Niggardliness, *s.* avarice, ladrerie, *f.* ; mesquinerie, *f.*

Niggardly, *adj.* avare, ladre ; mesquin, chiche ; — *adv.* en avare, mesquinement

Nigger, *s.* nègre. *m.*, négresse, *f.*, moricaud, *m.*, e, *f.*
Nigh. *V.* **Near**
Night, *s.* nuit, *f.*; (*evening*) soir, *m.*, (*whole evening*) soirée, *f.*; (*theat.*) représentation, *f.*; — *adj.* de nuit, nocturne. ... *a* —, (*so much a* —) ... par soirée. *All* —, *the whole* —, toute la nuit. *At* —, la nuit, pendant la nuit, dans la nuit; le soir; (*of the hour*) du soir [*twelve o'clock at* —, minuit]. *By* —, de nuit. *Every* —, toutes les nuits; tous les soirs. *Over* —, la veille au soir; (*yesterday*) hier soir. *Good* —! bonsoir! bonne nuit! *Last* —, cette nuit, la nuit dernière; hier soir, hier au soir. *The* — (*evening*) *after* or *before* ..., &c., *V.* **Evening.** *The* — *before last*, avant-hier soir. *To-* —, cette nuit; ce soir. *To be* —, faire nuit. *To turn* — *into day*, faire de la nuit le jour. — **bell,** *s.* sonnette de nuit, *f.* — **boat,** *s.* bateau de nuit, *m.* — **cap,** *s.* bonnet de nuit, *m.* — **cart,** *s.* voiture de vidange, *f.* — **clothes, -things,** *s.pl.* vêtements de nuit, *m.pl.* — **damp, -dew,** *s.* serein, *m.* — **dress, -gown, -shirt,** *s.* chemise de nuit, *f.* — **fall,** *s.* tombée de la nuit, *f.* — **fire,** *s.* feu de nuit, *m.*; (*ignis fatuus*) feu follet, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* lunette de nuit, *f.* — **house,** *s.* cabaret ouvert la nuit, *m.* — **ingale,** *s.* rossignol, *m.* — **lamp, -light,** *s.* veilleuse, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans nuit. — **long,** *adj.* de toute la (*or* une) nuit. —**ly,** *adj.* de nuit, nocturne; *adv.* nuitamment, de nuit, la nuit, pendant la nuit; (*every night*) chaque nuit, toutes les nuits; tous les soirs. — **mail,** *s.* malle de nuit, *f.* — **man,** *s.* vidangeur, *m.* — **mare,** *s.* cauchemar, *m.* — **piece,** *s.* effet (*or* tableau) de nuit, *m.* — **porter,** *s.* employé (*or* garçon) de nuit, *m.* — **refuge,** *s.* asile de nuit, *m.*, hospitalité de nuit, *f.* — **shade,** *s.* morelle, *f.* *Deadly* — *shade*, belladone, *f.* *Woody* — *shade*, douce-amère, *f.* — **soil,** *s.* vidanges, *f.pl.* —**'s rest,** *s.* nuit, *f.* *To have a good* —*'s rest*, passer une bonne nuit, bien reposer. — **time,** *s.* nuit, *f.* *In the* — *time*, pendant la nuit. — **train,** *s.* train de nuit, *m.* —**walk,** *s.* promenade nocturne, *f.*; promenade du soir, *f.* — **walker,** *s.* rôdeur de nuit, *m.*; somnambule, *m.f.* — **walking,** *adj.* qui rôde la nuit; somnambule; *s.* vagabondage nocturne, *m.*; somnambulisme, *m.* — **watch,** *s.* garde de nuit, *f.* — **watchman,** *s.* gardien *or* garde de nuit, veilleur de nuit, veilleur, *m.* — **work,** *s.* travail de nuit, *m.*; veilles, *f.pl.*; (*of cesspools*) vidange, *f.* [§ 1
Nihil-ism, -ist. *V.* page 3,
Nihility, *s.* néant, *m.*
Nil, *s.* rien, néant, *m.*; — *adject.* (*com.*) nul
Nill, *v.n.* ne pas vouloir. *Will or* —, &c. *V.* **Will,** *v.n.*
Nimble, *adj.* agile, leste, actif, léger, ingambe, alerte, dispos. *To have a* — *tongue*, avoir la langue bien pendue *or* bien affilée. — **footed,** *adj.* aux pieds légers; leste. —**ness,** *s.* agilité, légèreté, *f.*
Nimbly, *adv.* agilement, lestement
Nimbus, *s.* nimbe, *m.*
Nincompoop, *s.* nicodème, nigaud, *m.*
Nine, *adj.* s. neuf (*adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*); (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) neuf heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) neuf ans, *m.pl.* *The* —, (*poet.*) les neuf Muses, *f.pl.* *Dressed up to the* —*s*, tiré à quatre épingles. — **fold,** *s. adj. adv.* neuf fois autant. — **holes,** *s.pl.* balle au pot, *f.* — **pins,** *s.pl.* quilles, *f.pl.*
Nineteen, *adj.* dix-neuf
Nineteenth, *adj.* s. dix-neuvième; (*of the month*) (le) dix-neuf, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) dix-neuf [dixième
Ninetieth, *adj.* quatre-vingt-
Ninety, *adj.* quatre-vingt-dix. — *one*, quatre-vingt-onze. — *two*, &c., quatre-vingt-douze, &c. — *first*, quatre-vingt-onzième. — *second*, &c., quatre-vingt-douzième, &c.
Ninny, *s.* nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*, niais, *m.*, e, *f.*
Ninth, *adj.* neuvième; — *s.* neuvième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.*; (*of the month*) (le) neuf, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) neuf
Ninthly, *adv.* neuvièmement
Nip, *v.a.* (— **off**) (*pinch*) pincer; (*cut*) couper, (*sugar*) casser; (*bite*) mordre; (*catch*) prendre; (*blast*) flétrir, brûler; (*destroy*) détruire; (*vex*) piquer; — *s.* pinçon, *m.*; coupure, *f.*; morsure, *f.*; (*blast*) flétrissure, *f.*; (*taunt*) sarcasme, trait piquant, lardon, *m.*; (*of liquor*) petit coup, *m.*, goutte, *f.* *To* — *in the bud*, détruire dans son germe; (*pers.*) moissonner dans sa fleur. *To* — *evil in the bud*, couper le mal dans sa racine
Nipper, *s.* pince, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* pinces, pincettes, *f.pl.* (*V.* **Sugar**) [pince
Nipping, *adj.* piquant, qui
Nipple, *s.* mamelon, bout de sein, *m.*; (*of a fire-arm*) chemin
Nit, *s.* lente, *f.* [née, *f.*
Nitrate, *s.* nitrate, *m.*
Nitre, *s.* nitre, *m.*
Nitric, *adj.* nitrique
Nitrogen, *s.* azote, *m.*
Nitroglycerine, *s.* nitroglycérine, *f.*

No, *adv.* non; ne ... pas; pas; — *int.* (*nonsense!*) pas possible! allons donc! bah! — *adj.* aucun, nul; ne ... pas de, ne ... point de; ne ... pas un; ne ... pas moyen de; ne ... pas à; — *s.* non, *m.*; vote négatif, *m.*, voix contre, *f.*; (*abbrev. of* '*number*') N° (numéro), *m.* — **one,** *V.* **Nobody.** — **where,** *See below. I have friends, but I have* — *enemies*, j'ai des amis, mais je n'ai pas d'ennemis. *It is* — *small matter*, ce n'est pas une petite affaire. *To say* —, (*refuse*) dire non; (*deny*) dire que non. *To be of* — *effect*, *to have* — *effect*, être sans effet, être de nul effet, n'avoir aucun effet. *There is* — *avoiding it*, il n'y a pas moyen de l'éviter. *There is* — *knowing*, il n'y a pas moyen de savoir, on ne sait pas. *There is* — *hesitating*, il n'y a pas à hésiter
Nob, *s.* caboche, boule, *f.*; (*pers.*) gros bonnet, aristo, *m.*
Nobility, *s.* noblesse, *f.* *The higher* —, la haute noblesse. *The lower* —, la petite noblesse
Noble, *adj.* noble; grand, élevé, illustre; beau, superbe, magnifique; excellent; généreux; — *s.* (— **man**) noble, *m.*; gentilhomme, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* noblesse, *f.*; grandeur, élévation, *f.*; magnificence, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* femme noble, *f.*
Nobly, *adv.* noblement; magnifiquement; de famille noble
Nobody, *s.* personne, *m.* *I see* —, je ne vois personne. — *sees me*, personne ne me voit. *Who is there?* —, qui est là? personne. *There is* —, il n'y a personne. *It is* —, ce n'est personne. *He is* —, il n'est rien (*a mere* —, — *at all*, rien du tout), c'est un pleutre *or* un zéro *or* un homme sans conséquence; il ne compte pas [nocturne, *m.*
Nocturn, Nocturne, *s.*
Nocturnal, *adj.* nocturne
Nod, *v.n.* faire un signe de tête; incliner la tête; s'incliner; (*salute*) saluer; (*from drowsiness*) dodeliner; (*be drowsy*) s'assoupir, sommeiller; (*things*) se balancer; — *v.a.* incliner; balancer; exprimer *or* montrer par une inclination de tête; — *s.* signe de tête, signe, *m.*; inclination de tête, *f.*; salut, *m.*; (*command*) ordres, *m.pl.*; (*of things*) balancement, *m.* *To* — *to*, faire un signe de tête à; saluer
Noddle, *s.* caboche, boule, *f.*
Noddy, *s.* (*pers.*) niais, *m.*, e, *f.*, sot, *m.*, -te, *f.*
Node, *s.* nœud, *m.* [godet, *m.*
Noggin, *s.* petit pot, *m.*;
Noise, *s.* bruit, *m.*; (*bustle, uproar*) fracas, tapage, vacarme, tintamarre, *m.*; (*in the ears*)

tintement, bourdonnement, *m.*; (*fig.*) éclat, retentissement, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire du bruit, retentir; — *v.a.* (— *abroad*) répandre, divulguer, ébruiter, publier. *To hold o.'s* —, faire silence, se taire. *It is —d abroad*, le bruit court. *To make a* —, faire du bruit (*with an adj.*, un bruit ...) *or* &c. **—less,** *adj.* sans bruit; silencieux. **—lessly,** *adv.* sans bruit, silencieusement. **—lessness,** *s.* silence, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*, calme, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* tapageur, *m.*; clabaudeur, *m.*

Noisily, *adv.* bruyamment

Noisiness, *s.* bruit, *m.*; nature bruyante, *f.*; turbulence, *f.*

Noisome, *adj.* nuisible, malfaisant; insalubre, malsain, délétère; dégoûtant, fétide, infect. **—ly,** *adv.* nuisiblement; dégoûtamment. **—ness,** *s.* nature nuisible *or* dégoûtante, fétidité, *f.*

Noisy, *adj.* bruyant; tumultueux; turbulent, tapageur

Noli me tangere, *s.* noli me tangere, *m.*

Nomad, *adj. s.*, **Nomadic,** *adj.* nomade, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Nomenclature, *s.* nomenclature, *f.*

Nominal, *adj.* nominal; de nom. **—ly,** *adv.* nominalement, de nom

Nominate, *v.a.* nommer; désigner; (*at elections*, &c.) présenter, proposer

Nomination, *s.* nomination, *f.*; présentation, *f.* *In the* — *of*, à la nomination de

Nominative, *s.* (— *case*) nominatif, *m.* *In the* —, au nominatif [*m.*

Nominator, *s.* nominateur,

Nominee, *s.* nominataire, *m.*, personne nommée, *f.*; candidat présenté, *m.*

Non, *adv.* (*in compounds*) non, défaut, manque, *m.*, absence, *f.*, in ..., im ... **—ability,** *s.* incapacité, *f.*; (*law*) inhabilité, *f.* — **acceptance,** *s.* non-acceptation, inacceptation, *f.*, refus, *m.* — **acquaintance,** *s.* ignorance ('*with*,' de), *f.* — **admission,** *s.* refus d'admettre, *m.*; exclusion, *f.* **—age,** *s.* minorité, *f.* — **aged,** *adj.* mineur. — **appearance,** *s.* absence, *f.*; (*civ. law*) non-comparution, *f.*, défaut de comparution, défaut, *m.*; (*crim. law*) contumace, *f.* — **appointment,** *s.* défaut de nomination, *m.* **—arrival,** *s.* inexactitude, *f.*; retard, *m.*; absence, *f.* — **attendance,** *s.* absence, *f.* — **claim,** *s.* non-réclamation, *f.* **—combatant,** *s.* non-combattant, *m.* **—commissioned,** *adj.* sans brevet. *—commissioned officer*, sous-officier, *m.* **—compliance,** *s.* refus d'acquiescer *or* de se conformer (à), *m.* — **complying,** *adj.* qui refuse d'acquiescer, qui ne se conforme pas. **—conducting,** *adj.* non conducteur. **—conductor,** *s.* non-conducteur, *m.* **—conforming,** *adj.*, **—conformist,** *s.* non-conformiste, *m.f.* **—conformity,** *s.* non-conformité, *f.*; (*eccl.*) non-conformisme, *m.* **—contagious,** *adj.* non contagieux. **—content,** *s.* (*parl.*) voix contre, *f.* **—delivery,** *s.* manque de livraison, *m.*; non-remise, *f.*; non-distribution, *f.* **—descript,** *adj.* non décrit; indéfinissable; inclassable; sans nom; *s.* chose sans nom, chose indéfinissable, *f.*, animal (*m.*) *or* plante (*f.*) inclassable; (*pers.*) original, *m.*, e, *f.* **—effective,** *adj. V.* **Ineffective;** (*mil.*, *nav.*) en non-activité. **—electric,** *adj.* non électrique; *s.* substance non électrique, *f.* **—entity,** *s. V.* **—existence;** (*pers.*) nullité, *f.* **—essential,** *s.* chose non essentielle, *f.* — **execution,** *s.* inexécution, *f.* **—existence,** *s.* non-existence, *f.*; chose qui n'existe pas, *f.* **—existent,** *adj.* non existant, qui n'existe pas. **—explosive,** *adj. V.* **Inexplosive.** **—fulfilment,** *s.* inaccomplissement, *m.* **—inflammable,** *adj. V.* **Uninflammable.** **—interference, -intervention,** *s.* non-intervention, *f.*; laisser-faire, laissez-faire, *m.* **—manufacturing,** *adj.* non manufacturier. **—member,** *s.* celui qui n'est pas membre, *m.* — **observance,** *s. V.* **Inobservance.** **—pareil,** *adj.* nonpareil, sans égal; *s.* nonpareille, *f.* **—payment,** *s.* non-payement, défaut de payement, *m.* **—performance,** *s.* inexécution, *f.* **—plus,** *s.* embarras, *m.*; *v.a.* embarrasser, dérouter. *At* or *to a —plus*, au pied du mur, à quia. **—poisonous,** *adj.* non venimeux; non vénéneux. **—presentation,** *s.* non-présentation, *f.* — **professional,** *adj.* non professionnel; qui n'est pas du métier; étranger à la profession, profane; *s.* profane, *m.f.* **—proficiency,** *s.* faiblesse, *f.*, peu de progrès, *m.* **—proficient,** *adj.* faible; arriéré. **—residence,** *s.* non-résidence, *f.* **—resident,** *adj. s.* non résident; externe; (*of landowners*) forain. **—sense,** *s.* non-sens, *m.*; absurdité, sottise, bêtise, *f.*; galimatias, *m.*; (*trifles*) balivernes, fadaises, niaiseries, *f.pl.*; (*int.*) allons donc! laissez donc! quelle sottise! bah! *Soft —sense*, fleurette, *f.* *To talk —sense*, dire des sottises *or* des bêtises *or* des balivernes, &c., déraisonner. *To talk soft —sense*, conter fleurette. *Hold your —sense, none of your —sense, no —sense*, pas de bêtises, pas de plaisanteries. **—sensical,** *adj.* vide de sens, absurde, sot, bête. *—sensical stuff*, sottises, bêtises, *f.pl.* — **sensically,** *adv.* contre le bon sens, absurdement, sottement, bêtement. **—sensicalness,** *s.* absurdité, *f.* **—striker,** *s.* non-gréviste, antigréviste, *m.* — **such,** *V.* **Nonesuch.** **—suit,** *s.* désistement, *m.*; débouté, *m.*; *v.a.* débouter, mettre *or* renvoyer hors de cour. — **trader,** *s.*, **—trading,** *adj.* non-commercant, non-marchand. **—unionist,** *s. adj.* non-unioniste, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* — **voter,** *s.* abstenant, *m.*, e, *f.*, abstentioniste, *m. f.*

Nonagenarian, *s. adj.* nonagénaire, *m.f.*

Nonce, *s. For the* —, pour cette fois, pour le moment; en passant; pour la circonstance; de circonstance; à cet effet; exprès

None, *adj. pron.* aucun, nul, pas un; pas; (*nobody*) personne, *m.*; — *s.* none, *f.* *I have — of your books*, je n'ai aucun de vos livres. *I have — of them*, je n'ai aucun d'eux, je n'en ai aucun. *I have* — or — *of it*, je n'en ai pas. — *can do it*, personne ne peut le faire. — *but*, nul autre que, seulement. — **-so-pretty,** *s.* (*bot.*) saxifrage ombreuse, *f.* **—such,** *s.* sans pareil, *m.*; (*apple*) nonpareille, *f.*

Noodle, *s.* nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*cook.*) nouilles, *f.pl.*

Nook, *s.* recoin, coin, réduit, *m.*; renfoncement, *m.* *—s and corners*, coins et recoins, *m.pl.*

Noon, **—day,** *s.* midi, *m.*; — *adj.* de midi. *At —day*, en plein midi, à midi. *As clear as —day*, clair comme le jour. **—tide,** *s.* heure de midi, *f.*, midi, *m.* [repas de midi, *m.*

Nooning, *s.* méridienne, *f.*;

Noose, *s.* nœud coulant, *m.*

Nopal, *s.* nopal, *m.*

Nor, *conj.* ni; ni ... ne; et ... ne ... pas; ne ... pas non plus. — *I*, ni moi. — *is this all*, et ce n'est pas tout. — *do I go (shall I go*, &c.), je n'y vais pas (je n'irai pas, &c.) non plus. — *do I*, — *shall I*, — *did I*, &c., (— *I either*) ni moi non plus. *V.* **Neither** [normale, *f.*

Normal, *adj.* normal; — *s.*

Norman, *s.* Normand, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* normand, de Normandie, des Normands. — *conquest*, conquête des Normands, *f.*

North, *s.* nord, *m.*; septentrion, *m.*; — *adj.* du nord, nord, septentrional; boréal; — *adv.* au nord; ers le nord. — **American** *adj.* de l'Amérique

du Nord. — **Cape,** *s.* le Cap Nord, *m.* — **Channel,** *s.* canal du Nord, *m.* — **east,** *s.* nord-est, *m.*; *adj.* du nord-est, nord-est; *adv.* au nord-est. — **easter,** *s.* vent du nord-est, *m.* — **eastern,** *adj.* du nord-est. — **German,** *adj.* de l'Allemagne du Nord. — **man,** *s.* homme du Nord, *m.* — **polar,** *adj.* du pôle nord. — **pole,** *s.* pôle nord, *m.* — **Sea,** *s.* Mer du Nord, *f.* — **star,** *s.* étoile polaire, étoile du nord, *f.* — **ward, -s,** *adj. adv.* vers le nord, au nord. — **west,** *s.* nord-ouest, *m.*; *adj.* du nord-ouest, nord-ouest; *adv.* au nord-ouest. — *-west passage,* passage du nord-ouest, *m.* —**wester,** *s.* vent du nord-ouest, *m.* — **western,** *adj.* du nord-ouest. — **wind,** *s.* vent du (*or* de) nord, *m.*

Northerly, *adj.* du nord, nord; septentrional; — *adv.* vers le nord, au nord

Northern, *adj. V.* **North,** *adj.*; (*of aspect*) au nord. *The* — *hemisphere,* l'hémisphère boréal, *m.* — **lights,** *s.pl.* aurore boréale, lumière polaire, *f.* — **most,** *adj.* (le) plus au nord, à l'extrême nord. — **Ocean,** *s.* Mer du Nord, *f.* *Great* — **railway,** *s.* chemin de fer du nord, *m.* — **star,** *s.* étoile du nord, *f.*

Northerner, *s. adj.* septentrional, *m.*, e, *f.*

Norwegian. *s.* Norvégien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* norvégien de Norvège

Nose, *s.* nez, *m.*; (*of some animals*) museau, *m.*; (*of bellows*) tuyau, *m.*; (*end*) bout, *m.*; (*tech.*) bec, *m.*; — *v.a.* sentir, flairer. *Bleeding at the nose,* saignement de nez, *m.* *To bleed at the* —, *o.'s* — *to bleed,* saigner du nez. *To blow o.'s* —, se moucher. *To hold o.'s* —, se boucher le nez. *To lead by the* —, mener par le nez *or* par le bout du nez. *To pay through the* —, payer un prix exorbitant, être écorché *or* rançonné. *To speak through the* —, parler du nez, nasiller. *To turn up o.'s* —, faire la petite bouche; (*at*) faire fi (de), dédaigner (...). — **bag,** *s.* musette, *f.*, sachet, *m.* — **band,** *s.* muserolle, *f.* — **gay,** *s.* bouquet, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans nez. —**piece,** *s.* bec, bout, *m.* — **ring,** *s.* nasière, *f.*

Nosed, *adj.* qui a le nez ..., au nez ...

Nosing, *s.* nez, *m.*

Nostril, *s.* narine, *f.*; (*of an animal*) naseau, *m.* [arcane, *m.*

Nostrum, *s.* remède secret,

Not, *adv.* ne ... pas, ne ... point; non; pas; non pas. *I know* —, *I do* — (*or don't*) *know,* je ne sais pas. *I think* (*or hope*) —, je pense (*or* j'espère) que non, je ne le pense (*or* ne l'espère) pas. *It may* or *might* —, il se peut *or* se pourrait que non. *It may* — *happen,* cela peut ne pas arriver. *It cannot happen,* cela ne peut pas arriver. *Sold or* —, vendu ou non. — *here,* pas ici. — *but,* — *that,* non que, non pas que, ce n'est pas que. — *but that,* ce n'est pas que ... ne. — *I,* pas moi. — *I* or *he* or *she,* &c.! — *if I know it!* (*no fear*) oh que non! il n'y a pas de danger! plus souvent! *'Is it* — *?' 'Does it* — *?' 'Do they* — *?' 'Are you* — *?' 'Will you* — *?' 'Shall we* — *?' 'Would he* — *?' 'Was she* — *?'* &c., &c. (*at the end of a sentence*) n'est-ce pas? (*if expressing surprise*) vraiment?

[Point *is always used absolutely, in the sense of 'not at all,' 'none whatever.' Thus we must say* pas (*not* point) toujours (*not always*), pas (*not* point) beaucoup (*not much*), &c.]

Notability, *s.* notabilité, *f.*

Notable, *adj.* notable, remarquable; laborieux, actif, économe, entendu, habile; — *s.* notable, *m.* [remarquablement

Notably, *adv.* notablement,

Notarial, *adj.* (*pertaining to a notary*) notarial, de notaire; (*done or taken by a notary*) notarié, par-devant notaire

Notary, *s.* notaire, *m.*

Notation, *s.* notation, *f.*; numération écrite, *f.*

Notch, *s.* coche, entaille, *f.*; (*of edge-tools*) brèche, *f.*; (*of machines*) cran, *m.*; — *v.a.* entailler; ébrécher

Note, *s.* note, *f.*; marque, *f.*, signe, *m.*; distinction, *f.*; réputation, *f.*; remarque, *f.*; (*letter*) billet, *m.*, lettre, *f.*; (*com., bank.*) billet, *m.*; (*sound*) son, accent, accord, *m.*; (*in a book, & dipl.*) note, *f.*; (*mus.*) note, *f.*; ton, *m.*; (*gram.*) point, *m.* — *v.a.* noter, prendre note de; marquer; écrire, inscrire; remarquer, observer; (*mus.*) noter. — *of hand,* billet à ordre, *m.* *To make* or *take a* — *of,* prendre note de. — **book,** *s.* cahier de notes, carnet, calepin, agenda, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* peu remarquable, obscur. — **paper,** *s.* papier à lettres, *m.* —**worthy,** *adj.* digne de remarque

Noted, *adj.* connu, célèbre, remarquable, éminent, fameux, renommé; (*in a bad sense*) fameux, insigne, fieffé

Nothing, *s.* rien, *m.*; néant, *m.*; (*before an adj. or a part.*) rien de; (*adverb., in no way*) en rien, nullement, aucunement. *A mere* —, une pure bagatelle, un rien. — *but,* rien que; pas autre chose que; que. — *good,* — *new,* — *done,* rien de bon, rien de nouveau, rien de fait. — *like it,* rien comme cela; rien de semblable (*or* de pareil). — *more,* rien de plus. *To* —, (*entirely*) entièrement, complètement. *To come to* —, (*things*) n'aboutir à rien, se réduire à rien; (*pers.*) tomber dans la misère. *To do* —, ne rien faire, ne faire rien. *To do* — *but,* ne faire que. *He does* — *but talk,* il ne fait que parler. *He talks of* — *but,* il ne parle que de. *To make* — *of, V.* **Make.** *That* (*or it*) *is* — *to me, V.* **Be.** *He knows* —, il ne sait rien. — *affects him,* rien ne le touche. *There is* — *to laugh at, to boast of,* &c., il n'y a pas de quoi rire, se vanter, &c. —**ness,** *s.* néant, *m.*; rien, *m.*

Notice, *s.* observation, *f.*; attention, *f.*; connaissance, *f.*; (*regard*) égard, *m.*; (*advice*) avis, *m.*; avertissement, *m.*; (*stuck up*) avis, *m.*; (*liter.*) notice, *f.*; (— *to leave* or *to quit*) congé, *m.*; (*law*) notification, *f.* — *to leave* or *to quit,* congé, *m.* *At* or *without a moment's* —, sur-le-champ, immédiatement. *At short* —, à court délai. *At the shortest* —, dans le plus court délai. *Until further* —, jusqu'à nouvel avis. *To attract* —, attirer l'attention. *To bring into* or *introduce to* —, faire connaître, produire. *To bring under the* — *of,* porter à la connaissance de. *To escape* —, échapper à l'attention, passer inaperçu. *To give* —, donner avis (à), prévenir, avertir, faire savoir (à); (— *to leave* or *to quit*) donner congé (à). *To give a month's* —, prévenir un mois d'avance. *To receive* or *have* — (— *to leave* or *to quit*), recevoir son congé. *To rise into* —, se faire connaître. *To take* — *of, V. To* **Notice,** *v.a., below. Take* —, vous êtes prévenu ('*that,*' que), avis, avis au public, le public est prévenu (que). *He is beneath your* —, il ne mérite pas que vous fassiez attention à lui *or* que vous lui répondiez

Notice, *v. a.* remarquer, observer; s'apercevoir de; faire attention à, prendre garde à; faire connaître; parler de, mentionner; s'occuper de; avoir des attentions *or* des égards pour; (*to resent*) relever

Noticeable, *adj.* perceptible, visible, sensible; remarquable

Notification, *s.* notification, *f.* [connaître, faire savoir

Notify, *v.a.* notifier; faire

Notion, *s.* notion, idée, *f.*; opinion, *f.*; intention, envie, *f.* *To my* —, à mon idée; suivant moi. *To have a* — *that,* avoir dans l'idée que

Notional, *adj.* idéal, imaginaire, chimérique; (*pers.*) à lubies, fantasque

Notoriety, *s.* notoriété, *f.*

Notorious, *adj.* notoire; (*in a bad sense*) insigne, fieffé. —

ly, *adv.* notoirement. **—ness**, *s.* notoriété, *f.*

Notwithstanding, *prep.* malgré, nonobstant; — *adv. conj.* néanmoins, malgré cela, quand même; (*—that, although*) quoique

Nought. *V.* **Naught**

Noun, *s.* nom, *m.*

Nourish, *v.a.* nourrir; entretenir; fomenter [sant, nutritif

Nourishing, *adj.* nourris-

Nourishment, *s.* nourriture, *f.*; propriété nutritive, *f.*

Novel, *adj.* nouveau; neuf; étrange; — *s.* roman, *m.* — **writer, Novelist**, *s.* romancier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Novelette, *s.* nouvelle, *f.*, petit roman, *m.*

Novelty, *s.* nouveauté, *f.*

November, *s.* novembre, *m.*

Novice, *s.* novice, *m.f.*

Novitiate, *s.* noviciat, *m.*

Now, *adv.* maintenant, à présent, actuellement, en ce moment; donc; (*now that*) maintenant que; (*still*) encore, toujours; (*sometimes*) tantôt; (*then*) alors; — *conj.* or; — *int.* voyons! — *s.* présent, *m.*, temps *or* moment présent, *m.* — *Barabbas was a robber*, or Barabbas était un brigand. *Before —, ere —*, auparavant, déjà, plus tôt. *But —*, (*not long since*) tout à l'heure, il n'y a qu'un instant. *Not —*, (*not any more*) ne ... plus. *—, — then*, maintenant donc, maintenant; or; (*exclam.*) voyons! voyons donc! ah çà! enfin! allons! allons donc! tenez! tiens! eh bien! mais! (*look out!*) gare! attention! — *and then, every — and then, — and again*, de temps en temps, de temps à autre; (*of place*) de distance en distance, çà et là. *— ..., then ...* (*or — ..., — ...*), tantôt ..., tantôt ...

Nowadays, *adv.* de nos jours, par le temps qui court

Nowhere, *adv.* nulle part

Nowise, Noways, *adv.* nullement, en aucune façon, aucunement

Noxious, *adj.* nuisible, pernicieux, malfaisant. **—ly**, *adv.* nuisiblement. **—ness**, *s.* nature nuisible *or* pernicieuse, *f.*

Noyau, *s.* noyau, *m.*

Nozzle, *s.* nez, *m.*; &c. (*V.* **Snout**); (*of things*) bec, bout, *m.*; (*tube*) tuyau, *m.* [-ne, *f.*

Nubian, *s.* *adj.* Nubien, *m.*,

Nubile, *adj.* nubile

Nucleus, *s.* noyau, *m.*

Nude, *adj.* nu; (*law*) nul; — *s.* nu, *m.*

Nudge, *s.* coup de coude, *m.*; — *v.a.* pousser du coude

Nudity, *s.* nudité, *f.*

Nugatory, *adj.* futile, frivole; inefficace, vain, inutile

Nugget, *s.* pépite, *f.*

Nuisance, *s.* incommodité, *f.*; plaie, peste, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; désagrément, *m.*; ennui, *m.*, scie, corvée, *f.*; tourment, cauchemar, *m.*; (*filth*) ordures, *f.pl.*; (*law*) dommage, *m.*; abus, *m.*; établissement insalubre, *m.* *What a —!* quel ennui! *Inspector of —s*, inspecteur de salubrité, *m.* *Commit no —*, défense de déposer aucune ordure; défense d'uriner

Null, *adj.* nul. *— and void*, nul et de nul effet, nul et non avenu [nul

Nullify, *v.a.* annuler, rendre

Nullity, *s.* nullité, *f.*

Numb, *adj.* engourdi; transi; — *v.a.* engourdir; transir

Number, *s.* (*arith.*) nombre (*pl.* nombres), *m.*; (*quantity, singular or plural*, —, —**s**) nombre, *m.*; (*sign of distinction among many*) numéro, *m.*; (*of a book: part*) livraison, *f.*; (*gram., rhet.*) nombre, *m.*; (*poet.*) vers, *m.*, *m.pl.*; —**s**, *of the Pentateuch*) Nombres, *m.pl.*; (—**s**, *elliptical for —s of people*) nombre de gens, une foule de personnes; — *v.a.* compter, supputer, nombrer; (*to mark*) numéroter; (*fig.*, '*with*') mettre au nombre (de), compter (parmi), mettre au rang (de); (*to amount to*) se monter à. *—s of, a — of*, nombre de, un grand nombre de, une foule de. *Among the —*, dans le nombre; parmi les autres, entre autres; (*of*) du nombre (de). *In the —*, dans le nombre. *In the — of*, au nombre de, parmi. *In great —s*, en grand nombre, très nombreux. *In —s*, par livraisons. *In small —s*, en petit nombre, peu nombreux. *Ten in —*, au nombre de dix. *One of our —*, un d'entre nous. *The advantage of —s*, l'avantage du nombre. — 25 *St. James's-street*, rue St.-Jacques numéro (N°) 25. *— one*, numéro un; (*o.'s own self*) son individu, *m.*, sa petite personne, *f.* *His days are —ed*, ses jours sont comptés. **—less**, *adj.* innombrable, sans nombre [ment, *m.*; torpeur, *f.*

Numbness, *s.* engourdisse-

Numeral, *adj.* numéral; — *s.* lettre numérale, *f.*; chiffre, *m.* *—noun*, nom de nombre, *m.*

Numeration, *s.* numération, *f.* [*m.*

Numerator, *s.* numérateur,

Numeric, -al, *adj.* numérique. **—ally**, *adv.* numériquement

Numerous, *adj.* nombreux. **—ly**, *adv.* en grand nombre

Numismatic, *adj.* numismatique; —**s**, *s.pl.* numismatique, *f.* [mate, *m.*

Numismatist, *s.* numis-

Numskull, *s.* *V.* **Dolt**

Nun, *s.* religieuse, *f.*, (*jest.*) nonne, nonnain, nonnette, *f.*

White —, (*bird*) nonnette blanche, piette, *f.*

Nunciature, *s.* nonciature, *f.*

Nuncio, *s.* nonce, *m.*

Nuncle, Nunky, *s.* noncle, tonton, *m.*

Nunnery, *s.* couvent (de religieuses *or* de femmes), *m.*

Nuptial, *adj.* nuptial, de noces; conjugal; —**s**, *s.pl.* noces, *f.pl.*

Nurse, *s.* (*for infants*) nourrice, *f.*; (*for children*) bonne (d'enfant), *f.*; (*for the sick*) garde-malade, garde, *f.*; (*in an hospital*) infirmière, *f.*; (*man —*) infirmier, *m.*; (*fig.*) mère, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) nourrir, allaiter; (*bring up*) élever; (*keep up*) entretenir; (*attend*) soigner, garder; (*fondle*) bercer, dorloter, choyer; (*cherish*) chérir; (*encourage*) encourager, fomenter; (*spare*) ménager; (*supply*) alimenter. *At —*, en nourrice. *To put out to —*, mettre en nourrice. — **child**, *s.* nourrisson, *m.* — **girl**, *s.* petite bonne d'enfant, *f.* —**maid**, *s.* bonne d'enfant, *f.*

Nursery, *s.* chambre des enfants, *f.*; (*public, for the infants of working mothers*) crèche, *f.*; (*for plants, and fig.*) pépinière, *f.*; (*of silkworms*) magnanerie, *f.* — **garden**, *s.* pépinière, *f.* — **governess**, *s.* gouvernante pour le premier âge, *f.* — **maid**, *s.* bonne d'enfant, *f.* — **man**, *s.* pépiniériste, *m.* — **rhymes, tales**, *s.pl.* chansons (*f.pl.*), contes (*m.pl.*) de nourrice

Nursing, *s.* (*suckling*) allaitement, *m.*; (*attendance*) soins, *m.pl.* [(*fondling*) *V.* **Fondling**

Nursling, *s.* nourrisson, *m.*;

Nurture, *s.* nourriture, *f.*; éducation, *f.*; — *v.a.* nourrir; élever

Nut, *s.* noix, *f.*; (*hazel-nut*) noisette, *f.*; (*walnut*) noix, *f.*; (*of a violin*, &c.) sillet, *m.*; (*of a screw*) écrou, *m.*; — *v.n.* cueillir des noisettes. *A hard — to crack*, un problème difficile à résoudre. *To give* (*or to be*) *a hard — to crack*, donner du fil à retordre. *To go nutting*, aller cueillir des noisettes. — **brown**, *adj.* noisette; (*of hair*) châtain. — **cracker**, *s.*, — **crackers**, *s.pl.* casse-noisettes, casse-noix, *m.* — **gall**, *s.* noix de galle, *f.* — **meg**, *s.* muscade, *f.* *—meg tree*, muscadier, *m.* — **oil**, *s.* huile de noisette, *f.* — **shell**, *s.* coquille de noisette, *f.*; coquille de noix, *f.* *In a — shell*, en raccourci, succinctement. *To be* (*or lie*) *in a — shell*, pouvoir se résumer en un mot; être très facile à comprendre *or* à résoudre; être très simple. — **tree**, *s.* noisetier, *m.*; (*walnut tree*) noyer, *m.*

Nutrient, Nutriment, *s.* nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*
Nutrition, *s.* nutrition, *f.*; (*food*) nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*
Nutritious, Nutritive, *adj.* nourissant, nutritif; nourricier
Nutting, *s.* cueillette des noisettes, *f.*
Nutty, *adj.* de noisette; qui a un goût de noisette
Nux vomica, *s.* noix vomique, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* vomiquier, *m.*
Nuzzle, *v.a.n.* (*ring*) anneler, boucler, ferrer; (*root*) fouiller; (*hide the head*) cacher sa tête, se cacher
Nye, *s.* troupe (de faisans), *f.*
Nymph, *s.* nymphe, *f.* — **like,** *adj.* comme une nymphe
Nympheau, *adj.* de nymphe; des nymphes

O

O, *int.* ô! oh! — *that ...!* plût à Dieu que ... (*subj.*)!
Oaf, *s.* enfant changé par les fées, *m.*; (*dolt*) imbécile, idiot, *m.*
Oak, *s.* (*bot.*) chêne, *m.*; (*wood*) chêne, bois de chêne, *m.*; — *adj.* de (*or* en) chêne. *Carved* —, chêne sculpté. — **apple, -gall,** *s.* pomme de chêne, galle de chêne, *f.* — **bark,** *s.* écorce de chêne, *f.*; (*with tanners*) tan, *m.* — **grove, -plantation,** *s.* chênaie, *f.* — **ling,** *s.* chêneau, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier chêne, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table de chêne, *f.* — *library table*, table de bibliothèque en chêne. — **timber,** *s.* bois de chêne, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* chêne, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de chêne, *m.*; (*plantation*) bois de chênes, *m.*
Oaken, *adj.* de chêne
Oakum, *s.* étoupe, *f.* *To pick* —, faire de l'étoupe
Oaky, *adj.* de chêne, dur comme le chêne
Oar, *s.* rame, *f.*, aviron, *m.*; — *v.a.* conduire à la rame; — *v.n.* ramer. *To die at the* —, mourir à la peine. *To pull the* —*s*, ramer
Oared, *adj.* à ... rames
Oarsman, *s.* rameur, canotier, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* art de ramer, talent de rameur, *m.*
Oary, *adj.* ramé, en forme de rame, en manière de rame
Oasis, *s.* oasis, *f.*
Oat, Oats, *s.* avoine, *f.* *Wild* —*s*, folle avoine, *f.* *To sow o.'s wild* —*s*, jeter sa gourme. — **cake,** *s.* galette d'avoine, *f.* — **chaff,** *s.* paille d'avoine, *f.*, bales *or* balles d'avoine, *f.pl.* — **grass,** *s.* avoine élevée, *f.*, fromental, *m.* — **meal,** *s.* gruau d'avoine, *m.* — **sieve,** *s.* vannette-crible, *f.*
Oaten, *adj.* d'avoine
Oath, *s.* serment, *m.*; (*blasphemous*) juron, jurement, serment, *m.* *On* (*or upon*) —, *on o.'s* —, sous serment, sous la foi du serment. *To break o.'s* —, violer *or* rompre *or* fausser son serment. *To make* —, prêter serment, jurer. *To take an* —, faire serment. *To take the* — *of*, prêter serment de. *I would take my* — *of it*, j'en lèverais la main, j'en ferais serment, j'en jurerais. *To put one on his* —, faire prêter serment à quelqu'un. *To swear an* —, faire un serment (*a tremendous* —, un horrible serment). — **breaking,** *s.* parjure, *m.*
Obduracy, *s.* endurcissement, *m.*; impénitence, *f.*; (*obstinacy*) entêtement, *m.*
Obdurate, *adj.* endurci; impénitent; entêté, obstiné. — **ly,** *adv.* avec endurcissement; avec impénitence; obstinément
Obedience, *s.* obéissance, *f.*; soumission, *f.* *In* — *to*, par obéissance à; conformément à
Obedient, *adj.* obéissant; soumis. *To be* — *to*, obéir à. — **ly,** *adv.* avec obéissance, avec soumission. *Yours* —, votre serviteur, votre tout dévoué serviteur, votre tout dévoué
Obeisance, *s.* révérence, *f.*; salut, *m.*
Obelisk, *s.* obélisque, *m.*
Obese, *adj.* obèse
Obesity, *s.* obésité, *f.*
Obey, *v.a.* obéir à; — *v.n.* obéir. *To be* —*ed*, être obéi
Obfuscate, *v.a.* offusquer,
Obit, *s.* obit, *m.* [obscurcir
Obituary, *s.* obituaire, *m.*; (*account, notice*) nécrologie, *f.*; — *adj.* obituaire; nécrologique. — *notice*, notice nécrologique, *f.*
Object, *s.* objet, *m.*; chose, *f.*; (*end*) but, *m.*; considération, *f.*; (*fright*) horreur, *f.*; (*gram.*) régime, complément, *m.*; — *v.a.* objecter (à), opposer (à); reprocher (à); — *v.n.* s'opposer (à); trouver à dire *or* à redire (à); refuser (de), se refuser à; (...) répugner (à). *That is an* —, (*of consequence*) c'est important. *I* — *to that man*, cet homme me répugne. — **glass,** *s.* objectif, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans objet, sans but. — **lesson,** *s.* leçon de choses, *f.* — **teaching,** *s.* enseignement par les choses, *m.*
Objection, *s.* objection, *f.*; difficulté, *f.*; inconvénient, empêchement, *m.* *To have an* — *to*, s'opposer à; avoir de la répugnance pour. *I have no* — (*to it*), je ne m'y oppose pas, je le veux bien
Objectionable, *adj.* objectionnable; répréhensible; mauvais; inadmissible; répugnant; désagréable
Objective, *adj.* objectif; — *s.* objectif, *m.*; (*aim*) but, *m.*; (*gram.*) régime direct, *m.* — *case*, régime direct, *m.*
Objector, *s.* objecteur, *m.*
Objurgation, *s.* objurgation, *f.*
Oblation, *s.* oblation, offrande, *f.*
Obligation, *s.* obligation, *f.* *To be or lie under an* — *to*, (*to do a thing*) être dans l'obligation de, être tenu de; (*to a person*) avoir obligation *or* de l'obligation (*a great* —, une grande obligation) à. *To lay one under an* —, obliger quelqu'un
Obligatory, *adj.* obligatoire
Oblige, *v.a.* obliger (à); (*do a service*) obliger (de); faire plaisir à; être utile à. *To* — *with*, (*give*) avoir l'obligeance de donner (à)
Obliged, *part. adj.* (*indebted, in duty bound*) obligé ('*to*,' à; '*for*,' de; '*for it*,' en); (*compelled*) obligé ('*to*,' de). *I am much* —, *exceedingly* — *to you*, je vous suis très *or* bien obligé, infiniment obligé. *Much* — (*to you*)! bien obligé!
Obliging, *adj.* obligeant, complaisant, serviable. —**ly,** *adv.* obligeamment. —**ness,** *s.* obligeance, *f.*
Oblique, *adj.* oblique; indirect, détourné; — *v.n.* obliquer. —**ly,** *adv.* obliquement. —**ness, Obliquity,** *s.* obliquité, *f.*
Obliterate, *v.a.* oblitérer; effacer; faire oublier; (*cancel*) biffer; (*admin., post.*) oblitérer. *To become* —*d*, s'oblitérer; s'effacer; s'éteindre, s'oublier
Obliteration, *s.* oblitération, *f.*; effacure, rature, *f.*; (*admin., post.*) oblitération, *f.*
Oblivion, *s.* oubli, *m.*; (*polit.*) amnistie, *f.* *To bury in* —, *to consign to* —, ensevelir dans l'oubli
Oblivious, *adj.* d'oubli, de l'oubli; (*forgetful*) oublieux, sujet à oublier
Oblong, *adj.* oblong; — *s.* figure oblongue, *f.*, carré long, *m.*
Obloquy, *s.* blâme, reproche, *m.*; médisance, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.*
Obnoxious, *adj.* sujet (à), exposé (à); soumis (à); blâmable, répréhensible; odieux (à); offensant, désagréable (à); (*hurtful*) malfaisant, nuisible. —**ly,** *adv.* répréhensiblement; odieusement; désagréablement. —**ness,** *s.* sujétion, *f.*; odieux, *m.*; nature désagréable, *f.*
Oboe, *s.* hautbois, *m.*
Oboist, *s.* hautbois, *m.*, hautboïste, *m.f.*
Obolus, *s.* obole, *f.*
Obscene, *adj.* obscène, deshonnête. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une

manière obscène. —**ness, Obscenity,** *s.* obscénité, *f.*

Obscuration, *s.* obscurcissement, *m.*

Obscure, *adj.* obscur ; ténébreux ; — *v.a.* obscurcir ; éclipser ; (*hide*) cacher. —**ly,** *adv.* obscurément ; dans l'obscurité. —**ness, Obscurity,** *s.* obscurité, *f.* [*f.pl.*

Obsequies, *s.pl.* obsèques,

Obsequious, *adj.* obséquieux. —**ly,** *adv.* obséquieusement. —**ness,** *s.* obséquiosité, *f.*

Observable, *adj.* observable, appréciable, sensible ; remarquable

Observance, *s.* observation, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.* ; (*theol.*) observance, pratique, *f.*

Observant, *adj.* observateur ; attentif. — *of,* attentif à ; attentif à observer *or* à pratiquer [*f.* ; attention, *f.*

Observation, *s.* observation,

Observatory, *s.* observatoire, *m.*

Observe, *v.a.* observer ; (*remark*) observer, remarquer ; (*point out*) faire observer, faire remarquer [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

Observer, *s.* observateur,

Observing, *adj.* observateur; attentif [tivement

Observingly, *adv.* atten-

Obsolescence, *s.* vieillissement, *m.*

Obsolescent, *adj.* vieillissant, qui vieillit ; (*of a law*) qui tombe en désuétude

Obsolete, *adj.* vieux, suranné, hors d'usage ; (*gram.*) vieilli, inusité, archaïque ; (*of a law*) tombé en désuétude. *To become* or *grow* —, vieillir ; tomber en désuétude. —**ness,** *s.* état de désuétude, *m.*, vétusté, *f.*

Obstacle, *s.* obstacle, *m. To throw an* — or —*s in the way of,* mettre obstacle à

Obstinacy, *s.* obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.* ; acharnement, *m.* ; (*headiness*) entêtement, *m.*

Obstinate, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre ; acharné ; (*heady*) entêté, têtu. —**ly,** *adv.* obstinément, opiniâtrément

Obstreperous. *V.* **Noisy**

Obstruct, *v. a.* obstruer, boucher, fermer, barrer ; encombrer ; intercepter ; (*fig.*) faire obstacle à, arrêter, empêcher ; retarder ; interrompre. *To become* —*ed,* s'obstruer, se boucher

Obstruction, *s.* obstruction, *f.* ; encombrement, embarras, empêchement, obstacle, *m. To cause an* —, (*in the streets*) gêner la circulation

Obtain, *v.a.* obtenir ('*from,*' de ; '*for,*' pour ; '*to,*' de) ; acquérir ; recevoir ; tirer ; se procurer ; (*get for others*) faire obtenir, procurer ('*for,*' à) ; (*gain*) gagner, remporter ; (*find*) pouvoir trouver ; (*bring*) valoir ; (*attain*) atteindre ; — *v.n.* s'accréditer, s'établir ; avoir cours ; exister, subsister, se conserver ; prévaloir, régner. *Easily* —*ed,* facile à obtenir

Obtainable, *adj.* qu'on peut obtenir *or* se procurer, à obtenir ; accessible (à). *Easily* —, facile à obtenir

Obtainer, *s.* obtenteur, *m.*, personne qui obtient, *f.*

Obtaining, Obtainment, *s.* obtention, *f.* [*&c.*

Obtrude, *&c.* *V.* **Intrude,**

Obtuse, *adj.* obtus ; (*blunt*) émoussé ; (*of sound*) sourd. —**angled,** *adj.* obtusangle

Obverse, *s.* obvers, *m.*

Obviate, *v.a.* obvier à, prévenir

Obvious, *adj.* évident, clair, sensible, qui saute aux yeux, visible. —**ly,** *adv.* évidemment, clairement, sensiblement. —**ness,** *s.* évidence, clarté, *f.*

Occasion, *s.* occasion, *f.* ; circonstance, *f.* ; (*cause*) sujet, motif, *m.*, cause, *f.*, lieu, *m.*, occasion, *f.* ; (*need*) besoin, *m.*, nécessité, *f.* ; — *v.a.* occasionner, donner lieu à, causer, produire ; (*influence*) déterminer. *As* — *requires,* suivant l'occasion ; au besoin. *For the* —, pour la circonstance. *On* (or *upon*) — or *the* —, *as* or *when* — *serves,* dans l'occasion ; au besoin. *On the* — *of,* à l'occasion de. *On this* or *that* —, dans (*or* en *or* à) cette occasion, dans cette circonstance. *On the first* —, à la première occasion. *On another* —, dans une autre occasion *or* circonstance, une autre fois. *On all* —*s,* en toute occasion. *To give* (*to have*) — *to,* donner (avoir) occasion de. *To have* — *for,* avoir besoin de. *To rise to the* —, s'élever à la hauteur de la circonstance. *To take* —, profiter de l'occasion (pour). *There is no* — *for,* il n'y a (*or* il n'est) pas besoin de. *There is no* — *for it,* il n'en est pas besoin ; cela n'est pas nécessaire. *What* — *is there for* or *to* ...? qu'est-il besoin de ...?

Occasional, *adj.* (*causing*) occasionnel ; (*occurring at times*) par occasion ; de temps en temps ; accidentel ; (*for the occasion*) de circonstance. — *chair,* chaise de fantaisie, *f.* — *table,* petite table, table de canapé, table de fantaisie, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* occasionnellement ; par occasion, dans l'occasion ; (*sometimes*) quelquefois, parfois, de temps en temps

Occidental, *adj.* occidental

Occult, *adj.* occulte

Occupancy, *s.* occupation, *f.*

Occupation, *s.* occupation, *f.* ; travail, *m.* ; (*profession*) état, métier, *m.* ; (*tenure*) occupation, possession, *f.* ; (*mil.*) occupation, *f.*

Occupier, Occupant, *s.* occupant, *m*, e, *f.* ; possesseur, *m.* ; (*of a house*) habitant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*tenant*) locataire, *m.f.* *First* —, premier occupant, *m.*

Occupy, *v.a.* occuper ; employer ; (*a house*) habiter. *To* — *oneself* (or *to be occupied*) *in* or *with,* s'occuper à *or* de

Occur, *v.n.* se présenter à l'esprit, s'offrir, venir, venir à l'idée ; se rencontrer, se trouver ; (*happen*) arriver, survenir. *A thought* —*red to me,* une pensée me vint. *The idea* —*red to me to ask,* l'idée me vint de demander. *It* —*red to me that* ..., il me vint à l'idée que ... *It* —*s to me that* ..., j'ai dans l'idée que ... *An accident has* —*red to me,* il m'est arrivé un accident. — **again,** arriver encore, se renouveler, se reproduire (*won't* — *again,* n'arrivera plus)

Occurrence, *s.* occurrence, *f.* ; évènement, incident, *m.* ; rencontre, *f.* *At the time of its* —, lorsque c'est arrivé. *To be of common* or *frequent* —, arriver souvent

Ocean, *s.* océan, *m.* ; (*fig.*) immensité, *f.* ; — *adj.* de l'océan. — **mail,** *s.* malle d'outremer, *f.* — **-steamer,** *s.* steamer transatlantique, *m.*

Oceanic, *adj.* océanique

Ochre, *s.* ocre, *f.*

Octagon, *s.*, **Octagonal,** *adj.* octogone, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

Octant, *s.* octant, *m.*

Octave, *s.* octave, *f.* ; (**—cask**) quartaut, *m.*, (*of champagne*) caque, *f.* — **flute,** *s.* octavin, *m.*, octave, *f.*, piccolo, *m.*, petite flûte, *f.* [*m.f.*, *s.m.*

Octavo, *adj. s.* in-octavo, *adj.*

Octet, *s.* octuor, *m.*

October, *s.* octobre, *m.*

Octogenarian, *s. adj.* octogénaire, *m.f.* [*m.*, pieuvre, *f.*

Octopus, *s.* octopus, poulpe,

Octoroon, *s.* octavon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Ocular, *adj.* oculaire. —**ly,** *adv.* oculairement ; de ses propres yeux

Oculist, *s.* oculiste, *m.*

Odalisque, *s.* odalisque, *f.*

Odd, *adj.* (*not even*) impair ; (*some*) quelques ; (*remaining*) de surplus, de plus, de reste ; (*of money*) d'appoint, de reste ; (*of time*) perdu, de loisir ; (*one of a set*) dépareillé ; (*one of a pair*) dépareillé ; (*small*) petit ; (*strange*) singulier, étrange ; bizarre, baroque ; drôle ; excentrique, original. — *end,* reste, *m.* ; bribe, *f.* — *fellow,* drôle de corps, original, *m.* *The* — *fellows,* (*association*) les excentriques, *m.pl.* — *money,* appoint, *m.* — *number,* nombre impair, *m.* ; numéro impair, *m.* — *or even,*

pair ou impair ; (*game*) pair ou non. *Twenty and — pounds*, vingt et quelques livres. *Thirteen francs —*, treize francs et quelque chose. *The — fifteen pence*, les trente sous d'appoint or de reste. *At — times*, dans des moments perdus. **—eyed**, *adj.* vairon

Oddity, *s.* singularité, *f.* ; bizarrerie, *f.* ; (*pers.*) original, *m.*, e, *f.*

Oddly, *adv.* singulièrement, étrangement ; bizarrement

Oddment, *s.* (*com.*) article dépareillé or restant, *m.*

Oddness, *s.* imparité, *f.* ; singularité, *f.* ; bizarrerie, *f.*

Odds, *s.pl.* inégalité, disparité, *f.* ; avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.* ; chances, *f.pl.* ; (*betting*) pari, *m.* ; (*difference*) différence, *f.* ; (*quarrel*) différend, *m.* ; dispute, querelle, *f.* **—*and ends***, petits bouts, pièces et morceaux, fragments, *m.pl.*, bribes, *f.pl.* *To be at —*, être en désaccord or en querelle. *To set at —*, brouiller. *The — are that . . .*, il y a à parier que . . . *It makes no —*, cela ne fait pas de différence, cela ne fait rien. *What's the —?* qu'est-ce que

Ode, *s.* ode, *f.* [cela fait?

Odeon, *s.* odéon, *m.*

Odious, *adj.* odieux ; détestable. **—ly,** *adv.* odieusement. **—ness,** *s.* nature odieuse, *f.*, odieux. *m.*

Odium, *s.* odieux, *m.* ; haine, *f.* *To bring — upon*, rendre odieux

Odometer. *V.* **Hodometer**

Odonto, *s.* odontine, *f.*

Odorator, Odorizer, *s.* odorisateur, parfumoir, *m.*

Odoriferous, Odorous, *adj.* odoriférant, odorant. **—ness,** *s.* parfum, *m.*

Odour, *s.* odeur, *f.* ; senteur, *f.* ; parfum, *m.* **—less,** *adj.* inodore, sans odeur

Odyssey, *s.* Odyssée, *f.*

Œcumenic, -al, *adj.* œcuménique

Œsophagus, *s.* œsophage, *m.*

Of, *prep.* de ; (*in*) en ; (*among*) parmi, entre ; (*among and above, before 'all'*) par-dessus, entre ; (*of among*) d'entre ; (*over*) sur. *On the first, second,* &c. — *the month*, le premier, le deux, &c. du mois. [*Untranslated if immediately between the day and the name of a month, as :*] *On the first, second — January,* &c., le premier, le deux janvier, &c. — *all others*, entre tous. *Several — us*, plusieurs d'entre nous. *It is very kind — you* (*to . . .*), c'est bien aimable à vous (de . . .), c'est bien bon de votre part (de . . .). *It is very bad* (or *wrong* or *unkind*) — *you* (*to . . .*), c'est bien mal à vous (de . . .), c'est bien mal de votre part (de . . .). *It was well said — you*, c'était bien dit à vous

Off, *prep.* (*far from*) loin de, éloigné de ; (*from on*) de dessus ; (*out of*) hors de ; (*on, from*) de ; (*nav.*) en dehors de, au large de ; à la hauteur de, devant, en vue de. *Take that — the table*, ôtez cela de dessus la table. *To dine — a pie*, dîner d'un pâté. **— hand,** *adj.* dégagé, libre, sans gêne, sans cérémonie ; aisé ; nonchalant ; improvisé ; *adv.* librement ; haut la main ; (*at once*) sur-le-champ ; (*fluently*) couramment ; sans préparation ; sans peine ; (*of writing*) au courant de la plume, à main levée. **— handed,** *adj.* brusque. **— handedness,** *s.* brusquerie, *f.*

Off, *adv.* *adj.* (*of place*) loin, de distance ; d'ici ; de là ; (*aside*) à l'écart ; éloigné ; (*farthest*) (le) plus éloigné ; (*gone*) parti ; (*denoting separation*) séparé ; enlevé, ôté ; détaché ; (*from on it*) de dessus ; (*denoting cessation*) terminé, fini ; rompu ; manqué ; (*off duty*) *V.* **Duty** ; (*void*) nul ; (*shut*) fermé ; (*to be deducted*) à déduire ; (*right hand*) droit, de droite ; (*nav.*) en dehors, au large. *A mile —*, à un mille de distance (or, '*from here,*' d'ici ; '*from there,*' de là). *With one shoe —*, avec un soulier de moins. *V.* **Hat** & **Hand.** — *and on*, de temps à autre ; à différentes reprises ; par intervalles ; par boutades ; à bâtons rompus. —! partez ! — *with!* (*things*) ôtez ! enlevez ! à bas ! (*pers.*) emmenez ! — *with you! be —!* allez-vous-en ! partez ! (*fam.*) filez ! — *he goes!* le voilà parti ! *To be —*, (*pers.*) s'en aller, partir, se sauver, s'enfuir ; aller ; (*things*) être terminé or &c. *To be badly —* or *ill —*, n'être pas heureux ; (*for, as to*) être mal pourvu (de). *To be well —*, être à son aise, être dans l'aisance ; (*for, as to*) être bien pourvu (de). *To be worse —*, être plus malheureux ; être moins riche. **— cast,** *s.* rebut, *m.* **— horse,** *s.* cheval de droite, sous-verge, *m.* **— room,** *s.* pièce hors d'œuvre, *f.*, hors-d'œuvre, *m.*, chambre annexe, annexe, *f.* **— side,** *s.* côté droit, *m.* ; (*rid.*) côté hors montoir, *m.*

Offal, *s.* (*butch.*) abats, *m.pl.*, issues, *f.pl.* ; (*of a table*) restes, *m.pl.*, desserte, *f.* ; (*rubbish*) rebut, *m.*

Offence, *s.* offense, *f.* ; outrage, *m.* ; injure, *f.* ; déplaisir, mécontentement, *m.* ; infraction, atteinte, *f.* ; (*law*) infraction à la loi, atteinte, *f.* ; (*law*) contravention, *f.* ; (*law*) délit, *m.* ; (*law*) crime, *m.* *Fresh —*, (*law*) récidive, *f.* *Indictable —*, fait qualifié crime ou délit, *m.* *Political —*, délit politique. *To commit an — against*, faire outrage à ; (*law*) enfreindre, porter atteinte à. *To give — to, V.* **Offend,** *v.a.* ; faire ombrage à. *To take —, to be offended* (*at*), s'offenser (de), se fâcher (de), se formaliser (de). *No —, I hope*, soit dit sans vouloir vous offenser

Offend, *v.a.* offenser, blesser, froisser, choquer ; fâcher ; déplaire à ; désobliger ; — *v.n.* déplaire ; commettre une infraction ; (*to sin*) pécher, faillir. *To — the ear*, blesser l'oreille or l'ouïe. *To — the eye*, blesser la vue or les regards. *To — against*, offenser, blesser, outrager ; enfreindre, violer, transgresser ; nuire à

Offender, *s.* offenseur, *m.* ; (*culprit*) coupable, criminel, malfaiteur, *m.* ; (*sinner*) pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* ; (*law*) délinquant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; contrevenant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; criminel, *m.*, -le, *f.* *Old —*, récidiviste, *m.f.* ; repris de justice, *m.* *To be an old —*, (*fam.*) être coutumier du fait

Offensive, *adj.* offensant, blessant, choquant, injurieux ; désagréable ; (*aggressive*) offensif ; — *s.* offensive, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière offensante or blessante ; désagréablement ; (*in attacking*) offensivement. **— ness,** *s.* nature offensante or blessante, *f.* ; nature désagréable, *f.*

Offer, *v.a.* offrir (à) ; présenter (à) ; proposer (à) ; — *v.n.* s'offrir (à), se présenter (à) ; offrir (de) ; (*attempt*) essayer (de), tenter (de), vouloir ; — *s.* offre, *f.* ; demande en mariage, *f.* *To — violence, an insult*, faire violence, une insulte. *Not to — to speak*, ne pas ouvrir la bouche [crifice, *m.*

Offering, *s.* offrande, *f.* ; sa-

Offertory, *s.* (*Cath. lit.*) offertoire, *m.*, offerte, *f.* ; (*Protestant lit.*) lecture pendant la quête, *f.* ; (*collection*) quête, *f.*

Office, *s.* office, emploi, *m.*, charge, *f.* ; fonction, *f.*, fonctions, *f.pl.* ; ministère, *m.* ; (*duty*) devoir, *m.* ; (*power*) place, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* ; (*turn*) office, service, *m.* ; (*room*) bureau, cabinet, *m.* ; agence, *f.* ; (*of a lawyer*) étude, *f.* ; (*counting-house*) comptoir, *m.* ; (*lit.*) office, *m.* ; **—s,** *pl.*, *domestic* or *servants'* — **s,** offices, *f.pl.*, communs, *m.pl.*, dépendances, *f.pl.* *In —*, en place ; au pouvoir. **— bell,** *s.* sonnette de (or du) bureau, *f.* ; (*call-bell*) timbre (de table), *m.* **—copy,** *s.* amplification, *f.* **— holder,** *s.* fonctionnaire, homme en place, *m.* **— hours,** *s. pl.* heures des bureaux, *f.pl.* **— keeper,** *s.* bura-

liste, *m.* — **lead,** *s.* presse-papiers, *m.* — **servant,** *s.* garçon de bureau, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table-bureau, *f.*

Officer, *s.* (*mil., nav., &c.*) officier, *m.*; (*public*) fonctionnaire, *m.*; (*dignitary*) dignitaire, *m.*; (*of police, justice*) agent, *m.*; (*sheriff's or summoning* —) huissier, *m.*; (*clerk*) commis, employé, préposé, *m.*; — *v.a.* pourvoir d'officiers; commander. *Civil* —, fonctionnaire civil. *High* —, haut fonctionnaire; grand dignitaire. *To be —ed with*, avoir pour officier *or* pour officiers. *To be —ed by*, être commandé par

Official, *adj.* officiel; public; — *s.* employé, *m.*; fonctionnaire, *m.*; (*eccl.*) official, *m.* — *assignee,* — *receiver*, syndic, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* officiellement

Officiant, *s.* officiant, *m.*

Officiate, *v.n.* exercer, exercer ses fonctions; (*eccl.*) officier. *To* — *in* or *at*, desservir. *To* — *for*, suppléer, remplacer, remplir les fonctions de

Officiating, *part. adj.* exerçant ses fonctions; (*for*) remplissant les fonctions (de); (*eccl.*) officiant, desservant. — *priest* or *clergyman*, officiant, desservant, *m.*

Officious, *adj.* officieux. — **ly,** *adv.* officieusement. — **ness,** *s.* empressement officieux, *m.*

Offing, *s.* large, *m.* *In the* [—, au large

Offscouring, Offscum, *s.* rebut, *m.*

Offset, *s.* (*hort.*) rejeton, œilleton, *m.*; (*com.*) compensation, *f.*; (*arch.*) retraite, *f.*

Offshoot, *s.* rejeton, *m.*

Offspring, *s.* enfant, *m.*, enfants, *m.pl.*, descendant, *m.*, descendants, *m.pl.*, race, postérité, *f.*; (*of animals*) petits, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) fruit, produit, *m.*

Oft, *adv.* souvent

Often, *adv.* souvent. *As* — *as*, aussi souvent que, autant de fois que; toutes les fois que. *How* — ? combien de fois? *How* — ! que de fois! combien de fois! *How* — *do you go there?* y allez-vous souvent? *How* — *in a week do you go there?* combien de fois y allez-vous par semaine? *Not* —, pas souvent, rarement. *It is not* — *that* ..., il n'arrive pas souvent que ... (*with the subj.*). *So* —, si souvent, tant de fois. — **repeated, -told,** *adj.* souvent répété; (*trite*) rebattu. — **times,** *adv.* souvent

Ogee, *s.* cymaise, *f.*; talon, *m.*

Ogive, *s.* ogive, *f.*; — *adj.* en ogive

Ogle, *v.a.* lorgner; reluquer; faire de l'œil à; — *s.* œillade, *f.*

Ogler, *s.* lorgneur, *m.*, -euse,

Ogling, *s.* lorgnerie, *f.*, œillades, *f.pl.* [ogresse, *f.*

Ogre, Ogress, *s.* ogre, *m.*,

Oh, *int.* oh! ô! ah! tiens! — *me!* malheureux que je suis! malheur!

Oidium, *s.* oïdium, *m.*

Oil, *s.* huile, *f.*; (*of turpentine, &c.*) essence, *f.*; — *v.a.* huiler; graisser; (*the tongue*) délier. *In* —, *in* — *colours*, (*paint.*) à l'huile. *To pour* — *on the troubled waters*, (*fig.*) calmer l'irritation des esprits. *A well-* —*ed tongue*, *V.* **Nimble.** — **cake,** *s.* tourteau, *m.* — **can,** *s.* burette à huile, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* toile cirée, *f.* — **colour, -paint,** *s.* couleur *or* peinture à l'huile, *f.* — **cruet,** *s.* burette à l'huile, *f.* — **lamp,** *s.* lampe à huile, *f.* — **man,** *s.* marchand d'huile, *m.* — **mill, -works,** *s.* huilerie, *f.* — **painting,** *s.* peinture à l'huile, *f.* — **press,** *s.* pressoir à huile, *m.* — **seed,** *s.* graine oléagineuse, *f.* — *seed cake*, tourteau, *m.* — **shop,** *s.* magasin d'huile, *m.* — **silk,** *s.* taffetas gommé, *m.* — **skin,** *s.* toile vernie, *f.* — **varnish,** *s.* vernis gras, *m.*

Oilery, *s.* huilerie, *f.*

Oiliness, *s.* nature huileuse, *f.*; onctuosité, *f.*

Oily, *adj.* huileux; oléagineux; onctueux

Ointment, *s.* onguent, *m.*

Old, *adj.* vieux, vieil; âgé; ancien; antique. — *age*, vieillesse, *f.* — *clothes*, vieux habits, *m.pl.* — *house*, vieille maison, *f.* — *man*, vieillard, homme âgé, *m.*; (*Script.*) vieil homme, *m.*; (*fam.*) vieux, bonhomme, *m.*; (*goodman, husband*) homme, *m.*; (*plant*) citronnelle, *f.* — *woman*, femme âgée, vieille femme, (*fam.*) vieille, bonne femme *f.* — *people*, vieillards, gens âgés, *m.pl.*, vieilles (*f.pl.*) gens, (*fam.*) vieux, *m.pl.* — *England*, la vieille Angleterre. — *Tom*, le père Tom. —*est member*, *V.* **Senior,** *s.* — *enough* (*to*), assez âgé (pour), d'âge (à), en âge (de). *Of* —, jadis, autrefois, anciennement. *Ten years* —, âgé de dix ans. *At ten years* —, à l'âge de dix ans. *To be ten years* —, avoir dix ans, être âgé de dix ans. *To be an* — *man*, être âgé, être vieux, être un vieillard. *To be an* — *woman*, être âgée, être vieille. *To grow* or *get* —, *V.* **Grow.** *To make* (*one*) — or —*er* (or *look* — or —*er*), vieillir. *To put off the* — *man*, dépouiller le vieil homme. *How* — *are you?* quel âge avez-vous? *How* — *is your brother?* quel âge a votre frère? *How* — *should you take him to be?* quel âge lui donneriez-vous? *As* — *as the hills*, vieux comme les rues, comme les chemins, comme Adam. — **established,** *adj.* établi (*or* fondé) depuis longtemps, ancien; (*business*) ancienne maison. — **fashioned,** *adj.* à l'ancienne mode, antique, ancien; du vieux temps; passé de mode, démodé; suranné

Olden, *adj.* vieux, ancien

Oldish, *adj.* assez âgé, d'un certain âge, un peu vieux, vieillot

Oldness, *s.* vieillesse, *f.*; ancienneté, *f.*; antiquité, *f.*; (*deterioration*) vétusté, *f.*

Oleaginous, *adj.* oléagineux

Oleander, *s.* laurier-rose, oléandre, *m.* [*s.* oléographie, *f.*

Oleograph, Oleography,

Olfactory, *adj.* olfactif

Olibanum, *s.* oliban, *m.*

Oligarch-ic, al, -y. *V.* page

Olio, *s.* *V.* **Medley** [3, § 1

Olive, *s.* olive, *f.*; (*tree*) olivier, *m.*; (*colour*) olive, *m.*; — *adj.* d'olive, d'olives; d'olivier; (*of colour*) couleur olive, olive, olivâtre. *The Mount of* —*s*, le mont (*m.*) *or* la montagne (*f.*) des Oliviers. — **branch,** *s.* branche (*f.*) *or* rameau (*m.*) d'olivier; (*child*) enfant, *m.* — **colour,** *s.* couleur olive, *f.*, olive, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur olive, olive, olivâtre. — **complexion,** *s.* teint olivâtre, *m.* — **green,** *s.* *adj.* vert olive, *m.* — **oil,** *s.* huile d'olive, *f.* — **plantation,** *s.* olivaie, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* olivier, *m.*

Olympiad, *s.* olympiade, *f.*

Olympian, *adj.* olympien

Olympic, *adj.* olympique

Ombre, *s.* hombre, *m.*

Omega, *s.* oméga, *m.*

Omelet, *s.* omelette, *f.* *A two-egg* —, une omelette de deux œufs. *A pappy* —, une omelette baveuse

Omen, *s.* augure, présage, pronostic, *m.* [présage

Omened, *adj.* d'augure, de

Ominous, *adj.* de mauvais augure, sinistre; (*of looks, &c.*) menaçant. —**ly,** *adv.* de mauvais augure. —**ness,** *s.* nature sinistre, *f.*

Omission, *s.* omission, *f.*

Omit, *v.a.* omettre; (*neglect*) négliger; (*let go*) manquer, laisser échapper

Omnibus, *s.* omnibus, *m.*; — *adj.* d'omnibus; des omnibus

Omnipotence, *s.* omnipotence, toute-puissance, *f.*

Omnipotent, *adj.* tout-puissant; — *s.* Tout-Puissant, *m.*

Omnium, *s.* omnium, *m.* — **gatherum,** *s.* (*of things*) fouillis, fatras, ramassis, *m.*; capharnaüm, *m.*; (*pers.*) ramassis, *m.*

Omnivorous, *adj.* omnivore

On, *prep.* sur; (*adverb., in opposition*) dessus; (*at, to, about, employed at*) à; (*of, from, to-*

wards) de ; (*in, into, while*) en ; dans ; (*after*) après ; (*according to*) d'après ; (*for*) pour ; (*against*) contre ; (*of weather*) par ; (*with*) avec ; — *it, them* (*things*), dessus ; y ; d'après, en conséquence. [*Untranslated before the words 'day,' 'night,' 'morning,' 'evening,' or before the names of the days of the week, or before the numbers of the days of a month.*] — *the table*, sur la table (*V.* **Under**). — *my honour*, sur mon honneur. — *his approach, entrance* (or *entering*), *departure, arrival*, or *return*, à son approche, entrée, départ, arrivée, or retour. — *the death of*, à la mort de. — *Michaelmas day*, à la Saint-Michel. *A ring — o.'s finger*, une bague au doigt. *To put — dry bread*, mettre au pain sec. *V.* **Part,** *and* **Side.** — *entering*, en entrant. — *inspection*, après examen. *He has retired — an income of* £1,000, il s'est retiré avec 25,000 francs de rente. — *the day of* ..., le jour de ... — *that day*, ce jour-là. — *Sunday*, dimanche ; (*occasionally or regularly*) le dimanche. — *the Sunday of* ..., le dimanche de ... — *a Sunday*, un dimanche ; (*occasionally or regularly*) le dimanche. — *Sundays*, les dimanches. — *the first of May*, le premier mai. — *the 5th ultimo*, le cinq du mois dernier. — *a fine day*, (*weather*) par un beau jour. — *and after* ..., à dater de ..., à partir de ..., à compter de ...

On, *adv.* dessus ; (*of clothes*) sur sol ; (*of head-gear*) sur la tête ; (*of foot-gear*) aux pieds ; (*on the fire*) sur le feu ; (*on duty*) *V.* **Duty** ; (*forward*) en avant ; devant soi ; avant ; toujours ; (*in the year, &c.*) avancé ; (*going*) en marche ; en train ; parti ; (*taking place*) qui a lieu [*to be —*, avoir lieu] ; (*open*) ouvert. *Far — in the night*, bien avant dans la nuit. *Read —*, lisez toujours, continuez de lire, continuez. *Walk —*, marchez toujours, allez toujours. — *!* en avant ! — *with it !* continuez ! *With this coat —, these shoes —*, avec cet habit, ces souliers. *With it* or *them —*, avec. *With o.'s shoes or boots —*, chaussé ; botté. *With o.'s gloves —*, ganté. *And so —, V.* **So.** *Neither — nor off*, irrésolu, indécis. — **looker,** *s. V.* **Looker-on**

Once, *adv.* une fois ; (*only —*) une seule fois ; (*formerly*) autrefois, jadis, un jour, une fois ; (*when once*) une fois que. — *or twice*, une fois ou deux. — *before*, une première fois. — *for all*, une fois pour toutes, une bonne fois. — *in a way*, une fois en passant, une fois par hasard. — *too many, — too often*, une fois de trop. *At — (immediately)* tout de suite, sur-le-champ ; (*at a time*) à la fois ; d'un coup ; (*at the same time*) à la fois, en même temps ; (*suddenly*) tout d'un coup, tout à coup. *All at —*, tout *or* tous à la fois ; (*suddenly*) tout d'un coup, tout à coup. *For —*, une fois, une seule fois, une fois du moins ; pour cette fois. *This —*, pour cette fois. *When —*, une fois que, quand une fois ; du moment que

One, *adj.* un, *m.*, une, *f.* ; (*only—, even —*) un seul, *m.*, une seule, *f.* ; (*only*) seul (e, *f.*), unique ; (*the same*) le même, *m.*, la même, *f.* ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) une heure, *f.*, (*of o.'s age*) un an, *m.* ; — *pron.* (*man, people, they, we*) on ; (*somebody*) quelqu'un, *m.* ; (*a person*) une personne, *f.* ; (*a man*) un homme, *m.* ; (*a woman*) une femme, *f.* ; (*before a proper name*) un nommé ; un certain ; (*the —*) celui, *m.*, celle, *f.* ; (*— of them*) l'un (d'eux), *m.*, l'une (d'elles), *f.* ; (*— of those*) de ceux, *m.pl.*, de celles, *f.pl.* [*Often untranslated.*] *At —*, d'accord. — *and all*, tous sans exception. — *another, V.* **Each other.** — *with another, — with the other*, l'un (*m.*, l'une, *f.*) avec l'autre ; (*on an average*) l'un (l'une) dans l'autre, l'un (l'une) portant l'autre. *With — another*, l'un (*or* l'une) avec l'autre ; (*of more than two*) les uns (*m.pl.*, les unes, *f.pl.*) avec les autres. — *after the other*, l'un (l'une) après l'autre. *It is all —*, c'est la même chose, c'est tout un, c'est égal. *It is all — to me*, cela m'est égal. *That —*, celui-là, *m.*, celle-là, *f.* *This —*, celui-ci, *m.*, celle-ci, *f.* *The —, V.* **That.** — *Smith*, un nommé Smith, (*in contempt*) un certain Smith. — *may say*, on peut dire. *He is not — who thinks* ..., il n'est pas de ceux qui pensent ... *I have — (of them)*, j'en ai un (*or* une). *I have a good —*, j'en ai un bon (*m.*, une bonne, *f.*). *I have two good —s*, j'en ai deux bons (*or* bonnes). *I have (some) good —s*, j'en ai de bons (*or* bonnes). *Good —s are rare*, les bons (*or* bonnes) sont rares. *Only —*, un seul, une seule ; ne ... qu'un (*or* qu'une). *I have only* (or *but*) — (*of them*), je n'en ai qu'un (*or* qu'une). *The only —*, le seul, la seule. *The black —*, le noir, la noire. *The small* or *little —s*, les petits, les petites. *Little —s, (children)* petits enfants ; (*of animals*) petits. *It makes — shudder*, cela fait frémir. *To be — of*, faire partie de, être au nombre de. *Shall you be — of us ?* serez-vous des nôtres ? *I for — ...*, pour ma part je ... ; moi du moins je ... — **armed, -handed,** *adj. s.* manchot, *m.*, e, *f.* — **eyed,** *adj. s.* borgne, *m.f.* *A —* **horse** *carriage*, une voiture à un cheval, *f.* — **sided,** *adj.* à un seul côté, qui n'a qu'un côté ; partial ; exclusif. — **sidedness,** *s.* partialité, *f.*

Onerous, *adj.* onéreux

One's, *pron.* son, *m.*, sa, *f.*, ses, *pl.*

Oneself, *pron.* soi-même ; soi ; (*in a reflect. verb*) se

Onion, *s.* ognon, *m.* *Young —*, ciboule, *f.* — **peel,** *s.* pelure d'ognon, *f.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce aux ognons, sauce Soubise, *f.*

Only, *adj.* seul ; unique ; (*of a child, son or daughter*) unique ; — *adv.* seulement ; rien que ; uniquement ; simplement ; un peu ; (*not farther back than*) pas plus loin que, pas plus tard que ; encore. *His* or *her — hope*, son seul espoir, son unique espoir. *His* or *her — son*, son fils unique. — *that !* rien que cela ! — *fancy !* imaginez un peu ! — *yesterday*, pas plus loin (*or* pas plus tard) qu'hier ; hier encore. *If —*, pour peu que ; si ... encore ; (*were it —*) ne fût-ce que. *Not —*, non seulement ; ne ... pas seulement. *To — (and a verb)*, (*no more than, never except*) ne ... que, (*do nothing but*) ne faire que ... *I will give you — two francs*, je ne vous donnerai que deux francs. *It — irritates him*, cela ne fait que l'irriter [pée.

Onomatopœia, *s.* onomato-

Onset, Onslaught, *s.* attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.*

Onward, *adj.* en avant ; avancé ; progressif ; —, **-s,** *adv.* en avant ; plus loin ; progressivement. *To move —*, s'avancer, avancer

Onyx, *s.* onyx, *m.*

Ooze, *v.n.* (**— out**) suinter ; filtrer ; découler, s'écouler ; s'échapper ; (*fig.*) glisser, s'échapper ; (*become known*) transpirer, s'ébruiter ; — *s.* vase, *f.*, limon, *m.* ; (*flow*) suintement, *m.*

Oozing, *s.* (**— out**) suintement, *m.* ; filtration, *f.* ; (*disclosure*) ébruitement, *m.*

Oozy, *adj.* vaseux, limoneux

Opal, *s.* opale, *f.*

Opaque, *adj.* opaque. — **ness, Opacity,** *s.* opacité, *f.*

Open, *v.a.* ouvrir ; (*a door, window*, &c., *o.'s arms* [les bras], *hand* [la main], *eyes* [les yeux], *ears* [les oreilles], *mouth* [la bouche], *heart* [son cœur], *the mind* [l'esprit]) ouvrir ; (*o.'s legs*) écarter [les jambes] ; (*uncover*) découvrir ; (*lay open*) exposer ; expliquer ; dévoiler, révéler ; (*unseal*) ouvrir, décacheter ; (*a bottle*) déboucher ; (*cut roads, streets, doors and windows in a*

wall) percer; (*split*) fendre; (*the skin*) entamer; (*an abscess, a vein, a trench*) ouvrir; (*begin*) ouvrir, commencer, entamer; (*fire, mil.*) ouvrir (le feu, *with an adj.* un feu ...); — *v.n.* s'ouvrir; (*of flowers*) s'épanouir, s'ouvrir; (*begin*) ouvrir, s'ouvrir, commencer; (*on, into*) donner (sur), ouvrir (sur)

Open, *adj.* ouvert; (*uncovered, &c.*) découvert; nu, à découvert; exposé; manifeste, clair; (*enemy*) déclaré; public; libre; accessible; permis; (*frank*) franc, sincère, ouvert; (*of a bottle*) débouché; (*of the weather*) doux; (*middle or midst, full*) plein; (*of the air, of day*) plein, grand; (*of a question*) indécis, non résolu, à décider, pendant [*It is still an — question*, la question reste ouverte]; (*of a secret*) *V.* **Secret**; (*in open work*) à jour; à claire-voie. — *to*, exposé à; en butte à; disposé à écouter; prêt à accepter; en position d'accepter. *An — country*, un pays ouvert *or* découvert, *m.* *The — air*, le grand air, *m.* *In the — air, in the —*, *— air* (*adj.*), en plein air, au grand air. *The — fields*, la libre campagne, *f.* *In the — fields, in the —*, en plein champ, en pleine (*or* en rase) campagne. *In the — street*, en pleine rue. *To go out in the — air*, prendre l'air. — **account,** *s.* compte ouvert, *m.* — **carriage,** *s.* voiture découverte, *f.* — **eyed,** *adj.* qui a les yeux ouverts, vigilant. — **handed,** *adj.* libéral, généreux. — **handedness,** *s.* libéralité, générosité, *f.* — **hearted,** *adj.* franc, sincère; généreux. — **heartedly,** *adv.* à cœur ouvert, franchement, sincèrement. — **heartedness,** *s.* franchise, sincérité, *f.*; générosité, *f.* — **season,** *s.* saison de la chasse ou de la pêche, *f.* — **war,** *s.* guerre ouverte, *f.* — **town,** *s.* ville ouverte, *f.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage à jour, *m.*; ouvrage à claire-voie, *m.* — **work, — worked,** *adj.* à jour; à claire-voie

Opener, *s.* ouvreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*thing, in compounds*) ouvre- . . ., *m.*

Opening, *s.* ouverture, *f.*; (*gap*) brèche, *f.*; (*split*) fente, *f.*; (*in clouds, fog*) éclaircie, *f.*; (*fig.*) ouverture, *f.*; commencement, *m.*; chance de succès, occasion, perspective, *f.*; (*com.*) débouché, *m.*; — *adj.* qui s'ouvre; naissant; premier; (*med.*) apéritif, laxatif. — *price*, (*on 'Change*) premier cours, *m.*

Openly, *adv.* ouvertement; publiquement; franchement; à découvert

Openness, *s.* situation découverte, *f.*; franchise, sincérité, *f.*; (*unreservedness*) abandon, laisser-aller, *m.*; (*clearness*) clarté, *f.*; (*of the weather*) douceur, *f.*

Opera, *s.* opéra, *m.* — **book,** *s.* livret, *m.* — **cloak, -mantle,** *s.* sortie de bal, *f.* — **dancer,** *s.* danseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'opéra. — **glass,** *s.* jumelle de théâtre, *f.* — **hat,** *s.* claque, *m.* — **house,** *s.* opéra, salle de l'Opéra, *f.*, théâtre de l'Opéra, *m.* — **night,** *s.* jour d'opéra, *m.* — **writer,** *s.* auteur d'opéras, *m.*, librettiste, *m.f.*, parolier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Operate, *v.n.* opérer; agir; produire son effet; spéculer; — *v.a.* opérer, effectuer, produire. — *for a rise, for a fall*, (*on 'Change*) jouer à la hausse, à la baisse. — **on, upon,** opérer *or* &c. sur; (*surg.*) opérer [lyrique

Operatic, -al, *adj.* d'opéra;

Operating, *adj.* opérant; d'opération. — **room** *or* **theatre,** *s.* (*of an hospital*) amphithéâtre, *m.* — **surgeon,** *s.* médecin opérant, opérateur, *m.*

Operation, *s.* opération, *f.*; action, *f.*; effet, *m.*; (*surg., mil.*) opération, *f.* *To perform an —*, faire une opération. *To perform an — on or upon*, opérer. *To put in —*, mettre en mouvement; mettre à exécution. *To come into —*, être mis à exécution

Operative, *adj.* actif, efficace; (*of workmen*) ouvrier, des ouvriers, des artisans; — *s.* ouvrier, artisan, travailleur, *m.* — *arts*, arts manuels, *m.pl.* — *class*, classe ouvrière, *f.* — *surgery*, médecine opératoire, *f.*

Operator, *s.* opérateur, *m.*; agent, *m.*; spéculateur, *m.* — *for a rise, for a fall*, (*on 'Change*) joueur à la hausse, à la baisse, *m.*, haussier, baissier, *m.*

Operetta, *s.* opérette, *f.*

Ophicleide, *s.* ophicléide, *m.*

Ophthalmy, *s.* ophtalmie, *f.*

Ophthalmic, *adj.* ophtalmique [narcotique, soporifique

Opiate, *s.* opiacé, *m.*; — *adj.*

Opine, *v.n.* opiner, être d'avis, penser

Opinion, *s.* opinion, *f.*; avis, sentiment, *m.*; pensée, idée, *f.*; consultation, *f.* *In the — of*, selon l'opinion de. *In my —*, à mon avis. *To be of —*, être d'avis. *To take counsel's —*, consulter un avocat

Opinionative, Opinionate, -d, Opiniative, *adj.* opiniâtre, obstiné, entêté; (*conceited*) suffisant. —**ly,** *adv.* opiniâtrément, obstinément; avec suffisance. —**ness,** *s.* opiniâtreté, obstination, *f.*; suffisance, *f.* [même, suffisant

Opinioned, *adj.* plein de soi-

Opium, *s.* opium, *m.*

Opossum, *s.* opossum, *m.*, sarigue, *m.* (*she —, f.*)

Opponent, *adj.* opposé, contraire; — *s.* adversaire, antagoniste, *m.f.*; opposant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Opportune, *adj.* opportun, à propos, convenable. —**ly,** *adv.* opportunément, en temps opportun, à propos. —**ness,** *s.* opportunité, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*

Opportun-ism, -ist. *V.* page 3, § 1

Opportunity, *s.* occasion, *f.*; opportunité, *f.* — *makes the thief*, l'occasion fait le larron

Oppose, *v.a.* opposer (à); (*resist*) s'opposer à, combattre, résister à; (*thwart*) contrarier; (*hinder*) arrêter, empêcher

Opposed, *adj.* opposé, contraire (à); contre . . .

Opposer, *s. V.* **Opponent**

Opposite, *adj. prep. adv.* opposé; en face (de), vis-à-vis (de); contraire (à); — *s.* opposé, *m.* *The — sex*, l'autre sexe. — *to it, them* (*things*), en face, vis-à-vis. —**ly,** *adv.* en face, à l'opposite; (*adversely*) en sens opposé

Opposition, *s.* situation opposée, *f.*; (*fig.*) opposition, *f.*; obstacle, *m.*; résistance, *f.*; (*competition*) concurrence, *f.* *In — to*, en opposition à; par opposition à. *To be in the —*, être de l'opposition [de l'opposition, *m.*

Oppositionist, *s.* membre

Oppress, *v.a.* opresser; (*tyrannize over*) opprimer; (*crush*) écraser; (*overwhelm*) accabler

Oppression, *s.* oppression, *f.*; (*fig.*) accablement, *m.*

Oppressive, *adj.* oppressif; (*fig.*) accablant

Oppressor, *s.* oppresseur, *m.*

Opprobrious, *adj.* infamant; injurieux, outrageant; couvert d'opprobre, infâme

Opprobrium, *s.* opprobre, *m.*

Optative, *s. adj.* optatif, *m.*

Optic (-al), *adj.* optique; d'optique; —**s,** *s.pl.* optique, *f.*

Optician, *s.* opticien, *m.*

Optim-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Option, *s.* option, *f.*, choix, *m.*; alternative, faculté, *f.*

Optional, *adj.* laissé au choix; facultatif

Opulence, *s.* opulence, *f.*

Opulent, *adj.* opulent

Or, *conj.* ou; soit (*V.* **Either**, *conj.*); (*neg.*) ni; — *s.* (*her.*) or, *m.* — *else*, ou bien, ou, autrement. *Without . . . — . . .*, sans . . . ni . . .

Oracle, *s.* arroche, *f.*

Oracle, *s.* oracle, *m.*

Oracular, *adj.* oraculeux, d'oracle; prophétique; ambigu, obscur, énigmatique. —**ly,** *adv.* comme un oracle, en oracle

Oral, *adj.* oral. —**ly,** *adv.*

Orang, *s.* orang, *m.* [orniement

Orange, *s.* orange, *f.*; (*tree*)

oranger, *m.*; (*colour*) orange, *m.*, orangé, *m.*; — *adj.* d'orange; couleur orange, orange, orangé. *Bitter* or *Seville* —, orange amère, bigarade, *f.*; (*tree*) bigaradier, *m.* — **chips,** *s.pl.* orangeat, *m.* — **colour,** *s.* couleur orange, *f.*, orange, *m.*, orangé, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur orange, orange, orangé. — **flower, -blossom,** *s.* fleur d'oranger, *f.* — *flower water,* eau de fleur d'oranger, *f.* — **grove, -house,** *s.* orangerie, *f.* — **ice,** *s.* glace à l'orange, *f.* — **man,** *s.* marchand d'oranges, *m.*; (*Engl. hist.*) Orangiste, *m.* — **marmalade,** *s.* marmelade d'oranges, *f.* — **peel,** *s.* écorce d'orange, *f.* *Candied* — *peel,* orangeat, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* oranger, *m.* — **woman, -girl,** *s.* marchande d'oranges, *f.*

Orangeade, *s.* orangeade, *f.*

Orangery, *s.* orangerie, *f.*

Orang-outang, *s.* orang-outang, *m.*

Oration, *s.* discours, *m.*, harangue, oraison, *f.*

Orator, *s.* orateur, *m.*

Oratorical, *adj.* oratoire. **—ly,** *adv.* oratoirement

Oratorio, *s.* oratorio, *m.*

Oratory, *s.* art oratoire, *m.*; éloquence, *f.*; (*chapel*) oratoire, *m.*

Orb, *s.* globe, *m.*; corps sphérique, *m.*; sphère, *f.*; orbe, *m.*; astre, *m.*; cercle, *m.* *The* — *of day, of night,* l'astre du jour, de la nuit

Orbed, *adj.* sphérique, rond, circulaire. *Full* —, (*of the moon*) pleine, dans son plein

Orbicular, *adj.* orbiculaire

Orbit, *s.* orbite, *f.*

Orchard, *s.* verger, *m.*

Orchestra, *s.* orchestre, *m.* *Full* —, grand orchestre. — **stall** *or* **seat,** *s.* stalle (*f.*) *or* fauteuil (*m.*) d'orchestre

Orchestral, *adj.* orchestral, d'orchestre, de l'orchestre

Orchid, Orchis, *s.* orchide, *f.*, orchis, *m.* — **house,** *s.* serre à orchides, *f.*

Ordain, *v.a.* ordonner, décréter, prescrire; établir, instituer; destiner; (*eccl.*) ordonner

Ordainer, *s.* ordonnateur, *m.*; instituteur, *m.*; (*eccl.*) ordinant, *m.*

Ordeal, *s.* épreuve, *f.*

Order, *s.* ordre, *m.*; (*rule*) règle, *f.*, règlement, *m.*; (*decree*) ordonnance, *f.*, arrêté, *m.*; (*rank*) rang, *m.*; classe, *f.*; (*arch., nat. hist., her., eccl., mil.*) ordre, *m.*; (*badge*) décoration, *f.*; (*condition*) état, *m.*; (*ticket*) billet donné, billet de faveur, *m.*, entrée de faveur, *f.*; billet, *m.*; permission, *f.*; (*for bread, soup, or &c. to the poor*) bon, *m.*; (*for money*) mandat, *m.*; (*for goods*) commande, demande, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* ordres, *m.pl.* &c.; instructions, *f.pl.*; (*mil.*) ordres, *m.pl.*; consigne, *f.*; (*eccl.*) ordres, *m.pl.* — *!* à l'ordre! — *of the day,* ordre du jour. *In* —, (*things*) en ordre; en état; en règle; (*alphabetical, chronological,* &c.) par ordre (alphabétique, chronologique, &c.); (*parl.*) dans la question. *In* (*holy*) —*s,* dans les ordres (sacrés). *In* — *to,* afin de; pour. *In* — *to this,* dans ce but. *In* — *that,* afin que, pour que. *Of a high* —, d'un ordre élevé. *Of the highest* —, du premier ordre. *On* —, commandé. *Out of* —, en désordre; dérangé, détraqué; irrégulier; (*pers.*) indisposé, malade; (*parl.*) hors de la question. *To* —, de commande; (*made,* fait) sur commande; (*of a bill*) à ordre; (*V.* **Call,** *v.a.* & *s.*). *To Mr. J. H. or* —, à M. J. H. ou à son ordre. *Until* (*or till*) *further* —*s,* jusqu'à nouvel ordre. *To get out of* —, se déranger, se détraquer; tomber malade. *To give an* —, donner un ordre; (*com.*) faire une commande *or* une demande (*a large* —, une forte commande). *To keep* —, maintenir l'ordre. *To keep in* —, tenir dans l'ordre; tenir dans le devoir; (*pupils, children*) tenir. *To put* or *set in* —, mettre en ordre. *To put out of* —, (*things*) mettre en désordre; déranger, détraquer; (*pers.*) incommoder, rendre malade. — **book,** *s.* (*com.*) livre de commandes, *m.*; (*mil.*) livre d'ordres, *m.*

Order, *v.a.* ordonner, arranger, disposer; régler, gouverner, diriger, conduire; (*command*) ordonner; donner ordre; ordonner à, donner l'ordre à; commander; demander; charger; faire; (*engage*) retenir; (*com.*) commander, demander, se faire faire; (*arms, mil.*) reposer; — *v.n.* ordonner; (*to decree*) arrêter. *To* — *a person* (*to* ...), ordonner (*or* donner l'ordre) à quelqu'un (de ...). *To be* —*ed,* (*pers.*) recevoir l'ordre (de); (*be under orders*) avoir ordre (de). *They* —*ed him to put her in prison,* ils lui ont ordonnèrent de la mettre en prison. *They* —*ed him to be put in prison,* ils ordonnèrent qu'on le mît en prison, ils le firent mettre en prison. *The troops are* —*ed for India,* les troupes ont ordre de partir pour les Indes. *The dinner is* —*ed,* le dîner est commandé. — **about,** envoyer de côté et d'autre, envoyer à droite et à gauche, faire aller. — **away, off,** faire en aller, dire (à ...) de s'en aller. — **back,** renvoyer. — **down,** faire descendre. — **in,** faire entrer. — **out,** ordonner (à ...) de sortir, faire sortir. — **up,** faire monter [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

Orderer, *s.* ordonnateur,

Ordering, *s.* ordonnance, disposition, *f.*; ordre, *m.*

Orderless, *adj.* sans ordre, désordonné

Orderliness, *s.* ordre, *m.*, régularité, *f.*, bon ordre, *m.*; esprit d'ordre, *m.*, méthode, *f.*; tranquillité, *f.*; bonne conduite, *f.*

Orderly, *adj.* régulier, méthodique; réglé, en bon ordre; (*pers.*) rangé, tranquille; (*mil.*) d'ordonnance; — *adv.* en ordre; avec ordre; — *s.* ordonnance, *f.*; (*street-sweeper*) balayeur de rues, *m.* — **book,** *s.* (*mil.*) livre d'ordres, *m.* — **room,** *s.* (*mil.*) salle du rapport, *f.*

Ordinal, *adj.* ordinal; — *s.* nombre ordinal, *m.*; (*eccl.*) ordinal, *m.*

Ordinance, *s.* ordonnance, *f.*; décret, *m.*; règlement, *m.*

Ordinarily, *adv.* ordinairement, d'ordinaire

Ordinary, *adj.* ordinaire; — *s.* ordinaire, *m.*; (*of hotels*) table d'hôte, *f.*; (*law, eccl.*) ordinaire, *m.*; (*jail-chaplain*) aumônier, *m.*; (*her.*) pièce, *f.* *In* —, ordinaire

Ordinate, *adj.* régulier

Ordination, *s.* ordination, *f.*

Ordnance, *s.* artillerie, *f.* *Piece of* —, pièce d'artillerie, bouche à feu, *f.* — **map,** *s.* carte du dépôt de la guerre, *f.* — **office, -department,** *s.* bureau de l'artillerie, *m.* — **yard,** *s.* polygone, *m.*

Ore, *s.* minerai, *m.*, mine, *f.*

Organ, *s.* organe, *m.*; (*mus. instr.*) orgue, *m.* *Full* —, plein jeu, *m.* *Great* —, grand orgue, *m.* — **blower,** *s.* soufleur d'orgues, *m.* — **builder,** *s.* facteur d'orgues, *m.* — **grinder,** *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'orgue de Barbarie. — **grinding,** *s.* musique d'orgue de Barbarie, *f.* — **loft,** *s.* tribune d'orgues, *f.* — **pipe,** *s.* tuyau d'orgue, *m.* — **player,** *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'orgue; organiste, *m.f.* — **stop,** *s.* jeu d'orgue, *m.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

Organ-ic, al, -ism, -ist,

Organization, *s.* organisation, *f.*

Organize, *v.a.* organiser. *To be* or *become* —*d,* s'organiser

Organzine, *s.* organsin, *m.*

Orgeat, *s.* orgeat, *m.*

Orgy, *s.* orgie, *f.*

Oriel, — **window,** *s.* fenêtre en saillie, *f.*

Orient, *adj.* (*rising*) levant; naissant; (*eastern*) oriental, d'orient; (*bright*) brillant, éclatant, étincelant; — *s.* orient, *m.*

Oriental, *adj.* oriental, de l'Orient; — *s.* Oriental, *m.*, e,

f. *The* —*s*, les Orientaux, *m.pl.*

Orientalist, *s.* orientaliste.

Orifice, *s.* orifice, *m.* [*m.*

Origin, *s.* origine, *f.*; (*produce*, &c.) provenance, *f.*

Original, *adj.* original; (*primitive*) originaire, originel, primitif; (*theol.*) originel; — *s.* original, *m.* [*f.*

Originality, *s.* originalité,

Originally, *adv.* originairement, dans l'origine; d'une manière originale

Originate, *v.a.* produire, faire naître, donner naissance à, créer; concevoir, inventer; — *v.n.* tirer son origine (de), prendre sa source (dans), provenir (de), venir (de); commencer [*f.*; origine, *f.*

Origination, *s.* génération,

Originator, *s.* auteur, *m.*; cause première, *f.*, mobile, *m.*

Oriole, *s.* loriot, *m.*

Orion, *s.* Orion, *m.*

Orison, *s.* oraison, *f.*

Orleans, *s.* (*cloth*) orléans, *m.*; (*plum*) prune de Monsieur, *f.* [*m.*; entrepont, *m.*

Orlop, —**deck,** *s.* faux pont,

Ormolu, *s.* or moulu, *m.*; — *adj.* d'or moulu

Ornament, *s.* ornement, *m.*; — *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) orner, décorer; (*arts*) ornementer

Ornamental, *adj.* ornemental, d'ornement; d'agrément. —**ly,** *adv.* de manière à orner, comme (*or* pour) ornement. — **painter,** *s.* peintre décorateur, décorateur, *m.* — **painting,** *s.* décor, *m.* (*Piece* or *sheet of*) — **water,** *s.* pièce d'eau, *f.*

Ornamentation, *s.* ornementation, décoration, *f.*, embellissement, ornement, *m.*

Ornamenter, Ornamentist, *s.* ornementiste, *m.*

Ornate, *adj.* orné, élégant. —**ly,** *adv.* élégamment. — **ness,** *s.* élégance, *f.*

Ornithology, &c. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Orphan, *s. adj.* orphelin, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *v.a.* rendre orphelin *or* orpheline. — **asylum,** *s.* orphelinat, *m.* — **boy,** — **child,** — **girl,** *s.* orphelin, *m.*, e, *f.* — **hood,** *s.* orphelinage, *m.*

Orphanage, *s.* orphelinage, *m.*; (*asylum*) orphelinat, *m.*

Orpin, Orpine, *s.* orpin, *m.*

Orrery, *s.* planétaire, *m.*

Orris. *V.* **Iris**

Ort, *s.*, **Orts,** *s. pl.* rebut, *m.*, restes, débris, *m.pl.*; épluchures, *f.pl.*

Orthodox, *adj.* orthodoxe

Orthodoxy, *s.* orthodoxie, *f.*

Orthographer, *s.* orthographiste, *m.f.*

Orthograph-ic, al, -ically, -ist. *V.* page 3, § 1. *Orthographical error* or *mistake*, faute d'orthographe, *f.*

Orthography, *s.* orthographe, *f.*; (*arch.*, *fort.*, *geom.*) orthographie, *f.*

Ortolan. *s.* ortolan, *m.*

Oscillate, *v.n.* osciller; (*fig.*) balancer, hésiter

Oscillation, *s.* oscillation, *f.*

Oscillatory, *adj.* oscillatoire

Osculatory, *s.* (*Cath. rel.*) paix, *f.*

Osier, *s.* osier, *m.*; — *adj.* d'osier. — **bed,** -**ground,** -**holt, Osiery,** *s.* oseraie, *f.*

Osmund, *s.* osmonde, *f.*

Osprey, *s.* orfraie, *f.*

Osseous, *adj.* osseux

Ossification, *s.* ossification, *f.* [s'ossifier

Ossify, *v.a.* ossifier; — *v.n.*

Ostensible, *adj.* ostensible

Ostensibly, *adv.* ostensiblement

Ostentatious, *adj.* plein d'ostentation, fastueux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec *or* par ostentation, avec étalage, fastueusement. —**ness, Ostentation,** *s.* ostentation, *f.*, faste, étalage, *m.*, parade, *f.*

Osteology, *s.* ostéologie, *f.*

Ostler, *s.* garçon d'écurie, palefrenier, *m.*

Ostracism, *s.* ostracisme, *m.*

Ostracize, *v.a.* ostraciser

Ostrich, *s.* autruche, *f.* — **feather,** *s.* plume d'autruche, *f.*

Other, *adj. pron.* autre. —*s*, — *people*, — *folks*, (*generally*) les autres; d'autres; autrui; (*particularly*) les autres personnes. *Some* ... *or* —, quelque ... *No* — *than*, personne autre que; (*of things*) rien autre que. *The property of* —*s*, le bien d'autrui. —**wise,** *adv.* autrement; sans cela, sans quoi; (*besides*) d'ailleurs

Ottar, Otto, *s.* (— *of roses*) essence de roses, *f.*

Otter, *s.* loutre, *f.* *Dog* —, loutre mâle, *f.* — *-dog*, — *-hound*, chien pour chasser la loutre, *m.* — **skin,** *s.* peau de loutre, loutre, *f.* — *skin cap*, casquette de loutre, *f.*

Ottoman, *s. adj.* Ottoman, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*sofa*) ottomane, *f.* *Box* —, coffre rembourré, *m.* *Fender* —, banquette-tabouret de foyer, *f.* *Foot* —, tabouret (de pieds) rembourré, *m.* — **seat,** *s.* pouf, *m.*

Ought, *pron. s.* *V.* **Aught;** (*cipher*) zéro, *m.*

Ought, *v. def.* devoir; falloir. *It* — *to be so*, cela doit être ainsi. *It is as it* — *to be*, c'est comme il faut, c'est bien. *You* — *to see*, (*must*) vous devez voir; (*should*) vous devriez voir; il faudrait voir; il faut voir. *You* — *to have seen*, vous auriez dû voir; il aurait fallu voir; il fallait voir

Ounce, *s.* (*animal*, *Engl. and old Fr. weight*) once, *f.*; (*Fr. modern weight*) — *avoirdupois*, 28 grammes (*and a little more*); — *troy*, — *apothecaries' weight*, 31 grammes (*and a little more*)

Our, *adj. poss.* notre, *m.f.*, *sing.*, nos, *pl.* — **self,** *sing.*, —**selves,** *pl.*, *pron. pers.* nous-même, *sing.*, nous-mêmes, *pl.*; nous; (*in a reflect. verb*) nous

Ours, *pron. poss.* le nôtre, *m.*, la nôtre, *f.*, les nôtres, *m.f.pl.*; nos, *m.f.pl.*; à nous; de nous (*V. for examples*, **Mine, His, Hers, Yours**)

Ousel, *s.* merle, *m.*

Oust, *v.a.* évincer, débusquer, dégommer; (*law*) évincer, déposséder [sion, *f.*

Ouster, *s.* éviction, dépossession, *f.*

Out, *adv. adj. s.* dehors; (*gone out*) dehors, sorti, absent, (*on an errand*) en course; (*of troops, police*) sur pied; (*at sea*) en mer; (*of sails*) dehors, déployé; (*taken off*) ôté, enlevé; (*pulled out*) arraché; (*unharnessed*) dételé; (*let go*, (*let loose*) lâché; (*let*) loué; (*lent*) prêté; (*invested*) placé; (*adject.*, *outdoor*) externe; (*way out*) sortie, *s.f.*; (*omitted*) omis; (*omission in print.*) bourdon, *s.m.*; (*loudly*) haut, tout haut, hautement; à haute voix; distinctement; (*openly*) ouvertement; (*found out*) découvert; connu; (*published*) publié, paru; (*hatched*) éclos; (*blown*) éclos, épanoui; (*empty*) vide; (*expired*) expiré; échu; (*fulfilled*) accompli; (*finished*) fini; (*exhausted*) épuisé; à bout; (*of fire, light*) éteint; (*end*) fin, *s.f.*; (*to the end*) jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin; (*past*) passé; (*of fashion*) passé de mode; (*worn out*) usé; (*torn*) déchiré; (*in holes*) troué, percé; (*wholly*) complètement, entièrement, tout à fait; (*confused*) brouillé, embarrassé; (*in error*) dans l'erreur, en défaut; (*of a clock or watch*) ne ... pas à l'heure, en avance *or* en retard (de ...); (*not in power*) non au pouvoir, ne ... plus au pouvoir, non en fonctions, ne ... plus en fonctions; (*on strike*) en grève; (*to foreign parts*) à l'étranger, d'aller [— *and home voyage*, voyage d'aller et retour]. — *of*, hors de; sorti de; (*down from*) à bas de; (*from*) de; (*among*) parmi; (*above*) au-dessus de; (*beyond*) outre, au-delà de; (*by, through*) par; (*in*) dans; à même; (*of numbers*) de; sur; (*with*) avec; (*without any*) sans; (*at the end of*) à bout de. — *of danger*, hors de danger. — *of water*, hors de l'eau. — *of number*, sans nombre, innombrable. — *of sight*, hors de vue; à perte de vue; éloigné, absent; caché. — *of mind*, (*forgotten*) oublié; (*of time*) *V.* **Time.** — *of sight*,

— *of mind*, loin des yeux, loin du cœur. — *of charity*, par charité. *To eat — of a plate*, manger dans une assiette. *To drink — of a glass, — of a bottle*, boire dans un verre, à même une bouteille. — *of ten*, de dix. *Six — of ten*, six sur dix. — *of whom*, dont. — *of which*, d'où ; dont. — *of place*, sans place ; (*fig.*) déplacé ; hors de propos. *To be — of*, être hors de ; être sorti de ; n'être pas *or* n'être plus en (*or* dans le *or* la *or* les) ; (*without any left*) être sans, n'avoir plus de, manquer de, être à bout de. *To be — with*, être sorti avec ; (*at variance*) être brouillé (*or* être mal) avec. *To be quite —, far —*, (*mistaken*) se tromper complètement, n'y être pas du tout, en être bien loin. *To be ten minutes —*, (*of a clock or watch*) être en avance *or* en retard de dix minutes ; (*pers.*) se tromper de dix minutes. *The sun is —*, le soleil paraît, le soleil luit, il fait du soleil. *Where are you going ?* où allez-vous ? —, je vais sortir. — **-and-out**, (*adject.*) complet, entier ; extrême ; outré, à outrance ; franc, fieffé ; renforcé ; (*adverb.*) complètement, entièrement ; extrêmement ; à outrance. — **patient**, *s.* malade externe, *m.f.* — **pensioner**, *s.* invalide externe, externe, *m.*

Out, *int.* dehors ! (— *of my sight !*) hors d'ici ! — *upon . . . !* fi de . . . ! honte à . . . ! peste soit de . . . ! au diable . . . ! — *with it !* dites-le donc ! achevez ! finissez ! voyons ! (*take away*) emportez-le ! — *with him ;* mettez-le dehors ! à la porte ! faites-le sortir ! emmenez-le ! — *with you !* sortez ! hors d'ici ! à la porte ! — *with the laughers !* à la porte les rieurs !

Out, *v.n.* sortir ; se faire jour ; se manifester ; se découvrir, se savoir [passer

Outact, *v.a.* surpasser ; dé-

Outbalance, *v.a.* l'emporter sur [surenchérir sur

Outbid, *v.a.* enchérir sur,

Outbidder, *s.* surenchérisseur, *m.*

Outbrave, *v.a.* braver, défier

Outbreak, *s.* explosion, *f.* ; éruption, *f.* ; éclat, *m.* ; débordement, *m.* ; déchaînement, *m.* ; insurrection, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.* ; rupture, *f.* ; commencement, *m.* ; (*of an epidemic*) invasion, *f.* ; (*epidemic itself*) épidémie, *f.* ; (*murrain*) épizootie, *f.* ; (*fire*) incendie, *m.*

Outbuilding, *s. V.* **Outhouse**

Outburst, *s. V.* **Burst**, *s.*

Outcast, *adj.* rejeté ; chassé, expulsé ; banni, exilé, proscrit ; sans asile ; — *s.* banni, exilé, *m.*, e, *f.*, proscrit, *m.* ; paria, *m.* ; réprouvé, *m.*, e, *f.*, abandonné, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*refuse*) rebut, *m.*

Outcome, *s.* produit, *m.* ; résultat, *m.* ; conséquence, *f.*

Outcry, *s.* cri, *m.*, clameur, *f.* ; grand cri, *m.*, hauts cris, *m.pl.* ; (*of detestation*) tollé, *m.* ; (*auction*) criée, *f.* *To raise an —*, pousser des clameurs ; jeter les hauts cris ; (*against*) crier tollé (sur *or* contre) [ter

Outdare, *v.a.* braver, affron-

Outdo, *v.a.* surpasser ; enchérir sur ; l'emporter sur

Outdoor. *V.* **Door**. — *games*, jeux de parc et jardin, *m.pl.*

Outdrink, *v.a.* boire plus que

Outer, *adj.* extérieur, du dehors ; externe ; (*upper, over*) de dessus. — **most**, *adj.* (le) plus en dehors, (le) plus extérieur

Outface, *v.a.* faire baisser les yeux à, déconcerter ; affronter, braver

Outfall, *s.* chute d'eau, *f.* ; (*engin.*) embouchure, *f.*

Outfit, *s.* armement, *m.* ; équipement, *m.* ; trousseau, *m.*

Outfitter, *s.* fabricant d'équipements, *m.* ; confectionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Outfitting, *s.* équipement, *m.* ; confection, *f.* — *department*, confection, *f.* [tourner

Outflank, *v.a.* déborder,

Outflow, *v.n.* s'écouler, découler, provenir, venir ; — *s. V.* **Efflux** [dépasser

Outfly, *v.a.* dépasser au vol,

Outgo, *v.a.* devancer, dépasser ; surpasser ; — *s.* dépense, *f.*

Outgoer, *s.* sortant, *m.* ; ancien propriétaire *or* locataire, *m.*

Outgoing, *adj.* sortant, qui sort ; (*former*) ancien ; (*laid out*) qui sort, déboursé, dépensé ; — *s.* sortie, *f.* ; —**s**, *s.pl.* sorties, *f.pl.* ; (*of money*) déboursés, frais, *m.pl.*, dépenses, *f.pl.*

Outgrow, *v.a.* surpasser en croissance ; (*o.'s clothes*) devenir trop grand pour (ses habits) ; (*a habit*, &c.) perdre . . . *or* se défaire de . . . *or* (*an infirmity*) guérir de . . . *or* se débarrasser de . . . en grandissant (*or* avec l'âge). *He has outgrown his clothes*, (il grandit tellement que) ses habits sont devenus trop petits pour lui

Outgrowth, *s.* excroissance, *f.* ; produit, *m.* ; résultat, *m.*, conséquence, *f.* [*f.*

Outguard, *s.* garde avancée,

Out-Herod, *v.a.* surpasser en violence *or* en cruauté ; (*fig.*) surpasser ; dépasser. *To — Herod*, renchérir sur (*or* surpasser) Hérode en violence *or* en cruauté ; (*fig.*) dépasser le but ; dépasser tout

Outhouse, *s.* bâtiment extérieur, *m.* ; dépendance, *f.* ; pavillon isolé, *m.* ; hangar, *m.* ; appentis, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* (*domestic offices*) communs, *m.pl.*, offices, dépendances, *f.pl.*

Outing, *s.* sortie, *f.* ; excursion, *f.* ; promenade, *f.* ; tour, *m.*

Outlandish, *adj.* étranger ; rustique, grossier ; bizarre

Outlast, *v.a.* durer plus longtemps que ; (*outlive*) survivre à

Outlaw, *s.* proscrit, *m.* ; bandit, brigand, *m.* ; — *v.a.* proscrire, bannir, mettre hors la loi [mise hors la loi, *f.*

Outlawry, *s.* proscription,

Outlay, *s.* déboursés, frais, *m.pl.*, dépense, *f.*

Outlet, *s.* issue, *f.* ; sortie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) débouché, *m.*

Outline, *s.* contour, *m.* ; (*sketch*) esquisse, ébauche, *f.* ; tracé, *m.* ; (*fig.*) aperçu, *m.*, esquisse, *f.* ; — *adj.* fait au trait, au trait ; (*map*) *V.* **Map** ; — *v.a.* contourner ; esquisser

Outlive, *v.a.* survivre à ; (*a period of time*) passer [e, *f.*

Outliver, *s.* survivant, *m.*,

Outlook, *s. V.* **Look-out**, *s.* ; — *v.a. V.* **Outstare**

Outlustre, *v.a. V.* **Outshine** [éloigné

Outlying, *adj.* extérieur ;

Outmarch, Outpace, *v.a.* devancer

Outmost. *V.* **Outermost**

Outnumber, *v.a.* surpasser en nombre, être supérieur en nombre à, être plus nombreux que, accabler *or* écraser par le nombre [rieure, *f.*

Outparish, *s.* paroisse exté-

Outpatient, Outpensioner. *V.* **Out**

Outport, *s.* port éloigné, *m.*

Outpost, *s.* avant-poste, poste avancé, *m.* [verser à flots

Outpour, *v.a.* épancher,

Outpour, Outpouring, *s.* épanchement, *m.*, effusion, *f.*

Outrage, *v.a.* outrager, faire outrage à ; — *s.* outrage, *m.* ; violence, *f.*

Outrageous, *adj.* outrageant, outrageux ; scandaleux ; énorme ; violent, furieux ; tumultueux, turbulent ; outré, exagéré, exorbitant ; abominable. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière outrageante, outrageusement ; énormément ; violemment, furieusement ; tumultueusement ; d'une manière outrée, à outrance. —**ness**, *s.* nature outrageante *or* outrageuse, *f.* ; énormité, *f.* ; violence, fureur, *f.* ; tumulte, *m.*, turbulence, *f.*

Outreach, *v.a.* dépasser ; outrepasser [cheval)

Outride, *v.a.* devancer (à

Outrider, *s.* piqueur, *m.*

Outrigger, *s.* (*nav.*) arc-boutant, *m.* ; (*of a canoe*) balancier, *m.* ; (*boat*) outrigger, *m.*

Outright, *adv.* sur-le-champ, tout de suite ; sur le coup ; tout

à fait, entièrement, complètement, fort et ferme; tout droit, net, carrément. *To laugh —*, partir d'un grand éclat de rire

Outroot, *v.a.* déraciner, extirper

Outrun, Outsail, *v.a.* gagner de vitesse; dépasser

Outsell, *v.a.* vendre (*or* se vendre) plus cher que; vendre plus que [ment, *m.*

Outset, *s.* début, commence-

Outshine, *v.a.* surpasser en éclat, surpasser, éclipser

Outside, *s.* dehors, extérieur, *m.*; (*of a coach, of an omnibus*) impériale, *f.*; (*of a cab*) dessus, *m.*; (*of roast meat*) rissolé, *m.*; (*utmost*) (le) plus, (le) maximum, *m.*; — *adj.* extérieur; du (*or* de) dehors; de l'extérieur; de l'impériale, d'impériale; — *adv.* en dehors, dehors, à l'extérieur; sur l'impériale *or* &c. *To go* or *ride —*, aller sur l'impériale *or* &c. — **passenger,** *s.* voyageur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'impériale. — **shutter,** *s.* contrevent, *m.*

Outsider, *s.* étranger, *m.*, -ère, *f.*; (*jest.*) profane, *m.f.*; (*on the stock-exchange*) coulissier, *m.*; (*turf*) cheval non classé, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*in a general sense*) public, *m.* *There is an — here,* il y a ici quelqu'un qui n'est pas des nôtres [longtemps que

Outsit, *v.a.* rester assis plus

Outskirt, *s.* bord, *m.*, extrémité, *f.*; (*of a wood*) lisière, *f.*; (*of a town*) faubourg, *m.*

Outsleep. *V.* **Oversleep**

Outspoken, *adj.* franc; clair, explicite; distinct, net

Outspread, *v.a.* étendre, déployer; répandre

Outstanding, *adj.* en saillie; (*old*) vieux; (*of debts*) impayé, à percevoir; (*of business*) en suspens [les yeux à, déconcerter

Outstare, *v.a.* faire baisser

Outstep, *v.a.* devancer, dépasser

Outstretch, *v.a.* étendre

Outstrip, *v.a.* gagner de vitesse, devancer; surpasser

Outtalk, Outtongue, *v.a.* parler plus que; réduire au silence [surpasser

Outvie, *v.a.* l'emporter sur,

Outvote, *v.a.* obtenir la majorité sur. *To be —d,* être laissé en minorité

Outwalk, *v.a.* marcher plus vite *or* plus longtemps que; devancer [*m.*

Outwall, *s.* mur extérieur,

Outward, *adj.* *V.* **Outer;** (*nav.*) d'aller; —, **—s,** *adv.* *V.* **—ly;** (*nav.*) pour l'étranger. *Bound —,* — **bound,** *adj.* (*nav.*) à destination d'un port étranger. **—ly,** *adv.* à l'extérieur, au dehors, en dehors, extérieurement. — **room,** *s.*, — **rooms,** *s.pl.* antichambre *f.* — **voyage, -passage,** *s.* voyage d'aller, aller, *m.* [longtemps que; user

Outwear, *v.a.* durer plus

Outweigh, *v.a.* peser plus que; (*fig.*) l'emporter sur, surpasser

Outwit, *v.a.* surpasser en finesse, duper, attraper, mettre dedans

Outwork, *s.* ouvrage extérieur, ouvrage avancé, *m.*

Ouzel, *s.* merle, *m.* [*s.m.*

Oval, *adj.* *s.* ovale, *adj. m.f.*,

Ovary, *s.* ovaire, *m.*

Ovation, *s.* ovation, *f.*

Oven, *s.* four, *m.* — **baked,** *adj.* cuit au four

Over, *prep.* (*at a distance up, on high, above, on the surface, on, upon*) sur; (*from one side down to the other; covering all*) par-dessus; (*at top of; of superiority*) au-dessus de; sur; (*of sway, watching*) sur; (*more than*) au-dessus de; plus de; (*more than ... since*) depuis plus de; (*in addition to*) par-dessus; en sus de; (*on the other side*) de l'autre côté de; (*beyond*) au-delà de; (*across*) à travers, au travers de; (*through*) par, dans; d'un bout à l'autre de; (*to the close of*) jusqu'à la fin de; (*during*) pendant, durant; (*covered with*) couvert de; — *adv. adj.* dessus; par-dessus; au-dessus; de l'autre côté; d'un côté à l'autre; d'un bout à l'autre, complètement; au-delà; (*more*) davantage; (*extra*) en plus, en sus; (*of surplus*) de reste; (*covered*) couvert (de); (*at an end*) *V.* **End** (*At an*); (*wide*) de large; (*too, too much*) trop, par trop, excessivement, à l'excès; plus qu'il ne faut; (*too great*) trop grand; excessif; (*turn over!*) tournez; (*bookkeep.*) à reporter. — *it, them* (*things*), dessus; par-dessus; au-dessus; de l'autre côté; au-delà; en sus; de reste; (*more*) davantage. *All —,* par *or* dans tout (*m.*, *or* toute, *f.*) ...; (*gone, done*) passé, fini, terminé, fait; (*covered with*) tout couvert de; (*everywhere*) partout; d'un bout à l'autre; (*from head to foot*) des pieds à la tête; (*o' trembling*) de tout son corps, de tous ses membres; (*entirely*) entièrement, en entier; tout à fait, tout; dans toute la force du terme. *All the world —,* dans le monde entier. *It is all —,* tout est fini, c'en est fait. *It is all — with,* c'en est fait de. *Red all —,* tout rouge. — *and above,* par-dessus, en sus de; (*adverb.*) par-dessus; en sus, en outre, de plus; (*excessively*) par trop. — *and —,* sans cesse, bien souvent, mille fois; tant et plus; dans tous les sens. — *again,* de nouveau, encore une fois. — *and — again,* mille et mille fois. — *against, V.* **Against.** — *or under,* plus ou moins

Overabound, *v.n.* surabonder

Overact, *v.a.n.* exagérer, charger

Overall, *s.* pardessus, *m.*; blouse, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*pair of trousers*) pantalon de dessus, *m.*, (*of workmen*) cotte, parisienne, salopette, *f.*, (*of cavalrymen*) charivari, *m.*; (*leggings*) *V.* **Leggings**

Overanxiety, *s.* trop grande inquiétude *or* &c. (*V.* **Anxiety**), inquiétude (*or* &c.) excessive, *f.*

Overanxious, *adj.* trop inquiet *or* &c. (*V.* **Anxious**), inquiet (*or* &c.) à l'excès

Overassess, *v.a.* surtaxer

Overassessment, *s.* surtaux, *m.*

Overawe, *v.a* imposer à, tenir en respect; intimider

Overbaked, *part. adj.* trop cuit

Overbalance, *v.a.* excéder; basculer; (*fig.*) l'emporter sur. *To — oneself,* perdre l'équilibre, faire la bascule

Overbear, *v.a.* subjuguer, soumettre, dompter; (*fig.*) surmonter, maîtriser; (*overwhelm*) accabler, écraser

Overbearing, *adj.* accablant, écrasant; impérieux, arrogant. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière accablante; impérieusement, arrogamment. — **ness,** *s.* *V.* **Imperiousness**

Overbend, *v.a.* plier *or* courber *or* tendre trop (*or* à l'excès)

Overbid, *v.a.* enchérir sur; (*things*) offrir trop pour (*or* de)

Overblow, *v.n.* passer, cesser; (*nav.*) surventer; — *v.a.* chasser, dissiper

Overboard, *adv.* par-dessus le bord; (*in the sea*) à la mer

Overboil, *v.a.n.* bouillir trop; (*boil over*) *V.* **Boil**

Overboiled, *adj.* trop bouilli

Overbuilt, *adj.* couvert *or* chargé de bâtiments

Overburden, *v.a.* ('*with,*' de) surcharger

Overbusy, *adj.* trop affairé, trop occupé; trop officieux

Overbuy, *v.a.* acheter trop; acheter trop cher

Overcare, *s.* excès de soucis, *m.*; trop de soins, *m.* **—ful,** *adj.* soucieux à l'excès; par trop soigneux

Overcast, *v.a.* obscurcir; surévaluer; (*need.*) surjeter, faire un surjet à, coudre en surjet; — *part. adj.* obscurci;

(*of weather*) couvert; (*need.*) surjeté. — **stitch,** *s.* surjet, *m.*

Overcautious, *adj.* par trop prudent

Overcharge, *v.a.n.* surcharger ('*with,*' de); (*a fire-arm*) charger trop; (*exaggerate*) charger; (*in price*) faire payer trop cher, surfaire, rançonner; (*of taxes*) surtaxer; — *s.* surcharge, charge excessive, *f.*; (*in price*) prix excessif, *m.*; (*of taxes*) surtaxe, *f.*

Overcloud, *v.a.* couvrir de nuages, assombrir, obscurcir

Overcoat, *s.* pardessus, *m.*

Overcoating, *s.* étoffe pour pardessus, *f.*

Overcolour, *v.a.* surcharger de couleur; (*fig.*) charger, exagérer

Overcome, *v.a.* vaincre, dompter, soumettre, triompher de; (*fig.*) surmonter, vaincre, maîtriser; (*seize*) saiser, émouvoir; (*overwhelm*) accabler ('*with,*' de); — *v.n.* vaincre, triompher

Overconfidence, *s.* confiance excessive, *f.*; trop d'assurance, *m.*

Overconfident, *adj.* trop confiant; trop assuré, trop sûr de soi, présomptueux

Overcredulous, *adj.* trop crédule [à l'excès

Overcrowd, *v.a.* encombrer

Overcrowding, *s.* encombrement excessif, *m.*

Overdo, *v.a.* exagérer, outrer, pousser trop loin (*to — it*, trop en faire, en faire trop, aller trop loin; *to have —ne it*, en avoir trop fait, être allé trop loin); surcharger, charger; harasser, fatiguer; (*cook.*) cuire trop, faire trop cuire; — *v.n.* faire trop, aller trop loin

Overdone, *part.adj.*exagéré, &c. (*V.* **Overdo**); (*cook.*) trop cuit [*f.*

Overdose, *s.* trop forte dose,

Overdraw, *v.a.n.* exagérer, charger; excéder, dépasser ('*by,*' de). — *o.'s account*, excéder son crédit, dépasser son actif. —*n account*, compte découvert, *m.*

Overdress, *v.a.* habiller trop; (*adorn*) parer avec excès

Overdrink, *v.n.* boire avec excès, boire trop

Overdrinking, *s.* excès dans le boire, excès de boisson, *m.*

Overdrive, *v.a.* (*animals*) surmener; (*fig.*) pousser trop loin; (*tech.*) enfoncer trop avant

Overdry, *v.a.* sécher trop; — *adj.* trop sec

Overdue, *adj.* en retard

Overeager,*adj.* trop ardent, trop empressé. —**ly,** *adv.* trop ardemment, avec trop d'empressement

Overeat, *v.n.* (*v.a. to — oneself*) manger avec excès, manger trop

Overeating, *s.* excès dans le manger, excès de table, *m.* — *and overdrinking*, excès dans le manger et le boire, *m.*

Overestimate, *v.a.* surestimer; estimer trop; évaluer trop haut; présumer trop de

Overexcite, *v.a.* surexciter

Overexcitement, *s.* surexcitation, *f.*

Overfatigue, *s.* fatigue excessive, *f.*, excès de fatigue, *m.*; — *v.a.* fatiguer à l'excès, excéder de fatigue

Overfeed, *v.a.* donner trop à manger à, nourrir trop; gorger; rassasier

Overfill, *v.a.* remplir trop; (*fig.*) surcharger

Overflow, *v.n.* déborder, se déborder; (*fig.*) déborder ('*with,*' de); (*abound*) regorger ('*with,*' de); (*expand*) s'épancher; — *v.a.* inonder, submerger; couvrir; (*fill too much*) faire déborder; — *s.* débordement, *m.*, inondation, *f.*; (*fig.*) débordement, transport, épanchement, *m.*; surabondance, *f.*, excès, *m.*; trop-plein, *m.* *To — its* (or *their*) *banks*, se déborder

Overflowing, *adj.* qui déborde; surabondant; qui regorge; — *s. V.* **Overflow,** *s.* *Full* or *filled to —*, tout plein, comble

Overfond, *adj.* qui aime trop, trop passionné (pour), fou (de); trop tendre, trop indulgent. —**ly,** *adv.* trop passionnément; trop tendrement

Overforward, *adj.* trop empressé; trop présomptueux; (*hort.*) trop hâtif. —**ness,** *s.* trop grand empressement, *m.*; trop de présomption, *m.*

Overfree, *adj.* trop libre. —**ly,** *adv.* trop librement

Overfreight,*v.a.* surcharger

Overfull, *adj.* trop plein

Overgrow, *v.n.* croître trop; (*pers.*) grandir trop; — *v.a.* couvrir, recouvrir, tapisser ('*with,*' de); s'élever au-dessus de, dépasser

Overgrown, *part. adj.* ('*with,*' de) couvert, recouvert, plein; trop développé, trop grand; trop puissant; énorme; immense

Overgrowth, *s.* croissance excessive, *f.*; accroissement excessif, *m.*

Overhang, *v.a.* être suspendu sur; surplomber; — *v.n.* avancer, surplomber [plomb

Overhanging, *adj.* en sur-

Overhaste, *s.* extrême précipitation, *f.*

Overhastily, *adv.* trop précipitamment; (*passionately*) trop vivement, avec trop d'emportement

Overhastiness, *s.* extrême précipitation, *f.*; (*passion*) vivacité excessive, *f.*, trop grand emportement, *m.*

Overhasty, *adj.* trop précipité; (*passionate*) trop vif, trop emporté

Overhaul, *v.a.* examiner, visiter; revoir; (*overtake*) gagner

Overhead, *adv.* au-dessus de la tête, au-dessus, en haut; en l'air

Overhear, *v.a.* entendre (par hasard *or* sans le vouloir), saisir, surprendre

Overheat, *v.a.* chauffer à l'excès, échauffer trop; (*fig.*) échauffer; (*tech.*) surchauffer. *To — oneself, to become* or *get —ed*, s'échauffer [l'excès

Overjealous, *adj.* jaloux à

Overjoy, *v.a.* ('*at,*' '*to,*' de) combler de joie, ravir, transporter; — *s.* ravissement, *m.*

Overkind, *adj.* trop bon. —**ness,** *s.* excès de bonté, *m.*

Overlade, *v.a.* surcharger ('*with,*' de)

Overland, *adj. adv.* par la voie de terre. —**journey,** *s.* voyage par terre, *m.* — **mail,** *s.* dépêches par la voie de terre, *f.pl.* *By — mail*, par la voie de terre. — **route,** *s.* voie de terre, *f.*

Overlap, *v.a.* recouvrir; — *v.n.* se recouvrir; —, **Overlapping,** *s.* recouvrement, *m.*

Overlay, *v.a.* couvrir, recouvrir; (*cover too much*) couvrir trop; (*smother*) étouffer; (*obscure*) obscurcir; (*overwhelm*) surcharger, accabler ('*with,*' de)

Overleap, *v.a.* sauter pardessus, franchir

Overliberal, *adj.* trop libéral, trop généreux [vrir

Overlie, *v.a.* couvrir, recou-

Overload, *v.a.* ('*with,*' de) surcharger; accabler; combler; — *s.* surcharge, *f.*

Overlook, *v.a.* (*of sight*) voir *or* regarder d'en haut, planer sur; (*of situation*) avoir vue sur; dominer, commander; (*examine*) examiner, voir, regarder; (*watch*) surveiller, inspecter; épier; (*review*) revoir, reviser; (*excuse*) passer, fermer les yeux sur; (*not to notice*) laisser échapper, laisser passer, ne pas voir, ne pas remarquer; (*neglect*) négliger, laisser de côté, passer sur; (*disdain*) dédaigner

Overlooker, *s.* surveillant, inspecteur, *m.*; (*of a factory*) contremaître, *m.* [lance, *f.*

Overlooking, *s.* surveil-

Overlying, *part. adj.* qui couvre, qui recouvre; superposé

Overmantel, *s.* glace de cheminée avec tablettes, *f.*

Overmaster, *v.a.* maîtriser, subjuguer

Overmatch, *v.a.* être trop

fort pour ; surpasser ; (*conquer*) vaincre ; (*oppress*) accabler ; — *s.* trop forte partie, *f.* ; force supérieure, *f.* *To be* —*ed*, avoir affaire à (*or* trouver) plus fort que soi, avoir le dessous

Overmeasure, *v.a.* mesurer trop largement ; surestimer ; — *s.* trop bonne mesure, *f.*, surplus, *m.* [deste

Overmodest, *adj.* trop mo-

Overmuch, *adv.* trop, par trop, excessivement ; — *adj.* excessif ; — *s.* excès, *m.*

Overnice, *adj.* trop délicat ; trop difficile ; vétilleux

Overofficious, *adj.* trop officieux [payé trop cher

Overpaid, *adj.* trop payé ;

Overpaint, *v.a.* peindre de couleurs trop vives

Overpass, *v.a.* traverser ; passer ; (*not to notice*) laisser passer, ne pas remarquer ; (*omit*) omettre, passer

Overpay, *v.a.* payer trop ; payer trop cher ; récompenser trop largement [*f.*

Overpayment, *s.* surpaye,

Overpeopled, *adj.* trop peuplé

Overplease, *v.a.* plaire trop à. *Not* —*d at* or *with*, pas trop content de [dent, *m.*

Overplus, *s.* surplus, excé-

Overpopulated, Overpopulous, *adj.* trop peuplé, trop populeux [population, *m.*

Overpopulation, *s.* excès de

Overpower, *v.a.* être trop fort pour, être plus fort que ; (*get over*) vaincre, subjuguer ; (*crush*) accabler, écraser ; (*overwhelm*) accabler ('*with*,' de ; '*by*,' par) ; (*with fatigue*) excéder, accabler ; (*dazzle*) éblouir ; (*astound*) étonner

Overpowering, *adj.* accablant, écrasant. **—ly,** *adv.* irrésistiblement [cès

Overpraise, *v.a.* louer à l'ex-

Overpraising, *s.* louange excessive, *f.*, éloges excessifs, *m.pl.*

Overpress, *v.a.* presser vivement ; (*crush*) accabler ; (*overcome by importunity*) vaincre par des instances

Overprize, *v.a.* estimer trop, priser trop, faire trop grand cas de [tion excessive, *f.*

Overproduction, *s.* produc-

Overrate, *v.a.* évaluer trop haut ; exagérer ; s'exagérer ; présumer trop de ; surtaxer

Overreach, *v.a.* dépasser ; (*deceive*) tromper, duper, attraper, mettre dedans ; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) (*rid.*) forger, (*vet.*) s'atteindre ; — *s.* (*vet.*) atteinte, *f.* — *oneself*, se faire tort à soi-même, (*fam.*) se mettre dedans

Overrefinement, *s.* excès de raffinement, *m.* [cher

Overrent, *v.a.* louer trop

Override, *v.a.* (*ride too much*) surmener ; (*prevail over*) primer ; (*supersede*) *V.* **Supersede**

Overripe, *adj.* trop mûr

Overripen, *v.a.n.* mûrir trop

Overroast, *v.a.* rôtir trop

Overrule, *v.a.* gouverner, diriger, contrôler ; dominer, maîtriser ; l'emporter sur ; décider contre ; (*law*) rejeter ; annuler, casser

Overruling, *adj.* qui gouverne, qui dirige, souverain

Overrun, *v.a.* parcourir, se répandre sur *or* dans ; envahir ; couvrir (de) ; inonder (de) ; infester (de) ; (*tread down*) fouler, écraser ; (*go beyond*) dépasser ; (*in speed*) courir plus vite que, devancer, dépasser ; (*print.*) remanier ; — *v.n.* déborder ; regorger [*m.*

Overrunner, *s.* envahisseur,

Overrunning, *s.* envahissement, *m.* ; inondation, *f.* ; (*print.*) remaniement, *m.*

Overscrupulous, *adj.* trop scrupuleux ; méticuleux

Oversee, *v.a.* surveiller

Overseer, *s.* surveillant, inspecteur, *m.* ; (*of the poor*) administrateur (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.* ; (*of a factory*, &c.) contremaître, *m.* ; piqueur, *m.* ; (*print.*) prote, *m.* [cher

Oversell, *v.a.* vendre trop

Overset, *v.a.* renverser ; bouleverser ; (*a carriage*) faire verser, verser ; (*a boat*) faire chavirer ; — *v.n.* se renverser ; verser ; chavirer. *To be* —, verser ; chavirer

Overset, Oversetting, *s.* renversement, *m.* ; bouleversement, *m.* ; (*of a carriage*) versade, *f.* ; (*of a boat*) chavirement, *m.*

Overshade, Overshadow, *v.a.* ombrager, couvrir d'ombre ; (*protect*) couvrir de son ombre, protéger, abriter ; (*eclipse*) jeter dans l'ombre, éclipser ; (*darken*) obscurcir

Overshoe, *s.* claque, galoche, *f.*, socque, caoutchouc, *m.*

Overshoot, *v.a.* porter au-delà de ; dépasser ; — *v.n.* porter trop loin, dépasser le but

Oversight, *s.* inadvertance, méprise, erreur, *f.* ; négligence, omission, *f.*, oubli, *m.* ; surveillance, inspection, *f.*

Overskip, *v.a.* sauter par-dessus, franchir ; (*omit*) sauter, passer [*f.*

Overskirt, *s.* jupe de dessus,

Oversleep, *v.a.* dormir au-delà de, laisser passer, dépasser. *To* — *oneself*, dormir trop longtemps, s'éveiller *or* se réveiller trop tard (*or* après l'heure), dépasser l'heure [per

Overslip, *v.a.* laisser échap-

Oversoon, *adj.* trop tôt

Overspent, *adj.* épuisé, excédé, harassé, exténué

Overspread, *v. a.* couvrir ('*with*,' de), se répandre sur

Overstate, *v.a.* exagérer

Overstep, *v.a.* outrepasser, dépasser ; enfreindre

Overstock, *v.a.* encombrer ('*with*,' de), approvisionner à l'excès ; — *s.* surabondance, *f.*, encombrement, *m.*

Overstrain, *v.n.* faire de trop grands efforts ; — *v.a.* outrer, pousser trop loin ; forcer ; (*the mind*) tendre trop. — *oneself*, s'excéder ; se donner un effort

Overstrew, *v.a.* répandre sur ; joncher (de), parsemer (de)

Overstrong, *adj.* trop fort

Oversure, *adj.* trop certain ; trop confiant

Overt, *adj.* ouvert ; découvert ; évident, manifeste, patent ; public. — *act*, commencement d'exécution, *m.*

Overtake, *v.a.* atteindre ; rejoindre ; rattraper ; (*surprise*) surprendre ; gagner

Overtask, *v.a.* imposer une tâche trop lourde à, surcharger de travail, surcharger ; abuser de, excéder ; (*a horse*, &c.) surmener

Overtax, *v.a.* surtaxer ; surcharger d'impôts ; surcharger ; (*overwork*) surmener ; (*abuse*) abuser de, excéder

Overtaxation, *s.* surtaxe, *f.*

Overthrow, *v.a.* renverser ; bouleverser ; détruire, ruiner ; (*defeat*) vaincre, mettre en déroute ; — *s.* renversement, *m.* ; destruction, ruine, *f.* ; défaite, déroute, *f.* [**Across**

Overthwart, *prep. adv. V.*

Overtime, *s.* heures de travail en plus (de la journée ordinaire), heures en plus, *f.pl.* ; — *adv.* après les heures (de travail), après l'heure, passé l'heure, en plus [**fatigue**

Overtire, *v.a. V.* **Over-**

Overtly, *adv.* ouvertement

Overtop, *v.a.* s'élever au-dessus de, dépasser ; dominer ; (*fig.*) surpasser

Overtrade, *v.n.* faire des affaires au-dessus de ses moyens

Overtrading, *s.* commerce trop étendu, *m.*, spéculations, *f.pl.* [ment sur, effleurer

Overtrip, *v.a.* passer légère-

Overtrust, *v.a.* se fier trop à

Overture, *s.* ouverture, *f.*

Overturn. *V.* **Overset**

Overturnable, *adj.* renversable

Overvaluation, *s.* surévaluation, surestimation, *f.*

Overvalue, *v.a.* surévaluer, surestimer ; (*fig.*) estimer trop, priser trop, faire trop grand cas de, avoir une trop haute opinion de, exagérer

Overweary, *v.a. V.* **Overfatigue** ; — *adj.* fatigué à l'excès, excédé de fatigue

Overween, *v.n.* s'en faire

accroire, être présomptueux; se flatter, se faire illusion

Overweening, *adj.* présomptueux; — *s.* présomption, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* présomptueusement

Overweigh. *V.* **Outweigh**

Overweight, *s.* excédent de poids, excédent, *m.*; supériorité de poids, *f.*

Overwhelm, *v.a.* accabler (de), écraser; (*with good things*) combler (de)

Overwhelmingly, *adv.* d'une manière accablante

Overwise, *adj.* par trop sage

Overwork, *s.* travail excessif, excès de travail, *m.*; (*extra*) travail en sus, surplus de travail, ouvrage de surcroît, *m.*; — *v.a.* surcharger de travail, faire trop travailler, excéder de fatigue; (*a horse*, &c.) surmener; (*things*) travailler trop; (*overload*) surcharger. *To — oneself,* travailler trop, s'excéder de travail, se fatiguer [trop ardent

Overzealous, *adj.* trop zélé,

Ovine, *adj.* ovine, *f.*; de *or* de la brebis. — *species* or *race,* espèce *or* race ovine, *f.*

Oviparous, *adj.* ovipare

Ovoid, *adj.* ovoïde

Owe, *v.a.* devoir. *To — a debt of,* devoir. *You must — it to me,* vous me devrez cela

Owing, *part. adj.* dû (à); à cause (de); par suite (de); grâce (à); l'effet (de); qui tient (à)

Owl, *s.* hibou, *m.*, chouette, *f.* *Brown* or *tawny* —, hulotte, *f.*, chat-huant, *m.* *Little* —, chevêche, *f.* *White* —, effraie, *f.* **—like,** *adj.* comme un hibou

Owlet, *s.* jeune hibou, *m.*

Owlish, *adj.* de hibou

Own, *adj.* propre; — *s.* bien, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*possess*) posséder, être propriétaire de, avoir (en propre); (*acknowledge*) reconnaître; (*confess*) avouer, confesser, reconnaître, convenir de (*or* que, '*that*'); (*claim*) réclamer. *O.'s* —, son propre, son (sa, ses); (*when not used before a noun*) son bien; le sien; à soi; sien; (*coming from*) de soi; sien; (*relations*) les siens. *A house of o.'s —, of my —, of his —, of her* —, une maison à soi, à moi, à lui, à elle. *At* or *in his — house,* chez lui. *A trick of his* —, un tour de sa façon. *To give* or *pay anyone his* —, donner à quelqu'un ce qui lui appartient; (*jest.*) donner à quelqu'un son fait, rendre la pareille à quelqu'un. *To hold o.'s* —, tenir sa place; se soutenir, se maintenir; soutenir ses droits, se défendre, tenir bon; résister (à), tenir tête (à). *To make* (*a thing*) *o.'s* —, se rendre propre, s'approprier. *To tell anyone his* —, dire à quelqu'un son fait *or* ses vérités

Owner, *s.* propriétaire, *m.f.*; possesseur, *m.*; maître, *m.*, -esse, *f.* **—ship,** *s.* propriété, *f.*

Ox, *s.* bœuf, *m.* **—driver,** *s.* bouvier, *m.* **— eye,** *s.* œil-de-bœuf, *m.*; (*plant*) buphtalme, *m.*; (*bird*) mésange charbonnière, *f.* — *eye daisy,* grande marguerite, marguerite des champs, *f.*, paquette, *f.* **— eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux de bœuf. **— fly,** *s.* taon, *m.* **—like,** *adj.* comme un bœuf. **— lip,** *s.* primevère élevée, *f.* **— stall,** *s.* étable à bœufs, *f.* **— tail,** *s.* queue de bœuf, *f.* — *tail soup,* potage à la queue de bœuf, *m.* **— tongue,** *s.* langue de bœuf, *f.*; (*bot.*) buglosse, *f.*

Oxidization, *s.* oxydation, *f.*

Oxide, *s.* oxyde, *m.*

Oxidizable, *adj.* oxydable

Oxidize, *v.a.* oxyder; — *v.n.* s'oxyder

Oxonian, *s.* étudiant *or* gradué de l'université d'Oxford,

Oxygen, *s.* oxygène, *m.* [*m.*

Oxymel, *s.* oxymel, *m.*

Oyes, Oyez, *int.* écoutez! oyez (*obsolete*)

Oyster, *s.* huître, *f.*; (*titbit of a fowl*) sot-l'y-laisse, *m.* **—bank, -bed, -scalp,** *s.* banc d'huîtres, *m.*, huitrière, *f.* **—bed** (*artificial*), *s.* parc à huîtres, *m.*, clayère, *f.* **— breeder,** *s.* ostréiculteur, *m.* **— breeding, -culture,** *s.* ostréiculture, *f.* **— brood, -ling, -spat,** *s.* naissain, *m.* **— dredger, -fisher,** *s.* pêcheur d'huîtres, *m.* **— dredging,** *s.* pêche des huîtres, *f.* **— fishery,** *s.* pêche des huîtres, *f.*; (*place*) huitrière, *f.* **— knife, -opener,** *s.* couteau à huîtres, ouvre-huîtres, *m.* **— man,** *s.* marchand d'huîtres, écailler, *m.* **— patty,** *s.* petit pâté d'huître, *m.* **— pie,** *s.* pâté d'huîtres, *m.* **— rooms,** *s.pl.* salon d'un marchand d'huîtres, *m.* **— sauce,** *s.* sauce aux huîtres *f.* **— shell,** *s.* écaille d'huître, *f.* **— spawn,** *s.* frai d'huîtres, *m.* **— woman,** *s.* écaillère, marchande d'huîtres, *f.* [ozocérite, ozokérite, *f.*

Ozocerite, Ozokerite, *s.*

Ozone, *s.* ozone, *m.*

P

P. *To mind o.'s —'s and Q's, to be on o.'s —'s and Q's,* mettre les points sur les i, observer les longues et les brèves; être *or* se mettre sur son bien-dire; être attentif, être sur ses gardes. **— jacket,** *s.* vareuse, *f.*

Pabular, *adj.* alimentaire

Pabulum, *s.* nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*

Pace, *s.* (*step, gait*) pas, *m.*; (*of a horse*) pas, *m.*, allure, *f.*; (*mil.*) pas, *m.*; (*rate*) train, *m.*; — *v.n.* aller au pas; aller, marcher; — *v.a.* mesurer; (*to walk over*) arpenter, parcourir; (*to regulate in motion*) faire marcher, faire aller, diriger. *At a good* —, d'un bon pas, bon train. *At a great* —, à grands pas, grand train. *At a slow* —, à pas lents; au petit pas. *To keep — with,* tenir pied à, suivre; (*fig.*) marcher de pair avec. *To mend* or *quicken* or *hurry o.'s* —, hâter *or* presser le pas. *To — up and down,* se promener à grands pas dans, parcourir à grands pas

Paced, *adj.* qui a le pas . . ., au pas . . ., à l'allure . . . *Easy* —, à l'allure douce, doux d'allure. *Slow* —, qui a le pas lent, au pas lent. *V.* **Thorough**

Pacer, *s.* personne qui marche, *f.*; (*horse*) cheval qui va le pas, *m.* *Good* —, cheval qui va bien au pas, cheval de pas, *m.*

Pacha, &c. *V.* **Pasha,** &c.

Pachyderm, *s.* pachyderme, *m.*

Pachydermatous, *adj.* pachyderme

Pacific, *adj.* pacifique; paisible, calme; (*geog.*) Pacifique; — *s.* (*geog.*) Pacifique, *m.* — *Ocean,* Océan Pacifique, *m.* [*f.*

Pacification, *s.* pacification,

Pacificator, Pacifier, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Pacify, *v.a.* pacifier; apaiser, calmer

Pack, *s.* ballot, *m.*, balle, *f.*, paquet, *m.*; (*load*) fardeau, *m.*, charge, *f.*; (*heap*) tas, *m.*, masse, *f.*; (*of people*) bande, *f.*, tas, *m.*; (*of hounds*) meute, *f.*; (*of cards*) jeu, *m.* — *of hounds,* meute de chiens, meute, *f.* **— cloth,** *s.* *V.* **Packing.** **— horse,** *s.* cheval de charge *or* de somme *or* de bât, sommier, *m.* **— man,** *s.* porteballe, colporteur, *m.* **— saddle,** *s.* bât, *m.* **— thread,** *s.* ficelle, *f.*

Pack, *v.a.* emballer; empaqueter; (*in a case*) encaisser; (*in a cask*) embarriller, mettre en baril; (*fish*) encaquer; (*o.'s trunk*) faire; (*pers.*) entasser; (*a jury*, &c.) trier subrepticement; (*cards*) préparer; — *v.n.* s'emballer; s'encaisser; (*pers.*) emballer, faire son paquet (*or* ses paquets), faire sa malle (*or* ses malles); (*run off*) plier bagage, partir, décamper. **— off,** *v.a.* emballer; (*despatch*) expédier; *v.n.* plier bagage, partir, décamper. **— up,** *v.a.* emballer; empaqueter; encaisser; expédier; *v.n.* emballer, faire son paquet (*or* ses paquets), faire sa malle (*or* ses malles). *To send —ing,* envoyer promener. *A —ed assembly,* un ramassis de gens corrompus, *m.*

Package, *s.* emballage, *m.*; encaissement, *m.*; (*bundle*)

paquet, ballot, *m.*, (*com., rail.*) colis, *m.*

Packer, *s.* emballeur, *m.*

Packet, *s.* paquet, *m.*; (*boat*) paquebot, *m.* — **boat, -ship,** *s.* paquebot, *m.*

Packing, *s.* emballage, *m.*; encaissement, *m.* — **case,** *s.* caisse d'emballage, *f.* — *case maker*, layetier, *m.* — **cloth, needle, paper,** *s.* toile (*f.*), aiguille (*f.*), papier (*m.*) d'emballage. — **press,** *s.* presse à

Pact, *s.* pacte, *m.* [empiler, *f.*

Pad, *s.* (*horse*) cheval doux d'allure, *m.*; (*robber*) voleur de grand chemin, *m.*; (*cushion*) coussinet, *m.*; bourrelet, *m.*; matelas, *m.*; (*of rags, and inking-* —) tampon, *m.*; (*for writing*) sous-main, *m.*; (*for fencing*) plastron, *m.*; (*of a carriage-horse*) mantelet, *m.*, sellette, *f.*; — *v.a.* rembourrer; matelasser; (*a room, a door all over*) matelasser; (*a door all round, a window*) calfeutrer; (*garments*) ouater; — *v.n.* voyager lentement

Padding, *s.* (*material*) bourre, *f.*; (*for garments*) ouate, *f.*; (*liter.*) remplissage, *m.*, bourre, *f.*; (*act of padding*) rembourrage, *m.*; calfeutrage, *m.*

Paddle, *v.n.* pagayer, nager à la pagaie; ramer, nager; (*to dabble*) patrouiller, barboter, patauger; (*to finger*) jouer (avec les doigts), patiner; — *v.a.* pagayer; (*to finger*) patiner; — *s.* pagaie, *f.*; (*of a wheel*) pale, aube, *f.* — **board,** *s.* pale, aube, *f.* — **boat, -steamer,** *s.* vapeur à roues, *m.* — **box,** *s.* tambour, *m.* — **shaft,** *s.* arbre des roues, *m.* — **wheel,** *s.* roue à aubes, roue, *f.*

Paddling, *s.* nage à la pagaie, *f.*; nage, *f.*; petit exercice, *m.*

Paddock, *s.* enclos, pâturage herbage, pré, paddock, *m.*; (*of a race-ground*) promenoir, *m.*; (*toad*) crapaud, *m.*

Padella, *s.* lampion, *m.*

Padishah, *s.* padischah, *m.*

Padlock, *s.* cadenas, *m.*; — *v.a.* cadenasser

Pæony, *s.* pivoine, *f.* [*f.*

Pagan, *s.* *adj.* païen, *m.*, -ne,

Paganism, *s.* paganisme, *m.*

Page, *s.* (*a youth, obsolete*) page, *m.*; (— *boy, boy in livery*) groom, petit laquais, *m.*; (*dress-holder*) page, *m.*; (*of a book*) page, *f.*; — *v.a.* paginer

Pageant, *s.* spectacle, *m.*, parade, *f.*; pompe, *f.*, faste, apparat, appareil, *m.*; — *adj.* pompeux, fastueux, d'apparat

Pageantry, *s.* *V.* **Pageant**

Pagination, Paging, *s.* pagination, *f.*

Pagoda, *s.* pagode, *f.*

Paid, *part. adj.* payé, &c. (*V.* **Pay,** *v.a.*); (*of a bill*) acquitté; (*to be written on a receipt before o.'s signature*) pour acquit, acquitté; (*of a letter, &c.*) affranchi; (*on a parcel*) port payé. —, — **up,** payé; (*of capital, fin.*) versé; (*of a share, fin.*) libéré. *Fully* — *up*, entièrement libéré. 25 *francs* — *up*, libéré de 25 francs. *To put* — *on* (*or to*), mettre son acquit sur (*or* à)

Pail, *s.* seau, *m.*

Paillasse, *s.* paillasse, *f.*

Pain, *s.* (*bodily*) douleur, souffrance, *f.*, mal, *m.*; (*mental*) peine, douleur, *f.*; (*penalty*) peine, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* peine, fatigue, *f.*, travail, *m.*; (*care*) soin, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire mal à, causer de la douleur (*or* des douleurs) à, faire souffrir; (*afflict*) peiner, faire de la peine à, affliger. *For o.'s* —**s,** pour sa peine. *In* —, souffrant. *On* — *of death*, sous peine de mort. *To be at the* (*or some*) —**s,** avoir de la peine (à); se donner de la peine (pour). *To be in great* —, être très souffrant, souffrir beaucoup. *To give* — *to, to put in* —, (*bodily*) faire du mal à, faire mal à, causer de la douleur (*or* des douleurs) à, faire souffrir; (*mentally*) faire de la peine à. *To suffer* —, souffrir. *To take* —**s,** se donner de la peine; (*with* ...) soigner (...). —**ful,** *adj.* douloureux; pénible. —**fully,** *adv.* douloureusement; péniblement. —**fulness,** *s.* nature douloureuse, *f.*; peine, *f.* —**less,** *adj.*, —**lessly,** *adv.* sans douleur. —**s-taker,** *s.* travailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* —**s-taking,** *adj.* laborieux; (*careful*) soigneux; *s.* peine, *f.*, labeur, travail, *m.*; (*care*) soin, *m.*

Paint, *v.a.n.* peindre; (*fig.*) peindre, dépeindre; (*o.'s face*) se farder; se grimer, se maquiller; — *s.* couleur, *f.*; peinture, *f.*; enduit, *m.*; (*for the face*) fard, rouge, *m.* *Wet* —, peinture fraîche, *f.*; (*caution*) prenez garde à la peinture. *To* — *black, green, red*, &c., peindre en noir, en vert, en rouge, &c. — **box,** *s.* boîte de *or* à couleurs, *f.* — **brush,** *s.* pinceau, *m.* — **pot,** *s.* pot à peinture, *m.*

Painted, *part. adj.* peint, &c. (*V.* **Paint,** *v.a.*); (*of glass*) peint; de couleur

Painter, *s.* peintre, *m.* — **stainer,** *s.* peintre héraldique, peintre d'armoiries, *m.*

Painting, *s.* peinture, *f.*; (*picture*) tableau, *m.*, peinture, *f.*

Paintress, *s.* femme peintre, peintresse, *f.*

Pair, *s.* (*things*) paire, *f.*; (*pers.*) couple, *m.*; (*live animals*) paire, *f.*, (*male and female*) paire, *f.*, couple, *m.*; (*brace, of game, poultry, fish*, &c., *for the table*) couple, *f.*; — *v.a.* apparier, accoupler; (*pers.*) unir; (*fig.*) apparier, assortir; — *v.n.* s'apparier, s'accoupler; se marier; (*fig.*) s'assortir; s'accorder; (*parl.*) pairer. *Carriage and* —, voiture à deux chevaux, *f.* — *of stairs*, — *of steps*, *V.* **Stair** & **Step.** *In* —**s,** par paires; par couples; deux à deux. *To keep o.'s carriage and* —, avoir chevaux et voiture. — **horse,** *adj.* à deux chevaux. — **oar,** *adj.* à deux avirons; *s.* canot à deux avirons, *m.* — **oared,** *adj.* à deux avirons. — **off,** *v.n.* s'en aller de compagnie; (*parl.*) pairer. — **royal,** *s.* brelan, *m.*

Pairing, *s.* appariement, accouplement, *m.* — **off,** *s.* (*parl.*) absence simultanée, *f.* — **time,** *s.* saison de l'appariement, *f.*

Pal, *s.* compère, acolyte, complice, *m.*

Palace, *s.* palais, *m.*

Paladin, *s.* paladin, *m.*

Palanquin, *s.* palanquin, *m.*

Palatable, *adj.* agréable au goût; agréable. —**ness,** *s.* goût agréable, *m.*

Palatal, *adj.* (*gram., anat.*) palatal; — *s.* (*gram.*) palatale, *f.*

Palate, *s.* palais, *m.*; (*taste*) goût, *m.* [grandiose

Palatial, *adj.* de palais,

Palatinate, *s.* palatinat, *m.*

Palatine, *adj.* palatin; — *s.* palatin, *m.*

Palaver, *s.* palabre, *f.*, verbiage, *m.*, discours frivoles, *m.pl.*, sornettes, *f.pl.*; (*flattery*) flagornerie, *f.*; — *v.n.* parler pour ne rien dire, faire des phrases; verbiager; radoter; déclamer; (*flatter*) flagorner; — *v.a.* flagorner

Pale, *adj.* pâle ('*with*,' de); (*of red wine*) paillet, clairet; (*of French beer*) blanc, blond; (*of moist sugar*) blond; — *s.* pieu, palis, *m.*; (*torture, her.*) pal, *m.*; (*enclosure*) clôture, enceinte, *f.*; (*bounds*) limites, *f.pl.*; (*of the Church*) giron, sein, *m.*; — *v.a.* palissader, clôturer; (*fig.*) entourer; (*make pale*) faire pâlir; pâlir; — *v.n.* pâlir. — *as a sheet*, blanc comme un linge. — *as death, deadly* —, — *as a ghost*, — *as ashes*, pâle comme la mort. *To grow* or *turn* —, devenir pâle, pâlir ('*with*,' de). *To make* —, pâlir. — **faced,** *adj.* au visage pâle. —**ness,** *s.* pâleur, *f.*

Paleographer, *s.* paléographe, *m.*

Paletot, *s.* paletot, *m.*

Palette, *s.* palette, *f.* — **knife,** *s.* couteau à palette, *m.*, amassette, *f.*

Palfrey, *s.* palefroi, *m.*

Paling, *s.* palis, *m.*, palissade, *f.*

Palinode, *s.* palinodie, *f.*

Palisade, *s.* palissade, *f.*; — *v.a.* palissader [pâlot

Palish, *adj.* un peu pâle,

Pall, *s.* manteau, *m.*; (*eccl.*)

pallium, *m.*; (*of funerals*) poêle, drap mortuaire, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*make vapid*) éventer; (*fig.*) affadir, rendre fade *or* insipide; (*the taste*) blaser; (*to blunt*) émousser; (*deaden*) amortir; (*depress*) abattre, décourager, refroidir; (*satiate, cloy*) rassasier; (*weaken*) affaiblir; — *v.n.* s'éventer; (*fig.*) s'affadir, devenir fade *or* insipide; (*weaken*) s'affaiblir, perdre sa force. *To hold* or *bear the* —, tenir *or* porter les coins (*or* les cordons) du poêle (*or* du drap mortuaire). **— bearer,** *s.* personne qui tient un coin du poêle, *f.* **— mall,** *s.* mail, *m.*

Palladium, *s.* palladium, *m.*

Pallet, *s.* palette, *f.*; (*bed*) grabat, lit de veille, *m.*

Palliasse, *s.* paillasse, *f.*

Palliate, *v.a.* pallier

Palliation, *s.* palliation, *f.*

Palliative, *adj. s.* palliatif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, palliatif, *s.m.*

Pallid, *adj.* pâle. **—ness, Pallidity, Pallor,** *s.* pâleur, *f.*

Pallium, *s.* pallium, *m.*

Palm, *s.* (*of the hand*) paume, *f.*; (*hand*) main, *f.*, (*fam.*) patte, *f.*; (*meas.*) palme, *m.*; (*tree*) palmier, *m.*, palme, *f.*; (*branch*) palme, *f.*; (*victory*) palme, victoire, *f.*, triomphe, *m.*; — *v.a.* escamoter; (**— off,** '*upon*,' à) imposer, glisser, couler; faire passer ('*for*,' pour); attribuer, prêter; (*handle*) manier, patiner; (*stroke*) caresser. *To bear* (or *to bear away*) *the* —, remporter la palme, primer; l'emporter (sur). *To grease* or *oil* ..'s —, graisser la patte à. **— branch,** *s.* palme, *f.* **— cabbage,** *s.* chou palmiste, *m.* **—house,** *s.* serre à palmiers, *f.* **— leaf,** *s.* feuille de palmier, *f.* **— oil,** *s.* huile de palme, *f.* **— Sunday,** *s.* dimanche des Rameaux, *m.* **— tree,** *s.* palmier, *m.* **— wine,** *s.* vin de palme, *m.*

Palma Christi, *s.* palma-christi, ricin, *m.*

Palmate, -d, *adj.* palmé

Palmer, *s.* pèlerin, *m.*; (*cheat*) tricheur, grec, *m.*; (*thing*) férule, *f.* [*adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Palmiped, *adj. s.* palmipède,

Palmister, *s.* chiromancien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Palmistry, *s.* chiromancie, *f.*; (*trick*) tour de main, escamotage, *m.*

Palmy, *adj.* couvert de palmes; (*fig.*) victorieux, glorieux; florissant, heureux, beau

Palp, *s.* palpe, *m.*

Palpable, *adj.* palpable

Palpably, *adv.* palpablement

Palpitate, *v.n.* palpiter

Palpitation, *s.* palpitation, *f.*

Palsy, *s.* paralysie, *f.*; — *v.a.* paralyser [biaiser

Palter, *v.n.* tergiverser,

Paltrily, *adv.* mesquinement

Paltriness, *s.* petitesse, mesquinerie, *f.*

Paltry, *adj.* méchant, misérable, mesquin, chétif, pauvre, triste. *A — fellow*, un pauvre sire, un triste personnage

Pampa, *s.* pampa, *f.* **—s grass,** *s.* gynérium argenté, *m.*

Pamper, *v.a.* nourrir à l'excès, rassasier, gorger; (*indulge*) choyer; dorloter; caresser, flatter. *—ed menial*, valet orgueilleux, *m.*

Pamphlet, *s.* brochure, *f.*; (*satirical*) pamphlet, *m.*

Pamphleteer, *s.* auteur de brochures, *m.*; (*satirical*) pamphlétaire, *m.*

Pan, *s.* poêle, *f.*; (*earthen*) terrine, *f.*; (*frying —*) poêle, *f.*; (*sauce* or *stew —*) casserole, *f.*, (*earthen*) poêlon, *m.*; (*conf., pharm.*, &c.) bassine, *f.*; (*tech.*, &c.) bassine, *f.*; bassin, *m.*; cuvette, *f.*; (*of a flint-lock*) bassinet, *m.*; (*myth.*) Pan, *m.* **— cake,** *s.* crêpe, *f.* *As flat as a —cake*, plat comme une galette. **—ful,** *s.* poêlée, *f.* **—'s pipes,** *s.pl.* flûte de Pan, *f.*

Panacea, *s.* panacée, *f.* [*f.*

Panada, Panade, *s.* panade,

Panama, — hat, *s.* panama, *m.*

Pandean, *adj.* de Pan. **— pipes,** *s.pl.* flûte de Pan, *f.*

Pandemonium, *s.* pandémonium, *m.*

Pander, *s.* complaisant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*fig.*) ministre complaisant, *m.* ('*to*,' de); — *v.n.* se prêter (à), favoriser; (*to a person*) se faire le complaisant (de)

Pane, *s.* panneau, compartiment, *m.*; carreau, *m.*; (*of glass*) vitre, *f.*, (*square*) carreau, *m.*; (*of a hammer*) panne, *f.* *— of glass, — of window*, vitre, *f.*, carreau de vitre, *m.* *— of painted glass, — of painted window*, vitre de couleur, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans vitres, sans carreaux

Panegyric(-al), *adj. s.* panégyrique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* [*m.*

Panegyrist, *s.* panégyriste,

Panegyrize, *v.a.* faire le panégyrique de

Panel, *s.* (*arch., carp., part of a saddle*) panneau, *m.*; (*law*) liste des jurés, *f.*, jury, *m.*; — *v.a.* diviser par panneaux, faire à panneaux; (*wainscot*) lambrisser. **— door,** *s.* porte à panneaux *or* à placard, *f.* **— work,** *s. V.* **Panelling**

Panelled, *adj.* à panneaux

Panelling, *s.* panneaux, lambris, *m.pl.*, boiserie, *f.*; lambrissage, *m.*

Pang, *s.* angoisse, douleur, *f.*; serrement de cœur, *m.*; saisissement, *m.*

Panic, *adj.* panique; — *s.* panique, terreur panique, *f.*; frayeur subite, *f.* **— grass,** *s.* panic, *m.* *In a —,* **— struck,** *adj.* saisi de panique

Panicle, *s.* panicule, *f.*

Pannel. *V.* **Panel**

Pannier, *s.* panier, *m.*

Panoply, *s.* panoplie, *f.*

Panopticon, *s.* panoptique, *m.*; bazar, *m.*

Panorama, *s.* panorama, *m.*

Panoramic, *adj.* panora-

Pansy, *s.* pensée, *f.* [mique

Pant, *v.n.* (*for breath*) haleter; (*of the heart*) palpiter, battre; (*to long for*) soupirer (après); — *s.* palpitation, *f.*, battement de cœur, *m.* *To — for breath*, haleter

Pantalets, *s.pl.* *Same word in French as for* **Trousers,** *which see*

Pantaloon, *s.* (*pers.*) Pantalon, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*old-fashioned*) pantalon à pieds, *m.*; (*trousers*) *V.* **Trousers**

Pantechnicon, *s.* bazar, *m.*; garde-meuble, *m.*

Panthe - ism, -ist, &c., panthéisme, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1)

Pantheon, *s.* panthéon, *m.*

Panther, *s.* panthère, *f.*

Panting, *part. adj.* haletant, &c. (*V.* **Pant,** *v.n.*); — *s.* palpitation, *f.*, battement de cœur, *m.*; respiration, difficile, *f.*, essoufflement, *m.*; (*fig.*) désir ardent, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* en haletant; en palpitant

Pantler, *s.* panetier, *m.* [*m.*

Pantograph, *s.* pantographe,

Pantomime, *s.* pantomime, *f.*; — *adj.* pantomime

Pantomim-ic, al, -ically. *V.* page 3, § 1 [mime, *m.f.*

Pantomimist, *s.* panto-

Panton, — shoe, *s.* fer à pantoufle, *m.*, pantoufle, *f.*

Pantry, *s.* office, *f.*, garde-manger, *m.*

Pants, *s.pl.* caleçon, *m.*

Pap, *s.* mamelon, *m.*; (*food*) bouillie, *f.*; (*of fruit*) pulpe, *f.*

Papa, *s.* papa, *m.*

Papacy, *s.* papauté, *f.*

Papal, *adj.* papal, du pape. *The — nuncio*, le nonce du pape, *m.* *The — States*, les États du pape (*or* de l'Église), *m.pl.*

Papaw, *s.* (*fruit*) papaye, *f.*; (*— tree*) papayer, *m.*

Paper, *s.* papier, *m.*; document, titre, *m.*, pièce, *f.*; mémoire, *m.*; bulletin, *m.*; liste, *f.*; manuscrit, *m.*; écrit, *m.*; discours écrit, *m.*; essai, *m.*; (*sheet*) feuille de papier, feuille, *f.*; (*hand-bill*) imprimé, *m.*; (*— set in schools*, &c.) texte de composition, *m.*, texte (*or* questions, *f.pl.*) d'examen, (*work done*) copie, *f.*; (*in a newspaper*, &c.) article, *m.*; (*newspaper*) journal, *m.*, feuille, *f.*; (*fin.*) papier-monnaie, *m.*; (*com.*) papier, *m.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*, billets, *m.pl.*; (*packet*) paquet, *m.*; (*screw*) cornet, *m.*; (*curl —, and cook.*)

papillote, *f.*; — *adj.* (*of paper*) de papier; (*for paper*) à papier; (*thin*) mince, léger; — *v.a.* couvrir *or* recouvrir de papier; envelopper dans du papier; (*a room*) tapisser *or* tendre (de papier peint), décorer de papier. *Public* —*s*, papiers publics, journaux, *m.pl.* *In* — *cover*, (*of a book*) broché. — **cap**, *s.* bonnet de papier, *m.* — **case**, *s.* papeterie, *f.* — **chase**, *s.* ralliepapier, *m.* — **clip**, *s.* pincenotes, *m.* — **credit**, *s.* crédit sur effets, *m.*; papier-monnaie, *m.* — **cutter**, **-cutting machine**, *s.* coupe-papier, *m.* — **faced**, *adj.* à figure de papier mâché. — **folder**, *s.* pliöir, *m.* — **hanger**, *s.* colleur de papier, *m.* — **hanging**, *s.* papiertenture, papier peint, *m.* — **holder**, *s.* serre-papiers, serrenotes, *m.* — **kite**, *s.* cerf-volant, *m.* — **knife**, *s.* couteau à papier, *m.* — **maker**, **-manufacturer**, *s.* fabricant de papier, papetier, *m.* — **making**, **-manufacture**, *s.* fabrication du papier, papeterie, *f.* — **manufactory**, *s.* fabrique de papier, papeterie, *f.* — **mill**, *s.* moulin à papier, *m.*, papeterie, *f.* — **money**, **-currency**, *s.* papier-monnaie, *m.*, billets de banque, *m.pl.* — **stainer**, *s.* fabricant de papiers peints, *m.*; dominotier, *m.* — **staining**, *s.* fabrication de papiers peints, *f.*; dominoterie, *f.* — **war**, *s.* guerre de plume, *f.* — **warehouse**, *s.* magasin de papier, *m.*, papeterie, *f.* — **weight**, *s.* pressepapiers, *m.* — **window**, *s.* châssis de papier, *m.*

Papier mâché, *s.* papier mâché, *m.*; carton, *m.* [lionacé

Papilionaceous, *adj.* papi-

Pap-ism, **-ist**, **-istic**, **al**. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [succulent (*V.* **Omelet**)

Pappy, *adj.* pulpeux; mou;

Papyrus, *s.* papyrus, *m.*

Par, *s.* pair, *m.* *Above* —, au-dessus du pair. *At* —, au pair. *Below* —, au-dessous du pair; (*fig.*) au-dessous du médiocre; au-dessous de la moyenne. *On a* —, de pair (avec), sur un pied d'égalité (avec), égal (à), au niveau (de)

Parable, *s.* parabole, *f.*

Parabola, *s.* parabole, *f.*

Parabol-ic, **al**, **-ically**. *V.* page 3, § 1

Parachute, *s.* parachute, *m.*

Paraclete, *s.* paraclet, *m.*

Parade, *s.* parade, *f.*, étalage, *m.*; cortège, *m.*, procession, *f.*; (*mil.*, *fenc.*) parade, *f.*; (— *ground*) *See below*; (*public walk*) promenade, *f.*; avenue, *f.*; terrasse, *f.*; esplanade, *f.*; cours, *m.*; boulevard, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire parader; promener; (*show off*) faire parade de; — *v.n.* parader. *On* —, (*mil.*) à la parade. *To make a* — *of*, faire parade de. — **ground**, *s.* place d'armes, place, *f.*, champ de manœuvres, *m.*

Paradigm, *s.* paradigme, *m.*

Paradise, *s.* paradis, *m.*

Paradisiac, **-al**, *adj.* paradisiaque

Paradox, *s.* paradoxe, *m.*

Paradoxical, *adj.* paradoxal. —**ly**, *adv.* paradoxalement

Paraffin, **Paraffine**, *s.* paraffine, *f.* — **candle**, *s.* bougie de paraffine, *f.* — **lamp**, *s.* lampe à paraffine, *f.*

Paragon, *s.* parangon, modèle parfait, *m.*

Paragraph, *s.* paragraphe, *m.*; alinéa, *m.*; (*in a newspaper*) entrefilet, article, *m.*

Parakeet. *V.* **Parrakeet**

Parallel, *adj.* ('*to*,' or '*with*,' à) parallèle; (*similar*) semblable, pareil; conforme; — *s.* (*geom.*) parallèle, ligne parallèle, *f.*; (*fort.*) parallèle, *f.*; (*geog.*) parallèle, *m.*; (*comparison*) parallèle, *m.*, comparaison, *f.*; (*conformity*) conformité, ressemblance, *f.*; (*equal*) égal, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*example*) exemple, *m.*; — *v.a.* placer parallèlement; (*fig.*) mettre en parallèle, comparer (à); correspondre à; égaler, ressembler à. *Without a* —, sans exemple. *To draw a* — *between*, établir un parallèle entre, mettre en parallèle. *To run* — *to* (or *with*), être parallèle à, aller parallèlement à; (*fig.*) suivre, se conformer à. — **ruler**, *s.* parallélographe, parallèle, *m.*

Parallelism, *s.* parallélisme, *m.*; (*fig.*) ressemblance, *f.*; parallèle, *m.* [gramme, *m.*

Parallelogram, *s.* parallélo-

Parallelopiped, *s.* parallélépipède, *m.*

Paralysis, *s.* paralysie, *f.*

Paralytic, *adj.* paralytique; de paralysie; — *s.* paralytique, *m.f.* — *stroke*, attaque de paralysie, *f.*

Paralyse, *v.a.* paralyser

Paramount, *adj.* principal, souverain, suprême, très haut; (*to*, *over*) supérieur (à), qui l'emporte (sur); (*feud.*) suzerain; — *s.* souverain, chef, *m.* *Lord* —, seigneur suzerain, suzerain, *m.*

Paramour, *s.* amant, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*

Parapet, *s.* parapet, *m.* — **wall**, *s.* parapet, *m.* [parafer

Paraph, *s.* parafe, *m.*; — *v.a.*

Paraphernal, *adj.* paraphernal

Paraphernalia, *s.pl.* biens paraphernaux, *m.pl.*; (*trappings*) attirail, équipement, équipage, *m.*; (*finery*) atours, affiquets, falbalas, *m.pl.*

Paraphrase, *s.* paraphrase, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* paraphraser [*m.*

Paraphrast, *s.* paraphraste,

Parasite, *s.* parasite, *m.*; insecte parasite, *m.*; plante parasite, *f.*

Parasitic, **-al**, *adj.* parasite

Parasitism, *s.* parasitisme, *m.*

Parasol, *s.* parasol, *m.*; (*lady's walking and carriage* —) ombrelle, *f.* *Jointed-handle* —, marquise, *f.*

Parboil, *v.a.* bouillir (*or* faire bouillir) à demi, cuire (*or* faire cuire) à moitié

Parboiled, *adj.* à demi bouilli, à moitié cuit

Parcel, *s.* (*bundle*) paquet, *m.*; (*rail.*, *post.*) colis, *m.*; (*com.*) partie, *f.*; envoi, *m.*; (*set*) tas, *m.*; (*piece*) parcelle, pièce, *f.*; partie, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **out**) morceler; partager, diviser; distribuer; parceller; (*pack up*) empaqueter. *A* — *of nonsense*, *of people*, un tas de sottises, de gens. — **book**, *s.* livre d'expéditions, *m.* — **delivery**, *s.* factage, *m.* — **express**, factage par voie expresse, *m.* — **office**, *s.* bureau de factage *or* de messagerie, *m.* — **post**, *s.* service des colis postaux, *m.*, colis postaux, *m.pl.*

Parcelling, — **out**, *s.* morcellement, *m.*; partage, *m.*, division, *f.*; distribution, *f.*; parcellement, *m.*

Parch, *v.a.* brûler, griller, rôtir; (*dry*) dessécher; — *v.n.* se brûler; se dessécher. —*ed*, brûlé, &c.; desséché, sec

Parchedness, *s.* état brûlé *or* desséché, *m.*; aridité, *f.*

Parching, *adj.* brûlant; desséchant

Parchment, *s.* parchemin, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* parcheminier, *m.* — **making**, **-manufactory**, **-trade**, *s.* parcheminerie, *f.* — **paper**, *s.* papier parchemin, *m.*

Pardon, *v.a.n.* *V.* **Forgive**; (*law*) gracier; — *s.* pardon, *m.*; (*law*) grâce, *f.* *To ask* or *beg* — *of*, demander pardon à. *To beg* — *for*, demander pardon de. — *me!* pardonnez-moi! pardon! *I beg your* —, je vous demande pardon; pardon! (*I did not hear what you said*) comment? plaît-il?

Pardonable, *adj.* pardonnable, excusable; (*law*) graciable. —**ness**, *s.* nature pardonnable *or* graciable, *f.*

Pare, *v.a.* rogner; (*fruit*, *cheese*, &c.) peler; (*vegetables*, &c.) éplucher; (*turf*, *cloth*, &c.) tondre; (*a quill*, *cast metal*, &c.) ébarber; (*o.'s nails*) se couper *or* se rogner (les ongles); (*a horse's hoof*) parer. *To* — ...*'s claws*, rogner les ongles à. — **away**, **off**, couper, enlever, ôter

Parent, *s.* père, *m.*, mère, *f.*; cause, source, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* père et mère, parents, *m.pl.*; — *adj.*

mère, principal. — **bank,** *s.* banque mère, *f.* — **country** *or* **state,** *s. V.* **Mother-country.** —**less,** *adj.* sans père ni mère [parents, *m.pl.*

Parentage, *s.* naissance, *f.*,

Parental, *adj.* des parents; de père, paternel; de mère, maternel

Parenthesis, *s.* parenthèse, *f.* *By way of* —, par parenthèse. *In a* —, en parenthèse, entre parenthèses

Parenthetic, -al, *adj.*, **-ally,** *adv.* par parenthèse; entre parenthèses

Pariah, *s.* paria, *m.*

Parian, *adj.* parien, de Paros; — *s.* parian, *m.*

Paring, *s.* (*refuse*) rognure, *f.*; (*of fruit, cheese,* &c.) pelure, *f.*; (*of vegetables,* &c.) épluchure, *f.*

Parish, *s.* commune, *f.*; (*eccl.*) paroisse, *f.*; — *adj.* communal; de (*or* de la) commune; paroissial; de (*or* de la) paroisse. *To be brought* (*or to come*) *upon the* —, tomber à la charge de la commune. —**church,** *s.* église paroissiale, *f.* — **clerk,** *s.* clerc de la paroisse, clerc de l'œuvre, *m.* — **poor,** *s.pl.* indigents à la charge de la commune, *m.pl.* — **priest,** *s.* curé *or* prêtre de la paroisse, *m.* — **register,** *s.* registre de la paroisse, *m.*; registre de l'état civil, *m.* — **relief,** *s.* secours du bureau de bienfaisance, *m.* — **road,** *s.* chemin communal *or* vicinal, *m.* — **school,** *s.* école communale, *f.*; école paroissiale, *f.*

Parishioner, *s.* habitant (*m.*, e, *f.*) de la commune; (*eccl.*) paroissien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Parisian, *s.* Parisien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* parisien, de Paris

Parity, *s.* parité, *f.*

Park, *s.* parc, *m.*; (*fashionable ride*) bois, *m.*; (*artil.*) parc, *m.*; — *v.a.* parquer. *Greenwich* —, le parc de Greenwich. —**keeper,** *s.* gardien de parc, *m.*

Parlance, *s.* conversation, *f.*; langage, *m.* *In common* —, dans le langage usuel; en termes usuels, comme on dit ordinairement

Parley, *v.n.* s'entretenir, converser; conférer; être en pourparler; discuter, raisonner; (*mil.*) parlementer; — *s.* pourparler, *m.*, conférence, *f.* *To beat a* —, battre la chamade. *To desire a* —, demander à parlementer

Parliament, *s.* parlement, *m.*; chambre, *f.*; chambres, *f.pl.*; (*Fr. hist.*) parlement, *m.*; (*gingerbread*) rond de pain d'épice, *m.*, nonnette, *f.* *Act of* —, acte du Parlement, *m.*, loi, *f.* *The Houses of* —, le palais du Parlement, *m.*, les Chambres, *f.pl.* *In* —, au parlement. *In open* —, en plein parlement

Parliamentarian, *s.* *adj.* parlementaire, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.*

Parliamentary, *adj.* parlementaire; du parlement; de la tribune. —*eloquence,* éloquence parlementaire, éloquence de la tribune, *f.*

Parlour, *s.* petit salon, *m.*; (*of a public-house,* &c.) salon, *m.*; salle commune, salle, *f.*; (*of a convent, school,* &c.) parloir, *m.* — **boarder,** *s.* pensionnaire (*or* élève) en chambre, *m.f.*

Parmesan cheese, *s.* parmesan, *m.* [*adj.*

Parochial, *adj.* *V.* **Parish,**

Parody, *s.* parodie, *f.*; — *v.a.* parodier

Parole, *s.* parole, *f.*; (*watchword*) mot d'ordre, *m.*

Paroled, *adj.* sur parole; prisonnier sur parole

Paroquet, *s.* perruche, *f.*

Paroxysm, *s.* paroxysme, *m.*

Parquet, *s.* parquet, *m.*; — *v.a.* parqueter. — **floor,** *s.* parquet, *m.* — *floor layer,* parqueteur, *m.*

Parquetry, *s.* parqueterie, *f.* — **floor,** *s.* parquet, *m.*

Parrakeet, *s.* perruche, *f.*

Parricidal, *adj.* parricide

Parricide, *s.* parricide, (*pers.*) *m.f.*, (*murder*) *m.*

Parrot, *s.* perroquet, *m.*, (*hen* —) perruche, *f.*

Parry, *v.a.n.* parer; (*avoid*) éviter, éluder; (*fenc.*) parer; — *s.* parade, *f.* — *and thrust,* (*v.n.*) riposter; (*s.*) riposte, *f.*

Parse, *v.a.* analyser

Parsee, *s.* *adj.* parsi, *m.*, e, *f.*

Parsimonious, *adj.* parcimonieux. —**ly,** *adv.* parcimonieusement. —**ness, Parsimony,** *s.* parcimonie, *f.*

Parsing, *s.* analyse, *f.*

Parsley, *s.* persil, *m.*

Parsnip, *s.* panais, *m.*

Parson, *s.* prêtre, ecclésiastique, *m.*; (*of a parochial church*) curé, pasteur, ministre, *m.* —**'s nose,** *s.* (*of a fowl*) croupion, as de pique, *m.*

Parsonage, *s.* cure, *f.*; (— *house*) presbytère, *m.*

Parsonic, *adj.* de prêtre, d'ecclésiastique, clérical; de curé, curial

Part, *s.* partie, *f.*; (*share*) part, *f.*; portion, *f.*; (*side, party*) parti, *m.*; (*place*) endroit, *m.*; localité, *f.*; point, *m.*; (*of a town*) quartier, *m.*; (*character*) rôle, *m.*; personnage, *m.*; (*duty*) devoir, *m.*; (*bookselling*) livraison, *f.*; (*butch.*) morceau, *m.*; (*mus.*) partie, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* parties, *f.pl.*, &c.; talent, *m.*, moyens, *m.pl.*, esprit, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*, facultés, *f.pl.*; pays, *m.pl.*, contrées, *f.pl.*; (*nav.*) parages, *m.pl.*; — *adv.* en partie, partie; — *v.a.* partager, diviser; (*from*) séparer (de); — *v.n.* se quitter; (*from, with*) se séparer (de), quitter (...); (*let go*) se dessaisir (de); (*get rid of*) se défaire (de), renoncer (à), céder (...); (*suffer the loss of*) perdre (...). *For my* —, pour ma part, pour moi. *For the most* —, pour la plupart; la plupart du temps. *In* —, en partie. *In a great* —, en grande partie. *In good* or *ill* —, en bonne *or* mauvaise part. *In* —*s,* (*of books*) par livraisons; en livraisons. *On the* — *of,* de la part de. *On my, his* or &c. —, de ma part, de sa part, &c.; de mon côté, de son côté, &c. *The greatest* —, *the most* —, la plus grande partie, la plupart. *Three* —*s,* (*three fourths, adject.*) aux trois quarts ... *To be* — *and parcel of,* faire partie intégrante de. *To take the* — *of,* prendre le parti *or* la défense de, prendre parti pour, prendre fait et cause pour. *To take* — *against,* prendre parti contre. *To take a* — *in,* prendre part à; partager. — **music,** *s.* morceau (*m.*, *or* morceaux, *m.pl.*) d'ensemble. —**owner,** *s.* copropriétaire, *m.f.*

Partake, *v.n.* prendre part (à); participer (à), partager (...); (*to have the same qualities*) participer (de), tenir de la nature (de), tenir (de); (*eat of, a dish*) manger (de); (*have, a meal*) faire (...); (*take, some food or refreshment*) prendre (...). *To* — *of breakfast* or *lunch,* &c., déjeuner, &c.

Partaker, *s.* participant, *m.*, e, *f.* *To be a* — *of,* **V. Partake**

Parterre, *s.* parterre, *m.*

Partial, *adj.* (*biassed*) partial; (*fond of*) qui aime; (*not total*) partiel; particulier. *To be* — *to,* (*to like*) aimer, être amateur de; avoir un faible pour. *To be very* — *to,* aimer beaucoup, être grand amateur de, &c.

Partiality, *s.* partialité, *f.*; prédilection, préférence, *f.*, goût, *m.*; affection, *f.*; faible, *m.*

Partially, *adv.* partialement, avec partialité; (*in part*) partiellement, en partie

Participant, *adj.* *s.* ('*of,*' '*in,*' à) participant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Participate, *v.n.* *V.* **Partake** [tion, *f.*

Participation, *s.* participa-

Participle, *s.* participe, *m.*

Particle, *s.* particule, *f.*; (*very small portion*) parcelle, *f.*

Particular, *adj.* particulier; spécial; singulier; remarquable; à part; précis, exact; délicat, difficile, exigeant; recherché; soigneux; scrupuleux, pointilleux, minutieux, méticuleux; détaillé, circonstancié; intime; — *s.* particularité, *f.*; détail, *m.*; point, *m.*; circonstance, *f.* *In* —, en particulier, particulièrement. *To be* (*very*) — *about,*

tenir (beaucoup) à ; (*with a verb*) tenir (beaucoup) à ce que (*with subj.*). *To be — about it*, y tenir ; y regarder de près. *Further —s*, plus amples détails. *For further —s apply to*, s'adresser pour de plus amples renseignements chez *or* à

Particularity, *s.* particularité, *f.* ; détail, *m.*

Particularize, *v.a.* particulariser, détailler ; spécifier ; — *v.n.* entrer dans des détails

Particularly, *adv.* particulièrement ; individuellement

Parting, *s.* partage, *m.*, division, *f.* ; séparation, *f.* ; départ, *m.* ; adieu, *m.* ; (*of the hair*) raie, *f.* ; — *adj.* d'adieu, de séparation, du départ ; sur son départ, qui part. — **cup, -glass,** *s.* coup de l'étrier, *m.*

Partisan, *s.* partisan, *m.* ; homme de parti, *m.* ; — *adj.* de parti ; (*mil.*) de partisans. — **ship,** *s.* esprit de parti, *m.*

Partition, *s.* partage, *m.* ; séparation, division, *f.* ; (*thing separating*) séparation, cloison, *f.* ; (*mus.*) partition, *f.* ; — *v.a.* partager, diviser ; (*rooms, stalls*) cloisonner. — **wall,** *s.* mur de séparation, *m.*

Partitive, *adj.* partitif

Partly, *adv.* en partie, partie

Partner, *s.* compagnon, *m.*, -gne, *f.* ; (*com.*) associé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; sociétaire, *m.f.* ; (*in dancing*) cavalier, *m.*, dame, *f.*, danseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, partenaire, *m.f.* ; (*at play*) partenaire, *m.f.*

Partnership, *s.* association, société, *f.* *Deed of —*, contrat d'association, acte de société, *m.* *Dissolution of —*, dissolution de société, *f.* *To dissolve a —*, dissoudre une association *or* une société. *To enter into —*, s'associer avec. *To take into —*, s'associer

Partridge, *s.* perdrix, *f.* — **poult,** *young —*, *s.* perdreau, *m.* — **shooting,** *s.* chasse aux perdrix, *f.* [*f.*

Parturition, *s.* parturition,

Party, *s.* parti, *m.* ; (*person contending at law, or contracting*, &c.) partie, *f.* ; (*person concerned in*) partie intéressée, *f.*, intéressé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*an accomplice*) complice (de), *m.f.* ; (*an individual*) personne, *f.*, individu, *m.* ; (*company*) réunion, société, *f.*, (du) monde, *m.* ; groupe, *m.* ; troupe, *f.* ; bande, *f.* ; (*retinue*) suite, *f.*, cortège, *m.* ; (*in the evening*) soirée, *f.* ; (*of pleasure, excursion*) partie (de ...), *f.* ; (*mil.*) détachement, parti, *m.*, troupe, *f.* ; colonne, *f.* ; — *adj.* de parti ; en partie. *To be a — to*, prendre part à ; concourir à ; s'associer à ; être complice de, tremper dans. *To be no — to*, n'être pour rien dans. *To give a —*, donner une soirée. *To go on a ... —*, faire une partie de ... *To go* (or go out) *to a —*, aller en soirée. *To join the —*, se mettre de la partie. *To join our —*, se joindre à nous, être des nôtres. *To make one of the —*, être de la partie. — **coloured,** *adj.* bigarré. — **man,** *s.* homme de parti, *m.* — **spirit,** *s.* esprit de parti, *m.* — **wall,** *s.* mur mitoyen, *m.*

Parvenu, *s.* parvenu, *m.* [*m.*

Parvis, Parvise, *s.* parvis,

Paschal, *adj.* pascal, de

Pasha, *s.* pacha, *m.* [Pâques

Pashalic, *s.* pachalik, *m.*

Pasque-flower, *s.* pulsatille, coquelourde, *f.*

Pasquin, *s.* pasquin, *m.*

Pasquinade, *s.* pasquinade, *f.* ; — *v.a.* pasquiniser

Pass, *v.n.* passer ; (*of time*) passer, se passer, s'écouler ; (*occur*) se passer ; — *v.a.* passer ; (*send*) passer, faire passer ; (*for*) faire passer (pour) ; (*transfer*) transférer ; (*a sentence*, &c., *utter*) prononcer ; (*a judgment*) rendre, prononcer, (*fig.*) porter ; (*a remark, a compliment*, &c.) faire ; (*a trick, a jest*) faire ; (*a resolution*, &c.) adopter ; (*admit*) admettre ; (*an account*, &c.) approuver ; (*a law*, &c.) faire, porter, rendre ; (*o.'s word*) engager ; (*omit*) passer, omettre ; (*through the hands of*) passer par les mains de ; (*under the eyes of*) passer sous les yeux de ; (*pass by or through*) passer par ; (*pass close to*) passer à côté de *or* auprès de, passer devant ; se croiser avec, croiser ; (*go beyond*) dépasser, passer ; (*surpass*) passer, surpasser ; (*void*) évacuer, rendre, faire ; — *s.* passage, défilé, *m.* ; (*state*) passe, *f.*, point, état, état de choses, *m.*, situation, *f.* ; (*licence, ticket*) passe, *f.* ; laisser-passer, *m.* ; permis de circulation, permis, *m.* ; billet de sortie, *m.* ; exeat, *m.* ; billet gratuit, *m.* ; carte d'entrée *or* d'admission (gratuite), entrée, carte, *f.* ; (*mil.*) permission, *f.* ; (*nav.*) lettres de mer, *f.pl.* ; (*fenc.*) passe, botte, *f.* ; (*of mesmerists*) passe, *f.* *To bring to —*, amener, faire arriver ; effectuer, accomplir. *To be brought to —*, s'accomplir, arriver, avoir lieu. *To come to —*, arriver. *To — each other*, se croiser. — **again,** *v.n.a.* repasser. — **away,** *v.n.* passer ; (*of time*) passer, se passer, s'écouler ; (*disappear*) disparaître, s'évanouir ; (*die*) mourir ; *v.a.* passer. — **book,** *s.* carnet de banque, carnet, *m.* ; (*com.*) livret, *m.* ; — **by,** *v.n.* passer devant, passer auprès *or* à côté ; passer par là *or* par ici, passer ; *v.a.* passer devant, passer auprès de *or* à côté de ; (*omit*) omettre, négliger ; (*in silence*) passer (sous silence) ; ne pas faire attention à ; passer ; (*forgive*) pardonner, excuser. — **check,** *s.* contre-marque, *f.* — **for,** *V.* — **off** *for.* — **in,** *v.n.* entrer. — **in and out,** *v.n.* entrer et sortir. — **key,** *s.* passe-partout, *m.* — **off,** *v.n.* passer ; se passer ; se dissiper ; cesser ; (*for, as*) passer (pour) ; se donner (pour) ; *v.a.* faire passer (pour) ; donner (pour). *To — oneself off for*, se faire passer pour, se donner pour. — **on,** *v.n.* passer ; passer son chemin ; passer outre ; *v.a.* passer, faire passer. — **out,** *v.n.* sortir. — **over,** *v.n.* passer par-dessus ; passer ; *v.a.* passer par-dessus ; passer sur ; (*to cross*) passer, franchir, traverser ; (*overlook*) ne pas faire attention à, négliger ; omettre, passer, sauter ; passer sur, passer sous silence, ne pas parler de. — **round,** *v.n.* circuler ; *v.a.* faire circuler. — **through** *v.n.* traverser ; *v.a.* traverser, passer à travers, passer par ; (*several editions*) avoir (plusieurs éditions). — **ticket,** *s.* billet gratuit, *m.* — **word,** *s.* mot de passe, *m.*

Passable, *adj.* (*of a road, ford*, &c.) praticable ; (*of a river*, &c.) navigable ; (*tolerable*) passable

Passably, *adv.* passablement

Passage, *s.* passage, *m.* ; (*crossing by sea*) traversée, *f.*, (*fare*) passage, *m.* ; (*of a house*) corridor, couloir, *m.*, (*hall*) vestibule, *m.* ; (*road*) passage, *m.*, voie, route, *f.*, chemin, *m.* ; accès, *m.* ; (*in a town*) passage, *m.* ; (*anat.*) voie, *f.* ; (*entrance*) entrée, *f.* ; (*mus., of a book*) passage, *m.* ; morceau, *m.* ; (*fight*) passe, *f.* — *at* (or *of*) *arms*, passe d'armes, *f.* — **boat,** *s.* bateau de passage, *m.* ; bac, *m.* — **money,** *s.* prix du passage *or* de la traversée, *m.*

Passenger, *s.* (*on a road*) passant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*by rail, in public vehicles*) voyageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*by water*) passager, *m.*, -ère, *f.*, voyageur, *m.*, -euse *f.* — **boat** *or* **ship,** *s.* bateau *or* navire transportant des passagers, *m.* — **carriage,** *s.* (*rail.*) wagon de voyageurs, *m.* — **deck,** *s.* pont des passagers, *m.* — **lift,** *s.* ascenseur, *m.* — **traffic,** *s.* (*rail.*) transport or mouvement des voyageurs, *m.* *V.* **Train** [e, *f.*

Passer, — by, *s.* passant, *m.*,

Passing, *s.* passage, *m.* ; (*of a bill in parl.*, &c.) adoption, *f.* ; (*of a sentence*) prononcé, *m.* ; — *adj.* passager, fugitif ; (*present*) actuel ; du jour ; (*surpassing*) extrême, éminent, supérieur ; rare ; (*adverb.*) extrêmement, fort. *The — in and out*, les en-

trées et les sorties, *f.pl.* — **bell,** *s.* glas, *m.*

Passion, *s.* passion. *f.* ; zèle, *m.*, ardeur, *f.* ; (*anger*) colère, *f.*, emportement, *m.* ; (*theol.*) Passion, *f.* *In a* —, en colère. *To put oneself into a* —, *to fall* or *fly* or *get into a* —, se mettre en colère, s'emporter. — **flower,** *s.* passiflore, grenadille, *f.* — **less,** *adj.* exempt de passion ; impassible, calme. — **week,** *s.* semaine de la Passion, *f.* ; (*improperly for Holy week*) semaine sainte, *f.*

Passionate, *adj.* (*pers.*) irascible, colère, emporté, vif ; (*things*) passionné, ardent, vif. —**ly,** *adv.* passionnément, ardemment ; (*angrily*) avec colère, avec emportement. —**ness,** *s.* caractère irascible, *m.*, vivacité, *f.*

Passive, *adj.* passif. *In the* — *voice,* (*gram.*) à la voix passive, au passif. —**ly,** *adv.* passivement

Passover, *s.* Pâque, *f.*

Passport, *s.* passeport, *m.* ; (*fig.*) passe-partout, *m.*

Past, *adj.* passé ; dernier ; — *s.* passé, *m.* ; — *prep.* au-delà de ; (*near*) à côté de, près de ; (*in front of*) devant ; (*without*) sans ; hors de ; (*above*) au-dessus de ; (*of age*) plus de, passé ; (*of time*) passé, après, et ; (*no longer able*) devenu incapable de, hors d'état de ; — *adv.* au-delà ; à côté, près ; devant. — *tense,* temps passé, passé, *m.* *For some time* —, depuis quelque temps. *In the* —, dans le passé ; (*gram.*) au passé. — *age,* hors d'âge. — *all belief,* incroyable. — *bearing,* — *endurance,* insupportable. — *cure,* — *help,* — *remedy,* — *recovery,* incurable ; sans remède, irrémédiable. — *mending,* irracommodable ; irréparable ; incorrigible ; incurable ; sans remède. — *shame,* déhonté. — *wearing,* ne ... plus mettable, hors d'usage. — *work,* hors d'état de travailler ; hors de service. *He is* — *ten,* il a plus de dix ans, il a dix ans passés. *It is* — *ten* (*o'clock*), il est dix heures passées. — (or *after*) *ten o'clock, it will be too late,* passé (or après) dix heures, il sera trop tard. *It is ten minutes* — *two,* il est deux heures dix minutes (*or* deux heures dix). *Half-* — *twelve* (*o'clock*), midi (*noon*) et demi, minuit (*midnight*) et demi. *Half-* — *one* (*o'clock*), une heure et demie. *Half-* — *two* or &c. (*o'clock*), deux *or* &c. heures et demie. *It is half* —, il est la demie. *A quarter* — *one* (*or* &c.) une heure (*or* &c.) un quart. *It is a quarter* —, il est le quart

Paste, *s.* pâte, *f.* ; (*for sticking*) colle de pâte, colle, *f.* ; (*jewel.*) strass, *m.* ; — *v.a.* coller. — **board,** *s.* carton, *m.* ; (*cook.*) planche à pâte, *f.* ; *adj.* de carton. — *board maker,* cartonnier, *m.* — **cutter,** *s.* coupe-pâte, *m.* — **pin, -roller,** *s.* rouleau à pâte, *m.* — **pot,** *s.* pot à colle, *m.* — **up,** *v.a. V.* **Post up**

Pastel, *s.* pastel, *m.* — **drawing,** &c. *V.* **Crayon**

Pastern, *s.* paturon, *m.* — **joint,** *s.* boulet, *m.*

Pastille, *s.* pastille, *f.*

Pastime, *s.* passe-temps, *m.*

Pastor, *s.* pasteur, *m.* — **like, -ly,** *adj.* de pasteur, pastoral

Pastoral, *adj.* pastoral ; — *s.* pastorale, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* pastoralement

Pastry, *s.* pâtisserie, *f.* — **cook,** *s.* pâtissier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Pasturage, *s.* pâturage, *m.*

Pasture, *s.* pâture, *f.* ; pâturage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* faire paître, mener paître ; nourrir ; — *v.n.* paître, pâturer. — **ground, -land,** *s.* pâturage, *m.*

Pasty, *adj.* pâteux ; de pâte ; — *s.* pâté, *m.*

Pat, *adj. adv.* à propos, tout juste (pour) ; — *s.* tape, *f.* ; (*mould for butter, butter-* —) moule (à beurre), *m.* ; — *v.a.* taper, tapoter ; caresser. — *of butter,* pain de beurre, rond de beurre, *m.*, coquille de beurre, *f.*

Patch, *s.* pièce, *f.*, morceau, *m.* ; plaque, *f.* ; (*of flowers, plants*) touffe, *f.* ; (*of land*) morceau, lopin, coin, *m.* ; (*for the face*) mouche, *f.* ; (*of inlaid work*) pièce de rapport, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (— **up**) mettre une pièce *or* des pièces à, rapiécer, raccommoder ; (*the face*) orner de mouches ; (*fig.*) plâtrer ; replâtrer ; bâcler. — **work,** *s.* pièces de rapport, *f.pl.* ; rapiéçage, *m.* ; assemblage de pièces et de morceaux, *m.* ; assemblage disparate, habit d'arlequin, *m.* ; mosaïque, *f.*

Patching, *s.* rapiéçage, *m.* ; replâtrage, *m.*

Patchouli, *s.* patchouli, *m.*

Patchy, *adj.* plein de pièces

Pate, *s.* tête, *f.*, (*pop.*) caboche, boule, *f.* [tête ...

Pated, *adj.* (*in compounds*) à

Paten, *s.* patène, *f.*

Patent, *adj.* patent ; (*of inventions*) breveté ; — *s.* lettres patentes, *f.pl.* ; privilège, *m.* ; (*of invention*) brevet, brevet d'invention, *m.* ; — *v.a.* accorder par lettres patentes ; (*an invention*) breveter. — *medicine,* spécialité (pharmaceutique), *f.* — *of nobility,* lettres de noblesse, *f.pl.* *Letters* —, lettres patentes, *f.pl.* ; brevet, *m.* *To take out a* —, prendre un brevet. — **agency (, agent),** *s.* agence (*f.*, agent, *m.*) de brevets (d'invention). — **fuel,** *s. V.* **Fuel.** — **leather,** *s.* cuir verni, *m.* ; *adj.* verni. — **office,** *s.* bureau des brevets, *m.* — **right,** *s.* droit de brevet, privilège du brevet, *m.*

Patentee, *s.* breveté, *m.*, e, *f.*

Paternal, *adj.* paternel. — *grandfather,* aïeul paternel, *m.* — *grandmother,* aïeule paternelle, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* paternellement

Paternity, *s.* paternité, *f.*

Path, *s.* sentier, *m.* ; chemin, *m.* ; (*in a garden*) allée, *f.* ; (*astr.*) route, *f.*, cours, *m.* ; (*fig.*) sentier, chemin, *m.*, voie, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans chemin frayé, sans sentier tracé (*or* battu). — **way,** *s.* sentier, *m.* ; chemin, *m.* ; (*roadside*) bas-côté, accotement, *m.* ; (*in a town*) trottoir, *m.*

Pathetic, *adj. s.* pathétique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* —**ally,** *adv.* pathétiquement. —**alness,** *s.* pathétique, *m.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

Patholog-ic, al, -ist, -y.

Pathos, *s.* pathétique, *m.*

Patience, *s.* patience, *f.* ; (*bot.*) patience, *f.* *To be out of* —, être à bout de patience, avoir perdu patience. *To lose* —, *to get out of* —, perdre patience, s'impatienter. *To have* —, avoir de la patience ; (*take*) prendre patience, patienter. *To put out of* —, faire perdre patience à, impatienter. *I am out of* — *with it,* cela a mis ma patience à bout. *I am out of* — *with you,* je n'ai plus de patience avec vous. *I have no* — *with,* la patience me manque avec

Patient, *adj.* patient ; — *s.* (*med.*) malade, *m.f.* —**ly,** *adv.* patiemment

Patly, *adv.* à propos, à point

Patness, *s.* à-propos, *m.*, justesse, *f.*

Patriarch, *s.* patriarche, *m.*

Patriarchal, *adj.* patriarcal

Patriarchate, *s.* patriarcat, *m.* [*m.*, -ne, *f.*

Patrician, *s. adj.* patricien,

Patrimonial, *adj.* patrimonial

Patrimony, *s.* patrimoine, *m.*

Patriot, *s.* patriote, *m.f.* ; — *adj. V.* **Patriotic**

Patriotic, *adj.* (*things*) patriotique ; (*pers.*) patriote

Patriot-ically, -ism. *V.* page 3, § 1

Patrol, *s.* patrouille, *f.* ; — *v.n.* faire la patrouille ; — *v.a.* faire la patrouille dans ; parcourir

Patron, *s.* patron, *m.* — **less,** *adj.* sans patron. — **saint,** *s.* patron, saint patron, *m.* — *saint's day,* fête patronale, fête, *f.*

Patronage, *s.* patronage, *m.*

Patroness, *s.* patronne, *f.* ; protectrice, *f.* ; (*of a charity, of*

a festival, &c.) patronnesse, dame patronnesse, *f*

Patronize, *v.a.* patronner; protéger; favoriser; défendre; (*of a saint*) patroniser

Patronizer, *s.*, **Patronizing**, *adj.* protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Patronymic, *adj.* patronymique; — *s.* nom patronymique, *m.* [patin, *m.*

Patten, *s.* socque à l'anglaise,

Patter, *v.n.* battre, frapper, fouetter; grésiller, crépiter; (*talk*) caqueter; —, **Patter-ing**, *s.* petit bruit, *m.*; grésillement, crépitement, *m.*, crépitation, *f.*; (*talk*) caquet, *m.*; volubilité, *f.*

Pattern, *s.* modèle, *m.*; (*sample*) échantillon, *m.*; (*for cutting*) patron, *m.*; (*design*) dessin, *m.*; (*example*) exemple, *m.*; — *v.a.* patronner; imiter. *To have ... made to* —, faire faire ... sur échantillon. *To take — by*, se modeler sur. — **book** *or* **card**, *s.* livre (*m.*) *or* carte (*f.*) d'échantillons. — **drawer**, *s.* patronneur, dessinateur, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* modeleur, *m.*

Patty, *s.* petit pâté, *m.* — **pan**, *s.* moule à petits pâtés, *m.*

Paucity, *s.* petit nombre, *m.*, petite quantité, *f.*, peu, *m.*, paucité, *f.*

Paunch, *s.* (*zool.*) panse, *f.*; (*jest.*) panse, bedaine, *f.*, ventre, *m.*; (*butch.*) tripes, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* éventrer [*f.*, indigent, *m.*, e, *f.*

Pauper, *s.* pauvre, *m.*, -sse,

Pauperism, *s.* paupérisme, *m.* [l'indigence

Pauperize, *v.a.* réduire à

Pause, *s.* pause, *f.*; intervalle, *m.*; (*in a colloquy*) moment de silence, silence, *m.*, pause, *f.*; (*vers.*) repos, *m.*; (*print.*) tiret, *m.*; (*mus.*) point d'arrêt, point de repos, point d'orgue, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire une pause, s'arrêter; attendre; réfléchir ('*upon*,' à)

Pave, *v.a.* paver ('*with*,' de); (*fig.*) frayer, préparer

Pavement, *s.* pavage, pavement, *m.*; pavé, *m.*; (*of tiles*) carreau, *m.*; (*of flags*) dallage, *m.*; dalles, *f.pl.*; (*side path*) trottoir, *m.* [tente, *f.*

Pavilion, *s.* pavillon, *m.*;

Paving, *s. V.* **Pavement**; (*act of paving*) pavage, *m.* — **beetle, -rammer**, *s.* hie, *f.* — **stone**, *s.* pavé, *m.*; (*flag*) dalle, *f.* — **tile**, *s.* carreau, *m.*

Paviour, *s.* paveur, *m.*

Paw, *s.* patte, *f.*; — *v.a.* frapper du pied; (*to scratch*) griffer, donner des coups de griffe à; (*handle*) (*rudely*) patiner, patrouiller, manier rudement, (*fondly*) caresser; — *v.n.* (— *the ground*) trépigner, piétiner, piaffer. —*s down!* à bas les pattes!

Pawed, *adj.* à pattes

Pawn, *s.* gage, *m.*; (*at chess*) pion, *m.*; — *v.a.* engager, mettre en gage; mettre au mont-de-piété. *In* —, en gage, engagé. *To put in* —, mettre en gage, engager. *To take out of* —, dégager. — **broker**, *s.* prêteur sur gages, *m.*; commissionnaire au mont-de-piété, *m.* *At* or *to the*—*broker's*, au mont-de-piété. — **broker's shop, -shop**, *s.* maison de prêts sur gages, *f.*, mont-de-piété, *m.*; succursale du mont-de-piété, *f.* — **ticket**, — **broker's duplicate**, *s.* reconnaissance du mont-de-piété, *f.*

Pawnee, *s.* prêteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) sur gage (*or* sur gages)

Pawner, *s.* emprunteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) sur gage (*or* sur gages)

Pawning, *s.* engagement, *m.*

Pax, *s.* paix, *f.*

Pay, *v.a.* payer; acquitter, s'acquitter de; (*fin.*) verser; (*a visit*) *V.* **Visit**; (*compliments*) faire; (*respect, regard*) avoir, témoigner; (*o.'s respects*) présenter; (*homage, honour*) rendre; (*o.'s duty*, ses devoirs) rendre; (*attention, o.'s addresses*) *See below*; (*remunerate*) rétribuer; (*troops*) solder; (*to beat*) donner son compte à, battre, rosser; (*bring in*) rapporter; rapporter un bénéfice à; (*to smear, nav.*) enduire, brayer, couroyer. *To — for*, payer ('*with*,' avec, *fig.* de); (*suffer*) payer cher, expier. *To — a person*, payer quelqu'un. *To — a person for a thing*, payer quelque chose à quelqu'un. *To — a person for his trouble*, payer quelqu'un de sa peine. *To — attention*, faire attention (à); avoir des attentions (pour); (*to a young lady*) faire la cour (à). *To — o.'s addresses, to — court* (or *o.'s court*), faire la (*or* sa) cour (à). *To — with o.'s life*, payer de sa vie. *To make him — dearly for it*, le lui faire payer cher. *It or that —s well*, cela rapporte assez; on y gagne bien; c'est une bonne affaire. *It or that does not* —, cela ne rapporte rien; on n'y gagne pas; c'est une mauvaise affaire. *It does not — to do so*, on n'a aucun bénéfice (*or* aucun avantage *or* aucun intérêt) à faire cela. *That does not — me*, cela ne me rapporte rien, je n'y gagne pas; cela ne fait pas mon compte. *It —s me to do it*, j'y trouve mon compte. — **again**, payer de nouveau, repayer. — **away**, payer; (*a cable*) filer. — **back**, rendre, restituer. — **down**, compter, payer. — **in**, verser; (*a cheque*) remettre à l'encaissement. — **into**, verser à *or* chez. — **off**, payer, solder, acquitter; rembourser, désintéresser; (*a mortgage*) purger; (*dismiss*) congédier, donner son compte à; (*retaliate*) rendre la pareille à; (*retort on*) rembarrer, donner son fait à; (*nav.*) congédier, (*a ship*) désarmer. — **out**, payer; (*retaliate*) *V.* — **off**; (*a cable*) filer. — **up**, payer; (*fin.*) verser; (*shares*, &c.) libérer

Pay, *s.* paye *or* paie, *f.*; (*mil., nav.*) solde, *f.*, prêt, *m.*, paye, *f.*; (*of servants*) gages, *m.pl.*; (*of workmen*) salaire, *m.*; (*salary*) appointements, *m.pl.* *Extra* —, haute paye, *f.* *Full* —, solde entière, *f.* *Half* —, demi-solde, *f.*; *adj.* en demi-solde. *On full* —, à solde entière. *On half* —, en demi-solde. *In the — of*, à la solde (*or* aux gages) de. *In my* —, à ma solde, à mes gages. — **bill**, *s.* feuille de paye, *f.*; (*mil.*) feuille de prêt, *f.* — **day**, *s.* jour de paye, *m.* — **master**, *s.* payeur, *m.*; (*mil.*) trésorier, *m.*; (*nav.*) commissaire, *m.* — **office**, *s.* caisse, *f.*

Payable, *adj.* payable. — *to*, (*com.*) à l'ordre de. — *to bearer*, au porteur. — *to order*, à ordre. *To make a bill — to*, passer un effet à l'ordre de

Payee, *s.* destinataire, *m.f.*; (*post.*) destinataire, bénéficiaire, *m.f.*; (*bearer*) porteur, *m.*

Payer, *s.* payeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; payant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Payment, *s.* payement *or* paiement, *m.*; (*fin.*) versement, *m.* *In part* —, à compte. *A sum in part* —, un acompte, *m.*

Pea, *s.* pois, *m.* *Green* —*s*, pois verts, petits pois, *m.pl.* *Grey* —*s*, pois secs, *m.pl.* *Tall* —*s*, *V.* **Stick-peas.** — **chick**, *s.* paonneau, *m.* — **cock, -fowl**, *s.* paon, *m.* — *cock butterfly*, paon de jour, *m.* — *cock moth*, grand paon de nuit, *m.* — **green**, *s. adj.* vert pois, *m.* — **hen**, *s.* paonne, *f.* — **jacket**, *s.* vareuse, *f.* — **pod, -shell, -scod**, *s.* cosse de pois, *f.* — **shooter**, *s.* tube, *m.*, sarbacane, *f.* — **soup**, *s.* purée de pois, *f.*

Peace, *s.* paix, *f.*; tranquillité, *f.*; (*law*) ordre public, *m.*, paix publique, *f.* *At* —, en paix. *To hold o.'s* —, se taire, garder le silence. *To keep the* —, ne pas troubler l'ordre public; s'abstenir de voies de fait (envers). *To make* — (or *o.'s* —), faire la paix. *His* (or *her*) *end was* —, sa mort a été (*or* fut) douce. — **breaker**, *s.* perturbateur de l'ordre public, *m.* — **establishment, -footing**, *s.* pied de paix, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans paix, sans repos. — **maker**, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, conciliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — **making**, *s.* pacification, *f.*; *adj.* pacificateur. — **officer**, *s.* officier de paix, *m.* —

society, *s.* société des amis de la paix, *f.*

Peaceful, Peaceable, *adj.* paisible ; tranquille. **—ly, Peaceably,** *adv.* paisiblement; tranquillement. **—ness,** *s.* caractère paisible, *m.* ; tranquillité, *f.*, calme, *m.*

Peach, *s.* pêche, *f.* ; (*— tree*) pêcher, *m.* ; *— v.n.* rapporter, cafarder, caponner. **— blossom,** *s.* fleur de pêcher, *f.* **— colour,** *s.*, **— coloured,** *adj.* couleur de fleur de pêcher. **— stone,** *s.* noyau de pêche, *m.*

Peak, *s.* pointe, *f.*; (*of a cap*) visière, *f.*; (*of a mountain*) cime, *f.*, sommet, piton, *m.*, aiguille, *f.* ; (*geog., nav.*) pic, *m.* ; *— v.n.* avoir l'air malade *or* chétif ; languir

Peaked, *adj.* pointu ; (*of a cap*) à visière

Peaked, Peaking, Peakish, *adj.* maladif, chétif, languissant

Peal, *s.* bruit, *m.* ; retentissement, *m.* ; (*of thunder*) éclat, coup, *m.* ; (*of cannon*) salve, *f.*, coup, grondement, *m.*; (*of bells*) carillon, *m.*, volée, *f.*, son, *m.* ; (*of an organ*) ronflement, *m.* ; (*of applause*) salve, *f.* ; (*of laughter*) éclat, *m.* ; *— v.n.* retentir ; (*of thunder, cannon*) gronder ; (*of an organ*) ronfler ; *— v.a.* faire retentir ; (*bells*) carillonner, sonner. *To ring a —*, carillonner. *To ring in —*, sonner en branle *or* en volée. *To ring a full —*, sonner à toute volée

Pear, *s.* poire, *f.* ; (*tree*) poirier, *m.* **— tree,** *s.* poirier, *m.*

Pearl, *s.* perle, *f.* ; (*mother of —*) nacre, *f.* ; (*her.*) argent, *m.* ; *— v.a.n.* perler. *To cast —s before swine*, jeter (*or* semer) des perles devant les pourceaux. **— ash,** *s.* perlasse, *f.* **— barley,** *s. V.* **Barley. — button,** *s.* bouton de nacre, *m.* **— eyed,** *adj.* qui a une tache blanche à l'œil. **— fishery, -fishing,** *s.* pêche des perles, *f.* **— grey,** *s. adj.* gris perle, gris de perle, *m.* **— necklace,** *s.* collier de perles, *m.* **— oyster,** *s.* huître perlière, *f.* **— powder, -white,** *s.* blanc de perle, *m.*

Pearled, *adj.* orné de perles ; (*her.*) perlé

Pearly, *adj.* de perle, perlé. *— grey*, gris de perle, *m.*

Pearmain, *s.* permaine, *f.*

Peasant, *s.* paysan, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; *— adj. V.* **— like. — boy, -lad,** *s.* petit paysan, *m.* **— girl, -lass,** *s.* petite paysanne, *f.* **— like,** *adj.* de paysan, campagnard. **—ry,** *s.* paysans, *m.pl.*

Peat, *s.* tourbe, *f.*; (*piece for fuel*) motte à brûler, motte, *f.* **— bog, -fen,** *s.* tourbière, *f.* **— moss,** *s.* tourbe, *f.* ; (*fen*) tourbière, *f.* **— soil,** *s.* sol tourbeux, *m.*

Peaty, *adj.* tourbeux

Pebble, *s.* (*— stone*) caillou, *m.* ; (*on the seashore*) galet, *m.* ; (*opt., colourless, for spectacles*) cristal de roche, *m.* **— jewellery,** *s.* bijouterie de pierres dures, *f.* **— work,** *s.* caillouteage, *m.* [louteux

Pebbled, Pebbly, *adj.* cail-

Peccadillo, *s.* peccadille, *f.*

Peccavi, *s.* peccavi, *m. To cry —*, dire son peccavi *or* son meâ culpâ

Peck, *s.* (*of oats*) picotin, *m.*; (*fig.*) grande quantité, foule, *f.*, tas, *m.* ; (*blow*) coup de bec, *m.* ; *— v.a.* becqueter ; donner des coups de bec à ; picoter, percer. **— up,** *v.a.* ramasser avec le bec ; (*fig.*) ramasser

Pecker, *s.* pic, pivert, *m.*

Pecking, *s.* coups de bec, *m.pl.*

Peckish, *adj.* en appétit

Pectoral, *adj. s.* pectoral, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, pectoral, *s.m.*

Peculate, *v.n.* se rendre coupable de péculat

Peculation, *s.* péculat, *m.*

Peculator, *s.* concussionnaire, *m.*

Peculiar, *adj.* particulier ; propre ; à soi ; spécial ; singulier ; bizarre ; original ; *— s.* propriété particulière, *f.*, propre, *m.*

Peculiarity, *s.* particularité, *f.*; singularité, *f.*; originalité, *f.*

Peculiarize, *v.a.* approprier

Peculiarly, *adv.* particulièrement

Pecuniary, *adj.* pécuniaire

Pedagog-ic, al, -y, pédagogique, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1) (*m.*

Pedagogue, *s.* pédagogue,

Pedal, *s.* pédale, *f.* **— organ,** *s.* orgue à pédales, *m.*

Pedant, *s.* pédant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Pedantic, -al, *adj.* (*pers.*) pédant ; (*things*) pédantesque, pédant. **—ally,** *adv.* pédantesquement [pédantisme, *m.*

Pedantry, *s.* pédanterie, *f.*,

Peddle, *v.n.* s'occuper de bagatelles, niaiser, baguenauder ; *— v.n.a.* **— about,** (*to hawk*) colporter

Peddling, *adj.* futile, frivole, petit, mesquin

Pedestal, *s.* piédestal, *m.* ; (*mach.*) palier, *m. Bedroom* or *chamber —*, table de nuit, *f.* *— toilet-table* or *dressing-table* or *washstand*, toilette-commode, commode-toilette, *f.* *— writing-table*, bureau-caisse, bureau-ministre, *m.*

Pedestrian, *adj.* à pied, pédestre ; (*of pedestrians*) de *or* des piétons ; *— s.* piéton, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; (*walker*) marcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*racer, professional*) pédestrian, *m.* *— journey*, voyage à pied, *m.* *— statue*, statue pédestre, *f.* *The — traffic*, la circulation des piétons, *f.*

Pedestrianism, *s.* pédestrianisme, *m.*, course (*f.*, *or* courses, *f.pl.*) à pied

Pedicure, *s.* pédicure, *m.f.*

Pedigree, *s.* généalogie, *f.* ; *— adject.* généalogique

Pediment, *s.* fronton, *m.*

Pedlar, Pedler, *s.* colporteur, camelot, porteballe, *m.*

Pedlary, Pedlery, *s.* colportage, *m.* ; marchandises de colportage, *f.pl.* (compte-pas, *m.*

Pedometer, *s.* pédomètre,

Peduncle, *s.* pédoncule, *m.*

Peel, *v.a.* peler ; *— v.n.* se peler ; s'écailler ; *— s.* peau, pelure, écorce, *f.* ; (*shovel*) pelle (de four), *f.* **— off,** *v.a.* écorcher ; enlever, emporter ; *v.n.* se peler ; s'écailler, s'enlever

Peep, *v.n.* (*to look*) regarder (furtivement) ; (*of the day*) poindre, paraître ; (*of the sun, moon*, &c., *show through*) percer; se montrer, paraître ; poindre ; *— s.* (*a look*) coup d'œil, regard (furtif), *m.* ; (*first appearance*) première apparition, *f.* ; (*of the day*) point, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, aube, *f. To give* or *have* or *take a — at*, regarder. **— hole,** *s.* judas, *m.* **— show,** *s.* optique, *f.*

Peeper, *s.* curieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; espion, *m.* ; (*chick*) poussin, *m.*

Peer, *s.* pair, *m.* ; égal, *m.*, e, *f.*, pareil, *m.*, -le, *f.* ; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.* ; (*nobleman*) pair, *m.* ; *— v.n. V.* **Peep.** *Tried by o.'s —s*, jugé par ses pairs. **—less, —lessly,** *V.* **Matchless,** &c.

Peerage, *s.* pairie, *f.* **— book,** *s.* nobiliaire, *m.*

Peeress, *s.* pairesse, *f.*

Peevish, *adj.* maussade, chagrin ; bourru, hargneux, acariâtre, grincheux. **—ly,** *adv.* maussadement. **—ness,** *s.* maussaderie, humeur chagrine *or* bourrue, *f.*

Peewit, *s.* vanneau, *m.*

Peg, *s.* cheville, *f.* ; (*of a cask*) fausset, *m.* ; (*coat —, hat —*, &c.) patère, *f.*, portemanteau, *m.* ; (*to fasten linen or prints on a line*) épingle (de bois), *f.*, fichoir, *m.* ; (*of a ladder*, &c.) ranche, *f.* ; (*of a violin*, &c.) cheville, *f.* ; (*of a top*) fer, *m.* ; (*degree*) cran, point, degré, *m.* ; *— v.a.n.* cheviller ; marquer ; (*— away, — on*) travailler d'arrache-pied, piocher ; persister, persévérer, poursuivre (*or* pousser) sa pointe. *Row of coat-—s*, portemanteau, *m. To come down a —*, baisser d'un cran. *To rise a — higher*, monter *or* hausser d'un cran. *To take down a —*, abaisser d'un cran ; rabattre le caquet de, humilier. *To keep —ging away at it*, piocher toujours, persévérer. **— ladder,**

s. échelier, rancher, *m.* **—top,** *s.* toupie. *f.*

Pekoe, *s.* (*tea*) péko, *m.*

Pelargonium, *s.* pélargonium, *m.*

Pelerine, *s.* pèlerine, *f.*

Pelf, *s.* richesses, *f.pl.*, argent, *m.*; gain, lucre, *m.*

Pelican, *s.* pélican, *m.*

Pelisse, *s.* pelisse, *f.*

Pellet, *s.* boulette, *f.*

Pellicle, *s.* pellicule, *f.*

Pellitory, *s.* pariétaire, *f.* — *of Spain*, pyrèthre, *m.*

Pell-mell, *adv.* pêle-mêle

Pellucid, *adj.* transparent. **—ness, Pellucidity,** *s.* transparence, *f.*

Pelt, *s. V.* **Fell,** *s.*; — *v.a.* assaillir *or* poursuivre à coups de (pierres, *or* boules de neige, *or* &c.); (*throw*) jeter, lancer

Pelting, *adj.* furieux; (*of rain*) battant; — *s.* violence, *f.*; attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.*

Peltry, *s.* peausserie, *f.*; pelleterie, *f.*

Pen, *s.* plume, *f.*; (*for sheep*, &c.) parc, *m.*; (*coop*) poulailler, *m.*; — *v.a.* écrire; (**—up,** *sheep*, &c.) parquer; (*fig.*) enfermer. *With the* —, à la plume. — *and ink*, une plume et de l'encre. — *and ink drawing* (or *sketch*), dessin à la plume, *m.* *To take up the* —, *to put* — *to paper*, prendre la plume, mettre la main à la plume. **— case,** *s.* porte-plumes, plumier, *m.* **— craft,** *s.* art d'écrire, *m.*; calligraphie, *f.* **—ful,** *s.* plumée, *f.* **— holder,** *s.* porte-plume, *m.* **— knife,** *s.* canif, *m.* **— man,** *s.* calligraphe, *m.*; écrivain, *m.* *To be a good* —*man*, avoir une bonne (*or* belle) écriture. **— manship,** *s.* écriture, *f.*; calligraphie, *f.* **— mark,** *s.* (*of a pen*) marque de plume, *f.*, (*with a pen*) marque à la plume, *f.* **— name,** *s.* nom littéraire, pseudonyme, *m.* **— rack,** *s.* porte-plumes étagère, *m.* **— rest, -tray,** *s.* plumier, porte-plumes, *m.* **—wiper,** *s.* essuie-plume, *m.*

Penal, *adj.* pénal; passible d'une peine; prévu par le code pénal. — *servitude*, travaux forcés, *m.pl.* [*Ten years'* — *servitude*, dix ans de travaux forcés.] — *settlement*, colonie pénale (*or* pénitentiaire), *f.*

Penalty, *s.* peine, *f.*; (*fine*) amende, *f.*; (*turf slang*) surcharge, *f.* *To pay the* — *of*, porter la peine de

Penance, *s.* pénitence, *f.*

Penates, *s.pl.* pénates, *m.pl.*

Pence, *s.pl.* pence, *m.pl.* *V.* **Penny** & **Peter**

Pencil, *s.* crayon, *m.*; (*brush*) pinceau, *m.*; (*opt.*) faisceau, pinceau, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*draw*) dessiner au crayon, dessiner; (*write* or *mark*) écrire *or* marquer au crayon; (*paint*) peindre. — *of rays*, faisceau de rayons lumineux, *m.* *In* —, au crayon. **— case,** *s.* porte-crayons, *m.* **— drawing, -sketch,** *s.* dessin au crayon, *m.* **— holder,** *s.* porte-crayon, *m.* **— mark,** *s.* marque au crayon, *f.* **— pointer,** *s.* taille-crayons, *m.*

Pendant, *s.* pendant, *m.*; pendeloque, *f.*; (*ear-drop*) pendant d'oreille, *m.*; (*of a watch-chain*) breloque, *f.*; (*nav.*) flamme, *f.* *Broad* —, (*nav.*) guidon, *m.*

Pendency, *s.* suspension, *f.*

Pendent, *adj.* pendant; (*hanging*) suspendu; (*jutting*) saillant, en saillie

Pendentive, *s.* pendentif, *m.*

Pending, *adj.* pendant; — *prep.* pendant; (*until*) en attendant [oscillant

Pendulous, *adj.* pendant;

Pendulum, *s.* pendule, *m.*; (*horol.*) pendule, balancier, *m.*; — *adj.* (*of a pendulum*) de pendule, (*with ditto*) à pendule. — **clock,** *s.* pendule, *f.*; horloge à pendule, *f.* [bilité, *f.*

Penetrability, *s.* pénétra-

Penetrable, *adj.* pénétrable

Penetrate, *v.a.n.* pénétrer

Penetration, *s.* pénétration, *f.* [chot, *m.*

Penguin, *s.* pingouin, man-

Peninsula, *s.* péninsule, presqu'île, *f.*

Peninsular, *adj.* péninsulaire; de la Péninsule. *The* — *war*, la guerre de la Péninsule, la guerre d'Espagne, *f.*

Penitence, *s.* pénitence, *f.*, repentir, *m.*

Penitent, *adj. s.* pénitent, *m.*, e, *f.*, repentant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Penitential, *adj. s.* de pénitence, de repentir, pénitentiel, *adj. m.*, -le, *f.*, pénitentiel, *s.m.* — *canons, psalms*, canons, psaumes pénitentiaux, *m.pl.* — *works*, œuvres pénitentielles, *f.pl.* — *tears*, larmes de repentir, *f.pl.*

Penitentiary, *adj.* pénitentiaire; — *s.* (*pers.*) pénitencier, *m.*; (*things*) maison pénitentiaire, *f.*, pénitencier, *m.*; colonie pénale (*or* pénitentiaire), *f.*; maison centrale, *f.*

Penitently, *adv.* avec pénitence, avec repentir [dant

Pennant, *s.* (*nav.*) *V.* **Pen-**

Penner, *s.* rédacteur, auteur, *m.* [pauvre

Penniless, *adj.* sans le sou,

Penning, *s.* écriture, *f.*; (*composing*) rédaction, *f.*; (*of sheep*, &c.) parcage, *m.*

Pennon, *s.* pennon, *m.*

Penny, *s.* (*Eng. coin*) penny, *m.*, (*Fr. equivalent*) dix centimes, deux sous, *m.pl.*; (*admin.*) décime, *m.*; — *adj.* d'un penny; de dix centimes, de deux sous. *Pence* (*pl.*), pence, *m.pl.* *Pennies* (*pl.*), pièces d'un penny, *f.pl.* *Two pence*, deux pence, vingt centimes, quatre sous. *Five pence, Six pence, V.* **Five** & **Six.** *Ten pence*, un franc, *m.*, dix pence, *m.pl.* *Not to have* or *be worth a* —, (*pers.*) n'avoir pas le sou. *To turn a* —, faire un petit bénéfice, gagner quelque chose. *To turn an honest* —, faire un profit légitime; gagner honnêtement sa vie. **— -a-liner,** *s.* correspondant *or* rédacteur (de journal) à dix centimes la ligne, *m.* **— gaff,** *s. V.* **Gaff.** **— loaf,** *s.* pain de dix centimes, *m.* **— piece,** *s.* pièce d'un penny, pièce de dix centimes *or* de deux sous, *f.* **— royal,** *s.* pouliot, *m.* **— stamp,** *s.* timbre de dix centimes, *m.* **— steam-boat, -steamer,** *s.* bateau-omnibus, *m.* **—weight,** *s.* (*coin.*) denier de poids, *m.* **— winkle,** *s. V.* **Periwinkle.** **— wise,** *adj.* liardeur, ménager de bouts de chandelles. — *-wise and pound-foolish*, économe dans les petites choses et prodigue dans les grandes. **— wort,** *s.* hydrocotyle, *f.* **— worth,** *s.* pour deux sous, pour dix centimes; (*bargain*) marché, *m.*, (*fam.*) pour son argent. *Two* — *worth*, pour quatre sous, pour vingt centimes [pendu

Pensile, *adj.* pendant; sus-

Pension, *s.* pension, *f.*; rente, *f.*; (*admin., mil., nav.*) pension de retraite, retraite, *f.*; — *v.a.* pensionner. — **off,** mettre à la retraite, retraiter. *To retire on a* —, prendre sa retraite

Pensionary, *adj.* pensionné; consistant en une pension; — *s.* pensionnaire, *m.f.*

Pensioner, *s.* pensionnaire, *m.f.*; (*univers.*) étudiant ordinaire, *m.*; (*soldier, sailor*) invalide, *m.*

Pensive, *adj.* pensif. **—ly,** *adv.* d'un air pensif. **—ness,** *s.* air pensif, *m.*

Pentagon, *s.*, **Pentagonal,** *adj.* pentagone, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

Pentameter, *s. adj.* pentamètre, *m.* [teuque, *m.*

Pentateuch, *s.* Penta-

Pentecost, *s.* Pentecôte, *f.*

Penthouse, *s.* appentis, auvent, hangar, *m.*

Penult, Penultima, *s.*, **Penultimate,** *adj. s.* pénultième, *s.f.*, *adj. m.f.*

Penumbra, *s.* pénombre, *f.*

Penurious, *adj.* parcimonieux, avare, ladre; pauvre; de disette, peu abondant. **—ly,** *adv.* avec pénurie; pauvrement. **—ness,** *s.* parcimonie, avarice, ladrerie, *f.*; pénurie, *f.*

Penury, *s.* pénurie, *f.*

Peony, *s.* pivoine, *f.*

People, *s.* (*nation*) peuple, *m.*; nation, *f.*; (*individuals: anywhere*) gens, *m.f.pl.* (*See foot*

of p. 6); personnes, *f.pl.*; (*considered together, within certain limits*) monde, *m.*; (*if a number is mentioned or inquired about, persons*) personnes, *f.pl.*; individus, *m.pl.*; (*inhabitants*) habitants, *m.pl.*; population, *f.*; (*men*) hommes, *m.pl.*; gens, *m.pl.*; (*subjects*) peuple, *m.*; (*hands*) *V.* **Hand**; (*lower class, common folks*) peuple, *m.*; vulgaire, *m.*; (*they, one*) on; — *v.a.* peupler ('*with*,' de). *Little* —, les petites personnes, *f.pl.*, les enfants, *m.f.pl.*; (*fig.*) les petites gens, *f.pl.* *All these little* —, tout ce petit monde. *Great* —, les grandes personnes, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) les grands personnages, les grands, *m.pl.* *Few* —, peu de gens, peu de personnes; peu de monde. *A few* —, quelques personnes; peu de monde. *Learned* —, les gens instruits, *m.pl.*, les personnes instruites, *f.pl.* *Common* —, *many* —, *most* —, *old* —, *other* —, *&c.*, *V.* **Common, Many, Most, Old, Other,** &c. *The English* —, *the French* —, les Anglais, les Français, *m.pl.*; (*nation*) le peuple anglais, *m.*, la nation anglaise, *f.*, le peuple français, *m.*, la nation française, *f.* *They are French* —, ce sont des Français; ils sont Français. *There were many* — *at church*, il y avait beaucoup de monde à l'église. — *say*, on dit

Pepper, *s.* poivre, *m.*; — *v.a.* poivrer; (*with shot, blows,* &c.) cribler. *Long* —, poivre long. — **-and-salt,** *adj.* (*colour*) poivre et sel. — **box, -caster,** *s.* poivrier, *m.*, poivrière, *f.* — **corn,** *s.* grain de poivre, *m.*; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.* — *corn rent*, loyer nominal, *m.* — **grass, -wort,** *s.* passerage, *f.* — **mint,** *s.* menthe poivrée, menthe, *f.* —*mint drops* or *lozenges*, pastilles de menthe, *f.pl.* — **plant,** *s.* poivrier, *m.* — **sauce,** *s.* poivrade, *f.*

Peppery, *adj.* poivré, de poivre; (*fig.*, *pers.*) vif, irascible, irritable; (*fig.*, *things*) poivré, piquant, vif, vert, fort

Pepsine, *s.* pepsine, *f.*

Per, *prep.* par; (*pers.*) par l'entremise de, par; (*according to*) suivant; (*in accounts, bills*) le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl.* — *annum*, par an. — *cent*, pour cent. — *contra*, par contre. — *diem*, par jour. — *dozen*, la douzaine. — *head*, par tête; par personne. — *hundred*, le cent. — *hundred "kilos,"* les cent kilos. — *ream*, la rame. — *se*, en soi. *As* —, (*com.*) suivant

Peradventure, *adv.* par aventure, par hasard, peut-être

Perambulate, *v.a.* parcourir; visiter; inspecter

Perambulation, *s.* parcours, *m.*, tournée, *f.*, voyage, *m.*; visite, *f.*; inspection, *f.*

Perambulator, *s.* hodomètre, compte-pas, *m.*; (*carriage*) voiture d'enfant, *f.* [ble

Perceivable, *adj.* perceptiblement

Perceivably, *adv.* perceptiblement

Perceive, *v.a.* (*see, with the eye or mind*) apercevoir; voir; (*find out, notice, by the mind only*) s'apercevoir de; — *v.n.* s'apercevoir ('*that*,' que)

Percentage, *s.* tant pour cent, pour-cent, pourcentage, *m.*; droit de ... pour cent, *m.*; intérêt (de tant pour cent), *m.*; taux, *m.*; commission, *f.* [ble

Perceptible. *V.* **Perceiva-**

Perception, *s.* perception, *f.*; observation, *f.*

Perch, *s.* (*pole*) perche, *f.*; (*bird's*) perchoir, *m.*; (*meas.*) perche (5 mètres), *f.*; (*fish*) perche, *f.*; — *v.a.* percher; — *v.n.* percher, se percher

Perchance, *adv.* par hasard; peut-être [percheur, *m.*

Percher, *s.*, **Perching,** *adj.*

Percolate, *v.a.* filtrer, passer; — *v.n.* filtrer

Percolation, *s.* filtration, *f.*

Percolator, *s.* percolateur, *m.*

Percussion, *s.* percussion, *f.*; — *adj.* à percussion, percutant. — **cap,** *s.* capsule, *f.* — **gun,** *s.* fusil à percussion, fusil à piston, *m.*

Perdition, *s.* perte, ruine, destruction, *f.*; (*theol.*) perdition, *f.*

Peregrination, *s.* pérégrination, *f.*; séjour à l'étranger, *m.*

Peremptorily, *adv.* péremptoirement

Peremptoriness, *s.* caractère péremptoire, *m.*; ton tranchant, *m.*

Peremptory, *adj.* péremptoire; tranchant, absolu

Perennial, *adj.* qui dure toute l'année; perpétuel; (*bot.*) vivace; — *s.* plante vivace, *f.*

Perfect, *adj.* parfait; accompli, consommé; (*of an insect*) parfait; (*bot.*) complet; (*gram.*, *arith.*, *mus.*) parfait; — *s.* (*gram.*) parfait, *m.*; — *v.a.* rendre parfait; perfectionner; achever; compléter; accomplir; instruire à fond. — *tense*, parfait, *m.* *In the* — *tense*, au parfait. —**ly,** *adv.* parfaitement. —**ness,** *s.* perfection, *f.*

Perfecter, *s.* perfectionneur, *m.* [bilité, *f.*

Perfectibility, *s.* perfecti-

Perfectible, *adj.* perfectible

Perfection, *s.* perfection, *f.* *To* —, à la perfection, dans la perfection, en perfection. *To bring* or *carry to* —, porter à la perfection

Perfidious, *adj.* perfide. — **ly,** *adv.* perfidement. —**ness,** **Perfidy,** *s.* perfidie, *f.*

Perforate, *v.a.* perforer, percer

Perforation, *s.* perforation, *f.*, percement, *m.*; (*hole*) trou, orifice, *m.* [*m.*

Perforator, *s.* perforateur,

Perforce, *adv.* par force, de force, forcément

Perform, *v.a.* faire; exécuter; accomplir; (*fulfil*) remplir, s'acquitter de; (*a play*) jouer, représenter, donner, (*a part*) remplir, jouer, faire; (*mus.*) jouer, exécuter; — *v.n.* (*theat.*) jouer; (*mus.*) exécuter; jouer ('*on the*,' du, de la, des); —*ing*, *adj.* (*of animals*) savant

Performance, *s.* exécution, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.*; exercice, *m.*; action, *f.*, acte, *m.*; (*work*) ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre, *f.*; (*theat.*) représentation, *f.*, (*way of acting*) jeu, *m.*; (*of acrobats, horse-riders*, &c.) exercice, *m.*; (*mus.*) exécution, *f.* *No* —, relâche, *m.*

Performer, *s.* auteur, *m.*; (*theat.*) artiste, *m.f.*, acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*mus.*) artiste, *m.f.*, exécutant, *m.*, e, *f.*, musicien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — *on the piano, on the organ*, &c., pianiste, organiste, &c.

Perfume, *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) parfumer; embaumer; — *s.* parfum, *m.* [-euse, *f.*

Perfumer, *s.* parfumeur, *m.*,

Perfumery, *s.* parfumerie, *f.*

Perfuming, *s.* action de parfumer, *f.*; — *adj.* qui parfume. — **pan,** *s.* cassolette, *f.*, parfumoir, *m.*

Perfunctorily, *adv.* négligemment, par manière d'acquit

Perfunctoriness, *s.* négligence, *f.*

Perfunctory, *adj.* négligent, léger, superficiel; fait par manière d'acquit

Perhaps, *adv.* peut-être. — *so*, peut-être que oui, peut-être bien. — *not*, peut-être que non. — *you have*, vous avez peut-être, peut-être que vous avez, peut-être avez-vous [*f.*

Pericarditis, *s.* péricardite,

Pericarp, *s.* péricarpe, *m.*

Peril, *s.* péril, danger, *m.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Endanger.** *At o.'s* —, à ses risques et périls. *At the* — *of*, au péril de, au risque de. *In* —, en péril, en danger. *In* — *of*, en danger de

Perilous, *adj.* périlleux. — **ly,** *adv.* périlleusement. — **ness,** *s.* nature périlleuse, *f.*, danger, *m.*

Perimeter, *s.* périmètre, *m.*

Period, *s.* période, *f.*; (*duration*) période, *f.*, espace, laps (de temps), *m.*; délai, *m.*; durée, *f.*, temps, *m.*; (*epoch*) époque, *f.*; (*limit*) terme, *m.*; fin, *f.*; (*degree*) période, *m.*, degré, *m.*; (*astr.*, *chron.*, *gram.*, *mus.*, *med.*) période, *f.*; (*full stop*) point, *m.*;

(*arith.*) tranche, *f.* *At an early* —, dans les premiers temps. *At a later* —, plus tard. *To put a — to, to bring to a* —, mettre un terme à, mettre fin à

Periodic, *adj.* périodique

Periodical, *adj.* périodique; — *s.* périodique, *m.*

Periodicalist, *s.* périodiste, *m.f.*

Periodically, *adv.* périodiquement

Periodicity, *s.* périodicité, *f.*

Periosteum, *s.* périoste, *m.*

Peripatetic, *s. adj.* péripatéticien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Peripateticism, *s.* péripatétisme, *m.*

Periphery, *s.* périphérie, *f.*

Periphrase (Periphrasis), *s.* périphrase, *f.*; — *v.n.a.* périphraser

Perish, *v.n.* périr ('*with*,' [de); dépérir

Perishable, *adj.* périssable. —**ness,** *s.* nature périssable, *f.*

Peristyle, *s.* péristyle, *m.*

Peritoneum, *s.* péritoine, *m.*

Peritonitis, *s.* péritonite, *f.*

Periwig, *s. V.* **Wig**

Periwinkle, *s.* (*shell-fish*) vigneau, vignot, bigorneau, *m.*; (*bot.*) pervenche, *f.*

Perjure, *v.a.* parjurer. *To — oneself*, se parjurer

Perjured, *adj.* parjure

Perjurer, *s.* parjure, *m.f.*; (*law*) faux témoin, *m.*

Perjury, *s.* parjure, *m.*; (*law*) faux témoignage, *m.* *To commit* —, commettre un parjure; (*law*) se rendre coupable de faux témoignage

Perk (— up), *v.n.* se rengorger; — *v.a.* attifer, parer, orner

Permanenc-e, y, *s.* permanence, *f.*; emploi permanent, *m.*

Permanent, *adj.* permanent; en permanence. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière permanente; en permanence

Permeability, *s.* perméabilité, *f.*

Permeable, *adj.* perméable

Permeate, *v.a.* pénétrer [*f.*

Permeation, *s.* pénétration,

Permissible, *adj.* qui peut se permettre, permis

Permission, *s.* permission, *f.*; (*admin.*) permis, *m.*, permission, *f.*

Permissive, *adj.* qui permet, qui tolère; permis, toléré. —**ly,** *adv.* avec permission, par tolérance

Permit, *v.a.* permettre (*for constructions, V.* **Allow**); — *s.* permis, *m.*; laisser-passer, *m.*

Permutation, *s.* permutation, *f.*

Pernicious, *adj.* pernicieux. —**ly,** *adv.* pernicieusement. — **ness,** *s.* nature pernicieuse, *f.*

Peroration, *s.* péroraison, *f.*

Peroxide, *s.* peroxyde, *m.*

Perpendicular, *adj. s.* perpendiculaire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.f.* — **ly,** *adv.* perpendiculairement

Perpendicularity, *s.* perpendicularité, *f.*

Perpetrate, *v.a.* commettre; exécuter; (*law*) commettre, perpétrer

Perpetration, *s.* action de commettre, commission, *f.*; exécution, *f.*; (*law*) perpétration, *f.*

Perpetrator, *s.* auteur (d'un crime), coupable, *m.*

Perpetual, *adj.* perpétuel; continuel; constant; (*hort.*) (*of flowers*) perpétuel, (*of plants*) remontant. — *curate*, vicaire perpétuel, *m.* — *rose*, rose perpétuelle, *f.* — *-flowering*, (*adj.*) remontant. — *motion*, mouvement perpétuel, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* perpétuellement

Perpetuate, *v.a.* perpétuer

Perpetuation, *s.* perpétuation, *f.*

Perpetuity, *s.* perpétuité, *f.*

Perplex, *v.a.* embrouiller; (*puzzle*) embarrasser. —**ed,** *adv.* d'une manière embrouillée, confusément; avec perplexité. —**edness, Perplexity,** *s.* embrouillement, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; perplexité, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

Perquisites, *s.pl.* revenants-bons, émoluments, *m.pl.*; revenus casuels, *m.pl.*, casuel, éventuel, *m.*; (*of servants*) petits profits, profits, *m.pl.*; (*from jobbery*) (le) tour du bâton, *m.*; (*gratuities, tips*) gratifications, *f.pl.*, pots-de-vin, pourboires, *m.pl.*

Perron, *s.* perron, *m.*

Perry, *s.* poiré, *m.*

Persecute, *v.a.* persécuter

Persecuting, *adj.* persécuteur [*f.*

Persecution, *s.* persécution,

Persecu-tor, trix, *s.* persécuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Perseverance, *s.* persévérance, *f.*

Persevere, *v.n.* persévérer ('*in* ...,' *V.* **Persist**)

Perseveringly, *adv.* avec persévérance

Persian, Persic, *s.*, *adj.* Persan, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*anc.*) Perse, *m.f.*; (*of or from Persia*) de Perse; (*arch.*, *geog.*) persique; (*language*) le persan, *m.*, la langue persane, *f.* — *carpet, cat, lilac*, tapis, chat, lilas de Perse, *m.* — *Gulf*, Golfe Persique, *m.* — *tobacco*, tabac persan, *m.*

Persist, *v.n.* persister ('*in a thing*,' dans une chose; '*in doing a thing*,' à faire une chose; '*in it*,' y) [tance, *f.*

Persistenc-e, y, *s.* persis-

Persistent, Persisting, *adj.* persistant. —**ly,** *adv.* avec persistance

Person, *s.* personne, *f.*; personnage, *m.*; caractère, *m.*; (*gram.*) personne, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* personnes, *f.pl.*, gens, *m.f.pl.* (*See foot of page* 6); monde, *m.*; (*they, one*) on, quelqu'un, *m.* *A French* —, un Français, *m.*, une Française, *f.* *In* —, en personne. *In the first* (, *second, third*) —, (*gram.*) à la première (, seconde, troisième) personne. *No* —, personne, *m.*

Personable, *adj.* bien fait (*or* bien) de sa personne, de bonne mine

Personage, *s.* personnage, *m.*

Personal, *adj.* personnel; (*law*) personnel; mobilier, meuble. — *estate*, — *property*, biens mobiliers, biens meubles, *m.pl.* — *share*, (*com.*, *fin.*) action nominative, *f.* [*f.*

Personality, *s.* personnalité,

Personally, *adv.* personnellement [bies, *m.pl.*

Personalty, *s.* biens meu-

Personate, *v.a.* jouer le rôle *or* le personnage de; se faire passer pour, se dire; représenter

Personation, *s.* action de se faire passer pour un autre, *f.*

Personator, *s.* personne qui se fait passer pour une autre, (*of*) personne qui joue le rôle de *or* qui représente, *f.*

Personification, *s.* personnification, *f.*

Personify, *v.a.* personnifier

Perspective, *adj.* perspectif; — *s.* perspective, *f.*

Perspicacious, *adj.* perspicace, pénétrant [cité, *f.*

Perspicacity, *s.* perspica-

Perspicuous, *adj.* clair, net. —**ly,** *adv.* clairement, nettement. —**ness, Perspicuity,** *s.* perspicuité, clarté, netteté, *f.*

Perspiration, *s.* transpiration, sueur, *f.* *Profuse* —, sueur abondante (*or* profuse). *To be in a profuse* —, *to perspire profusely*, être tout en sueur *or* tout en nage *or* tout en eau, suer à grosses gouttes

Perspire, *v.n.* transpirer. *To — profusely, V.* **Perspiration**

Persuade, *v.a.* persuader ('*to*,' '*of*,' de); (*induce*) décider ('*to*,' à). — **from,** dissuader de

Persuasion, *s.* persuasion, *f.*; opinion, croyance, *f.*; religion, *f.*, culte, *m.*

Persuasive, *adj.* persuasif

Pert, *adj.* leste, libre, inconvenant, impertinent, insolent

Pertain, *v.n.* appartenir; avoir rapport, se rapporter

Pertinacious, *adj.* opiniâtre. —**ly,** *adv.* opiniâtrément. —**ness, Pertinacity,** *s.* opiniâtreté, pertinacité, *f.*

Pertinenc-e, y, *s.* justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*, convenance, *f.*

Pertinent, *adj.* pertinent, juste, à propos. —**ly,** *adv.* pertinemment, avec justesse, à propos

Pertly, *adv.* impertinemment, insolemment

Pertness, *s.* impertinence, insolence, *f.* [&c.
Perturb, &c. *V.* **Disturb, Peruke.** *V.* **Wig**
Perusal, *s.* lecture, *f.* *Worthy of* —, digne d'être lu, qui mérite d'être lu
Peruse, *v.a.* lire, parcourir
Peruser, *s.* lecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Peruvian, *s.* Péravien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* péruvien, du Pérou. — *bark*, quinquina, *m.*
Pervade, *v.a.* pénétrer, pénétrer dans, passer à travers; se répandre dans *or* sur; être répandu dans; régner dans; remplir; (*seize*) s'emparer de, saisir
Pervasion, *s.* pénétration, *f.*
Perverse, *adj.* pervers; méchant; mauvais; intraitable. —**ly,** *adv.* avec perversité; méchamment. —**ness, Perversity,** *s.* perversité, *f.*; méchanceté, *f.*
Perversion, *s.* perversion, *f.*
Pervert, *v.a.* pervertir; — *s.* perverti, *m.*, e, *f.*
Perverter, *s.* pervertisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [sable
Pervertible, *adj.* pervertis-
Pervious, *adj.* pénétrable; perméable. —**ness,** *s.* pénétrabilité, *f.*; perméabilité, *f.*
Pessim-ism, -ist. *V.* p.3, § 1
Pest, *s.* peste, *f.* — **house,** *s.* hôpital de pestiférés, *m.*
Pester, *v.a.* tourmenter, importuner, assommer
Pestiferous, *adj.* pestifère; malfaisant, funeste
Pestilence, *s.* peste, *f.*; pestilence, *f.*
Pestilent, Pestilential, *adj.* pestilent, pestilentiel; malfaisant, funeste, pernicieux
Pestle, *s.* pilon, *m.*
Pet, *s.* boutade, *f.*, accès de mauvaise humeur, mouvement de dépit *or* d'impatience, *m.*; (*fondling*) favori, *m.*, -te, *f.*, mignon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; chéri, *m.*, e, *f.*; enfant gâté, *m.*, enfant gâtée, *f.*; — *adj.* favori; — *v.a.* choyer, dorloter; (— *too much, spoil*) gâter. — *name*, petit nom d'amitié, *m.* *In a* —, dans un accès de mauvaise humeur. *To be in a* —, être de mauvaise humeur, être fâché. *To be a great* —, être très aimé. *To get into a* —, *to take* — or *a* —, prendre la mouche, se dépiter, se fâcher
Petal, *s.* pétale, *m.*
Petard, *s.* pétard, *m.*
Peter, *s.* Pierre, *m.* —**'s pence,** *s.pl.* le denier de saint Pierre, *m.*
Petiole, *s.* pétiole, *m.*
Petition, *s.* pétition, *f.*; demande, supplique, prière, *f.*; (*law*) requête, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* présenter une pétition à, pétitionner; demander; (*law*) présenter une requête à. — *of Right*, (*Engl. hist.*) pétition des droits
Petitioner, *s.* pétitionnaire, *m.f.*; (*law*) requérant, *m.*, e, *f.*
Petitioning, *s.* pétitionnement, *m.*; pétitions, *f.pl.* *Right of* —, droit de pétition, *m.*
Petrel, *s.* pétrel, *m.* *Storm* or *stormy* —, pétrel tempête, *m.*
Petrifaction, Petrification, *s.* pétrification, *f.*
Petrifactive, *adj.* pétrifiant
Petrify, *v.a.* pétrifier; — *v.n.* se pétrifier
Petroleum, *s.* pétrole, *m.* — **lamp,** *s.* lampe à pétrole, *f.*
Petticoat, *s.* jupon, *m.*; jupe, *f.*; (*of the lower class, & jest. for "woman" in general*) (le) cotillon, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*of a little boy*) jaquette, *f.* — **body,** *s.* cache-corset, corsage de dessous, *m.* — **government,** *s.* régime du cotillon, *m.* — **lane,** *s.* friperie, *f.*
Petticoating, *s.* étoffe pour jupons, *f.*
Pettifog, *v.n.* avocasser
Pettifogger, *s.* petit avoué, *m.*; petit avocat, avocassier, chicaneur, *m.*
Pettifoggery, *s.* avocasserie, chicane, *f.*
Pettifogging, *adj.* avocassier, chicanier, chicaneur; — *s.* avocasserie, chicane, *f.*
Pettiness, *s.* petitesse, *f.*
Pettish, *adj.* sujet à des accès d'humeur, irritable. —**ly,** *adv.* avec humeur, avec dépit. —**ness,** *s.* humeur chagrine, impatience, *f.*
Pettitoes, *s.pl.* pieds de cochon, *m.pl.*; (*of children*) petons, *m.pl.*; (*of grown up people, jest.*) pieds, *m.pl.*, pattes, *f.pl.*
Petto (In), *adv.* in petto
Petty, *adj.* petit; inférieur, subalterne; mesquin, insignifiant. — *charges* or *expenses*, menus frais, *m.pl.* — *officer*, officier marinier, *m.* — **chaps,** *s.* becfigue, *m.* [*f.*
Petulanc-e, y, *s.* pétulance,
Petulant, *adj.* pétulant. — **ly,** *adv.* avec pétulance
Petunia, *s.* pétunia, *m.*
Pew, *s.* banc d'église, banc, *m.* — **opener,** *s.* gardien (*m.*, -ne, *f.*) des bancs (à l'église)
Pewet, Pewit, *s.* *V.* **Lapwing**
Pewter, *s.* étain, *m.*; (— *pot*) pot d'étain, *m.*; (— *wares*) poterie d'étain, *f.*; (— *plate*) vaisselle d'étain, *f.*; — *adj.* d'étain [*m.*
Pewterer, *s.* potier d'étain,
Phaeton, *s.* (*carriage, bird*) phaéton, *m.* *Cab* —, milord, *m.* *Mail* —, phaéton, *m.* *Park* —, duc, *m.* *Victoria* —, victoria, *f.*
Phalanx, *s.* phalange, *f.*
Phantasmagoria, *s.* fantasmagorie, *f.* [tasmagorique
Phantasmagoric *adj.* fan-
Phantom, *s.* fantôme, *m.*
Pharisaic, -al, *adj.* pharisaïque, —**alness, Pharisaism,** *s.* pharisaïsme, *m.*
Pharisee, *s.* pharisien, *m.*
Pharmaceut-ic, al. *V.* page 3, § 1 [maceutique, *f.*
Pharmaceutics, *s.pl.* phar-
Pharmacopœia, *s.* pharmacopée, *f.*, codex, *m.* [macien, *m.*
Pharmacopolist, *s.* phar-
Pharmacy, *s.* pharmacie, *f.*
Pharynx, *s.* pharynx, *m.*
Phase, Phasis, *s.* phase, *f.*
Pheasant, *s.* faisan, *m.* *Cock* —, *hen* —, *V.* **Cock & Hen.** — **breeder,** *s.* faisandier, *m.* — **cock,** *s.* coquard, *m.* — **hen,** *s.* coquarde, *f.* — **poult,** *young* —, *s.* faisandeau, *m.* —**'s eye,** *s.* (*bot.*) adonide d'automne, *f.* — **shooting,** *s.* chasse au faisan, *f.* [*f.*
Pheasantry, *s.* faisanderie,
Phenix, *s.* phénix, *m.* — *like*, comme le phénix [ménal
Phenomenal, *adj.* phéno-
Phenomenon, *s.* phénomène, *m.*
Phial, *s.* fiole, *f.*; flacon, *m.*; (*jar*) bouteille, *f.*; (*ampulla*) ampoule, *f.*
Philanthropic, -al, *adj.* philanthropique; (*pers.*) philanthrope [thrope, *m.*
Philanthropist, *s.* philan-
Philanthropy, *s.* philanthropie, *f.* [monique
Philharmonic, *adj.* philhar-
Philippic, *s.* philippique, *f.*
Philistine, *s.* Philistin, *m.*
Philolog-ic, al, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*
Philologist, *s.* philologue,
Philomel, *s.* Philomèle, *f.*, le rossignol, *m.*
Philosopher, *s.* philosophe, *m.*; savant, *m.*; (*moral* —) moraliste, *m.*; (*natural* —) physicien, *m.* —**'s stone,** *s.* pierre philosophale, *f.*
Philosophic, -al, *adj.* philosophique; de morale; de physique; (*pers.*) philosophe. — *instrument*, instrument de physique, *m.* [-**ist.** *V.* page 3, § 1
Philosoph-ically, -ism,
Philosophize, *v.n.* philosopher
Philosophy, *s.* philosophie, *f.*; (*moral* —) philosophie morale, morale, *f.*; (*natural* —) physique, *f.*
Philter, *s.* philtre, *m.*; — *v.a.* charmer, ensorceler
Phiz, *s.* face, trogne, binette, frimousse, balle, touche, *f.*, mufle, *m.* [tomie, *f.*
Phlebotomy, *s.* phlébo-
Phlegm, *s.* flegme, *m.*
Phlegmatic, *adj.* flegmatique. —**ally,** *adv.* flegmatiquement

Phlox, *s.* phlox, *m.*
Phœnician, *s. adj.* Phénicien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*
Phœnix. *V.* **Phenix**
Phonet-ic, al, -ically, phonétique, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1) [*f.*
Phonetics, *s.pl.* phonétique,
Phonic, *adj.* phonique ; **—s,** *s.pl.* phonique, *f.* [graphe, *m.*
Phonograph, *s.* phono-
Phonography, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1 [phormium, *m.*
Phormium, *s.* phormion,
Phosphate, *s.* phosphate, *m.*
Phosphor, *s. V.* **Phosphorus.** **—paste,** *s.* pâte phosphorée, *f.* [phorer
Phosphorate, *v.a.* phos-
Phosphoresce, *v.n.* être phosphorescent [phorescence, *f.*
Phosphorescence, *s.* phos-
Phosphorescent, *adj.* phosphorescent [rique
Phosphoric, *adj.* phospho-
Phosphorous, *adj.* phosphoreux
Phosphorus, *s.* phosphore, *m.* ; (*astr.*) Lucifer, *m.*, étoile du matin, *f.* [chromie, *f.*
Photochromy, *s.* photo-
Photoengrave, *v.a.* photograver [gravure, *f.*
Photoengraving, *s.* photo-
Photograph, *v.a.* photographier ; — *s.* photographie, *f.* *To have* or *get o.'s — taken,* se faire photographier. **—album,** *s.* album de photographies, *m.*
Photographer, *s.* photographe, *m.*
Photographic, *adj.* photographique, de photographie ; (*pers.*) photographe. **—artist, printer,** &c., artiste, imprimeur, &c. photographe, *m.* **—printing,** imprimerie photographique, *f.* **—studio,** atelier photographique (*or* de photographie), *m.*, photographie, *f.* **—apparatus,** appareil photographique (*or* de photographie), *m.* **—album,** album de photographies, *m.*
Photograph-ically, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1 [vure, *f.*
Photogravure, *s.* photogra-
Photolithograph, *v. a.* photolithographier ; — *s.* photolithographie, *f.*
Photolithographer, *s.* photolithographe, *m.*
Photolithographic, -al, *adj.* photolithographique ; (*pers.*) photolithographe. **—printer** or &c., imprimeur *or* &c. photolithographe, *m.* **—printing,** photolithographie, *f.* [p. 3, § 1
Photolithography, &c. *V.*
Photomicrograph, Photomicrography, *s.* photomicrographie, *f.* [sculpture, *f.*
Photosculpture, *s.* photo-
Phrase, *s.* phrase, locution, *f.* ; (*mus.*) phrase, *f.* ; — *v.a.* exprimer ; nommer, appeler ; — *v.a.n.* (*mus.*) phraser [logie, *f.*
Phraseology, *s.* phraséo-

Phrenolog-ic, al, -y, phrénologique, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1)
Phrenologist, *s.* phrénologiste, phrénologue, *m.*
Phrygian, *s. adj.* Phrygien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* **— cap,** bonnet phrygien, *m.* [*m.f.*
Phthisic, *s.* (*pers.*) phtisique,
Phthisical, *adj.* phtisique
Phthisis, *s.* phtisie, *f.*
Phylloxera, *s.* phylloxéra, *m.*
Physic, *s. V.* **Medicine ; —s,** *pl.* physique, *f.* ; — *v.a. V.* **Doctor,** *v.a.*
Physical, *adj.* physique. — *science,* (la) physique, *f.* — *sciences,* (les) sciences physiques, *f.pl.* **—ly,** *adj.* physiquement
Physician, *s.* médecin, *m.*
Physicist, *s.* physicien, *m.*
Physiognomics, *s.pl.* physiognomonie, *f.* [nomiste, *m.f.*
Physiognomist, *s.* physio-
Physiognomy, *s.* physionomie, *f.* ; (*art*) physiognomonie, *f.* [*V.* page 3, § 1
Physiolog-ic, al, -ist, -y.
Physique, *s.* physique, *m.*
Pianette, Pianino, *s.* pianino, *m.*
Pianist, *s.* pianiste, *m.f.*
Piano, Pianoforte, *s.* piano, *m.* *Cottage —, upright —,* piano droit. *Cabinet —,* grand piano droit. *Grand —,* piano à queue. *Upright grand —,* piano à queue verticale. *Semi-cottage —, piccolo —,* petit piano droit. *Semi-grand —,* petit piano à queue. *Square —,* piano carré. **— insulator,** *s.* isolateur (*or* socle) de piano, *m.* **— maker,** *s.* facteur de pianos, *m.* **— tuner, tuning,** *s.* accord de pianos, *m.* [*f.*
Piaster, Piastre, *s.* piastre,
Piazza, *s.* (*in Italy*) place, *f.* ; (*in England*) galerie à arcades *or* à colonnes, *f.*, passage, *m.*
Picaroon, *s.* pirate, forban, *m.*
Piccalilli, *s.* achars, *m.pl.*
Piccolo, *s.* piccolo, octavin, *m.* **— piano,** *s. V.* **Piano**
Pick, *v.a.* (*gather*) cueillir ; (*choose*) choisir, prendre ; trier ; (*— dirt out of*) éplucher ; (*collect*) ramasser ; (*take from*) ôter, enlever ; (*peck*) becqueter, picoter ; (*nibble*) grignoter ; (*a bone*) ronger ; (*o.'s teeth, ears, nails*) se curer (les dents, les oreilles, les ongles) ; (*o.'s nose*) se nettoyer (le nez) ; (*a lock*) crocheter ; (*a pocket*) vider ; prendre dans ; (*a fowl*) plumer ; (*old ropes*) décorder ; (*seek, a quarrel or &c.*) chercher ; — *v.n.* grignoter, pignocher ; — *s.* (*tool*) pic, *m.* ; (*choice*) choix, *m.* ; élite, *f.* *The — of the basket,* le dessus du panier. *To — pockets,* filouter. **— aback,** *adv.* sur le dos. **— axe,** *s.* pioche, *f.* ; pic, *m.* **— lock,** *s.* crochet (à serrures), (*thieves'*) rossignol, *m.* ; (*pers.*) crocheteur de serrures, *m.* **— off,** *v.a.* cueillir ; enlever, ôter ; (*select*) choisir ; (*single out*) marquer. **— out,** *v.a.* (*pull off*) arracher ; enlever, ôter ; (*select*) choisir ; trier. **— pocket,** *s.* filou, voleur à la tire, voleur, *m.* **— thank,** *s.* complaisant, officieux, *m.* ; parasite, *m.* ; flagorneur, *m.* **— up,** *v.a.* ramasser ; relever ; raccrocher ; recueillir ; attraper ; prendre ; (*find*) trouver ; (*a living*) gagner péniblement (sa vie) ; (*an acquaintance*) faire ; (*men from a boat at sea*) recueillir. **— up again,** *v.n.* se remettre, se refaire, reprendre des forces
Picked, *part. adj.* épluché, &c. (*V.* **Pick,** *v.a.*) ; (*sharp*) pointu ; (*select*) choisi, de choix, (*pers.*) d'élite
Picker, *s.* cueilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; éplucheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; ramasseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*of locks*) crocheteur, *m.* ; (*pickaxe*) pioche, *f.* ; pic, *m.*
Pickerel, *s.* brocheton, *m.*
Picket, *s.* piquet, *m.* ; — *v.a.* piqueter ; attacher à un piquet
Picking, *s.* cueillage, *m.* ; épluchement, épluchage, *m.* ; choix, *m.* ; triage, *m.* ; **—s,** *pl.* épluchures, *f.pl.* ; petits profits, *m.pl.*, gratte, *f.* **— pockets,** filouterie, *f.*, vol à la tire, *m.*
Pickle, *s.* saumure, marinade, *f.* ; vinaigre, *m.* ; (*thing preserved*) conserve au vinaigre, *f.* ; (*state*) état, *m.*, condition, *f.* ; affaire, *f.* ; embarras, pétrin, *m.* ; (*child*) diablotin, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mariner ; conserver (*or* confire) au vinaigre, conserver ; (*to salt*) saler ; (*pers.*) saler, saucer. *Mixed —s,* variantes, *f.pl.* **— dish,** *s.* ravier, *m.* **— fork,** *s.* fourchette à cornichons, *f.* **— frame,** *s.* ménagère pour conserves, *f.*
Picnic, *s.* pique-nique, *m.* ; — *adj.* de pique-nique ; — *v.n.* pique-niquer. *To get up* (*or go on*) *a —, to have a —,* faire un pique-nique [œillet jaspé, *m.*
Picotee, *s.* œillet tiqueté,
Pictorial, Pictural, *adj.* pictural ; illustré, pittoresque. **—ly,** *adv.* avec illustrations ; pittoresquement
Picture, *s.* tableau, *m.*, peinture, *f.* ; (*engraving*) gravure, *f.*, (*fam.*) image, *f.* ; (*likeness*) portrait, *m.* ; — *v.a.* peindre ; dépeindre ; représenter. *It is the dark side of the —,* c'est le revers de la médaille, cela fait ombre au tableau. *To — to oneself,* se figurer, s'imaginer, se représenter. **— book,** *s.* livre d'images, *m.* **— card,** *s.* (*court-card*) figure, *f.* **—dealer, -seller,** *s.* marchand de tableaux, *m.* **—frame,** *s.* cadre, *m.*

— *frame maker*, encadreur, *m.* — **gallery, -room**, *s.* galerie de tableaux, *f.* — **restorer, -cleaner**, *s.* restaurateur de tableaux, *m.*

Picturesque, *adj. s.* pittoresque, *adj. m. f., s.m.* —**ly**, *adv.* pittoresquement. —**ness**, *s.* pittoresque, *m.*

Piddle, *v.n.* grignoter, pignocher; uriner; (*to trifle*) *V.* **Peddle**

Pie, *s.* (*of meat*) pâté, *m.*; (*of fruit, and sometimes of meat*) tourte, *f.*; (*mag*) pie, *f.* — *in a dish*, pâté en terrine. *Raised* —, pâté en croûte. *To eat humble* —, filer doux; s'humilier. *To have a finger in the* —, y être pour quelque chose, être mêlé dans l'affaire. — **bald**, *adj.* pie. — **crust**, *s.* croûte de pâté, *f.* — **dish**, *s.* tourtière, terrine, *f.* — **man**, *s.* marchand de petits pâtés, *m.*

Piece, *s.* morceau, *m.*; fragment, *m.*; (*bit*) bout, *m.*; (*of a thing burst, chip*) éclat, *m.*; (*complete whole; also, part of a whole generally; patch; of water, land, coin, artil., mach., theat.*) pièce, *f.*; (*stuff of determined length and width*) pièce, *f.*; (*of wall-paper*) rouleau, *m.*; (*of wood*) morceau, *m.*; (*of timber*) pièce, *f.*; (*of a wall*) pan (de mur), *m.*; (*mus., liter.*) morceau, *m.*; (*poet.*) morceau, *m.*, pièce, *f.*; (*paint.*) tableau, *m.*; (*handgun*) fusil, *m.*; (*an act*) acte, trait, *m.*; (*work*) œuvre, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* morceaux, &c.; (*remnants*) coupons, *m.pl.*; (*butch.*) débris, *m.pl.*, rognures, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* rapiécer, mettre une pièce *or* des pièces à; joindre, unir; — *v.n.* se joindre, s'unir. *A* — *of bread, of cheese, of paper*, &c., un morceau de pain, de fromage, de papier, &c. *A* — *of business*, une affaire, *f.*; (*work*) une besogne, *f.* *A* — *of fun*, une farce, *f.* *A* — *of ground*, une pièce de terre, *f.*, un terrain, *m.* *A* — *of impertinence*, une impertinence, *f.* *A* — *of ingratitude*, un acte d'ingratitude, *m.* *A* — *of knavery* *or of roguery*, une friponnerie, *f.* *A* — *of poetry*, un morceau *or* une pièce de poésie, une pièce de vers. *A* — *of wit*, un trait d'esprit. *A* — *of work, of news*, &c., *V.* **Work, News**, &c. *Broken* —, morceau cassé, *m.*; fragment, *m.*; (*of a weapon, of a column*) tronçon, *m.*; (*of a pot or bottle*) tesson, *m.* *A* —, (*each*) *V.* **Apiece** (*at Letter* **A**). *A five franc* —, une pièce de cinq francs. *Five francs a* —, cinq francs pièce *or* &c. (*V.* **Apiece**). *Of a* —, *all of a* —, d'un seul morceau, d'une seule pièce, tout d'une pièce; (*fig.*) uniforme; (*with* semblable (à); de la même espèce (que); à l'avenant (de). — *by* —, pièce à pièce. *By the* —, à la pièce. *To break in* or *to* —*s, v.a.* mettre en morceaux *or* en pièces; *v.n.* tomber en morceaux *or* en pièces. *To come* or *fall* or *drop* or *go to* —*s*, se démonter; se défaire; tomber en morceaux; s'écrouler. *To cut in* or *to* —*s*, couper en morceaux, mettre en pièces; (*fig.*) tailler en pièces; (*criticize*) abîmer. *To dash* or *knock in* or *to* —*s*, briser en morceaux. *To fly in* or *to* —*s*, voler en éclats. *To shake to* —*s*, faire tomber en pièces. *To take to* —*s, v.a.* démonter; (*a garment*) découdre; (*a ship*) dépecer; *v.n.* se démonter. *To tear* (or *pull*) *in* or *to* —*s*, mettre en pièces *or* en morceaux *or* en lambeaux; (*fig.*) déchirer; abîmer. — **goods**, *s.pl.* marchandises à la pièce, *f.pl.* — **master**, *s.* marchandeur, *m.* — **meal**, *adv.* par (*or* en) morceaux, par (*or* en) pièces; pièce à pièce; par parties; en détail; peu à peu; *adj.* séparé; détaché. — **out**, *v.a.* allonger, mettre une pièce à; augmenter, prolonger. — **up**, *v.a.* raccommoder, plâtrer. — **work**, *s.* travail (*or* ouvrage) à la pièce, *m.* *To do* — *work*, travailler à la pièce. — **worker, -hand**, *s.* ouvrier (*m.*, -ière, *f.*) à la pièce

Pied, *adj.* bigarré, bariolé; (*of a horse*) pie. —**ness**, *s.* bigarrure, *f.*

Piedmontese, *s. adj.* Piémontais, *m.*, e, *f.*

Pier, *s.* (*of a bridge*) pile, *f.*; (*of a harbour*, &c., *on the seaside*) jetée, *f.*, môle, *m.*; (*on a river*) ponton, *m.*; (*arch.*) trumeau, entre-deux (de croisées), *m.*; (*build.*) contrefort, *m.* — **due, Pierage**, *s.* droit de jetée, *m.* — **glass**, *s.* trumeau, *m.* *The* — **head**, *s.* le musoir de la jetée, *m.* — **table**, *s.* console, *f.*

Pierce, *v.a.n.* percer; pénétrer. *Pierced*, (*openwork*) à jour

Piercingly, *adv.* d'une manière perçante

Piercingness, *s.* nature perçante, *f.*; nature pénétrante, *f.*

Piety, *s.* piété, *f.* [trante, *f.*

Pig, *s.* cochon, porc, pourceau, *m.*; (*of lead or tin*) saumon, *m.*; (*of iron*) gueuse, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre bas; — *v.n.* cochonner. *In* or *with* —, (*of a sow*) pleine. *To buy a* —, acheter un porc. *To buy a* — *in a poke*, acheter chat en poche. — **driver**, *s.* porcher, *m.* — **eyed**, *adj.* qui a des yeux de cochon. — **headed**, *adj.* à grosse tête; (*fig.*) entêté, obstiné, têtu; stupide. — **headedness**, *s.* entêtement, *m.*, obstination, *f.* — **salesman**, *s.* marchand de cochons, *m.* —**'s cheek**, *s.* bajoue, *f.* — **sty**, *s. V.* **Piggery.** — **tail**, *s.* queue de cochon, *f.*; (*of hair*) queue, *f.*; (*of tobacco*) andouille, *f.* — *tail tobacco*, andouille de tabac, *f.*, tabac en corde, *m.* — **tub**, *s.* baquet aux restes, baquet des cochons, *m.*

Pigeon, *s.* pigeon, *m.*; (*pers.*) pigeon, *m.*, dupe, *f.*; — *v.a.* pigeonner. *Young* —, pigeonneau, *m.* — **club**, *s.* société colombophile, *f.* — **dung**, *s.* colombine, *f.* — **express**, *s.* correspondance par pigeons messagers, *f.* — **fancier**, *s.* colombophile, *m. f.* — **fancying**, *adj.* colombophile; *s.* colombophilie, *f.* — **hole**, *s.* boulin, *m.*; (*of a desk*, &c.) case, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*set of* — *holes*) casier, *m.* — **house, Pigeonry**, *s.* pigeonnier, colombier, *m.* — **pie**, *s.* pâté (*m.*, *or* tourte, *f.*) de pigeonneaux. — **shooting, -shooting match**, *s.* tir au pigeon, *m.* [porcherie, *f.*

Piggery, *s.* toit à porcs, *m.*,

Piggish. *V.* **Hoggish**

Pigment, *s.* couleur, *f.*; (*anat.*) pigment, *m.* [my, &c.

Pigmy, Pigmean. *V.* **Pygmy**

Pike, *s.* pique, *f.*; (*fish*) brochet, *m.* — **man**, *s.* piquier, *m.* — **staff**, *s.* bois de pique, *m.*; bâton ferré en pointe, *m.* *As plain* (or *as clear*) *as a* — *staff*, clair comme le jour

Piked, *adj.* pointu

Pilaster, *s.* pilastre, *m.*

Pilau, *s.* pilau, *m.*

Pilch, *s.* (*for an infant*) lange, *m.*, couche, *f.*; (*small saddle*) sellette, *f.* [*m.*

Pilchard, *s.* pilchard, célan,

Pile, *s.* pile, *f.*; tas, *m.*; monceau, amas, *m.*; (*of firewood*) bûcher, *m.*; (*of arms*) faisceau, *m.*; (*of shot*) pile, *f.*; (*phys.*) pile, *f.*; (*of pieces of money rolled up in paper*) rouleau, *m.*; (*on a coin*) pile, *f.*; (*building*) construction, *f.*, bâtiment, édifice, *m.*; (*of a church*) basilique, *f.*; (*stake*) pieu, *m.*; (*for building*) pilot, pilotis, *m.*; (*nap*) poil, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* piles, *f.pl.*, &c.; (*med.*) hémorroïdes, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* empiler, entasser; amonceler; (*mil.*) mettre en faisceau *or* en faisceaux; (*to drive piles into, to support with piles*) piloter. — *of buildings*, pâté de maisons, *m.*; construction, *f.*, édifice, *m.* — *of weights*, pile de cuivre, *f.* *Built on* —*s*, bâti sur pilotis. *To drive a* —, enfoncer un pieu *or* un pilotis. — **bridge**, *s.* pont de pilotis, *m.* — **carpet**, *s.* tapis velouté, tapis de haute laine, *m.* — **driver, -engine**, *s.* sonnette (à pilotis), *f.* — **work**, *s.* pilotage, pilotis, *m.*

Pilfer, *v.a.n.* dérober, sous-

traire, chiper; grappiller; butiner [*f.*, chipeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Pilferer, *s.* fripon, *m.*, -ne,

Pilfering, *s.* soustraction, *f.*, larcin, *m.*

Pilgrim, *s.* pèlerin, *m.*, e, *f.*

Pilgrimage, *s.* pèlerinage, *m.*

Piling, *s.* empilement, *m.*; entassement, *m.*; (*of buildings*) pilotage, pilotis, *m.*

Pill, *s.* pilule, *f.* *To swallow many a bitter* —, avaler bien des couleuvres [*v.a.n.* piller

Pillage, *s.* pillage, *m.*; —

Pillager, *s.* pillard, *m.*

Pillar, *s.* pilier, *m.*, colonne, *f.*; borne, *f.*; (*beaver*) soutien, pilier, *m.* — *of salt*, statue de sel, *f.* *The* —*s of Hercules*, les colonnes d'Hercule. *To send from* — *to post*, renvoyer de Caïphe à Pilate. — **letter-box, -box**, *s.* borne-boîte (aux lettres), borne-poste, *f.*

Pillared, *adj.* à piliers, à colonnes; (*like pillars*) en pilier, en colonne

Pillion, *s.* selle de femme, *f.*, coussin, *m.*; (*of a saddle*) coussinet, *m.* [pilorier

Pillory, *s.* pilori, *m.*; — *v.a.*

Pillow, *s.* oreiller, *m.*; (*for making lace*, &c.) tambour, *m.*; — *v.a.* reposer, poser; (*to support*) servir d'oreiller à, soutenir. — **case, -slip**, *s.* taie d'oreiller, *f.* —**lace**, *s.* dentelle au tambour, *f.*

Pilot, *s.* pilote, *m.*; — *v.a.* piloter; (*rail.*) remorquer. — **balloon**, *s.* ballon d'essai, *m.* — **boat, -vessel**, *s.* bateau-pilote, *m.* — **cloth**, *s.* drap pilote, *m.* — **coat**, *s.* paletot pilote, *m.* — **engine**, *s.* (*rail.*) machine-pilote, remorqueuse, *f.* — **jacket**, *s.* vareuse, *f.* — **tug**, *s.* bateau-pilote, remorqueur, *m.*

Pilotage, Piloting, *s.* pilotage, *m.*

Pimento, *s.* piment, *m.*

Pimpernel, *s.* anagallide, *f.*, mouron, *m.* *Scarlet* —, mouron rouge, *m.*

Pimpinella, *s.* boucage, *m.*

Pimple, *s.* bouton, bourgeon, *m.*, pustule, *f.*

Pimpled, *adj.* boutonné, couvert de boutons, bourgeonné

Pin, *s.* épingle, *f.*; (*peg*) cheville, *f.*; (*bolt*) boulon, *m.*; (*for curtains*, &c.) patère, *f.*; (*of a watch*, &c.) goupille, *f.*; (*of a wheel*) clavette, *f.*; (*of a hinge*) fiche, *f.*; (*of a lock*) broche, *f.*; (*to play with*) quille, *f.*; (*a trifle*) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.*, (le) moins du monde, *m.*; (*slang for "leg"*) quille, *f.*; — *v.a.* attacher avec une épingle *or* avec des épingles, épingler; cheviller; (*fig.*) clouer, attacher. —*s and needles*, (*in the legs*) picotements (dans les jambes), *m.pl.* *To be on* —*s and needles*, être sur les (*or* des) épines, être sur les charbons. *To* — *o.'s faith to*, (*trust*) avoir confiance en, se fier à, compter sur; (*believe*) avoir foi en, ajouter foi à, croire à. *I don't care a* — *for it*, je m'en soucie comme d'une épingle, &c. (*V.* **Care**, *v.n.*). — **case**, *s.* étui à épingles, *m.* — **cushion**, *s.* pelote à épingles, pelote, *f.* — **down**, *v.a.* attacher, fixer, retenir; (*fig.*) clouer, lier. — **feather**, plume naissante, petite plume, *f.*; duvet, *m.* — **feathered**, *adj.* aux plumes naissantes. —**maker**, *s.* épinglier, fabricant d'épingles, *m.* — **money**, *s.* argent de poche, *m.*, menus plaisirs, *m.pl.*; épingles, *f.pl.* — **point**, *s.* pointe d'épingle, *f.*; (*fig.*) pointe d'aiguille, minutie, *f.*, rien, *m.* — **prick**, *s.* piqûre d'épingle, *f.*, coup d'épingle, *m.* — **tail**, *s.* pliet, *m.* — **up**, *v.a.* relever (*or* trousser) avec une épingle *or* avec des épingles

Pinafore, *s.* tablier (d'enfant), *m.*, blouse, *f.*

Pinaster, *s.* pinastre, *m.*

Pince-nez, *s.* pince-nez, *m.*

Pincers, *s.pl.* pince, *f.*; tenailles, *f.pl.*

Pinch, *v.a.n.* pincer; (*of the cold*) pincer; (*of clothes*) serrer, gêner, blesser; (*press*) presser; (*spare*) épargner sur, refuser à, priver; (*straiten*) gêner; (*live close*) *V.* — *oneself*; — *s.* pincement, *m.*; (*mark*) pincon, *m.*; (*quantity*) pincée, *f.*; (*of snuff*) prise (de tabac), *f.*; (*pain, pang*) douleur, angoisse, *f.*; (*straits*) gêne, extrémité, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.* —*ed with hunger*, pressé par la faim. —*ed for money*, pressé d'argent. *At or on a* —, au besoin; à l'extrémité. *To* — *oneself*, se priver du nécessaire, se gêner. *To give him a* —, (*nip*) le pincer; lui faire un pinçon. *To know where the shoe* —*es*, savoir où le bât blesse. — **off**, *v.a.* arracher, emporter. — **penny**, *s.* grippe-sou, *m.*, pingre, *m.*, pingresse, *f.* [similor, *m.*

Pinchbeck, *s.* chrysocale,

Pinching, *adj.* qui pince; pressant; (*of cold*) piquant; — *s.* pincement, *m.*

Pindaric, *adj.* pindarique; — *s.* ode pindarique, *f.*

Pine, *s.* pin, *m.*; (— *apple*) ananas, *m.*; — *v.n.* (— *away*) languir, dépérir; (*to long for*) soupirer (après), languir (après).

— **apple**, *s.* ananas, *m.* — *apple strawberry*, *V.* — **strawberry.** — **cone, -nut**, *s.* *V.* **Fir-cone.** — **grove, -plantation, Pinetum**, *s.* pinière, *f.* — **house, Pinery**, *s.* serre à ananas, *f.* — **strawberry**, *s.* fraise ananas, *f.*, ananas, *m.*; (*plant*) fraisier ananas, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* pin, *m.* — **wood**, *s.* (*material*) bois de pin, *m.*; (*plantation*) bois de pins, *m.*

Pining, *adj.* languissant; de langueur; — *s.* langueur, *f.*; dépérissement, *m.*; ardent désir, *m.*

Pinion, *s.* aileron, *m.*; bout d'aile, *m.*, plume, *f.*; (*fetters*) liens, *m.pl.*; (*tech.*) pignon, *m.*; — *v.a.* lier les ailes à; (*to cut*) couper le bout de l'aile à; (*pers.*, — *down* or *up*) lier les bras à, garrotter, lier, attacher; (*fig.*) enchaîner

Pink, *adj.* rose; — *s.* (*colour*) rose, *m.*; (*flower*) œillet, *m.*; (*fig.*) fleur, fine fleur, perle, crème, *f.*, modèle, *m.*; (*eyelet*) œillet, *m.*; (*ship*) pinque, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire des œillets à, travailler à jour; (*cut*) découper. —**eyed**, *adj.* qui a de petits yeux

Pinking, *s.* ouvrage à jour, *m.*; découpage, *m.*; découpure, *f.*

Pinnace, *s.* grand canot, *m.*

Pinnacle, *s.* pinacle, *m.*; (*fig.*) faîte, sommet, pinacle, *m.*

Pint, *s.* (*Engl. meas.*) pinte, *f.*; (*old Fr. meas.*) demi-pinte, chopine, *f.*; (*equivalent modern Fr. meas.*) demi-litre, *m.*, (*of wine, in small eating-houses*) chopine, *f.* — **bottle (, decanter)**, *s.* bouteille (, carafe) de demi-litre, *f.* **Half** —, *s.* (*Engl. meas.*) demi-pinte, *f.*; (*Fr. meas.*) quart de litre, *m.*, (*of beer*) bock, *m.*, (*of wine, in eating-houses*) carafon, *m.* **Quarter of a** —, *s.* (*Engl.*) quart de pinte, *m.*; (*Fr.*) huitième de litre, *m.*, (*of wine or spirits, in public-houses*) canon, *m.*

Piny, *adj.* couvert de pins

Pioneer, *s.* pionnier, *m.*

Pious, *adj.* pieux. —**ly**, *adv.* pieusement

Pip, *s.* (*on cards, on dominoes*) point, *m.*; (*of fruit*) pépin, *m.*; (*of birds*) *V.* **Roup**; — *v.n.* (*of birds*) pépier, crier. — **fruit**, *s.* fruit à pépins, *m.*

Pipe, *s.* (*tube*) tuyau, conduit, *m.*; (*for smoking*) pipe, *f.*; (*flute*) pipeau, chalumeau, *m.*, flûte, *f.*; (*of an organ*) tuyau, *m.*; (*of a syringe, of an enema*) canule, *f.*; (*of a key*) canon, *m.*; (*butch.*) (*in liver*) veine, *f.*, (*windpipe*) cornet, *m.*; (*of the voice*) organe, *m.*; (*voice itself*) voix, *f.*, son de voix, *m.*; (*meas.*) pipe, *f.*; pièce (anglaise), *f.*; (*naav.*) sifflet, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* jouer du chalumeau *or* de la flûte *or* du flageolet; jouer de . . . ; jouer . . . (sur); (*whistle*) siffler; appeler; (*of birds*) siffler; (*of things*) siffler, crier. — *of peace*, calumet de (*or* de la) paix, *m.* *Short*—(*cutty*), brûle-gueule, *m.* — **case**, *s.* porte-pipe, étui à pipe, *m.* — **clay**, *s.* terre de pipe, *f.* — **cleaner**, *s.* débourre-pipe, *m.* — **light**, *s.* *V.* **Spill.** —**rack -stand**, *s.* porte-pipes,

m. — **smoker,** *s.* fumeur de pipes, *m.* — **stem,** *s.* tuyau de pipe, *m.* [— *key,* clé forée, *f.*

Piped, *adj.* à tuyau; tubulé.

Piper, *s.* joueur de cornemuse *or* de flûte *or* de flageolet, musicien, *m. To pay the* —, (*fig.*) payer les violons. *No pay, no* —, point d'argent, point de suisse

Piping, *adj.* qui joue du chalumeau *or* &c. (*V.* **Pipe,** *v.n.a.*), qui siffle, sifflant, siffleur; (*of voice*) flûté; (*hot*) bouillant; — *s.* musique d'instrument à anche, *f.*, son de la flûte *or* &c., *m.*; sifflement, *m.*; (*need.*) passe-poil, liseré, *m.* — **hot,** *adj.* tout chaud, tout bouillant [*m.*

Pipkin, *s.* poêlon, coquemar,

Pippin, *s.* reinette, pomme de reinette, *f. Normandy* —*s,* pommes tapées, *f.pl.*

Piquancy, *s.* goût piquant, *m.*; (*fig.*) piquant, *m.*, pointe, *f.*

Piquant, *adj.* piquant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière piquante

Pique, *s.* pique, brouille, brouillerie, *f.*; (*of honour*) point, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* piquer. *To take a* — *at, to* — *oneself on,* se piquer

Piqué, *s.* basin, *m.* [de

Piquet, *s.* piquet, *m.*

Piracy, *s.* piraterie, *f.*; (*liter.*) contrefaçon, *f.*

Pirate, *s.* pirate, *m.*; (*liter.*) contrefacteur, *m.*; — *v.n.* pirater; — *v.a.* contrefaire, piller

Pirated, *part. adj.* contrefait, de contrefaçon

Piratical, Pirating, *adj.* de pirate; (*liter.*) de contrefacteur, de contrefaçon. —**ly,** *adv.* en pirate; (*liter.*) en contrefac-

Pirogue, *s.* pirogue, *f.* [teur

Pirouette, *s.* pirouette, *f.*; — *v.n.* pirouetter [*m.pl.*

Pisces, *s.pl.* les Poissons,

Pisciculture, *s.* pisciculture,

Piscina, *s.* piscine, *f.* [*f.*

Pish, *int.* bah! — *v.n.* dire 'bah!' [tache, *f.*

Pistachio, — **nut,** *s.* pis-

Pistil, *s.* pistil, *m.*

Pistol, *s.* pistolet, *m.*; — *v.a.* tuer d'un coup de pistolet. *To fight with* —*s,* se battre au pistolet. *To fire a* —, tirer un coup de pistolet. — **case,** *s.* fourreau de pistolet, *m.*; boîte à pistolets, *f.* — **gallery, -shooting,** *s.* tir au pistolet, *m.* — **shot,** *s.* coup de pistolet, *m.*; (*range*) portée de pistolet, *f. Within* — *shot,* à portée de pistolet

Pistole, *s.* pistole, *f.*

Piston, *s.* piston, *m.*

Pit, *s.* fosse, *f.*; (*abyss*) abîme, gouffre, *m.*; (*grave*) fosse, *f.*; (*cavity*) creux, *m.*, cavité, *f.*; (*of the stomach*) creux, *m.*; (*of the arm*) aisselle, *f.*; (*of a theatre*) parterre, *m.*; (*for cock-fighting*) arène, *f.*; (*hort.*) fosse, *f.*; bâche, *f.*; (*shaft*) puits, *m.*; (*mine*) mine, *f.*; (*quarry*) carrière, *f.*; (*mark*) marque, trace, *f.*; — *v.a.* creuser; (*with*) marquer (de); (*against*) opposer (à), mettre aux prises (avec). —*ted with smallpox,* *V.* **Pock-marked.**

— **box,** *s.* (*theat.*) baignoire, *f.*

— **coal,** *s.* charbon de terre, *m.*, houille, *f.* — **door,** *s.* (*theat.*) entrée du parterre, *f.* — **fall,** *s.* trappe, *f.*, piège, *m.* — **man,** *s.* scieur de long de dessous, *m.*; mineur, *m.* — **saw,** *s.* scie de long, *f.* — **ticket,** *s.* billet de parterre, *m.* — **tier,** *s.* (*theat.*) pourtour, *m.* — *tier box,* baignoire, *f.*

Pitapat, *adv.* en palpitant, en battant; — *s.* palpitation, *f.*, battement, *m. To go* —, palpiter, battre

Pitch, *s.* (*resin*) poix, *f.* (*nav.*) brai, *m.*; (*degree*) point, degré, *m.*; (*height*) hauteur, élévation, *f.*; faîte, *m.*; (*slope*) pente, *f.*, penchant, *m.*; (*of the voice*) étendue, *f.*; portée, *f.*; (*mus.*) ton, diapason, *m.*; (*plunge of a ship*) coup de tangage, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*smear*) poisser, enduire de poix; (*a road*) paver de galets; (*throw*) jeter, lancer; précipiter, plonger; (*strike in*) planter, fixer; (*a camp*) asseoir; (*a tent*) dresser; (*net*) tendre; (*mus.*) donner le ton à; — *v.n.* (*fall*) tomber; (*of a bird*) s'abattre; (*of a carriage*) plonger; (*of a ship*) tanguer; (*fix o.'s choice*) jeter son dévolu (sur), choisir, faire choix (de), s'arrêter (à); (*encamp*) camper. *To* — *into,* se jeter dans, se précipiter dans, plonger dans; (*to attack*) tomber sur. *To* — *heavily,* (*nav.*) tanguer rudement. — *and tar,* goudron, *m.* — *and toss,* pile ou face. *The highest or utmost* —, le comble, le faîte. *Dark as* —, — **dark,** *adj.* noir comme un four, noir comme dans un four; (*of night*) nuit noire. — **farthing,** *s.* fossette, *f.* — **fork,** *s.* fourche, *f.* — **pine,** *s.* pin à trochets, *m.*; (*wood*) pitchpin, *m.*

Pitched, *part. adj. V.* **Pitch,** *v.a.n.* — *battle,* bataille rangée, *f. High-* —, (*of a room*) haut de plafond. *Low* —, bas de plafond

Pitcher, *s.* cruche, *f.*

Pitching, *s.* (*of a carriage, an engine,* &c.) plongement, *m.*; (*nav.*) tangage, *m.*; — *adj.* incliné, en pente

Pitchy, *adj.* de poix; poissé, enduit de poix; (*dark*) noir, sombre

Piteous, Pitiful, *adj.* piteux, pitoyable; compatissant. —**ly,** *adv.* piteusement; pitoyablement; avec pitié. —**ness,** *s.* nature pitoyable, *f.*; tristesse, *f.*; pitié, compassion, *f.*

Pith, *s.* moelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) sève, *f.*; force, vigueur, énergie, *f.*; quintessence, *f.* —**ily,** *adv.* avec force, vigoureusement. — **iness,** *s.* vigueur, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans moelle; sans sève; sans vigueur, sans force. —**y,** *adj.* moelleux; plein de sève; vigoureux, énergique

Pitiable, *adj.* digne de pitié, pitoyable. —**ness,** *s.* état pitoyable, *m.*

Pitiless, *adj.* sans pitié, impitoyable. —**ly,** *adv.* sans pitié, impitoyablement. —**ness,** *s.* nature impitoyable, cruauté, *f.*

Pittance, *s.* pitance, *f.*

Pituite, *s.* pituite, *f.*

Pituitous, *adj.* pituiteux

Pity, *s.* pitié, *f.*; (*matter for regret*) dommage, *m.*; — *v.a.* plaindre; avoir pitié de. *It is a* —, c'est dommage. *It is a great* —, *a thousand* —*ies,* c'est bien (*or* grand) dommage. *The more is the* —, c'est d'autant plus dommage; tant pis. *What a* —! quel dommage! quel malheur! *To have or take* — *on,* avoir pitié de. *To move to* —, apitoyer. *To be moved to* —, s'apitoyer. *He is to be pitied,* il est à plaindre

Pitying, *adj.* compatissant, de pitié. —**ly,** *adv.* avec pitié

Pivot, *s.* pivot, *m.*

Pix, *V.* **Pyx**

Placard, *s.* placard, *m.*; affiche, *f.*; — *v.a.* placarder ('*with,*' de); afficher

Place, *s.* (*particular spot, seat, situation,* &c.) place, *f.*, (*wider*) endroit, *m.*, (*wider still, and in a vague sense*) lieu, *m.*, localité, *f.*; (*site*) emplacement, *m.*; (*in a book*) endroit, passage, *m.*; (*square or row of houses or* &c. *in a town; and mil.*) place, *f.*; (*house*) maison, *f.*; local, *m.*; établissement, *m.*; (*residence*) logis, *m.*, demeure, résidence, *f.*; (*city, town*) ville, *f.*; (*county, province*) pays, *m.*; (*employment*) place, *f.*, emploi, *m.*; (*rank*) rang, *m.*, position, condition, *f.*; (*at school*) place, *f.*; — *v.a.* placer; mettre. *The first* —, la première place; le premier rang. *At* or *to my, his, your,* &c. —, (*dwelling*) chez moi, chez lui, chez vous, &c. *In* —, (*in office*) en place. *In o.'s* or *its* —, *in my, your,* &c. —, à sa place, à ma place, à votre place, &c. *In* (*the*) — *of,* à la place de; au lieu de; en remplacement de. *In the first* —, en premier lieu, d'abord. *In the next* —, ensuite, puis, en second lieu. *In the last* —, en dernier lieu, finalement, enfin. *In high* —*s,* *V.* **High.** *Out of* —, *V.* **Out.** *Time and* —, temps et lieu. *To give* —, faire place (à); céder la place (à). *To take* —, avoir lieu, arriver, se passer. *To take the* — *of,* prendre la place de; (*replace*) remplacer. — **holder,**

-man, *s.* homme (*pl.* gens) en place, *m.* — **name,** *s.* nom de lieu, *m.*

Placer, *s.* placeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of seats*) placier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*of gold-diggings*) placer, *m.*

Placid, *adj.* placide, tranquille, paisible, doux; calme, serein. —**ly,** *adv.* placidement, tranquillement, paisiblement, doucement, avec calme. —**ness, Placidity,** *s.* placidité, tranquillité, douceur, *f.*; calme, *m.*, sérénité, *f.*

Placket-hole, *s.* fente de jupon *or* de jupe, *f.*

Plagiarism, *s.* plagiat, *m.*

Plagiarist, *s.*, **Plagiary,** *adj.* plagiaire, *m.*

Plagiarize, *v.a.n.* plagier

Plague, *s.* peste, *f.*; (*fig.*) peste, *f.*, fléau, tourment, *m.*, plaie, *f.*; (*worrier*) tourment, *m.*; — *v.a.* infecter de la peste; tourmenter, importuner, assommer, être un fléau *or* &c. pour. —*s of Egypt,* plaies d'Egypte, *f.pl.* *To* — *to death,* assommer. *A* — *on* . . . ! — *on* . . . ! (la) peste soit de . . . ! peste de . . . !

Plaguily, *adv.* furieusement, affreusement

Plaguy, *adj.*-maudit, affreux

Plaice, *s.* plie, *f.*, carrelet, *m.*

Plaid, *s.* (*garment*) plaid, *m.*; (*stuff*) tartan, *m.*; — *adj.* écossais

Plain, *adj.* (*smooth, flat*) uni, égal, plain, plat; (*not ornamented with designs or carvings,* &c.; *of one colour*) uni; (*simple,* &c.) simple; sans façon; ordinaire, commun; franc, sincère; pur; (*mere, bare*) simple; (*evident*) évident, clair; distinct; bon, intelligible; (*ugly*) laid; commun; (*without sauce,* &c.) au naturel; — *adverb.* *V.* **Plainly;** — *s.* plaine, *f.* *A* — *woman,* une femme qui n'est pas jolie, (*disparagingly*) une femme laide. — *features,* des traits communs. *She is very* —, elle est loin d'être jolie, (*disparagingly*) elle n'est rien moins que jolie, elle est laide. *In* — *English* or *French, V.* **English & French.** — **clothes, -dress,** *V.* **Clothes.** — **cook,** *s.* cuisinière bourgeoise, *f.* — **cooking,** *s.* cuisine bourgeoise, *f.* — **dealer,** *s.* homme franc, homme tout rond, *m.*, femme franche, *f.* — **dealing,** *adj.* franc; *s.* franchise, rondeur, *f.* — **living,** *s.* une nourriture simple, *f.* — **needlework, -sewing, -work,** *s.* couture, *f.* — **song, -chant,** *s.* plainchant, *m.* — **speaking,** *s.* franchise, *f.*; clarté, *f.* — **spoken,** *adj.* franc, tout rond; clair, explicite

Plainly, *adv.* simplement; sans façon; franchement, sincèrement, nettement, ouvertement; bonnement; clairement; distinctement; évidemment; (*without sauce,* &c.) au naturel

Plainness, *s.* égalité, *f.*; simplicité, *f.*; franchise, netteté, *f.*; évidence, clarté, *f.*; (*ugliness*) laideur, *f.*, air com-

Plaint, *s.* plainte, *f.* [mun, *m.*

Plaintiff, *s.* demandeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*; plaignant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Plaintive, *adj.* plaintif. —**ly,** *adv.* plaintivement. —**ness,** *s.* ton plaintif, *m.*; tristesse, *f.*

Plait, *s.* pli, *m.*; (*of hair,* &c.) tresse, natte, *f.*; — *v.a.* plisser; (*hair,* &c.) tresser, natter

Plaiting, *s.* plissement, *m.*; plissure, *f.*; (*of a lady's dress*) balayeuse, *f.*

Plan, *s.* plan, *m.*; système, *m.*; (*project*) plan, projet, dessein, *m.*; (*means*) moyen, *m.*; (*course*) parti, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire *or* tracer le plan de; tracer, dessiner; (*to scheme*) projeter; préparer; arranger; imaginer, concevoir. *Raised* —, élévation, *f.* *To make* or *draw a* —, faire *or* tracer un plan. *To raise* or *take a* —, lever un plan

Plane, *adj.* plan (*m.*, e, *f.*); — *s.* plan, *m.*, surface plane, *f.*; (*math., persp.*) plan, *m.*; (*tool*) rabot, *m.*; (*tree*) platane, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— *down*) aplanir; égaliser; (*join.*, *carp.*) raboter. —**tree,** *s.* platane, *m.*

Planet, *s.* planète, *f.*

Planetary, *adj.* planétaire

Planing, *s.* rabotage, *m.* —**machine,** *s.* machine à raboter, raboteuse, *f.* [*m.*

Planisphere, *s.* planisphère,

Plank, *s.* planche, *f.*, ais, *m.*; (*nav.*) bordage, *m.*; — *v.a.* planchéier; (*nav.*) border

Planner, *s.* auteur d'un plan *or* d'un projet, *m.*, projeteur, *m.*

Plant, *s.* plante, *f.*; pied, *m.*; (*young plant*) plant, *m.*; (*com.*) matériel, équipage, outillage, *m.*; — *v.a.* planter ('*with,*' de); établir, fonder; fixer; poser; (*a cannon*) braquer; — *v.n.* planter. —**house,** *s.* serre, *f.* — **louse,** *s.* puceron, *m.* — **out,** *v.a.* repiquer

Plantain, *s.* plantain, *m.*

Plantation, *s.* plantation, *f.*; établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*

Planter, *s.* planteur, *m.*

Planting, *s.* plantage, *m.*, plantation, *f.* — **out,** *s.* repiquage, *m.*

Plantlet, *s.* petite plante, *f.*

Plash, *s.* flaque d'eau, flaque, *f.*; (*splash*) *V.* **Splash,** *s.*; — *v.n.a.* *V.* **Splash,** *v.n.a.*; (*intertwine*) entrelacer

Plashy, *adj.* boueux, bourbeux, plein de flaques d'eau

Plaster, *s.* plâtre, *m.*; (*pharm.*) emplâtre, *m.*, (*sticking*—) *V.* **Sticking;** — *v.a.* plâtrer; (*med.*) mettre un emplâtre à. — *of Paris,* plâtre fin, gypse, *m.* *Old* —, plâtras, *m.* — **cast,** *s.* plâtre, ouvrage moulé en plâtre, *m.*, figure tirée en plâtre, *f.*; masque de plâtre, *m.* — **figure, -ornament,** *s.* plâtre, *m.* — **work,** *s.* plâtrage, *m.*

Plasterer, *s.* plâtrier, *m.*; (*in figures*) mouleur en plâtre, *m.*

Plastering, *s.* plâtrage, *m.*

Plastic, *adj.* plastique

Plastron, *s.* plastron, *m.*

Plat, *s.* tresse, natte, *f.*; (*field*) pièce de terre, *f.*; — *v.n.* tresser, natter

Platband, *s.* plate-bande, *f.*

Plate, *s.* (*piece of metal*) plaque, lame, *f.*; (*of glass,* &c.) lame, *f.*; (*of a looking-glass*) glace (de miroir), *f.*; (*gold or silver*) vaisselle (d'or ou d'argent), *f.*; (*silver*) argenterie, vaisselle plate, *f.*; (*prize*) prix (en vaisselle d'or ou d'argent), *m.*; (*to eat from*) assiette, *f.*, (—*ful*) assiettée, *f.*; (*for collections*) bassin, plat, *m.*; (*of a lock, tech.*) platine, *f.*; (*engr.*) planche, *f.*; (*print.*) cliché, *m.*; (*phot.*) plaque, *f.*, (*with the negative*) cliché, *m.*; (*dial*) cadran, *m.*; — *v.a.* plaquer; (*adorn with plates*) orner de plaques; (*a looking-glass*) étamer; (*a ship*) border (en fer), (*armour-*—) *V.* **Armour;** (*beat flat*) réduire en plaques *or* en lames, laminer. *Gold* —, vaisselle d'or, *f.* *Silver* —, vaisselle d'argent, argenterie, *f.* *Piece of* —, pièce d'argenterie, *f.* *The* —*s and dishes,* la vaisselle. —**armour,** *s.* *V.* **Armour-plate,** *s.* — **basket,** *s.* panier aux assiettes, *m.*; panier à l'argenterie, *m.* — **cover,** *s.* cloche d'assiette, *f.* —**ful,** *s.* assiettée, *f.* — **glass,** verre à glaces, *m.*, glace, *f.*; *adj.* de glace. — **iron,** *s.* tôle forte, tôle, *f.* — **layer,** *s.* (*rail.*) poseur, *m.* — **powder,** *s.* rouge anglais, *m.*, poudre à polir, *f.* — **rack,** *s.* porte-assiettes, *m.*; égouttoir, *m.* — **room,** *s.* office, *f.* — **shelf,** *s.* planche aux assiettes, *f.* — **stand,** *s.* porte-assiette, *m.* —**warmer,** *s.* chauffe-assiettes,

Plateau, *s.* plateau, *m.* [*m.*

Platform, *s.* plate-forme, *f.*; estrade, *f.*; tribune, *f.*; (*rail.*) quai, *m.*; (*arch.*, *mil.*) plate-forme, *f.*; (*of a bridge*) tablier, *m.*

Plating, *s.* placage, *m.*; (*of looking-glasses*) étamage, *m.*

Platinum, *s.* platine, *m.*

Platitude, *s.* platitude, *f.*

Platonic, *adj.* platonicien; platonique. — *love,* amour platonique, *m.* [page 3, § 1

Platon-ically, -ism. *V.*

Platonist, *s.* platonicien, *m.*

Platoon, *s.* peloton, *m.* — **exercise,** *s.* école de peloton, *f.* — **firing,** *s.* feu de peloton, *m.* [tresseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Platter, *s.* plat, *m.* ; (*pers.*)
Plaudit, *s.* applaudissement, *m.* [dissement
Plauditory, *adj.* d'applau-
Plausi-bility, bleness. *V.* page 3, § 1
Plausible, *adj.* plausible ; (*pers.*) à arguments *or* à paroles plausibles
Plausibly, *adv.* plausiblement
Play, *v.n.* jouer ; (*on a mus. instr.*) jouer (de) ; (*deride*) se jouer (de) ; (*wave*) se jouer, flotter ; (*glisten*) briller, chatoyer ; (*tech.*) jouer. —*fair*, jouer franc jeu. —*false*, jouer faux, tricher ; tromper. — *first*, jouer le premier, débuter ; (*at cards*) avoir la main. — *high* or *deep*, jouer gros jeu. — *low*, jouer petit jeu. — **at** ..., jouer à ... ; jouer au ... *or* à la ... *or* aux ... — **on,** jouer sur (*words*, &c., les mots, &c.). — **on the,** (*mus.*) jouer du *or* de la *or* des. — **to** (*a person*), faire de la musique à. — **upon,** *V.* — **on** ; (*deride*) se jouer (de). — **with,** jouer avec ; (*deride*) se jouer de
Play, *v.a.* jouer ; (*a mus. instr.*) jouer de ; (*music*) faire (de la musique) ; (*a piece of music, a tune*) jouer, exécuter ; (*a game*) jouer (un jeu) ; (*a game at* ... or *of* ...) faire (une partie de ...) ; (*improperly, for* — '*at*') *V.* — **at,** *v.n.* ; (*to practise ; pretend to be, act like ; make, do*) jouer, faire ; (*machines*, &c., *play*) faire jouer. — *cards*, jouer aux cartes. — *the violin, the piano, the harp*, &c., jouer du violon, du piano, de la harpe, &c. — **away,** perdre au jeu. — **off,** mettre en jeu, déployer ; (*a person*) exposer à la risée ; (*against*) opposer (à) ; (*tricks*) faire, jouer. — **out,** jouer jusqu'au bout ; jouer. —*ed out*, (*fig.*) épuisé, à bout de forces ; à bout de voie, à bout. — ... **to,** jouer ... à
Play, *s.* jeu, *m.* ; récréation, *f.* ; badinage, *m.* ; (*scope*) essor, *m.*, carrière, *f.* ; (*liter.*) pièce de théâtre, pièce, *f.* ; (*performance, playhouse*) spectacle, *m.* ; théâtre, *m.* ; (*mus.*) exécution, *f.*, jeu, *m.* ; (*tech.*) jeu, *m.* *A — on words*, un jeu de mots. *A book of the* —, un livret, *m.*, la pièce, *f.* *By fair* —, de bon jeu. *Fair* —, beau jeu ; (*honesty*) franc jeu, bon jeu, *m.* ; justice, *f.* ; loyauté, bonne foi, *f.* ; procédé loyal, *m.* ; (*adject., adverb.*) juste, loyal, de bonne guerre. *False* —, *foul* —, mauvais jeu, *m.* ; (*dishonesty*) déloyauté, mauvaise foi, *f.* ; mauvais procédé, vilain tour, *m.*, perfidie, trahison, *f.* *Full of* —, folâtre, enjoué, très joueur. *Full* —, libre essor, pleine carrière. *Rough* —, *V.* **Horse-play.** *Shakespeare's, Racine's* —*s*, théâtre de Shakespeare, de Racine. *At* —, en jouant, en récréation ; (*gambling*) au jeu. *In* —, pour badiner, pour rire. *To be at* —, être au jeu, être à jouer ; être en récréation. *To bring* or *call into* — (or *into action*), *V.* **Action.** *To give fair* — *to*, donner beau jeu à ; (*deal fairly*) jouer franc jeu avec, jouer cartes sur table avec. *To give* — *to*, donner l'essor à, donner carrière à. *To give free* or *full* — *to*, donner un libre essor à, donner pleine carrière à. *To keep in* —, tenir en haleine, amuser. — **bill,** *s.* (*poster*) affiche de théâtre, *f.*, (*hand-bill*) programme de spectacle, *m.* — **book,** *s.* recueil de pièces de théâtre, *m.* ; (*theat.*) (la) pièce, *f.*, (le) livret, *m.* — **day,** *s.* jour de congé, *m.* — **debt,** *s.* dette de jeu, *f.* — **dinner,** *s.* dinette, *f.* — **fellow, -mate,** *s.* camarade de jeu, camarade, *m.f.* — **ful,** *adj.* qui aime à jouer, joueur ; enjoué ; folâtre, badin, gai. —**fully,** *adv.* avec enjouement, en folâtrant, en badinant. —**fulness,** *s.* enjouement, badinage, *m.*, humeur enjouée, gaieté, *f.* —**goer,** *s.* amateur de théâtre, coureur de théâtres, *m.* —**going,** *adj.* qui fréquente les théâtres. — **ground,** *s.* cour (de récréation), *f.* — **hours, -time,** *s.* heures de récréation, *f.pl.*, récréation, *f.* — **house,** *s.* salle de spectacle, *f.*, théâtre, *m.* — **night,** *s.* jour de spectacle, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salle de récréation, *f.* — **thing,** *s.* jouet, *m.*, (*fam.*) joujou, *m.* —**wright, -writer,** *s.* auteur dramatique, *m.*, dramaturge, *m.f.*
Player, *s.* joueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; musicien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, artiste, *m.f.* ; (*theat.*) acteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, artiste, *m.f.* — *on the* ..., or *at* ..., joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de ...
Playing, *s.* jeu, *m.* — **card,** *s.* carte à jouer, *f.* — *card maker*, cartier, *m.*
Plea, *s.* procès, *m.*, cause, *f.* ; excuse, allégation, justification, *f.* ; prétexte, *m.* ; exception, *f.* *Common* —*s*, plaids communs, *m.pl.*
Plead, *v.n.* plaider ; alléguer, déclarer, faire valoir ; donner pour excuse ; intercéder ('*with*,' auprès de) ; militer ('*for*,' en faveur de) ; (*crim. law*) se déclarer ; s'avouer ; — *v.a.* plaider ; défendre ; invoquer ; alléguer, déclarer, faire valoir ; s'excuser sur ; prétexter ; opposer (à). (*V.* **Ignorance.**) *To* — *guilty*, s'avouer coupable. *To* — *not guilty*, se déclarer innocent
Pleader, *s.* avocat, *m.*
Pleading, *s.* plaidoirie, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* débats, *m.pl.*
Pleasant, *adj.* agréable ; charmant ; aimable ; doux ; riant ; gai ; (*ludicrous*) plaisant, risible. —**ly,** *adv.* agréablement ; d'une manière charmante ; gaiment ; plaisamment. —**ness,** *s.* agrément, charme, *m.* ; gaieté, *f.* [*f.*
Pleasantry, *s.* plaisanterie,
Please, *v.a.* plaire à, faire plaisir à ; charmer ; contenter, satisfaire ; — *v.n.* plaire ; vouloir, vouloir bien ; trouver bon ; daigner. *I* —, (*am agreeable to*) je plais à ; (*choose*) il me plaît ('*to*' ..., de ...). *To be* —*d*, être content. *To be* —*d with*, *V.* **Pleased.** *To be* —*d to*, se faire un plaisir de ; être heureux de ; se plaire à ; (*be willing*) vouloir, vouloir bien ; daigner. *To* — *oneself*, se plaire, se faire plaisir, se contenter ; faire comme on veut, faire à sa guise ; (*to select*) choisir, faire son choix. —, s'il vous plaît ; veuillez ; pardon ! *It has* —*d God*, il a plu à Dieu ('*to*' ..., de ...). —*God*, plaise à Dieu ! s'il plaît à Dieu. *As* or *when you* —, comme *or* quand il vous plaît *or* (*future*) plaira, comme *or* quand vous voulez *or* (*future*) voudrez. *If you* —, s'il vous plaît ; si cela vous fait plaisir *or* vous est agréable *or* vous plaît, si vous voulez. *If I* —, si cela me plaît ; s'il me plaît ('*to*' ..., de ...). *May it* —, plaise à. *You are* —*d to say so*, cela vous plaît à dire. — *to send me*, veuillez m'envoyer, envoyez moi s'il vous plaît. — *turn over*, tournez s'il vous plaît
Pleased, *part. adj.* (*with pers. or things*) content (de) ; charmé (de) ; (*with things only*) satisfait (de) ; heureux (de). *To be* — *to*, *V.* **Please** [&c.
Pleasing, &c. *V.* **Pleasant,**
Pleasurable, *adj.* agréable, charmant. —**ness,** *s.* agrément, charme, *m.* [ment
Pleasurably, *adv.* agréable-
Pleasure, *s.* plaisir, *m.* ; agrément, *m.* ; (*will*) volonté, *f.*, gré, *m.* *At* —, *at o.'s* —, à volonté, à son gré. *What is your* —? que désirez-vous ? que voulez-vous ? qu'y a-t-il pour votre service ? *To afford* or *give* — *to*, faire plaisir à. *To esteem it a* — *to, to make a* — *of*, se faire un plaisir de. *To take* (*a*) — *in*, prendre plaisir à. — **boat,** *s.* bateau *or* canot de plaisance *or* de promenade, *m.* — **farm,** *s.* ferme d'agrément, *f.* — **-grounds,** *s.pl.* jardin d'agrément, jardin anglais, *m.* ; parc, *m.* — **house,** *s.* maison de plaisance, *f.* — **navigation,**

s. navigation de plaisance, *f.* — **party,** *s.* partie de plaisir, *f.* — **seeking,** *adj.* qui cherche le plaisir, ami du plaisir. — **train,** *s.* train de plaisir, *m.* — **trip,** *s.* voyage d'agrément, *m.*; partie de plaisir, *f.* — **van,** *s.* char à bancs, *m.* — **walk,** *s.* promenade, *f.* — **yacht,** *s.* yacht de plaisance, *m.*

Plebeian, *adj. s.* plébéien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; roturier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Plebiscite, *s.* plébiscite, *m.*

Plectrum, *s.* plectrum, plectre, *m.*

Pledge, *s.* gage, *m.*; (*surety*) garantie, *f.*, garant, *m.*; (*law*) nantissement, *m.*; (*mil.*) otage, *m.*; (*promise*) promesse, *f.*; assurance, *f.*; (*teetotal*) vœu de tempérance, *m.*; (*a health*) toast, *m.*, santé, *f.*; — *v.a.* engager, mettre en gage; (*fig.*) engager; (*answer for*) garantir; (*in drinking*) faire raison à. *To — oneself,* ('*to*') s'engager (à), se faire fort (de); ('*for*') se porter garant (de); ('*that*') garantir (que), répondre (que). *To put in —,* mettre en gage, engager. *To take* or *sign the —,* faire vœu de tempérance. *Unredeemed —s,* effets non dégagés (du mont-de-piété), *m.pl.*

Pledgee, *s. V.* **Pawnee**

Pledger, *s.* personne qui met en gage, *f.*, débiteur sur gage, *m.*; garant, *m.*; (*in drinking*) personne qui fait raison à un toast, *f.* [Pléiades, *f.pl.*

Pleiads, Pleiades, *s.pl.*

Plenary, *adj.* plein, complet, entier. — *indulgence,* indulgence plénière, *f.*

Plenipotentiary, *s. adj.* plénipotentiaire, *m.*

Plenitude, *s.* plénitude, *f.*

Plenteous, Plentiful, *adj.* abondant; copieux. **—ly,** *adv.* abondamment, en abondance. **—ness,** *s.* abondance, *f.*

Plenty, *s.* abondance, *f.*; (*adject.*) abondant, en abondance; (*adverb.*) beaucoup, en abondance, abondamment; bien assez, plus qu'il n'en faut; (*quite*) bien. — *of time,* plus de temps qu'il n'en faut, bien *or* tout le temps. — *big enough,* bien assez gros

Pleonasm, *s.* pléonasme, *m.*

Pleonastic, -al, *adj.* pléonastique

Plethora, *s.* pléthore, *f.*

Plethoric, *adj.s.* pléthorique

Pleura, *s.* plèvre, *f.*

Pleurisy, *s.* pleurésie, *f.*

Pliability, Pliableness, Pliancy, Pliantness, *s.* flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

Pliable, Pliant, *adj.* pliable, pliant; flexible, souple [*f.pl.*

Pliers, *s.pl.* pinces, tenailles,

Plight, *v.a.* engager; — *s.* état, *m.*, condition, *f.*; (*pledge*) gage, *m.*

Plinth, *s.* plinthe, *f.*

Plod, *v.n.* marcher péniblement, aller clopin-clopant; (*fig.*) travailler assidument, piocher, pâlir (sur); — *v.a.* suivre péniblement *or* lentement

Plodder, *s.* travailleur assidu, piocheur, *m.*

Plodding, *adj.* assidu, laborieux; — *s.* travail assidu, *m.*

Plot, *s.* (*plat*) pièce de terre, *f.*; plantation, *f.*; (*surveying*) plan, *m.*; (*conspiracy*) complot, *m.*, conspiration, trame, *f.*; (*stratagem*) ruse, *f.*, stratagème, *m.*; (*liter.*) intrigue, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* comploter, conspirer, *v. a.* tramer, machiner. *To lay a —,* tramer un complot, ourdir une trame

Plotter, *s.* comploteur, conspirateur, *m.*; (*schemer*) *V.* **Schemer**

Plotting, *s.* action de comploter, *f.*; complots, *m.pl.*, machinations, *f.pl.*; (*land-surveying*) lever des plans, *m.*

Plough, *s.* charrue, *f.*; (*carp.*) bouvet, *m.*; (*astr.*) grand Chariot, *m.*; — *v.a.* labourer; (*fig.*) sillonner, fendre; (*at an exam.*) refuser, (*fam.*) retoquer; — *v.n.* labourer. — **boy,** *s.* garçon (*or* valet) de charrue, *m.* — **land,** *s.* terre de labour, *f.* — **man,** *s.* laboureur, valet de charrue, *m.*; rustre, *m.* — **ox,** *s.* bœuf de labour, *m.* — **share,** *s.* soc (de charrue), *m.* — **out** *or* **up,** *v.a.* déterrer. — **wright,** *s.* charron, *m.* [ble, arable

Ploughable, *adj.* labourable

Plougher, *s.* laboureur, cultivateur, *m.*

Ploughing, *s.* labourage, labour, *m.* — **match,** *s.* concours de charrues, *m.*

Plover, *s.* pluvier, *m.* —*s' eggs,* œufs de vanneau, *m.pl.*

Pluck, *v.a.* tirer; (*pull off*) arracher, enlever; (*flowers, fruit*) cueillir; (*a fowl*) plumer; (*at an exam.*) *V.* **Plough,** *v.a.*; — *s.* action de tirer *or* d'arracher, *f.*; (*an animal's heart, liver, and lights*) fressure, *f.*; (*fig.*) courage, cœur, *m.*, (*fam.*) toupet, *m.* — **away, off, out,** arracher. — **up,** arracher, déraciner; reprendre (courage)

Pluckily, *adv.* courageusement, bravement

Plucky, *adj.* courageux, brave

Plug, *s.* tampon, *m.*; bouchon, *m.*; (*peg*) cheville, *f.*; (*of a pump, of a w.c.*) piston, *m.*; (*of a water-pipe*) robinet, *m.*; crapaudine, *f.*; bouche d'eau, *f.*; (*valve*) soupape, *f.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) culot, *m.*; — *v.a.* tamponner; (*in dentistry*) fouler. — **hole,** *s.* (*of a water-pipe*) bouche d'eau, *f.*

Plum, *s.* prune, *f.*, (*tree*) prunier, *m.*; (*raisin*) raisin sec, *m.*; (£100,000) cent mille livres sterling; (*pers.*) millionnaire, *m.f. French —s,* pruneaux de table, *m.pl. To be worth a —,* être deux fois millionnaire. — **cake,** *s.* plum-cake, *m.* — **orchard,** *s.* prunelaie, *f.* — **pie,** *s.* tourte aux prunes, *f.* — **pudding,** *s.* plum-pudding, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* noyau de prune, *m.* — **tart,** *s.* tarte aux prunes, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* prunier, *m.*

Plumage, *s.* plumage, *m.*

Plumassier, *s.* plumassier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Plumb, *s.* plomb, *m.*; — *adj. adv.* à plomb, d'aplomb; — *v.a.* mettre à plomb; (*to lead*) plomber. — **level,** *s.* niveau à plomb, niveau à perpendicule, *m.* — **line,** *s.* fil à plomb, *m.* — **rule,** *s.* chas, chat, *m.*

Plumbago, *s.* plombagine, *f.*

Plumber, *s.* plombier, *m.*

Plumbery, *s.* plomberie, *f.*

Plumbing, *s.* plombage, *m.*

Plume, *s.* plume, *f.*; (*as ornament*) plume, *f.*, plumet, panache, *m.*; (*mil.*) plumet, *m.*; (*mil., horsehair — of a helmet*) crinière, *f.*; (*honour*) palme, *f.*, trophée, *m.*; — *v.a.* plumer; (*clean*) nettoyer; (*adorn*) orner de plumes, empanacher. *Borrowed —s,* ornements empruntés, *m.pl. To — itself,* (*of a bird*) se nettoyer, nettoyer ses plumes. *To — oneself* (*on*), se piquer (de), se glorifier (de), être fier (de)

Plumed, *part. adj.* plumé, &c. (*V.* **Plume,** *v.a.*); à plumes; à panache

Plumelet, *s.* petite plume, *f.*

Plummet, *s.* plomb, *m.*; (*fathom-line*) sonde, *f.*; (*weight*) poids, contrepoids, *m.* — **line,** *s.* fil à plomb, *m.* [plumeux

Plumose, Plumous, *adj.*

Plump, *adj.* dodu, potelé, gras; (*fig.*) gros; brusque, net; — *adv.* tout d'un coup, droit; lourdement; — *int.* pouf! — *v.n.* tomber lourdement; (*enlarge*) s'engraisser; gonfler; (*at elections*) voter pour un seul candidat; — *v.a.* rendre dodu, engraisser; gonfler, enfler. *To —for,* donner toutes ses voix à; voter en masse pour. *To — a vote,* rassembler ses votes sur un seul candidat. *No —ing!* distribuez vos voix

Plumper, *s.* bourde, *f.*, conte, *m.*; (*at elections*) vote donné à un seul candidat, *m.*; vote en masse, *m.* [nettement

Plumply, *adv.* rondement,

Plumpness, *s.* embonpoint, *m.*; rondeur, *f.* [panaché

Plumy, *adj.* emplumé; em-

Plunder, *v.a.* piller; voler; dépouiller; — *s.* pillage, *m.*; (*booty*) butin, *m.*

Plunderer, *s.* pillard, *m.*

Plunge, *v.a.* plonger; précipiter; — *v.n.* plonger, se plon-

ger; se précipiter, se jeter, s'élancer; —, **Plunging,** *s.* plongement, plongeon, *m.*; élan, *m.*; (*step*) pas, *m.*; (*difficulty*) embarras, *m.*; abime, *m.*

Plunger, *s.* plongeur, *m.*

Pluperfect, *s.* plus-que-parfait, *m.*

Plural, *adj.* pluriel; — *s.* pluriel, *m.* *In the — number, in the —,* au pluriel

Pluralism, *s.* possession de plusieurs bénéfices, *f.*, cumul, *m.*

Pluralist, *s.* possesseur de plusieurs bénéfices, cumulard, *m.*

Plurality, *s.* pluralité, *f.*; (*— of emoluments,* &c.) cumul, *m.*

Plus, *adv.* plus

Plush, *s.* peluche, *f.*; panne, *f.* — **breeches,** *s. pl.* culotte (*if more than one pair*, culottes, *f.pl.*) de panne, *f.*

Plushy, *adj.* peluché, pelucheux

Ply, *v.a.* s'appliquer à, s'attacher à; appliquer, exercer, employer; travailler avec; (*to handle*) manier; (*set going*) faire jouer; (*attack*) attaquer; (*urge*) presser, supplier, solliciter; (*canvass*) offrir ses services à; (*encumber*) accabler (de); importuner (de); bourrer (de); servir à; verser à; — *v.n.* (*work*) travailler rudement; (*busy oneself*) s'occuper; (*between two points*) aller, marcher; faire le parcours *or* le trajet; faire le service; desservir la ligne (de ... à ...), desservir; (*go in haste*) se rendre à la hâte. *To — the needle,* travailler à l'aiguille. *To — the oar,* manier l'aviron *or* la rame, ramer, nager. *To — the whip,* faire usage du fouet. — **for,** tâcher d'obtenir, chercher; demander. — *for hire,* (*of public vehicles*) prendre des voyageurs; (*to crawl*) marauder

Plyers. *V.* **Pliers**

P.M. de l'après-midi; (*evening or night*) du soir; (*in time-tables*) soir

Pneumatic (-al), *adj.* pneumatique; —**s,** *s. pl.* pneumatique, *f.* [*s.* pneumonie, *f.*

Pneumonia, Pneumony,

Poach, *v.a.* (*eggs*) pocher; (*plunder*) voler, piller; — *v.n.* braconner; (*of animals*) chasser, aller à la chasse; (*of land*) devenir humide, s'amollir

Poacher, *s.* braconnier, *m.*

Poachiness, *s.* humidité, *f.*

Poaching, *s.* braconnage, *m.*

Poachy, *adj.* humide, mou

Pochard, *s.* milouin, *m.*

Pock, *s.* grain de petite vérole, *m.* — **mark, -hole,** *s.* marque de petite vérole, *f.* — **marked, -pitted,** *adj.* marqué *or* gravé de petite vérole, grêlé

Pocket, *s.* poche, *f.*; (*billiards*) blouse, *f.*; — *adj.* de poche; — *v.a.* empocher, mettre dans sa poche; (*steal*) dérober, soustraire; (*an affront*) avaler, digérer; (*at billiards*) *V.*

Hole, *v.a.* *To be in —,* gagner ('*by,*' à). *To be out of —,* perdre ('*by,*' à). *I am four pounds out of — by that speculation,* by it, je perds cent francs à cette spéculation, j'y perds cent francs. *To pay out of o.'s —,* payer de sa poche. *To spare anyone's —,* ménager la bourse de quelqu'un. *To pick —s,* filouter. — **book,** *s.* portefeuille, *m.* — **bottle, -flask,** *s.* bouteille plate, *f.*, flacon, *m.* — **dictionary,** *s.* dictionnaire de poche, *m.* —**ful,** *s.* poche pleine, *f.* — **glass, -mirror,** *s.* miroir de poche, *m.* — **handkerchief,** *s.* mouchoir de poche, *m.* — **money,** *s.* argent de poche, *m.*, menus plaisirs, *m.pl.*, cassette, *f.*; (*weekly*) semaine, *f.* — **picking,** *s.* filouterie, *f.*, vol à la tire, *m.* — **violin,** *s.* pochette, *f.* — **volume,** *s.* volume portatif, *m.*

Pod, *s.* cosse, *f.*; gousse, *f.*

Poem, *s.* poème, *m.*

Poesy, *s.* poésie, *f.*

Poet, *s.* poète, *m.* —**like,** *adj.* de poète; (*adverb.*) en poète

Poetaster, *s.* poètereau, *m.*

Poetess, *s.* poétesse, femme poète, *f.*

Poetic, -al, *adj.* poétique. —**ally,** *adv.* poétiquement

Poetics, *s. pl.* poétique, *f.*

Poetize, *v.a.n.* poétiser

Poetry, *s.* poésie, *f.* *The art of —,* l'art poétique, *m.*

Poh. *V.* **Pooh**

Poignancy, *s.* piquant, *m.*; (*of wit*) pointe, *f.*, sel, *m.*; (*of grief*) violence, *f.*

Poignant, *adj.* piquant, mordant; (*of grief*) poignant, cuisant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière piquante *or* &c.

Point, *s.* point, *m.*; (*sharp end*) pointe, *f.*; (*tagged string,* &c.) aiguillette, *f.*; (*of wit*) pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*wit itself*) esprit, sel, *m.*; (*of land*) pointe, *f.*; (*geom., astr., gram., mus., persp., cards,* &c.) point, *m.*; (*engr., sculp.*) pointe, *f.*; (*rail.*) aiguille, *f.*; (*nav.*) (*of compass*) aire de vent, *f.*, quart de vent, *m.*, (*of a sail*) garcette de ris, *f.*; (*question*) question, *f.*; affaire, *f.*; essentiel, *m.*; (*score*) point, chapitre, *m.*; (*assertion*) dire, *m.*; (*aim*) but, *m.*, fins, *f.pl.*; (*feature*) trait, *m.*; qualité, *f.*; (*side*) côté, *m.*; (*lace*) point, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*sharpen*) aiguiser; (*cut*) tailler en pointe, tailler; (*with stops*) pointer, ponctuer; (*show*) montrer, indiquer; (*direct*) diriger; adresser; (*a cannon, a telescope*) pointer, braquer; (*a book*) pointer; (*gram.*) ponctuer; (*rail.*) aiguiller; — *v.n.* pointer; ponctuer; se diriger, se tourner; (*of a dog*) arrêter; (*rail.*) aiguiller. — *of the compass,* (*nav.*) aire de vent, *f.*, quart de vent, *m.* — *of support,* point d'appui, *m.* — *of view,* point de vue, *m.* (*in this — of view,* sous ce point de vue). *Cardinal —s,* points cardinaux, *m.pl.* *Chief* *or* *great* *or* *main —,* point capital, grand point, (l') important, (l') essentiel, *m.* *Decimal —,* virgule décimale, *f.* *At the — of death,* sur le point de mourir, à l'article de la mort. *At all —s,* (*armed*) de toutes pièces. *In all —s, in every —,* sous tous les rapports; de tous points, en tout point. *In —,* en question, dont il s'agit; 'ad hoc'; à propos (*the case in —,* le cas dont il s'agit; *an instance or a case in —,* un exemple topique). *In — of,* sous le rapport de; en fait de, en matière de. *In — of fact,* dans *or* par le fait, au fait; en effet. *On the — of,* sur le point de, au moment de. *To be* (*or* *speak*) *to the —,* aller au fait; (*in —*) être à propos. *To come to the —,* venir *or* arriver au fait. *To end in a —,* se terminer en pointe (*ending in a —,* terminé *or* taillé en pointe). *To gain* (*or carry*) *o.'s —,* en venir à ses fins. *To have come to the —,* y être. *To make a — of, to make it a —* (*to*), se faire une loi *or* une règle (de); se faire un devoir (de); s'arranger (pour); avoir soin (de); prendre à tâche (de); affecter (de). *To maintain* or *press o.'s —,* maintenir son dire. *To — with o.'s finger,* indiquer (*or* montrer) du doigt. *To — the finger at, V.* — **at.** *To press the —,* insister. *To pursue o.'s —,* tendre à ses fins, pousser sa pointe. *To strain or stretch a —,* forcer les choses; faire un effort; faire une exception. — **at,** *v.a.* montrer du doigt; (*in contempt*) montrer au doigt. *To be* (or *get*) —*ed at,* être montré (*or* se faire montrer) au doigt. — **blank,** *adv.* (*artil.*) de but en blanc; (*of small arms, close*) à bout portant; (*fig.*) à brûle-pourpoint; (*directly*) directement; droit au but; (*positively*) positivement, net; (*inconsiderately*) de but en blanc; *adj.* de but en blanc; (*fig.*) à brûle-pourpoint; direct; positif, net, formel. — **lace,** *s.* point, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans pointe, émoussé; (*fig.*) fade. — **out,** *v.a.* indiquer, désigner, montrer, signaler, faire remarquer. —**sman,** *s.* aiguilleur, *m.* — **to,** *v.a.* *V.* — **out**; *v.n.* (*turn*) se diriger vers, se tourner vers

Pointed, *adj.* pointu, en

pointe; (*fig.*) piquant, mordant, acéré; direct; net; (*arch.*) ogival, en ogive. —**ly,** *adv.* en pointe; (*fig.*) d'une manière piquante; positivement; directement; nettement. —**ness,** *s.* forme pointue, *f.*; pointe, *f.*, piquant *m.*

Pointer, *s.* index, *m.*; (*of a dial*) aiguille, *f.*; (*in schools*) touche, *f.*; (*dog*) chien d'arrêt, *m.*

Pointing, *s.* (*of books, artil.*) pointage, *m.*; (*gram.*) ponctuation, *f.*; — *part. adj.* (*of a dog*) en arrêt, à l'arrêt

Poise, *s.* poids, *m.*; balance, *f.*, équilibre, *m.*; contrepoids, *m.*; — *v.a.* peser; balancer, équilibrer

Poison, *s.* poison, *m.*; venin, *m.*; — *v.a.* empoisonner. — **fang,** *s.* crochet venimeux, *m.*, dent venimeuse, *f.* — **nut,** *s.* noix vomique, *f.*; noix de tanghin, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre vénéneux, *m.* [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

Poisoner, *s.* empoisonneur,

Poisoning, *s.* empoisonnement, *m.*

Poisonous, *adj.* (*general sense*) toxique; (*particularly of animals*) venimeux; (*particularly of plants, of animals eaten, of animal or inorganic substances*) vénéneux; (*poisoned*) empoisonné; (*fig.*) empoisonné, funeste

Poke, *s.* poche, *f.*, sac, *m.*; (*thrust*) poussée, *f.*, coup, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*thrust*) pousser; fourrer, mettre; (*the fire*) tisonner, attiser, remuer, fourgonner; (*of horned cattle*) donner des coups de corne à, corner; — *v.n.* se fourrer; fourgonner; (*fumble*) fouiller, farfouiller; (*feel*) tâtonner; (*of horned cattle*) donner des coups de corne. (*V.* **Nose** *and* **Fun.**) — **after** *or* **for,** chercher à tâtons, chercher

Poker, *s.* tisonnier, fourgon,

Poking, *adj.* servile [*m.*

Poky, *adj.* resserré, étroit, petit; misérable, minable. — *hole,* taudis, *m.*

Polar, *adj.* polaire. — *star,* étoile polaire, *f.*

Polarity, *s.* polarité, *f.*

Pole, *s.* (*geog., astr., phys.*) pôle, *m.*; (*staff*) perche, *f.*; mât, *m.*; bâton, *m.*; (*top of a mast*) flèche, *f.*; (*for hops*) perche, *f.*, échalas, *m.*; (*for vines*) échalas, *m.*; (*for curtains, &c.*) bâton, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) timon, *m.*; (*of a stable*) barre, *f.*; (*of a rope-dancer*) balancier, *m.*; (*meas.*) perche (5 mètres), *f.*; (*pers.*) Polonais, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*hops,* &c.) échalasser. — **axe,** *s.* hache d'armes, *f.*; (*of butchers*) merlin, assommoir, *m.* — **cat,** *s.* putois, *m.* — **jump,** *s.* saut à la perche, *m.* — **star,** *s.* étoile polaire, *f.*

Polemic, -al, *adj.* polémique

Polemic, *s.*, **Polemics,** *s.pl.* polémique, *f.* [polémiste, *m.*

Polemic, Polemist, *s.*

Polianthes, *s.* tubéreuse, *f.*

Police, *s.* police, *f.*; (*rural*) gendarmerie, *f.* — *!* à la garde! — **cell,** *s.* violon, *m.* — **court,** *s.* tribunal de police, *m.* — **magistrate,** *s.* juge d'un tribunal de police, juge de police, *m.* — **man, -constable, -officer, -agent,** *s.* agent de police, agent, gardien de la paix, *m.*; (*rural*) gendarme, *m.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de police, *m.*; mairie, *f.* — **spy,** *s.* espion de police, *m.*; (*in contempt*) mouchard, *m.* — **station,** *s.* bureau du commissaire de police, commissariat de police, *m.*; poste de police, poste, *m.* — **van,** *s.* voiture cellulaire, *f.*

Policy, *s.* politique, *f.*; (*of insurance*) police, *f.* — **holder,** *s.* assuré, *m.*, e, *f.*

Polish, *adj.* polonais

Polish, *v.a.* polir; (*furniture*) cirer, (*to French-polish*) vernir (des meubles), vernir à l'esprit-de-vin; (*boots*) cirer; (*refine*) polir, policer, (*fam., — up a person*) façonner, dégourdir; — *v.n.* se polir; (*pers.*) se façonner, se dégourdir; — *s.* (*material*) enduit, vernis, *m.*; (*gloss*) poli, luisant, *m.*; (*pers.*) vernis, *m.*; élégance, politesse, *f.* *French* —, vernis à l'alcool, vernis à l'esprit-de-vin, vernis, *m.* — **off,** *v.a.* expédier, trousser, régler (*to — him off,* lui régler son compte, en finir avec lui)

Polished, *part. adj.* poli, &c. (*V.* **Polish,** *v.a.n.*); luisant; (*pers.*) policé; de bon ton; (*of manners*) poli, distingué. — *oak,* chêne ciré, *m.*

Polisher, *s.* polisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*tool*) polissoir, *m.* *French* —, vernisseur (en meubles), *m.*

Polishing, *s.* poli, *m.*; (*act of* —) polissage, *m.*; (*French* —) vernissage (de meubles), vernissage à l'esprit-de-vin, *m.*; (*of boots*) cirage, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* polissoire, *f.* — **paste** (, **powder**), *s.* pâte (, poudre) à polir, *f.*

Polite, *adj.* poli. — *literature* or *learning,* les belles-lettres, *f.pl.* — *thing,* politesse, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* poliment. —**ness,** *s.* politesse, *f.*

Politic, -al, *adj.* politique

Politically, Politicly, *adv.* politiquement

Politician, *s.* politique, *m.*

Politics, *s.pl.* politique, *f.*

Polity, *s.* gouvernement, *m.*, forme de gouvernement, *f.*, constitution, *f.*, régime politique, *m.*

Polk, *v.n.* polker [*s.* polka, *f.*

Polka, *s.* polka, *f.* —**jacket,**

Polker, *s.* polkeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Poll, *s.* (*head*) tête, *f.*; (*register,* &c.) liste, *f.*; liste électorale, *f.*; inscription des votes, *f.*; élection, *f.*; (*place*) lieu de l'élection, *m.*; (*voting*) vote, *m.*; (*votes*) voix, *f.pl.*, suffrages, *m.pl.*; scrutin, *m.*; (*parrot*) perroquet, *m.*; Jacquot, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* (*a tree*) étêter; (*shear*) tondre; (*to register*) inscrire; (*to vote*) voter, donner sa voix, se faire inscrire; (*to elect*) élire; (*votes*) (*to give*) donner, (*to obtain*) obtenir. *To be at the head of the* —, être en tête du scrutin, avoir la majorité. *To demand a* —, demander le scrutin. — **book,** *s.* registre des électeurs, *m.* — **clerk,** *s.* membre du bureau (électoral), *m.* — **parrot,** *s.* perroquet, *m.* — **tax,** *s.* capitation, *f.*

Pollard, *s.* (*tree*) arbre étêté, têtard, *m.*; (*fish*) meunier, chabot, *m.*; (*flour and bran*) issues, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* étêter

Pollen, *s.* pollen, *m.*

Poller, *s.* membre du bureau (électoral), *m.*; (*voter*) votant, *m.*

Polling, *s.* vote, *m.*, élection, *f.*; (*of trees*) étêtement, *m.* — **book,** — **clerk,** *V.* **Poll.** — **booth, -place, -station,** *s.* section de vote, *f.*

Pollute, *v.a.* polluer, souiller ('*with,*' de); profaner; corrompre

Polluter, *s.* profanateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; corrupteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [lure, *f.*; profanation, *f.*

Pollution, *s.* pollution, souil-

Polony, *s.* cervelas, *m.* [*f.*

Poltroon, *s.* poltron, *m.*, -ne,

Poltroonery, *s.* poltronnerie, *f.*

Polyanthus, *s.* polyanthe, *m.*, primevère cultivée, *f.*

Polygamist, *s.*, **Polygamous,** *adj.* polygame, *m.f.*

Polygamy, *s.* polygamie, *f.*

Polyglot, *adj.* *s.* polyglotte, *adj. m.f.*, (*pers.*) *s.m.f.*, (*Bible*) *s.f.*

Polygon, *s.*, **Polygonal,** *adj.* polygone, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* [*m.*

Polygraph, *s.* polygraphe,

Polyhedral, *adj.*, **Polyhedron,** *s.* polyèdre, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Polyp, Polypus, *s.* polype, *m.*

Polysyllabic, *adj.* polysyllable, polysyllabique [labe, *m.*

Polysyllable, *s.* polysyl-

Polytechnic, *adj.* polytechnique [*m.*

Polytheism, *s.* polythéisme,

Polytheist, *s.*, **Polytheistic, -al,** *adj.* polythéiste, *m.f.*

Pomade, *s.* pommade, *f.*; — *v.a.* pommader

Pomegranate, *s.* grenade, *f.*; (— *tree*) grenadier, *m.*

Pomelo, *s.* pamplemousse, *f.*

Pommel, *s.* pommette, *f.*; (*of a saddle, of a sword*) pom-

meau, *m.*; — *v.a.* gourmer, battre, rosser, frotter

Pommelling, *s.* gourmades, *f.pl.*, coups, *m.pl.* [faste, *m.*

Pomp, *s.* pompe, *f.*, éclat,

Pompelmoose, Pompelmous, Pompelo, *s.* pamplemousse, *f.*

Pompion, *s. V.* **Pumpkin**

Pompous, *adj.* pompeux. — **ly,** *adv.* pompeusement. — **ness, Pomposity,** *s.* pompe, *f.*; (*of language or style*) pompe, emphase, *f.*

Pond, *s.* (*for fish*) étang, vivier, *m.*; (*pool*) mare, *f.*; (*of a mill*) réservoir, *m.*; (*horse-*—) abreuvoir, *m.* — **lily,** *s.* nénuphar, *m.* — **weed,** *s.* potamot, *m.*

Ponder, *v.n.* réfléchir (à), méditer (sur); — *v.a.* peser, considérer, réfléchir à, méditer

Ponderability, *s.* pondérabilité, *f.*

Ponderable, *adj.* pondérable

Ponderingly, *adv.* avec réflexion, avec méditation

Ponderous, *adj.* pesant, lourd, massif; (*fig.*) important, de poids. —**ly,** *adv.* pesamment. —**ness, Ponderosity,** *s.* poids, *m.*, pesanteur, *f.*

Poniard, *s.* poignard. *m.*; — *v.a.* poignarder

Pontiff, *s.* pontife, *m.*

Pontifical, *adj.* pontifical; —**s,** *s.pl.* habits pontificaux, *m.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* pontificalement; en pontife

Pontificate, *s.* pontificat, *m.*

Pontine, *adj.* pontin

Pontonier, *s.* pontonnier, *m.*

Pontoon, — **bridge,** *s.* ponton, *m.* — **train,** *s.* équipage de pont, *m.*

Pony, *s.* poney, ponet, *m.*, (*mare* —) ponette, *f.* — **chaise,** *s.* chaise à poney, *f.*

Poodle, *s.* caniche, *m.f.*, barbet, *m.*, -te, *f.* — **dog,** *s.* chien caniche, caniche, barbet, *m.* — **bitch** *s.* chienne caniche, caniche, barbette, *f.* [donc!

Pooh, *int.* pouh! bah! allons

Pooh-pooh, *v.a.* traiter légèrement *or* dérisoirement; mépriser, faire fi de, narguer, se moquer de [(*play*) poule, *f.*

Pool, *s.* mare, *f.*; étang, *m.*;

Poop, *s.* dunette, *f.* — **deck,** *s.* pont de la dunette, *m.*, dunette, *f.*

Poor, *adj.* pauvre; indigent; malheureux; (*bad*) mauvais, triste; (*barren*) pauvre, maigre. — *in spirit*, pauvre d'esprit. — *man*, (*needy*) homme pauvre, pauvre, *m.*; (*expression of pity*) pauvre homme, *m.* — *woman*, (*needy*) femme pauvre, pauvresse, *f.*; (*expression of pity*) pauvre femme, *f.* — *people*, pauvres gens, pauvres, *m.pl.* *My* — *boy*, mon pauvre garçon. *The* —, les pauvres, les indigents, *s.m.pl.* *The* —*est of the* —, les misérables, les prolétaires, *s.m.pl.* *To be a* — *man*, être pauvre, n'avoir pas de fortune. *To grow* (*or get or become*) —, *V.* **Grow.** *As* — *as Job*, pauvre comme Job. *As* — *as a church-mouse*, gueux comme un rat d'église. — **box,** *s.* tronc des pauvres, *m.* — **house,** *s.* asile des indigents, dépôt de mendicité, *m.* — **law,** *s.* loi sur l'assistance publique, *f.*; assistance publique, *f.* — **law board** *or* **commissioners,** *s.* conseil (*or* bureau) de l'assistance publique, *m.* — *law commissioner*, membre du conseil de l'assistance publique, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* pauvrement; (*badly*) mal; (*very little*) très peu; (*adject.*) indisposé, souffrant. —**ness,** *s.* pauvreté, *f.*; stérilité, *f.*; mauvaise qualité, *f.*; mauvais état, *m.* — **rate,** *s.*, — **rates,** *s.pl.* taxe des pauvres, *f.* — **spirited,** *adj.* pusillanime. —**spiritedness,** *s.* pusillanimité, *f.*

Pop, *s.* petit bruit sec et vif, *m.*; — *v.n.* survenir; (*go off*) partir; sauter; (*shoot at*) tirer (sur); — *v.a.* mettre précipitamment *or* bien vite; fourrer; passer; lâcher; — *int.* crac! — *goes* ... / voilà ... qui part! *To — the question*, offrir d'épouser, lancer *or* lâcher sa déclaration. — **down,** *v.n.* descendre subitement; se laisser tomber. — **gun,** *s.* canonnière, *f.* — **in,** *v.n.* entrer subitement; entrer pour un instant. — **off,** *v.a.* lancer; *v.n.* (*depart*) filer; (*die*) claquer. — **out,** *v.n.* sortir subitement; paraître (*or* se montrer) subitement; *v.a.* (*thrust out*) passer; (*a word*) lâcher. — **up,** *v.n.* sauter en l'air. — (*v.n.*) **upon,** tomber (comme une bombe) sur

Pope, *s.* pape, *m.*; (*of the Greek Church*) pope, *m.* — **Joan,** *s.* (*game*) le nain jaune, *m.* —**'s eye,** *s.* (*of meat*) noix, *f.* —**'s nose,** *s.* (*of a fowl*) croupion, as de pique, *m.*

Popedom, *s.* papauté, *f.*

Popery, *s.* papisme, *m.* *No* —! à bas les papistes!

Popinjay, *s.* papegai, oiseau bleu, *m.*; (*fop*) fat, freluquet, *m.*

Popish, *adj.* (*pers.*) papiste; (*things*) de papiste. —**ly,** *adv.* en papiste

Poplar, *s.* peuplier, *m.*

Poplin, *s.* popeline, *f.*

Poppet, *s.* poupée, marionnette, *f.*; (*pers.*) bichon, *m.*, bichonne, bibiche, *f.*

Poppy, *s.* pavot, *m.* *Red* —, coquelicot, ponceau, *m.* — **colour,** *s.*, — **coloured,** *adj.* ponceau, *m.* — **head,** *s.* tête de pavot, *f.*; (*arch.*) poupée, *f.*

Populace, *s.* populace, *f.*

Popular, *adj.* populaire; aimé; en vogue; couru. *To become* —, se populariser. —**ly,** *adv.* populairement

Popularity, *s.* popularité, *f.*

Popularize, *v.a.* populariser

Populate, *v.a.* peupler

Population, *s.* population, *f.*

Populous, *adj.* populeux. — **ness,** *s.* nombreuse population, *f.*

Porcelain, *s.* porcelaine, *f.* (*V.* **China.**) — **painter** *or* **paintress,** *s.* peintre sur porcelaine, *m.*, peintresse, *f.*

Porch, *s.* porche, *m.*; portique, *m.*; (*carriage* —) marquise, *f.*; (*anc. philos.*) Portique, *m.*

Porcine, *adj.* porcine, *f.*; de *or* du porc. — *species* *or* *race*, espèce *or* race porcine, *f.*

Porcupine, *s.* porc-épic, *m.*

Pore, *s.* pore, *m.*; — *v.n.* avoir les yeux fixés (sur); regarder attentivement. *To* — *over* (*a book*), avoir les yeux collés sur, dévorer, pâlir sur

Pork, *s.* porc, *m.*; — *adj.* de porc. *Salt* —, porc salé, salé, *m.* *Pickled* —, petit salé, *m.* — **butcher, -man,** *s.* charcutier, *m.* — **chop,** *s.* côtelette de porc, *f.* — **salesman,** *s.* charcutier forain, gargot, *m.* — **shop, -trade,** *s.* charcuterie, *f.*

Porker, *s.* porc, cochon, *m.*

Porous, *adj.* poreux

Porphyry, *s.* porphyre, *m.*

Porpoise, *s.* marsouin, *m.*

Porridge, *s.* bouillie, *f.*; soupe, *f.* — **pot,** *s.* marmite, *f.*

Porringer, *s.* écuelle, *f.*

Port, *s.* port, *m.*; (*of a ship*) sabord, *m.*, (*side*) bâbord, *m.*; (*mien*) port, maintien, air, *m.*; (*wine*) porto, vin de Porto, *m.*; — *v.a.* porter. *Outer* —, avant-port, *m.* — **admiral,** *s.* major de la flotte, *m.* — **charges, -dues,** *s.pl.* droits de port, *m.pl.* — **crayon,** — **folio,** &c., *See below.* — **hole,** *s.* sabord, *m.* — **lid,** *s.* mantelet de sabord, *m.* — **town,** *s.* port, *m.* — **wine,** *s.* vin de Porto, *m.* — *wine stain*, tache de vin, *f.*

Portable, *adj.* portatif [*m.*

Portage, *s.* portage, *m.*; port,

Portal, *s.* portail, *m.*; porte, *f.*

Portcrayon, *s.* porte-crayon,

Portcullis, *s.* herse, *f.* [*m.*

Porte, *s.* Porte, *f.* *Sublime* —, Sublime Porte [rer

Portend, *v.a.* présager, augu-

Portent, *s.* présage sinistre, mauvais augure, *m.*

Portentous, *adj.* de mauvais augure, sinistre, funeste; monstrueux, prodigieux

Porter, *s.* (*door-keeper*) concierge, portier, *m.*; suisse, *m.*; (*Cath. minor order*) portier, *m.*; (*carrier*) porteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, portefaix, crocheteur, *m.*; (*licensed, in a town*) commis-

sionnaire, *m.*; (*market-porter, heaver*) porteur (de . . .), *m.*; (*rail.*) facteur de chemin de fer, facteur, *m.*; (*com.*) garçon de magasin, garçon, *m.*; garçon (*or* homme) de peine, *m.*; (*admin.*) garçon de bureau, *m.*; (*English beer*) porter, *m.*, bière brune, *f.* —*'s lodge*, loge de (*or* du) concierge, *f.*

Porterage, *s.* portage, port, *m.*; fiactage, *m.*; état de concierge, *m.* [(*draw.*) carton, *m.*

Portfolio, *s.* portefeuille, *m.*;

Portico, *s.* portique, *m.*

Portion, *s.* portion, part, *f.*; partie, *f.*; (*of inheritance*) part, *f.*; (*in marriage*) dot, *f.*; — *v.a.* partager, distribuer, répartir; (*in marriage*) doter. —**less,** *adj.* sans dot

Portland. — *cement*, ciment de Portland, *m.* — *stone*, pierre de liais, pierre de Portland, *f.*

Portliness, *s.* noble port *or* maintien, *m.*, prestance, *f.*; corpulence, *f.*

Portly, *adj.* de noble port; noble, majestueux; corpulent

Portmanteau, *s.* portemanteau, *m.*, valise, *f.* [naie, *m.*

Portmonnaie, *s.* portemon-

Portrait, *s.* portrait, *m.* — **painter** *or* **paintress,** *s.* peintre de portraits, *m.*, portraitiste, *m.f.* — **painting,** *s.* peinture de portraits, *f.*, le portrait, *m.* *V.* **Likeness**

Portraiture, *s.* portrait, *m.*; (*fig.*) tableau, *m.*, peinture, représentation, *f.*

Portray, *v.a.* peindre; dépeindre, décrire; représenter

Portrayer, *s.* peintre, *m.*

Portress, *s.* concierge, portière, *f.*

Portuguese, *s.* Portugais, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*language*) le portugais, *m.*; — *adj.* portugais, de Portugal. — *wine*, vin de Portugal, *m.*

Pose, *v.a.* embarrasser, fermer la bouche à, coller; poser des questions embarrassantes *or* captieuses à; — *v.a.n.* (*paint., sculp., photog.*, &c., *and dominoes*) poser; — *v.n.* (*to attitudinize*) poser; — *s.* pose, *f.*

Poser, *s.* personne qui embarrasse, *f.*; examinateur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) sévère; question embarrassante, devinette, *f.*; (*paint.*, &c.) poseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Position, *s.* position, *f.*; principe posé, *m.*, assertion, *f.*; (*gram., mil.*) position, *f.*; (*arith.*) fausse position, *f.* *In a — to*, en position de; à même de

Positive, *adj.* positif; absolu; sûr, certain; précis, formel, exprès; décisif, tranchant; (*obstinate*) opiniâtre, entêté, entier; (*gram., phot., phys., alg., philos.*) positif; — *s.* positif, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* positivement; absolument; certainement, assurément; précisément; décisivement, d'une manière tranchante; opiniâtrément. —**ness,** *s.* nature positive, réalité, *f.*; certitude, assurance, *f.*; précision, *f.*; ton tranchant, *m.*; opiniâtreté, *f.*

Positiv-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Posse (— *comitatus*), *s.* force publique, *f.*; (*crowd*) foule, cohue, *f.*

Possess, *v.a.* posséder; (*enjoy*) jouir de; (*occupy*) occuper; (*seize*) s'emparer de. *To — oneself of*, s'emparer de, se rendre maître de. *To be —ed of*, posséder; être muni *or* pourvu de; être saisi *or* nanti de. *Like one —ed*, comme un possédé, comme un homme possédé du démon

Possession, *s.* possession, *f.* *To come into —, to enter upon — of*, entrer en possession *or* en jouissance de. *To gain* or *get* or *take — of*, prendre possession de; entrer en jouissance de; (*seize*) s'emparer de, se rendre maître de

Possessive, *adj.* *s.* possessif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, possessif, *s.m.*

Possessor, *s.* possesseur, *m.*; (*of a bill*) porteur, *m.*

Posset, *s.* posset, *m.*

Possibility, *s.* possibilité, *f.*; (*means*) moyen, *m.*

Possible, *adj.* possible; — *s.* (le) possible, *m.* *If —*, si c'est (*or* s'il est) possible, si possible, si cela (*or* s'il) se peut

Possibly, *adv.* avec *or* par possibilité; bien; en quelque manière, le moins du monde; absolument; (*perhaps*) peut-être. *He may — do it*, il est possible (*or* il se peut) qu'il le fasse. *Can he — be . . .?* se pourrait-il qu'il soit . . .? *It may — be so*, cela se peut bien. *You might — be mistaken*, vous pourriez bien vous tromper. *I cannot — do it*, je ne peux absolument pas le faire. [*Untranslated*] *I have done all I —could*, j'ai fait tout ce que j'ai pu

Post, *s.* (*of letters and travelling*) poste, *f.*; (*station, situation*, &c.) poste, *m.*; emploi, *m.*; (*mil.*) poste, *m.*; (*piece of timber*) poteau, *m.*; (*pillar*) pilier, *m.*; (*stone —, mile —, limit, boundary*) borne, *f.*; (*of a bedstead*) colonne, *f.*; (*of a door*) *V.* **Door**; (*paper of a certain size, in stationery*) écu, *m.*, (*small*) coquille, *f.*; — *adj.* de (*or* de la) poste; postal; — *adv.* en poste; — *v.n.* aller *or* voyager en poste; courir la poste; (*to*) aller *or* se rendre en poste (à); — *v.a.* (*a letter*, &c.) mettre à la poste; (*to*) envoyer par la poste, envoyer (à); (*to place*) poster; (*a sentry*) poser; (— **up,** *book-keep.*) porter au grand livre; (— **up,** *inform*, 'in,' de) mettre au courant *or* au fait; (— **up,** *bills*, &c.) placer, mettre, poser, coller; afficher, placarder; (*stigmatize*) afficher. *By —*, par la poste. *By return of —*, poste pour poste, (*old*) par le retour du courrier. *To be —ed up*, être porté au grand livre *or* &c. (*V.* — **up**); (*pers.*) être au courant *or* au fait ('*in*,' de). *To ride —*, courir la poste. *To travel —*, voyager en poste. — **boy,** *s.* postillon, *m.* — **card,** *s.* carte postale, *f.* — **chaise, -coach,** *s.* chaise de poste, *f.* — **day,** *s.* jour de courrier, *m.* — **free,** *adj.adv.* *V.* **Prepaid.** — **haste,** *s.* train de poste, *m.*; *adv.* d'un train de poste, en toute hâte, à toute bride. — **horse,** *s.* cheval de poste, *m.* — **hour, -time,** *s.* heure de la poste, *f.* — **house,** *s.* poste aux chevaux, *m.* —**man,** *s.* facteur, facteur de la poste, *m.*; (*nav.*) vaguemestre, *m.* — **mark,** *s.* timbre de la poste, timbre, *m.*; *v.a.* timbrer. — **master,** *s.* maître de poste, *m.*; directeur des postes (*or* d'un bureau de poste), *m.* —*master general*, directeur général des postes, *m.* — *mastership*, emploi de maître de poste *or* &c., *m.* — **note,** *s.* mandat de banque, *m.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de poste, *m.*, poste, *f.*; (*department, authorities*) administration des postes, poste, *f.*; (*in addressing letters*) poste restante; *adj.* de la poste, postal. *General — office*, grande poste, *f.*, hôtel des postes, *m.*; administration générale des postes, *f.* — *office clerk*, employé de la poste, *m.* — *office directory*, almanach des adresses, annuaire du commerce *or* &c., *m.* — *office (money) order*, mandat de poste, mandat-poste, *m.* — *office savings bank*, caisse d'épargne postale, *f.* — *office stamp*, *V.* — **mark.** — **paid,** *adj.* *adv.* *V.* **Prepaid.** — **paper,** *s.* (*note-paper, letter-paper*) papier à lettres, *m.*; (*in stationery*) écu, *m.*, (*small*) coquille, *f.* — **parcel,** *s.* colis postal, *m.* — **road,** *s.* route postale, *f.* — **stage,** *s.* relais de poste, *m.* — **town,** *s.* ville ayant un bureau de poste, *f.*; (*for horses*) ville ayant une poste aux chevaux, *f.* — **wrapper,** *s.* bande timbrée, *f.*

Postage, *s.* port de lettre, port, *m.*; ports de lettres, frais de correspondance, *m.pl.*; (*prepaid*) affranchissement, *m.*; affranchissements, *m.pl.*; (*admin.*) taxe, *f.* *Extra —*, supplément de port, *m.*; (*admin.*) surtaxe, *f.* *Payment of —*, affranchissement, *m.* *To pay the — of*, payer le port de, affranchir. — **scales,** *s.pl.* balance-poste, *f.* —**stamp,** *s.* timbre-poste, *m.*

Postal, *adj.* postal, de poste, de la poste. — *clerk*, employé de la poste, *m.* — *note*, *V.* **Post.** — *order*, bon de poste,

m. — *packet*, paquet postal, *m.* — *parcel*, colis postal, *m.* — *union*, union postale, *f.*

Postdate, *s.* postdate, *f.*; — *v.a.* postdater

Poster, *s.* (*bill*) affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.*; (*pers.*) colleur (d'affiches), afficheur, *m.*; courrier, *m.*; (*horse*) cheval de poste, *m.* — **bearer,** *s.* porte-affiche, homme-affiche, *m.* [tante, *f.*

Poste restante, *s.* poste res-

Posterior, *adj.* postérieur; **—s,** *s.pl.* postérieur, *m.* [riori

Posteriori (A), *adv.* à posté-

Posteriority, *s.* postériorité, *f.* [rieurement

Posteriorly, *adv.* posté-

Posterity, *s.* postérité, *f.*

Postern, *s.* (*fort.*) poterne, *f.*

Posthumous, *adj.* posthume

Postilion, *s.* postillon, *m.*

Posting, *s.* voyage en poste, *m.*; (*hiring, letting*) louage de chevaux de poste, *m.*; (*of letters, &c.*) mise à la poste, *f.*; (*of bills*) affichage, *m.*; (*book-keep.*) inscription au grand livre, *f.* — **house,** *s.* poste aux chevaux, *f.*

Post-mortem, *adv.* — *examination*, autopsie, *f.*

Postpone, *v.a.* (*to put off*) remettre, différer, ajourner; (*to subordinate*) placer (après), faire passer (après), mettre au-dessous (de), subordonner (à), sacrifier (à)

Postponement, *s.* remise, *f.*, ajournement, *m.*; retard, *m.*

Postscript, *s.* post-scriptum, *m.* [e, *f.*

Postulant, *s.* postulant, *m.*, **Postulate,** *s.* postulat, *m.*

Posture, *s.* posture, *f.*; pose, *f.*; attitude, *f.*; position, *f.*, état, *m.* *In a sitting* —, assis. *In a standing* —, debout [*m.*

Posy, *s.* devise, *f.*; bouquet,

Pot, *s.* pot, *m.*; (*cook.*) pot, *m.*, marmite, *f.*; (*for preserved meat*) pot, *m.*, terrine, *f.*; (*for jam, &c.*) pot, *m.*; (*quart*) litre, *m.*; (*paper*) pot, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— *up*) empoter, mettre en pot *or* en terrine; conserver en pot; (*hort.*) empoter. *To go to* —, s'en aller au diable, se ruiner, être ruiné *or* enfoncé. *To make the* — *boil, to keep the* — *boiling*, faire aller le pot-au-feu, faire aller (*or* faire bouillir) la marmite. *The* — *calls the kettle black*, la pelle se moque du fourgon. — **boy, -man,** *s.* garçon de cabaret, *m.* — **companion,** *s.* camarade de bouteille, *m.* — **cover, -screen,** *s.* cache-pot, *m.* — **ful,** *s.* potée, *f.*; marmite, *f.* — **hanger,** *s.* crémaillère, *f.* — **herb,** *s.* herbe potagère, *f.* — **hook,** *s.* crémaillère, *f.*; (*in writing*) jambage, *m.*; (*scrawl*) griffonnage, *m.* — **house,** *s.* cabaret, bouchon, *m.*, taverne, *f.* — **luck,** *s.* fortune du pot, *f.* *To take* — *luck*, courir (*or* accepter) la fortune du pot. — **off,** *v.a.* dépoter. — **paper,** *s.* papier pot, *m.* —**sherd,** *s.* tesson, *m.* — **valiant,** *adj.* brave après boire, courageux le verre en main

Potable, *adj.* potable [*f.*

Potash, Potass, *s.* potasse,

Potassium, *s.* potassium, *m.*

Potation, *s.* potation, libation, *f.*; débauche de boisson, *f.*; boisson, *f.*

Potato, *s.* pomme de terre, *f.* — **blight, -disease,** *s.* maladie des pommes de terre, *f.* — **famine,** *s.* disette de (*or* des) pommes de terre, *f.*

Potency, *s.* puissance, *f.*; efficacité, *f.*

Potent, *adj.* puissant; efficace. —**ly,** *adv.* puissamment; efficacement

Potentate, *s.* potentat, *m.*

Potential, *adj.* virtuel; (*gram., med.*) potentiel

Pother, *s.* bruit, vacarme, tapage, *m.*; tumulte, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; tourment, *m.*; — *v.a.* tourmenter, tracasser; — *v.n.* se trémousser; faire de l'embarras

Potichomania, *s.* potichomanie, *f.* [vage, *m.*

Potion, *s.* potion, *f.*; breu-

Pottage, *s.* potage, *m.*

Potted, *adj.* en pot, en terrine; conserve de . . ., *f.*

Potter, *s.* potier, *m.*; — *v.n.* s'occuper de bagatelles, tracasser; s'amuser (à), se mêler (de). —*'s clay,* —*'s earth,* terre à potier, *f.* —*'s ware,* **Pottery,** *s.* poterie, *f.*

Potting, *s.* empotement, *m.*, mise en pot *or* en terrine, *f.* — **off,** *s.* dépotement, *m.*

Pottle, *s.* (*basket*) panier, *m.*

Pouch, *s.* poche, *f.*; sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*; (*belly, jest.*) grosse panse, bedaine, *f.*; (*of animals*) poche, *f.*; (*of a monkey*) abajoue, *f.*; (*for tobacco*) blague, *f.*; (*of a sportsman*) gibecière, *f.*; carnassière, *f.*; (*mil.*) cartouchière, *f.*

Poulp, Poulpe, *s.* poulpe, *m.*, pieuvre, *f.* [jeune oiseau, *m.*

Poult, *s.* jeune volaille, *f.*,

Poulterer, *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) de volaille

Poultice, *s.* cataplasme, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre *or* appliquer un cataplasme à; entretenir de cataplasmes. *Mustard* —, sinapisme, *m.*

Poulticing, *s.* application de cataplasmes, *f.*, cataplasmes, *m.pl.*

Poultry, *s.* volaille, *f.* — **house,** *s.* poulailler, *m.* — **salesman,** *s.* marchand de volaille, poulailler, *m.* — **yard,** *s.* basse-cour, *f.*

Pounce, *s.* (*for paper*) sandaraque, *f.*; (*for drawing*) ponce, *f.*; (*of a bird of prey*) serre, griffe, *f.*; — *v.a.* fondre (sur); — *v.a.* poudrer; (*draw.*) poncer

Pound, *s.* (*weight*) demi-kilogramme (*minus a little*), *m.*; livre, *f.*; (*coin*) livre sterling, livre [25 francs], *f.*; (*enclosure*) fourrière, *f.*; — *v.a.* piler, broyer, concasser; (*strike*) frapper, battre. *So much in the* —, au centime le franc, tant pour cent. *Five shillings in the* —, vingt-cinq pour cent. — **foolish,** *adj.* prodigue. — **rate,** *s.* taux de tant par livre, *m.*

Pounder, *s.* pilon, *m.*; (*in compounds*) de . . . livres. *Ten* —, billet de banque de dix livres, *m.* *Twenty-four* —, (*gun*) pièce (de canon) de vingt-quatre, *f.*

Pour, *v.a.* verser; répandre; (*send forth*) lancer, lâcher, envoyer; — *v.n.* (*flow*) couler; (*rain*) pleuvoir à verse; (*fig.*) pleuvoir; (*to rush*) se précipiter; fondre (sur); — *s.* pluie abondante, *f.*, torrent, déluge, *m.* *To* — *with rain*, pleuvoir à verse. — **down,** verser, répandre; lancer; (*flow*) couler; (*of rain*) tomber à verse; (*to rush*) fondre (sur); tomber, pleuvoir, descendre. — **forth,** verser; répandre. — **in,** verser; lancer; entrer partout; arriver en foule. — **out,** verser; répandre; décharger; épancher; lâcher, envoyer; sortir en foule [battant

Pouring, *adj.* torrentiel,

Pout, *v.n.* bouder, faire la moue; (*jut*) faire saillie; — *s.* bouderie, moue, *f.*

Pouter, *s.* boudeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*zool.*) *V.* **Cropper**

Pouting, *adj.* boudeur; (*jutting*) saillant; — *s.* bouderie, moue, *f.* — *lips*, grosses lèvres, *f.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* en boudant, d'un air boudeur, en faisant la moue

Poverty, *s.* pauvreté, *f.* — *is no crime*, pauvreté n'est pas vice

Powder, *s.* poudre, *f.*; — *v.a.* réduire en poudre, pulvériser; (*hair*) poudrer; (*sprinkle*) saupoudrer (de); saler; (*fig.*) parsemer (de); — *v.n.* se réduire en poudre; tomber en poussière. *To waste* (or *to throw away*) — *and shot*, tirer sa poudre aux moineaux. *Not to be worth* — *and shot*, ne valoir pas la peine d'y penser. —*ed sugar*, sucre en poudre, *m.* — **cart,** *s.* caisson, *m.* — **factory, -manufactory, -mill, -works,** *s.* poudrerie, poudrière, *f.* — **flask,** *s.* poire à poudre, flasque, *f.* — **magazine,** *s.* magasin à poudre, *m.*; (*nav.*) soute aux poudres, *f.* — **puff,** *s.* houppe à poudrer, *f.* — **room,** *s.* (*nav.*) soute aux poudres, *f.* [friable

Powdery, *adj.* poudreux;

Power, *s.* (*capacity, ability*) pouvoir, *m.*; faculté, *f.*; (*might, inherent and extensive*) puissance, *f.*; (*effective strength*) force, *f.*; (*acquired authority, command, influence*) pouvoir, *m.*; empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.*; (*discretion*) pouvoir, *m.*; (*means*) moyens, *m.pl.*; talent, *m.*; (*nation, mighty being*) puissance, *f.*; (*math., opt.*) puissance, *f.*; (*of machines*) force, puissance, *f.*, effet, *m.*, (*horse —, V.* **Horse**); (*a —, pop.*) (un) grand nombre, *m.*, (une) grande quantité, *f.*, (un) tas, *m.* ('*of,*' de), force (...); — *adj.* mécanique. *In —,* (*in office*) au pouvoir. *In the — of,* au pouvoir de. *In my, his, &c.* —, en mon, ton, &c. pouvoir. *To have it in o.'s — to,* être en pouvoir de, avoir en son pouvoir de, être à même de. *It is out of my — to,* il n'est pas en mon pouvoir de. *It lies in my — to,* il dépend de moi de. **—ful,** *adj.* puissant; fort; vigoureux; énergique; efficace; actif, agissant; vif; intense; (*deep*) profond. **— fully,** *adv.* puissamment; fortement; vigoureusement; énergiquement; efficacement; activement; vivement. *A —fully built man,* un homme solidement bâti *or* bien charpenté *or* vigoureusement constitué. **— fulness,** *s.* puissance, *f.*; force, *f.*; énergie, *f.*; efficacité, *f.* **— less,** *adj.* sans pouvoir; impuissant ('*for,*' pour); dans l'impuissance ('*to,*' de); faible; inefficace. **—lessness,** *s.* impuissance, *f.*; faiblesse, *f.*; inefficacité, *f.* **— loom,** *s.* métier mécanique, *m.* **— press,** *s.* presse mécanique, *f.*

Practica-bility, bleness, *s.* praticabilité, *f.*

Practicable, *adj.* praticable, faisable

Practicably, *adv.* praticablement

Practical, *adj.* pratique; praticien. — *joke,* tour, mauvais tour, *m.*, farce de fumiste, mauvaise farce, mauvaise plaisanterie, attrape, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* pratiquement; en pratique, dans la pratique; réellement, en effet, de fait. **—ness,** *s.* nature pratique, *f.*

Practice, *s.* pratique, *f.*; habitude, coutume, *f.*, usage, *m.*; exercice, *m.*; (*mil.*) exercice, tir, *m.*; (*mus.*) étude, *f.*; (*connection of professional men*) clientèle, *f.*, (*of a solicitor or notary*) clientèle, étude, *f.*; (*proceeding*) procédé, *m.*; (*of law-courts*) procédure, *f.*; pratique, *f.*; (*artifice*) pratique, menée, intrigue, *f.*; (*arith.*) méthode des parties aliquotes, *f.*; — *v.a.n. V.* **Practise.** *In —,* (*of professional men*) en exercice. *To put in* or *into —, to reduce to —,* mettre en pratique. *To get out of —,* perdre l'habitude. *To be out of —,* ne s'être pas exercé, avoir perdu l'habitude. *To make it o.'s — to,* se faire une habitude de. — *makes perfect,* en forgeant on devient forgeron, usage rend maître. **— ground,** *s. V.* **Firing**

Practician, *s.* praticien, *m.*

Practise, *v.a.* pratiquer; (*a profession*) exercer; (*to commit*) commettre, exercer; faire; (*to use*) user de, employer; (*to study*) étudier; s'exercer à; (*mus.*) étudier; — *v.n.* pratiquer; exercer; étudier; s'exercer; (*shoot*) tirer; (*use artifices*) employer des pratiques *or* des menées, intriguer. *To — what one* (*oneself*) *preaches,* prêcher d'exemple. **— upon,** tromper, en imposer à; jouer; entortiller; exploiter; spéculer sur; abuser de

Practised, *adj.* exercé (à, dans, en); expérimenté (dans, en); versé (dans, en); rompu (à); habile (dans, en), émérité; — *part.* pratiqué, &c. (*V.* **Practise,** *v.a.*); en usage

Practiser, *s.* personne qui pratique, *f.*; (*not an amateur*) professeur, *m.*

Practising, *adj.* praticien; (*of physicians*) praticien, exerçant, traitant; (*of lawyers*) exerçant, en exercice

Practitioner, *s.* praticien, *m. General —,* médecin-chirurgien, *m.*

Prætor, &c. *V.* **Pretor,** &c.

Pragmatic (-al), *adj.* pragmatique; officieux, importun. — *sanction,* pragmatique sanction, pragmatique, *f.* **—ally,** *adv.* officieusement, avec importunité. **—alness,** *s.* importunité, *f.*

Prairie, *s.* prairie, *f.*

Praise, *v.a.* louer ('*for,*' de); faire l'éloge de; glorifier, célébrer; vanter, prôner; — *s.* louange, *f.*, éloge, *m.*; gloire, *f.* *In — of,* à la louange de. *To bestow* or *give — to,* donner des louanges à, louer. *To sound o.'s own —s,* faire son propre éloge. *To speak in — of,* faire l'éloge de. **— worthily,** *adv.* louablement. **— worthiness,** *s.* mérite, *m.* **— worthy,** *adj.* louable, digne d'éloges

Praiser, *s.* louangeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, prôneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; approbateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; panégyriste, *m.*

Prance, *v.n.* bondir; piaffer; (*pers.*) se pavaner, se carrer

Prancing, *s.* piaffement, *m.*

Prank, *s.* escapade, folie, fredaine, *f.*; (*trick*) tour, *m.*, farce, niche, *f.*; — *v.a.n. V.* **Prink.** *To play o.'s —s,* faire des siennes. *To play —s on,* jouer des tours à, faire des niches à

Prankish, *adj.* espiègle

Pratique, *s.* libre pratique, *f.*

Prattle, Prate, *v.n.* babiller, caqueter; — *s.* babil, caquet, *m.*

Prattler, Prater, *s.* babillard, *m.*, e, *f.*

Prawn, *s.* grande crevette, grosse salicoque, *f.*, bouquet, *m.*

Pray, *v.a.n.* prier; (*law*) demander. *I — you,* —, je vous prie, je vous en prie, de grâce, je vous le demande; veuillez; dites-moi, —, *tell me,* dites-moi, je vous prie. —, *sit down,* —, *take a seat,* veuillez vous asseoir. **— for,** prier pour; (*ask*) demander. **— to** *God,* prier Dieu. **— to,** (*before a verb*) prier de

Prayer, *s.* prière, *f.*; (*law*) demande, *f.* *The Lord's —,* l'oraison dominicale, *f.* *To say —s,* faire la prière. **— book,** *s.* livre de prières, *m.*; rituel, *m.* **— desk,** *s.* prie-Dieu, *m.* **— ful,** *adj.* pieux. **— meeting,** *s.* réunion pour prier, réunion pieuse, *f.*

Praying, *s.* prière, *f.*

Preach, *v.a.n.* prêcher. *To — a sermon,* faire *or* prêcher un sermon. **— up,** prêcher, prôner

Preacher, *s.* prédicateur, *m.*; (*in contempt*) prêcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Preaching, *s.* prédication, *f.*; sermon, *m.*, sermons, *m.pl.*; (le) prêche, *m.*; — *adj.* prêcheur. — *friar,* frère prêcheur, prêcheur, *m.*

Preacquaintance, *s.* connaissance préalable, *f.*

Preadamite, *s. adj.* préadamite, *m.f.*

Preadmonish, *v.a.* prévenir, avertir d'avance

Preadmonition, *s.* avertissement préalable, *m.*

Preamble, *s.* préambule, *m.*; (*law, &c.*) préambule, *m.*; considérant, *m.*; exposé des motifs, *m.*

Prearrange, *v.a.* arranger

Prebend, *s.* prébende, *f.*

Prebendary, *s.* prébendé, prébendier, *m.*

Precarious, *adj.* précaire, incertain. **—ly,** *adv.* précairement. **—ness,** *s.* nature précaire, incertitude, *f.*

Precaution, *s.* précaution, *f.*; — *v.a.* précautionner

Precautionary, *adj.* de précaution

Precede, *v.a.* précéder; (*fig.*) avoir le pas *or* la préséance sur, précéder

Precedenc-e, y, *s.* priorité, *f.*; supériorité, *f.*; (*in rank*) préséance, *f.*, pas, *m.* *To have — of, V.* **Precede,** *v.a.* (*fig.*)

Precedent, *adj.s.* précédent, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, précédent, *s.m.* *To become* (or *be drawn into*) *a*

—, être un précédent, tirer à conséquence

Precedented, *adj.* autorisé par un précédent; dont on a vu un exemple

Preceding, *adj.* précédent

Precentor, *s.* maître de chapelle, *m.*; chantre, *m.*

Precept, *s.* précepte, *m.*

Preceptor, *s.* précepteur, *m.*

Precincts, *s.pl.* enceinte, *f.*; limites, bornes, *f.pl.*; district, *m.*

Precious, *adj.* précieux; (*great*) fameux, fier; — *adverb.*, **—ly,** *adv.* précieusement; (*very*) fameusement, fièrement. **—ness,** *s.* nature précieuse, *f.*, grand prix, *m.*, haute valeur, *f.*

Precipice, *s.* précipice, *m.*

Precipitate, *v.a.* précipiter; — *v.n.* se précipiter; — *adj.* précipité; — *s.* précipité, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* précipitamment

Precipitation, *s.* précipitation, *f.*

Precipitous, *adj.* précipitueux, précipité, escarpé; (*fig.*) rapide; précipité. **—ly,** *adv.* à pic, en précipice; (*fig.*) précipitamment. **—ness,** *s.* escarpement, *m.*; (*fig.*) précipitation, *f.*

Precise, *adj.* précis, exact; juste; scrupuleux; pointilleux, vétilleux; formaliste, cérémonieux. **—ly,** *adv.* précisément, exactement; au juste; (*fig.*) avec précision; scrupuleusement; cérémonieusement; (*of the hour*) précis, *adj.* *Three o'clock —ly,* trois heures précises. *—ly so,* précisément. **—ness,** *s.* précision, exactitude, *f.*; scrupule, *m.*; formalité, cérémonie, *f.*

Precision, *s.* précision, *f.*; justesse, *f.*

Preclude, *v. a.* exclure; (*prevent*) empêcher; prévenir; écarter

Preclusion, *s.* exclusion, *f.*

Preclusive, *adj.* qui exclut; (*preventive*) qui empêche, qui prévient, qui écarte. **—ly,** *adv.* avec exclusion

Precocious, *adj.* précoce. **—ness, Precocity,** *s.* précocité, *f.* [voir; préjuger

Preconceive, *v.a.* préconce-

Preconception, Preconceit, *s.* opinion préconçue, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*, prévention, *f.*

Preconcert, *v.a.* concerter d'avance [avant-coureur, *m.*

Precursor, *s.* précurseur,

Precursory, *adj.* précurseur

Predaceous, qui vit de proie

Predatory, *adj.* dépréda-teur; de proie, rapace; (*things*) de rapine, de pillage

Predecessor, *s.* prédécesseur, *m.*; devancier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Predestinate, Predestine, *v.a.* prédestiner [tiné

Predestinate, *adj.* prédes-

Predestination, *s.* prédestination, *f.* [déterminé

Predeterminate, *adj.* pré-

Predetermination, *s.* détermination prise d'avance *f.*; (*theol.*) prédétermination, *f.*

Predetermine, *v.a.* déterminer *or* arrêter d'avance; (*theol.*) prédéterminer

Predicament, *s.* catégorie, *f.*; ordre, *m.*; position, *f.*, état, *m.*, passe, *f.*; cas, *m.*

Predicant, *adj. s.* affirmant; prêcheur. — *friar,* —, frère prêcheur, *m.*

Predicate, *v.a.n.* affirmer; — *s.* prédicat, attribut, *m.* [*f.*

Predication, *s.* affirmation,

Predicatory, *adj.* affirmatif

Predict, *v.a.* prédire

Predicter, *s.* prophète, *m.*, prophétesse, *f.*

Prediction, *s.* prédiction, *f.*

Predilection, *s.* prédilection, *f.*

Predispose, *v.a.* prédisposer

Predisposition, *s.* prédisposition, *f.* [dominance, *f.*

Predominanc-e, y, *s.* pré-

Predominant, *adj.* prédominant

Predominate, *v.n.* prédominer; prévaloir; l'emporter; régner

Preelect, *v.a.* élire d'avance

Preelection, *s.* élection antérieure, *f.*; élection faite d'avance, *f.*

Preeminence, *s.* prééminence, *f.*; supériorité, *f.*

Preeminent, *adj.* prééminent; supérieur. **—ly,** *adv.* supérieurement; souverainement; par excellence; entre tous [plumes)

Preen, *v.a.* nettoyer (ses

Preengage, *v.a.* engager d'avance [nent antérieur, *m.*

Preengagement, *s.* engage-

Preestablish, *v.a.* préétablir [préalable, *m.*

Preexamination, *s.* examen

Preexamine, *v.a.* examiner préalablement

Preexist, *v.n.* préexister

Preexistence, *s.* préexistence, *f.* [tant

Preexistent, *adj.* préexis-

Preface, *s.* préface, *f.*, avant-propos, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire une préface à; faire précéder ('*with*,' '*by*,' de); commencer (par); — *v.n.* dire en manière de préface, commencer par dire. *To be —d* (*with* or *by*), être précédé (de)

Prefatorial, Prefatory, *adj.* servant de préface, préliminaire, introductif

Prefatorily, *adv.* en manière (*or* par forme) de préface

Prefect, *s.* préfet, *m.*

Prefectoral, Prefectorial, *adj.* préfectoral

Prefecture, *s.* préfecture, *f.*

Prefer, *v.a.* préférer ('*to*,' à), aimer mieux ('*to*,' que); (*promote*) avancer, élever; (*offer*) présenter, offrir; (*a complaint, a charge, an indictment*) déposer (une plainte) *or* porter (plainte), intenter *or* former (une accusation) [**—ness,** *s.* avantage, *m.*

Preferable, *adj.* préférable.

Preferably, *adv.* préférablement, de préférence

Preference, *s.* préférence, *f.* *In — to,* de préférence à. — or *preferential* (*adj.*) **shares,** *s.pl.*, **— stock,** *s.* actions privilégiées, *f.pl.*

Preferment, *s.* avancement, *m.*, promotion, *f.*; hautes fonctions, *f.pl.*

Prefix, *v.a.* mettre en tête ('*to*,' de); — *s.* préfixe, *m.*

Pregnancy, *s.* grossesse, *f.*; (*fig.*) fécondité, *f.*

Pregnant, *adj.* enceinte, grosse; (*fig.*) fécond (en), fertile (en), gros (de), plein (de); d'une grande portée. **—ly,** *adv.* avec fécondité, pleinement

Prehensile, *adj.* — *tail,* queue prenante, *f.* [rique

Prehistoric, *adj.* préhisto-

Prejudge, Prejudicate, *v. a.* préjuger; condamner d'avance

Prejudice, *s.* préjugé, *m.*, prévention, *f.*; (*injury*) préjudice, tort, dommage, *m.*; — *v.a.* prévenir, donner des préjugés *or* des préventions à; (*injure*) préjudicier, porter préjudice à, nuire à, faire tort à

Prejudiced, *adj.* prévenu; à préjugés, à préventions

Prejudicial, -ly. *V.* **Detrimental, -ly. —ness,** *s.* nature préjudiciable, *f.*

Prelacy, Prelature, *s.* prélature, *f.*; épiscopat, *m.*

Prelate, *s.* prélat, *m.*

Prelatic, -al, *adj.* de prélat

Preliminarily, *adv.* préliminairement

Preliminary, *adj. s.* préliminaire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Prelude, *v.n.* préluder; — *v.a.* préluder à; — *s.* prélude, *m.*

Prelusive, Prelusory, *adj.* préliminaire, préparatoire

Premature, *adj.* prématuré. **—ly,** *adv.* prématurément. **—ness, Prematurity,** *s.* prématurité, *f.*

Premeditate, *v.a.* préméditer [tation, *f.*

Premeditation, *s.* prémédi-

Premier, *adj.* premier; — *s.* premier ministre, *m.*; (*in France*) président du conseil des ministres, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* dignité (*f.*) *or* fonctions (*f.pl.*) de premier ministre; (*in France*) présidence du conseil des ministres, *f.*

Premise, *v.a.n.* déclarer *or* exposer d'avance; dire d'abord, commencer par dire, annoncer; commencer

Premises, *s.pl.* lieux, *m.pl.*; local, *m.*; établissement, *m.*; propriété, *f.* *Large —,* vaste local. — *for sale,* propriété à

vendre. *On the* —, sur les lieux ; sur place ; dans l'établissement

Premiss, *s.* (*log.*) prémisse, *f.*

Premium, *s.* prime, *f.* ; (*bonus*) pot-de-vin, *m.* ; (*prize, reward*) prix, *m.*, récompense, *f.* *High* —, forte prime. *At a* —, à prime ; en prime ; en hausse ; (*fig.*) en faveur, en crédit [avertir d'avance

Premonish, *v.a.* prévenir,

Premonition, *s.* avertissement préalable, *m.*

Premonitory, *adj.* qui avertit d'avance, avertisseur ; d'avertissement [tré, *m.*, e, *f.*

Premonstrant, *s.* prémon-

Preobtain, *v.a.* obtenir d'avance

Preoccupancy, Preoccupation, *s.* préoccupation, *f.*

Preoccupy, *v.a.* préoccuper

Preordain, *v.a.* préordonner

Preordination, *s.* préordination, *f.*

Prepaid, *adj.* affranchi. *All letters to be* —, affranchir

Preparation, *s.* (*making fit for a state or purpose, thing prepared*) préparation, *f.* ; (*making ready for an occasion*) préparatifs, apprêts, *m.pl.*, dispositions, *f.pl.* ; (*making fit for a certain use*) apprêt, *m.* ; (*condition*) état, *m.* *To be in* —, se préparer ; s'apprêter

Preparative, *adj.* préparatoire ; — *s.* préparation, *f.* ; préparatifs, *m.pl.*

Preparatory, *adj.* préparatoire ; (*to*) qui prépare (à) [*to be* — *to*, préparer à] ; — *adverb.* comme préparation (à) ; préalablement (à) ; avant (...), avant de (..., *before the inf.*)

Prepare, *v.a.* préparer ; apprêter ; disposer ; (*provide*) se pourvoir de ; (*fabrics, &c., and food*) apprêter ; — *v.n.* se préparer (à) ; s'apprêter (à) ; se disposer (à)

Prepared, *part. adj.* préparé ; apprêté ; disposé ; en position (de) ; (*ready*) prêt. *To be* —*for the worst*, s'attendre au pire. —**ly,** *adv.* par la préparation, par des mesures préparatoires. —**ness,** *s.* état de préparation, *m.*

Preparer, *s.* préparateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*dresser*) apprêteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Prepay, *v.a.* payer d'avance ; (*a letter, &c.*) affranchir

Prepayment, *s.* payement d'avance, *m.* ; affranchissement, *m.* [pondérance, *f.*

Preponderanc-e, y, *s.* pré-

Preponderant, Preponderating, *adj.* prépondérant

Preponderate, *v.a.* peser plus que, l'emporter sur ; — *v.n.* peser le plus, avoir le plus de poids, l'emporter [*f.*

Preposition, *s.* préposition,

Prepositor, *s.* moniteur, *m.*

Prepossess, *v.a.* prévenir ; préoccuper ; (*win*) gagner

Prepossessing, *adj.* prévenant, engageant

Prepossession, *s.* prévention, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*

Preposterous, *adj.* absurde ; le monde renversé. —**ly,** *adv.* absurdement. —**ness,** *s.* absurdité, *f.* [*f.*

Prerogative, *s.* prérogative,

Presage, *s.* présage, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* présager. —**ful,** *adj.* plein de présages

Presbyter, *s.* (*an elder*) ancien, *m.* ; (*priest*) prêtre, *m.*

Presbyterian, *adj.* *s.* presbytérien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Presbyterianism, *s.* presbytérianisme, *m.*

Prescience, *s.* prescience, *f.*

Prescribe, *v.a.n.* prescrire, ordonner ; (*med.*) ordonner ; faire une ordonnance ; (*give law*) faire la loi ; (*law*) prescrire. —*for*, soigner [tible

Prescriptible, *adj.* prescrip-

Prescription, *s.* prescription, ordonnance, *f.*, précepte, *m.* ; (*med.*) ordonnance, *f.* ; (*law*) prescription, *f.*

Prescriptive, *adj.* établi *or* acquis par prescription. — *right*, droit fondé sur le long usage, *m.*

Presence, *s.* présence, *f.* ; port, air, *m.*, mine, prestance, représentation, *f.* ; assemblée, réunion, société, *f.* ; personnage, *m.* — *of mind*, présence d'esprit, *f.* *In the* — *of*, en présence de, devant. *In my* —, en ma présence, devant moi. *In such a* —, devant une telle assemblée ; devant un si grand personnage. *Saving your* —, sauf votre respect. — **chamber, -room,** *s.* salon de réception, *m.*

Present, *adj.* présent ; actuel ; attentif ; (*gram.*) présent. — *month*, mois courant, *m.* — *time*, — *tense*, temps présent, présent, *m.* *At the* — *time, at the* — *moment*, *V.* **Time** & **Moment.** *In the* — *tense*, au présent. *To be* — *at*, être présent à, assister à, se trouver à

Present, *s.* (*time, tense*) présent, *m.* ; (*gift*) présent, cadeau, don, *m.* ; (*letter*) présente, présente lettre, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* (*letters, deed, &c.*) présentes, *f.pl.* *At* —, à présent, maintenant, actuellement, aujourd'hui. *For the* —, quant à présent, pour le présent ; pour le moment. *In the* —, (*gram.*) au présent. *Up to the* —, *V.* **Until now.** *To make a* — (*to*), faire un présent *or* un cadeau *or* un don (à). *To make a* — *of* ... (*to*), faire présent (*or* cadeau *or* don) de ... (à)

Present, *v.a.* présenter (à) ; offrir (à) ; faire présent (*or* cadeau *or* don) de ... (à) ; (*arms*) présenter. *To* — *anyone with a thing*, faire présent (*or* &c.) de quelque chose à quelqu'un ; (*as a token of respect*) faire hommage de quelque chose à quelqu'un. —*ed as a token of respect by*, hommage respectueux de. *To* — *at*, (*take aim*) coucher en joue, viser. —*!* ... *fire!* (*mil.*) joue ! ... feu ! [ble

Presentable, *adj.* présenta-

Presentation, *s.* présentation, *f.* ; hommage, *m.* *On* —, à présentation. —**copy,** *s.* exemplaire en hommage, *m.*

Presentiment, *s.* pressentiment, *m.*

Presently, *adv.* tout à l'heure ; bientôt ; peu de temps après

Preservation, *s.* conservation, *f.* ; salut, *m.* ; (*from*) protection (contre), préservation (de), *f.* —*of life from shipwreck* or *drowning* or *fire* or &c., sauvetage, *m.* *Instinct of* —, instinct de conservation, *m.*

Preservative, *adj.* préservatif ; préservateur ; conservateur ; — *s.* préservatif, *m.*

Preserve, *v.a.* (*from*) préserver (de), garantir (de), protéger (contre) ; (*keep*) conserver ; garder ; (*in sugar, &c.*) confire ; — *s.* conserve (alimentaire), *f.* ; (*fruit, in sugar*) conserve, *f.*, fruits confits, *m.pl.* ; (*jam*) confitures, *f.pl.*, confiture, *f.* ; (*for game*) chasse réservée, chasse, réserve, *f.* ; parc, *m.* —*d articles of food*, —*d provisions*, conserves alimentaires. *To* — *o.'s health, o.'s life*, conserver sa santé, sa vie. *To* — *his life*, lui sauver la vie

Preserver, *s.* conservateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*benefactor*) sauveur, *m.* ; bienfaiteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*weapon*) porte-respect, *m.*, &c. (*V.* **Life**—) ; —**s,** *pl.* (*glasses*) conserves (pour les yeux), *f.pl.*

Preserving pan, *s.* bassine, *f.*

Preside, *v.n.* présider. *To* — *over*, présider ; (*fig.*) présider à

Presidency, Presidentship, *s.* présidence, *f.*

President, *s.* président, *m.*, (*lady* —) présidente, *f.* — *by age*, président d'âge

Presidential, *adj.* présidentiel, de *or* du président

Press, *v.a.* presser ; serrer ; (*urge*) presser (de), pousser (à) ; (*embrace*) serrer, presser, étreindre ; (*impose*) imposer (à) ; (*inculcate*) faire sentir (à), faire voir (à) ; (*insist upon*) insister sur ; (*sailors*) presser ; (*manu.*) presser ; (*fruit, cheese*) presser ; (*paper*) satiner ; (*land*) plomber ; — *v.n.* presser ; pousser ; se presser ; se serrer ; s'approcher ; (*run*) accourir, se pré-

cipiter; (*encroach*) empiéter. *To* — . . .'*s hand*, serrer la main à . . . *To* — *his* (*your*) —, lui (vous) serrer la main. *To* — *hard*, presser fort; serrer fort; (*fig.*) serrer de près. —*ed with hunger*, pressé par la faim. —*ed for money*, pressé d'argent. —*ed for time*, pressé. — **down,** *v.a.* comprimer, appuyer fortement sur; (*fig.*) accabler, écraser. — **forward, — on,** *v.a.* pousser en avant, hâter; *v.n.* se porter en avant; s'empresser; (*go fast*) se presser, se hâter. — **out,** *v.a.* exprimer

Press, *s.* (*machine*) presse, *f.*; (*for fruit*) pressoir, *m.*; (*print.*) presse, *f.*; (*publications, newspapers, &c.*) presse, *f.*; (*closet*) armoire, *f.*; (*crowd*) presse, foule, *f.*; (*urgency*) presse, urgence, *f.*; (*for sailors*) presse, *f.* *Error of the* —, faute d'impression, *f.* *In the* —, sous presse. *The newspaper* —, le journalisme, *m.*, la presse, *f.* *To go* or *send to* —, mettre sous presse. — **bed, -bedstead,** *s.* lit à *or* en armoire, lit-armoire, *m.* — **gang,** *s.* presse, *f.* — **man,** *s.* (*print.*) pressier, *m.*; (*writer*) journaliste, *m.* — **order,** *s.* (*theat.*) billet de service, service, *m.*; (*print.*) bon à tirer. — **orders,** *s.pl.* billets de service, *m.pl.*, service, *m.* — **reader,** *s.* correcteur d'imprimerie *or* d'épreuves, *m.* — **room,** *s.* (*print.*) atelier des presses, *m.* — **work,** *s.* (*print.*) tirage, *m.*

Pressing, *adj.* pressant; — *s.* pression, *f.*; serrement, *m.*; (*of fabrics*) pressage, *m.*; (*of fruit, cheese*) pressurage, *m.*; (*of paper*) satinage, *m.*; (*fig.*) instances, prières, *f.pl.*, insistance, *f.* *To require* —, (*pers.*) se faire prier (pour). — **ly,** *adv.* vivement, instamment, avec insistance

Pressure, *s.* pression, *f.*; (*of the hand*) serrement, *m.*; (*fig.*) malheur, *m.*; poids, *m.*, oppression, *f.*; force, *f.*; presse, urgence, *f.* [redevance, *f.*

Prestation, *s.* prestation,

Prestige, *s.* prestige, *m.*

Presto, *adv.* presto [mable

Presumable, *adj.* présu-

Presume, *v.a.n.* présumer; prétendre; (*upon*) présumer (de); compter (sur); se flatter (de); abuser (de); (*dare*) se permettre (de), prendre la liberté (de), s'aviser (de), oser; être présomptueux [*m.*

Presumer, *s.* présomptueux,

Presuming, Presumptuous, *adj.* présomptueux. — **ly,** *adv.* présomptueusement. —**ness, Presumption,** *s.* présomption, *f.*

Presumptive, *adj.* présumé; (*of heirs*) présomptif (en ligne collatérale); (*of evidence*) *V.* **Circumstantial**

Presuppose, *v.a.* présupposer [position, *f.*

Presupposition, *s.* présup-

Pretence, *s.* prétexte, *m.*; faux semblant, *m.*, feinte, défaite, *f.*; (*claim*) prétention, *f.* *Under* —, sous prétexte. *Under false* —*s*, par moyens frauduleux. *To make* — *of*, feindre. *To make* — *to*, faire semblant de

Pretend, *v.a.* prétexter; feindre, affecter; — *v.n.* prétendre (à), avoir des prétentions (à); (*feign*) feindre (de), faire semblant (de), faire (le, la, les). *To* — *illness, to* — *be ill*, feindre une maladie, feindre d'être malade, faire le malade

Pretended, *adj.* prétendu, supposé; feint, faux, simulé. —**ly,** *adv.* faussement

Pretender, *s.* prétendant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*feigner*) personne qui feint *or* qui fait semblant (de), *f.*, tartufe (de), *m.*

Pretendingly, *adv.* présomptueusement

Pretension, *s.* prétention, *f.*

Pretentious, *adj.* prétentieux. —**ly,** *adv.* prétentieusement [*the* —, au prétérit

Preterit, *s.* prétérit, *m.* *In*

Preternatural, *adj.* anormal

Pretext, *s.* prétexte, *m.*

Pretor, *s.* préteur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* préture, *f.*

Pretorial, *adj.* de préteur, des préteurs

Pretorian, *adj. s.* prétorien, *adj.m.*, -ne, *f.*, prétorien, *s.m.*

Prettily, *adv.* joliment; gentiment; avec grâce; agréablement

Prettiness, *s.* beauté, *f.*; gentillesse, *f.*; élégance, *f.*; grâce, *f.*

Pretty, *adj.* joli; gentil; élégant; gracieux; (*ironically*) joli, plaisant, beau; — *adv.* assez, passablement; (*nearly*) à peu près, presque; (*prettily*) gentiment. — *ways,* — *tricks,* — *sayings,* — *thoughts,* gentillesses, *f.pl.* *My* — *dear*, mon mignon, *m.*, ma mignonne, *f.* — *good*, assez bon. — *much,* — *near*, à peu près. — *well*, assez bien; assez

Prevail, *v.n.* prévaloir ('*over*,' sur; '*against*,' contre), l'emporter ('*over*,' sur), triompher (de); (*succeed*) réussir; (*extend over*) régner, dominer; être répandu; (*with*) avoir de l'influence *or* du pouvoir (sur); (*persuade*) décider (à), persuader (de). *To* — *on any one to do a thing*, décider quelqu'un à (*or* persuader quelqu'un de) faire une chose. *To be* —*ed* (*on, upon*), se laisser entraîner (à) *or* persuader (de), consentir (à)

Prevailing, Prevalent, *adj.* prévalent; dominant, régnant; général; répandu; puissant, efficace; triomphant, victorieux. —**ly,** *adv.* puissamment, efficacement

Prevalenc-e, y, *s.* prévalence, *f.*; ascendant, empire, pouvoir, *m.*; influence, *f.*; règne, *m.*; puissance, efficacité, *f.*; généralité, *f.*; durée, *f.*

Prevaricate, *v.n.* (*shuffle*) tergiverser; (*law*) prévariquer

Prevarication, *s.* tergiversation, *f.*; prévarication, *f.*

Prevaricator, *s.* tergiversateur, *m.*; prévaricateur, *m.*

Prevent, *v.a.* prévenir; (*hinder*) empêcher (de)

Preventable, *adj.* évitable

Prevention, *s.* empêchement, *m.*; obstacle, *m.*

Preventive, *adj.* préventif; propre à prévenir *or* à empêcher ('*of*,' . . .); — *s.* préservatif ('*of*,' contre), *m.*

Previous, *adj.* antérieur, précédent, préalable. — *to*, antérieur à, avant; (*adverb.*) *V.* —**ly** *to.* — *question*, question préalable, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* antérieurement, précédemment; préalablement, auparavant, d'avance. — *to*, antérieurement à, avant, (*before a verb*) avant de (*inf.*). —**ness,** *s.* antériorité, priorité, *f.*

Prevision, *s.* prévision, *f.*

Prey, *s.* proie; — *v.n.* — *on, upon*, dévorer; piller, voler, victimer; (*waste*) miner, ronger; (*worry*) tourmenter, obséder. *Beast of* —, bête carnassière, *f.*, carnassier, *m.* *Bird of* —, oiseau de proie, *m.* *To be a* — *to*, être la proie de; (*fig.*) être en proie à. *To fall a* — *to*, devenir la proie de

Preyer, *s.* prédateur, spoliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Price, *s.* prix, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre un prix à, évaluer; tarifer; coter; marquer; (*ask the price of*) marchander. *Above all* —, sans prix. *All at one* —, *all one* —, au choix. *At any* —, à tout prix, à quelque prix que ce soit, à n'importe quel prix, coûte que coûte; (*neg.*) ne . . . à aucun prix. *At reduced* —*s*, *under* —, au rabais, à vil prix. *At greatly reduced* —*s*, au grand rabais. *Beyond all* —, hors de prix; inestimable. *Is that the lowest* —? est-ce là le dernier (*or* le plus juste) prix? *To rise* or *fall in* —, hausser (*or* augmenter) *or* baisser de prix. *To set a* — *on*, mettre un prix à; (*a person's head*) mettre à prix. —**less,** *adj.* sans prix, inappréciable, inestimable. — **list,** *s.* liste des prix, *f.*, tarif, *m.*; (*on 'Change*) cote, *f.*

Prick, *v.a.* piquer; (*fix*) enfoncer; (*o.'s ears*) dresser; (*mark*) pointer, piquer, marquer, dési-

guer; (*spur*) piquer; (*urge on*) aiguillonner, exciter, pousser; (*with remorse*) piquer de remords, tourmenter; (*nav.*, — *the chart*) pointer (la carte); (*a horse's foot in shoeing*) enclouer; — *v.n.* piquer; (*spur on*) piquer des deux, galoper; (*aim*) viser; (*of wine*, &c.) se piquer; — *s.* pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*goad*) aiguillon, *m.*; (*spur*) éperon, *m.*; (*puncture*) piqûre, *f.*; (*in an animal's foot*) enclouure, *f.*; (*pain*) douleur poignante, *f.*, remords, *m.pl.*; (*mark*) point, *m.*, marque, *f.*; (*on a target*) but, blanc, *m.* *To kick against the* —*s*, regimber contre l'éperon (*or* contre l'aiguillon), regimber. *This wine is* —*ed*, ce vin est piqué. — **down** *or* **off**, *v.a.* pointer, piquer. — **up**, *v.a.* dresser

Pricker, *s.* pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*tech.*) poinçon, *m.*; épinglette, *f.* [cotement, *m.*

Pricking, *s.* piqûre, *f.*; pi-

Prickle, *s.* (*bot.*) aiguillon, piquant, *m.*; (*zool.*) piquant, *m.*

Prickly, *adj.* plein de piquants, piquant, épineux

Pride, *s.* orgueil, *m.*, fierté, *f.*; pompe, *f.*, faste, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*; ornement, *m.*; — *v.n.r.* (*oneself on*) s'enorgueillir (de), se glorifier (de). *To take* — *in*, mettre son orgueil à; être fier de [*f.*; espion, *m.*

Prier, *s.* curieux, *m.*, -euse,

Priest, *s.* prêtre, *m.* —**ridden**, *adj.* gouverné par les prêtres

Priestcraft, *s.* cléricalisme, *m.*, intrigues de prêtres, *f.pl.*

Priestess, *s.* prêtresse, *f.*

Priesthood, *s.* prêtrise, *f.*, sacerdoce, *m.*; clergé, *m.*

Priestlike, *adj.* de prêtre; comme un prêtre, en prêtre

Priestliness, *s.* air de prêtre, *m.* [cerdotal

Priestly, *adj.* de prêtre; sa-

Prig, *v.a.* chiper, escamoter; — *s.* freluquet, faquin, fat, *m.*; (*thief*) fripon, *m.*

Priggish, *adj.* fat, suffisant. —**ly**, *adv.* en fat, avec suffisance.

—**ness**, **Priggism**, *s.* fatuité, suffisance, *f.*

Prim, *adj.* affecté, précieux, collet monté; tiré à quatre épingles; — *v.a.* parer avec affectation [(*fig.*) primauté, *f.*

Primacy, *s.* primatie, *f.*;

Primarily, *adv.* primitivement, dans le principe

Primary, *adj.* primitif; principal, premier; (*preparatory*) primaire; élémentaire. *Of* — *importance*, de la dernière importance

Primate, *s.* primat, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* primatie, *f.*

Primatical, *adj.* primatial

Prime, *adj.* premier; principal; de premier ordre; de première qualité, excellent; — *s.* (*dawn*) aube, aurore, *f.*, point du jour, *m.*; (*beginning*) commencement, *m.*, premiers jours, *m.pl.*, origine, *f.*; (*spring*) printemps, *m.*; (*of life*, &c.) printemps, *m.*, fleur, fraîcheur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*, beauté, *f.*; force, *f.*; première jeunesse, *f.*; (*best*) fleur, élite, *f.*, choix, meilleur, *m.*, meilleure partie, *f.*; (*perfection*) comble de la perfection, *m.*; (*of fire-arms*) amorce, *f.*; (*Cath. lit.*, *fenc.*) prime, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*a fire-arm, a pump*, &c.) amorcer; (*paint.*) imprimer. — *minister*, *V.* **Premier**, *s.* — *number*, (*arith.*) nombre premier, *m.* *In the* — *of life*, *in o.'s* —, à la fleur de l'âge. *In its* —, dans toute sa beauté (*or* sa fleur); (*of flowers and fruits*) en pleine saison. — **ly**, *adv.* parfaitement

Primer, *s.* (*prayer-book*) livre d'heures, *m.*; (*elementary book*) premier livre de lecture, abécédaire, *m.* [mier

Primeval, *adj.* primitif, pre-

Priming, *s.* (*of fire-arms*) amorce, *f.*; (*paint.*) impression, *f.* [**ly**, *adv.* primitivement

Primitive, *adj.* primitif. —

Primly, *adv.* avec affectation, avec afféterie [féterie, *f.*

Primness, *s.* affectation, af-

Primogeniture, *s.* primogéniture, *f.*

Primordial, *adj.* primordial

Primrose, *s.* primevère, *f.*

Prince, *s.* prince, *m.* —**liness**, *s.* caractère (*or* air) de prince, *m.*; magnificence, *f.* — **ling**, *s.* principicule, *m.* —**ly**, **-like**, *adj.* de prince; digne d'un prince; princier; *adv.* en prince

Princess, *s.* princesse, *f.* —**like**, *adj.* de princesse

Principal, *adj.* principal; — *s.* chef, *m.*; patron, *m.*; (*of a college*) principal, *m.*; proviseur, *m.*; directeur, *m.*; (*lady* —) directrice, *f.*; (*com.*) commettant, *m.*; (*partner*) associé principal, *m.*; (*law*) mandant, *m.*; (*of a crime*) auteur principal, *m.*; (*in a duel*) combattant, *m.*; (*of money*) principal, capital, *m.*; (*main point*) principal, *m.* [*f.*

Principality, *s.* principauté,

Principally, *adv.* principalement

Principle, *s.* principe, *m.* *On* —, par principe. *Of no* —, *void of* —, *without* —, sans principes. *To be a man of* —, avoir des principes

Principled, *adj.* qui a des principes. *High* —, qui a des principes élevés, qui a des sentiments nobles. *Ill* —, qui a de mauvais principes. *Well* —, qui a de bons principes

Prink, *v.a.* attifer; — *v.n.* s'attifer

Print, *v.a.* imprimer; (*to mark*) faire une empreinte **sur**, laisser une trace sur, empreindre; (*print.*) imprimer, tirer; (*phot.*) tirer; — *v.n.* imprimer; se faire imprimer; — *s.* empreinte, impression, marque, trace, *f.*; (*of books*) impression, *f.*; (*printed book or sheet*) imprimé, *m.*; (*printed matter*) imprimé, *m.*; publication, *f.*; (*newspaper*) journal, *m.*, feuille, *f.*; (*engraving*) estampe, gravure, *f.*; (*photographic*, &c.) épreuve, *f.*; (*cloth*) indienne, toile peinte, *f.*; (*type*) caractère, *m.*; (*stamp*) moule, *m.* *Public* —*s*, feuilles publiques, *f.pl.*, journaux, *m.pl.* *In* —, imprimé. *Out of* —, épuisé. *To appear in* —, (*pers.*) se faire imprimer. — **dress**, *s.* robe d'indienne, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* qui ne laisse aucune trace. — **off**, *v.a.* tirer. — **seller**, *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) d'estampes. — **shop**, *s.* magasin d'estampes, *m.* — **works**, *s.pl.* imprimerie pour étoffes, *f.*

Printed, *part. adj.* imprimé. — *by*, imprimé par; (*on books*) imprimerie (*or* typographie) de. — *for*, imprimé pour; (*on books*) librairie de, chez. — **calico**, **-cotton**, *s.*, — **goods**, *s.pl.* toile peinte, *f.*; indienne, *f.*; toiles peintes, *f.pl.*; indiennes, *f.pl.*; rouennerie, *f.* — **paper**, *s.* imprimé, *m.*

Printer, *s.* imprimeur, *m.* —*'s reader*, correcteur d'imprimerie, *m.* —*'s devil*, apprenti imprimeur, *m.*

Printing, *s.* impression, *f.*; (*print.*) impression, *f.*, tirage, *m.*; (*phot.*) tirage, *m.*; (*art, profession*) imprimerie, *f.* — **expenses**, *s.pl.* frais d'impression, *m.pl.* — **house**, **-office**, *s.* imprimerie, *f.* — **ink**, *s.* encre d'imprimerie, *f.* — **off**, *s.* tirage, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier d'impression, papier à imprimer, *m.* — **press**, *s.* presse d'imprimerie, presse à imprimer, *f.* — **type**, *s.* caractère (*m.*) *or* caractères (*m.pl.*) d'imprimerie, caractères typographiques

Prior, *adj.* antérieur; — *to*, *V.* **Previous**; — *s.* prieur, *m.*

Priorate, **Priorship**, *s.* priorat, *m.*

Prioress, *s.* prieure, *f.*

Priori (A), *adv.* à priori

Priority, *s.* priorité, *f.*

Priory, *s.* prieuré, *m.*

Prise, *s.* levier, *m.*; — *v.a.* soulever (avec un levier). — **open**, ouvrir *or* forcer (à l'aide d'un levier)

Prism, *s.* prisme, *m.* [tique

Prismatic, **-al**, *adj.* prisma-

Prison, *s.* prison, *f.* *In* or *into* or *to* —, en prison. — **bars**, *s.pl.*, — **base**, *s.* barres, *f.pl.* — **breaking**, *s.* bris de prison, *m.*

— house, *s.* prison, *f.* — **labour,** *s.* travail des prisons, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* vaisseau-prison, *m.* — **van,** *s.* voiture cellulaire, *f.*

Prisoner, *s.* prisonnier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; détenu, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*accused*) prévenu, *m.*, e, *f.*; accusé, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*in war*) prisonnier, *m.* —*'s evidence, witness for the* —, témoin à décharge, *m.* —*s' base,* barres, *f.pl.* —*at the bar,* accusé, *m.*, e, *f.* *To take* —, faire prisonnier

Pristine, *adj.* primitif, premier, ancien

Privacy, *s.* secret, *m.*; retraite, solitude, *f.*; intérieur, *m.* *In* —, dans son intérieur. *To live in* —, vivre dans la retraite

Private, *adj.* privé; particulier; personnel; intime; confidentiel; domestique; secret; retiré; bourgeois; simple; (*of dress, clothes*) civil, bourgeois, &c. (*V.* **Clothes**); (*of a sale*) à l'amiable; (*on a letter,* &c.) confidentiel; (*law, with closed doors*) à huis clos; — *s.* simple soldat, soldat, *m.* — *asylum* or *hospital,* maison de santé, *f.* — *audience,* audience particulière, *f.* — *ball,* bal bourgeois, *m.* — *carriage,* voiture particulière, voiture bourgeoise, *f.* — *door,* porte secrète, *f.* — *education,* éducation particulière, *f.*; enseignement libre, *m.* — *family,* famille bourgeoise, *f.* — *gentleman,* simple particulier, rentier, *m.* — *hotel,* maison meublée, *f.* — *house,* maison bourgeoise, *f.* — *individual,* — *man,* simple particulier, *m.* — *lesson,* leçon particulière, répétition, *f.* — *letter,* lettre confidentielle, *f.* — *life,* vie privée, *f.*; vie domestique, *f.* — *lodging-house,* maison meublée, *f.* — *lodgings, V.* **Lodging.** — *people,* particuliers, *m.pl.*; bourgeois, *m.pl.*; rentiers, *m.pl.* — *pupil,* élève particulier, *m.* — *room,* (*for business or consultations*) cabinet, *m.*; (*in eating-houses,* &c.) salon or cabinet de société, salon particulier, *m.*, (*small*) cabinet particulier, *m.* — *school,* école libre, *f.*; pension, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*; institution, *f.* — *secretary,* secrétaire particulier, *m.* — *soldier,* simple soldat, *m.* — *staircase,* escalier dérobé, *m.* — *student,* personne qui étudie sans maître, *f.* — *teacher,* maître particulier, professeur libre, *m.* — *teaching,* — *tuition,* enseignement libre, *m.*, éducation particulière, *f.*; leçons en ville, *f.pl.*; répétitions, *f.pl.* — *tutor,* précepteur, *m.*; répétiteur, *m.* *By* — *deed,* sous seing privé. *In* —, en particulier; en secret; (*law*) à huis clos. *Of his own*—*authority,* de son autorité privée

Privateer, *s.* corsaire, *m.*; —*v.n.* faire la course. —**sman,** *s.* corsaire, *m.*

Privateering, *s.* course, *f.*

Privately, *adv.* en particulier; personnellement; secrètement; (*amicably*) de gré à gré, à l'amiable; (*of living,* &c.) bourgeoisement, en bourgeois, en rentier; (*law*) à huis clos

Privation, *s.* privation, *f.*; perte, absence, *f.*

Privative, *adj.* qui prive; négatif; (*gram.*) privatif

Privet, *s.* troène, *m.*

Privilege, *s.* privilège, *m.*; — *v.a.* privilégier; (*from*) exempter [confidentiel

Privileged, *adj.* privilégié;

Privily, *adv.* secrètement

Privity, *s.* communication secrète, connaissance, *f.*; assentiment, *m.*

Privy, *adj.* privé; secret; retiré, caché, dérobé; (*acquainted*) instruit (de), initié (à); — *s.* lieux, lieux d'aisances, *m.pl.*, commodités, latrines, *f.pl.* — *council,* conseil privé, *m.* — *councillor,* conseiller privé, *m.* — *purse,* cassette, *f.* [*Keeper of the* — *purse,* trésorier de la maison du roi *or* de la reine *or* &c.]

Prize, *s.* prise, *f.*; butin, *m.*, proie, *f.*; (*reward*) prix, *m.*; (*premium*) prime, *f.*; (*in a lottery*) lot, *m.* [*highest*—, gros lot]; (*nav.*) prise, *f.*; (*lever*) levier, *m.*; — *adj.* qui a remporté le (*or* un) prix, primé, médaillé; (*liter.*) couronné; — *v.a.* priser, estimer, faire cas de, tenir à; (*with a lever*) *V.* **Prise.** — **essay,** *s.* essai *or* ouvrage couronné (*or* qui a obtenu un prix), *m.* — **exhibitor,** *s.* médaillé, *m.* — **fight,** *s.* assaut de pugilat, *m.* — **fighter,** *s.* pugiliste de profession, *m.* — **fighting,** *s.* (le) pugilat, *m.*; assaut de pugilat, *m.* — **firing, -shooting,** *s.* concours de tir, *m.* — **medal,** *s.* médaille d'honneur, *f.* — **meeting, -match, -show,** *s.* concours, *m.* — **money,** *s.* part de prise, *f.* — **ring,** *s.* arène de pugilat, *f.*; association des pugilistes, *f.*; pugilistes, *m.pl.*; (le) pugilat, *m.* — **taker, -holder, -winner, -man,** *s.* remporteur de prix, lauréat, *m.*; médaillé, *m.*

Pro, *prep. s.* pour (*s.m.*). — *and con,* pour et contre; le pour et le contre. *The* —*s and the cons,* les pour et les contre

Probability, *s.* probabilité, *f.* *In all* —, *V.* **Likelihood**

Probable, *adj.* probable

Probably, *adv.* probablement

Probate, *s.* vérification (d'un testament *or* des testaments), *f.* — **duty,** *s.* droit de succession (par testament), *m.*

Probation, *s.* épreuve, *f.*; essai, *m.*; examen, *m.*; stage, *m.*; (*in a convent*) probation, *f.* *On* —, à l'essai

Probational, Probationary, *adj.* d'épreuve; de stage; de probation

Probationer, *s.* candidat, *m.*, e, *f.*; aspirant, *m.*, e, *f.*; stagiaire, *m.*; novice, *m.*, *f.*

Probe, *s.* sonde, *f.*, stylet, *m.*; — *v.a.* sonder

Probity, *s.* probité, *f.*

Problem, *s.* problème, *m.*

Problematic, -al, *adj.* problématique. —**ally,** *adv.* problématiquement

Proboscis, *s.* trompe, *f.*

Procedure, *s.* procédé, *m.*, manière de procéder, *f.*

Proceed, *v.n.* procéder; (*come from*) procéder (de), provenir (de); venir (de); partir (de); découler (de); émaner (de); naître (de), tirer son origine (de); (*follow out*) poursuivre, continuer; passer; (*advance*) avancer, marcher, faire des progrès; (*to go*) se rendre, aller; (*to act*) agir, procéder; (*to manage*) s'y prendre; (*set to*) se mettre (à), passer (à); (*to ..., and a verb*) se mettre (à); ... ensuite; se disposer (à); aller (pour); (*to action*) en venir (à l'action); (*to measures*) avoir recours (à), recourir (à); (*to blows*) en venir (aux coups *or* aux mains); (*to extremities, excesses*) se porter (à des extrémités, à des excès); (*law*) procéder. — **against,** procéder contre, poursuivre. — **with,** poursuivre, continuer; donner suite à; (*pers.*) agir avec

Proceeding, *s.* procédé, *m.*, manière d'agir, *f.*; acte, *m.*; mesure, *f.*; évènement, fait, *m.*; —*s,* *pl.* procédés, *m.pl.*; actes, *m.pl.*; mesures, *f.pl.*; (*what is going on*) évènements, *m.pl.*, ce qui se fait *or* se passe; (*of assemblies*) actes, *m.pl.*; (*law*) procédure, *f.*; poursuites, *f.pl.* *To take* —*s against,* exercer des poursuites contre, poursuivre

Proceeds, *s.pl.* produit, *m.*; rapport, *m.*; revenu, *m.*; bénéfice, *m.*

Process, *s.* cours, *m.*, marche, *f.*, progrès, *m.*; (*of time*) suite, *f.*; (*in arts and sciences*) procédé, *m.*; opération, *f.*; (*law*) procès, *m.*; (*writ*) exploit judiciaire, exploit, *m.*; assignation, *f.* *In* — *of time,* dans la suite des temps, avec le temps. — **server,** *s.* huissier, *m.*

Procession, *s.* procession, *f.*; cortège, *m.*; marche, *f.*; promenade, *f.*; (*funeral*) cortège, convoi, *m.*; (*rel.*) procession, *f.*

Proclaim, *v.a.* proclamer; publier; déclarer; (*outlaw*) mettre hors la loi

Proclamation, *s.* proclamation, *f.*; publication, *f.*; ordonnance, *f.*

Proclivity, *s.* inclination, *f.*; penchant, *m.*; disposition, facilité, *f.*

Proconsul, *s.* proconsul, *m.*

Proconsular, *adj.* proconsulaire

Proconsulate, Proconsulship, *s.* proconsulat, *m.*

Procrastinate, *v.a.n.* différer, remettre; — *v.n.* temporiser

Procrastination, *s.* délai, *m.*, temporisation, *f.*; lenteur, *f.*

Procrastinator, *s.* temporiseur, *m.*

Procreate, *v.a.* procréer; [produire

Procreation, *s.* procréation, production, *f.*

Proctor, *s.* procureur, *m.*; (*univers.*) censeur, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* fonctions de censeur, *f.pl.*

Procumbent, *adj.* couché

Procurable, *adj.* procurable. *Easily* —, aisément procurable, facile à se procurer [*f.*

Procuration, *s.* procuration,

Procure, *v.a.* procurer, faire avoir; (*to oneself*) se procurer; obtenir; (*to cause*) causer, amener

Procurement, *s.* obtention, *f.*; entremise, *f.*

Prod, *v.a.* piquer

Prodigal, *adj. s.* prodigue. *The—son*, l'enfant prodigue, *m.*

Prodigality, *s.* prodigalité, *f.* [**ishly**

Prodigally, *adv. V.* **Lav-**

Prodigious, *adj.* prodigieux. **—ly,** *adv.* prodigieusement. **—ness,** *s.* nature prodigieuse, *f.*; énormité, *f.*

Prodigy, *s.* prodige, *m.*

Produce, *v.n.* produire; (*geom.*) prolonger; — *s.* produit, *m.*; (*provisions*) denrées, *f.pl.*

Producer, *s.* producteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Producible, *adj.* productible

Producing, *adj.* producteur; (*in compounds*) qui produit ...

Product, *s.* produit, *m.*

Production, *s.* production, *f.*; (*com.*) provenance, origine, *f.*

Productive, *adj.* productif; (*of*) qui produit (...), fécond (en). *To be — of*, être fécond en, produire. **—ly,** *adv.* productivement. **—ness,** *s.* productivité, *f.* [*f.*

Profanation, *s.* profanation,

Profane, *adj.* profane; — *s.* profane, *m.*; — *v.a.* profaner. *—swearing, — oath*, jurement, juron, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* avec profanation. **—ness, Profanity,** *s.* impiété, *f.* [-trice, *f.*

Profaner, *s.* profanateur, *m.*,

Profess, *v.a.n.* professer, faire profession de; exercer; déclarer; dire. *To — oneself a ...*, se déclarer ..., se dire ...

Professed, *adj.* déclaré; de profession; (*Cath. rel.*) profès. **—ly,** *adv.* ouvertement, publiquement; de profession; de son propre aveu

Profession, *s.* (*declaration*) profession, déclaration, *f.*; (*calling*) profession, *f.*; état, métier, *m.*; carrière, *f.*; (*people*) hommes de l'art, gens du métier, *m.pl. Military* —, métier des armes. *By —*, de profession; de son état

Professional, *adj.* professionnel; de (*or* dans) sa profession; de la profession, du métier; de profession; — *s.* homme de l'art, *m.*; homme du métier, *m.*; (*not an amateur*) professeur, *m.* — *brother*, confrère, *m.* — *man*, homme de profession libérale, *m.*; homme de l'art, *m.*; homme du métier, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* professionnellement; de (*or* par) profession, par état; dans l'exercice de sa profession

Professor, *s.* professeur, *m.*; (*of religion*) personne qui professe, *f.* [soral, de professeur

Professorial, *adj.* profes-

Professoriate, *s.* corps de professeurs, *m.*

Professorship, *s.* professorat, *m.*; chaire, *f.*

Proffer, *v.a.* offrir, proposer; — *s.* offre, proposition, *f.*

Proficienc-e, y, *s.* progrès, *m.*, *m.pl.*, force, *f.*; talent, *m.*, habileté, *f. To attain great — in*, devenir de grande force (*or* très fort) en, faire de grands progrès dans (*or* en)

Proficient, *adj.* avancé, fort; versé, expert, habile

Profile, *s.* profil, *m.*; — *v.a.* profiler. *In —*, de (*or* en) profil

Profit, *s.* profit, avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*; (*revenue*) rapport, produit, revenu, *m.*; (*com.*) bénéfice, profit, *m.* *—and loss*, (*book-keep.*) profits et pertes. *On half- —s*, de moitié dans les bénéfices, de compte à demi. *To make a — by*, bénéficier sur, gagner sur

Profit, *v.a.* profiter à, être utile à, faire du bien à, avancer; (*improve*) améliorer, perfectionner; — *v.n.* profiter; servir; faire des progrès. *To be —ed by*, gagner à; profiter de. *To — by*, profiter de. *What will it — you to ...?* à quoi vous servira de ...?

Profitable, *adj.* profitable, utile, avantageux; lucratif. **—ness,** *s.* utilité, *f.*, avantage, profit, *m.*

Profitably, *adv.* profitablement, utilement, avantageusement [sans avantage, inutile

Profitless, *adj.* sans profit,

Profligacy, *s.* dérèglement, libertinage, *m.*; scélératesse, noirceur, *f.*

Profligate, *adj.* déréglé, libertin; scélérat, noir; — *s.* libertin, *m.*, e, *f.*; scélérat, *m.*, e, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* sans mœurs; dans le dérèglement, dans le libertinage

Profound, *adj.* profond; — *s.* abîme, gouffre, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* profondément. **—ness, Profundity,** *s.* profondeur, *f.*

Profuse, *adj.* prodigue; (*things*) extravagant; excessif; abondant. **—ly,** *adv.* profusément; prodiguement. **—ness, Profusion,** *s.* profusion, *f.*; prodigalité, *f.*

Progenitor, *s.* ancêtre, aïeul (*pl.* aïeux), *m.*; premier père, *m.*

Progeny, *s. V.* **Offspring**

Prognostic, *s.* pronostic, *m.*

Prognosticate, *v.a.* pronostiquer [pronostic, *m.*

Prognostication, *s.* présage,

Prognosticator, *s.* pronostiqueur, *m.* [*m.*

Programme, *s.* programme,

Progress, *s.* progrès, *m.*, *m.pl.*; marche, course, *f.*, cours, *m.*; (*journey*) voyage, tour, *m.*; (*of a judge*) tournée, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'avancer; faire des progrès, progresser, avancer, marcher. *In —*, en état de progrès; en cours d'exécution. *To make —*, faire des progrès (*pl.*). *To report —*, faire un rapport sur l'état de la question; (*fam.*) faire son rapport [*f.*

Progression, *s.* progression,

Progressive, *adj.* progressif. **—ly,** *adv.* progressivement

Prohibit, *v.a.* défendre, interdire; (*law, cust.*) prohiber

Prohibition, *s.* défense, interdiction, *f.*; (*law, cust.*) prohibition, *f.* [*adj.* prohibitif

Prohibitive, Prohibitory,

Project, *v.a.* projeter; — *v.n.* se projeter; être en saillie, faire saillie, avancer; — *s.* projet, *m.*

Projectile, *adj.* s. projectile, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Projecting, *adj.* en saillie

Projection, *s.* projection, *f.*; saillie, *f.*

Projector, *s. V.* **Schemer**

Prolegomena, *s.pl.* prolégomènes, *m.pl.*

Proletarian, Proletary, *adj. s.* prolétaire [*m.*

Proletariat, *s.* prolétariat,

Prolific, *adj.* fécond; fécondant; prolifique. **—ness,** *s.* fécondité, fertilité, *f.*

Prolix, *adj.* prolixe. **—ly,** *adv.* prolixement. **—ness, Prolixity,** *s.* prolixité, *f.*

Prolocutor, *s.* président, *m.*

Prologue, *s.* prologue, *m.*; — *v.a.* introduire par un prologue

Prolong, *v.a.* prolonger; (*to delay*) différer, retarder. *To be —ed*, se prolonger, être prolongé

Prolongation, *s.* (*of extent*) prolongement, *m.*; (*of duration*, prolongation, *f.*

Promenade, *s.* promenade,

f.; (*covered walk, or in doors*) promenoir, *m.*; — *v.n.* se promener [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

Promenader, *s.* promeneur,

Prominenc-e, y, *s.* proéminence, *f.*; (*fig.*) prééminence, distinction, *f.*

Prominent, *adj.* proéminent; éminent, distingué; (*conspicuous*) accentué, prononcé, marquant, remarquable; en évidence, en vue; (*paint.*) prononcé. — *eyes*, yeux à fleur de tête. — *features*, traits accentués. *In a* (or *occupying a*) — *position*, en évidence, en vue. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière proéminente; en saillie; éminemment, remarquablement; en évidence, en vue

Promiscuous, *adj.* mêlé; confus, sans ordre, sans distinction; général, en commun. **—ly,** *adv.* indistinctement; en commun; confusément, pêle-mêle. **—ness, Promiscuity,** *s.* mélange confus, *m.*, confusion, promiscuité, *f.*

Promise, *s.* promesse, *f.*; (*hopes*) espérances, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.n.* promettre. *Of great* —, qui donne de grandes espérances, qui promet beaucoup. *Land of* —, —*d Land*, terre de promission, terre promise, *f.* *To* — *anyone to*, promettre à quelqu'un de. *To* — *fair*, faire de belles promesses; (*things*) donner de belles espérances, s'annoncer bien. *I* — *to pay*, je payerai. *I* — *you!* je vous le promets [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

Promiser, *s.* prometteur,

Promising, *adj.* qui promet, qui donne des espérances. *Very* —, *V.* **Promise** (*of great*). *To look* —, promettre

Promissory, *adj.* qui contient une promesse. — *note*, billet à ordre, *m.* [toire, *m.*

Promontory, *s.* promon-

Promote, *v.a.* favoriser, encourager, protéger; servir; (*raise*) avancer, donner de l'avancement à, promouvoir, nommer; élever; (*bring on*) provoquer. *To be* —*d*, obtenir de l'avancement; (*in rank*) être promu

Promoter, *s.* protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, promoteur, *m.*; (*speculating schemer, company* —) monteur (*or* lanceur) d'affaires, *m.*

Promotion, *s.* encouragement, *m.*, protection, *f.*; avancement, *m.*, promotion, *f.*; élévation, *f.*

Prompt, *adj.* prompt; empressé; (*com.*) au comptant; (*of the hour*) *V.* **Sharp,** *adv.* — *s.* terme (de payement), *m.*; — *v.a.* porter (à), pousser (à), exciter (à); suggérer, dicter, inspirer (à); (*an actor, an orator*) souffler. — **book,** *s.* (*theat.*) exemplaire du souffleur, *m.* — **ly,** *adv.* promptement. **—ness, Promptitude,** *s.* promptitude, *f.*; empressement, *m.*

Prompter, *s.* (*theat.*) souffleur, *m.* [*f.*; instigation, *f.*

Prompting, *s.* suggestion,

Promulgate, *v.a.* promulguer [gation, *f.*

Promulgation, *s.* promul-

Prone, *adj.* (*bending*) incliné, penché; (*lying*) couché la face contre terre; (*sloping*) en pente, incliné; (*fig.*) enclin (à), porté (à), disposé (à). **—ness,** *s.* inclinaison, pente, *f.*; (*fig.*) inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*, disposition, *f.*

Prong, *s.* pointe, *f.*, fer, *m.*; (*of a fork, harrow, scarifier*, &c.) dent, *f.*; (*of a deer*) cor, *m.* *A three* — (or —*ed*) *fork*, une fourche (*or* une fourchette) à trois dents

Pronged, *adj.* à dents [nal

Pronominal, *adj.* pronomi-

Pronoun, *s.* pronom, *m.*

Pronounce, *v.a.* prononcer; déclarer; — *v.n.* prononcer, se prononcer. *To* — *oneself*, se prononcer. *To be* —*ed*, être prononcé, se prononcer

Pronounceable, *adj.* prononçable

Pronouncing, *s.* prononciation, *f.*; — *adj.* de prononciation; donnant (*or* qui donne) la prononciation [ciation, *f.*

Pronunciation, *s.* pronon-

Proof, *s.* preuve, *f.*; (*trial*) épreuve, *f.*; essai, *m.*; (*print., engr., phot.*) épreuve, *f.*; (*alg., arith., dist.*) preuve, *f.*; (*of a debt or claim, in bankruptcy*) affirmation (de créance, en matière de faillite), *f.*; — *adj.* à l'épreuve (du, de la, des). *In* —, *as a* —, pour preuve. *Over* or *above* —, (*spirit*) au-dessus de preuve. *Under* —, au-dessous de preuve. *To be* — *against*, être à l'épreuve de. **—less,** *adj.* sans preuve, sans preuves. — **sheet,** *s.* épreuve, *f.* — **spirit,** *s.* esprit de preuve, *m.*

Prop, *v.a.* étayer, soutenir, appuyer; (*a plant*) mettre un tuteur à, (*a vine*) échalasser; — *s.* étai, soutien, appui, *m.*; (*of a plant*) tuteur, *m.*, (*of a vine*) échalas, *m.*; (*of a cart*) chambrière, *f.*; (*fig.*) soutien, appui, pilier, *m.* [*f.*

Propaganda, *s.* propagande,

Propagand-ism, -ist. *V.* page 3, § 1

Propagate, *v.a.* propager; (*a report, news*, &c.) répandre; (*produce*) créer, enfanter; — *v.n.* se propager [*f.*

Propagation, *s.* propagation,

Propagator, *s.* propagateur, *m.*

Propel, *v.a.* pousser en avant, mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, faire marcher; (*throw*) lancer

Propeller, *s.* propulseur, *m.*; (*screw* —) propulseur à hélice, *m.*, hélice propulsive, *f.*; (*steamer*) navire à hélice, *m.*

Propelling, *adj.* propulseur, propulsif. — *pencil*, crayon porte-mine, porte-mine, *m.* — *power*, force propulsive, *f.*

Propension, Propensity, *s.* propension, *f.*, penchant, *m.*, inclination, tendance, disposition, *f.*, goût, *m.*

Proper, *adj.* propre; particulier; naturel; (*fit, becoming*) convenable, à propos; bon; bien; (*correct*) propre, juste, exact; (*properly so called*) proprement dit; (*gram.*) propre. — *name*, nom propre, *m.* *The* — *word*, le mot propre. — *sense* or *meaning*, sens propre, *m.* *In a* — *sense*, au propre. *To deem it* — (to), *to think* — (*to*), *V.* **Think.** *It is* — *to*, il est bon de; il convient de

Properly, *adv.* proprement; convenablement, à propos; comme il faut, bien; (*by rights*) pour bien faire; à la rigueur. — *called*, — *so called*, proprement dit. — *speaking*, à proprement parler. *More* — *speaking*, pour mieux dire

Property, *s.* (*ownership*) propriété, *f.*; (*thing owned*) propriété, *f.*; bien, *m.*, biens, *m.pl.*; fortune, *f.*; (*peculiar quality*) propriété, qualité, *f.*; propre, *m.*; (*theat.*) accessoire, *m.* *Man of* —, propriétaire, homme riche, homme qui a de la fortune, *m.* *Man of small* —, petit propriétaire, petit rentier, *m.* *Man of large* —, grand propriétaire, homme d'une grande fortune, *m.* *This house is my* —, cette maison m'appartient. *To become public* —, (*of books*) tomber dans le domaine public. — **man,** *s.* (*theat.*) chef d'accessoires, *m.*, (*subordinate*) garçon d'accessoires, *m.* — **tax,** *s.* impôt foncier, *m.*

Prophecy, *s.* prophétie, *f.*

Prophesy, *v.a.n.* prophétiser

Prophesying, *s.* prophétie, *f.*

Prophet, *s.* prophète, *m.* *Greater* or *major* —, grand prophète. *Lesser* or *minor* —, petit prophète. — *of evil*, prophète de malheur [*f.*

Prophetess, *s.* prophétesse,

Prophetic, -al, *adj.* prophétique. **—ally,** *adv.* prophétiquement

Propinquity, *s.* proximité, *f.*; (*kindred*) parenté, *f.*

Propitiable, *adj.* qu'on peut rendre propice; qu'on peut apaiser

Propitiate, *v.a.* rendre propice *or* favorable; apaiser

Propitiation, *s.* propitiation, *f.*; apaisement, *m.*

Propitiatory, *adj. s.* propitiatoire, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

Propitious, *adj.* propice, favorable. **—ly,** *adv.* favorablement

Proportion, *s.* proportion, *f.*; partie, quantité, *f.*; (*share*) part, *f.*; — *v.a.* proportionner. *In — to,* en *or* à proportion de; proportionné à. *In — as,* à mesure que [proportion

Proportionably, *adv.* en

Proportional, *adj.* en *or* à proportion; (*math.*) proportionnel; — *s.* proportionnelle, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* proportionnellement, en *or* à proportion

Proportionate, *adj.* proportionné; — *v.a.* proportionner. **—ly,** *adv.* proportionnément, proportionnellement, en *or* à proportion [proportion

Proportionless, *adj.* sans

Proposal, *s.* proposition, *f.*; proposition de mariage, demande (en mariage), *f.*

Propose, *v.a.* proposer; offrir; (*a toast*) porter; — *v.n.* proposer; (*intend*) se proposer (de); (*for marriage*) proposer le mariage (à), demander (...) en mariage, faire sa demande (en mariage), offrir sa main (à), demander la main (de). *To — to anyone to,* proposer à quelqu'un de. *To — to oneself,* se proposer

Proposer, Propounder, *s.* auteur d'une proposition, *m.*, personne qui propose, *f.*

Proposition, *s.V.***Proposal**

Propound, *v.a.* proposer; exposer; avancer, mettre en avant

Propping, *s.* appui, soutien, *m.*; (*carp.*)étayement, *m.*; (*hort.*) échalassement, *m.*

Proprietary, *adj.* de propriété; de propriétaire; par actions; — *s.* propriétaire, *m.f.*; propriétaires, *m.pl.*; actionnaires, *m.pl.* — *article,* spécialité, *f.* — *school,* école par actions, *f.*

Proprie-tor, tress, *s.* propriétaire, *m.f.*; maitre, *m.*, -esse, *f.* [priété, *f.*

Proprietorship, *s.* pro-

Propriety, *s.* décence, bienséance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*; (*correctness*) propriété, *f.*

Propulsion, *s.* propulsion, *f.*

Propulsive, *adj.* propulsif

Pro rata, *adv.* à proportion, au prorata [*f.*

Prorogation, *s.*prorogation,

Prorogue, *v.a.* proroger

Prosaic, -al, *adj.* prosaïque. **—ally,** *adv.* prosaïquement

Prosaist, *s.* prosateur, *m.* [*f.*

Proscenium, *s.* avant-scène,

Proscribe, *v.a.* proscrire (*m.*

Proscriber, *s.* proscripteur,

Proscription, *s.* proscription, *f.* [cription

Proscriptive, *adj.* de pros-

Prose. *s.* prose, *f.*; — *v.a.* raconter ennuyeusement. — **writer,** *s.* prosateur, *m.*

Prosecute, *v.a.n.*poursuivre

Prosecution, *s.* poursuite, *f.*; (*crim. law*) poursuites, *f.pl.*; accusation, *f.* *For the —,* (*of witnesses*) à charge

Prosecutor, *s.* poursuivant, *m.*; plaignant, *m.* *Public —,* ministère public, *m.* [*f.*

Prosecutrix, *s.* plaignante,

Proselyte, *s.* prosélyte, *m.f.*

Proselytism, *s.* prosélytisme, *m.*

Proselytize, *v.a.n.* convertir; faire des prosélytes

Proser, *s.* conteur ennuyeux *or* fastidieux, *m.*

Prosily, *adv.* prosaïquement

Prosiness, *s.*prosaïsme,terre à terre, *m.*; verbosité, *f.* [3, § 1

Prosod-ic, al, -y. *V.* page

Prosopopœia, *s.* prosopopée, *f.*

Prospect, *s.* vue, perspective, *f.*, point de vue, coup d'œil, paysage, aspect, *m.*; (*expectation*) perspective, espérance, *f.*, espoir, *m.*, chance, *f.* (**—s,** *pl.*, *future —s, —s in life,* espérances d'avenir, *f.pl.*, avenir, *m.*, carrière, *f.*). *In —,* en vue, en perspective. *He has fine —s before him,* il a devant lui un bel avenir. *To blight* or *destroy his —s,* briser son avenir *or* sa carrière

Prospective, *adj.* en perspective; prévoyant. **—ly,** *adv.* en perspective, pour l'avenir

Prospectus, *s.*prospectus,*m.*

Prosper, *v.n.* prospérer; réussir; — *v.a.* faire prospérer, faire réussir

Prosperous, *adj.* florissant, heureux, prospère. **—ly,** *adv.* heureusement. **—ness, Prosperity,** *s.* prospérité, *f.*

Prostitute, *v.a.* prostituer; — *s.* prostituée, *f.*

Prostitution, *s.* prostitution, *f.*

Prostrate, *adj.* prosterné; couché; (*fig.*) abattu; — *v.a.* (*lay flat*) coucher; (*throw down*) abattre, renverser; (*destroy*) détruire; (*in humility or adoration*) prosterner; (*fig.*) abattre. *To — oneself, to fall —,* se prosterner. *To lay —,* *V.***Prostrate,** *v.a.* *To lie —,* être prosterné

Prostration, *s.* (*throwing down*) renversement, *m.*; destruction, *f.*; (*bowing, kneeling*) prosternation, *f.*; (*dejection*) abattement, *m.*; (*med.*) prostration, *f.*; (*of trade*) stagnation, *f.*

Prosy, *adj.* prosaïque, terre à terre; lourd, ennuyeux

Protean, *adj.* protéen, de Protée

Protect, *v.a.* protéger ('*from,*' contre; '*with,*' de); défendre (de); garantir (de); (*shelter*) abriter (contre, de), mettre à l'abri (de); (*interests, &c.*) sauvegarder. *To — oneself,* se défendre; se garantir; s'abriter

Protection, *s.* protection ('*from,*' contre), *f.*; défense, *f.*; garantie, *f.*; abri, *m.*, sauvegarde, passe, *f.*, sauf-conduit, *m.*; (*from arrest*) privilège contre les arrestations, *m.*; (*com.*) bon accueil, *m.*; (*political economy*) protection, *f.* [p. 3, § 1

Protection-ism, -ist. *V.*

Protective, Protecting, *adj.* protecteur

Protector, *s.* protecteur, *m.*

Protectorate, *s.* protectorat, *m.* [*f.*

Protectress, *s.* protectrice,

Protégé, e, *s.* protégé, *m.*, e, *f.*

Protest, *v.n.* protester; — *v.a.* protester; (*com.*) protester, faire protester; — *s.* protestation, *f.*; (*com.*) protêt (*for non-acceptance,* faute d'acceptation; *for non-payment,* faute de payement), *m.* *Under —,* protesté. *To enter o.'s — against,* protester contre [tant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Protestant, *adj. s.* protes-

Protestantism, *s.* protestantisme, *m.* [tion, *f.*

Protestation, *s.* protesta-

Protocol, *s.* protocole, *m.*

Prototype, *s.* prototype, *m.*

Protoxide, *s.* protoxyde, *m.*

Protract, *v.a.* prolonger; trainer en longueur; (*put off*) remettre, différer

Protraction, *s.* prolongation, *f.*; remise, *f.*, retard, *m.*

Protractor, *s.* (*instr.*) rapporteur, *m.*

Protrude, *v.a.* pousser en avant, avancer, faire sortir, sortir; — *v.n.* s'avancer, sortir, passer; faire saillie [jection, *f.*

Protrusion, *s.* saillie, pro-

Protuberance, *s.* protubérance, *f.* [rant

Protuberant, *adj.* protubé-

Protuberate, *v.n.* faire saillie, bomber

Proud, *adj.* fier; orgueilleux; altier, hautain, superbe; beau, grand, noble, magnifique. — *flesh,*chair fongueuse *or*baveuse, fongosité, *f.* *As — as Lucifer* or *as a peacock,* fier comme Artaban *or* comme un paon. **—ish,** *adj.* un peu fier, fiéroT. **—ly,** *adv.* fièrement, orgueilleusement

Provable, *adj.* prouvable

Prove, *v.a.* prouver; démontrer; (*show*) montrer; (*arith.*) faire la preuve de; (*a debt*) affirmer (une créance); (*try*) éprouver, mettre à l'épreuve, faire l'épreuve de; (*a will*) vérifier; — *v.n.* se montrer; (*be found to be*) se trouver, se trouver être; (*be*) être; (*turn out*) tourner

Provençal, *s. adj.*, **Provencial,** *adj.* Provençal, *m.*, e, *f.*

Provence, *s.* la Provence, *f.* **— oil,** *s.* huile de Provence, *f.* **— rose,** *s. V.* **Cabbage-rose**

Provender, *s.* fourrage, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*

Proverb, *s.* proverbe, *m.*

Proverbial, *adj.* proverbial. *To become —*, devenir proverbial, passer en proverbe. **—ly,** *adv.* proverbialement

Provide, *v.a.n.* (*with*) pourvoir (de), munir (de), fournir (. . . à; '*with*,' de); approvisionner (de); se pourvoir (de); (*for a thing*) pourvoir (à); (*for a pers.*) pourvoir (. . .), mettre (. . .) à l'abri du besoin; (*against*) se pourvoir *or* se prémunir (contre); parer (à); (*foresee*, &c.) prévoir, préparer; stipuler, porter ('*that*,' que). *To — one with a thing*, pourvoir (*or* munir) quelqu'un d'une chose, fournir une chose à quelqu'un *or* fournir quelqu'un d'une chose. *To — oneself with*, se pourvoir de. *To — for oneself*, se suffire. *To be —d for*, être pourvu

Provided, *conj.* pourvu que. **— *that*,** pourvu que

Providence, *s.* prévoyance, prudence, *f.*; économie, *f.*; (*theol.*) Providence, *f.*

Provident, *adj.* prévoyant, prudent; économe. **— *society*,** société de secours mutuels, société de prévoyance, *f.*

Providential, *adj.* providentiel. **—ly,** *adv.* providentiellement [voyance, prudemment

Providently, *adv.* avec pré-

Provider, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Province, *s.* province, *f.*; (*fig.*) département, ressort, *m.*, compétence, *f.*; emploi, *m.*, affaire, *f.* *It is not in* or *within* (or *It is out of*) *my — (to)*, il n'est pas de ma compétence (de)

Provincial, *adj.* provincial, de province; **— *s.*** provincial, *m.*, e, *f.* [lisme, *m.*

Provincialism, *s.* provincia-

Provision, *s.* provision, *f.*; précaution, mesure de prévoyance, *f.*; stipulation, disposition, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* provisions, *f.pl.*, &c.; (*victuals*) vivres, *m.pl.*; denrées, *f.pl.*; comestibles, *m.pl.*; **—** *v.a.* approvisionner. *To make — for*, pourvoir à, prendre des mesures pour (*or* en vue de). *To make a — for*, (*things*) pourvoir à; (*pers.*) pourvoir aux besoins de, mettre à l'abri du besoin; faire une pension à. **— dealer,** *s.* marchand de comestibles, *m.* **— department,** *s.* rayon des comestibles, *m.* **— warehouse,** *s.* magasin de comestibles, *m.*

Provisional, *adj.* provisoire; (*law*) provisionnel. **—ly,** *adv.* provisoirement; (*law*) provisionnellement

Proviso, *s.* clause, condition, *f.* *With a — that*, à *or* sous condition que, pourvu que. *With this —*, avec cette clause *or* condition [conditionnel

Provisory, *adj.* provisoire;

Provocation, *s.* provocation, *f.*

Provocative, *adj.* provocateur, provocant; **— *s.*** stimulant, *m.*

Provoke, *v.a.* provoquer; exciter; (*irritate, make angry*) irriter, fâcher, impatienter, contrarier, agacer; (*challenge*) défier. *To — to anger*, mettre en colère, irriter [-trice, *f.*

Provoker, *s.* provocateur, *m.*,

Provoking, *part.* provoquant, &c. (*V.* **Provoke**); **—** *adj.* provocant, provocateur; irritant, impatientant, contrariant, agaçant, ennuyeux. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière irritante *or* impatientante *or* &c.

Provost, *s.* prévôt, *m.*; (*of a college*) président, *m.* **— ship,** *s.* prévôté, *f.*; (*of a college*) présidence, *f.*

Prow, *s.* proue, *f.*

Prowess, *s.* bravoure, valeur, *f.*; prouesse, *f.*

Prowl, *v.n.* rôder

Prowler, *s.* rôdeur, *m.*

Proximate, *adj.* prochain, immédiat [diatement

Proximately, *adv.* immé-

Proximity, *s.* proximité, *f.*

Proximo, *adv.* du mois prochain

Proxy, *s.* procuration, délégation, *f.*; (*pers.*) fondé de pouvoir, mandataire, délégué, *m.* *By —*, par procuration

Prude, *s.* prude, *f.* [gesse, *f.*

Prudence, *s.* prudence, sa-

Prudent, *adj.* prudent, sage. **— *marriage* or *match*,** mariage de convenance *or* de raison, *m.*

Prudential, *adj.* de prudence, dicté *or* commandé par la prudence; **—s,** *s.pl.* maximes de prudence, *f.pl.*

Prudentially, Prudently, *adv.* prudemment, sagement

Prudery, *s.* pruderie, *f.*

Prudish, *adj.* prude; de prude. **—ly,** *adv.* avec pruderie

Prune, *v.a.* (*trees*) élaguer, émonder, tailler; (*to cut*) rogner, couper; **—** *s.* pruneau, *m.* **— sauce,** *s.* compote de pruneaux, *f.* [(*plum*) brignole, *f.*

Prunello, *s.* prunelle, *f.*;

Pruning, *s.* élagage, émondage, *m.*, taille, *f.* **— bill, -hook,** *s.* serpe, *f.*; croissant, *m.* **— knife,** *s.* serpette, *f.* **— shears, -scissors,** *s.pl.* sécateur, *m.*

Prurienc-e, y, *s.* démangeaison, *f.*; désir immodéré, *m.*; (*med.*) prurit, *m.*

Prurient, *adj.* qui démange; (*fig.*) ardent, brûlant

Prussian, *s.* Prussien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; **—** *adj.* prussien, de Prusse. **— *blue*,** bleu de Prusse,

Prussic, *adj.* prussique [*m.*

Pry, *v.n.* (*into*) scruter (. . .); fureter (. . .), fouiller (dans), chercher à pénétrer *or* à voir (. . .); (*meddle*) se mêler (de), (*fam.*) mettre le nez *or* fourrer son nez (dans); **—** *s.* regard scrutateur, regard indiscret, *m.*; (*pers.*, *Paul —*) curieux, indiscret, *m.* *To — in upon*, observer, épier

Prying, *adj.* curieux, indiscret; **—** *s.* curiosité, *f.*; indiscrétion, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* curieusement; indiscrètement

Psalm, *s.* psaume, *m.* **— book,** *s.* livre de psaumes, psautier, *m.* **— singing,** *s.* psalmodie, *f.*

Psalmist, *s.* psalmiste, *m.*; (*singer*) chantre, *m.* [dier

Psalmodize, *v.n.* psalmo-

Psalmody, *s.* psalmodie, *f.*

Psalter, *s.* psautier, *m.*

Psaltery, *s.* psaltérion, *m.*

Pseudo, *adj.* pseudo, faux

Pseudonym, *s.* **Pseudonymous,** *adj.* pseudonyme, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.* [cope, *m.*

Pseudoscope, *s.* pseudos-

Pshaw, *int.* bah! allons donc!

Psycholog-ic, al, -ically, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1

Psychologist, *s.* psychologue, psychologiste, *m.*

Ptarmigan, *s.* ptarmigan, *m.*

Ptisan, *s.* tisane, *f.*

P.T.O., (*abbrev. of 'Please turn over'*) T.S.V.P. (Tournez s'il vous plaît)

Puberty, *s.* puberté, *f.*

Pubescence, *s.* (*pers.*) âge de puberté, *m.*; (*bot.*) pubescence, *f.* [bère; (*bot.*) pubescent

Pubescent, *adj.* (*pers.*) pu-

Public, *adj.* *s.* public, *adj.m.*, publique, *f.*, public, *s.m.* *At the — charge* or *expense*, aux frais de l'Etat. *To make —*, rendre public. **— house,** *s.* cabaret, *m.*; brasserie, *f.*; auberge, *f.* **— line,** *s.* commerce de cabaretier, *m.* **— servant,** *s.* serviteur de l'Etat, *m.* **— speaking,** *s.* discours en public, *m.*; art oratoire, *m.* **— spirit,** *s.* esprit public, *m.* **— spirited,** *adj.* animé de l'amour du bien public

Publican, *s.* cabaretier, *m.*; aubergiste, *m.*; (*Rom. antiq.*) publicain, *m.* [*f.*

Publication, *s.* publication,

Publicist, *s.* publiciste, *m.*

Publicity, *s.* publicité, *f.*

Publicly, *adv.* publiquement; en public

Publish, *v.a.* publier; (*a book*) publier, éditer. **—*ed by*,** publié par; (*on books*) librairie de, chez. *Just —ed!* *V.* **Just**

Publisher, *s.* (*of books*, &c.) éditeur, *m.*; (*bookseller and —*) libraire-éditeur, *m.*; (*of a newspaper*) directeur, *m.*

Publishing, *s.* publication.

f. — **trade, -house,** *s.* librairie, *f.*

Puce, — **coloured,** *adj.* puce

Puceron, *s.* puceron, *m.*

Puck, *s.* lutin, follet, *m.*

Pucker, *v.a.* rider ; (*clothes* &c.) plisser, froncer ; faire goder ; — *v.n.* goder, grimacer ; — *s.* ride, *f.* ; (*of clothes,* &c.) fronce, *f.* ; mauvais pli, *m.*, poche, *f.*

Pudding, *s.* pudding, poudding, *m.* ; (*cake*) gâteau, *m.* ; (*sausage*) boudin, *m.* ; saucisse, *f.* *Black* —, boudin noir, boudin, *m.* — **face,** *s.* face empâtée, *f.* — **faced,** *adj.* à face empâtée. — **sleeve,** *s.* grande manche, *f.*

Puddle, *s.* mare, flaque d'eau, *f.* ; gâchis, *m.* ; (*mas.*) corroi, *m.* ; — *v.a.* troubler, rendre trouble *or* bourbeux ; (*mas.*) corroyer ; (*metal.*) puddler

Puddly, *adj.* trouble, bourbeux, boueux

Pudicity, *s.* pudicité, *f.*

Puerile, *adj.* puéril. —**ly,** *adv.* puérilement

Puerility, *s.* puérilité, *f.*

Puff, *s.* souffle, *m.* ; (*of wind, of air, of heat, of smoke*) bouffée, *f.* ; (*for powdering the hair*) houppe (à poudrer), *f.* ; (*of a dress*) boulion, *m.* ; (*of a sleeve*) bouffant, *m.* ; (*vain boast*) pouf, *m.* ; réclame, *f.* ; (*pastry*) gâteau feuilleté, feuilleté, chausson, chou, *m.* ; (*bot.*) vesse-de-loup, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* (*blow*) souffler ; (*pant*) haleter ; (*smoke*) fumer ; lancer des bouffées (de tabac) ; (*swell out*) bouffer ; (*swell*) bouffir, enfler, gonfler ; (*boast*) (*v.a.*) faire mousser ; (*v.n.*) faire des poufs, pouffer, faire de la réclame, faire l'article ; (*boast oneself*) se faire mousser. *To give a* —, souffler. *To* — *and blow, V.* **Huff** *and puff.* — **ball,** *s.* vesse-de-loup, *f.* — **paste,** *s.* pâte feuilletée, *f.*, feuilleté, feuilletage, *m.* — **up,** *v.n.* bouffer ; *v.a.* bouffir, enfler ('*with,*' de)

Puffed, *part. adj.* soufflé, &c. (*V.* **Puff,** *v.a.n.*) ; (*of dress*) bouffant

Puffer, *s.* personne qui souffle, *f.* ; (*boaster*) pouffiste, faiseur de poufs *or* de réclames, *m.* [*m.* ; réclame, *f.*

Puffery, *s.* poufferie, *f.*, pouf,

Puffin, *s.* macareux, mormon, *m.* ; (*bot.*) vesse-de-loup, *f.*

Puffiness, *s.* bouffissure, boursouflure, *f.* ; (*fig.*) boursouflure, enflure, *f.*

Puffing, *s.* pouf, *m.* ; — *adj.* pouffiste ; qui sait faire l'article. — *advertisement,* réclame, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* en haletant ; (*swelling*) avec enflure ; (*boasting*) par des poufs [*style*) boursoufflé

Puffy, *adj.* enflé, bouffi ; (*of*

Pug, *s.* (*dog*) carlin, doguin, *m.* ; (*monkey*) singe, *m.* ; Jacquot, Fagotin, *m.* — **dog,** *s. V.* **Pug.** — **nose,** *s.* nez camus, nez épaté, *m.* — **nosed,** *adj.* au nez camus *or* épaté, camard, camus

Pugaree, *s.* couvre-nuque, *m.*

Pugh, *int.* fi ! pouah !

Pugilism, *s.* pugilat, *m.*, boxe, *f.* [*m.*

Pugilist, *s.* pugiliste, boxeur,

Pugilistic, *adj.* pugilistique, de pugilat

Pugnacious, *adj.* querelleur, batailleur. —**ness, Pugnacity,** *s.* humeur querelleuse *or* batailleuse, pugnacité, *f.*

Puisne, *adj.* inférieur, subalterne. — *judge* *or* *justice,* conseiller, *m.* [tif, *m.*

Puke, *v.n.* vomir ; — *s.* vomi-

Pule, *v.n.* piauler

Puler, *s.*, **Puling,** *adj.* piauleur, *m.*, -euse, piaulard, *m.*, e, *f.* [—**ly,** *adv.* en piaulant

Puling, *s.* piaulement, *m.*

Pull, *v.a.n.* tirer ; (*tear*) arracher ; déchirer ; (*gather*) cueillir ; (*the trigger*) presser *or* lâcher (la détente) ; (*print.*) tirer ; (*an oar*) manier ; (*to row*) ramer ; — *s.* tirage, *m.* ; secousse, *f.* ; coup, *m.* ; effort, *m.* ; (*help*) coup de main, *m.* ; (*of the collar, and fig.*) coup de collier, *m.* ; (*at a bell*) coup de sonnette, *m.* ; (*at an oar, at the oars*) coup d'aviron *or* de rame, *m.* ; (*of drinking*) coup, trait, *m.* ; (*work*) besogne, tâche, *f.* ; (*struggle*) lutte, *f.* ; (*expense*) dépense, charge, *f.* ; (*burden*) charge ('*upon,*' pour), *f.* ; (*advantage*) avantage, *m.* ; (*bell-rope*) cordon, *m.* *A* — *on the water,* une promenade sur l'eau. *Hard* —, rude effort ; rude besogne *or* tâche. *To* — *...'s ears,* tirer les oreilles à. — **about,** *v.a.* tirailler, tirer, traîner çà et là. — **apart,** — **asunder,** *v.a.* déchirer en deux, séparer. — **away,** *v.a.* arracher ; *v.n.* (— *hard*) tirer ferme *or* fort. — **back,** *v.a.* tirer en arrière ; faire reculer, reculer ; retenir ; *s.* obstacle, *m.* ; (*fig.*) mécompte, *m.* — **down,** *v.a.* tirer en bas, faire descendre, descendre ; (*to lower*) baisser, abaisser ; (*sink*) enfoncer ; (*demolish*) démolir, abattre, renverser ; (*weaken*) abattre ; (*humble*) abaisser, rabattre. — **in,** *v.a.* tirer, faire entrer ; rentrer ; (*the bridle*) serrer ; (*a horse*) retenir. — **off,** *v.a.* arracher, enlever ; (*o.'s clothes*) ôter ; (*o.'s boots*) tirer, ôter ; (*print.*) tirer. — **on,** *v.a.* (*boots,* &c.) mettre. — **open,** *v.a.* ouvrir (vivement). — **out,** *v.a.* tirer dehors, tirer ; arracher, ôter ; faire sortir, sortir ; (*hair, teeth, anyone's eyes*) arracher. — **through,** *v.a.* aider à surmonter ; tirer de ; en tirer ; *v.n.* réussir ; s'en tirer. — **to,** *v.a.* (*shut*) fermer, tirer. — **together,** *v.n.* agir de concert, s'accorder, s'entendre. — **up,** *v.a.* tirer en haut, faire monter, monter ; relever ; (*root out, pluck*) arracher, déraciner, extirper ; (*stimulate*) stimuler ; remonter ; (*scold*) saucer, sabouler ; (*bring before a court*) traduire, citer ; accuser ; (*stop*) arrêter ; *v.n.* arrêter, s'arrêter ; descendre. — *up !* (*to a horse*) hue ! (*to a driver*) arrêtez ! [*m.*

Puller, *s.* tireur, arracheur,

Pullet, *s.* poulette, *f.* *Fattened* —, poularde, gelinotte, *f.*

Pulley, *s.* poulie, *f.*

Pulmonary, *adj.* pulmonaire

Pulmonic, *adj.* *s.* pulmonique

Pulp, *s.* (*bot., anat., pharm.*) pulpe, *f.* ; (*of fruit*) pulpe, chair, *f.* ; (*for making paper*) pâte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* réduire en pulpe *or* en pâte ; (*pharm.*) pulper ; (*deprive of its integument*) décortiquer

Pulpit, *s.* (*for ecclesiastics*) chaire, *f.* ; (*for orators*) tribune, *f.* *In* *or* *into the* —, en chaire. — **eloquence, -oratory,** *s.* éloquence de la chaire, éloquence sacrée, *f.* — **orator,** *s.* orateur de la chaire, orateur sacré, *m.* [peux

Pulpous, Pulpy, *adj.* pul-

Pulsation, *s.* pulsation, *f.*

Pulse, *s.* pouls, *m.* ; (*phys.*) pulsation, *f.* ; (*bot.*) plante légumineuse, *f.* ; légume, *m.* *To feel anyone's* —, tâter le pouls à quelqu'un ; (*fig.*) sonder quelqu'un. —**less,** *adj.* sans pouls

Pulverization, *s.* pulvérisation, *f.*

Pulverize, *v.a.* pulvériser

Pulverulent, *adj.* pulvérulent

Pumice, *s.* ponce, pierre ponce, *f.* ; — *v.a.* poncer. — **stone,** *s.* pierre ponce, *f.*

Pummel. *V.* **Pommel**

Pump, *s.* pompe, *f.* ; (*shoe*) escarpin, *m.* ; — *adj.* de pompe ; — *v.a.n.* pomper ; (*question*) sonder, tirer les vers du nez à ; (*things*) tirer ('*out of,*' de). *Forcing* *or* *force* —, pompe foulante. *Lift and force* —, pompe aspirante et foulante. — **room,** *s.* buvette, *f.* — **water,** *s.* eau de pompe, *f.*

Pumpkin, Pumpion, *s.* citrouille, courge, *f.*

Pun, *s.* calembour, jeu de mots, *m.*, pointe, *f.* — *v.n.* faire des calembours, jouer sur les mots ; jouer (sur)

Punch, *s.* (*tool*) emporte-pièce, *m.* ; poinçon, *m.* ; (*blow*) coup de poing, *m.* ; (*drink*) punch, *m.* ; (*horse*) ragot, *m.* ; (*pers.*) courtaud, *m.*, e, *f.*, ragot, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*in shows*) polichinelle, *m.* ; — *v.a.* percer ; découper ; (*strike*) gourmer, donner un coup (*or* des coups) de poing à ; (*anyone's eye*) pocher. — *and Judy,* —*'s show,* le théâtre de Guignol, *m.* —

bowl, *s.* bol à punch, *m.* — **ladle,** *s.* cuiller à punch, *f.* — **out,** *v.a.* enlever à l'emporte-pièce

Puncheon, *s.* poinçon, *m.*; (*measure*) pièce (anglaise), *f.* [*m.*

Punchinello, *s.* polichinelle,

Punchy, *adj.* trapu, ramassé

Punctilio, *s.* pointillerie, vétille, *f.*; formalité, cérémonie, *f.* *To stand upon —s,* être pointilleux, mettre les points sur les i, attacher de l'importance à des vétilles

Punctilious, *adj.* pointilleux, vétilleux; minutieux; cérémonieux. **—ly,** *adv.* pointilleusement; minutieusement. **—ness,** *s.* caractère pointilleux, *m.*; exactitude scrupuleuse, *f.*; attention minutieuse, *f.*

Punctual, *adj.* ponctuel, exact. **—ly,** *adv.* ponctuellement, exactement

Punctuality, *s.* ponctualité, exactitude, *f.*

Punctuate, *v.a.* ponctuer

Punctuation, *s.* ponctuation, *f.* [*v.a.* piquer

Puncture, *s.* piqûre, *f.*; —

Pungency, *s.* goût piquant *or* fort, *m.*; âcreté, *f.*; (*fig.*) aigreur, acrimonie, *f.*; (*of sarcasm,* &c.) piquant, *m.*

Pungent, *adj.* piquant; âcre, acrimonieux; (*of grief,* &c.) poignant, cuisant. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière piquante, vivement

Punic, *adj.* punique

Puniness, *s.* nature chétive, *f.*; petitesse, *f.*

Punish, *v.a.* ('*for*,' de) punir, châtier; corriger; (*injure*) maltraiter [('*by*,' de)

Punishable, *adj.* punissable

Punisher, *s.* punisseur, *m.*

Punishment, *s.* punition, *f.*; châtiment, *m.*; peine, *f.*; (*execution*) supplice, *m.* — *of death, capital* —, peine de mort, peine capitale, *f.*

Punitive, *adj.* punitif

Punnet, *s.* maniveau, *m.*; semelle, *f.*

Punning, *s.* calembours, jeux de mots, *m.pl.*, pointes, *f.pl.* [*m.f.*

Punster, *s.* calembouriste,

Punt, *s.* (*boat*) bachot, chalan, *m.*; — *v.n.* ponter

Punter, *s.* (*at play*) ponte, *m.*

Puny, *adj.* chétif, faible; petit

Pup, *s.* (*dog* —) petit (*or* jeune) chien, *m.*, (*bitch* —) petite (*or* jeune) chienne, *f.* [—**s,** *pl.* (*young*) petits, *m.pl.*]; (*pers.*) *V.* **Puppy**; — *v.a.n.* *V.* **Cub.** *In* or *with* —, (*of a bitch*) pleine. *A bitch and her* —, *and her* —*s,* une chienne et son petit, et ses petits

Pupa, *s.* chrysalide, *f.*

Pupil, *s.* (*of the eye*) pupille, *f.*; (*scholar*) élève, *m.f.*; écolier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*ward*) pupille, *m.f.* — **teacher,** *s.* élève-maître, *m.*, élève-maîtresse, *f.*

Pupilage, *s.* état d'élève, *m.*; (*nonage*) pupillarité, *f.*

Pupilary, *adj.* pupillaire

Puppet, *s.* marionnette, *f.*; poupée, *f.*; (*pers.*) pantin, *m.* — **man, -player,** *s.* joueur de marionnettes, *m.*; (*fig.*) celui qui tient les ficelles, *m.* — **play, -show,** *s.* jeu *or* spectacle de marionnettes, *m.*, marionnettes, *f.pl.*

Puppy, *s.* *V.* **Pup**; (*pers.*) roquet, freluquet, fat, faquin, *m.*; drôle, *m.* [pertinence, *f.*

Puppyism, *s.* fatuité, im-

Pur. *V.* **Purr**

Purblind, *adj.* myope; qui ne voit pas clair, presque aveugle

Purchasable, *adj.* achetable

Purchase, *v.a.* acheter ('*of*,' à); (*an estate,* &c.) acquérir ('*of*,' de); — *for* (*a price*), acheter; — *s.* achat, *m.*; acquisition, emplette, *f.*; (*law*) acquisition, *f.*; (*mech., power*) force mécanique, *f.*; abattage, *m.*; (*hold*) prise, *f.* *To make —s,* (*go shopping*) faire des emplettes. — **money,** *s.* prix d'achat, *m.*

Purchaser, *s.* acheteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of an estate,* &c.) acquéreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Pure, *adj.* pur. **—ly,** *adv.* purement. **—ness,** *s.* pureté, *f.*

Purfle, *s.* bordure de broderie, *f.*

Purgation, *s.* purgation, *f.*

Purgative, *adj.* *s.* purgatif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, purgatif, *s.m.*

Purgatorial, *adj.* du purgatoire

Purgatory, *s.* purgatoire, *m.*

Purge, *v.a.* purger; nettoyer; purifier; épurer; (*med.*, *law*) purger; — *v.n.* se purger; — *s.* purgation, purge, *f.*

Purging, *s.* purgation, *f.*; diarrhée, *f.*; (*fig.*) purification, *f.* [*f.*; épuration, *f.*

Purification, *s.* purification,

Purificator, Purifier, *s.* purificateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Purify, *v.a.* purifier; épurer; — *v.n.* se purifier; s'épurer

Pur-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Puritan, *s.* *adj.* puritain, *m.*, e, *f.* [de puritain

Puritanic,-al, *adj.* puritain,

Puritanism, *s.* puritanisme,

Purity, *s.* pureté, *f.* [*m.*

Purl, *s.* bordure de broderie, *f.*; (*of lace*) engrêlure, *f.*; (*in knitting*) ouvrage à mailles retournées, *m.*; (*noise*) murmure, gazouillement, *m.*; (*a drink*) mélange de bière et de genièvre, *m.*; — *v.a.* orner de broderie; (*lace*) engrêler; (*knit*) travailler (*or* faire) à mailles retournées; — *v.n.* murmurer, gazouiller

Purlieu, *s.* limites, *f.pl.*, enceinte, *f.*; alentours, *m.pl.*

Purling, *adj.* murmurant, qui murmure; — *s.* murmure; gazouillement, *m.*

Purloin, &c. *V.* **Pilfer,** &c.

Purple, *s.* pourpre, (*colouring matter, textile fabric, dignity*) *f.*, (*colour*) *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*med.*) pourpre, *m.*; — *adj.* de pourpre, pourpre; (*med.*) pourpré; — *v.a.* teindre en pourpre; (*fig.*) empourprer; rougir. *Tyrian* —, pourpre de Tyr, *f.* — **coloured,** *adj.* pourpré. — **tinged,** *adj.* empourpré. — **wood, -heart,** *s.* bois violet, bois d'amarante, *m.*

Purplish, *adj.* purpurin

Purport, *s.* but, objet, *m.*; (*sense*) sens, contenu, *m.*, teneur, *f.*; (*import*) portée, valeur, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* signifier, vouloir dire, donner à entendre; montrer (par le sens), faire voir, indiquer; tendre à montrer; paraître, être censé; prétendre, avoir la prétention (de); tendre (à), avoir pour but (de)

Purpose, *s.* but, *m.*; fin, *f.*; intention, *f.*, dessein, projet, *m.*; effet, *m.*; utilité, *f.*, avantage, but d'utilité, *m.*; besoin, usage, *m.*; — *v.a.* se proposer (de), avoir l'intention (de), avoir (le) dessein (de), avoir en vue (de). *For the* —, dans ce but, à cet effet. *For the* — *of*, dans le but de. *On* —, exprès, à dessein; (*for*) exprès (pour). *On* or *of set* —, de propos délibéré. *To good* —, avantageusement, utilement; avec fruit; fort bien. *To little* —, *to no* —, inutilement, en vain, en pure perte. *To some* —, utile; utilement; bien. *To the* —, à propos; utilement, dans un but utile (*Much to the* —, fort à propos). *To what* — ? à quoi bon? à quoi sert? à quel effet? *That is not to the* —, cela est inutile; cela n'a pas de rapport. *That is nothing to the* —, cela ne fait rien à l'affaire, cela ne signifie rien. *To answer* (*suit, serve*), *to defeat o.'s* —, *V.* **Answer** & **Defeat,** *v.a.* *To come to the* —, venir au fait. **—less,** *adj.* sans but, inutile. **—ly,** *adv.* à dessein, exprès, de propos délibéré; (*for*) exprès (pour)

Purposed, *adj.* projeté

Purpure, *s.* pourpre, *m.*

Purr, *v.n.* faire ronron, ronronner, filer; — *s.* ronron, *m.*

Purring, *s.* ronron, *m.*; — *adj.* qui fait ronron, qui ronronne, qui file

Purse, *s.* bourse, *f.*; (*of a nation*) finances, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* embourser, mettre dans sa bourse; (*fig.*) plisser, froncer. *Long* —, *heavy* —, *well-lined* —, bourse bien garnie. *To hold, to draw, to untie* (*or loose*) *the* — *strings,* tenir, serrer, délier les cordons de la bourse. —

proud, *adj.* fier des ses richesses *or* de son argent

Purser, *s.* agent comptable, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* emploi d'agent comptable, *m.* *f.*

Pursiness, *s.* courte haleine,

Purslane, *s.* pourpier, *m.*

Pursuance, *s.* poursuite, *f.*; suite, conséquence, *f.* *In* — *of*, en conséquence de, conformément à, en vertu de; en exécution de

Pursuant, *adj. adv.* — *to*, *V.* **Pursuance** (*in* — *of*)

Pursue, *v.a.n.* poursuivre; suivre; (*seek*) chercher

Pursuer, *s.* personne qui poursuit, *f.*, poursuivant, *m.*

Pursuit, *s.* poursuite, *f.*; recherche, *f.*; occupation, profession, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* occupations, *f.pl.*, travaux, *m.pl.*, carrière, *f.* *In* — *of*, à la poursuite de; à la recherche de

Pursuivant, *s.* (— *at arms*) poursuivant d'armes, *m.*

Pursy, *adj.* poussif

Purulenc-e, y, *s.* purulence, *f.*

Purulent, *adj.* purulent

Purvey, *v.a.* pourvoir; fournir; procurer; — *v.n.* faire ses provisions, se pourvoir

Purveyance, *s.* approvisionnement, *m.*; provisions, *f.pl.*

Purveyor, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, fournisseur ('*to*,' de), *m.*

Purview, *s.* limites, *f.pl.*; (*law*) corps, dispositif, texte, *m.*

Pus, *s.* pus, *m.*

Push, *v.a.* pousser; (*from*) repousser (de); (*urge, hurry*) presser ('*for*,' de); importuner; — *v.n.* pousser; faire un effort; (*fig.*) se pousser; — *s.* coup, *m.*; impulsion, *f.*; poussée, poussade, bousculade, *f.*; attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.*; effort, *m.*; moment critique, *m.*, extrémité, conjoncture, *f.*; presse, *f.*; besoin, *m.*; énergie, hardiesse, *f.* *At* or *on a* —, dans une extrémité; à l'heure du besoin; au moment critique. *At one* —, d'un seul coup. *To give a* — *to*, pousser. *To have plenty of* —, (*pers.*) être très entreprenant, aller toujours de l'avant. *To be* —*ed for money*, être pressé d'argent. *We are* —*ed for an answer*, on nous presse de répondre. — **against,** pousser contre; heurter; bousculer. — **at,** attaquer, se jeter sur. — **away,** *v.a.* repousser, éloigner; *v.n.* pousser ferme. — **back,** repousser, faire reculer. — **down,** renverser, faire tomber; faire descendre. — **forward,** *v.a.* pousser en avant, pousser, avancer, faire avancer, activer, hâter; *v.n.* avancer, se porter en avant; se frayer un chemin; (*fig.*, —*oneself forward*) se pousser (dans le monde), faire son chemin. — **in,** faire entrer. — **on,** *V.* — **forward;** (*o.'s horse*) lancer. — **open,** ouvrir, pousser. — **out,** pousser dehors, faire sortir, expulser. — **pin,** *s.* poussette, *f.* — **round,** faire circuler. — **stroke,** *s.* (*at billiards*) queutage, *m.* *To make a* — *stroke*, queuter. — **to,** pousser, fermer. — **up,** pousser; faire monter; lever

Pusher, *s.* pousseur, *m.*

Pushing, *adj.* entreprenant, énergique. —**ly,** *adv.* vigoureusement [mité, *f.*

Pusillanimity, *s.* pusillani-

Pusillanimous, *adj.* pusillanime

Puss, Pussy, *s.* (*cat*) minet, *m.*, -te, *f.*, le chat, *m.*, la chatte, *f.*; (*pet name*) Minui; (*hare*) lièvre, *m.* — *in boots*, le chat botté, *m.* *To play at* — *in the corner*, jouer aux quatre coins

Pustular, Pustulous, *adj.* pustuleux

Pustule, *s.* pustule, *f.*

Put, *v.a.* mettre; (*to place*) placer; (*to lay*) poser; (*to apply, and various other senses*) appliquer, employer (à); supposer; proposer; soumettre; attribuer (à), imputer (à); réduire (à); forcer, contraindre (à); exprimer, dire; présenter; offrir; (*ask*) demander; (*a question*) faire, poser, adresser; (*a problem*) poser; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) se rendre, aller. *If I may* — *it so*, si je puis m'exprimer ainsi, pour ainsi dire. *As the French* — *it*, comme disent les Français, comme on dit en français. *To* — *it clearly*, pour parler clairement. — **about,** faire passer, faire circuler; (*disturb, &c.*) déranger, embarrasser; troubler, démonter. — **again,** remettre; (*repeat*) répéter. — **aside,** mettre de côté; écarter. — **away,** ôter; (*place in safety*) serrer; (*discard*) éloigner, repousser; renvoyer; bannir; répudier, divorcer. — **back,** (*replace*) remettre; (*move back*) reculer; (*a clock, &c.*) retarder; *v.n.* (*nav.*) s'en retourner. — **by,** détourner; écarter; (*save*) mettre de côté; (*place in safety*) serrer; ranger. — **down,** déposer, poser; mettre par terre; (*pers. from a carriage*) descendre; (*fig.*) supprimer; réprimer; rabattre, rabaisser, humilier; (*a blind, &c.*) baisser; (*an umbrella*) fermer; (*to answer*) relancer, remettre à sa place; réfuter, confondre, faire taire; (*write down*) mettre par écrit, écrire, inscrire; (*to the account of*) mettre au compte (de); (*to consider*) considérer (comme); (*arith.*) poser. — **forth,** mettre en avant; avancer; sortir; proposer; publier; (*spread*) étendre; tendre; (*display*) déployer; (*leaves, &c.*) pousser. — **forward,** mettre en avant; avancer; proposer; pousser; (*hasten*) hâter, presser. *To* — *oneself forward*, se mettre en avant; se pousser, se produire. — **in,** mettre dans *or* en ...; mettre dedans; serrer; introduire; (*drive in*) enfoncer; (*insert*) insérer; (*a word in speech*) placer, dire; (*present*) présenter; (*com.*) passer; *v.n.* (*nav.*) relâcher; (*at play*) mettre au jeu; (*for*) se mettre sur les rangs (pour). — **into** ..., *v.n.* (*nav.*) relâcher à ... *To* — *into port*, relâcher. — **off,** ôter; quitter; (*discard*) mettre de côté; se défaire de; (*postpone*) remettre, différer; (*send off*) renvoyer; (*pass*) faire passer; *v.n.* (*nav.*) prendre le large, partir; *s.* prétexte, *m.*, défaite, *f.*; retard, *m.* — **on,** mettre sur; (*clothes, a mask, to set*) mettre; (*fig.*) revêtir, prendre, se donner; affecter; feindre; emprunter; imposer à, infliger à; attribuer à, imputer à, mettre sur le compte de; (*add*) ajouter; (*a kettle, or &c., on the fire*) mettre sur le feu; (*dishes, on table*) servir; (*a clock, &c.*) avancer; (*the break, rail., &c.*) serrer; (*the screw, the steam, &c.*) *V.* **Screw, Steam,** *&c.*; *V.* — **upon,** — **on,** *s.* duperie, *f.*; feinte, *f.*; excuse, *f.* — **out,** mettre dehors; (*of*) mettre hors (de); sortir; faire sortir; mettre à la porte; expulser; (*o.'s tongue*) tirer, montrer, faire voir; (*o.'s head*) passer; (*a fire, light*) éteindre; (*eyes*) crever; (*extend*) étendre, avancer; (*unfold*) déployer; (*flowers, leaves*) pousser; (*money at interest*) placer (à intérêt); (*a book*) publier; (*to service, to nurse, to grass*) mettre; (*dislocate*) démettre; (*inconvenience*) gêner, déranger; (*disconcert, &c.*) déconcerter, embarrasser, troubler; embrouiller; dérouter, faire tromper; vexer, tracasser, affliger. — **to,** mettre *or* &c. à; (*refer to*) s'en rapporter à; demander à; exposer à; (*harness*) atteler; (*add*) ajouter à; (*shut*) fermer. — **to it,** embarrasser; mettre aux abois; pousser à bout. — **together,** mettre ensemble; assembler, rassembler; amasser; réunir; joindre, unir; (*a machine*) monter. — **up,** mettre en haut, lever; élever; mettre, fixer, mettre en place, installer; (*curtains, bells*) poser; (*put back*) remettre; (*pack up*) emballer, empaqueter; (*save*) mettre de côté, serrer; (*a prayer, &c.*) adresser, faire, offrir; (*a petition*) présenter, adresser; (*a motion, &c.*) faire (une motion, &c.); proposer; (*banns*) publier; (*an umbrella*)

ouvrir ; (*a sword*) remettre dans le fourreau ; (*o.'s compliment*) rengainer ; (*a carriage*) remiser ; (*a horse*) mettre à l'écurie ; (*game in hunt.*) faire lever ; (*for sale*) mettre (en vente) ; (*at auctions*) mettre (aux enchères); offrir ; *v.n.* se présenter comme candidat ; (*lodge*) loger, descendre. *A put-up affair* or *job*, un coup monté. — **up to,** instruire de, mettre au fait *or* au courant de ; (*incite*) pousser à. — **up with,** supporter, souffrir, endurer ; se soumettre à, se résigner à ; s'accommoder de, s'arranger de, se contenter de. — **upon,** en imposer à, tromper, se jouer de ; abuser de ; exploiter ; opprimer ; maltraiter ; (*incite*) pousser (à) ; *V.* — **on.** — *oneself upon*, se mettre sur, &c. ; en appeler à

Putative, *adj.* putatif

Putrefaction, *s.* putréfaction, *f.* [*v.n.* se putréfier

Putrefy, *v.a.* putréfier ; —

Putrescence, *s.* putrescence, *f.*

Putrescent, *adj.* putrescent

Putrid, *adj.* putride ; (*stagnant*) croupi. —**ness, Putridity,** *s.* putridité, *f.*

Putter, *s.* metteur, *m.* — **off,** *s.* temporiseur, *m.* — **on,** *s.* instigateur, *m.*

Putting, *s.* mise, pose, *f.* — **back,** *s.* (*nav.*) retour, *m.* — **into port,** *s.* relâche, *f.* — **off,** *s.* remise, *f.*, retard, *m.* ; (*nav.*) départ, *m.* — **up,** *s.* candidature, *f.* ; (*mach.*) installation, *f.*

Putty, *s.* mastic, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mastiquer. — *of tin*, — *powder*, potée d'étain, *f.*

Puzzle, *v.a.* embarrasser, intriguer ; (*o.'s brains*) *V.*

Brain; (*confuse*) embrouiller ; — *v.n.* être embarrassé ; se creuser le cerveau ; (*get or be bewildered*) se perdre (à), (*by it*) s'y perdre ; — *s.* embarras, *m.*, difficulté, *f.* ; énigme, *f.* ; devinette, *f.* ; (*toy*) jeu de patience, casse-tête, *m.* *To be* (*much*) — *d how to* ..., être (fort) en peine de savoir comment ..., être (fort) embarrassé de ...

Puzzler, *s.* personne qui embarrasse, *f.* ; chose embarrassante, énigme, *f.*

Pygmean, Pygmy, *adj.* pygméen, de pygmée

Pygmy, *s.* pygmée, *m.*

Pyramid, *s.* pyramide, *f.*

Pyramidal, Pyramidical, *adj.* pyramidal. —**ly,** *adv.* pyramidalement, en pyramide

Pyre, *s.* bûcher, *m.*

Pyrite, *s.* pyrite, *f.*

Pyrotechnic (-al), *adj.* pyrotechnique ; —**s,** *s.pl.* pyrotechnie, *f.*

Pyrotech-nician, nist, *s.* pyrotechniste, artificier, *m.* [*f.*

Pyrotechny, *s.* pyrotechnie,

Pyrrhonian, Pyrrhonic, *adj.* **Pyrrhonist,** *s.* pyrrhonien

Pyrrhonism, *s.* pyrrhonisme, *m.*

Pythagorean, *adj. s.*, **Pythagoric, -al,** *adj.* pythagoricien, *m.*, -ne, *adj. s. m.f.*, pythagorique, *adj. m.f.* [thique

Pythian, *adj.* pythien, py-

Pythoness, *s.* pythonisse, *f.*

Pyx, *s.* (*coin.*) boîte d'échantillons de monnaies, *f.* ; (*Cath. rel.*) ciboire, *m.* *Trial of the* —, essai des monnaies, *m.*

Q

Quack, *v.n.* crier comme le canard, nasiller ; (*in music*) canarder, faire un canard (*or* des canards), faire un couac (*or* des couacs) ; (*to boast*) se vanter, hâbler ; faire le charlatan ; — *s.* (*noise of a duck*, &c.) couac, *m.* ; (*in music*) canard, couac, *m.* ; (*pers.*) charlatan, empirique, marchand d'orviétan, *m.* ; — *adj.* de charlatan; d'empirique; faux. — **doctor,** *s.* charlatan, empirique, *m.* — **medicine,** *s.* remède de charlatan, *m.*

Quackery, *s.* charlatanisme, empirisme, *m.* ; charlatanerie, *f.*

Quackish, *adj.* de charlatan, charlatanesque, d'empirique

Quadragenarian, *s. adj.* quadragénaire, *m.f.*

Quadragesima, *s.* Quadragésime, *f.* — *Sunday*, dimanche de la Quadragésime, *m.*

Quadragesimal, *adj.* quadragésimal

Quadrangle, *s.* quadrangle, *m.* ; carré, *m.* ; place, cour, *f.*

Quadrangular, *adj.* quadrangulaire

Quadrant, *s.* quart de cercle, *m.* ; (*astr., navig.*) octant, *m.* ; (*of a town*) place, *f.*, carrefour, *m.*

Quadrate, *adj. s.* carré, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, carré, *s.m.* [*f.*

Quadrature, *s.* quadrature,

Quadriennial, *adj.* quadriennal. —**ly,** *adv.* tous les quatre ans

Quadriga, *s.* quadrige, *m.*

Quadrilateral, *adj.* quadrilatéral ; — *s.* quadrilatère, *m.*

Quadrille, *s.* quadrille, *m.*

Quadrisyllable, *s.* quadrisyllabe, *m.* [-ne, *f.*

Quadroon, *s.* quarteron, *m.*,

Quadrumane, *s.* quadrumane, *m.* [drumane

Quadrumanous, *adj.* qua-

Quadruped, *adj. s.* quadrupède, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Quadruple, *adj. s.* quadruple, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* ; — *v.a.n.* quadrupler

Quadruplicate, *adj.* quadruplé ; — *v.a.* quadrupler

Quaff, *v.a.n.* boire à longs traits, boire, avaler, sabler

Quaffer, *s.* buveur, grand buveur, *m.* [drière, *f.*

Quag, Quagmire, *s.* fon-

Quaggy, *adj.* marécageux

Quail, *s.* caille, *f.* ; — *v.n.* perdre courage, faiblir ; fléchir ; trembler ; reculer ; hésiter ; se troubler, sourciller. — **call, -pipe,** *s.* courcaillet, appeau, *m.*

Quaint, *adj.* affecté, prétentieux ; singulier, bizarre, original. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière affectée ; bizarrement. —**ness,** *s.* singularité, bizarrerie, originalité, *f.* [tremblement, *m.*

Quake, *v.n.* trembler ; — *s.*

Quaker, *s.* trembleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*eccl.*) quaker, *m.*

Quakeress, *s.* quakeresse, *f.*

Quakerism, *s.* quakerisme, *m.* [de quaker ; des quakers

Quakerly, Quakerish, *adj.*

Quaking, *adj.* tremblant ; — *s.* tremblement, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en tremblant

Qualification, *s.* qualité, *f.* ; qualité requise, *f.* ; talent, *m.* ; capacité, *f.* ; titre, *m.* ; préparation, *f.* ; modification, restriction, *f.* ; réserve, *f.* ; (*designation*) qualification, désignation, *f.*

Qualificative, *adj. s.* qualificatif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, qualificatif, *s.m.*

Qualified, *part. adj.* qui a les qualités requises (pour), capable (de), propre (à), apte (à), en état (de) ; préparé (à) ; fait (pour) ; autorisé ; admissible ; modifié, restreint ; tempéré ; conditionnel ; (*designated*) qualifié

Qualify, *v.a.* rendre capable (de) *or* propre (à) *or* apte (à), mettre en état *or* à même (de) ; préparer (à) ; autoriser (à) ; modifier, restreindre ; tempérer, modérer ; (*as*) qualifier (de) ; — *v.n.* se préparer (à)

Quality, *s.* qualité, *f.* *In the* — *of*, en qualité de

Qualm, *s.* nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.* ; scrupule, *m.* ; remords, *m.*

Qualmish, *adj.* qui a des nausées, qui a envie de vomir. —**ness,** *s.* nausée, envie de vomir, *f.*

Quandary, *s.* incertitude, *f.* ; embarras, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

Quantity, *s.* quantité, *f.*

Quantum, *s.* quantité, *f.*, total, *m.*

Quarantine, *s.* quarantaine, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mettre en quarantaine. *To perform* —, faire quarantaine

Quarrel, *v.n.* se quereller, se disputer ; se brouiller ; (*scold*) gronder, faire des reproches (à) ; (*find fault*) trouver à redire (à) ; — *s.* querelle, dispute, *f.* ; brouille, *f.* *To* — *with*, se quereller avec. *To fasten a* — *on, to pick a* — *with, to want to* — *with*, chercher querelle à. *To*

have —led with, être en querelle avec ; être brouillé avec

Quarreller, *s.* querelleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Quarrelling, *s.* querelle, dispute, *f.* ; désaccord, *m.*, brouille, *f.* ; reproche, *m.*, réprimande, gronderie, *f.*

Quarrelsome, *adj.* querelleur. **—ly**, *adv.* en querellant. **—ness**, *s.* humeur querelleuse,

Quarrier, *s.* carrier, *m.* [*f.*

Quarry, *s.* carrière, *f.* ; (*hunt.*) curée, *f.* ; (*prey*) proie, *f.* ; — *v.a.* extraire (*or* tirer) d'une carrière, extraire, tirer. — **man**, *s.* carrier, *m.* [la carrière), *f.*

Quarrying, *s.* extraction (de

Quart, *s.* (*measure*) litre, *m.* **— bottle, decanter**, *s.* bouteille, carafe de litre, *f.*

Quartan, *adj.* quarte (*f.*) ; — *s.*, — *ague* or *fever*, fièvre quarte, *f.*

Quarte, *s.* (*fenc.*) quarte, *f.*

Quarter, *s.* (*fourth part*) quart, *m.* ; (*of a hundredweight*) quart de quintal, *m.* [*French equivalent*, kilogr. 12·6956] ; (*astr., her., mil., vet., of a town, of a shoe, of meat*) quartier, *m.* ; (*of a walnut*) quartier, *m.*, cuisse, *f.* ; (*of the year, of schooling*) trimestre, *m.* ; (*of rent*) terme, *m.* ; (*of an annuity, &c.*) quartier, *m.* ; (*place*) endroit, *m.*, région, *f.*, (*nav.*) parage, *m.* ; (*side*) côté, *m.*, part, *f.* ; point, *m.* ; partie, *f.* ; (*mercy*) quartier, *m.* ; **—s**, *pl.* (*dwelling*) logement, *m.*, demeure, *f.* ; (*premises*) local, *m.* ; (*place*) endroit, *m.* ; (*mil.*) quartiers, *m.pl.* ; quartier, *m.* ; (*nav.*) parages, *m.pl.*, (*of a ship*) poste de combat, *m.* ; — *v.a.* partager en quarts, diviser en quatre parties ; partager, diviser ; (*tear to pieces*) écarteler ; (*mil.*) loger, mettre ; (*her.*) écarteler ; — *v.n.* être en quartier, loger, être. *Four —s of the world*, quatre parties du monde. *From all —s*, de tous côtés, de toutes parts, de tous les points. — *of an hour*, quart d'heure, *m.* — *of a hundred*, quarteron, *m.* — *of a quire*, (*of writing-paper*) cahier, *m.* — *of a year*, trimestre, *m.* ; trois mois, *m.pl.* —*'s pay*, trimestre, *m.* —*'s rent*, terme, *m.* *Fore —s*, avant-main, train de devant, avant-train, *m.* *Hind —s*, arrière-main, train de derrière, arrière-train, *m.* *At free —s*, à discrétion. *In high —s*, en haut lieu. *In* or *to the proper —*, à qui de droit. *To come to close —s*, en venir aux prises *or* aux mains. *To crave —*, demander quartier. *To give no —*, ne pas faire quartier. *To — in barracks, to be —ed in barracks*, caserner. **— cask**, *s.* (*of French wine*) demi-pièce, feuillette, *f.* — **clock**, *s.* pendule (*or* horloge) sonnant les quarts, *f.* **— day**, *s.* terme, jour du terme, *m.* — **deck**, *s.* gaillard d'arrière, *m.* — **master**, *s.* (*infantry*) fourrier, *m.* ; (*cavalry*) maréchal des logis, *m.* — *master general*, chef d'état-major général, *m.* — **sessions**, *s.pl.* assises trimestrielles (avec juridiction limitée), *f.pl.* — **staff**, *s.* bâton à deux bouts, *m.*

Quartering, *s.* division par quarts, *f.* ; (*mil.*) logement, quartier, *m.* ; (*punishment*) écartellement, *m.* ; (*her.*) écartelure, *f.* — *in barracks*, casernement, *m.*

Quarterly, *adj.* trimestriel ; — *s.* trimestriel, *m.* ; — *adv.* par trimestre, tous les trois mois

Quartern, *s. V.* **Gill.** — **loaf**, *s.* pain de quatre livres, *m.*

Quartet, *s.* quatuor, *m.*

Quarto, *adj. s.* in-quarto, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Quartz, *s.* quartz, *m.*

Quash, *v.a.* écraser, aplatir ; (*subdue*) subjuguer, dompter ; (*suppress*) réprimer, étouffer ; (*law*) casser, annuler ; — *s.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Squash**

Quasi, *adv.* quasi. **— contract**, *s.* quasi-contrat, *m.*

Quasimodo, *s.* Quasimodo, *f.*

Quassia, *s.* (*bot.*) quassier, quassia, *m.* ; (*pharm.*) quassie, *f.*, quassia, *m.* [naire

Quaternary, *adj.* quater-

Quaternion, *s.* nombre (*m.*) *or* série (*f.*) de quatre, quaterne, *m.*

Quatrain, *s.* quatrain, *m.*

Quaver, *v.n.* (*of voice*) chevroter ; (*mus.*) triller ; (*flg.*) trembler, vibrer ; — *s.* chevrotement, *m.* ; trille, *m.* ; tremblement, *m.*, vibration, *f.* ; (*mus. note*) croche, *f.* **—rest**, *s.* demi-soupir, *m.*

Quay, *s.* quai, *m.* ; — *v.a.* garnir *or* border de quais

Quean, *s.* coquine, gueuse, *f.*

Queasiness, *s.* dégoût, *m.*, nausée, envie de vomir, *f.*

Queasy, *adj.* qui a mal au cœur, qui éprouve des nausées ; nauséabond, dégoûtant ; dégoûté, délicat

Queen, *s.* reine, *f.* ; (*at cards*) dame, *f.* ; (*at chess*) dame, reine, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*at chess*) damer ; — *v.n.* (— *it*) faire la reine ; (*at chess*) aller à dame. — *Victoria*, la reine Victoria. — **bee**, *s.* reine abeille, mère abeille, *f.* — **like, -ly**, *adj.* de reine, comme une reine. —*'s* **metal**, *s.* métal de la reine, *m.* — **mother**, *s.* reine mère, *f.* —*'s* **scholar**, *s.* boursier, *m.* —*'s* **ware**, *s.* faïence café au lait, *f.*

Queer, *adj.* étrange, bizarre, singulier, original ; drôle ; drôle de (...) [*V.* **Fellow**, &c.] ; (*unwell*) mal à son aise, ne ... pas bien. **—ish**, *adj.* un peu drôle, assez drôle, cocasse. **—ly**, *adv.* étrangement, bizarrement, singulièrement ; drôlement. **— ness**, *s.* étrangeté, bizarrerie, singularité, *f.*

Quell, *v.a.* réprimer, étouffer ; dompter ; apaiser

Quench, *v.a.* éteindre ; apaiser ; amortir. *To — o.'s thirst*, étancher sa soif, se désaltérer. **—less**, *adj.* inextinguible

Querist, *s. V.* **Questioner**

Querulous, *adj.* plaintif. **— ly**, *adv.* plaintivement. **— ness**, *s.* habitude de se plaindre, *f.*

Query, *s.* question, demande, *f.* ; point d'interrogation, *m.* ; ? — *v.a.n.* questionner, interroger, demander ; s'informer de ; douter de ; douter ('*if*,' si) ; mettre en doute *or* en question ; marquer d'un point d'interrogation

Quest, *s.* quête, recherche, poursuite, *f.* ; requête, demande, sollicitation, *f.* *In —* of, à la recherche de, en quête de, à la poursuite de ; pour chercher. *In — of him* (or *her*), *of them, of us* or &c., à sa, à leur, à notre *or* &c., recherche

Question, *s.* question, *f.* ; demande, *f.* ; interrogation, *f.* ; (*parliam.*) interpellation, *f.* ; (*doubt*) doute, *m.* ; (*matter*) affaire, *f.* ; (*dispute*) discussion, *f.* ; (*math.*) question, *f.*, problème, *m.* ; (*torture*) question, torture, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* questionner, interroger ; mettre en question, révoquer en doute, contester, douter de ; ('*whether*,' '*but*' *after* '*not*') se demander (si), douter (que). —*! int.* (*to a speaker*) au fait ! revenez au fait ! *A pretty —!* belle question ! la belle demande ! *Begging the —*, (une) pétition de principe, *f.* *Beyond —, beyond all —, out of —, past —*, hors de doute, incontestable. *In —s and answers*, par demandes et par réponses. *Without —*, sans aucun doute, sans contredit. *To ask* (*a person*) *a —*, faire une question (à quelqu'un). *To beg the —*, faire une pétition de principe, supposer ce qui est en question. *To call in —*, mettre en question, révoquer en doute. *To put a —*, faire *or* poser *or* adresser une question ; (*parl.*) faire *or* adresser une interpellation. *That is the —*, voilà la question. *That is not the —*, ce n'est pas là la question, il ne s'agit pas de cela. *That is out of the —*, cela est hors de la question ; c'est une autre affaire ; il ne faut pas y songer. *What is the —?* de quoi est-il question ? de quoi s'agit-il ? *I — it*, j'en doute. *I — whether she will come*, je me

demande si elle viendra, je doute qu'elle vienne. *I do not — but she will come*, je ne doute pas qu'elle ne vienne

Questionable, *adj.* contestable, douteux, incertain ; suspect, équivoque. **—ness,** *s.* nature douteuse, *f.* ; incertitude, *f.* ; nature suspecte, *f.*

Questioner, *s.* questionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, interrogateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Questionless, *adj.* hors de doute, incontestable

Questor, *s.* questeur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* questure, *f.*

Quib. *V.* **Quip**

Quibble, *s.* chicane de mots, argutie, *f.* ; faux-fuyant, *m.* ; (*pun*) jeu de mots, calembour, quolibet, *m.* ; — *v.n.* ergoter, jouer *or* chicaner sur les mots ; (*to pun*) faire des calembours

Quibbler, *s.* ergoteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; calembouriste, *m.f.*

Quibbling, *s.* arguties, chicanes de mots, *f.pl.* ; calembours, *m.pl.*

Quick, *adj.* vif ; ardent ; prompt, rapide ; leste, agile, actif ; diligent, expéditif ; intelligent ; (*living*) vivant ; vif ; — *adv.* *V.* **Quickly** ; — *s.* vif, *m.*, chair vive, *f.* ; plante vive, *f.* ; — *s.pl.* (*living men*) *V.* **Living.** *To the —*, au vif. *To be —*, (*go fast*) aller vite ; (*make haste*) se dépêcher [*Be —!* dépêchez-vous !]. — **blow,** *s.* coup sec, *m.* — **eared,** *adj.* qui a l'oreille fine. — **eye,** *s.* œil vif, *m.* ; coup d'œil prompt, *m.* — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux vifs, à la vue perçante ; au coup d'œil prompt. — **fence, -hedge,** *s.* haie vive, *f.* — **flesh,** *s.* chair vive, *f.* — **lime,** *s.* chaux vive, *f.* — **pace, -step, -time, -march,** *s.* (*mil.*) pas accéléré, pas de charge, *m.* *At a — pace* or *step*, d'un pas rapide ; (*mil.*) au pas accéléré, au pas de charge. — **sale,** *s.* prompt débit, *m.* — **sand,** *s.* sable mouvant, *m.* — **scented,** *adj.* qui a l'odorat *or* le nez fin. — **set,** *s.* plante vive, *f.* ; *v.a.* border *or* entourer d'une haie vive. — *set hedge*, haie vive, *f.* — **sighted,** *adj.* à la vue perçante, pénétrant, clairvoyant. — **sightedness,** *s.* vue perçante, *f.* ; (*fig.*) sagacité, *f.* — **silver,** *s.* vif-argent, mercure, *m.* ; *v.a.* étamer. — **silvering,** *s.* tain, *m.* ; (*action*) étamage, *m.* — **tempered,** *adj.* emporté ; vif. — **witted,** *adj.* d'un esprit vif

Quicken, *v.a.* vivifier, animer ; (*hasten*) hâter, accélérer ; activer ; (*rouse*) exciter ; réveiller ; — *v.n.* s'animer. *To — o.'s pace*, hâter le pas. — **tree,** *s.* sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*

Quickly, *adv.* vite, promptement ; rapidement ; vivement ; (*soon*) bientôt

Quickness, *s.* vitesse, *f.* ; promptitude, *f.* ; rapidité, célérité, *f.* ; vivacité, *f.* ; activité, *f.* ; finesse, *f.* ; pénétration, sagacité, *f.*

Quid, *s.* chique, *f.* [cité, *f.*

Quiddity, *s.* pointe, *f.*, jeu de mots, *m.* ; argutie, subtilité, *f.*

Quidnunc, *s.* curieux, nouvelliste, *m.*, gazette, commère, *f.*, olibrius, *m.*

Quid pro quo, *s.* équivalent, *m.* ; (*mistake*) quiproquo, *m.*

Quiescence, *s.* *V.* **Quietude**

Quiescent, *adj.* en repos ; calme, tranquille

Quiet, *adj.* tranquille ; calme, paisible, en repos ; (*soft, gentle*) doux ; (*unostentatious*) modeste, sans éclat ; simple ; (*of a patient, of weather, of the sea, com.*) calme ; — *s.* tranquillité, *f.* ; repos, *m.* ; calme, *m.* ; paix, *f.* ; silence, *m.* ; — *v.a.* tranquilliser ; calmer, apaiser ; (*make — still*) faire rester tranquille ; (*make silent*) faire taire. *Things are* (*business is*) *very —*, les affaires sont très calmes *or* vont tout doucement. *To be —*, être tranquille *or* &c. ; rester tranquille ; (*be silent*) se taire, garder le silence. *To keep —*, tenir tranquille ; (*to be —*) se tenir (*or* rester) tranquille. *To make* or *make* (. . .) *be —*, *V.* *To —*, *v.a.* *Be* or *keep —!* restez tranquille ; taisez-vous, silence ! *Let me be —*, laissez-moi tranquille. *On the —*, tranquillement, sans bruit, en silence ; en secret, en cachette

Quietism, *s.* quiétisme, *m.*

Quietist, *s.* quiétiste, *m.f.*

Quietly, *adv.* tranquillement ; paisiblement ; avec calme ; en silence, sans bruit ; doucement, tout doucement ; modestement, sans éclat, simplement

Quietness, *s.* tranquillité, *f.* ; calme, *m.* ; repos, *m.* ; paix, *f.*

Quietude, *s.* quiétude, tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.*

Quietus, *s.* coup mortel, coup de grâce, *m.* ; repos, *m.*, mort, *f.* ; (*acquittance*) quitus, *m.* *To give a* (or *to give one his*) —, faire taire, river (à quelqu'un) son clou ; donner le coup de grâce à

Quill, *s.* (*feather*) penne, *f.* ; (*of a feather*) tuyau (de plume), *m.* ; (*pen*) plume, *f.* ; (*goose —*) plume d'oie, *f.* ; (*of a porcupine*) piquant, *m.* ; — *v.a.* tuyauter. — **driver,** *s.* gratte-papier, plumitif, *m.* — **driving,** *s.* métier de gratte-papier, *m.* — **feather,** *s.* penne, *f.* — **float,** *s.* flotte en plume, *f.* — **pen,** *s.* plume d'oie, *f.* [autage, *m.*

Quilling, *s.* tuyau, *m.* ; tuy-

Quilt, *s.* piqué, *m.* ; (*bed-cover*) couvre-pieds piqué, couvre-pieds, *m.*, couverture, *f.* ; — *v.a.* piquer ; (*to stuff*) ouater, (*furniture*) capitonner [ton, *m.*

Quilting, *s.* piqué, *m.* ; molle-

Quince, *s.* coing, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* cognassier, *m.*

Quincunx, *s.* quinconce, *m.*

Quinine, *s.* quinine, *f.* — **wine,** *s.* vin de quinquina, *m.*

Quinquagenarian, *s.* *adj.* quinquagénaire, *m.f.*

Quinquagesima, *s.* Quinquagésime, *f.* — *Sunday*, dimanche de la Quinquagésime, *m.* [quennal

Quinquennial, *adj.* quin-

Quinquina, *s.* quinquina, *m.*

Quinsy, *s.* esquinancie, *f.*

Quint, Quinte, *s.* quinte, *f.*

Quintessence, *s.* quintessence, *f.*

Quintet, *s.* quintette, *m.*

Quintuple, *adj.s.* quintuple, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* ; — *v.a.n.* quintupler

Quip, *v.a.n.* railler ; — *s.* raillerie, *f.*, sarcasme, lardon, *m.*

Quire, *s.* main, *f.* *In —s*, en feuilles [*f.*

Quirk, *s.* subtilité, *f.* ; pointe,

Quit, *v.a.* quitter ; sortir de ; acquitter ; tenir quitte ; — *adj.* quitte ; **—s,** quitte, (*mutually*) quittes. *To — oneself*, s'acquitter (de). *To get — of*, s'acquitter de ; se débarrasser de. *To — cost*, payer les frais. *To — scores*, être quitte à quitte. *We'll cry —s*, nous voilà quittes. — **claim,** *s.* remise, *f.* — **rent,** *s.* redevance, *f.* [dent, *m.*

Quitch, — **grass,** *s.* chien-

Quite, *adv.* tout à fait, entièrement, complètement, tout (toute, *f.*, *before a consonant*), bien, parfaitement ; (*very, much*) tout (toute, *f.*, *before a consonant*) ; très, bien. — *another* . . ., un tout autre . . ., *m.*, une tout autre . . ., *f.* — *as well*, tout aussi bien. — *as much*, tout autant. *Not — so much*, pas tout à fait autant. — *alone*, tout seul, *m.*, toute seule, *f.*, tout seuls, *m.pl.*, toutes seules, *f.pl.* — *differently*, — *otherwise*, tout autrement. — *done*, tout à fait fini, entièrement terminé. — *enough*, bien assez ; tout ce qu'il faut. — *good enough*, bien assez bon. — *hot*, tout chaud, *m.*, toute chaude, *f.*, tout chauds, *m.pl.*, toutes chauds, *f.pl.* — *new*, tout neuf, *m.*, toute neuve, *f.*, tout neufs, *m.pl.*, toutes neuves, *f.pl.* — *ready*, tout prêt, *m.*, toute prête, *f.*, tout prêts, *m.pl.*, toutes prêtes, *f.pl.* — *right*, parfaitement juste ; très bien ; très exact ; (*of a watch or clock*) bien à l'heure ; (*pers.*, '*to be*,' avoir) bien raison, parfaitement raison. — *well*, tout à fait bien, très bien. — *young*, tout jeune, *m.*, toute jeune, *f.*, tout jeunes, *m.pl.*,

toutes jeunes, *f.pl.* *To be — sure*, être très sûr, être bien sûr. *He is — dead*, il est bien mort. *That was — a month ago*, il y a bien un mois de cela. *It is — ten years since that happened*, il y a bien dix ans que cela est arrivé [tance

Quittance, *s.* *V.* **Acquit-**

Quiver, *s.* carquois, *m.*; (*quivering*) *V.* **Quivering;** — *v.n.* trembler; frissonner; palpiter [quois

Quivered, *adj.* muni d'un car-

Quivering, *s.* tremblement, *m.*; frissonnement, *m.*

Quixotic, *adj.* don-quichottique, de Don Quichotte

Quixotism, Quixotry, *s.* don-quichottisme, *m.*

Quiz, *s.* (*pers.*) railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, persifleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*wag*) loustic, *m.*; (*hoax*) *V.* **Hoax;** (*puzzle*) énigme, *f.*; (*odd fellow*) *V.* **Guy;** — *v.a.n.* lorgner; (*banter*) railler, persifler, se moquer de; (*hoax*) mystifier, berner [mique, cocasse

Quizzical, *adj.* railleur; co-

Quizzing, *s.* lorgnerie, *f.*; (*bantering*) raillerie, *f.*; persiflage, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* lorgnon, *m.*

Quodlibet, *s.* subtilité, *f.*

Quoit, *s.* palet, *m.*; (*antiq.*) disque, *m.* *To play at —s*, jouer au palet

Quondam, *adj.* ci-devant, ancien, d'autrefois

Quorum, *s.* quorum, quantum, *m.* *To form a —*, être en nombre [contingent, *m.*

Quota, *s.* quote-part, *f.*;

Quotation, *s.* citation, *f.*; (*com.*, *fin.*) cote, *f.*, cours, *m.* —

marks, *s.pl.* (*print.*) guillemets, *m.pl.* [coter

Quote, *v.a.* citer; (*com.*, *fin.*)

Quoter, *s.* citateur, *m.*, -trice, [dit-il

Quoth, *v.* — *I*, dis-je. — *he*,

Quotidian, *adj.* quotidien; — *s.* fièvre quotidienne, *f.*

Quotient, *s.* quotient, *m.*

R

R.A., artillerie royale; académie royale (de peinture); contre-amiral

Rabbet, *s.* feuillure, *f.*

Rabbi, *s.* rabbin, *m.* *Chief —*, grand rabbin [page 3, § 1

Rabbin-ic, al, -ism, &c. *V.*

Rabbit, *s.* lapin, *m.*, e, *f.* *Tame* (*or hutch*) —, lapin de clapier (*or* de chou). *Wild* (*or warren*) —, lapin sauvage, lapin de garenne. *Young* —, lapereau, *m.* — **burrow, -hole,** *s.* terrier de lapin, terrier, *m.* — **hutch,** *s.* cabane à lapins, *f.*, clapier, *m.* —'s **nest,** *s.* rabouillère, *f.* — **warren,** *s.* garenne, *f.*

Rabble, *s.* populace, canaille, *f.*; (*crowd*) cohue, *f.*

Rabid, *adj.* furieux; (*mad*) enragé; (*of hunger, appetite*) dévorant. —**ness,** *s.* rage, *f.*;

Rabies, *s.* rage, *f.* [fureur, *f.*

Raccoon, *s.* raton, *m.*

Race, *s.* race, *f.*; (*root*) racine, *f.*; (*of wine*) *V.* **Raciness;** (*running, match*) course, *f.*; (*prize*) prix de course, *m.*; (*career*) carrière, course, *f.*; (*of the sea*) raz, *m.*; — *v.n.* courir; faire une course; — *v.a* faire courir; lutter à la course avec. *Boat* —, course nautique. *Flat* —, course plate. *Foot* —, course à pied. *Horse* —, course de chevaux. *Hurdle* —, course de haies. *Short* —, course de petite distance. *To run a* —, faire une course; (*fig.*) parcourir *or* poursuivre *or* suivre *or* fournir une carrière. *To win the* —, remporter le prix (de la course). — **card,** *s.* programme des courses, *m.* — **course, -ground,** *s.* champ (*or* terrain) de courses, *m.*; piste, *f.*; hippodrome, *m.*; carrière, *f.* — **cup,** *s.* *V.* **Racing.** — **glass,** *s.* *V.* **Field-glass.** — **horse,** *s.* cheval de course, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* tribunes (de courses), *f.pl.*

Racer, *s.* coureur, *m.*; cheval de course, *m.*

Rachitic, *adj.* rachitique

Rachitis, *s.* rachitisme, *m.*

Raciness, *s.* goût de terroir, *m.*; sève, vinosité, *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère particulier, *m.*; verve, *f.*; piquant, *m.*

Racing, *adj.* de course, de courses; hippique; rapide; — *s.* courses, *f.pl.*, course, *f.* *Horse* —, courses (*or* course) de chevaux; turf, *m.* *Boat* —, &c., *V.* **Race.** — **boat, -craft,** *s.* canot de course, *m.* — **crew,** *s.* équipe de course, *f.* — **cup, -plate,** *s.* prix de course, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* *V.* **Race.** — **stud,** *s.* chevaux de course, *m.pl.*

Rack, *s.* (*punishment*) roue, question, *f.*; torture, *f.*; (*instr. for stretching*) chevalet, *m.*; (*of a stable, and for tools, arms,* &c.) râtelier, *m.*; (*in tiers*) étagère, *f.*; (*toothed* —) crémaillère, *f.*; (*in compounds generally*) porte- . . ., *m.* [*V.* **Bottle & Plate**]; (*of mutton or veal*) bout saigneux, *m.*; (*rid.*) traquenard, *m.*; (*liquor*) *V.* **Arrack;** — *v.a.* mettre à la question; (*fig.*) mettre à la torture, torturer; presser, opprimer; (*o.'s brains*) *V.* **Brain;** (— *off*) soutirer; — *v.n.* commettre des exactions; (*rid.*) traquenarder, aller le traquenard. *To be, to put on the* —, être, mettre à la torture. *To go to* — (or *to — and ruin*), *V.* **Wreck.** — **rent,** *s.* maximum de loyer, *m.*; loyer excessif, *m.*

Racket, Racquet, *s.* raquette, *f.*; (*noise*) tintamarre, tapage, *m.*; (*game*) raquette, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire du tapage; (*revel*) faire la vie, rigoler, s'amuser; courir. — **court, -ground,** *s.* jeu de raquette, *m.* — **player,** *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de raquette

Racketer, *s.* tapageur, *m.*; rigoleur, *m.*; coureur, *m.*

Racketing, *s.* tapage, *m.*; —, **Rackety,** *adj.* tapageur, bruyant; (*revelling*) désordonné, qui fait la vie, qui s'amuse; coureur

Racking, *s.* torture, *f.*; (*of wine,* &c.) soutirage, *m.*; — *adj.* de torture; (*of pain*) atroce. — **pace,** *s.* traquenard, *m.*

Racoon, *s.* raton, *m.*

Racy, *adj.* (*of wine*) qui a un goût de terroir; qui a de la sève, vineux; (*fig.*) piquant

Radiano-e, y, *s.* rayonnement, *m.*, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

Radiant, *adj.* rayonnant ('*with*,' de); radieux; (*bot.*, *her.*) radié. —**ly,** *adv.* avec un éclat radieux

Radiate, *v.n.a.* rayonner; — *adj.* *s.* radié, *adj.* *m.*, e, *f.*, radié, *s.m.* [*m.*, radiation, *f.*

Radiation, *s.* rayonnement,

Radical, *adj.* *s.* radical, *adj.* *m.*, e, *f.*, radical, *s.m.* [*m.*

Radicalism, *s.* radicalisme,

Radically, *adv.* radicalement

Radish, *s.* (*turnip-rooted*) radis, *m.*; (*long-rooted*) rave, *f.* — **bed,** *s.* ravière, *f.* — **dish,** *s.* ravier, *m.*

Radius, *s.* rayon, *m.*

Raff, *s.* rebut, *m.*; (*cad*) galopin, voyou, *m.*, canaille, *f.*; (*mob*) *V.* **Riffraff**

Raffle, *s.* loterie, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire une loterie; — *v.a.* mettre en loterie. *To — for, to put up to* —, mettre en loterie

Raft, *s.* radeau, train, *m.*; — *v.a.* flotter [*f.*

Rafter, *s.* chevron, *m.*, poutre,

Rafting, *s.* flottage, *m.*

Raftsman, *s.* flotteur, *m.*

Rag, *s.* chiffon, *m.*; lambeau, *m.*; morceau de linge, linge, *m.*; (*duster*) torchon, *m.*; (*of garments*) haillon, lambeau, *m.*, loque, guenille, *f.* *In —s*, *V.*

Ragged, *adj.* *Boiled* or *done to —s*, (*cook.*) (réduit) en bouillie, en charpie, en compote, pourri de cuisson (*or* de cuire). *To tear to —s*, mettre en lambeaux. — **-and-bone man, -collector, -gatherer, -picker,** *s.* chiffonnier, *m.* — **-dealer, -man,** *s.* marchand de chiffons, chiffonnier, *m.* — **doll,** *s.* poupée de chiffons, *f.* — **fair,** *s.* friperie, *f.* — **merchant,** *s.* marchand de chiffons en gros, chiffonnier en gros, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* pierre à aiguiser, *f.*, grès siliceux, *m.*;

(*build.*) moellon, *m.* — **tag,** *s.* *V.* **Tag-rag**

Ragamuffin, *s.* va-nu-pieds, gueux, goujat, polisson, *m.*

Rage, *s.* (*anger*) fureur, rage, furie, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; (*violent desire*) rage, fureur, manie (de; *a — for pictures*, la rage des tableaux), *f.*; (*of things*) fureur, furie, force, violence, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*pers.*) être furieux, être en fureur, enrager, s'emporter, tempêter; (*of the sea*) être en fureur, se courroucer; (*of the wind, of a storm*) être furieux, se déchaîner, être déchaîné; faire rage; (*of passions*) être déchaîné; (*of famine*) sévir; (*of an epidemic*) sévir, faire (*or* exercer) des ravages; (*of fire*) faire des ravages, faire rage, (*till . . .*) durer avec violence; (*of a fight*) faire fureur, faire rage. *To be in a —*, (*pers.*) *V.* *To —. To get* or *fly into a —*, se mettre en fureur *or* en colère, entrer en furie, s'emporter. *To put into a —*, mettre en fureur, faire enrager. *To be all the —*, faire fureur, faire rage

Ragged, *adj.* (*pers.*) en haillons, en guenilles, déguenillé; (*things*) en lambeaux, en loques, déchiré; (*jagged*) ébréché; (*uneven*) inégal, raboteux, rude. — **robin,** *s.* lychnide des prés, fleur de coucou, *f.* — **school,** *s.* école de charité, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* en lambeaux, en guenilles. — **ness,** *s.* délabrement, état déguenillé, *m.*, guenilles, *f.pl.*, haillons, *m.pl.*; (*roughness*) inégalité, rudesse, *f.*

Raging, *adj.* furieux, en fureur; déchaîné; violent, impétueux; (*fight*) acharné; — *s.* fureur, *f.*; violence, *f.* — *fever*, fièvre ardente, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* furieusement, avec fureur

Ragout, *s.* ragoût, *m.*

Raid, *s.* incursion, irruption, descente, razzia, *f.*; — *v.a.* razzier

Rail, *s.* barre, *f.*; barreau, *m.*; (*railing*) grille, *f.*; (*balusters*) balustrade, *f.*; (*of a staircase*) rampe, *f.*; (*fence*) barrière, *f.*; (*of a bridge*) garde-fous, *m.*; (*nav.*) lisse, *f.*; (*of railway*) rail, *m.*, (*railway itself*) chemin de fer, *m.*; (*bird*) râle, *m.*; — *v.a.* griller, fermer d'une grille; — *v.n.* — **at,** injurier; invectiver contre. — **in, round,** *v.a.* griller; entourer d'une grille. — **fence,** *s.* barrière, *f.* — **off,** *v.a.* séparer par une grille. — **road, —way,** *s.* *See below. Line of —*, ligne ferrée, voie ferrée, voie de fer, ligne, voie, *f.* *To go, to travel by —*, aller, voyager en chemin de fer. *To — it*, voyager en chemin de fer; aller (*or* venir) par le chemin de fer; prendre le chemin de fer. *To run* or *come* or *go off the —s, to throw off the —s*, dérailler. *Running* or *throwing off the —s*, déraillement, *m.*

Railer, *s.* personne qui injurie, *f.*, frondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Railing, *adj.* injurieux; — *s.* grille, *f.*; rampe, balustrade, *f.*; (*of a bridge*) garde-fous, *m.*; (*of railway*) rails, *m.pl.*; (*abuse*) injures, invectives, *f.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* injurieusement

Raillery, *s.* raillerie, *f.*

Railroad, *s.* chemin de fer, *m.*, voie de fer, voie ferrée, *f.*

Railway, *s.* chemin de fer, *m.*; — *adj.* de *or* du chemin de fer, de *or* des chemins de fer. — **carriage, -car,** *s.* wagon (*m.*) *or* voiture (*f.*) de chemin de fer. — **carrier,** *s.* correspondant de chemin de fer, *m.* — **company,** *s.* compagnie de (*or* du) chemin de fer, *f.* — **guard,** *s.* chef *or* conducteur de train, *m.* — **guide,** *s.* indicateur des chemins de fer, *m.* — **line,** *s.* ligne de chemin de fer, ligne *or* voie ferrée, *f.* — **porter,** *s.* facteur de chemin de fer, *m.* — **rug, -wrapper,** *s.* couverture de voyage, *f.* — **share,** *s.* action de chemin de fer, *f.* — **station,** *s.* station *or* gare de (*or* du) chemin de fer, *f.* — **terminus,** *s.* gare de (*or* du) chemin de fer, *f.* — **ticket,** *s.* billet de chemin de fer, *m.* — **train,** *s.* train de chemin de fer, *m.* — **travelling,** *s.* voyages en chemin de fer, *m.pl.*

Raiment, *s.* vêtements, *m.pl.*

Rain, *v.n.* pleuvoir; — *v.a.* faire pleuvoir, verser, répandre; — *s.* pluie, *f.* *Fine —*, pluie fine. *Heavy —*, pluie abondante. *In the —*, à la pluie. *To — fast* or *hard*, pleuvoir à verse, pleuvoir fort. *To — cats and dogs*, pleuvoir (*or* tomber) des hallebardes. — **bow,** *s.* arc-en-ciel, *m.* — **cloud,** *s.* nuage pluvieux, *m.* — **fall,** *s.* quantité de pluie, *f.* *Heavy — fall*, pluie abondante, *f.* — **gauge,** *s.* pluviomètre, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans pluie. — **tight,** *adj.* étanche, imperméable à la pluie. — **water,** *s.* eau de pluie, eau pluviale, *f.*

Rainy, *adj.* pluvieux, de pluie. — *day*, jour de pluie, *m.* — *season*, saison des pluies, saison pluvieuse, *f.* — *weather*, temps pluvieux, *m.* *It looks —*, le temps est à la pluie. *To lay by for a — day*, mettre de côté pour les mauvais jours, garder une poire pour la soif

Raise, *v.a.* (*o.'s hand, head, a blind, a curtain, a veil, a blister, a siege, a blockade, troops, taxes*, &c.) lever; (*dough, dust*) faire lever; (*lift, as a weight, waves, dust*, &c., *a tempest, a question, stir up, make*) soulever; (*a sunken ship*, &c., *take up, pick up*) relever; (*o.'s hat*) tirer, ôter; (*to dignities, rear, breed, elevate, a pretension, the voice, the temperature*) élever; (*a difficulty, an objection, a doubt, a scruple*) élever, faire naître; (*hopes, suspicions*) donner, faire naître; (*build*) élever, construire, bâtir; (*a statue*, &c., *erect*) élever, ériger; (*found*) fonder; (*draw out*) tirer (de); (*make higher*) hausser; (*make rise*) faire hausser; (*increase*) augmenter, agrandir, accroître; porter (à); (*excite*) exciter; provoquer; (*produce*) produire, faire naître; (*a quarrel, a disturbance*) susciter; (*a crowd*) assembler; (*cultivate*) cultiver, produire; (*money*) trouver; trouver à emprunter, se procurer, obtenir; recueillir, réunir; (*a fund*) former; (*a loan*) faire, contracter; (*a subscription*) faire; (*wealth*) amasser; (*the wind*) *V.* **Wind**; (*a cry*) pousser, jeter; (*a rumour*) faire courir, semer; (*anyone's courage or spirits*) ranimer, relever, remonter; (*strengthen*) fortifier; (*ghosts*) évoquer; (*the dead*) ressusciter. *To — anyone's salary* or *wages* or *rent*, augmenter quelqu'un [Pie]

Raised, *adj.* en relief (*V.*

Raiser, *s.* auteur, *m.*; fondateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*breeder*) éleveur, *m.*; (*agr., hort.*) cultivateur, *m.*

Raisin, *s.* raisin sec, *m.*; (*single berry*) grain de raisin sec, *m.*

Raising, *s.* (*of a siege, a blockade, troops, taxes*) levée, *f.*; (*other senses:* *V.* **Raise**) soulèvement, *m.*; élévation, *f.*; érection, *f.*; fondation, *f.*; excitation, *f.*; production, *f.*; culture, *f.*; (*breeding*) élevage, *m.*; (*of ghosts*) évocation, *f.* [*m.*

Raja, Rajah, *s.* raja, rajah,

Rake, *s.* râteau, *m.*; (*pers.*) libertin, débauché, roué, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* râteler; (*collect*) ramasser, rassembler; (*search*) fouiller dans; fouiller; (*stir*) remuer; (*with guns*) enfiler; (*be rakish*) libertiner. — **off,** *v.a.* enlever au râteau. — **out,** *v.a.* (*the cinders or ashes*) enlever; (*the fire*) éteindre. — **together,** *v.a.* ramasser. — **up,** *v.a.* (*to rake*) *V.* — ; (*cover up*) couvrir; (*bring to light, revive*) exhumer; ravivre, réveiller

Raking, *s.* râtelage, *m.*; (*fig.*) ramassis, *m.*; (*course of life*) libertinage, *m.*; (*with guns*) enfilade, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* râtelures, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) ramassis, *m.* — *fire*, feu d'enfilade, tir en enfilade, *m.*

Rakish, *adj.* libertin, débauché, dissolu. —**ness,** *s.* libertinage, *m.*

Rally, *v.a.* rallier; rassembler, réunir; (*recover*) repren-

dre; (*banter*) railler; — *v.n.* se rallier; se rassembler, se réunir; (*recover*) (*pers.*) se remettre, (*things*) reprendre; (*banter*) railler

Rallying, Rally, *s.* ralliement, *m.*; (*recovery*) rétablissement, *m.*; (*bantering*) raillerie, *f.*; — *adj.* de ralliement; (*bantering*) railleur

Ram, *s.* (*zool., astr., engine*) bélier, *m.*; (*of paviours*) hie, *f.*; (*beak of an ironclad ship*) éperon, *m.*; (*ship itself, steam—*) navire éperonné, *m.*; — *adj.* (*nav.*) éperonné; — *v.a.* (*force in*) enfoncer; (*beat*) battre; (*the ground*) tasser; (*fig.*) bourrer; (*a ship*) aborder à l'éperon

Ramadan, Ramazan, *s.* ramazan, ramadan, *m.*

Ramble, *s.* excursion, course, promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*; (*fig.*) divagation, *f.*; — *v.n.* errer, rôder; aller çà et là, battre la campagne; courir; se promener; (*fig.*) divaguer. — **from,** s'écarter de. — **over,** parcourir

Rambler, *s.* vagabond, *m.*, e, *f.*; promeneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*fig.*) divagateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Rambling, *adj.* errant; vagabond; hors de la question; divagateur, divagant, plein de divagations; décousu, sans suite, incohérent; détaché; — *s.* excursion, *f.* (-s, *pl.*), course, *f.* (-s, *pl.*), promenade, *f.* (-s, *pl.*); vagabondage, *m.*; (*fig.*) divagation, *f.* (-s, *pl.*). —**ly,** *adv.* en courant; en divaguant; d'une manière décousue [tion, *f.*

Ramification, *s.* ramifica-

Ramify, *v.a.* ramifier; — *v.n.* se ramifier

Rammer, *s.* (*artil.*) refouloir, *m.*; (*of paviours*) hie, *f.*; (*of a pile-driver*) mouton, *m.*

Rammish, Rammy, *adj.* qui a une odeur forte; fort; rance. —**ness,** *s.* odeur forte, *f.*; rancidité, *f.* [branchu

Ramous, *adj.* rameux,

Ramp, *v.n.* sauter, bondir; gambader, folâtrer; (*climb*) grimper; — *s.* saut, bond, *m.*; gambade, *f.*

Rampancy, *s.* surabondance, exubérance, *f.*, excès, *m.*; prévalence, *f.*, empire, pouvoir, *m.*

Rampant, *adj.* surabondant, exubérant; prévalent, dominant, prédominant; effréné; (*her.*) rampant, (*of a leopard*) lionné

Rampart, *s.* rempart, *m.*

Rampion, *s.* raiponce, *f.*

Ramshackle, *adj.* délabré, décrépit, qui tombe en ruine

Rancid, *adj.* rance. *To get —*, rancir, devenir rance. *To smell —*, sentir le rance. —**ness, Rancidity,** *s.* rancidité, rancissure, *f.*

Rancorous, *adj.* rancunier; haineux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec rancune; avec haine, par haine

Rancour, *s.* rancune, *f.*; haine, *f.*

Random, *s.* hasard, *m.*; — *adj.* au hasard, fait *or* dit (*or* donné *or* &c.) au hasard. *At —*, au hasard; à l'aventure; (*of speaking*) à tort et à travers; (*of firing cannon*) à toute volée. — **shot,** *s.* coup tiré au hasard *or* à toute volée, coup perdu, *m.*

Range, *v.a.* ranger; arranger; aligner; (*rove over*) parcourir; (*pass over*) franchir; (*arch., print.*) aligner; — *v.n.* être rangé, se ranger; être aligné, s'aligner; s'étendre, aller; varier; errer, courir, rôder; (*artil.*) porter; — *s.* rangée, *f.*, rang, *m.*; ligne, *f.*; classe, *f.*, ordre, *m.*; espace, *m.*, étendue, distance, *f.*; champ, *m.*, carrière, *f.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*; (*ramble*) excursion, course, *f.*; (*kitchen —*) *V.* **Kitchen**; (*of mountains*) chaîne, *f.*; (*firing-ground*) champ de tir, tir, *m.* *Out of —*, hors de portée. *Within —*, à portée

Ranger, *s.* conservateur, garde forestier, *m.*; (*robber*) voleur de grand chemin, *m.*; (*dog*) chien courant, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* charge de conservateur, *f.*

Ranging, *s.* rangement, *m.*; arrangement, *m.*; alignement, *m.*; vie errante, *f.*; excursion, course, *f.*

Rank, *s.* rang, *m.*; ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.*; (*of soldiers*) rang, *m.*; (*standing of officers in the army or navy*) grade, *m.*; (*high —*) haut rang, *m.*, qualité, *f.*; (*of cabs*) place, station, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* rangs, *m.pl.*; grades, *m.pl.*; (*privates*) simples soldats, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* ranger; placer; classer; — *v.n.* se ranger; être rangé *or* placé *or* classé; (*take rank*) avoir *or* prendre rang; avoir *or* occuper un rang; — *adj.* fort, vigoureux; luxuriant, plantureux, fertile, fécond, abondant; (*thick*) épais; (*rancid*) rance, fort; (*excessive*) grand, violent, excessif; (*coarse*) grossier; (*downright*) insigne, fieffé. — *and file*, simples soldats, soldats, hommes, *m.pl.* [200 — *and file*, 200 hommes]; (*fig.*) (la) grande masse, *f.* *High —*, haut rang; (*mil., nav.*) grade élevé. *A man of high —* or *of —*, un homme de haut rang *or* de qualité. *An officer of high —*, un officier supérieur. *To leave* or *quit the —s*, sortir des rangs; se débander. *To reduce to the —s*, casser. *To rise from the —s*, sortir des rangs. *To take — of*, avoir rang avant. *To — high*, avoir *or* occuper un haut rang *or* un grade élevé, être haut placé. *To — with*, avoir le rang de. *To — next to*, prendre rang après

Rankle, *v.n.* s'envenimer, s'enflammer

Rankly, *adv.* fortement, vigoureusement; grossièrement

Rankness, *s.* vigueur, exubérance, luxuriance, *f.*; rancidité, *f.*, goût fort, *m.*, odeur forte, *f.*; excès, *m.*, extravagance, *f.*

Ransack, *v.a.* saccager, piller; mettre à contribution; (*search*) fouiller

Ransom, *s.* rançon, *f.*; rachat, *m.*; — *v.a.* racheter; (*a merchant ship*) rançonner

Rant, *s.* déclamation, *f.*; clabaudage, *m.*; galimatias, *m.*; — *v.n.* déclamer avec extravagance, extravaguer; tempêter; clabauder

Ranter, *s.* déclamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; énergumène, *m.f.*

Ranting, *adj.* extravagant; enragé; d'énergumène; — *s.* *V.* **Rant,** *s.* [*f.*

Ranunculus, *s.* renoncule,

Rap, *v.a.n.* frapper; (*into, with*) ravir, transporter (de); (*from*) ravir, enlever, arracher (à); — *s.* (*blow*) coup, *m.*, tape, *f.*; (*with a knocker*) *V.* **Knock,** *s.*; (*money, fig.*) centime, *m.* *Not to be worth a —*, (*pers.*) n'avoir pas un centime; (*things*) ne valoir pas les quatre fers d'un chien, ne valoir pas le diable. *I don't care a — for it*, *V.* **Care,** *v.n.* *Rapt in*, transporté de; (*of meditation*) plongé dans. — **out,** *v.a.* lâcher

Rapacious, *adj.* rapace. —**ly,** *adv.* rapacement. —**ness,**

Rapacity, *s.* rapacité, *f.*

Rape, *s.* enlèvement, rapt, *m.*; (*law*) viol, *m.*; (*bot.*) navette, *f.*; (*of grapes*) marc, *m.* *The — of the Sabine women*, l'enlèvement des Sabines. — **cake,** *s.* tourteau de navette, *m.*

Rapid, *adj.* rapide; — *s.* rapide, *m.* — *consumption*, phtisie galopante, *f.* —**ity,** —**ness,** *s.* rapidité, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* rapidement

Rapier, *s.* rapière,

Rapine, *s.* rapine, *f.*

Rappee, *s.* tabac râpé, *m.*

Rapper, *s.* frappeur, *m.*; (*knocker of a door*) marteau, *m.*

Rapping, *adj.* qui frappe, frappeur; — *s.* frappement, *m.*; coups, *m.pl.* *A loud —*, de grands coups. — **spirit,** *s.* esprit frappeur, *m.* [proie

Raptorial, *adj.* rapace; de

Rapture, *s.* ravissement, *m.*; transport, *m.*; extase, *f.*; enthousiasme, *m.*; ivresse, *f.* *In —s*, dans le ravissement, en extase

Raptured, *adj.* ravi, transporté, extasié, en extase

Rapturous, *adj.* ravissant; enivrant; enthousiaste, frénétique; (*pers.*) ravi. —**ly,** *adv.*

avec transport, avec enthousiasme, avec frénésie, à outrance

Rare, *adj.* rare; (*thin*) clairsemé; peu nombreux; (*exquisite*) exquis, exc. ent; impayable; (*great*) fameux, furieux, fier; (*underdone*) peu cuit, saignant

Rareeshow, *s.* spectacle ambulant, *m.*; curiosité, *f.*

Rarefaction, *s.* raréfaction,

Rarefy, *v.a.* raréfier; — *v.n.* se raréfier. *To become rarefied,* se raréfier

Rarely, *adv.* rarement; (*greatly*) parfaitement; fameusement, furieusement, bien

Rareness, Rarity, *s.* rareté, *f.*

Rascal, *s.* coquin, *m.*, e, *f.*, gredin, *m.*, e, *f.*, fripon, *m.*, ne, *f.* [dinerie, friponnerie, *f.*

Rascality, *s.* coquinerie, gre-

Rascallion, *s.* drôle, polisson, *m.*

Rascally, *adj.* de coquin, misérable; (*pers.*) coquin de ...

Rase, *v.a.* *V.* **Raze**

Rash, *adj.* téméraire; inconsidéré, irréfléchi; — *s.* éruption, *f.* [*f.*

Rasher, *s.* tranche (de lard),

Rashly, *adv.* témérairement; inconsidérément

Rashness, *s.* témérité, *f.*; irréflexion, *f.*; imprudence, *f.*; précipitation, *f.*

Rasp, *s.* râpe, *f.*; — *v.a.* râper; (*bread*) chapeler

Raspberry, *s.* framboise, *f.* — **bush,** *s.* framboisier, *m.* — **flavoured,** *adj.* framboisé. — **ice,** *s.* glace aux framboises, *f.* — **jam,** *s.* confitures de framboises, *f.pl.* — **vinegar,** *s.* vinaigre framboisé (*or* à la framboise), *m.*

Raspings, *s.pl.* râpure, *f.*; (*of bread*) chapelure, *f.*

Rat, *s.* rat, *m.*; (*pers.*) (*turncoat*) transfuge, *m.*, (*underworker*) gâte-métier, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*change sides*) tourner casaque; (*underwork*) gâter le métier. (*V.* **Smell.**) — **catcher,** *s.* preneur de rats, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* nid à rats, *m.* —**sbane,** *s.* mort aux rats, *f.* — **trap,** *s.* ratière, *f.*

Ratable, *adj.* évaluable; (*taxable*) imposable

Ratafia, *s.* ratafia, *m.*

Rat-a-tat, *s.* rataplan, *m.*

Rate, *s.* proportion, *f.*; taux, *m.*; prix, *m.*; rang, ordre, *m.*; classe, *f.*; (*pace*) train, pas, *m.*; (*speed*) vitesse, *f.*; (*tax*) taxe, *f.*, impôt, *m.*, contribution, *f.*; (*due*) droit, *m.*; (*of interest and discount, of wages*) taux, *m.*; (*of exchange*) cours, *m.*; (*of a ship*) rang, *m.*; — *v.a.* évaluer; tarifer; coter; estimer; apprécier; (*tax*) imposer, taxer; (*assess*) coter; (*ships, &c.*) classer; (*chide*) gourmander, tancer; — *v.n.* faire une évaluation *or* une estimation; être classé. *First-*—, de premier rang *or* ordre, de première classe *or* qualité, excellent, parfait, admirable, éminent, supérieur, (*talented*) de première force; (*substant.*) vaisseau de premier rang, *m.*; (*adverb.*) parfaitement, admirablement. *Second-* —, de second rang *or* ordre, de seconde classe *or* qualité, inférieur. *At any* —, quoi qu'il en soit; de toute manière, de toute façon; dans tous les cas, en tout cas; (*at any price*) *V.* **Price.** *At a cheap* —, à bon compte. *At a high* —, à un taux élevé; (*fig.*) grandement. *At* (or *after*) *the* —, à proportion. *At the* — *of,* au taux de; au cours de; à raison de, sur le pied de; à la vitesse de. *At the* — *he goes,* au train dont il (y) va. *At a great* —, grand train, bon train, rondement, vite; grandement. *At a rapid* —, bon train. *At a tremendous* or *furious* —, d'un train formidable; ventre à terre. *At this* —, *at that* —, à ce taux-là; de ce train, de ce train-là; de cette manière, de cette façon; sur ce pied-là; à ce compte-là. — **payer,** *s.* contribuable, *m.f.*

Rathor, *adv.* (*slightly, somewhat*) un peu; (*tolerably*) assez; (*in preference*) plutôt; (*better*) mieux. — *better,* un peu mieux. *Or* —, ou plutôt; ou pour mieux dire. *The* — ('*as,*' &c.), d'autant plus (que). *To have* or *choose* —, aimer mieux, préférer. *I had* or *would* —, j'aime mieux, je préfère; j'aimerais mieux. *I had* — *not, thank you,* j'aime mieux en être dispensé, merci. *I* — *think* ('*that*' ..., que ...), je suis porté à croire, je suis d'avis, j'ai idée, je soupçonne, il me semble. *Anything* — *than,* tout plutôt que; rien moins que. — *than do, than see,* &c., plutôt que de faire, que de voir, &c. [*f.*

Ratification, *s.* ratification,

Ratify, *v.a.* ratifier

Rating, *s.* évaluation, *f.*; classement, *m.*; taxation, *f.*; (*assessment*) répartition de l'impôt, *f.*; (*proportion of tax*) cote, quotité, *f.*; (*nav.*) rang, grade, *m.*, classe, *f.*; (*chiding*) semonce, *f.*

Ratio, *s.* proportion, raison, *f.*, rapport, *m.* *In a direct* or *an inverse* — *to,* en raison directe *or* inverse de

Ration, *s.* ration, *f.*; — *v.a.* rationner

Rational, *adj.* rationnel; (*having reason; judicious*) raisonnable [née, *f.*

Rationale, *s.* analyse raison-

Rational-ism, -ist. *V.* page 3, § 1

Rationality, *s.* rationalité, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.*; nature raisonnable, justesse, *f.*

Rationally, *adv.* rationnellement; raisonnablement

Rattan, *s.* rotin, rotang, *m.*; (*rat-a-tat of a drum*) rataplan, *m.*

Ratteen, *s.* ratine, *f.*

Ratten, *v.a.* priver de ses outils, empêcher de travailler, intimider

Ratter, *s.* ratier, *m.*; (*one who rats*) transfuge, apostat, déserteur, *m.*; (*underworker*) gâte-métier, *m.*

Ratting, *s.* apostasie, désertion, défection, *f.*; (*underworking*) action de gâter le métier, *f.*

Rattle, *v.n.* faire du bruit; résonner, retentir; (*beat, patter*) battre; grésiller; (*in the throat*) râler; (*talk*) dégoiser; (*of the tongue*) marcher, aller; — *v.a.* faire résonner, faire retentir; — *s.* (*noise*) bruit, *m.*; (*of metal*) cliquetis, *m.*; (*talk*) bavardage, caquetage, *m.*; (*talker*) bavard, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*instrument*) crécelle, *f.*; (*toy*) hochet, *m.*; (*of a rattlesnake*) grelot, *m.*; (*in the throat*) râle, *m.* — **along,** *v.n.* rouler bruyamment. — **away,** *v.n.* (*move*) s'éloigner bruyamment; (*talk,* — **on**) dégoiser, aller toujours. — **brained, -headed,** *adj.* étourdi. — **into,** *v.n.* entrer bruyamment dans. — **snake,** *s.* serpent à sonnettes, crotale, *m.* — **traps,** *s.pl.* bagages, *m.pl.*, bataclan, *m.*

Rattling, *s.* bruit, &c. (*V.* **Rattle**); — *adj.* bruyant

Raucity, *s.* raucité, *f.*

Ravage, *v.a.* ravager; — *s.* ravage, *m.* [tateur, *m.*

Ravager, *s.* ravageur, dévas-

Rave, *v.n.* avoir le délire, être en délire, délirer; divaguer, extravaguer

Ravel, *v.a.* embrouiller; — *v.n.* s'embrouiller, s'embarrasser. — **out,** *v.a.* débrouiller, démêler; (*a tissue*) effiler, effiloquer; *v.n.* s'effiler

Ravelin, *s.* ravelin, *m.*

Raven, *s.* corbeau, *m.*; — *adj.* de corbeau; (*black*) noir; — *v.a.* dévorer. — **black,** *s.adj.* noir de corbeau, *m.*

Ravenous, *adj.* vorace; dévorant. —**ly,** *adv.* voracement. *To be* —*ly hungry,* avoir un appétit vorace *or* dévorant (*or* d'enfer), avoir une faim dévorante (*or* de loup). —**ness,** *s.* voracité, *f.* [*f.*

Ravine, *s.* ravin, *m.*; ravine,

Raving, *adj.* en délire, délirant; furieux, fou; extravagant; — *s.* délire, *m.*, frénésie, *f.*; divagation, extravagance, *f.* — *mad,* fou furieux, fou à lier. —**ly,** *adv.* furieusement, avec frénésie

Ravish, *v.a.* ravir ('*from,*' à);

law) enlever; (*delight*) ravir, transporter ('*with*,' '*to*,' de)

Ravisher, *s.* ravisseur, *m.*

Ravishing, *adj.* ravissant. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière ravissante, à ravir

Ravishment, Ravishing, *s.* ravissement, *m.*; (*law*) enlèvement, *m.*

Raw, *adj.* (*not cooked*) cru; (*galled*) au vif, écorché; (*unripe*) vert; (*unskilled*) inexpérimenté, novice; (*new*) nouveau; (*of products*) brut; cru; (*of the weather*) froid et humide; (*of liquors*) pur; — *s.* vif, *m.*; (*excoriation*) écorchure, *f.*; (*sore*) plaie, *f.*; (*sensitive spot*) endroit vif, *m.* **— boned,** maigre, décharné, qui n'a que la peau et les os. **— coffee,** café vert, *m.* **— flesh,** chair vive, *f.*, vif, *m.* **— hand,** novice, *m.f.* **— head,** loup-garou, *m.* **— hide,** cuir vert, cuir cru, *m.* **— material,** matière brute, matière première, *f.* **— metal,** métal cru, *m.* **— recruit,** conscrit, **Jean-Jean,** *m.* **— silk,** soie crue, soie grège, *f.* **— sugar,** sucre brut, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* inhabilement, en novice; nouvellement. **—ness,** *s.* crudité, *f.*; inexpérience, *f.*; (*of weather*) froid humide, *m.*

Ray, *s.* rayon, *m.*; (*fish*) raie, *f.* **— grass,** *s.* ray-grass, *m.*, ivraie vivace, *f.*

Raze, *v.a.* raser; effacer, oblitérer. *To — to the ground,* raser complètement, raser

Razee, *adj.* rasé. **— ship,** navire rasé, *m.*

Razor, *s.* rasoir, *m.*; (*boar's tusk*) défense, *f.* **— bill,** *s.* pingouin commun, *m.* **— case,** *s.* trousse à rasoirs, *f.* **— cloth,** *s.* linge à barbe, frottoir, *m.* **— strop,** *s.* cuir à rasoir, *m.*

Razzia, *s.* razzia, *f.*

Reach, *v.a.* (*touch*) atteindre, toucher; (*so far as*) atteindre à; (*hand*) passer, donner, (— *out*) tendre; (*arrive at*) arriver à; gagner; parvenir à; atteindre; (*come to hand*) parvenir à; (*have access*) parvenir jusqu'à; (*extend*) étendre; — *v.n.* s'étendre; pénétrer; (*carry*) porter; (*V.* **Retch.**) — *s.* (*power of reaching*) portée, *f.*; atteinte, *f.*; (*distance*) portée, *f.*; (*extent*) étendue, *f.*; (*fig.*) portée, capacité, étendue, *f.*; (*power*) pouvoir, *m.*; (*artifice*) ruse, *f.*; (*in rowing*) brassée, *f.* ... *which is —ed by* ..., ... où l'on arrive par ... *Beyond (the) — of, out of the — of,* hors de la portée de, hors d'atteinte de; à l'abri de; loin de; (*fig.*) au-dessus de la portée de. *Within —,* à portée. *Within my —,* à ma portée; en mon pouvoir. **— after,** s'efforcer d'atteindre. **— down,** descendre

Reachable. *V.* **Attainable**

Reaching, *s. V.* **Retching**

React, *v.n.* réagir; — *v.a.* rejouer

Reaction, *s.* réaction, *f.*

Reactionary, *adj. s.,* **Reactionist,** *s.* réactionnaire, *m.f.* [reactif

Reactive, Reacting, *adj.*

Read, *v.a.n.* lire; déclamer; (*music*) lire; (*translate*) traduire, expliquer, lire; (*a riddle,* &c.) expliquer, interpréter; (*study*) étudier; (*for*) se préparer (à); (*fathom*) pénétrer, démêler, lire dans; (*a lecture*) *V.* **Lecture;** (*a lesson*) donner; (*make sense*) faire un sens; (*be read*) se lire, être conçu. *To — at sight,* (*books*) *V.* **Sight;** (*music*) lire à première vue *or* à livre ouvert, déchiffrer. *To — to a person,* faire la lecture à quelqu'un. *To — to oneself,* lire tout bas. *This sentence does not —,* cette phrase ne fait aucun sens. *That does not — well,* cela n'est pas bien conçu. *I have — of a man who* ..., j'ai lu quelque part l'histoire d'un homme qui ...; ... *which we — of,* ... dont on parle *or* dont on fait mention dans les livres; ... *which we* (or *you*) *— of in history,* ... dont l'histoire nous (*or* vous) parle. **— again, over again,** relire. **— on,** continuer de lire, continuer sa lecture. **— out,** lire jusqu'au bout, lire en entier. *— out loud,* lire à haute voix. **— over,** lire, parcourir. **— over and over again,** lire et relire

Read, *part.* lu, &c. (*V.* **Read,** *v.a.n.*); — *adj.* (*pers.*) qui a lu, qui a de la lecture. *To hear ... —,* entendre lire ... *Well —, deeply —,* instruit, qui a beaucoup lu. *To be well —,* avoir beaucoup lu, avoir beaucoup de lecture, être instruit; (*in*) être versé (dans)

Readable, *adj.* lisible

Readdress, *v.a.* réadresser

Reader, *s.* lecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*fond of or given to reading*) liseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*eccl.*) lecteur, *m.*; (*univers.*) professeur, *m.*; (*print.*) correcteur, *m.*; (*reading-book*) livre de lecture, *m. Kind* or *courteous* or *gentle —,* ami lecteur

Readily, *adv.* promptement, sans hésiter; (*willingly*) avec empressement, volontiers

Readiness, *s.* promptitude, *f.*; (*ease*) facilité, *f.*; (*willingness*) empressement, *m.*, bonne volonté, *f. In —,* prêt, tout prêt, préparé

Reading, *s.* lecture, *f.*; déclamation, *f.*; explication, interprétation, *f.*; (*study*) étude, *f.*; (*lecture*) leçon, *f.*; (*lection, in a text*) leçon, *f.*; (*of the barometer,* &c.) variation, *f.*; indication, *f.* **— book,** *s.* livre de lecture, *m.* **— boy,** *s.* (*print.*) teneur de copie, *m.* **— desk,** *s.* pupitre, *m.*; (*in a church*) lutrin, *m.* **— glass,** *s.* loupe à lire, *f.* **— hook,** *s.* liseur, *m.* **— lamp,** *s.* lampe de travail, lampe à coulisse, *f.* **— man,** *s.* travailleur, (*fam.*) plocheur, *m.* **— room,** *s.* (*of a public library, club,* &c.) salle de lecture, *f.*; salon de lecture, *m.*; (*newsroom*) cabinet de lecture, *m.* **— stand,** *s.* pupitre, *m.*

Readjust, *v.a.* rajuster

Readjustment, *s.* rajustement, *m.*

Readmission, Readmittance, *s.* réadmission, *f.*

Readmit, *v.a.* réadmettre

Ready, *adj.* (*prepared*) prêt ('*to,*' à); (*quick*) prompt; vif; (*easy*) facile; (*short*) court; (*clever*) habile; (*willing*) prêt (à), disposé (à), porté (à), empressé (à, de); (*on the point of*) près (de), sur le point (de); (*near at hand*) proche, à sa portée, sous la main, le premier venu; (*of money*) comptant; — *s.* argent comptant, *m.*, espèces sonnantes, *f.pl.*; — *adv.* tout. *Making —,* préparation, *f. To get* or *make —,* (*v.a.*) préparer; apprêter; tenir prêt; (*v.n., to get* or *make oneself —*) se préparer; s'apprêter; se tenir prêt. **— armed,** *adj.* tout armé. **— done,** *adj.* fait d'avance. **— made,** *adj.* tout fait (*m. sing.*, toute faite, *f. sing.*, tout faits, *m.pl.*, toutes faites, *f.pl.*), confectionné; de confection. *— made clothes shop,* maison de confection, *f.*, magasin de confections, *m.* *— made clothier,* confectionneur, *m.* *— made linen,* linge confectionné, *m.* **— money,** &c., *s. V.* **Money,** &c. **— witted,** *adj.* à l'esprit prompt

Reagent, *s.* réactif, *m.*

Real, *adj.* réel; vrai, véritable; (*law*) réel; immobilier, immeuble; — *s.* (*coin*) réal, *m.* *— estate, — property,* biens immobiliers, biens immeubles, *m.pl.*

Realism, *s.* réalisme, *m.*

Realist, *s.,* **Realistic,** *adj.* réaliste, *m.f.*

Reality, *s.* réalité, *f.*; réel, *m. In —,* en réalité, réellement

Realizable, *adj.* réalisable

Realization, *s.* réalisation, *f.*; (*law*) immobilisation, *f.*

Realize, *v.a.* réaliser; effectuer; (*convert into money*) réaliser, convertir en espèces; (*convert into real property*) immobiliser, convertir en immeubles; (*understand,* &c.) comprendre, concevoir, bien comprendre, bien sentir; calculer, se rendre compte de; apprécier; se faire une idée de,

se figurer, se représenter ; se faire ; (*obtain*) obtenir ; (*dérive*) tirer, recueillir, gagner. *To be —d*, se réaliser, &c.

Really, *adv.* réellement ; en effet ; vraiment, véritablement, en vérité ; ma foi ; (*candidly*) franchement [domaine, *m.*

Realm, *s.* royaume, *m.* ; (*fig.*)

Realty, *s.* biens immeubles,

Ream, *s.* rame, *f.* [*m.pl.*

Reanimate, *v.a.* ranimer

Reap, *v.a.n.* moissonner, récolter ; (*fig.*) recueillir, retirer. *To — the harvest*, faire la moisson

Reaper, *s.* moissonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*machine*) moissonneuse, *f.*

Reaping, *s.* moissonnage, *m.* ; moisson, *f.* ; récolte, *f.* — **hook,** *s.* faucille, *f.* — **machine,** *s.* moissonneuse, *f.* — **time,** *s.* temps de la moisson, *m.*

Reappear, *v.n.* reparaître

Reappearance, *s.* réapparition, *f.* ; (*of an actor*) rentrée, *f.* *On his —*, lorsqu'il reparut ; à sa rentrée

Reapplication, *s.* nouvelle application, *f.*, &c. (*V.* **Application**)

Reapply, *v.a.n.* appliquer *or* &c. (*V.* **Apply**) de nouveau

Reappoint, *v.a.* instituer *or* &c. (*V.* **Appoint**) de nouveau ; renommer

Reappointment, *s.* nouvelle nomination, *f.* ; nouveau rendez-vous, *m.*

Rear, *s.* dernier rang, *m.*, queue, *f.* ; (*back*) arrière, derrière, dos, *m.* ; (*mil.*) arrière-garde, *f.* ; derrières, *m.pl.* ; — *adj.* dernier ; arrière- ... ; — *v.a.* élever ; — *v.n.* se cabrer. *At* or *in the —*, derrière ; par derrière. *At* or *in the — of*, derrière. *In their —*, derrière eux. *To bring up the —*, fermer la marche. *To attack in —*, attaquer en queue. — **admiral,** *s.* contre-amiral, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* arrière-garde, *f.* — **rank,** *s.* dernier rang, *m.*

Rearer, Rearing. *V.* **Breeder, Breeding**

Rearrange, *v.a.* rarranger

Rearrangement, *s.* nouvel arrangement, *m.*

Reascend, *v.n.* remonter ; — *v.a.* remonter ; (*upon*) remonter à *or* sur (*V.* **Ascend**)

Reason, *s.* raison, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* raisonner. *The — for which, the — why, the — that*, la raison par *or* pour laquelle ; pourquoi. *By — of*, en raison de ; pour cause de. *For that very — that* ..., par cela même que ..., précisément parce que ... *For —s best known to myself*, pour des raisons à moi connues. *In —*, *in all —*, avec raison ; en toute justice. *Out of all —*, contre toute raison. *With good —*, à bon droit ; pour cause. *With still more —*, à plus forte raison. *To bring to —*, faire entendre raison à, mettre à la raison. *To have, to give — to*, avoir, donner lieu de. *There is every — to*, il y a tout lieu de. *To listen to —*, entendre raison. *That stands to —*, cela tombe sous le sens ; cela est parfaitement raisonnable. *It stands to — that* ..., la raison (*or* le bon sens) dit que ... *All* (or *so much*) *the more — to*, raison de plus pour

Reasonable, *adj.* raisonnable. —**ness,** *s.* nature raisonnable, *f.* ; modération, *f.*

Reasonably, *adv.* raisonnablement [-euse, *f.*

Reasoner, *s.* raisonneur, *m.*,

Reasoning, *s.* raisonnement, *m.* ; — *adj.* qui raisonne, raisonnable

Reassemble, *v.a.* rassembler ; — *v.n.* se rassembler

Reassert, *v.a.* affirmer *or* &c. (*V.* **Assert**) de nouveau

Reassess, *v.a.* réimposer, imposer *or* &c. (*V.* **Assess**) de nouveau [position, *f.*

Reassessment, *s.* réim-

Reassign, *v.a.* réassigner

Reassignment, *s.* réassignation, *f.*

Reassume, *v.a.* reprendre

Reassurance, *s.* réassurance, *f.* [*insure*) réassurer

Reassure, *v.a.* rassurer ; (*re-*

Reattach, *v.a.* rattacher

Reattempt, *v.a.* tenter *or* &c. (*V.* **Attempt**) de nouveau

Rebaptism, Rebaptizing, *s.* rebaptisation, *f.*

Rebaptize, *v.a.* rebaptiser

Rebate, *v.a.* émousser ; rabattre, diminuer ; —, —**ment,** *s.* diminution, *f.*, rabais, *m.*, réduction, *f.* ; (*com.*) réfaction, *f.*

Rebec, *s.* rebec, *m.*

Rebel, *s. adj.* rebelle, *m.f.* ; — *v.n.* se révolter, se rebeller

Rebellion, *s.* rébellion, *f.*

Rebellious, *adj.* rebelle. —**ly,** *adv.* en rebelle. —**ness,** *s.* caractère de rébellion, *m.*, rébellion, *f.*

Rebind, *v.a.* relier, lier *or* &c. (*V.* **Bind**) de nouveau ; (*a book*) relier de nouveau

Reblossom, *v.n.* refleurir

Rebound, *v. n.* rebondir ; rejaillir ; (*to reecho*) retentir ; — *v.a.* faire rebondir ; faire retentir ; renvoyer, répéter ; —,

Rebounding, *s.* rebond, *m.* ; rebondissement, *m.* ; rejaillissement, *m.* ; contre-coup, *m.*

Rebuff, *s.* rebuffade, *f.* ; rebut, *m.* ; refus, échec, *m.* ; — *v.a.* rebuffer ; repousser ; rebufer [truire

Rebuild, *v.a.* rebâtir, reconstruire, *f.*

Rebuilding, *s.* reconstruction, *f.*

Rebukable, *adj.* répréhensible, blâmable

Rebuke, *v.a.* réprimander, reprendre, blâmer, censurer ; — *s.* réprimande, *f.*, reproche, blâme, *m.*

Rebus, *s.* rébus, *m.*

Rebut, *v.a.* repousser ; — *v.n.* riposter

Recall, *v.a.* rappeler ; rétracter ; révoquer ; (*remember*) se rappeler ; — *s.* rappel, *m.* ; rétractation, *f.* ; révocation, *f.*

Recant, *v.a.* rétracter, désavouer, revenir sur ; — *v.n.* se rétracter, se dédire

Recantation, *s.* rétractation, palinodie, *f.* [ler

Recapitulate, *v.a.* récapitu-

Recapitulation, *s.* récapitulation, *f.* [tulatif

Recapitulatory, *adj.* récapi-

Recarry, *v.a.* reporter, rapporter

Recast, *v.a.* refondre ; recompter, calculer *or* &c. (*V.* **Cast**) de nouveau [fonte, *f.*

Recast, Recasting, *s.* re-

Recede, *v.n.* reculer (devant), se retirer (de), s'éloigner (de), fuir ; se désister (de) ; se rétracter (de), revenir (sur)

Receipt, *s.* (*act of receiving*) réception, *f.* ; reçu, *m.* ; (*recipe*) recette, *f.* ; (*acknowledgment, acquittance*) reçu, *m.*, quittance, *f.*, acquit, *m.*, (*admin.*) récépissé, *m.* ; (*money received*) recette, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* recette, *f.*, recettes, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* acquitter. — *in full, in full of all demands, in full discharge*, quittance pour solde de tout compte. — *in part*, reçu à compte, reçu à valoir. *On — of*, au reçu de ; (*stamps, P.O. order*, &c.) contre envoi de (timbres-poste, mandat-poste, &c.). *To be in — of*, avoir reçu. *To put o.'s — to*, mettre son acquit à, acquitter. *V.* **Acknowledge & Acknowledgment.** — **book,** *s.* livre de recettes, *m.* — **stamp,** *s.* timbre de quittance, *m.*

Receivable, *adj.* recevable, admissible, valable ; (*com.*) à recevoir

Receive, *v.a.* recevoir ; (*a person*) recevoir, accueillir ; (*admit*) recevoir, admettre ; (*accept*) recevoir, agréer, accepter ; (*money*) recevoir, toucher ; (*admin.*) recevoir, percevoir ; (*a person's last breath*) recueillir. *To — stolen goods*, receler des objets volés

Received, *part. adj.* reçu, &c. ; (*to be written on an account before o.'s signature*) pour acquit. — *from Mr.* ... (*the sum of*, &c.), reçu de M. ... (la somme de, &c.)

Receiver, *s.* receveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*of*) personne qui reçoit ..., *f.* ; (*sharer*) dispensataire, distributaire, *m.f.* ; (*of a*

letter or parcel) destinataire, *m.f.*; (*admin.*) receveur, percepteur, *m.*; (*of stolen goods*) receleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*chem.*, *phys.*) récipient, *m.* — *of stolen goods*, receleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* —**ship**, *s.* recette, *f.*

Receiving, *s.* réception, *f.*; (*of stolen goods*) recel, recèlement, *m.* — **house, -office**, *s.* (*for goods*) bureau de messagerie, *m.*; (*for parcel delivery*) bureau de factage, *m.*; (*post.*) boîte de quartier, *f.*, petit bureau de poste, *m.*; (*of the Royal Humane Society*) maison de secours pour les noyés, *f.*

Recent, *adj.* récent, nouveau, frais. —**ly**, *adv.* récemment. *Until* —*ly*, jusque dans ces derniers temps. —**ness, Recency**, *s.* nouveauté, date récente, *f.*

Receptacle, *s.* réceptacle, *m.*

Reception, *s.* réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.*

Recess, *s.* retraite, *f.*; (*in a wall*) renfoncement, *m.*; niche, *f.*; (*for a bed*) alcôve, *f.*; (*of a window*) embrasure, *f.*; (*corner*) recoin, *m.*; (*of the heart*) repli, *m.*; (*vacation*) vacances, *f.pl.*

Recession, *s.* retraite, *f.*; désistement, *m.*; restitution, *f.*

Recharge, *v.a.n.* recharger

Recheat, *s.* rappel, *m.*; — *v.n.* sonner le rappel [*f.*

Recipe, *s.* récipé, *m.*, recette,

Recipient, *s.* (*of*) personne (*f.*) *or* celui (*m.*, celle, *f.*) qui reçoit ...; &c. (*V.* **Receiver**); (*of a diploma*, &c.) impétrant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*things*) réceptacle, récipient, *m.*, (*of*) chose qui reçoit ..., *f.*, ce qui reçoit ..., *m.*; (*chem.*) récipient, *m.*

Reciprocal, *adj.* réciproque. —**ly**, *adv.* réciproquement. —**ness, Reciprocity**, *s.* réciprocité, *f.*

Reciprocate, *v.a.* échanger; rendre; répondre à; éprouver de son côté *or* pour sa part; — *v.n.* aiterner, se succéder; rendre la pareille

Reciprocating, *adj.* alternatif, de va-et-vient

Reciprocation, *s.* échange, retour, réciproque, *m.*; réciprocation, *f.*

Recital, *s.* récit, *m.*, narration, *f.*; répétition, *f.*; énumération, *f.*; (*entertainment*) séance (musicale, *or* de déclamation, &c.), *f.*; (*law*) exposé, *m.*

Recitation, *s.* récitation, *f.*

Recitative, *s.* récitatif, *m.*; — *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* en récitatif

Recite, *v.a.n.* réciter; répéter; raconter, narrer, faire le récit de; énumérer

Reciter, *s.* récitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; narrateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Reckless, *adj.* insouciant (de); indifférent (à); téméraire. —**ly**, *adv.* avec insouciance; témérairement. —**ness**, *s.* insouciance, *f.*; indifférence, *f.*; témérité, *f.*

Reckon, *v.a.n.* compter, calculer; (*depend*) compter ('*on*,' '*upon*,' sur); estimer; considérer comme; (*think*) penser, croire bien. —*ing from to-day*, à compter d'aujourd'hui. *To* — *with* or *without*, compter avec *or* sans. — **again**, recompter. — **off**, décompter, défalquer. — **up**, compter, additionner

Reckoner, *s.* calculateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, chiffreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *Ready* —, prompt calculateur, *m.*; (*book*) barême, *m.*

Reckoning, *s.* compte, calcul, *m.*; (*at an inn*) compte, écot, *m.*; (*at an eating-house*) addition, *f.*; (*nav.*) estime, *f.* *You are out of* (or *in*) *your* —, vous vous êtes trompé dans votre calcul, vous êtes loin de (votre) compte. *I am 20 francs or 20 minutes out of my* —, je me suis trompé de vingt francs *or* de vingt minutes. *Short* —*s make long friends*, les bons comptes font les bons amis. — **off**, *s.* décompte, *m.*, défalcation, *f.* — **up**, *s.* addition, *f.*

Reclaim, *v.a.* réformer, corriger, ramener au bien; (*from*) faire revenir (de); tirer (de); (*to*) ramener (à); (*tame*) apprivoiser, dompter; (*waste lands*) défricher, cultiver; bâtir sur; (*recover*) recouvrer. —**less**, *adj.* incorrigible

Reclaimable, *adj.* réformable, corrigible; apprivoisable; cultivable

Reclaiming, Reclamation, *s.* réforme, *f.*; amendement, *m.*; défrichement, *m.*, culture, *f.*; recouvrement, *m.*

Reclination, *s.* position inclinée, *f.*

Recline, *v.a.* incliner, pencher; appuyer; coucher; reposer; — *v.n.* s'incliner, se pencher; s'appuyer; se coucher; se reposer

Reclining, *adj.* incliné, penché; appuyé; couché. — **chair**, *s.* fauteuil à la Voltaire, *m.* [*v.n.* se refermer

Reclose, *v.a.* refermer; —

Recluse, *adj. s.* reclus, *m.*, e, *f.*

Reclusion, *s.* reclusion, *f.*

Recognition, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.* [naissable

Recognizable, *adj.* recon-

Recognizance, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.*; (*law*) obligation, *f.* *To enter into* —*s*, s'engager à comparaître; souscrire une obligation en bonne et due forme

Recognize, *v.a.* reconnaître. *He is not to be* —*d*, il n'est pas reconnaissable, il est méconnaissable

Recoil, *v.n.* reculer ('*from*,' devant; '*with*,' de); avoir horreur (de); se révolter (contre); (*upon*) retomber (sur); —, **Recoiling**, *s.* recul, *m.*; (*fig.*) répugnance, horreur, *f.*

Recoin, *v.a.* refondre

Recoinage, *s.* refonte, *f.*

Recollect, *v.a.* rassembler; (*remember*) *V.* **Remember**; — *s.* (*friar*) récollet, *m.* *To* — *oneself*, se remettre

Recollection, *s.* souvenir, *m.*

Recollet, *s.* récollet, *m.*

Recomfort, *v.a.* reconforter; consoler de nouveau

Recommence, *v.a.n.* recommencer

Recommencement, *s.* recommencement, *m.*

Recommend, *v.a.* recommander; (*in o.'s favour*) pour, *prep.* *He has nothing else to* — *him*, il n'a que cela pour lui

Recommendable, *adj.* recommandable. —**ness**, *s.* mérite, *m.*

Recommendation, *s.* recommandation, *f.* *To be o.'s own* —, se recommander de soi-même [recommandation

Recommendatory, *adj.* de

Recommit, *v.a.* renvoyer en prison

Recommitment, Recommittal, *s.* renvoi en prison, *m.*

Recompense, *v.a.* ('*for*,' de) récompenser; (*indemnify*) dédommager; (*compensate*) compenser; réparer; — *s.* ('*for*,' de) récompense, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.*; compensation, *f.*; réparation, *f.*; retour, équivalent, *m.*

Recompose, *v.a.* recomposer; calmer de nouveau, tranquilliser, remettre, refaire

Recomposition, *s.* recomposition, *f.*

Reconcilable, *adj.* (*pers.*) réconciliable; (*things*) conciliable, compatible

Reconcile, *v.a.* (*pers.*) réconcilier ('*with*,' '*to*,' avec); (*accustom*) habituer (à); (*things*) concilier (avec), faire accorder (avec); arranger. *To* — *oneself to* (*a thing*), *to become or get or be* —*d to* (*a thing*), s'habituer à, se faire à; se résigner à

Reconcilement, Reconciliation, *s.* réconciliation, *f.*; conciliation, *f.*

Reconciler, *s.* réconciliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Recondite, *adj.* secret, caché; abstrus; profond; mystérieux

Reconduct, *v.a.* reconduire

Reconnaissance, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.*

Reconnoitre, *v.a.* reconnaître; — *v.n.* faire une reconnaissance, reconnaître

Reconnoitring, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.*; — *adj.* de reconnaissance. — **expedition, -party**, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.*

Reconquer, *v.a.* reconquérir
Reconsider, *v.a.* reconsidérer; (*parl.*) revenir sur
Reconsideration, *s.* reconsidération, *f.* [truire
Reconstruct, *v.a.* reconstruction, *f.*
Recopy, *v.a.* recopier
Record, *v.a.* enregistrer; inscrire, consigner; graver, imprimer; mentionner, rapporter; — *s.* registre, *m.*; document, *m.*; mention, *f.*, rapport, récit, témoignage, *m.*, trace, *f.*, souvenir, monument, *m.*; (*in competitive sports*) record, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* registres, *m.pl.*, &c.; annales, *f.pl.*, fastes, *m.pl.*; archives, *f.pl.*, mémoires, *m.pl.*; note, *f.*, notes, *f.pl.*; antécédents, *m.pl.*; état de services, *m.* *Public —s*, archives nationales, *f.pl.* *Keeper of the —s*, garde des archives, archiviste, *m.*; (*law*) greffier, *m.* *On* or *upon* —, enregistré; inscrit; rapporté dans l'histoire. *It is on — that* ..., il est fait mention dans l'histoire que ... *To make a — of, to put on* or *upon* —, inscrire dans un registre, enregistrer, inscrire, consigner. — **office,** *s.* archives, *f.pl.*; (*law*) greffe, *m.*
Recorder, *s.* archiviste, *m.*; greffier, *m.*; juge, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* charge d'archiviste or de greffier, *f.*; fonctions de juge, *f.pl.* [(*fig.*) raconter, rapporter
Recount, *v.a.* recompter;
Recoup, *v.a.* indemniser, dédommager ('*for*,' de); compenser; récupérer, recouvrer, rattraper; reprendre; (*o.'s expenses*) rentrer dans (ses fonds); (*law*) défaiquer, faire le décompte de. *To — oneself* ('*for*,' de; '*by*,' sur), s'indemniser, se dédommager; se rattraper (sur) se retirer (sur); rentrer dans ses fonds
Recoupment, *s.* indemnité, *f.*, dédommagement, *m.*; récupération, *f.*; reprise, *f.*
Recourse, *s.* recours, *m.* *To have — to,* avoir recours à, recourir à
Recover, *v.a.* (*to get again*) recouvrer; retrouver; regagner; rattraper; ravoir (*used only in the inf.*); (*out of the water*) repêcher; (*o.'s health, o.'s liberty, a debt*) recouvrer; (*pers.*) rétablir, guérir; faire revenir; remettre; (*repair*) réparer; (*retake*) reprendre; reconquérir; (*obtain*) obtenir; (*com., fin.*) recouvrer; (*cover anew*) recouvrir; — *v.n.* (*from illness*) se rétablir, se remettre, se refaire, guérir; se relever, relever; revenir; (*from surprise, fright, &c.*) revenir; se remettre; (*from misfortune, losses*) se relever; (— *o.'s senses*) revenir à soi; (*of things*) reprendre; (*law*) avoir gain de cause. *To — oneself,* se remettre; (— *o.'s senses*) reprendre ses sens, revenir à soi
Recoverable, *adj.* recouvrable; réparable; (*pers.*) guérissable
Recovering, *s.* recouvrement, *m.*; (*covering again* or *anew*) recouvrage, *m.*
Recovery, *s.* recouvrement, *m.*; reprise, *f.*; (*of health*) recouvrement, rétablissement, *m.*, guérison, *f.*; (*of debts, taxes, o.'s liberty*) recouvrement, *m.*; (*law*) gain de cause, *m.*
Recreant, *adj. s.* lâche, poltron, *m.*; traître, infidèle, apostat, *m.* [vertir, distraire
Recreate, *v.a.* récréer, di-
Recreation, *s.* récréation, distraction, *f.*
Recreative, *adj.* récréatif
Recriminate, *v.n.* récriminer [nation, *f.*
Recrimination, *s.* récrimi-
Recriminatory, *adj.* récriminatoire [repasser
Recross, *v.a.* retraverser;
Recrudescence, y, *s.* recrudescence, *f.* [descent
Recrudescent, *adj.* recru-
Recruit, *v.a.* réparer, rétablir, refaire; (*troops, &c.*) recruter; — *v.n., v.r.* (— *oneself*) se rétablir, se refaire; (*of troops, &c.*) se recruter; — *s.* recrue, *f.*; (*fig.*) renfort, *m.* — **drill,** *s.* école du soldat, *f.*
Recruiter, *s.*, **Recruiting,** *adj.* recruteur, *m.*
Recruiting, Recruitment, *s.* recrutement, *m.*
Rectangle, *s.* rectangle, *m.*
Rectangled, Rectangular, *adj.* rectangle, rectangulaire, à angle droit
Rectangularly, *adv.* à angles droits
Rectifiable, *adj.* rectifiable
Rectification, *s.* rectification, *f.* [*m.*
Rectifier, *s.* rectificateur,
Rectify, *v.a.* rectifier
Rectilineal, Rectilinear, *adj.* rectiligne
Rectitude, *s.* (*intellectual*) rectitude, *f.*; (*moral*) droiture, *f.*
Rector, *s.* (*univers.*) recteur, *m.*; (*of a public school, in Scotland*) principal, *m.*; (*eccl.*) curé, *m.*; (*of vel. orders*) directeur, supérieur, *m.*
Rectorate, Rectorship, *s.* rectorat, *m.*; (*eccl.*) cure, *f.*
Rectorial, *adj.* rectoral; (*eccl.*) curial, de or du curé, de la cure [tère, *m.*
Rectory, *s.* cure, *f.*; presby-
Rectum, *s.* rectum, *m.*
Recumbence, y, *s.* position couchée, *f.*; repos, *m.*
Recumbent, *adj.* couché, étendu; appuyé; en repos; (*fig.*) inactif [rable
Recuperable, *adj.* récupé-
Recuperate, *v.a.* récupérer, recouvrer
Recuperation, *s.* récupération, *f.*
Recuperative, *adj.* récupérateur. — *power*, faculté récupératrice, *f.*
Recur, *v.n.* revenir à l'esprit; revenir, reparaître, se représenter; se reproduire, arriver; (*pers.*) revenir, (*have recourse*) recourir (à), avoir recours (à)
Recurrence, *s.* retour, *m.*; renouvellement, *m.*, reproduction, *f.*; recours, *m.* *To be of frequent —*, revenir (or arriver) souvent
Recurrent, Recurring, *adj.* qui revient, périodique
Recusant, *s. adj.* non-conformiste, *m.f.*
Red, *adj.* rouge ('*with*,' de); (*of the hair*) roux; (*of the face, nose*) rouge; enluminé; (*rosy*) vermeil; — *s.* rouge, *m.*; (*of the hair*) roux, *m.* *As — as a turkey-cock, as a lobster,* rouge comme un coq, comme une écrevisse. — **breast,** *s.* rougegorge, *m.* — **coat,** *s.* habit rouge, soldat (anglais), *m.* — **face,** *s.* visage enluminé, *m.*, visage rubicond, *m.*, face rubiconde, *f.* — **faced,** *adj.* rougeaud. — **haired,** *adj.* roux. — **haired person, -head,** *s.* roux, *m.*, rousse, *f.*, rousseau, *m.* — **hand, -handed,** *adj.* les mains teintes de sang; (*fig.*) en flagrant délit, sur le fait. — **heat,** *s.* chaleur rouge, *f.* *At a — heat,* chauffé au rouge. — **herring,** *s.* hareng saur, *m.* — **hot,** *adj.* rouge, tout rouge, chauffé au rouge, tout chaud. — *-hot iron,* fer rouge, *m.* — **Indian, -man, -skin,** *s.* Indien d'Amérique, Peau-rouge, *m.* — **lead,** *s.* minium, *m.* — **legged,** *adj.* (*of partridges, &c.*) rouge. — **letter, -lettered,** *adj.* marqué or imprimé en lettres rouges. — *-letter day,* jour de fête, jour propice, jour de bonheur, *m.* — **pole, -poll,** *s.* linotte, *f.* — **River,** *s.* (la) Rivière Rouge, *f.* — **Sea,** *s.* (la) Mer Rouge, *f.* — **shank,** *s.* (*bird*) chevalier gambette, *m.*, gambette, *f.* — **start, -tail,** *s.* rouge-queue, *f.* — **tape,** *s.* ruban (de fil or de coton) rouge, *m.*; (*fig.*) routine administrative, routine, *f.*; réglementation, *f.*; bureaucratie, *f.*; *adj.* routinier; bureaucratique. — **tapism,** *s.* bureaucratie, *f.*; routine, *f.* — **tapist,** *s.* rond de cuir, bureaucrate, *m.*; routinier, *m.* — **wing,** *s.* mauvis, *m.*
Redan, *s.* redan, *m.*
Redden, *v.a.n.* rougir
Reddish, *adj.* rougeâtre; roussâtre. —**ness,** *s.* couleur or teinte rougeâtre, *f.*
Reddle, *s.* craie rouge, san-

guine, *f.*; (*carp.*) rubrique, *f.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Ruddle**

Redeem, *v.a.* racheter; (*fin.*) racheter, rembourser, amortir, (*from debt*) purger, (*from mortgage*) libérer, (*from pawn*) dégager, retirer; (*fig.*) délivrer; (*o. s. word*) dégager; (*a promise*) s'acquitter de, acquitter; (*a fault*) racheter, réparer; (*time*) bien employer, mettre à profit; (*lost time*) réparer

Redeemable, *adj.* rachetable; remboursable; amortissable

Redeemer, *s.* racheteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; libérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*theol.*) Rédempteur, *m.*

Redeeming, *adj.* qui rachète; réparateur. *A — quality,* une qualité qui rachète des défauts

Redemand, *v.a.* redemander

Redemption, *s.* rachat, *m.*; (*theol.*) rédemption, *f.*; (*law*) rachat, réméré, *m.*; libération, *f.*

Redescend, *v.n.* redescendre

Redintegrate, &c. *V.* **Reintegrate,** &c.

Redirect, *v.a.* réadresser

Redirection, nouvelle adresse, *f.*

Rediscount, *v.a.* réescompter; — *s.* réescompte, *m.*

Redness, *s.* rougeur, *f.*, rouge, *m.*, couleur rouge, *f.*; (*carrotiness*) rousseur, couleur rousse, *f.* *To heat to —,* chauffer au rouge

Redolenc-e, y, *s.* parfum, *m.*, odeur agréable, senteur, *f.*

Redolent, *adj.* odoriférant, odorant, parfumé, embaumé; (*of, with*) parfumé (de), qui exhale un parfum (de), qui sent (le, la, les)

Redouble, *v.a.n.* redoubler

Redoubling, *s.* redoublement, *m.*

Reef, *s.* reduite, *f.*

Redoubtable, Redoubted, *adj.* redoutable (à), redouté (de)

Redound, *v.n.* rejaillir (sur); revenir (à); contribuer (à), tendre (à); résulter (de). *To — to his credit,* lui faire honneur

Redowa, *s.* rédowa, *f.*

Redraft, *v.a.* dessiner de nouveau; rédiger de nouveau; — *s.* nouveau dessin *or* plan *or* projet, *m.*; (*com.*) retraite, *f.*

Redraw, *v.a.* retirer, tirer de nouveau; dessiner de nouveau; — *v.n.* (*com.*) faire retraite

Redress, *v.a.* redresser; réparer; (*pers.*) faire justice à; (*relieve*) soulager, secourir; — *s.* redressement, *m.*; réparation, *f.*; justice, *f.*; soulagement, secours, *m.*; remède, *m.*

Redresser, *s.* redresseur, *m.*

Reduce, *v.a.* réduire (*bring down,* '*to,*' à; *convert,* '*to,*' '*into,*' en); (*put, set*) mettre; (*impoverish*) appauvrir; (*in flesh*) amaigrir; (*degrade*) dégrader; (— *to the ranks*) casser. *To — to despair, to nothing, to powder,* réduire au désespoir, à rien, en poudre. *To — to practice,* mettre en pratique. *To — to rule,* soumettre à des règles. *To be in —d circumstances,* être tombé dans la gêne. *—d scale,* échelle réduite, *f.*

Reducible, *adj.* réductible

Reduction, *s.* réduction, *f.*

Redundanc-e, y, *s.* surabondance, *f.*; (*of style*) redondance, *f.*

Redundant, *adj.* surabondant; (*of style*) redondant. **—ly,** *adv.* surabondamment; (*of style*) redondamment

Reduplicate, *v.a.* redoubler; — *adj.* redoublé, double

Reduplication, *s.* réduplication, *f.*, redoublement, *m.*

Reduplicative, *adj.* *s.* réduplicatif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, réduplicatif, *s.m.*

Reecho, *v.a.* répéter; renvoyer; retentir de; — *v.n.* retentir, résonner; répondre; — *s.* écho répété, *m.*; retentissement, *m.*

Reed, *s.* roseau, *m.*; (*pipe*) chalumeau, *m.*; (*mouth-piece*) anche, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*mouldings*) *V.* **Reeding**; — *v.a.* canneler (en relief). **— instrument,** *s.* instrument à anche, *m.* **— pipe,** *s.* chalumeau, pipeau, *m.*; flûte de Pan, *f.*; (*of an organ*) tuyau à anche, *m.* **— stop, -work,** *s.* (*of an organ*) jeu à anches, *m.*

Reeded, *adj.* couvert de roseaux; cannelé (en relief)

Reeding, *s.* cannelure, *f.*, cannelures, *f.pl.* (en relief)

Reedy, *adj.* abondant en roseaux

Reef, *s.* (*of rocks*) récif, *m.*; écueil, *m.*; (*of coral*) récif, banc, *m.*; (*of a sail*) ris, *m.* *To take in a —,* prendre un ris

Reefy, *adj.* plein de récifs

Reek, *v.n.* fumer; exhaler des vapeurs; suer; — *s.* fumée, *f.*; vapeur, exhalaison, *f.* *—ing with,* fumant de. *—ing hot,* tout chaud et tout fumant

Reeky, *adj.* enfumé, noirci, noir

Reel, *s.* dévidoir, *m.*; bobine, *f.*; (*fish.*) moulinet, *m.*; (*dance*) branle, *m.*; — *v.a.* dévider; — *v.n.* tourner; (*stagger*) chanceler, tituber, festonner. *Scotch —,* branle écossais, *m.*, écossaise, *f.*

Reelect, *v.a.* réélire

Reelection, *s.* réélection, *f.*

Reeligibility, *s.* rééligibilité, *f.*

Reeligible, *adj.* rééligible

Reeling, *s.* dévidage, *m.*; pas chancelant, *m.*

Reembarcation, *s.* rembarquement, *m.*

Reembark, *v.a.* rembarquer; — *v.n.* se rembarquer

Reemerge, *v.n.* ressortir, reparaître

Reenact, *v.a.* ordonner de nouveau; remettre en vigueur, rétablir

Reenactment, *s.* remise en vigueur, *f.*; rétablissement, *m.*

Reenforce. *V.* **Reinforce**

Reengage, Reenlist, *v.a.* rengager; — *v.n.* se rengager

Reengagement, Reenlistment, *s.* rengagement, *m.*

Reenter, *v.a.* rentrer dans *or* à; — *v.n.* rentrer

Reentering, *part. adj.* rentrant; — *s.* rentrée, *f.*

Reentrain, *v.a.* rembarquer; — *v.n.* se rembarquer. **—ment,** *s.* rembarquement, *m.*

Reentrance, Reentry, *s.* rentrée, *f.*

Reestablish, *v.a.* rétablir

Reestablishment, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*

Reeve out, *v.a.* éfaufiler

Reexamination, *s.* nouvel examen, *m.*; (*of a prisoner*) nouvel interrogatoire, *m.*

Reexamine, *v.a.* réexaminer; revoir; (*a prisoner*) interroger de nouveau

Reexchange, *s.* nouvel échange, *m.*; (*com.*) rechange, *m.*

Reexport, *v.a.* réexporter; —, **Reexportation,** *s.* réexportation, *f.*

Refection, *s.* réfection, *f.*, repas, *m.*, collation, *f.*, rafraîchissement, *m.*

Refectory, *s.* réfectoire, *m.*

Refer, *v.a.* référer (à), renvoyer (à); soumettre (à); remettre à la décision (de); (*attribute*) attribuer (à); rapporter (à); (*pers.*) adresser (à), adresser pour des renseignements (à); renvoyer (à), envoyer (à); — *v.n.* (*have relation*) se référer (à), se rapporter (à), avoir rapport (à), avoir trait (à); (*allude*) faire allusion (à); (*rely on*) se référer (à), s'en référer (à), s'en rapporter (à); (*report to*) en référer (à); (*appeal*) en appeler (à); (*consult*) consulter (...); avoir recours (à); (*apply*) s'adresser (à); (*make use of the name of*) se recommander (de), se réclamer (de)

Referable, Referrible, *adj.* référable; attribuable

Referee, *s.* arbitre, *m.f.*

Reference, *s.* (*direction*) renvoi, *m.*; (*relation*) rapport, *m.*; allusion, *f.*; (*information*) renseignement, *m.*; recommandation, *f.*; (*com.*) référence, *f.*; (*pers.*) référence, *f.*, répondant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*print.*) renvoi, *m.*, lettrine, *f.*; (*law*) renvoi, *m.* *Book* or *work of —,* livre *or* ouvrage de référence, livre *or* ouvrage à consulter, *m.* *List of —s,* (*on a map,* &c.) légende, *f.* *For —,* à consulter. *In* or

with — to, (*things*) quant à, à l'égard de, par rapport à, relativement à. *On — to*, en s'en référant à; en s'adressant à; en consultant. *To have — to*, se rapporter à, avoir rapport à, avoir trait à; faire allusion à. *To make — to*, parler de; citer; faire allusion à [daire, *m.*

Referendary, *s.* référen-

Refine, *v.a.* (*liquids*) épurer; (*metals*) affiner; (*sugar*, &c.) raffiner; (*fig.*) épurer, purifier, polir; — *v.n.* s'épurer; se purifier; se perfectionner; (*subtilize*) raffiner, subtiliser

Refined, *part. adj.* épuré, &c. (*V.* **Refine**); pur; fin; cultivé; poli; délicat; élégant; raffiné, subtil; affecté, recherché. **—ly,** *adv.* avec raffinement. **—ness,** *s. V.* **Refinement** (*fig.*)

Refinement, *s.* épuration, *f.*; affinage, *m.*; raffinage, *m.*; (*fig.*) pureté, *f.*; politesse, *f.*; poli, vernis, *m.*; élégance, *f.*; raffinement, *m.*, subtilité, *f.*; recherche, *f.*

Refiner, *s.* épurateur, *m.*; affineur, *m.*; raffineur, *m.*; (*fig.*) purificateur, épurateur, *m.*; raffineur, *m.* [raffinerie, *f.*

Refinery, *s.* affinerie, *f.*;

Refining, *s.* épuration, *f.*; affinage, *m.*; raffinage, *m.*; (*fig.*) épuration, *f.*; subtilisation, *f.*; recherche, *f.*

Refit, *v.a.* réparer; (*a ship*) radouber; — *v.n.* se radouber, radouber son navire

Refit, Refitting, *s.* réparation, *f.*; (*nav.*) radoub, *m.*

Reflect, *v.a.* réfléchir; refléter; (*fig.*) faire rejaillir (sur); (*honour or credit on*) faire (honneur à); — *v.n.* réfléchir; se réfléchir; (*think*) réfléchir (à, sur); songer (à, que). *To be —d*, être réfléchi; se réfléchir. **— on, upon,** réfléchir sur *or* à; (*fig.*) rejaillir sur, retomber sur; blâmer, censurer, critiquer

Reflecting, *adj.* (*surface*) réfléchissant; réflecteur; (*circle, instr.*) à *or* de réflexion; (*mind*, &c.) réfléchi. **—ly,** *adv.* avec réflexion: avec blâme

Reflection, *s.* (*of light*, &c.) réflexion, *f.*; (*flash*) reflet, *m.*; (*thought*) réflexion, *f.*; (*censure*) blâme, *m.*, censure, critique, *f.*; reproche, *m.* *On* or *upon* —, en y réfléchissant, réflexion faite, décidément. *To cast a — on* or *upon*, porter atteinte à. *To cast —s on* or *upon*, déverser le blâme sur, censurer, critiquer

Reflective, Reflexive, *adj. V.* **Reflecting;** (*gram.*) réfléchi

Reflector, *s.* réflecteur, *m.*

Reflex, *adj.* réfléchi; (*paint.*) reflété; — *s.* réflexion, *f.*; reflet, *m.* [refleurir

Reflourish, Reflower, *v.n.*

Refluenc-e, y, Reflux, *s.* reflux, *m.*

Refluent, *adj.* qui reflue

Reform, *v. a.* réformer; (*form again, re-form*) reformer; — *v.n.* se réformer, se corriger; se reformer; — *s.* réforme, *f.*; — *adj.* de réforme; réformiste

Reformable, *adj.* réformable

Reformation, *s.* réformation, réforme, *f.*; (*new formation*) nouvelle formation, *f.*

Reformatory, *adj.* de réforme; de correction, correctionnel. — *institution, V.* **Reformatory,** *s.* — *ship*, navire pénitencier, *m.*

Reformatory, *s.* (— *school*) maison de jeunes détenus, maison de correction, maison d'éducation correctionnelle, *f.*

Reformer, *s.* réformateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Reformist, *s.* réformiste, *m.f.* [fondre

Refound, *v.a.* (*recast*) re-

Refract, *v.a.* réfracter. *To be —d*, se réfracter

Refracting, *adj.* réfringent; à *or* de réfraction

Refraction, *s.* réfraction, *f.*

Refractoriness, *s.* indocilité, *f.*

Refractory, *adj.* réfractaire, récalcitrant, rebelle, indocile, intraitable; (*of a horse*) rétif; (*chem.*) réfractaire

Refrain, *v.a.* retenir, contenir; — *v.n.* (*before a verb*) se retenir (de), (*help, before 'can' or 'could'*) s'empêcher (de); (*avoid*) se garder (de); (*before a noun*) retenir (...); (*abstain, do without, before either a verb or a noun*) s'abstenir (de). *To — from tears*, retenir ses larmes

Refrain, *s.* refrain, *m.*

Refrangibility, *s.* réfrangibilité, *f.* [ble

Refrangible, *adj.* réfrangi-

Refresh, *v.a.* rafraîchir; (*strengthen*) refaire, remettre; (*rest*) délasser, reposer; (*cheer*) récréer; (*a cask of wine*) corriger, repasser; ouiller

Refresher, *s.* chose qui rafraîchit *or* qui délasse, *f.*; (*fee*) supplément d'honoraires, *m.*

Refreshing, *adj.* rafraîchissant; réparateur; délassant; récréatif: charmant, délicieux

Refreshment, *s.* rafraîchissement, *m.*; (*relaxation*) délassement, repos, *m.*; récréation, *f.* **— booth, -stand,** *s.* buvette, *f.* **— room, -s,** *s.* buffet, *m.*

Refrigerant, *adj. s.* réfrigérant, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, réfrigérant, *s.m.* [refroidir; rafraîchir

Refrigerate, *v.a.* réfrigérer;

Refrigeration, *s.* réfrigération, *f.*: refroidissement, *m.*

Refrigerative, *adj. s.* réfrigératif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, réfrigératif, *s.m.*

Refrigerator, Refrigeratory, réfrigérateur, *m.*; réfrigérant, *m.*; (*for ice*) glacière, *f.*

Refuge, *s.* refuge ('*from*,' contre), *m.*; abri; asile, *m.*; ressource, *f.*; (*against carriages*) refuge, *m.* *To fly* (or *flee*) *for —*, se réfugier ('*to*:' *a place*, à; *a person*, auprès de, chez). *To take —, to seek a —*, se réfugier ('*in*,' dans; '*with*,' auprès de, chez) [e, *f.*

Refugee, *s. adj.* réfugié, *m.*,

Refulgenc-e, y, *s.* splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

Refulgent, *adj.* resplendissant, éclatant

Refund, *v.a.* rembourser; rendre, restituer

Refunding, *s.* remboursement, *m.*; (*law*) rapport, *m.*

Refurnish, *v.a.* remeubler

Refusal, *s.* refus, *m.*; (*option*) choix, *m.*, option, *f.*; première offre, préférence, *f.* *To meet with a flat —*, essuyer un refus net

Refuse, *v.a.n.* refuser; — *s.* rebut, *m.*; — *adj.* de rebut. *That* (or *it*) *is not to be —d*, cela n'est pas de refus

Refutable, *adj.* réfutable

Refutation, *s.* réfutation, *f.*

Refute, *v.a.* réfuter

Regain, *v.a.* regagner; recouvrer; reprendre, ressaisir; reconquérir. *Paradise —d*, (*of Milton*) le Paradis reconquis

Regal, *adj.* royal; — *s.* (*mus. instr.*) régale, *m.*

Regale, *v.a.* régaler; charmer, réjouir; — *v.n.* se régaler; **—, Regalement,** *s.* régal, festin, banquet, *m.*

Regalia, *s.* (*cigar*) régalia, *m.*; — *s.pl.* insignes de la royauté, *m.pl.*; droits régaliens, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) insignes, *m.pl.*

Regally, *adv.* royalement

Regard, *v.a.* regarder; considérer; avoir égard à; prendre garde à, regarder à: faire attention à; respecter, estimer, faire cas de; avoir rapport à. *As —s*, quant à, pour ce qui est de

Regard, *s.* égard, *m.*; considération, *f.*; attention, *f.*; soin, *m.*; intérêt, *m.*; égards, *m.pl.*, respect, *m.*, estime, *f.*; (*relation, reference*) égard, rapport, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* amitiés, *f.pl.*, compliments, *m.pl.* *Out of — for*, par égard pour. *With* or *in — to*, à l'égard de, quant à. *To give* or *send o.'s* (*kind*) *—s to*, faire ses amitiés à. *My kindest —s to*, mille amitiés de ma part à. *With the author's kind —s*, avec les compliments affectueux de l'auteur. *I remain, with kindest —s*, agréez l'expression de mes meilleurs sentiments. *To have* or *pay — to*, avoir égard à

Regardful, *adj.* plein d'égards (pour); soigneux (de), at-

tentif (à). —**ly,** *adv.* avec égard, respectueusement; avec soin, attentivement [cerning
Regarding, *prep. V.* **Con-**
Regardless, *adj.* sans avoir égard (à); peu soigneux (de), inattentif (à); insouciant (de), sans se soucier *or* s'inquiéter (de), sans regarder (à). —**ly,** *adv.* avec indifférence, avec insouciance. —**ness,** *s.* indifférence, insouciance, *f.*
Regatta, *s.* régate, *f.*
Regency, *s.* régence, *f.*
Regeneracy, Regeneration, *s.* régénération, *f.*
Regenerate, *v.a.* régénérer; — *adj.* régénéré [rateur
Regenerating, *adj.* régénéra-
Regenerator, *s.* régénérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [*f.*
Regent, *s. adj.* régent, *m.*, e,
Regicide, *s.* régicide, *m.*
Regild, *v.a.* redorer
Regimen, *s.* régime, *m.*
Regiment, *s.* régiment, *m.*; — *v.a.* enrégimenter
Regimental, *adj.* régimentaire, de (*or* du) régiment; (*of clothes*) d'uniforme; —**s,** *s.pl.* uniforme, *m.*; habit d'uniforme, *m. In full* —*s*, en grande tenue, en tenue
Region, *s.* région, *f.*
Register, *s.* registre, *m.*; (*of voters*) liste électorale, *f.*; (*of a furnace, stove, &c., mus., print.*) registre, *m.*; — *v.a.* enregistrer; inscrire; (*luggage*) enregistrer; (*a design, trade-mark, &c., to prevent imitation*) déposer; (*post.*) recommander, (*declared valuables*) charger. —*ed share,* action nominative, *f.* — or —*ing thermometer, V.* **Self-registering.** —*ed trade-mark,* marque déposée, *f.* "—*ed,*" (*on a commercial article*) déposé, modèle déposé. —**office,** *s.* bureau d'enregistrement, *m.*, &c. (*V.* **Registrar**); (*for servants*) bureau de placement, *m.* —**stove,** *s.* poêle à registre, *m.*; cheminée à registre, *f.*
Registrar, *s.* secrétaire, *m.*; (*law*) greffier, *m.*; (*univers.*) archiviste, *m.*; (*of births, deaths, and marriages*) officier de l'état civil, *m.* —*'s office,* bureau d'enregistrement, *m.*; (*of births, deaths, and marriages*) bureaux de l'état civil, *m.pl.*, mairie, *f.* —**ship,** *s.* place (*f.*) de secrétaire *or* de &c., *V.* **Registrar**
Registration, *s.* enregistrement, *m.*; inscription, *f.*; (*of designs, trade-marks, &c., to prevent imitation*) dépôt, *m.*; (*post.*) recommandation, *f.*, (*of declared valuables*) chargement, *m.*
Registry, *s.* secrétariat, *m.*; (*law*) greffe, *m.*; (*registration*) *V.* **Registration.** — **office,** *s. V.* **Registrar** *and* **Registrar**

Regnant, *adj.* régnant; (*fig.*) régnant, dominant
Regorge, *v.a.n.* regorger, vomir; (*swallow back*) ravaler
Regret, *v.a.* regretter; — *s.* regret, *m. With* —, avec regret; (*reluctantly*) à regret. *To feel* —, éprouver *or* avoir du regret. *I* — *having* or *to have said,* je regrette d'avoir dit. *It is much to be* —*ted that* ..., il est fort à regretter que ..., il est fort regrettable que ... —**ful,** *adj.* plein de regrets; regrettable. —**fully,** *adv.* avec regret [ble
Regrettable, *adj.* regretta-
Regrettably, *adv.* regrettablement
Regular, *adj.* régulier; (*steady*) réglé; (*in due form*) en règle; dans les règles; (*geom., gram., mil.*) régulier; (*true*) vrai, véritable; (*downright*) franc, fieffé; — *s.* régulier, *m.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* réguliers, *m.pl.*; troupes réglées, *f.pl.* — *price,* prix ordinaire, prix fait, *m. To make* —, régulariser
Regularity, *s.* régularité, *f.*
Regularly, *adv.* régulièrement; (*thoroughly*) complètement; (*truly*) vraiment, véritablement; franchement
Regulate, *v.a.n.* régler
Regulation, *s.* règlement, *m.*; — *adject.* réglementaire; d'ordonnance
Regulator, *s.* régulateur, *m.*; (*of a watch*) raquette, aiguille de l'avance et du retard, *f.* [ter
Rehabilitate, *v.a.* réhabili-
Rehabilitation, *s.* réhabilitation, *f.* [veau
Rehear, *v.a.* entendre de nou-
Rehearing, *s.* nouvelle audition, *f.*
Rehearsal, *s.* récitation, *f.*; (*narration*) récit, *m.*; (*theat., mus.*) répétition, *f.*
Rehearse, *v.a.* réciter, répéter; (*relate*) raconter; (*theat., mus.*) répéter
Reheat, *v.a.* réchauffer
Reign, *v.a.* régner; — *s.* règne, *m.*; (*authority*) souveraineté, *f. In* or *during the* — *of,* sous le règne de
Reigning, *adj. V.* **Regnant**
Reimburse, *v.a.* rembourser
Reimbursement, *s.* remboursement, *m.*
Reimport, *v.a.* réimporter; —, **Reimportation,** *s.* réimportation, *f.* [ner
Reimprison, *v.a.* remprison-
Rein, *s.* rêne, *f.*, (*driving*— —) guide, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* rênes, *f.pl.*; guides, *f.pl.*; bride, *f.*; (*fig.*) rênes, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* conduire à la bride, manier; (*control* brider, contenir, retenir. *To give the* —*s to, to slacken the* —*s of,* lâcher la bride à. *To keep a tight* — *over,* tenir la bride serrée à. — **back,** reculer. — **in,** retenir. —**less,** *adj.* sans rênes; (*fig.*) sans frein, effréné. — **up,** *v.n.* serrer la bride, arrêter; *v.a.* retenir; (*fig.*) contenir
Reindeer, *s.* renne, *m.*
Reinforce, *v.a.* renforcer; (*fig.*) fortifier
Reinforcement, *s.* (*action*) renforcement, *m.*; (*troops, &c.*) renfort, *m.*; (*fig.*) secours, appui, *m.*
Reingratiate, *v.a.* faire rentrer en grâce, remettre en faveur. *To* — *oneself, to be* —*d,* rentrer en grâce [rhabiter
Reinhabit, *v.a.* réhabiter,
Reinsert, *v.a.* réinsérer
Reinsertion, *s.* réinsertion, *f.* [rétablir
Reinstall, *v.a.* réinstaller;
Reinstalment, *s.* réinstallation, *f.*; rétablissement, *m.*
Reinstate, *v.a.* rétablir; réintégrer; réhabiliter
Reinstatement, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*; réintégration, *f.*; réhabilitation, *f.* [rance, *f.*
Reinsurance, *s.* réassu-
Reinsure, *v.a.* réassurer
Reintegrate, *v.a.* réintégrer, rétablir
Reintegration, *s.* réintégration, *f.*, rétablissement, *m.*
Reinvest, *v.a.* investir de nouveau; (*money*) replacer
Reinvestment, *s.* nouvel investissement, *m.*; (*of money*) replacement, *m.*
Reinvigorate, *v.a.* redonner de la vigueur à, ranimer
Reinvite, *v.a.* réinviter
Reissue, *v.a.* réémettre; republier; réimprimer; — *s.* réémission, *f.*; republication, *f.*; réimpression, *f.*
Reiterate, *v.a.* réitérer
Reiteration, *s.* réitération, *f.*
Reject, *v.a.* rejeter
Rejection, *s.* rejet, *m.*
Rejoice, *v.a.* réjouir; — *v.n.* se réjouir (de); (*fam.*) se complaire (dans), être fier (de), faire parade (de). *I* — *at it,* je m'en réjouis
Rejoicing, *s.* réjouissance, *f.*; joie, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* joyeusement, avec joie
Rejoin, *v.a.n.* (*join again*) rejoindre; (*reply*) répliquer, repartir, répondre [tie, *f.*
Rejoinder, *s.* réplique, repar-
Rejuvenate, Rejuvenize, *v.a.* rajeunir
Rejuvenescenc-e, y, *s.* rajeunissement, *m.* [flammer
Rekindle, *v.a.* rallumer; ren-
Relapse, *v.n.* retomber; (*into crime*) récidiver; — *s.* rechute, *f.*; (*into crime, fresh offence*) récidive, *f.*
Relapser, *s.* relaps, *m.*, e, *f.*
Relate, *v.a.* raconter, rapporter, conter, relater; allier; — *v.n.* se rapporter (à), avoir rapport (à)

Related, *adj.* ayant rapport (à); (*allied: to a person*) parent (de), (*to a family*) allié (à). *Closely* or *nearly* —, proche parent, allié de près. *Distantly* —, parent éloigné, allié de loin. *Well* —, bien apparenté

Relater, *s.* narrateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, conteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Relation, *s.* (*narrative*) relation, *f.*, récit, rapport, *m.*; (*connection, reference*) rapport, *m.*, relation, *f.*; (*kinship*) parenté, *f.*; (*pers.*) parent, *m.*, e, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*intercourse*) relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.* *Distant —s*, parents éloignés. *Near —s*, proches parents. *In — to*, *V.* **Reference**

Relationship, *s.* parenté, *f.*

Relative, *adj.* relatif; — *s.* relatif, *m.*; (*pers.*) parent, *m.*, e, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* relativement

Relax, *v.a.* relâcher; détendre; (*fig.*) relâcher de, se relâcher de; (*the mind*) délasser, détendre, relâcher; (*the bowels*) relâcher; — *v.n.* se relâcher; se détendre; (*rest*) se délasser

Relaxation, *s.* relâchement, *m*; (*fig.*) relâche, délassement, repos, *m.*

Relaxing, *adj.* relâchant, laxatif; énervant; mou

Relay, *s.* relais, *m.*; — *v.a.* reposer, replacer

Release, *v.a.* (*from confinement*) relâcher, élargir, libérer; (*free from*) délivrer (de); (*from an obligation*, &c.) décharger (de), dégager (de), relever (de), tenir quitte (de); (*let go*) lâcher; (*relinquish*) abandonner, renoncer à; — *s.* élargissement, *m.*, libération, *f.*; (*fig.*) délivrance, *f.*; (*from pain*) soulagement, *m.*; (*rest*) relâche, *m.*; (*from an obligation*, &c.) décharge, *f.*; (*relinquishment*) abandon, *m.*, renonciation, cession, *f.* —*d convict*, *V.* **Returned**

Relegate, *v.a.* reléguer

Relegation, *s.* relégation, *f.*

Relent, *v.n.* se radoucir, s'adoucir, s'attendrir; (*yield*) fléchir, céder. **—less,** &c. *V.* **Unrelenting,** &c.

Relet, *v.a.* relouer

Relevanc-e, y, *s.* convenance, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, relation, *f.* [port (à); applicable (à)

Relevant, *adj.* ayant rap-

Reliable, *adj.* digne de confiance, digne de foi, croyable. **—ness, Reliability,** *s.* crédibilité, *f.*; foi, *f.*; certitude, *f.*; véracité, *f.*

Reliably, *adv.* d'une manière digne de foi, d'une manière croyable; sûrement, certainement, positivement

Reliance, *s.* confiance, *f.* *To place — on*, mettre sa confiance dans (*or* en), avoir confiance en (*or* dans), se fier à, compter sur

Reliant, *adj.* confiant; comptant (sur)

Relic, *s.* reste, *m.*; (*of a saint or martyr*) relique, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.*, restes, *m.pl.*; reliques, *f.pl.*; (*of a dead person generally*) restes, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.*

Relict, *s.* veuve, *f.*

Relief, *s.* soulagement, adoucissement, allègement, *m.*; secours, *m.*, aide, assistance, *f.*; subvention, *f.*; redressement, *m.*, réparation, justice, *f.*; (*sculp., paint.*) relief, *m.*; (*spell, of workmen, of sentries, & nav.*) relève, *f.* *In —*, en relief. *Indoor —*, secours (*m.pl.*) dans les maisons de charité. *Outdoor —*, secours (*m.pl.*) à domicile. *To stand out, to bring out in bold* (or *strong*) —, ressortir, faire ressortir vivement (*or* vigoureusement). **—fund,** *s.* caisse de secours, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans secours. **—ticket,** *s.* bon de secours, *m.*

Relievable, *adj.* secourable

Relieve, *v. a.* soulager, adoucir, alléger; délivrer (de); (*from a burden*) soulager; (*assist*) secourir, aider, assister, subvenir aux besoins de, subvenir à; (*from any wrong*) faire droit à la demande de, faire justice à; (*set off*) relever, donner du relief à; (*take the place of*) relayer; (*a guard, sentry, watch, mil. & nav.*) relever; (*a besieged place*) secourir

Reliever, *s.* personne (*f.*) *or* chose (*f.*) qui soulage *or* &c. (*V.* **Relieve**)

Relieving, *s.* soulagement, adoucissement, *m.*; secours, *m.*, aide, assistance, *f.*; (*of a guard*, &c.) relevée, *f.*; — *adj.* qui soulage; qui donne du secours; (*mil.*) de secours. **—officer,** *s.* employé chargé de distribuer les secours, *m.*

Relight, *v. a.* rallumer; éclairer de nouveau

Religion, *s.* religion, *f.*

Religious, *adj.* religieux; de religion; pieux; de piété. — *book*, livre de piété *or* de dévotion, *m.* — *name*, nom de religion, *m.* — *order*, ordre religieux, *m.* — *people*, les personnes pieuses, *f.pl.* — *war*, guerre de religion, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* religieusement

Relinquish, *v.a.* abandonner, renoncer à. **—ment,** *s.* abandon, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*

Reliquary, *s.* reliquaire, *m.*

Relish, *v.a.* donner du goût à, relever; (*enjoy*) goûter; savourer; (*of eating*) trouver bon, aimer; manger de bon appétit; — *v.n.* avoir bon goût; (*fig.*) plaire (à); (*of*) sentir (le, la, les); — *s.* goût, *m.*; saveur, *f.*; plaisir, *m.*; charme, *m.*; piquant, *m.*; parfum, *m.*; (*tidbit*) morceau friand, *m.*, friandise, *f.*; (*seasoning*) assaisonnement, *m.* *With a —*, de bon appétit. *To give a — to*, donner du goût à, relever le goût de, relever, assaisonner. *To have a — for*, avoir le goût de, avoir du goût pour [*adj.* savoureux, agréable

Relishable, Relishing,

Reload, *v.a.* recharger [*f.*

Reluctance, *s.* répugnance,

Reluctant, *adj.* (*pers.*) qui a de la répugnance (à), peu disposé (à), peu empressé (à), agissant à contre-cœur, hésitant; (*things*) fait à contre-cœur, forcé. *I am* or *feel —*, je répugne (à), il me répugne (de), j'ai *or* j'éprouve de la répugnance (à). **—ly,** *adv.* avec répugnance, à contre-cœur, à regret

Rely, *v.n.* compter (sur), se reposer (sur), faire fond (sur); se fier (à), avoir confiance (en, dans). *V.* **Depend**

Remain, *v.n.* rester; demeurer; séjourner; (*be*) être. *Nothing —s*, il ne reste rien. *What —s to be done*, ce qui reste à faire. *It* (or *there*) *—s for me to*, il me reste à. *It only —s for me to*, il ne me reste plus qu'à. *That —s to be proved*, cela n'est pas prouvé. *That —s to be seen*, c'est à voir; c'est ce que nous verrons. *It —s to be seen whether*, reste à savoir si. *I — yours truly*, je suis votre tout dévoué. *Take 2 out of 6, there —* 4, de 6 ôtez 2, reste 4 [*m.*

Remainder, *s.* reste, restant,

Remaining, *part. adj.* restant, qui reste, de reste (*to be —*, rester). *To have —*, avoir de reste, rester (*imp.*) à (*I have . . . —*, j'ai . . . de reste, il me reste . . . ; *all I have —*, tout ce qui me reste). *There is* or *are . . . —*, il reste . . .

Remains, *s.pl.* restes, *m.pl.*; reste, *m.sing.*; vestiges, *m.pl.*, traces, *f.pl.*; ruines, *f.pl.*; débris, *m.pl.*; (*mortal —s*) restes (mortels), *m.pl.*, dépouille mortelle, *f.*, cendres, *f.pl.*

Remake, *v.a.* refaire

Remand, *v.a.* renvoyer; (*law*) renvoyer à une autre audience; — *s.* renvoi à une autre audience, *m.* *To — for a week*, (*law*) renvoyer à huitaine

Remark, *v. a.* remarquer, observer; (*point out*) faire remarquer, faire observer; (*mark again*) remarquer; — *v.n.* faire des remarques; — *s.* remarque, observation, *f.*

Remarkable, *adj.* remarquable. **—ness,** *s.* nature remarquable, *f.*, caractère remarquable, *m.* [quablement

Remarkably, *adv.* remar-

Remarry, *v.a.* remarier; — *v.n.* se remarier

Remeasure, *v.a.* remesurer

Remediable, *adj.* remédiable

Remedial, *adj.* réparateur

Remedi - less, -lessly, -lessness. *V.* **Irremediable, -bly, -bleness**

Remedy, *s.* remède, *m.*; (*in law*) recours, *m.*; — *v.a.* remédier à. *That may be —ied*, on peut y remédier. *It is easily —ied*, il est facile d'y remédier

Remember, *v.a.* se souvenir de, se rappeler; ne pas oublier; (*recognize*) reconnaître, remettre; (*of compliments*) rappeler au souvenir (de); — *v.n.* se souvenir, se rappeler, ne pas oublier ('*that*,' que). *I — it*, je m'en souviens, je me le rappelle. — *it*, souvenez-vous-en, rappelez-vous-le. — *me* (*kindly*) *to*, rappelez-moi au (bon) souvenir de, *to him* or *her*, à son (bon) souvenir. — *me at home*, mes compliments chez vous. *If I — aright* or *right* or *rightly*, si je m'en souviens bien, si j'ai bonne mémoire

Remembrance, *s.* souvenir, *m.*; mémoire, *f.* *Give my kind — to him* or *her*, dites-lui bien des choses de ma part

Remembrancer, *s.* moniteur, *m.*; secrétaire, *m.*; (*thing*) souvenir, *m.*; aide-mémoire, *m.*; mémento, *m.*

Remind, *v.a.* faire penser (à), faire souvenir (de), rappeler (à); (*look like*) faire l'effet (de), représenter. *To — him of his promise*, le faire souvenir de sa promesse, lui rappeler sa promesse

Reminder, *s.* souvenir, *m.*; aide-mémoire, *m.*; mémento, *m.*; mémorial, *m.*; (*advice*) avis, *m.*; (*pers.*) personne qui fait souvenir, *f.* [cence, *f.*

Reminiscence, *s.* réminis-

Remiss, *adj.* négligent, nonchalant; inexact; lent; mou

Remissible, *adj.* rémissible

Remission, *s.* relâchement, adoucissement, *m.*; (*of a penalty, a tax*, &c.) remise, *f.*; (*pardon*) grâce, *f.*; (*theol.*, *med.*) rémission, *f.* [ment

Remissly, *adv.* négligem-

Remissness, *s.* négligence, nonchalance, *f.*; lenteur, *f.*

Remit, *v.a.* se relâcher de; (*a penalty, a tax*, &c.) remettre; faire remise de; (*forgive*; *give up*, *refer*) remettre; (*send on*) remettre, faire remettre, faire une remise de, envoyer; — *v.n.* se relâcher; se calmer; diminuer [remise, *f.*; rémission, *f.*

Remittal, Remitment, *s.*

Remittance, *s.* remise, *f.*, envoi de fonds, envoi, *m.*

Remittent, *adj.* rémittent

Remitter, *s.* personne qui fait une remise, *f.*

Remnant, *s.* reste, *m.*, restes, *m.pl.*; débris, *m.pl.*; (*of stuff*) coupon, *m.*; bout, *m.*

Remodel, *v.a.* remodeler; (*fig.*) refondre; remanier

Remodelling, *s.* refonte, *f.*

Remonstrance, *s.* remontrance, *f.*; (*Cath. rel.*) ostensoir, *m.*

Remonstrate, *v.n.* remontrer; faire des remontrances (à); faire entendre raison (à); se plaindre

Remorse, *s.* remords, *m.* **—ful,** *adj.* plein de remords, bourrelé *or* dévoré de remords. **—less,** *adj.* sans remords; sans pitié, impitoyable. **—lessly,** *adv.* sans remords; sans pitié, impitoyablement

Remote. *V.* **Distant**

Remoteness, *s.* éloignement, *m.*, distance, *f.*; époque reculée, *f.*; degré éloigné de parenté, *m.*; faible degré, *m.*; (*slightness*) faiblesse, *f.*

Remount, *v.a.n.* remonter; —, **Remounting,** *s.* remonte, *f.* [lité, *f.*

Removability, *s.* amovibi-

Removable, *adj.* transportable; (*pers.*, *offices*) amovible

Removal, *s.* déplacement, changement de place, *m.*; éloignement, *m.*; départ, *m.*; changement de domicile, *m.*; (*of furniture: from a place*) déménagement, *m.*, (*to a place*) emménagement, *m.*; (*taking away*) enlèvement, *m.*; transport, *m.*; abolition, suppression, *f.*; extirpation, *f.*; (*dismission*) renvoi, *m.*, destitution, *f.*; expulsion, *f.*; (*of a dressing, of a bandage*) levée (d'un appareil), *f.*; (*of the seals, law*) levée (des scellés), *f.*; (*cure*) guérison, *f.*

Remove, *v.a.* déplacer; (*discard, place at a distance*) éloigner; écarter; (*withdraw*) retirer; (*take away*) ôter, enlever; effacer; faire disparaître; abolir, supprimer, détruire, faire cesser; extirper; (*by death*) enlever; (*dismiss*) renvoyer, destituer; (*expel*) chasser; (*an obstacle, a difficulty, a doubt*) lever; (*a dressing, a bandage, the seals*) lever; (*cure*) guérir; (*carry*) transporter; transférer; (*furniture: from a place*) déménager, (*to a place*) emménager; (*law*) porter; — *v.n.* se déplacer; s'éloigner; se retirer; partir; se transporter; (*change o.'s residence*) changer de domicile, déménager; (*go from*) aller (de); (*go to*) aller (à), aller demeurer (à); — *s.* degré, *m.*; distance, *f.*; (*in a school*) division, *f.*; (*at chess or draughts*) coup, *m.*; (*cook.*) relevé, *m.*; (*for other senses*, *V.* **Removal**). *Far —d from*, très loin de, bien éloigné de

Removed, *adj.* éloigné, retiré, isolé, solitaire; au ... degré. *A cousin five times —*, un cousin au cinquième degré

Remover, *s.* personne (*f.*) *or* chose (*f.*) qui enlève *or* &c. (*V.* **Remove**, *v.a.*); entrepreneur de transports, *m.*

Remunerate, *v.a.* rémunérer, rétribuer

Remuneration, *s.* rémunération, rétribution, *f.*

Remunerative, *adj.* rémunératif, lucratif

Renaissance, *s.* renaissance, *f.* — *style*, style renaissance, *m.*

Renal, *adj.* rénal, des reins

Rename, *v.a.* renommer

Renard. *V.* **Reynard**

Renascent, *adj.* renaissant

Rencounter. *V.* **Encounter**

Rend, *v.a.* déchirer; (*split*) fendre; (*pluck, snatch off or away*) arracher; — *v.n.* se déchirer; se fendre. *To — the air with acclamations*, faire retentir l'air d'acclamations

Render, *v.a.* rendre; — *s.* fendeur, *m.*

Rendering, *s.* traduction, *f.*

Rendezvous, *s.* rendez-vous, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner rendez-vous à; réunir; — *v.n.* se donner rendez-vous; se réunir

Renegade, *s.* renégat, *m.*; déserteur, *m.*; vagabond, *m.*

Renerve, *v.a.* redonner du nerf *or* de la vigueur à, fortifier

Renew, *v.a.* renouveler

Renewable, *adj.* renouvelable [ment, *m.*

Renewal, *s.* renouvelle-

Renewed, *adj.* renouvelé; redoublé; nouveau [-trice, *f.*

Renewer, *s.* rénovateur, *m.*,

Rennet, *s.* présure, *f.*; (*anat.*) caillette, *f.*; (*apple, renneting*) *V.* **Pippin**

Renounce, *v.a.* renoncer à; (*deny*) renoncer, renier, désavouer; — *v.n.* renoncer; — *s.* renonce, *f.* [ment, *m.*

Renouncement, *s.* renonce-

Renovate, *v.a.* renouveler, faire renaître; rajeunir

Renovation, *s.* rénovation, *f.*; renouvellement, *m.*

Renown, *s.* renommée, *f.*, renom, *m.*

Renowned, *adj.* renommé

Rent, *s.* (*laceration*) déchirement, *m.*, déchirure, *f.*; (*in garments*) accroc, *m.*, déchirure, *f.*; (*fissure*) fente, fissure, *f.*; (*fig.*) déchirement, *m.*; rupture, *f.*; schisme, *m.*; (*revenue*) rente, redevance, *f.*; (*of a farm*) fermage, *m.*; (*of a house, of rooms*) loyer, *m.*; — *v.a.* louer; — *v.n.* se louer. *Heavy —*, fort loyer. *High —*, loyer élevé. *Low —*, faible loyer. — **collection,** *s.* recette de rentes, *f.* — **collector,** *s.* receveur de rentes, *m.* — **day,** *s.* terme, jour de terme, *m.* — **free,** *adj.* exempt de loyer, sans payer de loyer. — **roll,** *s.* état de revenus, *m.*

Rentable, *adj.* qui peut être loué

Rental, *s.* état de revenus, *m.*; revenu, *m.*

Renter, *s.* locataire, *m.f.*; fermier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Renting, *s.* location, *f.*

Renumber, *v.a.* renumérotер [ciation, *f.*

Renunciation, *s.* renon-

Reoccupation, *s.* réoccupation, *f.*

Reoccupy, *v.a.* réoccuper

Reopen, *v.a.* rouvrir; — *v.n.* se rouvrir; (*begin again*) rouvrir; (*of schools, parliament, courts,* &c.) rentrer

Reopening, *s.* (*of a theatre, shop,* &c.) réouverture, *f.*; (*of schools, parliament, courts,* &c.) rentrée, *f.* — *of schools,* rentrée des classes

Reorganization, *s.* réorganisation, *f.* [niser

Reorganize, *v.a.* réorga-

Rep, *s.* reps, *m.*; — *adj.* de reps [rempaqueter; rencaisser

Repack, *v.a.* remballer;

Repacking, *s.* remballage, *m.*; rempaquetage, *m.*; rencaissage, rencaissement, *m.*

Repaint, *v.a.* repeindre

Repair, *v.a.* réparer; (*clothes, common utensils*) raccommoder; (*a ship*) réparer, radouber; (*o.'s strength, a loss, a wrong*) réparer; (*o.'s health*) rétablir; — *v.n.* aller, se rendre, se transporter; se réfugier; — *s.* réparation, *f.*; entretien, état, *m.*; (*of clothes, common utensils*) raccommodage, *m.*; (*of a ship*) réparation, *f.*, radoub, *m.* *Heavy* or *substantial* —*s*, *V.* **Tenantable.** *In* —, en état. *In good* or *thorough* —, en bon état. *Out of* —, en mauvais état. *Under* —, *undergoing* —*s*, *being* —*ed*, en réparation. *Keeping in* —, entretien, *m.* *To keep in* —, entretenir, tenir en bon état, faire les réparations de. *To undergo a thorough* —, être réparé entièrement

Repairer, *s.* réparateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; raccommodeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Repairable, *adj.* réparable

Reparation, *s.* réparation, *f.*; (*of o.'s health*) rétablissement, *m.*

Reparative, *adj.* réparateur

Repartee, *s.* repartie, riposte, *f.*

Repass, *v.a.n.* repasser

Repast, *s.* repas, *m.*

Repave, *v.a.* repaver

Repaving, *s.* repavage, *m.*

Repay, *v.a.* rembourser; récompenser, payer (de); rendre, payer de retour, revaloir; dédommager (de). *To* — *perusal, inspection,* &c., valoir la peine (or mériter) d'être lu, examiné, &c. *To* — *with ingratitude,* payer d'ingratitude [ble

Repayable, *adj.* remboursa-

Repayment, *s.* remboursement, *m.*

Repeal, *v.a.* rapporter, rappeler, révoquer, abroger; — *s.* rappel, *m.*, révocation, abrogation, *f.* — *of the Union,* rappel de l'union, rappel, *m.*

Repealer, *s.* (*Engl. polit.*) partisan du rappel de l'union, *m.*

Repeat, *v.a.* répéter; réitérer; redire; (*by heart*) réciter; — *v.n.* recommencer, y revenir; — *s.* répétition, *f.*; (*mus.*) renvoi, *m.*

Repeatedly, *adv.* plus d'une fois, plusieurs fois, bien des fois, souvent; à plusieurs reprises; à chaque instant

Repeater, *s.* rediseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*repeating watch*) montre à répétition, *f.*; (*repeating ship*) répétiteur, *m.*

Repeating, *adj.* qui répète; à or de répétition. —*rifle,* fusil à répétition, *m.* — *ship;* — *watch:* *V.* **Repeater**

Repel, *v.a.* repousser; combattre; — *v.n.* repousser

Repellent, Repelling, *adj.* répulsif [*v.a.* se repentir de

Repent, *v.n.* se repentir; —

Repentance, *s.* repentir, *m.*

Repentant, *adj.* repentant; (*things*) de repentir; —, **Repenter,** *s.* repentant, repenti, *m.*, e, *f.*, pénitent, *m.*, e, *f.*

Repentingly, *adv.* avec repentir

Repeople, *v.a.* repeupler

Repeopling, *s.* repeuplement, *m.* [sion, *f.*

Repercussion, *s.* répercus-

Repertory, *s.* répertoire, *m.*

Repetition, *s.* répétition, *f.*; (*by heart*) récitation, *f.*; (*mus.*) reprise, *f.*

Repine, *v.n.* s'affliger (de), gémir (de or sur); (*complain*) se plaindre (de), murmurer (contre)

Repining, *s.* plainte, *f.*; regret, *m.*; murmure, *m.*; — *adj.* disposé à s'affliger or à murmurer; mécontent. —**ly,** *adv.* en murmurant

Replace, *v.a.* (*put back*) replacer, remettre; (*supply or take the place of*) remplacer

Replacement, *s.* (*putting back*) replacement, *m.*; (*substitution*) remplacement, *m.*

Replant, *v.a.* replanter

Replantation, *s.* replantation, *f.*

Replate, *v.a.* replaquer

Replating, *s.* replaçage, *m.*

Replenish, *v.a.* remplir ('*with,*' de); — *v.n.* se remplir

Replete, *adj.* rempli (de), plein (de) [(*med.*) réplétion, *f.*

Repletion, *s.* plénitude, *f.*;

Reply, *v.a.n.* répondre; répliquer, repartir; — *s.* réponse, réplique, *f.* — **post card,** *s.* carte postale réponse, *f.*

Repolish, *v.a.* repolir

Report, *v.a.* (*tell*) rapporter, raconter, dire; (*to rumour*) ébruiter; (*give an account*) faire un rapport sur or le rapport de; rendre compte de; — *v.n.* faire un rapport; (*in newspapers*) faire le reportage; — *s.* (*statement*) rapport, *m.*; exposé, *m.*; (*relation*) récit, *m.*; (*of societies, meetings,* &c.) compte rendu, *m.*; (*rumour*) bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.*, ouï-dire, *m.*; (*news*) nouvelle, *f.*; (*repute*) réputation, *f.*; (*of a fire-arm*) détonation, *f.*, bruit, coup, *m.* (*the* — *of a* ..., un coup de ...). *Official* —, rapport officiel, *m.*; (*law*) procès-verbal, *m.* *By mere* —, par ouï-dire. *Of good* —, bien famé. *It is* —*ed, there is a* — *abroad* (*that*), on rapporte (que), on dit (que), le bruit court (que)

Reporter, *s.* rapporteur, *m.*; (*of newspapers*) reporter, *m.*; (*shorthand writer*) sténographe, *m.* —*s' gallery,* tribune des journalistes (or des sténographes), *f.* *Parliamentary* —, reporter (or sténographe) des chambres

Reporting, *s.* reportage, *m.*; comptes rendus, *m.pl.* *Parliamentary* —, comptes rendus des chambres

Repose, *v.n.* se reposer; reposer; (*to trust*) se reposer (sur), se confier (à); — *v.a.* reposer; (*confidence*) *V.* **Confidence**; — *s.* repos, *m.*

Reposit, *v.a.* déposer

Repository, *s.* dépôt (de ...), *m.*; magasin (de ...), *m.*; (*book*) répertoire, *m.*; (*for horses*) écuries, *f.pl.*

Repossess, *v.a.* posséder, rentrer en possession de. *To* — *oneself of,* reprendre possession de, se remettre en possession de

Repossession, *s.* rentrée en possession, *f.*

Repot, *v.a.* rempoter

Repotting, *s.* rempotage, *m.*

Repoussé, — **work,** *s.* re-

Repp. *V.* **Rep** [poussé, *m.*

Reprehend, *v.a.* reprendre, réprimander, censurer

Reprehensible, *adj.* répréhensible [hension, *f.*

Reprehension, *s.* répré-

Reprehensive, *adj.* de reproche

Represent, *v.a.* représenter

Representation, *s.* représentation, *f.*

Representative, *adj.* représentatif; (*of*) représentant (...); — *s.* représentant, *m.*; (*thing*) représentation, *f.*

Repress, *v.a.* réprimer

Repression, *s.* répression, *f.*

Repressive, *adj.* répressif

Reprieve, *v.a.* (*law*) accorder un sursis à, surseoir à l'exécution de; (*fig.*) donner du répit à; — *s.* (*law*) sursis, *m.*; (*fig.*) répit, *m.*; délai, *m.*

Reprimand, *v.a.* réprimander; — *s.* réprimande, *f.*

Reprint, *v.a.* réimprimer; —, **Reprinting,** *s.* réimpression, *f.*

Reprisal, *s.* représaille, *f.* *To make —s,* user de représailles

Reproach, *s.* reproche, *m.*; (*shame*) honte, *f.*, opprobre, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire *or* adresser des reproches à; (*with* or *for*) reprocher; blâmer, accuser, réprimander. *To — (a person) with a thing, with having done* ..., reprocher à (quelqu'un) quelque chose, d'avoir fait ... *To be —ed with,* recevoir des reproches de. *I am —ed with having said,* on me reproche d'avoir dit. *He is a — to,* il est la honte (*or* l'opprobre) de. **—ful,** *adj.* plein de reproches; de reproche; injurieux; (*shameful*) honteux. — **fully,** *adv.* avec reproche, d'un air *or* d'un ton de reproche; injurieusement; honteusement. **—less,** *adj.* sans reproche, irréprochable [chable

Reproachable, *adj.* repro-

Reprobate, *adj. s.* réprouvé, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *v.a.* réprouver

Reprobation, *s.* réprobation, *f.*

Reproduce, *v.a.* reproduire

Reproduction, *s.* reproduction, *f.*

Reproductive, *adj.* reproductif. **—ly,** *adv.* reproductivement

Reproof, *s.* reproche, *m.*, réprimande, répréhension, *f.*, blâme, *m.* [sible

Reprovable, *adj.* réprehen-

Reprove, *v.a. V.* **Reprehend**

Reproving, *adj.* de reproche

Reptile, *adj.* reptile; (*fig.*) rampant, bas, vil; — *s.* reptile, *m.*

Republic, *s.* république, *f.*

Republican, *adj. s.* républicain, *m.*, e, *f.* [blicanisme, *m.*

Republicanism, *s.* répu-

Republicanize, *v.a.* républicaniser [cation, *f.*

Republication, *s.* républi-

Republish, *v.a.* republier

Repudiate, *v.a.* répudier

Repudiation, *s.* répudiation, *f.*

Repugnanc-e, y, *s.* répugnance, *f.*; résistance, *f.*; contrariété, *f.*

Repugnant, *adj.* répugnant, qui répugne (à), contraire (à). *To be — to,* répugner à. *It is — to me* (or *to my feelings*) *to,* il me répugne de. **—ly,** *adv.* avec répugnance

Repulse, *s. V.* **Rebuff,** *s.*; — *v.a.* repousser, rebuffer; rebuter [rebuffade, *f.*; échec, *m.*

Repulsion, *s.* répulsion, *f.*;

Repulsive, *adj.* repoussant, rebutant; (*phys.*) répulsif. — **ly,** *adv.* d'une manière repoussante. **—ness,** *s.* caractère repoussant, *m.* [— *s.* rachat, *m.*

Repurchase, *v.a.* racheter;

Reputable, *adj.* honorable, estimable; considéré. **—ness,** *s.* honorabilité, *f.*

Reputably, *adv.* honorablement

Reputation, *s.* réputation, *f.*

Repute, *v.a.* réputer; — *s.* réputation, *f.*, renom, *m.*, renommée, *f.* *To bring into —,* mettre en réputation *or* en vogue, faire la réputation de

Reputed, *adj.* réputé, censé; (*father*) putatif. **—ly,** *adv.* suivant l'opinion commune

Request, *s.* demande, prière, requête, *f.*; (*law*) requête, *f.*; (*vogue*) vogue, réputation, *f.* *In —,* en vogue; à la mode; (*com.*) demandé, recherché; (*pers.*) recherché (dans le monde, dans la société). *In great —,* très demandé, très recherché

Request, *v.a.* demander; solliciter; prier; inviter. *To — a thing of a person,* demander une chose à une personne, solliciter une chose d'une personne. *To — a person (to ...),* demander à une personne *or* prier une personne (de ...); inviter une personne (à ...)

Requiem, *s.* requiem, *m.*; (*mass*) messe de requiem, *f.*

Requirable, *adj.* exigible; désirable

Require, *v.a.* exiger, requérir, demander, réclamer; vouloir; (*have occasion for, want*) avoir besoin de; (*must have*) falloir (*imp.*). *To be —d,* falloir. *It —s,* il faut. *What is —d of me,* ce qu'on exige de moi. *To — doing,* &c., *V.* **Want,** *v.a.* *She —s a book,* il lui faut un livre. *Two are —d,* il en faut deux. *This is all that is required,* c'est tout ce qu'il faut

Required, *adj.* *V.* **Requisite**

Requirement, *s.* exigence, *f.*, besoin, *m.*, nécessité, *f.*; condition requise, qualité voulue, *f.*

Requisite, *adj.* requis, exigé, voulu; nécessaire; — *s.* condition *or* qualité requise, *f.*; chose nécessaire, *f.*; article, *m.*

Requisition, *s.* réquisition, *f.*; demande, requête, *f.*; réclamation, *f.*; convocation, invitation, *f.*; — *v.a.* réquisitionner, mettre en réquisition; convoquer, inviter [tionnement, *m.*

Requisitioning, *s.* réquisi-

Requital, *s.* récompense, *f.*, retour, *m.*

Requite, *v.a.* récompenser (de), reconnaître (...), payer (de); (*return*) rendre

Resail, *v.n.* retourner

Resale, *s.* revente, *f.* [ger

Rescind, *v.a.* annuler, abro-

Rescission, *s.* annulation, abrogation, *f.*

Rescript, *s.* rescrit, *m.*

Rescue, *v.a.* délivrer (de), sauver (de), tirer (de), arracher (à); secourir; reprendre (à, sur); (*law*) délivrer par force (*a prisoner*), ressaisir (*a thing*); — *s.* délivrance, *f.*; secours, *m.*; (*from shipwreck, drowning, fire,* &c.) sauvetage, *m.*; (*law*) délivrance par force, *f.* *To the —!* au secours!

Rescuer, *s.* libérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; sauveur, *m.*; (*from shipwreck,* &c.) sauveteur, *m.*; (*law*) personne qui délivre par force, *f.* [— *v.a.* rechercher

Research, *s.* recherche, *f.*;

Reseat, *v.a.* rasseoir; replacer; rétablir; réélire; (*refit with seats*) regarnir de sièges; (*a chair, trousers*) remettre un fond à

Reseize, *v.a.* ressaisir [*f.*

Reseizure, *s.* nouvelle saisie,

Resell, *v.a.* revendre

Resemblance, *s.* ressemblance, *f.*; image, *f.*

Resemble, *v.a.* ressembler à. *To — each other,* se ressembler

Resent, *v.a.* ressentir, se ressentir de; conserver le souvenir de; se venger de; recevoir mal, prendre en mauvaise part, s'offenser de; s'indigner de

Resentful, *adj.* plein de ressentiment, rancunier, vindicatif. *To be — of. V. To* **Resent,** *v.a.* **—ly, Resentingly,** *adv.* avec ressentiment

Resentment, *s.* ressentiment, *m.*

Reservation, *s.* réserve, *f.*; restriction, *f.*; (*thought withheld*) arrière-pensée, *f.*; (*law*) réserve, réservation, *f.* *Mental —,* restriction mentale, *f.*

Reserve, *v.a.* réserver; se réserver; — *s. V.* **Reservation;** (*prudence*) réserve, retenue, discrétion, *f.*; (*fin., mil., nav.*) réserve, *f.*; — *adj.* de réserve. *To — oneself* or *to oneself,* se réserver. — **fund,** *s.* fonds de réserve, *m.*

Reserved, *adj.* réservé. — *price,* prix minimum, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* avec réserve. **—ness,** *s.* réserve, *f.*

Reservist, *s.* réserviste, *m.*

Reservoir, *s.* réservoir, *m.*

Reset, *v.a.* reposer, replacer, remettre; fixer *or* &c. (*V.* **Set**) de nouveau; (*print.*) recomposer

Resetting, *s.* (*print.*) recomposition, *f.*

Resettle, *v.a.* rétablir; arranger *or* installer *or* &c. (*V.* **Settle,** *v.a.*) de nouveau; — *v.n.* se fixer *or* s'établir *or* &c. (*V.* **Settle,** *v.n.*) de nouveau

Resettlement, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*; réinstallation, *f.*

Reship, *v.a.* rembarquer.

—ment, *s.* rembarquement, *m.*

Reside, *v.n.* résider ; demeurer

Residence, *s.* résidence, *f.* ; demeure, *f.* ; (*law*) domicile, *m.* ; (*stay*) séjour, *m.*, résidence, *f.* ; (*lodging*) logement, *m.*

Resident, *adj.* résidant ; (*dipl.*) résident ; (*living in the house where employed*) interne ; — *s.* habitant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*dipl.*) résident, *m.* ; (*in a school*) maître interne, *m.*, institutrice interne, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* résidence, *f.*

Residential, *adj.* de résidence ; d'habitation. — *estate,* maison d'habitation, *f.* [reste

Residual, *adj.* de reste, qui

Residuary, *adj.* du reste ; (*of legacies and legatees*) à titre universel

Residue, *s.* reste, restant, *m.* ; (*of a debt or account*) reliquat, *m.* ; (*refuse*) marc, *m.* [*m.*

Residuum, *s.* résidu, reste,

Resign, *v.a.* résigner, se démettre de, donner sa démission de ; (*yield*) céder, abandonner, renoncer à ; (*sign again*) resigner, signer de nouveau ; — *v.n.* démissionner, donner sa démission ; (*eccl.*) résigner. *To be —d,* être résigné ; (— *oneself*) se résigner

Resignation, *s.* résignation, *f.* ; soumission, *f.* ; (*from an office*) démission, *f.* ; (*cession*) cession, *f.*, abandon, *m.*, renonciation, *f.* *To give in* or *send in o.'s* —, donner sa démission

Resigned, *adj.* résigné ; (*from an office*) démissionnaire. **—ly,** *adv.* avec résignation

Resigner, *s.* démissionnaire, résignant, *m.*

Resilver, *v.a.* réargenter ; (*looking-glasses*) rétamer

Resilvering, *s.* réargenture, *f.* ; (*of looking-glasses*) rétamage, *m.*

Resin, *s.* résine, *f.* ; (*colophony, for violins,* &c.) colophane, *f.*

Resinous, *adj.* résineux

Resist, *v.a.* résister à ; combattre ; se refuser à ; — *v.n.* résister

Resistance, *s.* résistance, *f.*

Resistant, *adj.* résistant

Resistible, *adj.* résistible

Resistless, &c. *V.* **Irresistible,** &c.

Resole, *v.a.* ressemeler

Resoluble, *adj.* résoluble

Resolute, *adj.* résolu. **—ly,** *adv.* résolument. **—ness,** *s.* résolution, fermeté, *f.*

Resolution, *s.* résolution, *f.* ; (*of a deliberative body*) proposition, *f.* ; décision, *f.* *To move a* —, faire une proposition. *To adopt* or *pass a* —, adopter une proposition

Resolvable, *adj.* résoluble

Resolve, *s.* résolution, *f.* ; décision, *f.* ; — *v.a.* résoudre ; décider, arrêter ; (*med., math.*) résoudre ; — *v.n.* résoudre (de) ; décider (de) ; se résoudre (à), se décider (à) ; (*into*) se résoudre (en). *To fully* —, se promettre bien (de). *V.* **Committee**

Resonance, *s.* résonance, *f.*

Resonant, *adj.* résonnant

Resonator, *s.* résonnateur, *m.*

Resort, *v.n.* avoir recours (à), recourir (à) ; (*to go*) se rendre, aller ; fréquenter ; — *s.* recours, *m.* ; ressource, *f.* ; concours, *m.*, affluence, *f.* ; fréquentation, *f.* ; (*place*) rendez-vous, *m.* ; (*law*) ressort, *m.* *In the last* —, en dernier ressort. *A great place of* —*for*, un lieu très fréquenté par

Resound, *v.n.* résonner, retentir ('*with,*' de) ; avoir du retentissement ; — *v.a.* faire résonner, faire retentir ; répéter ; célébrer

Resounding, *s.* résonnement, *m.* ; retentissement, *m.* ; — *adj.* retentissant

Resource, *s.* ressource, *f.* *Beyond* —, sans ressource. — **ful,** *adj.* de ressource, plein de ressources. **—less,** *adj.* sans ressource

Respect, *v.a.* respecter ; considérer ; honorer ; (*concern*) concerner, regarder, avoir rapport à ; — *s.* respect, *m.* ; considération, *f.* ; égards, *m.pl.* ; (*reference*) rapport, égard, *m.* ; —*s, pl.* respects, hommages, devoirs, *m.pl.* *As* —*s, in* or *with* — *to,* par rapport à ; à l'égard de, quant à. *In all* —*s, in every* —, sous tous les rapports, à tous égards. *In no* —, sous aucun rapport. *In other* —*s,* sous d'autres rapports, à d'autres égards, d'ailleurs. *In some* —*s,* sous quelques rapports, à quelques égards. *In some* —, en quelque sorte. *In this* [or *that*] —, sous ce rapport, à cet égard, en cela. *Out of* — *to,* par égard pour, par considération pour. *To have* — *of persons, to* — *persons,* faire acception de personnes. *To pay* — *to,* avoir du respect *or* des égards pour. *To pay o.'s* —*s to,* rendre ses respects *or* ses devoirs à, offrir *or* présenter ses hommages à

Respectability, *s.* respectabilité, *f.* ; honorabilité, *f.* ; considération, *f.*, crédit, *m.* ; décence, *f.* *Of* —, respectable ; honorable

Respectable, *adj.* respectable ; honorable ; considéré ; honnête ; comme il faut ; décent, convenable ; passable, pas mal ; (*of public gatherings*) bien composé

Respectably, *adv.* respectablement ; honorablement ; honnêtement ; comme il faut ; décemment, convenablement ; passablement, pas mal

Respected, *part. adj.* respecté ; considéré ; respectable, vénérable, digne

Respecter, *s.* personne qui respecte, *f.* *To be a* — *of persons,* faire acception de personnes

Respectful, *adj.* respectueux. **—ly,** *adv.* respectueusement, avec respect. **—ness,** *s.* caractère respectueux, *m.*

Respecting, *prep.* par rapport à, à l'égard de, quant à ; au sujet de ; sur le compte de

Respective, *adj.* respectif ; relatif. **—ly,** *adv.* respectivement ; relativement

Respirable, *adj.* respirable

Respiration, *s.* respiration, *f.* [*m.*

Respirator, *s.* respirateur,

Respiratory, *adj.* respiratoire

Respire, *v.n.a.* respirer

Respite, *s.* répit, relâche, *m.* ; (*law*) sursis, *m.* ; — *v.a.* donner du répit à ; (*defer*) suspendre, différer ; (*law*) surseoir, surseoir à ; accorder un sursis à

Resplendenc-e, y, *s.* resplendissement, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

Resplendent, *adj.* resplendissant ('*with,*' de). **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière resplendissante

Respond, *v.n.* répondre (à) ; — *s.* répons, *m.*

Respondent, *s.* répondant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*law*) défendeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.* [(*lit.*) répons, *m.*

Response, *s.* réponse, *f.* ;

Responsibility, *s.* responsabilité, *f.*

Responsible, *adj.* responsable ('*for,*' de). *To make* or *hold* —, rendre responsable

Rest, *v.n.* (*cease from action or motion*) se reposer ; (*lie quiet or dead, sleep*) reposer ; dormir ; (*lean, be supported*) s'appuyer ; (*bear on*) porter, reposer ; (*be*) être ; (*go no farther than*) s'en tenir (à) ; (*trust*) se reposer (sur), se fier (à), se confier (à) ; s'en remettre (à) ; se fonder (sur) ; compter (sur) ; (*lie as an obligation*) incomber (à) ; (*with*) ne tenir (qu'à), dépendre (de) ; — *v.a.* reposer ; faire reposer ; (*lean*) appuyer ; poser ; fonder ; (*confidence*) *V.* **Confidence** ; — *s.* repos, *m.* ; (*sleep*) sommeil, *m.* ; (*vers.*) repos, *m.*, césure, *f.* ; (*mus.*) silence, *m.* ; (*support*) support, appui, *m.* ; (*for a lance*) arrêt, *m.* ; (*remainder*) reste, restant, *m.* ; (les) autres, *m.f.pl.* *Among the* —, entre autres. *At* —, en repos, tranquille ; à l'aise. *To* — *assured,* être assuré. *To go* or *retire to* —, aller se reposer, aller se coucher ; se coucher. *To have a good night's* —, faire

or passer une bonne nuit. *To set at* —, mettre en repos, tranquilliser, calmer; (*fig.*) faire cesser, décider, résoudre, dissiper, éclaircir, régler, vider, en finir avec. *It —s with him to decide,* il ne tient qu'à lui de décider. *The thing —s with you,* la chose dépend de vous. —**less,** &c., *See below*

Restaurant, *s.* restaurant, *m.* —**keeper,** *s.* restaurateur, *m.*

Resting, *part.* se reposant, &c. (*V.* **Rest,** *v.n.a.*); (*leaning: active sense*) appuyant; (*leaning: neut. sense*) s'appuyant; appuyé; posé; (*laying oneself down*) se couchant; (*lying down*) couché; — *s.* repos, *m.* —**place,** *s.* lieu de repos, *m.*; abri, *m.*; gîte, *m.*; coucher, *m.*; (*arch.*) repos, *m.* *Last — place,* dernière demeure, *f.*

Restitution, *s.* restitution,

Restive, *adj.* rétif; opiniâtre. —**ness,** *s.* caractère rétif, *m.*; opiniâtreté, obstination, *f.*

Restless, *adj.* sans repos; inessant; inquiet; agité; turbulent, remuant. — *night,* nuit agitée, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* sans repos; sans cesse; avec inquiétude; avec agitation; turbulemment. *To sleep —ly,* avoir un sommeil agité. —**ness,** *s.* mouvement incessant, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.*; agitation, *f.*; turbulence, *f.*, caractère remuant, *m.*; (*sleeplessness*) insomnie, *f.*

Restoration, *s.* (*of a dynasty, building, picture,* &c.) restauration, *f.*; (*fig.*) rétablissement, *m.*; (*giving back*) restitution, *f.*

Restorative, *adj.* *s.* restaurant, *adj.* *m.*, e, *f.*, restaurant, *s.m.*

Restore, *v.a.* (*a dynasty, building, picture,* &c.) restaurer; (*health,* &c.) rétablir; remettre; faire revenir; (*confidence,* &c.), *to bring back*) ramener; (*a passage*) rétablir; (*a text*) restituer; (*to replace*) remettre; (*give back*) rendre, restituer. *To — to health, to life,* rendre à la santé, rappeler à la vie

Restorer, *s.* restaurateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; régénérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Restrain, *v.a.* retenir, contenir; réprimer; (*limit*) restreindre; (*hinder*) gêner; (*prevent*) empêcher; détourner, éloigner [tient; restrictif

Restraining, *adj.* qui re-

Restraint, *s.* contrainte, *f.*; gêne, *f.*; restriction, *f.*; (*hindrance*) empêchement, *m.*, entrave, *f.*; (*curb*) frein, *m.*

Restrict, *v.a.* restreindre

Restriction, *s.* restriction, *f.*

Restrictive, *adj.* restrictif

Result, *v.n.* résulter; — *s.* résultat, *m.* *In the —,* finalement. *The — is that ...,* il s'ensuit que...

Resume, *v.a.* reprendre; (*business*) renouer

Resumption, *s.* reprise, *f.*

Resurrection, *s.* resurrection, *f.* — **pie,** *s.* pâté de restes de viande, *m.*

Resuscitate, *v.a.* ressusciter; — *v.n.* ressusciter, revivre

Resuscitation, *s.* résurrection, *f.*, retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance, *f.*

Retail, *v.a.* détailler, vendre en détail, débiter; (*tell*) débiter, redire, colporter; — *s.* détail, *m.*, vente en détail, *f.*, commerce de détail, *m.*; — *adj.* en détail; (*house, price, trade or business*) de détail. *By —,* en détail. — **dealer,** *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) en détail, détaillant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Retailer, *s.* détaillant, e, *f.*, débitant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*tell*) débiteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, colporteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Retain, *v.a.* retenir; garder; conserver; (*fee*) retenir, arrêter; (*hire*) retenir, engager, prendre à son service

Retainer, *s.* personne qui retient *or* qui garde *or* qui conserve, *f.*; (*attendant,* &c.) personne de la suite, *f.*, suivant, *m.*, e, *f.*; dépendant, *m.*; adhérent, partisan, ; (*fee*) honoraires (donnés avance), *m.pl.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*attendants*) suite, *f.*, gens, *m.pl.*

Retaining, *adj.* qui retient *or* &c. (*V.* **Retain**). — *fee,* honoraires (donnés d'avance), *m.pl.*

Retake, *v.a.* reprendre

Retaking, *s.* reprise, *f.*

Retaliate, *v.a.* user de représailles pour, rendre la pareille de, rendre, se venger de; — *v.n.* user de représailles ('*upon,*' envers), rendre la pareille ('*upon,*' à), se venger

Retaliation, *s.* représailles, *f.pl.*, revanche, *f.*; talion, *m.*, peine du talion, *f.* *Law of —,* loi du talion, *f.*

Retaliatory, *adj.* de représailles

Retard, *v.a.* retarder

Retardation, *s.* retardement, *m.*

Retch, *v.n.* faire des efforts pour vomir, faire (*or* avoir) des haut-le-cœur; — *s.* haut-le-cœur, *m.*

Retching, *s.* haut-le-cœur, efforts pour vomir, *m.pl.*

Retell, *v.a.* redire, répéter

Retention, *s.* conservation, *f.*; (*med., law*) rétention, *f.*

Retentive, *adj.* (*of the memory*) fidèle, tenace, sûr. —**ness,** *s.* (*of the memory*) fidélité, ténacité, sûreté, *f.*

Reticence, *s.* réticence, *f.* [turne

Reticent, *adj.* réservé, taci-

Reticulate, *adj.* réticulé

Reticule, *s.* (*bag*) sac, réticule, ridicule, *m.*

Retina, *s.* rétine, *f.*

Retinue, *s.* suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*

Retire, *v.n.* se retirer; (*go to bed*) aller se coucher; se coucher

Retired, *adj.* retiré; (*superannuated*) en retraite, retraité. — *pay,* pension de retraite, *f.* *On the — list,* en retraite, retraité. *To place* or *put on the — list,* mettre à la retraite, retraiter. —**ly,** *adv.* dans la retraite. —**ness, Retirement,** *s.* retraite, *f.*; solitude, *f.*, isolement, *m.*

Retiring, *adj.* qui se retire; (*leaving office or &c.*) sortant; (*of pensions,* &c.) de retraite; (*reserved*) réservé, modeste. — *allowance* or *pension,* pension de retraite, *f.* — *fund,* caisse de retraite, *f.*

Retort, *s.* réplique, riposte, *f.*; (*chem.*) cornue, *f.*; — *v.a.* renvoyer; (*an argument,* &c.) rétorquer; (*to reply*) répliquer; — *v.n.* répliquer, riposter. —**on, upon,** rembarrer

Retouch, *v.a.* retoucher; — *s.* retouche, *f.* [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

Retoucher, *s.* retoucheur,

Retrace, *v.a.* (*o.'s steps*) (*come back*) revenir (*or, go back,* retourner) sur (ses pas); (*o.'s way*) reprendre (le même chemin); (*investigate*) remonter à, rechercher; (*a line,* &c.) retracer

Retract, *v.a.* rétracter; (*withdraw*) retirer; — *v.n.* se rétracter, se dédire [tion, *f.*

Retractation, *s.* rétracta-

Retractile, *adj.* rétractile

Retranslate, *v.a.* retraduire

Retranslation, *s.* retraduction, *f.*

Retreat, *s.* retraite, *f.*; — *v.n.* se retirer; (*mil.*, *make a* —) battre en retraite, faire retraite, (*from, to, into,* &c.) se retirer (de, à, dans, &c.). *To beat a* (or *the*) —, battre la retraite. *To beat a hasty —,* faire une retraite précipitée

Retreating, *adj.* qui se retire; (*mil.*) en retraite, qui bat en retraite

Retrench, *v.a.* retrancher; restreindre, retrancher de; — *v.n.* se retrancher

Retrenchment, *s.* retranchement, *m.*; économie, *f.*, économies, *f.pl.*

Retribution, *s.* récompense, *f.*; rétribution, *f.*; châtiment, *m.*, vengeance, *f.*

Retributive, Retributory, *adj.* qui récompense; qui punit, vengeur. — *justice,* justice distributive, *f.*

Retrievable, *adj.* recouvrable; réparable; qui peut se rétablir

Retrieve, *v.a.* retrouver, recouvrer, récupérer, se récupérer de; regagner; réparer; rétablir; réhabiliter; (*recall, bring back*) faire revenir (de), tirer (de), retirer (de). *To — o.'s character*, réhabiliter sa réputation

Retriever, *s.* (*dog*) retriever, chien retrouveur, *m.* [*f.*

Retraction, *s.* rétroaction,

Retroactive, *adj.* rétroactif. **—ly,** *adv.* rétroactivement [gradation, *f.*

Retrogradation, *s.* rétro-

Retrograde, *adj.* rétrograde; — *v.n.* rétrograder

Retrogression, *s.* rétrogression, *f.*

Retrogressive, *adj.* rétrogressif

Retrospect, *s.* coup d'œil rétrospectif, regard en arrière, *m.*; revue, *f.*, examen, *m.*

Retrospection, *s.* rétrospection, *f.*

Retrospective, *adj.* rétrospectif; rétroactif. **—ly,** *adv.* rétrospectivement; rétroactivement

Return, *v.n.* (*go back*) retourner; (*come back*) revenir; (*inside, indoors*) rentrer; (*answer*) répondre, répliquer; — *v.a.* (*give back*) rendre; (*repay*) rendre; restituer; (*send back*) renvoyer, (*com.*) retourner; (*requite*) reconnaître; rendre; (*an answer*) rendre, faire; (*thanks*) *V.* **Thanks**; (*a visit, a civility, a compliment, a salute, a verdict*) rendre; (*put back*) remettre; (*give an account*) rendre compte de, rapporter, faire un rapport de, (*officially*) dresser l'état de; (*produce*) rapporter; (*turn over, com.*) faire (...) d'affaires; (*elect*) élire, nommer; — *s.* (*going back, coming back*) retour, *m.*; (*inside, indoors*) rentrée, *f.*; (*giving back*) restitution, *f.*; (*reimbursement*) remboursement, *m.*; (*requital*) retour, *m.*; (*answer*) réponse, *f.*; (*sending back*) renvoi, *m.*; (*putting back*) remise en place, *f.*; (*profit*) profit, gain, avantage, *m.*; (*produce*) produit, *m.*; (*account*) rapport, compte rendu, *m.*; état, *m.*; relevé, *m.*; chiffre, *m.*; liste, *f.*; statistique, *f.*; (*mil.*) liste, *f.*, état, *m.*; (*com.*) profit, gain, *m.*; retour (d'un effet), *m.*; rentrée (de fonds), *f.*; montant (des opérations, des remises), *m.*, affaires, *f.pl.*; (*election*) élection, nomination, *f.*; — *adj.* de retour, &c.; (*of carriages and horses*) de renvoi. — *!* (*at a rail. ticket office*) aller et retour! *About to —*, sur son retour. *But to —*, (*after a digression*) mais revenons. *In —*, en retour, en revanche; par contre. *In — for*, en retour de. *To have —ed*, (*be back*) être de retour. *To make some — for*, reconnaître, payer de retour. *Small profits and quick —s*, de petits bénéfices et de promptes ventes. **—fare,** *s.* prix d'aller et retour, *m.* **— journey,** *s.* (*rail.*) retour, *m.* **— match,** *s.* revanche, *f.* **— ticket,** *s. V.* **Ticket. — voyage,** *s.* voyage de retour, retour, *m.*

Returnable, *adj.* restituable; de renvoi, à renvoyer, pour être renvoyé; éligible

Returned, *part. adj.* retourné, revenu, &c. (*V.* **Return,** *v.n.a.*). — *convict*, forçat libéré, repris de justice, *m.* — *letter*, (*post.*) lettre retournée, lettre mise au rebut, *f.*, rebut, *m.* — *letter office*, (*post.*) bureau des rebuts, *m.* *To send to the — letter office*, mettre au rebut

Returning, *adj.* qui retourne, qui revient, &c. (*V.* **Return,** *v.a.n.*); de retour; —*s. V.* **Return,** *s.* **— officer,** *s.* secrétaire d'un (*or* du) bureau d'élection, rapporteur du procès-verbal des élections, *m.*

Reunion, *s.* réunion, *f.*

Reunite, *v.a.* réunir; — *v.n.* se réunir

Revaccinate, *v.a.* revacciner

Revaccination, *s.* revaccination, *f.*

Revarnish, *v.a.* revernir

Reveal, *v.a.* révéler

Revealer, *s.* révélateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [*f.*

Reveille, *s.* réveil, *m.*, diane,

Revel, *v.n.* se réjouir, se divertir, s'ébattre; (*feast*) faire bombance, faire la noce, faire ripaille, ripailler; (*in*) se plonger (dans), se livrer (à); — *s.* divertissements, ébats, *m.pl.*, réjouissances, *f.pl.*; fête, *f.*; festin, *m.*; débauche, bombance, ripaille, orgie, *f.*

Revelation, *s.* révélation, *f.*; (*in the Bible*) Apocalypse, *f.* *Book of —*, Apocalypse, *f.*

Reveller, *s.* joyeux convive, *m.*; viveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, noceur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, bacchante, *f.*

Revelling, Revelry, *s. V.* **Revel,** *s.*

Revenge, *v.a.* venger; se venger de; (*in a mild sense*) revancher; se revancher de; — *s.* vengeance, *f.*; (*in a mild sense*) revanche, *f.* *To be —d*, se venger. *To be —d on, to — oneself on*, se venger de. **—ful,** *adj.* vindicatif; (*avenging*) vengeur. **—fully, Revengingly,** *adv.* vindicativement, par vengeance. **—fulness,** *s.* caractère vindicatif, *m.*; esprit de vengeance, *m.* **—less,** *adj.* sans vengeance, sans être vengé

Revenger, *s.* vengeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*

Revenue, *s.* revenu, *m.*; (*treasury*) fisc, trésor, *m.* *Inland —*, contributions directes et indirectes, *f.pl.* *Public —*, revenus publics *or* de l'État, *m.pl.* **— account,** *s.* compte de revenu, *m.* **— officer,** *s.* employé du fisc, *m.* [rer, renvoyer

Reverberate, *v.a.* réverbé-

Reverberation, *s.* réverbération, *f.*

Reverberatory, *adj.* à réverbère; — *s.* fourneau à réverbère, *m.*

Revere, *v.a.* révérer

Reverence, *s.* révérence, *f.*; — *v.a.* révérer

Reverencer. *V.* **Reverer**

Reverend, *adj. s.* vénérable; (*of the clergy: Catholic*) abbé, (*Protestant*) pasteur, (*monk, English clergyman*) révérend. *The — Mr. P.* Monsieur l'abbé P.; Monsieur le pasteur P.; (*monk*) le Révérend Père P.; (*Engl.*) le Révérend Mr. P. *The — gentleman*, l'abbé; le pasteur; le révérend père; le révérend. — *Sir*, monsieur l'abbé; monsieur le pasteur; (*to a monk*) mon révérend. *Very —* (*dean*), très révérend. *Right —* (*bishop*), *Most —* (*archbishop*), révérendissime

Reverent, Reverential, *adj.* révérencieux. *—tal fear* or *awe*, crainte révérencielle, *f.* **— ly,** *adv.* révérencieusement, révéremment

Reverer, *s.* personne qui révère, *f.*

Reverie, *s.* rêverie, *f.*

Reversal, *s.* renversement, *m.*; annulation, cassation, *f.*

Reverse, *v.a.* renverser; annuler, casser, infirmer; révoquer; (*a steam-engine*) renverser (la vapeur); — *adj.* inverse, contraire; — *s.* vicissitude, *f.*, retour, *m.*; (*misfortune*) revers, *m.*; (*contrary*) inverse, opposé, contraire, *m.*; (*of a medal or coin*) revers, *m.*; (*of a page*) verso, revers, *m.* *The very —, quite the —*, tout l'opposé, tout le contraire. *To — the engine*, (*rail.*) faire machine en arrière; (*nav.*) renverser la marche. **—ly, Reversedly,** *adv.* en sens inverse

Reversi, Reversis, *s.* reversi, reversis, *m.*

Reversible, *adj.* réversible; renversable; (*of stuffs and clothes*) réversible, à deux endroits, sans envers; (*fig.*) annulable; révocable

Reversion, *s.* réversion, *f.*, retour, *m.*; succession, *f.*; (*of offices*) survivance, *f.*

Reversionary, *adj.* réversible; de survivance

Revert, *v.n.* revenir ('*to*,' sur); (*law*) retourner ('*to*,' à), faire retour ('*to*,' à)

Revertible, *adj.* réversible

Revetment, *s.* revêtement, *m.* [— *v.n.* se ravitailler
Revictual, *v.a.* ravitailler;
Revictualling, *s.* ravitaillement, *m.*
Review, *v.a.* revoir; reviser; examiner; (*mil., and fig.*) passer en revue, faire la revue de; (*a book*) rendre compte de, faire la critique de, analyser; — *s.* revue, *f.*; revision, *f.*; examen, *m.*; (*of a book*) compte rendu, *m.*, critique, analyse, *f.*, article, *m.*; (*of theat. performances, &c.*) revue, critique, *f.*; (*periodical*) revue, *f.*; (*mil.*) revue, *f.*; (*law*) revision, *f.* *To take a — of,* faire la revue de, passer en revue
Reviewer, *s.* reviseur, *m.*; (*of books*) critique, *m.*; (*periodicalist*) rédacteur de revue, *m.* *Edinburgh —,* rédacteur de la Revue d'Edimbourg [outrager
Revile, *v.a.* injurier, insulter,
Reviler, *s.* insulteur, *m.*
Reviling, *s.* injures, *f.pl.* — **ly,** *adv.* injurieusement, outrageusement [vision, *f.*
Revisal, Revision, *s.* re-
Revise, *v.a.* revoir; reviser; — *s.* (*print.*) seconde épreuve, *f.* *Second —,* troisième épreuve, tierce, *f.*
Reviser, *s.* reviseur, *m.*
Revisit, *v.a.* revisiter; revoir; retourner à; revenir à
Revival, *s.* (*to life*) retour à la vie, *m.*; recouvrement des forces, *m.*; (*of business, theat.*, &c.) reprise, *f.*; (*of letters, arts*) renaissance, *f.*; (*renewal*) renouvellement, *m.*; remise en vigueur, *f.*; (*of religion*) réveil religieux, *m.*
Revive, *v.a.* faire revivre, rappeler à la vie, ressusciter; (*rouse*) ranimer; réveiller; raviver; (*letters, arts*) faire renaître; (*put in use*) remettre en vigueur, renouveler; (*the soul*) revivifier; (*theat.*) reprendre; — *v.n.* revenir à la vie, revivre, renaître, ressusciter; (*recover*) se ranimer; reprendre; se raviver; (*of letters, arts*) renaître, refleurir
Reviver, *s.* restaurateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, personne *or* chose qui ranime *or* &c. (*V.* **Revive**),
Revivify, *v.a.* revivifier [*f.*
Revocable, *adj.* révocable
Revocation, *s.* révocation, *f.*
Revoke, *v.a.* révoquer; (*orders*) lever (une consigne); — *v.n.* (*at cards*) renoncer; — *s.* (*at cards*) renonce, *f.*
Revolt, *v.a.* révolter, soulever; — *v.n.* se révolter, se soulever; — *s.* révolte, *f.* *To cause to —,* faire révolter, révolter, soulever
Revolted, *adj.* révolté, en révolte, soulevé, rebelle [*m.*
Revolter, *s.* révolté, rebelle,
Revolting, *adj.* révoltant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière révoltante
Revolution, *s.* révolution, *f.*
Revolutionary, *adj.*, **Revolutionist,** *s.* révolutionnaire
Revolutionize, *v.a.* révolutionner
Revolve, *v.a.* tourner; (*in the mind*) retourner, repasser, rouler dans son esprit, penser à, réfléchir à; — *v.n.* tourner; (*astr.*) tourner, faire sa révolution; (*fig.*) retourner, revenir
Revolver, *s.* révolver, *m.*
Revolving, *adj.* tournant; qui retourne, qui revient; périodique; qui tourne, qui fait sa révolution
Reward, *v.a.* récompenser ('*for,*' de); — *s.* récompense, *f.*; prix, *m.* *Handsome —,* belle récompense; (*in advertisements*) récompense honnête. *As a — for,* en (*or* pour) récompense de
Rewarder, *s.* rémunérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Rewrite, *v.a.* récrire
Reynard, *s.* maître Renard, *m.*; renard, *m.*
Rhapsodist, *s.* rapsodiste, *m.*; (*ant.*) rapsode, *m.*
Rhapsody, *s.* rapsodie, *f.*
Rhenish, *adj.* du Rhin; (*geog.*) rhénan. — *wine,* vin du Rhin, *m.* [(*fig.*) éloquence, *f.*
Rhetoric, *s.* rhétorique, *f.*;
Rhetorical, *adj.* de rhétorique [rhétoricien, *m.*
Rhetorician, *s.* rhéteur, *m.*;
Rheum, *s.* catarrhe, *m.*; flux muqueux, *m.*; pituite, *f.*
Rheumatic, *adj.* rhumatismal; (*pers.*) rhumatisant. — *disease,* affection rhumatismale, *f.* — *fever,* rhumatisme aigu, rhumatisme articulaire aigu, *m.* — *gout,* goutte rhumatismale, *f.*, rhumatisme goutteux, *m.*
Rheumatism, *s.* rhumatisme, *m.* [*m.*
Rhinoceros, *s.* rhinocéros,
Rhododendron, *s.* rhododendron, *m.*
Rhomb, *s.* rhombe, *m.*
Rhomboid, *s.* rhomboïde, *m.*
Rhomboidal, *adj.* rhomboïdal
Rhubarb, *s.* rhubarbe, *f.* — **pie,** *s.* tourte de rhubarbe, *f.*
Rhumb, *s.* rumb, *m.* — **line,** *s.* rumb de vent, *m.*
Rhyme, *s.* rime, *f.*; (*verse*) vers, *m.pl.*; (*not blank verse*) vers rimés, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.n.* rimer; (*in contempt*) rimailler. *In —,* rimé; en vers. *Without — or reason,* sans rime ni raison
Rhymer, Rhymster, Rhymist, *s.* rimeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*in contempt*) rimailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Rhythm, *s.* rythme, *m.*
Rhythmical, *adj.* rythmique
Rib, *s.* (*anat., bot., of cloth,* &c.) côte, *f.*; (*of an umbrella*) branche, *f.*; (*roof-timber*) ferme, *f.*; (*nav.*) membre, *m.*; (*wife*) moitié, épouse, *f.* *Short —s,* fausses côtes, *f.pl.*
Ribald, *adj.* vil, bas; ribaud, licencieux; — *s.* débauché, libertin, ribaud, *m.*, e, *f.*
Ribaldry, *s.* ribauderie, *f.*, langage licencieux, *m.*
Ribbed, *adj.* côtelé, à côtes
Ribbon, *s.* ruban, *m.*; (*of knighthood,* &c.) ruban, *m.*, cordon, *m.*; (*shred*) *V.* **Shred**; — *v.a.* garnir *or* orner de rubans, rubaner; (*bedizen*) enrubaner. — **grass,** *s.* alpiste roseau, *m.* — **trade, -weaving,** *s.* rubanerie, *f.* — **weaver,** *s.* rubanier, *m.*
Rice, *s.* riz, *m.*; — *adj.* de riz; (*with —*) au riz. — **cake,** *s.* gâteau de riz, *m.* — **custard,** *s.* crème de riz, *f.* — **field,** *s.* rizière, *f.* — **milk,** *s.* riz au lait, *m.* — **powder,** *s.* poudre de riz, *f.* — **pudding,** *s.* pudding au riz, gâteau de riz, *m.* — **soup,** *s.* potage au riz, *m.* — **water,** *s.* eau de riz, *f.*
Rich, *adj.* riche; opulent; fécond, fertile; abondant; précieux; magnifique, superbe, beau, excellent; (*of eatables*) succulent; corsé; délicieux, exquis; savoureux; (*high-seasoned*) de haut goût, relevé; (*fat*) gras; (*of wine*) qui a du corps, corsé, vineux; velouté; (*of furniture*) riche, bien meublant; (*of colours*) vif, brillant; — *s.pl.* riches, *m.pl.* *A — man,* un homme riche, un riche, *m.* *The — man of the Gospel,* le mauvais riche, *m.* *To be a — man,* être riche, avoir de la fortune. *To grow* (or *get* or *become*) —, *V.* **Grow**
Riches, *s.pl.* richesses, *f.pl.*, richesse, *f.*
Richly, *adv.* richement; grandement, amplement, largement; magnifiquement; bien. *He — deserved it,* il l'a bien mérité, il ne l'a pas volé
Richness, *s.* richesse, *f.*; opulence, *f.*; fécondité, fertilité, *f.*; magnificence, beauté, *f.*; (*of eatables*) succulence, *f.*; goût délicieux *or* exquis, *m.*; haut goût, *m.*; (*of wine*) vinosité, sève, *f.*; (*of colours*) vivacité, *f.*, éclat, *m.*
Rick, *s.* & *v.a.* (*agr.*) *V.* **Stack**
Rickets, *s.pl.* rachitisme, *m.* *To have the —,* être rachitique, être noué
Rickety, *adj.* rachitique, noué; (*fig.*) faible; détraqué, dérangé, en mauvais état; (*of furniture with legs, unsteady*) boiteux
Ricochet, *s.* ricochet, *m.*; — *v.n.* ricocher, faire un ricochet *or* des ricochets, tirer à ricochet; — *v.a.* battre à ricochets.

— **fire, -firing,** *s.* feu à ricochet, tir à ricochet, *m.*

Rid, *v.a.* délivrer, débarrasser, défaire ; — *adj.* libre. *To — oneself of, to get — of,* se débarrasser de, se défaire de

Riddance, *s.* délivrance, *f.*, débarras, *m.* *Good —!* bon débarras !

Riddle, *s.* énigme, *f.* ; (*sieve*) crible, *m.* ; — *v.a.* cribler ; (*fig.*) cribler ('*with,*' de) ; (*solve*) expliquer ; — *v.n.* parler par énigmes

Ride, *v.n.* (*on a horse*) monter à cheval ; monter ; être *or* aller *or* venir *or* voyager *or* se promener *or* passer (à cheval) ; (*on an ass*) monter *or* être *or* &c. à âne ; (*on any other animal*) monter *or* être *or* &c. ('*on,*' '*upon,*' *sur*) ; (*on a cycle*) monter (sur), être (sur), se promener (sur un ... *or* à ...), aller, venir, courir, passer (sur) ; (*on a stick*) monter *or* être à cheval (sur un bâton) ; (*be mounted*) être monté (sur) ; (*in a carriage*) *V.* **Drive** ; (*in a rail. train, in an omnibus,* &c.) être *or* aller *or* venir en chemin de fer, en omnibus, &c., aller, venir, voyager, faire route ; (*on the water*) voguer, flotter ; être porté (sur) ; (*on the winds,* &c.) être porté (sur) ; (*go*) aller ; (*a distance*) faire ... à cheval *or* &c. ; (*nav.,* — *at anchor*) être à l'ancre, être mouillé ; — *v.a.* (*a horse or other animal, a cycle*) monter ; (*persons, fig.*) mener, conduire ; — *s.* promenade (*or* course *or* distance) à cheval (*or* en voiture, à vélocipède), promenade, course, *f.* ; (*in an omnibus or cab*) course, *f.* ; (*journey*) voyage, *m.* ; trajet, *m.* ; parcours, *m.* ; (*place*) promenade, allée, *f.* *Shall you — to-day?* monterez-vous à cheval aujourd'hui ? *Shall we walk or —?* irons-nous à pied ou à cheval (, &c.) ? *I rode a part of the way,* j'ai fait une partie du chemin à cheval (*or* en voiture, en chemin de fer, à bicyclette). *Some were riding,* quelques-uns étaient à cheval. *To — hard, easy,* (*nav.*) fatiguer, ne pas fatiguer à l'ancre. *To — well,* monter bien, monter bien à cheval. *To — with o.'s back to the engine or to the horses,* aller à reculons. *Good to — or drive, for riding or driving,* (*horse*) à deux fins. *He gave me a —,* il m'a fait monter avec lui ; il m'a fait faire une promenade. —**about,** se promener (*or* faire une promenade) à cheval (*or* en voiture). — **away, off,** partir, s'éloigner. — **back,** (*come back*) revenir ; (*go back*) retourner, s'en retourner. — **backward,** aller à reculons. — **behind,** suivre à cheval ; (*on the same beast*) monter en croupe ; (*in a carriage*) aller sur le siège derrière la voiture. — **by,** passer devant. — **on,** (*go along*) poursuivre son chemin. — **out,** *go out for a —,* sortir, aller se promener (à cheval *or* en voiture). — **over,** parcourir ; (*a person,* &c.) passer sur. — **up,** monter ; arriver, venir, s'avancer ('*to,*' vers)

Rider, *s.* cavalier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; écuyer, *m.*, -ère, *f.* ; (*professional*) écuyer, *m.*, -ère, *f.* ; (*on a cycle*) cavalier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; (*in a carriage*) personne en voiture, *f.* ; (*horse-breaker*) écuyer, *m.* ; (*at horse-races*) jockey, *m.* ; (*document*) annexe, *f.* ; (*com.*) allonge, *f.* *Gentleman —,* écuyer amateur. —**less,** *adj.* sans cavalier

Ridge, *s.* sommet, *m.*, cime, *f.* ; (*eminence*) élévation, hauteur, *f.* ; tertre, *m.* ; butte, *f.* ; (*of a roof*) faîte, *m.* ; (*of mountains, rocks*) chaîne, *f.* ; (*mountain-top*) crête, *f.* ; (*agr.*) billon, *m.*, butte, *f.*

Ridicule, *s.* ridicule, *m.* ; — *v.a.* tourner en ridicule, ridiculiser. *To bring into —,* donner un ridicule à

Ridiculous, *adj.* ridicule. *The —,* le ridicule, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* ridiculement. —**ness,** *s.* ridicule, *m.*

Riding, *part. adj.* qui va à cheval ; à cheval ; monté ; (*part. of v.a.*) montant (...), monté sur (...) ; (*nav.,* — *at anchor*) à l'ancre, mouillé ; (*in compounds*) de cheval ; d'équitation ; — *s.* action de monter (*or* d'aller) à cheval, *f.* ; exercice à cheval, *m.* ; promenade (*f.*) *or* voyage (*m.*) à cheval ; (*horsemanship*) équitation, *f.* ; manège, *m.* ; (*in a carriage*) promenade en voiture, *f.* ; (*ride*) *V.* **Ride,** *s.* *To learn —,* apprendre à monter à cheval. *To like —,* aimer à monter (*or* à aller) à cheval *or* &c. (*V.* **Ride,** *v.n.*). — **boots,** *s.* bottes à l'écuyère, *f.pl.* — **coat,** *s.* habit de cheval, *m.* ; redingote (de voyage), *f.* — **habit,** *s.* amazone, *f.m.*, habit d'amazone, *m.* — **hood,** *s.* capuchon, *m.* *Little red — hood,* le petit chaperon rouge. — **master,** *s.* maître d'équitation, *m.* ; (*mil.*) écuyer instructeur, capitaine *or* officier instructeur (de cavalerie), *m.* — **school, -academy,** *s.* école d'équitation, *f.*, manège, *m.* — **whip,** *s.* cravache, *f.*

Rife, *adj.* régnant ; dominant ; abondant ; général, répandu ; accrédité ; (*full*) plein (de). *To be —,* régner ; être répandu *or* &c. —**ly,** *adv.* abondamment ; généralement. —**ness,** *s.* fréquence, *f.* ; abondance, grande quantité, *f.* [canaille, racaille, *f.*

Riffraff, *s.* rebut, *m.* ; (*mob*)

Rifle, *v.a.* dévaliser, voler, piller ; (*empty*) vider ; (*a fire-arm*) rayer ; — *s.* carabine (rayée), *f.*, fusil (rayé), rifle, *m.* ; —**s,** *pl.* (*rifle-corps*) *V.* — **corps.** —*ed gun,* canon rayé, *m.* ; fusil rayé, *m.* — **ball, -bullet,** *s.* balle forcée, *f.* — **barrelled,** *adj.* à canon rayé, rayé. — **butt,** *s.* butte de tir, *f.* ; (*butt-end*) crosse de carabine, &c., *f.* — **club,** *s.* société de tir, *f.* — **corps, -brigade,** *s.* corps des chasseurs, *m.*, chasseurs (à pied), *m.pl.* ; (*formerly*) corps des carabiniers, *m.*, carabiniers (à pied), *m.pl.* — **exercise,** *s.* exercice du fusil, *m.* — **gallery, -ground, -practice, -shooting,** *s.* tir à la carabine, *m.* — **man,** *s.* chasseur (à pied), *m.* ; (*formerly*) carabinier (à pied), *m.* — **match,** *s.* concours à la carabine, *m.* — **pit,** *s.* caponnière, *f.* — **range,** *s.* tir à la carabine, *m.* ; (*distance*) portée de carabine, *f.* — **sword,** *s.* sabre-baïonnette, *m.*

Rifler, *s.* pillard, *m.*

Rift, *s.* fente, fissure, crevasse, *f.* ; trouée, *f.* ; (*in a cloud,* &c.) éclaircie, *f.*

Rig, *s.* accoutrement, *m.* ; (*trick*) tour, *m.*, farce, *f.* ; (*nav.*) gréement, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (— *out*) accoutrer, équiper, attifer ; (*a ship*) gréer. *To run a —,* ('*upon,*' à) jouer un tour

Rigadoon, *s.* rigodon, *m.*

Rigging, *s.* accoutrement, *m.* ; (*of a ship*) gréement, *m.* ; manœuvres, *f.pl.*

Right, *adj.* (*straight*) droit ; (*direct*) direct ; (*not the left*) droit, de droite ; (*fit, proper*) convenable, propre, bon, bien, comme il faut ; (*wanted*) ... qu'il faut, (*past*) qu'il fallait ; (*just, honest*) juste, honnête, droit ; (*correct*) juste, exact ; correct ; (*regular*) régulier, en règle ; (*true*) vrai, véritable, bon, légitime. *All —,* très bien ; (*regular*) en règle ; en ordre ; (*quite ready*) tout prêt ; *int.* c'est bon ! c'est bien ! bon ! bien ! tout va bien ! (*good !*) à la bonne heure ! (*agreed !*) c'est convenu ! (*go on !*) en route ! allez ! roulez ! *The — book* or &c., le livre *or* &c. qu'il faut *or* qu'il fallait. *The — one,* celui qu'il faut *or* qu'il fallait. *It is the — one,* c'est celui qu'il faut. *That is the — one,* c'est celui-là qu'il faut. *The — thing,* ce qu'il faut, ce qu'il fallait. *The — road,* le bon chemin. *The — word,* le mot propre. *The — train,* &c., le train, &c. qu'il faut *or* qu'il fallait. *This is the — train,* c'est là le train. *To be in the — place,* être bien placé, être à sa place. *To be —,* être juste *or* &c. ; aller bien ; (*pers.*) avoir raison (de) ; être dans le vrai ; (*of a time-piece*) aller bien ; être à l'heure. *To come or get —,*

s'arranger; se rarranger; se remettre; se rétablir. *To set* or *make* —, arranger, mettre or remettre en ordre, régulariser, mettre en règle; corriger, redresser, rectifier; remettre; rétablir; (*pers.*) désabuser; mettre sur la voie; mettre à la raison; (*cure*) guérir; (*a timepiece*) régler. *That is* — or *all* —, c'est bien, c'est très bien; c'est juste; c'est cela; (*good!*) à la bonne heure! — **angled,** *adj.* à angle droit, rectangle. — *-angled triangle,* triangle rectangle, *m.* — **hand,** *s.* main droite, *f.*; (*side*) droite, *f.*; (*friend, supporter*) bras droit, *m.*; *adj.* droit, de droite. — *hand man,* bras droit, *m.* — *hand side,* droite, *f.*, côté droit, *m.* *On the — hand (side),* à main droite, à droite, du côté droit. *On my — hand,* à ma droite. — **handed,** *adj.* droitier. — **hearted,** *adj.* qui a le cœur droit. — **heartedness,** *s.* droiture de cœur, *f.* — **minded,** *adj.* qui a l'esprit juste *or* droit. — **mindedness,** *s.* justesse *or* droiture d'esprit, *f.*

Right, *adv.* droit; directement; en plein; à raison; juste, justement; (*properly*) bien, comme il faut; (*quite*) tout à fait; entièrement, tout; (*very*) très; (*on the — hand side*) à droite; (*int.* bien! bon! — *away,* — *off,* — *on,* tout droit. — *honourable,* très honorable. — *and left,* à droite et à gauche; (*at random*) à tort et à travers; (*in dancing*) chaîne anglaise, *s.f.* — *at the top,* tout en haut. — *in the middle,* au beau milieu. — *or wrong,* bien ou mal; à tort ou à raison; à tort et à travers. *To send to the — -about,* (*fig.*) expédier, se débarrasser de; envoyer promener; faire partir. — **thinking,** *adj.* bien pensant

Right, *s.* (*justice*) droit, *m.*, justice, raison, *f.*; (*claim, o.'s due*) droit, *m.*; (*what is right, good*) bien, *m.*; (*right side*) droite, *f.*, côté droit, *m.* — *and wrong,* le bien et le mal. *At the —, on the —, to the —,* à droite. *On my —,* à ma droite. *By —, of —,* de plein droit, de droit. *By —s,* pour bien faire; à la rigueur. *In o.'s own —,* de son chef; en propre. *To be in the —,* avoir raison; être dans son droit. *To be within o.'s* — (or —s) être dans son droit. *To have a — to,* (*full right*) avoir le droit de, être en droit de; (*a claim to, reason to expect*) avoir droit (*or* des droits) à. *To put* or *set to —s, V. To set* — (*adj.*)

Right, *v.a.* rendre justice à, faire droit à; (*things*) redresser; rectifier; corriger; arranger, remettre; — *v.n.,* — *itself, v.r.* se redresser, &c.

Righteous, *adj.* juste, droit. —**ly,** *adv.* justement. —**ness,** *s.* droiture, justice, *f.*

Righter, *s.* redresseur, *m.*

Rightful, *adj.* légitime; juste. —**ly,** *adv.* légitimement; justement, à juste titre. — **ness,** *s.* justice, *f.*

Rightly, *adv.* comme il faut, bien; justement, à juste titre; juste. — *or wrongly,* à tort ou à raison

Rigid, *adj.* raide; (*nat. hist., fig.*) rigide. —**ly,** *adv.* avec raideur; rigidement. —**ness, Rigidity,** *s.* raideur, *f.*; rigidité, *f.*

Rigmarole, *s.* amphigouri, galimatias, *m.*; — *adj.* amphigourique [3, § 1

Rigor-ism, -ist. *V.* page

Rigorous, *adj.* rigoureux. —**ly,** *adv.* rigoureusement; à la rigueur. —**ness, Rigour,** *s.* rigueur, *f.*

Rile, *v.a.* irriter, vexer, faire enrager, faire endèver

Rilievo, *s.* relief, *m.*

Rill, *s.* ruisseau, *m.*

Rim, *s.* bord, rebord, *m.*; (*of a wheel*) jante, *f.*; — *v.a.* border

Rime, *s.* givre, *m.*, gelée blanche, *f.* [— *v.a.* rider, plisser

Rimple, *s.* ride, *f.*, pli, *m.*;

Rimy, *adj.* givré, couvert de givre

Rind, *s.* écorce, peau, pelure, *f.*; (*of cheese*) croûte, pelure, *f.* (*of bacon*) couenne, *f.* [**plague**

Rinderpest, *s. V.* **Cattle-**

Ring, *s.* cercle, rond, *m.*; (*for a curtain, keys, &c., astr.*) anneau, *m.*; (*for a finger*) bague, *f.*, anneau, *m.*; (*for the ear*) boucle, *f.*; (*for a napkin*) rond, *m.*; (*of a bottle, of an animal*) collier, *m.*; (*enclosure*) enceinte, *f.*; (*ground for fighting*) arène, *f.*, terrain, *m.*; (*of pugilists*) *V.* **Prize-ring**; (*for riding*) piste, *f.*; (*at horse-races*) ring, *m.*; (*fig.*) ligue, coalition, bande noire, *f.*; clique, coterie, *f.*; (*sound*) son, bruit, *m.*; retentissement, *m.*; (*chime of bells*) sonnerie, *f.*; (*of a house-bell*) coup de sonnette, *m.*; (*tolling, tinkling*) tintement, *m.*; retentissement, *m.*; (*way of ringing*) manière de sonner, *f.*; — *adj.* (*zool.*) à collier; — *v.n.* sonner; (*toll, tinkle; also of the ears*) tinter; (*resound: 'with,'* de) résonner, retentir; — *v.a.* sonner; faire sonner; faire retentir; (*a little hand-bell*) agiter; (*encircle*) entourer; (*put a ring or rings to*) mettre un anneau *or* des anneaux à; (*a bull, a pig*) boucler. *To dance in a —,* danser en rond. *To form in a —,* se former en cercle. *To give a —,* sonner, sonner un coup (*a loud —,* un grand coup). *To hear a* — or *a bell —,* entendre sonner. *To — a coin,* faire sonner une pièce. *To — the bees,* carillonner les abeilles. *To — the bell, &c., V.* **Bell.** *To — for the waiter* or &c., sonner le garçon *or* &c. *The bells are —ing,* les cloches sonnent, on sonne les cloches. *There is a — at the door,* on sonne à la porte. — **away,** *v.n.* carillonner. — **dove, -pigeon,** *s.* pigeon ramier, *m.* — **finger,** *s.* (doigt) annulaire, *m.* — **leader,** *s.* meneur, chef de bande, *m.* — **let,** *s.* petit anneau, *m.*; cercle, rond, *m.*; (*of hair*) boucle (de cheveux), *f.* — **shaped,** *adj.* annulaire. — **worm,** *s.* teigne tonsurante, *f.*

Ringed, *adj.* annelé; (*zool.*) à collier

Ringer, *s.* sonneur, *m.*

Ringing, *s.* action de sonner, *f.*; (*sound*) son, *m.*; sonnerie, *f.*; (*tolling, tinkling; noise in the ears*) tintement, *m.*; (*resounding*) retentissement, *m.* — *of bells,* son de cloches, *m.* (*of small bells,* bruit de sonnettes, *m.*), sonnerie, *f.* — *in the ears,* tintement d'oreilles. — **sound,** *s.* tintement, son argentin, son

Rink, *s.* rink, *m.* [clair

Rinse, *v.a.* rincer

Rinsing, *s.* rinçage, *m.*; (*slops*) rinçure, *f.*

Riot, *s.* tumulte, vacarme, *m.*; excès, *m.*, festins, *m.pl.*; intempérance, ébaissation, ripaille, *f.*, orgies, *f.pl.*; (*law*) attroupement, *m.*; (*polit., sedition*) émeute, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire du vacarme; (*revolt*) faire une émeute, s'ameuter; (*revel*) faire des excès, ripailler; se réjouir, se divertir; (*fly out*) se déchaîner. *To run —,* faire des excès; s'indiscipliner; se dévergonder; se déchaîner; (*fig.*) vaguer, divaguer; exubérer. — **act,** *s.* loi contre les attroupements, *f.* *To read the — act,* faire les sommations légales

Rioter, *s.* émeutier, séditieux, *m.*; ripailleur, *m.*; (*noisy person*) tapageur, *m.*

Rioting, *s. V.* **Riot,** *s.*

Riotous, *adj.* tumultueux; séditieux; déréglé, dissipé; intempérant. — *assembly,* attroupement séditieux, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* tumultueusement; séditieusement; dans la dissipation; avec excès, avec intempérance. —**ness,** *s.* nature tumultueuse *or* séditieuse, *f.*; dérèglement, *m.*, dissipation, *f.*; excès, *m.pl.*, intempérance, *f.*

Rip, *v.a.* déchirer, fendre, ouvrir; (*take away*) arracher; (*need.*) découdre; — *s.* déchirure, fente, *f.*; (*worthless fellow*) vaurien, *m.*; (*jade*) rosse, *f.* — **off,** *v.a.* arracher; enlever. — **open,** *v.a.* ouvrir; (*need.*) découdre; (*man or beast*) éventrer. — **up,** *v.a.* fendre, ouvrir; (*man

or beast) éventrer ; (*fig.*) fouiller, exhumer

Ripe, *adj.* mûr ; accompli, parfait. —**ly,** *adv.* mûrement ; a temps, à propos

Ripen, *v.a.n.* mûrir

Ripeness, *s.* maturité, *f.*

Ripening, *s.* maturation, *f.*

Ripple, *v.a.* rider ; —*v.n.* se rider ; clapoter ; murmurer ; —*s.* ride, *f.* ; clapotis, *m.* —**marks,** *s.pl.* rides (du sable), *f.pl.*

Rippling, *s.* rides, *f.pl.* ; clapotage, clapotement, *m.* ; murmure, *m.* ; —*adj.* —*sea,* mer clapoteuse, *f.*

Rise, *v.n.* (*get up, of pers., sun, moon,* &c.) se lever ; (*get up again*) se relever ; (*heave, swell*) se soulever ; (*revolt*) se soulever ; (*aloft, mount up*) s'élever, monter ; (*of ground*) monter ; (*increase*) s'accroître, s'augmenter ; grossir ; grandir ; (*improve*) gagner ; (*originate, proceed*) naître (de), venir (de), provenir (de) ; sortir (de) ; (*appear*) se présenter, s'offrir ; (*of a river, begin to flow*) prendre sa source ; (*of waters*) s'accroître, s'élever, monter, hausser ; (*of the tide, of the mercury*) monter ; (*ferment*) lever ; (*of prices*) hausser, monter, s'élever, augmenter ; (*in price*) renchérir ; (*in rank,* &c.) s'élever ; parvenir ; (*of the dead*) ressusciter ; renaître ; (*of assemblies*) se séparer. *To — in the world,* faire son chemin. —**again,** se relever ; (*of the dead*) ressusciter ; renaître. —**to,** se lever sur ; s'élever *or* &c. à *or* jusqu'à ; (*become*) devenir, (*from bad to worse*) dégénérer en. —**up,** se lever ; s'élever ; se soulever

Rise, *s.* lever, *m.* ; (*ascent*) ascension, *f.* ; (*of a hill*) montée, *f.* ; (*rising ground*) hauteur, éminence, élévation, *f.* ; rampe, *f.* ; butte, *f.* ; (*preferment, eminence, greatness*) avancement, *m.*, élévation, *f.* ; grandeur, *f.* ; (*origin*) source, origine, naissance, *f.*, commencement, *m.* ; (*beginning of a stream*) source, *f.* ; (*increase*) accroissement, *m.*, augmentation, *f.* ; (*of waters*) crue, *f.* ; (*of prices*) hausse, *f.* ; augmentation, *f.* ; (*in price*) renchérissement, *m.* ; (*phys.*) ascension, *f.* ; (*of the temperature*) élévation, *f.* *The — and fall of the stocks,* la hausse et la baisse des fonds. *The — and fall of empires,* la grandeur et la décadence des empires. *To be on the —,* (*of prices*) être en hausse, monter. *To give — to,* donner naissance à, faire naître ; donner lieu à. *To have* or *take its — (in),* avoir sa source (dans), prendre naissance (dans), provenir (de)

Riser, *s.* (*vertical face of a step*) contremarche, *f.* *Early —,* personne matinale, *f.* *Late —,* personne qui se lève tard, *f.*, dormeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *To be an early —,* être matinal, se lever de bonne heure. *To be a late —,* se lever tard [p. 3, § 1

Risi-bility, bleness. *V.*

Risible, *adj.* risible

Rising, *adj.* levant ; (*of tide*) montant ; (*growing*) naissant ; (*promising*) d'avenir, qui a de l'avenir ; (*improving*) qui gagne. — **ground,** *V.* **Rise,** *s.* *The — generation,* la génération naissante, *f.*

Rising, *s.* (*of the sun,* &c., *getting out of bed*) lever, *m.* ; (*ascent ; rising ground ; increase ;* &c.) *V.* **Rise,** *s.* ; (*heaving, swelling*) soulèvement, *m.* ; (*revolt*) soulèvement, *m.*, insurrection, *f.* ; (*of the dead*) résurrection, *f.* ; renaissance, *f.* ; (*of the sitting of an assembly, of a court*) levée, clôture, *f.* ; (*of the curtain, theat.*) lever, *m.* — *in arms,* levée de boucliers, *f.* — *of the stomach,* soulèvement d'estomac, *m.* ; (*nausea*) soulèvement de cœur, *m.* *To vote by — and sitting,* voter par assis et levé

Risk, *s.* risque, *m.* ; — *v.a.* risquer. *At all —s,* à tout hasard. *At the — of,* au risque de ; au péril de. *At o.'s —,* à ses risques et périls [ceux

Risky, *adj.* hasardeux, chan-

Rissole, *s.* rissole, *f.* [*f.*

Rite, *s.* rite, *m.* ; cérémonie,

Ritornello, *s.* ritournelle, *f.*

Ritual, *adj.* *s.* rituel, *adj. m.*, -le, *f.*, rituel, *s.m.*

Ritual-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Rival, *adj.* *s.* rival, *m.*, e, *f.* ; émule, *m.f.* ; — *adj.* rival ; — *v.a.* rivaliser avec

Rivalry, *s.* rivalité, *f.*

Rive, *v.a.* fendre ; — *v.n.* se fendre

River, *s.* rivière, *f.*, (*running into the sea, great —*) fleuve, *m.* ; — *adj.* de rivière. —**bathing,** *s.* bains de rivière, *m.pl.* —**god,** *s.* fleuve, *m.* —**keeper,** *s.* garde-pêche, *m.* — **side, -bank,** *s.* bord de l'eau, *m.* ; *adj.* du (or au) bord de l'eau ; (*geog., and of estates*) riverain. *By* or *on the — side,* au bord de l'eau

Rivet, *v.a.* riveter ; (*clinch*) river ; (*boots*) clouer, cheviller ; (*fig.*) clouer ; fixer ; consolider ; — *s.* rivet, *m.* ; (*shoemaker's*) pointe, cheville, *f.* ; (*for china*) attache, *f.*

Rivulet, *s.* ruisseau, *m.*

Rixdollar, *s.* rixdale, *f.*

R.N., (*Royal Navy*) de la marine royale. *Lieutenant ..., R.N.,* ..., lieutenant de vais-

Roach, *s.* gardon, *m.* [seau

Road, *s.* route, *f.* ; chemin, *m.* ; voie, *f.* ; (*of a street*) chaussée, *f.* ; (*street itself*) rue, *f.* ; (*nav.*) rade, *f.* —*s and bridges,* (*admin.*) ponts et chaussées. *On the —,* sur la route ; en route, en chemin. *On the — to,* sur le chemin de, sur la route de ; en route pour. *No'—! V.* **Thoroughfare.** —**engine, -locomotive, -steamer,** *s.* locomotive routière, *f.* —**labourer, -man,** *s.* cantonnier, *m.* —**map,** *s.* carte routière, *f.* —**metal,** *s.* empierrement, cailloutis, *m.* —**roller,** *s.* rouleau compresseur, *m.* —**side,** *s.* bord de la route, *m.* ; bas-côté, *m.* *By* or *on the — side,* au bord de la route. —**stead,** *s.* rade, *f.* —**ster,** *s.* cheval de route *or* de voyage, cheval de fatigue, *m.* — **surveyor,** *s.* agent *or* architecte voyer, *m.* — **way,** *s.* chaussée, *f.* ; (*of a bridge*) voie, *f.*

Roam, &c. *V.* **Ramble,** &c.

Roan, *adj.* *s.* rouan, *m.* ; (*leather*) basane maroquinée, peau maroquinée, *f.*

Roar, *v.n.* (*of a wild beast*) rugir ; (*of the bull, the sea,* &c.) mugir ; (*of a horse*) corner ; (*of cannon, thunder*) gronder ; (*of fire*) ronfler ; (*cry out*) vociférer, beugler, crier, jeter les hauts cris, brailler ; (*with pain*) hurler (de douleur) ; (*in anger*) rugir (de colère) ; (*with laughter*) éclater, éclater de rire, rire aux éclats ; (*blubber*) pleurer comme un veau ; — *s.* rugissement, *m.* ; mugissement, *m.* ; grondement, *m.* ; ronflement, *m.* ; clameur, vocifération, *f.*, cri, *m.*, cris, *m.pl.* ; hurlement, *m.* ; éclat, éclat de rire, *m.* ; (*noise*) bruit, fracas, *m.* — *of laughter,* éclat de rire, *m.* *To — with laughter,* éclater de rire, rire aux éclats. *To set* or *keep in a —,* faire éclater de rire, faire rire aux éclats

Roarer, *s.* animal qui rugit, *m.* ; (*horse, mare*) cheval cornard, (cheval) corneur, *m.*, jument cornarde, (jument) corneuse, *f.* ; (*pers.*) braillard, *m.*, e, *f.*

Roaring, *s.* *V.* **Roar,** *s.* ; (*of a horse*) cornage, *m.* ; — *part. adj.* rugissant ; mugissant ; qui gronde ; ronflant, &c. (*V.* **Roar,** *v.n.*) ; (*of a horse*) cornard, corneur ; (*noisy*) bruyant ; (*great*) étourdissant ; ébouriffant. *To do* or *drive a — trade,* faire énormément d'affaires. —**ly,** *adv.* en rugissant, &c. (*V.* **Roar,** *v.n.*) ; avec bruit, avec fracas ; aux éclats

Roast, *v.a.n.* rôtir ; cuire ; (*coffee*) brûler, torréfier ; (*fig.*) griller ; (*to jeer*) railler ; (*metal.*) griller ; — *adj.* rôti ; — *s.* rôti, *m.* — *beef,* *V.* **Beef.** — *dish,* — *meat,* rôti, *m.* — *veal,* veau rôti, rôti de veau, *m.* *To rule the —,* avoir la haute main, gouverner, faire la pluie et le beau temps

Roaster, *s.* (*pers.*) rôtisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*thing*) rôtissoire, *f.*; (*for coffee*) brûloir, *m.*; (*for chestnuts*) poêle, *f.*

Roasting, *s.* rôtissage, *m.*; cuisson, *f.*; torréfaction, *f.*; grillage, *m.*; raillerie, *f.*, railleries, *f.pl.* — **jack,** *s.* tourne-broche, *m.*

Rob, *v.a.* voler; dérober; dévaliser; piller; dépouiller (de), frustrer (de), priver (de); — *s.* rob, *m.* *To — a person,* voler *or* piller quelqu'un. *To — an orchard,* &c., piller un verger, &c. *To — a person of a thing,* voler *or* dérober un objet à quelqu'un; dépouiller *or* frustrer *or* priver quelqu'un d'une chose. *He has been —bed,* on l'a volé. *He was —bed of his money,* on lui vola son argent. *They have —bed me of everything,* on m'a tout pris. *To — Peter to pay Paul,* déshabiller (*or* découvrir) saint Pierre pour habiller (*or* pour couvrir) saint Paul

Robber, *s.* voleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; brigand, *m.*

Robbery, *s.* vol, vol à main armée, *m.*; brigandage, *m.* — *with violence,* vol à main armée, *m.*

Robe, *s.* robe, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* robes, *f.pl.*; vêtements, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* revêtir d'une robe; revêtir de ses vêtements; — *v.n.* mettre sa robe. *Master of the —s,* intendant de la garde-robe, *m.* *Gentlemen of the long —,* gens de robe, *m.pl.*

Robin, — redbreast, *s.* rouge-gorge, *m.* [*m.*

Robing-room, *s.* vestiaire,

Robust, *adj.* robuste. — **ness,** *s.* nature robuste, *f.*

Roc, *s.* rock, *m.*

Rocambole, *s.* rocambole, *f.*

Rochet, *s.* rochet, *m.*

Rock, *s.* rocher, roc, *m.*; roche, *f.*; (*fig.*) roc, *m.*; (*geol.*) roche, *f.*; (*distaff*) quenouille, *f.*; (*sweetmeat*) bâton (*or* gros morceau) de sucrerie, *m.*; — *v.a.* agiter, remuer, ébranler; (*swing*) balancer; basculer; (*a child, and fig.*) bercer; (*the cradle*) remuer, balancer; — *v.n.* se balancer; branler; trembler. *As firm as a —,* aussi ferme qu'un roc. *To — to sleep,* bercer, endormir en berçant. — **bound,** *adj.* entouré de rochers. — **built,** *adj.* bâti sur les rochers. — **crystal,** cristal de roche, *m.* — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur de roche. — **rose,** *s.* hélianthème, ciste, *m.* — **salt,** *s.* sel gemme, *m.* — **water,** *s.* eau de roche, *f.* — **work,** *s.* rocaille, *f.*; rocher artificiel, *m.*

Rocker, *s.* berceuse, *f.*; (*thing*) bascule, *f.* [ciel, *m.*

Rockery, *s.* rocher artifi-

Rocket, *s.* (*firework, mil.*) fusée, *f.*; (*bot.*) roquette, *f.* — **stick,** *s.* baguette de fusée, *f.*

Rockiness, *s.* nature rocailleuse, *f.*

Rocking, *s.* agitation, *f.*, ébranlement, *m.*; branlement, *m.*; balancement, *m.*; (*of a child, and fig.*) bercement, *m.* — **chair, horse,** *s.* chaise (*f.*), cheval (*m.*) à bascule

Rocky, *adj.* rocailleux, plein de rochers; (*of rock*) de roc, de roche; (*geol., nav.*) rocheux. *The — Mountains,* les Montagnes Rocheuses, *f.pl.*

Rod, *s.* baguette, *f.*; verge, *f.*; (*bundle of birch-twigs, punishment*) verges, *f.pl.*; (*of Moses, of ushers,* &c., *badge of office*) verge, *f.*; (*sway*) sceptre, *m.*; (*for fishing*) canne, *f.*; (*for a curtain, a stair-carpet,* &c.) tringle, *f.*; (*of a piston,* &c.) tige, *f.*; (*long meas.*) *V.* **Perch.** *Bundle of —s,* faisceau de verges, *m.*, vergette, *f.* *An iron —,* (*fig.*) une verge de fer. — *and line,* ligne à pêcher, *f.* *With the* (*or a*) — *and line,* à la ligne. *To have a — in pickle for,* la garder bonne à. — **fisher,** *s.* *V.* **Angler.** — **fishing,** *s.* *V.* **Angling**

Rodent, *adj. s.* rongeur, *m.*

Rodomont, *s.* rodomont, *m.*; — *adj.* de rodomont

Rodomontade, *s.* rodomontade, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire le rodomont

Roe, *s.* (*deer*) chevreuil, *m.*, chevrette, *f.*; (*of fish*) (*hard —*) œufs, *m.pl.*, (*soft —*) laitance, laite, *f.* *This fish has no —,* ce poisson n'a ni œufs ni laitance. —**buck,** *s.* chevreuil, *m.* — **deer,** *s.* chevreuil, *m.*, chevrette, *f.* [œuvé. *Soft —,* laité

Roed, *adj.* plein. *Hard —,*

Rogation, *s.* Rogations, *f.pl.* — **week,** *s.* semaine des Rogations, *f.*

Rogue, *s.* coquin, *m.*, e, *f.*, fripon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; fourbe, *m.f.*; (*wag*) espiègle, *m.f.*, malin, *m.*, e, *f.*, farceur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*law*) vagabond, *m.*

Roguery, *s.* *V.* **Roguishness**; (*law*) vagabondage, *m.*

Roguish, *adj.* de coquin, coquin, fripon; (*waggish*) espiègle, malin. — *trick,* espièglerie, malice, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* en coquin, en fripon; avec espièglerie, malicieusement. —**ness,** *s.* friponnerie, fourberie, *f.*; espièglerie, malice, *f.*

Roister, *v.n.* faire du tapage

Roisterer, *s.* tapageur, *m.*

Roistering, *adj.* tapageur, bruyant

Roland. *V.* **Rowland**

Roll, *v.a.* rouler; (*metal*) laminer; (*a field, walk,* &c.) passer au rouleau; — *v.n.* rouler; se rouler; (*turn*) tourner; revenir; (*mil.*) faire un roulement (de tambour). — **away,** *v.n.* s'éloigner en roulant; (*of time*) s'écouler, passer. — **back,** *v.n.* revenir; retourner; reculer. — **by,** *v.n.* passer en roulant. — **down,** *v.a.n.* rouler en bas. — **on,** *v.n.* continuer de rouler; rouler; passer; (*of time*) s'écouler. — **round,** *v.a.* peloter; rouler en boule; *v.n.* se peloter; se rouler en boule. — **up,** *v.a.* rouler en haut; rouler; enrouler; (*wrap*) envelopper; *v.n.* se rouler; s'enrouler. — *oneself up,* s'enrouler; (*cuddle*) se pelotonner; (*wrap*) s'envelopper

Roll, *s.* rouleau, *m.* (*rolling*) roulement, *m.*; roulade, *f.*; (*of drum*) roulement, *m.*; (*of musketry*) feu roulant, *m.*; (*motion of a ship*) roulis, *m.*; (*of butter*) motte, *f.*; (*of tobacco*) rouleau, *m.*, carotte, *f.*; (*loaf*) petit pain, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.*, —, *sing.* (*list*) rôle, *m.*, liste, *f.*, tableau, *m.*; (*mil., and of certain societies*) contrôles, *m.pl.*, contrôle, *m.*; (*nav.*) rôle, *m.*; (*records*) archives, *f.pl.*; annales, *f.pl.*; (*of attorneys*) tableau, *m.* *To call the —,* faire l'appel. *To strike off the —s,* rayer du rôle *or* des contrôles *or* du tableau, dérôler. — **call,** *s.* appel, *m.* —**s court,** *s.* cour des rôles, *f.*

Roller, *s.* rouleau, *m.*; cylindre, *m.*; (*caster*) roulette, *f.*; (*metal.*) laminoir, *m.*; (*wave*) vague (*or* lame) déferlante, *f.*; (*bird*) rollier, *m.* — **blind,** *s.* store, *m.* — **skate,** *s.* patin à roulettes, *m.* — **skating,** *s.* patinage sur des patins à roulettes, *m.* — **towel,** *s.* *V.* **Jack-towel** [ment; rigoler

Rollic, *v.n.* aller joyeuse-

Rollicker, *s.* rigoleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Rollicking, *adj.* joyeux, rigoleur; — *s.* rigolade, *f.*

Rolling, *part. adj.* roulant, qui roule; — *s.* roulement, *m.*; roulage, *m.*; (*of metals*) laminage, *m.*; (*nav.*) roulis, *m.* — *fire,* feu roulant, *m.* — *stock,* — *plant,* (*rail.*) matériel roulant, *m.* — **machine, -mill,** *s.* laminoir, *m.* — **pin,** *s.* rouleau, *m.* — **press,** *s.* presse à cylindres, *f.*

Rolly-poly, Roly-poly, *s.* pudding roulé aux confitures, *m.*; (*game*) balle au pot, *f.*

Roman, *adj.* romain; (*of the nose*) aquilin; — *s.* Romain, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*print.*) romain, *m.* — *law,* droit romain, *m.* — *punch,* punch à la romaine, *m.*

Romance, *s.* roman, *m.*; (*mus.*) romance, *f.*; — *v.n.* romaniser; broder. — **writer,** *s.* romancier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Romancer, *s.* (*writer*) romancier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*in contempt*) faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de contes; brodeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Romanesque, *adj. s.* romanesque, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Roman-ism, -ist. *V.* p. 3, § 1

Romanize, *v.a.n.* romaniser

Romantic, *adj.* romanesque, de roman; (*of scenery, style*) romantique. — *name,* nom de roman, *m.* —**ally,** *adv.* romanesquement; romantiquement

Romanticness, *s.* nature romanesque, *f.*; (*of scenery, style*) nature romantique, *f.*

Romish, *adj.* romain

Romp, *s.* (*girl*) garçonnière, gamine, tapageuse, *f.*; (*play*) jeu grossier, divertissement bruyant, tapage, *m.*; — *v.n.* jouer rudement *or* bruyamment, faire du tapage, folâtrer, batifoler; gaminer

Romping, *s.* jeux grossiers, divertissements bruyants, *m.pl.*, tapage, *m.*

Rompish, *adj.* qui joue rudement, tapageur. —**ness,** *s.* nature tapageuse, *f.*

Rondeau, Rondo, *s.* rondeau, *m.*

Rood, *s.* (*square meas.*) 10 ares, *m.pl.*, quart d'arpent, *m.*; (*cross*) croix, *f.*, crucifix, *m.* — **loft,** *s.* ambon, *m.* — **screen,** *s.* jubé, *m.*

Roof, *s.* toit, *m.*, toiture, *f.*; (*vault*) voûte, *f.*; (*of a coach, of an omnibus*) impériale, *f.*; (*of a cab*) dessus, *m.*; (*of the mouth*) palais, *m.*; — *v.a.* couvrir d'un toit, couvrir; (*to shelter*) abriter. *On the* —, (*of a coach,* &c.) *V.*

Outside, *adv.* —**less,** *adj.* sans toit, sans toiture; (*fig.*) sans abri, sans asile. — **timbers,** *s.pl.* comble, *m.*, combles, *m.pl.*

Roofer, *s.* couvreur, *m.*

Roofing, *s.* toiture, *f.*

Rook, *s.* freux, *m.*, grolle, corneille, *f.*; (*cheat*) fripon, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* friponner

Rookery, *s.* lieu habité par des freux *or* des corneilles, *m.*, colonie de corneilles, *f.*; (*fig.*) assemblage de masures, *m.*; mauvais lieu, *m.*

Rooky, *adj.* habité par des freux *or* des corneilles

Room, *s.* (*any part of a house*) pièce, *f.*; (*one for public use*) salle, *f.*; (*one for private use, bedroom, chamber*) chambre, *f.*; (*small*) cabinet, *m.*; (*admin., med., surg.,* &c.) cabinet, *m.*; (*in barracks*) chambrée, *f.*; (*nav.*) chambre, *f.*; (*nav.*) (*for stores*) soute, *f.*; (*workroom, workshop*) atelier, *m.*; [—**s,** *pl.* (*suite*) appartement, *m.*;] (*space*) place, *f.*; espace, *m.*; intervalle, *m.*; (*fig.*) latitude, marge, *f.*; (*stead*) lieu, *m.*, place, *f.*; (*reason*) lieu, sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.*, motif, *m.*; (*possibility*) possibilité, *f.*; — *v.n.* loger. *In* —, *of,* au lieu de, à la place de. *To give* —, *to make* —('*for,*' à), faire de la place; faire place. *To keep o.'s* —, garder la chambre. *There is no* —, il n'y a pas de place; (*reason*) il n'y a pas lieu (de). *There is still* — *for improvement,* on peut faire mieux encore. —**ful,** *s.* chambre pleine, chambrée, *f.*; salon plein de monde, *m.*

Roomed, *adj.* (*of houses, in compounds*) de . . . pièces

Roomy, Roominess. *V.*

Spacious, -ness

Roost, *s.* juchoir, perchoir, *m.*; — *v.n.* jucher, se jucher, percher. *To be at* — or —*ing, to be gone to* —, être juché. *To go to* —, se jucher, se percher

Rooster, *s.* coq, *m.*

Roosting, *s.* action de jucher, *f.* —**place,** *s.* juchoir, *m.*

Root, *s.* (*of a plant, of a nail, of hair,* &c., *math., surg., & fig.*) racine, *f.*; (*fig.*) source, *f.*; fondement, *m.*; (*first ancestor*) souche, *f.*; (*gram.*) racine, *f.*, radical, *m.*; — *v.n.* s'enraciner, prendre racine; (*as swine*) fouiller. *To strike* or *take* —, prendre racine. — **crop,** *s.*, — **crops,** *s.pl.* racinage, *m.* —**let,** *s.* radicule, *f.* — **out, up,** *v.a.* déraciner; arracher; extirper [ment

Rootedly, *adv.* profondé-

Rooty, *adj.* plein de racines

Rope, *s.* corde, *f.*; cordage, *m.*; (*nav.*) cordage, *m.*, manœuvre, *f.*; (*of a house-bell*) cordon, *m.*; (*of onions*) glane, *f.*; (*room*) latitude, *f.*; ses coudées franches, *f.pl.*; — *v.n.* filer. —*'s end,* bout de corde, *m.* *Long* —, (*for skipping*) grande corde. *Slack* —, corde lâche, voltige, *f.* *Tight* —, corde raide, corde tendue. *To be upon the high* —*s,* être monté sur ses grands chevaux. *To give* — *to,* lâcher la courroie (*or* la bride) à. —**dancer,** *s.* danseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de corde, funambule, *m.f.* —**dancing,** *s.* danse de corde, *f.* —**ladder,** *s.* échelle de corde, *f.* — **maker,** *s.* cordier, *m.* — **making, -trade,** *s.* corderie, *f.* — **mat,** *s.* essuie-pieds de corde, *m.* — **trick,** *s.* tour pendable, *m.* — **walk,** *s.* corderie, *f.* — **walker,** *s.* funambule, *m.*, *f.*

Roper, *s.* cordier, *m.*

Ropery, *s.* corderie, *f.*

Ropiness, *s.* viscosité, *f.*; (*of wine,* &c.) graisse, *f.*

Ropy, *adj.* filant, visqueux; (*of wine,* &c.) gras

Rosaceous, *adj.* rosacé

Rosary, *s.* rosaire, *m.*; (*rosery*) roseraie, *f.*

Rose, *s.* rose, *f.*; (*of ribbon*) rosette, *f.*; (*arch.*) rosace, *f.*; (*of a watering-pot*) pomme, *f.*; (*of a pipe, of a pump,* &c.) crépine, *f.*; — *adj.* de rose, rose, rosé. *Bed of* —*s,* lit de roses, *m.*; (*hort.*) massif de rosiers, *m.*; corbeille de roses, roseraie, *f.* *Under the* —, sous le manteau (de la cheminée), en secret. *The wars of the* —*s,* la guerre des deux Roses. — **acacia,** *s.* acacia-rose, *m.* — **bay,** *s.* laurier-rose, laurose, *m.*; rhododendron, rosage, *m.* — **bed,** *s.* roseraie, *f.* — **beetle, -chafer,** *s.* cétoine dorée, *f.*, hanneton vert, *m.* — **bud,** *s.* bouton de rose, *m.* — **bush,** *s.* rosier, *m.* — **campion,** *s.* lychnide coronaire, coquelourde, *f.* — **cheeked,** *adj.* aux joues rosées *or* vermeilles. — **colour,** *s.* couleur de rose, *f.*, rose, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur de rose, rose, rosé; vermeil. — **gall,** *s.* bédéguar, *m.* — **garden,** *s.* roseraie, *f.* — **grower,** *s.* rosiériste, *m.f.* — **knot,** *s.* rosette, *f.* — **laurel,** *s.* laurier-rose, *m.* — **lipped,** *adj.* aux lèvres rosées *or* vermeilles. — **mallow,** *s.* rose trémière, passe-rose, *f.* —**mary,** *s.* romarin, *m.* — **show,** *s.* exposition de roses, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* rosier, *m.* — **tribe,** *s.* rosacées, *f.pl.* — **water,** *s.* eau de rose, *f.*; *adj.* d'eau de rose; à l'eau de rose. — **window,** *s.* rosace, *f.*, (*Gothic arch.*) rose, *f.* — **wood,** *s.* palissandre, *m.*; *adj.* de (*or* en) palissandre

Roseate, *adj.* rosé, de rose; vermeil; de roses [raie, *f.*

Rosery, Rosetum, *s.* rose-

Rosette, *s.* rosette, *f.*; (*arch.*) rosace, *f.*; (*of a horse*) rosette, cocarde, bouffette, *f.*

Rosicrucian, *s.* rose-croix, *m.*; — *adj.* des rose-croix

Rosin, *s.* *V.* **Resin**

Rosiness, *s.* couleur rose, *f.*, rose, *m.*; vermillon, *m.*

Roster, *s.* règlement, *m.*

Rostral, *adj.* rostral

Rostrum, *s.* (*platform*) rostres, *m.pl.*, tribune aux harangues, tribune, *f.*; (*of auctioneers*) tribune aux enchères, tribune, *f.*, bureau, *m.*; (*of a ship*) bec, éperon, *m.*; (*nat. hist.*) rostre, *m.*

Rosy, *adj.* *V.* **Roseate.** — **bosomed,** *adj.* au sein de rose. — **cheeked, -lipped,** &c., *V.* **Rose.** — **drop,** *s.* goutte rose, couperose, *f.* — **fingered,** *adj.* — *-fingered dawn* (or *morn*), l'aurore aux doigts de rose, *f.*

Rot, *v.a.* pourrir; (*bones, teeth*) carier; — *v.n.* pourrir, se pourrir; (*of bones, teeth*) se carier; — *s.* pourriture, *f.*; (*vet.*) tac, *m.*; clavelée, *f.*

Rota, *s.* rôle, *m.*, liste, *f.*; (*at Rome*) rote, *f.* *On the* —, (*law*) de tournée; en tournée

Rotate, *v.n.* tourner; alterner

Rotation, *s.* rotation, *f.*; roulement, *m.*; succession, *f.*, changement, *m.* — *of crops*, assolement, *m.* *By* or *in* —, à tour de rôle, tour à tour

Rotatory, Rotary, *adj.* à rotation, tournant; de rotation, rotatoire

Rote, *s.* routine, *f.* *By* —, par routine; par cœur

Rotten, *adj.* pourri; (*of bones*) carié; (*of teeth*) gâté, carié; (*insolvent, suspicious, bad: fig.*) véreux. *To get* —, *V.* **Rot,** *v.n.* *To smell* —, sentir le pourri. — *staff* or *stick,* (*fig.*) planche pourrie, *f.* — *stone,* terre pourrie, *f.*, tripoli, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* pourriture, *f.*; (*of bones, teeth*) carie, *f.*

Rotund, *adj.* rond, arrondi

Rotunda, *s.* rotonde, *f.*

Rotundity, *s.* rondeur, *f.*; (*pers.*) rotondité, *f.*

Rouble, *s.* rouble, *m.*

Rouge, *s.* (*jewellers'*) rouge anglais, rouge à polir, *m.*; (*cosmetic*) rouge, fard, *m.*; — *v.a.* farder, maquiller, mettre du rouge à; — *v.n.* se farder, se maquiller, se mettre du rouge. — **et noir,** *s.* trente et quarante, trente et un, *m.*

Rough, *adj.* rude; dur; (*to the taste*) âpre; (*rugged*) raboteux; (*stern*) rude, sévère; (*coarse*) grossier; gros; (*in manner*) brusque; violent, brutal; (*not polished*) brut; (*of glass*) dépoli; (*ruffled, of the hair*) ébouriffé; (*bristling*) hérissé; (*not exact*) approximatif; (*stormy*) orageux, gros; (*of the sea*) grosse (*f.*), houleuse (*f.*), agitée (*f.*), mauvaise (*f.*) [*A — passage,* une mauvaise traversée]; — *s.* état brut, *m.*; (*pers.*) voyou, polisson, *m.*; boxeur, *m.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* voyous, &c.; canaille, racaille, *f.*; — *v.a.* endurer; (*roughen*) rendre rude; (*a horse*) dresser, rompre; (*rough-shoe*) ferrer à glace; (*glass,* &c.) dépolir. — *and ready,* brusque; prompt, tout prêt. *In the* —, à l'état brut; en gros; (*roughed out*) ébauché. *To* — *it,* lutter contre l'adversité *or* contre les difficultés, vivre de privations, gagner péniblement sa vie, manger de la vache enragée. — **cast,** *v.a.* ébaucher; (*mas.*) crépir; *s.* ébauche, *f.*; (*mas.*) crépi, *m.* — **coat,** *s.* gros pardessus, *m.* — **copy,** *s.* brouillon, *m.* — **down,** *v.a.* dégrossir. —**draft,** *s.* brouillon, *m.*; *v.a.* brouillonner. — **draught, -drawing,** *s.* esquisse, ébauche, *f.* — **draw,** *v.a.* esquisser, ébaucher. — **footed,** *adj.* pattu. — **haired,** *adj.* (*animal*) au poil rude; (*pers.*) ébouriffé. —**hew,** *v.a.* dégrossir; ébaucher. — **hewn,** *adj.* dégrossi; ébauché; (*pers.*) rude, grossier. — **legged,** *adj.* pattu. —**model,** *s.* ébauche, *f.*; maquette, *f.*; *v.a.* ébaucher. — **out,** *v.a.* ébaucher; (*bear*) endurer *or* supporter jusqu'au bout. — **polish,** *v.a.* débrutir. — **rider,** *s.* dresseur de chevaux, casse-cou, *m.*; (*mil.*) sous-officier instructeur (de cavalerie), *m.* —**shod,** *adj.* grossièrement ferré; (*for ice*) ferré à glace; (*pers.*) grossièrement chaussé. *To ride* — *shod over,* rompre en visière à, manquer à; brusquer. —**shoe,** *v.a.* ferrer grossièrement; (*for ice*) ferrer à glace. — **sketch,** *s.* esquisse rapide, ébauche grossière, *f.*; *v.a.* esquisser rapidement; ébaucher grossièrement. — **towel,** *s.* serviette de bain, *f.* — **weather,** *s.* temps orageux, gros temps, *m.* —**work,** *s.* grosse besogne, *f.*; *v.a.* travailler (*or* faire) grossièrement

Roughen, *v.a.* rendre rude; — *v.n.* devenir rude; (*of the sea*) grossir. —**down,** *v.a.* dégrossir

Roughish, *adj.* un peu rude; un peu grossier

Roughly, *adv.* rudement; durement; brusquement; violemment, brutalement; âprement; grossièrement; approximativement, par aperçu, à peu près

Roughness, *s.* aspérité, *f.*; (*of temper*) rudesse, *f.*; âpreté, *f.*; (*coarseness*) grossièreté, *f.*; (*of manner*) brusquerie, *f.*; sans-façon, *m.*; (*of features*) rudesse, *f.*; (*of a road*) état raboteux, mauvais état, *m.*; (*to the taste*) âpreté, *f.*; (*to the ear*) dureté, rudesse, *f.*; (*of the sea*) agitation, *f.*; (*of the weather*) nature orageuse, violence, *f.*

Roulade, *s.* roulade, *f.*

Roulette, *s.* roulette, *f.*

Round, *adj.* rond; (*open, fair*) rond, franc; (*of style*) facile, coulant; (*positive*) positif, absolu, net; (*of price, pace*) bon; (*of a sum*) bon, rond. — *numbers,* — *figures,* nombre rond, *m.*, chiffres ronds, *m.pl.*, compte rond, *m.* *A* — *sum,* une bonne somme, une somme ronde, *f.* *As* — *as an apple* or *as a ball,* rond comme une boule. *At a* — *pace,* d'un bon pas. *At a* — *trot,* au grand trot. *To become* —, s'arrondir. *To cut* —, couper en rond. *To make* —, arrondir. —**backed, -shouldered,** *adj.* voûté, au dos rond. — **hand,** *s.* (*writ.*) ronde, *f.*, moyen, *m.* — **head,** *s.* (*Engl. hist.*) tête ronde, *f.* — **robin,** *s.* pièce (pétition, protestation, &c.) revêtue de signatures en rond, *f.* — **towel,** *s.* *V.* **Jack-towel**

Round, *s.* rond, *m.*; cercle, *m.*; (*round slice*) rouelle, *f.*; (*tech.*) rondelle, *f.*; (*of a ladder*) échelon, *m.*; (*of beef*) cimier, gite, *m.*; (*draw., paint.*) bosse, *f.*; (*sculp.*) ronde bosse, *f.*; (*turning*) tour, *m.*; (*circuit, walk*) tournée, *f.*; (*inspection*) ronde, tournée, *f.*; (*course*) cours, *m.*; (*beat*) *V.* **Beat,** *s.*; (*mil., of police, watchmen*) ronde, *f.*; (*fenc.*) assaut, *m.*; (*in a fight*) assaut, *m.*; reprise, *f.*; (*at play*) tour, *m.*; (*dance, song*) ronde, *f.*; (*of musketry*) décharge (générale), *f.*, (*of each man*) coup, *m.*; (*of cannon*) volée, salve, décharge, *f.*; coup, *m.*; (*of cartridge*) charge (de cartouche), cartouche, *f.*; (*of applause*) salve, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*mil.*) ronde, *f.*; rondes, *f.pl.* — *of ammunition,* cartouche, *f.* — *of toast,* rôtie, *f.* *From the* —, (*draw., paint.*) d'après la bosse. *In a* —, en rond. *In the* —, (*sculp.*) en ronde bosse. *On the* —, en tournée; (*mil.*, &c.) en ronde. *Silver side of the* —, (*of beef*) gite à la noix, *m.* *To fire a* —, *V.* **Volley.** *To go the* — (or —*s*), faire le tour; circuler, courir; faire la tournée; faire la ronde

Round, *prep.* *V.* **Around,** *prep.*; — *adv.* (*circularly*) en rond; (*in circumference*) de tour; (*about,* &c.) *V.* **Around,** *adv.* *All* —, — *about,* (*prep.*) tout autour de (...); (*adv.*) tout autour; partout; depuis le premier jusqu'au dernier; (*by turns*) à la ronde. — **about,** *adj.* & *s.* [*See below*]. *All the year* —, pendant toute l'année, toute l'année. *To walk* or *come* or *go* or *get* —, (*a place*) aller (or venir) autour de (...); faire le tour de (...); (*a thing*) tourner autour de (...); (*adv.*) aller (or venir) autour; faire le tour; faire un détour; tourner autour; (*fig.*) circuler. *To come* —, (*various other senses*) *V.* **Come.** *To go* or *get* —, (*veer, revolve*) tourner. *To get* —, (*recover*) se rétablir, se remettre; (*surround*) entourer; (*wheedle*) circonvenir; entortiller. *To go* — *and* —, faire et refaire le tour de (...); tournoyer. *With a rope* — *o.'s neck,* la corde au cou

Round, *v.a.* arrondir; (*surround*) entourer; environner; (*go round*) faire le tour de, contourner; tourner; (*a cape*) doubler, arrondir; — *v.n.* s'arrondir. —**off,** finir

Roundabout, *adj.* détourné; indirect; — *s.* manège, *m.*; jeu de bagues, *m.* [rondeau, *m.*

Roundel, Roundelay, *s.*

Rounders, *s.pl.* (*game*) balle au camp, *f.* [ment, *m.*

Rounding, *s.* arrondissement, *m.*

Roundish, *adj.* arrondi; (*pers., purse*) rondelet

Roundly, *adv.* en rond; (*fig.*) rondement

Roundness, *s.* rondeur, *f.*

Roup, *s.* (*disease of birds*) pépie, *f.*

Rouse, *v.a.* éveiller,réveiller; exciter, stimuler; soulever; (*the fire*) activer; (*game*) *V.* **Start.** *To — oneself*, se réveiller; sortir de son abattement

Rousing, *part. adj.* qui réveille *or* &c. (*V.* **Rouse**); (*of fire*) grand, bon

Rout, *s.* réunion, assemblée, *f.*, raout, *m.*; (*crowd*) cohue, foule, multitude, *f.*; (*mil.*) déroute, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre en déroute. *To put to* (*the*) —, mettre en déroute. *Completely —ed*, en pleine déroute

Route, *s.* route, *f.*; itinéraire, *m.*; (*mil.*) feuille de route,

Routine, *s.* routine, *f.* [*f.*

Rove. *V.* **Ramble.** — **beetle,** *s.* staphylin, *m.*

Rover, *s.* coureur, *m.*; rôdeur, *m.*; corsaire, pirate, écumeur de mer, *m.*

Roving, *adj.* vagabond; errant; — *s. V.* **Rambling,** *s.*

Row, *s.* rang, *m.*; rangée, *f.*; ligne, file, *f.*; (*agr.*) rayon, *m.*; (*arith.*) colonne, *f.*; (*street*) rue, ruelle, *f.*; (*tumult*) tapage, vacarme, *m.*; querelle, *f.*; scène, *f.*; (*excursion in a boat*) promenade à la rame, *f.*; — *v.n.* ramer, (*nav.*) nager; — *v.a.* (*a boat*) faire aller; conduire; (*pers.*) mener à la rame; promener en bateau. *In a —*, en rang, en ligne. *In —s*, par rangs; (*agr.*) en lignes. *In two* or &c. *—s*, sur deux *or* &c. rangs. *To get into a —*, s'attirer une querelle, se faire une mauvaise affaire. *To make* or *kick up a —*, faire du tapage, (*with an adj.*) faire un tapage ... — **boat,** *s.* bateau à rames, *m.* — **lock,** *s.* dame, toletière, *f.* — **over,** *v.a.n.* passer à l'autre bord, passer. — **port,** *s.* sabord d'aviron, *m.* [oiseaux, *m*

Rowan-tree, *s.* sorbier des

Rowdy, *s.* tapageur, *m.*

Rowel, *s.* (*of a spur*) molette, *f.*; (*of a bit*) bossette, *f.*

Rower, *s.* rameur, nageur, canotier, *m.*

Rowing, *adj.* qui va à la rame; — *s.* art (*m.*) *or* action (*f.*) de ramer; promenade à la rame, *f.*; (*nav.*) nage, *f.* *To like* (or *be fond of*)—, aimer à ramer. — **boat,** *s.* bateau à rames, *m.* — **club,** *s.* cercle nautique, *m.* — **match,** *s.* course à la rame *or* à l'aviron, *f.*

Rowland, *s.* Roland, *m.* *A — for an Oliver, V.* **Tit** *for tat*

Royal, *adj.* royal; de roi; du roi; de reine; de la reine; (*of paper*) grand raisin; — *s.* (*paper*) grand raisin, *m.*; (*nav.*) cacatois, *m.* — *academy, society,* &c., académie, société, &c. royale, *f.* — *blue*, bleu de roi, *m.* — *navy*, marine royale, marine militaire, *f.* — *sail*, cacatois, *m.* — *tiger*, tigre royal, *m.* [3, § 1

Royal-ism, -ist. *V.* page

Royally, *adv.* royalement

Royalty, *s.* royauté, *f.*; (*payment*) redevance, *f.*; (*bookselling*) droit d'auteur, droit sur la vente, *m.*

Rub, *v.a.n.* frotter; (*med.*) frictionner; (*pass*) se frayer un passage. — **along, on,** aller son petit bonhomme de chemin. — **away, off, out,** enlever en frottant, enlever; effacer. — **down,** frotter; (*a horse*) bouchonner. — **up,** frotter; polir; (*the rust*) dérouiller; (*to brush*) donner un coup de brosse à; (*with a cloth*) donner un coup de torchon à; (*fig.*) retoucher; rafraîchir; (*rouse*) réveiller, exciter; (*o.'s knowledge*) se remettre à *or* au; (*neut.*) se polir, se dérouiller

Rub, *s.* frottement, *m.*; (*with a brush*) coup de brosse, *m.*; (*with a cloth*) coup de torchon, *m.*; (*cause of uneasiness*) désagrément, froissement, *m.*, contrariété, *f.*; (*difficulty*) difficulté, *f.*, obstacle, embarras, (*fam.*) hic, *m.*; point difficile, *m.*; (*sarcasm*) lardon, coup de langue, *m.*; (*whist*, &c.) *V.* **Rubber.** *To come to the —*, en venir au fait et au prendre. *There's the —*, c'est là la difficulté *or* le hic. — **-a-dub,** *s.* rataplan, *m.* — **down,** *s.* (*to a horse*) coup de bouchon, *m.*

Rubber, *s.* frotteur, *m.*; (*professional*) frictionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*thing*) frottoir, *m.*; (*rub*) *V.* **Rub**; (*at play*) partie liée, *f.*; (*third deciding game*) belle, *f.*; (*whist*) rob, robre, *m.*; partie de whist, *f.*; (*India —*) *V.* **India-rubber**

Rubbing, *s.* frottement, *m.*; frottage, *m.*; (*med.*) friction, *f.*, frictions, *f.pl.* *Professional —*, frictionnement, *m.*

Rubbish, *s.* décombres, gravois, gravats, déblais, *m.pl.*; (*dirt*) ordures, immondices, *f.pl.*; (*trash*) rebut, *m.*, drogue, *f.*; (*nonsense*) fadaises, *f.pl.*, bêtise, *f.*; fatras, *m.* *Old —*, vieilleries, *f.pl.* — **cart,** *s.* tombereau, *m.*

Rubbishy, *adj.* de rebut; sans valeur, mauvais, méchant

Rubble (— stone), *s.* moellon, blocage, *m.* — **work,** *s.* maçonnerie de moellons, *f.*

Rubicund, *adj.* rubicond

Rubied, *adj.* de rubis; couleur de rubis, vermeil

Rubric, *s.* rubrique, *f.*

Ruby, *s.* rubis, *m.*; (*redness*) incarnat, teint vermeil, *m.*; (*pimple*) rubis, *m.*; — *adj. V.* **Rubied**

Rudd, *s.* (*fish*) rotengle, *m.*

Rudder, *s.* gouvernail, *m.*

Ruddiness, *s.* rougeur, *f.*; incarnat, *m.*; fraîcheur, *f.*

Ruddle, *s. V.* **Reddle**; — *v.a.* marquer de rouge; (*theat.*) grimer, maquiller; — *v.n.* se grimer, se maquiller

Ruddy, *adj.* vermeil, rouge de santé. — *complexion*, teint vermeil, *m.*

Rude, *adj.* rude; grossier; (*uncivil*) malhonnête, impertinent, grossier; (*rough*) rude, sévère, dur; (*harsh, inclement*) rude, rigoureux; (*strong*) violent. —**ly,** *adv.* rudement; grossièrement; malhonnêtement; sévèrement, durement; rigoureusement; violemment. —**ness,** *s.* rudesse, *f.*; grossièreté, *f.*; malhonnêteté, impertinence, *f.*; sévérité, dureté, *f.*; rigueur, *f.*; violence, *f.*

Rudiment, *s.* rudiment, *m.*

Rudimental, Rudimentary, *adj.* rudimentaire, élémentaire

Rue, *v.a.* se repentir de, regretter, déplorer; — *s.* (*bot.*) rue, *f.* —**ful,** *adj.* triste, lamentable; lugubre. —**fully,** *adv.* tristement, lamentablement. —**fulness,** *s.* tristesse, *f.* [(*mil.*) *V.* **Ruffle**

Ruff, *s.* (*collar*) fraise, *f.*;

Ruffian, *s.* brigand, bandit, *m.*; scélérat, *m.*; chenapan, gredin, *m.*; brutal, *m.*; — *adj.*, — **like,** *adj. V.* **Ruffianly**

Ruffianism, *s.* brigandage, *m.*; scélératesse, *f.*; brutalité, *f.* [de bandit; brutal

Ruffianly, *adj.* de brigand,

Ruffle, *v.a.* (*plait*) froncer, plisser; (*wrinkle, ripple*) rider; (*rumple*) chiffonner, froisser; (*the feelings*) froisser; (*disorder*) mettre en désordre, déranger; ébouriffer; (*agitate*) troubler, agiter; — *s.* manchette, *f.*; trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.*; (*mil.*) roulement (de tambour), coup de baguette, appel, ra, *m.*

Ruffling, *s.* froncement, plissement, *m.*; froissement, *m.*; trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.*, émoi, *m.*

Rug, *s.* tapis, *m.*; (*centre carpet*) carpette, *f.*; (*bedside carpet*) *V.* **Bed**; (*hearth —*) *V.* **Hearth**; (*covering*) couverture, *f.*

Rugged, *adj.* (*uneven*) raboteux; (*rough*) rude; rugueux; (*harsh*) âpre; (*shaggy*) hérissé; (*of temper*) refrogné. —**ly,** *adv.* rudement; âprement. —**ness,** *s.* aspérité, *f.*; nature raboteuse, *f.*; âpreté, *f.*; rudesse, *f.*

Rugose, Rugous, *adj.* rugueux

Rugosity, *s.* rugosité, *f.*

Ruin, *v.a.* ruiner; perdre; — *v.n.* tomber en ruine; — *s.* ruine, *f.*; perte, *f.* *To fall* or *go to —*, tomber en ruine

Ruination, *s.* ruine, perte, *f.*

Ruinous, *adj.* en ruine, en ruines, ruineux; (*fig.*) ruineux. —**ly,** *adv.* ruineusement

Rule, *v.a.* gouverner; diriger, conduire; régler; décider; (*to mark with lines*) régler; — *v.n.* gouverner; (*over*) régner (sur); (*to decide*) décider; (*com.*) rester, demeurer, se maintenir; — *s.* règle, *f.*; gouvernement, empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.*, règne, *m.*; (*law*) décision, ordonnance, *f.*; (*print.*) filet, *m.*; (*instr.*) règle, *f.*; (*for making nets*) moule, *m.* — *of three*, règle de trois, *f.* *As a* —, en général, règle générale, en thèse générale; ordinairement. *To live by* —, vivre de régime. *To make it a* — *to*, se faire une règle de, avoir pour règle de

Ruler, *s.* (*polit.*) gouvernant, *m.*; (*master*) maître, gouverneur, *m.*; souverain, *m.*; arbitre, *m.*; (*paper* —, &c.) régulateur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*instr.*) règle, *f.*

Ruling, *adj.* dominant; régnant; — *s.* décision, *f.*

Rum, *s.* rhum, *m.*; — *adj.* drôle, cocasse. *A* — *fellow, a* — *one*, un drôle de corps, un original, *m.*, une originale, *f.*

—punch, *s.* punch au rhum, *m.*

Rumble, *v.n.* gronder; murmurer, bruire; (*of a carriage*) retentir, résonner; (*of the bowels*) grouiller; — *s.* (*seat*) siège de derrière, *m.*; (*noise*) *V.*

Rumbling, *s.*

Rumbling, *adj.* qui gronde *or* &c. (*V.* **Rumble**, *v.n.*); — *s.* grondement, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) bruit, roulement, *m.*; (*of the bowels*) grouillement, *m.* *A* — *noise*, un bruit sourd

Ruminant, *adj. s.* ruminant, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, ruminant, *s.m.*

Ruminate, *v.n.a.* ruminer

Rumination, *s.* rumination, *f.*; méditation, *f.*

Rummage, *s.* remue-ménage, *m.*; fouille, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* fouiller, farfouiller [pied, *m.*

Rummer, *s.* grand verre à

Rumour, *s.* rumeur, *f.*; bruit, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire courir le bruit de (*or* que), répandre; ébruiter. *There is a* — *or it is* —*ed* (*that*), le bruit court (que)

Rump, *s.* croupe, *f.*; (*butch.*) culotte, cuisse, *f.*; (*of a bird, pers., Engl. hist.*) croupion, *m.*

— parliament, *s.* parlement croupion, *m.* — **steak**, *s.* (*butch.*) rumpsteak, faux-filet, contre-filet, *m.*; (*cook.*) rumpsteak, *m.*

Rumple, *v. a.* chiffonner, friper, froisser; plisser; — *s.* pli, faux pli, *m.*

Rumpus, *s.* bruit, tapage, *m.*; (*quarrel*) rixe, *f.*

Run, *v.n.* courir; (*fam.*) trotter; (*to the place we are at in body or mind*) accourir; (*rush*) se jeter, se précipiter; (*fall*) tomber; (*knock*) heurter, se heurter, se cogner; (*flee*) fuir, s'enfuir, se sauver; s'échapper; (*go, get on, move*) aller; marcher; (*pass*) passer; (*enter*) entrer, pénétrer; (*roll*) rouler; (*turn*) tourner; (*of discourse*) rouler (sur); (*be circulated*) courir, circuler; (*in o.'s head*) trotter (dans la tête); (*extend*) courir, s'étendre; (*glide*) glisser; (*rise*) monter, s'élever; (*become*) devenir; commencer à être; (*turn into*) se changer (en); (*to be*) être; se trouver; (*to last*) durer; (*be played on the stage*) se jouer, être représenté, tenir l'affiche; (*flow*) couler; (*drop, drip*) dégoutter; suinter; (*melt, fuse*) fondre, couler; (*of the eyes*) pleurer; (*of the nose, of a candle*) couler; (*of time*) s'écouler, passer; (*to leak*) fuir; (*of ink through paper*) pénétrer; (*of a wound*) suppurer; (*of a coach, an omnibus, a train, a packet*, &c.) aller, marcher, faire le service, faire le parcours, faire le trajet (entre ... et; *or* de ... à), desservir, desservir la ligne (de ... à ...); (*of a writing*) être conçu; s'exprimer; (*of prices, figures*) aller, monter; (*of a bill*) courir; (*of a ship*) courir; (*knots* or *miles an hour, ship's speed*) filer (... nœuds) *or* faire (... milles) (à l'heure); — *v.a.* (*thrust, drive, throw*, &c.) pousser; enfoncer; forcer, introduire; fourrer; précipiter, lancer, jeter, mettre; passer; (*knock*) heurter; (*incur*) courir (un risque, &c.), encourir; (*pursue*) poursuivre, suivre; (*chase*) chasser; (*horses, dogs*) faire courir; (*a train, a coach*, &c.) mettre en circulation, mettre, faire marcher, établir (un service de); (*a race, a career, o.'s course*) *V.* **Race** & **Course**; (*melt, cast*) fondre, couler; (*liquids*) verser, répandre; (*roll*) rouler; (*o.'s eye*) jeter (un coup d'œil); (*a line*) tirer; (*smuggle*) introduire en fraude, passer; (*a blockade*) forcer; — *s.* course, *f.*; excursion, promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*; trotte, *f.*; poursuite, *f.*; attaque, *f.*; (*hunt*) chasse, *f.*; (*course*) cours, *m.*; courant, *m.*; (*succession*) suite, *f.*; (*generality*) commun, ordinaire, *m.*; plupart, *f.*; (*of luck*) veine, *f.*; (*success*) succès, *m.*; vogue, *f.*; (*duration*) durée, *f.*; (*clamour*) cri, *m.*, clameur, opposition, *f.*; (*on a bank*, &c.) descente, irruption, invasion, *f.*; (... *hours'* —, *by rail*, &c.) trajet (de ... heures), *m.*; parcours, *m.*; (*crossing*) traversée, *f.*; (*nav.*) marche, *f.*; voyage, *m.*; (*free access*) libre accès, *m.*; (*pasture ground*) parcours, pâturage, *m.*; — *part. adj.* couru, &c.; (*melted*) fondu; (*contraband*) de contrebande; [*Per foot* —, le pied courant]. *In the long* —, à la longue; à la fin. *Out of* (*or above* or *superior to*) *the common* or *ordinary* —, au-dessus de l'ordinaire, peu ordinaire, hors ligne, à part. *To* — *a thorn into o.'s finger*, s'enfoncer une épine dans le doigt. *To* — *bills*, prendre à crédit, faire des dettes. *To* — *horses*, faire courir des chevaux, faire courir. *To have* or *take a* —, *to go for a* —, faire une course; faire une promenade; trotter. *To have had o.'s* —, avoir eu son temps. *It* —*s in the blood*, c'est dans le sang. *It keeps* —*ning in his head*, cela lui trotte dans la tête. — **about**, courir çà et là, courir partout, courir, trotter. — **across**, traverser en courant, traverser; (*meet*) rencontrer. — **after**, courir après; poursuivre; (*fig.*) courir après. — **against**, courir contre; se heurter contre, heurter; s'opposer à; attaquer; rencontrer tout à coup. — **at**, courir sur; attaquer. — **away**, s'enfuir, fuir, se sauver; s'échapper (de), échapper (à); (*of a horse*) s'emporter, s'emballer; (*of time*) s'écouler, passer, s'enfuir. — *away with*, emporter; enlever; (*imagine*) s'imaginer, se mettre dans la tête. — **back**, retourner (en courant), retourner vite; (*come back*) revenir (en courant), revenir vite; rebrousser chemin. — **down**, courir en bas, descendre en courant, descendre; (*from the capital*) aller; venir; (*of liquids*) découler, couler, (*in drops*) dégoutter, (*in streams*) ruisseler; (*of a clock*, &c.) s'arrêter faute d'être remontée; (*hunt*) forcer; (*crush*) écraser, abattre; (*exhaust*) épuiser; (*disparage*) décrier; déprécier; (*a ship*) couler. — **for**, courir chercher; (*a prize or plate, in a race*) courir. *V.* **Life.** — **hard**, presser. — **high**, monter *or* s'élever haut, s'élever; s'échauffer; être *or* devenir violent; être acharné. *The sea* —*s high*, la mer est grosse. *Words ran high*, la dispute s'échauffait. — **in**, entrer en courant, entrer; courir; (*v.a.*) rentrer; enfoncer; (*take into custody*) arrêter; (*lock up*) coffrer. — *in again*, rentrer. — *in with*, s'accorder avec, tomber d'accord avec. — **into**, courir dans (*or* à), entrer en courant dans; entrer dans; s'avancer dans; se jeter *or* se précipiter dans; tomber dans; se livrer à; (*debt*) *V.* **Debt**; (*money*) coûter (de l'argent); (*expenses*) se mettre en (frais), faire (des frais); (*a thrust*) ... (*V. v.a.*) dans; (*of a rail. train*) entrer dans, (*collide*

with) rencontrer, heurter, tamponner; (*of a ship*) entrer dans le port de, (*run foul of*) aborder (par accident); (*become*) devenir, se changer en. — **low**, baisser; diminuer d'intensité. — **off**, s'enfuir, fuir, se sauver; s'échapper; (*of liquids*) couler, s'écouler. *To — off the line or the rails*, *V.* **Rail.** — **on**, courir en avant; courir; continuer, aller toujours; (*of time*) s'écouler; (*keep talking*) dégoiser, ne pas déparler; (*of the tongue*) aller, marcher; (*roll, turn*) rouler sur; (*strike*) donner sur. — **out**, *v.n.* courir dehors, sortir en courant, sortir; courir; (*into*) se lancer *or* se jeter (dans), se livrer (à); (*extend, enlarge*) s'étendre (en); s'allonger; (*flow, leak*) couler; (*of the tide*) descendre; (*become exhausted*) s'épuiser; (*expire*) expirer, finir, tirer à sa fin; (*against*) crier (contre); *v.a.* faire sortir; étendre, prolonger; finir, terminer; épuiser; dissiper, gaspiller. *To have — out*, (*be exhausted*) être épuisé; (*be without*) être à sec (de), n'avoir plus (de). — **over**, passer sur; (*a pers.*) passer sur le corps à, écraser; (*cross*) passer, traverser (en courant); (*to*) courir (à); passer (à); (*a distance, and fig. read cursorily*) parcourir; (*of liquids*) déborder, (*boil over*) s'enfuir; (*seize*) s'emparer de. — **through**, courir à travers, parcourir; passer par, traverser; enfiler; (*to read*) parcourir; (*go direct, rail.*) aller directement (à); (*with a weapon*) percer de part en part, percer d'outre en outre, transpercer; (*squander*) dissiper, gaspiller, manger. *He ran him through the body*, (*with a sword*) il lui passa son épée au travers du corps (*or* à travers le corps), il le perça de part en part d'un coup d'épée. — **up**, courir en haut, monter en courant, monter; (*a stream, a channel*) remonter; (*to*) accourir (vers), courir (à, vers); (*go*) aller; (*come*) venir; (*of plants, &c.*) grimper, monter, s'élever; (*of accounts, &c., to amount*) monter (à), s'élever (à); (*v.a.*) élever; (*an account, &c.*) faire monter; (*to build*) élever *or* bâtir (à la hâte), construire (légèrement). *To — up bills*, faire des dettes. *To — up again*, remonter. — **upon**, courir sur; (*roll*) rouler sur, aller sur; (*strike*) donner sur

Runaway, *s.* fugitif, *m.*, -ive, *f.*; fuyard, *m.*; déserteur, *m.*; échappé, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* fugitif; échappé. — *slave*, esclave (*m.f.*) fugitif (*m.*,-ive, *f.*). — *horse*, cheval échappé, *m.* — *marriage* or *match*, mariage d'enlèvement, *m.*

Rundle, Rung, *s.* (*of a ladder*) échelon, *m.*

Runner, *s.* (*pers., horse, mare*) coureur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*pers.*) messager, courrier, *m.*; (*hort.*) filet, coulant, rejeton, *m.*; (— *bean*) haricot d'Espagne, *m.*

Running, *adj.* courant; (*of a horse*) de course; (*in succession*) consécutif, de suite; (*of water*) courant, vif; (*of a wound*) en suppuration; (*of a knot*) coulant; (*of an account*) courant; (*of a bill*) à échoir; (*mil., of fire*) roulant; (*print., nav.*) courant; — *s.* course, *f.*; (*flowing*) écoulement, *m.*; (*of a wound*) suppuration, *f.*; (*of the pen*) courant (de la plume), *m.*; (*of needlework*) point devant, *m.*; (*of trains, steamers, &c.*) service, *m.*; (*smuggling*) introduction en fraude, *f.* — **across**, *s.* traversée, *f.* — **away, off**, *s.* fuite, *f.* — **fight**, *s.* (*mil.*) combat en retraite, *m.*; (*nav.*) combat en chasse, *m.* — **match**, *s.* lutte à la course, *f.*

Runt, *s.* animal rabougri, *m.*; pigeon romain, *m.*; (*pers.*) avorton, nabot, crapoussin, *m.*

Rupee, *s.* roupie, *f.*

Rupture, *s.* rupture, *f.*; hernie, descente, *f.*; — *v.a.* rompre; — *v.n.* se rompre. *To be —d*, (*pers.*) avoir une hernie

Rural, *adj.* rural, champêtre, des champs, de (*or* de la) campagne; agreste, rustique. — *district*, campagne, commune rurale, *f.* — *postman*, facteur rural, piéton, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* ruralement

Ruralize, *v.n.* aller en villégiature. *To be —ing*, être en villégiature

Rush, *s.* (*bot.*) jonc, *m.*; (*trifle*) *V.* **Straw**; (*violent course*) course précipitée, *f.*; mouvement précipité, *m.*; élan, *m.*; bond, *m.*; attaque, *f.*; choc, *m.*; impétuosité, *f.*; violence, *f.*; (*crowd*) foule (qui se précipite), *f.*; — *adj.* de jonc; — *v.n.* se précipiter, s'élancer, se lancer, se jeter, se ruer ('*upon*,' sur), fondre (sur); courir (à); affluer (vers); (*of the wind, in chimneys, &c.*) s'engouffrer. *A — was made to the door*, on se précipita vers la porte. *There was a — to ...*, on se précipita pour ... *There is a — after it*, (*fig.*) on se l'arrache. — **bottomed**, *adj.* à fond de jonc. — **broom**, *s.* genêt *or* jonc d'Espagne, *m.* — **candle, -light**, *s.* veilleuse, *f.* — **mat, -matting**, *s.* natte de jonc, *f.*

Rushing, *s.* élan, *m.*; précipitation, *f.*; impétuosité, *f.*; — *adj.* impétueux [de jonc

Rushy, *adj.* plein de joncs;

Rusk, *s.* biscotte, *f.*

Russet, *adj.* roussâtre, roux; grossier, rustique, simple; — *s.* (*colour*) roux, *m.*; (*apple*) reinette grise, *f.*; (*pear*) rousselet, *m.* [*V.* **Russet**

Russeting, *s.* (*apple, pear*)

Russia (leather), *s.* cuir de Russie, *m.*

Russian, *s.* Russe, *m.f.*; (*language*) le russe, *m.*, la langue russe, *f.*; — *adj.* russe, de Russie. — *ambassador, emperor*, ambassadeur, empereur de Russie

Rust, *s.* rouille, *f.*; (*of plants*) rouille, *f.*; — *v.a.* rouiller; — *v.n.* se rouiller. *Black —*, charbon (des céréales), *m.*, nielle, *f.* *To lose its —*, se dérouiller. *To rub off the —from*, dérouiller

Rustic, *adj.* rustique; — *s.* rustre, paysan, campagnard, *m.*; rustaud, *m.* —**ally**, *adv.* rustiquement

Rusticate, *v.a.* reléguer à la campagne; (*accustom*) habituer à la vie champêtre; (*univers.*) renvoyer; (*arch.*) rustiquer; — *v.n.* vivre à la campagne; (*ruralize*) *V.* **Ruralize**

Rusticating, Rustication, *s.* vie à la campagne, *f.*; villégiature, *f.*; (*univers.*) expulsion, *f.*

Rusticity, *s.* rusticité, *f.*

Rustiness, *s.* rouillure, rouille, *f.*; (*mustiness*) moisissure, *f.*; rancidité, rancissure, *f.*

Rustle, *v.n.* bruire, frémir; (*of a dress, &c.*) faire froufrou; —, **Rustling**, *s.* bruissement, frémissement, *m.*; (*of a dress, &c.*) frôlement, froufrou, *m.* *To — against*, frôler

Rusty, *adj.* rouillé; (*of colour*) rouilleux, roux; (*of voice*) rauque, de rogomme; (*musty*) moisi; rance. *To become —*, se rouiller; roussir; devenir rauque; moisir, se moisir; rancir, se rancir

Rut, *s.* (*track of a wheel*) ornière, *f.*; (*of the sea*) choc (des lames), *m.*; — *v.a.* sillonner d'ornières [&c.

Ruthless, &c. *V.* **Pitiless**,

Rutty, *adj.* rempli d'ornières

Rye, *s.* seigle, *m.* — **bread**, *s.* pain de seigle, *m.* — **grass**, *s.* ivraie, *f.*

S

S, *s.* — **hole**, *s.* (*of a violin, &c.*) esse, *f.* — **hook**, *s.* esse, *f.*

'S, (*possessive case*) de ...; (*that of ...*) celui de ..., *m.*, celle de ..., *f.*; (*those of ...*) ceux de ..., *m.pl.*, celles de ..., *f.pl.*; (*belonging to ..., after the verb 'to Be'*) à ...; (*the house or shop of ...*) chez ... *John's book*, le livre de Jean. *Take my book and give me John's*, prenez mon livre et donnez-moi celui de Jean. *That book is John's*, ce livre-là est à Jean. *I am*

going to your sister's, to the baker's, je vais chez votre sœur, chez le boulanger. *I was at your sister's, &c.*, j'étais chez votre sœur, &c. *I come from your sister's, &c.*, je viens de chez votre sœur, &c.

Sabbatarian, *s. adj.* sabbataire, *m.f.*; strict observateur du dimanche, *m.*

Sabbath, *s.* (*of the Jews*) sabbat, *m.*; (*Sunday*) dimanche, *m.*; (*rest*) repos, *m. Observance of the* —, observation du dimanche, *f.* **— day,** *s.* jour du sabbat *or* du repos, sabbat, *m.*; dimanche, *m.* **— breaker,** *s.*, **— breaking,** *adj.* violateur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) du sabbat *or* du dimanche. **— breaking,** *s.* violation du sabbat *or* du dimanche, *f.* [tique, du sabbat

Sabbatic, -al, *adj.* sabba-

Sabine, *s.* (*bot.*) sabine, *f.*

Sable, *s.* (*animal, its fur*) zibeline, martre zibeline, *f.*; (*her.*) sable, *m.*; (*mourning*) vêtement de deuil, *m.*; — *adj.* de zibeline; (*her.*) de sable; (*black*) noir, sombre; de deuil

Sabre, *s.* sabre, *m.*; — *v.a.* sabrer. **— cut,** *s.* coup de sabre, *m.*

Saccharine, *adj.* saccharin

Sacerdotal, *adj.* sacerdotal

Sachel, *s. V.* **Satchel**

Sachet, *s.* sachet, *m.*

Sack, *s.* sac, *m.*; (*wine*) vin d'Espagne, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre en sac, ensacher; (*pillage*) saccager, mettre à sac; (*dismiss*) congédier, renvoyer. *Jumping in —s*, course en sac, *f. To give the — to*, congédier, renvoyer. *To get the —*, être congédié *or* renvoyé. **— cloth,** *s.* toile à sacs, *f.*; (*theol.*) sac, *m. In — cloth and ashes*, dans le sac et dans la cendre. **— clothed,** *adj.* couvert d'un sac. **— coat,** *s.* paletot-sac, *m.* **—ful,** *s. V.* **Bagful**

Sacker, *s.* saccageur, *m.*

Sacking, *s.* mise en sac, *f.*; (*pillage*) saccagement, sac, *m.*; (*cloth*) toile à sacs, *f.*; (*of a bed*) sangle, *f. V.* **Folding-bedstead**

Sacrament, *s.* sacrement, *m.*; communion, *f. The last —*, les derniers sacrements. *To receive* or *take the —*, communier

Sacramental, *adj.* sacramentel

Sacred, *adj.* sacré (*generally after the noun, in French*); saint; (*to*) consacré (à). *— to the memory of*, consacré à la mémoire de. *— music*, musique sacrée, musique religieuse, *f.* *— concert*, concert spirituel, *m.* *— vestments*, vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.pl.* *— war*, guerre sacrée, *f.* *— way*, (*Rom. ant.*) voie Sacrée, *f. The — books*, les livres saints, les livres sacrés, *m.pl.* *— city*, *V.* **Holy.** *— history*, l'histoire sainte, l'histoire sacrée, *f. The — heart* (*of Jesus*), le sacré cœur (de Jésus), *m. The — college*, le sacré collège, *m. The — writings*, les saintes Ecritures, *f.pl. His — Majesty*, Sa Sacrée Majesté. *To hold —*, tenir pour sacré. **—ly,** *adv.* saintement; religieusement. **—ness,** *s.* caractère sacré, *m.*, sainteté, *f.*

Sacrifice, *v.a.n.* sacrifier; — *s.* sacrifice, *m.*; (*victim*) *V.* **Victim.** *Selling off at a* (*great*) —, vente à perte, *f.* [*m.*

Sacrificer, *s.* sacrificateur,

Sacrilege, *s.* sacrilège, *m.*

Sacrilegious, *adj.* sacrilège. **—ly,** *adv.* sacrilègement. **— ness,** *s.* caractère (*m.*) *or* nature (*f.*) sacrilège

Sacrilegist, *s.* sacrilège, *m.f.*

Sacring, *s.* consécration, *f.*; sacre, *m.* **— bell,** *s.* cloche de l'élévation, *f.* [sacristain, *m.*

Sacrist, Sacristan, *s.*

Sacristy, *s.* sacristie, *f.*

Sad, *adj.* triste, pitoyable; déplorable; (*of a loss*) cruel. *— fellow*, triste sujet, triste sire, *m. To grow —*, devenir triste, s'attrister. *To make —*, rendre triste, attrister [s'attrister

Sadden, *v.a.* attrister; — *v.n.*

Saddle, *s.* (*for riding*) selle, *f.*; (*for harness*) sellette, *f.*; (*of mutton, lamb, venison*) selle, *f.*; — *v.a.* seller; (*with a pack-saddle*) bâter; (*fig.*) charger ('*with*,' de); mettre (. . ., *pers.*). *Lady's —, side —*, selle de femme. *— or harness*, (*horse*) à deux fins. *In the* (or *o.'s*) —, en selle (*V.* **Sit**). *To be —d with*, être chargé de; avoir sur le dos. **—backed,** *adj.* ensellé; (*tech.*) à *or* en dos d'âne. **— bag,** *s.*, **— bags,** *s.pl.* sacoche, *f.* **— bow,** *s.* arçon, *m.* **— cloth,** *s.* housse (de cheval), *f.* **—gall,** *s.* écorchure sous la selle, *f.* **— horse,** *s.* cheval de selle, *m.* **— tree,** *s.* pontet, *m.*

Saddler, *s.* sellier, *m.*

Saddlery, *s.* sellerie, *f.*

Saddling, *s.* sellage, *m.* **— room,** *s.* (*at races*) enceinte du pesage, *f.*

Sadly, *adv.* tristement; mal; sérieusement, grièvement, cruellement; (*much*) bien, beaucoup, fort. *— wounded* or *hurt*, grièvement blessé. *To be — in want of, to — want*, avoir grand besoin de

Sadness, *s.* tristesse, *f.*

Safe, *adj.* (*without hurt*) sauf, sain et sauf; sans accident; (*not dangerous*) sûr; sans danger; (*affording safety, trusty, certain*) sûr; (*in safety, secure, sheltered*) en sûreté (contre), à l'abri (de); (*untouched*) intact; (*consistent with safety*) prudent; — *s.* (*for meat, &c.*) garde-manger, *m.*; (*iron —, for money, &c.*) caisse de sûreté, *f.*, coffre-fort, *m.* *— and sound*, sain et sauf. *It is not — to . . .*, il y a du danger à . . ., il n'est pas prudent de . . . *— bind, — find*, la défiance (*or* la méfiance) est mère de la sûreté. **— conduct,** *s.* sauf-conduit, *m.*; escorte, *f.* **— guard,** *s.* sauvegarde, protection, *f.*; (*rail.*) chasse-pierres, *m.*; *v.a.* sauvegarder, protéger; assurer. **—ly,** *adv.* sain et sauf; sans accident; (*in a safe place*) en sûreté, en lieu sûr; (*in safe keeping*) sous bonne garde; (*surely*) sûrement; (*without danger or fear*) sans danger; en toute sûreté; en toute sécurité, sans crainte. **—ness,** *s.* sûreté, *f.*; solidité, *f.*

Safety, *s.* sûreté, *f.*; (*preservation*) salut, *m.*; — *adj.* de sûreté. *In a place of —*, en lieu de sûreté, en lieu sûr. *To flee* (or *fly*) *for —*, *to seek — in flight*, chercher son salut dans la fuite; chercher un refuge. **— belt,** &c., *V.* **Life-belt,** &c. **— bicycle,** *s.* bicyclette, *f.* **— lamp,** *s.* lampe de sûreté, *f.* **— lock,** *s.* serrure de sûreté, *f.* **— match,** *s.* allumette de sûreté, allumette amorphe, *f.* **— valve,** *s.* soupape de sûreté, *f.*

Safflower, *s.* (*bot.*) carthame, safran bâtard, *m.*

Saffron, *s.* safran, *m.*; — *adj.* safrané, de safran, couleur de safran; — *v.a.* safraner

Saffrony, *adj.* safrané

Sag, *v.n.* s'affaisser; dépasser

Sagacious, *adj.* sagace. **—ly,** *adv.* avec sagacité. **—ness,** **Sagacity,** *s.* sagacité, *f.*

Sage, *s.* sage, *m.*; (*herb*) sauge, *f.*; — *adj.* sage; prudent. **— cheese,** *s.* fromage persillé, *m.* **—ly,** *adj.* sagement. **— ness,** *s.* sagesse, *f.* **— tea,** *s.* eau de sauge, *f.*

Sagging, *s.* affaissement, *m.*

Sagittarius, *s.* le Sagittaire, *m.*

Sagittary, *s.* sagittaire, *m.*

Sago, *s.* sagou, *m.*

Said, *adj.* dit; susdit

Sail, *s.* voile, *f.*; (*collectively*) voilure, toile, *f.*, voiles, *f.pl.*; (*ship*) voile, *f.*, navire, vaisseau, *m.*; (*excursion*) promenade à la voile, *f.*; (*of a windmill*) aile, *f.*; toile, *f.*; (*wing*) aile, *f. With all —s out*, à pleines voiles, toutes voiles dehors. *To be under —*, être sous voiles. *To crowd* or *press —*, faire force de voiles. *To get under —*, *to set —*, mettre à la voile. *To strike —*, saluer avec une voile haute. **— boat** *s.* bateau à voiles, *m.* **— cloth,** *s.* toile à voiles, *f.* **— maker,** *s.* voilier, *m.* **— making,** *s.* voilerie, *f.*

Sail, *v.n.* naviguer *or* aller à la voile, naviguer, courir, mar-

cher, aller; (*'to,'* vers) faire voile; (*cross*) faire la traversée (de ... à ...); (... *knots*) filer (... nœuds; *an hour*, à l'heure); (*for amusement*) se promener *or* faire une promenade à la voile; (*depart*) partir; (*waft*) voguer, flotter; (*swim*) nager; (*fly*) voler; (*hover*) planer; — *v.a.* naviguer sur; voguer sur. *To be about* or *in readiness to* —, être en partance. *To — round the world*, faire le tour du monde. — **about**, croiser; se promener. — **down**, (*a river*) descendre. — **in**, entrer. — **into** (*port*), entrer dans (le port). — **out**, sortir. — **up**, (*a river*) remonter

Sailable, *adj.* navigable

Sailer, *s.* voilier, *m.* *Fast* or *good* or *prime* —, bon *or* fin voilier. *Heavy* or *bad* —, mauvais voilier. *She is a good* —, il est bon voilier, c'est un bon voilier

Sailing, *s.* navigation *or* marche à la voile, *f.*; (*motion, speed*) marche, *f.*; (*departure*) départ, *m.*, partance, *f.*; (*crossing*) traversée, *f.*; (*excursion*) promenade à la voile, *f.*; (*flight*) vol, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.* bâtiments en partance, *m.pl.*; départs, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* à voiles; (*of speed*) d'une marche... *Fast* —, d'une marche rapide. — **boat, packet, vessel** (*or* **ship**), *s.* bateau, paquebot, navire à voiles, *m.* — **match**, *s.* course à la voile, *f.* — **signal**, *s.* signal de partance, *m.*

Sailor, *s.* marin, *m.*; (*common* —) matelot, *m.* *Common* —, simple matelot. — *boy*, mousse, *m.* —*s' home*, asile de marins, *m.*

Sainfoin, *s.* sainfoin, *m.*

Saint, *s. adj.* saint, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *v.a.* canoniser, mettre au nombre des saints. —*s' bell*, cloche de l'élévation, *f.* —*'s day*, fête, *f.* (*V.* **All**). — **Andrew's cross**, *s.* croix de Saint-André, *f.* — **Bernard dog** (or *bitch*), *s.* chien (*m.*, *or* chienne, *f.*) de Saint-Bernard. — **John's wort**, *s.* herbe de Saint-Jean, *f.*, millepertuis, *m.* — **like**, —**ly**, *adj.* (*pers.*) saint; (*things*) de saint. —**liness**, — **ship**, *s.* sainteté, *f.* — **Martin's summer**, *s.* été de la Saint-Martin, *m.* — **Monday**, *s.* la Saint-Lundi, *f.* *To keep* — *Monday*, fêter la Saint-Lundi, faire le lundi. — **Swithin's day**, *s.* la Saint-Médard, *f.* — **Vitus's dance**, *s.* danse de Saint-Guy, *f.* [canonisé

Sainted, *adj.* saint; sacré;

Saintfoin, *s.* sainfoin, *m.*

Sake, *s.* *For the* — *of* ..., *for* ...*'s* —, pour l'amour de, pour, à cause de; par égard pour; par; (*in order to, for*) pour; (*in order to have*) pour avoir. *For your* —, par égard pour vous, à cause de vous, pour vous. *For o.'s own* —, pour soi-même, pour soi; dans son propre intérêt. *For argument's* —, pour les besoins de la cause; pour un instant. *For charity's* —, pour l'amour de Dieu. *For conscience* —, pour l'acquit de sa conscience. *For form's* —, pour la forme. *For the* — *of change*, pour changer, pour le plaisir de changer. *For the* — *of peace*, pour avoir la paix. *For God's* —, *for Goodness'* —, pour l'amour de Dieu; pour Dieu; de grâce, je vous en supplie. *For mercy's* —, *for pity's* —, par pitié

Salable, *adj.* vendable; facile à vendre, de bonne vente

Salacious. *V.* **Lascivious**

Salad, *s.* salade, *f.* — **bowl**, *s.* saladier, *m.* — **dressing, -mixture**, *s.* assaisonnement pour salades, *m.* — **herb**, *s.* plante propre à la salade, *f.* — *herbs* (*pl.*) verdure, *f.* — **oil**, *s.* huile à manger, *f.*

Salading, *s.* salade, *f.*

Salamander, *s.* salamandre, *f.*; (*cook.*) fer à gratiner; four de campagne, *m.*

Salary, *s.* appointements, *m.pl.*, traitement, *m.*; honoraires, *m.pl.*; (*of ambassadors, high functionaries*) traitement, *m.*; (*fig.*) salaire, *m.*; — *v.a.* salarier; appointer

Sale, *s.* vente, *f.*; débit, *m.*; (*opening, market*) débouché, *m.*; (*putting up for sale*) mise en vente, *f.* *Heavy* —, vente difficile. *Quick* or *ready* —, prompt débit, bonne vente. *For* —, à vendre; en vente. *For private* —, à vendre à l'amiable. *On* —, en vente. *On — or return*, en dépôt, à condition. *To expose for* —, exposer en vente. *To offer* (or *put up*) *for* —, mettre en vente. *To meet with a ready* —, être de bonne vente, se vendre bien. *There is no — for that*, cela ne se vend pas, on n'en vend pas. — **bill**, *s.* affiche de vente, *f.* *Bill of* —, *V.* **Bill.** — **porter**, *s.* garçon de salle de ventes, *m.* — **price**, *s.* prix de vente, *m.* — **room**, *s.* salle de ventes, *f.* —**s-book**, *s.* livre de vente, *m.* —**sman**, *s.* (*dealer*) marchand (de ...), *m.*; (*wholesale*) marchand (de ...) en gros, *m.*; (*in a shop*) commis marchand, *m.*; (*seller*) vendeur, *m.*; (*agent*) facteur (de la halle), courtier (de commerce), *m.* —**swoman**, *s.* (*seller*) vendeuse, *f.*

Salic, *adj.* salique. — *law*, loi salique, *f.*

Salient, *adj.* qui saute; bondissant; (*projecting, prominent, conspicuous, math., fort., her.*) saillant

Saline, *adj.* salin; — *s.* source salée, *f.*; saline, *f.*

Saliva, *s.* salive, *f.*

Salivary, *adj.* salivaire

Salivate, *v.a.* faire saliver; — *v.n.* saliver

Salivation, *s.* salivation, *f.*

Sallenders, *s.pl.* solandre, *f.*

Sallow, *adj.* jaunâtre, jaune; blême, blafard; — *s.* marsault, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* teinte jaunâtre, *f.*; (*complexion*) teint jaunâtre, teint blême, *m.*, pâleur, *f.* — **thorn**, *s.* argousier, *m.*

Sally, *s.* saillie, *f.*, trait d'esprit, *m.*; folie, boutade, *f.*; écart, *m.*; excursion, *f.*; — *v.n.* (— **forth**, — **out**) faire une sortie, sortir. — **lunn**, *s.* gâteau à thé, *m.* [*m.*

Salmagundi, *s.* salmigondis,

Salmon, *s.* saumon, *m.* *Young* —, saumoneau, *m.* — **fishery**, *s.* pêche du saumon, *f.*; (*place*) pêcherie de saumon, *f.* — **fishing**, *s.* pêche du saumon, *f.* — **trout**, *s.* truite saumonée, *f.*

Saloon, *s.* salon, *m.*; (*theat.*) foyer (du public), *m.* — **car, -carriage**, *s.* (*rail.*) wagon-salon, *m.* — **passenger**, *s.* passager de première classe, *m.*

Salsify, *s.* salsifis, *m.*

Salt, *s.* sel, *m.*; (*seaman*) marin, marsouin, loup de mer, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.* sels, *m.pl.*; sel de ..., *m.*; — *adj.* de sel; à sel; (*containing salt, salted*) salé; — *v.a.* saler. — *tears*, larmes amères, *f.pl.* *Coarse* —, gros sel. *Epsom* —, *bitter* —, sel d'Epsom, sel de Sedlitz. — *of sorrel* or *of lemons*, sel d'oseille, *m.* *He is not worth his* —, il ne vaut pas le pain qu'il mange. — **beef, -junk**, *s.* bœuf salé, *m.* — **box**, *s.* boîte au sel, *f.* — **butter**, *s.* beurre salé, *m.* — **cat**, *s.* salignon, *m.* — **cellar**, *s.* salière, *f.* — **fish**, *s.* poisson salé, *m.*, saline, salaison, *f.*; (*cod*) morue salée, *f.* — **lake**, *s.* lac salé, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans sel; insipide, fade. — **marsh, -meadow**, *s.* marais salant, *m.*; pré salé, *m.* — *marsh sheep* or *mutton*, pré-salé, *m.* — **meat**, *s.* viande salée, salaison, *f.* — **mine, -pit**, *s.* saline, mine de sel, *f.* — **pork**, *s.* salé, *m.* — **provisions**, *s.pl.* viandes salées, salaisons, *f.pl.* — **spoon**, *s.* pelle à sel, *f.* — **spring**, *s.* source salée, *f.* — **water**, *s.* eau salée, eau de mer, *f.* — *water fish*, poisson de mer, *m.* — **works**, *s.pl.* saline, saunerie, *f.* — **wort**, *s.* soude, salicorne, *f.*

Salter, *s.* saleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*saltseller*) saunier, marchand de sel, *m.*; (*drysalter*) droguiste, *m.*

Salting, *s.* salaison, *f.*

salage, *m.* — **tub,** *s.* saloir, *m.*

Saltire, Saltier, *s.* sautoir, *m.* — **wise,** *adv.* en sautoir

Saltish, Salty, *adj.* un peu salé ; saumâtre. —**ness,** *s.* goût salin, *m.* ; goût saumâtre, *m.* [salé, *m.*

Saltness, *s.* salure, *f.* ; goût

Saltpetre, *s.* salpêtre, *m.* — **works,** *s.pl.* salpêtrière, *f.*

Salubrious, *adj.* salubre. —**ly,** *adv.* salubrement

Salubrity, *s.* salubrité, *f.*

Salut, *s.* salut, *m.* [ment

Salutarily, *adv.* salutaire-

Salutary, *adj.* salutaire

Salutation, salutation, *f.*, salut, *m.*

Salute, *v.a.* saluer ('*with,*' de); (*to kiss*) embrasser ; (*to welcome*) accueillir ; — *s.* salut, *m.* ; salutation, *f.* ; (*kiss*) baiser, *m.*, embrassade, *f.* ; (*mil., nav.*) salut, *m.* ; (*artil.*) salve, *f.* *A* — *of twenty-one guns*, une salve de vingt et un coups de canon. *To* — *with* 21 *guns*, saluer de 21 coups de canon. *To beat a* —, battre aux champs. *To exchange* —*s*, échanger des saluts. *To fire a* —, tirer une salve ; (*nav.*) faire un salut. *To return a* —, rendre un salut

Salvage, *s.* (*act*) sauvetage, *m.* ; (*goods*) objets sauvés, *m.pl.* — **corps,** *s.* corps de sauvetage, *m.* — **money,** *s.* indemnité pour sauvetage, *f.*

Salvation, *s.* salut, *m.* *To work out o.'s* —, faire son salut. — **army,** *s.* armée du salut, *f.*

Salvationist, *s.* enrôlé (*m.*, e, *f.*) de l'armée du salut

Salve, *s.* onguent, *m.*, pommade, *f.* ; (*fig.*) remède, *m.* ; baume, *m.* ; — *v.a.* panser, mettre de l'onguent à ; (*from shipwreck, fire,* &c.) sauveter ; (*fig.*) remédier à, guérir ; (*save*) sauver. *A* —*for every sore*, un remède à tous maux [coupe, *f.*

Salver, *s.* plateau, *m.* ; sou-

Salvo, *s.* réserve, restriction, *f.* ; échappatoire, *f.* ; (*artil., fig.*) salve, *f.*

Salvor, *s.* sauveteur, *m.*

Samaritan, *s.* *adj.* Samaritain, *m.*, e, *f.* [**Zamba**

Sambo, Samba. *V.* **Zambo,**

Same, *adj.* même ('*as,*' '*with,*' que) ; (*substant.*) même chose, *f.* *The* —, (*the above-mentioned*) ledit, *m.*, ladite, *f.*, lesdits, *m.pl.*, lesdites, *f.pl.* ; (*the same thing*) la même chose ; (*in the same manner*) de même. *All* or *just the* —, tout de même. *One and the* —, un seul et même. *To come to the* — or *to the* — *thing*, revenir au même. *To do, to say the* —, en faire, en dire autant (*or* faire, dire de même). *It is all* or *just the* —, c'est égal, c'est tout un, c'est tout de même, c'est la même chose. *It is all the* — *to me*, cela m'est égal, cela m'est parfaitement égal. *It is the* — *with*, il en est de même de. *It is the* — *as saying*, cela revient à dire. *The* — *to you*, et moi de même. — **ness,** *s.* identité, *f.* ; ressemblance, *f.* ; uniformité, *f.* ; monotonie, *f.* [èdes, *m.pl.*

Samoyedes, *s.pl.* Samoy-

Samphire, *s.* criste marine, *f.*, fenouil marin, *m.*, perce-pierre, *f.*

Sample, *s.* échantillon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* échantillonner. *By* — *post*, comme échantillon. — **bottle,** *s.* bouteille d'échantillon, *f.* [*m.* ; marquoir, *m.*

Sampler, *s.* modèle, patron,

Sanative, Sanatory, *adj.* curatif ; sanitaire

Sanatorium, *s.* maison de santé, *f.* ; infirmerie, *f.*

Sanctification, *s.* sanctification, *f.* [(*in contempt*) béat

Sanctified, *adj.* sanctifié ;

Sanctifier, *s.* sanctificateur,

Sanctify, *v.a.* sanctifier [*m.*

Sanctimonious, *adj.* dévot ; (*in contempt*) béat, hypocrite. —**ly,** *adv.* dévotement ; (*in contempt*) d'un air béat, hypocritement. —**ness, Sanctimony,** *s.* dévotion, *f.* ; air de sainteté, *m.* [*v.a.* sanctionner

Sanction, *s.* sanction, *f.* ; —

Sanctity, *s.* sainteté, *f.*

Sanctuary, *s.* sanctuaire, *m.* ; asile, *m.* ; refuge, *m.* *Right of* —, droit d'asile, *m.*

Sanctum, *s.* sanctuaire, *m.* ; retraite, *f.* ; cabinet particulier, cabinet, *m.*

Sanctus, *s.* sanctus, *m.* — **bell,** *s.* cloche de l'élévation, *f.*

Sand, *s.* sable, *m.* ; — *adj.* de sable ; — *v.a.* sabler. — **bag,** *s.* (*for doors, windows*) bourrelet, *m.* ; (*mil.*) sac à (*or* de) terre, *m.* — **bank,** *s.* banc de sable, *m.* *To run on a* — *bank*, (*v.a.*) ensabler, (*v.n.*) s'ensabler. — **crack,** *s.* (*vet.*) seime, *f.* — **down, -hill,** *s.* dune de sable, *f.* — **drift,** *s.* sable mouvant, *m.* ; amas de sable, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* sablier, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier sablé, *m.* — **piper,** *s.* maubèche, *f.* ; chevalier, *m.* ; bécasseau, *m.* — **pit,** *s.* sablière, sablonnière, *f.* — **stone,** *s.* grès, *m.* — **storm,** *s.* ouragan de sable, *m.*

Sandal, *s.* sandale, *f.* ; (— *wood*) santal, sandal, bois de santal, *m.*

Sandarac, *s.* sandaraque, *f.*

Sanded, *adj.* sablé ; (*sandy*) sablonneux

Sandiness, *s.* nature sablonneuse, *f.* ; (*colour*) blond ardent, *m.*

Sandwich, *s.* sandwich, *f.* — **man,** *s.* homme-sandwich, homme-affiches, porte-affiches, *m.*

Sandy, *adj.* sablonneux ; de sable ; (*of colour*) d'un blond ardent. — **colour,** *s.* blond ardent, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* d'un blond ardent

Sane, *adj.* sain, sain d'esprit. — *man*, homme d'un jugement sain, *m.* ; bon esprit, *m.* — **ness,** *s.* *V.* **Sanity** [naire

Sanguinary, *adj.* sangui-

Sanguine, *adj.* sanguin ; ardent, vif ; confiant, plein de confiance. — *hopes*, de vives espérances. *Beyond my most* — *hopes*, au-delà de toutes mes espérances. *Quite* — *of success*, plein de confiance dans le succès. *I am not very* — *as to* .... je n'ai pas grande confiance en (*or* dans) ... —**ly,** *adv.* ardemment ; avec confiance. —**ness,** *s.* nature sanguine, *f.* ; ardeur, *f.* ; confiance, *f.*

Sanguineous, *adj.* sanguin

Sanhedrim, *s.* sanhédrin, *m.*

Sanitarian, *s.* hygiéniste, *m.*

Sanitarium. *V.* **Sanatorium**

Sanitary, *adj.* sanitaire ; hygiénique, d'hygiène ; de salubrité. — *inspector*, inspecteur de salubrité, *m.* — *science*, hygiène, *f.*

Sanitation, *s.* assainissement, *m.* ; régime sanitaire, *m.* ; hygiène, *f.*

Sanity, *s.* santé, *f.*, état sain, jugement sain, *m.*

Sanscrit, Sanskrit, *s.* sanscrit, *m.*

Sap, *s.* sève, *f.* ; (— *wood*) aubier, *m.* ; (*mil.*) sape, *f.* ; — *v.a.* saper ; — *v.n.* saper, aller à la sape. — **green,** *s.* vert de vessie, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans sève ; (*dry*) sec, desséché. — **wood,** *s.* aubier, *m.*

Sapajou, *s.* sapajou, *m.*

Sapan *or* **Sappan-wood,** *s.* bois de sapan, sapan, *m.*

Sapid, *adj.* sapide. —**ness, Sapidity,** *s.* sapidité, *f.*

Sapience, *s.* sagesse, *f.*

Sapient, *adj.* sage

Sapiential, *adj.* *The* — *books*, les livres sapientiaux, *m.pl.* [plant, *m.*

Sapling, *s.* jeune arbre,

Saponification, *s.* saponification, *f.*

Saponify, *v.a.* saponifier

Sapper, *s.* sapeur, *m.* —*s and miners*, corps du génie, *m.*, troupes (*f.pl.*) *or* soldats (*m.pl.*) du génie [*adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Sapphic, *adj.* *s.* saphique,

Sapphire, *s.* saphir, *m.*

Sapphirine, *adj.* saphirin

Sappiness, *s.* abondance de sève, *f.* [de sève

Sappy, *adj.* plein de sève ;

Saraband, *s.* sarabande, *f.*

Saracen, *s.* *adj.* Sarrasin, *m.*, e, *f.*

Saracenic, *adj.* sarrasin

Sarcasm, *s.* sarcasme, *m.*

Sarcastic, -al, *adj.* sarcastique. **—ally,** *adv.* d'une manière *or* d'un ton sarcastique

Sarcenet, *s.* florence, *m.*

Sarcophagus, *s.* sarcophage, *m.*

Sardine, *s.* sardine, *f.*

Sardinian, *s.* Sarde, *m.f.*; — *adj.* sarde, de Sardaigne

Sardonic, *adj.* sardonique

Sardonyx, *s.* sardoine, *f.*

Sarsaparilla, *s.* salsepareille, *f.*

Sash, *s.* ceinture, *f.*; (*mark of distinction*) écharpe, *f.*; (*of a window*) châssis à coulisse, châssis, *m.*; — *v.a.* parer d'une ceinture; garnir de châssis. — **door,** *s.* porte vitrée, *f.* — **frame,** *s.* châssis dormant, *m.* — **line,** *s.* corde de châssis à coulisse, *f.* — **window,** *s.* fenêtre à coulisse *or* à guillotine, *f.*

Sassafras, *s.* sassafras, *m.*

Satan-ic, al, *adj.* satanique

Satchel, *s.* sachet, petit sac, *m.*; (*of lawyers*) sac, *m.*; (*of children*) cartable, *m.*, gibecière, *f.*, sac, carton, *m.*

Sate, *v.a.* rassasier ('*with*,' de). **—less,** *adj.* insatiable

Sateen, *s.* tissu satiné, *m.*

Satellite, *s.* satellite, *m.*

Satiate, *v.a.* rassasier ('*with*,' de); — *adj.* rassasié

Satiation, Satiety, *s.* rassasiement, *m.*, satiété, *f.* *To* —, jusqu'à satiété

Satin, *s.* satin, *m.*; — *adj.* de satin; (*satin-like*) satiné. — **stitch,** *s.* plumetis, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois satiné, *m.*

Satinet, *s.* satinet, *m.*, satinette, satinade, *f.*

Satiny, *adj.* satiné

Satire, *s.* satire, *f.* [3, § 1

Satir-ic, al, -ically. *V.* p.

Satirist, *s.* satirique, *m.*

Satirize, *v.a.* satiriser

Satisfaction, *s.* satisfaction, *f.*; contentement, *m.*; réparation, *f.*; (*of a debt*) acquittement, *m.* *To o.'s* —, à son gré. *To demand* —, demander raison ('*from*, à), *for an offence*, d'une offense. *To give* —, (*contentment*) donner de la satisfaction; (*amends*) faire réparation; (*to fight*) faire réparation par les armes, rendre raison ('*to*,' à; '*for*,' de)

Satisfactorily, *adv.* d'une manière satisfaisante; suffisamment [satisfaisante, *f.*

Satisfactoriness, *s.* nature

Satisfactory, *adj.* satisfaisant

Satisfied, *part. adj.* (*with things*) satisfait (de), (*with pers. or things*) content (de); (*convinced*) convaincu ('*of*,' '*about*,' de; '*that*,' que); certain (de), sûr (de); (*settled*) fixé ('*about*,' sur; '*about that*,' là-dessus); &c. (*V.* **Satisfy**)

Satisfy, *v.a.n.* satisfaire; satisfaire à; contenter; (*with food*) rassasier; (*o.'s passions*) contenter, assouvir; (*persuade*) convaincre, persuader; (*assure*) assurer; (*settle*) fixer; (*a debt*) acquitter

Satrap, *s.* satrape, *m.*

Satrapy, *s.* satrapie, *f.* [de)

Saturate, *v.a.* saturer ('*with*,'

Saturation, *s.* saturation, *f.*

Saturday, *s.* samedi, *m.*

Saturn, *s.* (*myth.*, *astr.*, *old chem.*) Saturne, *m.* [*f.pl.*

Saturnalia, *s.pl.* saturnales,

Saturnalian, *adj.* des saturnales [taciturne, grave

Saturnine, *adj.* sombre,

Satyr, *s.* satyre, *m.*

Sauce, *s.* sauce, *f.*; (*of stewed fruit*) compote (de ...), *f.*; (*fig.*) impertinence, insolence, *f.*; — *v.a.* assaisonner; (*be saucy to*) dire des impertinences à. *None of your* —, pas d'impertinence. — **boat,** *s.* (petite) saucière, *f.* **—box,** *s.* impertinent, *m.*, e, *f.*, insolent, *m.*, e, *f.* — **ladle,** *s.* cuiller à sauce, *f.* — **pan,** *s.* casserole, *f.*; cocote, *f.*; (*earthen*) poêlon, *m.* **—tureen,** *s.* saucière, *f.* [(*paint.*) godet, *m.*

Saucer, *s.* soucoupe, *f.*;

Saucily, *adv.* insolemment

Sauciness, *s.* impertinence, insolence, *f.* [saucisson *m.*

Saucisse, Saucisson, *s.*

Saucy, *adj.* impertinent, insolent. — *fellow* *or* *creature*, impertinent, *m.*, e, *f.*, insolent, *m.*, e, *f.* [*f.*

Sauerkraut, *s.* choucroute,

Saunter, *v.n.* flâner. *To* — *away the time*, perdre son temps à flâner [-euse, *f.*

Saunterer, *s.* flâneur, *m.*,

Sauntering, *s.* flânerie, *f.*

Saurians, *s. pl.* sauriens, *m.pl.*

Sausage, *s.* (*small*) saucisse, *f.*, (*large, and high-seasoned*) saucisson, *m.* — **cake,** *s.* attignole, *f.* — **finger,** *s.* boudin, *m.* — **meat,** *s.* chair à saucisse, *f.*

Savage, *adj.* sauvage; féroce; farouche; cruel; brutal; furieux; — *s.* sauvage, *m.f.* *A* — *animal* (*dog*, &c.), un animal (chien, &c.) féroce. **—ly,** *adv.* sauvagement; férocement; cruellement; brutalement; furieusement. **—ness, Savagery,** *s.* sauvagerie, *f.*; férocité, *f.*; cruauté, *f.*; brutalité, *f.*; fureur, *f.*

Savanna, *s.* savane, *f.*

Save, *v.a.* (*rescue, preserve*) sauver; préserver; (*keep*) conserver; (*spare, as trouble*, &c.) épargner (à); (*keep from wear and tear, use sparingly*) ménager, (*till* ...) garder (jusqu'à ...); (*lay by, put by*) mettre de côté, garder; réserver; (*lay up, prevent waste*) économiser, épargner; (*gain, as time*, &c.) gagner; (*not to lose*) ne pas perdre; (*not to miss*) ne pas manquer, ne pas perdre; profiter de; (*catch, as a train*, &c.) *V.* **Catch**; (*help, as appearances*) sauver; (*avoid*) éviter; (*prevent*) prévenir; — *v.n.* économiser, faire des économies; — *prep.* sauf, hors, hormis, excepté; si ce n'est; (ne ...) que. *God — the King!* Dieu sauve le roi! Vive le roi! — **all,** *s.* brûle-tout, *m.*

Saveloy, *s.* cervelas, *m.*

Saver, *s.* sauveur, *m.*, libérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; économe, ménager, *m.*, -ère, *f.*

Savin, Savine, *s.* sabine, *f.*

Saving, *adj.* sauveur, qui sauve; (*sparing: pers.*) économe, ménager, (*things*) économique; de réserve; — *s.* épargne, économie, *f.*; exception, réserve, *f.*; (*rescue from wreck, drowning, fire*, &c.) sauvetage, *m.*; — *prep.* *V.* **Save,** *prep.* **—ly,** *adv.* économiquement. **—s-bank,** *s.* caisse d'épargne, *f.*

Saviour, *s.* Sauveur, *m.*

Savonette, *s.* savonnette, *f.*

Savory, *s.* sarriette, *f.*

Savour, *s.* saveur, *f.*; goût, *m.*; odeur, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*taste*) avoir le goût ('*of*,' de); (*smell*) avoir l'odeur ('*of*,' de), sentir ('*of*,' le, la, les). **—less,** *adj.* sans saveur, insipide [ment

Savourily, *adv.* savoureusement

Savouriness, *s.* saveur, *f.*; bon goût, *m.*; odeur agréable, *f.*

Savoury, *adj.* savoureux; ragoûtant; (*of smell*) suave; (*of herbs*) *V.* **Sweet.** — *omelet*, omelette aux fines herbes, *f.* — *tongue*, langue fourrée, *f.*

Savoy, *s.* la Savoie, *f.*; (— *cabbage*) chou de Milan, *m.* — **cake, -biscuit,** *s.* gâteau (*or* biscuit) de Savoie, *m.*

Savoyard, *s. adj.* Savoisien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*sweep*, &c.) Savoyard, *m.*, e, *f.*

Saw, *s.* scie, *f.*; (*saying*) dicton, adage, proverbe, *m.*; — *v.a.* scier; — *v.n.* scier; (*things*) se scier. — **bones,** *s.* carabin, *m.* — **dust,** *s.* sciure de bois, *f.*; sciure, *f.* — **mill, -yard,** *s.* scierie, *f.* — **pit,** *s.* fosse de scieur de long, *f.*

Sawyer, *s.* scieur, *m.*; scieur de long, *m.*

Saxhorn, *s.* saxhorn, *m.*

Saxifrage, *s.* saxifrage, *f.*

Saxon, *s. adj.* Saxon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*language*) le saxon, *m.*, la langue saxonne, *f.*

Say, *v.a.* dire; répéter, réciter; (*speak*) parler ('*of*,' '*about*,' de); (*o.'s prayers*) faire, (*to* ...) dire; (*mark*) marquer; — *v.n.* dire; — *s.* mot à dire, mot, *m.*; dire, *m.* *As much as to* —, comme pour dire. *To have o.'s* —, dire son mot, dire

ce qu'on a à dire. —, (*let us say*) disons. *I* —! dites donc! écoutez! (*of wonder*, &c.) sapristi! voyons! ah çà! par exemple! *That is to* —, c'est-à-dire. *That* (or *it*) *is as much as to* — (or *as saying*), *it comes to saying*, cela revient à dire, c'est comme si l'on disait, c'est assez dire. *That is* —*ing much*, c'est beaucoup dire. *It is said that* ..., *they* — *that* ..., on dit que ... *He is said to be*, *V.* **Be.** *Be it said*, soit dit. *I must* — (*I confess*) *that* ..., j'avoue que ...; franchement ... *I had almost said*, j'allais dire. *Don't* — *another word*, pas un mot de plus. *To* — *much for*, faire l'éloge de. *To* — *nothing of*, (*setting aside*) pour ne pas parler de, sans parler de. *Let us* — *no more about it*, n'en parlons plus. *It is hard to* —, on ne sait (pas). *What did you* —? qu'avez-vous dit? (*I did not hear*) que dites-vous? vous dites? plaît-il? comment? quoi? *You don't* — *so!* pas possible! ah bah! vraiment! — *5 francs*, disons 5 francs. *To* — *oneself* or *to each other*, se dire. *To be said*, (*being said*) se dire; *as*, *That is said every day*, cela se dit tous les jours. — **again**, redire, répéter. — **over and over again**, dire et redire

Sayer, *s.* diseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Saying, *s.* mot, *m.*, parole, *f.*; expression, *f.*; remarque, *f.*; (*statement*) dire, *m.*; (*proverb*) dicton, adage, proverbe, *m.*; maxime, sentence, *f.* — *and doing are different things*, dire et faire sont deux. —*s and doings*, dits et faits, *m.pl.*; faits et gestes, *m.pl.* *As the* — *is* (or *goes*), comme on dit

Scab, *s.* croûte, *f.*; (*vet.*) gale, rogne, *f.*

Scabbard, *s.* fourreau, *m.*

Scabbed, Scabby, *adj.* couvert de croûtes; galeux; vil

Scabious, *adj.* scabieux; — *s.* scabieuse, *f.*

Scaffold, *s.* échafaud, *m.*; — *v.a.* échafauder. —**ing**, *s.* échafaudage, *m.*

Scalade, *s.* escalade, *f.*

Scald, *v.a.* échauder; (*burn*) brûler; (*boil*) bouillir; — *s.* brûlure, *f.*; (*med.*) teigne, *f.* — **head**, *s.* teigne, *f.*

Scalding, *s.* brûlure, *f.*; — *adj.* bouillant. — **hot**, *adj.* tout bouillant

Scale, *s.* (*gradation*, *geog.*, *math.*) échelle, *f.*; (*mus.*) gamme, échelle, *f.*; (*list of prices*) tarif, *m.*; (*of a balance*) plateau, bassin, *m.*; (*balance itself*, —, *sing.*) —**s**, *pl.*, *pair of* —*s*, balance, *f.*; (*of metals*, *& zool.*, *of fish*, &c., *bot.*) écaille, *f.*; (*crust*, *as in boilers*, &c.) incrustation, crasse, *f.*, tartre, *m.*; — *v.a.* écailler; (*clean*) nettoyer; (*climb*) escalader; — *v.n.* s'écailler. *On a large* —, sur une grande échelle; sur un grand pied; en grand. *On a small* —, sur une petite échelle; en petit. *Drawn to a* — *of* ... *to the foot*, dressé à l'échelle de ... millimètres par mètre. *The* —*s have fallen from his eyes*, les écailles lui sont tombées des yeux, ses yeux sont dessillés

Scaled, *adj.* *V.* **Scaly**

Scalene, *adj.* scalène; — *s.* triangle scalène, *m.* [leuse, *f.*

Scaliness, *s.* nature écail-

Scaling, *s.* escalade, *f.* — **ladder**, *s.* échelle de siège, *f.*

Scall, *s.* teigne, *f.*

Scalled, *adj.* teigneux. — *head*, teigne, *f.*

Scallion, *s.* échalote, *f.*

Scallop, *s.* pétoncle, *m.*, coquille de Saint-Jacques, *f.*, pèlerin Saint-Jacques, *m.*; coquille, *f.*; (*indentation*) feston, *m.*, dentelure, *f.*; (*for furniture*, *arch.*) lambrequin, feston, *m.*; — *v.a.* festonner, denteler; (*cook.*) accommoder en coquille

Scalloped, *adj.* festonné, dentelé; (*cook.*) en coquille. — *oysters*, coquilles d'huîtres, *f.pl.*

Scalp, *s.* (*skull*) crâne, *m.*; (*skin*) cuir chevelu, *m.*; (*cut off by savages*) chevelure, *f.*, scalpe, *m.*; (*of false hair*) toupet, *m.*; (*fig.*) sommet, front, *m.*; (*bed of oysters*, *of mussels*) banc *or* parc (d'huîtres, de moules), *m.*; — *v.a.* scalper. *A' hairless* —, un crâne chauve, *m.* —**wound**, *s.* blessure à la tête, *f.*

Scalpel, *s.* scalpel, *m.*

Scalping, *s.* scalpement, *m.* — **knife**, *s.* couteau à scalper, couteau de scalpe, *m.*

Scaly, *adj.* écailleux, écaillé; (*mean*) mesquin, ladre

Scammony, *s.* scammonée, *f.*

Scamp, *s.* chenapan, mauvais garnement, *m.*; — *v.a.* brocher, bâcler. *Young* —, petit polisson, *m.*

Scamper, *v.n.* courir; — *s.* course, *f.*; fuite précipitée, *f.* — **away, off**, *v.n.* décamper, filer, détaler

Scan, *v.a.* (*verses*) scander; (*fig.*) scruter, examiner, (*fam.*) éplucher

Scandal, *s.* scandale, *m.*; (*shame*) honte, *f.*, opprobre, *m.*; (*slander*) médisance, *f.*; calomnie, diffamation, *f.* *To cause a* —, faire du scandale. — **monger**, *s.* médisant, *m.*, e, *f.*, colporteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de médisances

Scandalize, *v.a.* scandaliser ('*at*,' de); (*slander*) médire de; calomnier, diffamer

Scandalous, *adj.* scandaleux; honteux; médisant; calomnieux. —**ly**, *adv.* scandaleusement; honteusement; calomnieusement. —**ness**, *s.* nature scandaleuse, *f.*, scandale, *m.*

Scandinavian, *s.* *adj.* Scandinave, *m.f.*

Scant, *adj.* *V.* **Scanty**; — *v.a.* restreindre, limiter; étriquer; rogner; épargner

Scantily, *adv.* étroitement, à l'étroit; modiquement; mesquinement; chichement; (ne ...) guère; à peine; faiblement

Scantiness, *s.* étroitesse, *f.*; modicité, exiguité, *f.*; mesquinerie, *f.*; (*scarcity*) rareté, disette, *f.*; insuffisance, *f.*

Scantling, *s.* (*carp.*) volige, *f.*

Scanty, *adj.* limité; (*narrow*) étroit, étriqué; (*small*) modique, faible, exigu; (*poor*) pauvre, mesquin; (*scarce*) peu abondant, rare, clairsemé; peu nombreux; insuffisant; (*sparing*) chiche, avare. — *meal*, maigre repas, *m.*

Scape, *s.* (*bot.*) hampe, *f.* — **goat**, *s.* bouc émissaire, *m.* — **grace**, *s.* vaurien, mauvais garnement, *m.* [ment, *m.*

Scapement, *s.* échappe-

Scapular, *adj.* *s.*, **Scapulary**, *s.* scapulaire, *adj.* *m.f.*, *s.m.*

Scar, *s.* cicatrice, *f.*; balafre, *f.*; — *v.a.* cicatriser; balafrer

Scarab, Scarabee, *s.* scarabée, escarbot, *m.*

Scarce, *adj.* rare; — *adv.* *V.* **Scarcely.** *To make oneself* —, filer, décamper; s'éclipser

Scarcely, *adv.* à peine; (ne ...) presque pas, guère, pas trop; (ne ...) presque. —*any*, (ne ...) presque pas (de). — *anybody* or *anyone*, (ne ...) presque personne. — *anything*, (ne ...) presque rien. — *anyone* or *anything but*, (ne ...) guère que. — *any more*, *any left*, *any now*, (ne ...) presque plus. — *anywhere*, (ne ...) presque nulle part. — *ever*, (ne ...) presque jamais, que très rarement. — *less*, (ne ...) guère moins. — *more*, (ne ...) guère plus. *I can* — *believe it*, j'ai peine à le croire

Scarceness, Scarcity, *s.* rareté, *f.*; disette, *f.*

Scare, *s.* frayeur, panique, *f.*; — *v.a.* effrayer, faire peur à, effaroucher, effarer. —*a look*, air effaré, *m.* — **crow**, *s.* épouvantail, *m.*

Scarf, *s.* (*for men*) cravate longue, cravate, *f.*; (*for women*) châtelaine, *f.*; (*worn over the shoulders or round the waist*) écharpe, *f.*; — *v.a.* parer d'une écharpe. — **pin**, *s.* épingle (de cravate), *f.* —**skin**, *s.* épiderme, *m.* [tion, *f.*

Scarification, *s.* scarifica-

Scarificator, Scarifier, *s.* scarificateur, *m.*

Scarify, *v.a.* scarifier

Scarlatina, *s.* scarlatine, *f.*

Scarlet, *adj.* écarlate; — *s.*

écarlate, (*dye, cloth*) *f.*, (*colour*) *m.* — **fever,** *s.* fièvre scarlatine, *f.* — **runner, -bean,** *s.* haricot d'Espagne (à fleurs écarlates), *m.*

Scarp, *s.* escarpe, *f.*; (*her.*) écharpe, *f.*; — *v.a.* escarper

Scath, Scathe, *v.a.* endommager, nuire à; ravager, détruire; frapper; — *s.* dommage, mal, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans dommage, sain et sauf

Scathing, *adj.* dommageable, nuisible; terrible

Scatter, *v.a.* disperser; dissiper; éparpiller; répandre; semer; (*of a fire-arm*) écarter; — *v.n.* se disperser; se dissiper; s'éparpiller; se répandre; (*of small shot*) s'écarter

Scattered, *part. adj.* dispersé, &c. (*V.* **Scatter**); épars. *Thinly* —, clairsemé

Scavenge, *v.a.* écouer, nettoyer, balayer [layeur, *m.*

Scavenger, *s.* boueur, ba-

Scene, *s.* scène, *f.*; (*scenery*) décoration, *f.*, décor, *m.*; (*of great events*) théâtre, *m.* *Behind the* —*s*, dans les coulisses. *To get up a* — *with*, faire une scène à. *The* — *is laid* or *lies* . . ., la scène se passe *or* est . . . —**painter,** *s.* peintre en décors, *m.* —**painting,** *s.* peinture de décors, *f.* — **shifter, -man,** *s.* machiniste, *m.* —**shifting,** *s.* changement de décorations, *m.*

Scenery, *s.* scène, vue, *f.*, point de vue, coup d'œil, *m.*, perspective, *f.*; (*landscape*) paysage, site, *m.*; (*theat.*) décors, *m.pl.* [tral

Scenic, *adj.* scénique, théâ-

Scent, *s.* odeur, *f.*; senteur, *f.*; parfum, *m.*; (*power of smell in animals*) odorat, flair, *m.*, (*in a dog*) nez, *m.*; (*track of an animal*) piste, voie, trace, *f.*, (*fig.*) voie, *f.*; — *v.a.* parfumer ('*with*,' de); (*of animals*) sentir, flairer. *To be off the* —, être en défaut. *To get* — *of*, sentir; (*fig.*) avoir vent de. *To put on the right* —, mettre sur la (bonne) voie. *To put on the wrong* —, mettre en défaut; (*fig.*) donner (*or* faire prendre) le change à. *To throw off the* —, mettre en défaut. — **bag,** *s.* sachet, *m.* — **bottle,** *s.* flacon d'odeurs, *m.* — **box,** *s.* cassolette, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* inodore, sans odeur

Scented, *adj.* parfumé (de . . .); odorant; qui a une odeur . . ., qui sent (le . . ., la . . ., les . . .) [-**icism.** *V.* page 3, § 1

Scept-ic, al, -ically,

Sceptre, *s.* sceptre, *m.*

Sceptred, *adj.* portant un sceptre

Schedule, *s.* inventaire, *m.*; liste, *f.*; (*of deeds*, &c.) annexe, *f.*; (*com.*) bilan, *m.* *To file o.'s* —, déposer son bilan

Scheme, *s.* plan, *m.*; projet, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire un projet *or* des projets; intriguer; — *v.a.* faire le plan de, projeter; machiner

Schemer, projeteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de projets, homme (*m.*, femme, *f.*) à projets; intrigant, *m.*, e, *f.*; machinateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Scheming, *adj.* à projets; intrigant; — *s.* projets, *m.pl.*; machinations, *f.pl.*

Schiedam, *s.* schiedam, *m.*

Schismatic, *adj.* *s.* schismatique

Scholar, *s.* élève, *m.f.*, écolier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; savant, érudit, lettré, homme instruit, *m.*, personne instruite, *f.*; (*on a foundation*) boursier, *m.* *Classical* —, humaniste, *m.* *Greek* —, helléniste, *m.* *Latin* —, latiniste, *m.* *Oriental* —, orientaliste, *m.* *To be a good French* —, savoir bien le français, posséder à fond le français. — **like, —ly,** *adj.* d'écolier, d'élève; de savant, d'érudit, d'homme instruit; savant, lettré, instruit; (*adverb.*) en écolier; en savant, en homme instruit. —**ship,** *s.* savoir, *m.*, instruction, érudition, *f.*; (*at public schools*) bourse, *f.*

Scholastic (-al), *adj.* scolastique, scolaire, des écoles; — *s.* scolastique, *m.* —**ism,** *s.* scolastique, *f.*

Scholiast, *s.* scoliaste, *m.*

Scholium, *s.* scolie, (*in philology*) *f.*, (*in geometry*) *m.*

School, *s.* école, *f.*; (*middle-school, grammar school*) collège, *m.*; (*government high school or college*) lycée, *m.*; (*for science or art*) école, *f.*; conservatoire, *m.*; (*board or private lower school*) école primaire, école, *f.*; (*private boarding-school*) pension, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*, maison d'éducation, *f.*; institution, *f.*; (*med., vet., law, mil., nav., paint., science, theol., philos., sect*) école, *f.*; (*room*) classe, salle, *f.*; (*lesson*) classe, *f.*; (*fig.*) école, *f.*; — *adj.* d'école, de l'école, des écoles, du collège, des collèges, &c., scolastique, scolaire; — *v.a.* instruire, enseigner; (*fig.*) former; réprimander, donner une leçon à. — *of arms*, salle d'armes, *f.* *Board* —, école communale, *f.* *Boarding* —, pension, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*, maison d'éducation, *f.*; (*of a higher grade*) institution, *f.* *Charity* —, *District* —, *Free* —, *Grammar* —, *High* —, &c., *V.* **Charity,** &c. *Commercial* —, école de commerce, *f.* *Day* —, external, *m.* *Evening* —, école du soir, *f.*; classe du soir, *f.* *Infant* —, école du premier âge, école maternelle, (*charity*) salle d'asile, *f.* *Military* —, école militaire, *f.* *Naval* —, école de marine, école navale, *f.* *Normal* —, école normale, *f.* *Public* —, école publique, *f.*; collège, lycée, *m.* *Sunday* —, école du dimanche, *f.* *Young gentlemen's* —, pension *or* institution de jeunes gens, *f.* *Young ladies'* —, pension de demoiselles, institution de jeunes demoiselles, *f.* *At* —, *to* —, à l'école, au collège, &c.; en pension; (*o.'s* —) à la pension. *In* —, en classe. *Of the old* —, (*old sort*) de la vieille roche. *The* — *for husbands, for wives*, l'école des maris, des femmes. *The* — *for scandal*, l'école de la médisance. — **agent,** *s.* agent scolastique, *m.* — **assistant,** *s.* sous-maître, maître répétiteur, *m.*, sous-maîtresse, *f.* — **bag,** *s.* cartable, *m.* — **board,** *s.* conseil d'éducation, *m.* — **book,** *s.* livre de classe, livre classique, *m.* *J. Smith,* —*bookseller*, librairie classique de J. Smith, *f.* — **boy,** *s.* écolier, pensionnaire, collégien, lycéen, *m.*; élève, *m.* — *boy's trick*, malice d'écolier, *f.* *Still a* — *boy*, encore sur les bancs. — **lay,** *s.* jour de classe, *m.* — **days,** *s.pl.* jours de classe, *m.pl.*; temps des études, *m.*, études, *f.pl.* — **fees,** *s.pl.* écolage, *m.* — **fellow, -mate,** *s.* camarade de collège *or* de pension *or* d'école *or* de classe, camarade, condisciple, *m.*; (*of girls*) camarade de pension, camarade, *f.* —**fittings,** *s.pl.*, —**furniture,** *s.* matériel d'école, *m.* — **girl,** *s.* écolière, pensionnaire, *f.*; élève, *f.* — **hours,** *s.pl.* heures de classe, *f.pl.*, classe, *f.* — **house,** *s.* école, maison d'école, *f.* — **inspector,** *s.* inspecteur des écoles, *m.* — **man,** *s.* scolastique, *m.* — **master,** *s.* maître de pension, *m.*; chef d'institution, instituteur, *m.*; (*of a parish*) maître d'école, instituteur primaire, *m.* — **mistress,** *s.* maîtresse de pension, institutrice, *f.*; (*of a parish*) maîtresse d'école, *f.* — **money,** *s.* écolage, *m.* — **room,** *s.* classe, *f.*; salle d'étude, étude, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* vaisseau-école, *m.* — **teacher,** *s.* maître d'école, *m.*; maître, professeur, *m.* — **time,** *s.* classe, *f.*, temps de la classe, *m.*

Schooling, *s.* instruction, éducation, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*; (*price*) pension, *f.*; écolage, *m.*; (*reproof*) réprimande, *f.*

Schooner, *s.* goélette, *f.*

Schottish, *s.* schottish, schottisch, *f.*

Sciatic, -al, *adj.* sciatique

Sciatica, *s.* sciatique, *f.*

Science, *s.* science, *f.*

Scientific, *adj.* scientifique, de science, savant. — *corps*, (*mil.*) armes savantes, armes

spéciales, *f.pl.* —*man, Scientist,* savant, homme de science, *m.* —**ally,** *adv.* scientifiquement

Scimitar, *s.* cimeterre, *m.*

Scintillant, *adj.* scintillant

Scintillate, *v.n.* scintiller

Scintillation, *s.* scintillation, *f.*

Sciolist, *s.* demi-savant, *m.*

Scion, *s.* scion, *m.*; (*fig.*) rejeton, *m.*

Scission, *s.* scission, *f.*

Scissors, *s.pl.* ciseaux, *m.pl.* — **case,** *s.* étui à ciseaux, *m.*

Scoff, *v.n.* se moquer (de), railler; — *s.* moquerie, raillerie, *f.*

Scoffer, *s.* moqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Scoffing, *s.* moquerie, raillerie, dérision, *f.*; — *adj.* moqueur, railleur. —**ly,** *adv.* par moquerie; en dérision

Scold, *v.a.n.* gronder; (*at*) crier (après); — *s.* (*scolding*) gronderie, *f.*; (*scolder*) grondeur, *m.*, grondeuse, mégère, *f.*

Scolding, *adj.* grondeur; — *s.* gronderie, *f.* *To give* (...) *a* —, gronder (...), laver la tête à (...). —**ly,** *adv.* en grondant

Scollop. *V.* **Scallop**

Sconce, *s.* bobèche, *f.*; (*bracket*) bras de lumière, bras de piano, bras, *m.*; (*hanging support*) candélabre, *m.*; (*head*) caboche, *f.*

Scoop, *s.* grande cuiller, *f.*; (*for cheese*) sonde, *f.*; (*shovel*) pelle à main, pelle, *f.*; (*nav.*) écope, *f.*; — *v.a.* vider; (*hollow out*) creuser; (*nav.*) écoper. — **out,** enlever

Scope, *s.* (*room*) espace, *m.*, place, *f.*; étendue, *f.*; (*fig.*) carrière, *f.*; essor, cours, *m.*; liberté, *f.*; (*aim, drift*) but, *m.*, intention, *f.*, desseln, *m.*; (*import, reach*) portée, *f.* *Within the* — *of,* à portée de; dans le cadre de. *To give* —, *free or full* — *to, V.* **Play,** *s.* (*to give play, &c., to*). *To have full* — avoir libre carrière *or* liberté entière, (*fam.*) avoir ses coudées franches [tique, *m.f.*

Scorbutic, *adj.* *s.* scorbu-

Scorch, *v.a.n.* brûler; (*linen, &c.*) roussir; (*fig.*) brûler, griller, rôtir, (*the complexion*) hâler

Score, *s.* (*notch*) entaille, coche, *f.*; (*a line*) ligne, *f.*; trait, *m.*; (*mark*) marque, *f.*; (*reckoning*) compte, écot, *m.*; (*of debt*) article de compte, *m.*; (*in games, matches*) point, *m.*; nombre de points, *m.*; (*reason, account*) raison, *f.*, motif, *m.*, cause, *f.*; chapitre, *m.*; compte, *m.*; (*mus.*) partition, *f.*; (*twenty*) vingtaine, *f.* *Half* — dizaine, *f.* *V.* **Three & Four.** *On, upon the* — *of,* en considération de, à cause de; au sujet de, sur; sur le compte de. *On, upon that* (*or this*) —, par ce motif, par cette raison; sur ce chapitre, à cet égard

Score, *v.a.* (*notch*) entailler; (*mark*) marquer; tracer; (*of accounts*) porter en compte, compter; (... *points*) faire (... points); (*mus.*) orchestrer

Scorer, *s.* marqueur, *m.*

Scoria, *s.* scorie, *f.* [tion, *f.*

Scoring, *s.* (*mus.*) orchestra-

Scorn, *v.a.n.* mépriser; dédaigner (*to,* de); — *s.* mépris, dédain, *m.*; (*pers.*) objet de mépris, *m.* *To laugh to* —, se rire de, se moquer de, mépriser. —**ful,** *adj.*, —**fully,** *adv.* *V.* **Contemptuous,** *adj.*, & **Contemptuously,** *adv.* — **fulness,** *s.* nature méprisante *or* dédaigneuse, *f.*, dédain, *m.*

Scorpio, *s.* le Scorpion, *m.*

Scorpion, *s.* scorpion, *m.*

Scot, *s.* écot, *m.*; quote-part, *f.*; (*Scotch*) Écossais, *m.* — **free,** *adj.* exempt de payement, sans rien avoir à payer; (*unhurt*) sain et sauf

Scotch, *adj.* écossais, d'Écosse; — *s.* (*cut*) taillade, entaille, *f.*; (*of a wheel*) enrayure, *f.*; (*people*) (les) Écossais, *m.pl.*; (*language*) l'écossais, *m.*, la langue écossaise, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*cut*) taillader; entamer; blesser; (*a wheel*) enrayer. *Broad* —, patois écossais, *m.* — **bonnet,** *s.* toque écossaise, *f.*, béret, *m.* — **boy,** *s.* (petit) Écossais, *m.* — **collop,** *s.* escalope à l'écossaise, *f.* — **fir, -pine,** *s.* pin d'Écosse, *m.* — **girl,** *s.* (petite *or* jeune) Écossaise, *f.* — **hoppers,** *s.pl.* marelle, *f.* —**kale,** *s.* chou d'Écosse, chou frisé, *m.* — **lady,** *s.* dame écossaise, Écossaise, *f.* —**man,** *s.* Écossais, *m.* — **mist,** *s.* bruine, *f.* — **terrier,** *s.* terrier écossais, terrier-griffon, *m.* — **thistle,** *s.* (*bot.*) chardon aux ânes, *m.*; (*national emblem*) chardon, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* Écossaise, *f.*

Scoter, *s.* macreuse, *f.*

Scottish, *adj.* écossais, d'Écosse

Scoundrel, *s.* scélérat, misérable, drôle, gredin, gueux, *m.*

Scour, *v.a.n.* écurer, récurer; nettoyer; (*clothes, stuffs*) dégraisser, détacher; (*clear*) nettoyer, purger, débarrasser (de); (*with artillery*) balayer; (*the country, &c.*) battre, parcourir; (*the seas*) écumer; (*graze*) raser; (*run*) courir; (*med.*) purger; évacuer; avoir la diarrhée. —**away,** décamper

Scourer, *s.* écureur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; nettoyeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; dégraisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; purgatif, *m.*; coureur, *m.*

Scourge, *s.* fouet, *m.*; (*affliction*) fléau, *m.*; —*v.a.* flageller, fouetter; (*chastise*) châtier; affliger

Scourging, *s.* flagellation, *f.*

Scouring, *s.* écurage, récurage, *m.*; nettoyage, *m.*; dégraissage, détachage, *m.*; purgation, *f.*; diarrhée, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* lavure, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut, *m.*

Scout, *s.* (*mil., nav.*) éclaireur, *m.*; — *v.n.* aller à la découverte; — *v.a.* parcourir, explorer; traiter avec dédain; se moquer de; repousser avec mépris

Scovel, *s.* écouvillon, *m.*

Scowl, *v.n.* se refrogner, froncer les sourcils; menacer; — *s.* air refrogné, air maussade, *m.*; aspect sombre *or* menaçant, *m.*

Scowling, *adj.* refrogné, maussade; menaçant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'un air refrogné *or* maussade; d'un air sombre *or* menaçant

Scrag, *s.* corps décharné, squelette, *m.*; (— **end,** *butch.*) bout saigneux, *m.*

Scragginess, *s.* rudesse, inégalité, *f.*; état rocailleux, *m.*; anfractuosité, *f.*; (*leanness*) maigreur, *f.*; état décharné, *m.*

Scraggy, Scragged, *adj.* rude, raboteux; rocailleux; anfractueux; abrupt; (*lean*) décharné, maigre

Scramble, *v.a.* (*eggs*) brouiller; — *v.n.* (*up*) grimper; — *for,* tâcher d'attraper, se disputer, s'arracher, se battre pour avoir; —, **Scrambling,** *s.* dispute, lutte, *f.*; mêlée, *f.*; (*in a bad sense*) curée, *f.*; (*play*) gouille, gribouillette, *f.* *To throw for a* —, jeter à la gouille *or* à la gribouillette. *They will* — *for it, there will be a* — *for it,* on se l'arrachera, on se battra pour l'avoir. — **over, up,** grimper

Scrambler, *s.* grimpeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*fig.*) aspirant, prétendant, *m.*

Scranch, *v.a.* croquer

Scrap, *s.* morceau, bout, fragment, *m.*, bribe, *f.*; morceau détaché, *m.*; extrait, *m.*; (*of paper*) bout, chiffon, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* restes, *m.pl.*, bribes, *f.pl.* —*s of Latin,* des bribes de latin. — **album, -book,** *s.* album, *m.*

Scrape, *v.a.n.* gratter; râcler; (*clean*) ratisser; (*the mud or dirt off*) décrotter; (— *together,* — *up*) amasser péniblement, amasser peu à peu *or* sou à sou; (*on a fiddle*) râcler; (*with the foot*) traîner le pied. *To bow and* —, faire des courbettes. *To* — *acquaintance* (*with*), se faufiler (dans *or* parmi), s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces (de). — **along,** *v.n.* boulotter. — **off,** *v.a.* ôter, enlever. *To* — *the mud or dirt off,* décrotter. — **penny,** *s.* grippe-sou, *m.*

Scrape, *s.* grattage, *m.*; (*bow*)

salut, *m.*; (*difficulty*) embarras, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*, mauvais pas, *m.*; mauvaise affaire, *f.*; pétrin, guêpier, bourbier, *m.* *To get into a* —, se mettre dans l'embarras *or* dans le pétrin; s'attirer *or* se faire une mauvaise affaire; donner dans un guêpier

Scraper, *s.* grattoir, *m.*; râcloir, *m.*; (*hort.*, &c.) ratissoire, *f.*; (*for shoes*) décrottoir, *m.*; (*fiddler*) râcleur, *m.*; (*miser*) grippe-sou, *m.*

Scraping, *s.* grattage, *m.*; râclage, *m.*; (*bad music*) râcleric, *f.*; (*of ivory*, &c.) râclure, *f.*; (*hort.*, &c.) ratissage, *m.*; (*of vegetables*) ratissure, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* râclure, ratissure, *f.*; (*various things collected*) ramassis, *m.*; (*of money*) épargnes, *f.pl.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*; (*of the streets*) immondices, *f.pl.* *Bowing and* —, courbettes, *f.pl.*

Scratch, *v.a.n.* gratter; (*dig*) creuser; (*wound slightly: with the nails, a pin*, &c.) égratigner, (*with claws*) égratigner, griffer; (*mark a smooth surface*) rayer; (*erase*) *V.* — **out**; (*a racehorse*) retirer; — *s.* égratignure, *f.*; coup d'ongle (*nail*) *or* coup de griffe (*claw*), *m.*; (*on a smooth surface*) rayure, raie, *f.*; (*line across the prize-ring*) raie, marque, *f.*; (*erasure*) rature, *f.*; (*wig*) toupet, *m.* *To come to the* —, en venir au fait et au prendre. *To* — *o.'s head*, se gratter la tête. — **cradle,** *s.* scie, *f.* — **out,** *v.a.* rayer, biffer, raturer, effacer; (*pull out*) arracher (...) avec les ongles, arracher. — **up,** *v.a.* gratter. — **weed,** *s.* grateron, *m.* — **wig,** *s.* toupet, *m.*

Scraunch, *v.a.* croquer

Scrawl, *v.a.n.* griffonner; barbouiller; — *s.* griffonnage, barbouillage, *m.* [-euse, *f.*

Scrawler, *s.* griffonneur, *m.*,

Screak, Scream, (— **out**) *v.n.* crier; jeter *or* pousser un cri (*or* des cris); — *s.* cri, cri perçant, *m.*

Screaming, *s.* cris, *m.pl.*

Screech. *V.* **Scream.** — **owl,** *s.* effraie, *f.*

Screen, *s.* écran, *m.*; (*folding*) paravent, *m.*; (*out of doors*) abri, *m.*; (*of trees*) rideau, *m.*; (*fig.*) abri, *m.*; défense, *f.*; rideau, *m.*; voile, *m.*; (*arch.*) cloison, clôture, grille, *f.*; (*of an altar*) retable, arrière-dos, *m.*; (*hort.*) brise-vent, contre-sol, *m.*; (*sieve*) claie, *f.*, crible, *m.*; (*phys.*) écran, *m.*; — *v.a.* abriter (contre), protéger (contre), mettre à couvert *or* à l'abri (de); garantir (de), préserver (de); (*from view*) dérober (aux regards); (*from a punishment*) soustraire (à); (*sift*) cribler, passer au crible. *Roasting* —, rôtissoire, cuisinière, *f.*

Screw, *s.* vis, *f.*; (*nav.*) hélice, *f.*; (*of paper*) cornet, *m.*; (*at billiards*) effet, *m.*; (*pers.*) grippe-sou, grigou, pingre, *m.*; (*jade*) rosse, *f.*, carcan, *m.*; — *adj.* à vis; (*nav.*) à hélice. *Endless* —, vis sans fin, *f.* *There is a — loose somewhere*, il y a quelque chose qui ne va pas. *To put the — on* ..., serrer les pouces *or* le bouton à ... — **boat, ship** *or* **vessel. steamer,** *s.* navire, vapeur à hélice, *m.* — **crane, -jack,** *s.* vérin, *m.* — **driver,** *s.* tournevis, *m.* — **eye, -ring,** *s.* piton, *m.* — **key, -wrench,** *s.* clé à vis, *f.* — **nut,** *female* —, *s.* écrou, *m.* — **stopper,** *s.* bouchon à vis, *m.*

Screw, *v.a.* visser; (*press*) serrer; (*fig.*) pressurer, écraser; (*distort*) déformer; — *v.n.* se visser. — **down,** visser; (*fig.*) pressurer; (*of profits*) rogner les ongles à. — **in,** visser; introduire, faire entrer. — **out,** dévisser; (*fig.*) tirer ('*of*,' de), extorquer ('*of*,' à). — **up,** visser; (*shut*) fermer; (*an instr.*) monter. — *up o.'s courage*, rappeler tout son courage

Screwed, *part. adj.* vissé, &c. (*V.* **Screw,** *v.a.*); (*having a screw*) à vis; (*tipsy*) gris, pochard

Scribble, *v.a.n.* griffonner; barbouiller; (*in bad style*) écrivailler; —, **Scribbling,** *s.* griffonnage, *m.*; barbouillage, *m.*

Scribbler, *s.* griffonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, barbouilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*petty author*) écrivassier, *m.*

Scribe, *s.* scribe, *m.*; écrivain, *m.*

Scrimmage, *s.* querelle, rixe, *f.*, chamaillis, *m.*, lutte, bagarre, *f.* [**Scant** & **Scanty**

Scrimp, *v. a.* & *adj.* *V.*

Scrip, *s.* (*bag*) gibecière, *f.*; (*of paper*) chiffon, *m.*; (*fin.*) inscription, *f.*; titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*; (*of shares*) certificat provisoire de souscription, *m.* (titre provisoire, *m.*)

Script, *s.* (*print.*) anglaise, *f.*; (*law*) original, *m.*

Scriptural, *adj.* scriptural, de l'Ecriture sainte; conforme à l'Ecriture sainte

Scripture, *s.* Ecriture, Écriture sainte, *f.* *Holy* —, Ecriture sainte. — **history,** *s.* histoire sainte, histoire sacrée, *f.* — **reader,** *s.* lecteur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) de l'Ecriture sainte; évangéliste, *m.*

Scrivener, *s.* notaire, *m.*; écrivain public, *m.*; courtier de change, *m.*

Scrofula, *s.* scrofules, humeurs froides, *f.pl.*

Scrofulous, *adj.* scrofuleux

Scroll, *s.* rouleau, *m.*; (*arch*, &c.) enroulement, rouleau, *m.*, volute, *f.*

Scrub, *v.a.n.* frotter ferme; laver avec une brosse dure, nettoyer, décrasser, écurer, récurer; (*fig.*) travailler dur et vivre de peu; — *s.* (*pers.*) souffre-douleur, *m.*; pauvre diable, *m.*; (*thing*) chose de rien, drogue, *f.*; (*old brush*) vieille brosse, *f.*, vieux balai, *m.*; (*wood*) broussailles, *f.pl.*, buisson, *m.*; (*scrubbing*) *V.* **Scrubbing.** *To keep —bing away*, frotter sans cesse. *To — hard for a living*, gagner péniblement sa vie

Scrubbing, *s.* frottage, *m.*; écurage, récurage, *m.* *To give a good* —, frotter ferme; laver bien. — **brush,** *s.* brosse dure, *f.*

Scrubby, *adj.* chétif, mauvais, méchant, misérable; (*stunted*) rabougri [cou), *f.*

Scruff, *s.* nuque, peau (du

Scrunch, *v.a.* croquer

Scruple, *s.* scrupule, *m.*; — *v.n.* se faire scrupule (de); hésiter (à) [-euse, *f.*

Scrupler, *s.* scrupuleux, *m.*,

Scrupulous, *adj.* scrupuleux. —**ly,** *adv.* scrupuleusement. —**ness, Scrupulosity,** *s.* scrupulosité, humeur scrupuleuse, *f.*, esprit scrupuleux, *m.*; nature scrupuleuse, *f.*; scrupules, *m.pl.*; scrupule, *m.*

Scrutator, Scrutineer, *s.* scrutateur, *m.*

Scrutinize, *v.a.* scruter, sonder; examiner

Scrutinizer, *s.* scrutateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Scrutinizing, *adj.* scrutateur, inquisiteur, pénétrant

Scrutiny, *s.* examen rigoureux, *m.*, recherche minutieuse, enquête sévère, *f.*

Scrutoire, *s.* *V.* **Escritoire**

Scud, *v.n.* fuir, s'enfuir, se sauver; courir; (*nav.*) fuir; — *s.* fuite, *f.*; course précipitée, *f.*; (*cloud*) léger nuage chassé par le vent, diablotin, *m.*

Scuffle, *s.* lutte, rixe, querelle, bagarre, *f.*; — *v.n.* lutter, se battre, se houspiller

Sculk, Sculker. *V.* **Skulk, Skulker**

Scull, *s.* (*short oar*) aviron à deux mains, aviron de couple, *m.*; (*stern oar*) godille, *f.*; — *v.a.* conduire à la godille; — *v.n.* nager à deux mains, nager en couple; godiller

Sculler, *s.* nageur en couple, sculler, *m.*; (*with a stern oar*) godilleur, *m.*; (*boat*) *V.* **Sculling-boat**

Scullery, *s.* lavoir (de cuisine), *m.* — **maid,** *s.* laveuse de vaisselle, *f.*

Sculling, *s.* nage à l'aviron de couple, nage en couple, *f.*; (*with a stern oar*) manœuvre à la godille, *f.* *Rowing and* —, nage à l'aviron de pointe et nage à l'aviron de couple (*or* nage en couple). — **boat,** *s.*

canot à avirons de couple, *m.* — **match,** *s.* course à l'aviron de couple, *f.* — **oar,** *s.* godille, *f.*

Scullion, *s.* marmiton, laveur de vaisselle, *m.*; laveuse de vaisselle, *f.*

Sculptor, *s.* sculpteur, *m.*

Sculptural, *adj.* sculptural, de sculpture

Sculpture, *s.* sculpture, *f.*; ciselure, *f.*; — *v.a.* sculpter; ciseler

Scum, *s.* écume, *f.*; (*of metals*) crasse, scorie, *f.*; (*fig.*) écume, lie, *f.*, rebut, *m.*; — *v.a.* écumer. — *of the people,* lie du peuple. — *of the earth,* excrément de la terre,

Scummer, *s.* écumoire, *f* [*m.*

Scumming, *s.* écumage, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* écume, *f.* [(*fig.*) vil

Scummy, *adj.* écumeux;

Scupper, *s.* dalot, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* trou de dalot, *m.*

Scurf, *s.* (*on the head*) pellicules (de la tête), *f.pl.*; (*crust*) croûte, *f.* [*m.*

Scurfiness, *s.* encroûtement,

Scurfy, *adj.* furfuracé; couvert de croûtes

Scurrilous, *adj.* grossier, bas, injurieux. —**ly,** *adv.* grossièrement. —**ness, Scurrility,** *s.* grossièreté, *f.*; raillerie grossière, *f.* [e'enfuir

Scurry, *v.n.* courir, filer,

Scurvily, *adv.* vilement, bassement, indignement; mesquinement

Scurviness, *s.* (*med.*) état scorbutique, *m.*; (*vileness*) bassesse, *f.*; (*stinginess*) ladrerie, *f.*

Scurvy, *s.* scorbut, *m.*; — *adj.* (*med.*) atteint du scorbut, scorbutique; (*vile*) vil, méprisable, misérable, vilain; (*stingy*) ladre, mesquin. — **grass,** *s.* cochléaria officinal, *m.* [**cheon**

Scutcheon. *V.* **Escut-**

Scuttle, *s.* panier, *m.*; (*for coals*) seau, *m.*, boîte, *f.*; (*nav.*) hublot, *m.*; écoutillon, *m.*; (*pace*) pas pressé, *m.*, marche rapide, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) saborder; — *v.n.* marcher d'un pas leste, courir vite. — **away,** *v.n.* s'enfuir, se sauver, décamper. —**ful,** *s.* panier plein, seau plein, *m.* [ment, *m.*

Scuttling, *s.* (*nav.*) saborde-

Scythe, *s.* faux, *f.* —**d,** *adj.* armé de faux

Scythian, *s.* Scythe, *m.f.*; — *adj.* scythe, des Scythes

Sea, *s.* mer, *f.*; (*broken sea, wave*) lame, *f.*; (*stroke of the sea*) coup de mer, *m.*; (*quantity*) multitude, infinité, *f.*, déluge, *m.*, mer, *f.*, océan, *m.*; (*in compounds, adject.*) de la mer, de mer; marin; maritime; naval; (*by sea*) par mer. *Deep* —, pleine mer, haute mer. *Half—s over,* à moitié ivre, entre deux vins. *Heavy* —, grosse mer, mer houleuse; (*wave*) grosse lame, *f.* *Main* —, haute mer. *Narrow* —, détroit, *m.* *Open* —, mer libre. *Rough* —, *high* —, grosse mer, mer houleuse. *At* —, en mer; (*fig., all at* —) embarrassé, dérouté, perdu, confondu, dans l'erreur. *Beyond* —, outremer, d'outremer. *Beyond the* —*s,* au-delà des mers. *By* — *and land,* par terre et par mer. *On the* —, sur mer. *On the open* —, *out at* —, en pleine mer. *On the high* —*s,* en haute mer. *To go to* —, aller en mer, prendre (*again,* reprendre) la mer; s'embarquer; (*as a profession*) se faire marin. *To put to* —, mettre en mer, prendre la mer. *To send to* —, envoyer en mer; (*pers.*) embarquer; faire un marin de. *To ship a* —, embarquer (*or* recevoir) une lame. *To stand out to* —, gagner le large, se tenir au large. — **air,** *s.* air de la mer, *m.* — **anemone,** *s.* anémone de mer, *f.* — **bank,** *s.* digue, *f.*; (*shore*) *V.* — **Shore.** — **bath,** *s.* bain de mer, *m.* — **bathed,** *adj.* baigné par la mer. — **bathing,** *s.* bains de mer, *m.pl.* — **bear,** *s.* ours blanc, *m.*; (*seal*) ours marin, phoque ourson, *m.* — **beaten,** *adj.* battu par la mer. — **bird, -fowl,** *s.* oiseau de mer, *m.* — **biscuit, -bread,** *s.* biscuit de mer, *m.* — **board,** *s. V.* — **shore.** — **boat,** *s.* embarcation, *f.* — **born,** *adj.* né de la mer; né sur mer. — **borne,** *adj.* porté par la mer; (*of coal,* &c.) transporté par mer. — **bound,** *adj.* borné par la mer. — **boy,** *s.* mousse, *m.*; (*com.nav.*) novice, *m.* — **breeze,** *s.* brise de mer, *f.* — **built,** *adj.* construit pour la mer. — **calf,** *s.* veau marin, *m.* — **captain,** *s. V.* **Captain** (*of a ship*). — **card,** *s.* rose des vents, *f.* — **chart,** *s.* carte marine, *f.* — **coast,** *s.* côte (de la mer), *f.*, bord de la mer, rivage, *m.*; littoral, *m.* — **compass,** *s.* boussole marine, *f.*, compas de mer, *m.* — **dog,** *s.* (*dogfish*) chien de mer, *m.*; (*seal*) veau marin, *m.* — **eagle,** *s.* aigle de mer, aigle pêcheur, pygargue, *m.*, orfraie, *f.* — **eel,** *s.* anguille de mer, *f.*, congre, *m.* — **elephant,** *s.* éléphant marin, phoque à trompe, *m.* — **farer,** *s.* marin, homme de mer, *m.* — **faring,** *adj.* appartenant à la marine. — *faring man, V.* — **farer.** — **fight, -engagement,** *s.* combat naval, *m.* — **fish,** *s.* poisson de mer, *m.* — **foam, -froth,** *s.* écume de mer, *f.* — **fog,** *s.* brume, *f.* — **forces,** *s.pl.* forces navales, *f.pl.*, armée de mer, flotte, marine, *f.* — **gauge,** *s.* tirant d'eau, *m.* — **girt,** *adj.* entouré par la mer. — **god,** *s.* dieu marin, *m.* — **goddess,** *s.* déesse marine, *f.* — **going,** *adj.* allant en mer; de mer. — **grass,** *s.* zostère, *f.* — **green,** *s. adj.* vert de mer, vert d'eau, *m.* — **gull,** *s. V.* **Gull.** — **hedgehog,** *s.* hérisson de mer, oursin, *m.* — **hog,** *s.* marsouin, *m.* — **holly,** *s.* panicaut maritime, chardon bleu, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* (*myth.*) cheval marin, *m.*; (*walrus*) morse, cheval marin, *m.*; (*fish*) hippocampe, cheval marin, *m.* *White horses,* (*breakers, nav.*) moutons, *m.pl.* — **kale,** *s.* chou marin, *m.* — **king,** *s.* roi de la mer, *m.* — **kit,** *s.* habits de bord, *m.pl.* — **language,** *s.* langage des marins, *m.* — **legs,** *s.pl.* (le) pied marin, *m.* — **level,** *s.* niveau de la mer, *m.* — **life,** *s.* vie de marin, *f.* — **like,** *adj.* comme une mer. — **lion,** *s.* lion marin, phoque à crinière, *m.* — **maid,** *s.* sirène, *f.* — **man,** *s.* marin, homme de mer, *m.*; matelot, *m.* — *man of the navy,* marin (*or* matelot) de l'État. —**manlike,** *adj.* de marin; *adv.* en marin. —**manship,** *s.* manœuvre, *f.*; matelotage, *m.* *Good—manship,* habile manœuvre, *f.* *Bad —manship,* mauvaise manœuvre, *f.* *Expert in —manship,* bon manœuvrier, *m.* —**mark,** *s.* balise, *f.*; amer, *m.* — **mew,** *s.* mouette, *f.* — **mile,** *s.* mille marin, *m.* — **monster,** *s.* monstre marin, *m.* — **mud, -ooze,** *s.* vase, *f.* — **nymph,** *s.* nymphe de la mer, néréide, *f.* — **pheasant,** *s.* faisan de mer, pilet, *m.* — **piece, -scape,** *s.* marine, *f.* — **pike,** *s.* brochet de mer, *m.*; (*garfish*) *V.* **Garfish.** — **plant,** *s.* plante marine, *f.* — **port,** *s.* port de mer, *m.* —*port town,* port de mer, *m.*, ville maritime, *f.* — **robber,** *s.* pirate, *m.* — **route,** *s.* voie de mer, *f.* — **rover,** *s.* écumeur de mer, pirate, *m.* — **salt,** *s.* sel marin, *m.* — **sand,** *s.* sable de (*or* de la) mer, *m.* — **serpent, -snake,** *s.* serpent de mer, *m.* — **service,** *s.* service de la marine, *m.* — **shell,** *s.* coquille de mer, *f.*, coquillage, *m.* — **shore, -side,** *s.* bord de la mer, *m.* — **sick,** *adj.* qui a le mal de mer, pris *or* souffrant du mal de mer. *To be* — *sick,* avoir le mal de mer. — **sickness,** *s.* mal de mer, *m.* — **storm,** *s.* tempête sur mer, *f.* — **surgeon,** *s.* médecin de marine, *m.* — **term,** *s.* terme de marine, *m.* — **tossed,** *adj.* ballotté par les flots *or* sur la mer. — **trade,** *s.* commerce par mer, *m.* — **travelling,** *s.* voyages par (*or* sur) mer, *m.pl.* — **trip,** *s.* court voyage par mer, *m.*, excursion en mer, promenade sur (*or* de) mer, *f.* —**trout,** *s.* truite de mer, truite saumonée, *f.* — **urchin,** *s.*

oursin, *m.* — **view,** *s.* vue de la mer, *f.*; (*paint.*) marine, *f.* — **voyage,** *s.* voyage par (*or* sur) mer, *m.*; traversée, *f.* — **wall,** *s.* digue, *f.*, endiguement, *m.*, chaussée, *f.* — **ward,** *adv.* vers la mer. — **water,** *s.* eau de mer, *f.* — *water fish, V.* — **fish.** — **weed,** *s.* plante (*or* herbe) marine, algue, *f.*, varech, *m.* — **wind,** *s.* vent de mer, *m.* — **worm,** *s.* ver de mer, taret, *m.* — **worn,** *adj.* usé par la mer. — **worthiness,** *s.* navigabilité, *f.* — **worthy,** *adj.* en état de navigabilité, navigable. — **wrack,** *s.* varech, *m.*

Seal, *s.* (*official*) sceau, *m.*, (*private*) cachet, *m.*; (*law*) scellé, *m.*; (*fig.*) sceau, *m.*; (*animal*) phoque, veau marin, *m.*; — (— **up**), *v.a.* sceller; (*a letter, parcel, box, or bottle*) cacheter; (*law*) mettre le scellé *or* les scellés sur, sceller; (*fig.*) mettre le sceau à, confirmer, ratifier; décider; (*close*) fermer, clore; (*mas.*) sceller. *Great* —, grand sceau. *Privy* —, petit sceau. *Solomon's* —, (*bot.*) sceau de Salomon, *m.* *Breaking of the* —, (*law*) bris de scellé, *m.* *To break the* — *of*, rompre *or* briser le cachet de, décacheter. *Their fate* (*or their doom*) *is* —*ed*, leur sort est décidé, leur perte est arrêtée *or* assurée *or* certaine. —*ed letter*, lettre cachetée, *f.*; (*fig.*) lettre close, *f.* — **engraver,** *s.* graveur sur pierres fines, *m.* — **fishery, -fishing,** *s.* pêche du phoque, *f.* — **ring,** *s. V.* **Signet-ring.** — **skin,** *s.* peau de veau marin, *f.* — *skin cap*, casquette de veau marin, *f.*

Sealer, *s.* scelleur, *m.*; (*fisherman*) pêcheur de phoques, *m.*; (*vessel*) navire pour la pêche du phoque, *m.*

Sealing, *s.* (*official*) apposition de sceau, *f.*; (*law*) apposition de scellé *or* de scellés, *f.*; (*of letters, parcels,* &c.) cachetage, *m.*; (*mas.*) scellement, *m.*; (*fishing*) pêche du phoque, *f.* — **wax,** *s.* cire à cacheter, *f.*

Seam, *s.* couture, *f.*; (*joint*) joint, *m.*; (*geol., mining*) veine, couche, *f.*; (*scar*) couture, cicatrice, *f.*; — *v.a.* coudre; (*fig.*) coutourer ('*with*,' de). —**less,** *adj.* sans couture. — **rent,** *s.* décousure, *f.* —**stress,** *s.* couturière, lingère, *f.* —**y,** *adj.* plein de coutures, à couture; (*of side*) de l'envers

Sear, *v.a.* brûler; cautériser; (*wither*) faner, flétrir, dessécher, sécher; (*harden*) endurcir; — *adj.* fané, flétri, desséché, séché, sec. — *leaf*, feuille morte, *f.*

Search, *v.a.* chercher; rechercher; explorer; examiner; scruter; visiter, fouiller; (*a person*) visiter, fouiller; (*a wound*) sonder; (*law*) faire une perquisition dans, visiter; (*cust., & a ship*) visiter; — *v.n.* chercher; fouiller. — **after,** rechercher. — **for,** chercher. — **into,** approfondir, examiner à fond. — **out,** rechercher, découvrir

Search, *s.* recherche, *f.*; (*law*) perquisition, visite, descente, *f.*; (*cust., & of a ship*) visite, *f.* *In* — *of*, *V.* **Quest** (*in* — *of*). *To make a* — *for*, chercher. —**less,** *adj.* impénétrable. —**warrant,** *s.* mandat de perquisition, *m.*

Searcher, *s.* personne qui cherche *or* qui recherche, *f.*, chercheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; fouilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; investigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; scrutateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*cust.*, &c.) visiteur, *m.*, (*female* —) visiteuse, fouilleuse, *f.*

Searching, *adj.* pénétrant; scrutateur; pressant; minutieux; — *s.* recherche, *f.*; examen, *m.*; investigation, *f.*; visite, perquisition, *f.*; (*surg.*) sondage, *m.*; —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière pénétrante *or* pressante; d'un regard scrutateur; minutieusement

Searedness, *s.* sécheresse, *f.*; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m.*, insensibilité, *f.*

Season, *s.* saison, *f.*; temps, *m.*; moment, *m.*; époque, *f.*; — *v.a.* assaisonner; tempérer, modérer; acclimater; accoutumer, faire, endurcir; préparer; (*dry*) sécher; (*salt*) saler; (*a tobacco-pipe*) culotter; — *v.n.* s'acclimater; s'endurcir; (*get dry*) se sécher. *In* —, de saison; (*in due* —) à temps, en temps opportun, au bon moment; à propos. *In full* —, en pleine saison. *Out of* —, hors de saison; hors de propos, mal à propos. *In* — *and out of* —, à propos et hors de propos. — **ticket,** *s. V.* **Ticket**

Seasonable, *adj.* de saison; à propos, opportun, convenable. —**ness,** *s.* opportunité, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*

Seasonably, *adv.* à propos, en temps opportun

Seasoned, *part. adj.* assaisonné, &c. (*V.* **Season,** *v.a.*); (*dry*) sec [sonnement, *m.*

Seasoner, *s.* (*thing*) assai-

Seasoning, *s.* assaisonnement, *m.*; acclimatation, *f.*; préparation, *f.*; séchage, *m.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) culottage, *m.*

Seat, *s.* siège, *m.*; place, *f.*; situation, *f.*, emplacement, lieu, *m.*; (*where anything is established*) siège, *m.*; (*of war*) théâtre, *m.*; (*med.*) siège, *m.*; (*abode*) séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*; (*country house*) château, *m.*, maison de campagne, *f.*; (*tribunal, throne, fig.*) tribunal, trône, *m.*; (*bench*) banc, (*stuffed*) banquette, *f.*; (*in church*) banc, *m.*, place, *f.*; (*in tiers*) gradin, *m.*; (*cushion, as of a carriage*) coussin, *m.*; (*of an omnibus, rail.*, &c.) banquette, *f.*, (*a person's*) place, *f.*; (*of a chair*) fond, siège, *m.*; (*fundament*) siège, *m.*; (*of trousers*) fond, *m.*; (*of a saddle*) siège, *m.*; (*riding*) assiette, *f.*; — *v.a.* asseoir; faire asseoir; placer; établir, fixer; (*hold*) contenir; (*fit up with seats*) garnir de sièges; (*a chair, trousers*) mettre un fond à. *To have a* — *in parliament*, siéger au parlement. *To keep o.'s* —, garder sa place; rester assis; (*on horseback*) rester en selle. *To resign* *or* *give up* *or* *vacate o.'s* —, (*in parliament*) donner sa démission. *To take a* —, s'asseoir, prendre un siège. *To take o.'s* —, *to* — *oneself*, prendre sa place; s'asseoir; s'établir, se fixer. *Pray, take a* —, veuillez vous asseoir

Seated, *part. adj.* assis; placé, &c. (*V.* **Seat,** *v.a.*); (*with seats*) à ... places; (*of a chair*) à fond, à siège. *Double-*—, à deux places. *Cane-*—, à fond de canne, canné. *Low-*—, à siège bas. *To be* —, être assis *or* &c. *Pray, be* —, veuillez vous asseoir

Seating, *s.* fond, *m.*

Secant, *s.* sécante, *f.*

Secede, *v.n.* sécéder, se séparer, faire scission

Seceder, *s.*, **Secessionist,** *s. adj.*, **Seceding,** *adj.* sécessionniste, scissionnaire, *m.f.*

Secession, *s.* sécession, scission, *f.*

Seclude, *v.a.* séparer; écarter, éloigner; retirer; exclure; (*shut up*) renfermer, reclure

Secluded, *part. adj.* retiré; reclus

Seclusion, *s.* retraite, *f.*; exclusion, *f.*; reclusion, *f.*; solitude, *f.*

Second, *adj.* second; deuxième; (*after* 20, 30, &c.) deuxième; (*of the month*) (le) deux, *m.*; (*fig.*) inférieur; (*of cousins*) issu de germain, au second degré; (*mil., nav.*) en second, sous- ...; — *s.* soutien, appui, aide, *m.*; (*in a duel*) témoin, *m.*; (*part of a minute, and mus.*) seconde, *f.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* seconde qualité, *f.*; — *v.a.* seconder, appuyer, aider; (*a motion*) appuyer. *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) deux [*Charles the* —, Charles deux, Charles II.]. *A* — *Cæsar*, un second César, un autre César. — *best*, qualité numéro (n°) 2. *My* — *best hat* or &c., mon chapeau *or* &c. numéro (n°) 2. *To come off* — *best*, avoir le dessous. *To be* — *to*

none, ne le céder à personne. — **class** *train, carriage, ticket*, &c., train, wagon (*or* voiture), billet, &c. de seconde classe. — **floor**, *s. V.* **Floor.** — **hand**, *adj. adv.* de seconde main; (*things not new*) d'occasion. *At —hand*, de seconde main, indirectement. —*hand bookseller*, marchand de livres d'occasion, bouquiniste, *m.* —*hand furniture-dealer*, *V.* **Furniture-broker.** — *or* —**s hand**, *s.* (*of a dial*) aiguille des secondes, *f.* — **lieutenant**, *s.* lieutenant en second, sous-lieutenant, *m.* — **sight**, *s.* seconde vue, *f.* — **sighted**, *adj.* doué de seconde vue. — **thought.** *V.* **Thought.** — *or* —**s watch**, *s.* montre à secondes, *f.* [dairement

Secondarily, *adv.* secon-

Secondary, *adj.* secondaire; subaiterne, subordonné, inférieur [seconde *or* appuie, *f.*

Seconder, *s.* personne qui

Secondly, *adv.* secondement, deuxièmement

Secrecy, *s.* secret, *m.*; discrétion, *f.*; retraite, solitude, *f.*

Secret, *adj.* secret; retiré; discret; — *s.* secret, *m.* *An open —, everybody's —*, le secret de la comédie. *In —*, en secret; sous le secret. *To keep —*, tenir secret. *To keep a —*, garder un secret. — **lock**, — **spring lock**, *s.* serrure à secret, *f.*

Secretary, *s.* secrétaire (*'to,' 'of,'* de), *m.*; (*minister*) ministre, *m.*; (*— bird, piece of furniture*) secrétaire, *m.* *—'s office*, secrétariat, *m.*; secrétairerie, *f.* — *of state*, secrétaire d'état. — *of state for war*, — *of* or *for war*, ministre de la guerre

Secretaryship, *s.* secrétariat, *m.* [*siology*) sécréter

Secrete, *v.a.* cacher; (*phy-*

Secretion, *s.* sécrétion, *f.*

Secretly, *adv.* secrètement, en secret; intérieurement

Secretness, *s.* nature secrète, *f.*; discrétion, *f.*

Sect, *s.* secte, *f.*

Sectarian, *s.adj.*, **Sectary**, *s.* sectaire [secte, *m.*

Sectarianism, *s.* esprit de

Section, *s.* (*division*) section, *f.*; (*portion*) partie, *f.*; (*draw.*) coupe, *f.*

Sector, *s.* (*geom.*) secteur, *m.*; (*instr.*) compas de proportion, *m.*

Secular, *adj.* séculier; temporel; (*of music*) profane; (*of years*) séculaire; — *s.* séculier, laïque, *m.*; prêtre séculier, *m.*; chantre, *m.* *The — arm*, le bras séculier, *m.* [sation, *f.*

Secularization, *s.* sécularisation, *f.*

Secularize, *v.a.* séculariser

Secularly, *adv.* séculièrement

Secure, *adj.* (*in safety*) en sûreté (contre), à l'abri (de); (*affording safety*) sûr; (*confident*) dans la sécurité; (*sure*) sûr, assuré; — *v.a.* mettre en sûreté (contre), mettre à l'abri (de), garantir (de), protéger (contre), préserver (de); (*make certain*) assurer, (*to oneself*) s'assurer; (*seize*) s'assurer de, s'emparer de; (*confine*) mettre en lieu de sûreté; (*insure*) assurer, garantir; (*engage*) retenir; (*make fast*) assurer, affermir; fixer; attacher; barrer; fermer. —**ly**, *adv.* en sûreté; sans danger; (*confidently*) avec confiance, sans crainte, en toute sécurité; (*surely*) sûrement; bien; (*strongly*) fortement, solidement; bien

Security, *s.* sûreté, *f.*; assurance, *f.*; (*pledge*) garantie, *f.*, nantissement, cautionnement, *m.*; (*law*) caution, *f.*; (*confidence*) sécurité, *f.*; —**ies**, *pl.* (*An.*) effets, titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.* *To give —*, fournir un cautionnement; donner des garanties; (*law*) fournir caution [porteurs, *f.*

Sedan, — **chair**, *s.* chaise à

Sedate, *adj.* posé; calme; tranquille; rassis. —**ly**, *adv.* posément, avec calme. —**ness**, *s.* calme, sérieux, *m.*

Sedative, *adj. s.* sédatif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, sédatif, *s.m.*

Sedentarily, *adv.* sédentairement

Sedentariness, *s.* état sédentaire, *m.*; vie sédentaire, *f.*

Sedentary, *adj.* sédentaire; lent, inactif

Sedge, *s.* laiche, *f.* [pôt, *m.*

Sediment, *s.* sédiment, dé-

Sedition, *s.* séditions, *f.*

Seditionary, Seditionist, *s.* séditieux, *m.*

Seditious, *adj.* séditieux. —**ly**, *adv.* séditieusement. — **ness**, *s.* caractère séditieux, *m.*; esprit séditieux, *m.*

Sedlitz. *V.* **Seidlitz**

Seduce, *v.a.* séduire

Seducer, *s.* séducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [séduisant, séducteur

Seducing, Seductive, *adj.*

Seduction, Seducement, *s.* séduction, *f.*

Sedulous, *adj.* assidu; diligent; appliqué. —**ly**, *adv.* assidument; diligemment; avec application. —**ness**, *s.* assiduité, *f.*; diligence, *f.*; application, *f.*

See, *s.* siège, *m.* *Papal —, Holy —, — of Rome*, saint-siège, *m.*

See, *v.a.n.* voir; (*understand*) comprendre; (*attend*) conduire; reconduire; accompagner; (*take care*) avoir soin (de), s'occuper (de), veiller (à); (*consider*) penser (à); aviser (à). *To be seen*, être vu; (*of things*) se voir. ... *is to be seen*, on voit ... *Easy to be seen, easily seen*, facile à voir. *To — to a thing*, s'occuper d'une chose. *To — that* ..., avoir soin que ..., veiller à ce que ... (*with subj.*). *I will — about it*, j'y penserai, je verrai. *I will — to it*, je m'en occuperai, j'y veillerai. *I — your brother coming*, je vois venir votre frère, je vois votre frère qui vient. *I saw this house built*, j'ai vu bâtir cette maison. *To be able to* (*or can*) — (*about, to do anything*) y voir. *In June we can — till nine*, en juin on y voit jusqu'à neuf heures. *One cannot — any more*, (*it is too dark*) on n'y voit plus. *I —*, je comprends, j'y suis. *You —*, voyez-vous. —*!* voyez! — **again**, revoir. — **into**, voir dans; (*fig.*) pénétrer. — **off**, voir partir; conduire, accompagner au départ (*or* jusqu'au train). — **out**, voir là fin de, rester jusqu'au bout de; (*a person*) reconduire. —**through**, voir à travers; deviner, pénétrer, comprendre

Seed, *s.* semence, *f.*; (*of vegetables*) graine, *f.*; (*corn*) grain, *m.*; (*for sowing*) semailles, *f.pl.*; (*of silkworms*) œufs, *m.pl.*, graine, *f.*; (*fig.*) semence, *f.*; race, *f.*; — *adj.* (*from or for seed*) de semence; — *v.n.* grener; (*shed the seed*) s'égrener; — *v.a.* semer. *To run to —*, monter en graine. *To sow —*, *to sow the — of*, semer. — **bed, -plot**, *s.* semis, *m.* — **box**, *s.* (*of a bird-cage*) auget, *m.* — **cake**, *s.* gâteau anisé, *m.*; (*of oil-seed*) tourteau, *m.* —**ling**, *s.* semis, *m.*; (*tree*) arbre franc, sauvageon, *m.*; *adj.* venu de graine; (*tree*) franc. —*ling carrots*, semis de carottes, *m.* — **merchant, -sman**, *s.* grainier, grainetier, *m.* — **oil**, *s.* huile de graines, *f.* — **pearl**, *s.* semence de perles, *f.* — **time**, *s.* semailles, *f.pl.* — **trade**, *s.* grainetierie, *f.*

Seediness, *s.* état râpé *or* usé, délabrement, *m.*; abattement, *m.*; malaise, *m.*; panne, *f.*

Seedy, *adj.* grenu; (*of clothes*) râpé, usé; (*exhausted*) éreinté; défait; abattu; fatigué; (*unwell*) mal à son aise; (*miserable*) panné

Seeing, *s.* vue, *f.*

Seeing, — **that**, *conj.* vu que, puisque

Seek, *v.a.n.*, — **after, for, out**, chercher; rechercher; (*ask*) demander ('*of*,' '*from*,' à); (*endeavour*) chercher (à), s'efforcer (de). *To — the life of*, en vouloir à la vie de; chercher à tuer [-euse, *f.*

Seeker, *s.* chercheur, *m.*,

Seeking, *s.* recherche, *f.*

Seel, *v.a.* fermer les yeux à, aveugler

Seem, *v.n.* sembler, paraître;

avoir l'air (de); (*feign*) faire semblant (de), feindre (de). *It —s to me*, il me semble ('*that*,' que); ce me semble. *As it —s, as it would —, so it —s, it would — so*, à ce qu'il paraît

Seeming, *adj.* apparent; spécieux; — *s.* apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m.*; semblant, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en apparence. —**ness,** *s.* apparence, *f.*; caractère spécieux, *m.*

Seemliness, *s.* bienséance, convenance, *f.*; beauté, grâce, *f.*

Seemly, *adj.* bienséant, convenable; — *adv.* convenable-

Seer, *s.* voyant, *m.* [ment

Seesaw, *s.* bascule, *f.*; (*play*) bascule, balançoire, *f.*; (*mech.*) va-et-vient, *m.*; — *adj.* de bascule; de va-et-vient; — *v.n.* faire la bascule, basculer; — *v.a.* basculer

Seethe, *v.a.n.* bouillir

Segment, *s.* segment, *m.*; partie, portion, *f.*, morceau, *m.*

Segregate, *v.a.* séparer [*f.*

Segregation, *s.* séparation,

Seidlitz, *s.* Sedlitz, *m.* —**powders,** *s.pl.* poudre de Sedlitz, *f.* —**water,** *s.* eau de Sedlitz, *f.*

Seignior, *s.* seigneur, *m.*

Seigniorial, *adj.* seigneurial

Seigniory, *s.* seigneurie, *f.*

Seine, *s.* seine, *f.* —**boat,** *s.* bateau seineur, *m.* —**fisher, Seiner,** *s.* seineur, pêcheur à la seine, *m.* —**fishing, Seining,** *s.* pêche à la seine, *f.* —**net,** *s.* seine, *f.*

Seizable, *adj.* saisissable

Seize, *v.a.*, — **on, upon,** saisir; se saisir de, s'emparer de, prendre; arrêter; (*law*) saisir. *To — again*, ressaisir [*m.*, e, *f.*

Seizer, *s.* (*law*) saisissant,

Seizing, *s.* action de saisir, *f.*; (*law*) saisie, *f.*

Seizure, *s.* prise, *f.*; capture, *f.*; arrestation, *f.*; prise de possession, *f.*; (*oust., police, law*) saisie, *f.*; (*med.*) attaque, *f.*, accès, *m.*

Seldom, *adv.* rarement

Select, *v.a.* choisir; — *adj.* choisi, de choix; d'élite; distingué; (*of a public gathering*) bien composé. *The — few*, l'élite de la société, l'élite, *f.* —**edly,** *adv.* avec choix. —**ness,** *s.* choix, *m.*, excellence, *f.*

Selection, *s.* choix, *m.*; recueil, *m.*; (*in zootechny and biology*) sélection, *f.* *Natural —*, sélection naturelle. *Choice —*, excellent choix, surchoix, *m.*; sélection, *f.*; (*liter.*) recueil choisi, *m.*

Self, *pron. s.* même; soi-même, soi, se; personne, *f.*, individu, *m.* *My own —, thy own —, his own —*, &c., moi-même, toi-même, lui-même, &c. (*V.* **Myself, Thyself, Himself,** &c.). *His* (*own*) *dear* or *little —*, sa petite personne. *His wretched —*, son misérable individu. *The —*, (*the I*) le moi, *m.* *Another* or *a second —, my other —*, un autre moi-même, mon sosie, *m.* *His other —*, un autre lui-même, son sosie, *m.* *For my own —*, pour ma part. — **accusing,** *adj.* qui s'accuse soi-même. — **acting, -moving, -propelled** *or* **propelling, -regulating,** *adj.* (*mech.*) automoteur, automobile, automatique. — **assertion,** *s.* revendication de ses droits, *f.*; présomption, *f.* — **command, -control,** *s.* empire sur soi-même, *m.*; sang-froid, *m.* *To have — command*, avoir de l'empire sur soi-même, être maître de soi. — **confidence,** *s.* confiance en soi-même, assurance, *f.* — **confident,** *adj.* confiant en soi-même, plein de confiance en soi-même, sûr de soi. — **contradiction,** *s.* contradiction avec soi-même, *f.* — **contradictory,** *adj.* qui se contredit. — **deceived, -deceiving,** trompé par soi-même, qui se trompe soi-même, dupe de ses propres illusions. — **defence,** *s.* défense personnelle, *f.*; légitime défense, *f.* *In — defence*, pour se défendre. — **denial, -devotion,** *s.* abnégation (de soi-même), *f.*, renoncement à soi-même, désintéressement, dévouement, *m.* — **denying,** *adj.* qui fait abnégation de soi-même, désintéressé, dévoué; d'abnégation, de dévouement. — **dependent, -depending,** *adj.* indépendant. — **destroyed,** *adj.* détruit de ses propres mains, suicidé. — **destroyer, — destruction,** *V.* **Suicide.** — **educated,** *adj.* qui a fait sa propre éducation, qui s'est formé *or* instruit soi-même. — **education,** *s.* éducation de soi-même *or* sans maîtres, instruction acquise par soi-même, *f.* — **esteem,** *s.* estime de soi-même, (*sa*) propre estime, *f.* — **evident,** *adj.* évident de soi, qui parle de soi-même. — **examination,** *s.* examen de soi-même, examen de conscience, *m.* — **governed,** *adj.* (*polit.*) gouverné par soi-même, autonome. — **government,** *s.* (*polit.*) gouvernement du pays par lui-même, *m.*, autonomie, *f.* *Local — government*, autonomie administrative. — **heal,** *s.* (*bot.*) brunelle, *f.* — **healing,** *adj.* qui se guérit soi-même; (*of things*) qui se guérit de soi-même. — **help,** *s.* aide de soi-même, indépendance, *f.* — **importance,** *s.* haute opinion de soi, suffisance, *f.* — **imposed,** *adj.* imposé par soi-même. — **improvement,** *s.* culture de soi-même, *f.*; instruction sans maîtres, *f.* — **indulgence,** *s.* indulgence pour soi-même, intempérance, *f.* — **interest,** *s.* intérêt personnel, *m.*; égoïsme, *m.* — **interested,** *adj.* intéressé, personnel, égoïste. — **invited,** *adj.* invité par soi-même. — **knowledge,** *s.* connaissance de soi-même, *f.* — **love,** *s.* égoïsme, *m.*; amour-propre, *m.* — **loving,** *adj.* égoïste, personnel. — **made,** *adj.* *He is a — made man*, il s'est fait ce qu'il est, il est fils de ses œuvres. — **murder, — murderer,** *V.* **Suicide.** — **opinioned,** *adj.* entier dans ses opinions, plein de soi-même, suffisant. — **pleasing,** *adj.* égoïste; content de soi. — **possessed,** *adj.* maître de soi, calme, de sang-froid. — **possession,** *s.* empire sur soi-même, *m.*; calme, sang-froid, *m.*; aplomb, *m.* — **praise,** *s.* éloge de soi-même, *m.* — **preservation,** *s.* conservation de soi-même, *f.* — **registering,** *adj.* à registre. — *registering thermometer*, thermomètre à maxima et à minima, thermomètre à registre, *m.* — **reliance,** *s.* confiance en soi-même, *f.*; indépendance, *f.* — **respect,** *s.* respect de soi-même, amour-propre, *m.* — **restrained,** *adj.* contenu par soi-même. — **restraint,** *s.* retenue, *f.*, empire sur soi-même, *m.* — **same,** *adj.* *The — same*, le même, exactement le même. — **satisfaction,** *s.* contentement de soi-même, amour-propre satisfait, *m.* — **satisfied,** *adj.* content de soi. — **seeker,** *s.* égoïste, *m.f.* — **seeking,** *adj.* égoïste; *s.* égoïsme, *m.* — **styled,** *adj.* soi-disant, prétendu. — **sufficiency,** *s.* suffisance, *f.* — **sufficient,** *adj.* suffisant. — **supported,** *adj.* indépendant. — **supporting,** *adj.* qui se soutient de soi-même, qui se suffit à soi-même. — **taught,** *adj.* qui s'est instruit soi-même. — **will,** *s.* obstination, *f.* — **willed,** *adj.* obstiné, entêté, volontaire

Selfish, *adj.* égoïste, intéressé, personnel. —**ly,** *adv.* égoïstement, avec égoïsme, par égoïsme. —**ness,** *s.* égoïsme, *m.*

Sell, *v.a.* vendre; (*get rid of*) se défaire de; (*deceive*) attraper, jouer, mettre dedans; — *v.n.* (*pers.*) vendre; (*things*) se vendre; — *s.* attrape, duperie, fumisterie, *f.* *To be sold*, être vendu; se vendre; (*duped*) être attrapé, être joué, être refait, être mis dedans, être volé; (*for sale*) à vendre. — **for** (*a price*), *v.a.* vendre; *v.n.* se vendre. *To — for 5 francs*, vendre (*v.a.*) *or* se vendre (*v.n.*) 5 francs. *To — for nothing*, vendre (**v.a.**) *or* se

vendre (*v.n.*) pour rien. — **off**, *v.a.* liquider, solder ; *v.n.* (*com.*) se liquider ; (*things*) s'écouler. — **out**, vendre ; vendre tout. *It is* (or *they are* or *we are*) *sold out*, (*com.*) tout est vendu, nous sommes à court. — **up**, *v.a.* vendre ; faire vendre

Seller, *s.* vendeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* (de . . .) ; marchand, *m.*, e, *f.* (de . . .)

Selling, *s.* vente, *f.* ; (*in compounds*) commerce (de . . .), *m.* — **off**, *s.* liquidation, *f.* — **out**, *s.* vente totale, *f.* — **price**, *s.* prix de vente, *m.*

Seltzer-water, *s.* eau de Seltz, *f.* *A bottle of* —, une bouteille d'eau de Seltz, *f.* ; (*in coffee-houses and eating-houses*) un siphon, *m.*

Seltzogene, *s.* seltzogène, *m.*

Selvage, Selvedge, *s.* lisière, *f.* [*m.*

Semaphore, *s.* sémaphore,

Semblance, *s.* semblant, *m.*, apparence, *f.* ; (*likeness*) ressemblance, image, *f.* [contra, *m.*

Semen contra, *s.* semen-

Semi, semi ; demi ; à demi, à moitié. — **annual**, *adj.* semi-annuel, semestriel. — **annually**, *adv.* tous les six mois, semestriellement. — **barbarian**, *s. adj.*, — **barbarous**, *adj.* semi-barbare, *m.f.* — **breve**, *s.* ronde, *f.* —*breve rest*, pause, *f.* —**circle**, *s.* demi-cercle, *m.* —**circular**, *adj.* demi-circulaire, semi-circulaire, en demi-cercle. —**colon**, *s.* point et virgule, *m.* — **-demi-semiquaver**, *s.* quadruple croche, *f.* — **detached**, *adj.* (*house*) (maison) jumelle, *f.* — **monthly**, *adj.* semi-mensuel ; *adv.* semi-mensuellement. — **official**, *adj.* semi-officiel, officieux. — **officially**, *adv.* semi-officiellement, officieusement. — **quaver**, *s.* double croche, *f.* — *quaver rest*, quart de soupir, *m.* —**spheric, -al**, *adj.* hémisphérique. —**tone**, *s.* demi-ton, *m.* —**weekly**, *adj.* semi-hebdomadaire ; *adv.* deux fois par semaine, semi-hebdomadairement

Seminal, *adj.* séminal [*m.*

Seminarist, *s.* séminariste,

Seminary, *s.* *V.* **School** ; (*eccl.*) séminaire, *m.*

Semitic, *adj.* sémitique

Semolina, *s.* semoule, *f.* — **pudding**, *s.* pudding à la semoule, gâteau de semoule, *m.* — **soup**, *s.* potage à la semoule, *m.* [**stress**

Sempstress. *V.* **Seam-**

Senate, *s.* sénat, *m.* — **house**, *s.* sénat, *m.*

Senator, *s.* sénateur, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* sénatorerie, *f.*

Senatorial, Senatorian, *adj.* sénatorial, sénatorien ; du sénat

Senatus-consult, *s.* sénatus-consulte, *m.*

Send, *v.a.n.* envoyer ; expédier ; (*grant*) accorder, donner ; (*diffuse*) répandre. — **again**, renvoyer. — **away, off**, envoyer ; expédier ; faire partir ; (*dismiss*) renvoyer, congédier. — **back**, renvoyer. — **down**, envoyer en bas, faire descendre ; envoyer ; répandre. — **for**, envoyer chercher, faire venir, envoyer demander. — **forth**, envoyer ; (*throw*) jeter, lancer ; (*a groan*) pousser ; (*of trees*) pousser ; (*emit*) émettre, répandre, exhaler ; (*sounds*) faire entendre ; (*publish*) publier. — **forward**, envoyer, expédier. — **in**, envoyer ; faire entrer ; introduire ; (*deliver*) livrer ; déposer ; (*serve up*) servir ; (*announce*) annoncer. — **on**, envoyer, expédier, faire suivre. — **out**, envoyer dehors, faire sortir ; renvoyer, chasser ; (*on an errand*) envoyer en course ; (*to*) envoyer (à, en) *or* expédier (à, en) ; (*emit*) *V.* — **forth.** — **up**, envoyer en haut, faire monter ; envoyer ; (*aloft*) envoyer dans les airs ; lancer en l'air ; (*serve up*) servir, monter

Sender, *s.* envoyeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*com.*) expéditeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [dition, *f.*

Sending, *s.* envoi, *m.* ; expé-

Seneschal, *s.* sénéchal, *m.*

Sengreen, *s.* joubarbe, *f.*

Senile, *adj.* sénile, de vieillard [lesse, *f.*

Senility, *s.* senilité, vieil-

Senior, *adj. s.* (*in age*) aîné, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*in time*) plus ancien (*adj.*), ancien, (*s.m.*) ; doyen (*s.m.*) ; (*father*) père, *m.* ; (*chief*) premier (*adj.*) ; (*of partners*) principal (*adj.*), associé principal (*s.m.*), chef (*s.m.*) ; (*in an assembly*) doyen [— *by age*, doyen d'âge] ; *V.* **Clerk.** — *classes*, hautes classes, *f.pl.* *You are much my* —, vous êtes mon aîné (*or* ainée) de beaucoup. *She is my* — *by ten years*, elle est mon ainée de dix ans

Seniority, *s.* supériorité d'âge, *f.*, âge, *m.* ; doyenneté, *f.* ; (*in office*) ancienneté, *f.*

Senna, *s.* séné, *m.*

Sennight, *s.* *V.* **Week**

Sensation, *s.* sensation, *f.* ; — *adj.* à sensation, à effet, qui fait (*or* qui a fait) sensation, qui vise à l'effet ; frappant, saisissant ; célèbre. *To make* or *create a* —, *quite a* —, faire sensation, une grande sensation

Sensational, *adj.* *V.* **Sensation**, *adj.*

Sense, *s.* sens, *m.* ; (*perception, consciousness*) sentiment, *m.* ; (*wits, intellect*) sens, bon sens, esprit, *m.*, raison, *f.* ; jugement, *m.* ; (*opinion*) sens, sentiment, avis, *m.*, opinion, *f.* ; (*meaning*) sens, *m.*, signification, *f.* ; (*good or bad acceptation*) part, *f.* *The five* —*s*, les cinq sens, *m.pl.* *Common* —, sens commun ; bon sens ; *adj.* du sens commun ; sensé, raisonnable. *Good* —, bon sens. *Good common* —, *plain good* —, gros bon sens. *Mere common* —, simple bon sens. *Man of* —, homme de sens, homme sensé, *m.* *A grain of* —, un grain de bon sens, *m.* *Against all* —, contre toute raison, en dépit du bon sens *or* du sens commun. *In one* —, dans un sens. *In a good* —, en bonne part. *In a bad* —, en mauvaise part. *In the full* — *of the word*, dans toute l'acception du mot, dans toute la force du terme. *There is no* — *in that*, cela n'a pas de sens, cela ne fait aucun sens, cela ne signifie rien ; cela n'a pas le sens commun. *To be in o.'s* —*s* (or *right* —*s*), être dans son bon sens. *To be out of o.'s* —*s* (or *right* —*s*), être hors de son bon sens, avoir perdu la raison *or* la tête ; être hors de soi. *To bring* (. . .) *to his* —*s*, ramener *or* mettre (. . .) à la raison. *To come to o.'s* —*s*, *to recover o.'s* —*s*, reprendre ses sens, reprendre connaissance, revenir à soi ; (*fig.*) revenir à la raison. *To drive* (. . .) *out of his* —*s*, faire perdre la raison *or* la tête (à . . .). *To have a* — *of*, avoir le sentiment de ; (*appreciate*) sentir. *To have a lively* — *of*, avoir un vif sentiment de ; sentir vivement. *To lose o.'s* —*s*, perdre la raison ; perdre la tête ; (*become unconscious*) perdre connaissance. *To make* —, (*of words*) faire un sens ; (*pers.*) trouver du sens ('*of*,' à). *To make no* —, ne faire aucun sens ; ne trouver aucun sens (à) ; ne rien comprendre (à). *To retain o.'s* —*s*, *V.* **Conscious** (*To be*). *To take the* — *of*, consulter, prendre l'avis de. *To talk* —, parler raison, dire des choses sensées. —**less**, *adj.* (*of*) insensible (à) ; (*unconscious*) *V.* **Unconscious** ; (*foolish*) insensé, absurde ; (*meaningless*) sans aucun sens, vide de sens. *To knock* —*less*, étourdir. —**lessly**, *adv.* d'une manière insensée, sottement, absurdement. — **lessness**, *s.* insensibilité, *f.* ; sottise, absurdité, déraison, *f.*

Sensibility, *s.* sensibilité, *f.* ; sentiment, *m.*

Sensible, *adj.* sensible ('*of*,' '*to*,' à) ; qui a le sentiment (de) ; (*wise*) sensé ; (*conscious*) en pleine connaissance ; (*phys.*, *mus.*) sensible. *To be* — *of*, être sensible à, sentir ; avoir le sentiment de. *Not to be* — (*conscious*), être sans connaissance. *To become* — *again*, re-

prendre connaissance. **—ness,** *s.* sensibilité, *f.*; sens, bon sens, *m.*, raison, *f.*

Sensibly, *adv.* sensiblement; vivement; (*wisely*) sensément

Sensitive, *adj.* sensitif; (*pers.*) sensible; impressionnable; délicat; (*touchy*) susceptible. **—ness,** *s.* sensibilité, *f.*; susceptibilité, *f.* **— plant,** *s.* sensitive, *f.*

Sensual, *adj.* sensuel; des [sens

Sensual-ism, -ist. *V.* page 3, § 1

Sensuality, *s.* sensualité, *f.*

Sensually, *adv.* sensuellement

Sentence, *s.* (*judgment*) sentence, *f.*, jugement, arrêt, *m.*; condamnation, *f.*; (*maxim*) sentence, maxime, *f.*; (*gram.*) phrase, *f.*; — *v.a.* prononcer une sentence *or* un jugement sur *or* contre, (*to*) condamner (à). *Under — of death,* condamné à mort. *To pass — on,* prononcer une sentence *or* un jugement sur *or* contre. *To pass — of death on,* prononcer une sentence de mort contre, condamner à mort

Sententious, *adj.* sentencieux; laconique. **—ly,** *adv.* sentencieusement; laconiquement

Sentient, *adj.* sensible

Sentiment, *s.* sentiment, *m.*

Sentimental, *adj.* sentimental. **—ly,** *adv.* sentimentalement [sentimentale, *f.*

Sentimentalist, *s.* personne

Sentimentality, *s.* sentimentalité, *f.* [try

Sentinel, *s.* (*pers.*) *V.* **Sentry,** *s.* (*pers.*) sentinelle, *f.*; factionnaire, *m.*; (*guard*) faction, sentinelle, *f.* *To stand —, to be on —,* faire faction, être en (*or* de) faction, faire sentinelle, être en sentinelle. **— box,** *s.* guérite, *f.*

Separable, *adj.* séparable

Separate, *v. a.* séparer; diviser; désunir; — *v.n.* se séparer; se diviser; se désunir; — *adj.* séparé; distinct, à part. **—ly,** *adv.* séparément; à part

Separation, *s.* séparation, *f.*

Separatist, *s.* séparatiste, *m.*

Sepia, *s.* sépia, *f.* *In —,* à la sépia. **— drawing,** *s.* dessin à la sépia, *m.*, sépia, *f.*

Sepoy, *s.* cipaye, *m.*

September, *s.* septembre, *m.*

Septennate, *s.* septennat, *m.*

Septennial, *adj.* septennal. **—ly,** *adv.* tous les sept ans

Septentrional, *adj.* septentrional

Septet, *s.* septuor, *m.*

Septuagenarian, *s. adj.* septuagénaire, *m.f.*

Septuagesima, *s.* Septuagésime, *f.* *— Sunday,* dimanche de la Septuagésime, *m.*

Septuagint, *s.* version des Septante, *f.*

Septuple, *adj. s.* septuple, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*; — *v.a.n.* septupler

Sepulchral, *adj.* sépulcral

Sepulchre, *s.* sépulcre, *m.*; — *v.a.* ensevelir

Sepulture, *s.* sépulture, *f.*

Sequel, *s.* suite, *f.*; conséquence, *f.* *In the —,* dans la suite

Sequence, *s.* suite, succession, série, *f.*; (*cards*) séquence, *f.* [*v.a.* séquestrer

Sequester, Sequestrate,

Sequestered, *adj.* retiré; écarté; (*law*) en séquestre

Sequestration, *s.* séquestre, *m.*, séquestration, *f.*; (*retirement*) retraite, *f.*, isolement, *m.*

Sequin, *s.* sequin, *m.*

Seraglio, *s.* sérail, *m.*

Seraph, *s.* séraphin, *m.*; **—im,** *pl.* séraphins, *m.pl.* [ique

Seraphic, -al, *adj.* séraph-

Sere, *adj. V.* **Sear,** *adj.*

Serenade, *s.* sérénade, *f.*; — *v.a.* donner une sérénade à; — *v.n.* donner des sérénades

Serene, *adj.* serein; (*title*) sérénissime. *All —!* tout va bien! parfait! **—ly,** *adv.* avec sérénité. **—ness, Serenity,** *s.* sérénité, *f.*

Serf, *s.* serf, *m.*, serve, *f.*

Serfage, Serfdom, *s.* ser-

Serge, *s.* serge, *f.* [vage, *m.*

Sergeant, *s.* (*of infantry*) sergent, *m.*; (*of cavalry, of marine artil.*) maréchal des logis, *m.*; (*of police*) brigadier, *m.* **— -at-arms,** *s.* sergent d'armes, *m.*; huissier, *m.* **— major,** *s.* sergent-major, *m.*; maréchal des logis chef, *m.* **—cy, -ship,** *s.* grade de sergent, *m.*; grade de maréchal des logis, *m.*; grade de brigadier, *m.*

Serial, *adj.* sérial; (*of liter. works*) paraissant par série, paraissant périodiquement; — *s.* publication périodique, *f.*, périodique, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* par série [ment, par ordre

Seriatim, *adv.* régulièrement

Series, *s.* série, suite, *f.*

Serio-comic, *adj.* sério-comique

Serious, *adj.* sérieux; grave. *To be —,* (*speak seriously*) parler sérieusement. **—ly,** *adv.* sérieusement; gravement. *To take —ly, to take for —,* prendre au sérieux. **—ness,** *s.* sérieux, *m.*; gravité, *f.*

Serjeant, *s.* huissier, *m.*, (*obsolete*) sergent, *m.*; (*— -at-law*) avocat de première classe, *m.*; (*— -at-arms*) *V.* **Sergeant. —cy, -ship,** *s.* fonctions d'huissier, *f.pl.*; (*law*) rang d'avocat de première classe, *m.*

Sermon, *s.* sermon, *m.*

Sermonize, *v.n.* prêcher; — *v.a.* sermonner

Sermonizer, *s.* sermonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Serosity, *s.* sérosité, *f.*

Serous, *adj.* séreux

Serpent, *s.* (*zool., astr., mus., fig.*) serpent, *m.*; (*squib*) serpenteau, *m.* **— player,** *s.* serpent, *m.*

Serpentine, *adj.* serpentin, de serpent; (*winding*) qui serpente, sinueux, tortueux; — *s.* (*— stone*) serpentine, *f.*

Serried, *adj.* serré, pressé, compact

Serum, *s.* sérum, *m.*

Servable, *adj.* servable

Servant, *s.* serviteur, *m.*, servante, *f.*; (*domestic*) domestique, *m.f.*, bonne, *f.*, servante, *f.*, (*dignified*) serviteur, *m.*; (*of public companies, &c.*) employé, *m.*, e, *f.*; garçon, *m.*, fille, femme, *f.*; (*soldier waiting on a military officer*) brosseur, *m.* *Man —,* — *man,* domestique, domestique mâle, *m.* *Woman* or *female —,* bonne, domestique, domestique femme, servante, *f.* *— of all work, V.* **General —. — boy,** *s.* petit domestique, *m.* **— girl, -maid, maid —,** *s.* jeune bonne, bonne, domestique, servante, fille, fille de service, *f.* **—s' hall** *or* **room,** *s.* office, *f.* **—'s room,** (*bedroom*) chambre de domestique, *f.*

Serve, *v.a.n.* servir; (*a purpose*) servir à, remplir, &c. *V.* **Answer,** *v.a.*); (*satisfy*) satisfaire, contenter, suffire à; (*treat*) traiter, agir envers, agir à l'égard de, en agir avec, en user avec; (*comply with*) s'accommoder à, se conformer à; (*a trick*) jouer; (*a church*) desservir; (*o.'s time, an apprenticeship, a campaign,* &c.) faire; (*of trains, omnibuses*) desservir; (*artil.*) (*a gun*) servir (une pièce), (*a battery*) desservir (une batterie); (*a writ,* &c.) signifier ('*upon,*' à); (*suffice*) servir (à), suffire (à); (*be convenient*) être convenable, être favorable; (*mil., nav.*) servir, être au service. *To — (anyone) as* or *as a* or *for ...,* servir de ... (à quelqu'un). *To be —d right,* n'avoir que ce qu'on mérite. *He —d you right,* il vous a traité comme vous le méritiez. *It —s him (her, you,* &c.) *right,* il (elle, &c.) n'a que ce qu'il (elle, &c.) mérite, il (elle, &c.) ne l'a pas volé, c'est bien fait. **— out,** finir; distribuer; (*pay off*) rendre la pareille à, arranger. *I will — him out,* je lui revaudrai cela; il me le payera. **— up,** servir

Server, *s.* assistant, *m.*; (*basket for horses*) vannette, *f.*

Service, *s.* service, *m.*; (*in church*) office, service, *m.*; (*respect*) respect, hommage, *m.*; (*bidding*) ordres, *m.pl.*; (*obe-*

dience) obéissance, *f.*; (*use*) utilité, *f.*, avantage, *m.*; secours, *m.*; (*good*) bien, *m.*; (*of a writ*, &c.) signification, *f.*; (*mil.*) service, *m.*; armée, *f.*; (*nav.*) service, *m.*; marine, *f.*; (*for the table*, &c., *set*) service, *m.*; (*bot.*) sorbier, cormier, *m.* *At* —, *In* —, (*of servants*) en service, en condition. *In active* —, en activité de service, en activité. *In the* —, au service; à l'armée; dans la marine. *Of* —, utile (à). *On* —, de service. *Out of* —, (*of servants*) sans place. *Secret* — *money*, fonds secrets, *m.pl.* *To do* — *to*, être utile à; faire du bien à. *To do anyone a* —, rendre un service à quelqu'un. *To enter the* —, entrer au service. *To enter into* —, *to go to* —, (*of servants*) entrer en condition, se mettre en service. *To see* —, avoir du service. — **berry**, *s.* sorbe, corme, *f.* — **book**, *s.* rituel, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* sorbier, cormier, *m.*

Serviceable, *adj.* utile (à); avantageux (à); propre au service; (*obliging*) serviable. — **ness**, *s.* utilité, *f.*; avantage, *m.*; serviabilité, *f.*

Serviceably, *adv.* utilement; serviablement

Servile, *adj.* servile; (*in subjection*) asservi, esclave. — *wars*, (*Rom. hist.*) guerres des esclaves, guerres serviles, *f.pl.* —**ly**, *adv.* servilement. —**ness**, **Servility**, *s.* servilité, *f.*; (*slavery*) servitude, *f.*

Servitor, *s.* serviteur, *m.*; (*univers.*) boursier, *m.*

Servitude, *s.* servitude, *f.*

Sesame, *s.* sésame, *m.* *Open*, —! Sésame, ouvre-toi!

Session, *s.* session, *f.*; (*sitting*) séance, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* assises, *f.pl.*

Sestet, *s.* (*mus.*) sextuor, *m.*

Set, *v.a.* mettre; poser; placer; planter; fixer; indiquer; (*a time-piece*) régler ('*by*,' sur); (*a task, lesson*) donner, imposer; (*an example*) donner; (*to value*) estimer, faire cas de; (*a price*) mettre; (*a gem*, &c.) monter, enchâsser, sertir; (*adorn*) orner, garnir; (*sharpen*) repasser, affiler; (*a tool*) affûter; (*to music*) mettre (en musique); (*a snare*, &c.) tendre, dresser; (*a hen*) faire couver; (*milk: to let stand*) faire reposer, (*to curdle*) faire cailler; (*a seal, signature*) apposer; (*a limb, a bone*) remettre, remboîter; (*of a dog*) arrêter; (*print.*) composer; (*mas.*) poser. *To* — *in motion*, mettre en mouvement. —*oneself* **about** *or* **to**, se mettre à; s'appliquer à. — **against**, mettre contre, mettre près de; opposer à; indisposer *or* exciter contre; comparer à *or* avec; balancer par. — **agoing**, *V.* — **going**. — **apart**, mettre à part *or* de côté. — **aside**, mettre de côté; écarter; rejeter; annuler, casser, infirmer. — **at**, mettre à; exciter après, agacer contre. — **by**, mettre de côté; écarter; rejeter. *To* — *little by*, faire peu de cas de, estimer peu. — **down**, déposer, poser; mettre par terre; (*from a carriage*) descendre; (*write down*) écrire, inscrire; prendre en note; (*establish*) établir; (*to answer*) relancer, remettre à sa place; (*as* or *for*) considérer (comme). — **forth**, faire paraître, déployer, montrer; rehausser, faire ressortir; exposer; publier. — **forward**, avancer; faire avancer; pousser, favoriser; encourager. — **going**, faire aller, faire jouer, mettre en mouvement, mettre en train. — **off**, (*start*) faire partir; (*adorn*) orner, parer, embellir; (*show off*) rehausser, relever, mettre en relief, faire ressortir, faire valoir; dessiner; (*against*) compenser (par). — **on**, employer (à), mettre (à); pousser (à), exciter (à); (*dogs*) lancer, lâcher; (*to fix*) fixer sur, attacher à. — **out**, assigner, fixer; marquer, tracer; (*adorn; show off*) *V.* — **off**; (*spread*) étaler; mettre; (*a table*) servir. — **over**, établir sur; préposer à, donner à. — **up**, (*erect*) élever, ériger, dresser; planter; fixer; placer, mettre; établir, monter, fonder; (*a person*) établir; faire la fortune de; (*exalt*) élever, exalter; (*expose to view*) exposer, mettre en évidence; (*an opinion*, &c.) avancer, mettre en avant; (*cries*) pousser, jeter; (*at auctions*) mettre à prix, mettre; (*print.*) composer; (*a carriage*) se donner. *To* — *up a laugh*, se mettre à rire. *To* — *up in business*, établir dans le commerce, établir. — **up for**, ériger en

Set, *v.n.* (*of the sun*, &c.) se coucher; (*fig.*) s'éteindre; (*be fixed*) se fixer; (*of the teeth*) se serrer; (*congeal*, &c.) se figer, se coaguler, se prendre, prendre; (*of cement, plaster*) prendre du corps, prendre; (*of plants*) prendre racine, prendre; (*of fruit on the tree*) se nouer; (*to plant*) planter; (*to tend*) se diriger, porter; (*of a dog*) arrêter. — **about**, se mettre à; faire; commencer; (*apply oneself*) s'appliquer à. — *about it*, (*to fall to*) s'y mettre; (*to manage*) s'y prendre. — **forth**, — **forward**, partir, se mettre en route. — **in**, (*of the seasons*, &c.) commencer; (*of the weather*) se mettre (à); (*of temperature, be felt*) se faire sentir; (*of a gale*) s'élever; (*of the tide*) monter. *It has* — *in for rain*, le temps est à la pluie. *The fine weather is* —*ting in*, le temps se met au beau. — **off**, partir. —*off again*, repartir. — **on**, **upon**, commencer, s'y mettre; attaquer; s'attacher à. — **out**, partir; commencer; débuter. — *out again*, repartir. — **to**, se mettre à; s'appliquer à; (*to work*) *V.* **Work**, *s.* — **up**, s'établir. — **up for**, s'ériger en, se poser en, faire le *or* la *or* les; avoir des prétentions à, prétendre à. *To* — *up in business*, se mettre dans le commerce, s'établir. *To* — *up for oneself*, s'établir pour (*or* à) son compte

Set, *part. adj.* mis, posé, placé, &c. (*V.* **Set**, *v.a. & v.n.*); fixé; fixe, immobile; réglé; régulier; suivi, soutenu; établi, prescrit; formel; étudié; apprêté; préparé; d'apparat; conformé, fait, constitué, bâti, pris; ferme, résolu, délibéré; (*of price*) fixe; (*of a battle*) rangé; (*congealed*, &c., *of cement or plaster*) pris; (*of fruit on the tree*) noué

Set, *s.* assortiment, *m.*; série, *f.*; collection, *f.*; assemblage, *m.*; (*of ornaments, buttons, ribbons*, &c.) garniture, *f.*; (*of plate, china, table-linen*, &c.) service, *m.*; (*of precious stones*) parure, *f.*; (*of chairs, tables*, &c.) assortiment, *m.*; (*row*) rang, *m.*, rangée, *f.*; (*of pers.*) société, *f.*, corps, *m.*, réunion, *f.*, assemblage, *m.*, classe, *f.*, monde, *m.*, (*in contempt*) tas, *m.*, bande, clique, coterie, *f.*; (*hort.*) plant, *m.*; (*at play*) partie, *f.*; (*of horses*) attelage, *m.*; (*of chess, dominoes, oars, sails, charts*) jeu, *m.*; (*of the sun*, &c.) coucher, *m.*; (*hunt.*) arrêt, *m.*; (*against*) opposition (à), *f.*; attaque (contre), *f.*; combat, assaut (contre, avec), *m.* — *of furniture*, ameublement, *m.* — *of shelves*, étagère, *f.* — *of teeth*, rangée de dents, denture, *f.*, (*jest.*) râteller, *m.*; (*artificial*) dentier, *m.* *To spoil a* —, dépareiller un assortiment *or* &c. — **down**, *s. V.* **Clincher**. — **off**, *s.* ornement, embellissement, *m.*; relief, *m.*; compensation, *f.*; (*law*) reconvention, *f.*; (*paint., fig.*) repoussoir, *m.*; (*arch.*) retraite, *f.* *As a* — *off against*, en compensation de. — **out**, *s.* étalage, attirail, équipage, *m.*; affaire, *f.*; commencement, début, *m.*; (*row*) vie, *f.*; (*dinner*) festin, *m.* — **to**, *s.* assaut, *m.*; peignée, brossée, *f.*; (*of words*) dispute, prise de bec, *f.*

Seton, *s.* séton, *m.*

Settee, *s.* chaise longue à deux têtes, *f.*

Setter, *s.* (*dog*) setter, chien couchant, *m.*; (*pers.*) (*tech.*) poseur, monteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

(*of music*) compositeur, *m.*; (*thing for raising a carriage when washing it*) chèvre, *f.* — **on**, instigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Setting, *adj.* (*sun, dog*) couchant; — *s.* mise, *f.*; pose, *f.*; placement, *m.*; établissement, *m.*; (*of the sun*, &c.) coucher, *m.*, (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*; (*of gems*, &c.) *V.* **Mounting**; (*of razors, knives*, &c.) repassage, *m.*; (*of tools*) affûtage, *m.*; (*to music*) mise (en musique), *f.*; (*of seals, signatures*) apposition, *f.*; (*tendency*) direction, *f.*; (*of streams*) cours, *m.*; (*congealment*, &c.) figement, *m.*, coagulation, prise, *f.*; (*of cement, plaster*) prise, *f.*; (*of fruits*) nouure, *f.*; (*of bones*) remboîtement, *m.*; (*print.*) composition, *f.*; (*mas.*) pose, *f.* — **free,** *s. V.* **Liberation.** — **in,** *s.* commencement, *m.* — **off,** *s.* départ, *m.* — **on,** *s.* instigation, *f.* — **out,** *s.* départ, *m.*; début, *m.* — **stick,** *s.* (*print.*) composteur, *m.* — **up,** *s.* établissement, *m.*; (*print.*) composition, *f.*

Settle, *s.* banc à dossier, banc, *m.*; — *v.a.* fixer; établir; déterminer; décider; arrêter; conclure; terminer; achever; arranger; organiser; installer; calmer; (*marry*) établir, marier; (*property, 'on'*) assurer (à); (*an annuity, a portion, 'on,'* à), constituer, assigner, faire; (*an affair*) régler; (*a dispute, a difference*) arranger; (*an account*) arrêter, régler; (*pay*) payer; (*a question*) décider; (*a liquid*) faire déposer; (*colonize*) coloniser; (*build.*) tasser, faire tasser; — *v.n.* se fixer; s'établir; se décider; s'arranger; s'organiser; s'installer; se mettre; se poser; s'attacher (à); se ranger, devenir rangé; se calmer; (*get married*) se marier; (*sit*) s'asseoir; (*of birds, insects*) se poser; (*of the weather*) se remettre au beau, se remettre, se rassurer; (*of the wind*) se fixer; (*of a liquid*) déposer, reposer; (*of dregs or sediment*) se déposer; (*com.*) régler; s'arranger; (*build.*) tasser, se tasser. *To let* —, laisser reposer. — **down,** *v.n.* se fixer, s'établir, &c. (*V.* —, *v.n.*). — *down to*, s'appliquer à. — **into,** (*become*) devenir, se faire; finir par former

Settled, *part. adj.* fixé, établi, &c. (*V.* **Settle**); fixe; stable; rangé; calme, rassis; beau. — *price*, prix fait, *m.* — *habit*, habitude faite, *f.* — *phrase*, phrase faite, *f.*

Settlement, *s.* établissement, *m.*; fixation, *f.*, règlement, *m.*; décision, *f.*; (*of an annuity*) constitution, *f.*; (*annuity*) rente, pension, *f.*; (*jointure*) douaire, *m.*; (*of marriage*) contrat, *m.*; (*marriage*) établissement, *m.*; (*adjustment*) arrangement, *m.*; (*of an account*) règlement, *m.*; liquidation, *f.*; (*colony*, &c.) colonie, *f.*; établissement, *m.*; colonisation, *f.*; (*of a liquid*) dépôt, *m.*; (*build.*) tassement, *m.* *Act of* —, (*Engl. hist.*) Acte de succession, *m.* *Deed of* —, acte or contrat de constitution, *m.*

Settler, *s.* colon, *m.*

Seven, *adj. s.* sept (*adj. m.f., s.m.*); (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) sept heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) sept ans, *m.pl.* — **fold,** *s. adj. adv.* septuple, sept fois autant, sept fois. — **hilled,** *adj. V.* **City**

Seventeen, *adj.* dix-sept

Seventeenth, *adj. s.* dix-septième; (*of the month* (le) dix-sept, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) dix-sept

Seventh, *adj.* septième; — *s.* septième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.*; (*of the month*) (le) sept, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) sept. —**ly,** *adv.* septièmement [dixième

Seventieth, *adj.* soixante-

Seventy, *adj.* soixante-dix. — *one*, soixante et onze. — *two*, &c., soixante-douze, &c. — *first*, soixante et onzième. — *second*, &c., soixante-douzième, &c. *The* —, (*of the Septuagint*) les Septante, *m.pl.*

Sever, *v.a.* séparer; diviser; désunir; (*cut*) couper; trancher; (*law*) disjoindre; — *v.n.* se séparer; s'entr'ouvrir

Several, *adj.* plusieurs; divers; différent; particulier; séparé, distinct, à part. —**ly,** *adv.* séparément; individuellement; à part; diversement

Severance, *s.* séparation, *f.*; (*law*) disjonction, *f.*

Severe, *adj.* sévère; rigoureux, rude; violent, grand; grave; vif, aigu; cruel. *A* — *cold*, un grand froid, *m.*; (*indisposition*) un fort (*or* un gros) rhume, *m.* *A* — *headache*, un violent mal de tête, *m.* *A* — *illness*, une maladie grave, *f.* *A* — *winter*, un hiver rigoureux, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* sévèrement; rigoureusement, rudement; gravement; vivement; cruellement

Severity, *s.* sévérité, *f.*; rigueur, *f.*; violence, *f.*; gravité, *f.* [coudre

Sew, *v.a.n.* (— **on, up**)

Sewer, *s.* (*pers.*) couseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*drain*) égout, *m.* — **man,** *s.* égoutier, *m.*

Sewerage, Sewage, *s.* construction (*f.*) *or* système (*m.*) d'égouts, égouts, *m.pl.*; (*matter*) immondices des égouts, eaux d'égout, *f.pl.*; curures, *f.pl.*, gadoue, *f.*

Sewing, *s.* couture, *f.*; — *adj.* à coudre. — **machine,** **-needle,** *s.* machine, aiguille à coudre, *f.*

Sex, *s.* sexe, *m.* *The fair* —, le beau sexe, le sexe, *m.*

Sexagenarian, *s. adj.* sexagénaire, *m.f.*

Sexagesima, *s.* Sexagésime, *f.* — *Sunday*, dimanche de la Sexagésime, *m.*

Sextain, *s.* sizain, *m.*

Sextant, *s.* sextant, *m.*

Sexton, *s.* sacristain, *m.*; (*grave-digger*) fossoyeur, *m.* — **beetle,** *s.* fossoyeur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* charge de sacristain, *f.*

Sextuple, *adj. s.* sextuple, *adj. m.f., s.m.*; — *v.a.n.* sextu-

Sexual, *adj.* sexuel [pler

Shabbily, *adv.* mesquinement. — *dressed*, pauvrement vêtu, à l'air râpé

Shabbiness, *s.* mesquinerie, *f.*; (*poorness*) pauvreté, *f.*

Shabby, *adj.* mesquin, petit; méprisable; (*of clothes*) vieux, usé, râpé, (*of a hat*) vieux, usé, pelé; (*ill-clad*) mal vêtu, râpé. — **genteel,** *adj.* à demi râpé; assez mal vêtu, à moitié bien. — **looking,** *adj.* de mauvaise apparence; (*ill-clad*) à l'air râpé

Shackle, *v.a.* enchaîner; (*to tie*) lier, garrotter; (*fig.*) entraver; — *s.* entrave, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* chaînes, *f.pl.*, fers, liens, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) entraves, *f.pl.*

Shad, *s.* alose, *f.*

Shaddock, *s.* chadec, *m.*

Shade, *s.* ombre, *f.*; (*of a tree*) ombre, *f.*, ombrage, *m.*; (*dark place*) lieu obscur, *m.*, retraite, *f.*; (*spirit, ghost*) ombre, *f.*; mânes, *m.pl.*; (*draw., paint.*) ombre, *f.*; (*of colours, and fig.*) nuance, *f.*; (*degree, quantity*) idée, *f.*; (*to protect the eye*) garde-vue, abat-jour, *m.*, (*of a cap*) visière, *f.*, garde-vue, *m.*, (*of a lamp*, &c.) abat-jour, *m.*; (*of a clock*, &c.) cylindre, globe, *m.*, cloche, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* ombres, &c.; (*for wine*) cavean, *m.*; (*of an hotel*, &c.) buvette, *f.*, estaminet, *m.*; — *v.a.* ombrager ('*with*,' de); couvrir d'ombre; (*hide*) cacher, masquer, obscurcir; (*shelter, screen*) abriter, couvrir, protéger; (*draw., paint.*) ombrer; nuancer. *In or under the* —, à l'ombre. *Done to a* —, cuit à point. *To throw into the* —, rejeter dans l'ombre, faire ombre à; éclipser. —**less,** *adj.* sans ombre, privé d'ombre

Shadow, *s.* ombre, *f.*; — *v.a. V.* **Shade,** *v.a.*; (*to follow and watch closely*) filer; (— **forth, out**) figurer, représenter. — **figure,** *s.* silhouette, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans ombre; (*of a lamp*) sinombré

Shadowy, *adj.* ombragé; sombre, obscur, ténébreux; chimérique

Shady, *adj.* ombragé, ombreux; à l'ombre; de l'ombre;

obscur, douteux; (*thick*) touffu, épais

Shaft, *s.* (*arrow*) flèche, *f.*; dard, trait, *m.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.*; (*of a column*) fût, *m.*; (*chimney-stack*) souche, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) brancard, *m.*; (*of a cart or waggon*) brancard, limon, *m.*; (*of a feather, candlestick, &c.*) tige, *f.*; (*of a tool or weapon*) manche, *m.*; (*of a lance*) bois, *m.*, hampe, *f.*; (*mech.*) arbre, *m.*; (*of a mine*) puits, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de brancard, limonier, *m.*

Shag, *s.* (*cloth*) panne, peluche, *f.*; (*hair*) poil rude, *m.*; (*tobacco*) caporal, *m.*

Shagged, Shaggy, *adj.* peluché, pelucheux; (*hairy*) poilu, velu, à poil long et rude; (*rough*) hérissé; (*rugged*) raboteux, inégal. **—ness, Shagginess,** *s.* rudesse, *f.*

Shagreen, *s.* chagrin, *m.*, peau de chagrin, *f.*; — *adj.* de chagrin, de peau de chagrin; — *v.a.* chagriner

Shah, *s.* schah, *m.*

Shake, *v.a.* (*agitate*) secouer; agiter; (*to make totter or tremble or waver*) ébranler; (*move*) remuer; (*frighten*) effrayer; (*affect*) émouvoir, agiter; (*weaken*) affaiblir; (*rouse*) réveiller, faire sortir, tirer (de); (*throw down*) renverser, faire tomber; (*o.'s head*) secouer *or* hocher (la tête); (*anyone's hand*) serrer (la main à ...); (*o.'s fist, a weapon or &c. at anyone*) menacer (quelqu'un) de ...; (*mus.*) triller; — *v.n.* s'agiter, remuer, branler; s'ébranler; (*be loose, — about, rail., &c.*) ballotter; trembler ('*with,*' de); (*totter*) chanceler; (*be weak*) être faible, être affaibli; (*of o.'s head*) branler; (*of o.'s hand*) trembler; (*mus.*) triller; — *s.* secousse, *f.*; agitation, *f.*; tremblement, *m.*; (*of the head*) hochement (de tête), *m.*; (*of the hand*) serrement (*m.*) *or* poignée (*f.*) (de main); (*mus.*) tremblement, trille, *m.*; **-s,** *pl.* fièvre intermittente, *f.* *No great —s,* pas grand' chose. *To — a tree,* secouer un arbre. *To — the table,* remuer la table. *To — hands with, to —* (...) *by the hand,* serrer la main à, donner (*once*) une *or* (*habitually*) la poignée de main à. *To — hands* (*with each other*), se donner une *or* la poignée de main, se donner la main. *To — o.'s fist at,* menacer du poing. **—down,** *v.a.* faire tomber; *s.* lit improvisé, *m.* **—off,** secouer, faire tomber; (*get rid of*) se débarrasser de, se défaire de; (*free oneself*) s'affranchir de; (*the yoke*) secouer (le joug). **— up,** remuer, secouer

Shakespearian, Shakspearian, *adj.* shakespearien

Shaking, *part.adj.* secouant, &c. (*V.* **Shake,** *v.a.n.*); tremblant; chancelant; effrayé; ému; affaibli, faible; — *s.* secousse, *f.*; agitation, *f.*; ébranlement, *m.*; ballottement, *m.*; tremblement, *m.*; (*of hands*) serrement, *m.* *To give a —,* secouer

Shako, *s.* shako, schako, *m.*

Shaky, *adj.* peu solide, branlant, qui branle; tremblant; chancelant, mal assuré; (*in health*) infirme, cassé, tombé; (*for exam.*) peu préparé; (*doubtfully solvent*) véreux

Shale, *s.* argile schisteuse, *f.*, schiste, *m.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de schiste, *f.*

Shall, *v. auxil.* *I — go,* j'irai. — *I go?* irai-je? dois-je aller? faut-il aller? faut-il que j'aille? voulez-vous que j'aille? *You — do it,* je veux que vous le fassiez, vous le ferez. *You — be rewarded,* vous serez récompensé. *Thou shalt not kill,* tu ne tueras point. *I — go* (*immediately*), je vais aller

Shalloon, *s.* chalon, escot, *m.*

Shallop, *s.* chaloupe pontée, péniche, pinasse, *f.*

Shallot, *s.* échalote, *f.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce aux échalotes, *f.*

Shallow, *adj.* peu profond, bas; (*of a plate, &c.*) plat; (*fig.*) superficiel, léger; futile; (— *brained*) borné, superficiel; — *s.* bas-fond, *m.* *A — plate,* une assiette plate, *f.* *A — dish,* un plat plat, *m.* *— water,* eau peu profonde, *f.*, bas-fond, *m.*, bas-fonds, *m.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* à peu de profondeur; (*fig.*) superficiellement, légèrement. **—ness,** *s.* peu de profondeur, *m.*; futilité, *f.*; nature superficielle, *f.*, esprit borné, *m.*

Sham, *s.* feinte, *f.*; — *adj.* feint; simulé; faux; — *v.a.* feindre, simuler; (*deceive*) tromper, duper; (*make believe*) faire accroire ('*upon,*' à); — *v.n.* feindre, user de feinte. *To — a headache,* feindre un mal de tête. *To — illness,* feindre d'être malade, faire le malade. *To — madness, blindness,* contrefaire l'insensé, l'aveugle. *To — Abraham,* faire le malade. **— fight,** *s.* combat simulé, simulacre (de combat), *m.*, (la) petite guerre, *f.*

Shamble, *v.n.* marcher lourdement; **—s,** *s.pl.* boucherie, *f.*; abattoir, *m.*

Shambling, *adj.* lourd, traînant; — *s.* démarche lourde, *f.*; pas lourd, *m.*

Shame, *s.* honte, *f.*; pudeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire honte à. *— on ...!* honte à ...! *For —,* de honte; par pudeur; (*exclam.*) fi donc! quelle honte! c'est honteux! *It is a —,* c'est une honte. *He is a — to,* il est la honte (*or* l'opprobre) de. *To blush, to cry for —,* rougir, pleurer de honte. *To cry — at,* crier au scandale *or* à l'infamie contre. *To put to —,* faire honte à. *The more — for him,* c'est d'autant plus honteux pour lui. **—faced,** *&c.* *V.* **Bashful,** &c. **—ful,** *adj.* honteux. **—fully,** *adv.* honteusement. **—fulness,** *s.* honte, ignominie, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* éhonté; effronté, impudent. **—lessly,** *adv.* sans honte; effrontément, impudemment. **—lessness,** *s.* effronterie, impudence, *f.*

Shammer, *s.* imposteur, *m.*

Shammy, Shamoy, *s.* chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.*

Shampoo, *v.a.* (*the body*) masser; (*the head*) nettoyer

Shampooer, *s.* masseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Shampooing, *s.* (*of the body*) massage, *m.*; (*of the head*) shampoing, *m.*

Shamrock, *s.* trèfle, *m.*

Shank, *s.* jambe, *f.*; (*bone*) os de la jambe, *m.*; (*of a horse*) canon, *m.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) tuyau, *m.*; (*of a button*) queue, *f.*; (*of a key, of a nail, &c.*) tige, *f.* — **bone,** *s.* (*vet.*) os du canon, canon, *m.*

Shanked, *adj.* à jambes ...; à tige ..., &c. (*V.* **Shank**)

Shanty, *s.* hutte, baraque, *f.*; appentis, *m.*

Shape, *v.a.* former; façonner; (*govern*) régler ('*by,*' '*on,*' sur); diriger; (*nav.*) donner *or* déterminer (*o.'s course,* sa route); — *s.* forme, *f.*; figure, *f.*; (*pers.*) taille, tournure, *f.*; (*fashion*) façon, *f.*; (*of a bonnet*) forme, *f.* *In the — of a,* sous la forme d'un; (*shaped like*) en forme de, en. *To get out of —,* se déformer. *To put out of —,* déformer. **—less,** *adj.* informe. **—liness,** *s.* belle forme, *f.* **—ly,** *adj.* bien fait

Shaped, *part. adj.* fait; formé, *&c.* *V.* **Shape,** *v.a.*; (*in compounds*) en forme de ..., en ... *To be ill —,* être mal fait, avoir une mauvaise tournure. *To be well —,* être bien fait, avoir une bonne tournure

Shard, *s.* tesson, *m.*; (*of a beetle*) élytre, *m.*

Share, *s.* part, *f.*; portion, *f.*; (*fig.*) participation, *f.*; (*com., fin.*) action, *f.*; (*interest*) intérêt, *m.*; (*quota*) contingent, *m.*; (*of a plough*) soc, *m.*; — *v.a.* partager; (*fig.*) partager, prendre part à, participer à; — *v.n.* partager, — *in,* partager, prendre (*or* avoir) part à, participer à. *To — alike,* partager également. *The lion's —,* la part du lion. *In half —s,* de compte à demi. *To fall to o.'s —,* échoir en partage (à); être donné (à); (*happen*) arriver (à). *To go —s,* partager. **— broker,**

s. courtier d'actions, *m.* — **capital,** *s.* capital social, *m.* — **certificate,** *s.* action, *f.* (titre définitif, *m.*). — **dealer,** *s.* actioniste, *m.* — **holder,** *s.* actionnaire, *m.f.* — **list,** *s.* cote (*f.*) *or* cours (*m.*) des actions

Sharer, *s.* partageant, *m.*, e, *f.*; participant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Sharing, *s.* partage, *m.*; participation, *f.*

Shark, *s.* requin, *m.*; (*pers.*) escroc, *m.*; — *v.n.* escroquer

Sharker, *s.* escroc, *m.*

Sharking, *s.* escroquerie, *f.*

Sharp, *adj.* (*general sense, edged*) tranchant; (*particular sense, sharp-edged*) qui coupe bien, affilé; (*pointed*) aigu, pointu; (*subtle*) fin, subtil; (*cunning*) fin, rusé; roué; (*clever*) intelligent; habile; (*of a child*) intelligent, éveillé, vif, dégourdi; (*brisk*) vif; (*acute*) vif, violent, fort; (*abrupt*) brusque; (*piercing*) perçant, pénétrant; (*salient*) saillant; anguleux; (*clear, distinct*) net; (*in taste*) acide; aigre, piquant, âpre; (*harsh, biting*) dur, piquant, mordant, amer; (*of cold, wind, &c.*) vif, piquant, pénétrant; (*of sound*) aigu, perçant; (*mus.*) dièse; (*of appetite*) dévorant, fort, violent; (*of a right*) rude; (*of a blow*) bien appliqué; (*of the tongue*) bien affilé. *A — edge,* un fil tranchant. *A — instrument,* un instrument tranchant. *A — knife,* un couteau qui coupe bien. *As — as a needle,* (*pers.*) fin comme l'ambre. — **edged,** *adj.* bien affilé. — **featured, -visaged,** *adj.* aux traits saillants, au visage anguleux. — **practice,** *s.* procédé indélicat, *m.*, indélicatesse, *f.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce piquante, *f.* — **set,** *adj.* aux expédients; (*hungry*) affamé; vorace; (*eager*) avide. — **shooter,** *s.* tirailleur, *m.* — **sighted,** *adj. V.* **Quick-sighted.** — **tempered,** *adj.* vif, pétulant. — **witted,** *adj. V.* **Quick-witted**

Sharp, *adv.* vite, vivement; (*of the hour*) précis (*adj.m.*), précise (*f.*). *Twelve o'clock —,* midi précis. *One o'clock —,* une heure précise. *Two, &c. o'clock —,* deux, &c. heures précises. *To look —,* faire attention; être vigilant; (*make haste*) se dépêcher. *To look — after,* surveiller de près. *Look — ! be —!* attention ! dépêchez-vous ! vite ! vivement !

Sharp, *s.* (*mus.*) dièse, *m.*; (*pers.*) malin, habile, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*mus.*) dièser

Sharpen, *v.a.* (*a knife,* &c.) aiguiser, affiler; (*a tool*) affûter; (*out*) tailler en pointe; (*fig.*) aiguiser; exciter; (*to make sharp, in other senses*) rendre vif *or* &c. (*V.* **Sharp,** *adj.*), rendre acide *or* aigre, aigrir; (*a pers.*) dégourdir; (*mus.*) dièser

Sharper, *s.* escroc, filou, chevalier d'industrie, *m.*

Sharply, *adv.* d'une manière perçante; rudement, sévèrement, vertement; violemment, fortement; fort, ferme; vivement; activement; brusquement; (*distinctly*) nettement; (*wittily*) finement, spirituellement

Sharpness, *s.* tranchant, *m.*; pointe, *f.*; vivacité, *f.*; pénétration, *f.*; subtilité, finesse, *f.*; intelligence, habileté, *f.*; sévérité, rigueur, *f.*; violence, force, *f.*; acidité, *f.*; (*of language*) piquant, *m.*, aigreur, amertume, *f.*; (*of the weather*) rudesse, âpreté, *f.*; (*of the cold*) intensité, rigueur, *f.*; (*of sound*) éclat, *m.*; acuité, *f.*; (*clearness*) netteté, *f.*

Shatter, *v.a.* briser, fracasser, mettre en pièces; (*impair*) délabrer; (*derange*) déranger, détraquer; — *v.n.* se briser, se fracasser; — *s.* éclat, fragment, *m.*

Shave, *v.a.* raser; (*an animal, turf*) tondre; (*eccl.*) tonsurer; (*skim*) raser, effleurer; (*cheat*) écorcher, plumer; (*plane*) planer; — *v.n.* se raser; (*in bargains*) rogner; — *s.* action de raser *or* de se raser, *f.*, rasement, *m.* *A close —,* (*fig.*) tout juste. *To — oneself, to have a —,* se raser. *To get —d,* se faire raser. *The bullet missed his ear by a close —,* la balle lui passa rasibus de l'oreille

Shaveling, *s.* tonsuré, calotin, prêtre, moine, *m.*

Shaver, *s.* barbier, *m.*; (*haggler*) barguigneur, *m.*; (*cheat*) écorcheur, fripon, voleur, *m.*; (*cunning fellow*) malin, *m.*; (*youngster*) gosse, *m.*

Shaving, *s.* action de raser *or* de se raser, *f.*, rasement, *m.*; (*of wood*) copeau, *m.* *It is very close —,* c'est de bien près; c'est bien juste; (*of charges*) c'est au plus bas prix, il y a fort peu de bénéfice. — **basin, -dish,** *s.* plat à barbe, *m.* — **box,** *s.* boîte à savonnette, *f.* — **brush,** *s.* pinceau à barbe, blaireau, *m.* — **case,** *s.* nécessaire à barbe, *m.* — **cloth,** *s.* linge à barbe, frottoir, *m.* — **day,** *s.* jour de barbe, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* miroir à barbe, *m.* — **soap,** *s.* savon à barbe, *m.* — **stick,** *s.* bâton de savon à barbe,

Shawl, *s.* châle, *m.*

She, *pron. adj.* elle, *f.*; (*the one, anyone, before 'who,' 'whom,' 'that,' or 'whose'*) celle, *f.*; (*when separated from 'who' by a verb*) celle-là, *f.*; (*before the verb* être *followed by* une *and a noun*) ce, c'; (*of some animals*) femelle; (*of women*) *V.* **Female**; (*of a ship*) il (*masc.*), ce, c' (*followed by* un, *masc.*, *for* 'a'); — *s.* (*of animals*) femelle, *f.*; (*woman, in contempt*) femme, femelle, *f.* — *speaks,* elle parle. — *who speaks,* celle qui parle. — *is ... who ...,* celle-là est ... qui ... — *will be* or — *is a fine woman,* ce sera *or* c'est une belle femme. — *ass,* ânesse, *f.* — *bear,* ourse, *f.* — *cat,* chatte, *f.* — *devil,* diablesse, *f.* — *elephant,* éléphante, *f.* — *fox,* renarde, *f.* — *goat,* chèvre, *f.* — *monkey,* guenon, *f.* — *mouse,* souris femelle, *f.* — *mule,* mule, *f.* — *rat,* rat femelle, *m.*, rate, *f.* — *squirrel,* écureuil femelle, *m.* — *wolf,* louve, *f.*

Sheaf, *s.* (*of corn*) gerbe, *f.*, (*loose*) javelle, *f.*; (*of arrows*) faisceau, *m.*; — *v.a.* engerber, javeler

Shear, *v.a.* tondre; (*fig.*, '*of*,' de) dépouiller, priver, frustrer; —**s,** *s.pl.* grands ciseaux, *m.pl.*; (*tech.*) cisailles, forces, *f.pl.* —**man,** *s.* tondeur, *m.* — **water,** *s.* puffin, *m.*

Shearer, *s.* tondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*machine*) tondeuse, *f.*

Shearing, *s.* tonte, *f.*; (*manu.*) tondage, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* tonture, *f.* — **machine,** *s.* tondeuse (mécanique), *f.* — **time,** *s.* tonte, *f.*

Sheath, *s.* étui, *m.*; gaine, *f.*; (*scabbard*) fourreau, *m.*; (*anat., bot.*) gaîne, *f.*; (*zool., wing-case*) étui, élytre, *m.* — **knife,** *s.* couteau à gaîne, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* gainier, *m.* — **winged,** *adj.* à élytres

Sheathe, *v.a.* mettre dans un étui, engainer; (*a sword*) remettre dans le fourreau, rengainer; (*fig.*) renfermer (dans), recouvrir (de); (*a ship*) doubler

Sheathing, *s.* doublage, *m.*

Shed, *v.a.* verser; répandre; (*of animals*) jeter, quitter; perdre (*V.* **Tooth**); (*of plants*) se dépouiller de, perdre; — *s.* hangar, appentis, *m.*, remise, *f.*; (*for cattle*) étable, *f.*; (*hovel*) hutte, cabane, *f.*; (*workshop*) atelier, *m.*; (*build.*) chantier, *m.*

Shedder, *s.* personne qui verse *or* qui répand, *m.*

Shedding, *s.* jet, *m.*, chute, perte, *f.*; (*of blood*) effusion, *f.* — *of the teeth,* chute des dents de lait, seconde dentition, *f.*

Sheen, *s.* lustre, éclat, brillant, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

Sheen, Sheeny, *adj.* éclatant, brillant, resplendissant

Sheep, *s.* mouton, *m.*; brebis, *f.*; (*theol.*) brebis, *f.*; (*fool*) mouton, sot, *m.*; (*leather*) basane, *f.*, mouton, *m.* *Lost* or *stray —,* (*fig.*) brebis égarée. — **bell,** *s.* bêlière, *f.* — **breeder, -farmer, -master, -owner,**

s. éleveur de moutons, *m.* — **breeding,** *s.* élevage des moutons, *m.* — **cot, -fold, -pen,** *s.* parc à moutons, bercail, *m.*, bergerie, *f.* — **dog,** *s.* chien de berger, *m.* —**hook,** *s.* houlette, *f.* — **like,** *adj.* de mouton; moutonnier. — **market,** *s.* marché aux moutons, *m.* — **run, -station, -walk,** *s.* pâturage de moutons, *m.* —**'s-eye,** *s.* (*fig.*) regard timide, *m.*; œillade, *f.*, les yeux doux, *m.pl.* *To cast —'s eyes at* or *on*, faire les yeux doux à. — **shearer,** *s.* tondeur de moutons, *m.* — **shearing,** *s.* tonte des moutons, *f.* — **skin,** *s.* peau de mouton, *f.*; (*leather*) basane, *f.*, mouton, *m.* — **stealer,** *s.* voleur de moutons, *m.* — **stealing,** *s.* vol de moutons, *m.*

Sheepish, *adj.* timide, niais, honteux; penaud, interdit. —**ly,** *adv.* timidement, niaisement; d'un air penaud. — **ness,** *s.* timidité niaise, niaiserie, *f.*; air penaud, *m.*

Sheer, *adj.* pur; (*of textile fabrics, eggs*) clair; — *v.n.* s'écarter, dévier, se détourner. — **off,** s'éloigner; s'enfuir, s'esquiver

Sheet, *s.* (*of a bed*) drap, *m.*; (*of paper, glass*) feuille, *f.*; (*of metal*) feuille, *f.*; lame, *f.*; (*fig.*) rideau, *m.*; (*of water*) nappe, *f.*; pièce, *f.*; (*of blood, ice, flame*) nappe, *f.*; (*nav.*) écoute, *f.*; — *v.a.* garnir de draps; (*to cover*) couvrir; (*nav.*) border. — *of paper*, feuille de papier, *f.* *Loose* — *of paper*, feuille volante, *f.* — **anchor,** *s.* maîtresse ancre, ancre de salut, ancre de miséricorde, *f.*; (*fig.*) ancre de salut, *f.* — **copper, lead,** *s.* cuivre, plomb en feuilles, *m.* —**glass,** *s.* verre à vitres, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* tôle, *f.* — **lightning,** *s.* éclair en nappe, *m.* — **zinc,** *s.* *V.* **Zinc-plates**

Sheeting, *s.* toile pour draps de lit, *f.*; (*sheets*) draps de lit, *m.pl.*

Sheldrake, *s.* tadorne, *m.*

Shelf, *s.* planche, *f.*, (*small*) planchette, *f.*; tablette, *f.*, rayon, *m.*; (*at sea*) écueil, *m.* *On the —*, (*fig.*) mis de côté, sous la remise. *To lay* or *put on the —*, (*fig.*) mettre de côté, mettre sous la remise

Shelfy, *adj.* plein d'écueils

Shell, *s.* (*of fruit*) coquille, *f.*; (*of an egg*) coquille, coque, *f.*; (*of a walnut*) coquille, *f.*, (*green —, hull*) écale, *f.*; (*of a seed*) cosse, écale, *f.*; (*of shell-fish generally*) coquille, *f.*; coquillage, *m.*; (*of an oyster, of a tortoise, turtle, lobster*) écaille, *f.*; (*of a snail*) coquille, *f.*; (*outside*) écorce, *f.*, extérieur, *m.*; (*of a house*) carcasse, *f.*; (*of a drum*) caisse, *f.*, fût, *m.*; (*on a coat*) brandebourg, *m.*; (*a coffin*) cercueil de sapin, *m.*; cercueil intérieur, *m.*; (*artil.*) obus, *m.*, bombe, *f.*; (*of a ship*) coque, *f.*; (*mus.*) lyre, *f.*, luth, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*to hull, as walnuts, almonds, chestnuts*) écaler; (*pulse, as peas, beans*, &c.) écosser; (*grain, seeds*) égrener; (*oysters*) écailler; (*shrimps*) éplucher; (*fire upon*) bombarder; — *v.n.* s'écailler; s'écaler; s'égrener. *In the —*, (*of eggs, cook.*) à la coque. —**fish,** *s.* coquillage, mollusque, crustacé, *m.* —**jacket,** *s.* (*mil.*) dolman, *m.* — **off,** *v.n.* *V.* —, *v.n.* — **out,** *v.n.* payer, s'exécuter. —**proof,** *adj.* à l'épreuve de la bombe. —**work,** *s.* coquillage, *m.* [noir, *m.*

Sheller, *s.* (*machine*) égre-

Shelling, *s.* égrenage, *m.*; (*firing*) bombardement, *m.*

Shelly, *adj.* abondant en coquillages

Shelter, *s.* abri, couvert, *m.*; asile, refuge, *m.*; protection, *f.*; — *v.a.* abriter (contre, de), mettre à l'abri (de); donner un asile à, recueillir; protéger (contre). *Under —*, à l'abri (de), à couvert (de). *To get under —, to take —, to — oneself* ('*from*,' de; '*under*,' sous), se mettre à l'abri, s'abriter; se réfugier. —**less,** *adj.* *V.* **Houseless** [l'abri

Sheltered, *adj.* abrité, à

Shelve, *v.n.* aller *or* être en pente, incliner; — *v.a.* mettre sur un rayon; (*a room*) rayonner; (*fig.*) mettre de côté, négliger [pente

Shelving, Shelvy, *adj.* en

Shepherd, *s.* berger, pâtre, *m.*; (*poet., fig.*) pasteur, *m.* — **boy,** *s.* jeune berger, *m.* —**ess,** *s.* bergère, *f.* — **girl,** *s.* jeune bergère, *f.* — **kings,** *s.pl.* rois pasteurs, *m.pl.* —**ly,** *adj.* de berger, pastoral. — **spider,** *s.* faucheux, *m.* —**'s purse,** *s.* (*bot.*) bourse à pasteur, *f.*

Sherbet, *s.* sorbet, *m.*

Sheriff, *s.* shérif, *m.* —*'s officer*, huissier, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* *V.* **Shrievalty**

Sherry, *s.* xérès, vin de Xérès, *m.* [*m.*

Shibboleth, *s.* schibboleth,

Shield, *s.* bouclier, *m.*; (*in the middle ages*) écu, *m.*; (*myth.*) égide, *f.*; (*fig.*) bouclier, *m.*, égide, *f.*; (*her.*) écu, écusson, *m.*; — *v.a.* couvrir d'un bouclier; (*fig.*)(*cover*) couvrir (de); (*defend*) abriter (contre, de), mettre à l'abri (de), protéger (contre), défendre (contre, de), garantir (de). — **bearer,** *s.* écuyer, *m.*

Shift, *v.n.a.* changer; changer de place; changer de vêtements *or* de linge, changer; (*rail.*) changer de voiture; changer de voie; transborder; (*turn*) tourner; (*fig.*) trouver des expédients; se tirer d'affaire; (*prevaricate*) biaiser; (*transfer*) transférer, transporter, faire passer; changer; (*mus.*) démancher. *To — for oneself*, se tirer d'affaire, se retourner. — **off,** remettre; se débarrasser de

Shift, *s.* changement, *m.*; expédient, moyen, *m.*, ressource, *f.*; (*mean refuge*) biais, détour, *m.*; (*trick to escape detection*) faux-fuyant, *m.*, défaite, *f.*; (*mus.*) démanché, *m.*; (*chemise*) chemise (de femme), *f.* *To be reduced* or *put to o.'s —s*, en être aux expédients. *To make — to*, trouver moyen de, s'arranger pour. *To make — with*, s'accommoder de, s'arranger de. *To make — without*, se passer de. *To use —s*, user de biais. —**less,** *adj.* sans ressources

Shifter, *s.* personne qui change, *f.*; (*trickster*) biaiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Shifting, *adj.* changeant; (*of sand*, &c.) mouvant; (*pers.*) biaiseur, retors; — *s.* changement, *m.*; subterfuge, détour, biais, *m.* [(*Irish*) *V.* **Cudgel**

Shillelagh, Shillelah, *s.*

Shilling, *s.* (*Engl. coin*) shilling, *m.*, (*equivalent in Fr. money*) 1 franc 25 centimes. *Four —s in the pound*, (*in bankruptcy*) vingt pour cent [**dally**

Shilly-shally. *V.* **Billy-**

Shin, (— **bone**) *s.* os de la jambe, tibia, *m.*; (*vet.*) tibia, *m.*; (*of beef*) trumeau, jarret, *m.*

Shindy, *s.* (*quarrel*) chamailles, *m.*; grabuge, *m.*; (*noise, row*) tapage, train, *m.* *To kick up a —*, *V.* **Row**

Shine, *v.n.* luire; reluire; briller; (*pers.*) briller; — *v.a.* faire reluire, faire briller; (*boots*) cirer; — *s.* éclat, brillant, *m.*, clarté, *f.*; (*fair weather*) le soleil, le beau temps, *m.* — **forth,** éclater, se montrer. *The sun —s*, le soleil luit, (*fam.*) il fait du soleil. *The moon —s*, il fait clair de lune. *To — bright* or *brightly*, briller avec éclat, briller. *To take the — out of*, éclipser, surpasser

Shingle, *s.* galet, *m.*; caillou, *m.*; (*carp.*) bardeau, *m.*

Shingly, *adj.* de galets; abondant en galets, couvert de galets. — *beach*, plage de galets, *f.*

Shining, *s.* brillant, *m.*; éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*; lueur, *f.*

Shining, Shiny, *adj.* luisant; brillant; éclatant

Ship, *s.* (*chiefly for war*) vaisseau, (*chiefly for trade*) navire, (*general term*) bâtiment, *m.*; (*boat*) bateau, *m.*; — *v.a.* embarquer; — *v.n.* s'embarquer. — *of war*, vaisseau de guerre. *His* or *Her Majesty's —*, vaisseau de la marine royale. *To take —*, s'embarquer. — **biscuit,** *s.* biscuit de mer, *m.* — **board**

(On), *adv.* à bord. — **boy,** *s.* mousse, *m.* — **broker,** *s.* courtier maritime, *m.* — **builder,** *s.* constructeur de navires, *m.* — **building,** *s.* construction navale, *f.* — **chandler,** *s.* entrepreneur de marine, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans navire, sans navires ; sans marine. — **load,** *s.* chargement, *m.*, cargaison, *f.* —**master,** *s.* capitaine de navire de commerce, capitaine marchand, *m.* — **mate,** *s.* camarade de bord, matelot, *m.* —**money,** *s.* taxe des navires, *f.* — **off,** *v.a.* expédier *or* transporter (par mer). — **owner,** *s.* armateur, *m.* — **shape,** *adj.* (*nav.*) marin ; (*fig.*) bien arrangé ; (*adv.*) (*fig.*) en ordre, bien, proprement, comme il faut. — **worm,** *s.* taret, *m.* —**wreck,** *s.* naufrage, *m.* ; *v.a.n. V.* **Wreck.** —**wrecked,** *adj.* naufragé. — **wright,** *s.* charpentier (d'arsenal), *m.* — **yard,** *s.* chantier de construction navale, *m.*

Shipment, *s.* embarquement, chargement, *m.* ; expédition, *f.* [geur, *m.*

Shipper, *s.* expéditeur, char-

Shipping, *s.* vaisseaux, navires, *m.pl.* ; forces navales, *f.pl.*, marine, *f.* ; embarquement, *m.* ; — *adj.* maritime, naval. — *concerns,* intérêts *or* affaires maritimes. — *interest,* marine marchande. — **agent,** *s.* commissionnaire-expéditeur, *m.* — **intelligence,** *s.* évènements de mer, *m.pl.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce maritime, *m.*

Shire, *s.* comté, *m.*

Shirk, *v.n.* finasser ; — *v.a.* (—*from*) éluder, éviter ; se dispenser de, manquer à. *To* — *it,* (*back out*) reculer

Shirt, *s.* chemise (d'homme), *f.* ; — *adj.* de chemise. *Clean* —, chemise blanche. *In o.'s* (or *his*) — *sleeves,* en manches de chemise. *To sell the — off o.'s back,* vendre jusqu'à sa chemise. — **collar,** *s.* col de chemise, faux-col, *m.* — **front,** *s.* devant de chemise, *m.* ; (*dicky*) chemisette, *f.* —**ing,** *s.* étoffe pour chemises, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans chemise. — **maker,** *s.* chemisier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* —**making,** *s.* chemiserie, *f.*

Shiver, *v.a.* briser en morceaux, faire voler en éclats, fracasser ; — *v.n.* se briser en morceaux, voler en éclats, éclater ; (*tremble*) trembler, trembloter, (*with fear, fever*) frissonner, (*with cold*) grelotter, frissonner ; — *s.* morceau, fragment, éclat, *m.* ; (*trembling*) frisson, frissonnement, tremblement, *m.* *To break to* —*s,* (*v.a.*) briser *or* (*v.n.*) se briser en morceaux. *To fly into* —*s,* voler en éclats. *To have the* —*s,* avoir le frisson

Shivering, *s.* brisement, *m.* ; (*trembling*) frissonnement, frisson, tremblement, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en tremblant, en frissonnant, en grelottant

Shoal, *s.* foule, multitude, troupe, *f.* ; (*of fish*) banc, *m.*, bande, *f.* ; (*nav.*) haut-fond, *m.* ; (*of a river*) barre, *f.* ; — *adj.* bas, peu profond ; —*v.n.* s'attrouper ; affluer ; (*of fish*) se réunir en bancs ; (*of water*) diminuer, baisser. *In* —*s,* en troupes ; en foule

Shoaliness, *s.* peu de profondeur, *m.* ; abondance de hauts-fonds, *f.* [fonds

Shoaly, *adj.* plein de hauts-

Shock, *s.* choc, *m.* ; (*fig.*) choc, coup, *m.* ; saisissement, *m.* ; (*med.*) choc, *m.* ; (*of electricity, of an earthquake*) secousse, *f.* ; (*of corn*) tas, *m.* ; meyette, *f.* ; (— *of hair*) tignasse, crinière, hure, *f.* ; — *v.a.* choquer, heurter ; secouer ; (*fig.*) saisir ; choquer, offenser, blesser ; révolter, scandaliser ; (*agr.*) mettre en moyettes. —**dog,** *s.* chien à poil long et hérissé, *m.* — **head, -headed,** *adj.* à tous crins

Shocking, *adj.* choquant, blessant, offensant ; révoltant ; horrible, affreux. *Oh! —!* fi, l'horreur ! —**ly,** *adv.* horriblement, affreusement

Shoddy, *s.* effilochage, effiloché, *m.*, renaissance, *f.* ; (*fig.*) camelote, *f.* ; — *adj.* d'effilochage ; (*trumpery*) de camelote, de pacotille, de mauvais aloi. — **manufacturer,** *s.* effilocheur (de laines), *m.* — **mill,** *s.* (*machine*) effilocheuse, *f.* ; (*factory*) fabrique d'effilochage, *f.* — **trade, -making,** *s.* effilochage (de laines), *m.*

Shoe, *s.* soulier, *m.* ; (*of a horse,* &c.) fer, *m.* ; (*of a vehicle, pile,* &c., *tech.*) sabot, *m.* ; (*of a sleigh*) semelle, *f.* ; (*of an anchor*) savate, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*pers.*) chaussser ; (*a horse,* &c.) ferrer ; (*a pile, &c. tech.*) saboter. *Wooden* —, sabot, *m.* *A* — *loose,* (*of a horse,* &c.) un fer qui loche. *In anyone's* —*s,* (*fig.*) à la place de quelqu'un. *To walk in anyone's* —*s,* marcher dans les souliers de quelqu'un. — **black,** *s.* décrotteur, *m.* — **boy,** *s.* petit décrotteur, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* brosse à souliers, *f.* — **horn,** *s.* chausse-pied, *m.*, corne, *f.* — **lace, -string, -tie,** *s.* cordon de soulier, *m.* — **leather,** *s.* cuir de bottes, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans souliers ; sans fers. — **lift,** *s.* chausse-pied, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* cordonnier, *m.* — **making, -manufactory, -room, -trade,** *s.* cordonnerie, *f.* — **shop, -mart,** *s.* magasin de chaussures, *m.*, cordonnerie, *f.*

Shoeing, *s.* ferrage, *m.* ; (*shoes*) ferrure, *f.* — **forge,** *s.* forge maréchale, *f.* — **horn, -lift,** *s. V.* **Shoe.** —**smith,** *s.* maréchal ferrant, maréchal, *m.*

Shoot, *v.a.* (*a fire-arm, a bow,* &c.) tirer, décharger ; lâcher un coup de (fusil, &c.) ; (*an arrow,* &c.) lancer, décocher, darder ; (*game*) tirer, chasser ; (*hit*) frapper, atteindre ('*in,*' à) ; (*with an arrow*) percer (d'une flèche) ; (*anyone with a fire-arm*) tirer sur, faire feu sur ; (*kill*) tuer d'un coup de feu, tuer, (*particularly with a gun or pistol or* &c.) tuer d'un coup de fusil *or* de pistolet *or* &c. ; (*execute militarily*) fusiller ; (*fig.*) lancer, darder, décocher ; (*push forth, branches,* &c., *a bolt*) pousser ; (*the contents of anything*) décharger, verser, déposer ; (*go through*) traverser rapidement. *To* — *oneself,* se tirer un coup de pistolet *or* de fusil. *To* — *dead,* tuer d'un coup de feu (*or* de . . .), tuer raide. *He shot him in the leg,* il (tira sur lui et) l'atteignit à la jambe. *He was shot in the arm,* il reçut un coup de feu au bras ; il fut atteint au bras. —**forth,** pousser ; (*dart*) lancer, darder. — **off,** (*a fire-arm*) tirer, décharger ; (*carry off*) emporter. — **out,** *V.* — **forth.** — **through,** traverser, transpercer, percer de part en part. *He was shot through the body,* un coup de feu lui traversa le corps. *He was shot through the arm,* il eut le bras traversé par une balle

Shoot, *v.n.* tirer ; (*go a-sporting*) chasser (au tir *or* au fusil), aller à la chasse ; (— *out: of plants*) pousser, croître ; (*to form*) se former ; se développer ; (*rush*) s'élancer, se précipiter, courir, passer rapidement ; (*of light, water*) jaillir ; (*of stars*) filer ; (*jut*) s'avancer, avancer, faire saillie ; (*of pain*) élancer. *To* — *true,* tirer juste. *To go out* —*ing,* aller à la chasse. *My finger* —*s,* le doigt m'élance, j'ai des élancements au doigt. — **across,** traverser comme un trait. — **along,** voler. — **at,** tirer sur ; (*a target, an aim*) tirer à ; (*game*) tirer. — **by,** passer rapidement. — **forth,** s'élancer ; (*of light,* &c.) jaillir ; (*of plants*) pousser. — **off,** partir *or* s'élancer comme un trait. — **out,** s'élancer dehors ; (*jut*) s'avancer, avancer, faire saillie ; (*of plants*) pousser. — **through,** traverser, percer, pénétrer. — **up,** (*grow up*) croître, pousser, grandir ; (*become*) devenir promptement ; (*dart*) s'élancer ; monter ; (*of water,* &c.) jaillir

Shoot, *s.* coup, *m.* ; (*throw*)

jet, *m.*; (*of a plant*) rejeton, jet, *m.*; pousse, *f.*; (*spout*) gouttière, *f.*; (*slide*) descenseur, *m.*; (*place for rubbish*) décharge, voirie, *f.*; (*young pig*) goret, *m.*

Shooter, *s.* tireur, *m.*

Shooting, *s.* (*of fire-arms*) tir, *m.*; décharge, *f.*; coups de feu, *m.pl.*, fusillade, *f.*; (*sporting*) chasse au tir *or* au fusil, chasse, *f.*; (*execution*) fusillement, *m.*; (*slaughter*) tuerie, *f.*; (*of arrows*) décochement, *m.*; (*throwing*) jet, *m.*; (*of rubbish, &c.*) décharge, *f.*; dépôt, *m.*; (*of pain*) élancement, *m.*; (*of plants*) pousse, *f.*; — *adj.* de tir; de chasse; (*of pain*) lancinant; (*of stars*) filant; (*jutting*) saillant. *To go a* —, aller à la chasse. *To practise* —, s'exercer au tir. — **box, -lodge,** *s.* rendez-vous (*or* pavillon) de chasse, *m.* — **coat, -dress,** *s.* habit de chasse, *m.* — **gallery, -ground,** *s.* tir, *m.* — **licence,** *s.* port d'armes, permis de chasse, *m.* — **match,** *s.* concours de tir, *m.* — **pain,** *s.* douleur lancinante, *f.*, élancement, *m.* — **party,** *s.* partie de chasse, *f.*; (des) chasseurs, *m.pl.* — **pouch,** *s.* gibecière, *f.* — **powder,** *s.* poudre de chasse, *f.* — **practice,** *s.* exercice du tir, exercice à feu, *m.* — **season,** *s.* temps (*m.*) *or* saison (*f.*) de la chasse, chasse, *f.* — **star,** *s.* étoile filante, *f.*

Shop, *s.* boutique (de ...), *f.*; (*large*) magasin (de ...), *m.*; (*workshop*) atelier, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire des emplettes; courir les magasins. *To go* —*ping*, aller faire des emplettes; courir les magasins. *To keep a* —, tenir un magasin, tenir boutique (*or* une boutique de ...). *To keep the* —, garder la boutique *or* le magasin. — **assistant,** *s. V.* —**man** *&* — **girl.** — **board,** *s.* établi, *m.* — **boy,** *s.* garçon de boutique *or* de magasin, *m.* — **girl,** *s.* fille de boutique, demoiselle de magasin, *f.* — **keeper,** *s.* marchand, *m.*, e, *f.*, boutiquier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* *Old* — *keeper*, garde-boutique, garde-magasin, rossignol, *m.* — **lifter,** *s.* voleur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) à l'étalage *or* à la détourne, détourneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **lifting,** *s.* vol à l'étalage, vol à la détourne, *m.* —**like,** *adj.* sentant la boutique; de marchand, de boutiquier, boutiquier, vulgaire. —**man,** *s.* garçon de boutique, commis de magasin, commis, *m.* — **walker,** *s.* inspecteur de magasin, *m.* — **window,** *s.* étalage de boutique *or* de magasin, *m.* *In the* — *window*, *V.* **Window** (*In the*). — **woman,** *s.* dame *or* demoiselle de magasin, *f.*

Shopper, *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'emplettes, coureur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de magasins

Shopping, *s.* emplettes, *f.pl.*

Shoppish, Shoppy, *adj. V.* **Shoplike**

Shore, *s.* (*of the sea*) rivage, bord, *m.*, côte, *f.*; littoral, *m.*; (*of a river*) rive, *f.*, bord, *m.*; (*prop*) étai, étançon, *m.*, (*nav.*) accore, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) étayer, étançonner; (*nav.*) accorer. *On* —, *V.* **Ashore.** — **boat,** *s.* embarcation, *f.* — **less,** *adj.* sans rivage, sans bords

Short, *adj.* court; petit; exigu, maigre; réduit, diminué; insuffisant; (*wanting*) qui manque, de manque; (*curt, concise*) bref, succinct; (*of short duration*) de courte durée; (*pers., stature*) petit; (*of*) au-dessous (de), moins (que), (*in want of*) à court (de), (*without* ...) sans (...); (*narrow*) borné, étroit; (*abrupt*) brusque; (*gram., mus.*) bref; (*of measures and weights*) faux; (*crisp, brittle*) cassant; (*of earth*) friable; (*of pastry*) croquant; (*of spirits*) pur, sans eau; (*of the sea*) court, clapoteux; — *adv.* court, tout court; brusquement, vivement; peu; trop peu; en moins; (*of drinking*) sec; — *s.* court, *m.*; (*gram.*) brève, *f.*; —*s*, *s.pl.* (*breeches*) culotte courte, *f.* *A pair of* —*s*, une culotte courte. *In* —, bref, en un mot, enfin. *To be* or *come* or *fall* — *of*, être (*or* rester) au-dessous de, être loin de; ne pas atteindre; ne pas répondre à; (*want: of things*) s'en falloir de (*imp.*), (*of persons*) être à court de, être sans, manquer de. *To become* or *get* —*er*, raccourcir, se raccourcir. *To cut* —, couper court à; abréger; retrancher, réduire, rogner; (*pers.*) couper la parole à, interrompre. *To fall* or *come* or *run* —, être insuffisant, manquer; (*of*) *V. To be* — *of*. *To make* —*er*, raccourcir; (*fig.*) abréger. *To stop* —, s'arrêter tout court; (*fig.*) rester court. *To stop* — *of*, manquer de. *To turn* —, tourner court *or* tout court; (*round*) se retourner brusquement *or* vivement. *It falls very* — *of it*, il s'en faut de beaucoup. *It does not fall very* — *of it*, il ne s'en faut guère. *This hogshead is one gallon* —, il manque à cette pièce quatre litres et demi. — **coming,** *s.* insuffisance, *f.*; manquement, *m.*, faute, négligence, *f.*, oubli, *m.*, omission, *f.* — **dated,** *adj.* à courte date, à courte échéance. — **hand,** *s.* sténographie, *f.*; *adj.* sténographique. — *hand writer*, sténographe, *m.* *To take down in* —*hand*, sténographier. — **handed,** *adj.* (*short of hands*) qui n'a pas tout son personnel, à court de monde. — **horn,** *adj.* à courtes cornes. — **lived,** *adj.* qui vit peu de temps; de courte durée, court, passager, éphémère. — **ly,** *adv.* bientôt, sous peu, prochainement; (*briefly*) brièvement, en peu de mots. — **necked,** *adj.* qui a le cou court, au cou court. —**ness,** peu de longueur, *m.*; peu, *m.*; courte durée, *f.*; brièveté, *f.*; imperfection, *f.*; (*smallness*) petitesse, *f.*; (*want*) manque, *m.* —*ness of breath*, courte haleine, *f.* — *ness of memory*, (la) mémoire courte, *f.* —*ness of waist*, courte taille, *f.* — **sighted,** *adj.* myope; (*fig.*) peu clairvoyant, peu sagace; peu prévoyant. *To be* — *sighted*, avoir la vue basse *or* courte, être myope *or* &c. — **sightedness,** *s.* myopie, vue basse, vue courte, *f.*; (*fig.*) peu de clairvoyance *or* de sagacité, peu de prévoyance, *m.* — **tempered,** *adj.* vif, pétulant. — **waisted,** *adj.* court de taille. — **winded,** *adj. V.* **Winded.** — **witted,** *adj.* d'un esprit borné, borné

Shortage, *s. V.* **Deficiency**

Shorten, *v.a.* raccourcir; diminuer; (*contract*) resserrer; (*the way, o.'s days or life, a tale*) abréger; — *v.n.* se raccourcir; diminuer; se resserrer; s'abréger; (*of days*) décroître, raccourcir

Shortening, *s.* raccourcissement, *m.*; diminution, *f.*; resserrement, *m.*

Shot, *s.* (*discharge of a fire-arm*) coup de feu, *m.*; (*if the fire-arm is mentioned*) coup (de ...), *m.*; (*from a bow*) trait, *m.*; (*cannon-ball*) boulet, *m.*; boulets, *m.pl.*; (*bullet*) balle, *f.*; balles, *f.pl.*; (*for sporting*) plomb, plomb de chasse, *m.*; (*for a fishing-line*) grain de plomb, plomb, *m.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*; (*marksman*) tireur, *m.*; (*reckoning*) écot, *m.*; — *part. V.* **Shoot**; — *adj.* (*of colours*) gorge-de-pigeon, changeant, chatoyant; (*of velvet*) glacé; — *v.a.* (*artil.*) charger à boulet *or* à obus. *Round* —, boulet rond, boulet, *m.*, boulets, *m.pl.* *At one* —, d'un coup. *Like a* —, (*fast*) comme un trait. *Within* —, à portée. *Within* ... —, à portée de ... *Without firing a* —, sans brûler une amorce. *To fire a* —, tirer un coup. *To fire a* — *at*, tirer sur. — **belt,** *s.* ceinture de chasse, *f.* — **free,** *adj. V.* **Scot-free.** — **pouch,** *s.* sac à plomb, *m.* — **proof,** *adj.* à l'épreuve du boulet *or* des balles. — **tower,** *s.* tour à plomb de chasse, *f.*

Shotten, *adj.* (*of fish*) qui a lâché ses œufs ou sa laite; (*of a*

bone) disloqué. *As thin as a — herring*, maigre comme un hareng saur

Should, (*as the sign of the conditional, is not expressed separately in French*) *I — go*, j'irais; (*neither is it so, as the sign of the subjunctive*) *That I — go*, que j'aille (*present tense*), que j'allasse (*pret.*). — *I see him, if I — see him*, si je le voyais; si je le vois. *As I was walking . . ., whom — I see but my friend Smith?* comme je me promenais . . ., qu'est-ce que je vois? mon ami Smith! (*When used for 'ought to,' V.* **Ought**)

Shoulder, *s.* épaule, *f.*; — *v.a.* pousser de l'épaule, pousser; (*take up*) prendre *or* charger sur ses épaules, mettre sur l'épaule, porter sur les épaules; (*mil.*) (*arms*) porter. *Round —s*, dos rond, *m.* *Across the —s, over the —*, (*slang*) en bandoulière; en sautoir. *Over the left —*, (*fam.*) par-dessus l'épaule. *To give* (or *tip* or *turn* or *show*) *the cold — to*, battre froid à. *To put* (or *lay*) *o.'s — to the wheel*, donner un coup d'épaule, pousser à la roue. — **belt,** *s. V.* **Cross-belt.** — **blade,** *s.* omoplate, *f.* — **knot,** *s.* nœud d'épaule, *m.*, aiguillette, *f.* — **piece,** *s.* épaulette, *f.* — **strap,** *s.* bretelle, *f.*; (*of linen*) épaulette, *f.*

Shouldered, *adj.* à épaules

Shout, *v.a.n.* crier, vociférer, pousser des cris; — *s.* cri, *m.*, acclamation, *f.*; (*of derision*) huée, *f.*; (*of laughter*) éclat, *m.* —*s of applause*, acclamations, *f.pl.* *To — at*, saluer *or* accueillir par des acclamations; (*deride, — after*) huer. *To — out*, crier, s'écrier

Shouting, *s.* acclamation, *f.*, acclamations, *f.pl.*; cris, *m.pl.*; huée, *f.*, huées, *f.pl.*

Shove, *v.a.* pousser; (*put*) fourrer; — *v.n.* pousser; — *s.* coup, *m.*; poussée, *f.* *To give a — to*, pousser. — **away,** *v.a.* repousser, éloigner; *v.n.* s'éloigner. — **back,** *v.a.* repousser, faire reculer. — **down,** *v.a.* pousser en bas, faire tomber. — **from,** *v.a.* repousser de, éloigner de. — **in,** *v.a.* pousser dedans, faire entrer. — **off,** *v.a.* repousser; (*a boat*) pousser à l'eau; *v.n.* s'éloigner; (*nav.*) pousser au large. — **out,** *v.a.* pousser dehors, faire sortir

Shovel, *s.* pelle, *f.*; — *v.a.* pelleter; (*gather*) amasser; ramasser. — **away,** *v.a.* déblayer. —**ful,** *s.* pelletée, *f.* — **hat,** *s.* chapeau (d'ecclésiastique) à larges bords, *m.* — **out,** *v.a.* jeter dehors avec la pelle; vider par pelletées. — **up,** *v.a.* ramasser [*m.*

Shoveller, *s.* (*bird*) souchet,

Show, *v.a.* montrer, faire voir; présenter; témoigner, manifester, avoir; démontrer, prouver; indiquer; faire connaître; expliquer; exposer; conduire; (*out*) reconduire; — *v.n.* se montrer; paraître, se voir; (*seem*) avoir l'air de. *To — a person how to do a thing*, montrer à quelqu'un à faire (*or* comment il faut faire) quelque chose. — **down,** reconduire en bas. — **forth,** exposer; publier, proclamer; manifester. — (*one*) **in,** faire entrer, introduire ('*into*,' dans). — **off,** faire valoir; étaler, faire parade de; (*a horse*) faire parader; (*embellish*) rehausser, faire ressortir; dessiner; (*v.n.*) ressortir; se dessiner; (*pers.*) (*— oneself off*) se faire valoir, se faire remarquer, briller; parader, se pavaner, se donner des airs, poser. — (*one*) **out,** reconduire; (*get rid of*) éconduire. — **over,** faire visiter, faire voir; faire traverser. — (*one*) **up,** faire monter; conduire; (*fig.*) exposer; (*to reprobation*) démasquer; pilorier

Show, *s.* apparence, *f.*; semblant, *m.*; (*display*) étalage, faste, *m.*, parade, montre, *f.*; pompe, *f.*, apparat, *m.*; représentation, *f.*; (*sight*) vue, *f.*, coup d'œil, spectacle, *m.*; (*exhibition*) exposition, *f.*, concours, *m.*; théâtre, spectacle, *m.*; procession, *f.*; (*of a shop*) étalage, *m.*, montre, *f.* —*of hands*, vote à main levée, *m.* *For —*, pour l'apparence, pour la montre. *To make a —*, briller, paraître, faire figure; (*of*) faire parade (de); étaler; afficher; (*pretend*) faire semblant (de); faire profession (de). — **bill, -card,** *s.* pancarte, *f.* — **box,** *s.* optique, *f.* — **bread,** *s.* pain de proposition, *m.* — **case, -glass,** *s.* montre, vitrine, *f.* — **man,** *s.* directeur de spectacle forain, *m.*; montreur de curiosités, montreur, *m.*; explicateur, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salle (*f.*) *or* salon (*m.*) d'exposition, magasin, *m.* — **window,** *s.* étalage, *m.*, montre, *f.*

Shower, *s.* (*pers.*) montreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*rain*) (*light*) ondée, *f.*, (*heavy*) averse, *f.*, (*generally*) pluie, *f.*; (*fig.*) pluie, grêle, *f.*; (*of arrows*) grêle, nuée, *f.* *Heavy —*, forte averse. — *of gold, golden —*, pluie d'or. *It is only a —*, ce n'est qu'une ondée. — **bath,** *s.* douche (en pluie *or* en arrosoir), *f.*

Shower, — **down,** *v.a.* faire pleuvoir, verser, répandre; (*to water*) arroser, inonder; — *v.n.* pleuvoir, tomber

Showery, *adj.* pluvieux

Showily, *adv.* avec éclat; d'une manière voyante; fastueusement

Showiness, *s.* éclat, *m.*; couleurs voyantes, *f.pl.*; mise exagérée, *f.*; faste, *m.*, ostentation, *f.*

Showing, *s.* aveu, *m.*, représentation, *f.*; démonstration, *f.*; exposition, *f.* *By* or *on o.'s own —*, de son propre aveu. *By* or *on the adversary's own —*, de l'aveu même de l'adversaire

Showy, *adj.* brillant, éclatant; tapageur; voyant; fastueux

Shred, *v.a.* déchiqueter; — *s.* lambeau, chiquet, *m.*; (*fig.*) fragment, lambeau, bout, *m.* *To tear into —s*, mettre en lambeaux

Shrew, *s.* (*woman*) grondeuse, pie-grièche, mégère, *f.*; (*zool.*, — *mouse*) musaraigne, *f.* *The Taming of the —*, la grondeuse mise à la raison

Shrewd, *adj.* fin, sagace, adroit, malin, rusé. —**ly,** *adv.* finement, avec sagacité; fort. *To —ly suspect*, soupçonner fort. —**ness,** *s.* finesse, sagacité, pénétration, *f.*

Shrewish, *adj.* grondeur, acariâtre. —**ly,** *adv.* en grondant, avec aigreur. —**ness,** *s.* humeur grondeuse *or* acariâtre, *f.*

Shriek. *V.* **Scream**

Shrievalty, *s.* charge (*f.*) *or* fonctions (*f.pl.*) *or* juridiction (*f.*) de shérif

Shrike, *s.* pie-grièche, *f.*

Shrill, *adj.* aigu, percant, strident; grêle. —**ness,** *s.* acuité, *f.*; son aigu *or* percant, *m.* [d'une voix grêle

Shrilly, *adv.* d'un son aigu,

Shrimp, *s.* crevette, salicoque, *f.*; (*pers.*) nabot, *m.*, e, *f.*, bout d'homme, criquet, *m.*; — *v.n.* pêcher des crevettes. — **net,** *s.* filet à crevettes, *m.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce aux crevettes, *f.* [crevettes, *m.*

Shrimper, *s.* pêcheur de

Shrimping, *s.* pêche des crevettes, *f.*

Shrine, *s.* châsse, *f.*, reliquaire, *m.*; (*fig.*) autel, *m.*; temple, *m.*

Shrink, *v.n.* se rétrécir, se contracter, se raccourcir, se resserrer; se retirer; se rapetisser, se ratatiner; diminuer, baisser; (*fig.*, '*with*,' de; '*at*,' à; '*from*,' devant) reculer; trembler; ('*from*,' à) se refuser; ('*from*,' . . .) fuir; — *v.a.* rétrécir; diminuer; réduire. — **away,** se rétrécir, &c.; se dérober (à), fuir; disparaître; se dissiper; s'évanouir. — **back,** reculer ('*from*,' devant). — **up,** se rétrécir; se ratatiner, se recroqueviller

Shrink, Shrinkage, Shrinking, *s.* rétrécissement, *m.*; contraction, *f.*; retrait, *m.*; (*fig.*) saisissement, *m.*; serrement (de cœur), *m.*

Shrivel (up), *v.a.* rider; grésiller, racornir, ratatiner, recroqueviller; — *v.n.* se rider; se racornir, se ratatiner, se recroqueviller

Shroud, *s.* (*shelter*) abri, couvert, *m.*; (*winding-sheet*) linceul, suaire, *m.*; (*nav.*) hauban, *m.*; — *v.a.* abriter, couvrir, envelopper; (*the dead*) ensevelir; (*hide*) cacher, couvrir, voiler

Shrove. — tide, *s.* les jours gras, *m.pl.* **— Tuesday,** *s.* (le) mardi gras, *m.*

Shrub, *s.* arbuste, arbrisseau, *m.*; (*drink*) grog au rhum, *m.*

Shrubbery, *s.* plantation d'arbustes *or* d'arbrisseaux, *f.*, bosquet, *m.*

Shrubby, *adj.* d'arbuste, d'arbrisseau; plein (*or* couvert) d'arbustes *or* d'arbrisseaux, touffu

Shrug, *v.a.* hausser *or* lever (les épaules); — *s.* haussement d'épaules, *m.*

Shuck, *s. V.* **Husk**

Shudder, *v.n.* ('*with*,' de) frissonner, frémir; — *s.* frisson, frissonnement, frémissement, *m.*

Shuffle, *v.a.* agiter, remuer, mélanger, confondre; (*cards*) battre, mêler; (*dominoes*) remuer, mêler, brouiller; (*cheat*) tromper; — *v.n.* battre les cartes; (*evade, shift*) biaiser, tergiverser, chicaner; (*get out of*) se tirer d'affaire; (*in walking*) traîner le pied; — *s.* mélange, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; marche traînante, *f.*; (*evasion*) faux-fuyant, *m.*, défaite, *f.*; (*trick*) tour, artifice, *m.* **—along,** *v.n.* traîner le pied, traîner la savate. **— away,** *v.a.* escamoter. **— in,** *v.a.* introduire *or* glisser adroitement ('*into*,' dans). **— off,** *v.a.* rejeter; se débarrasser de; éluder. **—up,** *v.a.* terminer *or* conclure à la hâte, bâcler

Shuffler, *s.* biaiseur, chicaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; fourbe, *m.f.*; (*of cards*) personne qui bat les cartes, *f.*

Shuffling, *adj.* évasif; (*of gait*) traînant; (*pers.*) biaiseur, chicaneur; — *s.* mélange, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; battement (des cartes), *m.*; (*evading, shifting*) détour, *m.* (-s, *pl.*), défaite, *f.* (-s, *pl.*), chicane, *f.*; (*gait*) marche traînante, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* évasivement, en biaisant; d'un pas traînant

Shun, *v.a.* éviter, fuir

Shunt, *s.* (*rail.*) *V.* **Siding**; — *v.a.* changer de voie, garer; — *v.n.* changer de voie, se garer

Shunting, *s.* garage, *m.*; voie de garage, *f.*

Shut, *v.a.* fermer; (*enclose*) enfermer; (*from*) exclure (de); (*to*) interdire (à); — *v.n.* fermer; se fermer. **—again,** refermer. **— down,** fermer. **— in,** enfermer. **— off,** intercepter. **— out,** fermer la porte à; interdire l'entrée à; empêcher d'entrer; exclure; intercepter; (*prohibit*) interdire. **— up,** fermer; (*a door, a window*) condamner; (*confine*) enfermer; (*imprison*) mettre en prison; (*end, leave off*) finir, terminer, cesser; (*silence*) fermer la bouche à, faire taire; interloquer; (*hold o.'s tongue or noise, — up o.'s mouth*) se taire, taire son bec. **— up!** assez comme ça! finissez! arrêtez! taisez-vous!

Shutter, *s.* personne qui ferme, *f.*; (*of a window*) (*inside*) volet, *m.*, (*outside*) contrevent, *m.*, (*louvre-boarded, Venetian*) persienne, *f.*; (*of a shop*) volet, *m.*; (*of a door*) guichet, *m.*; (*of a carriage-door*) jalousie, *f.*; (*flap*) abattant, *m.*; (*stretcher*) brancard, *m.*, civière, *f.*; (*lid*) couvercle, *m.*; (*phot.*) obturateur, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* volets, *m.pl.*, &c.; (*of a shop*) volets, *m.pl.*, fermeture, *f.* *To put up the —s*, mettre les volets, fermer

Shuttle, *s.* navette, *f.* **— cock,** *s.* volant, *m.*

Shy, *adj.* timide; sauvage, farouche, honteux; réservé, circonspect; soupçonneux, ombrageux; (*of a horse*) ombrageux; — *v.n.* avoir peur (de), faire un écart; être ombrageux; — *v.a.* jeter, lancer; — *s.* coup, *m.*; (*start aside*) écart, *m.* *To be — of*, se défier de; craindre de; hésiter à. *To fight — of*, éviter. *To have a — at*, jeter une pierre à. **—ly,** *adv.* timidement; avec réserve. **—ness,** *s.* timidité, sauvagerie, mauvaise honte, *f.*; réserve, *f.*; nature ombrageuse, *f.* [e, *f.*

Siamese, *s. adj.* Siamois, *m.*,

Siberian, *s.* Sibérien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* sibérien, de Sibérie [lettre siffiante, *f.*

Sibilant, *adj.* siffiant; — *s.*

Sibyl, *s.* sibylle, *f.*

Sibylline, *adj.* sibyllin

Siccative, *adj. s.* siccatif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, siccatif, *s.m.*

Sicilian, *s.* Sicilien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* sicilien, de Sicile

Sick, *adj.* malade; (*inclined to vomit*) qui a mal au cœur, qui a des nausées; (*weary*) dégoûté (de), las (de). *The —, — people*, les malades, *s.m.pl.* *To be —*, avoir mal au cœur; vomir; être malade; être dégoûté *or* las (de). *To be — at heart*, avoir la mort dans le cœur *or* dans l'âme. *To feel —*, avoir mal au cœur, avoir des envies de vomir. *To grow — of*, se dégoûter de. *To make —*, écœurer, faire mal au cœur à, soulever le cœur à; faire vomir; dégoûter (de). **— bed,** *s.* lit de douleur, *m.* **— boy,** **— girl,** *s.* jeune malade, *m.f.* **— fund,** *s.* caisse de malades, *f.*; caisse de secours mutuels, *f.* **— headache,** *s.* (la) migraine, *f.* **— list,** *s.* rôle des malades, *m.* **— man, — woman,** *s.* malade, *m.f.* **— nurse,** *s.* garde-malade, *f.* **—room,** *s.* chambre de malade, *f.*; infirmerie, *f.* **— ticket,** *s.* billet d'hôpital, *m.* **— ward,** *s.* salle des malades, *f.*; infirmerie, *f.*

Sicken, *v.a.* rendre malade; (*heave the stomach*) soulever (le cœur); soulever le cœur à, écœurer (*a person*); (*disgust*) dégoûter; — *v.n.* tomber malade; (*of the stomach*) se soulever; (*to get disgusted or weary*) se dégoûter (de); (*languish*) languir. *She —ed at the sight*, le cœur lui souleva à ce spectacle, ce spectacle lui souleva le cœur

Sickening, *adj.* nauséabond, à soulever le cœur; dégoûtant

Sickish, *adj.* (*pers.*) un peu malade; (*things*) fadasse, nauséeux

Sickle, *s* faucille, *f.* [abond

Sickliness, *s.* (*pers.*) état maladif, *m.*; (*things*) insalubrité, *f.*

Sickly, *adj.* (*pers.*) maladif, malingre; (*plants*) étiolé; (*things: connected with sickness, as constitution, state, or look*) maladif, (*producing disease*) malsain, insalubre, (*nauseous*) nauséabond; (*languid*) languissant

Sickness, *s.* maladie, *f.*; (— *of stomach*) mal de cœur, mal au cœur, *m.*, nausées, *f.pl.* *Bed of —*, lit de douleur, *m.*

Side, *s.* côté, *m.*; flanc, *m.*; (*edge, border*) bord, *m.*; (*of a hill*) pente, *f.*, penchant, *m.*; (*of a mountain-range*) versant, *m.*; (*party*) parti, *m.*; (*in games, matches*) camp, *m.*; (*inner —, of a vase, tube*, &c., *mas.*) paroi, *f.*; (*of bacon*) flèche, *f.*; — *adj.* de côté, latéral; indirect, oblique; de profil; — *v.n.* (*with*) se mettre du côté *or* du parti (de), prendre le parti (de); donner raison (à). *By my —*, à côté de moi, à mes côtés. *By the — of*, à côté de, auprès de; (*of roads, rivers*) sur le bord de, au bord de. *From — to —*, d'un côté (*or* d'un bout) à l'autre. *On both —s*, des deux côtés ('*of*,' de); de part et d'autre. *On each —*, de chaque côté ('*of*,' de); de part et d'autre. *On every —, on or from all —s*, de tous côtés; de toutes parts. *On my —*, de mon côté; (*in my favour*) pour moi. *On neither —*, ni d'un côté ni de l'autre, d'aucun côté. *On one —*, d'un côté; d'une part. *On the other —*, de l'autre côté ('*of*,' de);

au-delà ('*of*,' de) ; d'autre part. *On the* —, du côté ('*of*,' de); (*laid down*) sur le côté, couché. *On that* —, de ce côté-là, de ce côté ; au-delà. *On this* —, de ce côté-ci, de ce côté ; en deçà. *On this — of Christmas*, avant Noël. *On the right* —, du côté droit ; à droite ; (*fig.*) du bon côté ; (*of stuffs*) à l'endroit. *Wrong* —, mauvais côté, *m.* ; (*of stuffs*) envers, *m.* *The wrong — out*, à l'envers. *The wrong — up*, sens dessus dessous. *This — up*, (*on cases*, &c.) dessus. *— by —*, côte à côte, à côté l'un de l'autre. *To be on the wrong — of fifty*, &c., avoir plus de cinquante ans, &c. *To change —s*, changer de parti. *To choose —s*, choisir son parti. *To hear both —s*, entendre le pour et le contre. *To lash o.'s —s*, se battre les flancs. *To pierce his* —, lui percer le flanc. *To shake o.'s —s with laughing*, se tenir les côtes de rire. *To take* (...'s) —, *to take —s* (*with*), *V. To* —, *v.n. On whose — are you?* de quel parti êtes-vous? — **alley**, *s.* contre-allée, *f.* — **arm**, *s.* arme blanche, *f.* — **board**, *s.* buffet, *m.* — **box**, *s.* (*theat.*) loge de côté, *f.* — **comb**, *s.* petit peigne, *m.* — **dish**, *s.* (*of first course*) entrée, *f.* ; (*small*) hors-d'œuvre, *m.* ; (*of second course*) entremets, *m.* ; (*ware*) *V.* **Corner-dish.** — **door**, *s.* porte latérale, *f.* — **drum**, *s.* tambour, *m.* — **face, -front**, *s.* profil, *m.* — **faced**, *adj.*, *A* — **-front**, *adverb.* de profil. — **light**, *s.* jour de côté, *m.* — **long**, *adj.* de côté, oblique ; *adv.* de côté. — **look, -glance**, *s.* regard oblique, *m.* *To cast — looks upon*, regarder du coin de l'œil, lorgner, (*sweetly*) faire les yeux en coulisse à, regarder en coulisse. — **note**, *s.* note marginale, *f.* — **scene**, *s.* coulisse, *f.* — **sman**, *s.* marguillier adjoint, *m.* — **spring**, *s.* (*of a boot*) élastique, *m.* ; *adj.* à élastiques. — **walk**, *s.* contre-allée, *f.* ; trottoir, *m.* — **way, -path**, *s.* bas-côté, accotement, *m.* — **ways, -wise**, *adv.* de côté, obliquement

Sided, *adj.* (*in compounds*) à ... côté, à ... côtés ; à ... face, à ... faces

Sideral, Sidereal, *adj.* sidéral ; des astres

Siding, *s.* (*rail.*) gare d'évitement, voie de garage, *f.* ; (*in a railway of a single line of rail*) croisière, *f.*

Sidle, *v.n.* marcher de côté

Siege, *s.* siège, *m.* ; — *adj.* de siège. *In a state of* —, en état de siège. *To lay — to*, faire le siège de, mettre le siège devant, assiéger

Siesta, *s.* sieste, *f.* *To take o.'s* —, faire sa (*or* la) sieste

Sieve, *s.* tamis, sas, *m.* ; crible, *m.*

Sift, *v.a.* tamiser, sasser ; cribler ; (*fig.*) séparer ; éplucher ; examiner ; sonder. *To — out*, découvrir

Sifter, *s.* (*sieve*) *V.* **Sieve** ; *V.* **Cinder & Sugar**

Sifting, *s.* tamisage, *m.* ; criblage, *m.* ; (*fig.*) examen, *m.* ; **—s**, *pl.* criblure, *f.*, criblures, *f.pl.*

Sigh, *v.n.* soupirer ; — *s.* soupir, *m.* *To — for* or *after*, soupirer après ; regretter. *To — over*, gémir sur

Sighing, *s.* soupirs, *m.pl.*

Sight, *s.* vue, *f.* ; vision, *f.* ; spectacle, *m.* ; scène, *f.* ; curiosité, *f.* ; caricature, *f.* ; degré, *m.* ; quantité, *f.*, tas, *m.* ; (*looks*) regards, yeux, *m.pl.* ; (*of math. instr.*) lumière, *f.* ; (*of fire-arms, fore* —) guidon, *m.*, mire, *f.* ; (*opt.*) point, *m.* ; — *v.a.* apercevoir ; (*nav.*) reconnaître. *Far* or *long* —, vue longue. *Near* or *short* —, vue basse, vue courte. *At* —, (*com.*) à vue. *At —, at first* —, à (la) première vue, au premier coup d'œil ; (*of reading books, of playing on an instr., of singing*) à livre ouvert ; (*of reading mus.*) *V.* **Read**, *v.a.n.* *At the — of*, à la vue de. *At three days'* —, *three days after* —, à trois jours de vue. *Before my* —, sous (*or* devant) mes yeux. *By* —, de vue. *In —, within* —, en vue ; à portée de la vue. *In the — of*, à la vue de ; devant. *Out of* —, *V.* **Out.** *Out of my* —! hors d'ici! *Get out of my* —, ôtez-vous de devant mes yeux. *To come in* —, paraître. *To gain* or *get* or *have* or *catch* (*a*) — *of*, apercevoir. *To keep in* —, ne pas perdre de vue ; (*not to go away*) ne pas s'éloigner. *To keep from* (or *out of*) —, se tenir éloigné *or* caché ; (*fig.*) s'effacer. *To lose — of, to let out of o.'s* —, perdre de vue. *To lose, to recover o.'s* —, perdre, recouvrer la vue. *To see a* —, voir un spectacle, assister à un spectacle, jouir d'une vue (...). *To take* —, viser, (*artil.*) pointer. *To take a — of*, jeter un coup d'œil sur. *To take a — at anyone*, faire un pied de nez à quelqu'un. *To vanish out of* —, disparaître. *I hate* (or *cannot bear*) *the — of him*, je ne peux pas le voir (*or* le sentir), c'est ma bête noire. — **reader**, *s.* déchiffreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **seeing**, *s.* *To be fond of — seeing*, aimer à voir les curiosités. — **seer**, *s.* curieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; badaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

Sighted, *adj.* qui a la vue

Sightless, *adj.* privé de la vue, aveugle. —**ness**, *s.* cécité, *f.* [grâce, *f.*

Sightliness, *s.* beauté,

Sightly, *adj.* beau, gracieux, charmant ; apparent

Sign, *s.* signe, *m.* ; (— *board*) enseigne, *f.* ; — *v.a.* signer ; — *v.n.* signer ; (*make signs or a sign*) faire signe. — *of the times*, signe du temps *or* des temps. *To show —s of*, donner signe de ; (*look as if*) faire mine de. — **board**, *s.* enseigne, *f.* — **manual**, *s.* seing, *m.*, signature, *f.* — **painter**, *s.* peintre d'enseignes, *m.* — **post**, *s.* poteau d'enseigne, *m.* — **writer**, *s.* peintre en lettres, *m.*

Signal, *s.* signal, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* signaler ; — *adj.* de signal, de signaux ; (*eminent*) signalé ; remarquable ; (*in a bad sense*) insigne. — **ball**, *s.* (*nav.*) ballon (*m.*) *or* boule (*f.*) de signaux. — **box**, *s.* (*rail.*) poste des sémaphores, *m.* — **gun**, *s.* coup de canon de signal, *m.* — **lamp**, *s.* (*rail.*) lampe de signal, *f.* — **lantern**, *s.* (*nav.*) fanal de signaux, *m.* — **light**, *s.* fanal, *m.* — **man, Signalist**, *s.* signaliste, *m.* — **post, -staff**, *s.* (*rail.*) sémaphore, *m.* — **sound, -word**, *s.* signal, *m.*

Signalize, *v.a.* signaler. *To — oneself*, se distinguer

Signally, *adv.* d'une manière signalée *or* remarquable [*m.f.*

Signatory, *s.adj.* signataire,

Signature, *s.* signature, *f.* ; signe, *m.*, marque, empreinte, *f.*

Signer, *s.* signataire, *m.f.*

Signet, *s.* sceau, *m.* ; cachet, *m.* *Writer* (or *clerk*) *to the* —, (*in Scotland*) avoué, *m.* ; notaire, *m.* — **ring**, *s.* bague à cachet, chevalière, *f.*

Significanc-e, y, *s.* signification, *f.*, sens, *m.* ; force, énergie, *f.* ; importance, portée, *f.*

Significant, Significative, *adj.* significatif ; important. —**ly**, *adv.* significativement [tion, *f.*

Signification, *s.* significa-

Signify, *v.a.* (*mean*) signifier, vouloir dire ; (*make known*) signifier, faire connaître, notifier ; (*matter*) *V.* **Matter**, *v.n.* *Nothing* (or *not*) *to* —, rien de bien important, un rien, une bagatelle, peu de chose, pas grand' chose, pas beaucoup, presque rien

Signing, *s.* signature, *f.*

Silence, *s.* silence, *m.* ; taciturnité, *f.* ; oubli, *m.* ; — *v.a.* faire taire, réduire au silence, imposer silence à ; (*fig.*) faire cesser ; (*artil.*) éteindre le feu de. *In* —, en silence. *To keep* —, garder le silence, faire silence. *To pass over in* —, passer sous silence. — *gives consent*, qui ne dit mot consent

Silent, *adj.* silencieux; taciturne; muet; calme, tranquille; (*gram.*) muet. *To be* —, se taire, faire silence; garder le silence. *To keep* or *remain* —, garder le silence; se taire. *To keep* (*one*) —, faire garder le silence à, faire taire. — *joy*, — *grief*, joie muette, chagrin muet. *The* — *system*, le système cellulaire, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* silencieusement, en silence; sans bruit; (*without mention*) sous silence

Silex, *s.* silex, *m.*

Silk, *s.* soie, *f.*; taffetas, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* soieries, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* de soie. — **business,** *s.* (*trade*) soierie, *f.*; (*house*) maison de soieries, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* tissu de soie, *m.* — **culture,** *s.* sériciculture, *f.* — **district,** *s.* pays sériciccole, *m.* — **goods, -stuffs, -wares,** *s.pl.* soierie, *f.*, soieries, *f.pl.* — **grower,** *s.* sériciculteur, *m.* — **growing,** *s.* sériciculture, industrie sériciccole, *f.*; *adj.* sériciccole. — **handkerchief,** *s.* foulard, *m.* — **manufactory, -mill,** *s.* fabrique *or* filature de soie, *f.* — **manufacture,** *s.* fabrication de la soie, *f.* — **mercer, -man,** *s.* marchand de soieries, *m.* — **net,** *s.* tulle de soie, *m.* — **spinner,** *s.* (*mill-owner*) filateur (*m.*) *or* (*worker*) fileur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de soie. — **spinning,** *s.* filage (*m.*) *or* filature (*f.*) de la soie. — **thread, -yarn,** *s.* fil de soie, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce de la soierie, *m.*, soierie, *f.* — **warehouse,** *s.* magasin de soieries, *m.* — **weaver,** *s.* tisserand en soie, *m.* —**worm,** *s.* ver à soie, *m.* —*worm breeder*, magnanier, *m.* —*worm breeding*, sériciculture, éducation des vers à soie, *f.*; *adj.* sériciccole. —*worm gut*, racine, *f.* —*worm moth*, papillon de ver à soie, *m.* —*worm nursery*, magnanerie, *f.*

Silken, Silky, *adj.* de soie; (*soft*) soyeux, doux, moelleux; délicat [*f.*; douceur, *f.*

Silkiness, *s.* nature soyeuse,

Sill, *s.* (*of a door*) seuil, *m.*; (*of a window*) appui, rebord, *m.*

Sillily, *adv.* niaisement, sottement [tise, bêtise, *f.*

Silliness, *s.* niaiserie, sot-

Silly, *adj.* niais, nigaud, sot, bête; simple; idiot; — *s.* godiche, *m.f.*, bêta, *m.*, -sse, *f.* *To be* —, (*play the fool*) faire la bête; (*talk nonsense*) dire des bêtises; (*dote*) radoter. — *Billy*, nicodème, *m.* *A* — *fellow* or *man*, un sot. *A* — *little fellow*, *a* — *boy*, un petit sot. *A very* — *fellow* or *man*, un grand sot. *A* — *girl*, une sotte. — *thing*, sottise, bêtise, folie, *f.*; (*girl*) sotte, *f.* *A very* — *thing*, une grande sottise, &c.

Silo, *s.* silo, *m.*

Silt, *s.* dépôt de sable, ensablement, *m.*; vase, *f.*; limon, *m.*; — *v.a.* (—**up**) ensabler, envaser; *v.n.* s'ensabler, s'envaser

Silting, *s.* (— **up**) ensablement, envasement, *m.*

Silvan, &c., *V.* **Sylvan, &c.**

Silver, *s.* argent, *m.*; (*silver change*) monnaie d'argent, *f.*, argent blanc, argent, *m.*; (*plate*) argenterie, *f.*; — *adj.* d'argent, en argent; (*of colour*) argenté, argentin; (*of sound*) argentin; — *v.a.* (— *over*) argenter; (*a looking-glass*) étamer. — **age,** *s.* âge d'argent, *m.* — **change,** *s.* monnaie d'argent, *f.* — **coin,** *s.* monnaie d'argent, *f.*; pièce d'argent, *f.* — **fir,** *s.* sapin argenté, *m.* — **fish,** *s.* (*sand-smelt*) athérine, *f.*; (*goldfish*) poisson d'argent, *m.* — **gilt,** *s.* vermeil, argent doré, *m.* — **grey,** *s.adj.* gris argenté, gris d'argent, *m.* — **haired,** *adj.* aux cheveux argentés. — **headed,** *adj.* à pomme d'argent; (*pers.*) *V.* — **haired.** — **lace,** *s.* galon (*m.*) *or* broderie (*f.*) d'argent. — **laced,** *adj.* galonné d'argent; brodé d'argent. — **leaf, -foil,** *s.* feuille d'argent, *f.*; argent en feuilles, *m.* — **moth,** *s.* petit poisson d'argent, *m.* — **mounted,** *adj.* monté en argent. — **mounting,** *s.* monture d'argent, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* *V.* **Tissue-paper.** — **plate,** *s.* *V.* **Plate.** — **plated,** *adj.* argenté. — **plating,** *s.* argenture, *f.* — **side,** *s.* (*butch.*) *V.* **Round,** *s.* —**smith,** *s.* orfèvre, *m.* — **spoon,** *s.* cuiller d'argent, *f.* *Born with a* — *spoon in o.'s mouth*, né coiffé (*m.*, née coiffée, *f.*); né (*m.*, née *f.*) riche. — **stick,** *s.* huissier à la verge d'argent, *m.* — **thread, -wire,** *s.* fil d'argent, argent filé, *m.* — **tongued,** *adj.* à la langue dorée. — **wedding,** *s.* noces d'argent, *f.pl.* —**work, -working,** *s.* orfèvrerie, *f.*

Silvering, *s.* argenture, *f.*; (*of looking-glasses*) étamage, *m.* — **foil,** *s.* tain, *m.*

Silvery, *adj.* *V.* **Silver,** *adj.*

Similar, *adj.* semblable, pareil, similaire; (*geom.*) semblable (similitude, similarité, *f.*

Similarity, *s.* ressemblance,

Similarly, *adv.* pareillement, de la même manière

Simile, Similitude, *s.* similitude, *f.*; comparaison, *f.*

Simmer, *v.n.* bouillir à petits bouillons, bouillotter, mijoter; frémir, commencer à bouillir; mitonner; — *v.a.* mijoter; mitonner [*m.*

Simmering, *s.* frémissement,

Simon, *s.* *Simple* —, niais, nicodème, *m.* *The real* — *pure*, l'homme même, l'homme en personne, le vrai *or* le véritable ... (*so and so*, un tel), *m.*

Simoniac, Simonist, *s.* simoniaque, *m.*

Simony, *s.* simonie, *f.*

Simoom, Simoon, *s.* simoun, *m.*

Simper, *v.n.* sourire avec affectation, minauder; (*sillily*) sourire niaisement; — *s.* sourire affecté, *m.*, minauderie, *f.*; (*silly*) sourire niais, *m.*

Simpering, *adj.* minaudier, grimacier; — *s.* minauderie, *f.*, minauderies, *f.pl.*, grimacerie, *f.*, grimaceries, *f.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* en minaudant; en souriant niaisement

Simple, *adj.* simple; — *s.* simple, *m.* *The* —, les simples, *m.pl.* — **hearted,** *adj.* simple, ingénu, franc. — **minded,** *adj.* simple. — **mindedness,** — **ness,** *s.* simplicité, *f.*

Simpleton, *s.* nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*, niais, *m.*, e, *f.*, jobard, *m.*

Simplicity, *s.* simplicité, *f.*

Simplification, *s.* simplification, *f.*

Simplify, *v.a.* simplifier

Simply, *adv.* simplement; bonnement; tout bonnement; niaisement

Simulate, *v.a.* simuler, feindre, contrefaire. *To* — *death*, faire le mort

Simulation, *s.* simulation, feinte, *f.*, déguisement, *m.*

Simultaneous, *adj.* simultané. —**ly,** *adv.* simultanément. —**ness, Simultaneity,** *s.* simultanéité, *f.*

Sin, *s.* péché, *m.*; — *v.n.* pécher. —**ful,** —**less,** &c., *See below.* — **offering,** *s.* sacrifice expiatoire, *m.*

Since, *prep.* depuis. *Ever* —, depuis. — *my arrival*, depuis mon arrivée. — *then*, *V.* **Then**

Since, *adv.* depuis; (*ago*) *V.* **Ago.** *Ever* —, depuis ce temps-là, depuis ce temps, depuis. *A year* —, il y a un an. *I have not seen him* —, je ne l'ai pas vu depuis. *Long* —, *a long time* —, depuis longtemps; il y a longtemps. *Not long* —, depuis peu; il n'y a pas longtemps. *How long is it* — ? combien de temps (*or* combien) y a-t-il de cela?

Since, *conj.* (*of time*) depuis que; que; (*inasmuch as*) puisque. *Ever* —, depuis que. — *he wishes it*, puisqu'il le désire. — *I saw him*, depuis que je l'ai vu. *It is not long* — *that happened*, il n'y a pas longtemps que cela est arrivé. *It is long* (or *a long time*) — *I saw him*, (*I have not seen him for a long time*) il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu. *Is it long* — *you saw him?* y a-t-il longtemps que vous ne l'avez vu? *How long is it* — *that happened*, — *you saw*

him, combien de temps (*or* combien) y a-t-il que cela est arrivé, que vous ne l'avez vu?

Sincere, *adj.* sincère; de bonne foi. **—ly,** *adv.* sincèrement; de bonne foi. *V.* **Yours.** **—ness, Sincerity,** *s.* sincérité, *f.*; bonne foi, *f.*

Sine, *s.* (*math.*) sinus, *m.*

Sinecure, *s.* sinécure, *f.*

Sine die, *adv.* indéfiniment; — *adject.* indéfini

Sinew, *s.* nerf, *m.*; (*anat.*) tendon, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* nerfs, &c.; (*fig.*) nerf, *m.*, force, *f.* *The —s of war*, le nerf de la guerre. *The —s of government*, la force du gouvernement. **—less,** *adj.* sans nerf, sans vigueur, faible

Sinewed, Sinewy, *adj.* nerveux, vigoureux

Sinful, *adj.* (*pers.*) pécheur; coupable; (*things*) de pécheur, de pécheurs; de péché; coupable; criminel. **—ly,** *adv.* coupablement; criminellement. **—ness,** *s.* culpabilité, *f.*; iniquité, *f.*

Sing, *v.a.n.* chanter; (*of the cat*) *V.* **Purr**; (*of the wind*) siffler; (*of the ears*) tinter. *To — a person to sleep*, endormir quelqu'un en chantant. *To — small*, déchanter; filer doux. **— out,** *v.n.* (*jam.*) crier. **— song,** *s.* chant monotone, *m.*; psalmodie, *f.*; *adj.* trainant, monotone

Singe, *v.a.* brûler (légèrement), roussir; flamber; — *s.* brûlure légère, *f.*

Singer, *s.* chanteur, *m.*, **-euse,** *f.*; (*professional*) chanteur, *m.*, cantatrice, *f.*; (*of a church*) chantre, *m.*; (*bird*) oiseau chanteur, *m.*

Singing, *s.* chant, *m.*; (*of the cat*) ronron, *m.*; (*of the wind*) sifflement, *m.*; (*tingling*) tintement, bourdonnement, *m.*; — *adj.* de chant. **— bird,** *s.* oiseau chanteur, *m.* **— book,** *s.* cahier de chant, *m.* **— boy,** *s.* enfant de chœur, *m.* **— class, school,** *s.* classe, école de chant, *f.* **— man,** *s.* chantre, *m.* **— master, mistress,** *s.* maître (*m.*), maîtresse (*f.*) de chant. **— woman,** *s.* chanteuse, *f.*

Single, *adj.* seul, simple, unique; particulier; individuel; (*uncompounded, not double*) simple; (*unmarried*) non marié, célibataire; (*theol.*) simple, pur; — *v.a.* (**— out**) choisir; distinguer; marquer; remarquer; séparer. *To be —*, (*pers.*) (*m.*) n'être pas marié, être garçon; (*f.*) n'être pas mariée, être fille *or* demoiselle. *To live —*, vivre dans le célibat. *To remain —*, ne pas se marier, rester garçon (*m.*), rester fille *or* demoiselle (*f.*). **— barrelled,** *adj.* à un coup. **— bedded,** *adj.* à un lit. **— cased,** *adj.* (*watch*) à simple boîte. **— combat,** *s.* combat singulier, *m.* **— flower,** *s.* fleur simple, *f.* **— flowered,** *adj.* à une seule fleur. **— gentleman, -man,** *s.* célibataire, garçon, *m.* *Lodgings for — gentlemen*, appartement de garçon, *m.* **— handed,** *adj.* seul, tout seul, sans aide. **— hearted,** *adj.* sincère. **— heartedness,** *s.* sincérité, *f.* **— journey,** *s.* (*rail.*) voyage simple, aller, *m.* **— lady, -woman,** *s.* demoiselle, fille, *f.* (*A*) **— life,** *s.* (*celibacy*) (le) célibat, *m.* *Annuities on — lives*, rentes viagères sur une seule tête, *f.pl.* **— line,** *s.* (*rail.*) voie simple, *f.* **— minded,** *adj.* simple, sincère. **— people,** *s.pl.* célibataires, *m.pl.* **— railway,** *s.* chemin de fer à une seule voie, *m.* **— seated,** *adj.* à une place. **— state,** *s.* célibat, *m.* **— stick,** *s.* canne, *f.*; (*art*) la canne, le bâton. **— ticket,** *s.* *V.* **Ticket**

Singleness, *s.* unité, *f.*; sincérité, simplicité, *f.*; célibat, *m.*

Singly, *adv.* individuellement, séparément, un à un; (*alone, unassisted*) seul, sans aide

Singular, *adj.* singulier; seul, unique; simple; (*gram.*) singulier; — *s.* singulier, *m.* *In the — number, in the —*, au singulier. **—ly,** *adv.* singulièrement; (*gram.*) au singulier

Singularity, *s.* singularité, *f.* [sénestre

Sinister, *adj.* sinistre; (*her.*)

Sink, *v.n.* (**— down**) s'enfoncer, enfoncer, aller *or* tomber au fond; entrer, pénétrer; plonger; descendre; (*fall, fail*) tomber, baisser; (*pers.*) se laisser tomber, tomber; (*lose height*) s'abaisser, baisser, descendre; (*decrease*) diminuer, baisser; (*decline, decay*) décliner, baisser, périr; (*be weighed down*) s'affaisser; (*be dejected*) être abattu, défaillir; (*be overwhelmed*) succomber ('*under*': *a weight*, sous; *fig.* à); (*be reduced to*) se réduire (à); dégénérer (en); (*of the sun*, &c.) descendre, se coucher; (*of a ship*) couler bas, sombrer; (*of a building*) se tasser. *He is —ing fast*, (*dying*) il baisse rapidement. **— back,** retomber. **— in,** s'écrouler

Sink, *v.a.* enfoncer; faire aller (*or* faire tomber) au fond; plonger; précipiter (dans), faire tomber (dans); (*lower*) faire baisser; diminuer; (*degrade*) abaisser; (*depress*) abattre, accabler; (*weaken*) affaiblir; (*waste*) dissiper; (*lose*) perdre; (*reduce to*) réduire (à); faire dégénérer (en); (*not to mention*) ne pas parler de, laisser de côté; (*dig*) creuser; (*a well*) foncer; (*money*) aliéner, placer à fonds perdu, placer en viager; (*a debt*) amortir; (*a ship*) couler bas. *To — the shop*, ne pas parler boutique. *—ing the others*, non compris les autres. *—ing the offal*, (*meat*) abats non compris

Sink, *s.* puisard, *m.*; (*of a kitchen, — stone*) évier, *m.*; (*in a road*) égout, *m.*; (*fig.*) sentine, *f.* **— stone,** *s.* pierre d'évier, *f.*, évier, *m.* [(*fish.*) plomb, *m.*

Sinker, *s.* (*weight*) poids, *m.*;

Sinking, *s.* (*under a weight*) affaissement, *m.*; (*of a building*) tassement, *m.*; (*of strength*) déclin, affaiblissement, *m.*; (*of a well*) foncement, *m.*; (*of money*) placement à fonds perdu *or* en viager, *m.*; (*of a debt*) amortissement, *m.* **— fund,** *s.* fonds d'amortissement, *m.*; (*of a national debt*) caisse d'amortissement, *f.*

Sinless, *adj.* exempt de péché; innocent. **—ness,** *s.* innocence, *f.* [resse, *f.*

Sinner, *s.* pécheur, *m.*, péche-

Sinuosity, *s.* sinuosité, *f.*

Sinuous, *adj.* sinueux

Sinus, *s.* cavité, *f.*; (*geog.*) baie, *f.*; (*anat., surg.*) sinus, *m.*

Sip, *v.a.n.* buvoter, siroter; — *s.* petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.*

Siphon, *s.* siphon, *m.* **— bottle,** *s.* siphon, *m.*

Sippet, *s.* croûton, *m.*; (*to dip in a boiled egg*) mouillette, *f.*

Sir, *s.* monsieur, *m.*: (*before the name of an English knight or baronet*) sir, *m.*

Sire, *s.* (*father*) père, *m.* **(-s,** *pl.* pères, aïeux); (*speaking to a sovereign*) sire, *m.* [sirène

Siren, *s.* sirène, *f.*; — *adj.* de

Sirius, *s.* Sirius, *m.*

Sirloin, *s.* aloyau, *m.*

Sirocco, *s.* siroco, sirocco, *m.*

Sirrah, *s.* drôle, coquin, maraud, *m.*

Siskin, *s.* tarin, *m.*

Sissy, *s.* sœurette, *f.*

Sister, *s.* sœur, *f.*; — *adj.* sœur, de même nature, de même espèce. — *german*, sœur germaine, *f.* *Fatal —s*, Parques, *f.pl.* **—hood,** *s.* communauté de sœurs, *f.*, sœurs, *f.pl.* **—in-law,** *s.* belle-sœur, *f.* **—ly,** *adj.* de sœur; *adv.* en sœur

Sit, *v.n.* (*seat oneself*) s'asseoir; (*be seated*) être assis; se tenir assis, rester assis; (*to be*) être; (*stay, remain*) rester, demeurer, se tenir; (*on a horse*) se tenir; (*of an assembly or court*) siéger, tenir séance, se réunir, être assemblé, (*of each member, of a judge*) siéger; (*in judgment*) juger; (*for a's portrait or bust*) poser; (*bear heavily on*) peser (sur); (*on the face*) être empreint; (*of birds: brood*) couver; (*not to be on the wing*) être au repos; être perché; se percher; se poser, poser; (*fit, become*) aller (à); (*place oneself at table*) se

mettre, se placer ; — *v.a.* asseoir ; (*a horse*) se tenir sur, monter. *To — oneself down*, s'asseoir. *To — in judgment on*, juger. *To — a horse well, to — well in o.'s saddle*, être bien en selle. — **close**, (*to make room*) se serrer ; être serré. — **down**, s'asseoir ; (*down again*) se rasseoir ; (*to breakfast, to dinner, to table*) se mettre (à table) ; (*begin a siege*) mettre le siège (devant) ; (*be seated*) être assis ; (*with*) se contenter (de). — **for**, (*o.'s likeness*) poser pour (son portrait) ; (*in parliament*) représenter. — **loose**, (*of clothes*) être large. — **on**, s'asseoir *or* &c. sur ; (*eggs*) couver : (*of coroners*, &c.) faire une enquête sur. — **out**, rester jusqu'à la fin de. — **tight**, (*of clothes*) être étroit *or* serré. — **up**, (*straight*) se tenir droit ; (*rise*) se lever sur son séant ; (*watch*) veiller ; passer la nuit. — *up for*, attendre. — *up with*, (*an invalid*) veiller. — **upon**, *V.* — **on** ; (*squash*) écraser ; (*smother*) étouffer ; (*snub*) *V.* **Snub.** — **upright**, se tenir droit ; se mettre sur son séant

Site, *s.* situation, *f.*, emplacement, *m.* ; (*of a landscape*) site, *m.*

Sitter, *s.* personne sédentaire, *f.* ; (*paint.*, &c.) poseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, modèle, *m.* ; (*hen*) couveuse, *f*

Sitting, *part. adj.* assis ; (*of an assembly, a court, a judge*) siégeant, qui siège, en séance ; (*not on the wing*) au repos, au posé ; perché ; (*of a hen*) (*brooding there and then*) qui couve, (*broody*) couveuse (*f.*) ; — *s.* séance, *f.* ; (*of a court of law*) audience, *f.* ; (*for o.'s portrait or bust*) pose, *f.*, (*time of ditto*) séance, *f.* ; (*brooding*) couvaison, incubation, *f.* ; (*church-seat*) place, *f.* *In a — posture*, sur son séant. *To be* — or — *down*, (*pers., general sense*) être assis. *To be —*, (*in other senses*) *V.* **Sit**, *v.n.* — **pad**, *s.* rond, rond de cuir, *m.* ; (*air-cushion*) coussin (à air), *m.* — **room**, *s.* salon, *m.* ; (*space*) place pour s'asseoir, *f.* — **up**, *s.* veille, veillée, *f.*

Situate, -d, *adj.* situé ; (*pers.*) dans une position ; (*to, so as to*) en position (de). *Awkwardly —*, dans une position embarrassante. — *as I am*, dans la position où je me trouve. *This is how I am —*, voici ma position. *How is he —?* quelle est sa position ?

Situation, *s.* situation, *f.* ; (*state*) position, *f.*, état, *m.* ; (*employment*) place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* *To hold a —*, occuper un emploi. *To be in a —*, être dans une situation *or* position (...) ; être en place ; avoir une place (...) ; (*to ...*) être en position (de ...). *Out of a —*, sans place [*m.*

Sitz-bath, *s.* bain de siège,

Six, *adj. s.* six (*adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*) ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) six heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) six ans, *m.pl.* *At —es and sevens*, à l'abandon ; sens dessus dessous. *It is — of one and half-a-dozen of the other*, c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet. — **fold**, *s. adj. adv.* sextuple, six fois autant, six fois. — **foot**, *adj.* de six pieds. — **pence**, *s.* six-pence, *m.*, pièce de six pence (60 centimes), *f.* — **penny**, *adj.* de six pence, de soixante centimes. — **score**, *adj.* cent-vingt

Sixteen, *adj.* seize. — **mo** (16*mo*), *adj. s.* (*of a book*) in-seize, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Sixteenth, *adj. s.* seizième ; (*of the month*) (le) seize, *m.* *The —*, (*of sovereigns*) seize

Sixth, *adj.* sixième ; — *s.* sixième, (*part*) *m.* ; (*mus.*) sixte, *f.* ; (*of the month*) (le) six, *m.* *The —*, (*of sovereigns*) six. — **ly**, *adv.* sixièmement

Sixtieth, *adj.* soixantième

Sixty, *adj.* soixante

Sizar, *s.* boursier, *m.*

Size, *s.* grandeur, dimension, *f.* ; (*bulk*) grosseur, *f.*, volume, *m.* ; (*thickness*) épaisseur, *f.* ; (*of pers., animals*) taille, *f.* ; (*of a book, of note-paper, of an envelope, phot.*, &c.) format, *m.* ; (*of guns and shot*) calibre, *m.* ; (*measure, of o.'s foot*, &c.) mesure, *f.*, (*of boots, shoes, gloves, of a hat or cap*) pointure, *f.*, (*of goods in general*) numéro, *m.* ; (*weak glue*) colle de peaux, colle, *f.* ; — *v.c.* mesurer ; (*to glue*) coller. *All of a —*, tout d'une venue. — **stick**, *s.* compas (de cordonnier), *m.*

Sized, *adj.* (*in compounds*) de grandeur ... ; de grosseur ..., d'une dimension ... ; de taille ..., d'une taille ...

Sizing, *s.* collage, *m.*

Skate, *s.* patin, *m.* ; (*fish*) raie, *f.* ; — *v.n.* patiner [*f.*

Skater, *s.* patineur, *m.*, -euse,

Skating, *s.* patinage, *m.* *There was — on the ornamental water*, on patinait sur la pièce d'eau. *To be fond of —*, aimer à patiner. — **club**, *s.* cercle des patineurs, *m.* — **rink**, *s.* skating-rink, *m.* [per

Skedaddle, *v.n.* *V.* **Scam-**

Skeet, *s.* écope, *f.*

Skein, *s.* écheveau, *m.*

Skeleton, *s.* squelette, *m.* ; (*fig.*) charpente, carcasse, *f.* ; (*arts*) carcasse, monture, *f.* ; (*mil.*) cadre, *m.* — **key**, *s.* passe-partout, *m.*

Sketch, *s.* (*draw.*) esquisse, *f.*, croquis, *m.* ; (*fig.*) esquisse, ébauche, *f.* ; aperçu, *m.* ; canevas, plan, *m.* ; étude (' *of*' sur), *f.* ; — *v.a.* esquisser, faire le croquis de, croquer ; ébaucher ; dessiner ; tracer ; (*fig.*) esquisser ; (— *out*) esquisser, tracer le plan de. — **book**, *s.* album, cahier d'esquisses, *m.*

Sketcher, *s.* dessinateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [croquis, *m.*

Sketching, *s.* dessin, *m.* ;

Sketchy, *adj.* esquissé, ébauché

Skew, *adj.* oblique, de biais ; — *adv.* obliquement, en biais. — **arch**, *s.* voûte biaise, *f.* — **bald**, *adj.* pie. — **bridge**, *s.* pont biais, *m.* [*v.a.* brocheter

Skewer, *s.* brochette, *f.* ; —

Skewered, *adj.* (*cook.*) à la brochette

Skid, *s.* enrayure, *f.*, sabot, *m.* ; — *v.a.* enrayer. — **chain**, *s.* chaîne d'enrayage, *f.*

Skiff, *s.* esquif, *m.* ; skiff, *m.* ; rafiau, *m.*

Skilful, *adj.* habile ; adroit ; entendu ; expert ; (*in*) versé (dans). —**ly**, *adv.* habilement ; adroitement. —**ness**, **Skill**, *s.* habileté, adresse, *f.* ; talent, *m.* ; savoir-faire, *m.*

Skilled, *adj.* *V.* **Skilful**

Skilless, *adj.* maladroit, inhabile [serole, *f.*

Skillet, *s.* coquemar, *m.*, cas-

Skim, *v.a.* écumer ; (*milk*) écrémer ; (*pass near*) effleurer, raser ; — *v.n.* passer légèrement, glisser. — **milk**, *s.* lait écrémé, *m.* — **over**, glisser sur ; effleurer, raser ; parcourir

Skimble-skamble, *adj.* incohérent, décousu

Skimmer, *s.* écumoire, *f.* ; (*for milk*) écrémoire, *f.* ; (*bird*) bec-en-ciseaux, *m.*

Skimming, *s.* écumage, *m.* ; (*of milk*) écrémage, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* écume, *f.* — **dish**, *s.* *V.* **Skimmer**

Skin, *s.* peau, *f.* ; (*hide*) cuir, *m.* ; (*of parchment*) feuille, *f.* ; (*of a sausage*) cotte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* écorcher ; (*potatoes*, &c.) peler, éplucher ; (*cover*) couvrir ; — *v.n.* se couvrir d'une peau. *Outer —*, épiderme, *m.* *To have a fair —*, avoir la peau blanche. *To be nothing but — and bone*, n'avoir que la peau et les os. *To — a flint*, tondre sur un œuf. *To come off* (*or escape*) *with a whole —*, s'en tirer sain et sauf. — **deep**, *adj.* léger, peu profond, superficiel. — **disease**, *s.* maladie de peau (*or* de la peau), maladie cutanée, *f.* — **eruption**, *s.* éruption cutanée, *f.* — **flint**, *s.* fesse-mathieu, pingre, ladre, grippe-sou, *m.* — **less**, *adj.* sans peau. — **mat**, **-rug**, *s.* tapis de peau, *m.*

Skink, *s.* (*zool.*) scinque, *m.*

Skinned, *adj.* (*in compounds*) qui a la peau ..., à peau ...

Skinner, *s.* écorcheur, *m.* ; (*dealer*) peaussier, *m.*

Skinniness, *s.* maigreur, *f.*
Skinny, *adj.* de peau ; (*thin*) décharné, maigre
Skip, *v.n.a.* sauter ; bondir ; (*omit*) sauter, passer, omettre ; — *s.* saut, *m.* ; bond, *m.* *To* — *with a rope,* sauter à la corde. — **jack,** *s.* (*insect*) taupin, *m.* — **kennel,** *s.* saute-ruisseau, *m.*
Skipper, *s.* sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*thoughtless person*) étourneau, *m.* ; (*nav.*) patron, *m.* ; (*maggot*) ver du fromage, *m.*
Skipping, *s.* saut, *m.*, sauts, *m.pl.* ; omission, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* en sautant, par sauts, par bonds. — **rope,** *s.* corde (à sauter), *f.*
Skirmish, *s.* escarmouche, *f.* ; — *v.n.* escarmoucher
Skirmisher, *s.* tirailleur, *m.*
Skirmishing, *s.* escarmouches, *f.pl.*
Skirret, *s.* chervis, *m.*, berle, [*f.*
Skirt, *s.* (*of a garment*) jupe, *f.* ; (*edge*) bord, *m.* ; (*of a forest*) bord, *m.*, lisière, *f.* ; (*of a town*) extrémité, *f.* ; faubourg, *m.* ; — *v.a.* border, garnir ; (*go alongside*) longer
Skirting, *s.* bordure, *f.* ; (*of the wall of a room*) plinthe, *f.* ; (*materials for skirts*) étoffe pour jupes (*or* pour robes), *f.* — **board,** *s.* plinthe, *f.*
Skit, *s.* raillerie, moquerie, satire, *f.*
Skittish, *adj.* timide ; capricieux ; volage ; (*of a horse*) ombrageux, écouteux, sur l'œil. —**ly,** *adv.* timidement ; capricieusement. —**ness,** *s.* nature capricieuse *or* ombrageuse, *f.*
Skittle, *s.* quille, *f.* —**alley, -ground,** *s.* jeu de quilles, quillier, *m.* — **ball,** *s.* boule, *f.* ; disque, *m.*
Skulk, *v.n.* se cacher ; se tenir caché ; s'absenter ; cagnarder. — **away,** caponner ; s'esquiver, aller se cacher. — **in** (— **out**) entrer (sortir) furtivement
Skulker, *s.* poltron, capon, cagnard, *m.*, cagnarde, cagne, *f.*
Skull, *s.* crâne, *m.* — **cap,** *s.* calotte, *f.*
Skunk, *s.* chinche, *m.*, moufette, *f.*, putois d'Amérique, *m.* ; (*pers.*) puant, *m.*, e, *f.*, cochon, *m.*, -ne, *f.* *Mean* —, ladre, *m.* ; chafouin, *m.*
Sky, *s.* ciel, *m.* **Skies,** *pl.* (*clouds*) nues, *f.pl.* *To laud* *or* *praise to the skies,* porter *or* élever aux (*or* jusqu'aux) nues. — **blue,** *s.* bleu de ciel, *m.* — **colour,** *s.* azur, bleu de ciel, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* azuré, bleu de ciel. — **high,** *adj. adv.* à la hauteur des nues, dans les nues, jusqu'aux nues. —**lark,** *s.* alouette des champs, *f.* — **light,** *s.* lucarne en tabatière, *f.* ; abat-jour, *m.* ; lanterne, *f.* ; (*nav.*) claire-voie, *f.* — **rocket,** *s.* fusée volante, *f.*
Skye-terrier, *s.* terrier écossais, terrier-griffon, *m.*
Skyey, *adj.* du ciel, éthéré
Slab, *s.* (*of metal*) plaque, *f.* ; (*of stone*) plaque, table, *f.* ; dalle, *f.*
Slabber, *v.n.* baver ; — *v.a.* couvrir de bave ; — *s.* bave, *f.*
Slabbering, *adj.* baveux
Slack, *adj.* (*not tight*) lâche ; (*weak*) faible, mou ; (*not brisk*) sans activité, peu vif ; (*slow*) lent ; (*remiss*) négligent, nonchalant ; (*com.*) (*business*) languissant, (*pers.*) peu occupé ; — *adv.* imparfaitement ; — *v.a.n.* *V.* **Slacken** ; (*thirst*) apaiser, éteindre ; (*lime*) *v.a.* éteindre ; *v.n.* s'éteindre ; (*nav.*) *v.a.n.* mollir. *To grow* —, *V.*
Slacken, *v.n.* *Trade* (*or* *business*) *is* —, le commerce languit, les affaires ne vont pas
Slacken, *v.n.* se relâcher, se détendre, se desserrer ; (*be remiss*) faiblir ; mollir ; (*abate*) se ralentir ; diminuer ; — *v.a.* (*loose*) relâcher, détendre, desserrer ; (*relax*) se relâcher de ; (*mitigate*) adoucir, calmer ; (*abate*) ralentir ; diminuer ; modérer ; (*fire*) amortir
Slackening, *s.* relâchement, *m.* ; ralentissement, *m.* ; diminution, *f.*
Slackly, *adv.* mollement, faiblement ; lentement ; négligemment, nonchalamment
Slackness, *s.* relâchement, *m.* ; mollesse, faiblesse, *f.* ; lenteur, *f.* ; négligence, nonchalance, *f.*
Slag, *s.* scorie, *f.* ; laitier, *m.*
Slain, *part. adj.* (*killed*) tué ; (*dead*) mort
Slake, *v.a.* *V.* **Quench** ; (*lime*) *v.a.* éteindre ; *v.n.* s'éteindre
Slam. *V.* **Bang** ; (*at whist*) chelem, *s.m.* ; faire chelem, *v.n.*
Slander, *s.* médisance, *f.* ; calomnie, *f.* ; (*law*) diffamation, *f.* ; — *v.a.* médire de ; calomnier ; (*law*) diffamer
Slanderer, *s.* médisant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; calomniateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*law*) diffamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Slanderous, *adj.* médisant ; (*things*) de médisance ; calomnieux, calomniateur ; (*law*) diffamatoire. —**ly,** *adv.* avec médisance ; calomnieusement
Slang, *s.* argot, *m.* ; jargon, *m.* ; langue verte, *f.* ; — *adj.* d'argot
Slant, *v.n.* aller *or* être en pente, incliner ; être oblique *or* de biais *or* de côté, biaiser ; — *v.a.* faire aller en pente, incliner ; rendre oblique, faire aller de biais *or* de côté, faire biaiser ; — *adj.* *s.* *V.* **Slanting**
Slanting, *adj.* en pente, incliné ; oblique, de biais, de côté ; (*mil.*) en écharpe ; — *s.* pente, *f.* ; talus, *m.* ; direction oblique, *f.*, biais, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en pente ; obliquement, de biais, de côté ; (*mil.*) en écharpe
Slap, *v.a.* taper, claquer, frapper. *To* — *...'s face,* *V.* **Box** (*v.a.*) *...'s ears*
Slap, *s.* tape, claque, *f.*, coup, *m.* — *in the face,* soufflet, *m.*, (*fam.*) claque, gifle, calotte, *f.*
Slap, *adv.* droit, tout droit, raide, (*fam.*) raide comme balle ; en plein ; — *int.* crac ! patatras ! vlan ! pan ! — **dash,** *adv.* droit, tout d'un coup, d'emblée ; raide comme balle ; (*rashly*) tête baissée ; (*at random*) à tout hasard. — **up,** *adj.* soigné, fameux, chic
Slash, *v.a.* taillader ; déchiqueter ; sabrer ; (*the face*) balafrer ; (*a work*) massacrer ; (*criticize*) critiquer vivement, abîmer, éreinter ; — *v.n.* frapper ; — *s.* taillade, *f.* ; (*on the face*) balafre, *f.* ; (*of old costumes*) crevé, *m.*
Slashing, *adj.* (*fig.*) piquant, mordant, (*fam.*) salé, bien tapé ; (*withering*) sanglant ; (*first-rate*) fameux ; huppé
Slat, *s.* lame (de persienne, de jalousie, &c.), *f.*, planchette, *f.*
Slate, *s.* ardoise, *f.* ; — *v.a.* couvrir d'ardoises. — **-coloured,** *adj.* ardoisé. — **grey,** *s.* *adj.* gris d'ardoise, *m.* — **pencil,** *s.* crayon d'ardoise, *m.* — **quarry,** *s.* carrière d'ardoise, ardoisière, *f.* — **roof,** *s.* toit d'ardoise, *m.* — **slab,** *s.* feuille (*or* lame) d'ardoise, *f.* — **table,** *s.* table d'ardoise, *f.*
Slater, *s.* couvreur en ardoises, *m.*
Slating, *s.* recouvrement en ardoises, *m.* ; (*roof*) couverture *or* toiture d'ardoises, *f.* ; (*slates*) ardoises, *f.pl.*
Slatter, *v.n.* se négliger
Slattern, *s.* *V.* **Slut.** —**ly,** *adj. adv.* *V.* **Slovenly**
Slaty, *adj.* ardoisier ; (*of colour*) ardoisé
Slaughter, *s.* massacre, carnage, *m.*, tuerie, boucherie, *f.* ; (*of animals*) abattage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* massacrer, égorger ; tuer ; (*an animal*) abattre, tuer ; — **house,** *s.* abattoir, *m.* ; (*fig.*) tuerie, boucherie, *f.* — **man, Slaughterer,** *s.* massacreur, *m.* ; (*of animals*) abatteur, assommeur, tueur, équarrisseur, *m.* [trier, destructif
Slaughterous, *adj.* meur-
Slave, *s.* esclave, *m.f.* ; — *v.n.* travailler comme un esclave (*or* comme un nègre), s'éreinter, s'échiner. *A* — *to,* esclave de. — **born,** *adj.* né esclave. — **Coast,** *s.* Côte des Esclaves, *f.* — **driver,** *s.* commandeur d'esclaves, *m.* — **grown,** *adj.* pro-

duit par le travail des esclaves. — **holder, -owner,** *s.* propriétaire d'esclaves, *m.f.* — **like,** *adj.* d'esclave, comme un esclave. — **ship,** *s.* bâtiment négrier, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* traite des nègres *or* des noirs, traite, *f.*

Slaver, *v.n.a. V.* **Slabber**; — *s. V.* **Slave-ship** *&* **Slabber**

Slavery, *s.* esclavage, *m.*

Slavey, *s.* chambrillon, tortillon, *f.*

Slavish, *adj.* d'esclave; asservissant; servile, bas. —**ly,** *adv.* en esclave; servilement. —**ness,** *s.* servilité, *f.*

Slavonian, *s.adj.* Slave, *m.f.*

Slay, *v.a.* tuer; égorger, massacrer [meurtrier, *m.*

Slayer, *s.* tueur (de ...), *m.*;

Sledge, Sled, *s.* traineau, *m.*; (*hurdle*) tombereau, *m.*, charrette, *f.*; (*hammer*) *V.* — **hammer**; — *v.a.* transporter sur un traineau. — **boat,** *s.* bateau-traineau, *m.* — **chair,** *s.* chaise-traineau, *f.* — **hammer,** *s.* marteau à deux mains, *m.*, masse, *f.*

Sledging, Sledding, *s.* transport en traineau, trainage, *m.*

Sleek, *adj.* lisse; poli; (*glossy*) luisant; (*fat*) gras; (*of a horse*) d'un beau poil; (*fig.*) doux; — *v.a.* lisser; lustrer, rendre luisant. —**ness,** *s.* surface lisse *or* luisante, *f.*; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*

Sleep, *v.n.a.* dormir; (*rest*) reposer; (*spend the night*) coucher; — *s.* sommeil, *m.*; (*duration of sleep*) somme, *m.* *Want of* —, défaut de sommeil, *m.*; insomnie, *f.* *To* — *again*, redormir. *To be overcome with* —, tomber (*or* être accablé) de sommeil. *To go to* —, s'endormir. *To go to* — *again*, se rendormir. *To have* —, dormir. *To have a ...* —, avoir un sommeil ... *To have a* — (*nap*), faire un somme. *To have a good* —, dormir bien; faire un bon somme. *To have a little* (or *short*) —, dormir un peu; faire un petit somme. *To have a long* —, dormir longtemps; faire un long somme. *To have no* —, ne pas dormir. *To put to* —, endormir, faire dormir. *To send to* —, envoyer se coucher; (*make one sleep*) endormir, faire dormir. *To* — *like a top*, dormir comme un sabot; *like a dormouse*, comme un loir *or* comme une marmotte; *like a log*, comme une souche. *To* — *o.'s sleep*, dormir son sommeil. *To* — *a ... sleep*, dormir d'un sommeil ... *To* — *with one eye open*, ne dormir que d'un œil. *To start out of o.'s* —, se réveiller en sursaut. *To startle* (*one*) *out of his* —, réveiller (quelqu'un) en sursaut. *To talk in o.'s* —, parler en dormant. *To walk in o.'s* —, être somnambule. — **away,** *v.a.* (*time*) passer (son temps) à dormir. — **off,** *v.a.* guérir par le sommeil, faire passer en dormant. *To* — *off o.'s wine*, cuver son vin. — **on,** continuer de dormir. — **out,** *v.n.* (*not to sleep at home*) dé-coucher; *v.a.* passer à dormir; (*a dream*) finir. *To* — *it out*, faire la grasse matinée, dormir tout son soûl. — **waker,** *s.* magnétisé, *m.*, e, *f.* — **waking,** *s.* sommeil magnétique, *m.* — **walker,** *s.* somnambule, *m.f.* — **walking,** *s.* somnambulisme, *m.*

Sleeper, *s.* dormeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*build., rail.*) traverse, *f.* *To be a sound* or *heavy* —, avoir le sommeil dur

Sleepily, *adv.* en dormant; d'un air endormi; (*heavily*) lourdement

Sleepiness, *s.* envie de dormir, *f.*, assoupissement, sommeil, *m.*; air endormi, *m.*; (*heaviness*) pesanteur, *f.*

Sleeping, *adj.* endormi; dormant; de sommeil; (*of partners*) commanditaire; — *s.* sommeil, *m.*; repos, *m.*; (*fig.*) assoupissement, *m.* — **berth,** *s.* lit, *m.*; couchette, *f.* — **car, -carriage, -compartment,** *s.* (*rail.*) wagon-lit, coupé-lit, *m.* — **draught, -potion,** *s.* potion pour faire dormir, potion dormitive, *f.* — **partner,** *s.* associé (*m.*, e, *f.*) commanditaire, commanditaire, *m.f.* — **place,** *s.* endroit pour dormir, *m.*; abri, gîte, coucher, *m.* — **room,** *s.* chambre à coucher, *f.*; (*dormitory*) dortoir, *m.*; (*mil.*) chambrée, *f.*

Sleepless, *adj.* sans sommeil; (*pers.*) éveillé; (*fig.*) sans repos. — *night*, nuit sans sommeil, (*fam.*) nuit blanche, *f.* — **ness,** *s.* insomnie, *f.*

Sleepy, *adj.* qui a sommeil, qui a envie de dormir; (*asleep*) endormi; (*things*) soporifique, somnifère; (*heavy*) lourd. *A* — *pear*, une poire blette, *f.* *To be* or *feel* —, avoir sommeil, avoir envie de dormir. —**head,** *s.* endormi, *m.*, e, *f.* — **looking,** *adj.* qui a l'air endormi

Sleet, *s.* grésil, *m.*; — *v.n.* grésiller

Sleety, *adj.* de grésil

Sleeve, *s.* manche, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre des manches à. *To laugh in o.'s* —, rire dans sa barbe, rire sous cape. — **board,** *s.* passe-carreau, *m.* — **button,** *s.* bouton de manche, *m.* — **cover,** *s.* garde-manche, *m.*, fausse manche, *f.*, bout de manche, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans manches; (*fig.*) inutile; absurde. — **link** *or* **stud,** *s.* attache (*f.*) *or* bouton (*m.*) de manchette

Sleeved, *adj.* à manches

Sleigh. *V.* **Sledge**

Sleight, *s.* tour d'adresse, tour, *m.*; artifice, *m.*, ruse, *f.* — *of hand*, — *of hand trick*, prestidigitation, *f.*, escamotage, tour de main, tour d'adresse, tour de passe-passe, *m.*

Slender, *adj.* (*thin*) mince, délié, grêle; (*of waist*) svelte, élancé; (*feeble*) faible, léger; fragile, frêle; (*insufficient*) pauvre, exigu, maigre, insuffisant. —**ly,** *adv.* légèrement; pauvrement. —**ness,** *s.* finesse, petitesse, *f.*; faiblesse, légèreté, *f.*; pauvreté, *f.*; (*of waist*) sveltesse, *f.*

Slice, *v.a.* couper par tranches; (*to cut, divide*) couper, partager, diviser; — *s.* tranche, *f.*; (*of a fowl*) aiguillette, *f.*; (*kitchen-utensil*) écumoire, *f.*; (*for fish*) truelle, *f.*; (*spatula*) spatule, *f.* — *of bread, of meat, of melon*, tranche de pain, de viande, de melon. — *of bread and butter, of bread and jam*, tartine de beurre, de confitures, *f.* — *of toast*, rôtie, *f.*

Slide, *v.n.a.* glisser; couler; (*into*) tomber; (*draw out*) tirer; — *s.* (*of ice*) glissoire, glissade, *f.*; (*sliding, slip*) glissade, *f.*; (*of earth, rock*) éboulement, *m.*; (*tech.*) coulisse, *f.*; (*inclined plane*) descente, *f.*; (*for letting down casks, &c.*) poulain, *m.*; (*of a magic lantern*) verre, *m.*; (*of a stereoscope*) vue, *f.*; (*for a microscope*) porte-objet, *m.*, (*mounted* —) préparation, *f.*; (*draw of a telescope*) tirage, *m.*; (*of a wind-instr., &c.*) pompe, coulisse, *f.*; (*mus.*) coulé, *m.*; (*dancing*) glissé, *m.* — **rail,** *s.* (*rail.*) rail mobile, *m.* — **rule,** *s. V.* **Sliding.** — **tube,** *s.* (*mus.*) pompe, coulisse, *f.*

Slider, *s.* (*pers.*) glisseur, *m.*; (*thing, tech., &c.*) *V.* **Slide,** *s.*

Sliding, *adj.* glissant; coulant; à coulisse, à coulisses; mobile; — *s.* glissade, *f.*, glissement, *m.* — **door,** *s.* porte à coulisse, *f.* — **frame table,** *s.* table à coulisses, *f.* — **rule,** *s.* règle mobile, règle à calcul, *f.* — **scale,** *s.* échelle mobile, *f.* — **tube,** *s. V.* **Slide**

Slight, *adj.* léger; (*thin*) mince; (*weak*) faible; (*small*) petit, peu considérable; (*of little consequence*) peu important, insignifiant. —**er,** *comp.*, —**est,** *super.*, plus léger *or* &c.; (*less, least*) plus petit, moindre; moins important

Slight, *s.* manque d'égards *or* de respect, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*pers.*) manquer d'égards à, manquer à, traiter sans égards; (*things*) faire peu de cas de; dédaigner, mépriser; négliger. *To put o*

— *upon*, manquer à. *To* — *over*, faire à la légère

Slighter, *s.* personne qui fait peu de cas (de), qui dédaigne, &c., *f.*, contempteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Slightingly, *adv.* sans égards ; avec dédain, avec mépris ; négligemment

Slightly *adv.* légèrement ; faiblement (*a little*) un peu ; (*little*) peu [faiblesse, *f.*

Slightness, *s.* légèreté, *f.* ;

Slim, *adj.* élancé, svelte, mince ; grêle ; (*weak*) faible, léger [vase, *f.*, limon, *m.*

Slime, *s.* bave, *f.* ; (*mud*)

Sliminess, *s.* viscosité, *f.* ; nature limoneuse, *f.*

Slimness, *s.* sveltesse, *f.* ; (*weakness*) faiblesse, légèreté, *f.*

Slimy, *adj.* visqueux, gluant; (*muddy*) vaseux, limoneux

Sling, *s.* (*for throwing stones*) fronde, *f.* ; (*bandage*) écharpe, *f.* ; (*for a horse*) ventrière, *f.* ; (*of a hand-gun*) bretelle, *f.* ; (*nav.*) élingue, *f.* ; — *v.a.* lancer avec une fronde ; lancer ; suspendre ; (*nav.*) élinguer. *With his arm in a* —, le bras en écharpe. *To* — *over the shoulder*, mettre (*or* porter) en bandoulière *or* en sautoir. *Slung over the shoulder*, en bandoulière, en sautoir

Slinger, *s.* frondeur, *m.*

Slink, *v.n.* (— **away, off**) se dérober, s'esquiver ; se cacher. — **in**, entrer furtivement. — **out**, sortir furtivement, s'esquiver

Slip, *v.n.* glisser ; (*run*) couler ; (*escape*) échapper ; (*err*) faire un faux pas, faire une faute, faillir ; (*of the tongue*) tourner, fourcher. — **away**, s'échapper, s'esquiver, s'en aller furtivement ; (*of time*) s'écouler. — **down**, tomber. — **in**, entrer furtivement ('*into*,' dans). *To* — *softly in*, entrer à pas de loup. — **off**, (*fall*) glisser, couler, tomber ; (*go*) *V.* — **away**. — **out**, sortir furtivement, s'échapper, s'esquiver ; (*get free*) se dégager ; (*fig.*) sortir. — **through**, se glisser (*or* se faufiler) à travers. *To* — *through my fingers*, me glisser entre les doigts

Slip, *v.a.* glisser, couler ; (*lose*) laisser échapper, perdre ; (*let loose*) lâcher ; (*disengage oneself*) se dégager de ; (*escape*) échapper à, s'échapper de ; (*a rail, carriage*) détacher ; (*a cable*) filer. — **in**, glisser, couler, introduire ('*into*,' dans). — **off**, se dégager de ; (*clothes*) ôter. — **on**, passer, mettre

Slip, *s.* glissade, *f.*, faux pas, *m.* ; (*of earth*) éboulement, *m.* ; (*error*) erreur, inadvertance, *f.*, lapsus, *m.* ; faute, *f.* ; faux pas, *m.* ; oubli, *m.* ; (*narrow piece*) bande, *f.* ; (— *of paper*) feuille détachée, feuille volante, *f.*, (*narrow*) bande de papier, *f.* ; (*writing-copy*) exemple, modèle, *m.* ; (*print.*) placard, *m.* ; (*of bacon*) barde, *f.* ; (*of turf*) parterre *or* cordon de gazon, tapis vert, *m.*, coulée, *f.* ; (*leash*) laisse, *f.* ; (*under-skirt*) jupe de dessous, *f.* ; (*over a table-cloth*) napperon, *m.* ; (*for a pillow*) taie (d'oreiller), *f.* ; (*twig*) brin, *m.*, (*hort.*) bouture, *f.* ; (*theat.*) coulisse, *f.* ; (*for ships*) cale, *f.* — *of land*, bande de terre, *f.* *Land*—, *V.* **Land.** — *of the pen*, erreur de plume, faute d'inattention, *f.*, 'lapsus calami,' *m.* — *of the tongue*, 'lapsus linguæ,' *m.*, (*fam.*) bévue, *f.* *To give* (*a person*) *the* —, fausser compagnie à, planter là (quelqu'un). *To make a* —, glisser, faire un faux pas ; (*fig.*) commettre une erreur ; faire un faux pas *or* une faute. *He has made a* — *of the tongue*, la langue lui a tourné *or* fourché. *There's many a* — *between the cup and the lip*, de la main à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe. — **board**, *s.* volet à coulisse, *m.*, coulisse, *f.* — **carriage**, *s.* wagon détaché, *m.* — **knot**, *s.* nœud coulant, *m.* — **room**, *s.* *V.* **Off-room** (*under* **Off**, *adv.*). —**shod**, *adj.* qui a ses souliers en pantoufles, chaussé en savate ; (*fig.*) négligé ; décousu ; sans gêne. *To go* —*shod*, mettre ses souliers en pantoufles *or* en savate. —**slop**, *s.* ripopée, lavasse, *f.* ; *adj.* faible, mou, lâche ; fade

Slipper, *s.* pantoufle, *f.* ; (*of the Pope*) mule, *f.* ; (*skid*) sabot, *m.* *Hunt-the-* —, (*game*) la savate, *f.*

Slippered, *adj.* en pantoufles

Slipperiness, *s.* nature glissante, *f.*, état glissant, *m.* ; incertitude, *f.* ; (*of the tongue*) volubilité, *f.*

Slippery, *adj.* glissant ; difficile à tenir ; peu sûr ; incertain ; changeant ; inconstant ; dangereux ; (*delicate*) scabreux. *To be* — (*on the roads*), faire glissant. — *customer*, rusé compère, *m.* — *trick*, tour de souplesse, *m.*

Slit, *v.a.* fendre ; — *v.n.* se fendre ; — *s.* fente, ouverture, *f.*

Slitter, *s.* fendeur, *m.*, -euse,

Sliver, *s.* morceau, *m.* [*f.*

Slobber, &c. *V.* **Slabber**, &c.

Sloe, *s.* prunelle, *f.* ; (— *tree*, — *thorn*) prunelier, prunier épineux, *m.*, épine noire, *f.* — **wine**, *s.* vin de prunelles, *m.*

Sloop, *s.* sloop, *m.* — *of war*, corvette, corvette-aviso, *f.*

Slop, *v.a.* répandre, renverser ; (*soil*) salir, faire du gâchis sur ; — *s.* gâchis, *m.* ; (*mean liquor*) ripopée, lavasse, *f.* ; (*garment*) blouse, *f.*, bourgeron, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* rinçure, *f.*, rinçures, *f.pl.* ; eaux sales, *f.pl.* ; **eaux** ménagères, *f.pl.* ; (*washy drink*) lavasse, *f.* ; (*clothes*) vêtements tout faits, *m.pl.*, confections, *f.pl.* ; — *adj.* de confection. — **basin**, *s.* bol (pour rinçures), *m.* — **pail**, *s.* seau de toilette, *m.* — **seller**, *s.* confectionneur, *m.* — **shop**, *s.* maison (*f.*) *or* magasin (*m.*) de confection. — **trade**, — **work**, *s.* confection, *f.*

Slope, *s.* pente, déclivité, *f.*, penchant, *m.*, rampe, *f.* ; (*bank*) talus, *m.* ; — *v.a.* pencher, incliner ; taluter ; couper en biais ; — *v.n.* aller en pente ; biaiser

Sloping, *adj.* en pente, incliné ; en talus ; de biais

Sloppy, *adj.* gâcheux ; (*muddy*) bourbeux

Slot, *s.* fente, ouverture, *f.* ; (*hunt.*) trace, *f.*, foulées, foulures, *f.pl.*

Sloth, *s.* *V.* **Laziness** ; (*an animal*) paresseux, *m.*

Slothful, -ly, -ness. *V.* **Lazy, Lazily, Laziness**

Slouch, *s.* (*pers.*) lourdaud, *m.* ; (*gait or manner*) démarche lourde, attitude gauche, *f.* ; — *v.n.* se dandiner lourdement, traîner en marchant, marcher des épaules, marcher comme un paysan ; — *v.a.* rabattre (sur ses yeux). *To walk with a* —, *to* — *along*, se dandiner, &c. (*as above*). — **hat**, *s.* *V.* **Flap-hat**

Slouching, *adj.* lourd et gauche ; rabattu. — *gait*, démarche lourde, *f.*

Slough, *s.* (*of mud*) bourbier, *m.*, fondrière, *f.*, (*fig.*) abîme, *m.* ; (*of a snake*, &c.) dépouille, peau (morte), *f.* ; (*med.*) eschare, *f.* *The* — *of despond*, l'abîme du désespoir

Sloughy, *adj.* bourbeux

Sloven, *s.* sagouin, salop, *m.*

—**liness**, *s.* malpropreté, *f.* ; négligence, *f.* ; mise négligée, *f.*

—**ly**, *adj.* malpropre, sale ; négligent ; *adv.* malpropre ment, salement ; négligemment

Slow, *adj.* lent ; (*sluggish*) indolent ; (*stupid*) lourd ; (*tedious*) ennuyeux, monotone ; (*of a clock or watch*) en retard ; (*of a railway-train*) de petite vitesse ; (*adverb.*) lentement ; — *substant.* (*horol.*) retard, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* ralentir [— *her !* (*nav.*) plus doucement !]. — *sailer* or *steamer*, mauvais marcheur, *m.* *To be* — *or too* —, (*of a clock, watch, pers. whose watch is behind time*) retarder [*to be five minutes* — *by* ..., retarder de cinq minutes sur ...] *To be* — *of speech*, parler lentement. *To grow* (*or get or become*) —, se ralentir. *He was not* — *to* ... (*or in* ... *ing* ...), il ne tarda pas à ... — *and sure*, qui vr

piano va sano. **— going,** *adj.* qui va lentement. **—ly,** *adv.* lentement. **—ness,** *s.* lenteur, *f.*; indolence, *f.*; lourdeur, *f.*; (*of a clock or watch*) retard, *m.* **— paced,** *adj.* au pas lent, à l'allure lente, qui va lentement. **— worm,** *s.* orvet, *m.*

Slubber, *v.a.* bousiller; salir

Slue (— round), *v.a.* faire pivoter, faire tourner; **—** *v.n.* pivoter, tourner

Slug, *s.* (*snail*) limace, *f.*; (*pers.*) paresseux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, lambin, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*— shot*) lingot, *m.*, (*round*) petite balle, *f.*

Sluggard, *s.* paresseux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, fainéant, *m.*, e, *f.*; dormeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; **—** *adj. V.* **Sluggish**

Sluggish, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant; indolent, apathique; (*slow*) lent. **—ly,** *adv.* paresseusement; avec indolence; lentement. **—ness,** *s.* paresse, *f.*; indolence, *f.*; apathie, *f.*; lenteur, *f.*

Sluice, *s.* écluse, *f.*; (*of a pond*) bonde, *f.*; (*stream*) courant, *m.*; (*opening*) issue, *f.*; **—** *v.a.* lâcher par une écluse; inonder. **— gate,** *s.* vanne, *f.* **— out,** *v.a.* (*a pond*) débonder

Sluicy, *adj.* à flots, torrentiel

Slum, *s.* sale rue, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* bas quartiers, *m.pl.*

Slumber, *v.n.* sommeiller; dormir; **—** *s.* sommeil, *m.*; repos, *m.*

Slumberer, *s.* dormeur, *m.*,

Slumbering, *s.* sommeil, *m.*; **—** *adj.* endormi, qui sommeille

Slur, *v.a.* tacher, souiller, barbouiller; (*a work*) gâcher; (*disparage*) dénigrer; (*over*) passer légèrement sur, glisser sur; (*conceal*) cacher, voiler; (*mus.*) lier, couler; **—** *s.* tache, *f.*; (*mus.*) liaison, *f.*, coulé, *m.* *To cast a — upon,* tacher, salir, diffamer, dénigrer, porter atteinte à

Slush, *s.* gâchis, *m.*, boue, bourbe, *f.*; neige à moitié fondue, *f.*

Slushy, *adj.* gâcheux, bou-

Slut, *s.* sagouine, souillon, salope, *f.*; guenipe, *f.*

Sluttish, -ly, -ness, *V.* **Slovenly** & **Slovenliness**

Sly, *adj.* sournois, en dessous; (*cunning*) rusé, fin, malin. *On the —,* en cachette; à la sourdine. **— boots,** *s.* sournois, *m.*; finaud, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* sournoisement, en dessous; en tapinois; finement. **—ness,** *s.* sournoiserie, *f.*; ruse, *f.*; finesse, *f.*; malice, *f.* **— puss,** *s.* sournoise, *f.*; finaude, *f.*

Smack, *v.n.* (*of lips, whips*) claquer; (*of*) avoir un goût (de), sentir (le, la, les); **—** *v.a.* faire claquer; (*strike*) claquer, gifler; (*kiss*) embrasser avec bruit; **—** *s.* (*of the lips, of a whip*) claquement, *m.*; (*slap*) claque, *f.*, (*kiss*) gros baiser, baiser retentissant, *m.*; (*taste*) goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; (*smattering*) teinture, *f.*; (*small quantity*) légère quantité, *f.*, soupçon, *m.*; (*boat*) semaque, smack, *m.*; **—** *adv. int. V.* **Slap**

Smacker, *s.* (*kiss*) gros baiser, *m.*; (*slap in the face*) claque, gifle, *f.*

Smacking, claquement, *m.*; bruit, retentissement, *m.*; **—** *adj.* qui claque; (*of a kiss*) retentissant

Small, *adj.* petit; (*in small pieces or parts, composed of small individuals*) menu; (*slender*) fin, délié; (*of writing, print*) fin; (*petty*) mince; chétif; minime; (*weak*) faible, léger; (*unimportant*) peu important, insignifiant; peu considérable; (*not numerous*) petit, peu nombreux; (*moderate*) modique, exigu; (*narrow*) étroit; **—** *s.* partie mince, *f.*; petit bout, *m.*; (*of the leg*) bas, *m.*; (*of the ribs*) défaut, *m.*; (*of the back*) chute (des reins), *f.*; **—s,** *s.pl.* culotte, culotte courte, *f.* **— arms,** (*mil.*) armes portatives, *f.pl.* **— beer,** petite bière, *f.* *That is no — beer,* cela n'est pas de la petite bière. *To think — beer of,* avoir une mince opinion de, faire peu de cas de. *He thinks no — beer of himself,* il s'en croit beaucoup, il se croit le premier moutardier du pape. **— card,** (*play*) basse carte, *f.* **— change,** menue monnaie, *f.* **— coal,** menu charbon, *m.* **— craft,** petits bâtiments, *m.pl.* **—folks,** petits gens, *f.pl.*, menu peuple, *m.* **— hand,** (*writ.*) écriture en fin, *f.*, fin, *m.* **— hours,** *V.* **Early,** *adj.* **— improvement,** léger progrès, *m.* **—pox,** *s.* petite vérole, *f.* **— shot,** menu plomb, *m.* **— sized,** petit. **— sword,** **Smallage,** *s.* ache, *f.* [épée, *f.*

Smallest, *super.* plus petit *or* &c. (*V.* **Small,** *adj.*), moindre

Smallish, *adj.* un peu petit

Smallness, *s.* petitesse, *f.*; (*thinness*) finesse, *f.*; (*weakness*) faiblesse, *f.*; (*of importance*) peu d'importance, *m.*; (*moderateness*) modicité, exiguité, *f.*

Smalt, *s.* smalt, *m.*

Smart, *v.n.* cuire; éprouver une vive douleur, souffrir; (*for*) porter la peine (de); **—** *s.* douleur cuisante, vive douleur, cuisson, *f.*; **—** *adj.* (*pricking*) cuisant, douloureux; (*caustic*) mordant, piquant; (*vigorous*) vif, rude, vigoureux; (*brisk*) fringant; (*good*) bon, fameux; (*witty*) vif, piquant, spirituel; (*spruce*) beau, élégant; pimpant; coquet; (*quick, &c.*) actif; éveillé; intelligent; habile. *My hand —s,* la main me cuit. *He shall — for it,* il lui en cuira. *You may — for it,* il pourra vous en cuire. *To make one — for a thing,* faire payer cher quelque chose à quelqu'un. *To — under the lash,* (*fig.*) sentir l'aiguillon (de). **— money,** *s.* prix de rachat *or* de dégagement, *m.*; (*fig.*) rançon, *f.*; dédit, *m.*; (*recompense*) gratification pour blessures, pension, *f.* **— ticket,** *s.* certificat d'invalide, *m.* [rendre pimpant

Smarten, *v.a.* faire beau,

Smarting, *adj.* cuisant, douloureux; **—** *s. V.* **Smart,** *s.*

Smartly, *adv.* d'une manière cuisante, douloureusement; (*fig.*) vivement, rudement, vigoureusement; fort; (*wittily*) vivement, spirituellement; (*showily*) coquettement, élégamment, bien; (*cleverly*) habilement

Smartness, *s.* vivacité; vigueur, *f.*; piquant, esprit, *m.*; air pimpant, *m.*, élégance, *f.*; intelligence, habileté, *f.*

Smash, *v. a.* briser (en morceaux), fracasser; (*crush*) écraser; (*ruin*) ruiner; **—** *v.n.*, **— up,** tomber en morceaux *or* en pièces; (*fail*) faire faillite; **—** *s.* fracas, *m.*; (*bankruptcy, &c.*) faillite, *f.*; déconfiture, ruine, *f.*; catastrophe, *f.*, krach, *m.* *To go* or *come to —,* se briser; (*be bankrupt*) faire faillite. *Gone* or *come to —,* brisé en morceaux; ruiné

Smasher, *s.* (*utterer*) émissionnaire de fausse monnaie, *m.f.*

Smatter, *v. n.* parler en ignorant; n'avoir qu'une teinture (de); **—** *s. V.* **Smattering**

Smatterer, *s.* homme superficiel, demi-savant, *m.*

Smattering, *s.* teinture, connaissance superficielle, *f.*

Smear, *v. a.* ('*with,*' de) enduire, couvrir; barbouiller

Smell, *v.a.n.* sentir; (*to snuff*) flairer; (*suspect*) flairer, se douter de; (*of animals*) sentir, flairer; (*be smelt*) sentir, avoir une odeur, (*— bad*) sentir, sentir mauvais; (*of*) sentir (le, la, les); **—** *s.* (*sense*) odorat, *m.*; (*odour*) odeur, *f.*; (*perfume*) parfum, *m.*, senteur, bonne odeur, *f.* *To — bad* or *nasty,* sentir mauvais. *To — nice* or *sweet,* sentir bon. *To — strong,* sentir fort. *To — strong of,* avoir une forte odeur de. *To — a rat,* sentir un rat, flairer un piège *or* un danger, se douter de quelque chose, se méfier. *To — salts,* respirer des sels. *To be offensive to the —,* blesser l'odorat. *To have no —,* ne sentir rien. **— feast,** *s.* flaireur de cuisine, pique-assiette, *m.* **— out,** *v.a.* flairer, découvrir. **— trap,** *s. V.* **Stink-trap**

Smelling, *adj.* qui sent . . .,

d'une odeur ...; — *s.* (*act*) odoration, *f.*; (*sense*) odorat, *m.* — **bottle,** *s.* flacon d'odeurs, *m.* — **salts,** *s.pl.* sel de vinaigre, sel d'Angleterre, *m.*, sels, *m.pl.*

Smelt, *s.* éperlan, *m.*; — *v.a.* fondre

Smelter, *s.* fondeur, *m.*

Smeltery, *s.* fonderie, *f.*

Smelting, *s.* fonte, *f.*

Smew, *s.* piette, nonnette blanche, *f.*

Smile, *v.n.* sourire ('*on*,' '*upon*,' à ; '*at*,' *pers.*, à, *things*, de ; '*with*,' de) ; — *s.* sourire, *m.*

Smiler, *s.* sourieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Smiling, *adj.* (*pers.*, *face*) souriant ; (*things*) riant. —**ly,** *adv.* en souriant. —**ness,** *s.* air souriant, *m.*

Smirch, *v.a.* noircir, salir, [barbouiller

Smirk, *V.* **Simper**

Smite, *v.a.* frapper ('*with*,' de) ; (*with love*) enflammer (par), passionner (pour)

Smith, *s.* forgeron, *m.* ; ouvrier, artisan, *m.* —'*s shop*, forge, *f.*

Smithery, *s.* forge, *f.*; (*work*) ouvrage de forgeron, *m.*

Smithy, *s.* forge, *f.*

Smitten, *part. adj.* frappé ; (*with love*) épris (de), amoureux (de)

Smock, — **frock,** *s.* blouse, *f.*

Smokable, *adj.* fumable

Smoke, *s.* fumée, *f.*; — *v.n.a.* fumer ; (*annoy, injure, cover with*—) enfumer. *To end in* —, s'en aller en fumée. — **bell,** *s.* fumivore, *m.* — **black,** *s.* noir de fumée, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur de fumée. — **consumer,** *s.*, — **consuming,** *adj.* fumivore, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* — **dry,** *v.a.* fumer. — **jack,** *s.* tournebroche à courant d'air, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans fumée. — **out,** *v.a.* enfumer ; (*a cigar or pipe*) fumer jusqu'au bout. — **preventer,** *s.*, — **preventing,** *adj.* fumifuge, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* — **sail,** *s.* masque, *m.*

Smoker, *s.* fumeur, *m.*

Smoking, *adj.* fumant ; qui fume ; de fumeur, pour fumer ; — *s.* action de fumer, *f.* ; habitude de fumer, *f.* ; usage du tabac à fumer, *m.* — *chimney*, cheminée qui fume, *f.* — *hot*, *V.* **Reeking hot.** *To be fond of* —, aimer à fumer. *No* — *allowed*, défense de fumer. — **cap,** *s.* bonnet grec, *m.*, calotte grecque, calotte, *f.* — **carriage** *or* **compartment,** *s.* wagon *or* compartiment des fumeurs, *m.* — **chair,** *s.* fumeuse, *f.* — **divan,** *s.* salon-fumoir, fumoir, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* pipe à fumer, pipe, *f.* — **room,** *s.* fumoir, salon-fumoir, *m.* ; estaminet, *m.* ; (*in a bad sense*) tabagie, *f.* — **tobacco,** *s.* tabac à fumer, *m.*

Smoky, *adj.* qui fume ; fumeux ; (*smoke-like*) de fumée ; (*full of smoke, begrimed*) enfumé, plein de fumée, noir de fumée, — *chimney*, cheminée qui fume, *f.* — *lamp*, lampe fumeuse, *f.*

Smooth, *adj.* (*even*) uni, égal ; (*sleek*) lisse, poli ; (*soft*) doux ; (*of style, eloquence*) doux, facile, coulant ; (*bot.*) glabre ; — *adv.* *V.* **Smoothly.** — *sea*, mer plate *or* calme, *as* — *as glass*, unie comme une glace, *f.* — *water*, *V.* **Still,** *adj.* — **bore,** *s.* (*of a gun or pistol*) canon lisse, *m.* ; (*of cannon*) âme lisse, *f.* ; *adj.* à canon lisse ; à âme lisse, lisse. — **chinned,** *adj.* imberbe. — **faced,** *adj.* imberbe ; (*fig.*) à l'air doux, (*in a bad sense*) à la mine doucereuse. — **spoken, -tongued,** *adj.* au doux parler ; (*soapy*) aux paroles mielleuses, mielleux, doucereux, à la langue dorée

Smooth, *v.a.* (— **down**) unir ; (*the hair*, &c.) lisser ; (*the way, a difficulty*) aplanir ; (*the brow*) dérider ; (*soften*) adoucir ; (*calm*) apaiser, calmer ; (*flatter*) flatter, cajoler ; caresser

Smoothing, *s.* aplanissement, *m.* ; adoucissement, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* fer à repasser, *m.*

Smoothly, *adv.* uniment ; (*gently, softly*) doucement ; (*easily*) aisément, facilement ; bien [douceur, *f.* ; poli, *m.*

Smoothness, *s.* égalité, *f.* ;

Smother, *v. a.* étouffer, suffoquer ; asphyxier ; (*fig.*) étouffer, éteindre ; — *v.n.* étouffer, suffoquer ; — *s.* atmosphère suffocante, *f.* ; (*smoke*) fumée épaisse, *f.* ; (*dust*) nuage de poussière, *m.*

Smothering, *s.* étouffement, *m.*, suffocation, *f.* ; asphyxie, *f.* ; — *adj.* étouffant, suffocant ; — *part.* étouffant, suffoquant

Smoulder, *v. n.* couver, couver sous la cendre ; brûler lentement *or* sourdement, brûler sans flamme, fumer sans flamber, charbonner

Smouldering, *part. adj.* qui couve *or* &c. (*V.* **Smoulder**). — *ashes*, cendres mal éteintes, *f.pl.*

Smudge, *v.a.* salir, noircir ; barbouiller ; — *s.* saleté, noircissure, tache de noir, *f.*, noir, *m.* ; barbouillage, *m.* [noir, sale

Smudgy, *adj.* noir de suie,

Smug, *adj.* pimpant

Smuggle, *v.n.* faire la contrebande *or* la fraude ; — *v.a.* passer en contrebande *or* en fraude ; faire la contrebande de. — **in,** entrer *or* passer en contrebande *or* en fraude

Smuggled. *adj.* de contrebande

Smuggler, *s.* contrebandier, *m.* [fraude, *f.*

Smuggling, *s.* contrebande,

Smugly, *adv.* d'une manière pimpante [*m.*

Smugness, *s.* air pimpant,

Smut, *s.* (*spot*) noir, *m.*, tache, *f.* ; (*fig.*) saleté, *f.* ; (*in corn*) charbon, *m.*, nielle, *f.* ; — *v.a.* noircir, tacher ; (*agr.*) nieller, carier ; — *v.n.* se noircir ; se carier

Smuttily, *adv.* salement

Smuttiness, *s.* noirceur, *f.* ; (*fig.*) saleté, *f.*

Smutty, *adj.* noirci ; (*of corn*) charbonné, niellé, carié ; (*fig.*) sale

Snack, *s.* part, *f.* ; (*hasty repast*) morceau sur le pouce, morceau, *m.* *To go* —*s*, partager, être de moitié. *To take a* —, manger un morceau

Snaffle, *s.* bridon, filet, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mener au bridon. — **bit,** *s.* mors brisé, *m.*

Snag, *s.* nœud, *m.*, bosse, *f.* ; branche courte, branche aiguë, *f.* ; chicot, *m.* ; (*tooth*) croc, *m.*

Snagged, Snaggy, *adj.* noueux

Snail, *s.* limaçon, colimaçon, *m.* ; escargot, *m.* ; (*pers.*) tortue, *f.* *Edible* —, escargot des vignes, escargot, *m.* *At a* —'*s pace*, — *-paced*, à pas de tortue. — **like,** *adj.* de limaçon ; (*slow*) de tortue, lent ; *adv.* en limaçon ; (*slowly*) comme une tortue. — **shell,** *s.* coquille de limaçon, *f.*

Snake, *s.* serpent, *m.* ; (*common snake*) couleuvre, *f.* *A* — *in the grass*, quelque anguille sous roche. —'*s* **head,** *s.* (*bot.*) fritillaire, *f.* — **headed,** *adj.* à tête de serpent. — **root,** *s.* serpentaire, *f.* — **weed,** *s.* bistorte, *f.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de couleuvre, *m.*

Snaky, *adj.* de serpent ; à serpents ; serpentant, tortueux, sinueux

Snap, *v.a.n.* (*break*) (*v.a.*) casser, rompre, (*v.n.*) se casser, se rompre, éclater ; (*a whip, o.'s fingers* : *v.a.*) faire claquer, (*v.n.*) claquer ; (*shut*) fermer avec un bruit sec ; (*bite*) mordre ; (*catch*) happer, se saisir de ; (*miss fire*) rater. *To* — *o.'s fingers at*, narguer, se moquer de. — **at,** tâcher de happer, chercher à mordre ; se jeter sur ; (*fig.*) gourmander. — **off,** casser ; (*bite off*) emporter. — **up,** happer, se saisir de ; (*scold*) bourrer ; rembarrer

Snap, *s.* (*breaking*) cassure, rupture, *f.* ; (*bite*) coup de dent, *m.* ; (*noise*) bruit sec, *m.* ; (*of a whip, of the fingers*) claquement, *m.* ; (*cake*) croquet, craquelin, *m.* ; (*insect*) taupin, *m.* ; (*fastening*) agrafe, *f.* ; (*clasp*) fermoir, *m.* *To make a* — *at*, *V.* *To* — **at.** *I don't care a* —, *V.* **Care,** *v.n.* — **beetle, -bug,** *s.* taupin, *m.* — **dragon,** *s.* (*bot.*) muflier, *m.*, gueule-de-loup, *f.*

— shot, *s.* (*photog.*) instantané, *m.*

Snaps, Snappers, *s.pl.* cli- [quettes, *f.pl.*

Snappish, *adj.* hargneux; (*things*) aigre. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière hargneuse; aigrement. **—ness,** *s.* humeur hargneuse, *f.*; aigreur, *f.*

Snare, *s.* piège, *m.*

Snarl, *v.n.* grogner, gronder ('*at,*' contre), montrer les dents (à)

Snarler, *s.* grognon, *m.f.*; personne hargneuse, *f.*; (*dog*) chien hargneux, *m.*

Snarling, *adj.* hargneux

Snatch, *v.a.* saisir; (*wrest*) arracher (à, de); ravir (à). **— away, off,** arracher, enlever. **— up,** saisir, ramasser, enlever; — *v.n.* **— at,** se jeter sur, tâcher de saisir *or* d'attraper; (*cling*) se raccrocher à

Snatch, *s.* prise, *f.*; effort pour saisir, *m.*; (*fit*) accès, instant, éclair, *m.*; (*bit*) morceau, fragment, *m.* *By —es,* par accès, par boutades, à bâtons rompus

Sneak, *v.n.* se glisser furtivement; (*crouch, truckle*) ramper; cafarder, caponner; — *s.* sournois, *m.*; cafard, capon, *m.*; pied plat, *m.* **— away, off,** s'échapper furtivement, s'esquiver; caponner

Sneaking, Sneaky, *adj.* sournois; cafard, capon; rampant, bas, servile. **—ly,** *adv.* sournoisement; furtivement; en cafard, en capon; bassement, servilement. **—ness, Sneakiness,** *s.* sournoiserie, *f.*; bassesse, servilité, *f.*

Sneer, *v.n.* ricaner ('*at,*' de); (*jeer*) railler, se moquer (de); — *s.* ricanement, rire moqueur, *m.*; air moqueur, air dédaigneux, *m.*; sarcasme, *m.*, raillerie, moquerie, *f.*

Sneerer, *s.* ricaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Sneering, *adj.* ricaneur; railleur, moqueur, ironique; — *s. V.* **Sneer,** *s.* **—ly,** *adv.* en ricanant; d'un air *or* d'un ton moqueur *or* dédaigneux, railleusement

Sneeze, *v.n.* éternuer; **—, Sneezing,** *s.* éternuement, *m.* *To — at,* (*fig.*) dédaigner. *That is not to be —d at,* cela n'est pas à dédaigner

Sniff, *v.n.a.* renifler ('*at,*' sur); **— in, up,** *v.a.n.* aspirer, humer; **—, Sniffing,** *s.* reniflement, *m.*

Snigger, Snicker, *v.n.* ricaner, rire tout bas, rire en dessous, rire sous cape

Snip, *v.a.* couper; — *s.* coup de ciseaux, *m.*; (*bit*) morceau, bout, *m.*; (*share*) part, *f.*; (*tailor*) chevalier de la coupe, piquechiffe, *m.*

Snipe, *s.* bécassine, *f.*

Snippet, *s.* tantinet, petit morceau, *m.*

Snivel, *s.* roupie, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*whine*) pleurnicher

Sniveller, *s.*, **Snivelling,** *adj.* pleurnicheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Snivelling, *s.* pleurnicherie, *f.*

Snob, *s.* (*upstart*) parvenu, gueux revêtu, snob, *m.*; (*fop, pedant*) fat, faraud, *m.*; cuistre, *m.*; (*attitudinarian*) poseur, *m.*

Snobbish, *adj.* commun, vulgaire, de mauvaise compagnie, de mauvais ton, de bas étage; sot. **—ness, Snobbism, Snobbery,** *s.* sottise orgueilleuse, *f.*, snobisme, *m.*

Snooze, *v.n.* roupiller, piocer; — *s.* somme, *m.* *To have or take a —,* faire un somme

Snoozer, *s.* roupilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [— *s.* ronflement, *m.*

Snore, Snort, *v.n.* ronfler;

Snorer, Snorter, *s.* ronfleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [flement, *m.*

Snoring, Snorting, *s.* ron-

Snot, *s.* morve, *f.*

Snotty, *adj.* morveux. **— nosed,** *adj.* morveux

Snout, *s.* museau, *m.*; (*of a pig*) groin, *m.*; (*of a wild boar*) boutoir, *m.*; (*of things*) *V.* **Nozzle**

Snow, *s.* neige, *f.*; — *v.n.* neiger. **—ball,** *s.* boule (*or* pelote) de neige, *f.*; *v.n.* lancer des boules de neige; *v.a.* assaillir à coups de boules de neige. *—ball tree,* boule-de-neige, *f.* **—balling,** *s.* jet de boules de neige, *m.* **— bound,** *adj.* retenu (*or* bloqué) par la neige. **— capped, -clad, -covered, -crowned,** *adj.* couvert *or* couronné de neige, neigeux. **— drift,** *s.* (*squall*) chasse-neige, grain de neige, *m.*; (*bank*) monceau *or* amas de neige, *m.* **—drop,** *s.* perce-neige, *f.* **— eggs,** *s.pl.* œufs à la neige, *m.pl.* **— flake,** *s.* flocon de neige, *m.*; (*bot.*) nivéole, *f.* **—like,** *adj.* de neige, comme la neige. **— plough,** *s.* chasse-neige, *m.* **— shoe,** *s.* raquette, *f.* **— slip,** *s.* avalanche, *f.* **—storm,** *s.* tempête de neige, *f.* **—white,** *adj.* blanc comme (la) neige, de neige

Snowed up, *adj.* pris or arrêté par (*or* retenu dans) les neiges

Snowy, *adj.* neigeux; de neige; blanc comme la neige; pur, sans tache

Snub, *v.a.* gourmander, rabrouer, rclancer; (*to slight*) dédaigner, mépriser, manquer à, faire une impolitesse à; — *s.* leçon, *f.*, coup de patte, camouflet, *m.* **— nose,** *V.* **Pug-nose**

Snuff, *s.* tabac à priser, tabac, *m.*; (*of a candle*) lumignon, *m.*; (*bit snuffed off*) mouchure, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* (**— in, up**) aspirer, humer; renifler; (*to smell*) flairer, sentir; (*a candle*) moucher. *To take —,* priser, prendre du tabac. *To be up to —,* être malin, ne pas se moucher du pied. *To put up to —,* déniaiser, dégourdir. **— box,** *s.* tabatière, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans mouchure. **—taker,** *s.* priseur, *m.* **—taking,** *adj.* priseur; *s.* habitude de priser, *f.*; usage du tabac à priser, *m.* [*f.pl.*

Snuffers, *s.pl.* mouchettes,

Snuffle, *v.n.* souffler par le nez, renifler; nasiller, parler du nez

Snuffler, *s.* nasillard, *m.*, e, *f.*

Snuffles, *s.pl.* enchifrènement, *m.*

Snuffling, *s.* nasillement, *m.*

Snuffy, *adj.* barbouillé de tabac

Snug, *adj.* (*close*) serré; (*quiet*) tranquille; retiré; (*neat*) gentil; (*comfortable*) *V.* **Comfortable**; — *v.n. V.* **Cuddle. —ly,** *adv.* commodément, à son aise. **—ness,** *s.* commodité, *f.*; confortable, *m.*

Snuggery, *s.* bonbonnière, *f.*

Snuggle, *v.n. V.* **Cuddle**

So, *adv. conj.* (*then, thus*) ainsi; (*in this manner*) ainsi, de cette manière; comme cela, comme ça; (*in like manner*) de même; aussi; (*this is the way to do it*) comme ça! c'est cela! (*therefore*) donc, aussi; (*such*) tel; (*to such a degree*) si, tellement, tant; aussi; (*very*) très, bien; (*about*) environ, à peu près; (*it, used for an adj. or anything mentioned before*) le, l'; en; que oui; (*that*) cela; (*provided that*) pourvu que; (*that is what*) c'est ce que; (*exclam.*) eh bien! soit! *Be it —!* soit! — *be it!* ainsi soit-il! (*fam.*) soit! — *it is,* il en est ainsi, c'est ainsi, c'est comme cela; c'est juste, c'est vrai; c'est cela; en effet; justement. — *it seems, V.* **Seem.** *He is really —,* il l'est réellement. *I think —, V.* **Think.** *I believe —,* je le crois, je crois que oui. *I fear —, I am afraid —,* je le crains, j'en ai peur. *I hope —,* je l'espère. *I did not say —,* je n'ai pas dit cela. — *I say* (or *think*), c'est ce que je dis (*or* pense). — *saying,* à ces mots. *If —, if it is —,* s'il en est ainsi, si c'est ainsi; si oui. *Nearly —,* à peu près. *Not —, it is not —,* il n'en est pas ainsi, il n'en est rien. *Quite —,* parfaitement. *Why —?* pourquoi cela? — *am I* or *do I* or *can I* or *shall I* or &c., moi aussi. — *good an opportunity,* une si bonne occasion. — *proud a man,* un homme si (*or* tellement) fier. — *true it is,* tant il est vrai. — *so,* passablement, assez bien, tout doucement, comme ça. —

and —, de telle ou telle manière; (*this and that*) telle et telle chose, (*fam.*) ça et ça; (*pers.*) un tel, *m.*, une telle, *f.* — *as to*, de manière à; (*in order to*) afin de. — ... *as to* (*enough*), assez ... pour; (*neg., not so very* ...) (ne ... pas) si ... que de. — *that*, de sorte que, de manière que, pour que; tellement que; si bien que; (*provided that*) pourvu que. — *then*, ainsi donc. *And — forth, and — on*, et ainsi de suite; et ainsi du reste, et le reste

Soak, *v.a.* tremper; imbiber; (*fig.*) abreuver, baigner; (*draw in, — in or up*) s'imbiber de; absorber, boire; — *v.n.* tremper, s'imbiber; pénétrer, s'infiltrer; (*to tope*) pomper. —*ing rain*, pluie torrentielle, *f.*

Soaker, *s.* (*hard drinker*) biberon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, ivrogne, *m.*, -esse, *f*, éponge, *f.*; (*shower*) averse, *f.*

Soaking, *s.* trempée, *f.*; (*drinking*) boisson, ivrognerie, *f.*

Soap, *s.* savon, *m.*; — *v.a.* savonner; (*fig.*) flagorner, cajoler. — **ball,** *s.* savonnette, *f.* — **boiler, -maker,** *s.* savonnier, fabricant de savon, *m.* — **boiling, -making, -manufactory, -works,** *s.* savonnerie, *f.* — **bubble,** *s.* bulle de savon, *f.* — **dish, -tray,** *s.* boîte à savon, *f.* — **plaster,** *s.* emplâtre de savon, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* stéatite, *f.* — **suds,** *s.pl.* eau de savon, *f.* — **wort,** *s.* saponaire, *f.*

Soapy, *adj.* savonneux; savonné; (*fig.*) doucereux

Soar, *v.n.* prendre l'essor (*or* son essor); s'élever; (*over, above*) planer (sur); —, **Soaring,** *s.* essor, *m.*; élan, *m.*

Soaring, *adj.* qui plane; élevé; transcendant

Sob, *v.n.* sangloter; — *s.* sanglot, *m.*

Sobbing, *s.* sanglots, *m.pl.*

Sober, *adj.* sobre, tempérant; (*not drunk*) pas ivre; (*fig.*) sobre, modéré; sensé, raisonnable; de sang-froid, calme, rassis; grave, sérieux; posé; — *v.a.* (— **down**) désenivrer, dégriser; (*fig.*) rendre raisonnable *or* sérieux; calmer; refroidir; désillusionner; *v.n.* se désenivrer, se dégriser; se calmer, &c. *To get* or *grow* —, devenir sobre, &c.; (*from drunkenness*) se désenivrer, se dégriser; ne plus s'enivrer. *To sleep oneself* —, se désenivrer *or* se dégriser en dormant, cuver son vin. *When he is* —, quand il n'est pas ivre, quand il n'a pas bu. *He is never* —, (*he is always drunk*) il est toujours ivre, il ne désenivre pas. *To appeal from Philip drunk to Philip* —, en appeler de Philippe ivre à Philippe à jeun. —**ly,** *adv.* sobrement; modérément; sensément, raisonnablement; avec calme, de sang-froid; gravement, sérieusement. — **minded,** *adj.* calme; raisonnable; sérieux. — **mindedness,** *s.* raison, *f.*; sagesse, *f.* —**ness, Sobriety,** *s.* sobriété, tempérance, *f.*; sagesse, *f.*; modération, *f.*; calme, sang-froid, *m.*; gravité, *f.*, sérieux, *m.*

Sociable, *adj. s.* sociable, *adj. m. f., s.m.* —**bleness, Sociability,** *s.* sociabilité, *f.*

Sociably, *adv.* sociablement

Social, *adj.* social; sociable. —**ly,** *adv.* socialement; socialement. —**ness, Sociality,** *s.* sociabilité, *f.* [§ 1

Social-ism, -ist. *V.* page 3,

Society, *s.* société, *f.*; monde, *m. To go into* —, aller dans le monde

Sock, *s.* (*half-hose*) chaussette, *f.*; (*inner sole*) semelle, *f.*; (*of anc. actors*) socque, brodequin, *m.*; (*fig.*) brodequin, *m.*, comédie, *f.*

Socket, *s.* (*of a candlestick*) tube, *m.*, tige, *f.*; (*of a lamp*) bec, *m.*; (*of a tooth*) alvéole, *m.*; (*of the eye*) orbite, *f.*; (*of a bone*) emboiture, *f.*; (*of a bayonet, of a tool*) douille, *f.*; (*of furniture*, &c.) sabot, *m.*; (*hollow*) **Socle,** *s.* socle, *m.* [cavité, *f.*

Socratic, *adj.* socratique

Sod, *s.* gazon, *m.*; motte de gazon, *f.*; — *adj.* de gazon; — *v.a.* gazonner

Soda, *s.* soude, *f. Common* or *washing* —, cristaux de soude, *m.pl.* — **water,** *s.* sodawater, *m.*, eau de Seltz (artificielle), *f.* — *water bottle*, siphon, *m.* — *water manufacturer*, fabricant d'eau de Seltz *or* d'eaux gazeuses, *m.*

Sodden, *v. a.* imprégner d'eau, imprégner, tremper, détremper, alourdir; — *part. adj.* imprégné d'eau, imprégné, trempé, détrempé, alourdi; lourd; pâteux, mollasse, mat; (*of bread*) pâteux; (*part. of* '*To Seethe*') bouilli [vert

Soddy, *adj.* couvert de gazon,

Soever, *conj.* ... que ce soit. *How* ... —, *What* ... —, *V.* **However, Whatever**

Sofa, *s.* canapé, *m.*; sofa, *m.* — **bed, -bedstead,** *s.* lit-canapé, canapé-lit, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table de canapé, *f.*

Soft, *adj.* (*yielding, not hard in substance*) mou; (*of an egg*) mollet, à la coque; (*of bread, of a bed*, &c.) mollet; (*to the touch*) doux; (*tender, of stone, wood, metal, porcelain, colour*) tendre; (*of iron, water*) doux; (*fig., not hard or harsh or strong, mild, gentle, sweet*) doux; délicat; (*weak*) mou, faible, sans énergie; efféminé; (*foolish*) niais, simple, trop bon, faible; (*gram.*) doux; — *adv. int.* doucement. *The —er sex*, le sexe aimable. — **headed,** *adj.* au cerveau faible. — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur tendre, compatissant; au cœur mou, timide, pusillanime. — **sawder,** *s.* eau bénite de cour, râpe douce, blague, *f.*; monnaie de singe, *f.*; flatterie, flagornerie, cajolerie, *f.*; *v.a.* payer en monnaie de singe; blaguer; flagorner. — **soap,** *s.* savon mou, *m.*; (*fig., & v.a.*) *V.* — **sawder.** — **spoken, -voiced,** *adj.* à la voix douce

Soften, *v.a.* amollir, ramollir; (*to the touch*) adoucir; (*fig.*) adoucir, radoucir; (*move*) attendrir; (*weaken*) amollir; (*appease*) apaiser, calmer; (*palliate*) adoucir, pallier, atténuer; (*the light*) adoucir, modérer; (*paint.*) adoucir, blaireauter; — *v.n.* s'amollir, se ramollir; s'adoucir, se radoucir; s'apaiser, se calmer; (*of the heart*) s'attendrir; se fondre

Softener, *s.* personne *or* chose qui amollit *or* qui adoucit, &c., *f.*; (*brush in paint.*) blaireau, *m.*

Softening, *s.* amollissement, *m.*; (*to the touch, of colours*, &c.) adoucissement, *m.*; (*of feeling*) attendrissement, *m.*; (*med.*) ramollissement, *m.*

Softly, *adv.* mollement; (*quietly, gently*) doucement; délicatement; tendrement

Softness, *s.* mollesse, *f.*; (*to the touch, gentleness*) douceur, *f.*; (*foolishness*) niaiserie, simplicité, *f.*

Soho, *int.* holà! ho!

Soil, *v.a.* salir; tacher; souiller; (*to manure*) fumer; (*cattle, horses*) nourrir de vert; — *s.* (*earth*) sol, *m.*, terre, *f.*; terrain, *m.*; terroir, *m.*; (*dirt*) ordure, saleté, *f.*; (*night* —) vidanges, *f.pl.*; (*manure*) fumier, engrais, *m.*; (*stain*) tache, *f.*; souillure, *f.* — **pipe,** *s.* chausse d'aisances, *f.* [vert, *m.*

Soiling, *s.* nourrissage au

Sojourn, *v.n.* séjourner; —,

Sojourning, *s.* séjour, *m.*

Sôjourner, *s.* habitant temporaire, *m.*

Solace, *v.a.* consoler ('*with*,' par); (*to calm*) soulager, adoucir; (*cheer*) égayer; —, **Solacement,** *s.* consolation, *f.*; (*relief*) soulagement, adoucissement, *m.*

Solanders, *s.pl.* solandre, *f.*

Solar, *adj.* solaire; de (*or* du) soleil; (*anat., bot., phys.*) solaire. — *cycle, lamp, month, system*, cycle (*m.*), lampe (*f.*), mois (*m.*), système (*m.*) solaire. — *spots*, taches du soleil, *f.pl.*

Solder, *v.a.* souder; —, **Soldering,** *s.* soudure, *f.*

Soldier, *s.* soldat, *m.*; militaire, *m. Common —*, simple soldat. *A great —*, un grand capitaine, *m. To play at —s*, jouer au soldat. **—like, —ly,** *adj.* de soldat; militaire; martial. **—y,** *s.* soldats, militaires, *m.pl.*; troupes, *f.pl.*, troupe, *f.*; (*in contempt*) soldatesque, *f.*

Sole, *s.* (*of the foot*) plante, *f.*; (*of a shoe*) semelle, *f.*; (*of a hoof*) sole, *f.*; (*fish*) sole, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre une semelle *or* des semelles à; — *adj.* seul, unique; exclusif; (*of a legatee*) universel

Solecism, *s.* solécisme, *m.*

Soled, *adj.* à semelles . . .

Solely, *adv.* seulement, uniquement

Solemn, *adj.* solennel; grave, sérieux. **—ness, Solemnity,** *s.* solennité, *f.*; gravité, *f.*

Solemnization, *s.* solennisation, *f.*

Solemnize, *v.a.* solenniser

Solemnly, *adv.* solennellement; gravement

Sol-fa, *v.a.n.* solfier; — *s.* gamme, *f.*

Sol-faing, *s.* solfiation, *f.*

Solfeggio, *s.* solfège, *m.*

Solicit, *v.a.* solliciter; inviter

Solicitation, *s.* sollicitation, *f.*

Solicitor, *s.* solliciteur, *m.*; (*lawyer*) avoué, notaire, *m.*; (*as a pleader, in county-courts,* &c.) avocat, *m.*, (*in commercial matters*) agréé, *m.*; (*to a public establishment, company,* &c., *admin.*) chef du contentieux, *m.* —*'s department*, bureau du contentieux, *m.* — **general,** *s.* avocat général, *m.*

Solicitous, *adj. V.* **Anxious**

Solicitress, *s.* solliciteuse, *f.*

Solicitude, *s.* sollicitude, *f.*

Solid, *adj.* solide; (*not hollow*) massif; plein; (*pers.*) solide, sérieux, posé; — *s.* solide, *m.* — *rock*, roc vif, *m. Of —mahogany*, en acajou massif. **—measure,** *s.* mesure pour les solides, *f.*

Solidify, *v.a.* solidifier; — *v.n.* se solidifier

Solidity, *s.* solidité, *f.*

Solidly, *adv.* solidement

Soliloquize, *v. n.* monologuer [logue, *m.*

Soliloquy, *s.* soliloque, mono-

Soliped, *adj. s.*, **Solipedal,** *adj.* solipède, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

Solitaire, *s.* solitaire, *m.*

Solitarily, *adv.* solitairement

Solitariness, *s.* solitude, *f.*; retraite, *f.*; isolement, *m.*

Solitary, *adj.* solitaire; retiré; isolé; désert; (*gloomy*) triste, sombre; (*single*) seul; unique; (*of confinement*) cellulaire; — *s.* solitaire, *m.f.*

Solitude, *s.* solitude, *f.*

Solo, *s.* solo, *m.*

Soloist, *s.* soliste, *m.f.*

Solstice, *s.* solstice, *m.*

Solstitial, *adj.* solsticial

Soluble, *adj.* soluble. **—ness, Solubility,** *s.* solubilité,

Solution, *s.* solution, *f.* [*f.*

Solvable, *adj.* soluble, résoluble; (*that can be paid*) qu'on peut payer. **—ness, Solvability,** *s.* solubilité, *f.*

Solve, *v.a.* résoudre

Solvency, *s.* solvabilité, *f.*

Solvent, *adj.* dissolvant; (*able to pay*) solvable; (*sufficient to pay*) suffisant pour payer; — *s.* dissolvant, *m.* [sombre

Sombre, Sombrous, *adj.*

Some, *adj. art. adv.* (*some or other, a small amount of, a short . . ., a few*) quelque; quelques, *pl.*; (*an indefinite quantity or number*) du, *m.*, de la, *f.*, des, *pl.*; (*certain*) certain (*m.*, e, *f.*); (*a, one*) un, *m.*, une, *f.*; (*about*) environ, quelque; — *pron.* s. quelques-uns, *m.pl.*, quelques-unes, *f.pl.*, certains, *m.pl.*, certaines, *f.pl.*, les uns, *m.pl.*, les unes, *f.pl.*; (*of it, of them*) en; (*a little*) un peu, une partie. — *books*, des livres; certains livres; (*a few*) quelques livres. — *of my books*, quelques-uns de mes livres. — *of them*, quelques-uns d'entre eux. — *bread*, du pain. — *water*, de l'eau. — *ten years ago*, il y a environ dix ans, il y a quelque dix ans. — *people say*, certaines gens disent, il y a des gens qui disent. —*persons who were there say*, des personnes qui y étaient disent. — *say*, quelques-uns disent, certains disent. — *say yes and —(others) say no*, les uns disent oui et d'autres disent non. *I have —*, j'en ai. *I have — of them*, j'en ai quelques-uns, j'en ai une partie. *Give me —*, donnez-m'en. *Give him* (or *her*) —, donnez-lui-en. — *of my bread*, un peu de mon pain. — *of his property*, une partie de son bien. — **one,** quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.*; (*somebody*) *V.* **Somebody**

Somebody, *s.* quelqu'un, *m.*; on; (*person of consideration*) quelque chose, quelqu'un, un personnage, *m.* — *or other*, quelqu'un. *He thinks himself —*, il se croit quelque chose (*or* quelqu'un *or* un personnage)

Somehow, *adv.* (*— or other*) de manière ou d'autre

Somersault, Somerset, *s.* culbute, *f.*; (le) saut périlleux, *m. To turn* or *throw a —*, faire une (*or* la) culbute; faire le saut périlleux

Something, *s.* quelque chose, *m.*; (*before an adj. or part. or certain adverbs*) quelque chose de . . ., *m.*; (*part*) une partie, un peu; (*adverb.*) quelque peu. *A —*, un je ne sais quoi. — *to do, to eat*, quelque chose à faire, à manger. — *good, — broken, — more*, quelque chose de bon, quelque chose de cassé, quelque chose de plus. — *or other*, je ne sais quoi. *To be — between . . . and*, tenir le milieu entre . . . et. *There is — in that*, il y a quelque chose là-dedans; (*fig.*) cela mérite considération; c'est une idée; c'est une raison; c'est assez juste; c'est assez vrai; cela n'est pas mal vu. *There is — to laugh at, to boast of*, &c., il y a de quoi rire, se vanter, &c. *He is — of a judge*, il est quelque peu connaisseur

Sometime, *adv.* (*formerly*) autrefois; (*hereafter*) un jour, un de ces jours

Sometimes, *adv.* quelquefois; parfois; (*when repeated*) tantôt. — *one thing, — another*, tantôt une chose, tantôt une autre

Somewhat, *s.* quelque chose, *m.*; — *adv.* quelque peu, un peu, assez [part

Somewhere, *adv.* quelque

Somnambulism, *s.* somnambulisme, *m.* [bule, *m.f.*

Somnambulist, *s.* somnam-

Somniferous, *adj.* somnifère

Somnolence, *s.* somnolence, *f.*

Somnolent, *adj.* somnolent

Son, *s.* fils, *m.*; (*boy*) garçon, *m.*; (*child, native*) enfant, *m.*, (*fig.*) descendant, *m.* — **-in-law,** *s.* gendre, *m.*

Sonata, *s.* sonate, *f.*

Song, *s.* chant, *m.*; (*fam.*) chanson, *f.*; (*mus.*) romance, *f.*; (*poetry*) poème, *m.*, poésie, *f.*, vers, *m.pl.*; (*sacred*) cantique, chant, *m.*; (*of birds*) chant, *m. The — of —s, the — of Solomon*, le Cantique des cantiques, *m. For an old —, for a —, for a mere —*, pour rien, pour un morceau de pain. *No —, no supper*, nul bien sans peine. — **bird,** *s.* oiseau chanteur, *m.* — **book,** *s.* chansonnier, *m.* — **less,** *adj.* sans chansons; qui ne chante pas, muet. **—thrush,** *s. V.* **Throstle.** **—writer,** *s.* chansonnier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Songster, *s.* (*pers.*) chanteur, *m.*; (*bird*) chantre, *m.*

Songstress, *s.* chanteuse, *f.*

Sonnet, *s.* sonnet, *m.* — **writer, Sonneteer,** *s.* auteur de sonnets, *m.*

Sonorous, *adj.* sonore. — **ness,** *s.* sonorité, *f.*; son éclatant, *m.*

Soon, *adv.* bientôt; tôt; prochainement; (*early*) tôt, de bonne heure; (*willingly*) volontiers. — *after*, bientôt après. — *enough*, assez tôt. *As — as, as — as ever*, aussitôt que, dès que. *As — as he comes*, aussitôt qu'il vient; (*future*) aussitôt qu'il viendra. *As — as possible*, aussitôt que possible, le plus tôt possible. *How —*, quand.

So —, si tôt, sitôt ('*as*,' que); de sitôt; (*as soon*) aussitôt ('*as*,' que). *Too* —, trop tôt. *Too* — *by an hour*, trop tôt d'une heure. *Very* —, bientôt, très prochainement, dans (*or* en) très peu de temps; de très bonne heure. *I had* (or *would*) *as* — or *just as* — *remain as go*, j'aimerais (*or* j'aime) autant *or* tout autant rester que de m'en aller

Sooner, *adv.* (*earlier*) plus tôt; (*rather*) plutôt. — *or later*, tôt ou tard. *No* —, (. . . ne . . .) pas plus tôt. *I had* or *would* —, *V.* **Rather.** *No* — *had he spoken than he went away*, il n'eut pas plus tôt parlé qu'il s'en alla. *You come* — *than I expected*, vous venez plus tôt que je ne m'y attendais. *No* — *said than done*, aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait. *The* — *the better*, le plus tôt sera le mieux

Soonest, *adv.* le plus tôt. *At the* —, au plus tôt

Soot, *s.* suie, *f.*

Sooth, *s. V.* **Truth**

Soothe, *v.a.* adoucir, calmer; flatter; charmer

Soother, *s.* personne *or* chose qui adoucit *or* calme, *f.*; adoucissant, calmant, *m.*; flatteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Soothing, *adj.* adoucissant, calmant; consolant; doux, tendre, caressant; flatteur. —**ly,** *adv.* doucement, tendrement, d'une manière caressante

Soothsay, *v.n.* prédire

Soothsayer, *s.* devin, *m.*, devineresse, *f.* [*f.*

Soothsaying, *s.* prédiction,

Sooty, *adj.* de suie; plein *or* couvert de suie; noir

Sop, *s.* morceau trempé, *m.*; (*fig.*) os à ronger, appât, présent, *m.*, douceur, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* panade, *f.*; — *v.a.* tremper, saucer [*V.* page 3, § 1

Soph-ism, -ist, -istic, al.

Sophisticate, *v.a.* sophistiquer, frelater

Sophistication, *s.* sophistication, frelatage, *m.*

Sophisticator, *s.* sophistiqueur, frelateur, *m.* [*m.pl.*

Sophistry, *s.* sophismes,

Soporiferous, *adj.* soporifère [*adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Soporific, *adj. s.* soporifique,

Sopranist, *s.* sopraniste, *m.f.*

Soprano, *s.* soprano, (*voice*) *m.*, (*pers.*) *m.f.* — **voice,** *s.* voix de soprano, *f.*

Sorb, *s.* (*fruit*, — *apple*) sorbe, corme, *f.*; (*tree*) sorbier, cormier, *m.* [*m.*, -ière, *f.*

Sorcer-er, ess, *s.* sorcier,

Sorcery, *s.* sorcellerie, *f.*

Sordid, *adj.* sordide. —**ly,** *adv.* sordidement. —**ness,** *s.* sordidité, *f.*

Sore, *s.* plaie, *f.*; mal, *m.*; — *adj.* (*tender*) douloureux, sensible; endolori; (*affected with inflammation*) malade; (*touchy*) susceptible, sensible; irritable; (*afflictive*) douloureux; triste; (*severe*) rude, violent. *A* — *throat*, le *or* un mal de gorge, *m.* *To have a* — *throat*, avoir mal à la gorge; (*with an adjective*) avoir un mal de gorge. — *ears*, le *or* un mal d'oreille, mal aux oreilles. — *eyes*, mal aux yeux, un mal d'yeux. — *fingers*, mal aux doigts. *A* — *finger*, *a* — *leg*, mal au doigt, mal à la jambe. — *point*, endroit sensible, *m.*; corde sensible, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* douloureusement; grièvement; cruellement; vivement, fortement; grandement. —**ness,** *s.* sensibilité, *f.*; douleur, *f.*; mal, *m.* [oseille, *f.*

Sorrel, *adj.* saure; — *s.* (*bot.*)

Sorrily, *adv.* pauvrement, misérablement, chétivement

Sorrow, *s.* chagrin, *m.*, affliction, douleur, peine, *f.*; tristesse, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'affliger. *To o.'s* —, à son grand chagrin. —**ful,** *adj.* (*pers.*) chagrin, affligé; (*sad*) triste, mélancolique; (*things*) affligeant, triste. —**fully,** *adv.* avec chagrin, avec douleur, tristement. —**fulness,** *s. V.* **Sorrow.** —**ing,** *s.* affliction, *f.*; *adj.* affligé

Sorry, *adj.* fâché ('*for*' *a thing*, de, '*for*' *a person*, pour; '*to*,' de; '*that*,' que), contrarié, peiné (de); (*sad*) triste; (*bad, poor*) triste, pauvre, pitoyable, mauvais, méchant, misérable; maigre. *A* — *jester*, un mauvais plaisant, *m.* *A* — *poet*, un méchant poète, *m.* *A* — *meal*, un maigre repas, *m.* *I am* — *extremely* — *for it*, j'en suis fâché, désolé. *I am* — *to hear it*, j'en suis fâché. *I am* — *to say*, je regrette (*or* je suis fâché) de dire ('*that*' . . ., que . . .)

Sort, *s.* sorte, *f.*, genre, *m.*, espèce, *f.*; (*manner*) manière, façon, sorte, *f.*; (*class*) classe, condition, *f.* *A decent* or *good* — *of*, un bon (*m.*), une bonne (*f.*). *Queer* or *strange* — *of*, drôle de . . ., . . ., bizarre, . . . étrange. *Right* —, bonne sorte. *In some* —, en quelque sorte. *In this* —, de cette façon. *I did say something of the* —, j'ai dit quelque chose comme cela. *Nothing of the* —, rien de semblable; rien de tout cela; il n'en est rien. *I shall do nothing of the* —, je n'en ferai rien. *And all that* — *of thing*, et le reste. *To be out of* —*s*, n'être pas dans son assiette; (*in bad spirits*) être triste; (*out of temper*) être de mauvaise humeur. *To put out of* —*s*, détraquer; mettre de mauvaise humeur. *He is a good* —, or, *He is not a bad* —(*of man*), c'est une bonne pâte d'homme

Sort, *v.a.* classer; (*separate*) séparer; trier; (*match*) assortir; (*letters, rags*, &c.) trier; — *v.n.* se joindre (à), s'associer (avec); (*agree, suit, fit*) s'accorder (avec), cadrer (avec), convenir (à)

Sorter, *s.* trieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Sortie, *s.* sortie, *f.*

Sorting, *s.* triage, *m.*

Sot, *s.* sot, *m.*, -te, *f.*; (*drunkard*) ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* *Drunken* —, ivrogne abruti, *m.*

Sottish, *adj.* sot; abruti (par l'ivrognerie). —**ly,** *adv.* sottement; en ivrogne. —**ness,** *s.* sottise, *f.*; abrutissement (par l'ivrognerie), *m.*

Sou, *s.* sou, *m.* [*m.*

Souchong, *s. adj.* souchong,

Sough, *v.n.* bruire, soupirer;

—, **Soughing,** *s.* bruissement, soupir, *m.*

Soul, *s.* âme, *f.*; (*creature*) âme, créature, *f.*, être, *m.*; (*man*) homme, *m.*; (*woman*) femme, *f.* *With all my* —, de toute mon âme. *Good* —, *simple* —, bonne âme, &c. *Poor* —, pauvre créature, pauvre homme, pauvre femme. *A town of ten thousand* —*s*, une ville de dix mille âmes. *There was not a* —, il n'y avait pas une âme (*fam.*, pas un chat). *The life and* — *of* (*a company*, &c.), l'âme de; (*exhilarating companion*) le boute-en-train de. —**less,** *adj.* sans âme. — **searching,** *adj.* qui pénètre jusqu'au fond de l'âme. — **stirring,** *adj.* qui remue l'âme, émouvant; passionné

Souled, *adj.* qui a l'âme . . ., à l'âme . . .

Sound, *adj.* sain; en bon état; pur, vrai; (*of mind*) sain; (*good, strong, of blows, scolding*, &c.) bon, vigoureux; solide; (*of sleep*) profond; (*of health*) bon, parfait. — *doctrines*, doctrines saines. — *principles*, bons principes. — *reason*, la saine raison. — *reasoning*, raisonnement solide. — *thrashing*, bonne râclée. — *in mind and body*, sain d'esprit et de corps. *As* — *as a bell, as a roach*, sain comme une cloche, frais comme un gardon. *To be of a* — *mind*, être sain d'esprit. *To give a* — *flogging* or *whipping*, fouetter (*or* donner le fouet) d'importance

Sound, *s.* son, *m.*; (*noise*) bruit, *m.*; (*strait*) détroit, *m.*; (*surg.*) sonde, *f.*; (*of fish*) vessie natatoire, *f.*; (*cook.*) noue, *f.* *For the sake of* —, par euphonie. *Not a* —, pas le moindre bruit. — **board,** *s.* (*mus.*) table d'harmonie, *f.*; (*of a pulpit*, &c.) abat-voix, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* (*mus.*) esse, ouie, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans bruit, muet; (*fathomless*) insondable. — **post,** *s.* (*mus.*) âme, *f.*

Sound, *v.a.* faire sonner,

faire résonner, faire retentir; faire entendre; proclamer, publier; célébrer; (*an instrument*) sonner (de); (*mil., the charge, the retreat*, &c.) sonner; (*letters*) faire sonner, prononcer; (*try, fathom, probe*) sonder; — *v.n.* sonner; résonner, retentir ('*with*,' de); (*be pronounced*) se prononcer; (— *like*) avoir le son (de), (*fig.*) avoir l'air (de), ressembler (à), paraître, sembler, faire un effet (...); (*try, fathom, probe*) sonder. *To — a trumpet*, sonner de la trompette

Sounding, *adj.* résonnant, retentissant, sonore; sonnant; (*fig.*) ronflant, pompeux; (*in compounds*) au son ...; — *s.* action de sonner, *f.*; (*noise*) résonnement, retentissement, *m.*; (*trying, probing*) sondage, *m.*; (*nav.*) sondage, *m.*; sonde, *f.*; (*bottom*) fond, *m.* — **board,** *s. V.* **Sound-board.** — **lead,** *s.* plomb de sonde, *m.*, sonde, *f.* — **line,** *s.* ligne de sonde, *f.* — **post,** *s.* (*mus.*) âme, *f.*

Soundly, *adv.* sainement; solidement; vigoureusement, fort et ferme; (*of sleeping*) profondément; (*of rating, beating*) bien, comme il faut, d'importance

Soundness, *s.* sanité, *f.*, état sain, bon état, *m.*; (*health*) santé, *f.*; (*strength*) force, vigueur, *f.*; (*firmness*) solidité, *f.*; (*rectitude*) rectitude, justesse, *f.*; pureté, *f.*

Soup, *s.* soupe, *f.*, potage, *m.*; (*broth*) bouillon, *m.*; (*mash*) purée, *f.* — **kitchen,** *s.* fourneau économique, *m.* — **ladle,** *s.* cuiller à potage, louche, *f.* — **plate,** *s.* assiette à soupe, assiette creuse, *f.* — **ticket,** *s.* bon de soupe, *m.* — **tureen,** *s.* soupière, *f.*

Sour, *adj.* sur, aigre, acide; (*unripe*) vert; (*fig.*) aigre, morose, acariâtre; — *v.a.* aigrir; (*to mar*) gâter, empoisonner; — *v.n., to turn* —, s'aigrir; tourner. *To make* —, aigrir. — **crout,** — **krout,** *s.* choucroute, *f.*

Source, *s.* source, *f.*

Souring, *s.* aigrissement, *m.*

Sourish, *adj.* aigrelet, suret

Sourly, *adv.* aigrement, avec aigreur [*f.*; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.*

Sourness, *s.* aigreur, acidité,

Souse, *s.* marinade, *f.*; — *v.a.* mariner; (*plunge*) plonger; (*wet*) tremper, mouiller; — *adv.* tout à coup

South, *s.* sud, *m.*; midi, *m.*; — *adj.* du sud, sud; du midi, méridional; austral; — *adv.* au sud; vers le sud; au midi. — **African,** *s. adj.* Sud-Africain, *m.*, e, *f.* — **down** (*sheep or mutton*), *s.* southdown, *m. The* —**downs,** *s.pl.* les dunes du sud, *f.pl.* — **east,** *s.* sud-est, *m.*; *adj.* du sud-est, sud-est; *adv.* au sud-est. — **easter,** *s.* vent du sud-est, *m.* — **eastern,** *adj.* du sud-est. — **German,** *adj.* de l'Allemagne du Sud. — **polar,** *adj.* du pôle sud. — **pole,** *s.* pôle sud, *m.* — **Sea,** *s.* Mer du Sud, *f.* —**ward, -s,** *adj. adv.* vers le sud, au sud. — **west,** *adj.* sud-ouest, *m.*; *adj.* du sud-ouest, sud-ouest; *adv.* au sud-ouest. — **wester,** *s.* vent du sud-ouest, *m.*; (*hat*) sud-ouest, tapabor, *m.* — **western,** *adj.* du sud-ouest. — **wind,** *s.* vent du (*or* de) sud, vent du midi, *m.*

Southerly, *adj.* du sud, sud; du midi, méridional; — *adv.* vers le sud, au sud

Southern, *adj. V.* **South,** *adj.*; (*of aspect*) au midi. *The* — *Cross*, la Croix du Sud, *f. The* — *hemisphere*, l'hémisphère austral, *m.* —**most,** *adj.* (le) plus au sud, à l'extrême sud. — **wood,** *s.* aurone, citronnelle, *f.* [dional, *m.*, e, *f.*

Southerner, *s. adj.* méri-

Souvenir, *s.* souvenir, *m.*

Sovereign, *s. adj.* souverain, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*Engl. coin*) souverain, *m.*, (*in Fr. money*) 25 francs. *Half-a-* —, (*Engl.*) un demi-souverain, *m.*, (*Fr.*) 12 francs 50 centimes. —**ly,** *adv.* souverainement. —**ty,** *s.* souveraineté, *f.*

Sow, *s.* truie, *f.*; (*metal.*) *V.* **Pig.** *Wild* —, laie, *f.* — **thistle,** *s.* laiteron, *m.*

Sow, *v.a.n.* semer; (*a field*) semer, ensemencer ('*with*,' de); (*spread*) semer, parsemer ('*with*,' de); répandre; (*discord*, &c.) semer

Sower, *s.* semeur, *m.*

Sowing, *s.* semailles, *f.pl.*, semis, ensemencement, *m.*; (*fig.*) propagation, *f.* — **machine,** *s.* semoir, *m.* — **seed,** *s.*, — **time,** *s.* semailles, *f.pl.*

Soy, *s.* soy, soui, *m.*

Spa, *s.* (*geog.*) Spa, *f.*; (*any spring*) source minérale, *f.*; (*water*) eau minérale, *f.*; (*watering-place*) ville d'eaux, station d'eaux minérales, *f.*, (*thermal spring*) station thermale, *f.* — **water,** *s.* eau de Spa, *f.*; eau minérale, *f.*

Space, *s.* espace, *m.*; étendue, *f.*; intervalle, *m.*; espace de temps, *m.*; (*room*) place, *f.*; (*limits*) cadre, *m.*; (*landing*) repos, *m.*; (*mus.*) espace, *m.*, interligne, *m.*; (*print.*) espace, *f.*; — *v.a.* espacer. — **line,** *s.* (*print.*) interligne, *f.*

Spacious, *adj.* spacieux, grand; vaste. —**ly,** *adv.* spacieusement. —**ness,** *s.* espace, *m.*, grandeur, grande *or* vaste étendue, *f.*

Spade, *s.* bêche, *f.*; (*shovel*) pelle, *f.*; (—**s,** *pl., at cards*) pique, *m.*; — *v.a.* bêcher. *To call a* — *a* —, appeler un chat un chat. —**ful,** *s.* bêchée, *f.*; pelletée, *f.* — **husbandry, -tillage,** *s.* culture à la bêche, petite culture, *f.*

Spahee, Spahi, *s.* spahi, *m.*

Span, *s.* (*of the hand*) empan, *m.*, longueur de la main, main, *f.*; (*of a wing*) envergure, *f.*; (*of horses*, &c.) paire, *f.*; (*arch.*) ouverture (d'une arche), *f.*; (*short duration*) courte durée, *f.*, moment, *m.*; — *v.a.* mesurer; (*cross*) traverser. — **long,** *adj.* de la longueur de la main. — **new,** *adj.* tout neuf

Spangle, *s.* paillette, *f.*; — *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) pailleter; (*fig.*) émailler [e, *f.*

Spaniard, *s.* Espagnol, *m.*,

Spaniel, *s.* épagneul, *m.*, e, *f.*

Spanish, *adj.* espagnol, d'Espagne; — *s.* (*language*) l'espagnol, *m.*, la langue espagnole, *f.* — **broom,** *s. V.* **Rush-broom.** — **fly,** *s.* cantharide, *f.* — **grass,** *s.* sparte, *m.* — **juice,** *s. V.* **Liquorice.** — **onion,** *s.* ognon d'Espagne, ognon doux, *m.* — **potato,** *s.* patate, *f.* — **school,** *s.* (*paint.*) école espagnole, *f.* — **white, wine, wool,** *s.* blanc (*m.*), vin (*m.*), laine (*f.*) d'Espagne

Spank, *s.* claque (sur le derrière), *f.*; — *v.a.* claquer (sur le derrière), fesser; — *v.n.* arpenter le terrain, arpenter, filer

Spanker, *s.* gros gaillard, *m.*

Spanking, *adj.* vigoureux; rapide; — *s.* fessée, *f.*

Spanner, *s.* clé à vis, *f.*

Spar, *s.* (*nav.*) espar, *m.*; (*min.*) spath, *m.*; (*sparring*) *V.* **Sparring**; — *v.n.* se disputer; boxer; s'essayer au combat, s'escrimer. — **deck,** *s.* pont volant, *m.*; faux pont, *m.*

Spare, *v.a.* épargner, ménager; économiser; (*do without*) se passer de; disposer de; (*yield, give*) céder; accorder; donner; laisser; (*use tenderly or mercifully*) épargner; (*forbear to inflict or to take away*) épargner (à), faire grâce de (à); (*a trouble*) épargner (à); (*save oneself trouble*) s'épargner; (*o.'s health*) ménager; (*to find, as time*, &c.) trouver; (*to lose, as time*) perdre; — *v.n.* économiser, être économe; faire grâce. *To* — *oneself*, s'épargner; se ménager; (*dispense with*) se dispenser de. *Room and to* —, plus de place qu'il n'en faut. *To have some* (*or any*) *to* —, en avoir de reste *or* de trop. *To have enough and to* —, en avoir plus qu'il n'en faut, en avoir à revendre. *Have you any money to* —? avez-vous de l'argent de reste *or* de trop? *I have not five minutes to* —, je n'ai pas cinq minutes à moi *or* à perdre. *I can't* — *time*, je n'ai pas le temps. *To* — *his*

life, lui faire grâce de la vie. *If his life is—d a few years longer*, s'il lui est donné de vivre encore quelques années

Spare, *adj.* frugal, sobre; (*lean*) maigre, sec; (*insufficient*) maigre; (*superfluous*) de reste, de trop, de réserve, disponible; (*of time*) de loisir, libre, disponible; (*for replacing*) de rechange. — *hours*, heures de loisir, heures libres, *f.pl.* — *moments*, moments de loisir, moments perdus, *m.pl.* — *time*, loisir, *m.*; temps disponible, *m.*; un moment à moi (*or* à lui *or* &c.), *m.* — *diet*, régime frugal, *m.*; maigre chère, *f.* *Of — habit*, maigre et sec. — *money*, argent mignon, *m.* — *room or bed*, chambre (*f.*) *or* lit (*m.*) d'ami (*or* à donner *or* disponible). —**ness,** *s.* maigreur, *f.* — **rib,** *s.* côte de porc, *f.*

Sparing, *adj.* frugal; sobre; économe, ménager; parcimonieux, chiche, avare; faible, léger; pauvre; insuffisant, maigre. — *of*, sobre de, économe de, ménager de; (*niggardly*) chiche de, avare de. — **ly,** *adv.* frugalement; sobrement; économiquement; parcimonieusement; modérément; faiblement, peu; (*seldom*) rarement. —**ness,** *s.* frugalité, *f.*; sobriété, *f.*; économie, *f.*; parcimonie, *f.*; modération, *f.*; peu, *m.*

Spark, *s.* étincelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) étincelle, *f.*; éclair, *m.*; lueur, *f.*; (*pers.*) petit-maître, élégant, *m.*, (*lover*) galant, *m.* *Wild —*, étourdi, écervelé, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* pare-étincelles, *m.*

Sparkish, *adj.* gaillard, fringant; pimpant

Sparkle, *s.* étincelle, *f.*; (*brilliancy*) éclat, *m.*; — *v.n.* ('*with*,' de) étinceler; (*fig.*) étinceler; pétiller; (*of wine*, &c.) moussor; pétiller

Sparklet, *s.* étincelette, bluette, *f.*

Sparkling, *adj.* ('*with*,' de) étincelant; pétillant; (*of wine*, &c.) mousseux; — *s.* étincellement, *m.*; pétillement, *m.*; éclat, *m.*

Sparring, *s.* dispute, *f.*; combat, *m.*, boxe, *f.*; prélude de combat, *m.*

Sparrow, *s.* moineau, passereau, *m.* — **hawk,** *s.* épervier, émouchet, *m.*

Sparse, *adj.* épars, éparpillé; clairsemé; peu nombreux, rare. —**ly,** *adv.* çà et là; en petit nombre, peu [*m.f.*

Spartan, *s.* *adj.* Spartiate,

Sparterie, *s.* sparterie, *f.*

Spasm, *s.* spasme, *m.*

Spasmodic, *adj.* spasmodique [sain, *m.*

Spat, *s.* (*of shell-fish*) nais-

Spat, Spatt, *s.* guêtre, *f.*

Spatter, *v.a.* *V.* **Bespatter;** — *v.n.a.* (*sputter*) cracher

Spatterdashes, *s.pl.* jambières, *f.pl.*

Spatula, *s.* spatule, *f.*

Spavin, *s.* éparvin, *m.*

Spavined, *adj.* atteint d'éparvin *or* d'éparvins

Spawl, *v.n.* cracher; — *s.* crachat, *m.*

Spawn, *s.* (*of fishes, frogs*, &c.) frai, *m.*; (*of mushrooms*) blanc, *m.*; (*fig.*) fruit, produit, *m.*; race, engeance, *f.*; — *v.n.* frayer; (*fig.*) naître, provenir; — *v.a.* engendrer, produire (*m.*

Spawner, *s.* poisson femelle,

Spawning, *s.* frai, *m.*

Speak, *v.n.a.* parler; (*say*) dire; (*pronounce*) prononcer; (*express*, &c.) exprimer; déclarer; proclamer, publier; célébrer; communiquer, porter; (*anyone's praise*) faire (l'éloge); (*a ship*) héler. *To — a language*, parler une langue. *To — French, English*, &c., (*the French or &c. language*) parler le français *or* parler français, parler l'anglais *or* parler anglais, &c., (*in French, in English*, &c.) parler français, parler anglais, &c. *To ask leave to —*, demander la parole. *To — of*, parler de; (*worth mentioning*) qui vaille la peine d'en parler, d'aucune importance. *To — to*, parler à. *To — with*, s'entretenir avec, causer avec, parler avec. *To — ill of*, dire du mal de, médire de. *To — well* or *highly of*, dire du bien de, parler avantageusement de. *To — well for*, témoigner en faveur de, faire l'éloge de, faire honneur à. *To — much for*, en dire beaucoup pour, faire grand honneur à. *So to —*, pour ainsi dire. *It —s for itself*, cela en dit assez. *To his shame* (or *praise*) *be it spoken*, soit dit à sa honte (*or* à sa louange). *V.* **Spoken.** — **out,** parler haut; parler distinctement; parler hardiment; se prononcer. — **up,** parler haut; parler plus haut; parler hardiment; parler en faveur de, louer. — **up for,** parler hautement pour

Speakable, *adj.* exprimable; qu'on peut dire

Speaker, *s.* personne qui parle, *f.*; orateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*talker*) parleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*teller*) diseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*in a dialogue*) interlocuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*in parliam.*) président, *m.* *Last —*, préopinant, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* présidence, *f.*

Speaking, *s.* parole, *f.*, discours, *m.*; parler, langage, *m.*; (*in colleges*) déclamation, *f.*; — *adj.* parlant. — *acquaintance*, légère connaissance, *f.* — *likeness*, portrait parlant, *m.* — *of*, (*as connected with*) à propos de. *To be on — terms*, se parler. — **trumpet,** *s.* porte-voix, *m.* — **tube,** *s.* tube acoustique, *m.*

Spear, *s.* lance, *f.*; (*for fishing*) harpon, *m.*; — *v.a.* percer d'un coup de lance; (*fish.*) harponner. — **man,** *s.* lancier, *m.* — **mint,** *s.* menthe verte, *f.* — **wort,** *s.* douve, *f.*

Special, *adj.* spécial; particulier; exprès; extraordinaire. — *department* or *line* or *branch* or *trade* or *study*, spécialité, *f.* — *expense*, (*fin.*) spécialité, *f.*

Specialist, *s.* spécialiste, *m.*

Speciality, *s.* spécialité, *f.*

Specially, *adv.* spécialement; particulièrement; principalement, surtout

Specialty, *s.* spécialité, *f.*; (*law*) contrat sous seing privé, *m.* [numéraire, *m.*

Specie, *s.* espèces, *f.pl.*,

Species, *s.* espèce, *f.*

Specific, *adj.* *s.* spécifique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* — *legacy*, legs particulier, *m.* —**ally,** *adv.* spécifiquement

Specification, *s.* spécification, *f.*; description, *f.*

Specify, *v.a.* spécifier; déterminer

Specimen, *s.* spécimen, échantillon, *m.*; modèle, *m.* — **copy,** *s.* spécimen, *m.* — **page,** *s.* page spécimen, *f.*

Specious, *adj.* spécieux. — **ly,** *adv.* spécieusement. — **ness,** *s.* nature spécieuse, *f.*

Speck, *s.* tache, *f.*; point, *m.*; (*particle*) brin, petit morceau, *m.*; (*med.*) taie, *f.*; — *v.a.* tacher; (*fig.*) tacheter

Speckle, *s.* tache, *f.*; (*of animals*) tacheture, moucheture, tavelure, *f.*; — *v.a.* tacheter, marqueter, moucheter, taveler, tigrer. —**d,** *part. adj.* tacheté, &c. —*d iron*, fer truité, *m.* —**dness,** *s.* tachetures, mouchetures, tavelures, *f.pl.*

Spectacle, *s.* spectacle, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*glasses*) lunettes, *f.pl.* — **case,** *s.* étui à lunettes, *m.* — **glasses,** *s.pl.* verres de lunettes, *m.pl.* — **maker,** *s.* lunetier, *m.* — **snake,** *s.* serpent (*m.*) *or* vipère (*f.*) à lunettes

Spectacled, *adj.* (*pers.*) portant lunettes, avec ses lunettes; (*zool.*) à lunettes

Spectacular, *adj.* théâtral; magnifique, grandiose

Specta-tor, tress, *s.* spectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; assistant, *m.*, e, *f.*; curieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Spectral, *adj.* spectral

Spectre, Spectrum, *s.* spectre, *m.*

Speculate, *v.n.* spéculer, méditer; conjecturer; (*com.*, '*Change*, and *fig.*) spéculer ('*in*, sur); (*for a rise, for a fall*) *V.* **Operate**

Speculation, *s.* spéculation, *f.*; méditation, *f.*; contempla-

tion, *f.*; réflexion, pensée, *f.*; conjecture, *f.*; (*com.*, 'Change) spéculation ('*in*,' sur), *f.* *On* —, comme spéculation

Speculative, *adj.* spéculatif; (*pers.*) spéculateur

Speculator, *s.* spéculateur, *m.*; théoriste, *m.*; (*for a rise, for a fall, on 'Change*) *V.* **Operator**

Speculum, *s.* miroir (optique), miroir de métal, *m.*; (*surg.*) spéculum, *m.* —**metal,** *s.* métal de miroirs, *m.*

Speech, *s.* parole, *f.*; langage, *m.*; (*tongue*) langue, *f.*, idiome, *m.*; (*talk*) discours, langage, *m.*; (*few words*) propos, *m.*, paroles, *f.pl.*; (*address*) discours, *m.*; harangue, *f.*; oraison, *f.*; (*of a barrister*) plaidoyer, *m.* *Figure of* —, figure de rhétorique, *f.* *Part of* —, (*gram.*) partie du discours, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* privé de la parole, sans voix, muet; (*fig.*) muet ('*with*,' de), interdit. —**lessness,** *s.* mutisme, *m.* —**maker,** *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de discours, péroreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Speechifier, *s.* péroreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de beaux discours

Speechify, *v.n.* pérorer

Speechifying, *s.* discours, beaux discours, *m.pl.* *To be fond of* —, aimer à pérorer

Speed, *v.n.* se hâter, accourir, voler; (*succeed*) réussir, être heureux; (*fare*) être, se trouver, aller; — *v.a.* expédier, dépêcher, envoyer (*or* faire partir) à la hâte; hâter, presser, accélérer; aider, favoriser, assister; protéger; faire réussir; — *s.* vitesse, célérité, rapidité, *f.*; (*haste*) hâte, diligence, promptitude, *f.*; (*success*) *V.* **Success.** *God* —, *good* —, bonne chance, prospérité, *f.* *At full* (or *top*) —, *full* —, (*of pers.*) à toutes jambes; (*of birds*) à tire-d'aile; (*of horses*) à toute bride, à bride abattue, à franc étrier, ventre à terre, à fond de train; (*of carriages, trains, ships*) à toute vitesse. *With all* (*possible*) —, en toute hâte. *To* — *the parting guest*, souhaiter bonne chance à l'ami qui part. —**well,** *s.* véronique, *f.*

Speedily, *adv.* vite, rapidement; promptement, en toute hâte

Speediness, *s.* vitesse, rapidité, *f.*; promptitude, diligence, *f.*

Speedy, *adj.* rapide; prompt

Spell, *s.* charme, *m.*; sort, *m.*; (*time*) temps, *m.*, période, *f.*; (*turn*) tour, *m.*; (*help*) coup de main, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* épeler; (*write*) écrire; orthographier; (— *out*) lire, déchiffrer; (*charm*) charmer; (*nav.*, &c.) relever. *By* —*s*, à tour de rôle, tour à tour. *To break the* —, rompre le charme. *To cast* (or *throw*) *a* — *over*, jeter un sort à *or* sur. *To learn to* —, apprendre à mettre l'orthographe. *Spell in full*, en toutes lettres. —**bound,** *adj.* charmé, sous l'influence d'un charme; sous le charme

Speller, *s.* orthographiste, *m.f.* *To be a good* or *a bad* —, orthographier bien *or* mal

Spellican, *s.* onchet, *m.*

Spelling, *s.* épellation, *f.*; orthographe, *f.* — **bee,** *s.* concours orthographique, *m.* — **book,** *s.* abécédaire, syllabaire, livre de lecture, *m.*

Spelt, *s.* (*bot.*) épeautre, *f.*

Spelter, *s.* zinc, *m.*

Spencer, *s.* spencer, *m.*

Spend, *v.a.* dépenser; (*fig.*) dépenser, consumer; (*time*) passer ('*in*,' à; '*on*,' '*upon*,' en), (*waste, lose*) perdre; (*squander*) dissiper, gaspiller, prodiguer, manger; (*exhaust*) épuiser; — *v.n.* dépenser; se consumer; se perdre. —**thrift,** *s.* dépensier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, dissipateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, prodigue, *m.f.*, (*fam.*) mange-tout, panier percé, bourreau d'argent, *m.*

Spender, *s.* personne qui dépense, *f.*; (*spendthrift*) *V.* **Spendthrift**

Spending, *s.* action de dépenser, *f.*; dépense, *f.*

Spent, *part. adj.* dépensé, &c. (*V.* **Spend**). —*shot*, boulet mort, *m.* —*ball*, balle morte, *f.*

Sperm, Spermaceti, *s.* spermacéti, blanc de baleine, *m.* — **candle,** *s.* bougie diaphane, bougie de blanc de baleine, *f.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de baleine, *f.* — **ointment,** *s.* onguent de spermacéti, *m.* — **whale,** *s.* cachalot, *m.*

Spew, *v.a.n.* vomir; —,

Spewing, *s.* vomissement, *m.*

Sphere, *s.* sphère, *f.* — *of action*, sphère d'activité

Spheric(-al), *adj.* sphérique; —**s,** *s.pl.* théorie de la sphère, *f.* —**ally,** *adv.* sphériquement. — **alness, Sphericity,** *s.* sphéricité, *f.*

Spheroid, *s.* sphéroïde, *m.*

Spheroidal, *adj.* sphéroïdal

Sphinx, *s.* sphinx, *m.*

Spice, *s.* épice, *f.*; (*fig.*) teinte, teinture, *f.*; dose, *f.*; idée, *f.*, brin, grain, *m.*; — *v.a.* épicer. — **box,** *s.* boîte aux épices, *f.* — **nut,** *s.* nonnette, *f.*

Spicily, *adv.* fameusement, fièrement

Spick-and-span, — **new,** *adj.* tout battant neuf

Spicy, *adj.* épicé; d'épices; fertile en épices; aromatique, parfumé; (*showy*) pimpant; (*pungent*) piquant; (*capital*) fameux, impayable; huppé; chic

Spider, *s.* araignée, *f.*; (*trivet*) trépied, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* d'araignée, comme une araignée. —**'s web,** —**work,** *s.* toile d'araignée, *f.*

Spigot, *s.* fausset, *m.*

Spike, *s.* pointe, *f.*; (*nail*) clou, *m.*; broche, *f.*; (*wooden*) cheville, *f.*; (*of grain*, &c.) épi, *m.*; (*a plant*) spic, aspic, *m.*; — *v.a.* clouer; cheviller; (*a cannon*) enclouer; (*a gate*, &c.) hérisser. — **lavender,** *s.* spic, aspic, *m.* — **nail,** *s.* clou barbelé, *m.* —**nard,** *s.* spicanard, nard indien, *m.*

Spiky, *adj.* à pointe aiguë, armé de pointes

Spile, *s.* fausset, *m.*

Spill, *v.a.* répandre, renverser; (*blood*) répandre, verser; — *v.n.* se répandre, se renverser; — *s.* (*peg, pin*) cheville, *f.*; goupille, *f.*; (*spigot*) fausset, *m.*; (*for lighting*) allumette (*of paper*, de papier, *of chip*, de copeau), *f.*; (*fam., upset*) renversement, *m.*, versade, culbute, *f.* — **cup, -holder, -stand, -vase,** *s.* porte-allumettes, *m.*

Spillikin. *V.* **Spellican**

Spin, *v.a.n.* filer; (*unroll*) dérouler; (*protract*) *V.* —**out;** (*a top*, &c.) faire tourner, faire aller; (*turn*) tourner; (*hay*) tordre. — **out,** allonger; prolonger; étendre; faire durer, traîner (*or tirer*) en longueur; délayer. —**round and round,** tourner et retourner, tournoyer, tourbillonner

Spinach, Spinage, *s.* (*bot.*) épinard, *m.*; (*cook.*) épinards, *m.pl.*

Spinal, *adj.* spinal. — *column*, colonne vertébrale, *f.* — *complaint*, maladie de la moelle épinière, *f.* — *cord* or *marrow*, moelle épinière, *f.* — *curvature*, déviation de la colonne vertébrale, *f.*

Spindle, *s.* fuseau, *m.*; (*in spinning-mills*) broche, *f.*; (*pivot*) pivot, *m.*; (*of a vane*) fer, *m.*; (*mech.*) essieu, *m.* — **legged, -shanked,** *adj.* à jambes de fuseau. — **legs, -shanks,** *s.pl.* jambes de fuseau, *f.pl.* — **shaped,** *adj.* fusiforme. — **tree,** *s.* fusain, *m.*

Spine, *s.* (*anat.*) épine dorsale, épine du dos, colonne vertébrale, *f.*; (*bot.*) épine, *f.* *Curvature of the* —, *V.* *Spinal curvature.* *Disease of the* —, *V.* *Spinal complaint* [nelle, *m.*

Spinel, Spinelle, *s.* spi-

Spinet, *s.* épinette, *f.*

Spinner, *s.* fileur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*mill-owner*) filateur, *m.*; (*spider*) araignée fileuse, fileuse, *f.*; (*spinneret*) filière, *f.*

Spinneret, *s.* (*of a spider*) filière, mammule, *f.*; (*of a caterpillar*, &c.) filière, *f.*

Spinnery, *s.* filature, *f.*

Spinney. *V.* **Spinny**

Spinning, *s.* filature,

filage, *m.* — **factory,** *s.* filature, *f.* — **frame,** *s.* métier à filer en fin, *m.* — **jenny,** *s.* métier à filer en gros, *m.*, jenny, *f.* — **machine,** *s.* machine à filer, *f.* — **mill,** *s.* filature, *f.* — *mill owner*, filateur, *m.* — **top,** *s.* toupie, *f.*; sabot, *m.* — **wheel,** *s.* rouet, *m.*

Spinny, *s.* bosquet, petit bois, *m.*, épinaie, *f.* [neux

Spinous, Spiny, *adj.* épi-

Spinster, *s.* fileuse, *f.*; (*not married*) demoiselle, *f.*

Spiræa, *s.* spirée, *f.*

Spiral, *adj.* spiral (*m.*, e, *f.*); — *s.* spirale, *s.f.* — *spring*, ressort spiral, ressort à boudin, *m.*; (*horol.*) spiral, ressort spiral, *m.* — *staircase*, escalier en spirale, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en spirale

Spire, *s.* spire, *f.*; (*tip*) pointe, *f.*; (*of a steeple*) flèche, aiguille, *f.*; (*of a plant*) germe, *m.*; (*of grass*) brin, *m.*; — *v.n.* s'élever en flèche; (*of a plant*) germer

Spired, *adj.* à flèche

Spirit, *s.* esprit, *m.*; (*soul*) âme, *f.*; (*ghost, sprite*) esprit, fantôme, *m.*; (*various senses, easily made out*) génie, *m.*; caractère, *m.*, nature, disposition, *f.*; courage, cœur, *m.*; fermeté, *f.*; ardeur, *f.*, feu, *m.*, fougue, *f.*; force, vigueur, *f.*; élan, *m.*; gaieté, *f.*; vivacité, *f.*; animation, vie, *f.*, mouvement, entrain, *m.*, verve, *f.*; essence, *f.*; (*liquor*) spiritueux, *m.*, liqueur spiritueuse, liqueur, *f.*; (*of wine*, &c.) esprit, *m.*; esprit-de-vin, *m.*; alcool, *m.*; (*of potatoes, corn*, &c.) eau-de-vie, *f.*; (*of wood*) esprit, *m.*; (— or —*s*, *of turpentine*, &c., *essential oil*) essence, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*life, senses*, &c.) esprits, *m.pl.*; (*animation, cheerfulness*, &c.) gaieté, *f.*, entrain, *m.*, vivacité, *f.*; moral, *m.*; (*courage*) courage, *m.*; (*liquors*) spiritueux, *m.pl.*, &c. — *of salts*, esprit de sel, *m.* *Depressed* —*s*, *depression of* —*s*, abattement, *m.* *Evil* —, esprit malin, malin esprit, *m.*; mauvais génie, *m.* *High* —, fierté, *f.*; cœur, courage, *m.* *High* —*s*, *flow of* —*s*, *good* —*s*, gaieté, *f.*, entrain, *m.* *Low* —*s*, *lowness of* —*s*, abattement, *m.* *Man of* —, homme de cœur *or* de caractère. *In* —*s*, *in good* —*s*, *in high* —*s*, *in excellent* —*s*, gai, de bonne humeur, en train; en verve; tout joyeux. *Out of* —*s*, *in low* —*s*, triste, tout triste, abattu. *To keep up o.'s* —*s*, ne pas perdre courage, ne pas se décourager, ne pas se laisser abattre. *To put in* —*s*, *in good* —*s*, mettre en train, mettre de bonne humeur, égayer. *To raise* or *revive anyone's* —*s*, remonter le courage (*or* le moral) de quelqu'un; égayer quelqu'un. *To raise a* —, évoquer un esprit. *To recover o.'s* —*s*, reprendre courage. —**dealer,** *s.* liquoriste, *m.f.* — **lamp, stove, thermometer,** *s.* lampe (*f.*), réchaud (*m.*), thermomètre (*m.*) à esprit-de-vin. —**less,** *adj.* sans âme, inanimé; sans courage, lâche; sans force, sans vigueur, sans énergie; (*cast down*) abattu, triste, morne; (*of speech*, &c.) sans verve, fade, terne. — **level,** *s.* niveau à bulle d'air, *m.* — **merchant,** *s.* négociant en spiritueux, *m.* — **rapper, -medium,** *s.* médium, *m.* —**rapping,** *s.* spiritisme, *m.* — **room,** *s.* (*nav.*) cale à vin, *f.* — **stirring,** *adj.* qui réveille l'âme *or* le courage; chaleureux. — **store,** *s.* magasin d'eaux-de-vie *or* de liqueurs, *m.* — **trade, -business,** *s.* commerce des spiritueux, *m.* — **varnish,** *s.* vernis à l'esprit-de-vin (*or* à l'alcool), *m.*

Spirit, *v.a.* animer, encourager; exciter. — **away,** faire disparaître (secrètement), enlever; supprimer; escamoter

Spirited, *adj.* vif, animé; ardent, plein d'ardeur *or* de feu *or* de verve, fougueux; entraînant, chaleureux; plein de courage *or* de cœur, courageux; plein de force *or* de vigueur, fort, vigoureux, plein d'énergie; (*of a horse*) fougueux, plein de feu, ardent, vif. *High*- —, &c., *V* **High,** &c. —**ly,** *adv.* ardemment, avec feu; courageusement, avec cœur; fortement, vigoureusement, vivement; chaleureusement, avec verve. — **ness,** *s.* ardeur, *f.*, feu, *m.*, fougue, *f.*; courage, cœur, *m.*; entrain, *m.*, chaleur, *f.*; force, vigueur, *f.*; verve, *f.*; (*of a horse*) fougue, *f.*, feu, *m.*, ardeur, vivacité, *f.*

Spiritism, *s.* spiritisme, *m.*

Spiritist, *s. adj.* spiritiste, *m.f.*; spirite, *m.f.*

Spiritual, *adj.* spirituel [§ 1

Spiritual-ism, -ist. *V*, p. 3,

Spirituality, *s.* spiritualité, *f.* —**ies,** *pl.* spirituel, *m.*

Spiritually, *adv.* spirituellement

Spirituous, *adj.* spiritueux

Spirt, *v.n.* jaillir; (*of a pen*) cracher; — *v.a.* faire jaillir; — *s.* jaillissement, *m.*; effort, *m.*; accès, *m.*, boutade, *f.*

Spiry, *adj.* spiral; en flèche

Spit, *s.* broche, *f.*; (*spittle*) crachat, *m.*, salive, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* embrocher, mettre à la broche; (*from the mouth*) cracher; (*of the cat*) télir. *To put upon the* —, mettre à la broche. *He is the very* — *of his father*, c'est son père tout craché. — **fire,** *s.* rageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, personne pétrie de salpêtre, *f.*, volcan, *m.* — **out,** *v.a.* cracher

Spitchcock, *v.a.* griller; — *s.* anguille à la tartare, *f.*

Spite, *s.* dépit, *m.*; (*hatred*) haine, *f.*; rancune, *f.*; (*malice*) méchanceté, *f.*; — *v.a.* en vouloir à; traiter méchamment; (*vex*) dépiter, vexer, blesser. *In* — *of*, — *of*, en dépit de, malgré. *Out of* —, par dépit; par haine ('*to*,' pour); par rancune ('*for*,' de). *To have a* — *against*, *V.* **Grudge.** —**ful,** *adj.* haineux; rancunier; méchant; (*animal*) méchant. —**fully,** *adv.* par rancune; méchamment, par méchanceté. —**fulness,** *s. V.* **Spite**

Spitting, *s.* crachement, *m.*

Spittle, *s.* salive, *f.*, crachat,

Spittoon, *s.* crachoir, *m.* [*m.*

Spitz-dog, *s.* chien poméranien, loulou, *m.*

Splash, *v.a.* éclabousser; faire jaillir; — *v.n.* éclabousser; jaillir; patauger, barboter; (*of sea-waves*, &c.) clapoter; (*fall with noise*) tomber avec bruit; — *s.* éclaboussure, *f.*; gâchis, *m.*; (*act of splashing*) éclaboussement, *m.*; (*of sea-waves*, &c.) clapotage, clapotement, *m.*; (*fall, noise*) chute d'un corps dans l'eau, *f.*; bruit d'un corps (tombant dans . . .), bruit, *m.* — **board, -wing,** *s.* garde-crotte, paracrotte, *m.* — **guard, -screen,** *s.* écran de toilette, *m.*

Splasher, *s.* (*of a carriage*) garde-crotte, paracrotte, *m.*

Splashing, *s.* (*act*) éclaboussement, *m.*; (*result*) éclaboussure, *f.*; &c. (*V.* **Splash,** *s.*)

Splashy, *adj.* gâcheux; bourbeux

Splay, *v.a.* (*a horse*) épauler. — **foot, -footed,** *adj.* qui a les pieds tournés en dehors, qui a les pieds plats. — **mouth,** *s.* grande bouche, *f.*

Spleen, *s.* (*anat.*) rate, *f.*; (*anger, spite*) mauvaise humeur, bile, *f.*; fiel, *m.*, animosité, haine, *f.*; (*melancholy*) spleen, *m.*, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.*, ennui, *m.* *To have the* —, avoir le spleen. *To vent o.'s* —, décharger sa bile

Spleenful, Spleeny, *adj. V.* **Splenetic**

Splendid, *adj.* splendide; somptueux; magnifique; grand; resplendissant, éclatant, brillant. —**ly,** *adv.* splendidement; somptueusement; magnifiquement; avec éclat

Splendour, *s.* splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*, magnificence, *f.*

Splenetic, *adj.* *s.* spléniétique, atrabilaire, hypocondriaque, *m.f.*

Splice, *v.a.* (*nav.*) épisser; (*generally*) joindre, unir; (*jest.*) marier; — *s.* épissure, *f.*; (*jest.*) conjungo, mariage, *m.* *To get* —*d*, se marier

Splint, *s.* (*surg.*) éclisse, attelle, *f.*; (*vet.*) suros, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*surg.*) éclisser, mettre une attelle a

Splinter, *s.* éclat de bois, *m.*, écharde, *f.*; éclat, *m.*; (*of a bone*) esquille, *f.*; — *v.a.* briser en éclats, faire voler en éclats; — *v.n.* se briser en éclats, voler en éclats, éclater. — **bar,** *s.* volée (de timon), *f.*

Split, *v.a.* fendre; diviser, partager; (*a vote*) partager; (*cloth, linen,* &c.) déchirer; — *v.n.* se fendre; se diviser; se déchirer; (*on a rock*) se briser, échouer; (*to quarrel*) se diviser, (*with*) se brouiller (avec), se séparer (d'avec); — *s.* fente, *f.*; déchirure, *f.*; (*fig.*) division, scission, *f.*, différend, *m.* *A —ting headache, V.* **Cracking.** *To — a hair,* fendre un cheveu en quatre. *To — hairs,* chercher du poil aux œufs, épiloguer. *To — words,* jouer *or* chicaner sur les mots. *To —* (or *— o.'s sides*) *with laughter,* crever de rire. — **on** *or* **upon,** *v.a.* (*betray*) dénoncer. — **open,** *v.a.* ouvrir, fendre. — **peas,** *s.pl.* pois cassés, *m.pl.* — **ring,** *s.* anneau brisé, *m.* [*f.*

Splitter, *s.* fendeur, *m.*, -euse,

Splutter, *s.* brouhaha, *m.*; — *v.n.* bredouiller; (*of a pen*)

Spode, *s.* spode, *f.* [cracher

Spoil, *v.a.* corrompre; (*mar, injure*) gâter, abîmer; (*scribble over, blot*) barbouiller; (*a set*) dépareiller; (*a child*) gâter; (*fail in*) manquer; (*ruin*) ruiner, détruire; (*strip*) spolier, dépouiller; (*plunder*) piller, voler; — *v.n.* se corrompre; se gâter; s'abîmer; piller; — *s.* (*booty*) dépouille, *f.*, butin, *m.*; (*of animals*) dépouille, *f.*; (*excavated materials*) déblai, *m.* *To — sport,* troubler la fête, troubler la joie (de). — **bank,** *s.* déblai, *m.* — **sport,** *s.* trouble-fête, rabat-joie, *m.f.*

Spoiler, *s.* spoliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; pillard, *m.*; corrupteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; destructeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*who or which mars*) personne *or* chose qui gâte, *f.* [détérioration, *f.*

Spoiling, *s.* spoliation, *f.*;

Spoke, *s.* rais, rayon, *m.*; (*skid*) enrayure, *f.*; — *v.a.* enrayer. *To put a — in anyone's wheel,* mettre à quelqu'un des bâtons dans les roues. — **brush,** *s.* passe-partout, *m.*

Spoken, *part.* parlé, &c. (*V.* **Speak**); (*in compounds, pers.*) au parler . . . au langage . . . *Well-* —, *V.* **Well.** *Well* or *ill* — *of,* qui a une bonne *or* une mauvaise réputation; dont on dit du bien *or* du mal

Spokesman, *s.* porte-parole, orateur, truchement, organe, *m.*

Spoliate, *v.a.* spolier, piller

Spoliation, *s.* spoliation, *f.*

Spondee, *s.* spondée, *m.*

Sponge, *s.* éponge, *f.*; (*artil.*) écouvillon, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* éponger; (*artil.*) écouvillonner; (*imbibe*) boire, pomper; (*hang on*) vivre aux dépens (de); quêter *or* attraper *or* escroquer un dîner, piquer l'assiette, écornifler. — **bath,** *s.* bain anglais, *m.*; hydrothérapie, *f.* — **cake,** *s.* biscuit léger, biscuit de caisse, *m.* — **out,** *v.a.* effacer. — **rammer,** *s.* écouvillon-refouloir, *m.* — **up,** *v.a.* éponger

Sponger, *s.* pique-assiette, *m.*, écornifleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Sponginess, *s.* nature spongieuse, *f.*

Spongy, *adj.* spongieux

Sponsor, *s.* garant, répondant, *m.*; (*at a christening*) parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.*

Spontaneous, *adj.* spontané. —**ly,** *adv.* spontanément. —**ness, Spontaneity,** *s.* spontanéité, *f.*

Spool, *s.* bobine, *f.*

Spoon, *s.* cuiller, cuillère, *f.*; (*for salt or ice*) pelle, *f.*; (*pers.*) *V.* **Spoony.** — *and fork* (*to match*), couvert, *m.* — **bill,** *s.* spatule, *f.* — **drift,** *s.* embrun courant, *m.*, poussière d'eau, *f.*, poudrin, *m.* —**ful,** *s.* cuillerée, *f.* — **meat,** *s.* aliment liquide, *m.* [niais, nigaud; langoureux

Spoony, Spooney, *adj.* *s.*

Sporadic, *adj.* sporadique

Sport, *s.* jeu, divertissement, amusement, plaisir, *m.*, ébats, *m.pl.*; (*plaything*) jouet, *m.*; (*jesting*) jeu, *m.*, raillerie, moquerie, plaisanterie, *f.*; (*of words*) jeu, *m.*; (*exercise*) exercice, *m.*; (*hunting, fishing, racing,* &c.) sport, *m.* *Good —,* (*of game*) bonne chasse, *f.*; (*of fish*) bonne prise, *f.* *In —,* par plaisanterie, pour rire, en badinant. *To be the — of,* être le jouet de. *To make — of,* s'amuser de; se jouer de; se rire de; se moquer de. *To make — for,* divertir. —**ful,** &c., *V.* **Sportive,** &c.

Sport, *v.n.* jouer, se divertir, s'amuser, badiner; (*frolic*) s'ébattre, folâtrer; (*with*) jouer (avec), se faire un jeu (de); (*wave*) flotter; (*hunt, fish,* &c.) chasser, pêcher, suivre les courses; — *v.a.* divertir; (*show*) faire parade de, montrer, étaler; (*wear, carry*) porter

Sporting, *s.* (le) sport, *m.*; — *adj.* de sport, sportique, sportif; de chasse. — **character, Sportsman,** *s.* amateur du sport, sportsman, *m.* — **dog, gun,** &c., chien, fusil, &c. de chasse

Sportive, *adj.* enjoué, gai, joyeux; folâtre, badin; plaisant. —**ly,** *adv.* avec enjouement, en plaisantant, joyeusement. —**ness,** *s.* enjouement, *m.*, gaieté, *f.*, badinage, *m.*

Spot, *s.* (*stain*) tache, *f.*; (*fig.*) tache, souillure, *f.*; (*speckle*) *V.* **Speckle**; (*place*) place, *f.*, endroit, lieu, *m.* (*V.* **Place,** *for a distinction*); point, *m.*; (*of ground*) morceau, coin, *m.*; (*small quantity*) idée, *f.*, soupçon, *m.*; (*astr.*) tache, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*stain*) tacher; (*fig.*) tacher, souiller (de); (*speckle*) *V.* **Speckle**; (*fam.*) marquer, reconnaître. *On the —,* sur la place, sur place; sur les lieux; (*immediately*) sur-le-champ. *Dead on the —,* raide mort. *To kill* (or *to strike dead*) *on the —,* tuer raide, tuer sur le coup. —**less,** *adj.* sans tache; pur. —**lessness,** *s.* pureté, *f.*

Spotted, -ness. *V.* **Speckled, -ness**

Spotty, *adj.* taché, couvert de taches; (*speckled*) tacheté, moucheté

Spousal, *adj.* *V.* **Wedding,** *adj.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* *V.* **Espousals**

Spouse, *s.* époux, mari, *m.*, épouse, femme, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans époux, sans épouse; veuf, *m.*, veuve, *f.*

Spout, *s.* (*pipe*) tuyau, *m.*; (*of a house*) gouttière, *f.*; (*tech.*) tuyau de décharge, *m.*; (*of a jug,* &c.) bec, bout, *m.*; (*jet*) jet, *m.*; (*of water*) jet d'eau, *m.*; (*meteor.*) trombe, *f.*; — *v.n.* jaillir; (*speechify*) déclamer; — *v.a.* lancer, jeter; déclamer, débiter, (*fam.*) cracher; (*pawn*) mettre au clou. *To put up the —,* mettre au clou

Spouter, *s.* déclamateur, *m.*

Spouting, *s.* jaillissement, *m.*; déclamation, *f.*

Sprain, *v.a.* se fouler, se donner une entorse à; (*fig.*) forcer, fouler, donner une entorse à; — *s.* foulure, entorse, *f.* *To — o.'s foot,* se fouler le pied, se donner une entorse au pied

Sprat, *s.* sprat, esprot, *m.* *To give* (or *throw*) *a — to catch a herring* (or *a whale*), donner un œuf pour avoir un bœuf

Sprawl, *v. n.* s'étendre, s'étaler, s'épater; (*move when lying down*) s'agiter, se débattre. *To lie —ing on the ground,* être couché *or* étendu tout de son long par terre. *To send* (. . .) —*ing,* étendre (. . .) tout de son long par terre

Spray, *s.* (*of water*) pulvérin, *m.*, poussière d'eau, poussière, *f.*, brouillard, *m.*; (*on the sea*) embrun, *m.*; (*twig*) ramille, brindille, *f.*, brin, *m.*; (*with flowers*) branche de fleurs, *f.*

Spread, *v. a.* étendre; déployer; (*scatter, publish*) répandre; semer; propager; (*emit*) répandre, exhaler; (*cover*) couvrir; (*a table*) servir; couvrir (de); (*the cloth*) mettre; (*a net*)

tendre; (*a tent*) dresser; — *v.n.* s'étendre; se déployer; se répandre; se propager; — *s.* étendue, *f.*; expansion, *f.*; (*fig.*) développement, *m.*; propagation, *f.*; progrès, *m.*; (*feast*) régal, festin, repas, *m.* — **abroad**, *v.a.* répandre, divulguer; *v.n.* se répandre. — **eagle**, *s.* aigle aux ailes déployées, *m.*; (*her.*) aigle éployée, *f.* — **out**, *v.a.* étendre; déployer; étaler; répandre; *v.n.* s'étendre; se déployer; s'étaler; se répandre. — **to**, s'étendre jusqu'à; gagner

Spreader, *s.* propagateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*of news*) semeur, -euse, *f.*, débiteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, colporteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of a garden-engine*) arrosoir, *m.*

Spreading, *s.* extension, *f.*; (*fig.*) *V.* **Spread**, *s.*

Spree, *s.* bamboche, farce, rigolade, *f.* *To have a —, to go* or *be on the —*, bamboche, rigoler; faire une noce

Sprig, *s.* brin, *m.*, brindille, branche, *f.*; (*nail*) pointe, *f.*; (*fig.*) rejeton, *m.*

Sprightliness, *s.* vivacité, *f.*; gaieté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*

Sprightly, *adj.* vif, éveillé; gai, enjoué; égrillard

Spring, *v.n.a.* (*begin to grow*) pousser, croître; (*spirt out*) jaillir; (*leap*) s'élancer, bondir, sauter; (*proceed from*) provenir (de), venir (de), dériver (de), découler (de); (*issue*) sortir (de); (*descend from*) descendre (de); (*arise*) naître, surgir, avoir sa source, commencer; (*of the day*) poindre, paraître; (*a mine, &c., set going, let off*) faire jouer; (*a rattle*) sonner (une crécelle); (*produce*) produire, mettre en avant; (*game*) *v.a.* faire lever, (*v.n.*) se lever, partir; (*warp*) (*v.n.*) se déjeter, (*v.a.*) faire déjeter. — **at**, s'élancer sur. — **back**, sauter *or* se rejeter en arrière, reculer; (*things*) faire ressort. — **up**, (*leap*) s'élancer, bondir; (*spirt out*) jaillir; (*grow*) pousser, croître, lever; s'élever; (*arise*) naître, surgir

Spring, *s.* (*a leap*) élan, bond, saut, *m.*; (*mech., & fig.*) ressort, *m.*; (*of a seat, of braces, boots*) élastique, *m.*; (*of a door or casement*) bascule, *f.*; (*of a musical box*) remontoir, *m.*; (*elasticity*) élasticité, *f.*; (*fountain*) source, *f.*; fontaine, *f.*; (*origin*) source, origine, *f.*; cause, *f.*; (*rise*) naissance, *f.*; (*season*) printemps, *m.*; — *adj.* (*having a spring*) à ressort; à élastiques; élastique; (*of a carriage*) suspendu; (*vernal*) de *or* du printemps, printanier. *Boiling —*, source d'eau bouillante, *f.* *Hot —*, source d'eau chaude, *f.*; (*med.*) station thermale, *f.* *In the —*, (*season*) au printemps *With a —*, (*bound*) d'un bond. *With —s*, à ressorts; à élastiques; (*of a carriage*) suspendu. *Without —s*, (*of a carriage*) non suspendu. *To give* or *take* or *make a —*, faire un bond; prendre son élan; (*at*) s'élancer (sur). — **blind, -roller blind**, *s.* store, *m.* — **board**, *s.* tremplin, *m.* — **carriage**, *s.* voiture suspendue, *f.* — **cart, -van**, *s.* tapissière, *f.* — **cleaning**, *s.* nettoyage du printemps, grand nettoyage, *m.* — **day, morning, weather**, *s.* jour (*m.*), matinée (*f.*), temps (*m.*) de printemps. — **equinox, races**, *s.* équinoxe (*m.*), courses (*f.pl*) du printemps. — **gun**, *s.* piège à fusil, *m.* — **head**, *s.* source, *f.* — **knife**, *s.* couteau à ressort, *m.* — **less**, *adj.* (*of a carriage*) non suspendu. — **mattress**, *s.* sommier élastique, *m.* — **onion**, *s.* ciboule, *f.* — **season**, *s.* printemps, *m.* — **side**, *s.* (*of a boot*) élastique, *m.*; *adj.* à élastiques. — **soup**, *s.* potage printanier, printanier, *m.* — **sowing**, *s.* semailles du printemps, *f.pl.* — **sown**, *adj.* semé au printemps. — **tide**, *s.* (*season*) printemps, *m.*; (*nav.*) grande marée, *f.* — **time**, *s.* printemps, *m.* — **water**, *s.* eau de source, *f.* — **wheat**, *s.* blé de mars, *m.*

Springe, *s.* lacet, lacs, collet, *m.*; — *v.a.* prendre au lacet *or* &c. [petit épagneul, *m.*

Springer, *s.* (*kind of dog*)

Springiness, *s.* élasticité, *f.*; (*of land*) abondance de sources, *f.*

Springing, *s.* (*growth*) croissance, *f.*; (*spirting*) jaillissement, *m.*; (*leaping*) saut, élan, *m.*; (*rise*) naissance, *f.*

Springy, *adj.* élastique; (*of land*) plein de sources

Sprinkle, *v.a.* (*scatter*) répandre; (*with liquids*) arroser (de); (*with holy water*) asperger (de); (*with salt, &c.*) saupoudrer (de); (*book-bind.*) jasper; (*fig.*) parsemer (de); — *v. imp.* pleuvoir un peu; — *s.* petite quantité répandue, *f.*; petites gouttes, *f.pl.* — *a with dew*, humide de rosée

Sprinkler, *s.* asperseur, goupillon, *m.*

Sprinkling, *s.* arrosement, *m.*; (*of holy water*) aspersion, *f.*; (*fig.*) petite quantité, *f.*, peu, *m.*; petit nombre, *m.*; teinte, *f.* *A — of rain*, quelques gouttes de pluie. — **brush**, *s.* goupillon, *m.*

Sprit, *s.* (*nav.*) livarde, *f.* — **sail**, *s.* voile à livarde, *f.*

Sprite, *s.* esprit, *m.*; follet, lutin, *m.*

Sprout, *v.n.* germer, pousser; (*bud*) bourgeonner; — *s.* jet, *m.*, pousse, *f.*, germe, *m.*; (*cabbage*) jeune chou, chou, *m.* (*V.* **Brussels**)

Spruce, *adj.* pimpant; — *v.n.* se parer, se faire beau, se requinquer; — *v.a.* afistoler, requinquer; — *s.* (— **fir**) sapin, *m.* *Black —*, sapin noir, spruce, *m.* —**ly**, &c. *V.* **Smugly**, &c.

Sprung, *part. adj.* poussé, &c. (*V.* **Spring**, *v.a.n.*); (*issued*) issu [(*agr.*) béquille, *f.*

Spud, *s.* petit couteau, *m.*;

Spume, &c. *V.* **Foam**, &c.

Spunk, *s.* amadou, *m.*; (*fig.*) courage, cœur, *m.*

Spur, *s.* éperon, *m.*; (*incitement*) aiguillon, stimulant, *m.*; excitation, impulsion, *f.*; (*of some birds*) ergot, éperon, *m.*; (*bot., fort.*) éperon, *m.*; (*of rye, &c.*) ergot, *m.*; (*of a mountain*) contrefort, éperon, *m.*; (*carp.*) arc-boutant, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*prick*) donner de l'éperon à, éperonner, piquer; (*incite, — on*) éperonner, aiguillonner, stimuler, exciter, pousser; presser, hâter; *put spurs on*) armer d'éperons, éperonner; — *v.n.* jouer des éperons, courir (*from*, partir) à franc étrier, (*to*) piquer (vers); (— *on*) se hâter, se presser. *On the — of the moment*, sous l'impulsion du moment, du premier mouvement. *To give a — to*, éperonner, aiguillonner. *To clap* or *set —s to o.'s horse, to — away*, piquer des deux, donner de l'éperon. — **gall**, *s.* blessure d'éperon, *f.*; *v.a.* blesser avec l'éperon. — **maker, Spurrier**, *s.* éperonnier, *m.*

Spurge, *s.* euphorbe, épurge, *f.* — **laurel**, *s.* lauréole, *f.*

Spurious, *adj.* faux; (*adulterated*) falsifié; (*of writings*) apocryphe; (*of an edition of a book*) contrefait, de contrefaçon; (*of birth*) illégitime. — **ly**, *adv.* faussement; illégitimement; (*of books*) par (*or* en) contrefaçon. —**ness**, *s.* fausseté, *f.*; falsification, *f.*; nature (*f.*) *or* caractère (*m.*) apocryphe; illégitimité, *f.*

Spurn, *v.a.* repousser du pied; rebuter; chasser; repousser *or* rejeter dédaigneusement, dédaigner; traiter avec mépris, mépriser; conspuer; — *s.* mépris, dédain, rebut, *m.* [*rye, &c.*) ergoté

Spurred, *adj.* éperonné; (*of*

Spurrey, Spurry, *s.* sper-

Spurt. *V.* **Spirt** [gule, *f.*

Sputter, *v.n.a.* (— **out**) cracher (en parlant); (*speak indistinctly*) bredouiller; (*of things*) cracher; (*of green wood*) suer; — *s.* crachat, *m.*; bredouillement, *m.*; (*noise*) brouhaha, *m.*

Sputterer, *s.* personne qui crache en parlant, *f.*; bredouilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Sputtering, *s.* crachement, *m.*; bredouillement, *m.*

Spy, *s.* espion, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; —

v.a.n. épier, espionner ; (*— out, see*) *V.* **Espy.** — **glass,** *s.* longue-vue, lunette d'approche, lorgnette, *f.* — **into,** *v.a.* examiner de près, scruter ; épier

Spying, *s.* espionnage, *m.*

Squab, *s.* coussin, coussinet, *m.* ; (*chick*) poussin, *m.* ; (*young pigeon*) pigeonneau, *m.* ; — *adj. V.* **Squabby** ; (*of a bird*) sans plumes ; — *adv.* lourdement. — **chick,** *s.* poussin, *m.*

Squabble, *v.n.* se quereller, se chamailler ; — *s.* querelle, bagarre, *f.* [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

Squabbler, *s.* querelleur,

Squabby, *adj.* gros, gras, dodu, potelé, ragot, boulot

Squad, *s.* (*mil.*) escouade, *f.* ; (*in a bad sense*) clique, *f.* *Awkward* —, recrues, *f.pl.*, conscrits, Jean-Jeans, *m.pl.* — **drill,** *s.* école de peloton, *f.*

Squadron, *s.* (*mil.*) escadron, *m.* ; (*nav.*) escadre, *f.* *Commander of a* —, (*mil.*) chef d'escadron, *m.* ; (*nav.*) chef d'escadre, *m.*

Squalid, *adj.* ignoblement sale, crasseux. —**ly,** *adv.* salement, dans une saleté ignoble, dans la crasse. —**ness,**

Squalor, *s.* saleté ignoble, saleté, crasse, *f.*

Squall, *v.n. V.* **Bawl** ; — *s.* cri, *m.* ; (*of wind*) grain, *m.*, rafale, bourrasque, *f.* *To look out for* —*s*, veiller (*or* avoir l'œil) au grain [rafales

Squally, *adj.* à grains, à

Squamous, *adj.* squameux, écailleux [piller, manger

Squander, *v.a.* dissiper, gas-

Squanderer, *s.* dissipateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; gaspilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; prodigue, *m.f.* [*m.*

Squandering, *s.* gaspillage,

Square, *adj.* carré ; (*honest, &c.*) honnête, équitable, juste, vrai ; en règle ; (*of an account*) balancé, égalisé ; (*adverb.*) carrément, en carré ; — *s.* (*geom., arith., mil.*) carré, *m.* ; (*place*) place, *f.*, (*with garden and railing*) square, *m.* ; (*rule*) équerre, *f.* ; (*of a chess-board, draught-board, register*) case, *f.* ; (*of a stuff, of brick, tile, glass*) carreau, *m.* ; — *v.a.* carrer ; (*timber*) équarrir ; (*fig.*) mesurer ; régler ; adapter, ajuster, proportionner ; faire accorder ; (*an account*) balancer, égaliser ; régler ; (*math.*) carrer ; — *v.n.* cadrer ; s'accorder ; (*— up*) *See below.* — *brick* or *tile, — pane,* &c., carreau, *m.* — *pane of glass,* — *of glass,* carreau de vitre, *m.* — *measure,* mesure de superficie, *f.* — *root,* racine carrée, *f.* — *rule,* équerre, *f.* — *timber,* bois d'équarrissage, *m.* *St. Michael's* —, place Saint-Michel. *It is all* —, tout est en règle ; tout est bien. *To be — with,* être quitte envers. *To get — with,* s'acquitter envers. *To make —,* balancer ; égaliser ; arranger. *To — the circle,* trouver la quadrature du cercle. — **built, -shouldered,** *adj.* aux épaules carrées, carré. —**ly,** *adv.* carrément ; honnêtement, justement. —**ness,** *s.* forme carrée, *f.* — **rigged,** *adj.* gréé en carré. — **up,** *v.n.* régler ses comptes ; prendre l'attitude d'un boxeur ('*to,*' devant), se mettre en posture de boxer ('*to,*' ...)

Squaring, *s.* équarrissement, équarrissage, *m.* — *of the circle,* quadrature du cercle, *f.*

Squash, *v.a.* écraser, aplatir ; — *s.* chose molle, *f.* ; (*squashing*) écrasement, aplatissement, *m.* ; (*bot.,* — *gourd,* — *melon*) pâtisson, *m.*

Squashy, *adj.* mou, mollasse

Squat, *v.n.* s'accroupir ; se blottir, se tapir ; — *adj.* accroupi ; blotti, tapi ; (*short and thick*) trapu, ramassé

Squeak, *s.* cri aigu, cri, *m.* ; — *v.n.* crier ; (*of mus. instr.*) jurer [crier

Squeal, *s.* cri, *m.* ; — *v.n.*

Squeamish, *adj.* trop délicat ; dégoûté ; (*over nice*) trop difficile ; qui fait le dégoûté (*or* la dégoûtée, *f.*). —**ly,** *adv.* trop délicatement ; avec dégoût. — **ness,** *s.* délicatesse exagérée, *f.* ; goût difficile, *m.*

Squeeze, *v.a.* presser, serrer ; — *v.n.* presser, pousser ; serrer ; se presser, se pousser ; se serrer ; —, **Squeezing,** *s.* compression, *f.* ; étreinte, *f.* ; (*of the hand*) serrement, *m.* — **into,** *v.a.* comprimer dans ; faire entrer de force dans ; *v.n.* entrer dans ... en poussant. — **out,** *v.a.* exprimer ; tirer, extorquer, faire cracher (à) ; *v.n.* sortir ('*of,*' de) en poussant. — **through,** *v.a.* forcer à travers ; *v.n.* se forcer un passage à travers

Squelch, *v.a.* écraser ; réprimer, étouffer [satire, *f.*

Squib, *s.* pétard, *m.* ; (*fig.*)

Squill, *s.* (*bot.*) scille, *f.* ; (*zool.*) squille, *f.*

Squint, *adj.* louche ; — *s.* regard louche, *m.* ; — *v.n.* loucher. — **at,** *v.n.* regarder de côté (*or, unfavourably,* de travers). — **eyed,** *adj.* louche, au regard louche [-euse, *f.*

Squinter, *s.* loucheur, *m.*,

Squinting, *s.* louchement, *m.* ; (*med.*) strabisme, *m.* ; — *adj.* louche

Squire, *s.* écuyer, *m.* ; (*gentleman*) grand propriétaire foncier, *m.* ; (*lord of a manor*) châtelain, *m.* ; (*to a lady*) cavalier, chevalier, *m.* ; (*in fables*) sire, maître ; — *v.a.* servir d'écuyer à ; servir de cavalier à, escorter. —*'s wife,* châtelaine, *f.* — *Smith,* M. (Monsieur) Smith [billâtre, *m.*

Squireen, *s.* hobereau, gen-

Squirrel, *s.* écureuil, *m.*

Squirt, *v.a.* seringuer ; lancer ; — *v.n.* jaillir ; — *s.* seringue, *f.* ; jet, *m.*

Stab, *v.a.n.* percer, frapper ; poignarder, donner un coup de couteau à ; (*fig.*) porter un coup mortel à, frapper mortellement ; — *s.* coup (de poignard, d'épée, de couteau), *m.* ; coup mortel, *m.*

Stable, *adj.* stable ; fixe ; constant ; ferme. — **ness,**

Stability, *s.* stabilité, *f.* ; constance *f.* ; (*of a horse*) fond, *m.*

Stable, *s.* (*for horses*) écurie, *f.* ; (*for cattle*) étable, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*horses*) loger ; (*cattle*) établer. —**boy, -man,** *s.* garçon d'écurie, *m.* — **keeper,** *s.* loueur de chevaux, louageur, *m.* — **room,** *s.* place (dans une écurie *or* pour des écuries), *f.* —**yard,** *s.* cour d'écurie, *f.*

Stabling, *s.* stabulation, *f.* ; (*stables: for horses*) écuries, *f.pl.*, (*for cattle*) étables, *f.pl.*

Stack, *s.* (*agr.*) meule, *f.* ; (*of wood, bottles*) pile, *f.* ; (*of bricks,* &c.) tas, *m.* ; (*of arms*) faisceau, *m.* ; (*of a chimney*) souche, *f.*, corps, *m.* ; — *v.a.* empiler ; entasser ; (*agr.*) emmeuler, ameulonner ; (*arms, mil.*) *V.* **Pile,** *v.a.* —**yard,** *s.* cour de ferme, *f.*

Staddle, *s.* (*tree*) baliveau, *m.*

Stadtholder, *s.* stathouder, *m.* [dérat, *m.*

Stadtholderate, *s.* stathou-

Staff, *s.* bâton, *m.* ; (*cudgel*) gourdin, *m.* ; (*pilgrim's*) bourdon, *m.* ; (*badge of office*) bâton (de commandement), *m.* ; (*support*) soutien, appui, bâton, *m.* ; (*of a chair*) bâton, barreau, *m.* ; (*handle of a flag, of a lance, of a ramner,* &c.) hampe, *f.* ; (*pole*) mât, *m.* ; (*mus.*) portée, *f.* ; (*pers.*) personnel, *m.*, employés, *m.pl.* ; corps, *m.* ; (*editorial*) rédaction, *f.* ; (*mil., & nav. of an admiral*) état-major, *m.* *Chief of the* —, chef d'état-major, *m.* *The — of life,* le soutien de la vie. *The — of my old age,* mon bâton de vieillesse. *A — of teachers,* un personnel enseignant. *To be on the — of,* faire partie du personnel de. — **college,** *s.* école supérieure de guerre, *f.* — **office,** *s.* état-major, *m.* — **officer,** *s.* officier d'état-major, *m.*

Stag, *s.* cerf, *m.* — **beetle,** *s.* cerf-volant, *m.* —**hound,** *s.* limier, *m.* —**hounds,** *s.pl.* limiers, *m.pl.* ; équipage de cerf, *m.* — **hunt, -hunting,** *s.* chasse au cerf, *f.* —**hunter,** *s.* chasseur de cerfs, *m.*

Stage, *s.* (*platform*) estrade, *f.* ; (*scaffolding*) échafaudage, échafaud, *m.* ; (*of a theatre*)

scène, *f.*; (*theatre, drama*) théâtre, *m.*; (*mountebank's*) tréteaux, *m.pl.*; (*place of rest; distance*) étape, *f.*; (*relay*) relais, *m.*; (*vehicle*) diligence, *f.*; voiture publique, *f.*; (*step, degree*) pas, *m.*; degré, *m.*; période, *m.*; phase, *f.* *Front of the* —, avant-scène, *f.* *By short* or *easy* —*s*, à petites étapes, à petites journées. *In the last* — *of consumption*, au dernier degré de la phtisie. *To come on the* —, entrer en scène. *To go on the* —, monter sur les planches. — **box**, *s.* loge d'avant-scène, *f.* — **carriage**, *s.* voiture publique, *f.* — **coach**, *s.* diligence, voiture publique, *f.* — **dancer**, *s.* danseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de théâtre. — **direction**, *s.* indication scénique, *f.* — **door, -entrance**, *s.* entrée de la scène *or* des artistes, *f.* — **effect**, *s.* effet scénique, coup de théâtre, *m.*; tableau, *m.*; mise en scène, *f.* — **lights**, *s.pl.* rampe, *f.* — **management, -mounting, -setting**, *s.* mise en scène, *f.* — **manager**, *s.* régisseur de la scène, *m.* — **name**, *s.* nom de théâtre, *m.* — **play**, *s.* pièce de théâtre, *f.* — **player**, *s.* acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.* — **properties**, *s.pl.* accessoires de théâtre, *m.pl.* — **waggon**, *s.* patache, *f.* — **whisper**, *s.* aparté, *m.*

Stager, *s.* (*pers.*) routier, *m.*; (*horse*) cheval de diligence, *m.*

Stagger, *v.n.* chanceler; (*fig.*) chanceler, faiblir; hésiter; — *v.a.* faire chanceler; (*fig.*) faire hésiter; ébranler; étonner

Staggering, *s.* chancellement, *m.*; hésitation, *f.*; — *adj.* chancelant; hésitant, incertain; étonnant. *A* — *blow*, (*fig.*) un coup foudroyant. — **ly**, *adv.* en chancelant; avec hésitation [*m.*

Staggers, *s.pl.* (*vet.*) vertigo,

Stagnant, *adj.* stagnant; (*fig.*) dans un état de stagnation; inactif

Stagnate, *v.n.* être stagnant; (*fig.*) être dans un état de stagnation

Stagnation, Stagnancy, *s.* stagnation, *f.*

Staid, *adj.* posé, grave, sérieux. —**ness**, *s.* gravité, *f.*

Stain, *v.a.* tacher ('*with*,' de); (*fig.*) tacher, entacher, souiller (de); (*dye*) teindre; (*wood*, &c.) mettre en couleur; peindre; imprimer; (*glass*) peindre; — *s.* tache, *f.*; (*fig.*) tache, souillure, *f.*; (*disgrace*) opprobre, *m.*, honte, *f.*; (*colour*) couleur, teinte, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans tache, pur

Stained, *part. adj.* taché, &c. (*V.* **Stain**, *v.a.*), terni. — *glass*, verre de couleur, *m.* — *glass windows*, vitraux peints, *m.pl.* — *paper*, papier peint, papier de couleur, *m.*

Stainer, *s.* teinturier, *m.*; peintre, *m.*

Stair, *s.* marche, *f.*, degré, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* escalier, *m.*, escaliers, *m.pl.* *Pair of* —*s*, étage, *m.* *One pair of* —*s*, au premier (étage). *Two pair of* —*s*, au second (étage). *Above* —*s*, dans le salon, au salon. *Below* —*s*, dans (*or* à) la cuisine, à l'office. *Down* —*s*, en bas; à l'étage inférieur. *Up* —*s*, en haut; à l'étage supérieur. *To come* or *go down* —*s*, descendre, descendre l'escalier. *To come* or *go up* —*s*, monter, monter l'escalier. *To fall* or *tumble down* —*s*, rouler en bas de l'escalier, dégringoler l'escalier. — **carpet**, *s.* tapis d'escalier, *m.* — **case**, *s.* escalier, *m.* *Grand* — *case*, escalier d'honneur. *Principal* — *case*, grand escalier. — **head**, *s.* haut de l'escalier, *m.*; carré, palier, *m.* — **rod**, *s.* tringle de tapis d'escalier, *f.*

Stake, *s.* (*post*) pieu, *m.*; poteau, *m.*; piquet, *m.*; pal, palis, *m.*; jalon, *m.*; (*martyr's*) poteau, *m.*; (*funeral pile*) bûcher, *m.*; (*at play*) enjeu, *m.*, mise, *f.*; (*prize*) prix, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* pieux, &c.; (*in horse-racing*) enjeux, *m.pl.*, mises, *f.pl.*; prix, *m.* *Our honour is at* —, il y va *or* il s'agit de notre honneur; notre honneur est en jeu. *To perish at the* —, mourir sur le bûcher. *To play o.'s last* —, jouer de son reste. *To sweep the* —*s*, *V.* **Sweep**, *v.a.* *The* — **holder**, *s.* celui qui tient les enjeux, *m.*

Stake, *v.a.* garnir de pieux; soutenir (*or* protéger) avec des pieux; (*pierce*) percer avec un pieu, empaler; (*risk*) mettre au jeu, jouer, risquer. — **out**, jalonner

Stalactite, *s.* stalactite, *f.*

Stalagmite, *s.* stalagmite, *f.*

Stale, *adj.* vieux; vieilli, passé; suranné, usé; (*trite*) rebattu, banal, usé; (*of bread*) rassis; (*of a liquor*) éventé, plat; (*of a smell*) rance; — *s.* urine, *f.*; — *v.n.* uriner. — *news*, une vieille nouvelle, *f.*, de vieilles nouvelles, *f.pl.* *A* — *egg*, un œuf vieux, un œuf qui n'est pas frais. — **mate**, *s.* pat, *m.*; *v.a.* faire pat. —**ness**, *s.* vieillesse, *f.*; état suranné, *m.*; banalité, *f.*; (*of bread*) état rassis, *m.*, dureté, *f.*; (*of a liquor*) évent, *m.*

Stalk, *s.* (*of a plant, of a feather*, &c.) tige, *f.*; (*a shoot*) pied, *m.*; (*of a flower or fruit; of a leaf*; &c.) *V.* **Stem**; (*of a cabbage*) tige, *f.*; trognon, *m.*; (*of grapes*) rafle, râpe, *f.*; (*walk*) démarche fière, *f.*; pas mesuré, *m.*; — *v.n.* marcher fièrement, marcher à pas comptés, se carrer, se pavaner; marcher; (*hunt.*) chasser à l'affût. — **over**, *v.a.* parcourir, arpenter

Stalked, *adj.* à tige ...

Stalker, *s.* personne à la démarche fière, *f.*; (*hunt.*) chasseur à l'affût, *m.*

Stalking, *s.* démarche fière, *f.*; (*hunt.*) chasse à l'affût, *f.* — **horse**, *s.* tonnelle, *f.*, cheval d'abri, *m.*; (*fig.*) masque, prétexte, *m.*

Stall, *s.* (*in a church, theatre, or stable*) stalle, *f.*; (*in a rail. horse-box*) case, *f.*; (*cow-house, ox-* —) étable, *f.*; (*for sale of goods*) étalage, *m.*, boutique, *f.*, (*lean-to*) échoppe, *f.*; (*of a butcher*) étal, *m.*; — *v.a.* établer, mettre à l'étable. — **feed**, *v.a.* nourrir à l'étable *or* au fourrage. — **feeding**, *s.* nourrissage au fourrage, *m.*, pouture, *f.* — **food**, *s.* pouture, *f.* — **holder, -keeper**, *s.* étalagiste, *m.f.* — **keeper**, *s.* (*theat.*) placeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Stallage, *s.* étalage, *m.*

Stalled, *part.* établé, mis à l'étable; — *adj.* (*in compounds*) à ... stalle, à ... stalles. *Two-* — *stable*, écurie à deux stalles

Stallion, *s.* étalon, *m.*

Stalwart, *adj.* robuste, vigoureux, athlétique; vaillant, brave [(*fig.*) base, *f.*

Stamen, *s.* (*bot.*) étamine, *f.*;

Stamin, *s.* étamine, *f.*

Stamina, *s.pl.* base, *f.*, fondement, principal soutien, *m.*; force vitale, force, vigueur, *f.*, nerf, *m.*

Stammer, *v.a.n.* (— **out, over, through**) bégayer, balbutier

Stammerer, *s.* bègue, *m.f.*

Stammering, *s.* bégayement, balbutiement, *m.*; — *adj.* bègue. —**ly**, *adv.* en bégayant, en balbutiant

Stamp, *v.a.n.* (*with the foot*) frapper du pied; piétiner; trépigner; (*impress*) empreindre, imprimer; graver; marquer; (*to complete*) mettre le sceau à; (*letters, papers*, &c.) timbrer; (*prepay letters*, &c.) affranchir, mettre un timbre à; (*gold, silver, arms*) contrôler; (*goods*) estampiller; (*tickets*, &c.) poinçonner; (*weights and measures*) étalonner; (*coin*) frapper; estamper; (*crush, pound*) écraser, broyer, piler. *To* — *o.'s foot*, frapper du pied. *To* — *o.'s reputation*, mettre le sceau à sa réputation. *To* — *o.'s name with* ..., imprimer ... à son nom. *That* — *s him*, cela peint l'homme. — **out**, (*cut out*) couper; (*fire*) éteindre; (*fig.*) étouffer, éteindre, écraser

Stamp, *s.* (*of the foot*) coup de pied, *m.*; (*instrument*) poinçon, coin, *m.*; (*for pounding*)

pilon, *m.*; (*impression*) empreinte, marque, *f.*; (*fig.*) sceau, coin, *m.*; marque, empreinte, *f.*; (*character*) caractère, genre, ordre, *m.*; (*pers.*) trempe, *f.*, calibre, *m.*; (*on paper, admin.*) timbre, *m.*; (*post-mark*) timbre (de la poste), *m.*; (*postage-stamp*) timbre-poste, timbre, *m.*; (*stamped paper*) papier timbré, *m.*; (*on gold, silver, arms*) contrôle, *m.*; (*on goods*) estampille, *f.* *Of the right* —, marqué au bon coin. *On a* —, sur papier timbré. — **act,** *s.* loi du timbre, *f.* — **collector,** *s.* collectionneur de timbres, *m.*; (*admin.*) percepteur du droit de timbre, *m.* — **duty,** *s.* droit de timbre, timbre, *m.* — **office,** *s.* bureau du timbre, timbre, *m.*

Stampede, *s.* fuite précipitée, *f.*, sauve-qui-peut, *m.*, débandade, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'enfuir précipitamment, s'enfuir en désordre, s'enfuir à vau-de-route

Stamper, *s.* pilon, *m.*; (*of letters, &c.*) timbreur, *m.*

Stamping, *s.* coups de pied, *m.*; piétinement, *m.*; trépignement, *m.*; timbrage, *m.*; contrôlage, *m.*; estampillage, *m.*; poinçonnage, *m.*; étalonnage, *m.*; écrasement, broiement, *m.*

Stanch, *adj.* étanche, sec; (*fig.*) fort, solide, bon; ferme, dévoué, sûr; (*hunt.*) sûr; — *v.a.* étancher, arrêter; (*to dress*) panser; — *v.n.* s'arrêter. — **ness,** *s.* solidité, *f.*; fermeté, *f.*; zèle, *m.*

Stand, *v.n.* (— *up*) être debout, se tenir debout, se tenir; (*keep —ing*) rester debout; (— *unsupported*) se soutenir; (— *erect*) se dresser; (*be, be placed*) être; se trouver; être situé; (*stay, remain*) rester, demeurer, se tenir; stationner; (*place oneself*) se placer, se mettre; (*stop, delay*) s'arrêter; arrêter; (*last*) durer; subsister; (*resist*) résister (à), faire face (à); se défendre (contre); (*remain in force*) tenir, se maintenir; (*hold on: also of colours and bargains*) tenir; (*be valid*) être valable, être valide; (*persist*) persister, persévérer; (*adhere*) adhérer (à); (*offer oneself*) se présenter; (*of the hair*) se dresser ('*with,*' de); (*of cabs, carriages*) stationner; (*stagnate*) être stagnant; (*soak in a liquid*) s'infuser, infuser; macérer; (*at cards*) s'y tenir; (*mil.*) faire halte. — *!* halte! halte-là! — *and deliver!* la bourse ou la vie! *As it —s, as it stood, V.* **As** (— *it is*). *As the case —s, as matters* (or *things* or *affairs*) —, au point où en sont les choses. *How do you — with him?* sur quel pied êtes-vous avec lui? *How do we —?* où en sommes-nous? (*at school*) quelles sont nos places? ... *how the case* (or *matter*) —*s*, ... *how matters* —, ... l'état des choses, ... ce qui en est. *I don't know where I* —, j'ignore quelle est ma position; (*I am bewildered*) je ne sais plus où j'en suis. *To — looking,* rester à regarder. *To — or fall,* se maintenir ou succomber; être condamné ou absous. — **against,** être contre; tenir contre; résister à; faire face à; s'opposer à; combattre. — **aside,** se ranger; (*aloof*) se tenir à l'écart. — **away,** s'éloigner, s'écarter; se tenir à l'écart, se tenir éloigné. — **back,** se tenir en arrière; (*move back*) reculer, se reculer; se ranger; *int.* arrière! — **by,** être auprès (de), être tout près; être présent, être là, y être; (*support*) soutenir, défendre; (*abide*) s'en tenir à (— *by it,* s'y tenir). *To — by oneself,* être seul; se tenir à l'écart. — **close** *together!* serrez-vous un peu! — **down,** descendre; se retirer. — **fair,** *V.* **Fair.** — **fast, firm,** tenir ferme, tenir bon. — **for,** tenir lieu de, représenter; (*mean*) signifier, vouloir dire; (*side with*) être pour, soutenir, défendre; (*an office, &c.*) se porter candidat pour, se mettre sur les rangs pour, se présenter pour; (*nav.*) se diriger vers, faire route pour. *To — for everything,* tenir lieu de tout. *To — for nothing,* ne compter pas, ne compter pour rien. — **forth, forward,** se mettre en avant; s'avancer, avancer; se présenter, s'offrir. — **good,** *V.* **Hold good.** — **high** *as a,* être estimé comme. — **idle,** (*mach., com.*) chômer. — **in,** rentrer; (*cost*) coûter, revenir à. — **off,** se tenir éloigné; se tenir à l'écart; (*nav.*) courir au large, prendre le large; (*a place at sea*) être à la hauteur de ...; (*mil.*) passer au large; *int.* au large! — **on,** *V.* — **upon.** — **out,** (*project*) avancer, sortir, faire saillie; (*show off*) ressortir, se détacher; (*resist*) résister (à), tenir bon, tenir ferme (contre); (*move out*) s'ôter; se retirer. *To — out from,* se distinguer parmi. — **over,** être en suspens; attendre; être ajourné, être remis. *To let* (...) — *over,* laisser (...) en suspens; remettre (...) à plus tard. — **to,** persister dans, maintenir; soutenir; rester fidèle à; (*abide by*) s'en tenir à (— *to it,* s'y tenir). — **together,** se tenir ensemble; (*agree*) s'accorder. — **up,** se tenir debout; (*upright*) se tenir droit; (*to rise*) se lever; (*of the hair*) se dresser. *To — up against,* se lever contre, s'attaquer à; s'opposer à. *To — up for,* se lever en faveur de, défendre, soutenir. — **upon,** se tenir sur, être sur; reposer sur; se baser sur; (*to value*) faire cas de, estimer; tenir à; (*to pride in*) se piquer de, être fier de; (*to insist*) insister sur; (*ceremony*) faire (des cérémonies or des façons); (*trifles*) s'arrêter à (des vétilles). — **upright,** se tenir droit; se tenir debout; se dresser

Stand, *v.a.* endurer, supporter; (*abide by, undergo*) se soumettre à; subir, essuyer; (*defend*) défendre, maintenir; (*withstand*) soutenir; résister à; (*allow*) souffrir; (*have, as a chance, &c.*) avoir; (*run, as a risk, or take as o.'s chance*) courir; (*to place*) mettre debout, placer, poser; (*to treat to or with, pay for*) payer. *What a smoke! how can you — it?* quelle fumée! comment pouvez-vous y tenir?

Stand, *s.* position, *f.*; place, *f.*; (*of cabs*) station, place, *f.*; (*platform*) estrade, *f.*; tribune, *f.*; (*booth*) baraque, *f.*; gradins, *m.pl.*; (*race-stand*) tribune, *f.*; (*stall*) étalage, *m.*, boutique, *f.*; (*round table*) guéridon, *m.*; (*desk*) pupitre, *m.*; (*pedestal*) pied, dessous, *m.*; piédestal, *m.*; (*prop*) support, *m.*; (*for a clock, bust, or vase*) socle, *m.*; (*for a parrot*) bâton, perchoir, *m.*; (*for a telescope*) affût, *m.*; (*of milliners*) champignon, *m.*; (*for arms*) râtelier, *m.*; (*in compounds*) porte-...,*m.* (*V.* **Cask, Flower, Hat, Umbrella,** &c.); (*halt, stop*) halte, pause, *f.*, arrêt, *m.*; (*stoppage*) cessation, interruption, *f.*; stagnation, *f.*; (*opposition*) levée, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.*; résistance, *f.*; (*perplexity*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* — *of arms,* armement (d'un soldat), *m.* — *of colours,* drapeau, *m.* *The grand* —, (*at races*) les tribunes, *f.pl.* *At a* —, arrêté; embarrassé. *To be brought to a* —, *to come to a* —, s'arrêter; (*stand idle*) chômer. *To make a* —, faire halte, s'arrêter; (*rise against*) se lever, se soulever (contre); résister (à). *To put to a* —, embarrasser. *To take o.'s* —, se placer. — **point,** *s.* point d'appui, *m.*, base, *f.*, fondement, principe, *m.*; place, position, *f.*; point de vue, *m.* — **still,** *s.* arrêt, *m.*; suspension, *f.*; impossibilité d'avancer, *f.*; inaction, *f.* *At a — still,* arrêté; suspendu; inactif. *To come to a — still,* s'arrêter; ne pouvoir plus avancer; (*of trade*) n'aller plus. — **up,** *adj.* (*of a collar, &c.*) droit; montant; (*of a fight*) en règle

Standard, *s.* (*ensign*) étendard, *m.*, bannière, *f.*, drapeau, *m.*; (*nav.*) pavillon, *m.*; (*at*

prices) régulateur, *m.*; (*of weight, measure*) étalon, type, *m.*; (*of gold, silver*) titre, *m.*; (*fig.*) modèle, type, *m.*; mesure, règle, *f.*; degré, *m.*; valeur, *f.*; (*height*) taille, *f.*; (*in schools*) division, *f.*; (*tech.*) support, montant, *m.*; (*tree*) arbre de (*or* en) plein vent, plein-vent, *m.* (*pl.* plein-vent); (*bot.*) étendard, *m.*; — *adj.* type; (*of a book, of an author*) classique; (*of gold, silver*) au titre; (*of weight, measure*) type; légal; (*of price, of a lever, &c.*) régulateur; (*of a tree*) de (*or* en) plein vent; (*fig.*) régulateur. — **bearer,** *s.* porte-étendard, porte-drapeau, *m.* — **peach,** *s.* pêche de vigne, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre de (*or* en) plein vent, plein-vent, *m.*

Standing, *adj.* debout; sur pied; placé; fixe, dormant, à demeure; permanent; constant; invariable, fixe; habituel, ordinaire, établi, de tous les jours, de fondation; (*of colours*) solide, durable; (*of water*) dormant, stagnant; (*having a foot, tech.*) à pied; — *s.* stationnement, *m.*; pose, *f.*; station, *f.*; place, *f.*; rang, *m.*, position, *f.*; durée, date, *f.*; exercice, *m.*; service, *m.* — **still,** inaction, *f.* *Of ten years'* —, de dix ans, qui date de dix ans. *Of long* —, d'ancienne date. — **army,** *s.* armée permanente, *f.* — **committee,** *s.* comité permanent, *m.*; commission permanente, *f.* — (*or growing*) **crops,** *V.* **Growing.** — **dish,** *s.* plat de fondation, plat de tous les jours, *m.* — **order,** *s.* (*mil.*) ordre permanent, *m.*; **-s,** *pl.* (*parl.*) règlement, *m.* — **room,** *s.* place pour se tenir debout, *f.* — **rules,** *s.pl.* règles fixes *or* invariables, *f.pl.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre sur pied, *m.*

Stanhope, *s.* stanhope, *m.*

Stanza, *s.* stance, strophe, *f.*, couplet, *m.*

Staple, *s.* entrepôt, marché, *m.*; (*production*) produit principal, *m.*, denrée principale, *f.*; (*fig.*) objet principal, sujet, fond, *m.*; source, *f.*; (*of land*) qualité, *f.*; (*of wool, &c.*) brin, *m.*; (*of cotton*) soie, *f.*; (*iron loop*) crampon (de fer), *m.*; (*of a lock*) gâche, *f.*; — *adj.* établi, régulier, fixe; principal

Star, *s.* étoile, *f.*; astre, *m.*; (*fig.*) étoile, *f.*; (*pers.*) astre, *m.*, célébrité, *f.*; (*badge*) décoration, *f.*, cachat, *m.*; (*print.*) astérisque, *m.*, étoile, *f.*; — *v.a.* étoiler, semer d'étoiles; (*fig.*) semer d'étoiles; ('*with*,' de) semer, parsemer; (*crack*) étoiler; — *v.n.* (*shine*) briller, rayonner; (— *it*) jouer brillamment, brûler les planches; jouer; (*crack*) s'étoiler. — *of Bethlehem, V.* — **flower.** *Three* —*s*, (*print.*) trois étoiles. *The seven* —*s*, (*astr.*) la Pléiade, *f.*, les Pléiades, *f.pl.* — **chamber,** *s.* chambre étoilée, *f.* — **fish,** *s.* étoile de mer, astérie, *f.* — **flower,** *s.* ornithogale, *m.*, dame d'onze heures, *f.* — **gazer,** *s.* astrologue, *m.*; astronome, *m.* — **gazing,** *s.* astrologie, *f.*; astronomie, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans étoiles. — **light,** *s.* lumière *or* clarté des étoiles, *f.*; *adj.* étoilé. *By — light,* à la lumière des étoiles. —**like,** *adj.* comme une étoile; étoilé, &c. (*V.* **Starry**). —**lit,** *adj.* étoilé, éclairé par les étoiles. — **thistle,** *s.* chardon étoilé, *m.* — **wort,** *s.* aster, *m.*

Starboard, *s.* tribord, *m.*; — *adj.* de tribord

Starch, *s.* amidon, *m.*; (*diluted for stiffening linen, &c.*) empois, *m.*; (*fig.*) raideur, *f.*; — *v.a.* empeser. — **maker,** *s.* amidonnier, *m.* — **making, -works,** *s.* amidonnerie, *f.*

Starched, *adj.* empesé; (*fig.*) empesé, raide, guindé. —**ness,** *s.* raideur, *f.*

Starchy, *adj.* d'amidon; empesé

Stare, *v.n.a.* regarder fixement; (*impudently*) regarder effrontément; (*from astonishment*) ouvrir de grands yeux; (*be very conspicuous*) être en évidence, éclater; (*stand out*) avancer, s'avancer; (*of hair*) se hérisser, se dresser; — *s.* regard fixe, *m.*; (*of astonishment*) regard ébahi, *m.* — **at,** regarder fixement *or* effrontément, fixer; regarder; (*in astonishment*) ouvrir de grands yeux à. *To — in the face,* regarder en face; (*of things, be very conspicuous*) être devant les yeux de, (*fam.*) crever les yeux à. *To — right in the face,* regarder dans le blanc des yeux. *To — out of countenance, to — down,* faire perdre contenance à, faire baisser les yeux à. *To make his hair —,* (*of an animal*) lui faire hérisser le poil; (*pers.*) lui faire dresser les cheveux. *Ruin —s him in the face,* sa ruine est imminente

Staring, *adj.* fixe; ébahi; (*of colours*) éclatant, voyant; (*of hair*) hérissé. — *s.* — *look,* un regard fixe *or* ébahi, *m.* *With — eyes,* les yeux effarés, *m.pl.* *With a — coat,* le poil hérissé, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* fixement; (*impudently*) entre les deux yeux

Stark, *adv.* tout à fait, tout, entièrement, complètement; — *adj.* vrai, franc, pur. — *mad,* tout à fait fou, fou à lier. — *naked,* tout nu. — *nonsense,* pure bêtise, *f.*

Starling, *s.* (*bird*) sansonnet, étourneau, *m.*; (*of a bridge*) éperon, bec, *m.*

Starred, *adj.* étoilé; semé d'étoiles; parsemé (de ...), (*cracked*) étoilé

Starry, *adj.* étoilé; des étoiles; (*bright*) étincelant, brillant

Start, *v.n.* (*thrill*) tressaillir ('*with*,' de; '*at*,' à); (*set out, depart*) partir; (*get out of*) sortir; (*rise*) se lever vivement; (*leap*) sauter, bondir, s'élancer; (*deviate*) s'écarter (de), s'éloigner (de); (*begin*) commencer, débuter. — **aside,** se jeter de côté, faire un écart. — **back,** se jeter en arrière, reculer. — **off,** partir précipitamment. — **out,** s'élancer dehors; sortir précipitamment (*V.* **Sleep**). — **up,** se lever vivement; se dresser; (*leap*) *V.* —; (*appear suddenly*) apparaître, s'élever, surgir, naître

Start, *v.a.* faire tressaillir; alarmer; (*send off*) faire partir; (*game*) faire lever, faire partir; (*a pers., fig.*) lancer dans le monde; (*a work, a machine*) mettre en train; (*an undertaking*) lancer; (*establish*) établir; (*produce*) produire, mettre en avant; faire naître; inventer, découvrir; (*a question*) soulever, mettre sur le tapis; (*a difficulty, a quarrel*) soulever; (*a doubt*) élever; (*an opinion*) émettre, avancer; (*displace*) déplacer; (*a bone*) démettre, déboîter

Start, *s.* (*thrill*) tressaillement, *m.*; sursaut, *m.*; (*spring*) saut, bond, *m.*; (*from*) écart, *m.*; (*sally*) élan, *m.*; (*whim*) boutade, *f.*; (*first motion*) premier pas, *m.*; (*beginning*) commencement, début, *m.*; (*departure*) départ, *m.*; (*way in advance*) avance ('*of*,' sur), *f.* *False* —, faux départ. *By* —*s*, par boutades. *With a* —, en tressaillant; (*out of sleep*) en sursaut. *To get the* —, prendre l'avance. *To get the* — *of*, devancer, prendre les devants sur. *To have the* — *of*, avoir l'avance (*or* de l'avance) sur. *To give a* —, éprouver un tressaillement, tressaillir

Starter, *s.* lanceur, *m.*; inventeur, auteur, *m.*; celui qui soulève une question, *m.*; (*at races*) starter, *m.*

Starting, *s.* (*thrilling*) tressaillement, *m.*; élan, *m.*; (*departure*) départ, *m.*; (*beginning*) commencement, début, *m.*; (*of a work, of a machine*) mise en train, *f.* — **point,** *s.* point de départ, *m.* — **post,** *s.* poteau de départ, *m.*, barrière, *f.*

Startle, *v.a.* faire tressaillir; faire frémir; épouvanter; effrayer; faire peur à; saisir; étonner; (*from sleep*) *V.* **Sleep**; — *v.n.* tressaillir; frémir; — *s.* tressaillement, *m.*; frémissement, *m.*; saisissement, *m.*; alarme, *f.*

Startling, *adj.* effrayant, saisissant; étonnant, renversant; foudroyant

Starvation, *s.* privation de nourriture, *f.*; inanition, faim, *f.*; famine, *f.*; besoin, *m.*

Starve, *v.a.* priver de nourriture; priver (de); (*with hunger, — out, — to death*) faire mourir de faim, affamer; (*subdue*) réduire par la faim *or* par la famine; (*with cold*) faire mourir de froid; — *v.n.* (— *to death*) (*with hunger*) mourir de faim; (*with cold*) mourir de froid. *To be —d*, mourir de faim; mourir de froid

Starveling, *s. adj.* affamé, *m.*, e, *f.*, famélique, *m.f.*; (*s., fam.*) meurt-de-faim, *m.f.*

Starving, *adj.* mourant de faim, qui meurt de faim, affamé

State, *s.* état, *m.*; condition, *f.*; ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.*; rang, *m.*; pompe, majesté, *f.*, apparat, *m.*, grande cérémonie, *f.*; grandeur, dignité, *f.*; (*political body, government*) état, État, *m.* **—s** *general*, états généraux. *Bed of —, — bed*, lit de parade, *m.* *Chair of —*, fauteuil d'apparat, trône, *m.* *Robes of —, — robes*, costume d'apparat, *m.* *Sword of —, — sword*, épée d'état, *f.* *In —*, en grande cérémonie, en grand apparat; en grand cortège. *In a — of*, en état de; dans un état de; dans. *In a good* or *bad —*, en bon *or* en mauvais état. *Lying in —*, exposition (sur un lit de parade), *f.* *To lie in —*, être exposé sur un lit de parade. **— affairs,** *s.pl.* affaires d'état, *f.pl.* **— apartments,** *s.pl.* grands appartements, *m.pl.* **— ball,** *s.* bal de la cour, grand bal officiel, *m.* **— barge,** *s.* barque de cérémonie, *f.*, canot de parade, *m.* **— cabin,** *s.* grand salon, *m.* **— carriage,** *s.* voiture de gala, voiture de cérémonie, *f.* **— Church,** *s.* Église d'état, *f.* **— craft,** *s.* politique, *f.* **— house,** *s.* salle des états, *f.*, palais du gouvernement, *m.* **— paper,** *s.* papier d'état, *m.* **— prison,** *s.* prison d'état, *m.* **— prisoner,** *s.* prisonnier d'état, *m.* **— room,** *s.* salle de réception, *f.*; (*nav.*) chambre de passager de première classe, chambre de luxe, *f.* **—sman,** &c. *See below.* **— trial,** *s.* procès politique, *m.*

State, *v.a.* exposer, dire; avancer, affirmer; déclarer; constater; poser; annoncer, faire connaître; indiquer; (*of a witness in court*) déposer (de, que); (*of a writing*) porter (que); (*relate*) rapporter; (*set*) fixer, régler; établir

Stated, *part.* exposé, &c. (*V.* **State,** *v.a.*); — *adj.* fixe; établi; réglé; déterminé; certain

Stateliness, *s.* majesté, grandeur, *f.*; aspect imposant, *m.*; dignité, *f.*; faste, *m.*, pompe, *f.*, apparat, *m.*

Stately, *adj.* majestueux, imposant, grand, magnifique, superbe; plein de dignité, digne; fastueux; — *adj.* majestueusement

Statement, *s.* exposition, *f.*; exposé, compte rendu, compte, *m.*; récit, *m.*; rapport, *m.*; déclaration, *f.*; assertion, *f.*, dire, *m.*; affirmation, *f.*; (*of a witness in court*) déposition, *f.*; (*return*) relevé, état, *m.*; (*of an account*) relevé de compte, *m.*, situation, *f.* *According to the — of* . . ., à ce que dit . . ., au dire de . . .

Statesman, *s.* homme d'état, *m.* **—like,** *adj.* d'homme d'état. **—ship,** *s.* politique, science du gouvernement, *f.*

Static (-al), *adj.* statique; **—s,** *s.pl.* statique, *f.*

Station, *s.* station, *f.*; place, *f.*; poste, *m.*; position, condition, *f.*, rang, *m.*; (*com.*) dépôt, *m.*; (*rail.*) station, *f.*, (*terminus, and also goods —*) gare, *f.*; (*mil., police*) poste, *m.*; (*of a fire-brigade*) poste, *m.*, caserne, *f.* (de pompiers); (*nav.*) station, *f.*; — *v.a.* placer, mettre; (*mil.*) poster, (*a sentry*) poser. — *in life*, position sociale, *f.* *To take o.'s —*, se placer, prendre sa place; se poster. **— clerk,** *s.* chef de station, *m.* **— house,** *s.* corps de garde, *m.* **— master, -superintendent,** *s.* (*rail.*) chef de gare, chef de station, *m.*

Stational, *adj.* de station

Stationary, *adj.* (*at a stand*) stationnaire; (*of engines,* &c.) fixe

Stationer, *s.* papetier, *m.* **—s' Hall,** *s.* dépôt de la librairie, *m.* *Entered at —s' Hall*, déposé (à la librairie centrale). *Entry at —s' Hall*, dépôt légal, *m.*

Stationery, *s.* papeterie, *f.*; — *adj.* de papeterie; de papetier. **— box, -case,** *s.* papeterie, *f.* **— department,** *s.* papeterie, *f.*

Statist, *s.* homme d'état, politique, *m.*; statisticien, *m.*

Statistic (-al), *adj.* statistique; **—s,** *s.pl.* statistique, *f.*

Statistician, *s.* statisticien, *m.*

Statuary, *s. adj.* statuaire (*pers., s.m.; art, s.f.; adj. m.f.*)

Statu quo, *s.* statu quo, *m.* *In —*, dans le statu quo, in statu [quo

Statue, *s.* statue, *f.*

Statuette, *s.* statuette, *f.*

Stature, *s.* stature, taille, *f.*

Status, *s.* position, *f.*; état, *m.*; condition, *f.* **— quo,** *s.* statu quo, *m.*

Statutable, *adj.* statutaire, conforme aux statuts *or* à la loi; prévu par la loi

Statute, *s.* statut, *m.*; loi, *f.* — *of limitations*, loi de prescription, *f.* **— book,** *s.* bulletin des lois, *m.* **— labour, -work,** *s.* corvée, *f.* **— law,** *s.* droit écrit, *m.* **— mile,** *s.* mille légal, *m.*

Statutory, *adj.* statutaire; établi *or* fixé par la loi; (*of offences*) prévu par la loi

Staunch. *V.* **Stanch**

Stave, *s.* (*of a cask*) douve, *f.*; (*mus.*) portée, *f.*; (*of a song*) couplet, *m.*; (*of a psalm*) verset, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— *in*) briser, crever, enfoncer; (*a cask*) défoncer. **— off,** repousser, éloigner; empêcher; (*defer*) différer, retarder

Stay, *v.n.* rester; demeurer; (*wait*) attendre; (*stop*) s'arrêter; — *v.a.* arrêter, retenir; modérer, réprimer, contenir; retarder; (*law*) surseoir à; (*prop up*) étayer, soutenir. — *there*, restez là. — *a moment*, attendez un peu. *To — the* (or *o.'s*) *stomach*, étourdir la grosse faim. **— -at-home,** *adj. s.* casanier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* **— away,** rester *or* se tenir éloigné (de), ne pas venir, ne pas aller (à), s'absenter (de). **— for,** attendre. **— in,** rester chez soi, rester à la maison, ne pas sortir; garder la chambre; (*as school-punishment*) être en retenue. **— out,** rester dehors, ne pas rentrer. **— up,** veiller; (*for* . . .) attendre (. . .)

Stay, *s.* séjour, *m.*; visite, *f.*; stabilité, *f.*; (*prop*) étai, appui, soutien, support, *m.*; (*nav.*) étai, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*a female's*) corset, *m.*, (*more than one pair*) corsets, *m.pl.* *A pair of —s*, un corset. *There is no — (no nourishment) in that*, cela ne soutient pas. **— lace,** *s.* lacet de corset, *m.* **— maker,** *s.* corsetier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* **— sail,** *s.* voile d'étai, *f.*

Stayer, *s.* soutien, *m.*

Stead, *s.* lieu, *m.*, place, *f.*; utilité, *f.*, avantage, *m.*; aide, *f.* *In — of*, au lieu de, à la place de. *In my —*, à ma place. *To stand in — of*, tenir lieu de, remplacer. *To stand* (. . .) *in —*, être utile *or* avantageux (à . . .), rendre service (à . . .), servir (. . .). *To stand* (. . .) *in great* (or *good*) *—*, être très utile (à . . .), être d'un grand secours (à . . .)

Steadfast, *adj.* solide; ferme; fixe; stable; constant. **—ly,** *adv.* fermement. **—ness,** *s.* solidité, *f.*; fermeté, *f.*; stabilité, *f.*; constance, *f.*

Steadily, *adv.* fermement, avec fermeté; avec constance; avec persévérance, assidument; régulièrement; d'une manière rangée, sagement

Steadiness, *s.* fermeté, *f.*; constance, *f.*; conduite rangée, sagesse, *f.*

Steady, *adj.* ferme; solide; fixe; sûr; assuré; constant; assidu; régulier; (*of the wind*) fait; (*in conduct*) rangé, posé, sérieux, sage; — *v.a.* affermir; assurer; (*tech.*) assujettir; — *! int.* restez tranquille! doucement! (*mil.*) fixe! (*nav.*) droit! comme ça! *To keep* —, raffermir, maintenir; (*tech.*) assujettir; (*not to move*) rester tranquille. *To become* —, (*pers.*) se ranger [—) bifteck, *m.*

Steak, *s.* tranche, *f.*; (*beef*

Steal, *v.a.n.* voler, dérober, soustraire ('*from*,' '*out of*,' *pers.*, à; *things*, dans); (*fig.*) dérober (à); (*gain, win*) gagner, séduire; (*a march*) dérober (à), gagner (sur). *Thou shalt not* —, tu ne déroberas point. — **away, off,** *v.n.* s'en aller furtivement *or* à la dérobée, se dérober, s'esquiver. — **down,** descendre furtivement *or* à la dérobée; (*o.'s cheek*) couler furtivement (le long de), — **from,** *v.a.* dérober à; *v.n.* se dérober à. — **in,** entrer furtivement *or* à la dérobée ('*into*,' dans); se glisser dans. — **on,** avancer insensiblement; se glisser; gagner. — **out,** sortir furtivement *or* à la dérobée. — **over, upon,** s'emparer doucement de, gagner insensiblement, surprendre. — **up,** monter furtivement *or* &c. [*f.* (de ...)

Stealer, *s.* voleur, *m.*, -euse,

Stealing, *s.* vol, *m.*

Stealth, *s.* vol, *m.* *By* —,

Stealthily, *adv.* à la dérobée, furtivement, secrètement, en cachette

Stealthy, *adj.* furtif, secret, dérobé

Steam, *s.* vapeur, *f.*; (*fam.*) fumée, *f.*; — *adj.* (*worked or moved by* —, *for* —) à vapeur. *Done by* —, fait à la vapeur; (*cooked*) cuit à la vapeur. *Under* —, sous vapeur. *With the* — *on*, en vapeur. *With all the* — *on*, en pleine vapeur; à toute vapeur. *The* — *is on*, on est en vapeur. *The* — *is up*, on est en pleine vapeur. *To get up the* —, chauffer. *To put the* — *on*, mettre en vapeur; (*fig.*) se mettre en train; se presser. *To travel by* —, voyager par la vapeur. *To go by* —, marcher à la vapeur. — *boat* (*-boiler, -carriage, -mill, -navigation, -ship, -tug, -whistle*, &c.), bateau (*m.*, chaudière, *f.*, voiture, *f.*, moulin, *m.*, navigation, *f.*, navire, *m.*, remorqueur, *m.*, sifflet, *m.*, &c.) à vapeur. — *packet company*, compagnie de paquebots, *f.* — *engine*, machine à vapeur, *f.*; locomotive, *f.*; (*pump for extinguishing fires*, &c.) pompe à vapeur, *f.* — *cultivation*, culture à la vapeur, *f.* — *pipe*, tuyau de vapeur, *m.* — *plough*, charrue à vapeur, laboureuse, *f.* — *power*, force de la vapeur, *f.* (*By* — *power*, à la vapeur). — *tight*, étanche, sans fuite de vapeur

Steam, *v.n.* jeter de la vapeur; (*smoke*) fumer; (*navigate*) naviguer *or* marcher à la vapeur; — *v.a.* passer à la vapeur; (*cook.*) cuire à la vapeur. — **away,** s'évaporer; (*move away*) s'éloigner. — **back,** (*go back*) retourner; (*come back*) revenir. — **down,** descendre. — **it,** aller *or* venir en bateau à vapeur. — **in,** entrer. — **into,** entrer dans. — **off,** s'éloigner. — **out,** sortir ('*of*,' de). — **to,** se diriger vers, aller à *or* en. — **up,** jeter *or* lancer de la vapeur; (*go or come up*) remonter

Steamer, *s.* machine à vapeur, *f.*; (*fire-engine*) pompe à vapeur, *f.*; (*boat, ship*) bateau *or* navire à vapeur, vapeur, steamer, *m.*; (*cook.*) appareil de cuisson à la vapeur, *m.*, marmite à vapeur, *f.*

Steaming, *part. V.* **Steam,** *v.a.n.*; — *adj.* qui s'évapore; fumant; — *s.* marche à la vapeur, *f.*; (*cook.*) cuisson à la vapeur, *f.*

Stearic, *adj.* stéarique

Stearine, *s.* stéarine, *f.* — **candle,** *s.* bougie stéarique, *f.*

Steatite, *s.* stéatite, *f.*

Steed, *s.* coursier, *m.*

Steel, *s.* acier, *m.*; (*to sharpen knives on*) fusil, *m.*; (*to strike a light with*) briquet, *m.*; (*weapon*) fer, *m.*, épée, lame, *f.*; (*pharm., fig.*) fer, *m.*; — *adj.* d'acier, de fer; (*pharm.*) ferrugineux, chalybé; — *v.a.* acérer; (*fig.: sharpen*) rendre acéré, aiguiser; (*fortify*) armer ('*with*,' de), fortifier; (*harden*) endurcir. *Cold* —, (*sword*, &c.) fer meurtrier, *m.* *Flint and* —, briquet, *m.* *Heart of* —, cœur de fer, *m.* — **clad,** *adj.* couvert *or* revêtu d'acier *or* de fer, bardé de fer. — **drops,** *s.pl.* *or tincture of* —, teinture de perchlorure de fer, *f.* — **engraving,** *s.* gravure sur acier, *f.* — **pen,** *s.* plume de fer, *f.* — **pills,** *s.pl.* pilules ferrugineuses, *f.pl.* — **plate,** *s.* plaque d'acier, *f.*; (*engr.*) planche d'acier, *f.* — **plated,** *adj.* cuirassé. — **spring,** *s.* ressort d'acier, *m.* — **trap,** *s.* piège à ressort d'acier, *m.* — **wine,** *s.* vin chalybé, vin ferrugineux, *m.* — **wire,** *s.* fil d'acier, *m.* — **works,** *s.pl.* aciérie, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* romaine, *f.*; (*small one*) peson, *m.*

Steely, *adj.* d'acier; (*fig.*) dur, de fer

Steep, *adj.* escarpé, raide, rude; (*of a staircase*, &c.) raide; — *s.* escarpement, *m.*; précipice, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* tremper; infuser; (*fig.*) plonger; (*fill with*) abreuver (de)

Steeple, *s.* clocher, *m.* — **chase,** *s.* steeplechase, *m.*, course au clocher, *f.*

Steepled, *adj.* à clocher

Steepness, *s.* raideur, *f.*, escarpement, *m.*

Steer, *s.* bouvillon, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) gouverner; (*fig.*) diriger, conduire, guider; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) gouverner; (*fig.*) se diriger, se conduire, se gouverner. *To* — *clear of*, éviter. — **oar,** *s.* aviron de queue, *m.*

Steerage, *s.* (*nav.*) (*management*) manœuvre de la barre, *f.*; (*place*) timonerie, *f.*; entrepont, *m.*; (*fig.*) gouvernement, *m.*; direction, conduite, *f.* — **passenger,** *s.* passager (*m.*, -ère, *f.*) d'entrepont *or* de troisième classe. — **way,** *s.* erre, *f.*

Steering, *s.* gouvernement, *m.*; direction, *f.* — **oar,** *s.* aviron de queue, *m.* — **wheel,** *s.* (*nav.*) roue du gouvernail, *f.*; (*of a tricycle*) roue directrice, *f.*

Steersman, *s.* (*nav.*) homme de barre, *m.*; (*boating*) barreur, *m.* *To be a bad* —, ne savoir pas gouverner

Stem, *s.* (*of a plant*) tige, *f.*; (*stock of a family*) tige, souche, *f.*, tronc, *m.*; (*branch of a family*) branche, *f.*, rejeton, *m.*; (*of a flower or fruit*) pédoncule, *m.*, queue, *f.*; (*of a leaf*) pétiole, *m.*, queue, *f.*; (*of a bunch*) rafle, *f.*; (*of a feather*) tige, *f.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) tuyau, *m.*; (*of a glass*) jambe, *f.*; (*of a mus. note*) queue, *f.*; (*of a ship*) étrave, *f.*; (*gram.*) radical, *m.*; — *v.a.* aller contre; lutter contre; résister à; refouler; arrêter. *From* — *to stern*, de l'avant à l'arrière. *To* — *the stream or the current or the tide*, refouler le courant

Stench, *s.* *V.* **Stink**

Stenoil, *s.* patron, *m.*; — *v.a.* patronner. — **plate,** *s.* patron, *m.* [graphe, *m.*

Stenographer, *s.* sténo-

Stenographic, -al, *adj.* sténographique [graphie, *f.*

Stenography, *s.* sténo-

Stentorian, *adj.* de stentor

Step, *v.n.* (*move*) faire un pas; (*walk, go*) marcher, aller; se mettre; (*come*) venir. *To* — *high*, (*of a horse*) stepper. *To* — *as far as*, aller jusqu'à; donner un coup de pied jusqu'à. — **after,** courir après; suivre; rappeler. — **aside,** se ranger; s'écarter. — **back,** reculer; (*return*) rebrousser chemin, revenir (*or* retourner) sur ses pas. — **down,** descendre. — **forth, forward,** s'avancer. — **in,** entrer; (*into a carriage*) monter; (*come*) venir; (*interfere*)

intervenir. — **into,** entrer dans, venir *or* aller dans ; (*a carriage*) monter dans ; (*fig.*) entrer en possession de, acquérir. — **on, upon,** mettre le pied sur ; marcher sur, fouler. — **out,** sortir ; (*from a carriage*) descendre ; (*lengthen the step*) allonger le pas. — **over,** traverser, franchir ; (*stride*) enjamber. *To — over to,* aller chez, aller trouver. — **round,** faire le tour (de). — **up,** monter ; (*go*) aller ; (*come*) venir ; (*to*) s'avancer (vers), s'approcher (de)

Step, *s.* (*pace, footstep*) pas, *m.* ; (*stair*) marche, *f.* ; degré, gradin, *m.* ; (*progression*) progrès, acheminement, pas, *m.* ; (*improvement*) progrès, *m.* ; (*gait*) pas, *m.*, démarche, allure, *f.* ; (*measure*) démarche, *f.* ; mesure, *f.* ; pas, *m.* ; (*of a carriage*) marchepied, *m.* ; (*of a door*) pas, seuil, *m.* ; (*of a ladder*) échelon, *m.* ; **—s,** *pl.* pas, *m.pl.*, &c. ; (*portable,—ladder*) marchepied, *m.*, échelle, *f.* ; (*of a bed*) escabeau, *m.* ; (*flight of stone —s*) escalier de pierre, *m.* ; (*with a landing, before a building*) perron, *m.* ; (*of a carriage*) marchepied, *m.* *A good —,* un bon bout de chemin, loin. *Pair of —s,* échelle-marchepied, *f.*, marchepied, *m.*, échelle, *f.* *A seventread pair of —s,* une échelle de sept marches, *f.* *Garden —s,* perron de (*or* du) jardin, *m.* *Gardener's —s, painter's —s,* échelle de jardinier *or* de peintre *or* de tapissier, échelle double, *f.* *At* or *with a . . . —,* d'un pas . . . *With . . . —s,* à pas . . . — *by —,* pas à pas. *By his —,* à son pas. *By —s,* successivement. *Within a — of,* à deux pas de. *A few —s hence,* à deux pas d'ici. *To keep —,* être au pas ; (*with*) *V.* **Pace.** *To take a —,* faire un pas ; (*fig.*) faire une démarche ; prendre un parti. *To take —s,* faire des démarches ; prendre des mesures. *To tread* or *go* or *walk in the —s of,* marcher sur les traces de. — **brother,** *s.* demi-frère, *m.* — **child,** *s.* enfant d'un autre lit, *m.* — **daughter,** *s.* belle-fille, *f.* — **father,** *s.* beau-père, *m.* — **mother,** *s.* belle-mère, *f.* ; (*in a bad sense*) marâtre, *f.* — **parent,** *s.* beau-père, *m.*, belle-mère, *f.* — **sister,** *s.* demi-sœur, *f.* — **son,** *s.* beau-fils, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* pas, seuil, *m.*

Steppe, *s.* steppe, *f.*

Stepper, *s.* *High —, good —,* stepper, cheval qui a de l'action, *m.* *Bad —,* cheval sans action, *m.*

Stepping-stone, *s.* marchepied, *m.* ; (*fig.*) préparation, introduction, *f.*

Stere, *s.* stère, *m.*

Stereoscope, *s.* stéréoscope, [*m.*

Stereoscopic, *adj.* stéréoscopique

Stereotype, *s.* cliché, *m.* ; — *adj.* stéréotype, cliché ; — *v.a.* stéréotyper, clicher. — **founder, —er, Stereotypographer,** *s.* stéréotypeur, clicheur, *m.* — **foundry, —ry, Stereotypography, Stereotypy,** *s.* stéréotypie, clicherie, *f.* — **plate,** *s.* cliché, *m.* — **printing, — printing-office,** *s.* stéréotypie, *f.* — **work,** *s.* stéréotype, *m.*

Stereotyping, *s.* stéréotypage, clichage, *m.*

Sterile, *adj.* stérile

Sterility, *s.* stérilité, *f.*

Sterling, *adj.* sterling ; (*fig.*) pur, de bon aloi, vrai, réel, solide

Stern, *adj.* sévère ; austère ; rigide ; (*harsh*) dur, rude ; rigoureux ; — *s.* (*nav.*) arrière, *m.*, poupe, *f.* — **oar,** *s.* aviron de queue, *m.*

Sterned, *adj.* à poupe . . .

Sternly, *adv.* sévèrement, durement, rudement

Sternness, *s.* sévérité, *f.* ; austérité, *f.* ; rudesse, *f.* ; rigueur, *f.*

Sternum, *s.* sternum, *m.* [*m.*

Stethoscope, *s.* stéthoscope,

Stevedore, *s.* arrimeur, *m.*

Stew, *s.* ragoût, *m.*, étuvée, *f.* ; (*of hare*) civet, *m.* ; (*of rabbit*) gibelotte, *f.* ; (*of fish*) matelote, *f.* ; (*of fruit, pigeons*) compote, *f.* ; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.* ; (*funk*) venette, *f.*, trac, *m.*, suée, *f.* ; (*place*) étuve, *f.* ; (*pond*) vivier, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mettre en ragoût, étuver ; (*fruit, pigeons*) mettre en compote ; — *v.n.* cuire à l'étuvée ; (*pers.*) cuire dans sa peau. *To — in its own juice,* cuire dans son jus. *Irish —,* ragoût aux pommes de terre, haricot de mouton, *m.* *To be in a —,* être sur le gril. — **pan,** *s.* *V.* **Saucepan**

Steward, *s.* maître d'hôtel, *m.* ; (*of an estate*) intendant, régisseur, *m.* ; (*of an assembly, of a feast, race,* &c.) commissaire, *m.* ; (*of a college*) économe, *m.* ; (*nav.*) maître d'hôtel, *m.*, (*ship's —*) commis aux vivres, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* emploi de maître d'hôtel, *m.* ; charge d'intendant, intendance, *f.*, emploi de régisseur, *m.* ; économat, *m.* ; gestion, administration, *f.* — **'s room,** *s.* office, *f.* ; (*nav.*) cambuse, *f.*

Stewardess, *s.* (*nav.*) femme de chambre, *f.*

Stewed, *adj.* en ragoût, à l'étuvée ; (*of hare*) en civet ; (*of rabbit*) en gibelotte ; (*of fish*) en matelote ; (*of fruit, pigeons*) en compote. — *meat,* ragoût, *m.* — *mutton* or &c., ragoût de mouton *or* &c., *m.* — *hare, V.* **Hare.** — *rabbit,* gibelotte de lapin, gibelotte, *f.* — *eels* or &c., matelote d'anguilles *or* &c., *f.* — *pear,* poire cuite, *f.* — *pears* or &c., compote de poires *or* &c., *f.* — *prunes,* pruneaux cuits, *m.pl*

Stewing, *s.* étuvée, *f.* ; cuisson à l'étuvée, *f.* — **pear,** *s.* poire à cuire, *f.*

Stick, *s.* (*rough, as a blindman's —,* &c.) bâton, *m.* ; (*light walking —*) canne, *f.* ; (*rod, switch, wand, small —, a drummer's —, a rocket —,* &c.) baguette, *f.* ; (*of a small bundle of firewood*) cotret, *m.* ; (*of a tree*) branche, *f.* ; (*timber*) tronc, *m.*, tige, *f.* ; mât, *m.* ; (*for vines,* &c.) échalas, *m.* ; (*for beans, peas,* &c.) rame, *f.* ; (*handle*) manche, *m.* ; (*of a fiddle*) archet, *m.* ; (*of a fan*) brin, *m.*, lame, *f.* ; (*of sealing-wax, chocolate, liquorice,* &c.) bâton, *m.* ; (*of sulphur*) canon, *m.* ; (*of vanilla*) gousse, *f.* ; (*thrust*) coup, *m.* ; **—s,** *pl.* (*small —s, firewood*) des cotrets, *m.pl.*, du menu bois, *m.* *Loaded —,* canne plombée. (*V.* **Cut.**) *To pick up —s,* ramasser du bois sec *or* des branches sèches. — **beans (, peas),** *s.pl.* haricots (, pois) à rames, haricots (, pois) ramés, *m.pl.*

Stick, *v.a.* (*pierce*) percer ; piquer ; (*thrust in*) enfoncer, piquer, ficher, planter ; mettre ; (*to gum, glue, paste*) coller ; (*fix*) fixer ; attacher ; (*peas, beans,* &c.) ramer ; (*kill*) saigner ; (*cook.*) piquer, larder. — **on,** coller ; fixer ; attacher ; (*overcharge*) surfaire, saler. — **out,** mettre en saillie, faire projeter ; faire ressortir. — *all* **over** (*with*), bien garnir (de) ; couvrir (de) ; armer (de), hérisser (de). — *all* **round** (*with*), garnir tout autour (de). — **up,** coller ; (*to placard*) afficher ; (*put upright*) dresser, mettre droit, mettre

Stick, *v.n.* s'attacher (à), se fixer (à), se coller (à), être collé (à), tenir (à), adhérer (à) ; (*get embedded*) rester pris ; être engagé, être pris ; s'enfoncer, se fixer (dans) ; (*get entangled*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer ; (*remain*) rester, demeurer ; (*stop*) s'arrêter. — **at,** s'arrêter devant, hésiter devant, reculer devant, se faire scrupule de. — **by,** s'attacher à ; s'en tenir à ; rester fidèle à ; soutenir. — **close** *to,* s'attacher *or* &c. fortement à ; ne pas lâcher, ne pas quitter ; (*a work*) travailler d'arrache-pied à. — **fast,** tenir bien ; s'attacher fortement, se fixer ; rester collé *or* enfoncé. — **on, upon,** s'attacher, se coller, tenir, adhérer. — **out,** ressortir, avancer, se projeter ; **dépasser** ; sortir ; (*not to yield*) tenir bon *or* ferme, résister, ne pas céder. — **to,** s'attacher *or* &c. à ; ne pas quitter ; s'appliquer à ; rester à *or* dans ; per-

sévérer *or* persister dans ; ne pas démordre de ; soutenir ; (*abide by*) s'en tenir à ; (*keep true to*) rester fidèle à. *To always — to*, s'attacher toujours à, &c. ; ne jamais quitter ; ne jamais démordre de. *The name has stuck to him*, le nom lui est resté. — **up**, rester droit ; se dresser, se redresser ; être debout ; être planté. — **up for**, tenir pour, prendre fait et cause pour, prendre le parti de

Stickiness, *s.* viscosité, *f.* ; ténacité, *f.*

Sticking. — piece, *s.* (*butch.*) collier, *m.* — **plaster**, *s.* spa-radrap, *m.* ; (*court —*) taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.*

Stickle, *v.n.* prendre fait et cause (pour), prendre le parti (de) ; disputer

Stickleback, *s.* épinoche, *f.*

Stickler, *s.* partisan, champion ('*for*,' de), *m.* *To be a great — for*, tenir beaucoup à

Stick-up, *adj.* droit, montant

Sticky, *adj.* collant, gluant

Stiff, *adj.* raide ; inflexible ; (*starched*) empesé ; (*not natural*) raide, gêné, contraint, guindé, empesé ; (*from fatigue*) courbaturé ; (*obstinate*) opiniâtre, raide ; (*of paste, butter, a liquid*, &c.) ferme, épais ; (*strong*) fort ; (*hard*) dur ; rude ; (*excessive, fam.*) salé. — *gale*, brise carabinée, *f.* *As stiff as a post* or *as a poker*, raide comme un bâton *or* comme une barre de fer. *To grow* or *get —*, raidir, se raidir. — **neck**, *s.* (*med.*) torticolis, *m.* — **necked**, *adj.* opiniâtre, obstiné

Stiffen, *v.a.* raidir ; (*from fatigue*) courbaturer ; (*paste, butter, a liquid*) rendre ferme, épaissir ; (*fig.*) endurcir ; — *v.n.* raidir, se raidir ; (*of paste, butter*, &c.) devenir ferme, s'épaissir, épaissir ; (*fig.*) s'endurcir

Stiffener, *s.* (*of a boot or shoe*) sous-contrefort, *m.* ; (*of a cravat*) col, *m.*

Stiffening, *s.* (*support*) soutien, *m.*

Stiffly, *adv.* avec raideur

Stiffness, *s.* raideur, *f.* ; inflexibilité, *f.* ; (*from fatigue*) courbature, *f.* ; (*constraint*) gêne, contrainte, *f.* ; (*unnaturalness*) air guindé, *m.* ; style guindé, *m.* ; (*obstinacy*) opiniâtreté, raideur, *f.* ; (*thickness*) consistance, *f.*

Stifle, *v.a.* étouffer

Stifling, *adj.* étouffant ; — *s.* étouffement, *m.* ; suffocation, *f.* *To be —*, (*things*) être étouffant ; (*pers.*) étouffer. *It is — here*, on étouffe ici. *It is — hot*, il fait une chaleur étouffante

Stigma, *s.* stigmate, *m.* ; marque, *f.* ; flétrissure, *f.* ; (*bot.*) stigmate, *m.*

Stigmatize, *v. a.* stigmatiser, *v.*

Stile, *s.* style, *m.*, aiguille, *f.* ; (*step or steps*) pas (de haie), échalier, *m.*, barrière, *f.*

Stiletto, *s.* stylet, *m.* ; (*need.*) poinçon, *m.*

Still, *v.a.* calmer, apaiser ; tranquilliser ; (*silence*) faire taire

Still, *adj.* tranquille, calme, paisible ; silencieux ; en repos ; immobile ; (*of water*) dormant, paisible, tranquille ; (*of wine*) non mousseux. *To keep* or *sit —*, se tenir *or* rester tranquille ; ne pas bouger ; rester assis, rester en place ; ne pas se déranger. *To stand —*, se tenir *or* rester tranquille ; ne pas bouger ; rester en place *or* en plant ; stationner ; (*stop*) s'arrêter ; être arrêté ; (*com.*) chômer. *To lie —*, rester tranquille ; ne pas bouger ; se tenir en repos ; reposer. *Be —*, (*keep quiet*) restez tranquille. — *water*, eau paisible, eau dormante, *f.* — *waters run deep*, il n'y a pire eau que l'eau qui dort. — **birth**, *s.* naissance d'enfant mort, *f.* — **born**, *adj.* mort-né (mort-née, *f.*, mort-nés, *m.pl.*, mort-nées, *f.pl.*). — **life**, *s.* nature morte, *f.*

Still, *s.* (*apparatus*) alambic, *m.* ; (*place*) distillerie, *f.* ; (*stillness*) calme, silence, *m.* — **burn**, *v.a.* brûler. — **house**, *s.* distillerie, *f.* — **room**, *s.* laboratoire (de distillerie), *m.* ; (*for keeping liquors*, &c.) cellier, *m.*

Still, *adv.* encore, toujours ; (*nevertheless*) cependant, néanmoins, toutefois, malgré cela ; toujours est-il que. — *less*, encore moins ; à plus forte raison. — *more*, encore plus, encore davantage ; à plus forte raison

Stillness, *s.* tranquillité, *f.*, calme, *m.* ; silence, *m.* ; repos, *m.* ; immobilité, *f.*

Stilly, *adv.* tranquillement ; paisiblement ; doucement ; silencieusement

Stilt, *s.* échasse, *f.* *To be on —s*, être monté sur des échasses. — **bird**, *s.* échasse, *f.*

Stilted, Stilty, *adj.* monté sur des échasses, guindé, pompeux, ampoulé

Stimulant, *adj.s.* stimulant, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, stimulant, *s.m.*

Stimulate, *v.a.* stimuler, aiguillonner, exciter ; (*med.*) stimuler

Stimulation, *s.* stimulation, *f.*

Stimulus, *s.* stimulant, *m.*

Sting, *v. a.* piquer ; (*fig.*) piquer, blesser, irriter, fâcher. *To — to the heart*, percer au cœur. *Stung to the quick*, piqué au vif. *Stung with remorse*, bourrelé *or* tourmenté de remords

Sting, *s.* aiguillon, dard, *m.* ; (*wound*) piqûre, *f.* ; (*fig.*) aiguillon, *m.*, morsure, *f.* ; (*of an epigram*) pointe, *f.* *The — of remorse*, l'aiguillon du remords. — **less**, *adj.* sans aiguillon, sans dard ; (*fig.*) sans pointe, innocent

Stinger, *s.* chose qui pique, *f.* ; (*blow*) coup bien appliqué, *m.* ; (*slap in the face*) bonne gifle, *f.*

Stingily, *adv.* sordidement, mesquinement, chichement

Stinginess, *s.* avarice, mesquinerie, ladrerie, pingrerie, lésinerie, *f.*

Stinging, *s.* piqûre, *f.* ; — *adj.* piquant

Stingy, *adj.* avare, mesquin, chiche, ladre, pingre

Stink, *v.n.* puer, empester, empoisonner ('*of*,' le, la, les), infecter ; — *s.* puanteur, mauvaise odeur, infection, *f.* *To — in the nostrils* (*of*), puer au nez (à). — **trap**, *s.* valve contre les émanations, *f.* [(*fig.*) goujat, *m.*

Stinkard, *s.* puant, *m.*, *e*, *f.* ;

Stinker, *s.* chose puante, *f.*

Stinking, *adj.* puant, empesté, infect

Stint, *v.a.* restreindre, borner, limiter ; (*retrench*) rogner, retrancher, réduire ; (*in food*) compter *or* reprocher les morceaux à ; — *s.* restriction, borne, limite, *f.* ; ration, quantité, portion, *f.* *Without —*, sans restriction, sans bornes ; à son gré, à discrétion. *To — oneself*, se priver

Stinting, *s.* restriction, *f.*

Stipend, *s.* salaire, *m.* ; (*of clergymen*, &c.) traitement, *m.*, appointements, *m.pl.*

Stipendiary, *adj. s.* salarié, appointé ; (*in a bad sense*) stipendié. — *magistrate*, juge, *m.*

Stipple, *v. a.* pointiller, pointer ; — *s.* pointillé, *m.*

Stippling, *s.* (*act*) pointillage, *m.* ; (*result*) pointillé, *m.*

Stipulate, *v.a.n.* stipuler. — **for**, stipuler

Stipulation, *s.* stipulation, *f.*

Stir, *v.a.* (— **up**) remuer ; agiter ; exciter (à) ; émouvoir ; irriter ; (*quicken, enliven*) réveiller, animer ; émoustiller ; (*the fire*) tisonner, attiser, remuer ; — *v.n.* remuer ; (*about*) se remuer, s'agiter, se donner du mouvement ; (*budge, 'from,'* de) bouger ; (*rise*) se lever. *To be —ring*, (*out of bed*) être debout, être levé ; se lever. *There is no air —ring*, il ne fait pas d'air. — **out**, sortir

Stir, *s.* remuement, remuement, ménage, tumulte, bruit, *m.* ; agitation, *f.* ; émoi, *m.* ; mouvement, *m.* ; (*disturbance*) trouble, *m.* *To be in a —*, être en émoi

Stirabout, *s.* bouillie (de farine d'avoine), *f.*

Stirrer, *s.* agitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; instigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*riser*) *V.* **Riser**

Stirring, *adj.* actif, agissant ; remuant ; (*of scenes*, &c.) émouvant, qui émeut . . . ; — *s.* agitation, *f.*

Stirrup, *s.* étrier, *m.* ; (*shoemaker's —*) tire-pied, *m.* — **cup**,

s. coup de l'étrier, *m.* — **leather, -strap,** *s.* étrivière, *f.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de cotret, *f.*

Stitch, *v.a.n.* coudre; piquer; (*printed sheets*) coudre; — *s.* point, *m.*; (*in knitting*) maille, *f.* — *in the side,* point de côté, *m.* *To put a — in,* faire un point à. — **up,** *v.a.* coudre, faire un point à

Stitcher, *s.* couseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; piqueur, *m*, -euse, *f.*

Stitching, *s.* couture, *f.*; piqûre, *f.*; points, *m.pl.*

Stive, *v.a.* entasser; encombrer; — *v.n.* étouffer

Stiver, *s.* (*fig.*) centime, *m.*

Stoat, *s.* hermine, *f.* *Brown —,* hermine d'été, *f.*, roselet, *m.*

Stoccado, *s.* estocade, *f.*

Stock, *s.* (*of a tree*) tronc, *m.*; tige, branche, *f.*; (*grafting —*) sujet, *m.*, ente, *f.*; (*race*) tronc, *m.*, souche, race, famille, *f.*; (*of wood, stone*) bloc, *m.*; (*log*) bûche, *f.*; (*stupid person*) bûche, bête, *f.*; (*handle*) manche, *m.*; (*tech.*) fût, *m.*; (*of a fire-arm*) bois, fût, *m.*, monture, *f.*; (*tool*) vilebrequin, *m.*; (*store*) provision, *f.*, fonds, *m.*; (*of a company, &c.*) capital, *m.*, actions, *f.pl.*; (*com., book-keep.*) capital, *m.*; (*goods in hand*) marchandises en magasin, *f.pl.*; assortiment, *m.*; fonds (de commerce), *m.*; (*of manufactures, &c., dead — of a farm*) matériel, *m.*; (*cattle, live —*) bétail, *m.*, bestiaux, *m.pl.*; (*horses*) chevaux, *m.pl.*; (*— of plays or pieces, theat., mus.*) répertoire, *m.*; (*cook.*) consommé, *m.*; (*at cards, dominoes*) talon, *m.*; (*cravat*) col, *m.*; (*bot.*) giroflée, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* troncs, &c.; (*fin.*) fonds (publics), *m.pl.*, rentes, *f.pl.*, rente, *f.*; effets, effets publics, *m.pl.*; (*punishment*) bloc, *m.*; (*for ship-building*) chantier, *m.*, cale de construction, cale, *f.* — *in* or *on hand,* capital disponible, *m.*; marchandises en magasin, *f.pl.* — *in trade,* fonds de commerce, *m.*; (*fig.*) capital, *m.* — *of plays,* répertoire, *m.* *Dead —,* (*agr.*) mobilier mort, matériel, *m.*; (*com.*) fonds de magasin, fonds de boutique, *m.* *Live —,* mobilier vif, bétail, *m.*, bestiaux, *m.pl.* *Wild —,* (*hort.*) sauvageon, *m.* *In —,* en magasin. *In the —s,* (*punishment*) au bloc. *On the —s,* (*nav.*) sur le chantier; (*fig.*) sur le chantier, sur le métier. *To lay in* or *take a — of,* faire une provision de, s'approvisionner de. *To take —,* faire l'inventaire. *To take in —,* recevoir des marchandises. — **account,** *s.* compte de capital, *m.* — **book,** *s.* magasinier, livre de magasin, *m.* — **breeder, -farmer,** *s.* éleveur de bestiaux (*or* de chevaux), *m.* — **breeding,** *s.* élevage du bétail (*or* des chevaux), *m.* — **broker,** *s.* agent de change, *m.* — **dove,** *s.* petit ramier, *m.* — **exchange,** *s.* Bourse, *f.*; compagnie des agents de change, *f.* — **feeder,** *s.* nourrisseur, herbager, *m.* — **fish,** *s.* stockfisch, *m.* — **gillyflower,** *s.* matthiole, giroflée, *f.* — **holder,** *s.* rentier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*shareholder*) actionnaire, *m.f.* — **jobber,** *s.* agioteur, *m.* — **jobbing,** *s.* agiotage, *m.* — **list,** *s.* bulletin de la Bourse, *m.* — **market,** *s.* Bourse, *f.*; marché aux bestiaux, *m.* — **play, -piece,** *s.* (*theat., mus.*) pièce de (*or* du) répertoire, *f.* — **pot,** *s.* (*cook.*) marmite, *f.*, pot à bouillon, *m.* — **still,** *adj.* immobile. — **taking,** *s.* inventaire, *m.*

Stock, *v.a.* pourvoir (de), fournir (de), monter (en), approvisionner (de); (*the mind*) meubler; (*a shop*) monter, assortir; (*a country with people or animals, a park with deer, a warren, &c.*) peupler, remplir (de); (*a pond or river*) empoissonner, peupler; (*a farm*) meubler, monter, pourvoir de bétail; (*a field*) ensemencer; (*a fire-arm*) monter; (*put by*) amasser, mettre en réserve

Stockade, *s.* palissade, *f.*; — *v.a.* palissader

Stocking, *s.* bas, *m.* — **frame,** *s.* métier à bas, *m.*

Stocky, *adj.* trapu

Stoic, *s.* stoïcien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Stoic, Stoical, *adj.* stoïcien; (*things*) stoïque. —**ally,** *adv.* stoïquement. —**alness, Stoicism,** *s.* stoïcisme, *m.*

Stoker, *s.* chauffeur, *m.*

Stole, *s.* (*Cath. rel.*) étole, *f.* *Groom of the —,* premier gentilhomme de la chambre, *m.*

Stolid, *adj.* sot, stupide

Stolidity, *s.* sottise, stupidité, *f.*

Stomach, *s.* estomac, *m.*; (*of feeling sick*) cœur, *m.*; (*fig.*) appétit, *m.*; envie, *f.*; goût, *m.*; — *v.a.* se fâcher de, s'estomaquer de; (*to brook*) digérer, souffrir, endurer. *On* or *with an empty —,* à jeun. *To have the — ache,* avoir des douleurs d'estomac. *To turn anyone's —,* soulever le cœur à quelqu'un, écœurer quelqu'un. *It goes against his —,* cela lui répugne; le cœur ne lui en dit pas. — **less,** *adj.* sans appétit. — **pump,** *s.* pompe stomacale, *f.*

Stomachal, *adj.* stomacal

Stomached, *adj.* irrité, en colère, fâché, estomaqué

Stomacher, *s.* guimpe, *f.*

Stomachic, *adj.* *s.* stomachique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Stone, *s.* pierre, *f.*; (*flint*) caillou, *m.*; (*paving —*) pavé, *m.*; (*ware*) grès, *m.*; (*boundary*) borne, *f.*; (*of a mill*) meule, *f.*; (*jewel., fig., med.*) pierre, *f.*; (*of fruit*) noyau, *m.*; (*of grapes*) pépin, *m.*; (*of hail*) grain, *m.*; (*weight, 14 lbs.*) stone (*kilog.* 6·350), *m.*; — *adj.* de (*or* en) pierre: (*— ware*) de grès: — *v.a.* (*pelt, kill*) lapider; (*fruit*) vitrer; (*mas.*) revêtir de pierres, maconner; (*a road*) empierrer, cailloutter, ferrer; (*harden*) endurcir. *Precious —s,* pierres précieuses, pierreries, *f.pl.* *Within a —'s throw* (*or cast*), à la distance d'un jet de pierre, à quelques pas. *To leave no — unturned,* mettre tout en œuvre, remuer ciel et terre. *Not to leave a — standing,* ne pas laisser pierre sur pierre. — **blind,** *adj.* complètement aveugle. — **blue,** *s.* bleu, *m.* — **bottle,** *s.* bouteille de grès, *f.*; cruchon, *m.* — *hot-water bottle,* boule d'eau chaude en grès, *f.* — **chat,** *s.* traquet pâtre, *m.* — **coal,** *s.* anthracite, *m.* — **cold,** *adj.* froid comme marbre. — **colour,** *s.* couleur pierre, *f.* — **crop,** *s.* orpin, *m.* — **cutter,** *s.* tailleur de pierres, *m.* — **cutting,** *s.* taille des pierres, *f.* — **dead,** *adj.* raide mort. — **deaf,** *adj.* complètement sourd. — **fruit,** *s.* fruit à noyau, *m.* — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur de pierre. — **house,** *s.* maison de pierre, *f.* — **jar** *or* **jug,** *s.* jarre (*f.*) *or* pot (*m.*) de grès. — **mason,** *s.* maçon, *m.* — **out** (*of . . .*), *v.a.* chasser (de . . .) à coups de pierres. — **pavement,** *s.* dallage en pierres, *m.*, (*of a road*) pavage de grès, *m.* — **pit, -quarry,** *s.* carrière de pierre, *f.* — **post,** *s.* borne, *f.* — **potter,** *s.* potier de grès, *m.* — **still,** *adj.* immobile. — **turner,** *s.* tourneur en pierre, *m.* — **waggon,** *s.* fardier, *m.* — **ware,** *s.* poterie de grès, *f.*, grès, *m.* — **work,** *s.* maconnerie, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* chantier de pierres, *m.*

Stoniness, *s.* nature pierreuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) dureté, *f.*

Stoning, *s.* lapidation, *f.*; (*of fruit*) vidage, *m.*; (*of a road*) empierrement, cailloutis, *m.*; cailloutage, *m.*

Stony, *adj.* de pierre; (*full of stones, like stone*) pierreux; (*fig.*) de pierre, de roche, dur, insensible; (*of Arabia*) Pétrée

Stook, *s.* & *v.a.* (*agr.*) *V.* **Shock**

Stool, *s.* tabouret, escabeau, *m.*, sellette, *f.*; (*med.*) selle, garde-robe, *f.*; (*hort.*) pied mère, *m.*, plante mère, *f.*; rejeton, *m.* — *of repentance,* sellette, *f.* *Close —, night —,* chaise percée, *f.*

Stoop, *v.n.* se baisser; se pencher; (*in walking*) se tenir courbé, (*from age*) être voûté; (*yield*) s'humilier, s'incliner

(devant), le céder (à); (*to submit*) se soumettre (à); (*to descend*) s'abaisser (à); (*of birds, bees*) se poser, s'abattre (sur); (*of birds of prey*) fondre, s'abattre (sur); — *v.a.* pencher, incliner; baisser, courber; — *s.* inclination, *f.*; (*fig.*) abaissement, *m.*; (*of birds of prey*) action de fondre (sur), attaque, *f.* *To — in walking, to have a —ing gait*, marcher courbé. *To — with age*, être courbé par l'âge, être voûté. *To make a — at*, fondre sur. *She —s to conquer*, elle s'abaisse pour vaincre. — **down,** *v.n.* se baisser. — **forward,** *v.n.* se pencher en avant [courbé

Stooping, *adj.* penché;

Stop, *v.a.* arrêter; (*prevent*) empêcher (de); (*hinder*) entraver; gêner; (*intercept*, &c.) intercepter; supprimer; faire cesser; interrompre; suspendre; (*close*) boucher, fermer; (*o.'s ears*) se boucher (les oreilles); (*the breath*) couper (la respiration); (*a tooth*) plomber, (*with gold*) aurifier; (*wages*, &c.) retenir; mettre opposition à; (*payment*) cesser, suspendre (ses payements); (*rail., nav.*) stopper; (*a string in mus.*) presser; (*gram.*) ponctuer; — *v.n.* s'arrêter; arrêter; (*stay*) rester; demeurer; (*leave off*) en rester; (*refrain from going farther*) s'en tenir; (*cease*) cesser (de); (*wait*) attendre; (— *payment*) cesser ses payements; (*rail., nav.*) stopper. *To —, to be —ped*, (*of factories*, &c.) chômer. *To — there*, (*leave off*) en rester là (*let us — there*, restons-en là). —! arrêtez-vous! arrêtez! attendez! (*nav.*) stop! — *her!* (*nav.*) stoppez! stop! *My watch has —ped*, ma montre s'est arrêtée. — **away,** *V.* **Stay away.** — **for,** attendre. — **up,** boucher, fermer; obstruer, engorger; (*a door, window*, &c.) condamner; (*a road*) fermer; (*a street*) encombrer; barrer

Stop, *s.* pause, halte, *f.*; interruption, *f.*; retard, *m.*; (*hindrance*) empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; opposition, *f.*; (*gram.*) point, *m.*; (*nav., tech.*) arrêt, *m.*; (*of an organ*) jeu, *m.*; registre, *m.*; (*of a flute*) trou, *m.*; (*of a violin*, &c.) touche, *f.* *Full —*, (*gram.*) point, *m.* *To make a —*, faire halte, s'arrêter. *To put a — to*, arrêter, mettre fin à, faire cesser, couper court à; empêcher, mettre obstacle à, s'opposer à. — **gap,** *s.* bouchetrou, *m.* — **watch,** *s.* montre à arrêt, *f.*

Stoppage, *s.* (*rest*) repos, arrêt, temps d'arrêt, *m.*, pause, halte, *f.*; interruption, *f.*; cessation, *f.*; (*of a train*) arrêt, *m.*; (*of labours*) chômage, *m.*; (*closing*) fermeture, *f.*; (*obstacle*) obstruction, *f.*, engorgement, *m.*; embarras, encombrement, *m.*; (*stand-still*) stationnement, *m.*; (*on wages*, &c.) retenue, *f.*; opposition, *f.*; (*of goods in transitu*) arrêt, *m.*, saisie, *f.*; (*of payment*) cessation, suspension (de payements) *f.*

Stopper, Stopple, *s.* bouchon, *m.*; — *v.a.* boucher. *Ground (glass)* —, bouchon à l'émeri, *m.* *With a ground (glass)* —, bouché à l'émeri

Storage, *s.* emmagasinage, magasinage, *m.*

Storax, *s.* storax, *m.*

Store, *s.* provision, *f.*; abondance, *f.*; (*fig.*) fonds, *m.*; (*hoard*) amas, *m.*; (*warehouse*) magasin, dépôt, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*supplies*) provisions, *f.pl.*; munitions, *f.pl.*; matériel, *m.*; (*food*) vivres, *m.pl.*; (*premises*) magasins, *m.pl.*; magasin, *m.*; dépôts, *m.pl.*; dépôt, *m.*; (*co-operative —s*) société coopérative, coopérative, *f.*, (*generally*) sociétés coopératives, *f.pl.* *In —*, en réserve. *To lay in a — of*, s'approvisionner de. *To set — by* (or *on*), attacher du prix à, faire cas de. — **house,** *s.* magasin, dépôt, *m.*; (*for grain*) grenier, *m.* — **keeper,** *s.* garde-magasin, magasinier, *m.*; (*admin.*) chef du matériel, *m.*; (*shopkeeper*) marchand, *m.*, e, *f.* — **room,** *s.* magasin, dépôt, *m.*; office, réserve, *f.*; (*nav.*) magasin, *m.*, soute, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* transport de ravitaillement, *m.*, gabare, *f.* — **waggon,** *s.* fourgon, *m.*

Store, *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) pourvoir, munir; approvisionner (de); (*fig.*) meubler, enrichir, orner (de); (— **up**) amasser; mettre en réserve

Storey, *s.* (*floor*) *V.* **Story**

Storied, *adj.* historié; chargé *or* gravé d'inscriptions; ornementé; (*of houses*) à ... étage, à ... étages. *A two- — house*, une maison à deux étages, *f.*

Stork, *s.* cigogne, *f.* —*'s bill*, (*bot.*) pélargonium, *m.*

Storm, *s.* orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.*; (*thunder —*) orage, *m.*; (*strong gale of wind, at sea*) tempête, *f.*; (*fig.*) orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.*; (*mil.*) assaut, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner l'assaut à, attaquer; prendre *or* emporter d'assaut; — *v.n.* (*imp.*) faire de l'orage; (*pers.*) tempêter. *We shall have a —*, nous aurons de l'orage. *A — of rain*, une tempête de pluie. *To blow a —*, souffler en tempête, (*imp.*) faire une tempête. *To carry* or *take by —*, emporter *or* prendre d'assaut. — **beaten,** *adj.* battu par la tempête. — **cloud,** *s.* nuage orageux, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* baroscope, *m.* — (**warning**) **signal,** *s.* signal de tempête, *m.* — **wind,** *s.* vent d'orage, *m.*

Storminess, *s.* état orageux, *m.*

Storming, *s.* (*mil.*) assaut, *m.*; prise d'assaut, *f.*; (*fig.*) cris, *m.pl.*, violence, *f.*, emportements, *m.pl.* — **party,** *s.* colonne d'assaut, *f.*

Stormy, *adj.* orageux, d'orage; tempêtueux, de tempête; (*fig.*) orageux; violent, emporté. *The weather is —*, le temps est à l'orage

Story, *s.* histoire, *f.*; conte, *m.*; historiette, nouvelle, *f.*; (*narrative*) récit, *m.*; (*falsehood*) conte, mensonge, *m.*; (*floor*) étage, *m.* *Little —*, historiette, *f.* *On the first* or &c. —, *On the same —*, *V.* **Floor.** *To tell a —*, raconter *or* conter une histoire; faire un conte; dire un mensonge. *As the — goes*, à ce que dit l'histoire. *Always the same —*, toujours la même histoire *or* la même chanson. *That is quite another —*, c'est une tout autre chose. *There is a — (of, that)*, on raconte (que). *The best of the —*, le plus beau de l'histoire. — **book,** *s.* livre de contes, *m.* — **teller,** *s.* conteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*liar*) menteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **writer,** *s.* nouvelliste, *m.f.* [bénitier, *m.*

Stoup, *s.* (*for holy water*)

Stout, *adj.* fort, vigoureux; solide; brave, vaillant, intrépide; ferme, résolu, décidé; gros, corpulent; — *s.* stout, *m.*, bière forte, bière brune, *f.* *To be getting —, to grow —*, engraisser, prendre de l'embonpoint. — **built,** *adj.* gros. — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur intrépide, intrépide. —**ly,** *adv.* fortement, vigoureusement; bravement, vaillamment; résolument; ferme; fort et ferme. —**ness,** *s.* force, vigueur, *f.*; solidité, *f.*; bravoure, intrépidité, *f.*; fermeté, résolution, *f.*; corpulence, *f.*, embonpoint, *m.*

Stove, *s.* (*open fire-place*) cheminée à l'anglaise, grille, *f.*; (*enclosed*) poêle, *m.*; calorifère, *m.*; (*for cooking, washing*) fourneau, *m.*; (*spirit —*) réchaud, *m.*; (*foot —*) chaufferette, *f.*; (*drying —*) étuve, *f.*; (— *house, hot-house*) serre chaude, *f.*; — *v.a.* chauffer. — **maker,** *s.* poêlier, *m.* — **pipe,** — **pipe hat,** *s.* tuyau de poêle, *m.*

Stover, *s.* fourrage, *m.*

Stow, *v.a.* (— **away**) arranger; mettre; serrer; entasser; (*nav.*) arrimer

Stowage, *s.* arrangement, *m.*, mise en place, *f.*; magasinage, *m.*; (*nav.*) arrimage, *m.*

Stower, *s.* arrimeur, *m.*

Straddle, *v.n.* écarter les jambes; se tenir les jambes écartées; (*walk*) marcher les

jambes écartées; se mettre à califourchon; — *v.a.* enfourcher

Straggle, *v.n.* s'écarter (de), se séparer (de), s'éloigner (de); être écarté *or* éloigné; errer, rôder; (*mil.*) traîner

Straggler, *s.* rôdeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, vagabond, *m.*, e, *f.*; retardataire, *m.f.*; (*mil.*) traînard, *m.*

Straggling, *adj.* écarté, séparé, éloigné; isolé; (*stray*) égaré; (*scattered*) éparpillé, épars. — *house*, maison isolée, *f.*

Straight, *adj.* droit; juste. *To make* or *set* —, dresser, rendre droit; (*fig.*) arranger. *To make* or *set — again*, redresser; rarranger. — *line*, ligne droite, *f.* *The — road*, le droit chemin. — *hair*, cheveux plats, *m.pl.*

Straight, *adv.* droit, tout droit; directement; (*at once*) tout de suite, sur-le-champ, aussitôt; net, tout net. — *on*, — *ahead*, — *forward*, tout droit, droit devant soi. *As — as an arrow*, droit au but, raide comme balle, comme un trait. *To keep* —, aller tout droit. *I tell you* —, je vous le déclare net

Straighten, *v.a.* rendre droit; redresser

Straightforward, *adj.* droit; franc, loyal, honnête. —**ly,** *adv.* avec droiture; sans détour, franchement, (*fam.*) carrément. —**ness,** *s.* droiture, *f.*; franchise, loyauté, honnêteté, *f.*

Straightly, *adv.* droit

Straightness, *s.* rectitude, *f.*; ligne directe, *f.*

Straightway, *adv.* *V.* **Straight,** *adv.*

Strain, *v.a.* tendre; forcer; outrer; serrer, presser; (*the eyes*) fatiguer; (*the voice, an animal*) forcer; (*sprain*) se fouler; (*filter*) passer, filtrer; — *v.n.* s'efforcer (de), faire de grands efforts (pour); se forcer; se filtrer. *To — oneself*, se forcer; se donner un effort. *To — every nerve*, faire tous ses efforts. — **out,** exprimer, extraire

Strain, *s.* tension, *f.*; effort, *m.*; fatigue, *f.*; (*sprain*) effort, *m.*; foulure, entorse, *f.*; (*style*) style, caractère, *m.*; (*flight*) élan, essor, *m.*; (*song, note*) chant, *m.*, accords, accents, *m.pl.*; (*sound*) son, *m.*; (*tone*) ton, *m.*

Strainer, *s.* filtre, *m.*; passoire, *f.*; (*rose*) crépine, pommelle, *f.*

Straining, *s.* tension, *f.*; efforts, *m.pl.*; exagération, *f.*; filtrage, *m.*

Strait, *adj.* étroit; strict, rigoureux; gêné, embarrassé, difficile; (*tight*) serré. —*jacket*, or *waistcoat*, camisole de force, *f.* — **laced,** *adj.* lacé serré; (*fig.*) raide, collet monté; rigide, prude, bégueule

Strait, *s.* **Straits,** *s.pl.* défilé, *m.*, gorge, *f.*; (*at sea*) détroit, *m.*; (*distress*) gêne, *f.*, embarras, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

Straiten, *v.a.* (*narrow*) rétrécir; (*contract*) resserrer; (*confine*) restreindre; (*tighten*) tendre; (*distress*) gêner, embarrasser. *In —ed circumstances*, dans la gêne, gêné [strictement

Straitly, *adv.* étroitement;

Straitness, *s.* étroitesse, *f.*; rigueur, *f.*; (*distress*) gêne, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

Stramonium, Stramony, *s.* stramonium, *m.*, stramoine, *f.*

Strand, *s.* rivage, *m.*, plage, grève, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* échouer [*m.*

Stranding, *s.* échouement,

Strange, *adj.* étrange; singulier; bizarre; (*foreign, new, unknown*) étranger; inconnu, qu'on ne connaît pas. — ! — *to say!* chose étrange! —**ly,** *adv.* étrangement; singulièrement. —**ness,** *s.* étrangeté, *f.*; singularité, *f.*; bizarrerie, *f.*; nouveauté, *f.*

Stranger, *s.* étranger, *m.*, -ère, *f.*; inconnu, *m.*, e, *f.* —*s' gallery*, tribune publique, *f.* *To become* (or be) *quite a —*, devenir (or être) bien rare. *To make a — of*, traiter en étranger. *To make oneself a —*, agir en étranger; devenir rare. *I am a — to that*, je suis étranger à cela. *He is a — to me*, il m'est étranger, il m'est inconnu

Strangle, Strangulate, *v.a.* étrangler

Strangler, *s.* étrangleur, *m.*

Strangles, *s.pl.* gourme, *f.*, étranguillon, *m.*

Strangling, *s.* étranglement, *m.*; strangulation, *f.*

Strangulation, *s.* strangulation, *f.*; (*surg.*) étranglement, *m.*

Strap, *s.* courroie, *f.*; (*of iron*) lien, *m.*; (*chin — foot — shoulder —, stirrup —*) *V.* **Chin, Foot, Shoulder, Stirrup**; (*of a boot*) tirant, *m.*; (*of a carriage window*) bricole, *f.*; (*for razors*) *V.* **Strop**; — *v.a.* attacher (avec une courroie); (*beat*) donner les étrivières à; (*a razor*) *V.* **Strop** [—*v.a.* estrapader

Strappado, *s.* estrapade, *f.*;

Strapper, *s.* gros gaillard, *m.*, grosse gaillarde, *f.*

Strapping, *adj.* bien découplé, gros, fort

Strass, *s.* strass, stras, *m.*

Stratagem, *s.* stratagème, *m.* [gique

Strategic, -al, *adj.* stratégique, *f.*

Strategist, *s.* stratégiste, *m.*

Strategy, *s.* stratégie, *f.*

Stratification, *s.* stratification, *f.*

Stratify, *v.a.* stratifier

Stratum, *s.* couche, *f.*

Straw, *s.* paille, *f.*; (*litter*) litière, *f.*; (*trifle*) fétu, *m.*; — *adj.* de paille. *In the —*, (*animals*) sur la litière; (*pers.*) en couches. *To pick —s*, enfiler des perles. *I don't care a —* (or *a rush*) *for it*, je m'en soucie comme d'un fétu, &c. (*V.* **Care,** *v.n.*). *I would not give a —* (or *a rush*) *for it*, je n'en donnerais pas un fétu. *That is not worth a —* (or *a rush*), cela ne vaut pas un fétu, cela ne vaut rien du tout. — **bed,** *s.* lit de paille, *m.*; paillasse, *f.* — **berry,** *s.* *See below.* — **bottomed,** *adj.* à fond de paille. — **built,** *adj.* de paille. — **colour,** *s.* couleur paille, *f.*, paille, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* paille, couleur paille. — **cutter,** *s.* *V.* **Chaff-cutter.** — **envelope,** *s.* (*for a bottle*) paillon, *m.* — **hat, -bonnet,** *s.* chapeau de paille, *m.* — **mat,** *s.* paillasson, *m.*, natte de paille, *f.* — **mattress,** *s.* paillasse, *f.* — **rick,** *s.* paillier, *m.*

Strawberry, *s.* (*fruit*) fraise, *f.*; (*plant*) fraisier, *m.* — **ice,** *s.* glace aux fraises, *f.* — **jam,** *s.* confitures de fraises, *f.pl.* — **plant,** *s.* fraisier, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* arbousier, *m.*

Strawy, *adj.* de paille; comme la paille

Stray, *v.n.* errer, vaguer; (*deviate*) s'éloigner (de), s'écarter (de); (*lose o.'s way*) s'égarer; — *adj.* égaré; (*law*) épave; (*fig.*) accidentel; détaché; — *s.* bête épave, *f.*

Streak, *s.* raie, bande, *f.*; ligne, *f.*; (*of light*) traînée, *f.*, sillon, trait, *m.*; (*of smoke*) sillon, *m.*; (*variegation*) bigarrure, panachure, *f.*; — *v.a.* rayer; (*fig.*) sillonner; (*variegate*) bigarrer, barioler, panacher

Streaked, Streaky, *adj.* rayé; bigarré, bariolé, panaché, vergeté; (*of stuffs*) vergé; (*of meat*) entrelardé

Stream, *s.* courant, *m.*; (*running water in general*) cours d'eau, *m.*; (*rivulet*) ruisseau, *m.*; (*river*) rivière, *f.*; fleuve, *m.*; (*of life, &c.*) cours, *m.*; (*of liquid, gas, light*) jet, *m.*; (*of light, blood, &c.*) flot, torrent, *m.*; (*of words, tears*) flux, torrent, *m.* (— *of words*, flux de paroles; —*s of eloquence*, flots d'éloquence); (*of people*) flot, *m.*; (*of public opinion*) courant, *m.*; — *v.n.* couler; ruisseler ('*with*,' de); (*of light, &c.*) jaillir; (*to wave*) flotter; — *v.a.* faire couler, verser; (*mark*) rayer ('*with*,' de)

Streamer, *s.* banderole, *f.*; (*flag*) drapeau, *m.*, bannière, *f.*, étendard, *m.*; (*light*) lumière polaire, *f.* [*m.*; filet d'eau, *m.*

Streamlet, *s.* petit ruisseau,

Streamy, *adj.* ruisselant; (*of light, &c.*) jaillissant; (*full of streams*) sillonné de ruisseaux

Street, *s.* rue, *f.* *St. James's*

—, rue Saint-Jacques. *To turn into the* —, mettre sur le pavé. — **band,** *s.*, — **musicians,** *s.pl.* musiciens des rues, musiciens ambulants, *m.pl.* — **boy,** *s.* gamin, voyou de la rue, *m.* — **corner,** *s.* coin de rue, *m.* — **door,** *s.* porte de la rue, porte d'entrée, *f.* — **lamp,** *s.* candélabre, *m.* — **messenger,** *s.* commissionnaire, *m.* — **orderly,** *s.* balayeur de rues, *m.* — **organ,** *s.* orgue portatif, orgue de Barbarie, *m.* — **performer,** *s.* musicien ambulant, *m.*; (*tumbler*, &c.) saltimbanque, *m.* — **robbery,** *s.* vol sur la voie publique, *m.* — **singer,** *s.* chanteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) des rues. — **sweeper,** *s.* balayeur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de rues; (— *sweeping machine*) balayeuse (mécanique), *f.* — **walker,** *s.* coureuse, fille publique, *f.*

Strength, *s.* force, *f.*; (*of the whole frame*) forces, *f.pl.*; force, *f.*; (*of materials*) solidité, *f.*; résistance, *f.*; effort, *m.* *Above o.'s* —, au-dessus de ses forces. *By — of*, à force de. *By main* or *sheer* —, de vive force, de haute lutte. *On the — of*, sur la foi de, sur, se fiant à. *With all o.'s* —, de toutes ses forces. *To gather* —, se renforcer; reprendre des forces, recouvrer ses forces. —**less,** *adj.* sans force, faible, débile

Strengthen, *v.a.* fortifier; renforcer; affermir, raffermir; — *v.n.* se fortifier; se renforcer; s'affermir, se raffermir [*m.*

Strengthener, *s.* fortifiant,

Strengthening, *adj.* fortifiant; — *s.* renforcement, *m.*; affermissement, raffermissement, *m.*

Strenuous, *adj.* ardent, zélé; courageux, vaillant; vigoureux, énergique, ferme. —**ly,** *adv.* ardemment, avec zèle; courageusement, vaillamment; énergiquement, vigoureusement; ferme; fort et ferme. —**ness,** *s.* ardeur, *f.*, zèle, *m.*; vigueur, énergie, *f.*

Stress, *s.* force, *f.*; importance, *f.*; poids, *m.*; (*of the weather*) violence, *f.*; (*mech.*) effort, *m.*; fatigue, *f.*; (*gram.*) accent tonique, *m.* *By — of weather*, par le mauvais temps, par la tempête. *With a — on that word*, en appuyant sur ce mot. *To lay — on* or *upon*, appuyer or insister sur. *To lay great — on* or *upon*, appuyer or insister fortement sur, mettre beaucoup d'importance à

Stretch, *v.a.* (*extend*) étendre; (*display*) déployer; (*widen*) élargir; (*make tense*) tendre; (*exaggerate*) exagérer, forcer, outrer; (*take the numbness off*) dégourdir; — *v.n.* s'étendre; (*spread*) se déployer; (*of shoes, gloves*, &c.) prêter, s'élargir; (*become tense*) se tendre; (*exaggerate*) exagérer, embellir, hâbler. *To — oneself*, s'étirer, se détirer; (*lie down*) s'étendre. *To — o.'s legs*, se dégourdir les jambes. — **forth,** — **out,** *v.a.* étendre; déployer; élargir; (*the hand*, &c.) tendre; (*present*) tendre, allonger, avancer; (*prolong*) prolonger. — **out,** *v.n.* s'étendre. *To — oneself out*, s'étendre

Stretch, *s.* extension, *f.*; déploiement, *m.*; tension, *f.*; effort, *m.*; direction, *f.*; étendue, *f.* *At a* —, d'un trait, tout d'une haleine, sans s'arrêter; d'arrache-pied; (*of a journey*) tout d'une traite. *On the* —, tendu. *To put upon the* —, tendre; forcer; mettre à la torture

Stretcher, *s.* (*hand-barrow*) brancard, *m.*, civière, *f.*; (*of a bedstead*, &c., *beam*) traverse, *f.*; (*for gloves*) baguette, *f.*; (*for boots*) forme brisée, *f.*; (*for a painter's canvas*, &c.) châssis, *m.*; (*of an umbrella or parasol*) fourchette, *f.*; (*of a boat*) barre de pied, *f.*, traversin, *m.* — **bearer, -man,** *s.* brancardier, *m.*

Strew, *v.a.* (*scatter over*) répandre, semer; (*cover with*) parsemer (de), couvrir (de), joncher (de); (*scatter about*) disperser, éparpiller [(*pl.* stries)

Stria, *s.* (*pl.* **Striæ**) strie, *f.*

Striate, -d, *adj.* strié

Stricken, *part.* frappé; blessé; affligé. — *in years*, avancé en âge

Strict, *adj.* strict; étroit; exact; rigide, rigoureux, sévère; exprès, formel. —**ly,** *adv.* strictement; étroitement; rigoureusement; sévèrement; expressément. —*ly speaking*, rigoureusement parlant, à la rigueur. —**ness,** *s.* exactitude rigoureuse, précision, *f.*; étroitesse, *f.*; rigueur, sévérité, *f.*

Stricture, *s.* critique, remarque *or* observation (critique), *f.*; (*med.*) rétrécissement, *m.*, stricture, *f.*

Stride, *s.* pas, grand pas, *m.*, enjambée, *f.*; — *v.n.* enjamber; (*straddle*) *V.* **Straddle,** *v.n.*; — *v.a.* enjamber; enfourcher. *With giant —s*, à pas de géant. *To make rapid —s*, avancer à grands pas. — **along,** marcher à grands pas, enjamber, arpenter le terrain, arpenter. — **over,** enjamber

Strife, *s.* lutte, *f.*; contestation, *f.*, différend, *m.*; guerre, *f.* *At* —, en lutte; en contestation; en guerre

Strike, *v.a.* frapper ('*with*,' avec); (*knock*) heurter, cogner; (*a blow*) frapper, (*deal a blow to anyone*) porter, asséner, donner; (*reach*) atteindre; (*impress*) ('*with*,' de) frapper, saisir; (*occur to*) *V.* **Occur**; (*throw*) jeter; (*spread*) répandre; (*produce*) faire, produire; (*a bargain*) faire, conclure; (*a balance*) établir; (*an average*) prendre, établir; (*a steel, iron*, &c., *a drum*) battre; (*of a clock*) sonner; (*a mus. instr.*) jouer de; (*a measure*) râcler; (*root*) prendre; (*coin, a medal*) frapper; (*nav.*) (*the colours or flag*) amener (le pavillon), baisser (pavillon), (*a sail*) *V.* **Sail,** (*the ground*) toucher; (*mil.: a tent*) détendre or plier (une tente), (*the tents*) lever (le camp); — *v.n.* (— *work*) *See below.* — *dead*, frapper à mort; tuer raide. — *dumb*, rendre muet; (*fig.*) réduire au silence, interdire. — *fire*, faire jaillir des étincelles. — *a light*, allumer une allumette. — *o.'s head against*, se heurter la tête contre. — *with horror*, &c., frapper or saisir d'horreur, &c. — *work*, faire grève, se mettre en grève. *It —s me*, il me semble; j'ai idée. *A thought struck me*, il me vint une idée. *The thought struck me, it struck me* (or *occurred to me*) *that ...*, *V.* **Occur.** *The clock —s ten*, l'horloge (or la pendule) sonne dix heures, dix heures sonnent. *It has struck ten*, dix heures sont sonnées. — **down,** abattre, renverser. — **in,** enfoncer. — **off,** abattre, faire tomber; enlever, retrancher; (*erase*) rayer (*V.* **Roll,** *s.*); (*deduct*) déduire, défalquer; (*print.*) tirer. — **out,** faire jaillir; (*devise*) produire, faire, créer, inventer, imaginer; (*a new path*) frayer; (*erase*) effacer, rayer, biffer. — **up,** (*mus.*) jouer, commencer (or se mettre) à jouer; (*the drums*) battre, commencer à battre; (*a song*) entonner. *To — up an acquaintance*, faire connaissance

Strike, *v.n.* frapper; (*against*) heurter, frapper, donner (contre or sur); (*at*) porter un coup (à); s'attaquer (à); attenter (à); (*of a clock*) sonner; (*of a drum*) battre; (*of a plant*) prendre racine, pousser des racines; (*of workmen*) faire grève, se mettre en grève; (*penetrate*) pénétrer, entrer; s'engager; (*break out*) jaillir; (*through*) percer (à travers), pénétrer (dans). — *upon a rock* or *a reef*, (*nav.*) donner sur un écueil. — *on the ground*, (*nav.*) toucher, talonner. — **across,** prendre à travers (champs). — **in,** entrer subitement, arriver; s'interposer; (*of eruptions*, &c.) rentrer. — *in with*, tomber d'accord avec, s'accorder avec; se joindre à; se conformer à. — **out,** s'étendre

au loin; (*into*) se jeter *or* se lancer (dans). — **up,** (*mus.*) jouer, commencer à jouer, se faire entendre; (*of drums*) battre, commencer à battre; (*of voices*) commencer à chanter

Strike, *s.* (*for measures*) râclaire, *f.*; (*of workmen*) grève, *f.* *On* —, en grève

Striker, *s.* frappeur, *m.*; (*workman on strike*) gréviste, *m.*

Striking, *adj.* frappant, saisissant; remarquable; (*of colours*) tranchant; (*of clocks*) sonnant; (*quitting work*) (*pers.*) en grève, gréviste, (*things*) gréviste. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière frappante; remarquablement

String, *s.* ficelle, corde, *f.*; (*of a shoe, of an apron, of a purse, &c., arch.*) cordon, *m.*; (*of a bonnet or cap*) bride, *f.*; (*of mus. instr., of a bow*) corde, *f.*; (*for spinning tops*) fouet, *m.*; (*of the tongue and fig. of some liquid*) filet, *m.*; (*of plants and fig. of the heart*) fibre, *f.*; (*of meat, of leguminous plants*) filandre, *f.*; (*of beads*) *V.* **Bead**; (*of onions, &c.*) chapelet, *m.*; (*row, line, series*) file, *f.*; suite, *f.*; série, *f.*; enfilade, kyrielle, *f.*; tirade, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre de la ficelle à; mettre une corde à; garnir de cordes; (*strengthen*) fortifier; (*put in tune*) accorder; (*beads, &c.*) enfiler; (*beans, &c.*) effiler. *In a* —, à la file. *To lead by a* —, (*a dog*) mener en laisse. — **band,** *s.* orchestre (*m.*) *or* musique (*f.*) d'instruments à cordes. — **beans,** *s.pl.* haricots verts, *m.pl.* — **halt,** *s.* éparvin sec, *m.* — **instrument,** *s.* instrument à cordes, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans cordes. — **reel, -roller,** *s.* ficelier, *m.*, boîte à ficelle, *f.* — **up,** *v.a.* (*hang*) pendre

Stringed, *adj.* à cordes. — *instrument*, instrument à cordes, *m.* *Four* —, à quatre cordes

Stringent, *adj.* strict, rigoureux, sévère

Stringy, *adj.* fibreux; filamenteux; filandreux; (*ropy*) *V.* **Ropy**

Strip, *v.a.* dépouiller ('*of*,' de); dégarnir (de); (*take off*) ôter, enlever ('*from*,' à); (*undress*) déshabiller; (*a tree*) écorcer; (*rob*) dévaliser, piller; — *v.n.* se déshabiller; — *s.* bande, *f.*; lambeau, *m.*; (*of land*) morceau, *m.* — **off,** ôter, enlever

Stripe, *s.* raie, barre, *f.*; (*strip*) bande, *f.*; (*mil.*) chevron, galon, *m.*; (*lash*) coup, coup de fouet, coup d'étrivières, *m.*; (*weal*) marque, vergeture, *f.*; — *v.a.* rayer; (*lash*) fouetter, sangler; (*mark*) marquer. *With* —*s, striped,* (*of stuffs*) à raies, rayé [adolescent, *m.*

Stripling, *s.* jeune homme,

Strive, *v.n.* tâcher (de), s'efforcer (de); faire des efforts (pour), se donner du mal (pour); (*struggle*) lutter (contre); se débattre (contre); (*vie*) le disputer (à); rivaliser (avec). *To* — *hard to,* faire tous ses efforts pour

Striving, *s.* effort, *m.*, efforts, *m.pl.*; lutte, *f.*

Stroke, *s.* coup ('*of a* ..., de ...), *m.*; (*touch*) touche, *f.*; (*dash*) trait ('*of a* ..., de ...), *m.*; (*in swimming*) brassée, brasse, *f.*; (*of paralysis, apoplexy*) attaque, *f.*; (*effort*) effort, *m.*; (—*sman*) *V.* —**sman;** — *v.a.* passer la main sur; caresser; frotter légèrement. *A good* — *of business,* une bonne affaire; de bonnes affaires. *Back* —, *See Letter* **B.** *Down* — (*writ.*) jambage, *m.* *Straight* —, (*writ.*) bâton, *m.* *Thick* —, *down* —, (*writ.*) plein, *m.* *Thin* —, *up* —, (*writ.*) délié, *m.* *At a* —, d'un coup; d'un trait. *On the* — *of four,* sur le coup de quatre heures. *To give one* —, (*of a clock*) sonner un coup. — **oar,** *s.* aviron de l'arrière, *m.* — **oarsman, —sman,** *s.* chef de nage, *m.* [presses, *f.pl.*

Stroking, *s.* caresse, *f.*, ca-

Stroll, *v.n.* (— **about**) errer, se promener, flâner; rôder, courir le pays; — *s.* promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*; flânerie, *f.* *To take a* —, faire un tour; flâner

Stroller, *s.* flâneur, *m.*; coureur, vagabond, *m.*; comédien ambulant, *m.*

Strolling, *adj.* de flâneur; vagabond; ambulant. — *player* or *musician,* comédien *or* musicien ambulant, *m.*

Strong, *adj.* fort; solide; vigoureux; énergique; ferme; ardent; violent; vif; puissant; (*great*) grand; (*in great numbers*) en grand nombre; (*of butter*) rance. 15,000 —, (*mil.*) fort (*m.*, e, *f.*) de 15,000 hommes; au nombre de 15,000 hommes. *To get* (or *grow*) — or —*er,* se fortifier, se renforcer; se raffermir. *To come it* —, en dire une forte *or* de fortes. *That is coming it too* —, cela est par trop fort. — **backed,** *adj.* qui a les reins forts. —**bodied,** *adj.* robuste. — **box,** *s.* coffre-fort, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* fortement coloré. — **fisted,** *adj.* qui a le poignet solide. —**hand,** *s.* main vigoureuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) énergie, force, vive force, violence, *f.* *With a* — *hand,* d'une main vigoureuse; avec énergie, énergiquement, avec force, de vive force, avec violence. —**headed,** *adj.* à tête forte. —**hold,** *s.* place forte, forteresse, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* fortement. — **minded,** *adj.* à esprit fort. — **room,** *s.* salle aux caisses, serre, resserre, cave, *f.* —**set,** *adj.* solidement bâti. — **smelling,** *adj.* d'une odeur forte, qui sent fort. — **voiced,** *adj.* à la voix forte

Strop, *s.* cuir (à rasoir), *m.*; — *v.a.* passer sur le cuir

Strophe, *s.* strophe, *f.*

Structure, *s.* structure, *f.*; construction, *f.*, édifice, monument, *m.*

Struggle, *v.n.* lutter ('*with*,' contre *or* avec; '*for*,' or '*to*,' pour); se débattre, s'agiter, se démener ('*to*,' pour); faire de grands efforts (pour), s'efforcer (de); —, **Strug-ling,** *s.* lutte, *f.*, combat, *m.*; vi-ent effort, *m.*; agitation, *f.*; (*of death*) agonie, *f.* *To* — *hard,* faire de violents efforts; se débattre fort. *The* — *for life,* la lutte pour la vie, *f.* *To die without a* —, mourir sans agonie, mourir tranquillement

Struggler, *s.* lutteur, *m.*

Strum. *V.* **Thrum**

Strut, *v.n.* se pavaner, se carrer; — *s.* démarche fière, *f.*

Strychnia, Strychnine, *s.* strychnine, *f.*

Stub, *s.* souche, *f.*, chicot, *m.*; (*end*) bout, *m.*; — *v.a.* déraciner, arracher

Stubbed, *adj.* tronqué; rabougri; trapu; grossier; (*blunt*) émoussé

Stubble, *s.* chaume, *m.*

Stubbled, Stubbly, *adj.* couvert de chaume; (*of beard*) hérissé, en brosse

Stubborn, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté, têtu, volontaire; (*of an ass*) entêté, têtu; (*of a metal*) réfractaire; (*persevering, steady*) opiniâtre, soutenu; (*fig.*) dur, inflexible; positif, irrécusable, qu'on ne peut nier. — **ly,** *adv.* obstinément; opiniâtrément. —**ness,** *s.* obstination, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*; opiniâtreté, *f.*; inflexibilité, *f.*

Stubby, *adj.* plein de chicots; (*pers.*) trapu, ramassé

Stucco, *s.* stuc, *m.*; — *v.a.* revêtir de stuc

Stuck-up, *adj.* hautain, fier; prétentieux; (*conceited*) suffisant

Stud, *s.* (*nail*) clou à grosse tête, clou d'ornement, clou, *m.*; (*of a shirt*) bouton (de chemise), *m.*; (*of horses*) chevaux, *m.pl.*; écurie, *f.*; (*breeding-* —) haras, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*with nails*) clouter, garnir de clous; (*adorn*) garnir (de), orner (de); (*strew*) parsemer (de), semer (de). — **book,** *s.* stud-book, *m.* — **groom,** *s.* piqueur, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* étalon (de haras), *m.*

Student, *s.* personne qui étudie ('*of*' ..., le, la, les ...), *f.*; personne studieuse, *f.*; étudiant, *m.*, e, *f.*; élève, *m.f.*; (*of law, medicine, &c.*) étudiant, *m.*, e, *f.* (en ...). *Close* or *hard* —, étudiant laborieux, travailleur, piocheur, *m.*

Studied, *adj.* étudié; recherché, apprêté; prémédité, calculé; (*learned*) versé, instruit

Studio, *s.* atelier, *m.*

Studious, *adj.* studieux; appliqué (à), empressé (de); attentif (à), soigneux (de). **—ly,** *adv.* studieusement; avec empressement; soigneusement. **—ness,** *s.* application à l'étude, *f.*

Study, *s.* étude, *f.*; travail, *m.*; attention, application, *f.*; soin, *m.*; méditation, rêverie, *f.*; (*room*) cabinet de travail *or* d'étude, cabinet, *m.*; (*of schools*) salle d'étude, étude, *f.*; (*in the fine arts*) étude, *f.*; — *v.n.a.* étudier; travailler; (*go through o.'s course of studies*) faire ses études; (*for*) se préparer (à); (*to endeavour*) s'étudier (à), s'appliquer (à); (*reflect on*) réfléchir à, méditer sur, considérer; (*have regard for*) avoir égard à, avoir des égards pour; (*take care not to spend*) regarder à. *To — hard,* travailler ferme, piocher. *To — economy,* viser à l'économie, chercher l'économie. *To — o.'s comfort,* rechercher *or* chercher ses aises. *To make it o.'s — to,* se faire une étude de, s'étudier à, s'appliquer à. **— table,** *s.* table de travail, *f.*

Stuff, *s.* (*matter*) matière, chose, *f.*; (*materials*) matériaux, *m.pl.*; étoffe, *f.*; (*cloth*) étoffe, *f.*; tissu, *m.*; (*texture of wool thinner and slighter than cloth*) stoff, *m.*; (*nav.*) enduit, *m.*; (*rubbish*) drogue, *f.*; (*nonsense*) fatras, *m.*, bêtise, *f.*, bêtises, sottises, balivernes, *f.pl.* — *!* bah! quelle bêtise! allons donc! laissez donc! *All — !* — *and nonsense!* balivernes que tout cela! *Bad* or *poor* —, drogue, *f. Nasty* —, saleté, *f. Old* —, vieillerie, *f. Silly* —, sottises, *f.pl. Wretched* —, drogue, *f.*; fatras, *m. What — is this?* qu'est-ce que c'est que cela? *That is the right* —, voilà qui est bon. *That is not good* —, cela n'est pas bon. *This wine is excellent* —, ce vin est excellent. *That is all — and nonsense,* tout cela n'a pas le sens commun. *To be of the — that cardinals are made of, that heroes are made of,* être du bois dont on fait les cardinaux, dont sont faits les héros

Stuff, *v.a.* (*fill*) remplir (de), bourrer (de), farcir (de); (*cook.*) farcir; (*seats, &c.*) rembourrer (de); (*to preserve dead animals*) empailler; (*thrust*) fourrer; (*press*) serrer, tasser; (*with eating, to cram*) bourrer (de), gorger (de); (*obstruct*) boucher; — *v.n.* se bourrer, se gorger. **— up,** bourrer; boucher, encombrer. *My nose is —ed up,* j'ai le nez pris, je suis enchifrené

Stuffing, *s.* (*materials*) bourre, *f.*, (*cook.*) farce, *f.*; (*act of stuffing*) rembourrage, rembourrement, *m.*; (*preserving dead animals*) empaillage, empaillement, *m.*

Stuffy, *adj.* mal aéré, privé d'air, sans air, où l'on étouffe

Stultify, *v.a.* hébéter, abrutir; neutraliser; infirmer; (*belie*) démentir. *To — oneself,* se dédire, se démentir, se déjuger

Stum, *s.* moût, *m.*; râpé, *m.*; — *v.a.* passer par le râpé

Stumble, *v.n.* trébucher, broncher, faire un faux pas; (*of animals*) broncher; (*err*) broncher, faillir; — *v.a.* faire trébucher, faire broncher; embarrasser; — *s.* faux pas, *m.* **— against, on, upon,** se heurter contre, heurter; (*fig.*) tomber sur, rencontrer par hasard

Stumbling, *s.* faux pas, *m.*; — *adj.* qui trébuche, qui bronche. **— block, -stone,** *s.* pierre d'achoppement, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* en trébuchant

Stump, *s.* tronçon, *m.*; (*of a tooth*) chicot, *m.*; (*of a tree*) *V.* **Stub**; (*of a branch, of a limb*) moignon, *m.*; (*of a cabbage, &c.*) trognon, *m.*; (*of a pen, cigar, &c.*) bout, *m.*; (*in drawing*) estompe, *f.*; (*at cricket*) bâton de guichet, *m.*; (*leg*) gigue, quille, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*cut*) couper; (*draw*) estomper; (*canvass*) haranguer; (*challenge*) défier; (*puzzle*) embarrasser, coller; — *v.n. V.* **Slouch,** *v.n.* *To stir o.'s —s,* se remuer. **— bedstead,** *s.* lit à un seul dossier, *m.* **— orator, -speaker,** *s.* orateur de carrefour, déclamateur, péroreur, *m.* **— oratory,** *s.* éloquence de carrefour, déclamation, *f.* **— speech,** *s.* harangue populaire, *f.* **— up,** *v.n.* financer, payer

Stumpy, *adj. V.* **Stubby**

Stun, *v.a.* étourdir; (*fig.*) étourdir, abasourdir

Stunner, *s.* merveille, *f.*

Stunning, *adj.* étourdissant; fameux

Stunt, *v.a.* empêcher de croître, arrêter dans sa croissance; rabougrir. **—ed,** *part. adj.* rabougri; (*in mind*) borné, bouché. *To become or grow —ed,* se rabougrir, rabougrir

Stupefaction, *s.* stupéfaction, *f.* [stupéfier

Stupefy, Stupify, *v.a.*

Stupendous, *adj.* prodigieux, étonnant. **—ly,** *adv.* prodigieusement

Stupid, *adj.* stupide, sot, bête, insensé; engourdi, lourd. — *ass,* âne bâté, *m.*, bestiasse, *f.* — *thing,* chose stupide, stupidité, *f.*; (*pers.*) bêta, *m.*, bêtasse, bête, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* stupidement. **—ness, Stupidity,** *s.* stupidité, *f.*

Stupor, *s.* stupeur, *f.*

Sturdily, *adv.* hardiment; résolument; fermement; vigoureusement

Sturdiness, *s.* hardiesse, *f.*; résolution, *f.*; fermeté, *f.*; vigueur, *f.*

Sturdy, *adj.* hardi; résolu; ferme; vigoureux, valide; — *s.* (*vet.*) tournis, *m.*

Sturgeon, *s.* esturgeon, *m.*

Stutter, &c. *V.* **Stammer,** &c.

Sty, *s.* (*pig* —) *V.* **Piggery**; (*on the eye*) orgelet, compère-loriot, *m.*; — *v.a.* établer

Style, *s.* style, *m.*; (*manner*) manière, *f.*, genre, style, *m.*; ton, *m.*; (*beauty*) élégance, grâce, *f.*; (*in the fine arts*) style, *m.*, (*fam.*) chic, *m.*; (*title*) titre, *m.*; nom, *m.*; (*of a commercial firm*) raison, raison sociale, *f.*; (*bot., of writing, chron., and of a dial*) style, *m.*; (*surg.*) stylet, *m. Elevated* or *lofty* —, style élevé *or* soutenu. *In* —, comme il faut; (*fine*) magnifique, superbe. *In a bad* —, d'un mauvais style. *In bad* —, de mauvais goût; d'un ton peu convenable. *In fine* —, de la belle manière; brillamment; magnifiquement; (*of thrashing, &c.*) d'importance. *In a good* —, d'un bon style. *In good* —, dans le bon genre; de bon goût; comme il faut. *In grand* —, dans le grand genre. *Done in a masterly* —, fait de main de maître. *That's the* —, c'est cela! bravo! allez! *The — of the firm,* la raison sociale de la maison. *To go on in fine* —, aller grand train. *To live in great or in first-rate* —, avoir un grand train de maison, mener grand train. *His — of living, the — in which he lives,* son genre de vie, sa manière de vivre, la manière dont il vit, le train qu'il mène. *After* or *in ... —, V.* **Fashion**

Style, *v.a.* appeler; donner le titre de ... à ..., qualifier de. *To — oneself,* s'appeler, se faire appeler, se donner le titre de,

Stylet, *s.* stylet, *m.* [se dire

Stylish, *adj.* dans le grand genre; élégant, de bon ton, distingué; brillant, beau; pimpant; coquet; (*tiptop*) huppé; (*of a work of art*) d'un grand style. **—ly,** *adv.* grandement; élégamment. **—ness,** *s.* grand genre, *m.*; élégance, grâce, coquetterie, *f.* [graphique

Stylographic, *adj.* stylo-

Styptic, *adj.* *s.* styptique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* [*adv.* suavement

Suave, *adj.* suave. **—ly,**

Suavity, *s.* suavité, *f.*

Sub, (*in compounds*) sous-..., sub-.

Subacid, *adj.* acidule

Subaltern, *s.* *adj.* subalterne, *m.f.*

Subaquatic, Subaqueous, *adj.* subaquatique

Subcommittee, *s.* sous-comité, *m.*; (*parl.*) sous-commission, *f.*

Subcontract, *v.n.* sous-traiter; — *s.* sous-traité, *m.*

Subcontractor, *s.* sous-traitant, *m.*

Subdistrict, *s.* (*of country*) canton, *m.*; (*of town*) quartier, *m.* [— *v.n.* se subdiviser

Subdivide, *v.a.* subdiviser;

Subdivision, *s.* subdivision, *f.*

Subdue, *v.a.* (*conquer*) subjuguer, soumettre, dompter, vaincre, maîtriser; (*tame, break*) maîtriser, dompter; (*repress*) réprimer; (*stop*) arrêter; (*soften*) adoucir; (*o.'s voice*) baisser (la voix). —*d light*, lumière adoucie, *f.*, demi-jour, *m.* *In a —d voice*, en baissant la voix. *In a —d tone*, d'un ton soumis

Subduer, *s.* subjugueur, vainqueur, *m.*; dompteur, *m.*

Subduing, *adj.* puissant, imposant

Sub-editor, *s.* rédacteur-gérant, gérant, secrétaire de la rédaction, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* gérance, *f.* [du) rédacteur-gérant

Sub-editorial, *adj.* de (*or*

Sub-editress, *s.* gérante, *f.*

Subgovernor, *s.* sous-gouverneur, *m.*

Subjacent, *adj.* sous-jacent, situé au-dessous, inférieur

Subject, *v.a.* soumettre (à), assujettir (à); exposer (à), rendre sujet (à); — *adj.* soumis (à), assujetti (à); (*liable*) sujet (à), exposé (à); — *s.* sujet, *m.*; (*pers., polit.*) sujet, *m.*, sujette, *f.*; (*an individual, fam.*) sujet, individu, *m.*, personne, *f.*; (*gram., anat.*) sujet, *m.*; (*mus.*) motif, *m.* — *to*, (*adverb.*) à *or* sous la condition de; sauf; sauf à recourir à. *Liberty of the —*, liberté individuelle, *f.* *To — oneself to*, s'exposer à. — **matter,** *s.* sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.*

Subjection, *s.* soumission, *f.*; assujettissement, *m.*; sujétion, *f.*; dépendance, *f.* *To bring under —*, soumettre, assujettir

Subjective, *adj.* subjectif

Subjoin, *v.a.* ajouter (à), joindre (à). —*ed*, (*adj.*) ci-joint

Subjugate, *v.a.* subjuguer

Subjugation, *s.* subjugation, *f.* [vainqueur, *m.*

Subjugator, *s.* subjugueur,

Subjunctive, *s. adj.* subjonctif, *m.* — *mood*, subjonctif, *m.* *In the —*, au subjonctif

Sublet. *V.* **Underlet**

Sublibrarian, *s.* sous-bibliothécaire, *m.*

Sublieutenancy, *s.* (*mil.*) sous-lieutenance, *f.*; (*nav.*) grade d'enseigne, *m.*

Sublieutenant, *s.* (*mil.*) sous-lieutenant, *m.*; (*nav.*) enseigne de vaisseau, enseigne, *m.*

Sublimate, *v. a.* élever; (*chem.*) sublimer; — *s.* sublimé, *m.*; — *adj.* sublimé (*m.*, e, *f.*)

Sublime, *adj.* élevé; (*fig.*) sublime; — *s.* sublime, *m.*; — *v.a.* élever. —**ly,** *adv.* sublimement, d'une manière sublime. —**ness, Sublimity,** *s.* sublimité, *f.*, sublime, *m.*

Sublunar, Sublunary, *adj.* sublunaire

Submanag-er, eress, *s.* sous-directeur, *m.*, sous-directrice, *f.*

Submarine, *adj.* sous-marin

Submerge, *v.a.* submerger; — *v.n.* plonger [sible

Submergible, *adj.* submer-

Submersion, *s.* submersion, *f.*

Submission, *s.* soumission, *f.*; résignation, *f.*; déférence, *f.*, respect, *m.*

Submissive, *adj.* soumis (à); humble; résigné (à). —**ly,** *adv.* avec soumission, d'un air *or* d'un ton soumis. —**ness,** *s.* soumission, *f.*

Submit, *v.a.* soumettre (à); — *v.n.* se soumettre (à); se résigner (à); consentir (à); subir (. . .); souffrir (. . .); (*to an operation*) subir (. . .). *To — oneself*, se soumettre (à). *To — to it*, s'y soumettre; le subir, le souffrir; en passer par là

Subordinary, *s.* (*her.*) pièce de second ou de troisième ordre, *f.*; meuble, *m.*

Subordinate, *adj. s.* subordonné, inférieur, subalterne, en sous-ordre; (*gram.*) incident, subordonné; — *s.* subordonné, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *v.a.* subordonner (à). *To make — to*, subordonner à. —**ly,** *adv.* subordonnément, en sous-ordre. —**ness, Subordination,** *s.* subordination, *f.*; soumission, *f.*; dépendance, *f.*; rang inférieur, *m.*

Suborn, *v.a.* suborner

Subornation, *s.* subornation, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

Suborner, *s.* suborneur, *m.*,

Subpœna, *s.* citation, assignation, *f.*; — *v.a.* citer, assigner

Subscribe, *v.a.n.* souscrire, signer; (*take shares, &c., agree, on a list*) souscrire ('*to*,' à; '*towards*' or '*for*,' pour); (*a sum of money*) souscrire pour; (*engage for a series, as to take in a newspaper*, &c.) s'abonner (à) [*to — for anyone*, abonner quelqu'un], prendre un abonnement (à); être abonné (à). *To — oneself*, se dire

Subscriber, *s.* (*on a list*, &c.) souscripteur, *m.*; (*for a series, as to a newspaper*, &c.) abonné, *m.*, e, *f.*

Subscription, *s.* souscription, *f.*; (*for a series, as to a newspaper*, &c.) abonnement, *m.* *To discontinue* or *withdraw o.'s —*, se désabonner. — **ball,** *s.* bal par souscription, *m.* — **box,** *s.* tronc, *m.* — **library,** *s.* abonnement de lecture, cabinet de lecture, *m.*

Subsequent, *adj.* subséquent, suivant; postérieur, ultérieur. — *to*, postérieur à. —**ly,** *adv.* ensuite, par la suite, plus tard, subséquemment, postérieurement, ultérieurement. — *ly to*, après

Subserve, *v.a.* servir; aider à; contribuer à; favoriser

Subservienc-e, y, *s.* dépendance, *f.*; subordination, *f.*; utilité, *f.*

Subservient, *adj.* subordonné (à), inférieur (à); secondaire; utile (à). *To make — to*, faire servir à. —**ly,** *adv.* en sous-ordre; utilement

Subside, *v.n.* (*as lees*) se déposer; (*as waters*, &c.) baisser; (*as soil*) s'affaisser, s'abaisser, (*build.*) tasser, se tasser; (*to abate*) se calmer, s'apaiser; (*into*) se changer (en); devenir (. . .)

Subsidenc-e, y, Subsiding, *s.* dépôt, *m.*; affaissement, tassement, *m.*; apaisement, *m.*

Subsidiarily, *adv.* subsidiairement

Subsidiary, *adj.* subsidiaire, auxiliaire; de subsides; subventionnel; — *s.* auxiliaire, *m.*

Subsidize, *v.a.* subsidier; subventionner [vention, *f.*

Subsidy, *s.* subside, *m.*; sub-

Subsist, *v.n.* subsister, exister; demeurer, rester; (*on*) subsister (de), vivre (de); — *v.a.* faire subsister, faire vivre, entretenir

Subsistence, *s.* existence, *f.*; (*means of support*) subsistance, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, moyens d'existence, *m.pl.*

Subsistent, *adj.* subsistant, existant, qui existe; inhérent (à)

Subsoil, *s.* sous-sol, *m.*; — *adj.* du sous-sol. — **plough, Subsoiler,** *s.* défonceuse, fouilleuse, *f.* — **ploughing,** *s.* défoncement, *m.*

Substance, *s.* substance, *f.*; fond, *m.*; matière, *f.*; réalité, *f.*; corps, *m.*; résumé, *m.*; (*wealth*) bien, *m.*, biens, *m.pl.*, fortune, *f.*, avoir, *m.* *The form and the —*, la forme et le fond. *To take the shadow for the —*, prendre l'ombre pour le corps

Substantial, *adj.* substantiel; matériel; réel; solide, fort, gros; (*well off*) aisé, à son aise, riche, cossu, gros. —*food*, nourriture substantielle, *f.* —*tradesman*, gros commerçant, *m.* — **ly,** *adv.* en substance; réellement; solidement, fortement; (*comfortably*) dans l'aisance; (*theol.*) substantiellement. — **ness,** *s.* solidité, force, *f.*

Substantiality, *s.* existence réelle, *f.*; matérialité, *f.*

Substantiate, *v.a.* établir, prouver

Substantive, *s. adj.* substantif, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* substantivement

Substitute, *v.a.* substituer ('*for*,' à); — *s.* remplaçant, substitut, suppléant, *m.*; délégué, *m.*; mandataire, *m.*; représentant, *m.*; (*of professors*) professeur suppléant, suppléant, *m.*; (*things*) chose qui remplace, *f.* *As a — for*, en emplacement de, pour remplacer. *To be a* (or *serve as a*) *— for*, remplacer

Substitution, *s.* substitution, *f.*

Substratum, *s.* couche inférieure, sous-couche, *f.*; (*agr.*) sous-sol, *m.*

Substruction, Substructure, *s.* substruction, substructure, *f.*, sous-œuvre, *m.*, fondation, *f.* [détour, faux-fuyant, *m.*

Subterfuge, *s.* subterfuge,

Subterranean, *adj.* souterrain. *— place, — passage*, souterrain, passage souterrain, *m.*

Subtilize, *v.a.* subtiliser

Subtitle, *s.* sous-titre, *m.*

Subtle, Subtile, *adj.* subtil; (*fine*) fin, délié; (*sly*) adroit, fin, rusé; (*piercing*) aigu, perçant. **—ness, Subtlety, Subtility,** *s.* subtilité, *f.*; (*slyness*) finesse, ruse, *f.* [subtilement

Subtly, Subtilely, *adv.*

Subtract, *v.a.* soustraire; retrancher; ôter; déduire; défalquer [tion, *f.*; déduction, *f.*

Subtraction, *s.* soustrac-

Subtrahend, *s.* nombre à retrancher, *m.*

Suburb, *s.* faubourg, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* faubourgs, *m.pl.*, banlieue, *f.*, alentours, environs, *m.pl.*

Suburban, *adj.* de faubourg; des faubourgs, de la banlieue; faubourien; (*admin.*) suburbain; — *s.* habitant (*m.*, e, *f.*) des faubourgs, faubourien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Subvention, *s.* subvention, *f.*; — *v.a.* subventionner

Subversion, *s.* subversion, *f.*

Subversive, *adj.* subversif

Subvert, *v.a.* subvertir, renverser, bouleverser [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

Subverter, *s.* destructeur,

Subway, *s.* souterrain, *m.*

Succedaneous, *adj.* succédané [dané, *m.*

Succedaneum, *s.* succé-

Succeed, *v.a.* (*take the place of*) succéder à; (*follow*) suivre; — *v.n.* succéder ('*to*,' à); suivre (. . .); (*be successful*) réussir ('*in*,' *before a noun*, dans en; *before a present part.*, à, *with the inf. in French*); (*manage to*) parvenir *or* réussir ('*in doing*' . . ., à faire . . .; '*in it*,' y). *To — each other*, se succéder

Succeeding, *adj.* (*following*) suivant; (*future*) à venir, futur; (*successive*) successif [*m.*

Succentor, *s.* sous-chantre,

Success, *s.* (*of pers.*) succès, *m.*; (*of things*) succès, *m.*, réussite, *f.* *Great —*, grand succès. *To have —*, avoir du succès, réussir. *I wish you —*, je vous souhaite de réussir; (*fam.*) bonne chance! **—ful,** *adj.* heureux, couronné de succès, qui réussit; victorieux; (*satisfactorily performed or done or made*) réussi (*very —ful*, bien réussi; *more —ful*, mieux réussi; *the most —ful*, le mieux réussi). *To be —ful*, être heureux *or* &c.; avoir du succès, réussir ('*in*') *V.* **Succeed,** *v.n.* ('*in*'). **—fully,** *adv.* heureusement, avec succès; victorieusement. **—fulness,** *s.* succès, *m.* **— less,** &c. *V.* **Unsuccessful,** &c.

Succession, *s.* (*series*) succession, suite, *f.*; (*in the place of another, inheritance, heirs*) succession, *f.*; (*right of succeeding or inheriting*) droit de succession, *m.*; (*to the throne*) avènement, *m.* *— of crops*, assolement, *m.* *In —*, successivement, de suite; tour à tour. *In close —*, coup sur coup

Successive, *adj.* successif. **—ly,** *adv.* successivement

Successor, *s.* successeur ('*of*,' '*to*,' de), *m.*

Succinct, *adj.* succinct. **— ly,** *adv.* succinctement. **— ness,** *s.* concision, brièveté, *f.*

Succory, *s.* chicorée, *f.*

Succour, *s.* secours, *m.*; — *v.a.* secourir. **—less,** *adj.* sans secours [lence, *f.*

Succulenc-e, y, *s.* succu-

Succulent, *adj.* succulent. *— plants*, plantes grasses, *f.pl.*

Succumb, *v.n.* succomber ('*under*': *a weight*, sous; *fig.*, à); céder (à); se soumettre (à)

Such, *adj.* tel; pareil; semblable; (*these, those*) ces; (*adverb.*) si, tellement, aussi. *— is . . .*, tel (*m.*, telle, *f.*) est . . . *— are*, tels (telles, *f.*) sont . . . *— a one*, un tel, *m.*, une telle, *f.*; (*similar*) un pareil, *m.*, une pareille, *f.* *I have — a one*, j'en ai un pareil *or* un semblable. *— a one as*, tel que. *Mr.* or *Mrs. — a one*, *V.* **So** *and so.* *— and —*, tel et tel. *— a man*, un tel homme. *— men*, de tels hommes. *— a man as he is*, un homme tel que lui. *— a studious man*, un homme si (*or* aussi) studieux. *— cruelty*, une telle cruauté, une pareille cruauté, une semblable cruauté. *— cruelties*, de telles *or* &c. cruautés. *This passage is of — an author*, ce passage est de tel auteur. *— a time*, (*so long a time*) tellement (*or* si) longtemps. *— a way*, (*so far*) si loin. *On — occasions*, dans ces occasions, dans ces circonstances. *— as*, tel que; pareil à, semblable à, comme; (*those who or whom or which*) ceux (*m.*, celles, *f.*) qui (*nom.*) *or* que (*acc.*); (*who or which*) qui; (*whom or which*) que; (*of a nature to*) qui est de nature à (*with the inf.*); (*the like of whom or which*) comme . . . en; (*some*) des . . . qui (*nom.*) *or* que (*acc.*); (*the*) les . . . qui (*nom.*) *or* que (*acc.*); aussi . . . que. *— as it is*, tel quel, *m.*, telle quelle, *f.* *Take — as are within your reach*, prenez ceux qui sont à votre portée. *A smile — as would gladden . . .*, un sourire qui réjouirait . . . *A smile — as I have never seen*, un sourire comme je n'en ai jamais vu. *Offer me — things as I can accept*, offrez-moi des choses que je puisse accepter. *Throw aside — things as are of no use*, jetez de côté les choses qui ne sont d'aucun usage. *— a learned man as he is*, un homme aussi savant que lui. *No — thing*, rien de la sorte; point. *It is no — thing*, il n'en est rien; point. *There is no — thing as . . .*, il n'y a pas de . . .; (*no possibility*) il n'y a pas moyen de . . . (*with the inf.*). *There is no — thing as that*, il n'y en a pas; cela n'existe pas. *Was ever — a thing seen?* vit-on jamais rien de pareil?

Suck, *v.a.n.* sucer; (*the teat*) téter, teter; (*inhale*) aspirer, humer; (*absorb*) absorber, boire. **— down,** attirer, entraîner, engloutir. **— in,** sucer; aspirer, humer; pomper. **— out, up,** sucer; humer; aspirer; pomper; absorber, boire

Suck, *s.* sucement, *m.*; aspiration, *f.*; (*milk*) lait, *m.*; (*of liquor*) *V.* **Nip.** *To give — to*, donner le sein à, donner à téter à, allaiter

Sucker, *s.* suceur, *m.*; (*of the octopus, sucking-fish*, &c.) ventouse, *f.*; (*of insects*) suçoir, *m.*; (*of plants*) drageon, *m.*; (*of a pump*) piston, *m.*

Sucking, *s.* sucement, *m.*, succion, *f.*; aspiration, *f.*; absorption, *f.*; (*act of sucking milk*) téter, teter, *m.*; — *adj.* qui suce; (*of infants*) qui tette, à la mamelle; (*of young animals*) qui tette, de lait; (*fig.*, *fam.*) en herbe; (*tech.*) aspirant, d'aspiration. **— fish,** *s.* sucet, rémora, *m.* **— pig,** *s.* cochon de lait, *m.* **— pump,** *V.* **Suction**

Suckle, *v.a.* allaiter; nourrir

Suckling, *s.* allaitement, *m.*; enfant à la mamelle, nourrisson, *m.*; animal qui tette encore, *m.*

Suction, *s.* succion, *f.*; aspiration, *f.*; absorption, *f.*; (*in compounds*) aspirant, d'aspira-

tion. — **pump,** *s.* pompe aspirante, *f.*

Sudden, *adj.* subit, soudain; inattendu, inopiné; (*abrupt*) brusque. — *death*, mort subite, *f.* *All of a —, on a —,* **—ly,** *adv.* subitement, soudainement, tout à coup, à l'improviste, (*poet., high style*) soudain; (*abruptly*) brusquement. — **ness,** *s.* soudaineté, *f.*

Sudorific, *adj. s.* sudorifique, *adj, m.f., s.m.*

Suds, *s.pl.* eau de savon, *f.*

Sue, *v.a.* poursuivre, actionner, attaquer; — *v.n.* poursuivre; plaider. — **for,** poursuivre *or* attaquer *or* plaider en; solliciter, demander; implorer. *To — for damages,* poursuivre en dommages-intérêts. *To — for libel,* attaquer en diffamation. *To — for a separation, for a divorce,* plaider en séparation, en divorce. — **out,** obtenir

Suet, *s.* graisse de rognon, *f.*; (*com., pharm.*) suif, *m.*

Suffer, *v.a.* souffrir; supporter, endurer; (*undergo*) subir; (*a loss, delay,* &c.) éprouver; (*allow*) souffrir, permettre, laisser, tolérer; — *v.n.* souffrir; ('*by,*' '*with,*' '*for,*' '*from,*' de; '*from it,*' '*for it,*' en) souffrir, pâtir, porter la peine. *To — oneself to be* (*dazzled,* &c.), *V.* **Allow.** — *me to tell you,* permettez-moi de vous dire, permettez (*or* souffrez) que je vous dise, laissez-moi vous dire. *He was —ed to remain,* on lui permit de rester. *He was —ed to go,* on le laissa aller

Sufferable, *adj.* supportable

Sufferance, *s.* tolérance, *f.* *On —,* par tolérance

Sufferer, *s.* personne qui souffre, *f.*; victime ('*by,*' de), *f.*; patient, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*of illness*) malade, *m.f.*; (*—s by fire*) victimes (d'un incendie), *f.pl.*, incendiés, *m.pl.*; (*—s by inundation*) victimes (d'une inondation), *f.pl.*, inondés, *m.pl.* *To be a —,* souffrir ('*by,*' de; '*by it,*' en), être victime (de); (*lose*) perdre ('*by,*' à; '*by it,*' y) [... *a great* or *heavy —,* ... beaucoup]. *Yes, but I am the —* (*by it*), oui, mais c'est moi qui en souffre *or* qui en pâtis [— *adj.* souffrant

Suffering, *s.* souffrance, *f.*;

Suffice, *v.a.* suffire à; satisfaire; — *v.n.* suffire ('*for,*' à; '*to,*' à, de). — *it to say,* qu'il suffise de dire

Sufficiency, *s.* suffisance, *f.*; fortune suffisante, aisance, *f.*; (*pharm.*) quantité suffisante, *f.* *A — of,* suffisamment de, assez de

Sufficient, *adj.* suffisant; assez; (*fit*) capable. *To be —,* être suffisant ('*for,*' pour), suffire ('*for,*' à; '*to,*' à, de). *That is —,* cela suffit, c'est assez. — *for the day is the evil thereof,* à chaque jour suffit sa peine. — **ly,** *adv.* suffisamment, assez

Suffix, *s.* suffixe, *m.*

Suffocate, *v.a.* suffoquer, étouffer; asphyxier

Suffocating, *adj.* suffocant, étouffant; — *part.* suffoquant, étouffant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière suffocante *or* étouffante, à suffoquer, à étouffer

Suffocation, *s.* suffocation, *f.*, étouffement, *m.*; asphyxie, *f.*

Suffocative, *adj.* suffocant, étouffant [gant, *m.*

Suffragan, *adj. s.* suffra-

Suffrage, *s.* suffrage, *m.*

Suffuse, *v.a.* couvrir (de); se répandre sur; baigner

Suffusion, *s.* suffusion, *f.*; épanchement, *m.*; (*blush*) rougeur, *f.*; (*fig.*) voile, *m.*

Sugar, *s.* sucre, *m.*; — *v.a.* sucrer; (*fig.*) adoucir. *Brown* or *moist* or *raw —,* cassonade, *f.*, sucre brut, *m.* — *and water,* eau sucrée, *f.* *To sweeten with —,* sucrer. — **baker,** *s. V.* — **refiner.** — **basin,** *s.* sucrier, *m.* — **beet, -beetroot,** *s.* betterave à sucre, *f.* — **candy,** *s.* sucre candi, *m.* — **cane,** *s.* canne à sucre, *f.* — **chopper, -nippers,** *s.* casse-sucre, *m.* — **loaf,** *s.* pain de sucre, *m.*; *adj.* en pain de sucre. — **mill,** *s.* moulin à cannes à sucre, *m.*, sucrerie, *f.* — **mite,** *s.* lépisme du sucre, *m.*, (*fam.*) petit poisson d'argent, *m.* — **plantation,** *s.* plantation de cannes à sucre, *f.* — **plum,** *s.* dragée, *f.* — **refiner,** *s.* raffineur de sucre, *m.* — **refinery,** *s.* raffinerie de sucre, *f.* — **sifter,** *s.* cuiller à sucre, *f.* — **tongs,** *s.pl.* pince à sucre, *f.* [mielleux

Sugared, *adj.* sucré; doux;

Sugary, *adj.* sucré

Suggest, *v.a.* suggérer; inspirer; faire naître, donner; faire penser à; donner à entendre; conseiller; proposer. *To — itself,* se présenter

Suggestion, *s.* suggestion, *f.*; inspiration, *f.*; instigation, *f.*; idée, *f.*; avis, conseil, *m.*; proposition, *f.*

Suggestive, *adj.* suggestif; (*of ...*) qui suggère (...), qui inspire (...)

Suicidal, *adj.* de (*or* du) suicide, suicide. — *mania,* suicidomanie, *f.*

Suicide, *s.* (*pers.*) suicide, *m.*, suicidé, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*act*) suicide, *m.* *To commit —,* se suicider

Suit, *s.* collection, *f.*; (*set*) assortiment, *m.*; (*of clothes*) habillement complet, complet, *m.*; habillement, *m.*; costume, *m.*; (*of sails*) jeu, *m.*; (*at cards*) couleur, *f.*; (*request*) demande, requête, instance, pétition, sollicitation, prière, *f.*; (*courtship*) demande, recherche en mariage, cour, *f.*; (*law*) procès, *m.*, action, poursuite, *f.*; — *v.a.* adapter (à), approprier (à); mettre d'accord (avec); convenir à, aller à, arranger, faire *or* être l'affaire de; contenter, satisfaire, plaire à; pourvoir; — *v.n.* s'accorder (avec), cadrer (avec), convenir (à). — *at law,* procès, *m.*, action, poursuite, *f.* — *of armour,* armure complète, *f.* — *of clothes,* habillement complet, *m.* — *of livery,* livrée, *f.* *New —,* habillement neuf, *m.* *To bring a —* (or *an action*) *against, V.* **Action.** *To follow —,* (*at cards*) donner de la couleur *or* de la carte; (*fig.*) faire de même, en faire autant. *To — the action to the word,* mettre d'accord l'action (*or* le geste) avec la parole. *To — o.'s purpose, V.* **Answer,** *v.a.*

Suitable, *adj.* adapté (à), approprié (à); convenable (à); conforme (à); proportionné (à); qui correspond (à); qui convient (à); suffisant; commode. —**ness,** *s.* ('*to,*' avec) convenance, *f.*; conformité, *f.*; rapport, *m.*

Suitably, *adv.* convenablement; (*to*) conformément (à)

Suite, *s.* suite, *f.*; (— *of furniture*) ameublement complet, ameublement, meuble, *m.* — *of rooms,* — *of apartments,* appartement, *m.* *A — of bedroom furniture,* un ameublement de chambre. *V.* **Drawing-room.** *En —,* (*adject.*) pareil, (*adverb.*) pareillement

Suitor, *s.* (*law*) plaideur, *m.*; (*applicant*) postulant, *m.*; (*lover*) prétendant, *m.*

Sulk, *v.n.* bouder; —**s,** *s.pl.* bouderie, *f.* *To — with,* bouder contre, bouder. *To be in the —s,* bouder [-euse, *f.*

Sulker, *s.* boudeur, *m.*,

Sulkily, *adv.* d'un air *or* d'un ton boudeur; en boudant

Sulkiness, Sulking, *s.* bouderie, *f.*; humeur boudeuse, *f.*; maussaderie, *f.*

Sulky, *adj.* boudeur, maussade. *To be — with, V.* **Sulk** *with*

Sullen, *adj.* maussade; morose, chagrin; morne, sombre, triste, lugubre; refrogné; obstiné, revêche, intraitable. —**ly,** *adv.* maussadement; tristement; d'un air refrogné; à contre-cœur; obstinément. —**ness,** *s.* maussaderie, mauvaise humeur, *f.*; morosité, *f.*; air sombre, *m.*; obstination, *f.*

Sully, *v.a.* ('*with,*' de) souiller, ternir; — *v.n.* se ternir; — *s.* souillure, tache, *f.*

Sulphate, *s.* sulfate, *m.*

Sulphide, *s.* sulfure, *m.*

Sulphite, *s.* sulfite, *m.*

Sulphur, *s.* soufre, *m.*; —

v.a. soufrer. *Flowers of* —, fleur (*f.*) *or* fleurs (*f.pl.*) de soufre. *Roll* or *stick* —, soufre en canon, *m.* — **bath,** *s.* bain sulfuré *or* sulfureux, *m.* — **mine,** *s.* mine de soufre, soufrière, *f.* — **ointment,** *s.* pommade soufrée, *f.* — **roll,** *s.* canon *or* bâton de soufre, *m.*

Sulphurate, *v.a.* soufrer. —*a match*, mèche soufrée, *f.*

Sulphuration, Sulphuring, soufrage, *m.*

Sulphureous, Sulphurous, Sulphury, *adj.* sulfureux

Sulphuretted, *adj.* sulfuré

Sulphuric, *adj.* sulfurique

Sultan, *s.* sultan, *m.*

Sultana, *s.* sultane, *f.*

Sultriness, *s.* chaleur étouffante, *f.*

Sultry, *adj.* étouffant, accablant, lourd ; brûlant. *To be* — or *very* —(*weather*), faire une chaleur étouffante

Sum, *s.* somme, *f.* ; (*compendium*) résumé, *m.* ; (*height*) comble, *m.* ; (*arith.*) calcul, *m.*, opération, *f.*, problème, *m.* — *total*, somme totale, *f.*, total, *m.* *A stated* —, une somme de. — **less,** *adj.* incalculable ; innombrable

Sum, *v.a.* — **up,** additionner ; (*summarize*) résumer. *To* — *up the case or the evidence*, (*law*) résumer les débats

Sumac, Sumach, *s.* sumac, *m.* [ment

Summarily, *adv.* sommaire-

Summarize, *v.a.* exposer *or* donner sommairement ; résumer

Summary, *adj.* sommaire ; — *s.* sommaire, résumé, *m.*

Summer, *s.* été, *m.* ; — *adj.* d'été ; — *v.n.* passer l'été, estiver ; — *v.a.* estiver. *In* —, en été. *In the* —, *in the* — *time*, dans l'été, en été. — **house,** *s.* pavillon, kiosque, *m.* ; habitation d'été, *f.* — **season,** *s.* saison d'été, *f.* — **wheat,** *s.* blé de mars, *m.*

Summing-up, *s.* addition, *f.* ; résumé, *m.* [faite, *m.*

Summit, *s.* sommet, *m.* ;

Summon, *v.a.* convoquer (à) ; assembler ; mander ; (*call*) appeler ; (— *to appear*) citer (à) ; (*law*) citer, assigner ; (*o.'s courage*) *V.* **Courage** ; (*call upon, bid*) sommer (de) ; inviter (à) ; exhorter (à). — **away,** ordonner de s'éloigner ; rappeler. — **back,** rappeler. — **up,** convoquer ; réunir, rassembler ; exciter, animer ; (*o.'s courage*) *V.* **Courage**

Summoner, Summoning officer, *s.* huissier, *m.*

Summons, *s.* convocation, *f.* ; appel, *m.* ; invitation, *f.* ; (— *to surrender*, &c.) sommation, *f.* ; (*law*) citation, assignation, *f.* ; commandement, *m.* ; mandat de comparution, *m.* ; sommation, *f.* *To grant a* —, (*law*) permettre d'assigner. *To issue a* —, (*law*) lancer une citation *or* &c. *To take out a* — *against*, (*law*) faire assigner

Sumpter, *adj.* de somme, de charge ; — *s.* (*horse*) cheval de somme, sommier. — *mule*, mulet de charge, *m.*

Sumptuary, *adj.* somptuaire

Sumptuous, *adj.* somptueux. —**ly,** *adv.* somptueusement. —**ness,** *s.* somptuosité, *f.*

Sun, *s.* soleil, *m.* ; — *v.a.* exposer au soleil. *In the* —, dans le soleil ; (*sunshine*) au soleil. *The* — *shines*, le soleil luit, il fait du soleil. *The* — *shines bright*, le soleil brille, il fait grand soleil. *The* — *shines upon all alike*, le soleil luit pour tout le monde. *To* — *oneself*, se chauffer au soleil. — **beam,** *s.* rayon de soleil, *m.* — **beat,** *adj.* ensoleillé. — **blind,** *s.* abat-jour, *m.*, chauve-souris, *f.* — **bright, -clad,** *adj.* radieux. — **burn, -burning,** *s.* hâle, *m.* — **burner,** *s.* brûleur à soleil, *m.* — **burnt,** *adj.* brûlé par le soleil, hâlé, basané. — **dew,** *s.* drosère, *f.*, rossolis, *m.*, rosée du soleil, *f.* — **dial,** *s.* cadran solaire, *m.* — **dried,** *adj.* séché au soleil. — **fish,** *s.* poissonlune, *m.* — **flower,** *s.* soleil, tournesol, hélianthe, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans soleil. — **light,** *s.* lumière du soleil, *f.* ; (*gas-burner*) *V.* — **burner.** — **like,** *adj.* semblable au soleil. —**lit,** *adj.* éclairé par le soleil, ensoleillé. — **proof,** *adj.* impénétrable au soleil. — **rise, -rising, -up,** *s.* lever du soleil, soleil levant, *m.* *From* —*rise to* —*set*, du lever au coucher du soleil. — **set, -setting, -down,** *s.* coucher du soleil, soleil couchant, *m.* — **shade,** *s.* abat-jour, *m.* ; (*parasol*) en-cas, *m.* — **shine,** *s.* clarté du soleil, *f.*, soleil, *m.* ; (*fig.*) soleil, *m.*, beaux jours, *m.pl.* ; éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* ; bonheur, *m.* *In the* —*shine*, au soleil. *In the bright* —*shine*, *in broad* or *full* —*shine*, en plein soleil. — **shiny,** *adj.* de soleil ; exposé au soleil, ensoleillé, beau ; brillant, radieux ; vermeil ; riant, heureux. — **spots,** *s.pl.* taches du soleil, *f.pl.* — **stroke,** *s.* coup de soleil, *m.*, insolation, *f.* — **struck,** *adj.* atteint d'un coup de soleil. — **worship,** *s.* culte (*m.*) *or* adoration (*f.*) du soleil. — **worshipper,** *s.* adorateur du soleil, *m.*

Sunday, *s.* dimanche, *m.* ; — *adj.* du dimanche. *On* —, *On* —*s*, *V.* **On.** *When two* —*s come together*, dans la semaine des quatre jeudis. —**clothes,** *s.pl.* habits du dimanche, *m.pl.* *To put on o.'s* — *clothes*, mettre ses habits du dimanche, s'endimancher. *Dressed in o.'s* — *clothes, with o.'s* — *clothes on*, endimanché. — **letter,** *s.* lettre dominicale, *f.* (*V.* **School**)

Sunder, *v.a.* séparer ; (*cut*) couper ; (*break*) rompre ; — *s.* *In* —, en deux

Sundries, *s. pl.* diverses choses, *f. pl.* ; (*expenses*) faux frais, *m.pl.* ; (*com.*) divers, *m.pl.*

Sundry, *adj.* divers

Sunk, Sunken, *part. adj.* enfoncé ; affaissé ; &c. (*V.* **Sink,** *v.a.n.*) ; (*hollow*) creux ; (*of eyes, cheeks*) creux, cave ; (*emaciated*) amaigri ; (*hidden*) caché ; (*overwhelmed*) accablé (de)

Sunny, *adj.* de *or* du soleil, &c. (*V.* **Sunshiny**). *It is* —, il fait du soleil

Sup, *v.a.* (— **up**) humer, avaler ; (*to sip*) *V.* **Sip** ; — *v.n.* souper ('*on*,' de, avec) ; — *s.* *V.* **Sip** [table

Superable, *adj.* surmon-

Superabound, *v.n.* surabonder ('*with*,' de) [bondance, *f.*

Superabundance, *s.* sura-

Superabundant, *adj.* surabondant. —**ly,** *adv.* surabondamment

Superadd, *v.a.* surajouter

Superaddition, *s.* surcroît, *m.*

Superannuate, *v. a.* (*disqualify*) rendre suranné ; (*impair*) affaiblir par l'âge ; (*pension off*) mettre à la retraite, retraiter. —**d,** *part. adj.* suranné ; hors d'âge ; mis à la retraite, retraité, en retraite

Superannuation, *s.* incapacité produite par l'âge, *f.* ; mise à la retraite, *f.* ; retraite, *f.* — **fund,** *s.* caisse de retraite, *f.* [*adv.* superbement

Superb, *adj.* superbe. —**ly,**

Supercargo, *s.* subrécargue, *m.*

Supercilious, *adj.* sourcilleux, hautain, arrogant, superbe, impérieux ; dédaigneux. —**ly,** *adv.* arrogamment, avec hauteur ; dédaigneusement. — **ness,** *s.* arrogance, hauteur, *f.* ; dédain, *m*

Supererogate, *v. n.* faire plus qu'on n'est obligé, faire plus que son devoir [gation, *f.*

Supererogation, *s.* surérogation, *f.*

Supererogatory, *adj.* surérogatoire

Superexcellent, *adj.* très excellent, excellentissime

Superficial, *adj.* superficiel ; (*measure*) de superficie. —**ly,** *adv.* superficiellement

Superficies, *s.* superficie, *f.*

Superfine, *adj.* surfin, superfin. —**ness,** *s.* qualité surfine, *f.*, surfin, *m.*

Superfluous, *adj.* superflu. —**ly,** *adv.* avec superfluité, d'une

manière superflue. **—ness,**

Superfluity, *s.* superfluité, *f.*; superflu, *m.* [main

Superhuman, *adj.* surhu-

Superincumbent, *adj.* superposé [diriger

Superintend, *v.a.* surveiller;

Superintendence, *s.* surveillance, *f.*; surintendance, *f.*; direction, *f.*

Superintendent, *s.* surveillant, *m.*, e, *f.*, surintendant, *m.*, e, *f.*, inspecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; chef, *m.*, directeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*of a railway station*) chef de gare, *m.*; (*of police*) commissaire (de police), *m.*

Superior, *adj. s.* supérieur, *m.*, e, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* supérieurement [*f.*

Superioress, *s.* supérieure,

Superiority, *s.* supériorité, *f.*

Superlative, *adj.* suprême; (*gram.*) superlatif; — *s.* superlatif, *m.* — *degree*, (*gram.*) superlatif, *m. In the* — (*degree*), au superlatif. *To a* — *degree*, au suprême degré. **—ly,** *adv.* superlativement, au suprême degré. **—ness,** *s.* suprême degré, *m.*

Supernatural, *adj.* surnaturel. **—ly,** *adv.* surnaturellement

Supernumerary, *adj.* surnuméraire; — *s.* surnuméraire, *m.f.*; (*theat.*) figurant, *m.*, e, *f.*, comparse, *m.f.* — *tooth*, surdent, *f.*

Superpose, *v.a.* superposer

Superposition, *s.* superposition, *f.*

Superroyal, *adj. s.* jésus, *m.*

Superscribe, *v.a.* mettre une suscription à, adresser; mettre une inscription à

Superscription, *s.* suscription, adresse, *f.*; inscription, *f.*; (*coin.*) légende, *f.*

Supersede, *v.a.* annuler; supprimer; remplacer; (*a dress*) démoder; (*a naval captain or officer*) démonter [tion, *f.*

Superstition, *s.* superstiti-

Superstitious, *adj.* superstitieux. **—ly,** *adv.* superstitieusement [supérieure, *f.*

Superstratum, *s.* couche

Superstruction, Superstructure, *s.* superstruction, superstructure, *f.*; édifice, *m.*

Supervene, *v.n.* survenir; s'ajouter (à)

Supervenient, *adj.* survenant, qui survient, qui arrive; supplémentaire

Supervise, *v.a.* surveiller, inspecter; contrôler

Supervision, *s.* surveillance, inspection, *f.*; contrôle, *m.*; (*of police*) surveillance, *f.*

Supervisor, *s.* surveillant, inspecteur, *m.*; contrôleur, *m.*

Supine, *adj.* couché sur le dos; renversé; en pente; (*fig.*) négligent, nonchalant, indolent; — *s.* supin, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalamment. **—ness,** *s.* (*fig.*) négligence, nonchalance, indolence, *f.*

Supper, *s.* souper, *m. The Lord's* —, *the last* —, la Cène, *f. To eat* —, souper. **— eater,** *s.* soupeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* **— hour, -time,** *s.* heure du souper, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans souper. **— table,** *s.* table servie pour le souper, *f.*; table, *f.*; souper, *m* **— tray,** *s.* plateau pour le souper, *m.*

Supplant, *v.a.* supplanter

Supplantation, *s.* supplantation, *f.*

Supple, *adj.* souple, flexible; — *v.a.* assouplir; — *v.n.* s'assouplir. **— jack,** *s.* (*walking-stick*) canne flexible, *f.* **—ness,** *s.* souplesse, *f.*

Supplement, *s.* supplément, *m.*; — *v.a.* suppléer; compléter

Supplement-al, ary, *adj.* supplémentaire

Suppliant, Supplicant, *adj. s.* suppliant, *m.*, e, *f.*

Supplicate, *v.a.n.* supplier, implorer

Supplicatingly, Suppliantly, *adv.* en suppliant, d'un air *or* d'un ton suppliant

Supplication, *s.* supplication, *f.*

Supplier, *s.* fournisseur, *m.*

Supply, *v.a.* pourvoir ('*with*,' de), fournir (... à; '*with*,' de); approvisionner ('*with*,' de); (*an engine, a furnace*, &c.) alimenter ('*with*,' de); (*afford, as means*, &c.) procurer, offrir, fournir; (*wants*) pourvoir à, subvenir à; satisfaire; (*serve instead of*) suppléer à, remplacer; (*complete*) suppléer; (*fill*) remplir; combler; (*com.*) être fournisseur de. *To* — *one with a thing*, *V.* **Provide.** *To* — *the place of*, remplacer. *To* — *what is wanting*, suppléer à ce qui manque. *I* — *him with goods*, je lui fournis des marchandises. *I* — *him*, je suis son fournisseur. *The tradespeople who* — *us*, nos fournisseurs

Supply, *s.* provision, fourniture, *f.*; approvisionnement, *m.*; (*parliam.*, —, *sing.*, **—ies,** *pl.*) budget, *m.*; fonds (votés), *m.pl.*; (*political econ.*) offre, *f. Demand and* —, l'offre et la demande. *To cut off* or *stop* ...'s —*ies*, couper les vivres à ... *To stop the* —*ies*, (*parl.*) refuser les fonds. *To lay in* or *take in a* — *of*, faire une provision de, s'approvisionner de

Support, *v.a.* (*bear*) supporter, porter, soutenir; (*endure*) supporter, endurer, souffrir; (*sustain, uphold*) soutenir; (*keep up*) soutenir, entretenir; (*feed, maintain*) entretenir, nourrir, pourvoir aux besoins de, faire vivre; (*help, stand by*) appuyer, soutenir, épauler; (*as an electoral body*) porter; (*attend*) assister. *To* — *oneself*, se soutenir; (*keep oneself*) s'entretenir, se suffire à soi-même. *To* — *each other*, se soutenir

Support, *s.* support, soutien, appui, *m.*; (*upholding*) maintien, *m.*; (*maintenance*) entretien, soutien, *m.*, subsistance, *f.*; (*fig.*) soutien, appui, *m.*; protection, *f.*; suffrage, *m.* *In* — *of*, à l'appui de; (*for the benefit of*) au bénéfice de, au profit de. **—less,** *adj.* sans soutien, sans appui

Supportable, *adj.* supportable, tolérable; (*maintainable*) soutenable [tablement

Supportably, *adv.* suppor-

Supporter, *s.* (*pers.*) support, soutien, appui, *m.*; défenseur, *m.*; partisan, *m.*; (*of rebellion*, &c.) fauteur, soutien, *m.*; (*attendant*) personne qui assiste, *f.*; (*thing*) support, *m.*

Supposable, *adj.* supposable

Suppose, *v.a.* supposer. — (*let us* —, — *now*), supposons, suppose (que), en supposant; (*what if*) si (*to be followed, in French, by the Imperfect of the Indicative: as,* — *we go*, si nous allions, — *he should come*, s'il venait). *That being* —*d*, cela supposé

Supposing, *conj.* en supposant que; supposons *or* supposé que [*f.*; hypothèse, *f.*

Supposition, *s.* supposition,

Suppositional, *adj.* hypothétique

Supposititious, *adj.* supposé. **—ly,** *adv.* par une supposition, hypothétiquement

Suppress, *v.a.* supprimer; (*crush*) réprimer; (*forbear, check*) réprimer, retenir, contenir; (*not to mention*) taire, supprimer; cacher; (*stifle*) étouffer; (*stop*) arrêter. *A* —*ed laugh*, un rire étouffé. *In a* —*ed voice*, d'une voix étouffée. **— ed,** (*med.*) rentré

Suppression, *s.* suppression, *f.*; répression, *f.*

Suppressor, *s.* personne qui supprime *or* &c., *f.*

Suppurate, *v.n.* suppurer

Suppuration, *s.* suppuration, *f.* [*f.*

Supremacy, *s.* suprématie,

Supreme, *adj.* suprême, souverain

Supremely, *adv.* suprêmement, au suprême degré; souverainement

Surcharge, *v.a.* surcharger; (*of money*) surfaire, faire trop payer; (*admin.*) surtaxer; — *s.* surcharge, *f.*; charge excessive, *f.*; (*of money*) demande exorbitante, *f.*; (*admin.*) surtaxe, *f.*

Surcingle, *s.* ceinture, *f.*; (*of a horse*) surfaix, *m.*

Sure, *adj.* sûr, assuré, infaillible; ('*of*,' '*to*,' de; '*that*,' que) sûr, certain; (*safe, steady, reliable*) sûr; (*true*) vrai; — *adv.* *V.* **Surely.** — *enough, to be* —, à coup sûr, bien sûr, assurément, certainement, mais oui, parbleu, ma foi, c'est vrai, allez, donc, quoi; par exemple! *To be — to*, être sûr de; faire attention de, prendre soin de; ne pas manquer de; ne pouvoir pas manquer de. *To be — not to, to be — and not*, être sûr de ne pas; prendre garde de; se garder de; ne pouvoir pas. *To make* —, assurer. *To make* — (*of, that*), s'assurer (de, que); (*believe, rely upon*) se croire sûr (de); croire bien (que); être persuadé (de, que); compter (sur, que). *I am —!* ma foi! assurément, très certainement, certainement, certes, vraiment. *I am — I don't know*, je n'en sais ma foi (*or* vraiment) rien. *I won't be —* (*of it*), je ne l'affirmerais pas. *To have a — eye*, avoir le coup d'œil sûr. *To be — footed*, avoir le pied sûr. **—ly,** *adv.* sûrement; assurément, pour sûr, à coup sûr, certainement; (*really, truly*) en vérité, vraiment; (*safely*) en sûreté, sûrement. **—ness,** *s.* sûreté, *f.*; certitude, *f.*

Surety, *s.* (*certainty*) certitude, *f.*; (*safety, security*) sûreté, sécurité, *f.*; (*against loss or damage, for payment*, &c.) garantie, *f.*; (*bail*) caution, *f.*, garant, répondant, *m.* *To be a — for*, être caution de; répondre (*for a thing*) de *or* (*for a person*) pour; être garant de

Surf, *s.* ressac, *m.*, brisants de la côte, *m.pl.*

Surface, *s.* surface, *f.*

Surfeit, *v.a.* rassasier (de); (*fig.*) blaser (sur), dégoûter (de), fatiguer (de); — *v.n.* être rassasié (de); se gorger (de); —, **Surfeiting,** *s.* excès (de table), *m.*, réplétion, *f.*; indigestion, *f.*; rassasiement, dégoût de, *m.*, satiété, *f.* *To have a — of, to be —ed with*, être dégoûté de; avoir abusé de (...) jusqu'à la satiété [*f.*

Surfeiter, *s.* glouton, *m.*, -ne,

Surge, *s.* levée (de la lame), lame de houle, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'élever, s'enfler

Surgeon, *s.* chirurgien, *m.*; médecin-chirurgien, médecin, *m.*; (*mil., nav.*) médecin. — **dentist,** *s.* chirurgien-dentiste, *m.* [rurgien *or* de médecin, *m.*

Surgeoncy, *s.* poste de chi-

Surgery, *s.* (*art*) chirurgie, *f.*; (*mil., nav.*) médecine, *f.*; (*place*) cabinet, *m.*

Surgical, *adj.* chirurgical, de chirurgie. — *operation*, opération chirurgicale, *f.* — *instrument*, instrument de chirurgie,

Surgy, *adj.* houleux [*m.*

Surlily, *adv.* d'un air morose; d'un ton bourru; de mauvaise humeur

Surliness, *s.* morosité, *f.*; caractère bourru, *m.*; mauvaise humeur, *f.*

Surly, *adj.* morose, bourru, hargneux, grincheux; (*of a dog*) hargneux

Surmise, *v.a.* soupçonner; se douter de; conjecturer; supposer; — *s.* soupçon, *m.*; conjecture, *f.*; supposition, *f.*

Surmount, *v.a.* surmonter

Surmountable, *adj.* surmontable

Surmullet, *s.* surmulet, *m.* *Red* —, rouget, *m.*

Surmulot, *s.* surmulot, *m.*

Surname, *s.* surnom, *m.*; (*family name*) nom de famille, nom, *m.*; — *v.a.* surnommer. *O.'s Christian name and* —, ses nom et prénoms [porter sur

Surpass, *v.a.* surpasser, l'em-

Surpassing, *adj.* éminent, excellent; rare. **—ly,** *adv.* excellemment

Surplice, *s.* surplis, *m.* — **fees,** *s.pl.* casuel, *m.*

Surpliced, *adj.* en surplis

Surplus, *s.* surplus, excédent, *m.*; — *adj.* de surplus. — **stock,** *s.* solde, *m.*

Surplusage, *s.* surplus, excédent, *m.*; (*liter.*) remplissage, *m.*

Surprise, *v.a.* surprendre ('*at*,' de); —, **Surprisal,** *s.* surprise, *f.* *To take by* —, surprendre. *I am —d at finding* or *to find, at your pluck, at your thinking so*, je suis surpris de trouver, de votre courage, que vous pensiez ainsi. — **box,** *s.* boîte à surprise, surprise, *f.*

Surprising, *adj.* surprenant, étonnant. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière surprenante, étonnamment

Surrender, *v.a.* rendre, livrer; (*yield*) abandonner, livrer, céder; (*resign*) renoncer (à); (*law*) rendre; — *v.n.* se rendre; (*law*) se constituer prisonnier; (*of a bankrupt*) se mettre à la disposition de ses créanciers; — *s.* (*mil.*) reddition, *f.*; (*of a claim*) abandon, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*; remise, *f.*; (*law*) (— *of property*) cession, cession de biens, *f.*; (*international law*) extradition, *f.*; (*of a bankrupt*) action de se mettre à la disposition de ses créanciers, *f.* *To — oneself*, se rendre; (*law*) se constituer prisonnier; (*of a bankrupt*) se mettre à la disposition de ses créanciers; (*fig.*) se livrer (à), s'abandonner (à)

Surreptitious, *adj.* subreptice. **—ly,** *adv.* subreptice-ment

Surrogate, *s.* délégué, *m.*

Surround, *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) entourer, environner; ceindre; (*prevent from escaping*) cerner

Surrounding, *adj.* environnant; —**s,** *s.pl.* alentours, *m.pl.*; (*pers.*) entourage, *m.*

Surtax, *s.* surtaxe, *f.*; — *v.a.* surtaxer [sus, *m.*

Surtout, *s.* surtout, pardes-

Survey, *v.a.* contempler, considérer, regarder attentivement; voir; examiner; inspecter, visiter, surveiller; (*to value*) expertiser; (*to measure*) mesurer, métrer; lever le plan de; (*land*) arpenter; — *s.* regard attentif, coup d'œil, *m.*; vue, *f.*; examen, *m.*; inspection, *f.*; (*valuation*) expertise, *f.*; (*engin.*) lever des plans, *m.*; plan, *m.*; (*of land*) arpentage, *m.*; (*official — of landed property*) cadastre, *m.* *To make* or *take a — of*, contempler, &c. (*V.* *To* **Survey,** *v.a.*); faire l'examen *or* l'inspection de, examiner, inspecter; &c.

Surveying, *s.* examen, *m.*; inspection, *f.*; lever des plans, *m.*; (*of land*) arpentage, *m.*

Surveyor, *s.* inspecteur, *m.*; surveillant, *m.*; (*valuer*) expert, *m.*; architecte, *m.*; (*of taxes*) contrôleur, *m.*; (*of land*) arpenteur, *m.*; géomètre, *m.*; (*road —*) *V.* **Road**; (*town —*) *V.* **Town.** — *general*, inspecteur général. **—ship,** *s.* inspectorat, *m.*, inspection, *f.*; place de contrôleur (des contributions directes), *f.*

Survival, *s.* survivance, survie, *f.*

Survive, *v.a.* survivre à; (*a period of time*) passer; — *v.n.* survivre

Survivor, *s.* survivant, *m.*, e, *f.* **—ship,** *s.* survivance, *f.*

Susceptible, *adj.* susceptible ('*of*,' de); sensible ('*of*,' à). **—ness, Susceptibility,** *s.* susceptibilité, *f.*; sensibilité, *f.*

Suspect, *v.a.* soupçonner; (*to doubt, to distrust*) douter de, se défier de, soupçonner; (*to imagine to be guilty*) soupçonner, suspecter; (*to conjecture*) se douter de, soupçonner; — *v.n.* soupçonner; — *s.* suspect, *m.* **—less,** *adj.* *V.* **Unsuspected** *and* **Unsuspicious**

Suspectable, *adj.* soupçonnable

Suspected, *adj.* suspect. — **ly,** *adv.* d'une manière suspecte. **—ness,** *s.* nature suspecte, *f.*

Suspend, *v.a.* suspendre ('*from*,' à; *pers.*, de); — *v.n.* (*com.*) suspendre ses payements

Suspender, *s.* (*strap*) bretelle, *f.*; (*bandage*) suspensoir, *m.*; (*hanging support for lamps or* &c.) suspension, *f.*

Suspense, *s.* incertitude, indécision, *f.*, doute, *m.*; suspension, *f.* *In* —, en suspens

Suspension, *s.* suspension, *f.* —**bridge,** *s.* pont suspendu, *m.* —**pier,** *s.* jetée suspendue, *f.* [s. suspensoir, *m.*

Suspensory, — **bandage,**

Suspicion, *s.* soupçon, *m.* *To have a* — *of,* soupçonner, se douter de

Suspicious, *adj.* (*distrustful*) soupçonneux, méfiant; (*doubtful, queer*) suspect (à), louche, équivoque. *To be* — *of,* se méfier de. —**ly,** *adv.* soupçonneusement, avec méfiance; d'une manière suspecte. —**ness,** *s.* caractère soupçonneux *or* méfiant, *m.*, méfiance, *f.*; nature suspecte, *f.*

Sustain, *v.a.* soutenir, supporter; (*feed*) sustenter, entretenir, nourrir, soutenir; (*endure*) endurer, souffrir, soutenir; (*undergo*) subir, éprouver, essuyer

Sustainable, *adj.* soutenable

Sustainer, *s.* soutien, appui, *m.*

Sustenance, *s.* subsistance, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*, aliments, *m.pl.*; (*support*) soutien, *m.* [tion, *f.*

Sustentation, *s.* sustenta-

Sutler, *s.* vivandier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, cantinier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Sutling-booth, *s.* buvette, cantine, *f.*

Suture, *s.* suture, *f.*

Suzerain, *s.* suzerain, *m.*, e, *f.*

Suzerainty, *s.* suzeraineté, *f.*

Swab, *s.* balai à laver, torchon, *m.*; (*nav.*) faubert, *m.*; — *v.a.* laver; (*nav.*) fauberter

Swaddle. *V.* **Swathe**

Swaddling, *s.* emmaillotement, *m.* — **clothes,** *s.pl.* langes, *m.pl.*, maillot, *m.*

Swag, *v.n.* s'affaisser; pendre

Swagger, *v.n.* faire le fanfaron, faire le rodomont, faire le crâne; faire du tapage; (*strut*) se carrer; — *s.* *V.*

Swaggering

Swaggerer, *s.* fanfaron, rodomont, bravache, crâne, *m.*

Swaggering, *s.* fanfaronnade, rodomontade, crânerie, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m.*; air important, *m.*; — *adj.* fanfaron, crâne; tapageur. — *fellow,* *V.*

Swaggerer

Swaggy, *adj.* pendant

Swain, *s.* jeune homme, *m.*; jeune paysan, *m.*; (*shepherd*) berger, *m.*; (*lover*) amant, berger, *m.*

Swallow, *v.a.* (— **down, up**) avaler; (*ingulf*) engloutir; (— **up,** *absorb*) absorber, consumer; (— **down,** *believe*) avaler, gober; — *s.* (*throat*) gosier, *m.*; (*what is swallowed at once*) gorgée, *f.*; (*fig.*) voracité, *f.*; (*bird*) hirondelle, *f.* *To* — *the wrong way,* avaler de travers. — **tail,** *s.* (*carp.*) queue d'aronde, *f.*; (*coat*) habit à (*or* en) queue de morue, *m.*; (*butterfly*) machaon, *m.* — **tail, -tailed,** *adj.* (*carp.*) à (*or* en) queue d'aronde; (*of a coat*) à (*or* en) queue de morue. — **wort,** *s.* asclépiade, *f.*, dompte-venin, *m.*; éclaire, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

Swallower, *s.* avaleur, *m.*,

Swallowing, *s.* déglutition, *f.*; engloutissement, *m.*; absorption, *f.*

Swamp, *s.* marais, marécage, *m.*; — *v.a.* plonger, enfoncer; submerger; engloutir; inonder; absorber; perdre; (*ruin*) couler, enfoncer. —*ed,* (*of a boat*) rempli d'eau, plein d'eau

Swampy, *adj.* marécageux

Swan, *s.* cygne, *m.* *The song of the dying* —, le chant du cygne, *m.* —**sdown,** *s.* duvet de cygne, *m.*; (*cloth*) drap de vigogne, *m.*, vigogne, *f.* —**skin,** *s.* molleton, *m.*

Swap, *v.a.* échanger, troquer; — *s.* échange, troc, *m.*; — *adv.* vite

Sward, *s.* gazon, *m.*, pelouse, *f.*; (*of bacon*) couenne, *f.*; — *v.a.* gazonner; — *v.n.* se gazonner

Swardy, *adj.* *V.* **Soddy**

Swarm, *s.* essaim, *m.*; (*fig.*) foule, multitude, fourmilière, *f.*; — *v.n.* essaimer; (*fig.*) pulluler; (*with*) fourmiller (de); (*in*) abonder (en); (*to*) accourir en foule; (*climb*) grimper

Swarthiness, *s.* couleur noire, *f.*; (*tawniness*) teint basané, *m.* [basané, hâlé

Swarthy, *adj.* noir; (*tawny*)

Swash, *v.n.* (*of a liquid*) clapoter; (*to bluster*) *V.* **Swagger**; — *s.* clapotage, clapotement, *m.*; (*bluster*) *V.* **Swaggering.** — **buckler,** *s.* *V.* **Swaggerer**

Swath, *s.* lange, maillot, *m.*; (*agr.*) (*of grass*) andain, *m.*, (*of corn*) javelle, *f.*

Swathe, *v.a.* emmailloter; — *s.* lange, maillot, *m.*

Swathing, *s.* *V.* **Swaddling**

Sway, *v.a.* agiter, balancer, ballotter; (*a weapon*) brandir; (*to wield*) manier, faire mouvoir; (*to hold*) tenir, porter; (*to rule*) gouverner, régir, diriger; (*to influence*) influencer, influer sur; (*to cause to incline*) faire pencher; (*from*) détourner (de); (*nav., to hoist,* — **up**) hisser, guinder; — *v.n.* pencher, incliner; se balancer; influer (sur), avoir de l'influence (sur); gouverner, régner, dominer; — *s.* course (*of a weapon*), courbe, *f.*; balancement, *m.*; masse (en mouvement), *f.*; (*weight*) balance, *f.*, poids, *m.*, prépondérance, *f.*; influence, *f.*, empire, *m.*; force, *f.*; (*chance*) sort, *m.*, chance, *f.*; (*power*) pouvoir, *m.*, puissance, *f.*, empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.*, gouvernement, sceptre, *m.* *To bear* —, gouverner, régner, porter le sceptre

Swear, *v.a.n.* jurer ('*to,*' de); (*blaspheme*) jurer; (*of the cat*) jurer; (*a solemn oath*) prêter (serment); faire serment (de); (*a blasphemous oath*) faire *or* proférer (un jurement); (*make oath*) prêter serment; (*give evidence*) déposer; (*a person*) faire prêter serment à, déférer le serment à; (— *in*) assermenter; (*declare*) déclarer sous serment. *To be sworn* or *sworn in,* prêter serment. *To* — *false,* faire un faux serment, se parjurer; (*law*) porter faux témoignage. *To* — *by all that is sacred,* jurer ses grands dieux. *To* — *like a trooper,* jurer comme un charretier. *He swore to do it,* il jura de le faire. *I would* — *to it,* j'en jurerais. —**at,** jurer après. — **by,** jurer par; (*as an authority*) ne jurer que par [*always to* — *by,* ne jurer jamais que par]

Swearer, *s.* personne qui jure *or* qui prête serment, *f.*; (*blasphemer*) jureur, blasphémateur, *m.*

Swearing, *s.* action de jurer, *f.*; serments, *m.pl.*; (*act of* — *officials,* &c.) prestation de serment, *f.*; (*blasphemy*) jurements, jurons, *m.pl.*; (*of the cat*) jurement, *m.* *Profane* —, jurements, jurons, *m.pl.* — **in,** *s.* assermentation, *f.*

Sweat, *v.n.* suer; — *v.a.* (*emit*) suer; (*cause to* —) faire suer; (*fig.*) (*fleece*) écorcher, (*exact from, oppress*) exploiter, pressurer; — *s.* sueur, *f.*; (*toil*) sueur, *f.*, sueurs, *f.pl.*, fatigue, *f.* *Profuse* —, *To* — *profusely,* *V.* **Perspiration.** *To* — *like a bull,* suer comme un bœuf. *All in a* —, tout en nage, tout en sueur. *By the* — *of o.'s brow,* à la sueur de son front

Sweater, *s.* (*middleman*) exploiteur, marchandeur, tâcheron, *m.*; (*garment*) surtout de tricot (de laine), *m.*

Sweating, *s.* *V.* **Sweat,** *s.*; (*grinding workpeople,* — *system*) exploitation, *f.*, marchandage, *m.*, traite des blancs, *f.*; (*of coin*) frai artificiel (*or* frauduleux) par le ballottage, *m.*; — *adj.* en sueur. — **bath,** *s.* bain de vapeur, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salle de sudation, étuve, *f.*; (*for things generally*) séchoir, *m.* — **sickness,** *s.* suette, *f.*

Sweaty, *adj.* couvert de sueur, en sueur; de sueur; (*fig.*) pénible

Swede, *s.* Suédois, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*turnip*) navet de Suède, suède, rutabaga, *m.*

Swedish, *adj.* suédois, de Suède; — *s.* (*language*) le sué-

dois, *m.*, la langue suédoise, *f.* — *turnip*, *V.* **Swede**

Sweep, *v.a.n.* balayer; (*a chimney*) ramoner; (*fig.*) balayer; (*drive away*) balayer, chasser; (*carry away or off*) *V.* — **away;** (*at play*) rafler; (*run, glide over*) glisser sur, effleurer, raser; (*look at*) parcourir des yeux, parcourir; (*a lyre, &c.*) frapper; (*a river*) draguer; (*extend*) s'étendre; (*move to and fro*) se balancer, osciller; (*pass swiftly*) passer rapidement. *To — the stakes or the board*, rafler les mises, faire rafle. — **along,** balayer; passer rapidement. — **away, off,** balayer; (*carry away or off*) enlever, emporter; rafler; razzier. — **over,** parcourir; s'étendre sur. — **up,** balayer; ramasser

Sweep, *s.* (*pers.*) ramoneur, *m.*; (*stroke with a broom*) coup de balai, *m.*; (*stroke*) coup, *m.*; (*carrying off*) enlèvement, *m.*; rafle, *f.*; razzia, *f.*; ravage, *m.*; (*course*) cours, *m.*, course, *f.*; passage, *m.*; parcours, *m.*; mouvement, *m.*; marche, *f.*; essor, *m.*; (*extent*) étendue, *f.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*; (*curve*) courbe, *f.*; (*bend*) courbure, cambrure, *f.*; (*carriage-drive*) grande avenue, *f.*; (*of a wind-mill*) aile, *f.*, volant, *m.*; — *int.* (*street cry of a sweep*) du haut en bas! *At one* —, d'un seul coup. *To make a clean* —, (*over*) passer par-dessus; balayer bien, balayer d'un bout à l'autre; (*carry off*) faire rafle; (*do away with*) faire table rase. — **net,** *s.* épervier, *m.* — **stakes,** *s.* (*gaming transaction*) poule, *f.*, (*prize*) sweepstake, *m.*

Sweeper, *s.* balayeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*sweeping-machine*) balayeuse (mécanique), *f.*; (*of chimneys*) ramoneur, *m.*

Sweeping, *s.* balayage, *m.*; (*of chimneys*) ramonage, *m.*; (*carrying off*) enlèvement, *m.*; — **s,** *pl.* balayures, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) ramassis, *m.*; — *adj.* rapide; impétueux, violent; entraînant; irrésistible; vigoureux; destructeur; complet; vaste, étendu; général, sans exception. — **ly,** *adv.* rapidement; violemment; vigoureusement, sans ménagement; en masse, sans distinction

Sweepy, *adj.* rapide; onduleux, ondulé, ondulant, ondoyant

Sweet, *adj.* doux; (*to the taste*) doux, sucré; (*of wine*) liquoreux, de liqueur, sucré; (*of smell*) suave, doux, bon; (— -*scented*) odorant; (*of sound*) doux, suave, mélodieux; (*to the eye*) doux; (*upon*) tendre (pour); doux; (*fresh*) frais; (*pretty*) beau; joli; (*pleasant*) doux, agréable, charmant, délicieux; (*gentle*) doux, aimable; (*jest.*) joli; — *s.* douceur, *f.*; (*scent*) parfum, *m.*; (*sweetmeat*) sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.* (— **s,** *pl.* douceurs); (*term of endearment*) doux ami, *m.*, douce amie, *f.*, chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.* — *l* (*to a bird*) petit! *Between — and sour*, aigre-doux. — **bay,** *s.* laurier-sauce, laurier commun, *m.* — **bread,** *s.* ris, *m.*, (*calf's*) ris de veau, *m.*; (*lamb's*) ris d'agneau, *m.*; (*bullock's*) ris de bœuf, *m.*; (*pig's*) fagoue, *f.* *Heart — bread*, ris de cœur. *Throat — bread*, ris de gorge. — **briar, -brier,** *s. V.* **Briar.** — **child,** *s.* charmant enfant, *m.* — **heart,** *s.* amoureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, bon ami, *m.*, bonne amie, *f.* — **herbs,** *s.pl.* fines herbes, herbes aromatiques, *f.pl.* — **meat,** *s.* sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.* — *meat box*, bonbonnière, *f.* — **oil,** *s.* huile d'olive, *f.* — **orange,** *s.* orange douce, *f.* — **pea,** *s.* pois de senteur, *m.* — **potato,** *s.* patate, *f.* — **scented, -smelling,** *adj.* odorant, odoriférant; parfumé. — **stuff,** *s.* sucreries, *f.pl.* — **tempered,** *adj.* d'un caractère doux. — **things,** *s.pl.* douceurs, *f.pl.* — **toned,** *adj.* d'un son doux, au son doux, doux, mélodieux. — **tongued,** *adj.* au langage doucereux. — **toothed,** *adj.* qui aime les douceurs. *To be — -toothed*, aimer les douceurs. — **violet,** *s.* violette odorante, *f.* (*own*) — **will,** *s.* bon plaisir, *m.* *At o.'s* (*own*) — *will*, selon son bon plaisir. — **william,** *s.* œillet de poète, *m.*

Sweeten, *v.a.* adoucir; purifier, désinfecter; parfumer, embaumer; (*refresh*) rafraîchir, rendre frais; (*with sugar, &c.*) sucrer; (*pharm.*) édulcorer; — *v.n.* s'adoucir [*m.*

Sweetener, *s.* adoucissant,

Sweetening, *s.* adoucissement, *m.*; désinfection, *f.*; édulcoration, *f.*

Sweetish, *adj.* assez doux, sucré, douceâtre. — **ness,** *s.* goût sucré *or* douceâtre, *m.*

Sweetly, *adv.* doucement; agréablement; mélodieusement

Sweetness, *s.* douceur, *f.*; goût sucré, *m.*; suavité, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; mélodie, *f.*; fraîcheur, *f.*; agrément, charme, *m.*

Swell, *v.n.* ('*with*,' de) enfler, s'enfler, se gonfler; (*puff*) bouffer; (*increase*) grossir, croître, augmenter; (*rise*) s'élever; (*into*) devenir (...); — *v.a.* enfler, gonfler (de); grossir, grandir, augmenter; aggraver; (*raise*) élever, faire monter; (*with pride*) bouffir (de); (*a stuff*) faire bouffer; (*into*) convertir (en); (*mus.*) enfler. *A swelled* or *swollen face*, (*fam.*) une fluxion. — **out,** enfler, &c. (*as above*); (*bulge*) bomber. — **up,** enfler, &c. (*as above*)

Swell, *s.* enflure, *f.*, gonflement, renflement, *m.*; (*bulging*) bombement, *m.*; (*of ground*) élévation, ondulation, *f.*; (*of the sea*) houle, levée, *f.*; (*of sound*) augmentation, *f.*; (*of an organ*) récit, *m.*; son grave, *m.*; (*pers.*) élégant, *m.*, e, *f.*, fashionable, *m.*, *f.*; (*in a bad sense*) faraud, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*nob*) *V.* **Nob**; — *adj.* à la mode; (*crack*) *V.* **Crack,** *adj.* — **mob,** *s.* (la) haute pègre, *f.* *One of the — mob*, *A* — **mobsman,** *s.* un filou de la haute pègre

Swelling, *s.* enflure, *f.*, gonflement, renflement, *m.*; tumeur, *f.*; (*bump*) bosse, *f.*; (*bulging*) bombement, *m.*; (*increase*) augmentation, *f.*; (*of a river*) crue, *f.*; (*of waves*) soulèvement, *m.*; (*of anger, pride, &c.*) mouvement, transport, *m.*; — *part. adj.* qui enfle *or* &c. (*V.* **Swell,** *v.n.a.*); grossissant, croissant; (*bombastic*) enflé, ampoulé. — *sea*, mer houleuse, *f.*

Swellish, *adj.* à la mode, élégant, coquet; recherché, affecté, prétentieux

Swelter, *v. n.* étouffer de chaleur, étouffer. *It is —ing hot*, il fait une chaleur étouffante, on étouffe

Swerve, *v.n.* s'écarter (de), dévier (de), se détourner (de)

Swerving, *s.* écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*

Swift, *adj.* rapide; prompt; vif; vite; (*of animals*) vite, léger à la course; — *s.* bobine, *f.*; (*of a wind-mill*) *V.* **Sweep;** (*bird*) martinet, *m.*; (*newt, eft*) *V.* **Newt.** — *as lightning*, rapide *or* prompt comme l'éclair (*or* la foudre). — *as the wind*, vite comme le vent. — *as an arrow*, rapide comme une flèche. — **footed,** *adj.* léger à la course, aux pieds légers. — **ly,** *adv.* rapidement; promptement; vite. — **ness,** *s.* rapidité, *f.*; promptitude, *f.*; vitesse, *f.* — **winged,** *adj.* au vol rapide

Swig, *v.a.n.* boire à longs traits, flûter; — *s.* long trait, grand coup, *m.*

Swill, *v.a.n.* boire à grands traits *or* à grands coups, boire avidement, lamper, sabler, siffler, (*v.n.*) pomper; — *s.* lampée, *f.*, bon *or* grand coup, *m.*; (*wash*) lavure de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*

Swiller, *s.* grand buveur, ivrogne, *m.* [vaisselle), *f.*

Swillings, *s.pl.* lavure (de

Swim, *v.n.* nager; (*float*) surnager, flotter; (*be overflowed*) être inondé ('*with*,' de); (*be dizzy*) tourner; — *s.* bout de nage, *m.*; (— *bladder*) *V.* **Air-bladder.** *To — across* or *over* or *through*, traverser (...) *or*

passer (...) à la nage. *To — with*, suivre, se laisser aller à. *To have* or *take a —*, nager. *My head is —ming*, la tête me tourne

Swimmer, *s.* nageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*bird*) nageur, *m.*

Swimming, *s.* natation, *f.*; (*a bout*) nage, *f.*; — *in* (or *of*) *the head*, vertige, étourdissement, *m.*; — *adj.* nageant; natatoire, de natation; (*bot.*) nageant; (*zool.*) nageur; (*head*) qui tourne. *By —*, en nageant; à la nage. *To be fond of —*, aimer à nager. *To learn —*, apprendre à nager. *With — eyes, with eyes — in tears*, les yeux inondés (*or* noyés) de larmes. — **bath**, *s.* bain de natation, *m.* — **belt**, *s.* ceinture de natation, *f.* — **bird**, *s.* oiseau nageur, *m.* — **bladder**, *s. V.* **Air-bladder.** — **jacket**, *s.* scaphandre, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* aisément; admirablement, à merveille; tout seul, comme sur des roulettes. — **master**, *s.* maître nageur, *m.* —**match**, *s.* lutte à la nage, *f.* — **race**, *s.* course à la nage, *f.* — **school**, *s.* école de natation, *f.*

Swindle, *v.a.n.* flouer, filouter, escroquer; — *s.* flouerie, filouterie, escroquerie, *f.* *To — a person*, flouer *or* filouter *or* escroquer quelqu'un. *To — a person out of a thing*, escroquer *or* filouter quelque chose à quelqu'un

Swindler, *s.* floueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, filou, escroc, chevalier d'industrie, *m.* [*s.*

Swindling, *s. V.* **Swindle,**

Swine, *s.* pourceau, porc, cochon, *m.* —**herd**, *s.* porcher, *m.* — **pox**, *s.* varicelle conoïde, *f.* — **sty**, *s. V.* **Piggery**

Swing, *v.n.* osciller; se balancer; battre; faire la bascule, basculer; (*in walking*) se dandiner; (*hang loose*) pendiller; (*suffer hanging*) être pendu, être basculé, danser en l'air; — *v.a.* balancer; basculer; agiter; brandir; faire aller; (*hang*) pendre. —**round**, *v.n.* tourner; pivoter; *v.a.* tourner; faire pivoter

Swing, *s.* oscillation, *f.*, balancement, *m.*; (*in walking*) dandinement, *m.*; (*of bells*) branle, *m.*; (*thing to swing on*) bascule, *f.*, (*play*) balançoire, escarpolette, *f.*; (*impulse*) force d'impulsion, *f.*; (*free scope*) essor, *m.*, carrière, *f.*, libre cours, *m.*; (*tendency*) penchant, *m.*, tendance, *f.* *Full —*, (*fig.*) essor, libre cours, *m.*; pleine activité, *f.* *In full —*, (*of bells*) en branle. *To give a — to*, balancer, faire aller. — **bar, -tree**, *s.* palonnier, *m.* — **boat**, *s. V.* **Boat-swing.** — **bridge**, *s.* pont tournant, *m.* — **cot**, *s.* berceau, *m.*, barcelonnette, *f.* — **door**, *s.* porte battante, *f.* — **glass, -frame glass, -looking-glass**, *s.* miroir à bascule, *m.*

Swinging, *s.* oscillation, *f.*; balancement, *m.*; — *adj.* ballant; énorme. —**ly**, *adv.* énormément

Swinish, *adj.* de pourceau; sale; bestial, brutal, grossier. —**ly**, *adv.* salement, comme un cochon [bière, *f.*

Swipes, *s.pl.* mauvaise petite

Swirl, *V.* **Whirl** [(*tail*) remuer

Swish, *v.a.* fouetter; cingler;

Swiss, *s.* Suisse, *m.*, Suissesse, *f.*; — *adj.* suisse, de Suisse

Switch, *s.* badine, baguette, houssine, *f.*; (*rail.*) aiguille, *f.*; — *v.a.* houssiner, cingler, sangler; (*rail.*) aiguiller. — **back**, *s.* montagnes russes, *f.pl.* — **man, Switcher**, *s.* aiguilleur, *m.* — **off** (*the light*), ouvrir le circuit, éteindre; (*rail.*) aiguiller. — **on** (*the light*), fermer le circuit, allumer

Swivel, *s.* tourniquet, *m.*; (*nav.*) émerillon, *m.*; (*mil., and of a watch-chain*) porte-mousqueton, *m.*; (*artil.*) pierrier, *m.* — **bridge**, *s.* pont tournant, *m.* — **gun**, *s.* pierrier, *m.*

Swoon, *v. n.* (— **away**) s'évanouir, se trouver mal, tomber en défaillance; — *s.* évanouissement, *m.*, défaillance, faiblesse, syncope, *f.*

Swooning, *s.* évanouissement, *m.*

Swoop, (*of birds of prey*) *V.* **Stoop.** *At a* or *one —, at one fell —*, d'un seul coup. *To come down with a — upon*, fondre sur

Swop, *V.* **Swap**

Sword, *s.* (*small —, to thrust*) épée, *f.*; (*broad —, to cut*) sabre, *m.*; (*harlequin's*) batte, *f.*; (*poet.*) fer, *m.*; (*fig., of justice, &c.*) glaive, *m.* — *in hand*, l'épée à la main. *To carry fire and —*, porter le fer et le feu, porter le fer et la flamme. *To cross* or *join —s*, croiser l'épée. *To fight with —s*, se battre à l'épée. *To measure the —s*, mesurer les épées. *To measure —s*, (*to fight*) (*together*) mesurer (nos, vos, *or* leurs) épées, se mesurer, (*with*) mesurer (mon, ton, *or* son) épée (avec), se mesurer (avec). *To put to the* (*edge of the*) —, *V.* **Edge.** *To put to fire and —*, mettre à feu et à sang. — **bayonet**, *s.* sabre-baïonnette, *m.* — **bearer**, *s.* porte-épée, *m.* — **belt**, *s.* ceinturon, *m.* — **blade**, *s.* lame d'épée, *f.* — **cane, -stick**, *s.* canne à épée, *f.* — **cut**, *s.* coup de sabre, *m.* — **cutler, -manufacturer**, *s.* fabricant d'armes blanches, fourbisseur, armurier, *m.* — **exercise**, *s.* exercice du sabre, *m.* — **fight**, *s.* combat à l'épée, *m.* — **fish**, *s.* espadon, *m.* — **hanger**, *s.* porte-épée, *m.* — **knot**, *s.* nœud d'épée, *m.*, dragonne, *f.* — **law**, *s.* (la) loi du sabre, *f.* — **play**, *s.* assaut d'armes, *m.* — **player**, *s.* tireur d'épée, *m.* —**sman**, *s.* homme d'épée, *m.*; tireur d'armes, *m.*, lame, *f.*; sabreur, *m.* —**smanship**, *s.* escrime, *f.*; adresse à l'épée, force à tirer des armes, *f.* — **thrust, -wound**, *s.* coup d'épée, *m.*

Sworn, *adj.* juré; (*admin.*, — *in*) juré, assermenté; — *part. V.* **Swear.** — *joe*, ennemi juré. — *friend*, ami dévoué. — *to*, (*bound*) obligé par serment à

Sybarite, *s.* Sybarite, *m.*

Sybarit-ic, al, -ism. *V.* page 3, § 1

Sycamore, *s.* sycomore, *m.*

Sycophancy, *s.* sycophantisme, *m.* [*m.*

Sycophant, *s.* sycophante,

Sycophantic, *adj.* de sycophante

Syllabic, -al, *adj.* syllabique

Syllable, *s.* syllabe, *f.*

Syllabus, *s.* sommaire, résumé, abrégé, *m.*; (*of studies*) programme, *m.*

Syllepsis, *s.* syllepse, *f.*

Syllog-ism, -istic, al. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*, sylphide, *f.*

Sylph, Sylphid, *s.* sylphe,

Sylvan, *adj.* sylvain, des bois, des forêts; champêtre, agreste; — *s.* sylvain, *m.*; paysan, *m.* [ture, *f.*

Sylviculture, *s.* sylvicul-

Symbol, *s.* symbole, *m.*

Symbolical, *adj.* symbolique

Symmetrical, *adj.* symétrique. —**ly**, *adv.* symétriquement

Symmetry, *s.* symétrie, *f.*

Sympathetic, -al, *adj.* sympathique. — *ink*, encre sympathique, *f.* —**ally**, *adv.* sympathiquement, avec (*or* par) sympathie

Sympathize, *v.n.* sympathiser (avec); (*pity*) compatir (à)

Sympathizer, *s.* personne (*or* âme) sympathisante *or* sympathique, *f.*; partisan, adhérent, *m.*

Sympathy, *s.* sympathie, *f.*

Symphonious, *adj.* harmonieux [*f.*; harmonie, *f.*

Symphony, *s.* symphonie,

Symptom, *s.* symptôme, *m.*

Symptomatic, *adj.* symptomatique

Synagogue, *s.* synagogue, *f.*

Syncopation, Syncope, *s.* syncope, *f.*

Syndic, *s.* syndic, *n*

Syndicate, *s.* syndicat, *m.*

Syneodoche, *s.* synecdoche, synecdoque, *f.*

Synod, *s.* synode, *m.*; (*astr.*) conjonction, *f.*

Synodal, Synodic, -al, *adj.* synodal; synodique

Synonym, *s.* synonyme, *m.*

Synonymous, *adj.* synonyme
Synonymy, *s.* synonymie, *f.*
Synopsis, *s.* tableau synoptique, *m.* [page 3, § 1
Synopt-ic, al, -ically. *V.*
Syntact-ic, al, -ically. *V.* page 3, § 1
Syntax, *s.* syntaxe, *f.*
Synthesis, *s.* synthèse, *f.*
Synthet-ic, al, -ically, synthétique, -ment
Syriac, *adj. s.* syriaque, *adj. m.f., s.m.* [-ne, *f.*
Syrian, *s. adj.* Syrien, *m.*,
Syringa, *s.* seringa, *m.*
Syringe, *s.* seringue, *f.*; — *v.a.* seringuer
Syrinx, *s.* syringe, syringue, *f.*, syrinx, *m.*, flûte de Pan, *f.*
Syrup, *s.* sirop, *m.*
Syrupy, *adj.* sirupeux
System, *s.* système, *m.*; régime, *m.*; économie, constitution, *f.*, organisme, *m.*; corps, *m.*; (*lines of rail*) réseau, *m.* — **maker, -monger,** *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de systèmes
Systematic, -al, *adj.* systématique. —**ally,** *adv.* systématiquement [matiser
Systematize, *v. a.* systé-
Syzygy, *s.* syzygie, *f.*

T

T, *s.* — **iron,** — **square,** *s.* T, té, *m.* *To a* —, tout à fait; exactement; parfaitement; trait pour trait. *To fit to a* —, aller comme un gant
Tab, *s.* patte, *f.*
Tabaret, *s.* satin rayé, *m.*
Tabby, *adj.* (*waved, watered*) ondé, moiré; (*brindled*) tacheté, moucheté, tavelé, tigré; — *s.* tabis, *m.*; (*cat*) chat tigré, *m.*; — *v.a.* tabiser
Tabernacle, *s.* tabernacle, *m.*; sanctuaire, *m.* [rale, *f.*
Tablature, *s.* peinture mu-
Table, *s.* table, *f.*; (*centre or loo* —) guéridon, *m.*; (*tablet*) tablette, *f.*; (*board, synopsis*) tableau, *m.*, table, *f.*; (— *of contents, index*) table (des matières), *f.*, index, *m.*; (*of weights, measures*, &c., *jewel.*) table, *f.*; (*of prices*) tarif, *m.*; (*arch.*) tablette, *f.*; (*parl., of offices*) bureau, *m.*; — *adj.* de table; — *v.a.* *V.* **Tabulate;** (*parl.*) déposer sur le bureau; (*postpone*) ajourner, tabler. *The Lord's* —, la sainte table. *Side* —, *V.* **Occasional** —. *To bring* or *put upon* —, servir. *To clear the* —, débarrasser la table, desservir la table, desservir. *To keep a good* —, tenir bonne table. *To lay out a* —, dresser une table. *To lay (to lie) on the* —, (*parl.*) déposer (être déposé) sur le bureau. *To rise from* —, se lever de table, sortir de table, quitter la table. *To sit at* —, manger à table; être *or* rester à table, s'attabler, être attablé. *To sit down to* —, se mettre à table. *To turn the* —*s*, faire tourner la chance; intervertir les rôles [*The* —*s are turned*, les choses ont changé de face, la médaille est renversée *or* retournée]. *To turn the* —*s on* or *upon* or *against*, renvoyer la balle à; se retourner contre. — **apple,** *s.* pomme de table, pomme à couteau, *f.* — **beer,** *s.* bière de table, petite bière, *f.* — **bell,** *s.* timbre de table, *m.* — **book,** *s.* tablettes, *f.pl.* — **cloth,** *s.* (*of linen, for meals*) nappe, *f.*; (*not of linen*) *V.* — **cover.** — **clothing,** *s.* toile pour nappes, *f.* — **cover,** *s.* tapis de table, *m.*, couverture de table, *f.*, dessus de table, *m.* — **d'hôte,** *s.* table d'hôte, *f.* — **diamond,** *s.* diamant en table, *m.* — **fork,** *s.* fourchette de table, *f.* — **fruit,** *s.* fruit de table, fruit à couteau, *m.* — **ful,** *s.* tablée, *f.* — **knife,** *s.* couteau de table, *m.* — **land,** *s.* plateau, *m.* — **linen,** *s.* linge de table, *m.* — **mat,** *s.* garde-nappe, *m.* — **napkin,** *s.* serviette de table, *f.* — **spoon,** *s.* cuiller à bouche, *f.* — **spoon and fork** (*to match*), couvert de table, *m.* — **spoonful,** *s.* cuillerée à bouche, grande cuillerée, *f.* — **talk,** *s.* propos de table, *m.* — **turning,** *s.* (les) tables tournantes, *f.pl.* — **wine,** *s.* vin de table, vin ordinaire, *m.*
Tableau, *s.* tableau, *m.*
Tablet, *s.* tablette, *f.*
Taboo, *s.* tabou, *m.*; (*fig.*) interdit, *m.*; interdiction, *f.*; — *adj.* tabou; (*fig.*) interdit; — *v.a.* tabouer; (*fig.*) interdire
Tabooing, *s.* interdiction, *f.*
Tabour, *s.* tambourin, tambour de basque, *m.*; — *v.n.* tambouriner
Tabourer, *s.* tambourin, tambourineur, *m.* [**bourine**
Tabourine, *s.* *V.* **Tam-**
Tabular, *adj.* tabulaire
Tabula rasa, *s.* table rase, *f.*
Tabulate, *v.a.* disposer en table (*or* tables); arranger en tableau (*or* tableaux); cataloguer; aplanir; (*cut*) tailler en table
Tacit, *adj.* tacite, implicite. —**ly,** *adv.* tacitement, implicitement
Taciturn, *adj.* taciturne
Taciturnity, *s.* taciturnité, *f.*
Tack, *v.a.* attacher; (*stitch*) faufiler, bâtir; (*fig.*) coudre, ajouter ('*on,*' à); (*nail*) clouer; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) virer vent devant, virer de bord, virer
Tack, *s.* (*nail*) broquette, *f.* (—*s,* *pl.* broquettes, *f.pl.* semence, *f.*); pointe, *f.*; (*of a ship*) bordée, *f.*, bord, *m.*; (*of a sail*) amure, *f.* *To be on the right* —, (*fig.*) être en bonne voie
Tackle, *s.* (*pulley*) poulie, *f.*; (*mach.*) moufle, *f.*; (*nav.*) palan, *m.*; agrès, *m.pl.*; (*utensils*) ustensiles, engins, *m.pl.*, attirail, *m.*; — *v.a.* attacher; (*seize*) saisir, empoigner
Tact, *s.* tact, *m.*
Tactic (-al), *adj.* tactique; —**s,** *s.pl.* tactique, *f.*
Tactician, *s.* tacticien, *m.*
Tactile, *adj.* tactile
Tadpole, *s.* têtard, *m.* [*m.*
Tænia, *s.* ténia, ver solitaire,
Taffeta, *s.* taffetas, *m.*
Taffrail, *s.* couronnement, *m.*
Tafia, *s.* tafia, *m.*
Tag, *s.* ferret, fer, *m.*; — *v.a.* ferrer; (*with*) ajouter (à), coudre (à). — **lace,** *s.* aiguillette, *f.* —**rag,** *s.* racaille, *f.* —*rag and bobtail*, quatre pelés et un tondu
Tail, *s.* (*of an animal, of a pasha, of a dress, of hair, of a comet, of a storm, of a letter, of a note in mus., &c., fig.*) queue, *f.*; (*end*) bout, *m.*; fin, *f.*; (*of a coat*) pan, *m.*, basque, *f.*; (*of a van, &c.*) derrière, *m.*; (*of a plough*) manche, *m.*; (*of a coin*) revers, *m.*, pile, *f.* *To turn* —, tourner le dos, montrer les talons, s'enfuir, décamper. — **board,** *s.* ayon, *m.* — **coat,** *s.* *V.* **Dress coat.** — **end,** *s.* queue, *f.*, bout, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans queue. — **piece,** *s.* queue, *f.*; (*of a violin, &c.*) cordier, *m.*, queue, *f.*; (*print.*) cul-de-lampe, *m.* —**pocket,** *s.* poche de derrière, *f.*
Tailed, *adj.* à queue. *Long* —, à longue queue. *Short* —, à courte queue
Tailings, *s.pl.* (*of grain*) grenaille, *f.*, grenailles, *f.pl.*
Tailor, *s.* tailleur, *m.*
Tailoress, *s.* tailleuse, *f.*
Tailoring, *s.* métier *or* ouvrage de tailleur, *m.*
Taint, *v.a.* corrompre, gâter; infecter; souiller, ternir; — *v.n.* se corrompre, se gâter; — *s.* corruption, infection, *f.*; souillure, *f.*; (*blemish*) tache, *f.* —*ed meat*, viande gâtée, *f.* — **less,** *adj. free from* —, bon, non gâté; (*fig.*) sans tache
Take, *v.a.* prendre; (*bring with oneself, and without carrying*) conduire, mener; (*by carrying*) porter; (*away*) *V.* —**away;** (*a prize*) remporter; (*a walk, run, ride, drive, row, sail, round, trip or journey, ramble, stroll, jump or leap, nap, the pledge, an inventory, a prisoner, to make*) faire; (*o.'s meals*) prendre (ses repas); (*a meal, two, three, or &c. meals, o.'s two, three or &c. meals*) faire; (*drink*) boire; (*exercise*) prendre (de l'exercice); (*some trouble*) prendre, se don-

ner; (*breath*) *V.* **Breath**; (*fill, occupy: of time*) prendre; (*devote, be employed, be on the road: of time*) mettre; (*catch, insnare*) prendre, attraper; surprendre; (*a town, a ship*) prendre; (*a disease*) prendre, attraper, gagner; (*a cold*) *V.* **Cold**; (*arrest*) arrêter; (*seize*) saisir, s'emparer de; (*an opportunity*) saisir, profiter de; (*draw*) tirer (de); (*withdraw*) retirer (de); (*attract, as the public, &c.*) attirer; (*captivate*) captiver, séduire; (*choose*) choisir, adopter, prendre; (*hire*) louer; (*engage, bespeak*) retenir; arrêter; (*newspapers, periodicals*) être abonné à, recevoir; (*understand*) comprendre; entendre; (*suppose*) supposer, présumer, croire, imaginer; (*accept, receive*) accepter, recevoir; (*a bet*) accepter, tenir; (*admit*) admettre; (*revenge, satisfaction*) avoir, tirer (de); (*a likeness*) saisir, reproduire; (*a portrait*) faire; (*phot.*) tirer; (*an impression*) recevoir; (*farewell*) *V.* **Bid**; (*the chair, as president*) ouvrir (la séance); occuper (le fauteuil, = être président, présider); accepter (la présidence); (*endure*) essuyer, subir; recevoir; (*consequences, &c.*) subir; (*deduct, subtract*) ôter; retrancher; (*deduce*) déduire, conclure; (*esteem, consider*) considérer (comme), regarder (comme); (*o.'s eyes from or off ...*) détourner (les yeux de ...); (*require*) prendre, demander, exiger, (*imp.*) falloir; (*such and such a number of size*) (*of gloves*) ganter, (*of boots or shoes*) chausser. — (*two from six, de six ôtez deux. To — to be, (believe*) croire; (*mistake for*) prendre pour; (*of a person's years of age*) donner. *What o'clock do you — it to be?* quelle heure croyez-vous qu'il soit? *I should — him to be thirty (years old)*, je lui donnerais trente ans. *I should have —n him to be older [than that]*, je l'aurais cru plus âgé, je lui aurais donné plus que cela. *It —s a year to make ...*, il faut un an pour faire ... *How long does it — to go ...?* combien faut-il de temps pour aller ...? *That work took me two hours*, ce travail m'a pris deux heures. *It took me two hours to do that work*, j'ai mis deux heures à faire ce travail. *Taking all in all*, à tout prendre. *As I — it*, selon moi. *And this, I — it, is ...*, et c'est là, je crois, ... — **again**, reprendre; (*lead*) reconduire. — **along** *with one*, prendre avec soi; emporter. — **asunder**, défaire, démonter. — **away**, (*without carrying*) emmener; (*by carrying, and fig., 'from' a thing or place, de; 'from' a person*, à) emporter; enlever, ôter, prendre; (*steal*) dérober; soustraire; (*withdraw*) retirer; (*from ..., diminish*) diminuer (...); (*from o.'s occupations*) déranger (de ses occupations, de ses affaires); (*make ... go*) faire partir; (*clear the table, — away the things*) ôter (*or* lever) le couvert, desservir la table, desservir. *To — away anyone's life*, ôter la vie à quelqu'un. — **away again**, remmener; remporter; enlever *or* ôter de nouveau, reprendre. — **back**, reprendre; (*carry again*) reporter; (*carry away*) remporter; (*lead*) remmener, reconduire. — **down**, descendre; détacher, décrocher; (*off*) ôter, enlever; (*lead down*) faire descendre, emmener, conduire; (*take to pieces, as a bed, &c.*) démonter; (*demolish*) abattre, démolir; (*humble*) rabaisser, rabattre; (*swallow*) avaler, prendre; (*write*) prendre par écrit, prendre note de, écrire; inscrire; (*another pupil in a class*) prendre la place de. — **for**, prendre pour; (*consider*) regarder comme, croire; (*a walk, a ride, a drive, &c.*) mener faire (une promenade; mener promener). — **in**, rentrer; (*receive*) prendre; recevoir, admettre, accueillir; donner asile à; (*lead*) conduire; introduire; (*enclose*) enclore, entourer; (*comprise*) comprendre, embrasser; (*contain*) contenir; (*provisions*) faire sa provision de; (*newspapers, periodicals*) être abonné à, recevoir; (*lodgers, boarders*) prendre, recevoir; (*shop goods*) recevoir; (*work generally*) prendre (de l'ouvrage) chez soi; (*washing, sewing, &c.*) faire; travailler à; (*swallow*) avaler; (*cheat*) mettre dedans, attraper, duper; (*shorten*) raccourcir; (*need.*) remplier. — **off**, ôter; enlever; (*a garment*) ôter; (*a mask, the seals*) lever; (*carry away*) emporter; (*lead away*) emmener; (*cut*) couper, trancher; (*swallow*) avaler; (*abate, knock off*) rabattre; (*suppress*) supprimer; (*buy*) acheter, enlever; (*copy*) copier, reproduire; (*imitate*) imiter; (*mimic*) contrefaire; (*make fun of*) caricaturer, faire la charge de. *To — off from*, ôter *or* &c. de; (*lessen*) amoindrir; (*draw away*) détourner de. *To — oneself off*, s'en aller, partir, décamper. — *that off the table*, ôtez cela de dessus la table. *To — o.'s eyes off (...)*, ôter les yeux de dessus, quitter des yeux; détourner les yeux de. — **on** *oneself*, *V.* — **upon** *oneself*. — **out**, faire sortir, (*things*) sortir ('*of*,' de); ôter ('*of*,' de); (*lead*) emmener; (*for a walk*) promener; (*unharness*) dételer; (*a tooth*) arracher; (*a stain*) enlever; (*produce, withdraw*) tirer ('*of*,' de), retirer ('*of*,' de); (*redeem from pawn*) dégager, retirer; (*take*) prendre, se faire délivrer, obtenir. *To — it out in*, prendre (...) en échange; se rattraper par; se payer en. — **over**, passer, faire traverser; mener (à, en), emmener (à, en); prendre. *To — over the business*, prendre la succession. — **up**, prendre; (*pick up*) relever, ramasser; recueillir; (*lift*) lever, soulever; (*carry up*) monter; (*lead up*) faire monter, conduire; (*into a carriage or on a beast*) faire monter; (*remove*) enlever; (*buy*) acheter; (*borrow*) emprunter; (*begin*) commencer; (*continue*) reprendre; (*fill, employ, engross*) occuper, remplir, prendre; absorber; (*comprise*) comprendre, embrasser; (*arrest*) prendre, arrêter, empoigner; (*reprimand*) réprimander, reprendre, tancer; (*snub*) rabrouer; (*contradict*) relever, reprendre; (*accept*) accepter; (*admit*) admettre; (*adopt*) adopter; embrasser; (*espouse*) épouser; (*take in hand*) se charger de; (*o.'s quarters or residence*) établir (sa demeure), élire (domicile); (*collect*) rassembler, recueillir; (*a stitch*) reprendre; (*pay*) payer, acquitter. — **upon** *oneself*, prendre sur soi ('*to*,' de), se charger de; (*a task, a burden*) s'imposer. *To be —n* **with**, être pris de; (*fond of*) être épris de; être enchanté de; être entiché de

Take, *v.n.* prendre; (*succeed*) prendre, réussir, avoir du succès; (*please*) plaire. — **after**, ressembler à, tenir de; imiter, copier. — **off**, s'enlever, s'ôter. — **on**, s'affliger, se désoler, s'affecter; se tourmenter, se chagriner; enrager, s'emporter. — **to**, (*get fond of*) prendre en affection *or* en amitié, s'attacher à, (*things*) prendre goût à, mordre à; (*apply oneself*) s'appliquer à; se mettre à; (*addict oneself*) s'adonner à, se livrer à; (*evil practices, bad habits*) prendre (de mauvaises habitudes); (*go towards*) se diriger vers, aller à; (*have recourse*) avoir recours à; (*take refuge*) se réfugier dans *or* sur; (*adopt*) adopter, embrasser, se mettre dans. *To — to o.'s bed*, se mettre au lit. *To — to drinking*, s'adonner à la boisson. *To — to business*, se mettre dans les affaires; (*a liking to*) prendre goût aux affaires, se mettre aux affaires. — **up** *with*, se contenter de, se payer de; fréquenter, vivre avec. — **with**, contenter, plaire à, (*fam.*) prendre avec

Take, *s.* prise, *f.*; (*of fish*) pêche, quantité, *f.* — **in**, *s.*

duperie, *f.*; tour, *m.*; (*pers.*) trompeur, *m.* — **off** *s.* imitation, caricature, charge, *f.*; (*set off*) *V.* **Set off**

Taker, *s.* preneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of a bet*) tenant, *m.*

Taking, *adj.* attrayant; séduisant; (*infectious*) contagieux; — *s.* prise, *f.*; (*fishing*) pêche, *f.*; (*apprehension*) arrestation, *f.*; (*distress of mind*) trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; —*s*, *pl.* recettes, *f.pl.* — *to pieces*, démontage, *m.*

Talc, *s.* talc, *m.*

Tale, *s.* conte, *m.*, histoire, *f.*; historiette, nouvelle, *f.*; (*narrative*) récit, *m.*; (*disclosure*) rapport, *m.*; (*number, reckoning*) nombre, compte, *m.*; — *of a tub, idle* —, *V.* **Idle.** *To tell* —*s*, raconter *or* conter des histoires; (*tell* —*s out of school, blab*) faire des rapports, rapporter; (*fib*) mentir. — **bearer,** *s.* rapporteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, mauvaise langue, *f.* — **bearing,** *s.* rapports, *m.pl.*; *adj.* qui rapporte, rapportant. — **teller,** *s.* conteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*blabber*) rapporteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Talent, *s.* talent, *m.*

Talented, *adj.* de talent

Talisman, *s.* talisman, *m.*

Talk, *v.n.* parler ('*of*,' '*about*,' '*over*,' de), causer, converser, s'entretenir; (*prattle*) babiller, bavarder; — *v.a.* (*a language*, &c.) parler; (*say*) dire; — *s.* conversation, causerie, *f.*, entretien, *m.*; paroles, *f.pl.*; discours, *m.*, propos, *m.*, *m.pl.*; sujet de conversation, *m.*; (*prattle*) babil, bavardage, *m.*; (*rumour*) bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.* *Small* —, banalités, *f.pl.*, lieux communs, discours frivoles, propos insignifiants, *m.pl.*, conversation sur la pluie et le beau temps, *f.* *To* — *small*, dire des banalités, causer de la pluie et du beau temps; (*fig.*) se faire petit, s'effacer. *To* — *big*, *V.* **Big.** *To* — *of* or *about*, parler de, causer de; parler, causer. *To* — *to oneself*, parler tout seul, se parler à soi-même. *To* — *to each other*, *V.* **Each.** *To* — *anyone into*, persuader quelqu'un de. *To* — *anyone out*, *V.* **Outtalk.** *To* — *anyone out of*, dissuader quelqu'un de. *There is a* — *of*, on parle de, il est question de; (*it is rumoured*) le bruit court que. *To be full of* —, aimer beaucoup à causer, être bavard. *He is all* —, ce n'est qu'un bavard. *What are you* —*ing about?* de quoi parlez-vous? (*just consider*) y pensez-vous? vous n'y pensez pas. — *ing of*, (*as connected with*) à propos de. — **at,** *v.a.* haranguer. — **away,** — **on,** continuer de parler, parler toujours. *To* — *away the time*, passer le temps à causer. — **book,** *s.* livre de conversation, *m.* — **over,** *v.a.* causer de, discuter; parler de, raconter; persuader. — **up,** *v.a.* monter la tête à; enjôler, entortiller

Talkative, *adj.* causeur; bavard. —**ness,** *s.* loquacité, *f.*, bavardage, *m.*

Talker, *s.* parleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, causeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*prattler*) bavard, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*boaster*) hâbleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Talking, *adj.* causeur; (*prattling*) bavard; (*of a bird*) parleur; — *s.* conversation, causerie, *f.*; paroles, *f.pl.*, discours, propos, *m.pl.*; bavardage, *m.*; (*noise*) bruit de conversation, *m.*

Tall, *adj.* (*pers.*) grand; (*things*) grand, haut; (*glass*) long. — *glass*, verre long, *m.*, flûte, *f.* — *hat*, chapeau (à) haute forme, *m.* *A* — *fellow*, un grand gaillard, *m.* *A* — *man*, un homme grand, *m.* *A* — *dark man*, un grand homme brun. *A* — *stout man*, un homme grand et fort. —**ness,** *s.* (*pers.*) haute taille, grandeur, *f.*; (*of things*) grandeur, hauteur, *f.*

Tallow, *s.* suif, *m.*; — *v.a.* suifer. — **candle,** *s.* chandelle, *f.* — **chandler,** *s.* fabricant de chandelles, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre à suif, *m.* [seux

Tallowy, *adj.* de suif, grais-

Tally, *v.a.* marquer sur une taille; (*fit*) adapter, ajuster; — *v.n.* s'accorder (avec); correspondre (à); cadrer (avec); — *s.* (*stick*) taille, *f.*; (*fellow*) pendant, pareil, *m.*; (*com.*) tempérament, *m.* — **ho,** *int.* taiaut! — **man,** *s.* marchand qui vend à tempérament, *m.* — **shop,** *s.* boutique où l'on vend à tempérament, *f.* — **trade, -system,** *s.* commerce à tempérament, *m.*

Talmud, *s.* Talmud, *m.*

Talon, *s.* (*of a bird*) serre, *f.*

Talus, *s.* talus, *m.*

Tamable, *adj.* apprivoisable; (*to be subdued*) domptable. — **ness,** *s.* nature apprivoisable *or* domptable, *f.*

Tamarin, *s.* tamarin, *m.*

Tamarind, *s.* tamarin, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* tamarinier, tamarin, *m.*

Tamarisk, *s.* tamaris, tamarisc, *m.*

Tambour, *s.* tambour de basque, *m.*; (*arts, arch., fort.*) tambour, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* broder au tambour. — **work,** *s.* broderie au tambour, *f.*

Tambourine, *s.* tambourin, tambour de basque, *m.*

Tame, *adj.* (*tamed*) apprivoisé, privé; domestique; (*not shy, gentle*) peu farouche; (*pers.*) dompté, soumis; (*things*) plat, pâle, faible; — *v.a.* apprivoiser; (*subdue*) dompter. *To grow* —, s'apprivoiser. —**ly,** *adv.* avec soumission; sans résistance; tranquillement; doucement; (*cowardly*) lâchement, timidement; (*poorly*) faiblement. — **ness,** *s.* apprivoisement, *m.*; domesticité, *f.*; soumission, *f.*; douceur, docilité, *f.*; (*feebleness*) faiblesse, *f.*; mollesse, *f.*

Tamer, *s.* apprivoiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*subduer*) dompteur, *m.*

Taming, *s.* apprivoisement, *m.*; domestication, *f.*; dompte-ment, *m.* [béret, *m.*

Tam o'Shanter cap, *s.*

Tamper, *v.n.* employer de petits moyens (pour), tâtonner; (*meddle*) se mêler (de); toucher (à); prendre des libertés (avec); s'attaquer (à); (*try to bribe*) chercher à corrompre, pratiquer, suborner

Tam-tam, *s.* tam-tam, *m.*

Tan, *v.a.* tanner; (*the complexion*) hâler, basaner; — *s.* tan, *m.* *Waste* —, tannée, *f.* — **ball,** *s.* motte à brûler, motte, *f.* — **bed,** *s.* couche de tannée, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* tannerie, *f.*

Tandem, *s.* tandem, attelage en flèche, *m.*; — *adj. adv.* en

Tang, *s.* *V.* **Twang** [flèche

Tangent, *s.* tangente, *f.* *To go off* or *fly off at a* —, s'échapper par la tangente [Tanger, *f.*

Tangerine, *s.* orange de

Tangible, *adj.* tangible

Tangle, *v.a.* *V.* **Entangle**; — *s.* embarras, *m.*, confusion, *f.*, embrouillement, enchevêtrement, *m.*; nœud, *m.*

Tank, *s.* réservoir, *m.*, citerne, cuve, *f.*, bassin, *m.*

Tankard, *s.* pot, *m.*

Tanner, *s.* tanneur, *m.*

Tannery, *s.* tannerie, *f.*

Tannin, *s.* tannin, *m.*

Tanning, *s.* tannage, *m.*

Tansy, *s.* tanaisie, herbe aux vers, *f.*

Tantalism, Tantalization, *s.* supplice de Tantale, *m.*, tentation, *f.* [tenter

Tantalize, *v.a.* tantaliser,

Tantalus, *s.* (*myth.*) Tantale, *m.* *The torment of* —, le supplice de Tantale, *m.*

Tantamount, *adj.* équivalent (à), égal (à). *To be* — *to*, équivaloir à, revenir à. *This is* — *to saying*, cela revient à dire, c'est comme si l'on disait

Tantivy, *adv.* à fond de train, à bride abattue, ventre à terre [*m.*, colères, *f.pl.*

Tantrum, *s.* accès de colère,

Tap, *v.a.n.* (*strike*) taper, frapper; (*bore*) percer; (*a cask*) mettre en perce; (*draw*) tirer; (*tech.*) tarauder; (*a tree*) inciser; (*surg.*) ponctionner, faire la ponction à; — *s.* (*blow*) tape, *f.*, coup, *m.*; (*pipe for drawing a liquid*) robinet, *m.*; (*of a cask*) cannelle, *f.*, robinet, *m.*; (*of a*

tavern) comptoir, *m.*; (*instr.*) taraud, *m.* *On* —, en perce. *A fresh* —, une nouvelle pièce en perce. — **room,** *s.* (*of a public-house*) petite salle, *f.*; (*attached to an hotel*) buvette, *f.*, estaminet, *m.*; (*pot-house*) cabaret, *m.*; (*low smoking-place*) tabagie, *f.* — **root,** *s.* racine pivotante, *f.*, pivot, *m.* — **rooted,** *adj.* à racine pivotante; pivotant

Tape, *s.* ruban (de fil *or* de coton), *m.*; (*V.* **Red**). — **line, -measure,** *s.* mètre en ruban, *m.* —**worm,** *s.* ver solitaire, *m.*

Taper, *s.* bougie, *f.*; rat de cave, *m.*; (*for churches*) cierge, *m.*; — *v.n.* se terminer en pointe; s'effiler; — *v.a.* tailler (*or* terminer) en pointe; effiler; — *adj.* *V.* **Tapering.** — **stand,** *s.* bougeoir, *m.*

Tapering, *adj.* terminé en pointe; effilé; conique. — *fingers*, doigts effilés, *m.pl.*

Tapestry, *s.* tapisserie, *f.*; — *v.a.* tapisser. — **carpet,** *s.* tapis bouclé, *m.*

Tapioca, *s.* tapioca, *m.* — **soup,** *s.* potage au tapioca, *m.*

Tapir, *s.* tapir, *m.*

Tapis, *s.* tapis, *m.*

Tapping, *s.* percement, *m.*; (*of a cask*) mise en perce, *f.*; (*of a tree*) incision, *f.*; (*surg.*) ponction, *f.*

Tar, *s.* goudron, *m.*; (*sailor*) marin, marsouin, loup de mer, *m.*; — *v.a.* goudronner. — **barrel,** *s.* baril de goudron, *m.* — **drum,** *s.* (*nav.*) gonne de goudron, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* papier goudronné, *m.* — **water,** *s.* eau de goudron, eau goudronnée, *f.*

Tarantula, *s.* tarentule, *f.*

Tardily, *adv.* lentement; (*late*) tardivement

Tardiness, *s.* lenteur, *f.*; (*lateness*) tardiveté, *f.*, retard, *m.*; (*reluctance*) répugnance, *f.*

Tardy, *adj.* (*slow*) lent; nonchalant; (*late*) tardif; (*backward*) en retard

Tare, *s.* (*weed*) ivraie, *f.*; (*bot.*) ers, *m.*, (*vetch*) vesce, *f.*; (*com.*) tare, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* ivraie, *f.*; vesces, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* tarer. *To separate the* —*s from the wheat*, séparer l'ivraie d'avec le bon grain

Target, *s.* (*to fire at*) cible, *f.*; (*fig.*) but, *m.*; (*butch.*) quartier de devant moins l'épaule, carré entier, *m.* *To fire* or *shoot* or *practise at a* —, tirer à la cible. *To strike the* —, toucher la cible. — **practice,** *s.* tir à la cible, *m.*

Tariff, *s.* tarif, *m.*; — *v.a.* tarifer

Tarlatan, *s.* tarlatane, *f.*

Tarnish, *v.a.* ternir; — *v.n.* se ternir

Tarpaulin, *s.* prélart, *m.*, toile goudronnée, *f.*; bâche, *f.*; (*old sailor*) vieille vareuse goudronnée, *f.*

Tarpeian, *adj.* Tarpéien. *From the* — *rock*, du haut de la roche Tarpéienne, *f.*

Tarragon, *s.* estragon, *m.*

Tarry, *v.n.* s'arrêter, rester, séjourner; (*stay behind*) rester en arrière; (*wait*) attendre; (*delay*) tarder, différer; — *adj.* goudronneux, de goudron

Tart, *adj.* aigre, âcre; acide; (*fig.*) aigre, piquant, mordant; — *s.* tarte, tourte, *f.* — *rebuke*, verte réprimande, *f.* — **dish,** *s.* tourtière, *f.* [tartane, *f.*

Tartan, *s.* tartan, *m.*; (*vessel*)

Tartar, *s.* (*chem., of the teeth*) tartre, *m.*; (*pers.*) Tartare, *m.*; (*fig.*) bourru, Turc, *m.*, mégère, *f.*; — *adj.* de tartre; (*geog.*) tartare, de Tartarie. *To catch a* —, trouver à qui parler, trouver plus méchant que soi

Tartaric, *adj.* (*chem.*) tar-

Tartish, *adj.* aigrelet [trique

Tartlet, *s.* tartelette, tourtelette, *f.* [vertement

Tartly, *adv.* aigrement;

Tartness, *s.* aigreur, âcreté, *f.*; acidité, *f.*; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.*; sévérité, *f.*

Tartrate, *s.* tartrate, *m.*

Tartufe, *s.* tartufe, *m.*

Tartufish, *adj.* de tartufe, tartufe, hypocrite

Tartufism, *s.* tartuferie, *f.*

Task, *s.* tâche, *f.*; travail, ouvrage, *m.*, besogne, *f.*; emploi, *m.*; (*lesson*) devoir, *m.*; (*punishment*) pensum, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner *or* assigner *or* imposer une tâche à; charger (de). *To take to* —, réprimander, blâmer; entreprendre, quereller. — **master,** *s.* maître, *m.*; tâcheron, *m.* — **work,** *s.* travail (*or* ouvrage) à la tâche, *m.*; tâche, *f.*

Tassel, *s.* gland, *m.*, (*large one*) houppe, *f.*; (*of a cotton night-cap*) mèche, *f.*; (*of a book*) signet, *m.*; (*of a flag*) cravate, *f.*; (*arch.*) tasseau, *m.*

Tasselled, *adj.* à glands, à gland, orné de glands (*or* d'un gland) [goûter; savoureux

Tastable, *adj.* qu'on peut

Taste, *v.a.n.* goûter; goûter de; (*to test, as wines*, &c.) déguster; (*to perceive*) sentir, s'apercevoir de; (*to experience*) éprouver; (*to enjoy*) goûter; (*to have a particular taste*) avoir un goût (...); — *s.* goût, *m.*; (*specimen*) échantillon, spécimen, *m.*; (*a little*) idée, *f.*, soupçon, *m.* *A wee* —, une idée, un petit peu. *Of exquisite* —, d'un goût exquis. *From* —, par goût. *To be good* or *bad* —, *to be in good* or *bad* —, être de bon *or* de mauvais goût. *Out of* —, par goût, (*tasteless*) sans goût. *Everyone to his* —, à chacun son goût, (*colloquially*) chacun son goût. *To o.'s* (or *his*) —, à son goût. *To* —*of, to have a* — *of*, avoir un goût de, sentir le (la, les); (*pers.*) goûter de, goûter; éprouver. *To* — *good* or *nice*, avoir un bon goût. *To* — *bad* or *nasty*, avoir un mauvais goût. *To* — *delicious, bitter, strong*, &c., avoir un goût délicieux, amer, fort, &c. *To* — *like*, avoir un goût de. *To have a* —, avoir du goût; (*disagreeable*) avoir un goût. *To have a* — *for, a great* — *for*, avoir du goût pour, beaucoup de goût pour. *To have a good* or *a bad* —, (*pers.*) avoir bon *or* mauvais goût. *To have no* —, n'avoir pas de goût, n'avoir aucun goût. *To make* ... (*a thing*) — ..., donner à ... un goût ... *Just to* — *it*, seulement pour y goûter. *There is no accounting for* —*s*, il ne faut pas disputer des goûts. —**ful,** *adj.* agréable au goût, savoureux; de bon goût. —**fully,** *adv.* avec goût. —**fulness,** *s.* bon goût, goût, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans goût; insipide, fade. *To be* —*less*, n'avoir aucun goût, être insipide. —**lessly,** *adv.* sans goût. —**lessness,** *s.* insipidité, fadeur, *f.*; (*fig.*) manque de goût, *m.*

Tasted, *adj.* (*in compounds*) d'un goût. *Bad* or *ill* —, d'un mauvais goût. *Good* —, d'un bon goût. *Bitter* — d'un goût amer

Taster, *s.* (*pers.*) dégustateur, *m.*; (*instr.*) sonde, *f.*; (*for liquids*) pipette, *f.*

Tastily, *adv.* avec goût

Tasting, *s.* (*of beverages*) dégustation, *f.*

Tasty, *adj.* de bon goût

Ta-ta, *int.* adieu!

Tatt, *v.a.* faire en frivolité; — *v.n.* faire de la frivolité

Tatted, *adj.* en frivolité

Tatter, *s.* haillon, lambeau, *m.*, guenille, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre en lambeaux. *All in* —*s*, tout déguenillé. *To tear to* —*s*, mettre en lambeaux. —**demalion,** *s.* déguenillé, va-nu-pieds, gueux, *m.*

Tattered, *adj.* *V.* **Ragged**

Tatting, *s.* frivolité, *f.* *To do* or *be* —, faire de la frivolité

Tattle, *v.n.* babiller, bavarder, jaser; cancaner; —, **Tattling,** *s.* babil, babillage, bavardage, caquet, *m.*; cancans, *m.pl.*

Tattler, *s.*, **Tattling,** *adj.* babillard, *m.*, e, *f.*, bavard, *m.*, e, *f.*; cancanier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Tattoo, *s.* tatouage, *m.*; (*mil.*) retraite, *f.* *The devil's* —, tambourinage, *m.*; — *v.a.* tatouer; — *v.n.a.* (*beat the devil's* —) tambouriner (des doigts *or* des pieds)

Tattooing, *s.* tatouage, *m.*; tambourinage, *m.*

Taunt, *v.a.* tancer; faire des reproches à, reprocher à; insulter; railler, se moquer de; — *s.*

reproche, *m.*, insulte, *f.*; raillerie, *f.*

Tauntingly, *adv.* injurieusement; railleusement

Taurus, *s.* (*astr.*) le Taureau,

Taut, *adj.* (*nav.*) raide [*m.*

Tautolog-ic, al, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1

Tautologize, *v.n.* se répéter

Tavern, *s.* (*inn*) auberge, *f.*, hôtel, *m.*; (*dram-shop*) cabaret, *m.*, taverne, *f.* — **haunter,** *s.* pilier de cabaret, *m.* — **keeper,** *s.* aubergiste, *m.*; cabaretier, *m.*

Taw, *v.a.* mégisser; — *s.* calot, *m.*, grosse bille, *f.*

Tawdrily, *adv.* d'une manière voyante; sans goût

Tawdriness, *s.* clinquant, faux brillant, *m.*; mauvais goût, *m.*

Tawdry, *adj.* voyant; de mauvais goût; prétentieux

Tawer, *s.* mégissier, *m.*

Tawery, Tawing, *s.* mégisserie, *f.*

Tawny, *adj.* (*of animals*) fauve; (*of wine*) couleur peiure d'ognon; (*of complexion*) basané, tanné, hâlé

Tax, *s.* impôt, *m.*, taxe, imposition, contribution, *f.*; (*fig.*) taxe, *f.*, impôt, tribut, *m.*, charge, *f.*, fardeau, *m.*; reproche, *m.*; — *v.a.* imposer, taxer; (*fix, require, employ*) taxer; mettre à contribution; (*charge*) accuser (de), taxer (de); (*law*) taxer. *Assessed —es,* contributions directes, *f.pl.* — **collector,** *s.* percepteur des contributions, percepteur, *m.* — **free,** *adj.* exempt d'impôts. — **payer,** *s.* contribuable, *m.f.* — **paying,** *adj.* imposé

Taxable, *adj.* imposable, taxable; (*law*) à la charge (*'to,'* de) [*f.*, impôt. *m.*

Taxation, *s.* taxation, taxe,

Taxer, Taxing-master, *s.* taxateur, *m.*

Tazza, *s.* coupe, *f.*

Tea, *s.* thé, *m.*; (*of meat*) bouillon, *m.*; (*of plants*) eau, infusion, tisane, *f.* *To come to —,* venir prendre le thé. — **board, -tray,** *s.* plateau à thé, *m.* — **caddy, -canister,** *s.* boîte à thé, *f.* — **cake,** *s.* gâteau à thé, *m.* — **chest,** *s.* caisse à thé, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* torchon, *m.* — **cosy,** *s.* couvre-théière, *m.* — **cup,** *s.* tasse à thé, *f.* *A* — **cupful,** plein une tasse à thé; une demi-tasse, *f.* — **dealer, -man,** *s.* marchand de thé, *m.* — **dust,** *s.* poussière de thé, *f.* — **equipage, -service, -set,** *s.* service (*or* cabaret) à thé, *m.* — **garden,** *s.* guinguette, *f.* — **kettle,** *s.* bouilloire, *f.* — **leaves,** *s.pl.* feuilles de thé, *f.pl.* — **meeting, -party,** *s.* thé, *m.* — **merchant,** *s.* négociant en thés, *m.* — **pot,** *s.* théière, *f.* *A — pot-ful,* plein une théière, une théière pleine. — **rose, -scented rose,** *s.* rose-thé, *m.* — **spoon,** *s.* cuiller à café, petite cuiller, *f.* — **spoonful,** *s.* cuillerée à café, petite cuillerée, *f.* — **strainer,** *s.* passe-thé, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table à thé, *f.* — **taster,** *s.* dégustateur de thés, *m.* *Set of* — **things,** *s.* service à thé, *m.*; thé, *m.* *To clear* or *take away the* — *things,* desservir. — **time,** *s.* heure du thé, *f.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce des thés, *m.* — **tree, -plant,** *s.* thé, arbre à thé, *m.* — **warehouse,** *s.* magasin de thés, *m.*

Teach, *v.a.* (*pers.*) enseigner, instruire; (*things*) enseigner, apprendre; (*any manual labour*) montrer; (*to lecture on*) professer; (*to impress*) inculquer (à); (*a lesson*) donner; faire; — *v.n.* enseigner, professer, donner des leçons. *To — French,* enseigner le français. *To — anyone French,* enseigner *or* apprendre le français à quelqu'un. *I was taught French,* on m'a appris le français. *To teach anyone how to,* apprendre à quelqu'un à

Teachable, *adj.* docile; (*things*) qu'on peut enseigner. —**ness,** *s.* docilité, *f.*

Teacher, *s.* instituteur, *m.*, trice, *f.*; précepteur, *m.*; maître, *m.*, -sse, *f.*; professeur, *m.*; instructeur, *m.* — *of languages,* &c., professeur *or* maître (*m.*, maîtresse, *f.*) de langues, &c. *The profession of a* —, la carrière de l'enseignement, *f.*

Teaching, *s.* enseignement, *m.*; instruction, *f.*; leçons, *f.pl.*

Teak, — **wood,** *s.* teck, bois de teck, *m.*

Teal, *s.* sarcelle, *f.*

Team, *s.* file, ligne, *f.*; troupe, compagnie, *f.*; (*of horses or oxen*) attelage, *m.*; (*side in a game or match*) camp, *m.*; — *v.a.* atteler. —**ster,** *s.* conducteur (d'attelage), *m.*

Tear, *s.* (*drop*) larme, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* larmes, *f.pl.*, pleurs, *m.pl.* *All in* —*s,* tout en larmes, tout en pleurs, éploré. *All drowned in* —*s,* les yeux noyés de larmes. *Wet with* —*s,* humide de larmes. *With* —*s in o.'s eyes,* les larmes aux yeux. *To shed bitter* —*s,* *V.* **Weep** *bitterly.* —**ful,** *adj.* tout en larmes, en pleurs, éploré; (*of eyes*) plein de larmes. *With* — *eyes,* les yeux pleins de larmes. —**fully,** *adv.* les larmes aux yeux. —**less,** *adj.* sans larmes, sec; insensible

Tear, *s.* (*rent*) déchirure, *f.*

Tear, *v.a.* déchirer; (*pull*) arracher (*from,'* à). *To — o.'s* or *each other's hair,* s'arracher les cheveux. — **asunder,** déchirer en deux. — **away, down, off, out,** arracher (*'from,'* à). *To — his* (or *her*) *eyes out,* lui arracher les yeux. — **open,** ouvrir (vivement). — **up,** déchirer, mettre en morceaux; arracher; enlever; (*plough*) labourer; (*uproot*) déraciner; (*a railway*) enlever les rails de, détruire

Tear, *v.n.* se déchirer; courir. — **along** (*the road*), filer, galoper, aller ventre à terre. — **away, off,** partir au grand galop. — **down,** descendre précipitamment; se précipiter; (*a staircase*) descendre quatre à quatre. — **in and out,** entrer et sortir précipitamment. — **into,** se précipiter dans. — **up,** monter précipitamment; (*a staircase*) monter quatre à quatre

Tearing, *s.* déchirement, *m.*; (*pulling*) arrachement, *m.*

Tease, *v.a.* taquiner, agacer, tracasser, contrarier, tourmenter; (*animals*) agacer; (*to card*) carder; (*cloth*) lainer; — *s.* taquin, *m.*, e, *f.*, tourment, *m.*

Teasel, *s.* (*plant*) cardère, *f.*; (*fuller's* —) cardère (*f.*) *or* chardon (*m.*) à foulon; — *v.a.* lainer

Teaser, *s.* taquin, *m.*, e, *f.*

Teasing, *s.* taquinerie, *f.*; (*carding*) cardage, *m.*; — *adj.* taquin; agaçant, &c. (*V.* **Tease,** *v.a.*)

Teat, *s.* bout de sein, mamelon, tétin, *m.*; (*of animals*) tette, *f.* [**ly, -ness**

Techi-ly, -ness. *V.* **Testi-**

Technical, *adj.* technique. — *education,* enseignement professionnel, *m.* — *school,* école professionnelle, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* *V.* page 3, § 1

Technicality, *s.* caractère technique, *m.*; terme *or* détail technique, *m.*

Technolog-ical, -y. *V.* p.

Techy, *adj.* *V.* **Testy** [3, § 1

Ted, *v.a.* (*agr.*) étendre, faner

Tedder, *s.* (*pers.*) faneur, *m.*, faneuse, *f.*; (*machine*) faneuse, *f.*

Tedding, *s.* fanage, *m.*

Te Deum, *s.* Te Deum, *m.* (*pl.* Te Deum)

Tedious, *adj.* ennuyeux, fastidieux, fatigant; (*slow*) lent. —**ly,** *adv.* ennuyeusement, fastidieusement. —**ness, Tedium,** *s.* ennui, *m.*, fatigue, *f.*; nature fatigante, *f.*; lenteur, *f.*

Teem, *v.a.n.* (*bring forth*) enfanter; produire; (*be prolific*) être fécond (en); (*be full*) abonder (en); être plein (de); fourmiller (de); regorger (de)

Teeming, *adj.* fécond, fertile; abondant; plein

Teens, *s.pl.* âge de treize à dix-neuf ans, *m.* *To have just entered in o.'s* —, venir d'avoir treize ans, n'avoir que treize ans. *To be in o.'s* —, avoir de treize à dix-neuf ans; (*still be*

in o.'s —) n'avoir pas vingt ans; être dans son printemps

Teeth, *s.pl.* (*V.* **Tooth**). — **range,** *s.* denture, *f.*

Teethe, *v.n.* faire ses dents

Teething, *s.* dentition, *f.* — **pad, -ring,** *s.* hochet, *m.* — **time,** *s.* époque de la dentition, *f.*

Teetotal, *adj.* de tempérance

Teetotaler, *s.* néphaliste, *m.f.*, buveur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'eau

Teetotalism, *s.* abstinence totale d'alcool, *f.*, néphalisme, *m.*

Teetotum, *s.* tonton, *m.*

Tegument, *s.* tégument, *m.*

Telegram, *s.* télégramme, *m.*, dépêche, dépêche télégraphique, *f.*

Telegraph, *s.* télégraphe, *m.*; — *adj.* de *or* du télégraphe, télégraphique; — *v.a.n.* télégraphier. —*restant*, télégraphe restant. *To — to say that* ..., télégraphier que ... — **cable, line, post, wire,** *s.* câble (*m.*), ligne (*f.*), poteau (*m.*), fil (*m.*) télégraphique. — **clerk,** *s.* commis (*m.*) *or* employé (*m.*, e, *f.*) du télégraphe. — **office, -station,** *s.* bureau de télégraphe, *m.*

Telegraph-ic, -ist, -y, télégraphique, *&c.* (*V.* page 3, § 1)

Telephone, *s.* téléphone, *m.*; — *adj.* de *or* du téléphone, téléphonique; — *v.a.n.* téléphoner. *To — to say that* ..., téléphoner que ... — **call-room** *or* **call-office,** *s.* cabine téléphonique, *f.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de téléphone, *m.* — **wire,** *s.* fil téléphonique, *m.*

Telephon-ic, -ist, -y, *&c.* téléphonique, *&c.* (*V.* p. 3, § 1)

Telescope, *s.* télescope, *m.*; lunette d'approche, lunette, longue-vue, *f.*; — *adj.* à coulisse, à coulisses; — *v.a.n.* télescoper. — **table,** *s.* table à coulisses *or* à rallonges, *f.*

Telescopic, *adj.* télescopique

Tell, *v.a.n.* dire; (*express*) exprimer; (*relate*) raconter, conter, dire; (*mention*) citer, rapporter; (*inform*) apprendre, dire; indiquer; (*prove*) prouver; (*warn*) avertir, prévenir; (*report, denounce*) redire, répéter, rapporter; (*disclose*) révéler, dévoiler; (*count*) compter; (*confess*) avouer; (*publish*) publier, proclamer; annoncer; (*discover*) découvrir, trouver; (*distinguish*) distinguer; discerner; (*the difference*) faire (la différence); (*judge*) juger ('*by*,' par); (*know*) savoir; connaître; reconnaître; (*take effect, hit*) porter; porter coup, faire (*or* produire) son (*or* de l') effet; (*be felt*) se faire sentir; (*act*) agir; influer; (*be seen*) se voir; (*be*) être. *To — a thing*, dire *or* &c. une chose. *To — a person*, dire *or* &c. à une personne. *To — it*, le dire *or* &c. *To — him*, lui dire *or* &c. *To — well* or *badly*, faire bon *or* mauvais effet. *I am told*, on me dit, j'apprends. *I have been told*, on m'a dit, j'ai appris, j'ai su. *We are told*, on nous dit. *It is told*, on le dit. *I can — you!* je vous en réponds! allez! *I cannot* —, je ne saurais dire; je ne sais (pas). *There is no —ing*, on ne peut pas savoir, on ne sait (pas). *— that to others* (or *to the marines*) *I don't — me!* à d'autres! allons donc! laissez donc! ne venez pas me dire cela. *To require* or *have* or *wait to be told* (*so*), se le faire dire. — **again,** — **over again,** redire. *To — over and over again*, dire et redire. — **of,** parler de, dire, raconter; indiquer; dénoncer. — **off,** énumérer; compter · désigner; détacher; envoy — **out,** compter. — **upon, on,** agir sur; influer sur; modifier; affecter. — **tale,** *s.* (*pers.*) rapporteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, bavard, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*instr.*) compteur, *m.*; *adj.* rapporteur, bavard

Teller, *s.* diseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* (de ...); conteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* (de ...); (*of votes*) scrutateur, *m.*; (*thing*) compteur, *m.*

Telling, *adj.* qui porte; expressif, énergique; frappant; mordant; puissant; qui produit son effet; à effet; — *s.* récit, *m.*; compte, *m.* *With — effect*, avec grand effet

Temerity, *s.* témérité, *f.*

Temper, *v.a.* (*moderate*) tempérer; adoucir; (*mix*) mêler, mélanger, combiner; (*proportion*) proportionner, mesurer, ménager; (*fit*) approprier, accommoder; (*steel*) tremper; (*a colour, lime, mortar*) délayer, détremper; — *s.* (*disposition*) caractère, naturel, *m.*; (*humour*) humeur, *f.*; (*coolness*) calme, sang-froid, *m.*; (*ill humour*) mauvaise humeur, humeur, irritation, colère, *f.*; (*of steel, and fig.*) trempe, *f.*; (*mixture*) mélange, *m.*, combinaison, *f.* *Out of* —, de mauvaise humeur. *To keep o.'s* —, ne pas se fâcher, garder son sang-froid. *To lose o.'s —, to get out of* —, se fâcher, s'emporter; perdre patience. *To show* —, montrer de l'humeur

Temperament, *s.* tempérament, *m.*

Temperance, *s.* tempérance, *f.* — **society,** *s.* société de tempérance, *f.*

Temperate, *adj.* tempérant, sobre; modéré; calme; (*climate, country, zone, air, heat*) tempéré. —**ly,** *adv.* avec tempérance, sobrement; modérément; avec calme. —**ness,** *s.* modération, *f.*; calme, *m.*

Temperature, *s.* température, *f.*

Tempered, *adj.* d'un caractère ..., d'humeur ... *Good* —, d'un bon caractère, aimable; (*of animals*) doux, (ne ...) pas méchant. *Ill* or *bad* —, d'un mauvais caractère, maussade; (*of animals*) méchant, hargneux. *To be good* or *ill* —, avoir un bon *or* un mauvais caractère, avoir le caractère bien *or* mal fait, être bon *or* méchant *or* &c.

Tempest, *s.* tempête, *f.*; orage, *m.* — **beaten** *or* **tossed,** *adj.* battu *or* ballotté par la tempête [tueux, orageux

Tempestuous, *adj.* tempê-

Templar, *s.* templier, *m.*; (*law-student*) étudiant en droit, *m.*; (*lawyer*) avocat, *m.* *Knight* —, templier, chevalier du Temple, *m.* [tempe, *f.*

Temple, *s.* temple, *m.*; (*anat.*)

Temporal, *adj.* temporel; (*anat.*) temporal. —**ly,** *adv.* temporellement

Temporality, *s.* temporalité, *f.*; bien temporel, *m.*; —**ies,** *pl.* temporel, *m.*

Temporarily, *adv.* temporairement; provisoirement; momentanément

Temporariness, *s.* état temporaire, provisoire, *m.*

Temporary, *adj.* temporaire; provisoire; momentané

Tempore (Pro), *adject.* (*temporary*) temporaire, provisoire; (*now*) actuel; (*then*) d'alors; — *adverb.* *V.* **Temporarily**

Temporization, *s.* temporisation, *f.*

Temporize, *v.n.* temporiser; (*comply*) s'accommoder (à); transiger (avec) [seur, *m.*

Temporizer, *s.* tempori-

Tempt, *v.a.* tenter ('*to*,' de); (*incite*) pousser ('*to*,' à)

Temptable, *adj.* sujet à la tentation

Temptation, *s.* tentation, *f.* *To lead into* —, induire en tentation

Tempter, Temptress, *s.* tentateur, *m.*, tentatrice, *f.*

Tempting, *adj.* tentant; séduisant; attrayant; (*morsel, &c.*) appétissant; ragoûtant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière tentante

Ten, *adj.* dix; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) dix heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) dix ans, *m.pl.*; — *s.* dix, *m.*; (*round number*) dizaine, *f.* *By —s*, par dizaines. — **fold,** *s. adj. adv.* décuple, dix fois autant, dix fois. *To increase —fold*, décupler

Tenable, *adj.* (*mil.*) tenable; (*fig.*) soutenable

Tenacious, *adj.* tenace. *To be — of*, tenir à, être fortement attaché à. *To be very — of*, tenir fortement à. *To be — of life*, avoir la vie dure. —**ly,** *adv.* avec ténacité. —**ness, Tenacity,** *s.* ténacité, *f.*

Tenancy, *s.* location, *f.*

Tenant, *s.* locataire, *m.f.*; (*who underlets*) principal locataire, *m.*, principale locataire, *f.*; (*dweller*) habitant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*of a farm*) fermier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — *v.a.* louer; occuper, habiter. —*'s repairs*, réparations locatives, menues réparations, *f.pl.* — **farmer,** *s.* fermier, cultivateur à bail, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* inhabité

Tenantable, *adj.* logeable, habitable. — *repairs*, grosses réparations, *f.pl.*

Tenantry, *s.* locataires, *m.pl.*; fermiers, *m.pl.*

Tench, *s.* tanche, *f.*

Tend, *v.a.* garder, veiller sur; veiller; soigner; servir; accompagner; — *v.n.* aller, venir, se diriger (vers); (*fig.*) tendre (à); aboutir (à); contribuer (à). — **on, upon,** accompagner, suivre; servir

Tendency, *s.* tendance, *f.*

Tender, *s.* serviteur, *m.*; (*nurse*) garde, *f.*; (*rail.*) tender, *m.*; (*nav.*) navire-annexe, annexe, *m.*; (*offer*) offre, *f.*; (*for contracts*) soumission, *f.*; (*of an oath*) délation (du serment), *f.*; — *v.a.* offrir, proposer; (*an oath*) déférer (le serment), faire prêter (serment); — *v.n.* soumissionner. *Legal* —, monnaie légale, *f.*; offre en monnaie légale, *f.* *For the lowest* —, au rabais. *To make a* — *for, to* — *for*, soumissionner. *To make the lowest* —, offrir le plus fort rabais

Tender, *adj.* tendre; (*fig.*) tendre; délicat; sensible (à); (*of a subject*) délicat, scabreux; (*dear*) cher (à). *To be* — *of*, être soucieux *or* jaloux de. — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur tendre, sensible, compatissant. — **heartedness,** *s.* sensibilité, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* tendrement; délicatement. — **mouthed,** *adj.* qui a la bouche tendre. —**ness,** *s.* tendresse, *f.*; sensibilité, *f.*; délicatesse, *f.*; douceur, *f.*; indulgence, *f.*, égards, *m.pl.*; sollicitude, *f.*; soin, ménagement, *m.*; scrupule, *m.*; (*of eatables*) tendreté, *f.*

Tenderer, *s.* (*admin.*) soumissionnaire, *m.f.* *Lowest* —, moins enchérisseur, *m.*

Tendon, *s.* tendon, *m.*

Tendril, *s.* vrille, *f.*, cirre, *m.*

Tenement, *s.* habitation, maison, *f.*; appartement, *m.*; logement, *m.*; local, *m.*

Tenerife, Teneriffe, *s.* (*island*) Ténériffe, l'île Ténériffe, *f.*; (*town*) Ténériffe, *f.*; (*wine*) vin de Ténériffe, *m.* *The peak of* —, le pic de Ténériffe, *m.*

Tenet, *s.* dogme, principe, *m.*, doctrine, opinion, *f.*

Tenfold. *V.* **Ten**

Tennis, *s.* paume, *f.*; jeu de paume, *m.* *To play at* —, jouer à la paume. — **ball,** *s.* balle de paume, *f.* — **court,** *s.* jeu de paume, *m.* — **ground, -lawn,** *s.* jeu de longue paume *or* de lawn-tennis, *m.*

Tenon, *s.* tenon, *m.*

Tenor, *s.* (*voice, singer*) ténor, *m.*; (*instr.*) alto, *m.* — **clef,** *s.* clé d'ut, *f.* — **singer,** *s.* ténor, *m.* — **violin,** *s.* alto, *m.* — **voice,** *s.* voix de ténor, *f.*

Tenour, *s.* cours, *m.*; tendance, *f.*; portée, *f.*; sens, esprit, *m.*; (*substance*) teneur, *f.*; contenu, *m.* [*s.* temps, *m.*

Tense, *adj.* tendu, raide;

Tenseness, Tension, *s.* tension, *f.*

Tent, *s.* tente, *f.*; pavillon, *m.*; (*wine*) alicante, *m.*; — *v.n.* camper; vivre sous la tente, habiter sous des tentes. — **cloth,** *s.* coutil, *m.* — **wine,** *s.* vin d'Alicante, alicante, *m.*

Tentacle, *s.* tentacule, *m.*

Tentative, *adj.* d'essai, expérimental. —**ly,** *adv.* par manière d'essai, comme essai, expérimentalement

Tented, *adj.* couvert de tentes; (*pers.*) campé, vivant sous la tente, habitant sous des tentes

Tenter, *s.* (— *frame*) rame, *f.* — **hook,** *s.* clou à crochet, *m.* *To be on* —*s* or *on* — *hooks*, (*fig.*) être sur les charbons, être sur les (*or* des) épines, être dans des transes

Tenth, *adj.* dixième; — *s.* dixième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.*; (*of the month*) (le) dix, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) dix. —**ly,** *adv.* dixièmement

Tenuity, *s.* ténuité, *f.*

Tenuous, *adj.* ténu

Tenure, *s.* possession, *f.*; (*right*) droit de possession, *m.*; (*due*) redevance, *f.*; (*duration*) durée, *f.*; (*feud.*) tenure, mouvance, *f.* *During his* — *of office*, pendant son administration

Tepid, *adj.* tiède. —**ness,**

Tepidity, Tepor, *s.* tiédeur, *f.*

Terce. *V.* **Tierce**

Tercentenary, *adj.* de trois cents ans, de trois siècles; — *s.* troisième centenaire, *m.*

Terebene, *s.* térébène, *f.*

Terebinth, *s.* térébinthe, *m.*

Tergiversation, *s.* tergiversation, *f.*

Term, *s.* (*limit*) terme, *m.*, limite, borne, *f.*; (*duration*) durée, *f.*; temps, *m.*; (*law*) session, *f.*; (*univers.*) session, *f.*, (*matriculation*) inscription, *f.*; (*schools*) trimestre, *m.*; (*of payment, gram., log., math., arch.*) terme, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* termes, &c.; conditions, *f.pl.*; (*charge*) prix, *m.*, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* appeler, nommer; désigner; dire. —*s cash*, payable au comptant. *Hilary, Easter, Trinity, Michaelmas* —, session de janvier, de Pâques, de la Trinité, de la Saint-Michel. *The lowest* —, (*math.*) la plus simple expression. *For a* — *of years*, à terme; à temps. *In plain* —*s*, en termes précis; en propres termes. *On those* —*s*, à ces conditions; à ce prix. *On moderate* —*s*, à prix modéré. *On equal, familiar, intimate* —*s*, (*footing*) sur un pied d'égalité, de familiarité, d'intimité. *On equal* —*s*, à conditions égales. *On mutual* —*s*, au pair. *On good or friendly* —*s*, (*with*) dans de bons termes (avec), bien (avec), bien ensemble, amis; en bonne intelligence (avec). *On bad* —*s*, (*with*) dans de mauvais termes (avec), mal (avec), brouillé (avec), mal ensemble, brouillés; en mauvaise intelligence (avec). *Not on any* —*s*, à aucune condition, à aucun prix, en aucune manière. *To live on good* or *bad* —*s with* ..., vivre en bonne *or* mauvaise intelligence avec ... *To bring to* —*s*, amener à un arrangement; faire capituler. *To come to* —*s*, faire un arrangement, tomber d'accord; capituler. *To keep* —*s with*, garder des mesures avec, ménager. *To keep a* —, (*univers.*) prendre une inscription. *To keep* —*s at an inn of court*, faire son stage. *To make* —*s*, faire un arrangement, composer, transiger. *What are your* —*s?* quelles sont vos conditions? quel est votre prix? quels sont vos prix? combien prenez-vous? —**less,** *adj.* sans bornes

Termagant, *s.* mégère, *f.*; — *adj.* turbulent; grondeur, acariâtre

Terminable, *adj.* terminable; limitable. — *annuity*, annuité terminable, *f.*

Terminal, *adj.* extrême, dernier. — *figure*, terme, *m.* — *station*, (*rail.*) gare, *f.*

Terminate, *v.a.* terminer, finir; — *v.n.* se terminer, finir

Termination, *s.* limitation, *f.*; limite, extrémité, *f.*; (*end*) terminaison, fin, *f.*; (*gram.*) terminaison, désinence, *f.*

Terminus, *s.* (*rail.*) gare, tête de ligne, *f.*, terminus, *m.*; (*of omnibuses and trams*) tête de ligne, *f.*, terminus, *m.*; (*myth.*) Terme, le dieu Terme, *m.*; (*boundary, figure*) terme, *m.*

Tern, *s.* (*bird*) sterne, *m.*

Ternary, *adj.* ternaire; — *s.* terne, *m.*

Terra, *s.* — **cotta,** *s.* terre cuite, *f.* — **firma,** *s.* terre ferme, *f.*, continent, *m.*

Terrace, *s.* terrasse, *f.*; — *v.a.* former en terrasse *or* en terrasses [terrasse, à terrasses

Terraced, *adj.* en terrace;

Terrestrial, *adj.* terrestre; — *s.* habitant de la terre, *m.*

Terrible, *adj.* terrible. — **ness,** *s.* nature terrible, *f.*

Terribly, *adv.* terriblement
Terrier, *s.* (*dog*) terrier, chien terrier, *m.* — *bitch,* chienne terrier, *f.*
Terrific, *adj.* terrible, épouvantable. —**ally,** *adv.* terriblement, épouvantablement
Terrify, *v.a.* terrifier, épouvanter
Territorial, *adj.* territorial
Territory, *s.* territoire, *m.*
Terror, *s.* terreur, *f.* *The reign of* —, la terreur, *f.*, le règne de la terreur, *m.* [3, § 1
Terror-ism, -ist. *V.* page
Terrorize, *v.a.n.* terroriser
Terse, *adj.* net, pur, élégant, bien tourné. —**ly,** *adv.* nettement, purement, élégamment. —**ness,** *s.* netteté, pureté, élégance, *f.*
Tertian, *adj.* (*med.*) tierce, *f.*; — *s.* fièvre tierce, *f.* — *fever,* fièvre tierce, *f.*
Tertiary, *adj.* tertiaire
Tessellate, *v.a.* tesseller, marqueter
Tessellated, *adj.* tessellé, marqueté; en mosaïque. — *pavement,* mosaïque, *f.*
Tessellation, *s.* mosaïque, *f.*
Test, *s.* (*metal.*) têt, test, *m.*, coupelle, *f.*; (*chem.*) réactif, *m.*; (*trial*) essai, *m.*, épreuve, *f.*; (*proof*) preuve, *f.*; (*standard*) pierre de touche, *f.*; critérium, *m.*; (*characteristic*) caractère distinctif, *m.*; (*distinction*) distinction, *f.*; (*Eng. hist.*) test, serment du test, *m.*; — *v.a.* essayer, éprouver, mettre à l'épreuve; (*metal.*) coupeller. *To put to the* —, mettre à l'épreuve; (*of*) faire subir l'épreuve *or* les épreuves (de). *To stand the* —, subir l'épreuve. — **glass, -tube,** *s.* éprouvette, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* papier réactif, *m.*
Testacean, *s.* testacé, *m.*
Testaceous, *adj.* testacé
Testament, *s.* testament, *m.* *New* —, Nouveau Testament. *Old* —, Ancien Testament [mentaire
Testamentary, *adj.* testa-
Testa-tor, trix, *s.* testateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Tester, *s.* ciel de lit, baldaquin, *m.* — **bed, -bedstead,** *s.* lit à baldaquin, *m.*
Testifier, *s.* témoin, *m.*
Testify, *v.n.* témoigner, rendre *or* porter témoignage (de); — *v.a.* témoigner de, attester, affirmer, déclarer. *To* — *to the fact of* or *that,* témoigner que [ment, avec humeur
Testily, *adv.* maussade-
Testimonial, *s.* témoignage, *m.*; attestation, *f.*; certificat, *m.*; témoignage de reconnaissance *or* d'estime *or* de bon souvenir, souvenir, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* certificats, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* testimonial
Testimony, *s.* témoignage, *m.*; attestation, *f.*; (*proof*) preuve, *f.* *In* — *whereof,* en foi de quoi. *To bear* — *to,* rendre témoignage de, attester
Testiness, *s.* maussaderie, humeur, *f.*
Testy, *adj.* maussade, bourru, irritable, susceptible
Tetanus, *s.* tétanos, *m.*
Tête-à-tête, *s. adv.* tête-à-tête (*s.m.*); (*sofa*) tête-à-tête, *m.*, causeuse, *f.*; — *adj.* en tête-à-tête
Tether, *s.* attache, longe, *f.*; (*fig.*) lien, *m.*, chaîne, *f.*; — *v.a.* attacher, mettre à l'attache. *At the end of o.'s* —, (*fig.*) au bout de son rouleau
Tetrarch, *s.* tétrarque, *m.*
Tetrarchate, *s.* tétrarcat, *m.*
Tetter, *s.* dartre, *f.*
Teuton, *s.* Teuton, *m.*
Teutonic, *adj.* teutonique
Text, *s.* texte, *m.*; (*handwriting*) écriture, *f.* — *hand, large* —, écriture grosse, écriture en gros, *f.*, gros, *m.* *Middle* —, écriture moyenne, *f.*, moyen, *m.* *Small* —, écriture fine, *f.*, fin, *m.* — **book,** *s.* livre de classe, manuel, *m.* [*fabric,* tissu, *m.*
Textile, *adj.* textile. —
Textual, *adj.* textuel. — **ly,** *adv.* textuellement
Texture, *s.* (*stuff, anat.*) tissu, *m.*; (*fig.*) texture, contex-
Thaler, *s.* thaler, *m.* [ture, *f.*
Thames, *s.* Tamise, *f.* *The* —, *the river* —, la Tamise. *He will never set the* — *on fire,* il n'a pas inventé la poudre
Than, *adv.* que; (*between "more" and a number*) de, (*but if a comparison is made*) que; (*also between "less" and a number*) de, (*but if a comparison is made*) que; (*when followed by a verb not in the inf.*) que ... ne; (*before an inf.*) que de. *Richer* — *you,* plus riche que vous. *Better, more, less* — *that,* — *you,* mieux, plus, moins que cela, que vous. *There is more* (*or less*) — *one mile from here to your house,* il y a plus (*or* moins) d'un mille d'ici chez vous. *One mile is more* — *one kilometre,* un mille est plus qu'un kilomètre. *One kilometre is less* — *one mile,* un kilomètre est moins qu'un mille. *He is richer* — *you think,* il est plus riche que vous ne pensez. — *that* ..., *V.* **That,** *conj.*
Thank, *v.a.* remercier ('*for*' *a thing,* de; '*for*' *a person,* pour). *I* — *you,* je vous remercie (*very much, kindly,* beaucoup, bien; *heartily,* infiniment). — *you!* merci! *No, I* — *you,* je vous remercie; merci. — *God!* Dieu merci! (*owing to*) grâce à Dieu! — *Heaven!* grâce au ciel! Dieu merci! *I will* — *you for* ..., auriez-vous la bonté de me donner ...? (*of helping at table*) je vous demanderai ... *I will* — *you to* ..., je vous serai obligé de ... *To* — *oneself,* s'en prendre à soi-même ('*for,*' de; '*that,*' si). *You may* — *yourself for all your troubles,* vous pouvez vous en prendre à vous-même de toutes vos peines. *You may* — *yourself for it,* prenez-vous-en à vous-même
Thank, *s.* remerciement, *m.* —**ful,** *adj.* reconnaissant ('*for,*' de); (*happy*) heureux (de). *I am* —*ful to say!* Dieu merci! —**fully,** *adv.* avec reconnaissance. —**fulness,** *s.* reconnaissance, gratitude ('*to,*' envers; '*for,*' de), *f.* —**less,** *adj.* ingrat; (*unthanked*) oublié, méconnu, resté sans remerciements. —**lessly,** *adv.* avec ingratitude. —**lessness,** *s.* ingratitude, *f.* — **offering,** *s.* sacrifice d'actions de grâces, *m.* — **worthy,** *adj.* digne de remerciement, méritoire
Thanks, *s.pl.* remerciements, *m.pl.* ('*for*' *a thing,* de, pour; '*for*' *a person,* pour); (*owing to*) grâce (à). — *!* merci! *Best* —, vifs remerciements. — *be to God,* grâce à Dieu. — *to you,* grâce à vous. *No* — *to you,* ce n'est pas grâce à vous. *To give many* — *to,* faire bien des remerciements à. *To give* *or* *return* — *to God for,* rendre grâces à Dieu de, remercier Dieu de. *Give* *or* *return him my best* —, remerciez-le bien de ma part. — **giving,** *s.* action (*f.*) *or* actions (*f.pl.*) de grâces; remerciements, *m.pl.*
That, *adj. dem. pron.* (*before a noun*) ce, cet, *m.*, cette, *f.*; (*if speaking pointedly or in contradistinction*) ce ... -là, cet ... -là, cette ... -là (*with the noun between in French*); (*the one, followed by* '*which,*' '*who,*' '*whom,*' '*whose,*' '*where,*' '*of*') celui, *m.*, celle, *f.*; (*that one, the one there*) celui-là, *m.*, celle-là, *f.*; (*that thing, those things*) cela, (*fam.*) ça, *m.*; (*that thing, those things, before a verb*) cela, ça, *m.*, (*before the verb* être) ce, c', cela, ça, *m.*; (*it, so*) le, l', *m.*; (*that point; there*) là. — *which,* (*what*) ce qui (*nom.*), ce que (*obj.*) *or* ce qu'. *By* —, par cela, par là. *For all* —, pour tout cela; (*notwithstanding*) malgré tout; néanmoins. *From* —, de cela; de là; en. *In* —, en cela; là-dedans; y. *Of* —, de cela; de là; en. *On* —, sur cela, là-dessus. *To* —, à cela; là; y. *Under* —, sous cela, là-dessous. *Upon* —, sur cela, là-dessus. *With* —, avec cela; (*thereupon*) là-dessus. *We have not come to* — *yet,* nous n'en sommes pas encore là. — *is,* c'est, cela est; (*there is*) c'est là; voilà; (*that is*

to say) c'est-à-dire; (*namely, viz.*) soit. — *is it, V.* **It.** — *is true*, c'est vrai, cela est vrai. — *is the question*, c'est là (*or* voilà) la question. — *'s all it is*, voilà tout ce que c'est. *Is* — *your book?* est-ce là votre livre? — *is all, V.* **All**, *adj.* — *you are!* — *he does!* — *I or he or it*, &c. *will!* — *it is!* — *it does!* &c., &c., pour ça oui! bien sûr! ça t'est certain! je vous le jure! — *you are not!* &c., &c., &c., pour ça non! bien sûr! ça c'est certain! je vous le jure! *You have not been there?* — *I have*, vous n'y avez pas été? si fait. — *much*, cela

That, *rel. pron. V.* **Who, Whom,** *and* **Which.** — ... *of*, = *of whom or of which* ..., dont ... — ... *to*, = *to whom* ..., à qui ..., *or to which* ..., auquel, à laquelle, auxquels, auxquelles ...; &c.

That, *conj.* que; (*in order that*) afin que, pour que; (*so that*) de sorte que. [*Untranslated sometimes.*] *To see — a thing be done*, voir (*or* veiller) à ce qu'une chose se fasse. *O — I were there!* que ne suis-je là! *O — I had wings!* que n'ai-je des ailes! *Nothing is so disagreeable as — you should do this*, rien n'est si désagréable que de vous voir faire cela. *Nothing is more evident than — whatever lives must die*, rien n'est plus évident que tout ce qui vit doit mourir. *It is better that he should come to our house than — we should go to his*, il vaut mieux qu'il vienne chez nous que si nous allions chez lui. *It is better that he should ask for nothing than — he should be refused*, il vaut mieux qu'il ne demande rien que de se voir refuser. *Had you rather Cæsar were living, and die all slaves, than — Cæsar were dead, to live all freemen?* aimeriez-vous mieux voir César vivant et mourir tous esclaves, que de voir César mort et de vivre tous libres?

Thatch, *s.* chaume, *m.*; — *v.a.* couvrir de chaume. —*ed cottage or house*, chaumière, *f.*

Thatchen, *s.* couvreur en chaume, *m.* [trope, *m.*

Thaumatrope, *s.* thauma-

Thaumaturg-ist, e, *s.* thaumaturge, *m.* [turgie, *f.*

Thaumaturgy, *s.* thauma-

Thaw, *v.a.n.* dégeler, fondre; — *s.* dégel, *m.* *We shall have a* —, nous aurons du dégel

The, *art.* le, l', *m.*, la, l', *f.*, les, *m.f.pl.*; (*this, that*) ce *or* cet, *m.*, cette, *f.*, ces, *m.f.pl.*; (*untranslated sometimes before an ordinal number*); — *adverb.* (*before a comp.*) d'autant (*or left untranslated*). *At* or *to* —, au, à l', *m.*, à la, à l', *f.*, aux, *m.f.pl.* *Of* or *from* —, du, de l', *m.*, de la, de l', *f.*, des, *m.f.pl.* *Book — first*, livre premier. *Charles — Twelfth*, Charles douze. *You will be (all) — warmer for it*, vous en aurez d'autant plus chaud, vous n'en aurez que plus chaud. *To shine — brighter*, briller avec d'autant plus d'éclat. *— richer people are, — more covetous they are*, plus on est riche, plus on est avare

Theatre, *s.* théâtre, *m.*; (*fig.*) amphithéâtre, *m.*; (*fig., scene, seat, of war or* &c.) théâtre, *m.*, scène, *f.* *Minor* —, petit théâtre. *Drury-lane* —, le théâtre de Drury-lane. — **goer**, &c. *V.* **Play**

Theatrical, *adj.* théâtral, de théâtre, du théâtre, des théâtres; scénique; — **s**, *pl.* représentations théâtrales, *f.pl.*, comédie, *f.* *Private* or *amateur* —*s*, comédie de société *or* d'amateurs, comédie bourgeoise *or* de salon, soirée théâtrale, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* théâtralement. — **piece**, *s.* pièce de théâtre, *f.*

Thee, *pron.* te, toi

Theft, *s.* vol, larcin, *m.*

Their, *adj. poss.* leur, *m.f. sing.*, leurs, *pl.*

Theirs, *pron. poss.* le leur, *m.*, la leur, *f.*, les leurs, *m.f.pl.*; leurs; à eux, *m.pl.*, à elles, *f.pl.*; d'eux, *m.pl.*, d'elles, *f.pl.* [*V. for examples*, **Mine, His, Hers, Yours**]

Theism, *s.* théisme, *m.*

Theist, *s.* théiste, *m.f.*

Theistic, -al, *adj.* théiste

Them, *pers. pron.* eux, *m.*, elles, .; (*obj. of a verb.*) les; (*to them*) leur; (*demonstrative*) ceux, *m*, celles, *f.* *At* —, *by* —, *for* —, (*of things*) y; en. *From* —, *of* —, d'eux, d'elles; (*of things*) en. *In* —, *into* —, en eux, en elles; (*of things*) *V.* **In** & **Into.** *To* —, à eux, à elles; leur; (*of things*) y; leur. [*V.* **About, After,** *and other prepositions*]. —**selves**, eux-mêmes, elles-mêmes; eux, elles; (*in a reflect. verb*) se

Theme, *s.* thème, *m.*; sujet, *m.*; texte, *m.*; matière, *f.*; (*in schools*) dissertation, *f.*; (*mus.*) thème, *m.*

Then, *adv.* (*at that time*) alors; (*in that case*) alors, en ce cas; (*afterwards, next*) ensuite, puis; (*therefore*) donc, alors, par conséquent; (*adject.*) d'alors; du moment. *Before* —, avant; (*between this and* —) d'ici là. *Since* —, *ever since* —, depuis ce temps-là, depuis. *Till* (*or until*) —, jusqu'alors, jusque-là; avant [*Not till* (or *until*) —, pas avant]. *What —?* quoi donc? et ensuite? et puis? et après? après? eh bien! — *and there, V.* **There**

Thence, *adv.* de là, en; pour cette raison; depuis ce temps, dès lors. — **forth, -forward**, *adv.* depuis ce temps, dès lors désormais; de là

Theocracy, *s.* théocratie, *f.*

Theocrat, *s.* théocrate, *m.*

Theocratic, -al, *adj.* théocratique

Theodolite, *s.* théodolite, *m.*

Theologian, *s.* théologien, *m.*

Theological, *adj.* théologique. *The three — virtues*, les trois vertus théologales, *f.pl.* —**ly**, *adv.* théologiquement

Theology, *s.* théologie, *f.* [*m.*

Theorbo, *s.* téorbe, théorbe,

Theorem, *s.* théorème, *m.*

Theoretic, -al, *adj.* théorique; spéculatif. —**ally**, *adv.* théoriquement, en théorie

Theorist, *s.* théoricien, *m.*,

Theory, *s.* théorie, *f.* [-ne, *f.*

Therapeutic, *adj.* thérapeutique (*m.f.*); —**s**, *s.pl.* thérapeutique, *f.*

There, *adv.* (*place not mentioned before*) là; y; (*place mentioned before*) y; (*emphatically*) là; (*over there*) là-bas; (*whom or which you see there*) que voilà; (*on that point*) en cela, là; (*as to that*) quant à cela; (*exclam.*) là! voilà! (*in imp. verbs*) il. *Down* —, *V.* **Down.** *In* —, là-dedans; (*in it, in them*) y. *Off* —, de là. *On* —, là-dessus. *Out* —, là-dehors. *Over* —, là-bas. *Under* —, là-dessous. *Up* —, là-haut; (*upon*) là-dessus. — *goes* (...), — *go* (...), voilà (...). — *he or she is* (or *goes*), le *or* la voilà. — *it is*, le (*or* la) voilà; voilà; (*that is it*) c'est cela; voilà ce que c'est; voilà la chose; (*exactly*) précisément! justement! — *they are* (or *go*), les voilà. — *you are*, vous voilà; (*there it is*) voilà! — *is or are*, — *may be, must be, will be, is going to be*, — *being, V.* **Be.** — *remains* or *remain*, il reste. — *happened a great misfortune, great misfortunes*, il arriva un grand malheur, de grands malheurs. — *have happened many things*, il est arrivé bien des choses. — *and back*, aller et retour. *To go — and back*, aller et revenir, aller et venir. — *and then, then and* —, en temps et lieu; séance tenante, pendant qu'on y est, sur place, sur-le-champ, sans désemparer. — *now!* là! — *I have him*, c'est par là que je le tiens. — *you are mistaken*, en cela vous vous trompez, c'est ce qui vous trompe

Thereabout, -s, *adv.* (*near that place*) près de là; (*nearly*) à peu près, environ

Thereafter, *adv.* après cela, ensuite; (*according to that*) d'après cela; (*accordingly*) en conséquence, conformément

Thereat, *adv.* à cela, à ce sujet, y; en; (*of place*) par là, là, y [moyen
Thereby, *adv.* par là, par ce
Therefore, *adv.* c'est pourquoi, aussi; (*consequently*) donc, par conséquent, ainsi
Therefrom, *adv.* de là, en
Therein, Thereinto, *adv.* là-dedans, là, y; (*fig.*) en cela, y, là-dedans [d'eux, d'entre eux
Thereof, *adv.* de cela, en;
Thereon, *adv.* là-dessus, à ce sujet [à cela, y
Thereto, Thereunto, *adv.*
Thereupon, *adv.* là-dessus, sur cela, sur ce [avec; en; y
Therewith, *adv.* avec cela;
Thermal, *adj.* thermal. — *baths*, thermes, *m.pl.* — *spring*, source thermale, *f.*, (*med.*) station thermale, *f.* — *waters*, eaux thermales, *f.pl.* [mètre, *m.*
Thermometer, *s.* thermo-
Thermometric, -al, *adj.* thermométrique
These, *pl. of* **This** (*V.* **This**), *adj. dem. pron.* ces, *m.f.*; ces ... -ci, *m.f.*; ceux-ci, *m.*, celles-ci, *f.* *Are not — your gloves?* est-ce que ce ne sont pas là vos gants? — *are mine*, (*belong to me*) ceux-ci sont à moi; (*here are mine*) voici les miens. [*For the French construction of such phrases as "I have been waiting* — or — *last two hours,"* &c., *V.*
Last) [frappé, *m.*
Thesis, *s.* thèse, *f.*; (*mus.*)
They, *pron.* ils, *m.*, elles, *f.*; (*when standing alone, or when neither the only subject of a verb nor placed immediately before a verb of which it is the only subject*) eux, *m.*, elles, *f.*; (*those, before* '*who,*' '*whom,*' '*that,*' or '*whose*') ceux, *m.*, celles, *f.*; (*when separated from* '*who*' *by a verb*) ceux-là, *m.*, celles-là, *f.*; (*people, anyone*) on (*with the verb in the sing.*); (*before the verb* être *followed by a noun*) ce, c'. — *say*, ils *or* elles disent; on dit. *You and* —, vous et eux *or* elles. *You and — say*, vous et eux (*or* elles) dites (vous dites). *It is — who say*, ce sont eux *or* elles qui disent. — *who say*, ceux *or* celles qui disent. — *are ... who* ... ceux-là *or* celles-là sont ... qui ... — *say so*, on le dit. — *tell me*, on me dit. — *are* or — *were poor people*, ce sont *or* c'étaient de pauvres gens
Thick, *adj.* épais; (*big*) gros, fort; (*muddy, dim*) trouble; (*close*) serré, dru; (*of shot*, &c.) dru; (*intimate*) intime; (*numerous*) nombreux; (*of the voice*) embarrassé; (*of pronunciation*) gras; (*of hearing*) dur; (*stupid*) épais, lourd; (*adv.*) épais; rapidement, à coups pressés; tout près les uns des autres, en troupe, en foule; dru; gras; (*deeply*) profondément. *As — as hail, as flies*, dru comme grêle, comme mouches. *To be as — as thieves*, s'entendre comme larrons en foire. *To become* or *grow* —, s'épaissir; (*muddy*) devenir trouble. *How — ?* de quelle épaisseur? *To be two feet* —, avoir deux pieds d'épaisseur. *To fall* —, tomber dru. *To make* —, épaissir; (*muddle*) troubler. *To speak* —, avoir la langue épaisse; parler gras, grasseyer. — **head, -skull,** *s.* lourdaud, *m.* — **headed, -skulled,** *adj.* épais, lourd. — **leaved,** *adj.* au feuillage épais. — **lipped,** *adj.* lippu, aux grosses lèvres. — **necked,** *adj.* au gros cou. — **set,** *adj.* épais, serré; dru; touffu; (*pers.*) trapu. — **skinned,** *adj.* à peau épaisse; (*fig.*) grossier; peu impressionnable, peu sensible. — **soled,** *adj.* à semelles épaisses *or* fortes. — **sown,** *adj.* semé dru, serré
Thick, *s.* épaisseur, *f.*; partie épaisse, *f.*; (le) plus épais, milieu, *m.*; fort, *m.* — *of the leg*, gras de la jambe, *m.* *In the — of the fight*, au fort de la mêlée. *Through — and thin*, à travers tous les obstacles; en dépit de tout; envers et contre tous
Thicken, *v.a.* épaissir; (*a sauce*) lier; — *v.n.* s'épaissir, épaissir; grossir, augmenter, se multiplier; (*to crowd*) se presser; (*of a sauce*) se lier
Thickening, *s.* épaississement, *m.*; (*cook.*) liaison, *f.*
Thicket, *s.* fourré, hallier, taillis, *m.*; (*cluster*) massif, *m.*, touffe d'arbres, *f.*; (*of bushes*) buisson, *m.*; (*grove*) bosquet, petit bois, *m.*
Thickish, *adj.* un peu épais *or* &c. (*V.* **Thick,** *adj.*)
Thickly, *adv.* épaissement, &c. (*V.* **Thick,** *adv., and* **Densely**). — *clad*, épaissement vêtu
Thickness, *s.* épaisseur, *f.*; consistance, *f.*; état trouble, *m.*; (*of hearing*) dureté, *f.*; (*of pronunciation*) grasseyement, *m.* *To be two feet in* —, *V.* **Thick,** *adj.*
Thief, *s.* voleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, larron (*obsolete*), *m.*; (*in a candle*) voleur, champignon, *m.* *Thieves!* aux voleurs! — *! stop* — *!* au voleur! arrêtez! *To call out* or *cry out "* — *!"* crier au voleur. *Set a — to catch a* —, à corsaire corsaire et demi. *As great a — as*, aussi voleur que. — **catcher, -taker,** *s.* agent de police, gen-
Thieve, *v.n.* voler [darme, *m.*
Thievery, Thieving, *s.* vol, *m.*
Thievish, *adj.* voleur, enclin *or* adonné au vol; (*things*) de voleur. —**ly,** *adv.* en voleur, comme un voleur; par le vol. —**ness,** *s.* penchant au vol, *m.*; habitude du vol, *f.*
Thigh, *s.* cuisse, *f.* — **bone,** *s.* os de la cuisse, *m.*
Thill, *s.* limon, brancard, *m.* — **horse, Thiller,** *s.* limonier, brancardier, *m.*
Thimble, *s.* dé, dé à coudre, *m.*; (*cup*) gobelet, *m.* *A* —**ful,** *s.* plein un dé; (*fig.*) un doigt, *m.* — **rig,** *s.* tour de gobelet, *m.* — **rigger,** *s.* joueur de gobelets, *m.* — **rigging,** *s.* tours de gobelets, *m.pl.*, jeu des gobelets, *m.*
Thin, *adj.* mince; (*lean*) maigre; (*slender*) mince, délié; élancé; (*fine*) fin; (*not close*) clair; (*of a liquid*) clair; (*of wine*) maigre; (*light*) léger; (*of the air*) raréfié, subtil; (*sparse, of trees, plants, hair*) clairsemé, rare; (*in small number*) peu nombreux; rare; (*of the voice, of sounds generally*) grêle; (*adv.*) *V.* **Thinly;** — *v.a.* amincir; éclaircir; dégarnir; diminuer, réduire; raréfier; (*pers., animals*) faire maigrir, amaigrir. *To become* or *grow* —, s'amincir; s'éclaircir; (*pers., animals*) maigrir. *To make* —, *V.* *To* **Thin,** *v.a.* *As — as a lath*, sec *or* maigre comme une latte, mince comme un échalas. — **bodied,** *adj.* maigre; au corsage fluet; (*wine*) maigre, léger. — **faced,** *adj.* au visage maigre. — **lipped,** *adj.* aux lèvres minces. — **skinned,** *adj.* à peau mince *or* fine; (*fig.*) impressionnable; sensible, susceptible. — **soled,** *adj.* à semelles minces. — **sown,** *adj.* clairsemé
Thine, *pron. poss.* le tien, *m.*, la tienne, *f.*, les tiens, *m.pl.*, les tiennes, *f.pl.*; tes, *m.f.pl.*; à toi; de toi
Thing, *s.* chose, *f.*; objet, *m.*; affaire, *f.*; action, *f.*; (*creature*) créature, *f.*, être, *m.*; (*man*) homme, *m.*; (*woman*) femme, *f.*; (*girl*) fille, *f.*; (*little one*) petit, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*animal*) bête, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* choses, les choses, &c.; affaires, *f.pl.*, &c.; (*belongings*) affaires, *f.pl.*, effets, *m.pl.*; (*business*) les affaires, *f.pl.*; (*everything*) tout, *m.* *Old* —, (*woman*) vieille, *f.* *Poor* —! pauvre créature *or* &c.! *Poor little* —! pauvre petit (*m.*)! pauvre petite (*f.*)! (*animal*) pauvre petite bête! *Above all* —s, surtout; pardessus tout; avant tout. *For one* —, d'abord. *That is the* —, voilà l'affaire; c'est cela; c'est ce qu'il faut. *That is the very* —, c'est cela même; c'est juste ce qu'il faut. *Not to be quite the* —, n'être pas tout à fait cela; n'être pas précisément ce qu'il faut *or* comme il faut; n'être pas précisément convenable *or* poli. *To put on o.'s* —s, s'habiller. *To take off o.'s* —s, se déshabiller. —**umbob,** —**ummy,** *s.* chose, *f.*, machin, *m.*

Think, *v.a.n.* penser; (*to have a thought of*) penser ('*of*' or '*on*' or '*about*,' à; '*of it*' or '*on it*' or '*about it*,' y); (*to have an opinion of*) penser ('*of*,' de; '*of it*,' en); (*reflect*) songer ('*of*,' à; '*that*,' que), réfléchir (à); (*believe*) croire ('*that*,' que); (*deem*) juger, trouver; (*imagine*) s'imaginer; (*contrive, presume, venture*) s'aviser (de), imaginer; (*suspect*) se douter (de, que); (*intend*) avoir l'intention (de), compter; (*reckon*) compter; (*remember*) se souvenir (de), se rappeler. *To make one* (or *people*) —, (*set thinking*) donner à penser. *To make me* — *of*, me faire penser à. *I was* —*ing of him*, je pensais à lui. *I told him what I thought of him*, je lui ai dit ce que je pensais de lui. *What are you* —*ing of?* à quoi pensez-vous? *What do you* — *of that?* que pensez-vous de cela? *I* — *of it*, j'y pense. *What do you* — *of it?* qu'en pensez-vous? *I* — *it very beautiful*, je le trouve très beau. *To* — *oneself*, se croire; s'estimer. *To* — *to oneself*, penser en soi-même. *To* — *for*, (*a person*) penser pour. *To* — *for oneself*, penser par soi-même. *To* — *twice before* ..., y regarder à deux fois avant de ... *To* — *fit* or *good* or *proper* or *best*, juger convenable (de), juger à propos (de), trouver bon (de, que) [... *as I* — *fit* or *proper* or *best*, ... comme bon me semble, comme je l'entends]. *To* — *ill* or *well of*, avoir mauvaise *or* bonne opinion de; penser du mal *or* du bien de [*I* — *neither well nor ill of it*, je n'en pense ni bien ni mal]. *To* — *much* or *highly of*, avoir une haute opinion (*or* une haute idée) de, faire grand cas de. *To* — *lightly of*, attacher peu d'importance à; faire peu de cas de. *To* — *little of*, faire peu de cas de; (*not to spare*) faire bon marché de. *I little thought that* ..., je ne me doutais guère que ... *To* — *better of*, (*a person or thing*) avoir meilleure opinion de, (*a person*) revenir sur le compte de, (*a thing*) revenir sur. *To* — *better of the matter* (or *of it*), se raviser. *To* — *the worse of*, avoir plus mauvaise opinion de. *To* — *nothing of*, compter pour rien (*of doing*, de faire). *I should* —, je pense; il me semble. *I should* — *so*, je le pense; je crois bien! *I* — *so*, je le pense, je pense que oui. *I don't* — *so*, *I* — *not*, je ne le pense (*or* crois) pas, je ne pense (*or* crois) pas, je pense (*or* crois) que non; je ne trouve pas. *I* — *you are* (*or he is*, &c.) *right*, je crois que vous avez (qu'il a, &c.) raison. *I* — *I am right*, je crois avoir raison. *I* — *I see* (or *I hear*, &c.) je crois voir (*or* entendre, &c.). *I will* — *it over*, j'y réfléchirai. *And to* — *that* ...! et dire que ...!

Thinker, *s.* penseur, *m.*

Thinking, *adj.* pensant; réfléchi; raisonnable; — *s.* pensée, réflexion, méditation, *f.*; jugement, *m.*; avis, *m.* *To my* —, à mon avis

Thinly, *adv.* maigrement; (*lightly*) légèrement; (*sparsely*) clair; à de grands intervalles; en petit nombre, peu nombreux, peu; par un petit nombre; par une population peu nombreuse. — *clad*, légèrement vêtu. — *scattered*, — *sown*, clairsemé. *It was* — *attended*, l'assistance était peu nombreuse, il y avait peu de monde

Thinness, *s.* peu d'épaisseur, *m.*; ténuité, *f.*; finesse, légèreté, *f.*; fluidité, *f.*; (*leanness*) maigreur, *f.*; (*paucity*) rareté, *f.*, petit nombre, *m.*

Thinnish, *adj.* un peu mince *or* &c. (*V.* **Thin,** *adj.*); (*lean*) maigrelet

Third, *adj.* troisième; (*intervening*) tiers (tierce, *f.*); — *s.* (*part of a whole*) tiers, *m.*; (*sixtieth part of a second of time, and mus.*) tierce, *f.*; (*in order*) troisième, *m.f.*; (*of the month*) (le) trois, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) trois. — **class** *train, carriage, ticket*, &c., train, wagon (*or* voiture), billet, &c. de troisième classe. — **estate,** *s.* (*hist.*) tiers état, *m.* — **floor,** *s.* *V.* **Floor.** —**ly,** *adv.* troisièmement. *A* — **party** *or* **person,** *s.* une tierce personne, *f.*, un tiers, *m.* — **person,** *s.* (*gram.*) *V.* **Person**

Thirst, *s.* ('*of*, '*for*,' '*after*,' de) soif, *f.*; — *v.n.* avoir soif (de), être altéré (de)

Thirstily, *adv.* avidement

Thirstiness, *s.* soif, *f.*

Thirsting, *part. adj.* altéré (de); — *s.* soif, *f.*

Thirsty, *adj.* altéré, qui a soif; (*of land*) aride, desséché. *To be* or *feel* —, avoir soif, être altéré. *To get* —, s'altérer. *To make* —, altérer

Thirteen, *adj.* treize

Thirteenth, *adj. s.* treizième; (*of the month*) (le) treize, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) treize

Thirtieth, *adj. s.* trentième; (*of the month*) (le) trente, *m.*

Thirty, *adj.* trente. — *first*, trente et unième; (*of the month*) (le) trente et un

This, *adj. dem. pron.* (*before a noun*) ce, cet, *m.*, cette, *f.*; (*if speaking pointedly or in contradistinction*) ce ... -ci, cet ... -ci, cette ... -ci (*with the noun between in French*); (*this one, the one here*) celui-ci, *m.*, celle-ci, *f.*; (*this thing, these things*) ceci, *m.*; cela, (*fam.*) ça, *m.*; (*this thing, these things, before a verb*) cela, ça, *m.*; (*before the verb* être) ce, c', cela ça, *m.*; (*this place, here*) ici; (*this moment*) ce moment, cet instant, maintenant, à présent, ici; (*it, so*) le, l', *m.* — *is*, (*this place is*) c'est ici, (*look! listen! here is*) voici. — *is one which*, en voici un qui. — *was*, (*it was*) c'était. — *or that*, celui-ci ou celui-là, l'un ou l'autre; (*such*) tel ou tel. —, *that and the other*, ceci et ça, et patati et patata. *Add to* —, ajoutez à cela. *Is not* — *your hat?* n'est-ce pas là votre chapeau? — *much*, ceci. — *much is certain, that* ..., *V.* **Certain.** *By* —, *for all* —, *from* —, *in* —, *of* —, *on* —, *to* —, &c. *V.* **That.** *Be, fore* —, *long before* — (*time*), *V.* **Time.** *By* — (*time*), *V.* **By.** [*For the French construction of such phrases as* "*I have been waiting* — *or last hour*," &c., *V.* **Last**]. — *is Monday*, &c., c'est aujourd'hui lundi, &c. — *is true*; *we have not come to* — *yet*; *V.* **That**

Thistle, *s.* chardon, *m.*

Thistly, *adj.* couvert de chardons

Thither, *adv.* là, y. — **to,** *adv.* jusque-là

Thlaspi, *s.* thlaspi, *m.*

Thong, *s.* courroie, lanière, *f.*

Thoracic, *adv.* thoracique

Thorax, *s.* thorax, *m.*

Thorn, *s.* épine, *f.* *A* — *in the side* or *in the flesh*, une épine au pied. *To be* or *sit on* —*s*, être sur les (*or* des) épines. *To take a* — *out of* ...'*s side*, tirer une épine du pied à ... — **apple,** *s.* stramoine, pomme épineuse, *f.* — **back,** *s.* raie bouclée, *f.* — **bush,** *s.* buisson épineux, *m.* — **set,** *adj.* hérissé *or* semé d'épines

Thorny, *adj.* épineux

Thorough, *adj.* entier, complet; accompli, consommé, parfait; (*in a bad sense*) fieffé, achevé. —**bred,** *adj.* de pur sang, pur sang, de race; (*pers.*) accompli, parfait; *s.* cheval (*m.*) *or* jument (*f.*) de pur sang, pur sang, *m.* (*pl.* pur sang). — **going,** *adj.* *V.* **Out-and-out.** — **paced,** *adj.* d'allures franches et parfaites; (*fig.*) accompli, consommé, parfait; (*in a bad sense*) fieffé

Thoroughfare, *s.* lieu de passage, chemin passant, *m.*, voie de communication, *f.*, passage, *m.*, rue, *f.*; (*frequented street*) rue passante, *f.* *Great* —, grande voie de communication; rue très passante, chemin très passant. *Street without a* —, impasse, *f.* *There is no* —, il n'y a pas d'issue. *No* — *!* passage interdit au public; rue barrée

Thoroughly, *adv.* entièrement, complètement, tout à

fait, foncièrement, à fond; parfaitement

Thoroughness, *s.* état parfait *or* complet, *m.*, perfection, *f.*; sincérité, *f.*

Those, *pl. of* **That** (*V.* **That**), *adj. dem. pron.* ces, *m.f.*; ces ... -là, *m.f.*; ceux, *m.*, celles, *f.*; ceux-là, *m.*, celles-là, *f.* — *are*, ce sont, ce sont là; voilà

Thou, *pron. pers.* tu, toi [*same difference between* tu *and* toi *as between* je *and* moi *for* "**I**," *which see*]; — *v.a.* tutoyer

Though, *conj.* quoique, bien que (*to be followed by the verb in the subjunctive mood*); (*yet*) pourtant, malgré cela, tout de même; (*even if*) quand même, quand, (*to be followed by the verb in the conditional mood*). *As* —, comme si. *Even* —, *V.* **Even,** *adv. What* —, *V.* **What,** *int.*

Thought, *s.* pensée, *f.*; idée, *f.*; opinion, *f.*; réflexion, méditation, considération, *f.*; rêverie, *f.*; (*care*) souci, *m.*, inquiétude, *f.*; (*small quantity, small degree*) idée, *f.*, peu, *m.* *Second* —, seconde pensée, *f.* *On second* —*s*, toute réflexion faite, tout bien considéré, décidément. *To collect o.'s* —*s*, se recueillir. *To give* — or *a* — *to*, penser à, songer à, réfléchir à. *To have some* —*s of*, penser à. *To read anyone's* —*s*, lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un. *To speak o.'s* —*s*, dire sa pensée. *To take* — *of* or *for*, penser à, songer à; s'inquiéter de, se préoccuper de. *The mere* — *of it makes one shudder*, cela fait frémir rien que d'y penser

Thoughtful, *adj.* pensif, rêveur; méditatif; réfléchi; attentif; prévenant; soigneux; soucieux. — *of*, qui pense à; attentif à; soigneux de; soucieux de; occupé de. —**ly,** *adv.* d'un air pensif; avec réflexion; avec soin; avec prévenance; avec sollicitude. —**ness,** *s.* rêverie, *f.*; méditation, *f.*; recueillement, *m.*; soins (de), *m.pl.*; prévenance, *f.*; sollicitude (pour), *f.*; souci, *m.*

Thoughtless, *adj.* irréfléchi, étourdi, léger; (*careless*) insouciant ('*of*,' de); négligent; stupide. —**ly,** *adv.* sans réflexion, sans y penser, étourdiment, inconsidérément, légèrement; avec insouciance; stupidement. —**ness,** *s.* irréflexion, étourderie, légèreté, *f.*; insouciance, *f.*; inattention, *f.*; négligence, *f.*; indiscrétion, *f.*; inconséquence, *f.*

Thouing, *s.* tutoiement, *m.*

Thousand, *adj.* mille; (*in dates*) mil; — *s.* mille, *m.*; millier, *m.* —*s of*, des milliers de. *Tens of* —*s*, dizaines de mille, *f.pl.* *By* or *in* —*s*, —*s at a time*, par milliers. *A* or *one* — *and one*, *one* — *and two*, &c., mille et un *or* mille-un, mille-deux, &c. *Two* —, *three* —, &c., deux mille, trois mille, &c. *In the year one* — *and five*, en l'an mil cinq. *A* —*fold*, mille fois autant, mille fois. — **legs,** *s. V.* **Milleped**

Thousandth, *adj. s.* millième, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Thraldom, *s.* esclavage, *m.*; servitude, *f.* [tivité, *f.*

Thrall, *s.* esclave, *m.f.*; cap-

Thrash, *v.a.n.* (*corn*, &c.) battre; (*a person*) battre, rosser, étriller

Thrasher, *s.* (*man*) batteur (en grange), *m.*; (*machine*) batteuse, *f.*

Thrashing, *s.* (*agr.*) battage, *m.*; (*drubbing*) rossée, roulée, râclée, *f.* — **floor,** *s.* aire, *f.* — **machine,** *s.* machine à battre, batteuse, *f.*

Thread, *s.* fil, *m.*; (*of cloth*) corde, *f.*; (*of a plant*) filament, *m.*; (*of a screw, on plate*, &c.) filet, *m.*; (*fig.*) fil, *m.*; — *v.a.* enfiler; (*go through*) enfiler, traverser, passer par. —*ing the tailor's needle*, (*game*) passe-passe, *m.* *To take up the* — *of*, reprendre le fil de. *To* — *o.'s way through*, passer par; se faufiler dans (*or* à travers). — **bare,** *adj.* usé jusqu'à la corde, qui montre la corde, râpé; (*fig.*) usé, rebattu. — **lace,** *s.* dentelle de fil, *f.* — **like,** *adj.* comme du (*or* un) fil. — **(the) needle,** *s.* (*game*) passe-passe, *m.* — **pattern,** *adj.* à filets. — *pattern spoon and fork*, couvert à filets, *m.*

Thready, *adj.* filamenteux, plein de fils, composé de fils

Threat, *s.* menace, *f.*

Threaten, *v.a.* menacer ('*with*,' '*to*,' de). *It* —*s to rain*, le temps menace

Threatening, *adj.* menaçant, de menace; — *s.* menace, *f.*, menaces, *f.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* avec menace, en menaçant; d'un air menaçant, d'un ton de menace

Three, *adj. s.* trois (*adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*); (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) trois heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) trois ans, *m.pl.* — **coloured,** *adj.* tricolore. — **cornered,** *adj.* à trois cornes, tricorne. *A* —*cornered hat*, un chapeau à trois cornes, un tricorne, *m.* — **fold,** *s. adj. adv.* triple, trois fois autant, trois fois; (*of a screen*) à trois feuilles. — **foot,** *adj.* de trois pieds. — **footed, -legged,** *adj.* à trois pieds. — **headed,** *adj.* à trois têtes. — **leaved,** *adj.* à trois feuilles. — **masted,** *adj.* à trois mâts. — **pence,** *s.pl.* trente centimes, trois pence, *m.pl.* — **penny,** *adj.* de trente centimes, de trois pence. — **score,** *adj.* soixante. —*score and ten*, soixante-dix

Thresh, &c. *V.* **Thrash,** &c.

Threshold, *s.* seuil, *m.*; (*fig.*) début, *m.*

Thrice, *adv.* trois fois

Thrift, *s.* économie, épargne, *f.*; frugalité, *f.*; profit, gain, *m.*; prospérité, *f.*; (*plant*) gazon d'Olympe, *m.* —**ily,** *adv.* économiquement; avec succès. —**iness,** *s.* économie, épargne, *f.*; frugalité, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* prodigue, dépensier; vain, inutile; (*of a plant or an animal*) qui ne vient pas bien, languissant. —**lessly,** *adv.* prodigement. —**lessness,** *s.* prodigalité, *f.*; manque de frugalité, *f.* —**y,** *adj.* économe; ménager; frugal; riche, aisé; (*of a plant or an animal*) vigoureux

Thrill, ('*with*,' de; '*at*,' à) *v.a.* percer; pénétrer; saisir; faire tressaillir; faire frémir; — *v.n.* ('*with*,' de) tressaillir, frémir; — *s.* tressaillement, *m.*; saisissement, *m.*; frémissement, *m.*

Thrive, *v.n.* prospérer, réussir; aller bien; (*pers.*) faire fortune, s'enrichir; (*grow*) croître, grandir, venir bien, profiter, réussir

Thriving, *adj.* florissant, prospère; (*pers.*) qui prospère, qui réussit, qui s'enrichit; (*child, animal, plant*) qui vient bien, qui profite, vigoureux. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière florissante *or* prospère, avec succès, heureusement. —**ness, Thriving,** *s.* prospérité, *f.*; état florissant, *m.*; succès, *m.*, réussite, *f.*; développement, *m.*, croissance, *f.*

Throat, *s.* gorge, *f.*; (*the swallow itself*) gosier, *m.*; (*of things*) gorge, entrée, *f.* *To cut o.'s* —, se couper la gorge. *To seize by the* —, prendre à la gorge. — **band,** *s.* sous-gorge, *f.* — **pipe,** *s.* trachée-artère, *f.* — **wort,** *s.* gantelée, *f.*

Throb, *v.n.* battre; palpiter

Throbbing, *s.* battement, *m.*, palpitation, pulsation, *f.*; — *adj.* palpitant. — *pain*, douleur pulsative, *f.*

Throe, *s.* douleur de l'enfantement, *f.*; douleur, angoisse, agonie, *f.*

Throne, *s.* trône, *m.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Enthrone.** — **room,** *s.* salle du trône, *f.*

Throng. *V.* **Crowd**

Throstle, *s.* (*bird*) grive commune, grive chanteuse, grive de vigne, *f.*

Throttle, *s.* trachée-artère, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* étrangler; étouffer, suffoquer

Through, *prep.* à travers; au travers de; (*passage, means of conveyance*) par; (*over the whole*

extent, from end to end) d'un bout à l'autre de ; (*in the middle, in*) dans ; en ; (*by means of*) au moyen de ; par ; par l'entremise de ; à cause de ; par la faute de ; (*from, out of*) par ; (*in consequence of*) par suite de ; — *adv.* (*from side to side*) à travers ; de part en part, d'outre en outre ; (*from end to end, from beginning to end*) d'un bout à l'autre ; (*to the end*) jusqu'au bout ; jusqu'à la fin ; à bonne fin ; (*completely*) complètement, entièrement ; (*without stopping*) directement, droit ; — *adject.* (*journey, train, ticket*) direct. —*it, them* (*things*), à travers. — *and* —, d'outre en outre. — *the gate* or *door*, — *the window*, par la porte, par la fenêtre. *To carry a project* —, mener un projet à bonne fin. *To have o.'s luggage booked* — *to* ..., faire enregistrer ses bagages directement pour ... — **passenger**, *s.* voyageur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) par voie directe. — **traffic**, *s.* transport direct, *m.*

Throughout, *prep.* d'un bout à l'autre de, dans tout, par tout ; (*during*) pendant tout ; — *adv.* d'un bout à l'autre ; (*everywhere*) partout ; (*entirely*) entièrement, en entier

Throw, *v.a.* jeter ; lancer ; (*put*) mettre ; (*overturn*) renverser ; (*a rider*) démonter, désarçonner ; (*cast off*) jeter, se dépouiller de ; (*at play*) jeter ; (*dice, to cast*) jeter ; (*at dice, to bring*) amener ; (*silk*) organsiner. *To* — *oneself on* or *upon*, se jeter sur ; (*fig.*) avoir recours à ; s'abandonner à. *To* — *from o.'s horse*, jeter à bas de son cheval, démonter. — **aside**, — **by**, jeter *or* mettre de côté. — **away**, jeter ; rejeter ; (*lose*) perdre ; (*waste*) gaspiller ; (*o.'s life*) prodiguer. — **back**, rejeter ; rejeter en arrière ; repousser ; renvoyer ; retarder. — **down**, jeter en bas, jeter à terre, jeter ; (*overthrow*) renverser, jeter bas, abattre, démolir ; (*a person*) renverser, terrasser, faire tomber ; (*cause to fall*) faire tomber ; (*fig.*) renverser, détruire. *To* — *down on* or *upon*, jeter sur. *To* — *oneself down*, ('*on*,' '*upon*,' sur) se jeter, se coucher ; (*on the ground*) se jeter *or* se coucher par terre. — **in**, jeter dedans ; introduire, intercaler ; (*give in addition*) donner par-dessus le marché. — **off**, chasser, se défaire de ; rejeter ; (*take off*) ôter ; (*the mask*) lever, jeter ; (*quit*) quitter ; renoncer à ; (*shake off*) secouer. *To* — *off the line* or *the rails*, *V.* **Rail**. — **on**, rejeter sur, faire retomber sur, imposer à ; (*garments*) mettre à la hâte. — **open**, ouvrir. — **out**, jeter dehors, jeter ; chasser, expulser ; exclure ; rejeter ; (*a bill in parl.*) rejeter ; (*send*) lancer ; (*utter*) mettre en avant, émettre ; (*cries*) pousser ; (*hint*) donner à entendre, insinuer ; (*spread*) répandre ; (*exert*) exercer, employer ; (*distance*) distancer, dépasser, devancer ; (*lead astray, confuse*) dérouter. — **out of**, (*a window*, &c.) jeter par ; (*employment*, &c.) priver de. — **over**, jeter sur *or* par-dessus ; (*overthrow*) renverser ; (*desert, discard*) abandonner, renoncer à ; négliger. — **up**, jeter en l'air, jeter ; vomir, rendre, rejeter ; renoncer à, abandonner ; (*resign*) se démettre de ; (*a window*) ouvrir ; (*earthworks*, &c.) élever, construire, faire

Throw, *s.* jet, *m.* ; (*stroke*) coup, *m.* ; (— *of the die, of dice*) coup de dé (*or* de dés), *m.*

Thrower, *s.* personne qui jette *or* qui lance *or* &c., *f.*

Throwing, *s.* jet, *m.* ; lancement, *m.* — *the hammer* or *the weight*, (*in athletics*) jet (*or* lancement) du marteau *or* du poids, *m.* — *off the line* or *the rails*, *V.* **Rail**

Thrum, *v.n.* (*generally*) jouer mal, jouailler ; (*particularly, on the piano*, &c.) tapoter, (*on the violin*, &c., *scrape*) râcler ; (*tattoo*) tambouriner (des doigts *or* des pieds), tapoter ; — *v.a.* jouer mal *or* &c. de ; râcler de, râcler ; tambouriner sur ; (*a tune*, &c.) (*on an instr.*) écorcher, (*by tattooing*) tambouriner

Thrummer, *s.* tapoteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; râcleur, *m.*

Thrush, *s.* grive, *f.* ; (*med.*) muguet, *m.* ; (*vet.*) teigne, *f.*

Thrust, *v.a.* pousser ; (*from*) repousser ; (*put*) fourrer, mettre ; (*beyond, through, out of*) passer ; sortir ; (*o.'s head*) passer (la tête) ; (*press*) presser, serrer ; (*obtrude*) imposer (à), faire accepter (à), forcer (...) de prendre ; — *v.n.* pousser ; se fourrer, se mettre, s'introduire ; (*intrude*) se mêler (de) ; (*at*) se jeter (sur) ; (*fenc.*) porter une botte (à) ; — *s.* coup, *m.* ; poussée, *f.* ; attaque, *f.* ; (*fenc.*) botte, *f.* *To* — *oneself into*, s'introduire *or* se fourrer dans, s'imposer à ; se mêler de. — **away**, — **back**, repousser ; rejeter, écarter. — **down**, pousser en bas ; enfoncer ; précipiter. — **in**, faire entrer, introduire ; (*plunge, stick*) enfoncer ; (*put*) fourrer ; (*a word in speech*) placer. — **on**, pousser, exciter. — **out**, pousser *or* mettre dehors ; expulser, chasser ; (*o.'s tongue*) sortir, tirer (la langue). — **through**, passer à travers ; (*pierce*) transpercer

Thud, *s.* bruit sourd, son mat, *m.* ; (*blow*) coup sourd, coup, *m.*

Thuja, *s.* thuya, *m.*

Thumb, *s.* pouce, *m.* *Right* —, pouce de la main droite. *Left* —, pouce de la main gauche. *Under o.'s* —, (*fig.*) sous sa domination. *To bite o.'s* (or *the*) — *at*, faire un pied de nez à ; faire la nique à. — **latch**, *s.* loquet à poucier, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans pouce ; (*fig.*) maladroit. — **lift**, -**piece**, *s.* poucier, *m.* — **mark**, *s.* marque de pouce, *f.* ; *v.a.* marquer (*or* salir) avec le pouce. — **stall**, *s.* poucier, doigtier, *m.*

Thumb, *v.a.* manier gauchement ; (*soil*) salir avec le pouce *or* avec les doigts, fatiguer [*well* —*ed*, fatigué] ; — *v.n.* tambouriner (des doigts). — **over**, feuilleter

Thump, *s.* grand coup, *m.* ; coup de poing, *m.* ; torgnole, taloche, *f.*, horion, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* frapper, cogner ; frapper du poing ; battre [(*heavy*) lourd

Thumping, *adj.* (*large*) gros ;

Thunder, *v.n.a.* (— **out**) tonner (*v.n.*) ; faire tonner (*v.a.*) ; crier d'une voix de tonnerre (*v.n.a.*) ; (*fig.*) fulminer (*v.n.a.*) ; — *s.* (*noise, and fig.*) tonnerre, *m.* ; (*lightning, and fig.*) foudre, *f.* *It* —*s*, il tonne. — **bolt**, *s.* foudre, *f.*, (*pers.*) *m.* ; (*stroke*) coup de foudre, *m.* — **along**, *v.n.* se précipiter *or* s'avancer comme la foudre ; galoper avec grand fracas. — **clap**, -**peal**, *s.* coup de tonnerre, *m.* — **cloud**, *s.* nuage orageux, *m.* — **forth**, *v.n.a.* fulminer. — **shower**, *s.* pluie d'orage, *f.* — **storm**, *s.* orage, *m.* — **strike**, *v.a.* foudroyer. — **stroke**, *s.* coup de foudre, *m.*

Thunderer, *s.* *The* —, le maître du tonnerre, celui qui lance la foudre, *m.* ; Jupiter Tonnant, *m.*

Thundering, *s.* tonnerre, *m.* ; (*fam.*) grand bruit, *m.* ; grands coups, *m.pl.* ; — *part. adj.* de tonnerre ; tonnant ; foudroyant ; terrible, furieux. — *voice*, voix de tonnerre, voix tonnante, *f.* — *speech*, discours foudroyant, *m.* — *fool*, furieux imbécile, *m.* *To come* or *sweep* — *past*, passer comme la foudre. —**ly**, *adv.* avec un bruit de tonnerre ; d'une manière foudroyante

Thundery, *adj.* orageux. — *weather*, temps d'orage, *m.* *It is* (or *the weather is*) —, le temps est à l'orage

Thursday, *s.* jeudi, *m.*

Thus, *adv.* ainsi ; comme ça ; (*so much*) si, tant. — *much*, autant ; autant que cela ; jusque-là ; c'est assez ; voilà

Thuya, *s.* thuya, *m.*

Thwack, *v.a.* frapper, battre ; rosser ; — *s.* grand coup, coup, horion, *m.* [pile, *f.*

Thwacking, *s.* râclée, roulée,

Thwart, *v. a.* traverser,

contrecarrer, contrarier; — *s.* banc de nage, banc (de rameurs), *m.*

Thwarting, *s.* contrariété, *f.* —**ly,** *adv* d'une manière contrariante, par opposition

Thy, *adj. poss.* ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *m.f.pl.* —**self,** *pron.* toi-même; toi; (*in a reflect. verb*) te, (*in the imperative mood*) toi

Thyme, *s.* thym, *m.* *Wild* —, serpolet, *m.* [fumé de thym

Thymy, *adj.* couvert *or* par-

Thyrse, Thyrsus, *s.* thyrse,

Tiara, *s.* tiare, *f.* [*m.*

Tib's eve (On), dans la semaine des quatre jeudis

Tic, *s.* tic, *m.* —*douloureux,* tic douloureux, *m.*

Tick, *v.n.* faire tic-tac, battre; (*buy*) prendre à crédit; (*sell*) faire crédit; — *v.a.* marquer, pointer (— **off,** effacer); — *s.* (*cloth*) coutil, *m.*, toile à matelas, *f.*; (*insect*) tique, *f.*; (*credit*) crédit, *m.*; (*noise*) tic-tac, *m.*; (*mark*) marque, *f.*, point, *m.* *To buy on* —, *to go on* —, acheter à crédit (*or* à l'œil). —**case,** *s.* enveloppe de coutil, *f.* —**tack,** *s.* tic-tac, *m.*

Ticket, *s.* (*rail. fare, theat., public gatherings, lottery,* &c.) billet, *m.*; (*of luggage, of insurance, of voting, of French omnibus correspondence,* &c.) bulletin, *m.*; (*at a French omnibus station*) carton, numéro, *m.*; (*number*) numéro, *m.*; (*pawn* —) reconnaissance, *f.*; (*of a subscription series*) cachet, *m.*; (*order for goods, provisions*) bon, *m.*; (*mark, label*) marque, étiquette, *f.*; (*badge*) plaque, médaille, *f.*; — *v.a.* marquer, étiqueter, numéroter. —*for soup,* bon de soupe, *m.* *Return* —, billet d'aller et retour, billet de retour. *Season* —, billet (*or* abonnement, *m.*) de saison. *Single* —, billet simple. *Through* —, billet direct. *Yearly* —, carte (*f.*) *or* billet d'abonnement à l'année, abonnement (*m.*) à l'année. *That's the* —, à la bonne heure; voilà l'affaire. — **collector, -examiner,** *s.* contrôleur, *m.* — **holder,** *s.* personne munie d'un billet, *f.* *Season* — *holder,* abonné (*m.*, e, *f.*) de saison. *Yearly* — *holder,* abonné (*m.*, e, *f.*) à l'année. — **office,** *s.* bureau des billets, *m.* — **-of-leave,** *s.* libération conditionnelle, *f.* *To release on a* — *-of-leave,* libérer conditionnellement. —**-of-leave-man,** *s.* forçat libéré conditionnellement, *m.* — **porter,** *s.* commissionnaire médaillé, *m.*; (*rail.*) facteur, *m.* —**window,** *s.* (*rail.*) guichet, *m.* —**writer,** *s.* peintre en lettres, *m.*

Ticking, *s.* (*noise*) tic-tac, battement, *m.*; (*cloth*) coutil, *m.*, toile à matelas, *f.*

Tickle, *v.a.n.* chatouiller [*m.*

Tickling, *s.* chatouillement,

Ticklish, *adj.* chatouilleux; susceptible; difficile, délicat; (*of a subject*) scabreux; (*shaky*) chancelant, mal assuré. —**ness,** *s.* susceptibilité, *f.*; difficulté, délicatesse, *f.*; nature scabreuse, *f.*; état chancelant, *m.*, instabilité, *f.*

Tidal, *adj.* de marée; à marée. —*harbour,* *V.* **Tide**

Tidbit. *V.* **Titbit**

Tide, *s.* marée, *f.*; (*stream*) courant, *m.*; flux, flot, *m.*; (*course*) cours, *m.*, marche, *f.*; (*height*) fort, *m.*; plénitude, *f.*; (*turning point*) point décisif, moment critique, *m.*; (*time*) temps, *m.*, saison, époque, *f.* *High* —, marée haute, *f.* *Low* —, marée basse, *f.* *Rising* —, marée montante, *f.* *Falling* —, marée descendante. *When the* — *is running up,* à la marée montante. *To go with the* —, suivre le courant. —**harbour,** *s.* port de marée, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans marée. — **tables,** *s.pl.* annuaire des marées, *m.* — **waiter,** *s.* matelot de douane, *m.*

Tide, *v.a.* entraîner *or* pousser par la marée; — *v.n.* aller avec la marée. —**over,** passer par-dessus; passer, attraper le bout de; surmonter, venir à bout de, se tirer de

Tidily, *adv.* proprement

Tidiness, *s.* propreté, *f.*; bon ordre, *m.*, bonne tenue, *f.*

Tidings, *s.pl.* nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl.*

Tidy, *adj.* propre; en ordre, rangé, bien arrangé, bien tenu, soigné; soigneux; gentil; convenable, bon; bien; (*neatly dressed*) proprement mis; — *s.* dessus de fauteuil *or* de canapé, *m.*; (*recipient*) vide-poches, *m.*; — *v.a.* approprier; arranger, ranger, mettre en ordre. *To* — *oneself up,* faire un bout de toilette

Tie, *v.a.* lier, attacher; (*by a knot*) nouer; (*a knot*) faire, serser; (*fig.*) lier, attacher, joindre, unir; (*oblige*) lier, astreindre (à), assujettir (à); (*surg., mus.*) lier; — *s.* lien, *m.*; attache, *f.*; (*of a shoe*) cordon, *m.*; (*for the neck*) cravate, *f.*; (*knot*) nœud, *m.*; (*of hair*) nœud, *m.*; (*fig.*) lien, *m.*; (*polit.*) égalité de voix, *f.*; (*in games*) partie nulle, *f.*; (*mus.*) liaison, *f.* —*d for time,* pris par l'heure, pressé. —**down,** *v.a.* attacher, lier; (*oblige*) astreindre (à), assujettir (à). —**up,** *v.a.* lier, attacher; nouer; (*bandage*) bander; (*a fagot, an artery*) lier; (*a parcel*) ficeler, attacher; (*turn up*) retrousser; (*an animal*) mettre à l'attache, attacher. — **wig,** *s.* perruque à nœuds, *f.*

Tier, *s.* rangée, *f.*, rang, *m.*; étage, *m.* — *of boxes,* (*theat.*) rang de loges, *m.*; loges, *f.pl.* — *of guns,* rangée de canons, *f.* — or —*s of seats or of benches,* gradins, *m.pl.* *First, second,* &c. — *of boxes,* (*theat.*) premières, deuxièmes, &c. loges, *f.pl.* *In* —*s,* étagé. *To place or arrange* or *dispose in* —*s,* étager

Tierce, *s.* tierce, *f.*

Tiercet, *s.* tercet, *m.*

Tiff, *s.* (*drink*) coup, *m.*, goutte, *f.*; (*anger*) boutade, *f.*; dépit, *m.*; (*bickering*) pique, bisbille, *f.*; — *v.n.* se piquer, se fâcher, bisquer; se quereller, se chamailler. *To be in a* —, être piqué *or* fâché, bisquer. *To get into a* —, prendre la mouche

Tiffany, *s.* gaze de soie, *f.*

Tiger, *s.* tigre, *m.*; (*servant*) tigre, groom, *m.* — **cat,** *s.* chat-tigre, *m.* — **lily,** *s.* lis tigré, *m.*

Tigerish, *adj.* de tigre

Tight, *adj.* serré; (*stretched*) tendu, raide; (*of clothes*) étroit, serré, juste, (*pantaloons, trousers*) collant; (*shut*) bien fermé; (*of the chest*) oppressé; (*niggardly*) serré, parcimonieux; (*tipsy*) pochard, gris; (*impervious*) imperméable (au ..., à la ..., aux ...); impénétrable (au ..., à la ..., aux ...); (*nav.*) étanche; — *adv.* *V.* **Tightly**; —**s,** *s.pl.* pantalon collant, *m.*; (*of dancers,* &c.) maillot, *m.* *To get* —, (*pers.*) se pocharder, se griser. — **fitting,** *adj.* serré; bien à la mesure. —**laced,** *adj.* lacé serré

Tighten, *v.a.* (*stretch*) tendre, raidir; (*straiten*) serrer; (*fig.*) resserrer

Tightly, *adv.* serré; étroitement; (*strongly*) fortement, fort, ferme, bien

Tightness, *s.* tension, raideur, *f.*; étroitesse, *f.*; parcimonie, *f.*; imperméabilité, *f.*; (*in the chest*) oppression, *f.*

Tigress, *s.* tigresse, *f.*

Tilbury, *s.* tilbury, *m.*

Tile, *s.* tuile, *f.*; (*paving or flooring* —, *ornamental* —) carreau, *m.*; (*hat*) couvre-chef, *m.*; — *adj.* de tuile, de tuiles; — *v.a.* couvrir de tuiles; (*floor*) carreler. — **field, -kiln,** *s.* tuilerie, *f.*; four à tuiles, *m.* — **floor,** *s.* carreau, *m.* — **flooring,** *s.* carrelage, *m.* —**maker,** *s.* tuilier, *m.* [*m.*

Tiler, *s.* couvreur en tuiles,

Tiling, *s.* recouvrement en tuiles, *m.*; (*roof*) couverture *or* toiture de tuiles, *f.*; (*tiles*) tuiles, *f.pl.*

Till, *s.* caisse, *f.*, tiroir, *m.*; — *v.a.* labourer; cultiver; — *prep. conj.* *V.* **Until** [ble

Tillable, *adj.* labourable, ara-

Tillage, Tilling, *s.* labourage, *m.*; labour, *m.*; culture, *f.*

Tiller, *s.* laboureur, cultiva-

teur, *m.*; (*shoot*) rejeton, *m.*; (*nav.*) barre du gouvernail, barre, *f.*

Tilt, *s.* tente, *f.*; (*of a vehicle, &c.*) bâche, banne, *f.*; (*of a boat*) tendelet, *m.*; (*thrust*) coup, *m.*; (*combat*) joute, *f.*; (*hammer*) martinet, *m.*; (*incline*) inclinaison, pente, *f.*; — *v.a.* couvrir d'une tente; (*a vehicle, &c.*) bâcher, banner; (*a cask, &c.*) incliner; pencher; (*thrust*) pousser, diriger; — *v.n.* (*lean*) incliner, pencher; (*float*) flotter, se balancer; (*fight*) jouter, (*with swords*) ferrailler; (*at*) fondre (sur). *Full —, V.* **Full.** — **boat,** *s.* bateau *or* canot couvert, *m.* — **cart,** *s.* charrette couverte, *f.* — **hammer,** *s.* martinet, *m.* — **yard,** *s.* lice, *f.*, champ clos, *m.*

Tilted, *adj.* (*of a vehicle or boat*) couvert [*m.*

Tilter, *s.* jouteur, champion,

Tilth, *s.* labour, *m.*, culture, *f.*

Tilting, *s.* (*fighting*) joute, *f.*; joutes, *f.pl.*

Timbal, *s.* timbale, *f.*

Timber, *s.* bois de charpente, bois, *m.*; pièce de bois, *f.*; (*nav.*) couple, *m.*; (*trunk*) tronc, *m.*; (*trees*) arbres (de haute futaie), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) bois, *m.*, étoffe, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* charpente, *f.*; pièces de bois, *f.pl.*; (*nav.*) couples, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* boiser. —**carriage,** -**wheels,** *s.* étourceau, fardier, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre de haute futaie, *m.* — **work,** *s.* charpente, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* chantier de bois de construction, *m.*

Timbre, *s.* (*mus.*) timbre, *m.*

Timbrel, *s. V.* **Tambourine**

Time, *s.* (*in general*) temps, *m.*; (*particular instant*) moment, *m.*; (*particular period*) époque, *f.*; (*day*) jour, *m.*; (*days of old, our days*) temps, *m.*; (*age, — of life*) âge, *m.*; (*age, in history*) siècle, *m.*; (*hour of day or night, o'clock*) heure, *f.*; (*occasion*) fois, *f.*; (*periodical part of the year*) saison, *f.*; (*length of time, term, run, course*) temps, *m.*; (*childbirth*) terme, *m.*; (*mus.*, *rowing, &c.*) mesure, *f.*; (*mil.*) pas, *m.*; (*myth.*) Temps, *m.*; — *v.a.* accommoder au temps; faire à propos; (*regulate*) régler ('*by*,' sur); fixer l'heure de; calculer; organiser; arranger; mesurer; (*mus.*, &c.) cadencer. — *flies,* le temps fuit. (*V.* **Go.**) — *out of mind,* de temps immémorial. — *is money,* le temps, c'est de l'argent. *To gain —,* gagner du temps. *To kill —,* tuer le temps. *This is not the — for doing it,* ce n'est pas le moment de le faire. *What —* (or *what o'clock*) *is it? V.* **Clock.** *The first —,* la première fois. *V.* **Next** & **Last.** *Three —s a day,* trois fois par jour. *Another —,* une autre fois. *At another —,* dans un autre moment; à une autre époque; tantôt. *Old —s,* (les) anciens temps, (le) vieux temps. — *of life,* terme de la vie, *m.*; âge, *m.* — *of (the) day,* heure, *f.*; âge, *m.*; civilités ordinaires, *f.pl.*, bonjour, *m.* — *to come,* avenir, *m.* *Common* or *simple —,* (*mus.*) mesure à deux temps, *f.* *Triple —,* (*mus.*) mesure à trois temps, *f.* *Quadruple* or *compound —,* (*mus.*) mesure à quatre temps, *f.* — *of it,* temps, *m.*, (*moment, jest.*) quart d'heure. *A week's —,* une huitaine de jours. *A fortnight's —,* une quinzaine de jours. *A month's —,* un mois. *A long —, a length of —, a considerable —,* longtemps. *A long —* (*past*), *for a long —,* depuis longtemps; pendant longtemps; *for a long — to come,* d'ici à longtemps. *A short* or *little —,* quelque temps, peu de temps; un peu. *After a —,* quelque temps après; (*hence*) dans quelque temps. *After o.'s* or *its* or *the —,* en retard; (*of childbirth*) après terme. *Against —,* contre le temps; (*mus.*) *V. Out of —. At a —,* à la fois. *At a — when,* dans un temps où; dans un moment où. *At all —s,* toujours; de (*or* en) tout temps. *At any —,* en tout temps; n'importe quand; à tout moment; (*hour of day*) à toute heure (du jour); (*some —*) quelquefois. *At no —,* dans (*or* en) aucun temps, à aucune époque, jamais. *At one —,* un instant; (*formerly*) autrefois. *At one — . . ., at another,* tantôt . . ., tantôt. *At one — or other,* un jour ou l'autre. *At other —s,* d'autres fois. *At that —,* (*then*) à cette époque, alors. *At the —,* à l'époque; à cette époque, alors; dans le temps; dans le moment, au moment (*or* à l'instant) même. *At the present —,* à présent, maintenant, actuellement, aujourd'hui. *At the proper* or *right —,* au moment convenable, au bon moment; à propos, à point. *At the same —,* en même temps; à la fois; (*on another hand*) d'un autre côté, d'autre part; en revanche. *At this —,* à cette époque-ci. *At this* (*or that*) *— of year,* à cette époque de l'année; dans cette saison. *At —s,* parfois, quelquefois, par moments. *At —s . . ., at other —s . . .,* tantôt . . ., tantôt . . . *Before —, before o.'s* or *its* or *the —,* (*of the hour*) en avance, avant l'heure; (*of age*) avant l'âge; (*of childbirth*) avant terme (*V.* **Born**). *Before this —,* déjà. *Behind —, behind o.'s* or *its* or *the —,* en retard. *Behind the —s,* arriéré. *Between —s, V.* **While.** *By —,* (*of cabs*) à l'heure. *By this* or *that —, by the — that, V.* **By.** *Every —,* chaque fois, toutes les fois (que). *For a* or *some —,* pour quelque temps; (*during*) pendant quelque temps; (*since*) depuis quelque temps. *For some — to come,* d'ici à quelque temps. *For the —,* pour le moment. *For the — being,* (*now*) actuel; (*then*) d'alors. *From that —,* depuis ce temps. *From this —,* dès à présent, désormais, dorénavant. *From — to —,* de temps en temps. *In —,* avec le temps; (*soon enough*) à temps; (*by the clock*) à l'heure; (*mus.*) en mesure. *In — for me to,* à temps pour que je (*with the subj.*). *In a day's —,* dans un jour, dans l'espace d'un jour; en un jour. *In the day —,* dans le jour, de jour, le jour. *In due* or *proper —, V.* **Due.** *In former —s,* autrefois. *In good —,* à temps; (*opportunely*) à propos; (*early*) de bonne heure. *In my —,* de mon temps. *In no —,* en aucun temps; (*quickly*) en moins de rien, en un clin d'œil. *In old —s, in —s of old, in —s past,* anciennement, autrefois, jadis. *In the good old —s,* dans le bon vieux temps. *In the — of,* du temps de; à l'époque de. *In the — when,* du temps que, au temps où. *In that —, in those —s,* dans ce temps-là. *In — to come,* à l'avenir. *In a short —, V.* **Shortly.** *It is — to . . .,* il est temps de . . .; (*by the clock*) il est l'heure de . . . *Long before this —,* depuis longtemps; il y a longtemps. *Once upon a —,* autrefois, une fois. *Once upon a — there was,* il y avait une fois. *Out of —,* prématurément, hors de saison; (*mus.*) hors de mesure, à contre-mesure, à contretemps. *Some —,* quelque temps; quelque jour, un jour. *Some — or other,* un jour ou l'autre. *Some — this morning, this evening, to-day,* dans la matinée, dans la soirée, dans la journée. *There was a — when,* il fut un temps où. *There is no — for,* il ne s'agit pas de. *This — last year,* il y a un an, l'année dernière à pareille époque. *This — twelve months,* (*future*) dans un an; (*past*) il y a un an. *Till the end of —,* jusqu'à la fin des siècles. *To beat —,* battre la mesure. *To be in —,* arriver à temps (*or* à l'heure), ne pas être en retard. *To be out of* (*have gone through*) *o.'s —,* avoir fini son temps. *To have —* (*enough*) *to,* avoir le temps de. {*To have — to wait,* avoir le temps d'attendre. *To have — to lose,* avoir du temps à perdre]. *To have a fine* (or

pleasant or *nice*) — *of it*, avoir la vie douce, être heureux, se divertir, passer bien son temps, se donner du bon temps, s'en donner. *To have a hard* (or *unpleasant* or *sorry* or *sad*) — *of it*, mener une vie dure, être malheureux, en voir de dures (*or* de grises); passer mal son temps; (*for a moment*) passer un mauvais quart d'heure. [*Hard* —*s*, *V.* **Hard.**] *To have had o.'s* —, avoir fait son temps. *To keep* —, être exact; (*of clocks*, &c.) être à l'heure, aller bien; (*mus.*) aller en mesure. *To keep its* or *o.'s* —, arriver à l'heure, être exact. *To mark* —, (*mil.*) marquer le pas, piétiner. *To serve o.'s* —, faire son temps. *To take o.'s* —, prendre son temps. — **bargain,** *s.* marché à terme, *m.* — **bill,** *s. V.* — **table.** — **book,** *s.* (*of work done*) registre d'heures de travail, livret, *m.*; (*rail.*, &c.) indicateur, horaire, livret, *m.* — **honoured,** *adj.* honoré depuis longtemps, vénérable (par l'âge); séculaire. — **keeper,** *s.* chronomètre, garde-temps, *m.* (pendule, montre, *f.*); (*pers.*) contrôleur, *m.*; (*of workmen*) piqueur, *m.* — **piece,** *s.* pendule, *f.*; montre, *f.*, chronomètre, *m.*; réveille-matin, *m.* — **server,** *s.* personne qui se plie aux circonstances, girouette, *f.*, caméléon, opportuniste, *m.*; complaisant, flatteur, serviteur du pouvoir, *m.* — **serving,** *adj.* changeant; complaisant, servile; *s.* unique souci du présent, *m.*; servilité, *f.* — **table,** *s.* tableau des heures (de départ et d'arrivée), horaire, *m.* — **work,** *s.* travail (*or* ouvrage) à l'heure, *m.* — **worn,** *adj.* usé par le temps

Timed, *part.* (*V.* **Time,** *v.a.*); — *adj. Ill-* —, *V.* **Unseasonable.** *Well* —, opportun, à propos; réglé. *I am* —, je suis à l'heure [*f.*, à-propos, *m.*

Timeliness, *s.* opportunité,

Timely, *adj.* opportun, à propos; de bonne heure; — *adv.* à propos, en temps opportun; de bonne heure

Timid, Timorous, *adj.* timide; timoré. —**ly,** *adv.* timidement

Timidity, Timorousness, *s.* timidité, *f.*; nature timorée, *f.*

Tin, *s.* (*metal*) étain, *m.*; (*tinned iron*) ferblanc, *m.*; (*utensil*) ustensile de ferblanc, *m.*; (*for provisions*) boite de ferblanc, *f.*; (*mould*) moule de ferblanc, *m.*; (*money*) quibus, *m.*; — *adj.* d'étain; de ferblanc; — *v.a.* étamer; (*preserve*) *V.* **Can,** *v.a.* — **foil, -leaf,** *s.* tain, *m.* — **kettle,** *s.* bouilloire de ferblanc, *f.*; (*bad piano*) chaudron, *m.* — **man, -smith,** *s.* ferblantier, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* plaque *or* feuille de ferblanc, *f.*, ferblanc, *m.* —**ned tack,** — **tack,** *s.* broquette étamée, *f.* — **trade,** *s.*, — **ware,** *s.* ferblanterie, *f.*

Tinctorial, *adj.* tinctorial

Tincture, *s.* teinte, *f.*; (*notion*) teinture, *f.*; (*taste*) léger goût, *m.*; (*chem., pharm.*) teinture, *f.*; (*her.*) émail, *m.*; — *v.a.* teindre (de); teinter (de); (*imbue*) empreindre (de), imprégner (de) [**box,** *s.* briquet, *m.*

Tinder, *s.* amadou, *m.* — **Tine,** *s. V.* **Prong**

Tinge. *V.* **Tincture**

Tingle, *v.n.* tinter, vibrer ('*with*,' de); (*of the ears*) tinter; (*of the hands, feet*) fourmiller, picoter, démanger, brûler, cuire; (*of pain*) répondre, se faire sentir; (*to thrill*) tressaillir (de), frémir (de). *My ears* —, les oreilles me tintent. *To make his* (or *her*) *ears* —, lui faire tinter les oreilles

Tingling, *s.* tintement, *m.*; (*of the hands, feet*) fourmillement, picotement, *m.*, démangeaison, chaleur, *f.*; (*thrilling*) tressaillement, frémissement, *m.*

Tinker, *s.* chaudronnier ambulant, étameur, *m.*; — *v.a.* raccommoder, rétamer

Tinkle, *v.n.* tinter; — *v.a.* faire tinter; — *s.* tintement, *m.*

Tinkling, *adj.* retentissant, sonore; — *s.* tintement, *m.*

Tinner, *s.* ouvrier de mine d'étain, *m.*; (*tinman*) ferblantier, *m.*; étameur, *m.*

Tinning, *s.* étamage, *m.*

Tinsel, *s.* clinquant, *m.*; oripeau, *m.*; faux éclat, faux brillant, *m.*; — *adj.* de clinquant; faux; (*showy*) voyant; — *v.a.* charger de clinquant; (*fig.*) brillanter, semer de faux brillants

Tint, *s.* teinte, couleur, nuance, *f.*; — *v.a* teinter, nuancer

Tiny, *adj.* petit, tout petit; mignon. *A* — *bit, the least* — *bit*, un tantinet, un tout petit peu

Tip, *s.* (*of the ear, nose, tongue, finger, wing, of an umbrella, of a tobacco-pipe*, &c.) bout, *m.*; (*of the foot, point*) pointe, *f.*; (*of a hat*) calotte, carre, *f.*; (*of a billiard cue*) procédé, *m.*; (*fee*) gratification, *f.*, pot-de-vin, *m.*; pourboire, *m.*; (*cue, straight* —) (le) mot, *m.*; (*tap*) tape, *f.*, petit coup, *m.* *To give the straight* — (*to*), donner le mot (à); parler net (à). *To have on* (or *at*) *the* — *of o.'s tongue*, avoir sur le bout de la langue

Tip, *v.a.* garnir le bout de; (*with iron*) ferrer; (*strike*) taper, frapper légèrement; toucher légèrement, effleurer; (*a cart, a cask*, &c., — **up**) pencher, incliner, faire basculer, basculer; (*to fee*) donner une gratification (*or* un pot-de-vin *or* un pourboire) à, graisser la patte à; (*give*) donner; (*inform*) informer, donner le mot à. — **off,** verser; culbuter, faire tomber. — **over,** faire faire la bascule à, basculer, culbuter, renverser, faire tomber; verser

Tip, *v.n.* tomber; se renverser. — **off,** faire la culbute; (*die*) sauter *or* passer le pas. — **over,** faire la bascule, basculer, culbuter, se renverser, verser; (*of a boat*) chavirer

Tipcat, *s.* bâtonnet, *m.*

Tipped, *adj.* à bout (de ...)

Tippet, *s.* pèlerine, *f.*; (*fur* —) palatine, *f.* [boire, *m.*

Tipping, *s.* l'usage du pour-

Tipple, *s.* boisson, *f.*; goutte, *f.*; — *v.n.* gobeloter, godailler, se griser; — *v.a.* flûter, boire

Tippler, *s.* buveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, biberon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

Tippling, *s.* excès de boisson, *m.*, ivrognerie, *f.*

Tipsify, *v.a.* enivrer, griser

Tipsily, *adv.* en ivrogne

Tipstaff, *s.* (*pers.*) huissier, *m.*; (*staff*) verge, *f.*

Tipsy, *adj. V.* **Drunk.** — **cake,** *s.* gâteau de Savoie au vin blanc (, au madère, à l'eau-de-vie, &c.), *m.*; savarin, *m.*; baba, *m.*

Tiptoe, *s.* pointe du pied, *f.* *To be* or *stand on* —, se tenir (*or* se dresser *or* s'élever *or* se hausser *or* se hisser) sur la pointe des pieds; (*fam.*) être dans une grande attente; avoir l'oreille au guet

Tiptop, *s.* sommet, faîte, comble, *m.*; — *adj.* excellent; parfait; suprême; huppé; de la première volée; de première force; de premier ordre

Tirade, *s.* tirade, *f.*; (*of abuse*) tirade (d'injures), bordée, sortie, *f.*

Tire, *s.* (*of a wheel*) bande, *f.*

Tire, *v.a.* ('*of*,' '*with*,' de) (*weary*) fatiguer; lasser; (*bore*) fatiguer, assommer, ennuyer, impatienter; (*harass*) *V.* **Harass;** (*a wheel*) ferrer; — *v.n.* se fatiguer, se lasser. — **out,** excéder de fatigue, excéder, harasser, éreinter; (*anyone's patience*) mettre à bout; (*bore*) faire mourir d'ennui, assommer. *To be* —*d of*, être fatigué *or* las de. *To get* (or *grow*) —*d*, se fatiguer (de), se lasser (de); s'ennuyer (de)

Tired, *part. adj.* fatigué, las; &c. (*V.* **Tire,** *v.a.*); (*of a wheel*) à bande ('*with*,' de). —**ness,** *s.* lassitude, *f.*

Tiresome, *adj.* fatigant; (*fig.*) ennuyeux, fastidieux, fatigant, assommant. —**ness,** *s.* nature

fatigante *or* ennuyeuse, *f.*; fatigue, *f.*, ennui, *m.*

Tissue, *s.* tissu, *m.*; — *v.a.* brocher, broder; (*interweave*) entrelacer. — **paper,** *s.* papier de soie, papier joseph, papier serpente, *m.*

Tit, *s.* (*horse*) bidet, *m.*, bique, *f.*; (*bird*) mésange, *f.* — *for tat,* donnant donnant; (*as a threat of retaliation*) un prêté pour un rendu; (*as an act of retaliation*) un prêté rendu; (*in either sense*) à bon chat bon rat. *To give — for tat,* rendre pois pour fève, rendre la pareille

Titbit, *s.* morceau friand, *m.*

Tithable, *adj.* dimable

Tithe, *s.* dixième, *m.*, dixième partie, *f.*; (*tax*) dîme, *f.*; — *v.a.* dimer; — *v.n.* payer la dîme. — **collector, Tither,** *s.* dimeur, *m.* — **free,** *adj.* exempt de la dîme. — **owner,** *s.* décimateur, *m.* — **paying,** *adj.* assujetti à la dîme [titiller

Titillate, *v.a.* chatouiller,

Titillation, *s.* titillation, *f.*, chatouillement, *m.*

Titivate, *v.a.* (*to tidy*) *V.* **Tidy,** *v.a.*; (*to dress up*) attifer, bichonner; — *v.n.* s'attifer, se bichonner. *To* — (*v.n.*) *a little* or *a bit,* faire un bout de toilette

Titlark, *s.* farlouse, *f.*

Title, *s.* titre, *m.*; (*name*) nom, *m.*; (*fig.*) titre, droit, *m.*; — *v.a.* titrer; (*to name*) intituler, nommer. *Half* —, faux titre. *Running* —, titre courant. — **deed,** *s.* titre de propriété, titre, *m.* — **page,** *s.* page du titre,

Titled, *adj.* titré [*f.*, titre, *m.*

Titmouse, *s.* mésange, *f.*

Titter. *V.* **Giggle**

Tittle, *s.* point, grain, iota, *m.*, ombre, *f.* *To a* —, de tout point. — **tattle,** *s.* bavardage, caquetage, *m.*, cancans, *m.pl.*; *v.n.* bavarder, caqueter, jaser

Titular, *adj.* *s.* titulaire, *m.f.* — **ly,** *adv.* nominalement

To, (*particle used before an inf. preceded by another verb or by an adj. or a subst.*, &c.) à; de; (*for the purpose of, in order to, so as to*) pour; afin de. (*Sometimes untranslated.*) *To consent* — *go,* consentir à partir. *To refuse* — *go,* refuser de partir. *To be ready* — *go,* être prêt à partir. *To be about* — *go, sure* — *go,* être près de partir, sûr de partir. *I have no time* — *lose,* je n'ai pas de temps à perdre. *I have time* — *rest,* j'ai le temps de me reposer. *The way* — *do a thing,* la manière de faire une chose. *I have written* — *tell him,* je lui ai écrit pour lui dire. *I come* — *see you,* je viens vous voir. *He has a desire* — *learn,* il a le désir d'apprendre. *I desire* — *learn,* je désire apprendre

To, *prep.* à; (*before most names of countries and following a verb of motion*) en; (*into*) en; dans; (*denoting a series*) en; (*towards: of behaviour, with regard to*) envers; (*towards: of direction*) vers; à; (*turned to*) tourné à, tourné vers; (*as far as, up to, down to, till*) jusqu'à, jusque; (*of*) de; (*with, at or to the dwelling or shop or &c. of*) chez; (*near*) auprès de; (*for*) pour; (*concerning, upon*) sur; (*in comparison with*) en comparaison de, auprès de; (*within*) à ... près; (*against*) contre; (*of the hour*) moins; — *adverb.* (*shut*) fermé (*part.*). — ...'s, chez. *To speak* or *write* —, parler *or* écrire à. *To go* — *Paris,* aller à Paris. *To go* — *France,* aller en France. [*A few exceptions, as:* aller au Canada, au Brésil, aux Indes *or* dans les Indes, &c.] *To go* — *jail,* aller en prison. *To fall* — *dust,* tomber en poussière. *To retreat* — *a citadel,* se retirer dans une citadelle. *From house* — *house,* de maison en maison. *From one house* — *another,* d'une maison à l'autre. *To affect* — *tears,* toucher jusqu'aux larmes. *To be off* — *Paris,* partir pour Paris. *The road or the way* — *Paris,* la route *or* le chemin de Paris. *The road from London* — *Paris,* la route de Londres à Paris. *A way* — *Paris,* un chemin pour aller à Paris. *The shortest way* — *Paris,* le plus court chemin pour aller à Paris. *The way* — *my room,* le chemin pour aller à ma chambre. *Keep that* — *yourself,* gardez cela pour vous. *The heir* — *the crown,* l'héritier de la couronne. *Secretary* — *Mr. B.,* secrétaire de M. B. *Successor* — *his father,* successeur de son père. *Apprentice* — *a joiner,* apprenti chez un menuisier. *To go* — *the butcher's,* aller chez le boucher. — *a day,* (*within*) à un jour près; (*exactly*) jour pour jour. *That is lost* — *me, new* — *me,* cela est perdu pour moi, nouveau pour moi. *She has been a mother* — *him,* elle a été une mère pour lui. *Two* or &c. — *one,* deux *or* &c. contre un; (*in games*) deux *or* &c. à un. (*It is*) *ten, a hundred, a thousand* — *one* (*that* ...), (il y a) dix, cent, mille (à parier) contre un (que ...). *A quarter* — *one,* une heure moins un (*or* le) quart. *It is ten minutes* — *six,* il est six heures moins dix minutes (*or* six heures moins dix). *It is a quarter* —, *ten minutes* —, *twenty minutes* —, &c., il est moins le quart, moins dix, moins vingt, &c. — *and fro,* *V.* **Fro**

Toad, *s.* crapaud, *m.* — **eater,** *s.* flagorneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, parasite, *m.f.* — **eating, Toadyism,** *s.* flagornerie, servilité, *f.* — **flax,** *s.* linaire, *f.* — **stool,** *s.* champignon vénéneux, *m.* [— *v.a.n.* flagorner

Toady, *s.* *V.* **Toad-eater;**

Toast, *v.a.* griller, rôtir; (*drink to*) porter un toast *or* des toasts à, toaster; — *s.* (du) pain grillé, *m.*, (une, la) rôtie, *f.*, (des, les) rôties, *f.pl.*; (*drinking*) toast, *m.* *To give* or *propose a* —, porter un toast. — **and water,** — **water,** *s.* eau panée, *f.* — **in wine,** *s.* rôtie au vin, *f.* — **master,** *s.* directeur des toasts, *m.* — **rack, -stand,** *s.* porte-rôties, *m.* [grille-pain, *m.*

Toaster, *s.* (*utensil*) gril, *m.*;

Toasting-fork, *s.* grappin à rôtir, *m.*, fourchette à rôties, *f.*

Tobacco, *s.* tabac, *m.*; (*smoking* —) tabac à fumer, *m.* — **box,** *s.* boîte à tabac, *f.* — **pipe,** *s.* pipe à tabac, pipe à fumer, pipe, *f.* — *-pipe case, cleaner, rack* or *stand,* *V.* **Pipe.** — **pricker,** *s.* débourre-pipe, *m.* — **shop,** *s.* bureau *or* débit de tabac, *m.* — **stopper,** *s.* bourre-pipe, fouloir, *m.*

Tobacconist, *s.* marchand de tabac, *m.*

To-day, *adv.* *s.* aujourd'hui (*s.m.*). — *is Monday,* &c., c'est aujourd'hui lundi, &c. *What is* — ? quel jour est-ce aujourd'hui?

Toddle, *v.n.* trottiner, trotter; marcher *or* aller à petits pas; marcher en chancelant, chanceler; (*get away*) filer

To-do, *s.* affaire, *f.*; (*fuss*) façons, *f.pl.*, embarras, *m. sing.*, *m.pl.*, aria, *m.*; (*scene*, &c.) scène, *f.*; éclat, *m.*

Toe, *s.* doigt du pied, orteil, *m.*; (*of animals*) doigt, *m.*; (*of a horse*) pince, *f.*; (*of a shoe, stocking*, &c.) bout, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* doigts du pied (*or* des pieds), orteils, *m.pl.*, &c.; (*tip*) pointe du pied, *f.*; bout, *m.*; (*feet*) pieds, *m.pl.* *Big* or *great* —, gros orteil, pouce du pied, *m.* *To tread on* ...'s —s, marcher sur le pied à (*or* de) ... — **nails,** *s.pl.* ongles du pied (*or* des pieds), *m.pl.* *His* — *nails,* les ongles de ses pieds [*m.*

Toffee, *s.* caramel au beurre,

Toga, *s.* toge, *f.*

Together, *adv.* ensemble; (*at the same time*) en même temps ('*with,*' que); à la fois; (*in concert*) de concert, conjointement; (*consecutively*) de suite; (*combined*) réuni (*adj.*); coalisé (*adj.*). — *with,* avec; ainsi que; joint à; en même temps que

Toggery, *s.* attifement, *m.*, nippes, frusques, *f.pl.*

Toil, *v.n.* travailler (laborieusement), se fatiguer, se donner de la peine; — *s.* travail, labeur, *m.*; fatigue, peine, *f.*; (*net, snare*) filet, rets, piège, *m.*, toiles, *f.pl.* *To* — *hard,* *V.*

Work, *v.n.* *To — and moil*, s'excéder de fatigue, s'échiner, suer sang et eau. *To — up*, monter péniblement. *To — through*, se frayer péniblement un chemin à travers

Toiler, *s.* travailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Toilet, *s.* toilette, *f.* ; — *adj.* de toilette. **—cover**, *s.* dessus de toilette, *m.* — **glass**, *s.* miroir de toilette, *m.* —**paper**, *s.* papier-serviette indispensable, *m.*, serviette indispensable, *f.* —**quilt**, *s.* dessus de toilette en piqué, *m.* — **requisite**, *s.* article de toilette, *m.* —**set**, — **ware**, *s.* garniture de toilette, *f.* —**table**, *s.* table de toilette, toilette, *f.*

Toilsome, *adj.* fatigant, pénible, laborieux. —**ness**, *s.* fatigue, peine, *f.*, labeur, *m.*

Tokay, *s.* tokai, *m.*

Token, *s.* signe, *m.* ; marque, *f.* ; (*of friendship, esteem*, &c.) témoignage, gage, *m.* *As a — of*, en signe de, en témoignage de

Tol-de-rol-lol, *int.* tra, deri, dera ! tra, la, la, la, lire, la ! lariflafla-fla, lariflafla ! ô gai ! — *s.* flonflon, *m.*, turelure, *f.*, turlututu, lariflafla, *m.*, (la) faridondaine, (la) faridondon, *f.*

Tolerable, *adj.* tolérable, supportable ; passable

Tolerably, *adv.* tolérablement ; passablement ; assez

Tolerance, Toleration, *s.* tolérance, *f.*

Tolerant, *adj.* tolérant

Tolerate, *v.a.* tolérer

Toll, *s.* droit, impôt, *m.*, taxe, *f.* ; (*for passage*) péage, *m.* ; (*for grinding*) droit de mouture, *m.* ; (*town due*) octroi, *m.* ; (*of a bell*) tintement, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* tinter. — **bar, -gate**, *s.* barrière de péage, *f.* —**collector**, *s.* péager, *m.* — **house**, *s.* bureau de péage, *m.* ; bureau d'octroi, *m.* [— *adj.* qui tinte

Tolling, *s.* tintement, *m.* ;

Tolu, — **balsam**, *s.* tolu, baume de Tolu, *m.*

Tom, *s.* Tom, Thomas, *m.* ; (*cat*) matou, chat, *m.* ; (*bell*) bourdon, *m.* *Old —*, (*gin*) genièvre fort, *m.* — **bell**, *s.* bourdon, *m.* — **boy**, *s.* garçonnière, *f.*, vrai garçon, *m.*, gamine, tapageuse, *f.* — **cat**, *s.* matou, chat, *m.* — **fool, -noddy, -noodle**, *s.* nicodème, dadais, nigaud, *m.* —**foolery**, *s.* bêtise, sottise, niaiserie, *f.* — **tit**, *s.* mésange bleue, *f.* — **tom**, *s.* tam-tam, *m.*

Tomahawk, *s.* tomahawk, *m.*

Tomato, *s.* tomate, *f.* *With — sauce*, à la sauce tomate

Tomb, *s.* *V.* **Grave**, *s.*

Tome, *s.* tome, volume, *m.*

To-morrow, *adv.* *s.* demain (*s.m.*). — *morning*, demain matin. —*evening* or *night*, demain soir. *The day after —*, après-demain. *The day after — in the morning* or *evening*, après-demain matin *or* soir. —*afternoon*, demain dans l'après-midi. — *never comes*, —*come never*, la semaine des quatre jeudis. — *is Monday*, &c., c'est demain lundi, &c.

Ton, *s.* tonneau, *m.*, tonne, *f.* *Ship of eighty —s burden*, navire de quatre-vingts tonneaux de jauge, *m.*

Tone, *s.* ton, *m.* ; (*med., paint., mus.*) ton, *m.* ; (*of mus. instr.*) son, *m.* ; (*of the voice*) ton, accent, timbre, *m.* ; — *v.a.* accentuer ; (*to tint*) teinter. *Low —*, ton bas. *In a —*, d'un ton. *In a loud or low —* (or *voice*), *V.* **Loud & Low.** — **down**, *v.a.* adoucir ; calmer

Toned, *adj.* teinté ; (*in compounds*) à ton ..., (*of mus. instr.*) d'un son ..., d'un ... son. — *paper*, papier teinté, *m.* *High —*, à ton élevé

Tongs, *s.pl.* pincettes, *f.pl.* ; pinces, *f.pl.*, pince, *f.* ; (*tech.*) tenailles, pinces, *f.pl.*

Tongue, *s.* langue, *f.* ; (*of a buckle*) ardillon, *m.* ; (*of a bell*) battant, *m.* ; (*of land*) langue de terre, *f.* ; (*tech.*) languette, *f.* *To hold o.'s —*, se taire. *To keep a civil — in o.'s head*, parler poliment. —**less**, *adj.* sans langue ; muet. — **scraper**, *s.* cure-langue, *m.* — **tie**, *v.a.* lier la langue à. — **tied**, *adj.* *To be — tied*, avoir le filet ; (*fig.*) avoir la langue liée, être interdit, être muet

Tongued, *adj.* à langue ; (*tech.*) à languette

Tonic, *adj.* tonique (*m.f.*) ; — *s.* (*med.*) tonique, *m.* ; (*mus.*) tonique, *f.*

To-night, *adv.* *s.* *V.* **Night**

Tonnage, *s.* tonnage, *m.*

Tonsil, *s.* amygdale, *f.*

Tonsure, *s.* tonsure, *f.*

Tontine, *s.* tontine, *f.*

Tony, *s.* niais, nigaud, *m.*

Too, *adv.* trop ; par trop ; (*also*) aussi ; encore ; (*moreover*) de plus, en outre ; qui plus est ; (*what is worse*) qui pis est. — *long a story*, une trop longue histoire. — *hard a task*, une tâche trop difficile. — *often*, trop souvent. — *much*, &c., *V.* **Much**, &c.

Tool, *s.* outil, *m.* ; instrument, *m.* ; (*pers.*) instrument, agent, *m.*, âme damnée, *f.* ; — *v.a.* façonner avec un outil. — **basket**, *s.* havresac, *m.* — **box, -chest**, *s.* boîte (*f.*) *or* coffre (*m.*) à outils. — **house**, *s.* cabane aux outils, resserre, *f.*

Tooth, *s.* dent, *f.* ; (*taste*) goût, palais, *m.* ; — *v.a.* denter ; (*indent*) denteler. *Armed to the teeth*, armé jusqu'aux dents. *In the teeth of*, en dépit de, malgré, droit à l'encontre de, en opposition directe avec ; en présence de, en face de. *In* or *to his* (or *my* or &c.) *teeth*, au nez, à la figure ; en face. *In spite of his teeth*, malgré ses dents, malgré lui. — *and nail*, bec et ongles ; (*fig.*) à belles dents ; de toutes ses forces ; de tout cœur ; comme un enragé. *To cast in the teeth*, reprocher, jeter au nez *or* à la face. *To have a sweet —*, aimer les douceurs. *To have a — out*, se faire arracher une dent. *To shed o.'s teeth*, perdre ses premières dents. *To show o.'s teeth*, montrer les dents. *The —ache*, *s.* le mal de dents, *m.* *To have the —ache*, avoir mal aux dents. *To have a ... —ache*, (*with an adjective*) avoir un (...) mal de dents (...). — **brush**, *s.* brosse à dents, *f.* — **drawer**, *s.* arracheur de dents, *m.* — **drawing**, *s.* extraction de dents, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans dents ; édenté. — **paste, (, powder)**, *s.* pâte (, poudre) dentifrice, *f.* — **pick**, *s.* cure-dents, *m.* — *pick case* or *holder*, porte-cure-dents, *m.* — **rash**, *s.* feu de dents, *m.*

Toothed, *adj.* denté ; dentelé ; (*in compounds*) à dents ..., à ... dents

Top, *s.* haut, sommet, *m.*, cime, *f.* ; (*of a building*) haut, faîte, *m.* ; (*of a wall*) couronnement, *m.* ; (*of the head*) haut, sommet, *m.* ; (*of hair*) toupet, *m.* ; (*chief*) chef, *m.*, tête, *f.* ; (*highest rank*) tête, *f.* ; (*acme*) comble, faîte, *m.* ; (*end, tip*) bout, *m.* ; (*nav.*) hune, *f.* ; (*surface*) surface, *f.* ; (*upper side, of a table*, &c.) dessus, *m.* ; (*further end, of a table*) haut bout, haut, *m.* ; (*of a class*, &c.) haut, *m.* ; (*cover*) couvercle, *m.* ; (*of a piano*) table, *f.* ; (*of a coach*, &c.) *V.* **Outside**, *s.* ; (*of a boot*) revers, *m.* ; (*of a hat, of a man's cap*) calotte, *f.*, fond, *m.* ; (*of a plant*) tête, *f.* ; (*of turnips*, &c.) fanes, *f.pl.* ; (*plaything*) toupie, *f.*, (*kept moving by whipping*) sabot, *m.* ; — *adj.* supérieur, de *or* du dessus, du haut, d'en haut ; premier, principal ; (*crack*) huppé, de premier ordre ; — *v.a.* (*cover*) couvrir (de), couronner (de), surmonter (de) ; (*rise above*) dépasser ; (*surpass*) surpasser ; (*reach*) atteindre le sommet de ; (*climb*) gravir le sommet de ; (*crop*) étêter ; — *v.n.* dominer ; prédominer ; exceller, primer ; monter, s'élever. *At the — of*, au haut de, sur le sommet de ; par-dessus ; (*V.* **Speed & Voice**). *From — to bottom*, du haut en bas ; (*of destroying*) de fond en comble. *From — to toe*, de la tête aux pieds. *On the —*, sur le

haut, &c.; (*of a coach*, &c.) *V.* **Outside,** *adv.* — **boots,** *s.pl.* bottes à revers, *f.pl.* — **boy,** *s.* premier de la classe, *m.* — **coat,** *s.* pardessus, *m.* —**ful,** *adj.* tout plein. — **gallant,** *See below.* —**hat,** *s. V.* **Tall.** — **heavy,** *adj.* trop lourd du haut. — **knot,** *s.* (*of birds*) huppe, aigrette, *f.*; (*of women*) fontange, *f.* —**lantern,-light,** *s.* (*nav.*) fanal (*or* feu) de hune, *m.* — **man,** *s.* scieur de long de dessus, *m.*; (*nav.*) gabier, *m.*; (*fig.*) chef, *m.*; coq, *m*, —**mast,** *s.* mât de hune, *m.* — **most,** *adj.* le plus haut, le plus élevé, supérieur. — **over,** *v.n.* verser. — **sail,** *s.* hunier, *m.* — *sail yard*, vergue de hune, *f.*

Topaz, *s.* topaze, *f.*

Tope, *v.n. V.* **Tipple;** — *s.* (*fish*) milandre, *m.*

Toper, &c. *V.* **Tippler,** &c.

Top-gallant, *adj.* (*nav.*) de perroquet; (*fig.*) de haute volée, huppé, des plus huppés. — *sail*, perroquet, *m.* —*mast*, mât de perroquet, *m. V.* **Foretop** & **Mizen**

Topic, *s.* sujet, *m.*; (*med.*) topique, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*rhet.*) topiques, lieux communs, *m.pl.*

Topic, -al, *adj.* local; (*med.*) topique [*m.*

Topographer, *s.* topographe,

Topograph-ic, al, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*adj.*

Topping, *adj. V.* **Tiptop,**

Topple, — **down,** *v.a.* jeter en bas, faire tomber, faire dégringoler; *v.n.* tomber, dégringoler; (*of a building*) s'écrouler. — **over,** *v.a.* culbuter, faire tomber; *v.n.* faire la culbute, culbuter, tomber, dégringoler

Topsy-turvy, *adv. V.* **Upside down**

Torch, *s.* torche, *f.*, flambeau, *m.* —**bearer,** *s.* porte-flambeau, *m.* — **light,** *s.* lumière de flambeau *or* des flambeaux, *f.*; *adj.* de flambeau; (*by — light*) aux flambeaux. *By — light*, à la lumière des flambeaux, aux flambeaux. — *light procession*, promenade (*or* marche) aux flambeaux, *f.* —**thistle,** *s.* cactus cierge, cierge, *m.*

Torment, *v.a.* tourmenter; faire souffrir; vexer; (*fam.*) taquiner, ennuyer; — *s.* tourment, *m.*; torture, *f.*, supplice, *m.*; souffrance, *f.*; vexation, *f.*

Tormenter, Tormentor, *s.* bourreau, *m.*; tourment, *m.*

Tormentil, *s.* tormentille, *f.*

Tornado, *s.* tornade, *f.*, tornado, *m.*; (*fig.*) ouragan, *m.*

Torpedo, *s.* (*fish; explosive*) torpille, *f.* — **boat,** *s.* bateau torpilleur, *m.*

Torpescent, *adj.* qui s'engourdit

Torpid, *adj.* engourdi; (*fig.*) inerte, apathique. —**ness,**

Torpidity, Torpor, *s.* torpeur, *f.* [tion, *f.*

Torrefaction, *s.* torréfac-

Torrefy, *v.a.* torréfier

Torrent, *s.* torrent, *m.* *In —s*, à *or* par torrents

Torrential, *adj.* torrentiel

Torrid, *adj.* (*parched*) brûlé, desséché; (*hot*) brûlant; (*geog.*) torride. —**ness,** *s.* chaleur brûlante, *f.*

Torsion, *s.* torsion, *f.*

Torso, *s.* torse, *m.*

Tortoise, *s.* tortue, *f.* — **shell,** *s.* écaille de tortue, écaille, *f.*; (— *-shell butterfly*) vanesse tortue, tortue, *f.*; *adj.* d'écaille; (*of a cat*) marqué en écaille de tortue

Tortuous, *adj.* tortueux. — **ly,** *adv.* tortueusement. — **ness, Tortuosity,** *s.* tortuosité, *f.*

Torture, *s.* torture, *f.*; tourment, *m.*; supplice, *m.*; — *v.a.* torturer, mettre à la torture; faire souffrir; tourmenter

Torturer, *s.* bourreau, *m.*

Tory, *s. adj.* tory, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

Toryism, *s.* torysme, *m.*

Toss, *v.a.* jeter, lancer; (*up*) lancer en l'air; (*of horned cattle*) lancer en l'air, corner; (*agitate*) agiter; (*about*) ballotter; (*o.'s head*) secouer *or* hocher (la tête); (*in a blanket*) berner; (*cook.*) sauter; — *v.n.* (*be tossed*) être ballotté; (*move about*) s'agiter, se démener. — **off,** (*drink*) sabler, lamper. — **up,** lancer en l'air; secouer, hocher; (*lift*) relever, lever; (*the oars*) mâter (les avirons); (*play*) jouer à pile ou face (*or* à croix ou pile). *Let us — up for it*, jouons-le à pile ou face

Toss, Tossing, *s.* jet, *m.*; coup, *m.*; agitation, *f.*; (*shaking*) ballottement, *m.*, secousse, *f.*; (*of the head*) mouvement *or* hochement (de tête), *m. A toss up*, un coup de pile ou face. *It's all a toss up*, c'est pur hasard

Tot, — **up,** *v.a.* additionner

Total, *adj.* total, entier, complet; — *s.* total, *m.*, somme, *f.* [*m.*

Totality, *s.* totalité, *f.*, tout,

Totally, *adv.* totalement, entièrement, complètement

Totter, *v.n.* chanceler; vaciller; menacer ruine

Tottering, *adj.* chancelant; tremblant; vacillant; mal assuré; — *s.* chancellement, *m.*

Toucan, *s.* toucan, *m.*

Touch, *v.a.n.* toucher; (*alter, disturb, meddle with, begin to use, trim, do up*, &c.) toucher à; (*reach*) toucher à, atteindre; (*each other*) se toucher; (*o.'s hat*) mettre (*or* porter) la main à (son chapeau), toucher (son chapeau), (*to* . . .) saluer (. . . du chapeau); (*corrode or bite*, &c. *into*) entamer, attaquer; mordre; (*concern*) toucher, intéresser, concerner, regarder; (*move*) toucher, émouvoir; (*draw., paint., mus., metals*) toucher; (*nav.*) toucher (à), relâcher (à). — **me not,** *s.* (*bot., med.*) noli me tangere, *m.* — **off,** esquisser, ébaucher; retoucher, corriger. — **up,** (*a horse*, &c.) toucher; (*improve*) retoucher; (*set off*) relever, rehausser; raviver. — **upon, on,** (*a chord*) toucher; (*a subject*) glisser sur, effleurer

Touch, *s.* (*sense of feeling*) toucher, tact, *m.*; (*contact*) contact, attouchement, *m.*; (*tap*) tape, *f.*, léger coup, *m.*; (*of metals*) touche, *f.*; (*test*) *V.* **Test;** (*paint., liter.*) touche, *f.*, trait, *m.*; (*fenc., billiards*, &c.) touche, *f.*; (*mus.*) toucher, *m.*; (*expression, stroke*) trait, *m.*; (*tincture*) teinture, *f.*; (*little*) soupçon, *m.*, idée, *f.*; (*of illness*) légère attaque, *f.*; (*hint*) allusion, *f. To give the last* (or *finishing*) — *to*, mettre la dernière main à. — **hole,** *s.* lumière, *f.* — **stone,** *s.* pierre de touche, *f.* — **wood,** *s.* amadou, *m.*

Touched, *part. adj.* touché, &c. (*V.* **Touch,** *v.a.n.*); (*of mind*) toqué, timbré

Touchiness, *s.* susceptibilité, *f.*; irritabilité, *f.*

Touching, *adj.* touchant, émouvant; — *prep.* touchant, au sujet de, sur. — (*s.*) *of hats*, salutations, *f.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière touchante

Touchy, *adj.* susceptible; chatouilleux; irritable, irascible

Tough, *adj.* dur, raide; résistant; solide, fort, vigoureux; tenace; visqueux, gluant; (*of meat*) coriace, dur; (*stubborn*) opiniâtre; (*severe, violent*) rude; (*difficult*) rude, difficile; épineux

Toughen, *v.a.n.* durcir, raidir

Toughish, *adj.* un peu dur

Toughly, *adv.* durement; vigoureusement; opiniâtrément

Toughness, *s.* dureté, raideur, *f.*; solidité, force, vigueur, *f.*; ténacité, *f.*; viscosité, *f.*; nature coriace, dureté, *f.*; opiniâtreté, *f.*; rudesse, *f.* [*m.*

Toupee, Toupet, *s.* toupet,

Tour, *s.* tour, *m.*

Tourist, *s.* touriste, *m.f.* [*f.*

Tourmaline, *s.* tourmaline,

Tournament, *s.* tournoi, *m.*; — *v.n.* jouter

Tout, *v.n.* courir après les pratiques, chercher des pratiques, racoler; faire l'article; pousser à la consommation; — *s. V.* **Touter.** — **for,** (*customers*) solliciter, tâcher d'attraper,

pister, racoler; (*articles*) chercher à placer

Touter, *s.* solliciteur, racoleur, *m.* ; commissionnaire (d'hôtel), pisteur, *m.* ; (*at horse-races*) espion, *m.*

Touting, *s.* recherche de pratiques, *f.*, racolage, *m.* ; sollicitation, importunité, *f.*

Tow, *s.* (*of flax or hemp*) filasse, étoupe, *f.* ; (*nav.*) remorque, *f.* ; (*navig.*) halage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) remorquer ; (*navig.*) haler, touer. *In* —, à la remorque. — **boat,** *s.* bateau remorqueur, *m.* — **line, -rope,** *s.* (*nav.*) câble de remorque, *m.*, remorque, *f.* ; (*of a boat*) corde de halage, *f.* — **path,** *s.* chemin de halage, *m.*

Towage, *s.* (*nav.*) remorquage, *m.*, remorque, *f.* ; (*navig.*) halage, touage, *m.*

Toward, -s, *prep.* (*of place and time*) vers ; (*of behaviour, with regard to*) envers, à l'égard de, pour [— *me* or *you* or &c., envers moi *or* vous *or* &c., à moi *or* votre *or* &c. égard, pour moi *or* vous *or* &c.]

Toward, Towardly, *adj.* docile. — **-ness, Towardliness,** *s.* docilité, *f.*

Towel, *s.* serviette, serviette de toilette, *f.* ; essuie-mains, *m.* — **airer, -horse, -rail,** *s.* séchoir, porte-serviettes, *m.*

Towelling, *s.* toile pour serviettes (de toilette), *f.*

Tower, *s.* tour, *f.* ; citadelle, *f.* ; (*chess*) tour, *f.* ; — *v.n.* s'élever ; monter ; dominer ; planer. *A* — *of strength,* une force (*or* une puissance) invincible, *f.*

Towered, *adj.* flanqué de tours ; (*in compounds*) aux tours . . .

Towering, *adj.* très haut, très élevé ; qui domine, qui plane ; orgueilleux, superbe ; violent, furieux, terrible. — *height,* très grande hauteur

Towing, *s. V.* **Towage.** — **boat, -line, -rope, -path,** *V.* **Tow**

Town, *s.* ville, *f.* ; (*capital*) capitale, *f.* ; (*London*) Londres, *m.* *A man about* —, un homme à la mode, un noceur. *In* —, en ville ; à Londres. *Out of* —, à la campagne. *To* —, à la ville ; à Londres. — **band,** *s.* musique municipale, *f.* — **clerk,** *s.* secrétaire de la mairie, *m.* — **council,** *s.* conseil municipal, *m.*, municipalité, *f.* — **crier,** *s.* crieur public, *m.* — **due,** *s.* octroi, droit d'octroi, *m.* — **hall,** *s.* hôtel de ville, *m.* ; mairie, *f.* — **house,** *s.* hôtel de ville, *m.* ; mairie, *f.* ; (*private residence*) maison de ville, *f.*, hôtel, *m.* — **mouse,** *s.* rat de ville, *m.* — **rate,** *s.* taxe communale, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* territoire d'une ville, *m.*, ville, commune, *f.* — **sman,** *s.* (*pl.* —**men,** —**speople,** —**sfolk**) habitant de ville (*or* de la ville), *m.* ; bourgeois, *m.* ; (*fellow* —*sman*) concitoyen, *m.* — **surveyor,** *s.* inspecteur des travaux publics, *m.* — **talk,** *s.* bruit de ville, *m.* ; entretien de toute la ville, *m.* — **traveller,** *s.* (*com.*) placier, *m.*

Toxicology, *s.* toxicologie, *f.*

Toy, *s.* jouet, *m.*, (*fam.*) joujou, *m.* ; (*bauble*) colifichet, *m.*, babiole, *f.*, brimborion, hochet, *m.* ; (*trifle*) bagatelle, *f.* ; niaiserie, *f.* ; — *adject.* petit ; — *v.n.* jouer, badiner, folâtrer. — **box,** *s.* boîte à joujoux, *f.* — **business, -trade,** *s.* bimbeloterie, *f.* — **dealer, -man,** *s.* marchand de jouets *or* de joujoux, bimbelotier, *m.* — **shop, -warehouse,** *s.* magasin de jouets, *m.*, (*fam.*) boutique de joujoux, *f.*

Toyer, *s.* joueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Toying, *s.* badinage, *m.*

Toyish, *adj.* badin, folâtre. —**ness,** *s.* humeur folâtre, *f.*

Trace, *s.* trace, *f.* ; (*of harness*) trait, *m.* ; — *v.a.* tracer ; (*to copy on a transparent paper or cloth*) calquer ; (*follow*) suivre la trace de, suivre à la trace *or* à la piste, suivre ; (*investigate*) remonter à l'origine de ; remonter (à) ; faire remonter (à), rapporter (à) ; découvrir, trouver. — **back** *or* **up,** remonter à l'origine de ; remonter (à) ; faire remonter (à) ; découvrir ; (*follow*) suivre. — **out,** tracer ; découvrir

Traceable, *adj.* que l'on peut tracer ; dont on peut suivre les traces ; rapportable

Tracery, *s.* réseau, *m.*

Traches, *s.* (*anat.*) trachée-artère, *f.* [tomie, *f.*

Tracheotomy, *s.* trachéo-

Tracing, *s.* (*draw.*) calque, *m.* — **cloth (, paper),** *s.* toile (, *f.*, papier, *m.*) à calquer

Track, *s.* trace, *f.* ; (*hunt.*) piste, *f.* ; voie, *f.* ; (*road*) chemin, sentier, *m.*, route, *f.* ; (*rail.*) voie, *f.* ; (*nav.*) sillage, *m.* ; route (suivie), *f.* ; (*of a comet*) route, *f.*, cours, *m.* ; (*fig.*) trace, voie, route, *f.*, chemin, sentier, *m.* ; — *v.a.* suivre à la trace *or* à la piste, dépister ; (*nav.*) haler (à la cordelle). *Beaten* —, chemin *or* sentier battu. —**less,** *adj.* sans trace ; sans chemin frayé, impraticable. — **road,** *s.* chemin de halage, *m.*

Tract, *s.* étendue, *f.*, espace, *m.* ; terre, région, *f.*, pays, district, *m.* ; (*treatise*) petit traité, *m.*, brochure, *f.*

Tractable, *adj.* traitable, maniable, docile. — **ness, Tractability,** *s.* docilité, *f.*

Tractably, *adv.* docilement

Traction, *s.* traction, *f.* — **engine,** — **steam-engine,** machine à vapeur locomobile, machine de traction, *f.*

Trade, *s.* commerce, négoce, trafic, *m.* ; affaires, *f.pl.* ; (*calling*) métier, état, *m.*, profession, *f.*, emploi, *m.*, occupation, *f.* ; (*guild*) corps de métier, *m.*, corporation, *f.* ; (*dealers*) commerce, *m.*, commerçants, marchands, *m.pl.* ; (*unworthy traffic*) métier, commerce, *m.* *The* . . . —, le commerce du *or* de la *or* des . . . — *is bad,* les affaires vont mal. *By* —, de son métier. *In* —, dans le commerce. *In the* —, dans le métier ; chez les marchands. *To be in the* —, être du métier. *To be in the* . . . —, faire le commerce du *or* de la *or* des . . . *To be good for* —, faire aller le commerce. *To carry on the* — *of, o.'s* —, faire le commerce de, son métier. *To do* or *drive a good* —, faire de bonnes affaires. *To spoil the* —, gâter le métier. *Everyone to his* —, chacun son métier. *The* — *supplied,* gros et détail. — **allowance,** *s.* remise, réduction, *f.* — **association,** *s.* *V.* —**union.** — **corporation,** *s.* corporation de métier, *f.*, corps de métier, *m.* — **mark,** *s.* marque de commerce, marque, marque de fabrique, estampille, *f.* — **name,** *s.* (*of an article*) nom marchand, *m.* — **price,** *s.* prix marchand, prix faible, *m.* — **sale,** *s.* vente publique, *f.* —**sman,** *s.* marchand, commerçant, boutiquier, *m.* ; (*with regard to customers*) fournisseur, *m.* *Brother* —*sman,* confrère, *m.* —**smen,** —**speople,** *s.* (*pl. of* —**sman**). —**swoman,** *s.* marchande, *f.* — **union,** *s.* union ouvrière, *f.* — **unionism,** *s.* unionisme, *m.* — **unionist,** *s.* unioniste, *m.* — **wind,** *s.* vent alizé, *m.*

Trade, *v.n.* trafiquer ('*in,*' en ; '*with,*' avec), commercer, faire le commerce ('*in,*' de ; '*with,*' avec) ; faire des affaires ('*with,*' avec). — **on, upon,** trafiquer de ; spéculer sur, exploiter

Trader, *s.* commerçant, *m.* ; négociant, *m.* ; (*ship*) *V.* **Merchantman**

Trading, *adj.* commerçant ; commercial, de commerce ; marchand ; — *s.* commerce, négoce, trafic, *m.* — *company* or *society,* société commerciale, *f.* — *port,* port de commerce, *m.* — *town,* ville commerçante, *f.* — *vessel,* *V.* **Merchantman**

Tradition, *s.* tradition, *f.*

Traditional, *adj.* traditionnel. —**ly,** *adv.* traditionnellement [&c.

Traduce, &c. *V.* **Slander,**

Traffic, *s.* trafic, commerce, négoce, *m.* ; (*goods* — *on roads*)

transport, roulage, *m.*; (*running to and fro*) circulation, *f.*; (*rail.*) mouvement, *m.*, circulation, *f.*, transport, *m.*; — *v.n.* *V.* **Trade,** *v.n.* *Opened for* —, livré à la circulation. — **manager,** *s.* (*rail.*) chef du mouvement, *m.* — **receipts,** *s.pl.* recettes d'exploitation, *f.pl.* — **return,** *s.* état des recettes d'exploitation, *m.*

Trafficker, *s.* traficant, *m.*; (*in a bad sense*) trafiqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Tragacanth, *s.* (*tree*) tragacanthe, *f.*; (*gum*) gomme adragante, *f.*

Tragedian, *s.* tragédien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*author*) auteur tragique, tragique, *m.*

Tragedy, *s.* tragédie, *f.* [§ 1

Trag-ic, al, -ically. *V.* p. 3,

Tragicalness, *s.* caractère tragique, *m.*, nature tragique, *f.*; tragique, *m.* [comédie, *f.*

Tragi-comedy, *s.* tragi-

Tragi-comic, al, *adj.* tragi-comique

Trail, *v.a.n.* (*hunt.*) suivre à la piste; (*draw, drag*) traîner; — *s.* (*track*) piste, trace, voie, *f.*; (*train*) traînée, *f.*; (*of a meteor*) queue, *f.* *In the* — *of*, à la suite de. — **net,** *s.* traîneau, *m.*

Train, *v.a.* traîner; (*teach,* — **up**) former, élever; exercer; instruire, discipliner; dresser; (*a horse, &c.*) dresser; (*a race-horse, and anyone for a race or match*) entraîner; (*a tree*) dresser, palisser; — *v.n.* faire l'exercice; s'entraîner, se préparer

Train, *s.* (*retinue*) suite, *f.*, cortège, *m.*; (*series*) suite, *f.*, enchaînement, *m.*; (*course*) cours, *m.*; (*file*) file, *f.*; (*rear*) suite, *f.*; (*of a dress*) traîne, queue, *f.*; (*mantle*) manteau de cour, manteau, *m.*, (*of a bird*) queue, *f.*; (*horol.*) mouvement, *m.*, rouages, *m.pl.*; (*of gunpowder*) traînée, *f.*; (*of boats*) convoi, train, *m.*; (*rail.*) train, *m.*; (*artil.*) train, équipage, *m.* — *of artillery,* train d'artillerie. *The* ... —, (*rail.*) le train de ... *Back* or *return* —, train de retour. *Down* —, train descendant. *Excursion* —, train de plaisir. *Express* —, train express. *Fast* —, train rapide, train de grande vitesse. *Goods* or *luggage* —, train de marchandises; train de petite vitesse, *m.*, (la) petite vitesse, *f.* *In the* — *of*, (*after, behind*) à la suite de. *Last* —, dernier train. *Mail* —, train-poste. *Military* —, soldats du train, *m.pl.* *Mixed* —, train mixte. *Next* —, prochain train; train suivant (*V.* **Next**). *Parliamentary* —, train réglementaire. *Passenger* —, train de voyageurs; train de grande vitesse, *m.*, (la) grande vitesse, *f.* *Siege* —, équipage de siège, *m.* *Slow* —, train de petite vitesse. *Stopping* —, train - omnibus. *Through* —, train direct. *Tidal* —, train de marée. *Up* —, train montant. — **band,** *s.* milice, *f.* — **bearer,** *s.* porte-queue, *m.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de baleine, huile de poisson, *f.* — **service,** *s.* service de (*or* des) trains, *m.*

Trained, *part. adj.* formé, &c. (*V.* **Train,** *v.a.*); versé; habile, émérite

Trainer, *s.* (*of pers.*) instituteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*of horses, &c.*) dresseur, *m.*; (*of race-horses, of anyone for a race or match*) entraîneur, *m.*

Training, *s.* éducation, *f.*; instruction, *f.*; exercice, *m.*; (*of horses, &c.*) dressage, *m.*; (*of race-horses, of anyone for a race or match*) entraînement, *m.*; (*of trees*) dressage, palissage, *m.* — **collar,** *s.* collier de force, *m.* — **college,** *s.* école normale primaire, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* vaisseau-école, *m.*

Traipse, *v.n.* se dandiner

Trait, *s.* trait, *m.*

Traitor, *s.* traître, *m.*

Traitorous,-ly. *V.* **Treacherous, -ly**

Traitress, *s.* traîtresse, *f.*

Trajectory, *s.* trajectoire, *f.*

Tram, *s.* chariot à houille, *m.*; (*in streets*) tram, tramway, *m.* — **car,** *s.* voiture de tramway, *f.* — **service,** *s.* service de (*or* des) tramways, *m.* — **way,** *s.* tramway, *m.*

Trammel, *s.* (*net*) tramail, *m.*; (*shackle*) entrave, *f.*; (*iron hook*) crémaillère, *f.*; — *v.a.* ('*with,*' de) entraver, embarrasser, empêtrer. — **net,** *s.* tramail, *m.*

Tramontane, *adj.* *s.* d outre-monts (*adj.*); ultramontain, *m.*, e, *f.* (*adj.* *s.*)

Tramp, *s.* voyage à pied, *m.*, marche, *f.*; (*vagrancy*) vagabondage, *m.*; (*workman*) ouvrier ambulant, *m.*; (*vagrant*) vagabond, *m.*, e, *f.*; rôdeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*tread*) pas, *m.*; (*noise of footsteps*) bruit de (*or* des) pas, pas, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*travel*) voyager à pied, marcher, battre la semelle; (*stroll*) vagabonder, courir le pays; — *v.a.* parcourir à pied, faire à pied. *To be on the* —, courir le pays

Trample, *v.a.n.* (— **upon**) fouler; marcher sur; fouler aux pieds; piétiner; — *s.* piétinement, *m.* *To* — *under foot, to* — *down,* fouler aux pieds [*m.*

Trampling, *s.* piétinement,

Trance, *s.* extase, *f.*; (*med.*) catalepsie, *f.*

Tranced, *adj.* en extase, ravi

Tranquil, *adj.* tranquille. —**ly,** *adv.* tranquillement. — **ness, Tranquillity,** *s.* tranquillité, *f.*

Tranquillize, *v.a.* tranquilliser; calmer; rassurer

Transact, *v.a.* faire, traiter, expédier, être en (affaire *or* affaires)

Transaction, *s.* affaire, *f.*; transaction, opération, *f.*; acte, évènement, fait, *m.*; négociation, *f.*; gestion, conduite, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*of societies*) mémoires, *m.pl.*; actes, *m.pl.*; comptes rendus des séances, *m.pl.*; travaux, *m.pl.* [agent, *m.*

Transactor, *s.* négociateur,

Transalpine, *adj.* transalpin

Transatlantic, *adj.* transatlantique

Transcend, *v.a.* dépasser; excéder; (*excel*) surpasser, exceller sur [transcendance, *f.*

Transcendenc-e, y, *s.*

Transcendent, *adj.* transcendant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière transcendante, éminemment [cendantal

Transcendental, *adj.* trans-

Transcribe, *v.a.* transcrire, copier [teur, copiste, *m.*

Transcriber, *s.* transcrip-

Transcript, *s.* transcription, copie, *f.* [tion, *f.*

Transcription, *s.* transcrip-

Transept, *s.* transept, *m.*

Transfer, *v. a.* transférer; transporter; transmettre, céder; (*a tracing, &c.*) décalquer; reporter; — *s.* transport, *m.*; (*com.*) transfert, *m.*; (*fin., bank.*) transfert, *m.*; virement, *m.*; (*law*) mutation, transmission, cession, *f.*; (*of a tracing, &c.*) décalque, *m.*; report, *m.*; (*drawing*) dessin (pour décalcomanie), *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier à décalquer, papier de report, *m.*

Transferable, *adj.* transférable; transportable. *Tickets not* —, les billets ne sont pas transférables, les billets sont personnels

Transferee, *s.* cessionnaire, *m.f.*; (*of property left in trust*) fidéicommissaire, *m.* [e, *f.*

Transferrer, *s.* cédant, *m.*,

Transfiguration, *s.* transfiguration, *f.*; transformation, *f.*

Transfigure, *v. a.* transfigurer; transformer

Transfix, *v.a.* transpercer

Transform, *v.a.* transformer (en); — *v.n.* se transformer (en)

Transformation, *s.* transformation, *f.*

Transfuse, *v.a.* transfuser; (*fig.*) faire passer, communiquer

Transfusion, *s.* transfusion, *f.*

Transgress, *v. a.* transgresser, violer, enfreindre, contrevenir à; — *v.n.* se mettre en contravention; (*to sin*) pécher

Transgression, *s.* transgression, violation, infraction, *f.*; (*sin*) péché, *m.*

Transgressor, *s.* transgresseur, *m.*, violateur, *m.*, -trice,

f.; (*sinner*) pécheur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.* [**Transship, -ment**
Tranship, -ment. *V.*
Transient, *adj.* passager, transitoire, fugitif; éphémère; rapide. —**ly,** *adv.* en passant; à la hâte, rapidement
Transit, *s.* transit, *m.*; (*astr.*) passage, *m.*; — *v.a.* passer sur. *In* —, en transit
Transition, *s.* transition, *f.*
Transitional, *adj.* de transition
Transitive, *adj.* transitif
Transitory, &c. *V.* **Transient,** &c. [sible
Translatable, *adj.* traduis-
Translate, *v.a.* traduire; (*a bishop*) transférer
Translation, *s.* (*of a language*) traduction, *f.*, (*school-task*) version, *f.*; (*of a bishop*) translation, *f.*
Translat-or, ress, *s.* traducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [dité, *f.*
Translucency, *s.* transluci-
Translucent, *adj.* translucide [migration, *f.*
Transmigration, *s.* trans-
Transmissible, *adj.* transmissible [mission, *f.*
Transmission, *s.* trans-
Transmit, *v.a.* transmettre
Transmutable, *adj.* transmuable [mutation, *f.*
Transmutation, *s.* trans-
Transmute, *v.a.* transmuer
Transom, *s.* traverse, *f.*
Transparenc-e, y, *s.* transparence, *f.*; (*painting*) transparent, *m.* [parent
Transparent, *adj.* trans-
Transpierce, *v.a.* transpercer [tion, *f.*
Transpiration, *s.* transpira-
Transpire, *v.n.* s'exhaler; (*fig.*) transpirer; — *v.a.* exhaler
Transplant, *v.a.* transplanter [plantation, *f.*
Transplantation, *s.* trans-
Transport, *v.a.* transporter; (*convicts*) déporter; (*fig.*) transporter ('*with*,' de); — *s.* transport, *m.*; (*ship*) transport, *m.*; (*rapture*) transport, ravissement, *m.*; (*of anger*) transport, accès, *m.*; (*convict*) déporté, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* transport, navire transport, *m.*
Transportable, *adj.* transportable; (*crim. law*) punissable de la déportation
Transportation, *s.* transport, *m.*; transmission, *f.*; (*of convicts*) déportation, *f.*
Transporting, *adj.* ravissant
Transpose, *v.a.* transposer
Transposition, Transposal, *s.* transposition, *f.*
Transship, *v.a.* transborder
Transshipment, *s.* transbordement, *m.*
Transubstantiation, *s.* transubstantiation, *f.* [tion, *f.*
Transudation, *s.* transsuda-
Transude, *v.n.a.* transsuder
Transversal, Transverse, *adj.* transversal. —**ly,** *adv.* transversalement
Trap, *s.* trappe, *f.*, traquenard, traquet, panneau, piège, *m.*; (*fig.*) piège, panneau, *m.*; ruse, *f.*; (*of a drain*) valve, *f.*; (— *ball*) balle à la volée, *f.*; (*instr.*) trappe, *f.*; (*carriage*) petite voiture, *f.*; chaise, *f.*; carriole, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* effets, *m.pl.*, affaires, *f.pl.*, bagage, attirail, *m.*; — *v.a.* prendre au piège, attraper; — *v.n.* tendre (*or* dresser) un piège *or* des pièges. *To be caught in the* —, se laisser prendre au piège, donner dans le piège *or* dans le panneau. — **ball,** *s.* balle à la volée, *f.* — **bat, -stick,** *s.* battoir, *m.* — **door,** *s.* trappe, *f.*; (*in a street*) trappon, *m.*
Trapan, *s.* piège, *m.*; — *v.a.* prendre au piège, attraper
Trapeze, Trapezium, *s.* trapèze, *m.* [zoïde, *m.*
Trapezoid, *s. adj.* trapé-
Trapper, *s.* trappeur, *m.*
Trappings, *s.pl.* harnachement, harnais, caparaçon, *m.*; (*of people*) ornements, *m.pl.*, parure, *f.*
Trash, *s.* rebut, *m.*; drogue, cochonnerie, camelote, *f.*; (*of writings, &c.*) fatras, *m.*, fadaises, *f.pl.*
Trashy, *adj.* de rebut, de camelote, mauvais, méchant, vil, sans valeur
Travel, *v.n.* voyager; être en voyage; passer, aller; marcher; circuler; (*of light, sound*) se répandre, se propager; — *v.a.* — **over,** parcourir, voyager dans; faire (*a stated distance*)
Travel, *s.* voyage, *m.*
Travelled, *adj.* qui a voyagé; (*of a country*) exploré
Traveller, *s.* voyageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*commercial*) voyageur (de commerce), *m.*, (*town* —) placier, *m.* —**'s joy,** *s. V.* **Virgin's bower**
Travelling, *s.* voyages, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* voyageur; (*itinerant, &c.*) ambulant; (*on a journey*) en voyage; (*for or during a journey, incurred by a journey*) de voyage. *To be fond of* —, aimer les voyages, aimer à voyager. — **articles** *or* **requisites,** *s.pl.* articles de voyage, *m.pl.* — **bag,** *s.* sac de voyage, sac de nuit, *m.* — **case,** *s.* trousse (*f.*) *or* nécessaire (*m.*) de voyage. — **expenses,** *s.pl.* frais de voyage, *m.pl.*; (*admin.*) frais de route (*or* de tournée), *m.pl.* — **rug, -wrapper,** *s.* couverture de voyage, *f.* — **trunk,** *s.* malle, *f.*
Traverse, *s.* traverse, *f.*; (*law*) dénégation, *f.*; — *v.a.* traverser; (*law*) nier; — *v.n.* (*fenc.*) croiser le fer, parer; (*rid.*) se traverser
Travesty, *adj.* travesti; — *s.* travestissement, *m.*; — *v.a.* travestir
Trawl, *s.* (*net*) chalut, *m.*, traille, *f.*; — *v.n.* chaluter, pêcher au chalut *or* à la traille. — **boat,** *s.* bateau chalutier, *m.* — **fishing,** *s. V.* **Trawling.** — **net,** *s.* chalut, *m.*, traille, *f.*
Trawler, *s.* chalutier, pêcheur au chalut *or* à la traille, *m.*; (*boat*) bateau chalutier, *m.*
Trawling, *s.* pêche au chalut *or* à la traille, *f.*
Tray, *s.* plateau, *m.*; (*trough*) auge, *f.*; (*box*) boîte, *f.*; (*of a trunk*) compartiment, *m.*; (*of a wardrobe*) coulisse, *f.*
Treacherous, *adj.* traître, perfide, déloyal. —**ly,** *adv.* traîtreusement, en traître, perfidement, déloyalement. — **ness, Treachery,** *s.* trahison, perfidie, déloyauté, *f.*
Treacle, *s.* mélasse, *f.*
Tread, *v.n.* poser le pied; (*of the foot*) se poser; (*walk*) marcher, aller, avancer; — *v.a.* fouler, marcher sur *or* dans; parcourir; (*trample*) fouler aux pieds; (*crush*) écraser; — *s.* pas, *m.*; (*of stairs, of a flight or pair of steps*) marche, *f.*; (*of a horse*) (*stepping*) poser, *m.*, (*manner of stepping*) allure, *f.*, (*ailment*) atteinte, *f.*; (*horizontal part of a step*) giron, *m.* *To* — *down,* — *under,* — *under foot,* fouler aux pieds. *To* — *the stage,* parcourir la scène; (*fig.*) *to* — *the boards,* monter sur les planches; être monté *or* être sur les planches. — **mill,** *s.* moulin de discipline, *m.* — **on, upon,** marcher sur; (*trample*) fouler aux pieds; (*crush*) écraser. — **out,** *v.a.* fouler; (*crush*) écraser; (*squeeze*) exprimer; (*grain*) dépiquer
Treading, *s.* pas, *m.*, marche, *f.*
Treadle, *s.* marche, pédale, *f.*; (*of a trap*) marchette, *f.*; (*of an egg*) germe, *m.*, chalaze, *f.*
Treason, *s.* trahison, *f.* *High* —, haute trahison, *f.*; lèse-majesté, *f.* *High* — *against* . . ., lèse . . . -, *f.* (*High* — *against the nation,* &c., lèse-nation, *f.*, &c.)
Treasonable, *adj.* traître, de trahison; de lèse-majesté
Treasonably, *adv.* par trahison, traîtreusement
Treasure, *s.* trésor, *m.* — **house,** — **trove,** *s.* trésor, *m.*
Treasure, — **up,** *v.a.* amasser, entasser, accumuler, thésauriser; conserver *or* garder précieusement
Treasurer, *s.* trésorier, *m.*; (*bursar*) économe, *m.* *Lord high* —, grand trésorier. — **ship,** *s.* charge de trésorier, *f.*; économat, *m.*
Treasury, *s.* trésor, *m.*; trésorerie, *f.*; (*government office*) ministère des finances, *m.* *First Lord of the* —, président du con-

seil des ministres, *m.* — **bond,** *s.* bon du trésor, *m.*

Treat, *s.* festin, régal, *m.*; (*fig.*) plaisir, régal, *m.*, fête, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* traiter; (*behave*) traiter, &c. (*V.* **Deal,** *v.n.*); (*med.*) traiter, soigner; (*regale*) régaler ('*with,*' '*to,*' de); traiter; (*stand drink*) (*v.a.*) payer à boire à, (*v.n.*) payer à boire; (*discourse*) traiter ('*of,*' de); (*negotiate*) traiter ('*about,*' '*for,*' de; '*with,*' avec). *To — a person with* or *to* . . ., régaler quelqu'un de . . .; (*pay*) payer . . . à quelqu'un; (*present with*) faire cadeau de . . . à quelqu'un. *To give a — to,* régaler. *To stand —,* régaler; payer à boire, (*all round*) payer une tournée

Treater, *s.* négociateur, *m.*; (*entertainer*) amphitryon, *m.*

Treatise, *s.* traité, *m.*

Treatment, *s.* traitement, *m.*; (*behaviour*) traitement ('*of,*' de), *m.*, manière d'agir ('*of,*' envers), *f.*

Treaty, *s.* traité, *m.*, convention, *f.*; négociation, *f.* *By private —,* (*of a sale*) à l'amiable, de gré à gré. *In —,* en négociation; en pourparler

Treble, *adj.* triple; (*of sound*) aigu; (*mus.*) de dessus; — *s.* triple, *m.*; (*mus.*) dessus, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* tripler. *Shrill —,* fausset, *m.*, voix de fausset, voix de tête, *f.* — **clef,** *s.* clé de sol, *f.*

Trebly, *adv.* triplement

Tree, *s.* arbre, *m.*; — *v.n.* se réfugier sur un arbre. — *of knowledge,* arbre de la science du bien et du mal. — *of life, V.* **Arbor vitæ.** *To be at the top of the —,* (*fig.*) tenir le haut du pavé. *To be up a —,* (*fig.*) *V.* **Off** (*To be badly*). **—fence, -guard,** *s.* armure d'arbre, *f.*, corset tuteur, corset, *m.* — **less,** *adj.* sans arbres, nu. — **sparrow,** *s.* moineau des bois,

Trefoil, *s.* trèfle, *m.* [*m.*

Trellis, — work, *s.* treillis, treillage, *m.*; — *v.a.* treillisser, treillager. — **maker,** *s.* treillageur, *m.*

Tremble, *v.n.* trembler ('*with,*' de); — *s.* tremblement, *m.* *To — in every limb, to — all over,* trembler de tous ses membres *or* de tout son corps. *To be all in a —,* être tout tremblant

Trembler, *s.* trembleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Trembling, *s.* tremblement, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en tremblant

Tremendous, *adj.* terrible, effroyable, épouvantable; redoutable, formidable; effrayant; affreux, horrible; (*stupendous*) prodigieux, fou. —**ly,** *adv.* terriblement; furieusement, à outrance. —**ness,** *s.* nature terrible *or* formidable *or* &c., *f.*

Tremor, *s.* tremblement, *m.*

Tremulous, *adj.* tremblant, tremblotant; vacillant; (*mus.*) tremblé; (*of the voice*) chevrotant. —**ly,** *adv.* en tremblant, en tremblotant; en chevrotant. —**ness,** *s.* tremblement, tremblotement, *m.*; vacillation, *f.*; chevrotement, *m.*

Trench, *v.a.* creuser, ouvrir; (*agr.*) sillonner; défoncer, effondrer; (*mil.*) retrancher; — *v.n.* empiéter; — *s.* tranchée, *f.*, fossé, *m.*; (*small*) rigole, *f.*; (*agr., mil.*) tranchée, *f.* *To open the —es,* ouvrir la tranchée

Trenchant, *adj.* tranchant

Trencher, *s.* tranchoir, tailloir, *m.*; assiette, *f.*; table, *f.*; plaisirs de la table, *m.pl.* — **cap,** *s.* bonnet carré, *m.*, toque universitaire, *f.* — **friend,** *s.* parasite, pique-assiette, *m.* — **man,** *s.* mangeur, *m.*, (*good — man*) grand *or* fort mangeur, *m.*, bonne fourchette, *f.* — **mate,** *s.* compagnon de table, *m.*

Trend, *v.n.* se diriger; tendre; courir; (*extend*) s'étendre; (*nav.*) courir, fuir; — *s.* direction, tendance, *f.*

Trepan, *s.* trépan, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*surg.*) trépaner; (*fig.*) *V.* **Trapan**

Trepanning, Trephining, *s.* trépanation, *f.*, trépan, *m.*

Trephine, *s.* tréphine, *f.*; — *v.a.* trépaner

Trepidation, *s.* tremblement, *m.*, vibration, *f.*; terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.*; (*med.*) trépidation, *f.*

Trespass, *v.n.* (*intrude*) abuser (de); (*encroach*) empiéter (sur); (*on land*) violer la propriété, s'introduire *or* entrer sans droit; (*to sin*) pécher. — **against,** offenser; (*infringe*) transgresser, enfreindre, violer

Trespass, *s.* violation de propriété, maraude, *f.*; contravention, *f.*, délit, *m.*; offense, transgression, *f.* — **offering,** *s.* sacrifice expiatoire, *m.*

Trespasser, *s.* personne qui abuse (de) *or* qui empiète (sur), *f.*; contrevenant, *m.*, e, *f.* (à la loi sur la propriété), délinquant, *m.*, e, *f.*, intrus, *m.*; maraudeur, vagabond, *m.*; (*sinner*) pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* —*s will be prosecuted,* défense d'entrer; défense de passer [tresser

Tress, *s.* tresse, *f.*; — *v.a.*

Tressed, *adj.* tressé, en tresses

Trestle, *s.* tréteau, *m.*; chevalet, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* tréteaux, *m.pl.*; échelle double, *f.* — **bed,** *s.* lit de sangle, *m.*

Tret, *s.* réfaction, *f.*

Trey, *s.* (*at play*) trois, *m.*

Triable, *adj.* qu'on peut essayer *or* éprouver; justiciable (de), du ressort (de)

Triad, *s.* triade, *f.*

Trial, *s.* essai, *m.*; tentative, *f.*; épreuve, *f.*; expérience, *f.*; (*fig.*) épreuve, *f.*; (*law*) procès, *m.*; jugement, *m.*; mise en jugement, *f.*; débats, *m.pl.*; cause, *f.* *On —,* à l'essai. *On o.'s —,* en jugement. *To bring to —, to put upon o.'s —,* mettre en jugement, faire le procès à. *To grant a new —,* accorder l'appel. *To move for a new —,* demander à interjeter appel. *To put to a hard —,* mettre à de rudes épreuves. *To take o's —,* passer en jugement, être jugé. —**trip,** *s.* voyage d'essai, *m.*

Triangle, *s.* triangle, *m.*

Triangular, *adj.* triangulaire. — *compasses,* compas à trois branches, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* triangulairement

Tribe, *s.* tribu, *f.*; peuplade, *f.*; famille, *f.*; race, *f.*; classe, *f.*

Tribulation, *s.* tribulation,

Tribunal, *s.* tribunal, *m.* [*f.*

Tribune, *s.* (*pers.*) tribun, *m.*; (*thing*) tribune, *f.* —**ship,**

Tribunate, *s.* tribunat, *m.*

Tribunitial, Tribunitian, *adj.* tribunitien

Tributary, *adj. s.* tributaire. —*stream,* tributaire, affluent, *m.*

Tribute, *s.* tribut, *m.* — **money,** *s.* tribut, *m.*

Trice, *s.* instant, clin d'œil, *m.* *In a —,* en un clin d'œil

Trick, *s.* tour, *m.*; (*dodge*) ruse, malice, ficelle, *f.*; (*of children*) espièglerie, niche, farce, *f.*; (*habit*) habitude, *f.*, tic, *m.*; (*at cards*) levée, *f.*; — *v.a.* duper; tricher; attraper, carotter; faire une niche à; (*adorn,* —**out, up**) orner, parer; habiller, attifer. *Mean —,* mesquinerie, *f.* *Nasty —,* vilain tour, *m.*, vilenie, *f.*; vilaine habitude, *f.* *Scurvy* or *shabby —,* vilain tour, *m.*, vilenie, *f.* — *of trade,* ruse de métier. *To play a —,* faire un tour *or* une farce; (*to a person*) jouer un tour (à); faire une niche (à)

Trickery, *s.* fourberie, *f.*; tricherie, *f.*

Trickish, *adj.* finaud, espiègle; astucieux, fourbe, trompeur; captieux, subtil. —**ness,**

Trickiness, *s.* adresse, *f.*; espièglerie, *f.*; astuce, *f.*; (*cheat*) fourberie, *f.*

Trickle, *v.n.* — **down,** ('*from,*' de) dégoutter; couler, ruisseler. *Tears —d down her cheeks,* les larmes coulaient le long de ses joues

Trickling, *s.* écoulement, *m.*; murmure, *m.*

Trickster, *s.* farceur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; mauvais plaisant, *m.*; (*cheat*) fourbe, *m.f.*, trompeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; tricheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Tricksy, *adj.* adroit, habile; (*pretty*) joli, gentil; (*lively*) vif

Tricktrack, *s.* trictrac, *m.*

Tricky, *adj. V.* **Trickish**

Tricolour, *s.* drapeau tricolore, *m.*
Tricoloured, *adj.* tricolore
Tricycle, *s.* tricycle, *m.* — **race,** *s.* course de tricycles, *f.*
Tricycl-ic-ist. *V.* p. 3, § 1
Tricycling, *s.* promenade *or* course à tricycle, *f.*
Trident, *s.* trident, *m.*
Tried, *adj.* éprouvé
Triennate, Triennium, *s.* triennat, *m.*
Triennial, *adj.* triennal. — **ly,** *adv.* tous les trois ans
Trier, *s.* expérimentateur, *m.*; essayeur, *m.*; ajusteur, *m.*; examinateur, *m.*; expert, *m.*; juge, *m.*; (*test*) épreuve, pierre de touche, *f.*
Trifle, *s.* bagatelle, babiole, *f.*, colifichet, *m.*; vétille, *f.*, rien, *m.*, fariboie, niniserie, petite chose, petite affaire, *f.* [*a —, not much of a thing*, peu de chose; *it is, it is not a —*, c'est, ce n'est pas peu de chose] (*small quantity, small degree*) idée, *f.*, soupçon, tantinet, peu, *m.* — *v.n.* s'amuser à des riens, tiniser, lanterner, baguenauder; (*play*) badiner. *To give him a —*, lui donner quelque chose pour lui. — **away,** perdre à des riens, gaspiller. — **with,** se jouer de; (*play*) jouer avec, badiner avec; (*amuse*) amuser, lanterner. *To — with o.'s health*, jouer avec sa santé
Trifler, *s.* personne frivole, *f.*, lanternier, baguenaudier, *m.*; badin, *m.*
Trifling, *adj.* insignifiant; peu important; léger; minime; (*a trifling matter*) peu de chose; (*frivolous*) léger, frivole; — *s.* légèreté, frivolité, *f.*; badinage, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* légèrement; en badinant. —**ness,** *V.* **Insignificance**
Trigger, *s.* (*of a fire-arm*) détente, *f.*; (*of a thumb-latch*) poucier, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* sous-garde, *f.* [gonométrique
Trigonometrical, *adj.* tri-
Trigonometry, *s.* trigonométrie, *f.*
Trilateral, *adj.* trilatéral
Trill, *s.* trille, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* triller
Trilogy, *s.* trilogie, *f.*
Trim, *adj.* propre; bien tenu; gentil, coquet; — *s.* arrangement, *m.*; parure, *f.*, ornement, costume, *m.*; (*state*) état, *m.*; (*of a ship*) assiette, *f.*; (*of the hold*) arrimage, *m.*; (*of a sail or yard*) orientement, *m.*; — *v.a.* arranger; ajuster; nettoyer; polir; (*adorn*) orner (de), parer (de); (*dress*) habiller; (*rebuke*) arranger, savonner; (*beat*) arranger, étriller; (*a garment, carriage, dish, &c.*) garnir (de); (*hair, beard*) tailler, rafraîchir; (*a horse*) faire le poil à; (*a tree*) émonder; (*timber*) dégrossir, planer; (*a lamp*) arranger; (*a ship*) asseoir; (*a boat*) dresser; (*the hold*) arrimer; (*a sail, a yard*) orienter; — *v.n.* hésiter, balancer entre deux partis, nager entre deux eaux. *In good —*, bien arrangé; en bon ordre, en bon état. *Out of —*, dérangé; en mauvais état
Trimly, *adv.* bien, proprement, gentiment
Trimmer, *s.* garnisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; décorateur, *m.*; appareilleur, *m.*; (*time-server*) *V.* **Time-server**
Trimming, *s.* arrangement, *m.*; ornement, *m.*; garniture, *f.*; agrément, *m.*; (*hort.*) émondage, *m.*; (*nav.*) (*of the hold*) arrimage, *m.*, (*of a sail or yard*) orientation, *f.*; (*fig.*) hésitation, *f.*; (*rebuke*) savon, *m.*; (*beating*) danse, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*goods*) passementerie, *f.*; (*cook.*) garniture, *f.*; (*hort.*) émondes, *f.pl.* — **business, -trade,** *s.* passementerie, *f.* —**maker,-seller,** *s.* passementier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **warehouse,** *s.* magasin de passementerie, *m.*
Trimness, *s.* propreté, *f.*, bon ordre, bon état, *m.*, bonne mine, *f.*; gentillesse, coquetterie, *f.*
Trinitarian, *adj.s.* trinitaire
Trinity, *s.* Trinité, *f.* — **Sunday,** *s.* dimanche de la Trinité, *m.*
Trinket, *s.* bijou, *m.*; breloque, *f.*; (*bauble*) colifichet, brimborion, *m.* [*s.m., adj., m.f.*
Trinomial, *s. adj.* trinôme,
Trio, *s.* trio, *m.*
Trip, *v.a.* (— **up**) faire tomber, donner un croc-en-jambe à; faire trébucher; supplanter, couper l'herbe sous le pied à; (*the anchor*) déraper; — *v.n.* trébucher; (*err*) se tromper; faire une faute; se mettre en défaut; (*of the tongue*) fourcher à; (*go nimbly*) aller *or* marcher d'un pas léger, courir légèrement; (*skip*) sauter, sautiller, gambader, danser; (*travel*) faire un (petit) voyage *or* une excursion; — *s.* croc-en-jambe, *m.*; (*false step*) faux pas, *m.*; (*mistake*) faute, erreur, *f.*; (*outing*) (petit) voyage, tour, *m.*, excursion, promenade, partie, *f.* *My* (*his, &c.*) — *had tripped*, la langue m'avait (lui, &c. avait) fourché. *To catch* or *find anyone —ping*, prendre *or* trouver quelqu'un en défaut
Tripartite, *adj.* triparti; (*mus.*) en trois parties
Tripe, *s.* tripe, *f.*; tripes, *f.pl.*, gras-double, *m.* — **man, -seller,** *s.* tripier, marchand d'abats, *m.* — **shop, -stall, -trade, -business,** *s.* triperie, *f.*
Tripedal, *adj.* à trois pieds
Tripery, *s.* triperie, *f.*
Triphthong, *s.* triphtongue, *f.* [tripler
Triple, *adj.* triple; — *v.a.n.*
Triplet, *s.* trio, *m.*; (*mus.*) triolet, *m.*; (*vers.*) tercet, *m.*; (*opt.*) triloupe, *f.*; (*at backgammon, child*) triplet, *m.*
Triply, *adv.* triplement
Tripod, *s.* trépied, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* support en trépied, trépied, *m.*
Tripoli, *s.* tripoli, *m.*
Tripos, *s.* (*univers.*) grand concours, *m.*
Tripping, *s.* croc-en-jambe, *m.*; faux pas, *m.*; faute, erreur, *f.*; pas léger, *m.*; danse légère, *f.*; — *adj.* léger, agile, leste. — **ly,** *adv.* d'un pas léger, légèrement, agilement; lestement
Trireme, *s.* trirème, *f.*
Trisection, *s.* trisection, *f.*
Trismus, *s.* trismus, *m.*
Trisyllable, *s.* trisyllabe, *m.*
Trite, *adj.* banal, trivial, vulgaire, usé, rebattu. —**ly,** *adv.* banalement, trivialement. — **ness,** *s.* banalité, trivialité, *f.*
Triton, *s.* triton, *m.*
Triturate, *v.a.* triturer
Trituration, *s.* trituration, *f.*
Triumph, *s.* triomphe, *m.*; — *v.n.* triompher, ('*over,*' de; '*over it,*' '*over them*' [*things*], en)
Triumphal, *adj.* triomphal, de triomphe. — *arch, car*, arc, char de triomphe, *m.*
Triumphant, *adj.* triomphant, triomphateur; triomphal, de triomphe. —**ly,** *adv.* triomphalement, en triomphe; d'une manière triomphante, d'un air de triomphe
Triumpher, *s.* triomphateur, *m.*
Triumvir, *s.* triumvir, *m.*
Triumvirate, *s.* triumvirat, *m.*
Trivet, *s.* trépied, *m.*; (*of kitchen*) trépied, *m.*, chevrette, *f.*, triangle, *m.*
Trivial, *adj.* trivial, vulgaire, commun; insignifiant, léger, sans importance. —**ity, -ness,** *s.* trivialité, *f.*; insignifiance, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* trivialement
Troat, *v.n.* raire, réer, bramer
Troche, *s.* trochisque, *m.*
Trochee, *s.* trochée, *m.*
Trod, Trodden, *part. adj.* foulé, &c. (*V.* **Tread,** *v.a.n.*). *Well —*, bien battu
Troglodyte, *s.* troglodyte, *m.*
Trojan, *adj.* troyen, de Troie; — *s.* Troyen, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — *war*, guerre de Troie, *f.*
Troll, *v.a.n.* faire circuler; rouler; tourner; (*fish.*) pêcher à la ligne de traîne
Trolling, *s.* pêche à la ligne de traîne, *f.* [*f.*
Trollop, *s.* souillon, salope,
Trolly, *s.* fardier, binard, truc, *m.*
Trombone, *s.* trombone, *m.*

— player, Trombonist, *s.* tromboniste, trombone, *m.*

Troop, *s.* troupe, *f.*; (*of cavalry*) compagnie, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'attrouper, s'assembler; marcher en corps. *A — of horse,* une compagnie de cavalerie, *f.* **— horse,** *s.* cheval de troupe, *m.* **— ship,** *s.* transport de troupes, *m.*

Trooper, *s.* cavalier, soldat de cavalerie, *m.*; (*horse*) cheval de troupe, *m.*

Trope, *s.* trope, *m.*

Trophied, *adj.* orné de trophées

Trophy, *s.* trophée, *m.*

Tropic, *s.* tropique, *m.* *In the —s,* sous les tropiques. *To cross the —,* passer le tropique. **— bird,** *s.* oiseau des tropiques, paille-en-queue, phaéton, *m.*

Tropical, *adj.* tropical; des tropiques; (*liter.*) figuré, métaphorique

Trot, *v.n.* trotter, aller au (*or* le) trot; — *v.a.* faire trotter, trotter; — *s.* trot, *m.*; (*fam., distance*) trotte, *f.* *At a —,* au trot. *At full —,* au grand trot. *At a jog or gentle —,* au petit trot; (*fig.*) *V.* **Jog**

Troth, *s.* foi, fidélité; vérité, *f.* *By my —!* ma foi! *To pledge o.'s —,* se fiancer

Trotter, *s.* (*horse, mare*) trotteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *Pig's —s,* pieds de cochon, *m.pl.* *Sheep's —s,* pieds de mouton, *m.pl.*

Trotting, *s.* trot, *m.* **— match,** *s.* course au trot, *f.*

Trouble, *v.a.* ('*with,*' '*about,*' de) troubler; agiter; inquiéter; tourmenter; affliger, chagriner; contrarier; importuner, déranger; ennuyer; incommoder, gêner; occuper; (*talk to*) entretenir ('*about,*' '*with,*' de); (*give trouble*) donner de la peine à; embarrasser (de); charger (de); prier (de). *To — oneself,* se déranger; se donner la peine (de); (*— oneself* or *o.'s head*) s'occuper (de); s'embarrasser (de); s'inquiéter (de), se mettre en peine (de). **— feast,** *s.* trouble-fête, *m.f.* **— (...) for,** (*ask*) demander (à ...). *May I — you for ... (to pass something)?* auriez-vous la bonté de me passer ...? *May I — you with ...?* auriez-vous la bonté de vous charger de ...? *May I — you to?* puis-je vous prier de? *May I — you to move?* voudriez-vous me permettre de passer? *I will not — you, (with that)* je ne veux pas vous donner cette peine; (*to ...*) je ne veux pas vous donner la peine (de ...)

Trouble, *s.* (*disturbance*) trouble, *m.*; (*uneasiness*) inquiétude, *f.*; tourment, *m.*; (*affliction*) peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*, affliction, *f.*, souci, *m.*; (*annoyance*) ennui, *m.*; (*labour*) peine, *f.*, mal, *m.*; (*inconvenience*) peine, *f.*, dérangement, *m.*; embarras, *m.* *All the — in the world, a world of —, no end of —,* toutes les peines du monde; une foule de désagréments. *To be in —,* être dans la peine. *To get into —,* (*hobble*) s'attirer des désagréments, se faire de mauvaises affaires; se mettre dans l'embarras. *To take the —,* prendre *or* se donner la peine (de); se déranger. *It is not worth the —,* ce n'est pas la peine, cela n'en vaut pas la peine

Troubled, *adj.* troublé, agité; de troubles; inquiet, ému; tourmenté, chagriné; (*of water*) trouble. *To fish in — waters,* pêcher en eau trouble

Troubler, *s.* perturbateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Troublesome, *adj.* ennuyeux, incommode, gênant, embarrassant; tourmentant, fâcheux; importun, fatigant; (*toilsome*) pénible; (*burdensome*) à charge (à). **—ly,** *adv.* ennuyeusement; importunément. **— ness,** *s.* ennui, embarras, *m.*; importunité, *f.*

Troublous, *adj.* troublé, agité; orageux; de troubles

Trough, *s.* auge, *f.*, (*small*) auget, *m.*; huche, *f.*; (*of the sea*) creux (de la lame), *m.*

Trounce, *v.a.* (*beat*) rosser, étriller; (*whip*) fouetter

Trousering, *s.* étoffe pour pantalons, *f.*

Trousers, *s.pl.* pantalon, *m.*; (*more than one pair*) pantalons, *m.pl.* *A pair of —,* un pantalon, *m.* **— pocket,** *s.* poche de pantalon, *f.* *O.'s — pocket,* la poche de son pantalon. **— strap,** *s.* sous-pied, *m.*

Trousseau, *s.* trousseau, *m.*

Trout, *s.* truite, *f.* **— coloured,** *adj.* truité. **— fishing,** *s.* pêche de la truite, *f.* **— stream,** *s.* vivier à truites, *m.*

Trowel, *s.* truelle, *f.*; (*hort.*) déplantoir, *m.*

Truant, *adj.* s. fainéant, paresseux, flâneur, vagabond. *To play —,* faire l'école buissonnière [être de

Truce, *s.* trêve, *f.* *A — to,*

Truck, *v.n.* troquer; — *v.a.* troquer ('*for,*' contre); (*convey*) camionner, transporter; — *s.* (*barter*) troc, échange, *m.*; (*manu.*) payement (des ouvriers) en marchandises, *m.*; (*carriage*) camion, fardier, binard, *m.*; haquet, *m.*; (*hand —*) voiture à bras, *f.*; (*rail.*) plate-forme, *f.*; traineau, *m.*; wagon, *m.*; truc, truck, *m.*; (*wheel*) roue de bois, roue, *f.* **— man,** *s.* camionneur, *m.*

Truckage, *s.* troc, échange, trafic, *m.*; (*carriage*) camionnage, *m.*

Truckle, *s.* roulette, *f.*; — *v.n.* se soumettre (à), céder (à); (*cringe,* '*to,*' devant) ramper, s'abaisser, s'humilier. **— bed,** *s.* grabat, *m.*, roulette, *f.*

Truculenc-e, y, *s.* férocité, cruauté, *f.* [guinaire

Truculent, *adj.* féroce, san-

Trudge, *v.n.* aller à pied, faire route à pied, marcher, cheminer; marcher péniblement, se traîner

True, *adj.* vrai; véritable; véridique; sincère, loyal, fidèle; honnête; exact; conforme, fidèle; juste; (*tech.*) droit, direct, juste; (*mus.*) juste; — *int.* c'est vrai! c'est juste! — *to,* fidèle à. — *as steel,* à toute épreuve. *Out of —,* gauchi. *To come —,* se vérifier. **— blue,** *adj.* à toute épreuve; *s.* homme à toute épreuve, brave à trois-poils, *m.* **— born,** *adj.* vrai, véritable. **— bred,** *adj.* de bonne race, de race; véritable, vrai; accompli, achevé. **— hearted,** *adj.* au cœur sincère. **— heartedness,** *s.* sincérité, loyauté, *f.* **— love,** *s.* bien-aimé, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*bot.*) parisette, *f.* **—ness,** *s.* vérité, *f.*; sincérité, *f.*; fidélité, *f.*; (*genuineness*) vérité, authenticité, *f.*; (*exactness*) exactitude, *f.*; justesse, *f.*

Truffle, *s.* truffe, *f.*; — *v.a., to stuff with —s,* truffer. **— ground,** *s.* truffière, *f.*

Truffled, *adj.* truffé; aux truffes. *— turkey,* dinde truffée, *f.* [truisme, *m.*

Truism, *s.* vérité banale, *f.*,

Trull, *s.* fille, coureuse, *f.*

Truly, *adv.* vraiment; véritablement; ma foi; véridiquement; sincèrement, loyalement, fidèlement; honnêtement; exactement. *V.* **Yours**

Trump, *s.* trompe, trompette, *f.*; (*at cards*) atout, *m.*; (*pers.*) brave cœur, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* atouts, *m.pl.*, atout, *m. sing.*; — *v.a.* (*at cards*) couper; — *v.n.* jouer atout. *To play —s,* jouer atout. *Hearts are —s,* il tourne cœur. **— card,** *s.* atout, *m.*; retourne, *f.* **— up,** *v.a.* inventer

Trumpery, *s.* faux brillant, *m.*; brillantes fanfreluches, *f.pl.*; (*rubbish*) drogue, friperie, camelote, *f.*; (*deception, nonsense*) farce, blague, *f.*; — *adj.* faux; sans valeur; de pacotille, de camelote; mauvais, méchant, pitoyable, mesquin, ridicule; insignifiant; futile. — *thing,* drogue, *f.*; farce, blague, *f.*

Trumpet, *s.* trompette, trompe, *f.*; (*pers.*) trompette, *m.*; (*praiser*) héraut, prôneur, *m.*; (*abbrev.*) *V.* **Ear — & Speaking —**; — *v.a.* trompeter, publier à son de trompe; publier; proclamer; prôner. *To blow or sound the —,* sonner de la trompette. *To blow or sound o.'s own —,* faire claquer son

fouet. — **blast, -call,** *s.* coup de trompette, *m.* — **major,** *s.* trompette-major, *m.*

Trumpeter, *s.* trompette, *m.*; (*fig.*) trompette, *f.*

Truncate, *v.a.* tronquer

Truncheon, *s.* bâton, *m.*; — *v.a.* bâtonner

Trundle, *v.a.* rouler, faire rouler, faire aller; — *v.n.* rouler; — *s.* roulette, *f.*; (*truck*) camion, *m.*; (*mach.*) lanterne, *f.* — **bed,** *s. V.* **Truckle-bed**

Trunk, *s.* tronc, *m.*; (*box*) coffre, *m.*; malle, *f.*; (*tube*) sarbacane, *f.*; (*of the elephant, of an insect*) trompe, *f.*; (*sculp., paint.*) torse, *m.* — **line,** *s.* grande ligne, ligne principale, *f.* — **maker,** *s.* coffretier, malletier, *m.*

Trunnion, *s.* tourillon, *m.*

Truss, *s.* trousse, *f.*, paquet, *m.*, balle, *f.*; (*of hay, straw*) botte, *f.*; (*bot.*) touffe, *f.*; (*surg.*) bandage herniaire, *m.*; (*carp.*) ferme, *f.*; (*of a piano,* &c.) console, *f.*; — *v.a.* trousser, empaqueter; (*tie*) lier, attacher; (*hay, straw*) botteler; (*a fowl*) trousser. — **maker,** *s.* bandagiste, *m.*

Trusser, *s.* botteleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [bottelage, *m.*

Trussing, *s.* (*of hay, straw*)

Trust, *v.a.n.* (— to or *in, rely on*) se fier à, se confier à; avoir confiance en, mettre sa confiance en; s'en rapporter à; compter sur; (*intrust*) confier (à); (*venture*) risquer, hasarder; (*believe*) croire; (*give credit*) faire crédit à ('*for,*' de); (*expect*) espérer; se flatter; aimer à croire; (*let go*) laisser aller, laisser s'éloigner. *Not to — out of sight*, ne pas perdre de vue. *To — anyone with* ..., confier ... à quelqu'un. *To be —ed with,* être chargé de. *To — him with untold gold,* lui donner le bon Dieu sans confession. *He is not to be —ed,* on ne peut pas se fier à lui. *I hope and —,* j'espère bien

Trust, *s.* confiance, *f.*; (*hope*) espérance, *f.*; (*deposit*) dépôt, *m.*; (*office*) charge, *f.*; (*charge*) garde, *f.*; mandat, *m.*; (*secret*) confidence, *f.*, secret, *m.*; (*situation*) place de confiance, *f.*; (*com.*) crédit, *m.*; (*law*) fidéicommis, *m.* *On* or *upon —,* de confiance; sur parole; (*not for cash*) à crédit. *To give anyone —,* faire crédit à quelqu'un. *To have* or *hold in —,* avoir en dépôt; avoir sous sa garde; (*law*) tenir par fidéicommis. — **ful,** *adj.* plein de confiance, confiant; (*trusty*) *V.* **Trusty.** — **fully,** *adv.* avec confiance. — **fulness,** *s.* nature confiante, confiance, *f.*; (*trustiness*) *V.* **Trustiness.** — **less,** *adj.* indigne de confiance; infidèle. — **worthiness,** *s. V.* **Trustiness.** — **worthy,** *adj.* digne de confiance; digne de foi; loyal, honnête, fidèle; (*of news,* &c.) exact [intime

Trusted, *adj.* de confiance;

Trustee, *s.* dépositaire, gardien, *m.*; commissaire, *m.*; administrateur, *m.*; (*law*) curateur, *m.*; (*of an orphan*) tuteur, *m.*; (*in bankruptcy*) syndic, *m.* *Board of —s,* conseil d'administration, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* administration, *f.*; (*law*) curatelle, *f.*; (*of an orphan*) tutelle, *f.*

Truster, *s.* personne qui confie, *f.*; personne qui fait crédit, *f.* [loyalement

Trustily, *adv.* fidèlement;

Trustiness, *s.* fidélité, *f.*; honnêteté, probité, loyauté, *f.*

Trustingly, *adv.* avec confiance [nête, loyal; de confiance

Trusty, *adj.* fidèle; sûr; hon-

Truth, *s.* vérité, *f.*; vrai, *m.*; véracité, *f.* *In —,* en vérité, vraiment, à dire vrai. *Some —,* du vrai. *Not a word of —,* pas un mot de vrai. *Within the —,* dans le vrai. *To distinguish —from falsehood,* distinguer le vrai d'avec le faux. *To speak* or *tell the —,* dire la vérité; à dire vrai. *The real* or *genuine* or *honest* or *plain* or *very —,* la pure vérité, (*fam.*) la vérité vraie. *The naked —,* la vérité toute nue. —**ful,** *adj.* vrai, véridique; sincère; fidèle. —**fully,** *adv.* véridiquement; sincèrement; fidèlement. —**fulness,** *s.* véracité, véridicité, *f.*; sincérité, *f.*; fidélité, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* faux, mensonger; déloyal

Try, *v.a.n.* essayer; (*attempt*) tenter, entreprendre, essayer; (*test*) éprouver, mettre à l'épreuve; (*experience*) éprouver, faire l'expérience de; (*an experiment*) faire (une expérience); (*sound*) sonder; tâter; (*endeavour*) essayer (de), tâcher (de), s'efforcer (de), chercher (à), tenter (de), vouloir; (*tire*) fatiguer; (*purify*) purifier; épurer; (*weights, measures*) vérifier, contrôler; (*metals*) essayer, (*refine*) affiner; (*law*) mettre en jugement; juger; — *s.* essai, *m.*; épreuve, *f.* — **after, for,** tâcher d'obtenir; concourir pour. — **hard,** s'efforcer (de). — **on,** essayer

Trying, *adj.* d'épreuve; critique, pénible, difficile; fatigant; vexant; (*severe*) dur à passer, dur, rude; rigoureux

Tryst, *s.* rendez-vous, *m.*

Trysting. — **day,** *s.* jour d'assemblée, jour de réunion, *m.* — **place,** *s.* lieu de rendez-vous, rendez-vous, *m.*

Tsar, *s.* tsar, *m.* [rien

Tsarian, Tsarish, *adj.* tsa-

Tsarina, Tsaritsa, *s.* tsarine, *f.*

Tsarowitz, Tsarevitch, *s.* tsarowitz, tsarévitch, *m.*

Tub, *s.* cuve, *f.*, cuvier, *m.*; baquet, *m.*; (*cask*) tonneau, *m.*; (*Diogenes*) tonneau, *m.*; (*for plants*) caisse, *f.*; — *v.a.* encuver; (*hort.*) encaisser

Tuba, *s.* (*mus.*) tuba, *m.*

Tube, *s.* tube, *m.*; tuyau, *m.*; (*anat., bot.*) conduit, canal, *m.* [cule, *m.*

Tuber, Tubercle, *s.* tuber-

Tubercular, Tuberculous, *adj.* tuberculeux

Tuberose, *s.* tubéreuse, *f.*

Tuberous, *adj.* tubéreux

Tubular, *adj.* tubulaire. — *bridge,* pont tubulaire, pont-tube, *m.*

Tuck, *s.* (*fold*) rempli, pli, *m.*; — *v.a.* relever, retrousser, trousser; (*put*) mettre, placer, fourrer; (*need.*) remplier, rendoubler. — **down,** *v.a.* (*swallow*) avaler, gober. — **in,** *v.a.* rentrer; (*bed-clothes*) border (un lit); (*cover*) envelopper, couvrir; (*swallow*) avaler, gober. — **shop,** *s.* boutique de marchand de gâteaux, *f.* — **up,** *v.a.* relever, retrousser, trousser; (*bed-clothes*) border (un lit)

Tucker, *s.* chemisette, *f.*, tour de gorge, *m.*; guimpe, *f.*

Tuesday, *s.* mardi, *m.*

Tuft, *s.* touffe, *f.*; (*of silk, wool,* &c.) houppe, *f.*; (*of a cotton night-cap,*) mèche, *f.*; (*of a bird*) huppe, aigrette, *f.*; (*mil.*) pompon, *m.* — **hunter,** *s.* parasite, courtisan, *m.* — **hunting,** *s.* parasitisme, *m.*, courtisanerie, *f.*

Tufted, *adj.* touffu; en touffe; (*of a bird*) huppé

Tug, *v.a.n.* tirer, tirailler; (*tow*) remorquer; (*worry*) houspiller; (*struggle*) lutter; — *s.* tiraillement, *m.*; secousse, *f.*; effort, *m.*; (*struggle*) lutte, *f.*; (*nav.*) remorqueur, *m.* *The — of war,* le fort de la guerre *or* de la lutte, *m.*; (*athletic sport*) la lutte à la corde, *f.* *To give a —,* tirer fort. — **boat,** *s.* bateau remorqueur, *m.*

Tuition, *s.* instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*, éducation, *f.*, leçons, *f.pl.*; (*price*) prix de l'enseignement, *m.*, pension, *f.*, prix de la pension, *m.*

Tulip, *s.* tulipe, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* tulipier, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de rose, *m.*

Tulle, *s.* tulle, *m.*

Tumble, *v.n.a.*(*fall*) tomber; (*roll*) rouler, dégringoler, culbuter; (*of things*) tomber, s'écrouler; (*jump*) sauter; (*throw*) jeter; (*throw oneself*) se jeter; (*turn over*) tourner, retourner; (*oneself*) se tourner, se retourner, s'agiter; (*of mountebanks*) faire des tours de souplesse, (*on a rope*) voltiger; (*disturb*) déranger, bouleverser, bousculer; (*rumple*) chiffonner; — *s.* chute,

dégringolade, culbute, *f.* *To have* (or *get*) *a* —, faire une chute, tomber, dégringoler, faire la culbute. —**down,** *v.n.a.* tomber, dégringoler; (*of things*) tomber, (*of buildings*) s'écrouler; (*throw down*) renverser; faire dégringoler; *adj.* croulant, délabré, caduc, en ruine, qui menace ruine

Tumbler, *s.* bateleur, saltimbanque, *m.*, sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*on a rope*) voltigeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*pigeon*) pigeon culbutant, *m.*; (*glass*) verre gobelet, grand verre, *m.* —**ful,** *s.* grand verre plein, grand verre, *m.*, rasade, *f.*

Tumbling, *s.* chute, *f.*; tours de souplesse, *m.pl.*, (*on a rope*) voltige, *f.* — **trick,** *s.* tour de souplesse, *m.*

Tumbrel, Tumbril, *s.* tombereau, *m.*; (*mil.*) caisson, fourgon, *m.* [tion, *f.*

Tumefaction, *s.* tuméfac-

Tumefy, *v.a.* tuméfier; — *v.n.* se tuméfier

Tumid, *adj.* enflé, gonflé; (*protuberant*) renflé; (*bombastic*) boursouflé, ampoulé. —**ity,** —**ness,** *s.* enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*; (*bombast*) boursouflure, enflure, *f.*

Tumour, *s.* tumeur, *f.*

Tumult, *s.* tumulte, *m.*

Tumultuous, *adj.* tumultueux. —**ly,** *adv.* tumultueusement, en tumulte. —**ness,** *s.* nature tumultueuse, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*

Tumulus, *s.* tumulus, *m.*

Tun, *s.* tonne, *f.*, tonneau, *m.*; (*meas.*) foudre, *m.*; (*drunkard*) sac à vin, *m.*; — *v.a.* entonner

Tunable, *adj.* harmonieux, musical; (*mus.*) accordable

Tune, *s.* air, *m.*; ton, accord, *m.*; (*fig.*) harmonie, concorde, *f.*; humeur, veine, *f.*; (*fam.*) somme, *f.*, montant, *m.*; — *v.a.* accorder, mettre d'accord. *In* —, d'accord. *Out of* —, désaccordé, discordant, faux. *To be out of* —, être désaccordé, &c., n'être pas d'accord; (*pers.*) *V.* **Sorts** (*To be out of*). *To get out of* —, se désaccorder. *To put out of* —, désaccorder, fausser; (*pers.*) *V.* **Sorts.** *To play* or *sing in* —, *out of* —, jouer or chanter juste, faux. *To sing to another* —, changer de ton. *To the* — *of*, (*fig.*, *fam.*) au montant de, jusqu'à (*or* pour) la somme de, jusqu'au chiffre de, d'une valeur de; (*at the rate of*) au taux de, à raison de. —**ful,** *adj.* mélodieux, harmonieux. — **fully,** *adv.* mélodieusement. —**less,** *adj.* sans harmonie, discordant; (*dumb*) muet

Tuner, *s.* accordeur, *m.*

Tunic, *s.* tunique, *f.*

Tuning, *s.* accord, accordage, *m.* — **fork,** *s.* diapason, *m.* — **hammer,** — **key,** *s.* accordoir, *m.*

Tunnel, *s.* tunnel, *m.*; (*net*) tonnelle, *f.*; — *v.a.* percer; (*hunt.*) tonneler. *The Thames* —, le tunnel de la Tamise. — **net,** *s.* tonnelle, *f.* — **pit, -shaft,** *s.* puits de tunnel, *m.*

Tunnelling, *s.* construction de tunnels, *f.*; percement, *m.*

Tunny, *s.* thon, *m.*

Tup, *s.* bélier, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*butt*) cosser

Turban, *s.* turban, *m.*

Turbid, *adj.* trouble, bourbeux. —**ness,** *s.* état trouble, état bourbeux, *m.*

Turbot, *s.* turbot, *m.* — **kettle,** *s.* tourbière, *f.*

Turbulence, *s.* turbulence, *f.*; tumulte, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

Turbulent, *adj.* turbulent; agité, tumultueux. —**ly,** *adv.* turbulemment, tumultueusement

Tureen, *s.* (*for soup*) soupière, *f.*; (*for sauce*) saucière, *f.*; (*for stew*) plat creux, plat à ragoût, *m.*

Turf, *s.* (*grass*) gazon, *m.*; (*lawn*) pelouse, *f.*; (*fuel*) tourbe, *f.*; (*piece for ditto*) motte à brûler, motte, *f.*; (*race-ground*) hippodrome, turf, *m.*; (*racing*) courses, *f.pl.*, turf, *m.*; — *v.a.* gazonner. *To be on the* —, (*run horses*) faire courir. — **knife, -spade, -cutter,** *s.* tranche-gazon, coupe-gazon, *m.*, écobue, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans gazon. — **moss, -pit,** *s.* tourbière, *f.*

Turfing, *s.* gazonnement, *m.* — **iron, -spade,** *s.* *V.* **Turf-knife**

Turfite, *s.* amateur (*or* habitué) du turf, turfiste, *m.*

Turfy, *adj.* *V.* **Soddy**

Turgid, *adj.* enflé, gonflé; (*liter.*) boursouflé, ampoulé. — **ness,** *s.* enflure, *f.*

Turk, *s.* Turc, *m.* *The Grand* —, le Grand Turc. *To turn* —, faire le méchant. —**'s head,** *s.* tête de Turc, *f.*; (*broom*) tête-de-loup, *f.*

Turkey, *s.* dindon, *m.*, dinde, *f.*; (*cook.*) dinde, *f.m.*; (*country*) la Turquie, *f.* — **carpet,** *s.* tapis de Turquie, *m.* — **cock,** *s.* dindon, coq d'Inde, *m.* — **hen,** *s.* dinde, poule d'Inde, *f.* — **poult,** *young* —, *s.* dindonneau, poulet d'Inde, *m.*

Turkish, *adj.* turc (*m.*, turque, *f.*), de Turquie; — *s.* (*language*) le turc, *m.*, la langue turque, *f.* — *bath,* bain turc, *m.* — *slipper,* babouche, *f.* — *towel,* serviette de bain, *f.*

Turmeric, *s.* (*bot.*) curcuma, *m.*

Turmoil, *s.* tumulte, désordre, *m.*; agitation, *f.*; fatigue, *f.*, labeur, *m.*

Turn, *v.a.* tourner; (*over, inside out*) retourner; (*the scale*) faire pencher, emporter (la balance); (*on a lathe, and fig. to shape*) tourner; (*change direction*) détourner; (*change, 'into,'* en) changer; convertir; (*translate*) traduire (en); (*put*) mettre (en); (*earn*) gagner; (*make profitable*) faire profiter; (*transfer*) transférer (à); (*revolve*) retourner, rouler, agiter; (*make turn*) faire tourner; (*o.'s head, o.'s brain*) tourner (la tête), déranger (l'esprit, le cerveau), égarer (l'esprit); (*o.'s stomach*) soulever *or* barbouiller (le cœur); (*sour*) faire tourner, aigrir. *To* — *his head, his stomach,* lui tourner la tête, lui soulever le cœur. *To be* —*ed forty,* avoir quarante ans passés, avoir passé la quarantaine. *He was just* —*ed forty,* il venait d'avoir quarante ans, il entrait dans la quarantaine. —**about,** tourner et retourner. —**aside,** écarter, détourner. — **away,** détourner; (*discharge*) renvoyer, chasser, congédier, remercier; (*fig.*) chasser, éloigner. — **back,** faire retourner; renvoyer; rétorquer. — **down,** retourner; (*a leaf, &c.*) plier, faire un pli à; (*a collar, &c.*) rabattre; [*V.* **Bed**]. — **from,** détourner de. — **in,** tourner en dedans; faire rentrer, rentrer; (*need.*) remplier, redoubler. — **off,** (*discharge*) *V.* — **away**; (*from*) détourner (de); (*avoid*) tourner; (*a cock*) fermer, (*the cock of water, gas, &c.*) fermer le robinet de, arrêter; (*to hang*) pendre. — **on,** (*upon*) tourner contre, diriger sur; (*the eyes*) tourner vers, diriger sur; (*a cock*) ouvrir, (*the cock of water, gas, &c.*) ouvrir le robinet de, lâcher. — **out,** tourner en dehors; (*the inside out*) retourner; (*discharge*) renvoyer; destituer; (*expel*) chasser; (*out of doors*) mettre dehors, mettre à la porte; (*oust*) évincer, déposséder; (*cattle*) renvoyer aux champs; (*horses*) mettre au vert; (*hunt.*) lancer; (*produce*) produire; faire. — *him* or *her* or *them out!* à la porte! — **over,** retourner; renverser; transférer; (*a boat*) chavirer; (*refer*) renvoyer (à), référer (à); (*hand over*) livrer; remettre; (*a leaf*) tourner; (*a book*) feuilleter; (*reflect*) réfléchir à, ruminer, rouler (dans son esprit); (*com.*) manier, remuer; faire un chiffre d'affaires de. (*Please*) — *over,* tournez s'il vous plaît. — **over and over (again),** tourner et retourner, tourner en tous sens. — **round,** tourner, retourner. — **up,** retourner, tourner; (*at cards & agr.*) retourner; (*raise*) lever; (*tuck up*) retrousser,

trousser. —*ed up nose*, nez retroussé, *m.* *To — up o.'s nose*, *V.* **Nose.** — **upon**, *V.* — **on**

Turn, *v.n.* tourner; se tourner; se retourner; (*be directed*) se diriger (vers); (*deviate*) se détourner, s'écarter, dévier (de); (*keep away*) s'éloigner (de); (*be changed*) se changer (en); (*become*) devenir, se faire [— *red*, &c., *V.* **Grow**]; (*make oneself*) se faire; (*have recourse*) avoir recours (à), recourir (à), s'adresser (à); (*begin*) se mettre (à); (*pass*) passer (à); (*change conduct*) se corriger (de), revenir (de); (*of o.'s stomach*) se soulever ('*from*,' à); (*of milk*, &c.) tourner, s'aigrir; (*of the tide*) changer; (*of the wind*) tourner (*north*, &c., au nord, &c.); changer. *To — to the right, to the left*, tourner (*or* prendre) à droite, à gauche. *My head —s*, la tête me tourne. *His stomach —s*, son cœur se soulève, le cœur lui soulève. — **about**, tourner, tournailler; se tourner, se retourner; se tourner et se retourner, s'agiter; (*mil.*) faire volte-face. — **aside, away**, se détourner (de); s'écarter (de); s'éloigner (de). — **back**, se retourner; (*retrace o.'s steps*) rebrousser chemin, (*go back*) retourner, s'en retourner, retourner sur ses pas, (*come back*) revenir, s'en revenir, revenir sur ses pas. — **down**, se retourner; se renverser; se recourber; (*a street*) prendre. — **in**, entrer, rentrer; se recourber, se ployer; (*go to rest*) se coucher. — **into**, se changer en. — **off**, (*pers.*) se détourner; (*things*) tourner, faire un détour. — **on**, (*pers.*) se tourner contre; (*things*) tourner sur, rouler sur; dépendre de. — **out**, dévier; sortir; (*rise*) se lever; (*strike work*) faire grève, se mettre en grève; (*become*) devenir; se montrer, être; paraître; (*happen*) arriver; se trouver; (*well or badly*) tourner, finir; (*of plants*) venir. — **over**, se tourner, se retourner; (*upset*) *V.* **Upset**, *v.n.*; (*tumble*) culbuter; (*change sides*) tourner casaque, changer de parti. — **round**, tourner; se tourner; se retourner; changer; (*change sides*) *V.* — **over.** *My head —s round*, la tête me tourne. — **round and round**, tournoyer. — **up**, se retourner; se relever; se retrousser, être retroussé; (*occur*) arriver, se présenter; (*be*) se trouver, être; (*return*) revenir; se montrer; (*be found again*) se retrouver; (*at cards*) retourner. — **upon**, *V.* **on**

Turn, *s.* tour, *m.*; (*bend*) détour, tournant, coude, *m.*; (*walk*) tour, *m.*; (*official round*) tournée, *f.*; (*change*) changement, *m.*; vicissitude, *f.*; return, *m.*; (*of mind, style*) tournure, *f.*, tour, *m.*; (*service*) office, service, *m.*; (*direction*) tournure, *f.*; (*chance*) chance, *f.*; occasion, *f.*; (*form*) forme, *f.*, contour, *m.*; (*inclination*) goût, penchant, *m.*; (*purpose*) but, *m.*; (*of a scale*) trait, *m.*; (*of the tide*) changement (de marée), *m.* *Good* —, bon office, service, *m.* *Ill* —, mauvais office, mauvais tour, *m.* *At every* —, à tout propos, à tout moment, à tout bout de champ, en toute occasion. *By —s, in* —, tour à tour; à tour de rôle. *In o.'s* —, à son tour. *To a* —, à point. *To do a good* (*or kind*) — *to*, rendre service à. *To do an ill* — *to*, jouer un mauvais tour à. *To give a* — *to*, (*things*) donner une tournure à; faire changer; (*pers.*) favoriser à son tour. *To have a* —, faire un tour. *To have o.'s* —, avoir son tour. *To have several —s at* ..., essayer ... à plusieurs reprises. *To serve a* —, remplir un but; faire l'affaire; être utile; (*a trick*) jouer un tour. *To take a* — (*walk, airing*), faire un tour; (*direction, of things*) prendre une tournure. *To take o.'s* —, prendre son tour. *To take —s*, prendre son tour; procéder à tour de rôle · alterner; se relayer. *It is your* —, c'est votre tour, c'est à votre tour, c'est à vous (*to* ..., à ...). *Whose — is it?* à qui le tour? (*to* ...) à qui est-ce (à ...)?

Turncap, *s.* gueule-de-loup, *f.*, tourne-vent, *m.*

Turncoat, *s.* transfuge, *m.*; renégat, *m.*; (*fam.*) girouette, *f.*

Turncock, *s.* fontainier, *m.*

Turn-down, *adj.* rabattu, retourné; pliant, brisé

Turner, *s.* tourneur, *m.*

Turnery, *s.* art du tourneur, *m.*; objets faits au tour, *m.pl.*

Turning, *s.* tour, *m.*; changement, *m.*; déviation, *f.*; mouvement, *m.*; (*bend*) tournant, détour, coude, *m.*; (*street*) rue, *f.*; (*of milk, wine*, &c.) aigrissement, *m.*; (*tech.: act*) tournage, *m.*, (*art*) art du tourneur, *m.* — **lathe**, *s.* tour, *m.* — **point**, *s.* détour, *m.*; (*fig.*) point décisif, moment critique, *m.*

Turnip, *s.* navet, *m.*; rave, *f.*; (*watch*) ognon, *m.* — **cabbage**, *s.* chou-navet, *m.* — **radish**, *s.* radis, *m.*, petite rave, *f.* — **tops**, *s.pl.* fanes de navet, *f.pl.* [chetier, *m.*

Turnkey, *s.* porte-clés, gui-

Turn-out, *s.* train, équipage, *m.*; gala, *m.*; (*airing*) sortie, promenade, *f.*; (*gathering*) concours, *m.*; assemblée, réunion, *f.*; (*strike*) grève, *f.*; (*rail.*) *V.* **Siding**; (*com.*) produit net, *m.*

Turn-over, *s.* *V.* **Overturn**; (*com.*) roulement de fonds, chiffre d'affaires, *m.*; (*pastry*) chausson, *m.*; — *adj.* retourné, rabattu; (*table*) pliant, brisé [péage, barrière, *f.*

Turnpike, *s.* barrière de

Turnplate, Turntable, *s.* plaque tournante, *f.*

Turnsorew, *s.* tournevis, *m.*

Turnsole, *s.* tournesol, *m.*

Turnspit, *s.* tournebroche, *m.*

Turnstile, *s.* tourniquet, *m.*

Turn-up, *adj.* retroussé; (*folding*) pliant; (*fig.*) dédaigneux; — *s.* chance, *f.*

Turpentine, *s.* térébenthine, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* térébinthe, *m.*

Turpitude, *s.* turpitude, *f.*

Turquoise, *s.* turquoise, *f.*

Turret, *s.* tourelle, *f.* — **clock**, *s.* horloge, *f.* *Armour-plated* (*or iron-cased*) — **ship**, *s.* navire cuirassé à tourelles, *m.*

Turreted, *adj.* garni de tourelles, à tourelles

Turtle, *s.* tortue, tortue de mer, *f.*; (*bird*) — **dove**, *s.* tourterelle, *f.*, (*young ditto*) tourtereau, *m.* — **shell**, *s.* écaille de tortue, écaille, *f.* — **soup**, *s.* potage tortue, *m.* *Mock* —, fausse tortue, tête de veau en tortue, *f.* *Mock — soup*, potage fausse tortue, potage à la tête de veau, *m.*

Tuscan, *s.* Toscan, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*dialect, order*) (le) toscan, *m.*; (*straw*) *V.* **Leghorn**; — *adj.* toscan, de Toscane. — *order*, ordre toscan, *m.*

Tush, *s.* (*horse's tooth*) crochet, *m.*, canine, *f.*; — *int.* bah! allons donc! fi donc!

Tusk, *s.* croc, *m.*; (*of an elephant, of a wild boar*) défense,

Tussle. *V.* **Scuffle** [*f.*

Tut, *s.* (*mound*) monde, globe, *m.*; — (*int.*) ta!

Tutelage, *s.* tutelle, *f.*; (*pupilage*) pupillarité, *f.*

Tutelar, -y, *adj.* tutélaire

Tutor, *s.* précepteur, *m.*; instituteur, *m.*; maître, *m.* (*French* —, maître *or* professeur de français); (*univers., coach*) répétiteur, préparateur, *m.*; — *v.a.* instruire, enseigner; (*to correct*) corriger, reprendre; faire la leçon à; (*to rule*) gouverner, régenter. —**ship**, *s.* préceptorat, *m.*; (*in a college or school*) fonctions de répétiteur, *f.pl.* [**Governess**

Tutoress, Tutress. *V.*

Tutorial, *adj.* préceptoral, de précepteur *or* &c. (*V.* **Tutor**); tutorial

Tutoring, *s.* instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* [**Palaver**

Twaddle, Twaddling. *V.*

Twaddler, *s.* bavard, *m.*, e, *f.*, verbiageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, déclamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, péro-

reur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, radoteur, *m.*,
Twain, *adj.* deux [-euse, *f.*
Twang, *v.n.* rendre un son aigu, retentir ; — *v.a.* faire retentir ; — *s.* son aigu, bruit, *m.* ; (*nasal* —) nasillement, *m.* ; ton *or* accent nasillard, *m.* ; (*taste*) mauvais goût, goût, arrière-goût, déboire, *m.*
Tweak, *v.a.* pincer, tirer ; — *s.* pincement *m.*
Tweed, *s.* (*stuff*) tweed, *m.*
Tweezers, *s.pl.* petite pince, pincette, *f.* ; (*for hairs*) pince à épiler, *f.*
Twelfth, *adj.* douzième ; — *s.* douzième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.* ; (*of the month*) (le) douze, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) douze. — **cake,** *s.* gâteau des Rois, *m.* — **day, -night, -tide,** *s.* jour des Rois, *m.* — *night king*, roi de la fève, *m.* *To keep* — *night*, faire *or* tirer les Rois
Twelve, *adj. s.* douze (*adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*) ; (*of the size of a book*, 12mo) in-douze (*adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*) ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) (*noon*) midi, *m.*, (*midnight*) minuit, *m.*, (*of o.'s age*) douze ans, *m.pl.* — *hours*, douze heures, *f.pl.* — *o'clock*, (*noon*) midi, *m.*, (*midnight*) minuit, *m.* — **month,** *s.* an, *m.*, année, *f.* *This day* — *month*, (*past*) il y a aujourd'hui un an. *Last Christmas* — *month*, il y a eu un an à Noël dernier
Twentieth, *adj. s.* vingtième ; (*of month*) (le) vingt, *m.*
Twenty, *adj.* vingt. — *first*, vingt et unième ; (*of month*) (le) vingt et un
Twice, *adv.* deux fois
Twiddle, *v.a.* faire tourner ; (*o.'s thumbs*) tourner
Twig, *s.* petite branche, brindille, ramille, *f.* ; baguette, *f.*
Twilight, *s.* crépuscule, *m.* ; (*fig.*) demi-jour, *m.* ; — *adj.* du crépuscule ; sombre, obscur
Twill, *v.a.* croiser ; — *s.* étoffe croisée, *f.*, croisé, *m.*
Twin, *s.* jumeau, *m.*, jumelle, *f.* ; (*person resembling another*) Sosie, *m.* ; —**s,** *pl.* (*astr*) Gémeaux, *m.pl.* ; — *adj.* jumeau ; (*bot.*) double, géminé
Twine, *v.a.* (*twist*) tordre ; (*weave*) tisser, ouvrer ; (*surround*) ceindre, entourer ; (*entwine*) enlacer, entrelacer, enrouler ; entortiller ; — *v.n.* s'enlacer, s'entrelacer, s'enrouler ; (*meander*) tourner, serpenter ; — *s.* entrelacement, entortillement, *m.* ; embrassement, *m.* ; (*coil*) repli, *m.* ; (*meandering*) sinuosité, *f.* ; (*string*) ficelle, *f.* *Twining plant*, plante volubile, *f.*
Twinge, *v. a.* torturer ; pincer, tirer ; — *v.n.* élancer ; — *s.* douleur cuisante, *f.*, élancement, *m.* ; tiraillement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) tourment, *m.* ; remords, *m.* *To give* —*s by the ears*, tirer les oreilles à
Twinkle, *v. n.* scintiller, étinceler, briller ; (*pers.*) cligner de l'œil, clignoter ; —, **Twinkling,** *s.* scintillement, *m.* ; cligement de l'œil, clignotement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) clin d'œil, instant, *m.* *In the twinkling of an eye*, en un clin d'œil
Twirl, *v. n.* tourner, tournoyer ; (*pers.*) pirouetter ; — *v.a.* tourner (rapidement), faire tourner ; (*a stick*, &c.) faire le moulinet avec ; (— *up*) relever, retrousser ; — *s.* tournoiement, tour, *m.*, rotation, révolution, *f.* ; pirouette, *f.* ; (*twist*) enroulement, *m.* *To give a* — *to*, faire tourner ; friser, tordre ; relever, retrousser
Twist, *v.a.* tordre ; (*contort*) tortiller ; (*form into a thread*) filer ; (*wreathe*) entrelacer, enlacer ; tresser ; entortiller ; enrouler ; (*encircle*) entourer ; (*pervert*) tordre, torturer ; — *v.n.* s'entrelacer, s'enlacer ; s'entortiller ; se tortiller ; se tordre ; s'enrouler ; — *s.* (*string*) cordon, *m.*, corde, *f.* ; (*thread*) cordonnet, *m.* ; (*anything twisted*) tortillon, *m.* ; torsade, *f.* ; (*contortion*) contorsion, *f.* ; tortillement, *m.* ; enroulement, *m.* ; repli, *m.* ; tresse, natte, *f.* ; (*of tobacco*) carotte, *f.*, rouleau, *m.*, andouille, *f.* ; (*cake, loaf*) natte, *f.* ; (*at billiards*) effet, *m.* ; (*of a fire-arm*) ruban, *m.* ; (— *of the fork*) coup de fourchette, *m.* *To* — *the fork*, jouer de la fourchette. *To* — *oneself into*, s'insinuer dans, se faufiler dans. *To give a* — *to*, tordre
Twisted, *adj.* tordu ; (*of thread, arch.*) tors. — *barrel*, canon à ruban, *m.* — *fringe*, torsade, *f.* [-euse, *f.*
Twister, *s.* tordeur, *m.*,
Twisting, *s.* tordage, *m.* ; tortillement, *m.* ; torsion, *f.* ; entrelacement, *m.*
Twit, *v.a.* reprocher, jeter au nez ; accuser ; — *s.* reproche, *m.* *To* — . . . *with a thing*, reprocher une chose à . . . , jeter une chose au nez de . . . , accuser . . . d'une chose
Twitch, *v.a.* tirer brusquement ; saisir ; arracher ; — *v.n.* se crisper, se contracter ; — *s.* *V.* **Twitching** ; (*for a horse*) serre-nez, *m.*
Twitching, *s.* (*jerk*) secousse, saccade, *f.* ; (*contraction*) contraction spasmodique, *f.* ; spasme, *m.*, crispation, *f.* ; (*pain*) tiraillement, élancement, *m.* ; (*of conscience*) remords, *m.*
Twitter, *v.n.* gazouiller ; — *s.* gazouillement, *m.* [proche
Twittingly, *adv.* avec re-
Two, *adj. s.* deux (*adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*) ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) deux heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) deux ans, *m.pl.* *In* —, en deux. *In* —*s*, — *and* —, — *by* —, deux à deux. *To put* — *and* — *together*, raisonner juste. — **coloured,** *adj.* bicolore. — **cornered,** *adj.* bicorne. *A* — *cornered hat*, un bicorne, *m.* — **edged,** — **handed,** &c., *V.* **Double.** — **fold,** *adj.* double ; (*of a screen*) à deux feuilles ; *adv.* doublement, deux fois autant, deux fois. — **foot,** *adj.* de deux pieds. — **footed,** *adj.* à deux pieds ; (*zool.*) bipède. — **horned,** *adj.* à deux cornes, bicorne. — **horse,** *adj.* (*of a carriage*) à deux chevaux ; (*power*) de deux chevaux. — **legged,** *adj.* à deux jambes, à deux pieds ; (*zool.*) bipède ; (*of furniture*) à deux pieds. — **masted,** *adj.* à deux mâts. — **pence,** *s.pl.* vingt centimes, quatre sous, deux pence, *m.pl.* — **pennies,** *s.pl.* deux pièces d'un penny, *f.pl.* — **penny,** *adj.* de vingt centimes, de quatre sous, de deux pence ; (*disparagingly*) de quatre sous ; *s.* (*child*) petiot, *m.*, e, *f.*
Tympan, Tympanum, *s.* tympan, *m.*
Type, *s.* type, *m.* ; (*print.*) caractère, type, *m.* *To be in* —, être composé. *To put or set in* —, composer. — **founder,** *s.* fondeur en caractères, *m.* — **metal,** *s.* métal pour caractères d'imprimerie, *m.* — **writer,** *s.* (*machine*) machine à écrire, *f.* ; (*pers.*) dactylographe, *m.f.* — **writing,** *s.* dactylographie, *f.*
Typhoid, *adj.* typhoïde
Typhoon, *s.* typhon, *m.* [*m.*
Typhus, — **fever,** *s.* typhus,
Typic, -al, *adj.* typique
Typist, *s.* dactylographe, *m.f.*
Typographer, *s.* typographe, *m.*
Typographic, *adj.* typographique ; (*pers.*) typographe. — *printer or &c.*, imprimeur *or* &c. typographe, *m.* [page 3, § 1
Typograph-ically, -y. *V.*
Tyrann-ic, al, -ically. *V.* page 3, § 1 [tyranniser
Tyrannize, *v.a.n.* — **over,**
Tyranny, *s.* tyrannie, *f.*
Tyrant, *s.* tyran, *m.*
Tyre, *s.* (*of a wheel*) *V.* **Tire** [*m.*
Tyro, *s.* commençant, novice,
Tyrolese, *s. adj.*, **Tyrolian,** *adj.* Tyrolien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

U

Ubiquitary, Ubiquitous, *adj.* ubiquitaire
Ubiquity, *s.* ubiquité, *f.*
Udder, *s.* pis, *m.* ; (*cook.*) tétine, *f.*
Ugh, *int.* pouah ! [
Ugliness, *s.* laideur, *f.*
Ugly, *adj.* laid ; vilain. *To*

make —, *to grow* —, enlaidir. — **faced**, *adj.* laid de visage

Uhlan, Ulan, *s.* uhlan, *m.*

Ukase, *s.* ukase, *m.*

Ulcer, *s.* ulcère, *m.*

Ulcerate, *v.a.* ulcerer; —*v.n.* s'ulcérer. —*a sore throat,* mal de gorge avec ulcération, *m.*

Ulceration, *s.* ulcération, *f.*

Ulcered, *adj.* ulcéré (ulcéré

Ulcerous, *adj.* ulcéreux; [*f.*

Ulema, *s.* uléma, *m.*

Ulster, *s.* ulster, *m.*, gâteuse,

Ulterior, *adj.* ultérieur. — **ly,** *adv.* ultérieurement

Ultimate, *adj.* dernier, final, définitif. —**ly,** *adv.* à la fin, finalement, définitivement [*m.*

Ultimatum, *s.* ultimatum,

Ultimo, *adv.* du mois dernier, de l'écoulé, écoulé

Ultra, *adj.* extrême; (*in compounds*) ultra- . . . ; —*s.m.* ultra, *m.*

Ultramarine, *adj.* d'outremer; — *s.* outremer, bleu d'outremer, *m.* [montain

Ultramontane, *adj.s.* ultra-

Umbel, *s.* ombelle, *f.*

Umber, *s.* (*min.*) terre d'ombre, ombre, *f.*

Umbrage, *s.* ombrage, *m.*, ombre, *f.*; (*fig.*) ombrage, *m.* *To give* —, donner de l'ombrage, faire *or* porter ombrage (à). *To take* —, prendre ombrage (de)

Umbrageous, *adj.* ombreux

Umbrella, *s.* parapluie, *m.* — **case,** *s.* fourreau de parapluie, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* porte-parapluies, *m.* — **stick,** *s.* manche de parapluie, *m.*

Umpirage, *s.* arbitrage, *m.*

Umpire, *s.* arbitre, *m.*; juge, *m.*; (*between two arbitrators*) tiers arbitre, surarbitre, *m.*; (*between masters and workmen*) prud'homme, *m.*

Unabated, *adj.* non diminué; toujours égal; qui ne se ralentit pas; soutenu; infatigable

Unable, *adj.* incapable (de), hors d'état (de); ne pouvant. *To be* — *to,* ne pouvoir (pas); être incapable de; n'avoir pas la force de

Unabridged, *adj.* non abrégé

Unaccented, *adj.* non accentué, sans accent

Unacceptable, *adj.* inacceptable; désagréable

Unaccepted, *adj.* non accepté, refusé [inacclimatable

Unacclimatizable, *adj.*

Unacclimatized, *adj.* inacclimaté [peu accommodant

Unaccommodating, *adj.*

Unaccompanied, *adj.* non accompagné; seul

Unaccomplished, *adj.* non accompli; inachevé, incomplet; sans talents

Unaccountable, *adj.* inexplicable; inconcevable; étrange, bizarre; irresponsable

Unaccountably, *adv.* inexplicablement; inconcevablement; étrangement

Unaccredited, *adj.* non accrédité, sans pouvoirs

Unaccustomed, *adj.* inaccoutumé; ('*to,*' à) peu habitué, peu accoutumé

Unachieved, *adj.* non accompli, inexécuté

Unacknowledged, *adj.* non reconnu; non avoué; méconnu; (*polit.*) non accrédité; (*of a letter*) sans réponse

Unacquainted, *adj.* qui ne connait pas; qui ignore; peu habitué (à); étranger (à); peu familier (avec); peu versé (dans). *To be* — *with,* ne pas connaître; ne pas savoir, ignorer; être peu habitué à *or* &c. [quérable

Unacquirable, *adj.* inac-

Unacquired, *adj.* non acquis, naturel [té

Unacquitted, *adj.* inacquit-

Unactable, *adj.* injouable

Unacted, *adj.* non fait; (*theat.*) non joué

Unadorned, *adj.* sans ornement, simple, naturel

Unadulterated, *adj.* naturel, pur, non falsifié, non frelaté

Unadvisable, *adj.* peu sage, imprudent; peu convenable

Unadvised, *adj.* irréfléchi, inconsidéré; imprudent, malavisé. —**ly,** *adv.* inconsidérément; imprudemment. —**ness,** *s.* irréflexion, *f.*; imprudence, *f.*

Unaffected, *adj.* naturel, simple, sans affectation; sincère, vrai; aisé; sans émotion, sans être ému, impassible. —**ly,** *adv.* sans affectation, naturellement, simplement; réellement; sincèrement. —**ness,** *s.* naturel, *m.*, simplicité, *f.*; sincérité, *f.*; impassibilité, *f.*

Unaffecting, *adj.* peu touchant, peu émouvant

Unaffectionate, *adj.* peu affectueux, froid; peu aimant

Unaided, *adj.* sans aide, sans secours, seul, tout seul

Unallayed, *adj.* non apaisé, &c. (*V.* **Allay,** *v.a.*)

Unallowable, *adj.* inadmissible; qu'on ne peut permettre, illicite [illicite

Unallowed, *adj.* non permis,

Unalloyed, *adj.* sans alliage; (*fig.*) sans mélange, pur

Unalterable, &c. *V.* **Inalterable,** &c.

Unaltered. *V.* **Unchanged**

Unambiguous, *adj.* non équivoque, non douteux, sans ambiguïté, clair

Unambitious, *adj.* sans ambition; sans prétention, simple. —**ly,** *adv.* sans ambition; sans prétention, simplement [rigible; irréparable

Unamendable, *adj.* incor-

Unamiable, *adj.* peu aimable

Unamusing, *adj.* peu amusant

Unanimated, *adj.* inanimé

Unanimity, *s.* unanimité, *f.* *With* —, à l'unanimité

Unanimous, *adj.* unanime. —**ly,** *adv.* unanimement, à l'unanimité. *Carried* —*ly,* adopté à l'unanimité. —**ness,** *s.* unanimité, *f.*

Unanswerable, *adj.* sans réplique, irréfutable; incontestable

Unanswerably, *adv.* irréfutablement; incontestablement

Unanswered, *adj.* sans réponse; (*unrequited*) non payé de retour

Unappalled, *adj.* sans être effrayé, sans effroi, intrépide

Unappealable, *adj.*, **Unappealably,** *adv.* sans appel

Unappeased, *adj.* inapaisé

Unapplied, *adj.* inappliqué; (*unemployed*) sans emploi

Unappreciated, *adj.* inapprécié; incompris

Unapprehended, *adj.* non arrêté, libre; (*not understood*) incompris [(de)

Unaprized, *adj.* ignorant

Unapproachable, *adj.* inabordable, inaccessible. —**ness,** *s.* nature inabordable, *f.*

Unappropriated, *adj.* sans application, sans emploi; libre

Unapproved, *adj.* non approuvé

Unapt, *adj.* inapte; incapable, impropre; inhabile; peu convenable. —**ly,** *adv.* hors de propos, mal à propos, mal. — **ness,** *s.* inaptitude, incapacité, *f.*; manque de convenance, *m.*

Unarmed, *adj.* non armé; sans armes; désarmé

Unarmoured, *adj.* (*nav.*) non blindé, non cuirassé

Unascertainable, *adj.* dont on ne peut s'assurer; qu'on ne peut constater *or* vérifier *or* déterminer

Unascertained, *adj.* non constaté; non vérifié; non déterminé; inconnu

Unasked, *adj.* non demandé; non sollicité; sans être invité; spontané; spontanément

Unaspirated, *adj.* non aspiré [sans ambition

Unaspiring, *adj.* modeste;

Unassailable, *adj.* inattaquable; hors d'atteinte

Unassisted. *V.* **Unaided**

Unassumed, *adj.* non prétendu; vrai, sincère

Unassuming, *adj.* sans prétention, modeste, simple

Unassured, *adj.* non assuré

Unatoned, *adj.* inexpié, sans expiation

Unattached, *adj.* non attaché (à); libre; (*mil., on the* — *list*) en disponibilité, en non-activité, à la suite

Unattainable, *adj.* impossible à atteindre *or* à acquérir ; inaccessible. **—ness,** *s.* impossibilité d'atteindre, *f.*; inaccessibilité, *f.* [teint, manqué
Unattained, *adj.* non at-
Unattempted, *adj.* non essayé, non tenté
Unattended, *adj.* non accompagné *or* suivi (de); sans suite, seul ; sans soins, négligé ; peu suivi, peu couru, sans auditoire [distrait, préoccupé
Unattending, *adj.* inattentif;
Unattested, *adj.* non attesté [sans ornements
Unattired, *adj.* sans parure,
Unattractive, *adj.* peu attrayant [tique
Unauthentic, *adj.* inauthen-
Unauthenticated, *adj.* non authentiqué ; non constaté ; non légalisé
Unauthorized, *adj.* non autorisé, sans autorisation, sans autorité ; illicite, illégal
Unavailable, Unavailing, *adj.* inutile, infructueux, vain ; inefficace ; (*not valid, not holding good*) non valable ; (*not disposable*) indisponible. **—ness,** *s.* inutilité, *f.* ; inefficacité, *f.*
Unavenged, *adj.* non vengé, sans être vengé ; sans vengeance ; impuni
Unavoidable, *adj.* inévitable
Unavoidably, *adv.* inévitablement
Unaware, *adj.* ignorant ; inattentif. *To be* — *of*, ignorer
Unawares, *adv.* (*suddenly*) à l'improviste ; (*unprepared*) au dépourvu ; (*by mistake*) par mégarde, par inadvertance ; (*unconsciously*) à son insu
Unawed, *adj.* sans crainte ; sans être intimidé ; hardi ; hardiment [sans appui
Unbacked, *adj.* non secondé,
Unbaked, *adj.* non cuit
Unbaptized, *adj.* non baptisé, sans baptême
Unbar, *v.a.* débarrer [cader
Unbarricade, *v.a.* débarri-
Unbearable, *adj.* insupportable [tablement
Unbearably, *adv.* insuppor-
Unbeaten, *adj.* non battu ; non frayé, infréquenté
Unbecoming, Unbefitting, *adj.* inconvenant, déplacé ; malséant ; (*of clothing*) qui ne va pas (à). **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière inconvenante ; sans grâce. **—ness,** *s.* inconvenance,
Unbelief, *s.* incrédulité, *f.* [*f.*
Unbeliever, *s.*, **Unbelieving,** *adj.* incrédule, *m.f.* ; infidèle, *m.f.*
Unbend, *v.a.* redresser ; (*a rope,* &c.) détendre, desserrer, relâcher ; (*a bow*) débander ; (*the mind*) détendre, délasser ; (*the brow*) dérider, épanouir ; (*weaken*) affaiblir, énerver ; — *v.n.* se détendre ; se dérider
Unbending, *adj.* inflexible ; raide. **—ly,** *adv.* inflexiblement [fice
Unbeneficed, *adj.* sans bénéfice
Unbeneficial, *adj.* sans profit, sans avantage [tage
Unbenefited, *adj.* sans avan-
Unbeseeming, &c. *V.* **Unbecoming,** &c. [mented
Unbewailed. *V.* **Unla-**
Unbiassed, *adj.* non prévenu ('*by,*' par) ; sans préventions ; sans préjugés ; impartial. **—ly,** *adv.* sans prévention ; impartialement
Unbidden, *adj.* sans être invité ; sans ordre ; spontané ; spontanément [bigoterie
Unbigoted, *adj.* exempt de
Unbind, *v.a.* délier, détacher, desserrer ; débander
Unblamable, *adj.* *V.* **Blameless**
Unbleached, *adj.* écru
Unblemished, *adj.* sans tache ; pur [intrépide
Unblenching, *adj.* ferme,
Unblessed, *adj.* non béni ; (*cursed*) maudit ; (*unhappy*) malheureux
Unblushing, *adj.* qui ne rougit point, éhonté. **—ly,** *adv.* sans rougir
Unboiled, *adj.* non bouilli
Unbolt, *v.a.* déverrouiller ; ouvrir
Unborn, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore né, qui est à naître, à naître ; (*things*) futur, à venir
Unborrowed, *adj.* non emprunté ; original ; naturel
Unbosom, *v.a.* confier, découvrir, révéler. *To* — *oneself*, ouvrir son cœur, s'ouvrir
Unbought, *adj.* non acheté ; pour rien
Unbound, *adj.* délié, détaché ; dénoué ; (*free*) libre ; (*of a book*) non relié
Unbounded, *adj.* sans bornes, illimité, infini ; (*unrestrained*) effréné. **—ly,** *adv.* sans bornes [généreux, avare
Unbounteous, *adj.* peu
Unbrace, *v.a.* détendre, relâcher ; &c. (*V.* **Unbind**) [sable
Unbreakable, *adj.* incas-
Unbred, *adj.* mal élevé, grossier ; (*to*) qui n'a pas été élevé *or* fait (pour) [déchaîner
Unbridle, *v.a.* débrider ; (*fig.*)
Unbridled, *adj.* débridé, sans bride ; (*fig.*) déchaîné ; effréné, sans frein
Unbroke, Unbroken, *adj.* non cassé, non rompu, non brisé, entier, intact ; non interrompu, continu ; incessant ; non violé, non enfreint, observé, tenu ; (*not subdued*) indompté, insoumis ; (*of a horse,* &c.) non dressé
Unbrotherlike, Unbrotherly, *adj.* peu fraternel, indigne d'un frère
Unbuckle, *v.a.* déboucler
Unbuilt, *adj.* non bâti, à bâtir, à construire [bondonner
Unbung, *v.a.* débonder, dé-
Unburden, *v.a.* *V.* **Disburden** [ture
Unburied, *adj.* sans sépul-
Unburnt, *adj.* sans être brûlé
Unbury, *v.a.* déterrer
Unbusinesslike, *adj.* impropre aux affaires ; irrégulier, inexact ; peu pratique ; peu sérieux
Unbutton, *v.a.* déboutonner
Uncage, *v.a.* faire sortir de sa cage, lâcher, mettre en liberté, délivrer
Uncaged, *adj.* qui n'est pas en cage, libre ; sorti de sa cage, en liberté, libre
Uncalled, *adj.* sans être appelé. **—for,** sans être demandé ; inutile ; peu convenable ; déplacé ; gratuit ; non mérité, immérité, injuste [non annulé
Uncancelled, *adj.* non biffé ;
Uncandid, *adj.* peu sincère
Uncapsizable, *adj.* inchavirable
Uncared for, *adj.* négligé, dans l'abandon, abandonné, dont on ne s'inquiète pas ; dont on ne se soucie pas, auquel on ne tient pas
Uncarpeted, *adj.* sans tapis
Uncaught, *adj.* non pris. *To be yet* —, n'être pas encore pris [sant, -ly
Unceasing, -ly. *V.* **Inces-**
Uncensured, *adj.* non censuré
Unceremonious, *adj.* peu cérémonieux, sans cérémonie, sans façon ; cavalier, sans gêne ; brusque. **—ly,** *adv.* sans cérémonie, sans façon ; cavalièrement
Uncertain, *adj.* incertain ; peu sûr ; irrésolu ; chancelant ; — *s.* incertain, *m.*
Uncertainty, *s.* incertitude, *f.* ; (*something unknown*) (l') incertain, *m.* ; (*contingency*) éventualité, *f.*
Uncertificated, *adj.* non pourvu d'un certificat, sans certificat [livrer
Unchain, *v.a.* déchaîner ; dé-
Unchangeable, *adj.* immuable, invariable ; inaltérable. **—ness,** *s.* immutabilité, *f.* ; inaltérabilité, *f.*
Unchangeably, *adv.* immuablement, invariablement ; inaltérablement
Unchanged, *adj.* sans changement ; non changé ; le même, toujours le même ; dans le même état
Unchanging, *adj.* qui ne change pas, invariable, constant
Uncharged, *adj.* non attaqué ; (*unloaded*) non chargé. **— for,** *adj.* qu'on ne fait pas payer ; exempt de frais, sans frais, gratuit, franco
Uncharitable, *adj.* peu

charitable. —**ness**, *s.* manque de charité, *m.*; méchanceté, malignité, *f.*

Uncharitably, *adv.* sans charité, d'une manière peu charitable

Unchaste, *adj.* incontinent

Unchastity, *s.* incontinence, *f.*

Unchecked, *adj.* sans frein, effréné; non réprimé *or* &c. (*V.* **Check**, *v.a.*)

Uncheerful, *adj.* triste. —**ness**, *s.* tristesse, *f.*

Unchewed, *adj.* non mâché, sans être mâché

Unchristened. *V.* **Unbaptized**

Unchristian, Unchristianly, *adj.* antichrétien, peu chrétien; infidèle

Unchristianly, *adv.* peu chrétiennement [circonspect

Uncircumspect, *adj.* peu

Uncivil, *adj.* malhonnête, impoli, incivil. —**ly**, *adv.* malhonnêtement, impolitement, incivilement [barbare

Uncivilized, *adj.* incivilisé,

Unclad, *adj.* sans vêtements, nu

Unclaimed, *adj.* non réclamé; (*of dividends*) arriéré

Unclasp, *v.a.* dégrafer, défaire, ouvrir [sique

Unclassical, *adj.* non clas-

Uncle, *s.* oncle, *m.*; (*pawnbroker*) tante, *f.* — **Tom**, l'oncle Tom

Unclean, *adj.* malpropre, sale; (*fig.*) impur; (*in Scripture*) impur, immonde

Uncleaned, *adj.* non nettoyé *or* &c. (*V.* **Clean**, *v.a.*)

Uncleanliness. *V.* **Uncleanness**

Uncleanly, *adj.* malpropre, sale; (*fig.*) impur; — *adv.* malproprement, salement

Uncleanness, *s.* malpropreté, saleté, *f.*; (*fig.*) impureté, *f.*

Uncleansed, *adj.* non nettoyé *or* &c. (*V.* **Cleanse**, *v.a.*)

Unclench, Unclinch, *v.a.* desserrer; ouvrir

Unclerical, *adj.* peu clérical

Unclipped, *adj.* non coupé, &c. (*V.* **Clip**, *v.a.*) [rasser

Unclog, *v.a.* dégager, débar-

Unclose, *v.a.* ouvrir

Unclosed, *adj.* (*open*) ouvert; (*not fenced*) non clôturé; (*not finished*) inachevé

Unclothe, *v.a.* déshabiller; (*fig.*) dépouiller, mettre à nu

Unclouded, *adj.* sans nuages, serein, pur. —**ness**, *s.* sérénité, pureté, *f.* [désarmer

Uncock, *v.a.* (*a fire-arm*)

Uncoil, *v.a.* dérouler

Uncoined, *adj.* non monnayé

Uncollected, *adj.* non rassemblé; dispersé; non recueilli; (*of money*) non perçu, à percevoir, (*debts*) non recouvré, irrecouvré; (*fig.*) agité

Uncoloured, *adj.* non coloré, incolore

Uncombed, *adj.* non peigné; mal peigné, ébouriffé

Uncomeatable, *adj.* inaccessible, inabordable

Uncomeliness, *s.* manque de grâce, *m.*; forme disgracieuse, laideur, *f.*; (*of behaviour*) inconvenance, *f.*

Uncomely, *adj.* peu avenant, disgracieux, laid, vilain; (*unseemly*) inconvenant, malséant

Uncomfortable, *adj.* (*pers.*) mal à son aise, gêné, (*anxious*) inquiet, tourmenté; (*things*) peu confortable, gênant, incommode; désagréable; malheureux, mauvais. *To make* —, (*pers.*) mettre mal à l'aise, gêner, incommoder; contrarier; tracasser; vexer; inquiéter; peiner. —**ness**, *s.* manque de confortable, malaise, *m.*; gêne, incommodité, *f.*; désagrément, *m.*; ennui, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.*

Uncomfortably, *adv.* peu confortablement, mal à son aise, mal, dans la gêne, incommodément; désagréablement; avec inquiétude

Uncomforted, *adj.* sans consolation; sans être consolé, inconsolable

Uncommercial, *adj.* peu commercial; peu commerçant

Uncommon, *adj.* peu commun, rare, extraordinaire; singulier. —**ly**, *adv.* peu souvent, rarement; extraordinairement. *Not* —*ly*, assez souvent. —**ness**, *s.* rareté, *f.*; nature extraordinaire, singularité, *f.*

Uncommunicative, *adj.* peu communicatif. —**ness**, *s.* caractère peu communicatif, *m.*, réserve, *f.* [peu sociable

Uncompanionable, *adj.*

Uncompassionate, *adj.* incompatissant

Uncompelled, *adj.* sans contrainte; volontaire, spontané

Uncompensated, *adj.* sans compensation; sans récompense

Uncomplaining, *adj.* qui ne se plaint pas, sans se plaindre, résigné [complaisant

Uncomplaisant, *adj.* peu

Uncompleted, *adj.* inachevé, incomplet [plaisant; inflexible

Uncompliant, *adj.* peu com-

Uncomplimentary, *adj.* peu flatteur

Uncomplying, *adj.* indocile, intraitable, peu accommodant

Uncompounded, *adj.* non composé, incomposé; simple

Uncompromised, *adj.* non compromis

Uncompromising, *adj.* intransigeant; irréconciliable; inflexible; ferme; opiniâtre; intraitable. —**ly**, *adv.* inflexiblement; fermement; opiniâtrément [cealable

Unconcealable. *V.* **Incon-**

Unconcealed, *adj.* non caché; ouvert, à découvert

Unconcern, *s.* indifférence, insouciance, *f.*

Unconcerned, *adj.* indifférent (à); insouciant (de); insensible (à); désintéressé (dans), étranger (à). —**ly**, *adv.* avec indifférence, indifféremment, avec insouciance. —**ness**, *s.* *V.* **Unconcern** [clu; inachevé

Unconcluded, *adv.* non con-

Uncondemned, *adj.* non condamné; (*of things*) non défendu, non interdit

Unconditional, *adj.* sans condition; sans réserve; absolu; pur et simple. —**ly**, *adv.* sans condition; sans réserve; absolument; purement et simplement

Unconfessed, *adj.* non avoué; non reconnu; (*of sins*) non confessé

Unconfined, *adj.* libre; non gêné ('*by*,' par); illimité. —**ly**, *adv.* librement; sans limites

Unconfirmed, *adj.* non confirmé

Unconformable, *adj.* non conforme (à), contraire (à); incompatible (avec) [table

Unconfutable, *adj.* irréfu-

Unconfuted, *adj.* non réfuté

Uncongealable, *adj.* incongelable [gelé, incongelé

Uncongealed, *adj.* non con-

Uncongenial, *adj.* hétérogène; contraire au génie (de), incompatible (avec); peu sympathique (avec), antipathique (à)

Unconnected, *adj.* séparé (de), détaché (de), isolé (de), sans liaison (avec); sans rapport (avec); étranger (à); (*incoherent, desultory*) sans liaison, sans suite, décousu

Unconquerable, *adj.* invincible, indomptable; insurmontable [vinciblement

Unconquerably, *adv.* in-

Unconquered, *adj.* invaincu; indompté

Unconscientious, *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* sans conscience

Unconscionable, *adj.* déraisonnable; exorbitant; énorme, démesuré. —**ness**, *s.* déraison, extravagance, *f.*; exorbitance, *f.*

Unconscionably, *adv.* déraisonnablement; exorbitamment

Unconscious, *adj.* qui n'a pas la conscience (de); inconscient; insensible; (*delirious, senseless*) sans connaissance; (*unaware*) ignorant. *To be* — *of*, n'avoir pas la conscience de; ignorer. *To be* (or *lie*) —, (*senseless*) avoir perdu connaissance, être *or* rester (*or* être étendu) sans connaissance. *To become* —, (*senseless*) perdre connaissance. —**ly**, *adv.* *V.* **Unknowingly.** —**ness**, *s.* in-

conscience, *f.*; ignorance, *f.*; insensibilité, *f.*; perte de connaissance, *f.*, (*swoon*) évanouissement, *m.* *In a state of —*, (*senseless*) sans connaissance

Unconsecrated, *adj.* non consacré; non bénit; (*king*, &c.) non sacré

Unconsenting, *adj.* qui ne consent pas (à); (*law*) non consentant [considéré; négligé

Considered, *adj.* non

Unconsoled. *V.* **Uncomforted** [solant

Unconsoling, *adj.* peu con-

Unconstitutional, *adj.* inconstitutionnel. **—ly,** *adv.* inconstitutionnellement

Unconstrained, *adj.* non contraint; sans contrainte; libre; volontaire, spontané; (*easy*) aisé, naturel. **—ly,** *adv.* sans contrainte; librement; volontairement

Unconstraint, *s.* liberté, *f.*; aisance, *f.*; abandon, *m.*; laisser-aller, *m.*; naturel, *m.*

Unconsulted, *adj.* non consulté, sans être consulté

Unconsumed, *adj.* non consumé; (*unused*) non consommé

Uncontaminated, *adj.* sans souillure; pur ('*with*,' '*by*,' de)

Uncontested, *adj.* incontesté [contredit

Uncontradicted, *adj.* non

Uncontrollable, *adj.* ingouvernable; indomptable; effréné; irrésistible; (*of emotions*) qu'on ne peut maîtriser; (*of laughter*) inextinguible. *To become —*, (*of a horse*) s'emporter, s'emballer [sistibiement

Uncontrollably, *adv.* irré-

Uncontrolled, *adj.* sans contrôle; sans opposition; sans frein, effréné; sans contrainte; libre

Uncontroverted, *adj.* incontroversé, incontesté, admis, reconnu [servé, peu sociable

Unconservable, *adj.* ré-

Unconversant, *adj.* peu familier (avec), peu versé (dans)

Unconverted, *adj.* non converti [vertible

Unconvertible, *adj.* incon-

Unconvicted, *adj.* non convaincu; non déclaré coupable; non condamné [vaincu

Unconvinced, *adj.* non con-

Unconvincing, *adj.* non convaincant

Uncooked, *adj.* sans être cuit

Uncord, *v.a.* défaire la corde de, décorder

Uncork, *v.a.* déboucher

Uncorrected, *adj.* non corrigé [corrupt

Uncorrupted, *adj.* *V.* **In-**

Uncouple, *v.a.* découpler; séparer, détacher

Uncourteous, &c. *V.* **Discourteous,** &c.

Uncourtliness, *s.* ignorance des usages des cours, *f.*; manières simples et dignes, *f.pl.*; (*rudeness*) rudesse, gaucherie, *f.*; impolitesse, *f.*

Uncourtly, *adj.* étranger aux usages des cours; peu courtisan; rude, rustique, gauche, commun; impoli

Uncouth, *adj.* étrange, bizarre, singulier, baroque, insolite; gauche; grossier, rude. **—ly,** *adv.* étrangement, bizarrement; gauchement; grossièrement, rudement. **—ness,** *s.* étrangeté; bizarrerie, *f.*; gaucherie, *f.*; grossièreté, rudesse, *f.* [*v.n.* se découvrir

Uncover, *v.a.* découvrir; —

Uncritical, *adj.* sans discernement, peu judicieux

Uncrown, *v.a.* découronner; (*at draughts*) dédamer

Uncrowned, *adj.* découronné; sans couronne

Unction, *s.* onction, *f.*; (*balm*) baume, *m.* *Extreme —*, l'extrême-onction, *f.*

Unctuous, *adj.* onctueux. **—ness, Unctuosity,** *s.* onctuosité, *f.* [tivable

Uncultivable, *adj.* incul-

Uncultivated, *adj.* inculte, sans culture [sans frein

Uncurbed, *adj.* indompté;

Uncured, *adj.* non guéri

Uncurl, *v.a.* (*hair*) défriser, déboucler; (*unroll*) dérouler; — *v.n.* se défriser, se déboucler; se dérouler

Uncurled, *adj.* défrisé, débouclé; (*not curled*) non frisé, non bouclé, plat

Uncurrent, *adj.* incourant

Uncurtailed, *adj.* non abrégé; non raccourci

Uncustomary, *adj.* inaccoutumé

Uncut, *adj.* non coupé; (*not shaped*) non taillé; (*unbegun*) non entamé

Undamaged, *adj.* non endommagé; intact; en bon état; (*com. nav.*) non avarié

Undamped, *adj.* non découragé, non refroidi

Undated, *adj.* non daté, sans date

Undaunted, *adj.* non intimidé; intrépide; inébranlable. **—ly,** *adv.* intrépidement. **—ness,** *s.* intrépidité, *f.*

Undazzled, *adj.* non ébloui

Undebased, *adj.* non avili; non falsifié

Undecayed, *adj.* non gâté, sain, intact; non affaibli

Undecaying, *adj.* inaltérable; impérissable

Undeceive, *v.a.* détromper, désabuser [incertain

Undecided, *adj.* indécis;

Undecipherable, *adj.* indéchiffrable

Undecked, *adj.* sans ornements; (*nav.*) non ponté

Undeclinable, *adj.* indéclinable

Undeclined, *adj.* non refusé; (*gram.*) non décliné

Undefended, *adj.* non défendu, sans défense; (*of a prisoner*) sans défenseur, sans avocat; (*of a case*) non contesté

Undefiled, *adj.* pur; sans tache [sable

Undefinable, *adj.* indéfinis-

Undefined, *adj.* indéfini

Undelivered, *adj.* non délivré; (*not sent in*) non livré, non remis [mandé; non exigé

Undemanded, *adj.* non de-

Undemonstrative, *adj.* peu démonstratif [testable

Undeniable, *adj.* incon-

Undeniably, *adv.* incontestablement

Under, *prep.* sous; dessous; (*of rank, degree, or quantity*) au-dessous de; (*in*) dans, en; (*less than*) moins de, moins que; de moins que; (*in less than*) en moins de, (*hence*) dans moins de; (*for less than*) pour moins de, à moins de, au-dessous de; (*with the help of*) à l'aide de, avec, à; (*in virtue of*) en vertu de; (*in the midst of*) au milieu de; (*under the weight of*) sous le poids de; (*a prey to*) en proie à; (*threatened with, exposed to*) sous le coup de. *— it, them* (*things*), dessous. *— the table*, sous la table. *From — the table*, de dessous la table. *On and — the table*, dessus et dessous la table. *— forty* (*years*), au-dessus de quarante ans, moins de quarante ans

Under, *adv.* dessous; au-dessous; (*for less*) à moins; (*too little*) trop peu, ne ... pas assez; insuffisamment; mal; (*too low*) trop bas; (*fig.*) soumis, dans un état d'assujettissement or d'infériorité; (*insufficient*) insuffisant

Under, *adj.* de dessous; (*of rank*) sous; subalterne; second; aide; (*lower*) inférieur. *— part, — side, See below.* *— jaw, lip*, &c., *V.* **Lower** [ment

Underact, *v.a.* jouer faible-

Underbaked, *adj.* *V.* **Underdone** [que

Underbid, *v.a.* offrir moins

Underbred, *adj.* mal élevé, malappris [growth

Underbrush, *s.* *V.* **Under-**

Undercharge, *v.a.* demander trop peu

Underclothing, *s.* vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.*

Under-cook, *s.* aide de cuisine, *m.f.*

Undercrust, *s.* croûte de dessous, *f.*

Undercurrent, *s.* courant inférieur, *m.*; courant sous-marin, *m.* [*m.*

Undercut, *s.* (*of meat*) filet,

Underdealing, *s.* menée secrète, *f.*

Underdo, *v.n.a.* faire trop

peu ; — *v.a.* (*cook.*) faire peu cuire

Underdone, *part.adj.*(*cook.*) pas assez cuit ; peu cuit, incuit, (*much* —, *bleeding*) saignant. *Rather* —, pas trop cuit. *Too much* —, trop peu cuit

Underdose, *s.* faible dose, *f.* ; — *v.a.* doser faiblement

Underdressed, *adj.* mal habillé ; insuffisamment vêtu

Underestimate, *V.* **Underrate** [peu, mal nourrir

Underfeed, *v.a.* nourrir trop

Underfoot, *adv.* sous les pieds, par terre [jardinier, *m.*

Under-gardener, *s.* aide-

Under-garment, *s.* vêtement de dessous, *m.*

Undergo, *v.a.* subir ; souffrir, endurer, essuyer, éprouver ; recevoir

Under-governess, *s.* sous-gouvernante, *f.* ; sous-maîtresse, *f.* [ant, *m.*

Undergraduate, *s.* étudi-

Underground, *adj.* souterrain (*m.*, e, *f.*) ; — *adv.* sous terre ; — *s.* souterrain, *m.* — *railway*, chemin de fer souterrain, *m.* — *story*, sous-sol, *m.*

Undergrown, *adj.* rempli de broussailles ; (*stunted*) petit, rabougri

Undergrowth, *s.* taillis, *m.* ; broussailles, *f.pl.* ; sous-bois, *m.*

Underhand, *adv.* sous main, clandestinement ; sourdement ; sournoisement ; —, **Underhanded,** *adj.* (*things*) clandestin, secret, caché ; sourd ; sournois ; (*pers.*) caché, en dessous ; sournois

Under-housemaid, *s.* seconde fille de service, *f.*

Underlay, *v.a.* soutenir(par), appuyer (sur) ; poser *or* placer *or* mettre dessous

Underlet, *v.a.* sous-louer ; (*to let below the value*) louer à vil prix [bibliothécaire, *m.*

Under-librarian, *s.* sous-

Underlie, *v.a.* être sous (...) ; être au fond de (...) ; supporter, soutenir

Underline, *v.a.* souligner

Underling, *s.* subalterne, *m.* ; agent, instrument, *m.*

Underlying, *part. adj.* qui est sous (...) *or* dessous ; sous-jacent [mier, *m.*

Under-mattress, *s.* som-

Undermine, *v.a.* miner

Underminer, *s.* mineur, *m.*

Undermost, *adj.* (le) plus bas, inférieur, (le) dernier

Underneath, *adv.* dessous ; au-dessous ; par-dessous ; en dessous ; — *prep.* sous, au-dessous de. *From* — (...), de dessous (...)

Under-nurse, *s.*(*of children*) seconde bonne d'enfant, *f.* ; (*in an hospital*) fille de salle, *f.*

Under - officer, *s.* officier subalterne, *m.*

Underpart, *s.* dessous, *m.* ; accessoire, *m.* ; incident, *m.* ; rôle secondaire, *m.*

Underpay, *v.a.* payer trop peu, ne pas payer assez, mal payer [de dessous, *m.*

Underpetticoat, *s.* jupon

Underpin, *v.a.* reprendre en sous-œuvre

Underpinning, *s.* reprise en sous-œuvre, *f.* ; sous-œuvre, *m.* [soutenir

Underprop, *v.a.* étayer,

Underrate, *v.a.* estimer au-dessous de sa valeur, estimer trop bas *or* trop peu ; taxer trop bas ; (*fig.*) faire trop peu de cas de, ne pas apprécier suffisamment ; dépriser, déprécier, rabaisser ; — *s.* vil prix, trop bas prix, *m.* [faire une marque sous

Underscore, *v.a.* souligner ;

Under-secretary, *s.* sous-secrétaire, *m.*

Undersell, *v.a.* vendre à plus bas prix (*or* meilleur marché) que ; (*sell too cheap*) vendre à vil prix [gâcheur, *m.*

Underseller, *s.* gâte-métier,

Underservant, *s.* domestique inférieur, *m.*

Underside, *s.* dessous, *m.*

Undersign, *v.a.* soussigner. —**ed,** *adj. s.* soussigné, *m.*, e, *f.* *The* —*ed*, le soussigné, *m.*, la soussignée, *f.*, les soussignés, *m.pl.*, les soussignées, *f.pl.* *I, the* —*ed*, je soussigné

Undersized, *adj.* au-dessous de la taille moyenne, de petite taille [sous, sous-jupe, *f.*

Underskirt, *s.* jupe de des-

Understand, *v.a.n.* comprendre ; (*suppose to mean, agree upon*) entendre ; (*know how to, know*) s'entendre à ; savoir ; (*be a dabster, know of or about*) connaître ; (*be a judge of*) s'entendre en, se connaître à *or* en ; (*mean without expressing*) sous-entendre ; (*be informed*) apprendre. *Do you — me?* me comprenez-vous? *I don't — you*, je ne vous comprends pas. *I — it*, je le comprends ; je m'y connais. *I — nothing at all about it, I don't — it at all*, je n'y comprends rien ; je n'y connais rien, je ne m'y connais pas. *I can't — it*, je n'y comprends rien. *I don't — carving*, je ne m'entends pas à découper, je ne sais pas découper. *Am I to — ...?* dois-je comprendre ...? voulez-vous dire ...? *You must* —, vous devez comprendre ; (*should know*) il faut que vous sachiez. *Be it understood, it being understood*, bien entendu. *It is an understood thing that ...*, il est bien entendu que ... *To make oneself understood, V.* **Make.** *To — each other*, se comprendre ; (*be agreed*) s'entendre. *To give anyone to* —, donner à entendre à quelqu'un

Understandable, *adj.* compréhensible, intelligible

Understanding, *s.* intelligence, *f.* ; entendement, *m.* ; esprit, *m.* ; jugement, *m.* ; raison, *f.* ; compréhension, *f.* ; (*knowledge*) intelligence, entente, connaissance, *f.* ; (*agreement*) intelligence, *f.*, accord, *m.*, entente, *f.* ; condition, convention, *f.*, arrangement, *m.* *Good*—, bonne intelligence. *Cordial*—, entente cordiale. *The human* —, l'entendement humain. *There is an — between them*, ils sont d'intelligence. *To come to an* — *with*, s'entendre avec. *To have an — together*, être d'intelligence. —**ly,** *adv.* intelligemment ; en connaissance de cause, sciemment

Understate, *v.a.* dire moins que, rester au-dessous de ; diminuer ; atténuer, amoindrir ; ne pas exposer suffisamment

Understock, *v.a.* pourvoir *or &c.* (*V.* **Stock,** *v.a.*) insuffisamment [ling

Understrapper. *V.* **Under-**

Understudy, *s.* (*theat.*) doublure, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* (*study*) étudier en double ; *v.a.* (*act, replace*) doubler

Undertake, *v.a.n.* entreprendre ; se charger de ; s'engager (à) ; se faire fort (de) ; promettre (de, que) ; garantir (que), répondre (que). *To — to say*, gager, parier, garantir, répondre ; oser affirmer, oser dire

Undertaker, *s.* entrepreneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*of funerals*) entrepreneur de pompes funèbres, *m.* [*f.*

Undertaking, *s.* entreprise,

Undertax, *v.a.* taxer trop bas

Undertenant, *s.* sous-locataire, *m.f.*

Undertone, *s.* ton bas, *m.*, intonation moins élevée, *f.* *In an* —, à demi-voix, à voix basse, bas

Undervaluation, *s.* évaluation inférieure à la valeur réelle, *f.*

Undervalue, *v.a. V.* **Underrate** ; — *s.* bas prix, vil prix, prix inférieur à la valeur réelle, *m.* [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Undervaluer, *s.* déprécia-

Underwaistcoat, *s.* gilet de dessous, *m.* [rieure, *f.*

Underwing, *s.* aile infé-

Underwood. *V.* **Undergrowth**

Underwork, *s.* gros ouvrage, *m.*, grosse besogne, *f.* ; affaires de peu d'importance, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* miner, saper ; (*work too little*) travailler trop peu ; (*work cheaper*) travailler à plus bas prix que ; — *v.n.* travailler trop peu ; travailler à trop bas prix, (*fam.*) gâter le métier

Underworker, *s.* (*inferior*) ouvrier inférieur, *m.* ; manœu-

vre, *m.*; sous-ordre, *m.*; (*cheaper*) gâte-métier, *m.*

Underwrite, *v.a.* écrire au-dessous *or* au bas; souscrire; — *v.a.n.* assurer

Underwriter, *s.* souscrivant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*marine insurer*) assureur maritime, assureur, *m.*

Underwriting, *s.* assurance maritime, assurance, *f.*

Undeserved, *adj.* non mérité, immérité, injuste. **—ly,** *adv.* injustement, à tort

Undeserving, *adj.* (*pers. & things*) sans mérite; (*things*) peu méritoire; (*of*) (*pers. & things*) indigne (de), qui ne mérite pas (...). **—ly,** *adv.* sans l'avoir mérité, injustement

Undesigned, *adj.* sans intention, involontaire. **—ly,** *adv.* sans intention, involontairement

Undesigning, *adj.* sans intention; sans malice, franc, sincère, loyal

Undesirable, *adj.* peu désirable, peu à désirer

Undesirous, *adj.* peu désireux (de)

Undetected, *adj.* non découvert

Undetermined, *adj.* indéterminé; indécis, incertain, irrésolu; indéfini

Undeviating, *adj.* qui ne dévie pas, droit, direct; qui ne se dément pas, ferme, constant

Undigested, *adj.* non digéré; indigeste

Undignified, *adj.* sans dignité, bas, grossier

Undiminished, *adj.* *V.* **Undabated**

Undirected, *adj.* non dirigé, sans direction; (*of a letter*, &c.) sans adresse

Undiscernible, *adj.* indiscernable

Undiscerning, *adj.* sans discernement

Undischarged, *adj.* non déchargé, &c. (*V.* **Discharge,** *v.a.*)

Undisciplined, *adj.* indiscipliné, sans discipline. *To become* —, s'indiscipliner

Undiscoverable, *adj.* indécouvrable; introuvable

Undiscovered, *adj.* non découvert; inaperçu; (*secret*) caché, secret

Undisguised, *adj.* non déguisé, sans déguisement; sans fard, franc, ouvert, sincère; naturel, simple

Undismayed, *adj.* sans peur, sans terreur; sans être découragé; ferme

Undisposed of, *adj.* dont on n'a pas disposé; (*unsold*) non vendu, invendu

Undisputed, *adj.* incontesté

Undissembled, *adj.* non simulé, non feint, sincère

Undissolvable, *adj.* indissoluble

Undissolved, *adj.* non dissous

Undistinguishable, *adj.* qu'on ne peut distinguer, indistinct, confus [indistinctement

Undistinguishably, *adv.*

Undistinguished, *adj.* qu'on ne distingue pas, indistinct, confus; sans distinction

Undistinguishing, *adj.* qui ne distingue pas; sans discernement

Undisturbed, *adj.* non troublé; non dérangé; calme, tranquille, paisible

Undivided, *adj.* non divisé, entier, sans partage

Undivulged, *adj.* non divulgué, caché, secret

Undo, *v.a.* défaire; ouvrir; détruire, annuler; ruiner, perdre

Undone, *part. adj.* défait; inexécuté, à faire, qui reste à faire; ruiné, perdu. *To come* —, se défaire. *To leave* —, négliger de faire, ne pas faire. *What is done can't be* —, ce qui est fait est fait

Undoubted, *adj.* hors de doute, incontestable, certain; incontesté. **—ly,** *adv.* indubitablement, sans (aucun) doute, incontestablement

Undoubtful, *adj.* non douteux, certain [convaincu

Undoubting, *adj.* certain,

Undramatic, -al, *adj.* peu dramatique

Undreamed, Undreamt, *adj.* non rêvé, qu'on n'a jamais rêvé

Undress, *v.a.* déshabiller; — *v.n.* se déshabiller; — *s.* déshabillé, négligé, *m.*; (*mil., nav.*) petite tenue, *f.* — **cap,** *s.* (*mil.*) képi de petite tenue, *m.* — **uniform,** *s.* petite tenue, *f.*

Undressed, *adj.* déshabillé; (*in a loose dress*) en déshabillé, en négligé; (*undecked*) sans parure, sans ornement; (*of food*) non apprêté; (*manu., tech.*) non apprêté, brut; (*hort.*) non taillé

Undried, *adj.* non séché

Undrinkable, *adj.* imbuvable; impotable

Undue, *adj.* non dû; (*of a bill*) non échu; (*fig.*) irrégulier; illégal, injuste; excessif; (*improper*) indu

Undulate, *v.n.* onduler, ondoyer; flotter; — *v.a.* onduler

Undulated, *adj.* ondulé; (*of ground*) accidenté

Undulating, *adj.* ondoyant, onduleux; flottant; (*of ground*) accidenté

Undulation, *s.* ondulation, *f.*

Undulatory, *adj.* ondulatoire, d'ondulation

Unduly, *adv.* irrégulièrement; indûment, mal à propos, à tort, sans raison; à l'excès, trop

Unduteous, Undutiful, *adj.* désobéissant; indocile; irrespectueux; mauvais. **—ly,** *adv.* indocilement; irrespectueusement. **—ness,** *s.* désobéissance, *f.*; manque de respect, *m.*

Undyed, *adj.* non teint

Undying, *adj.* qui ne meurt pas, impérissable, immortel

Unearned, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas gagné; immérité

Unearth, *v.a.* déterrer

Unearthly, *adj.* qui n'est pas de ce monde; surhumain; surnaturel

Uneasily, *adv.* malaisément, difficilement, avec peine; (*uncomfortably*) mal à l'aise, avec gêne; (*anxiously*) avec inquiétude, dans l'inquiétude

Uneasiness, *s.* (*uncomfortableness*) malaise, *m.*, gêne, *f.*; (*anxiety*) inquiétude, *f.*; (*pain*) peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*

Uneasy, *adj.* inquiet (de, sur); préoccupé (de); agité; (*constraining*) gênant, incommode; (*constrained*) mal à son aise, gêné, incommodé; (*disagreeable*) désagréable. *To make oneself* —, s'inquiéter (de), se mettre en peine (de). *Don't be* —, ne soyez pas inquiet, rassurez-vous, soyez tranquille

Uneatable, *adj.* immangeable, pas mangeable

Uneaten, *adj.* non mangé

Unedifying, *adj.* peu édifiant [cation, ignorant

Uneducated, *adj.* sans édu-

Unembarrassed, *adj.* non embarrassé; à l'aise; (*of property*) clair, net, libre (de)

Unemployed, *adj.* non employé, sans emploi; inoccupé, sans occupation; désœuvré; sans travail; (*leisure*) de loisir; (*of capital*) dormant, inactif

Unenclosed, *adj.* non clos, sans clôture, ouvert

Unencumbered, *adj.* non encombré *or* chargé (de); non embarrassé (de), libre (de); (*of estates*) non grevé; non hypothéqué

Unended, *adj.* inachevé

Unending, *adj.* sans fin

Unendowed, *adj.* sans dot; non doté, sans dotation; (*not gifted*) non doué (de); dénué (de)

Unengaged, *adj.* non engagé, libre [gageant

Unengaging, *adj.* peu en-

Un-English, *adj.* pas anglais, rien moins qu'anglais; indigne d'un Anglais, peu digne d'un Anglais

Unenjoyed, *adj.* dont on ne jouit pas, dont on n'a pas joui

Unenlightened, *adj.* inéclairé, ignorant [entreprenant

Unenterprising, *adj.* peu

Unentertaining, *adj.* peu amusant, peu divertissant

Unenviable, *adj.* peu enviable, peu à envier

Unenvied, *adj.* non envié

Unequable, *adj.* inégal, variable

Unequal, *adj.* inégal; inférieur (à), au-dessous (de); disproportionné (à); insuffisant (pour); incapable (de), pas à la hauteur (de). *He is — to his task,* il n'est pas à la hauteur de la tâche

Unequalled, *adj.* sans égal, sans pareil, unique, incomparable [ment

Unequally, *adv.* inégale-

Unequivocal, *adj.* non équivoque. **—ly,** *adv.* sans équivoque [raciné

Uneradicated, *adj.* non dé-

Unerring, *adj.* infaillible, sûr. **—ly,** *adv.* sans erreur, sans se tromper; sûrement, infailliblement

Uneven, *adj.* inégal; (*rugged*) raboteux; (*of numbers*) impair. **—ly,** *adv.* inégalement. **—ness,** *s.* inégalité, *f.*

Uneventful, *adj.* dépourvu d'évènements; calme, tranquille [ment exagéré

Unexaggerated, *adj.* nulle-

Unexamined, *adj.* non examiné, sans examen; non vérifié, non visité; (*law*) non interrogé

Unexampled, *adj.* sans exemple

Unexceptionable, *adj.* irréprochable; irrécusable

Unexceptionably, *adv.* irréprochablement; irrécusablement

Unexecuted, *adj.* inexécuté

Unexemplified, *adj.* sans exemple

Unexhausted, *adj.* inépuisé

Unexhibited, *adj.* non exposé

Unexpected, *adj.* (*pers.*) inattendu; (*things*) inattendu, imprévu, inopiné. **—ly,** *adv.* inopinément, à l'improviste. **—ness,** *s.* soudaineté, *f.*; imprévu, *m.* [perienced

Unexperienced. *V.* **Inex-**

Unexpired, *adj.* non expiré; (*of a bill*) non échu

Unexplained, *adj.* inexpliqué, sans explication

Unexplored, *adj.* inexploré

Unexpressed, *adj.* non exprimé; sous-entendu

Unextinct, Unextinguished, *adj.* non éteint

Unfaded, *adj.* non fané, non flétri, dans toute sa fraîcheur

Unfading, *adj.* qui ne se fane pas, qui ne se flétrit pas; durable; impérissable, immortel

Unfailing, *adj.* infaillible, immanquable; (*inexhaustable*) inépuisable. **—ly,** *adv.* infailliblement. **—ness,** infaillibilité, *f.*

Unfair, *adj.* injuste, (ne ...) pas juste, pas de franc jeu, déloyal, de mauvaise foi, (*at play*) (ne ...) pas du jeu; (*improper*) inconvenant, indiscret. **—ly,** *adv.* injustement; déloyalement, avec mauvaise foi. **—ness,** *s.* injustice, *f.*; déloyauté, mauvaise foi, *f.* [less, &c.

Unfaithful, &c. *V.* **Faith-**

Unfaltering, *adj.* qui n'hésite point, sans hésitation; assuré, ferme [lier; peu connu

Unfamiliar, *adj.* peu fami-

Unfashionable, *adj.* (*things*) qui n'est pas de mode; (*pers.*) qui n'est pas à la mode. **—ness,** *s.* inélégance, *f.*

Unfashionably, *adv.* contre la mode, (ne ...) pas à la mode

Unfashioned, *adj.* non façonné; informe

Unfasten, *v.a.* délier, détacher; défaire; (*relax*) desserrer, lâcher; (*open*) ouvrir

Unfatherly, *adj.* peu paternel, indigne d'un père

Unfathomable, *adj.* insondable; sans fond; impénétrable

Unfathomably, *adv.* d'une manière insondable; impénétrablement

Unfathomed, *adj.* non sondé; insondable; impénétrable [favorable; contraire

Unfavourable, *adj.* dé-

Unfavourably, *adv.* défavorablement [risé

Unfavoured, *adj.* non favo-

Unfearing, *adj.* courageux, sans peur [impraticable

Unfeasible, *adj.* infaisable,

Unfeathered, *adj.* sans plumes; (*jest.*) dépluné

Unfeatured, *adj.* laid, difforme

Unfed, *adj.* non nourri, sans nourriture, sans aliments, (*fig.*) non alimenté, non entretenu

Unfeed, *adj.* non retribué, sans rétribution

Unfeeling, *adj.* insensible; impitoyable; dur; cruel. **—ly,** *adv.* cruellement; sans pitié. **—ness,** *s.* insensibilité, *f.*; cruauté, *f.*

Unfeigned, *adj.* non feint, sincère, vrai, réel. **—ly,** *adv.* sans feinte, sincèrement, réellement; franchement, sans détour. **—ness,** *s.* sincérité, *f.*

Unfelt, *adj.* non senti, qu'on ne sent pas; (*unknown*) inconnu

Unfence, *v.a.* déclore

Unfenced, *adj.* sans clôture, ouvert

Unfermented, *adj.* non fermenté; (*of bread*) sans levain

Unfetter, *v.a.* ôter les fers à; délivrer (de), affranchir (de)

Unfettered, *adj.* libre; sans entraves; sans être entravé ('*by*' par)

Unfilial, *adj.* peu filial

Unfilled, *adj.* non rempli; inoccupé; vacant; non rassasié

Unfiltered, *adj.* non filtré

Unfindable, *adj.* introuvable [incomplet

Unfinished, *adj.* inachevé;

Unfit, *adj.* peu propre (à); impropre (à); qui n'est pas fait (pour) *or* bon (à); incapable (de), hors d'état (de); hors de propos, déplacé; — *v.a.* rendre impropre (à); rendre incapable (de), mettre hors d'état (de). — *for human food,* (*admin.*) impropre à la consommation. — *for service,* hors de service; hors d'état de servir; (*mil., nav.*) impropre au service. — *for use,* d'aucun usage. **—ly,** *adv.* mal à propos; à tort; mal. **—ness,** *s.* inaptitude, *f.*; incapacité, *f.*; impropriété, *f.*; inconvenance, *f.*; inopportunité, [*f.*

Unfix, *v.a.* détacher

Unfixed, *adj.* mobile; errant; inconstant; indécis; (*of ground*) mouvant

Unflagging, *adj.* soutenu, infatigable

Unfledged, *adj.* sans plumes, frais éclos; (*pers.*) jeune, novice

Unflinching, *adj.* qui ne recule pas, résolu, ferme, intrépide. **—ly,** *adv.* sans reculer, sans hésiter, sans broncher, résolument, de pied ferme

Unfold, *v.a.* déplier; ouvrir; développer; exposer; dévoiler, découvrir, révéler; (*display*) déployer, montrer, étaler; (*troops*) déployer; (*sheep*) déparquer; — *v.n.* se développer; se dévoiler

Unfolding, *s.* développement, *m.*; révélation, *f.*; (*of troops*) déploiement, *m.*

Unforbidden, *adj.* non défendu, permis

Unforced, *adj.* non forcé, non contraint, libre; naturel; aisé, facile; prompt; spontané

Unforeseeing, *adj.* qui ne prévoit pas; imprévoyant, imprudent

Unforeseen, *adj.* imprévu

Unforgiven. *V.* **Unpardoned**

Unforgiving, *adj.* qui ne pardonne pas, implacable

Unforgotten, *adj.* inoublié

Unfortified, *adj.* non fortifié, sans défense. — *town,* ville ouverte, *f.*

Unfortunate, *adj., s.* malheureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, infortuné, *m.*, e, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* malheureusement; par malheur

Unfought, *adj.* non combattu, (*of a battle*) non livré

Unfound, *adj.* introuvé, non trouvé

Unfounded, *adj.* dénué de fondement, sans fondement, controuvé, faux

Unframed, *adj.* sans cadre

Unfrequent, *adj.* peu fréquent, rare. *Not* —, assez ordinaire, (ne ...) pas rare. **—ly,** *adv.* peu souvent, rarement. *Not* —, assez souvent

Unfrequented, *adj.* infréquenté, peu fréquenté, solitaire, retiré, écarté

Unfriended, *adj.* *V.* **Friendless**

Unfriendliness, *s.* disposition peu amicale, *f.*, défaut de bienveillance, *m.*; nature peu amicale, *f.*; froideur, *f.*; hostilité, *f.*

Unfriendly, *adj.* peu bienveillant; peu obligeant; hostile; (*things*) peu amical, peu bienveillant, froid; hostile; défavorable, contraire (à)

Unfrozen, *adj.* non gelé

Unfruitful, *adj.* stérile, infécond, infructueux; (*without effect*) infructueux, inutile. —**ly,** *adv.* infructueusement. —**ness,** *s.* stérilité, *f.*; inutilité, *f.*

Unfulfilled, *adj.* non accompli

Unfunded, *adj.* non consolidé

Unfurl, *v.a.* déployer; (*nav.*) déferler

Unfurnished, *v.a.* dégarnir; dépouiller; (*a house or apartment*) démeubler

Unfurnished, *adj.* non garni; (*stripped*) dégarni (de); (*deprived*) dépourvu (de), dénué (de); (*of a house or apartment*) (*not furnished*) non meublé, sans meubles, (*stripped of its furniture*) démeublé

Ungainliness, *s.* gaucherie, dégaine, *f.*

Ungainly, *adj.* gauche, maladroit; mal bâti, dégingandé

Ungarnished, *adj.* non garni; sans ornements

Ungarrisoned, *adj.* sans garnison

Ungathered, *adj.* non cueilli; non recueilli; non récolté

Ungenerous, *adj.* peu généreux, sans générosité. —**ly,** *adv.* peu généreusement, sans générosité

Ungenial, *adj.* peu propice, peu favorable; malsain; rigoureux, rude; nuisible; ennemi; triste; (*pers.*) froid

Ungentcel, *adj.* peu distingué, de mauvais goût, de mauvais ton, de mauvais genre, (**ne** ...) pas comme il faut, commun, vulgaire, mal élevé

Ungentle, *adj.* rude, dur, sévère; brusque; impoli

Ungentlemanliness, *s.* manque de distinction, *m.*; manque de savoir-vivre, *m.*

Ungentlemanly, *adj.* commun, vulgaire, de mauvais ton, de mauvaise compagnie, peu distingué, peu comme il faut, (*of behaviour*) indigne d'un homme comme il faut; indélicat, sans délicatesse, grossier; indigne d'un homme d'honneur, déshonorant

Ungentleness, *s.* rudesse, dureté, *f.*; brusquerie, *f.*; impolitesse, *f.*

Ungently, *adv.* rudement, durement; brusquement; impoliment

Ungird, *v.a.* ôter la ceinture de; (*untie*) détacher; (*a horse,* &c.) dessangler

Unglazed, *adj.* non vitré; (*brick, pottery*) non verni, non vernissé; (*silk, velvet, gloves, paper, meat*) non glacé, mat; (*stuff*) non lustré

Unglove, *v.a.* déganter

Unglue, *v.a.* décoller; détacher

Ungodliness, *s.* impiété, *f.*

Ungodly, *adj.* impie

Ungovernable, *adj.* ingouvernable; indisciplinable; indomptable; effréné; violent, emporté; irrésistible; (*extravagant*) désordonné, dérégléé

Ungraceful, *adj.* disgracieux, sans grâce. —**ly,** *adv.* disgracieusement, sans grâce. —**ness,** *s.* manque de grâce, *m.*, gaucherie, *f.*

Ungracious, *adj.* peu gracieux, déplaisant, désagréable; dur; (*not favoured*) mal vu. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière peu gracieuse; de mauvaise grâce

Ungrammatical, *adj.* peu grammatical, incorrect. —**ly,** *adv.* incorrectement

Ungranted, *adj.* non accordé, refusé

Ungrateful, *adj.* ingrat ('*to,*' envers); désagréable. — *for,* ingrat de, non reconnaissant de. *Not* — *for,* reconnaissant de. —**ly,** *adv.* avec ingratitude; désagréablement. —**ness,** *s.* ingratitude, *f.*; nature désagréable, *f.* [non broyé

Unground, *adj.* non moulu;

Ungrounded, &c. *V.* **Groundless,** &c. [bon cœur

Ungrudged, *adj.* donné de

Ungrudging, *adj.* qui donne de bon cœur, libéral. —**ly,** *adv.* de bon cœur, volontiers, libéralement

Unguarded, *adj.* non gardé, sans garde, sans défense; (*careless*) inconsidéré, irréfléchi; d'irréflexion, d'absence, d'oubli; indiscret; imprudent; négligent. —**ly,** *adv.* étourdiment, sans attention

Unguent, *s.* onguent, *m.*

Unguessable, *adj.* indevinable

Unguessed, *adj.* non deviné

Unguided, *adj.* sans guide

Unhallow, *v.a.* profaner

Unhallowed, *adj.* profane, impie [pêtré, non embarrassé

Unhampered, *adj.* non em-

Unhand, *v.a.* lâcher, laisser aller

Unhandiness, *s.* maladresse, gaucherie, *f.*; (*of things*) incommodité, *f.*

Unhandsome, *adj.* laid; (*fig.*) vilain; indélicat; mal ('*of,*' à), petit, mesquin, peu généreux ('*of,*' de la part de). —**ly,** *adv.* indélicatement; petitement, mesquinement; mal. —**ness,** *s.* indélicatesse, *f.*; petitesse, mesquinerie, *f.*, peu de générosité, *m.*

Unhandy, *adj.* maladroit, gauche; (*things*) peu maniable, incommode, gênant

Unhang, *v.a.* dépendre, descendre; démonter; (*a room,* &c.) détendre

Unhappily, *adv.* malheureusement; par malheur

Unhappiness, *s.* malheur, *m.*

Unhappy, *adj.* malheureux, infortuné; (*things*) malheureux, funeste. —*man!* malheureux!

Unharmed. *V.* **Unhurt**

Unharness, *v.a.* déharnacher; (*take from a carriage*) dételer; (*disarm*) désarmer

Unhatched, *adj.* non éclos

Unhealthful. *V.* **Unhealthy**

Unhealthily, *adv.* insalubrement; maladivement, sans santé

Unhealthiness, *s.* insalubrité, *f.*; état maladif, défaut de santé, *m.*

Unhealthy, *adj.* malsain, insalubre; (*pers.*) maladif; malsain

Unheard, *adj.* qui n'est pas entendu, sans être entendu. — *of,* dont on n'a pas entendu parler; dont on n'a aucune nouvelle; (*unknown*) inconnu, ignoré; (*extraordinary*) inouï

Unheeded, *adj.* inaperçu; (*disregarded*) méconnu; (*neglected*) négligé [less, &c.

Unheedful, &c. *V.* **Heed-**

Unhelped, *adj.* sans secours; sans aide; (*at table*) (**ne** ...) pas

Unhelpful, *adj.* inutile [servi

Unhesitating, *adj.* qui n'hésite pas, prompt; décidé, résolu; ferme. —**ly,** *adv.* sans hésiter

Unhewn, *adj.* brut, non travaillé; (*of stone*) non taillé; (*of wood*) de brin, en brin

Unhindered, *adj.* libre, sans obstacle, sans empêchement

Unhinge, *v.a.* dégonder; (*fig.*) bouleverser, troubler, démonter, mettre hors des gonds

Unholily, *adv.* d'une manière impie, avec impiété

Unholiness, *s.* impiété, *f.*

Unholy, *adj.* profane; impie

Unhonoured, *adj.* sans être honoré, sans honneurs; dédaigné, méprisé

Unhook, *v.a.* décrocher; (*hook and eye*) dégrafer

Unhoped-for, *adj.* inespéré, inattendu [less, &c.

Unhopeful, &c. *V.* **Hope-**

Unhorse, *v.a.* (*a rider*) démonter, désarçonner; (*a carriage*) dételer [ser

Unhouse, *v.a.* déloger; chas-

Unhoused, *adj.* sans abri, sans asile; en plein air

Unhurt, *adj.* sans blessure; sain et sauf; indemne; (*things*)

intact. **—ful**, &c., *V.* **Harmless**, &c.

Unicorn, *s.* licorne, *f.* **— team**, *s.* attelage en arbalète, *m.*

Unidiomatic, *adj.* qui n'est pas idiomatique

Unification, *s.* unification, *f.*

Uniform, *adj.* *s.* uniforme. *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* *In full* —, en grand uniforme, en grande tenue [*f.*

Uniformity, *s.* uniformité,

Uniformly, *adv.* uniformément

Unify, *v.a.* unifier [ment

Unimaginable, *adj.* inimaginable

Unimpaired, *adj.* intact, entier; non détérioré; non affaibli; dans toute sa vigueur

Unimpassioned, *adj.* sans passion; calme

Unimpeachable, *adj.* irréprochable; irrécusable; incontestable

Unimpeached, *adj.* non accusé; sans reproche; incontesté

Unimpeded. *V.* **Unhindered** [portance, *m.*

Unimportance, *s.* peu d'im-

Unimportant, *adj.* peu important, sans importance, insignifiant; sans prétention

Unimposed, *adj.* non imposé, libre, volontaire [posant

Unimposing, *adj.* peu im-

Unimpressed, *adj.* non empreint, non imprimé; non pénétré

Unimpressive, *adj.* peu frappant; peu touchant, peu émouvant

Unimprovable, *adj.* non susceptible d'amélioration, imperfectible; incorrigible

Unimproved, *adj.* non corrigé; non amélioré, non perfectionné; sans progrès, qui n'a rien appris; dont on ne profite pas, non utilisé, négligé; inculte

Unimproving, *adj.* (*active sense*) qui n'améliore pas; (*neuter sense*) qui ne s'améliore pas, qui ne profite pas, qui ne fait pas de progrès [closed, &c.

Uninclosed, &c. *V.* **Unen-**

Unindustrious, *adj.* peu laborieux, paresseux

Uninflammable, *adj.* non inflammable, incombustible

Uninfluenced, *adj.* non influencé (par), libre (de) [fluence

Uninfluential, *adj.* sans in-

Uninformed, *adj.* ignorant

Uninhabitable, *adj.* inhabitable

Uninhabited, *adj.* inhabité

Uninitiated, *adj.* non initié

Uninjured. *V.* **Unhurt**

Uninquisitive, *adj.* peu curieux

Uninscribed, *adj.* non inscrit; sans inscription

Uninstructed, *adj.* (*not taught*) sans instruction, ignorant; (*not directed*) sans instructions

Uninstructive, *adj.* peu instructif

Uninsured, *adj.* non assuré

Unintelligent, *adj.* intelligent. **—ly**, *adv.* intelligemment [telligible

Unintelligible, *adj.* in-

Unintelligibly, *adv.* intelligiblement

Unintended, Unintentional, *adj.* sans intention, fait (*or* dit *or* &c.) sans intention, involontaire

Unintentionally, *adv.* sans intention, involontairement, sans le vouloir

Uninterested, *adj*, désintéressé (dans); (*fig.*) indifférent (à), étranger (à)

Uninteresting, *adj.* dénué d'intérêt, sans intérêt, peu intéressant; plat

Uninterrmitt-ed, ing, *adj.* sans intermission, non interrompu, continuel, incessant. **—ly**, *adv.* sans intermission, sans cesse

Uninterrupted, *adj.* non interrompu, ininterrompu. **—ly**, *adv.* sans interruption

Uninstrenched, *adj.* non retranché, sans retranchements

Uninvested, *adj.* non investi; (*of money*) non placé

Uninvited, *adj.* non invité, sans être invité, sans invitation

Uninviting, *adj.* peu attrayant, peu engageant, peu appétissant, peu ragoûtant; repoussant

Union, *s.* union, *f.*; (*workhouse*) *V.* **Workhouse**; (*trade —*) *V.* **Trade**; (*geog.*) Union, *f.*; (*flag*) pavillon, *m.*; (*mixed fabric*) étoffe mélangée, *f.*; (*linen and cotton*) toile métisse, toile moitié fil et moitié coton, *f.*; (*sail-cloth*) cotonnine, *f.* **— down** (*at half-mast*), en berne. **— is strength**, *V.* **Be.** **— flag, — jack**, *s.* pavillon anglais, *m.* **— goods**, *s.pl.* étoffes mélangées, *f.pl.*

Union-ism, -ist. *V.* page 3,

Unipersonal, *adj.* unipersonnel [*adv.* uniquement

Unique, *adj.* unique. **—ly,**

Unison, *s.* unisson, *m.* *In —*,

Unit, *s.* unité, *f.* (à l'unisson

Unitarian, *s.* *adj.* unitaire, *m.f.* [tarisme, *m.*

Unitarianism, *s.* uni-

Unite, *v.a.* unir ('*to*' or '*with*,' à, avec); joindre (à); (*efforts*, &c.) réunir; joindre; — *v.n.* s'unir; se réunir; se joindre

United, *part. adj.* uni; joint; (*efforts*, &c.) réuni. **— Kingdom**, Royaume-Uni, *m.* **— States**, Etats-Unis, *m.pl.* **—ly**, *adv.* avec union; ensemble; d'accord [concorde, harmonie, *f.*

Unity, *s.* unité, *f.*; union,

Univalve, *adj.* *s.* univalve, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Univalved, *adj.* univalve

Universal, *adj.* universel. **—ly**, *adv.* universellement. **— ness, Universality**, *s.* universalité, *f.*

Universe, *s.* univers, *m.*

University, *s.* université, *f.*; — *adj.* d'université, de l'université, des universités, universitaire. **—degree**, *s.* grade universitaire, *m.* **— man**, *s.* universitaire, *m.* [triste

Unjoyful, Unjoyous, *adj.*

Unjust, *adj.* injuste

Unjustifiable, *adj.* injustifiable; inexcusable

Unjustifiably, *adv.* injustifiablement; inexcusablement

Unjustified, *adj.* non justifié

Unjustly, *adv.* injustement

Unkennel, *v.a.* (*a dog*) sortir du chenil; (*game*) faire sortir de son trou *or* de sa tanière, lancer; (*a fox*) déterrer; (*fig.*) (*pers.*) relancer, déterrer, (*things*) découvrir

Unkind, *adj.* peu aimable; peu complaisant; peu bienveillant; désobligeant; (*hard*) dur, cruel, mauvais. **—ly**, *adj.* contraire (à), nuisible (à); *adv.* d'une manière peu aimable; désobligeamment; mal; durement. *To take —ly*, prendre en mauvaise part, prendre mal; (*of anyone*) savoir mauvais gré (à quelqu'un) de . . . **—ness**, *s.* manque d'amabilité, *m.*; peu de bienveillance, *m.*; désobligeance, *f.*; dureté, cruauté, *f.*

Unkinglike, Unkingly, *adj.* indigne d'un roi

Unknit, *v.a.* défaire; délier; (*the brow* or *brows*), défroncer (le sourcil *or* les sourcils), dérider (le front)

Unknot, *v.a.* dénouer

Unknowing, *adj.* ('*of*,' ...) ignorant, qui ne sait pas, qui ne connaît pas. **—ly**, *adv.* sans le savoir, à son insu; par ignorance

Unknown, *adj.* inconnu (à); ignoré (de); (*without . . .'s knowledge*) à l'insu (de) (— *to me, to him* or *her*, &c., à mon insu, à son insu, &c.); (*unheard of*) inouï: — *s.* inconnu, *m.*

Unlaboured, *adj.* non travaillé; inculte; spontané; naturel; facile, aisé

Unlace, *v.a.* délacer

Unlade, *v.a.* décharger [*m.*

Unlading, *s.* déchargement,

Unladylike, *adj.* commun, peu distingué; (*of behaviour*) peu digne d'une dame, peu comme il faut

Unlamented, *adj.* non regretté ('*by*,' de, par), sans être pleuré ('*by*,' de), sans laisser de regrets ('*by*,' à)

Unlatch, *v.a.* lever le loquet de, ouvrir

Unlawful, *adj.* illégal; illicite; illégitime. **—ly**, *adv.* illégalement; illicitement; illé-

gitimement. —**ness**, *s.* illégalité, *f.*; illégitimité, *f.*

Unlearn, *v.a.* désapprendre

Unlearned, *adj.* (*pers.*) ignorant, illettré; (*things*) désappris; non appris, ignoré [vain

Unleavened, *adj.* sans le-

Unless, *conj.* à moins que ... ne (*with the subj.*); à moins de (*before an inf.*); si ... ne ... pas (*before the ind.*); — *prep.* excepté, si ce n'est, sinon (*before a noun*). — *I go there*, à moins que je n'y aille; à moins d'y aller; si je n'y vais pas. — *called*, à moins d'être appelé

Unlet, *adj.* non loué

Unlettered, *adj.* illettré, ignorant

Unlicensed, *adj.* non autorisé, sans autorisation; (*of traders*) non patenté, sans patente; (*of brokers and cabmen*) marron; (*of sportsmen*) sans permis (de chasse) [grossier

Unlicked, *adj.* mal léché;

Unlighted, *adj.* inéclairé; (*not kindled*) non allumé

Unlike, *adj.* dissemblable, différent (de); qui ne ressemble pas à (...); éloigné (de); — *prep.* tout au contraire de, à l'inverse de. *To be not* — ..., ne ressembler pas mal à ..., ressembler assez à ..., être assez semblable à ... *To be — each other*, être différents, ne pas se ressembler

Unlikelihood, **Unlikeliness**, *s.* invraisemblance, improbabilité, *f.*

Unlikely, *adj.* invraisemblable, improbable, peu probable; peu certain, peu sûr; — *adv.* invraisemblablement. *Not* —, assez probable. *Very* —, fort peu probable. *That is not at all* —, c'est très possible, cela se pourrait bien. *He is not — to*, il pourrait bien, il est capable de, il est dans le cas de. *He is the most — man to*, c'est l'homme le moins capable de

Unlikeness, *s.* dissemblance, différence, *f.* [sans bornes

Unlimited, *adj.* illimité,

Unliquidated, *adj.* non liquidé [tristesse, *f.*

Unliveliness, *s.* lourdeur, *f.*;

Unlively, *adj.* lourd; triste

Unload, *v.a.* décharger

Unloaded, *adj.* déchargé; (*not having been loaded*) non chargé [ment, *m.*

Unloading, *s.* déchargé-

Unlock, *v.a.* ouvrir. *To be —ed*, n'être pas fermé à clé, être ouvert [tendu, imprévu

Unlooked-for, *adj.* inat-

Unloose, *v.a.* *V.* **Loose**, *v.a.*

Unloved, *adj.* (ne ...) pas aimé

Unlovely, *adj.* peu aimable

Unloving, *adj.* peu aimant

Unluckily. *V.* **Unfortunately**

Unluckiness, *s.* malheur, *m.*; infortune, *f.*; mauvais présage, *m.*

Unlucky, *adj.* malheureux; infortuné; malencontreux; malicieux; (*ill-omened*) sinistre, de mauvais augure. *To be* —, (*in games*, &c.) n'avoir pas de chance, avoir du guignon

Unmade, *part.* défait, &c. (*V.* **Unmake**); — *adj.* (ne ...) pas fait, non fait [truire

Unmake, *v.a.* défaire; dé-

Unman, *v.a.* dégrader; énerver, efféminer, amollir; (*deject*) abattre, décourager; (*deprive of men*) dégarnir d'hommes

Unmanageable, *adj.* ingouvernable; intraitable; indisciplinable; indocile, rebelle; indomptable; (*unwieldy*) immaniable. *To become* —, (*of horses*) s'emporter, s'emballer. *That (business or &c.) is* —, cela n'est pas faisable, c'est impraticable, il est impossible d'en venir à bout

Unmanliness, *s.* manque de fermeté, *m.*; lâcheté, *f.*; indignité, *f.*

Unmanly, *adj.* indigne d'un homme; efféminé; lâche; mou; pusillanime [sièreté, *f.*

Unmannerliness, *s.* gros-

Unmannerly, **Unmannered**, *adj.* grossier, malappris, mal élevé; (*things*) grossier, de mauvais ton [sièrement

Unmannerly, *adv.* gros-

Unmanufactured, *adj.* non manufacturé, non fabriqué, brut

Unmarked, *adj.* non marqué; non remarqué, inaperçu

Unmarketable, *adj.* non marchand, invendable

Unmarried, *adj.* non marié, célibataire. — **man**, &c. *V.* **Single**

Unmarry, *v.a.* démarier

Unmask, *v.a.* démasquer; — *v.n.* se démasquer

Unmasked, *adj.* démasqué; sans masque; (*fig.*) sans déguisement

Unmatch, *v.a.* désassortir, dépareiller; déparier [less

Unmatched, *adj.* *V.* **Match-**

Unmeaning, *adj.* sans aucun sens, dénué de sens, vide de sens, qui n'a pas de sens, qui ne signifie rien; insignifiant, qui ne dit rien [tended

Unmeant, *adj.* *V.* **Unin-**

Unmeasured, *adj.* non mesuré; sans mesure, immense, sans bornes

Unmeet, *adj.* peu convenable. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière inconvenante. —**ness**, *s.* inconvenance, *f.* [lodieux

Unmelodious, *adj.* peu mé-

Unmelted, *adj.* non fondu; (*pers.*) non attendri; inflexible

Unmendable, *adj.* irraccommodable (on ne doit pas parler

Unmentionable, *adj.* dont

Unmentioned, *adj.* non mentionné, dont on ne parle pas

Unmerchantable. *V.* **Unmarketable**

Unmerciful, *adj.* impitoyable, sans miséricorde; cruel; sans indulgence; exorbitant. —**ly**, *adv.* impitoyablement, sans miséricorde. *To beat most —ly*, rouer de coups. —**ness**, *s.* dureté, *f.*; cruauté, barbarie, *f.* [ed

Unmerited. *V.* **Undeserv-**

Unmethodical, &c. *V.* **Immethodical**, &c. [taire

Unmilitary, *adj.* non mili-

Unminded. *V.* **Unheeded**

Unmindful, *adj.* inattentif (à); (*forgetful*) oublieux (de); (*regardless*) insouciant (de); peu soigneux (de), négligent. —**ly**, *adv.* inattentivement; avec insouciance; sans soin, négligemment. —**ness**, *s.* inattention, *f.*; insouciance, *f.*; négligence, *f.* [lange, pur

Unmingled, *adj.* sans mé-

Unmissed, *adj.* dont on ne remarque pas l'absence; dont on ne sent pas la privation

Unmistakable, *adj.* clair, évident, certain, à ne pas s'y méprendre

Unmistakably, *adv.* clairement, évidemment, certainement, à ne pas s'y méprendre

Unmitigable, *adj.* qu'on ne peut adoucir *or* apaiser; implacable

Unmitigated, *adj.* non mitigé, non adouci; complet, entier, absolu, positif; (*arrant*) franc; dans toute la force du terme

Unmixed. *V.* **Unmingled**

Unmodified, *adj.* non modifié, sans modification

Unmolested, *adj.* sans être molesté *or* &c. (*V.* **Molest**, *v.a.*); en paix

Unmoor, *v.a.* démarrer

Unmortgaged, *adj.* libre d'hypothèque

Unmotherly, *adj.* peu maternel, marâtre, indigne d'une mère

Unmounted, *adj.* non monté; démonté; (*on foot*) à pied

Unmourned. *V.* **Unlamented**

Unmoved, *adj.* immobile, fixe; (*fig.*) inébranlable, ferme; inexorable; impassible; nullement ému ('*by*,' par; '*with*,' de), non touché (par); insensible (à)

Unmuffle, *v.a.* découvrir

Unmusical, *adj.* immusical, peu musical; peu harmonieux; discordant [tilé, intact

Unmutilated, *adj.* non mu-

Unmuzzle, *v.a.* démuseler

Unmuzzled, *adj.* (*freed*) démuselé; (*not having had*) non

Unnail, *v.a.* déclouer [muselé

Unnamed, *adj.* innommé.

... *that shall be* (or *go*) —, *V.* **Nameless**

Unnatural, *adj.* (*things*) contre nature; forcé; factice; (*pers.*) dénaturé. —**ly,** *adv.* contre nature; d'une manière forcée, sans naturel; facticement. *Not* —*ly*, assez naturellement [naturalisé

Unnaturalized, *adj* non

Unnavigated, *adj.* où l'on n'a jamais navigué, inexploré

Unnecessarily, *adv.* sans nécessité, inutilement [lité, *f.*

Unnecessariness, *s.* inuti-

Unnecessary, *adj.* inutile

Unneeded, *adj.* dont on n'a pas besoin

Unneighbourly, *adj.* de mauvais voisin; — *adv.* en mauvais voisin. *In a very* — *way*, en mauvais voisin

Unnerve, *v.a.* énerver, affaiblir; décourager, faire perdre (à . . .) son sang-froid

Unnoticed, *adj.* inaperçu, inobservé; non mentionné, passé sous silence; traité sans égards; négligé; dédaigné; méconnu; sans réponse

Unnumbered, *adj.* non numéroté; (*innumerable*) innombrable, sans nombre

Unnutritious, *adj.* innutritif

Unobjectionable, *adj.* irréprochable; irrécusable

Unobjectionably, *adv.* irréprochablement; irrécusablement

Unobliging, *adj.* peu obligeant, peu complaisant, inserviable

Unobscured, *adj.* non obscurci, dans tout son éclat

Unobservant, Unobserving, *adj.* inattentif, négligent; peu observateur

Unobserved, *adj.* inobservé, inaperçu

Unobstructed, *adj.* non obstrué; (*fig.*) sans obstacle; libre

Unobtainable, *adj.* qu'on ne peut obtenir

Unobtained, *adj.* non obtenu

Unobtrusive, *adj.* discret, réservé, modeste. —**ly,** *adv.* discrètement, modestement. —**ness,** *s.* discrétion, réserve, *f.*

Unoccupied, *adj.* (*idle*) inoccupé, oisif; (*not taken up, vacant; as time, rooms*) inoccupé, libre, disponible; (*untenanted*) inhabité; (*without possessor*) non occupé

Unoffending, *adj.* inoffensif

Unofficial. *V.* **Inofficial**

Unopened, *adj.* non ouvert, non débouché, &c. (*V.* **Open,** *v.a.*); sans être ouvert, fermé; (*still sealed*) non décacheté, cacheté

Unopposed, *adj.* sans opposition; non combattu; non contrarié; (*law*) non contesté

Unordered, *adj.* non ordonné; non commandé

Unorganized, *adj.* non organisé; (*nat. hist.*) inorganique

Unornamental, *adj.* simple

Unornamented, *adj.* sans ornement

Unostentatious, *adj.* sans ostentation, sans faste, simple, modeste. —**ly,** *adv.* sans ostentation, sans faste, simple

Unowed, *adj.* non dû [ment

Unowned, *adj.* sans possesseur; non avoué, non reconnu

Unpacified, *adj.* non pacifié; non apaisé

Unpack, *v.a.* dépaqueter; déballer

Unpacked, *adj.* dépaqueté; déballé; (*not having been packed*) non empaqueté; non emballé. *To come* —, se dépaqueter, se défaire

Unpaid, *adj.* non payé, impayé; non acquitté; non rétribué; (*of troops*) sans paye, sans solde; (*of a letter or parcel*) non affranchi. — *for*, non payé

Unpainted, *adj.* non peint; non fardé

Unpaired, *adj.* dépareillé; non accouplé; non apparié

Unpalatable, *adj.* désagréable au goût; (*fig.*) désagréable (à)

Unparalleled, *adj.* sans pareil, sans égal, incomparable; sans précédent [pardonnable

Unpardonable, *adj.* im-

Unpardonably, *adv.* impardonnablement [donné

Unpardoned, *adj.* non par-

Unparliamentary, *adj.* peu parlementaire, imparlementaire

Unpaste, *v.a.* décoller

Unpatriotic, *adj.* peu patriotique

Unpatronized, *adj.* sans patron, sans protecteur, sans protection

Unpave, *v.a.* dépaver; (*of tiles or bricks*) décarreler; (*of flag-stones*) dédaller

Unpaved, *adj.* dépavé; décarrelé; dédallé; (*not having been paved*) non pavé; non carrelé; non dallé [dantisme

Unpedantic, *adj.* sans pé-

Unpensioned, *adj.* sans pension

Unpeople, *v.a.* dépeupler

Unperceivable, *adj.* inapercevable

Unperceived, *adj.* inaperçu

Unperformed, *adj.* inexécuté; non accompli

Unphilosophical, *adj.* peu philosophique [incrochetable

Unpickable, *adj.* (*of a lock*)

Unpicked, *adj.* non cueilli; non épluché; (*fig.*) non choisi

Unpin, *v.a.* ôter les épingles de; défaire [plaint pas

Unpitied, *adj.* qu'on ne

Unpitiful, Unpitying, &c. *V.* **Pitiless,** &c. [sans place

Unplaced, *adj.* non placé,

Unplait, *v.a.* déplisser

Unplanted, *adj.* non planté ('*with*,' de)

Unpleasant, Unpleasing, *adj.* désagréable, déplaisant; fâcheux. — *thing*, chose désagréable, *f.*; désagrément, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* désagréablement. —**ness,** *s.* nature désagréable, *f.*; désagrément, *m.*

Unpledged, Unplighted, *adj.* non engagé

Unpliant. *V.* **Inflexible**

Unploughed, *adj.* non labouré, inculte

Unplucked, *adj.* non cueilli

Unplume, *v.a.* déplumer; (*humble*) humilier

Unpoetic, -al, *adj.* impoétique. —**ally,** *adv.* impoétiquement [libre

Unpoised, *adj.* non en équi-

Unpolished, *adj.* non poli; (*of gold*, &c.) mat; (*of marble*) brut; (*not varnished*) non verni; (*of boots*) non ciré; (*of glass*) dépoli; (*fig.*) grossier, rude

Unpolite, *adj.* impoli, malhonnête. —**ly,** *adv.* impoliment, malhonnêtement. —**ness,** *s.* impolitesse, malhonnêteté, *f.* [illé, pur

Unpolluted, *adj.* non sou-

Unpopular, *adj.* impopulaire [larité, *f.*

Unpopularity, *s.* impopu-

Unpopularly, *adv.* impopulairement

Unportioned, *adj.* sans dot

Unpossessed, *adj.* non possédé; inoccupé. — *of*, qui ne possède pas

Unpractical, *adj.* peu pratique; inapplicable

Unpractised, *adj.* inexercé; inexpérimenté; novice ('*in*,' dans)

Unprecedented, *adj.* sans précédent; sans exemple; nouveau; inouï

Unpreferred, *adj.* non préféré; non avancé, sans avancement

Unprejudiced, *adj.* exempt de préjugés, sans préjugés; sans préventions; non prévenu; impartial

Unpremeditated, *adj.* non prémédité, sans préméditation; spontané; improvisé

Unprepared, *adj.* non préparé, sans être préparé, sans préparation; loin de s'attendre ('*for*,' à); au dépourvu, à l'improviste. *To be quite* —, (*fam.*) être pris au dépourvu; ne pas s'attendre (à) [**prejudiced**

Unprepossessed. *V.* **Un-**

Unprepossessing, *adj.* peu prévenant, peu engageant, disgracieux

Unpresuming, Unpretending, *adj.* sans prétention, modeste, simple. —**ly,** *adv.* sans prétention, modestement, simplement [d'un prince

Unprincely, *adj.* indigne

Unprincipled, *adj.* sans principes; immoral [primé
Unprinted, *adj.* non im-
Unprivileged, *adj.* sans privilège, non privilégié
Unproductive, *adj.* improductif, (*of*) qui ne produit pas (...); stérile; peu lucratif; ingrat. *To be — of,* ne pas produire
Unprofessional, *adj.* non professionnel; étranger à une profession; contraire aux usages *or* aux devoirs de sa (*or* ma, &c.) profession. **—ly,** *adv.* non professionnellement; contrairement aux usages *or* aux devoirs de sa (*or* ma, &c.) profession
Unproficiency, *s.* faiblesse, *f.*; peu de progrès, *m.*
Unproficient, *adj.* faible; peu avancé, en retard
Unprofitable, *adj.* peu profitable, sans profit; peu lucratif; ingrat; (*useless*) inutile, vain. **—ness,** *s.* inutilité, *f.*
Unprofitably, *adv.* sans profit, inutilement
Unprohibited, *adj.* permis, licite; (*law, cust.*) non prohibé
Unpromising, *adj.* qui promet peu, qui ne promet guère; qui s'annonce mal; stérile, ingrat
Unprompted, *adj.* de soi-même, spontané, sans y être poussé; (*theat.*) sans être soufflé
Unpronounceable, *adj.* imprononçable [prononcé
Unpronounced, *adj.* non
Unpropitious, *adj.* peu propice (à), défavorable (à), contraire (à), ennemi (de). **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière peu propice
Unproportioned, *adj.* disproportionné
Unprosperous, *adj.* malheureux. **—ly,** *adv.* malheureusement, sans succès. **—ness,** *s.* insuccès, *m.*
Unprotected, *adj.* non protégé, sans protection, sans défense (contre), sans abri (contre)
Unproved, *adj.* non prouvé, sans preuve; (*untried*) non éprouvé
Unprovided, *adj.* dépourvu ('*with,*' de), sans (...); (*unprepared*) pris au dépourvu, non préparé. — *for,* non pourvu; sans ressources; non préparé à; (*things*) auquel on n'a pas pourvu; non prévu
Unprovoked, *adj.* non provoqué; sans provocation, immérité, injuste; gratuit; calme, sans s'irriter
Unpublished, *adj.* non publié; inédit
Unpunctual, *adj.* inexact. **—ly,** *adv.* inexactement
Unpunctuality, *s.* inexactitude, *f.*, défaut de ponctualité, *m.*
Unpunished, *adj.* impuni. *To go —,* rester impuni
Unpurchasable, *adj.* qu'on ne peut acheter [acheté
Unpurchased, *adj.* non
Unpurified, *adj.* non purifié
Unqualified, *adj.* peu propre (à), incapable (de), qui n'a pas les qualités requises (pour); qui n'a pas qualité (pour); inadmissible; sans restriction, sans réserve, entier, complet; absolu, positif, formel; (*law*) inhabile (à) [**qualify**
Unqualify, *v.a.* *V.* **Dis-**
Unqueenly, *adj.* indigne d'une reine
Unquenchable, *adj.* inextinguible; insatiable
Unquenched, *adj.* non éteint; non apaisé
Unquestionable, *adj.* incontestable
Unquestionably, *adv.* incontestablement, sans contredit
Unquestioned, *adj.* incontesté; (*pers.*) sans être questionné *or* interrogé [&c.
Unquiet, &c. *V.* **Restless,**
Unravel, *v.a.* démêler; débrouiller; (*a textile fabric*) effiler, défaire; (*fig.*) démêler, débrouiller, éclaircir; (*an intrigue or plot*) dénouer; — *v.n.* se démêler, se débrouiller, &c.
Unravelling, *s.* débrouillement, éclaircissement, *m.*; dénouement, *m.*
Unreached, *adj.* non atteint
Unread, *adj.* non lu, sans être lu; qu'on n'a pas lu, qu'on ne lit pas; sans lecteurs; (*pers.*) illettré, ignorant. *To leave —,* ne pas lire
Unreadable, *adj.* illisible
Unreadily, *adv.* lentement; avec peu d'empressement
Unreadiness, *s.* lenteur, *f.*; manque d'empressement, *m.*
Unready, *adj.* qui n'est pas prêt; (*slow*) lent, peu empressé
Unreal, *adj.* irréel, sans réalité, faux, imaginaire, fantastique; feint; chimérique, vain; idéal; immatériel
Unrealizable, *adj.* irréalisable
Unrealized, *adj.* non réalisé
Unreaped, *adj.* non moissonné
Unreasonable, *adj.* déraisonnable; extravagant; absurde; injuste; exigeant; exorbitant, immodéré. **—ness,** *s.* déraison, *f.*; extravagance, *f.*; absurdité, *f.*; exigence, *f.*
Unreasonably, *adv.* déraisonnablement; sans raison; avec extravagance; à l'excès
Unreasoning, *adj.* qui ne raisonne pas [cable
Unrecallable, *adj.* irrévo-
Unrecalled, *adj.* non rappelé; non révoqué
Unreceived, *adj.* non reçu
Unreclaimed, *adj.* non réformé, non corrigé, &c. (*V.* **Reclaim**)
Unrecognizable, *adj.* méconnaissable
Unrecognized, *adj.* non reconnu
Unrecommended, *adj.* non recommandé, sans recommandation [warded
Unrecompensed. *V.* **Unre-**
Unreconciled, *adj.* irréconcilié
Unrecorded, *adj.* non enregistré; (*forgotten*) oublié
Unrecovered, *adj.* non recouvré, irrecouvré; (*pers.*) non rétabli
Unredeemed, *adj.* non racheté; non remboursé; (*from pawn*) non dégagé (*V.* **Pledge**)
Unredressed, *adj.* non redressé
Unrefined, *adj.* non épuré, non purifié; (*of a metal*) non affiné; (*of sugar*) non raffiné, brut; (*not polished*) grossier
Unreflecting, *adj.* irréfléchi
Unreformable, *adj.* irréformable; incorrigible [formé
Unreformed, *adj.* non ré-
Unrefreshed, *adj.* non rafraîchi; (*still tired*) non reposé, non délassé, toujours fatigué
Unrefreshing, *adj.* qui ne rafraîchit pas; qui ne délasse pas
Unrefuted, *adj.* irréfuté
Unregarded, *adj.* dédaigné, négligé, méconnu
Unregistered, *adj.* non enregistré; (*of a design or trade mark*) non déposé; (*post.*) non recommandé, non chargé. — *share,* action au porteur, *f.*
Unregretted, *adj.* non regretté, qui ne laisse pas de regrets
Unregulated, *adj.* non réglé
Unrejoicing, *adj.* peu joyeux, peu réjouissant
Unrelated, *adj.* non conté; (*unconnected*) sans rapport (avec); (*by blood*) sans parenté (avec), (ne ...) pas parent (de)
Unrelenting, *adj.* implacable, impitoyable, inexorable, inflexible; acharné. **—ly,** *adv.* impitoyablement, inexorablement; à outrance
Unreliable, *adj.* sur lequel on ne peut pas compter, auquel on ne peut pas se fier; indigne de confiance *or* de foi, incroyable; incertain; mal fondé
Unrelieved, *adj.* non secouru, sans secours; (*of pain,* &c.) non soulagé, &c. (*V.* **Relieve**); non relayé; non relevé
Unremarked, *adj.* non remarqué
Unremedied, *adj.* auquel on n'a pas remédié; non guéri
Unremembered, *adj.* oublié
Unremembering, *adj.* oublieux
Unremitted, *adj.* non remis, non pardonné; incessant, sans rémission, sans relâche

Unremitting, *adj.* incessant, sans relâche, soutenu, constant, infatigable. **—ly,** *adv.* sans relâche

Unremoved, *adj.* non déplacé, non enlevé, &c. (*V.* **Remove**); (*not distant*) non éloigné; non écarté

Unremunerated, *adj.* non rétribué, sans rétribution

Unremunerative, *adj.* peu rémunérateur, peu lucratif

Unrepaid, *adj.* non remboursé; non rendu; (*unrequited*) *V.* **Unrequited**

Unrepaired, *adj.* non réparé

Unrepayable, *adj.* irremboursable

Unrepealed, *adj.* non rapporté, non rappelé, non révoqué, non abrogé

Unrepentant, Unrepenting, *adj.* sans repentir; impénitent

Unrepented, *adj.* dont on ne se repent pas, non expié par le repentir

Unrepining, *adj.*, **Unrepiningly,** *adv.* sans se plaindre, sans murmure [représenté

Unrepresented, *adj.* non

Unrequired, *adj.* non demandé; non exigé; sans nécessité

Unrequited, *adj.* non récompensé, sans récompense; méconnu; (*not reciprocated*) non payé de retour

Unreserve, Unreservedness, *s.* abandon, *m.*, expansion, franchise, *f.*

Unreserved, *adj.* sans réserve; expansif, franc, ouvert; absolu. — *sale*, liquidation, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* sans réserve; franchement; absolument

Unresisted, Unresisting, *adj.* sans résistance

Unresolved, *adj.* non résolu, sans solution; irrésolu, indécis

Unrespected, *adj.* non respecté

Unrest, *s.* agitation, inquiétude, *f.*; (*restless sleep*) sommeil agité, *m.*; (*sleeplessness*) insomnie, *f.*

Unrestored, *adj.* non restauré *or* &c. (*V.* **Restore**)

Unrestrained, *adj.* non retenu; non gêné, sans contrainte, libre; sans restriction, absolu; (*licentious*) sans frein, effréné, désordonné, dérégle

Unrestricted, *adj.* sans restriction, absolu

Unretentive, *adj.* peu fidèle, qui ne retient pas

Unrevealed, *adj.* non révélé

Unrevenged, *adj.* non vengé, sans être vengé

Unrevised, *adj.* non revu, non revisé

Unrewarded, *adj.* non récompensé, sans récompense

Unriddle, *v.a.* expliquer, résoudre

Unrig, *v.a.* dégréer

Unrighteous, *adj.* injuste, inique; méchant, impie. **—ly,** *adv.* injustement. **—ness,** *s.* injustice, iniquité, *f.*

Unrightful, *adj.* injuste; illégitime

Unripe, *adj.* vert, qui n'est pas mûr; (*fig.*) précoce, prématuré. **—ness,** *s.*, — *state*, immaturité, verdeur, *f.*

Unripened, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore mûr

Unrivalled, *adj.* sans rival; sans égal, sans pareil, incomparable

Unroasted, *adj.* non rôti; (*of coffee*) non brûlé, non torréfié

Unrobe, *v.a.* *V.* **Disrobe**; — *v.n.* ôter sa robe

Unroll, *v.a.* dérouler

Unromantic, *adj.* peu romanesque; (*of scenery, style*) peu romantique

Unroof, *v.a.* enlever la toiture de, découvrir [tirper

Unroot, *v.a.* déraciner; ex-

Unruffle, *v.n.* se calmer, s'apaiser [quille; uni, lisse

Unruffled, *adj.* calme, tran-

Unruliness, *s.* dérèglement, *m.*; turbulence, *f.*; indiscipline, *f.*

Unruly, *adj.* déréglé, désordonné; turbulent, ingouvernable; (*of a horse*) fougueux

Unrumple, *v.a.* défriper

Unsaddle, *v.a.* (*a horse*) desseller; (*an ass*) débâter; (*a rider*) désarçonner

Unsafe, *adj.* pas sûr, peu sûr; pas en sûreté, en danger, exposé au danger; dangereux, hasardeux, chanceux; imprudent. **—ly,** *adv.* peu sûrement; sans sûreté; dangereusement; hasardeusement

Unsaid, *adj.* non dit; non prononcé. *To leave* —, ne pas dire; taire

Unsalable, *adj.* invendable

Unsalaried, *adj.* non salarié; non appointé [sel

Unsalted, *adj.* non salé; sans

Unsanctified, *adj.* non sanctifié; profane; impie

Unsanctioned, *adj.* non sanctionné

Unsated, Unsatiated, *adj.* non rassasié, inassouvi

Unsatisfactorily, *adv.* d'une manière peu satisfaisante

Unsatisfactoriness, *s.* nature peu satisfaisante, *f.*; insuffisance, *f.*

Unsatisfactory, Unsatisfying, *adj.* peu satisfaisant; insuffisant

Unsatisfied, *adj.* non satisfait; peu satisfait (de), mécontent (de); (*com.*) non acquitté

Unsavourily, *adv.* sans saveur; désagréablement

Unsavourness, *s.* insipidité, fadeur, *f.*; (*smell*) mauvaise odeur, *f.*

Unsavoury, *adj.* fade, insipide, sans saveur; désagréable; dégoûtant [dire de

Unsay, *v.a.* rétracter, se dé-

Unscared, *adj.* non effrayé; non effarouché

Unscathed. *V.* **Unhurt**

Unscholarly, Unschooled, *adj.* illettré, ignorant [tifique

Unscientific, *adj.* peu scien-

Unscreened, *adj.* non abrité *or* &c. (*V.* **Screen,** *v.a.*); sans défense; (*of coals*, &c.) non criblé

Unscrew, *v.a.* dévisser

Unscriptural, *adj.* non conforme à l'Ecriture sainte

Unscrupulous, *adj.* peu scrupuleux. **—ly,** *adv.* sans scrupule. **—ness,** *s.* manque de scrupule, *m.*; caractère peu scrupuleux, *m.*

Unseal, *v.a.* désceller; (*a letter*, &c.) décacheter

Unsealed, *part. adj.* (*of a letter*, &c.: *opened*) décacheté, (*open*) non cacheté, ouvert

Unsearchable, *adj.* inscrutable, impénétrable. **—ness,** *s.* inscrutabilité, impénétrabilité, *f.*

Unsearchably, *adv.* inscrutablement, impénétrablement

Unseasonable, *adj.* qui n'est pas de saison, hors de saison; mal à propos, inopportun, intempestif; (*improper*) déplacé; (*of time*) indu. — *hour*, heure indue, *f.* **—ness,** *s.* inopportunité, *f.*

Unseasonably, *adv.* hors de saison; mal à propos

Unseasoned, *adj.* non assaisonné *or* &c. (*V.* **Season,** *v.a.*); (*of wood*) vert

Unseat, *v.a.* priver (...) de son siège, faire perdre son siège à (...); (*throw down, upset*) renverser; (*a rider*) désarçonner

Unseated, *adj.* (*standing*) sans siège, debout [gable

Unseaworthy, *adj.* innavi-

Unseconded, *adj.* non secondé; non appuyé

Unsecured, *adj.* non garanti; sans garantie; à découvert; mal assuré; non protégé *or* &c. (*V.* **Secure,** *v.a.*); (*not shut*) (ne ...) pas fermé

Unseeing, *adj.* privé de la vue

Unseemliness, *s.* inconvenance, *f.*

Unseemly, *adj.* inconvenant; — *adv.* d'une manière inconvenante

Unseen, *adj.* qui n'est pas vu; qui ne se voit pas; inaperçu; invisible; sans être vu

Unselfish, *adj.* désintéressé, sans égoïsme; dévoué

Unsent, *adj.* non envoyé, sans être envoyé; non expédié. — **for,** qu'on n'a pas envoyé chercher; sans être appelé

Unserviceable, *adj.* inutile; hors de service; bon à rien, mauvais

Unsettle, *v.a.* déranger;

bouleverser; désorganiser; détraquer; agiter, troubler; ébranler; — *v.n.* se déranger; se troubler

Unsettled, *adj.* dérangé; désorganisé; agité, troublé; ébranlé; chancelant; incertain; changeant, variable; irrésolu, incertain, indécis; en suspens; non fixé; sans domicile; (*unpaid*) non réglé, non liquidé; (*of a liquid*) qui n'a pas déposé, trouble. **—ness,** *s.* instabilité, *f.*; agitation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*; hésitation, irrésolution, incertitude, indécision, *f.*; dérangement, *m.*; variabilité, *f.* [uni

Unsevered, *adj.* non séparé,

Unsew, *v.a.* découdre. *To come —ed,* se découdre [ter

Unshackle, *v.a. V.* **Unfet-**

Unshaded, *adj.* sans ombrage; (*draw., paint.*) non ombré

Unshakable, *adj.* inébranlable

Unshaken, *adj.* non ébranlé; ferme, inébranlable; immuable; à toute épreuve

Unshapen, Unshapely, *adj.* informe; difforme

Unshaved, Unshaven, *adj.* non rasé, sans être rasé

Unsheathe, *v.a.* tirer du fourreau, tirer

Unshelled, *adj.* (*not shelled*) non écalé *or* &c. (*V.* **Shell,** *v.a.*); (*of peas, beans*) non écossé, en cosse

Unsheltered, *adj.* inabrité, sans abri ('*from*,' contre); non protégé ('*from*,' contre); exposé ('*from*,' à); découvert

Unship, *v.a.* débarquer

Unshod, *adj.* déchaussé; sans chaussure; (*of a horse*) déferré; non ferré [non coupé

Unshorn, *adj.* non tondu;

Unshrinkable, *adj.* irrétrécissable [culer

Unshrinking, *adj.* sans re-

Unshrunk, *adj.* non rétréci

Unshut, *adj.* non fermé, non clos [non criblé; non examiné

Unsifted, *adj.* non tamisé;

Unsightliness, *s.* laideur, *f.*

Unsightly, *adj.* laid, disgracieux, vilain [ture

Unsigned, *adj.* sans signa-

Unsinkable, *adj.* insubmersible

Unsinning, *adj.* sans péché

Unsisterly, *adj.* indigne d'une sœur

Unsized, *adj.* non collé

Unskilful, *adj.* maladroit, inhabile; inexpérimenté. **—ly,** *adv.* maladroitement. **—ness,** *s.* maladresse, inhabileté, *f.*

Unskilled, *adj.* inexpérimenté, inexpert, inhabile, maladroit [non écrémé

Unskimmed, *adj.* (*of milk*)

Unslaked, *adj.* non éteint, non étanché. — *lime,* chaux vive, *f.* [éveillé; vigilant

Unsleeping, *adj.* toujours

Unsmokable, *adj.* infumable

Unsmoked, *adj.* non fumé

Unsociable, Unsocial, *adj.* insociable; sauvage. **—ness, Unsociability,** *s.* insociabilité, *f.* [sans tache

Unsoiled, *adj.* sans souillure,

Unsold, *adj.* non vendu, invendu

Unsoldierlike, Unsoldierly, *adj.* indigne d'un soldat, peu militaire

Unsolicited, *adj.* sans être sollicité, sans sollicitation

Unsolicitous, *adj.* peu désireux, peu soucieux

Unsolved, *adj.* non résolu

Unsophisticated. *V.* **Unadulterated**

Unsought, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas cherché, sans qu'on le (*or* la *or* les) cherche

Unsound, *adj.* vicieux; défectueux; peu solide; (*sickly*) malsain, maladif; (*bad*) gâté, mauvais; (*fishy*) véreux; (*deceitful*) trompeur; (*of a doctrine*) faux, erroné; (*of a horse, of timber*) (ne ...) pas sain; (*cracked*) fêlé; (*of mind*) dérangé; (*of sleep*) troublé, agité. — *health,* mauvaise santé, *f.* *Of* — *mind,* (*law*) (ne ...) pas sain d'esprit. **—ly,** *adv.* défectueusement; sans solidité; mal; faussement. **—ness,** *s.* état malsain, mauvais état, *m.*; défaut de solidité, *m.*, faiblesse, *f.*; fausseté, erreur, *f.*; (*of a horse*) défaut, vice, *m.*

Unsounded, *adj.* non sondé

Unsoured, *adj.* non aigri

Unsowed, Unsown, *adj.* non semé; (*of ground*) non ensemencé [non ménagé

Unspared, *adj.* non épargné,

Unsparing, *adj.* libéral, prodigue; impitoyable, cruel. **—ly,** *adv.* avec profusion; sans pitié; sans ménagement

Unspeakable, *adj.* inexprimable, indicible, ineffable

Unspeakably, *adv.* inexprimablement, indiciblement, ineffablement [fié

Unspecified, *adj.* non spéci-

Unspent, *adj.* non dépensé; (*not exhausted*) non épuisé

Unspoken, *adj.* non prononcé

Unsportsmanlike, *adj.* qui n'est pas d'un chasseur, indigne d'un chasseur [less, &c.

Unspotted, &c. *V.* **Spot-**

Unstable, *adj.* instable; inconstant, changeant; irrésolu. **—ness,** *s.* instabilité, *f.*

Unstaid, *adj.* léger, inconstant; imprudent

Unstained, *adj.* non taché; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache; (*not dyed*) non teint; (*of glass, paper*) blanc

Unstamped, *adj.* non timbré; (*of a letter,* &c.) non affranchi, sans timbre; (*of paper*) libre, non timbré

Unstatesmanlike, *adj.* indigne d'un homme d'état

Unstatutable, *adj.* contraire aux statuts

Unsteadfast. *V.* **Unstable**

Unsteadily, *adv.* sans fixité, en vacillant; en chancelant; inconstamment; irrégulièrement

Unsteadiness, *s.* manque de fixité, *m.*, instabilité, *f.*; mobilité, *f.*; peu d'assurance, *m.*; inconstance, *f.*; irrégularité, *f.*

Unsteady, *adj.* instable, chancelant, mal assuré; tremblant; vacillant; mobile; changeant, variable, inconstant; irrégulier; (*of furniture*) boiteux

Unstimulated, *adj.* non stimulé

Unstinted, *adj.* non restreint; abondant, copieux; à discrétion; illimité [non agité

Unstirred, *adj.* non remué,

Unstitch, *v.a.* *V.* **Unsew**

Unstocked, *adj.* sans provision [ouvrir

Unstop, *v.a.* déboucher;

Unstopped, *adj.* débouché; (*not hindered*) non arrêté, sans être arrêté

Unstrained, *adj.* non forcé, aisé, naturel; non tendu; non filtré, non passé

Unstrengthened, *adj.* non fortifié, non renforcé

Unstring, *v.a.* détendre, relâcher; défaire; (*beads*) désenfiler; (*mus.*) ôter les cordes de

Unstudied, *adj.* non étudié; sans étude, sans apprêt, naturel

Unstudious, *adj.* peu studieux

Unstuffed, *adj.* non rembourré *or* &c. (*V.* **Stuff,** *v.a.*)

Unsubdued, *adj.* non subjugué, insoumis, indompté

Unsubmissive, *adj.* insoumis, indocile

Unsubstantial, *adj.* peu substantiel; peu solide; immatériel, sans corps; sans réalité, imaginaire, chimérique, idéal; vain; apparent

Unsuccessful, *adj.* qui ne réussit pas, qui n'a pas réussi, malheureux, sans succès; infructueux; vain. *To be* —, ne pas réussir, échouer. *To render* —, faire échouer. **—ly,** *adv.* sans succès, malheureusement. **—ness,** *s.* insuccès, *m.*

Unsuccoured, *adj.* non secouru, sans secours, sans aide

Unsugared, *adj.* non sucré, sans sucre

Unsuitable, *adj.* peu convenable (à), impropre (à), peu propre (à); mal adapté (à), mal approprié (à); peu sortable (à, pour); (*unbecoming*) inconvenant, déplacé; (*with*) incompatible (avec). **—ness,** *s.* dis-

convenance, *f.*; inaptitude, incapacité, *f.*; (*unbecomingness*) inconvenance, *f.*

Unsuitably, *adv.* peu convenablement; improprement; mal; (*unbecomingly*) avec inconvenance

Unsuited, *adj.* mal adapté *or* approprié (à); peu fait (pour); peu convenable (à); mal assorti [vient pas à

Unsuiting, *adj.* qui ne con-

Unsullied, *adj.* sans tache, pur

Unsupplied, *adj.* non pourvu (de); dépourvu (de); non approvisionné (de)

Unsupported, *adj.* non soutenu, sans soutien, sans support; (*not assisted*) sans appui; (*not fed*) non soutenu, non entretenu, sans moyens d'existence; (*not suffered*) non supporté [surmonté

Unsurmounted, *adj.* non

Unsurpassable, *adj.* insurpassable [passé

Unsurpassed, *adj.* non sur-

Unsusceptible, *adj.* non susceptible (de); insensible (à)

Unsuspected, *adj.* non soupçonné; non suspect

Unsuspecting, *adj.* qui ne soupçonne rien, sans soupçon; confiant. —**ly,** *adv.* sans soupçon; sans méfiance

Unsuspicious, *adj.* non soupçonneux, sans soupçon; confiant; (*not liable to suspicion*) à l'abri du soupçon, non suspect. —**ly,** *adv.* sans soupçon, sans méfiance

Unsustainable, *adj.* insoutenable [ported

Unsustained. *V.* **Unsup-**

Unswathe, *v.a.* démailloter

Unswayed, *adj.* abandonné; non gouverné, non dirigé; non influencé

Unsweetened, *adj.* non adouci, &c. (*V.* **Sweeten**)

Unswept, *adj.* non balayé; (*of a chimney*) non ramoné

Unswerving, *adj.* qui ne s'écarte pas; ferme, inébranlable

Unsworn, *adj.* inassermenté

Unsymmetrical, *adj.* dissymétrique, sans symétrie

Unsympathizing, *adj.* sans sympathie

Unsystematic, -al, *adj.* non systématique

Untack, *v.a.* détacher; défaire

Untainted, *adj.* non corrompu; (*of meat*, &c.) non gâté, frais; (*fig.*) pur ('*with*,' de), sans tache, intact

Untaken, *adj.* non pris, qu'on n'a pas pris. — **up,** inoccupé, vacant

Untalented, *adj.* sans talents

Untalked of, *adj.* dont on ne parle pas

Untamable, *adj.* inapprivoisable; (*unsubduable*) indomptable

Untamed, *adj.* inapprivoisé; (*unsubdued*) indompté

Untangle, *v.a.* *V.* **Disentangle** [terni; sans tache

Untarnished, *adj.* non

Untasted, *adj.* non goûté

Untaught, *adj.* ignorant (de), à qui on n'a pas appris (à), inhabile (à); (*things*) qu'on n'a pas enseigné *or* appris

Untaxed, *adj.* exempt d'impôts, non imposé; (*law*) non taxé; (*fig.*) non accusé

Unteach, *v.a.* faire désapprendre

Unteachable, *adj.* à qui l'on ne peut rien apprendre, bouché, indocile, indécrottable [rable

Untearable, *adj.* indéchi-

Untempered, *adj.* non tempéré, &c. (*V.* **Temper,** *v.a.*)

Untempted, *adj.* non tenté

Untempting, *adj.* peu tentant

Untenable, *adj.* intenable, qui n'est pas tenable; (*fig.*) insoutenable

Untenantable, *adj.* inhabitable, non logeable

Untenanted, *adj.* sans locataire, inhabité [non soigné

Untended, *adj.* non gardé;

Untested, *adj.* non éprouvé

Unthanked, *adj.* sans être remercié, sans recevoir de remerciements; méconnu

Unthankful, &c. *V.* **Ungrateful,** &c. [encore gelé

Unthawed, *adj.* non dégelé,

Unthinking, *adj.* non pensant; irréfléchi, inconsidéré, étourdi. —**ly,** *adv.* sans réflexion, inconsidérément, étourdiment, à la légère

Unthought, *adj.* non pensé; non supposé. —**of,** auquel on ne pense pas, négligé, oublié; (*unforeseen*) imprévu, inattendu, inopiné

Unthread, *v.a.* désenfiler

Unthrifty, &c. *V.* **Thriftless,** &c.

Untidily, *adv.* malproprement; sans soin; sans ordre; en désordre

Untidiness, *s.* malpropreté, *f.*; désordre, manque d'ordre *or* de soin, *m.*

Untidy, *adj.* malpropre, négligé, peu soigneux; en désordre, mal tenu, mal arrangé; défait; (*loosely dressed*) débraillé

Untie, *v.a.* délier, détacher; (*a knot*) défaire (un nœud); (*to unknot*) dénouer. *To come —d,* se détacher, se défaire

Until, *prep.* jusqu'à; jusque; en attendant; (*after a neg.*) avant, d'ici à, (ne ...) que; (*before a date*) jusqu'en. — *six o'clock,* jusqu'à six heures. — *to-morrow,* jusqu'à demain. — *now,* — *this day,* jusqu'à présent, jusqu'à ce jour, jusqu'aujourd'hui, jusqu'ici. — *now,* (*past*) jusqu'alors, jusque-là. — *then,* jusqu'alors, jusque-là; en attendant. — *when,* jusqu'à quand. — (*the year*) 1950, jusqu'en 1950, jusqu'à l'an 1950. — *January,* jusqu'en janvier, jusqu'au mois de janvier. — *the 3rd of May,* jusqu'au trois mai. *Not — then,* pas avant; (ne ...) qu'alors; alors seulement (*'that* ..., que ...). *He did not return — six o'clock,* il n'est pas revenu avant six heures, il n'est revenu qu'à six heures. *He will not come — to-morrow,* il ne viendra pas avant (*or* d'ici à) demain, il ne viendra que demain. *I shall not go — after dinner,* je ne sortirai qu'après le dîner. *I shall not go out — after you have done,* je ne sortirai qu'après que vous aurez fini. *I shall not come home — late this evening,* je ne rentrerai ce soir que très tard

Until, *conj.* jusqu'à ce que, en attendant que, que (*with the subj. mood*); jusqu'au moment où (*with the indicative mood*); (*to such an extent or degree that*) au point que; au point de (*before an inf.*); (*after a neg.*) avant que (*with the subj.*), avant de (*with the inf.*); (ne ...) que ... ne (*with the subj.*). *He will not come — I tell him,* il ne viendra pas avant que je le lui dise. *I will not depart — I have seen him,* je ne partirai pas avant de l'avoir vu. *I will not rest — I have done it,* je ne me reposerai pas que je ne l'aie fait. *Stay or wait there, wait for me, — I call you,* restez *or* attendez là, attendez-moi, jusqu'à ce que je vous appelle. *Stay* or *wait — I call you,* (*wait for my calling you*) attendez que je vous appelle

Untilled, *adj.* non labouré; en friche

Untimely, *adj.* inopportun, mal à propos; prématuré, hâtif, précoce; — *adv.* inopportunément, mal à propos; prématurément [frais

Untired, *adj.* non fatigué,

Untiring, *adj.* infatigable

Untitled, *adj.* sans titre

Unto, *prep.* *V.* **To**

Untold, *adj.* non raconté; qu'on ne dit pas, dont on ne parle pas, passé sous silence; non révélé, tenu secret; non compté; innombrable, sans nombre; immense, énorme

Untouched, *adj.* non touché; intact; (*not affected*) peu touché (de), non ému. *To leave* (...)—, laisser (...) sans y toucher

Untoward, *adj.* indocile, revêche; (*awkward*) gauche; (*inconvenient*) fâcheux, malencontreux. —**ly,** *adv.* indocilement; gauchement; malencontreusement. —**ness,** *s.* indocilité, *f.*;

gaucherie, *f.*; nature fâcheuse *or* malencontreuse, *f.*

Untraceable, *adj.* qu'on ne peut tracer; qu'on ne peut suivre à la trace; indécouvrable

Untracked, *adj.* non frayé, non battu; non suivi

Untrained, *adj.* inexercé; inexpérimenté; indiscipliné; (*of an animal, a tree*) non dressé

Untrammelled. *V.* **Unfettered**

Untransferable, *adj.* non transférable; non transmissible; incessible; inaliénable; personnel

Untransferred, *adj.* non transféré; non transmis, non cédé [duisible

Untranslatable, *adj.* intra-

Untranslated, *adj.* non traduit [(*pers.*) qui n'a pas voyagé

Untravelled, *adj.* inexploré;

Untried, *adj.* non essayé, non éprouvé, &c. (*V.* **Try,** *v.a.*)

Untrimmed, *adj.* sans ornement; (*of clothing*) sans garniture; non arrangé *or* &c. (*V.* **Trim,** *v.a.*)

Untrod, Untrodden, *adj.* non foulé; (*of a road*) non frayé, non battu

Untroubled, *adj.* non troublé, &c. (*V.* **Trouble,** *v.a.*); calme, paisible, tranquille; (*of a liquid*) clair, limpide

Untrue, *adj.* faux; inexact; infidèle; déloyal. *To be — to,* être infidèle à; trahir

Untruly, *adv.* faussement; inexactement; infidèlement; déloyalement

Untrustworthy, *adj.* indigne de confiance; (*of news,* &c.) inexact

Untrusty, *adj.* déloyal, infidèle; peu sûr; indigne de confiance

Untruth, *s.* mensonge, *m.*; inexactitude, fausseté, *f.* **—ful,** *adj.* faux, mensonger

Untuck, *v.a.* (*a bed*) déborder; (*need.*) défaire un pli à

Untune, *v.a.* désaccorder; (*fig.*) déranger, troubler

Unturned, *adj.* non tourné, non retourné

Untutored, *adj.* ignorant, sans instruction

Untwine, Untwist, *v.a.* détordre

Unused, *adj.* non employé; (*of words*) inusité; (*new*) neuf, qui n'a pas servi; (*not accustomed*) peu habitué (à), inaccoutumé (à); étranger (à)

Unusual, *adj.* peu commun, rare, inaccoutumé, extraordinaire; insolite; (*of words*) inusité. **—ly,** *adv.* rarement; extraordinairement; plus que d'habitude

Unutilized, *adj.* inutilisé

Unutterable. *V.* **Unspeakable**

Unvalued, *adj.* non évalué; (*not prized*) non estimé; méprisé, dédaigné [vaincu

Unvanquished, *adj.* in-

Unvaried, Unvarying, *adj.* uniforme; constant; toujours le même; invariable

Unvarnished, *adj.* non verni; (*fig.*) sans fard; naturel, simple [vrir

Unveil, *v.a.* dévoiler; décou-

Unventilated, *adj.* non aéré *or* &c. (*V.* **Ventilate**); mal aéré; sans ventilation [(dans)

Unversed, *adj.* peu versé

Unviolated, *adj.* non violé; non enfreint; intact; pur

Unvisited, *adj.* non visité; non fréquenté [veillé, endormi

Unwakened, *adj.* non ré-

Unwalled, *adj.* sans murs, ouvert

Unwarily, *adv.* sans précaution, inconsidérément, imprudemment

Unwariness, *s.* imprévoyance, *f.*; étourderie, imprudence, *f.* [chauffé, froid

Unwarmed, *adj.* non

Unwarned, *adj.* non averti

Unwarrantable, *adj.* injustifiable, inexcusable. **—ness,** *s.* nature injustifiable *or* inexcusable, *f.*

Unwarrantably, *adv.* injustifiablement, inexcusablement

Unwarranted, *adj.* non autorisé; incertain; sans preuve, gratuit; sans motif, injustifiable; (*com.*) non garanti, sans garantie

Unwary, *adj.* imprévoyant; inconsidéré, étourdi, imprudent

Unwashed, *adj.* non lavé; (*dirty*) sale, malpropre; crasseux. *The —, the great —,* les crasseux, *m.pl.*, la vile multitude, *f.*

Unwasted, *adj.* non consumé, &c. (*V.* **Waste,** *v.a.*)

Unwatched, *adj.* non surveillé

Unwatered, *adj.* non arrosé

Unwavering, *adj.* décidé; ferme

Unweaned, *adj.* non sevré

Unwearable, *adj.* non (*or* ne ... pas) portable, non (*or* ne ... pas) mettable

Unwearied, *adj.* non fatigué, non lassé; (*things*) infatigable. **—ly,** *adv.* sans se lasser [lasse jamais, infatigable

Unwearying, *adj.* qui ne se

Unweave, *v.a.* détisser; (*linen*) effiler, défaire; (*tresses*) détresser; (*fig.*) démêler, débrouiller [inconsidéré

Unweighed, *adj.* non pesé;

Unwelcome, *adj.* mal venu, mal reçu, mal accueilli; désagréable; fâcheux; importun; de trop

Unwell, *adj.* indisposé, mal portant, souffrant, malade

Unwept, *adj.* non pleuré

Unwholesome, *adj.* malsain, insalubre; nuisible. **—ness,** *s.* nature malsaine, insalubrité, *f.* [ment

Unwieldily, *adv.* pesam-

Unwieldiness, *s.* lourdeur, pesanteur, *f.* [incommode

Unwieldy, *adj.* lourd, pesant;

Unwilling, *adj.* ne voulant pas, qui ne veut pas (*to be —,* ne vouloir pas); peu disposé (à); mal disposé; de mauvaise volonté. **—ly,** *adv.* à contre-cœur, à regret, malgré soi; avec répugnance. *Not —ly,* assez volontiers, d'assez bon cœur, sans trop se faire prier, sans résistance. **—ness,** *s.* mauvaise volonté, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.*; répugnance, *f.*

Unwind, *v.a.* dévider; dérouler; (*fig.*) débrouiller

Unwiped, *adj.* non essuyé

Unwisdom, *s.* manque de sagesse, *m.*, déraison, folie, imprudence, *f.*

Unwise, *adj.* peu sage, peu raisonnable, insensé, imprudent, mal avisé. **—ly,** *adv.* peu sagement, follement, imprudemment [désiré; non souhaité

Unwished (for), *adj.* non

Unwithered. *V.* **Unfaded**

Unwitnessed, *adj.* sans témoin; (*not seen*) non vu, inaperçu

Unwittily, *adv.* sans esprit

Unwittingly. *V.* **Unknowingly**

Unwomanly, *adj.* indigne d'une femme, qui sied peu à une femme, peu féminin

Unwonted, *adj.* inaccoutumé, rare

Unworked, *adj.* inexploité

Unworking, *adj.* oisif

Unworldliness, *s.* détachement du monde, *m.*, nature peu mondaine, *f.*; simplicité, *f.*

Unworldly, *adj.* (*heavenly*) qui n'est pas de ce monde; (*retired*) peu mondain; étranger au monde; simple

Unworn, *adj.* qui n'a pas été porté; (*not impaired*) non usé

Unworthily, *adv.* indignement; sans le mériter

Unworthiness, *s.* indignité, *f.*; défaut de mérite, *m.*

Unworthy, *adj.* indigne; sans mérite [sans blessure

Unwounded, *adj.* non blessé,

Unwrap, *v.a.* développer, ouvrir, découvrir, défaire

Unwrinkle, *v.a.* dérider [uni

Unwrinkled, *adj.* sans rides;

Unwritten, *adj.* non écrit; blanc, en blanc

Unwrought, *adj.* non travaillé, non ouvré; brut; cru; naturel [dur; inflexible

Unyielding, *adj.* rigide;

Unyoke, *v.a.* ôter le joug à, dételer; (*fig.*) séparer

Unyoked, *adj.* dételé; non attelé; qui n'a jamais été sous le joug

Up, *adv., & adject.* (*raised*) levé; élevé; (*high*) haut; (*of the top*) du haut; (*of trains*) montant; (*above*) en haut; (*in the air*) en l'air; (*standing*) debout, sur pied; (*risen, out of bed*) levé; sur pied; (*gone or come up*) monté; (*time*) écoulé, arrivé; expiré, échu; (*over*) fini; (*excited*) excité; monté; (*rebelled*) en révolte, en insurrection; (*umbrella*) ouvert; (*shutters*) fermé; (*sun*) levé; (*moon*) levée; (*wind*) levé; (*tide*) haut; (*navig.*) en amont; — *prep.* en haut de; au haut de; vers le haut de; jusqu'en haut de; jusqu'à; sur; en montant, en remontant; —**s,** *s.pl.* hauts, *m.pl.* *The —s and downs,* les hauts et les bas, *m.pl.*; les vicissitudes, *f.pl.* —! debout! levez-vous! allons! en avant! montez! — *and doing,* occupé, au travail, à l'ouvrage, à la besogne. — *and down,* en haut et en bas; de haut en bas; çà et là; de long en large; de côté et d'autre, de tous côtés, en tous sens; partout. — *in arms,* en armes. — *there, V.* **There.** — *to,* jusqu'à; à la hauteur de; (*in conformity with*) conformément à, selon, d'après. — *to here,* jusqu'ici. — *to there,* jusque-là. — *to now,* — *to this time,* jusqu'à présent. — *to then,* — *to that time,* jusqu'alors. — *with ...!* levez ...! montez ...! — *with you!* (*rise*) levez-vous! (*go up*) montez! — (*the*) *stream,* — *the river,* en amont; en remontant la rivière, contre le courant. — *comes ...,* voilà que vient ... *To be —,* (*effervesce*) mousser. *To be — early and late,* être du matin et du soir, se lever de bonne heure et se coucher tard. *To be — to,* (*understand*) être au fait de, connaître, savoir; être à la hauteur de; (*be doing*) faire; (*aim at*) vouloir en venir à, vouloir. *Not to be — to much,* ne pas valoir (*or* n'être pas) grand' chose, n'être pas vaillant; n'être pas fort. *To be well — in,* savoir bien, être ferré sur. *To be well — to,* être au fait de. *It is all — with him,* c'en est fait de lui, tout est fini pour lui. — **beat,** *s.* (*mus.*) levé, *m.* — **line,** *s.* (*rail.*) voie montante, *f.*

Upas, — tree, *s.* upas, *m.*

Upbear, *v.a.* soutenir, supporter, porter; élever

Upbraid, *v.a. V.* **Reproach**

Upbraiding, *s.* reproche, *m.*; réprimande, *f.* —**ly,** *V.* **Reproachfully**

Upcast, *s.* coup, *m.*; — *adj.* [levé

Upheave, *v.a.* soulever, lever

Uphill, *s.* montée, côte, *f.*; — *adj.* montant; difficile, rude, pénible, fatigant; — *adv.* en montant. *To go —,* monter la côte, monter. *To go* or *be —,* (*of a road*) aller en montant, monter

Uphold, *v.a.* lever, élever; soutenir, maintenir, défendre

Upholder, *s.* soutien, appui, défenseur, *m.*

Upholster, *v.a.* tapisser; tendre; couvrir; rembourrer; meubler

Upholster-er, ess, *s.* tapissier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Upholstery, *s.* tapisserie, *f.*; meubles, *m.pl.*

Upland, *s.* pays élevé, *m.*; terrain élevé, *m.*, haute terre, *f.*; montagne, *f.*; plateau, *m.*; — *adj.* élevé, montagneux; des montagnes

Uplander, *s.* montagnard, *m.*

Uplift, *v.a.* lever; élever; soulever; lever vers le ciel

Upon, *prep. V.* **On**

Upper, *adj.* supérieur; haut; de *or* du dessus, du haut, d'en haut; (*geog.*) haut; (*first*) premier; — *s.* (*of a shoe,* &c.) empeigne, *f.* — **boxes,** *s.pl.* (*theat.*) troisièmes loges, *f.pl.*; loges du cintre. — **Canada,** *s.* le Haut-Canada, *m.* — **classes,** *s.pl.* hautes classes, *f.pl.* — **cloth,** *s.* (*for meals*) napperon, *m.* — **coat,** *s.* pardessus, *m.* — **crust,** *s.* croûte de dessus, *f.*; (*of society*) couche supérieure, aristocratie, *f.* — **Egypt,** *s.* la Haute-Égypte, *f.* — **end,** *s.* haut bout, haut, *m.* — **hand,** *s.* dessus, *m.*, supériorité, *f.*, avantage, *m.* *To get the — hand of,* prendre (*or* avoir) le dessus sur, l'emporter sur. — **House,** *s.* (*of parl.*) Chambre haute, *f.* — **house-maid,** *s.* première fille de service, *f.* — **jaw,** *s.* mâchoire supérieure, *f.* — **leather,** *s.* empeigne, *f.* — **lip,** *s.* lèvre supérieure, *f.* — **most,** *adj.* (le) plus haut, (le) plus élevé, supérieur, premier; (*fig.*) le plus fort, dominant; (*adv.*) au-dessus, en dessus. *To say what comes — most,* dire tout ce qui vient à la bouche *or* tout ce qui passe par la tête. *To be — most,* prédominer. — **part, -side,** *s.* dessus, *m.*; haut, *m.* — **petticoat,** *s.* jupon de dessus, *m.* —**regions,** *s.pl.* hautes régions, régions supérieures, *f.pl.* — **story,** *s.* étage supérieur, *m.* *The —* **ten, -ten thousand,** *s.pl.* le grand monde, *m.*, l'aristocratie, *f.* — **tooth,** *s.* dent d'en haut, *f.* — **town,** *s.* haute ville, *f.*

Uppish, *adj.* fier, arrogant

Upraise, *v.a. V.* **Uplift**

Uprear, *v.a.* élever, soulever; dresser

Upright, *adj.* droit, tout droit; debout; vertical, d'aplomb; (*fig.*) droit, intègre, honnête; — *s.* ligne perpendiculaire, *f.*; (*carp.,* &c.) montant, *m.* *As — as a post,* droit comme un I. —**ly,** *adv.* droit, debout; (*fig.*) droitement, avec droiture, honnêtement. —**ness,** *s.* perpendicularité, *f.*, aplomb, *m.*; (*fig.*) droiture, rectitude, intégrité, *f.*

Uprise. *V.* **Rise**

Uprising, *s.* lever, *m.*; (*ascent*) montée, *f.*; (*revolt*) soulèvement, *m.* [carme. tapage, *m.*

Uproar, *s.* tumulte, *m.*; va-

Uproarious, *adj.* bruyant, tumultueux. —**ly,** *adv.* bruyamment, tumultueusement

Uproot, *v.a.* déraciner

Upset, *v.a.* renverser; bouleverser; (*a carriage*) faire verser, verser; (*a train*) faire dérailler; (*a boat*) faire chaviner; (*derange*) déranger; détraquer; (*feelings*) bouleverser; — *v.n.* se renverser; (*of a carriage*) verser; (*of a boat*) chaviner; — *part. adj.* — **price,** *s.* mise à prix, *f.* *To be —,* (*carriage*) verser; (*train*) dérailler; (*boat*) chaviner

Upset, Upsetting, *s.* *V.* **Overset, Oversetting**

Upshot, *s.* fin, issue, *f.*, résultat, *m.*; fin mot, *m.* *On the —,* en définitive

Upside, *s.* dessus, *m.* *To turn — down,* mettre sens dessus dessous, renverser

Upstart, *s.* parvenu, *m.*, e, *f.*, nouvel enrichi, *m.*; — *adj.* qui croit subitement; (*sudden*) subit; (*pers.*) parvenu

Uptear, Upthrow, &c. *V.* **Tear up, Throw up,** &c.

Upward, *adj.* de bas en haut, tourné *or* dirigé en haut; ascendant; ascensionnel; (*of the eyes*) levé (vers le ciel). *To show an — tendency,* (*of prices*) être en hausse

Upward, Upwards, *adv.* (*of place*) en haut, en l'air; en montant; (*of time*) en remontant plus haut; (*more*) plus, davantage; au-delà, au-dessus; (*navig.*) en amont. —*of,* plus de

Uranus, *s.* Uranus

Urban, *adj.* urbain [nité, poli

Urbane, *adj.* plein d'urba-

Urbanity, *s.* urbanité, *f.*

Urchin, *s.* gamin, *m.*, &c. (*V.* **Brat**)

Urethra, *s.* urèthre, *m.*

Urge, *v.a.* (— **on**) presser, hâter; (*incite*) pousser (à), exciter (à), porter (à); (*follow close*) suivre de près, presser; (*solicit*) presser (de), prier instamment (de); exhorter (à); importuner; (*advise*) conseiller fortement à ... (de); (*insist upon*) insister sur, faire valoir; (*allege*) alléguer; (*object*) objecter; (*a reason,* &c.) émettre, avancer; (*a petition*) présenter; (*a request*) faire

Urgency, *s.* urgence, *f.*; nécessité urgente, *f.*, besoin pressant, *m.*; sollicitation pressante, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.*

Urgent, *adj.* urgent; instant; pressant. *To be — with,* presser. **—ly,** *adv.* avec urgence ;

Uric, *adj.* urique [instamment

Urinal, *s.* urinoir, *m.*; (*portable*) urinal, *m.*

Urinary, *adj.* urinaire

Urinate, *v.n.* uriner

Urine, *s.* urine, *f.*

Urn, *s.* urne, *f.*

Ursa, *s.* l'Ourse, *f.* — *Major,* la grande Ourse. — *Minor,* la petite Ourse

Ursine, *adj.* oursin, d'ours

Ursuline, *s.* ursuline, *f.*

Us, *pron.* nous ; (*emphatically*) nous autres ; (*slang for* '*me*') me ; moi. *To — English,* à nous autres Anglais

Usage, *s.* usage, *m.* ; traitement, *m.*, traitements, *m.pl.* ; procédé, *m.*, procédés, *m.pl.*

Usance, *s.* usance, *f.*

Use, *s.* usage, emploi, *m.* ; utilité, *f.*, avantage, profit, *m.* ; (*need*) besoin (de), *m.* ; (*custom*) usage, *m.*, coutume, habitude, *f.* ; (*law*) jouissance, *f.*, usage, *m.* ; usufruit, *m.* —*s and customs,* us et coutumes, *m.pl. Directions for* —, indications du mode d'emploi, *f.pl. For the — of,* à l'usage de. *In* —, en usage, employé ; (*of words*) usité. *In common* —, d'un usage commun, généralement en usage *or* usité. *Out of* —, hors d'usage; (*of words*) inusité. *To be of* —, servir (à), être utile [*of great* —, très utile] (à). *To be of no* —, n'être d'aucun usage *or* d'aucune utilité ; être inutile (à ; *before a verb,* de); ne servir à rien. *To come into general* —, devenir d'un usage général. *To grow out of* —, passer, vieillir, tomber en désuétude. *To have no further — for,* n'avoir plus besoin de. *To make — of,* faire usage de, se servir de, employer ; utiliser. *Of what — is it?* à quoi sert-il ('*to,*' de)? à quoi bon? *What is the — of that?* à quoi sert cela? à quoi cela sert-il? *What is the — of crying?* à quoi sert de pleurer *or* que vous pleuriez? — *is second nature,* l'habitude est une seconde nature

Use, *v.a.* (*general sense: reverse of* '*abuse*') user de ; (*employ*) se servir de, employer, faire usage de ; (*abstract things as forbearance,* &c.) user de, exercer ('*to,*' envers) ; (*consume*) user, consommer ; (*utilize*) utiliser, faire servir ; (*accustom*) accoutumer, habituer ('*to,*' à) ; (*treat*) en user avec, agir envers, traiter; — *v.n.* (*pers.*) avoir coutume (de), avoir l'habitude (de) ; (*things*) se trouver ordinairement. — **up,** user, consommer, employer en entier ; épuiser ; (*pers.*) user ; fatiguer, excéder, épuiser ; blaser

§ Used to' followed by another verb is often rendered in French by that second verb alone in the Imperfect tense; as, I used to see him frequently, je le voyais souvent ; *it used to be so formerly,* c'était comme cela autrefois]

Used, *pret.* (*I* or *&c.* — *to* ...) *See under* **Use,** *v.a.n.* ; — *part. adj.* employé, &c. (*V.* **Use,** *v.a.*); (*of words*) usité, en usage. *Not* —, inusité. *Often* or *much* —, très usité. *Very little* —, très peu usité ; (*of things, almost new*) ayant peu servi, presque neuf. *To be* —, être usité *or* &c. ; être employé *or* &c. ; servir (*to be — again,* resservir). *To be — to,* être accoutumé *or* habitué *or* fait à. *To get* (*or become*) — *to,* s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à, se faire à. *To have been* —, (*not to be new, to be second-hand*) avoir servi

Useful, *adj.* utile. **—ly,** *adv.* utilement. **—ness,** *s.* utilité, *f.*

Useless, *adj.* inutile. **—ly,** *adv.* inutilement. **—ness,** *s.* inutilité, *f.*

Usher, *s.* huissier, *m.* ; (*in a school*) sous-maître, maître répétiteur, *m.* ; — *v.a.* introduire, faire entrer ; précéder

Usual, *adj.* usuel; (*customary*) ordinaire, habituel ; commun, fréquent ; (*in general practice, established or sanctioned by custom*) d'usage ; (*of words*) usité, usuel. *As* —, à l'ordinaire, comme à l'ordinaire, comme d'habitude ; comme toujours. *More* or *less than* —, plus *or* moins qu'à l'ordinaire. **—ly,** *adv.* ordinairement, d'ordinaire ; habituellement

Usurer, *s.* usurier, *m.*

Usurious, *adj.* (*pers.*) qui fait l'usure ; (*things*) usuraire. **—ly,** *adv.* usurairement. **—ness,** *s.* nature usuraire, *f.*

Usurp, *v.a.* usurper

Usurpation, *s.* usurpation, *f.*

Usurper, *s.* usurpateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Usury, *s.* usure, *f.* *Upon* —, à usure. *To practise* —, faire l'usure

Ut, *s.* (*mus.*) ut, do, *m.*

Utensil, *s.* ustensile, *m.* ; instrument, *m.* ; vase, *m.*

Uterine, *adj.* utérin

Uterus, *s.* utérus, *m.* [*m.f.*

Utilitarian, *s. adj.* utilitaire,

Utility, *s.* utilité, *f.*

Utilize, *v.a.* utiliser

Utmost, *adj.* extrême, dernier ; (le) plus grand, (le) plus haut ; — *s.* comble, plus haut degré, dernier degré, *m.* ; bout, *m.* ; plus, *m.* ; (*all one can*) tout son possible, son possible, le plus possible, *m.* ; (*com.*) le plus haut prix, *m.* *At the* —, *at the very* —, tout au plus. *To the* —, à l'extrême, au suprême degré ; jusqu'au bout ; jusqu'au dernier (...) ; à outrance. *To the — of my power,* de tout mon pouvoir. *To do o.'s* —, *to exert oneself to the* —, faire tout son possible (pour). *If you get as much as that for it, it is the very* —, si vous en obtenez autant que cela, c'est tout le bout du

Utopia, *s.* utopie, *f.* [monde

Utopian, *adj.* utopique ; — *s.* utopiste, *m.*

Utopist, *s.* utopiste, *m.*

Utter, *adj.* entier, complet ; extrême, dernier ; (le) plus grand, (le) plus profond ; absolu, formel. *To my — astonishment,* à mon grand étonnement. *They are — strangers to me,* ils me sont complètement inconnus

Utter, *v.a.* proférer, prononcer, articuler, dire ; (*a sound*) faire entendre ; (*a cry, an exclamation, a groan, a sigh*) pousser ; (*to disclose*) révéler, divulguer ; (*coin, notes,* &c.) mettre en circulation, émettre

Utterable, *adj.* prononçable

Utterance, *s.* prononciation, articulation, *f.* ; parole, *f.* ; élocution, *f.*, débit, *m.* ; expression, *f.* ; (*of sounds, of coin, notes,* &c.) émission, *f.* *To give — to,* prononcer, dire; exprimer. *To deprive of* —, priver de la parole

Utterer, *s.* personne qui profère *or* prononce, *f.* ; (*issuer*) émetteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*of bad money*) émissionnaire, *m.f.*

Utterly, *adv.* entièrement, complètement, tout à fait ; absolument

Uttermost. *V.* **Utmost**

Uvula, *s.* luette, *f.*

Uxorious, *adj.* esclave de sa femme. **—ly,** *adv.* avec une complaisance excessive pour sa femme. **—ness,** *s.* complaisance excessive pour sa femme, *f.*

V

Vacancy, *s.* vide, *m.*; lacune, *f.* ; (*of offices*) place vacante, vacance, *f.* ; (*leisure*) loisir, *m.* ; repos, *m.* ; cessation, interruption, *f.* ; (*of thought*) vide de la pensée, désœuvrement, *m.*

Vacant, *adj.* vide ; (*post, situation, throne, succession,* &c.) vacant ; (*free*) libre; (*time*) libre, de loisir ; (*mind*) inoccupé ; (*air, look, eye*) distrait

Vacate, *v.a.* laisser vacant, quitter, (*law*) vider ; (*annul*) annuler

Vacation, *s.* vacances, *f.pl.*

Vaccinate, *v.a.* vacciner

Vaccination, *s.* vaccination, *f.* [*m.*

Vaccinator, *s.* vaccinateur,

Vaccine, *adj.* de vache. — **lymph, -matter,** *s.* vaccin, *m.*

Vacillate, *v.n.* vaciller

Vacillation, *s.* vacillation, *f.*

Vacuity, *s.* vacuité, *f.*; vide, *m.*; néant, *m.*
Vacuum, *s.* vide, *m.*
Vade-mecum, *s.* vademecum, *m.*
Vagabond, Vagrant, *s.* vagabond, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* vagabond, errant
Vagabondage, Vagrancy, *s.* vagabondage, *m.* [bonder
Vagabondize, *v.n.* vaga-
Vagary, *s.* divagation, *f.*; caprice, *m.*, quinte, boutade, lubie, *f.*
Vague, *adj.* vague. **—ly,** *adv.* vaguement. **—ness,** *s.* vague, *m.*
Vails, *s.pl.* profits, *m.pl.*, gratification, *f.*, pourboire, *m.*
Vain, *adj.* vain; (*useless*) vain, inutile; infructueux; (*trifling*) vain, frivole; (*delusive*) vain, décevant, trompeur; (*conceited*) vaniteux, vain, orgueilleux, fier; (*of*) vain (de), fier (de). *In* —, en vain, vainement. *To ... (a verb) in* —, avoir beau (*inf.*). *You call out in* —, *it is in* — *that you call out*, vous avez beau crier. **— glorious,** *adj.* vaniteux, glorieux, orgueilleux. **— gloriously,** *adv.* vaniteusement. **— glory,** *s.* vaine gloire, gloriole, *f.*; sot orgueil, *m.*, vanité, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* vainement, en vain, inutilement; (*with vanity*) avec vanité, vaniteusement, orgueilleusement; (*foolishly*) follement
Vair, *s.* (*her.*) vair, *m.*
Valance, *s.* garniture de rideau, pente, cantonnière, *f.*; draperie, *f.*
Vale, *s.* vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*
Valedictory, *adj.* d'adieu
Valerian, *s.* valériane, *f.*
Valet, *s.* valet de chambre, valet, *m.*
Valetudinarian, *s.* *adj.*, **Valetudinary,** *adj.* valétudinaire, *m.f.*
Valiant, *adj.* vaillant, brave. **—ly,** *adv.* vaillamment, bravement. **—ness,** *s.* vaillance, valeur, bravoure, *f.*
Valid, *adj.* valide, valable. **—ly,** *adv.* validement, valablement. **—ness, Validity,** *s.* validité, *f.* [valide
Validate, *v.a.* valider, rendre
Valise, *s.* valise, *f.*
Valley, *s.* vallée, *f.*, vallon, *m.*
Valorous, *adj.* valeureux, vaillant, brave. **—ly,** *adv.* valeureusement, vaillamment, bravement [bravoure, *f.*
Valour, *s.* valeur, vaillance,
Valuable, *adj.* de valeur, de prix; précieux; estimable; **—s,** *s.pl.* objets de valeur *or* de prix, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.* — *time*, temps précieux. **—ness,** *s.* valeur, *f.*, prix, *m.*
Valuation, *s.* évaluation, *f.*; estimation, *f.*
Value, *v.a.* évaluer; estimer, apprécier, faire cas de; tenir à; considérer, respecter; — *s.* valeur, *f.*; prix, *m.*; importance, *f.* — *on account, in cash*, valeur en compte, en espèces. *For* — *received*, valeur reçue. *To be of* —, avoir de la valeur. *To be of no* —, n'avoir aucune valeur, être sans valeur, ne rien valoir. *To set a* — *on*, faire cas de, mettre du prix à, estimer, apprécier. *To set a great* — *on, to* — *highly*, faire grand cas de; avoir une haute opinion de. **—less,** *adj.* sans valeur
Valued, *adj.* estimé, apprécié; précieux; digne
Valuer, *s.* *V.* **Appraiser**
Valve, *s.* valve, *f.*; (*mech.*) soupape, *f.*; (*of a stove-pipe*) soupape, clé, *f.*; (*of a door*) battant, *m.*
Valved, *adj.* à valve, à valves; à soupape, à soupapes
Vamp, *s.* empeigne, *f.*; — *v.a.* (**— up**) mettre une empeigne à, remonter; (*to piece*) rapiécer; (*fig.*) rhabiller
Vampire, *s.* vampire, *m.*
Van, *s.* (*mil., nav.*) avant-garde, *f.*; (*for winnowing*) *V.* **Fan**; (*vehicle*) voiture, *f.*; (*for pleasure-trips*) char à bancs, *m.*; carriole, *f.*; (*for goods*) tapissière, *f.*; chariot, *m.*; fourgon, *m.*; (*of a rail. train*) wagon, *m.*; voiture, *f.*; fourgon, *m.*; (*furniture* —) voiture de déménagement). **— courier** *s.* avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.*; (*mil.*) éclaireur, *m.* **— guard,** *s.* (*mil., nav.*) avant-garde, *f.*
Vandal, *s.* Vandale, *m.*; — *adj.* vandale (*m.f.*)
Vandalism, *s.* vandalisme, *m.*
Vandyke, *s.* (*picture*) Van Dyck, *m.*; (— *collar or border*) *See below*; — *adj.* à la (*or* de) Van Dyck; — *v.a.* créter. **— collar,** *s.* col à la Van Dyck, *m.* **— border, -edge,** *s.* crête, *f.*
Vane, *s.* girouette, *f.*; (*of a feather*) barbe, *f.*; (*of a windmill*) aile, *f.*; (*of an instr.*) pinnule, *f.*
Vanilla, *s.* vanille, *f.* **— ice,** *s.* glace à la vanille, *f.* **— plant,** *s.* vanillier, *m.* **— pod,** *s.* gousse de vanille, *f.*
Vanish, *v.n.* (**-away**) s'évanouir, disparaître; se dissiper; passer; s'en aller (de); s'échapper (de); fuir (de); (*persp.*) fuir. *He* —*ed from our eyes*, il disparut à nos yeux
Vanishing, *s.* évanouissement, *m.*, disparition, *f.*; (*persp.*) fuite, *f.* **— point,** *s.* point de fuite, *m.*
Vanity, *s.* vanité, *f.* **— fair,** *s.* la foire aux vanités, *f.*
Vanquish, *v.a.* vaincre
Vanquisher, *s.* vainqueur, *m.*
Vantage-ground, *s.* terrain avantageux, avantage du terrain, *m.*; position supérieure *or* avantageuse, haute position, *f.*; lieu élevé, *m.*, hauteur (-s, *pl.*), éminence (-s, *pl.*), *f.*; avantage, dessus, *m.*, supériorité, *f.*
Vapid, *adj.* insipide, fade, plat; (*of a liquor become flat*) éventé. **—ness, Vapidity,** *s.* insipidité, fadeur, *f.*; évent, *m.*
Vaporization, *s.* vaporisation, *f.* [*v.n.* se vaporiser
Vaporize, *v.a.* vaporiser; —
Vaporous, *adj.* vaporeux; vain, chimérique
Vapour, *s.* vapeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* exhaler; — *v.n.* s'évaporer; (*boast*) se vanter. **— bath,** *s.* bain de vapeur, *m.* **— douche,** *s.* douche de vapeur, *f.*
Vapourer, *s.*, **Vapouring,** *adj.* vantard, *m.*, e, *f.*
Vapourish, Vapoury, *adj.* vaporeux
Varec, *s.* varech, varec, *m.*
Variable, *adj.* variable, changeant; inconstant. **— ness, Variability,** *s.* variabilité, *f.*; inconstance, *f.*
Variably, *adv.* variablement
Variance, *s.* variation, *f.*; (*discord*) désaccord, *m.* *At* —, en désaccord, mal ensemble, brouillés, fâchés; mal (avec), brouillé (avec), fâché (avec); (*slightly*) en délicatesse; (*things*) en contradiction. *To set at* —, brouiller
Variation, *s.* variation, *f.*; changement, *m.*; différence, *f.*; déviation, *f.* [varice, *f.*
Varicose vein, Varix, *s.*
Variegate, *v.a.* varier, diversifier; bigarrer, barioler, diaper; nuancer
Variegated, *adj.* varié, &c. (*V.* **Variegate**); (*of a flower or leaf*) panaché, jaspé; tiqueté; (*of marble, &c.*) jaspé. — *lamp*, verre de couleur, *m.*
Variegation, *s.* variété de nuances, diversité de couleurs, diversité, *f.*; bigarrure, *f.*; (*bot.*) panachure, *f.*; tiqueture, *f.*
Variety, *s.* variété, *f.*
Various, *adj.* différent, divers; variable, changeant; (*diversified*) varié, diversifié. **—ly,** *adv.* différemment, diversement
Varlet, *s.* (*hist.*) varlet, *m.*; (*rascal*) maraud, *m.*
Varnish, *s.* vernis, *m.*; — *v.a.* vernir; (*pottery*) vernisser; (*fig.*) vernir, colorer, farder, couvrir
Varnisher, *s.* vernisseur, *m.*
Varnishing, *s.* vernissage, *m.*; vernissure, *f.*
Vary, *v.a.* varier; diversifier; — *v.n.* varier; changer; (*be unlike*) différer, être différent; (*disagree*) différer (sur), n'être pas d'accord (sur); (*deviate*) dévier (de), s'écarter (de). *Not to* — *a minute, a second*, ne pas varier d'une minute, d'une seconde

Varying, *adj.* changeant, qui change, qui varie, divers
Vase, *s.* vase, *m.*
Vaseline, *s.* vaseline, *f.*
Vassal, *s.* (*feud.*) vassal, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*dependant*) serviteur, esclave, *m.*
Vassalage, *s.* vasselage, *m.*; dépendance, sujétion, servitude, *f.*
Vast, *adj.* vaste, immense. **—ly,** *adv.* immensément, vastement. **—ness,** *s.* vaste étendue, *f.*; immensité, *f.*; grandeur, *f.*; nombre immense, *m.*; importance, *f.*
Vat, *s.* cuve, *f.*, cuvier, *m.*
Vatican, *s.* Vatican, *m.*
Vaticinate, *v.n.* prophétiser
Vaticination, *s.* prophétie, prédiction, *f.*
Vaudeville, *s.* vaudeville, *m.*
Vault, *s.* voûte, *f.*; (*cave*) caveau, *m.*, cave, *f.*; (*for the dead*) caveau, *m.*, sépulture, *f.*; (*leap*) saut, *m.*; — *v.a.* voûter; — *v.n.* sauter; voltiger
Vaulter, *s.* sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, voltigeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, acrobate, *m.f.*
Vaulting, *s.* construction de voûtes, *f.*; (*vaults*) voûtes, *f.pl.*; (*leaping*) voltige, *f.*
Vaunt, &c. *V.* **Boast,** &c.
Vauxhall plate, *s.* glace biseautée, *f.* [veau
Veal, *s.* veau, *m.*; — *adj.* de
Veda, *s.* véda, *m.*
Vedette, *s.* vedette, *f.*
Veer, *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) filer; — *v.n.* (*of the wind, and fig.*) changer, tourner
Vegetable, *s.* végétal, *m.*; (*for the table*) légume, *m.*; — *adj.* végétal. **— cutter,** *s.* taille-légumes, *m.* **— dish,** *s.* legumier, *m.*, casserole à légumes, *f.* **— garden,** *s.* jardin potager, *m.* **— ivory,** *s.* ivoire végétal, corozo, *m.* **— marrow,** *s.* (*bot.*) courge à la moelle, moelle végétale, *f.* **— mould, -soil,** *s.* terre végétale, terre franche, *f.* **— seeds,** *s.pl.* graines potagères, *f.pl.* **— soup,** *s.* soupe aux herbes, *f.*, soupe (*f.*) *or* potage (*m.*) maigre
Vegetarian, *s. adj.* végétarien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, légumiste, *m.f.*
Vegetarianism, *s.* végétarianisme, *m.*
Vegetate, *v.n.* végéter
Vegetation, *s.* végétation, *f.*
Vehemenc-e, y, *s.* véhémence, *f.*; impétuosité, *f.*; violence, *f.*
Vehement, *adj.* véhément; impétueux; violent. **—ly,** *adv.* avec véhémence; impétueusement; violemment
Vehicle, *s.* voiture, *f.*, véhicule, *m.*; (*fig., pharm., paint.*) véhicule, *m.*
Vehicular, *adj.* de *or* des voitures. — *traffic,* circulation des voitures, *f.*
Veil, *s.* voile, *m.*; — *v.a.* voiler; (*fig.*) voiler, masquer. *To draw a — on,* tirer le rideau sur; jeter un voile sur. *To take the —,* prendre le voile. *Taking the —,* prise de voile, *f.*
Vein, *s.* (*anat., geol., of marble, wood, &c.*) veine, *f.*; (*of a leaf*) nervure, *f.*; (*fig.*) veine, disposition, humeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* veiner ('*with,*' de)
Veined, Veiny, *adj.* veiné; veineux, à veines. *Blue —,* veiné de bleu, à veines bleues
Velleity, *s.* velléité, *f.*
Vellum, *s.* vélin, *m.* **— bound,** *adj.* relié en vélin. **— post,** *s.* papier vélin, *m.*
Velocipede, *s.* vélocipède, *m.*
Velocipedic, *adj.* vélocipédique [diste, *m.f.*
Velocipedist, *s.* vélocipé-
Velocipedy, *s.* vélocipède, *f.*
Velocity, *s.* vélocité, *f.*; rapidité, vitesse, *f.*; (*mech.*) vitesse, *f.*
Velveret, *s.* velverette, *f.*
Velvet, *s.* velours, *m.*; — *adj.* de velours; velouté; (*fig.*) velouté, doux. **— black,** *s.* noir velouté, *m.* **— down, — lace, — ribbon,** *s.* velouté, *m.* **— like,** *adj.* velouté. **— pile,** *s.* velouté, *m.*, moquette, *f.*; *adj.* velouté; de moquette [*adj.*
Velveted, *adj. V.* **Velvet,**
Velveteen, *s.* velours de coton, *m.*, velvétine, *f.*
Velveting, *s.* velouté, *m.*
Velvety, *adj.* velouté
Venal, *adj.* vénal. **—ly,** *adv.* vénalement
Venality, *s.* vénalité, *f.*
Vend, *v.a.* vendre
Vender, Vendor, *s.* vendeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, marchand, *m.*, e, *f.*
Vendible. *V.* **Salable**
Veneer, *v.a.* plaquer ('*with,* de); — *s.* feuille à plaquer, feuille, plaque, *f.*
Veneering, *s.* placage, *m.*
Venerable, *adj.* vénérable. **—ness,** *s.* caractère vénérable, *m.* [vérer
Venerate, *v.a.* vénérer, ré-
Veneration, *s.* vénération, *f.*
Venerator, *s.* vénérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Venetian, *s.* Vénitien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* vénitien, de Venise. **— blind,** *s.* jalousie, *f.* **— shutter,** *s.* persienne, *f.*
Vengeance, *s.* vengeance, *f.* *With a —,* à l'excès, à outrance, terriblement, furieusement, vigoureusement, de toutes ses forces, avec violence; d'importance; fort, ferme; et un peu bien, et bien, et comme il faut; en diable; à mort; et au-delà, et quelque chose de plus; plus qu'il ne faut; plus qu'on n'en veut, à foison
Venial, *adj.* véniel. **—ly,** *adv.* véniellement
Venison, *s.* venaison, *f.*; chevreuil, *m.* **— bit,** *s.* (*of a leg of mutton*) souris, *f.*
Venom, *s.* venin, poison, *m.*
Venomous, *adj.* (*of animals*) venimeux; (*of plants, of animals eaten, of animal or inorganic substances*) vénéneux; (*fig.*) venimeux; empoisonné; (*pers.*) méchant
Venous, *adj.* veineux
Vent, *s.* air, vent, *m.*; (*opening*) ouverture, issue, *f.*; orifice, trou, *m.*; passage, *m.*, issue, *f.*; (*breathing-hole*) soupirail, *m.*; ventouse, *f.*; (*of a cask*) trou de fausset, *m.*; (*of a gun*) lumière, *f.*; (*fig.*) issue, *f.*, passage, *m.*, sortie, *f.*; cours, libre cours, *m.*, carrière, *f.*; publication, divulgation, *f.*; énonciation, manifestation, expression, *f.*; avis, vent, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner issue à, laisser échapper; (*make an opening*) faire une ouverture à, percer; (*fig.*) donner cours à; (*spite,* &c.) exhaler, décharger, faire éclater; satisfaire; divulguer, rendre public; dire, débiter. *To give — to, V. To —, v.a.*; (*a cask*) donner vent à, donner de l'évent à. *To give free — to,* donner un libre cours à. *To find —,* trouver issue; être éventé, s'éventer. *To take —, V.* **Wind.** **— hole,** *s.* soupirail, *m.*; ventouse, *f.*; (*of a cask*) trou de fausset, *m.* **— peg,** *s.* fausset, *m.*
Ventilate, *v.a.* aérer, donner de l'air à, ventiler, éventer; (*winnow*) vanner; (*fig.*) publier, faire connaitre; élucider; discuter; examiner
Ventilation, *s.* ventilation, aération, *f.*; air, *m.*; (*of corn*) vannage, *m.*; (*fig.*) publication, *f.*; élucidation, *f.*; discussion, *f.*; examen, *m.* [*m.*
Ventilator, *s.* ventilateur,
Ventral, *adj.* ventral
Ventricle, *s.* ventricule, *m.*
Ventriloquial, Ventriloquous, *adj.* ventriloque; de ventriloque; de ventriloquie. — *entertainment,* scène de ventriloque, *f.*
Ventriloquism, Ventriloquy, *s.* ventriloquie, *f.*
Ventriloquist, *s.* ventriloque, *m.*
Venture, *v.a.* aventurer, risquer, hasarder; oser; exposer; — *v.n.* s'aventurer, se risquer, se hasarder ('*to,*' à); (*presume*) s'aviser (de); (*dare*) oser; se permettre (de); ne pas hésiter (à). **— at, on, upon,** (*undertake*) entreprendre, risquer; oser; prendre sur soi de; s'engager dans; essayer. **— out,** oser (*or* se hasarder à) sortir. *Nothing —, nothing have,* qui ne hasarde (*or* ne risque) rien n'a rien
Venture, *s.* aventure, *f.*;

entreprise, *f.*; **risque, hasard,** *m.*, chance, *f.*; (*com.*) **spéculation,** *f.*; (*goods sent to sea in trade*) pacotille, *f.* *At a —, at all —s*, à l'aventure, au hasard, à tout hasard [tureuse, *f.*

Venturer, *s.* personne aven-

Venturesome, Venturous, *adj.* (*pers.*) aventureux, entreprenant, hardi; imprudent; (*things*) aventuré, risqué, hardi; hasardeux, périlleux, imprudent. **—ly,** *adv.* aventureusement; (*boldly*) hardiment. **—ness,** *s.* nature aventureuse, *f.*; caractère *or* esprit aventureux, *m.*; (*boldness*) hardiesse, *f.*

Venue, *s.* voisinage, *m.*; localité, *f.*, ressort, *m.*, juridiction, *f.*

Venus, *s.* Vénus, *f.* *—'s looking-glass*, (*bot.*) miroir de Vénus, *m.*

Veracious, *adj.* véridique, vrai. **—ly,** *adv.* avec véracité, véridiquement

Veracity, *s.* véracité, véridicité, *f.* [marquise, *f.*

Veranda, *s.* véranda, *f.*;

Verb, *s.* verbe, *m.*

Verbal, *adj.* verbal; littéral, mot à mot. **—ly,** *adv.* verbalement; mot pour mot

Verbatim, *adv. adj.* mot pour mot, mot à mot

Verbena, *s.* verveine, *f.*

Verbiage, *s.* verbiage, *m.*

Verbose, *adj.* verbeux, diffus. **—ly,** *adv.* diffusément. **—ness, Verbosity,** *s.* verbosité, *f.*

Verdancy, *s.* verdure, *f.*

Verdant, *adj.* verdoyant, vert; (*pers.*) novice, inexpérimenté, niais

Verd-antique, *s.* patine, *f.*; (*min.*) vert antique, vert d'Egypte, *m.*

Verdict, *s.* verdict, *m.* *To bring in* or *give in* or *find a —*, rendre *or* prononcer un verdict ('*for*,' en faveur de). *An open —*, un verdict de cause inconnue

Verdigris, *s.* vert-de-gris, *m.*

Verdure, *s.* verdure, *f.* [ant

Verdurous, *adj.* vert, verdoy-

Verge, *s.* verge, *f.*; (*law*) ressort, *m.*, juridiction, *f.* (*edge, brink*) bord, *m.*; extrémité, limite, *f.*; (*of a forest*) lisière, *f.*; (*in a garden*) bordure, *f.*; (*fig., of time*) veille, *f.*, moment, *m.*; — *v.n.* incliner (vers), pencher (vers); (*tend*) tendre (vers); approcher (de). *On the — of*, au bord de, sur le bord de; (*fig.*) à la veille de, sur le point de; à deux doigts de; aux limites de; (*of ruin*) *V.* **Brink**

Verger, *s.* bedeau, *m.*; huissier à verge, *m.* [*f.*

Verification, *s.* vérification,

Verifier, *s.* vérificateur, *m.*

Verify, *v.a.* vérifier; (*prove*) prouver [ment, véritablement

Verily, *adv.* en vérité, vrai-

Verisimilar, *adj.* vraisemblable [blance, *f.*

Verisimilitude, *s.* vraisem-

Veritable, *adj.* véritable

Veritably, *adv.* véritable-

Verity, *s.* vérité, *f.* [ment

Verjuice, *s.* verjus, *m.*

Vermicelli, *s.* vermicelle, *m.* **— soup,** *s.* potage au vermicelle, *m.*

Vermicular, *adj.* vermiculaire; (*arch., engr.*) vermiculé. *— work*, vermiculures, *f.pl.*

Vermiculate, *v.a.* vermiculer; — *adj.* vermiculé. *—d work*, vermiculures, *f.pl.*

Vermiform, *adj.* vermiforme

Vermifugal, *adj.*, **Vermifuge,** *s.* vermifuge, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

Vermilion, *s.* vermillon, *m.*; — *adj.* de vermillon; vermeil; — *v.a.* vermillonner. *The — Sea*, la Mer Vermeille, *f.*

Vermin, *s.* (*insects, and fig.*) vermine, *f.*; (*not insects*) animaux nuisibles, *m.pl.* **— destroyer,** *s.*, **— destroying,** *adj.*, **— killer,** *s.* insecticide, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*; mort aux rats, *s.f.*

Verminous, *adj.* vermineux

Vermivorous, *adj.* vermivore

Vermuth, *s.* vermout, *m.*

Vernacular, *adj.* natal; du pays; national; naturel; indigène. *— tongue,* —, *s.* langue du pays, langue nationale, *f.*; (*o.'s own*) propre langue, langue maternelle *or* naturelle, *f.*

Vernal, *adj.* du printemps; printanier; (*young*) jeune; (*of youth*) de la jeunesse. *— equinox*, équinoxe du printemps, *m.*

Vernier, *s.* vernier, *m.*

Veronica, *s.* véronique, *f.*

Versatile, *adj.* versatile, changeant, mobile; flexible, souple

Versatility, *s.* versatilité, mobilité, *f.*; flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

Verse, *s.* vers, *m.*; (*poetry*) vers, *m.pl.*, poésie, *f.*; (*in the Bible*) verset, *m.*; (*of a song*) couplet, *m.*

Versed, *adj.* versé

Versification, *s.* versification, *f.* [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

Versifier, *s.* versificateur,

Versify, *v.n.a.* versifier

Version, *s.* version, *f.*

Versus, *prep.* contre

Vertebra, *s.* vertèbre, *f.*

Vertebral, *adj.* vertébral

Vertebrate, *adj. s.*, **Vertebrated,** *adj.* vertébré, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, vertébré, *s.m.*

Vertex, *s.* sommet, haut, *m.*; (*astr.*) zénith, *m.*

Vertical, *adj.* vertical. **—ly,** *adv.* verticalement [neux

Vertiginous, *adj.* vertigi-

Vertigo, *s.* vertige, étourdissement, *m.*; (*vet.*) vertigo, *m.*

Vervain, *s.* verveine, *f.*

Very, *adj.* même; (*mere*) seul; (*true*) vrai, véritable; (*complete*) complet, parfait; (*egregious*) franc, fieffé, pommé. *The — man*, l'homme même. *The — thing*, la chose même. *The — thing! that is the — thing!* c'est cela même! *The — thought*, la seule pensée. *The — day*, le jour même. *This — day*, aujourd'hui même, dès aujourd'hui. *This — evening*, ce soir même, dès ce soir, pas plus tard que ce soir. *The veriest rogue*, le plus franc coquin. *The veriest piece of folly*, la sottise la plus pommée. *To the — letter*, au pied de la lettre. *To be the — picture of*, être tout le portrait de

Very, *adv.* très, fort, bien; trop, beaucoup; précisément, justement; absolument; tout à fait, tout. *— fine*, très (*or* fort *or* bien) beau. *— well*, très (*or* fort) bien. *The — same*, précisément (*or* absolument) le même, bien le même. *The — best*, le meilleur de tous; tout ce qu'il y a de mieux. *The — worst*, le pire de tous; tout ce qu'il y a de pire. *So —, so — much*, si; tellement; tant; déjà tant; déjà si; tant et tant. *So — small*, si petit. [*—, is never used elliptically in French*] *Is this good?* = *Yes, —*, Est-ce bon? = Oui, très bon

Vesicle, *s.* vésicule, *f.*

Vesper, *s.* (*astr.*) Vesper, *m.*, étoile du soir, *f.*; (*evening*) soir, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* vêpres, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* du soir; des vêpres

Vespetro, *s.* vespétro, *m.*

Vessel, *s.* vaisseau, vase, *m.*; (*ship*) *V.* **Ship**; (*anat., bot.*) vaisseau, *m.*

Vest, *s.* gilet, *m.*; — *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) revêtir; investir; assigner; — *v.n.* être dévolu (à), échoir (à); appartenir (à). *Inner —*, transparent, *m.* *—ed rights*, droits acquis, *m.pl.* ... *is —ed in the crown*, ... est assigné à la couronne

Vesta, *s.* allumette-bougie, *f.*

Vestal, *s.* vestale, *f.*; — *adj.* de Vesta; de vestale; virginal, chaste, pur

Vestiary, *s.* vestiaire, *m.*

Vestibule, *s.* vestibule, *m.*; antichambre, *f.*

Vestige, *s.* vestige, *m.*, trace, *f.* [gilets, *f.*

Vesting, *s.* étoffe pour

Vestment, *s.* vêtement, habit, *m.*

Vestry, *s.* sacristie, *f.*; (*assembly*) assemblée paroissiale, fabrique, *f.* **— board,** *s.* conseil de fabrique, *m.*, fabrique, *f.* **— clerk,** *s.* secrétaire de la fabrique, *m.* **— man,** *s.* fabricien, *m.* **— meeting,** *s.* assemblée paroissiale, réunion du

conseil de fabrique, *f.* —**room,** *s.* sacristie, *f.*

Vesture, *s.* vêtement, *m.*, vêtements, *m.pl.* [Vésuve

Vesuvian, *adj.* vésuvien, du

Vetch, *s.* vesce, *f.* [prés, *f.*

Vetchling, *s.* gesse des

Veteran, *s.* vétéran, *m.*; — *adj.* vieux, ancien, aguerri, expérimenté; de vétéran; de vétérans [naire, *m.*

Veterinarian, *s.* vétéri-

Veterinary, *adj.* vétérinaire. — *surgeon,* vétérinaire, médecin vétérinaire, *m.* *Assistant* — *surgeon,* aide-vétérinaire, *m.*

Vetiver, *s.* vétiver, *m.*

Veto, *s.* véto, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre le (*or* son) véto à, s'opposer à

Vex, *v.a.* fâcher, irriter, vexer, contrarier; tourmenter, chagriner; troubler, inquiéter

Vexation, *s.* contrariété, *f.*; désagrément, *m.*; ennui, *m.*; vexation, *f.*; tracasserie, taquinerie, *f.*; dépit, *m.*; tourment, chagrin, *m.*; trouble, *m.*, inquiétude, *f.*; déboire, *m.*

Vexatious, *adj.* contrariant, fâcheux, ennuyeux, vexant; vexatoire; irritant; piquant. —**ly,** *adv.* fâcheusement, vexatoirement. —**ness,** *s.* contrariété, *f.*; ennui, *m.*; nature vexatoire, *f.*; caractère tracassier, *m.*; taquinerie, *f.*

Vexed, *part. adj.* fâché, &c. (*V.* **Vex**); (*of a question*) controversé; souvent débattu

Vexing, *adj.* contrariant, vexant, ennuyeux. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière contrariante *or* vexante [par

Via, *prep.* via, par la voie de,

Viability, *s.* viabilité, *f.*

Viable, *adj.* viable

Viaduct, *s.* viaduc, *m.*

Vial. *V.* **Phial**

Viand, *s.* viande, *f.*, mets, *m.*

Viaticum, *s.* viatique, *m.*

Vibrate, *v.n.* vibrer; — *v.a.* faire vibrer

Vibration, *s.* vibration, *f.*

Vibratory, *adj.* vibratoire

Viburnum, *s.* viorne, *f.m.*

Vicar, *s.* vicaire, *m.*; (*of a parish*) curé, *m.* — *-general,* vicaire général, grand vicaire, *m.* *The* — *of Wakefield,* le Vicaire (*improperly*) de Wakefield [tère, *m.*

Vicarage, *s.* cure, *f.*; presby-

Vicarial, *adj.* vicarial; curial, de *or* du curé, de la cure

Vicariate, *s.* vicarint, *m.*; — *adj.* de vicaire

Vicarious, *adj.* vicarial, de vicaire; délégué; de substitution; souffert pour un autre. —**ly,** *adv.* par délégation; par substitution

Vicarship, *s.* vicariat, *m.*; (*of a parish*) cure, *f.*

Vice, *s.* vice, *m.*; défaut, *m.*; (*instr.*) étau, *m.*; — *adv.* en remplacement de; (*in compounds*) vice-... *Free from* —, sans défaut. — **admiral,** *s.* vice-amiral, *m.* — **chancelior,** *s.* vice-chancelier, *m.* —**consul,** *s.* vice-consul, *m.* — **king,** *s.* vice-roi, *m.* —**presidency,** *s.* vice-présidence, *f.* — **president,** *s.* vice-président, *m.*, e, *f.* —**principal,** *s.* (*in a college*) censeur, inspecteur, *m.* — **provost,** *s.* vice-président, *m.* — **queen,** *s.* vice-reine, *f.* — **regal,** *adj.* vice-royal, de *or* du vice-roi. — **roy,** *s.* vice-roi, *m.* — **royalty, -royship,** *s.* vice-royauté, *f.* — **versa,** *adv.* vice versa, réciproquement

Vicinage, Vicinity, *s.* voisinage, *m.*; proximité, *f.*

Vicious, *adj.* vicieux. —**ly,** *adv.* vicieusement. —**ness,** *s.* nature vicieuse, *f.*

Vicissitude, *s.* vicissitude, *f.*

Victim, *s.* victime, *f.* ('*to,*' de). *To be* or *fall a* — *to,* être victime de

Victimize, *v.a.* victimer

Victor, *s.* vainqueur, *m.*

Victoria, *s.* (*plant, phaeton*) victoria, *f.*

Victorine, *s.* palatine, *f.*

Victorious, *adj.* victorieux, vainqueur; de victoire. —**ly,** *adv.* victorieusement; en vainqueur

Victory, *s.* victoire, *f.*

Victress, *s.* vainqueur, *m.* (femme victorieuse)

Victual, *v.a.* avitailler, approvisionner; — *v.n.* faire ses vivres

Victualler, *s.* approvisionneur, pourvoyeur, *m.*; (*mil.*) munitionnaire, *m.*; (*ship*) navire d'approvisionnement, *m.* *Licensed* —, marchand de vin traiteur, cabaretier, *m.*; aubergiste, *m.*

Victualling, *s.* avitaillement, approvisionnement, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.* —**department,** *s.* manutention, *f.* — **office,** *s.* bureau des subsistances, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* navire d'approvisionnement, *m.* — **yard,** *s.* magasin des subsistances, *m.*

Victuals, *s.pl.* vivres, *m.pl.*, provisions, *f.pl.*, aliments, *m.pl.*, subsistances, *f.pl.*, nourriture, *f.*, manger, *m.*; (*fam.*) victuaille, mangeaille, *f.*

Vicuna, *s.* vigogne, *f.*

Vide, (*Latin*) voyez, voir

Videlicet, *adv.* savoir, à savoir; c'est-à-dire

Vie, *v.n.* rivaliser, lutter (*pers.*, avec; *things*, de), le disputer (*pers.*, à; *things*, en); faire assaut (*things*, de). *To* — *with each other* ('*in,*' de), rivaliser, faire assaut. *They* — *in shouting,* ils crient à l'envi *or* à l'envi l'un de l'autre (les uns des autres, *if more than two*), ils crient à qui mieux mieux, c'est à qui criera le plus. *They* —*d with each other in their attentions to him,* c'était à qui lui montrerait le plus de prévenance

View, *v.a.* regarder, contempler; voir, apercevoir; examiner, considérer, observer; (*fig.*) envisager, considérer, regarder; — *s.* vue, *f.*; (*prospect*) vue, perspective, *f.*, coup d'œil, point de vue, *m.*; scène, *f.*; tableau, *m.*; (*appearance*) aspect, *m.*, apparence, *f.*; (*survey*) regard, coup d'œil, *m.*, inspection, *f.*, examen, *m.*; (*show*) exposition, montre, *f.*, (*fig.*) aperçu, exposé, tableau, *m.*; (*purpose*) intention, *f.*, dessein, but, *m.*; projet, plan, *m.*; (*opinion*) opinion, *f.*, avis, *m.*; vue, idée, *f.*; point de vue, *m.*, manière de voir, *f.* *At a* (or *one*) —, d'un coup d'œil. *In* —, en vue. *On* —, exposé; ouvert au public, exposition publique. *With a* — *to,* dans le but de, en vue de. *To keep in* —, ne pas perdre de vue [*We must always keep in* —, il ne faut jamais perdre de vue]. *To take a* — *of,* observer, examiner, regarder; envisager; considérer; voir. *To take a last* — *of, V.* **Look**

Vigil, *s.* veille, veillée, *f.*; (*eccl.*) vigile, *f.*

Vigilance, *s.* vigilance, *f.*

Vigilant, *adj.* vigilant. —**ly,** *adv.* avec vigilance, vigilamment

Vignette, *s.* vignette, *f.*

Vigorous, *adj.* vigoureux; énergique. —**ly,** *adv.* vigoureusement [énergie, *f.*

Vigour, *s.* vigueur, force, *f.*;

Vile, *adj.* vil, bas; abject; (*of no value*) vil, sans valeur. —**ly,** *adv.* vilement, bassement. —**ness,** *s.* bassesse, *f.*; abjection, *f.* [*f.*, dénigrement, *m.*

Vilification, *s.* diffamation,

Vilifier, *s.* diffamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

Vilify, *v.a.* vilipender, diffamer, dénigrer

Vilipend, *v.a.* vilipender

Villa, *s.* villa, maison de campagne, *f.*

Village, *s.* village, *m.*; — *adj.* de (*or* du) village, villageois

Villager, *s.* villageois, *m.*, e, *f.* [*m.*; (*feud.*) vilain, *m.*

Villain, *s.* scélérat, misérable,

Villanous, *adj.* vil, infâme, scélérat; (*sorry*) vilain, mauvais. —**ly,** *adv.* vilement, bassement, d'une manière infâme, vilainement; affreusement. —**ness, Villany,** *s.* infamie, *f.*; scélératesse, *f.*

Vinaceous, *adj.* vineux

Vinaigrette, *s.* vinaigrette, *f.*; flacon de sels, *m.*

Vindicable, *adj.* défendable, justifiable, soutenable

Vindicate, *v.a.* défendre; justifier; soutenir; maintenir

Vindication, *s.* défense, justification, *f.*; maintien, *m.*
Vindicator, *s.* défenseur, *m.*
Vindicatory, *adj.* vengeur; justificatif
Vindictive, *adj.* vindicatif. **—ly,** *adv.* vindicativement. **—ness,** *s.* caractère vindicatif, *m.*; esprit de vengeance, *m.*; rancune, *f.*
Vine, *s.* vigne, *f.*; (*bine*) *V.* **Bine.** **— arbour,** *s.* treille, *f.* **— branch,** *s.* branche de vigne, *f.*, sarment, *m.*; (*poet., arch.*) pampre, *m.* **— disease,** *s.* maladie de la vigne, *f.* **— dresser,** *s.* vigneron, *m.* **— estate,** *s.* vignoble, *m.*; crû, *m.* **— grower,** *s.* vigneron, viticulteur, *m.* **— growing,** *s.* viticulture, *f.*; *adj.* vignoble, viticole. **— plant, -stalk, -stock,** *s.* cep, pied de vigne, *m.* **—stick, -prop,** *s.* échalas, *m.* **— yard,** *s.* vigne, *f.*, clos *or* champ de vigne, *m.*; (*large*) vignoble, *m.*; crû, *m.*
Vinegar, *s.* vinaigre, *m.*; — *v.a.* vinaigrer. — *of roses*, vinaigre rosat, *m.* *Marseilles* or *thieves'* —, vinaigre des quatre voleurs. — **cruet,** *s.* burette au vinaigre, *f.* — **maker,** *s.* vinaigrier, *m.* — **sauce,** *s.* vinaigrette, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* vinaigrier, *m.*
Vinery, *s.* serre à vignes, *f.*
Vingt et un, *s.* vingt et un, *m.*
Vinosity, *s.* vinosité, *f.*
Vinous, *adj.* vineux
Vintage, *s.* (*grape-gathering, and crop*) vendange, *f.*; (*time of gathering the grapes*) vendanges, *f.pl.*; (*year's growth of wine*) vinée, récolte de vin, *f.*, (*particular year*) année, *f.*; — *v.n.* vendanger. *Of the* — *of* 1893, de l'année 1893. — **season, -time,** *s.* temps de la vendange, *m.*, vendanges, *f.pl.* [-euse, *f.*
Vintager, *s.* vendangeur, *m.*,
Vintaging, *s.* vendange, *f.*
Vintner, *s.* marchand de vin, cabaretier, *m.*
Viny, *adj.* de vigne; vignoble
Viol, Viola, *s.* viole, *f.*
Violaceous, *adj.* violacé
Violate, *v.a.* violer
Violation, *s.* violation, *f.*
Violator, *s.* violateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
Violence, *s.* violence, *f.* *With* —, avec violence; (*robbery*) à main armée
Violent, *adj.* violent; (*great*) grand; (*extreme*) extrême, fort; (*of a malady, pain*) fort; aigu; (*of a cold*) fort, gros. *To die a* — *death*, mourir de mort violente. *To lay* — *hands on*, s'emparer de force de; attaquer, maltraiter; (*on oneself*) *V.* **Hand.** **—ly,** *adv.* violemment, avec violence; avec force, fort
Violet, *s.* (*bot.*) violette, *f.*; (*colour*) violet, *m.*; — *adj.* violet. **— powder,** *s.* poudre de riz à la violette, *f.*
Violin, *s.* violon, *m.* **—player, Violinist,** *s.* violoniste, *m.f.*, violon, *m.*
Violist, *s.* violiste, *m.f.*
Violoncellist, *s.* violoncelliste, *m.f.* [*m.*, basse, *f.*
Violoncello, *s.* violoncelle,
Viper, *s.* vipère, *f.* **—'s grass,** *s.* scorsonère, *f.*
Viperine, *adj.* vipérin
Viperous, *adj.* de vipère, venimeux, malfaisant [*m.*
Virago, *s.* virago, *f.*, dragon,
Virgin, *s.* vierge, *f.*; — *adj.* vierge; virginal, de vierge; pur. **—'s bower,** *s.* clématite des haies, aubevigne, *f.* [vierge
Virginal, *adj.* virginal, de
Virginia, *s.* tabac de Virginie, *m.*
Virginity, *s.* virginité, *f.*
Virgo, *s.* la Vierge, *f.*
Viridity, *s.* verdeur, *f.*
Virile, *adj.* viril
Virility, *s.* virilité, *f.*
Virtu, *s.* goût des arts, *m.* *Articles of* —, objets d'art, *m.pl.*
Virtual, *adj.* virtuel
Virtuality, *s.* virtualité, *f.*
Virtually, *adv.* virtuellement; de fait
Virtue, *s.* vertu, *f.* *By* or *in* — *of*, en vertu de
Virtuoso, *s.* virtuose, *m.f.*
Virtuous, *adj.* vertueux. **—ly,** *adv.* vertueusement
Viruleno-e, y, *s.* virulence, *f.*
Virulent, *adj.* virulent. **—ly,** *adv.* avec virulence
Virus, *s.* virus, *m.*
Vis, *s.* (*Latin*) force, *f.* — *inertiæ*, force d'inertie. — *mortua*, force morte. — *viva*, force vive
Visa, *s.* visa, *m.*; — *v.a.* viser. **—ed,** *part. adj.* visé
Visage, *s.* visage, *m.*, figure, face, *f.*; air, *m.*, mine, *f.*
Visaged, *adj.* à *or* au visage . . .; d'un air . . ., à l'aspect . . .
Vis-a-vis, *s.* vis-à-vis, *m.*
Viscera, *s.pl.* viscères, *m.pl.*
Visceral, *adj.* viscéral
Viscid, Viscous, *adj.* visqueux [viscosité, *f.*
Viscidity, Viscosity, *s.*
Viscount, *s.* vicomte, *m.* **— ship, Viscounty,** *s.* vicomté, *m.* [*f.*
Viscountess, *s.* vicomtesse,
Visible, *adj.* visible; (*of the horizon*) sensible
Visibly, *adv.* visiblement; (*rapidly*) à vue d'œil
Visigoth, *s.* Visigoth, *m.*
Vision, *s.* vision, *f.*; (*sight*) vue, *f.* [naire, *m.f.*
Visionary, *s.* *adj.* vision-
Visit, *v.a.* visiter; faire une visite *or* des visites à; se présenter chez; aller voir; (*vent upon*) décharger (sur), se venger de (sur); (*chastise*) punir; (*inflict*) infliger à (. . .); (*try*) éprouver ('*with*,' par); — *v.n.* faire des visites; — *s.* visite, *f.*; (*stay*) séjour, *m.* *On a* —, en visite (chez). *To pay a* — *to, to give* (*one*) *a* —, rendre visite à, faire (une) visite à, aller voir
Visitable, *adj.* astreint à la visite; qu'on peut visiter
Visitation, *s.* visite, *f.*; (*theol.*) épreuve, affliction, *f.*; (*festival*) Visitation, *f.* *To die by the* — *of God*, mourir subitement [*adj.* de visite
Visitatorial, Visitorial,
Visite, *s.* visite, *f.*
Visiting, *part. adj.* en visite; de visite; — *s.* visite, *f.*; visites, *f.pl.* *To go* —, aller faire des visites, aller en visite. **—card,** *s.* carte de visite, *f.* **—master,** *s.* maître externe, *m.*
Visitor, Visiter, *s.* visiteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; inspecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*in a watering-place*) baigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
Visor, *s.* masque, *m.*; (*of a helmet*) visière, *f.*
Vista, *s.* échappée de vue, *f.*; (*of a forest*) percée, éclaircie, *f.*; (*prospect*) perspective, *f.*
Visual, *adj.* visuel
Vital, *adj.* vital; (*fig.*) vital, important, essentiel; **—s,** *s.pl.* parties vitales, *f.pl.* *Of* — *importance*, d'une importance
Vitality, *s.* vitalité, *f.* [vitale
Vitally, *adv.* vitalement; essentiellement
Vitiate, *v.a.* vicier, corrompre, gâter, altérer; (*med., law*) vicier [verre; (*anat., phys.*) vitré
Vitreous, *adj.* vitreux; de
Vitrifaction, Vitrification, *s.* vitrification, *f.*
Vitrifiable, *adj.* vitrifiable
Vitrify, *v.a.* vitrifier; — *v.n.* se vitrifier
Vitriol, *s.* vitriol, *m.*
Vituperate, *v.a.* blâmer, censurer [proche, *m.*
Vituperation, *s.* blâme, re-
Vituperative, *adj.* de blâme, de reproche
Vivacious, *adj.* vif, animé, enjoué. **—ly,** *adv.* vivement, avec vivacité. **—ness, Vivacity,** *s.* vivacité, *f.*
Vivarium, Vivary, *s.* (*for fish*) vivier, *m.*; (*for rabbits*) garenne, *f.*; (*for other animals*) parc, *m.* [(*adject.*) oral
Viva voce, *adv.* de vive voix;
Vivid, *adj.* vif; animé; ardent; frappant; (*of colours, of light*) vif, éclatant. **—ly,** *adv.* vivement. **—ness,** *s.* vivacité, *f.* [*f.*
Vivification, *s.* vivification,
Vivify, *v.a.* vivifier, animer
Viviparous, *adj.* vivipare
Vivisection, *s.* vivisection, *f.*
Vixen, *s.* renarde, *f.*; (*pers.*) mégère, *f.* [mégère; acariâtre
Vixenish, Vixenly, *adj.* de
Viz. *V.* **Videlicet**
Vizier, *s.* vizir, *m.*

Vizierate, Viziership, *s.* viziraf, viziriat, *m.*
Vocable, *s.* mot, vocable, *m.*
Vocabulary, *s.* vocabulaire, *m.* [par la voix ; de vive voix
Vocal, *adj.* vocal. **—ly,** *adv.*
Vocalist, *s.* chanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*professional*) chanteur, *m.*, cantatrice, *f.* [tion, *f.*
Vocalization, *s.* vocalisa-
Vocalize, *v.a.n.* vocaliser
Vocation, *s.* vocation, *f.* ; profession, *f.*, métier, état, emploi, *m.*
Vocative, *s.* (— *case*) vocatif, *m.* *In the* —, au vocatif
Vociferate, *v.n.a.* vociférer
Vociferation, *s.* vocifération, *f.*
Vociferous, *adj.* qui vociffère ; accompagné de vociférations, bruyant. **—ly,** *adv.* en vociférant, avec des vociférations, bruyamment
Vogue, *s.* vogue, mode, *f.* *In* —, en vogue, à la mode. *To bring into* —, mettre en vogue *or* à la mode
Voice, *s.* voix, *f.* *At the top of o.'s* —, de toutes ses forces, à tue-tête. *With one* —, d'une commune voix. *My* — *fails*, la voix me manque. **—less,** *adj.* sans voix, muet
Voiced, *adj.* à la voix ..., qui a une voix ...
Void, *adj.* vide ; vacant ; (*deprived of*) dépourvu (de), dénué (de) ; (*free from*) exempt (de), libre (de) ; (*of no effect*) nul, de nul effet, non valable ; annulé ; — *s.* vide, *m.* ; — *v.a.* vider, évacuer, quitter ; (*as excrement*) évacuer, rendre, faire ; (*annul*) annuler. *To make* —, annuler, rendre nul
Voidance, *s.* vidange, *f.* ; vacance, *f.* ; évacuation, *f.* ; annulation, *f.*
Volatile, *adj.* volant ; (*fickle*) volage, léger ; (*chem.*) volatil. **—ness, Volatility,** *s.* légèreté, *f.* [tion, *f.*
Volatilization, *s.* volatilisa-
Volatilize, *v.a.* volatiliser ; — *v.n.* se volatiliser
Volcanic, *adj.* volcanique
Volcano, *s.* volcan, *m.*
Vole, *s.* (*zool.*) campagnol, *m.* ; (*at cards*) vole, *f.*
Volery, *s.* volière, *f.*
Volition, *s.* volition, *f.* ; volonté, *f.*
Volley, *s.* volée, *f.* ; (*firing*) décharge, *f.* ; fusillade, *f.* ; (*of cannon*) volée, *f.* ; (*for a salute*) salve, *f.* ; (*of blows*) volée, grêle, *f.* ; (*of stones*, &c.) grêle, *f.* ; (*of abuse*) bordée, *f.*, torrent, déluge, *m.* (d'injures) ; (*of applause*) salve, *f.* ; (*of words*) torrent, déluge, *m.* (de paroles) ; — *v.a.* lancer, envoyer, tirer. *To fire a* —, faire une décharge de mousqueterie *or* d'artillerie, tirer une volée, faire *or* tirer une salve. **— firing,** *s.* feu d'ensemble, feu de salve, *m.*
Volt, *s.* volte, *f.*
Voltaic, *adj.* voltaïque, de Volta [rien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*
Voltairian, *s. adj.* voltai-
Volubility, *s.* volubilité, *f.*
Voluble, *adj.* roulant, tournant ; (*tongue*) *V.* **Nimble** ; (*speech*) facile, coulant ; (*pers.*) qui parle avec volubilité, grand parleur
Volubly, *adj.* avec volubilité
Volume, *s.* volume, *m.* ; masse, *f.* ; (*book*) volume, tome, *m.* ; (*coil*) repli, *m.* ; (*of fire or smoke*) tourbillon, *m.* ; (*mus.*) volume, *m.*, étendue, *f.* *To speak* —*s*, en dire assez. *To speak* —*s for*, dire beaucoup en faveur de (*for him*, en sa faveur)
Volumed, *adj.* enroulé ; en masse. — *smoke*, des tourbillons de fumée [neux
Voluminous, *adj.* volumi-
Voluntarily, *adv.* volontairement, spontanément, volontiers
Voluntary, *adj.* volontaire ; spontané ; (*free*) libre ; (*intended*) intentionnel ; (*mus.*) solo d'orgue, *m.*
Volunteer, *s.* volontaire, *m.* ; homme de bonne volonté, *m.* ; — *adj.* volontaire, de volontaire, *or* des volontaires ; — *v.a.* offrir *or* donner volontairement ; — *v.n.* s'offrir ; se présenter ; (*be willing*) vouloir bien ; (*mil.*) s'engager comme volontaire
Volunteering, *s.* volontariat, *m.*
Voluptuary, *s.* voluptueux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; épicurien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*
Voluptuous, *adj.* voluptueux. **—ly,** *adv.* voluptueusement. **—ness,** *s.* volupté, *f.*
Volute, *s.* volute, *f.* [que, *f.*
Vomic nut, *s.* noix vomi-
Vomit, *v.a.n.* vomir ; — *s.* vomissement, *m.*, matières vomies, *f.pl.* ; (*emetic*) vomitif, *m.* [*m.*
Vomiting, *s.* vomissement,
Vomitive, *adj.* vomitif
Vomitory, *adj.* vomitif ; — *s.* (*med.*) vomitif, *m.* ; (*anc. arch.*) vomitoire, *m.* [ous
Voracious, *adj. V.* **Raven-**
Vortex, *s.* tourbillon, *m.*
Vortical, *adj.* tourbillonnant, en tourbillon
Votary, *s.m.f.*, **Votaress,** *s.f.* sectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; adorateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; partisan, ami, *m.* ; amateur, *m.*
Votary, *adj.* votif
Vote, *s.* vote, *m.* ; voix, *f.* ; suffrage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* voter ; élire, nommer ; déclarer, proclamer ; — *v.n.* voter. *To come to the* —, aller aux voix. *To put to the* —, mettre aux voix. *To put it* (or *the question*) *to the* —, aller aux voix. *To pass a* — *of thanks*, voter des remerciements. *To have a* —, voter. *To* — **in** *or* **out,** admettre *or* exclure par un vote
Voter, *s.* votant, *m.*
Voting, *s.* votation, *f.*, vote, *m.* ; scrutin, *m.* — **ball,** *s.* boule de scrutin, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* bulletin de vote, *m.* — **place,** &c., *V.* **Polling**
Votive, *adj.* votif
Vouch, *v.a.* attester, prendre à témoin ; affirmer, attester, certifier, garantir ; prouver ; soutenir, maintenir ; — *v.n.* porter témoignage. **—for,** répondre de, garantir
Voucher, *s.* (*pers.*) garant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*things*) garantie ('*for*,' de), preuve, *f.*, titre, *m.* ; pièce justificative, *f.* ; (*acknowledgment*) reconnaissance, *f.* ; (*fig.*) autorité ('*for*,' de), *f.*
Vouchsafe, *v.a.* accorder ; — *v.n.* daigner ; condescendre (à)
Vow, *s.* vœu, *m.* ; serment, *m.* ; — *v.a.* vouer (à) ; consacrer (à) ; — *v.n.* faire vœu (de) ; jurer, protester. *To take the* —*s*, prononcer (*or* faire) ses vœux. *To* — *vengeance*, jurer de se venger
Vowel, *s.* voyelle, *f.*
Voyage, *s.* voyage (par mer), *m.* ; traversée, *f.* ; — *v.n.* voyager (par mer) ; — *v.a.* traverser, parcourir. *A pleasant* — *to you! On a* —, *V.* **Journey**
Voyager, *s.* voyageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; passager, *m.*, -ère, *f.*
Vulcanite, *s.* vulcanite, *f.*
Vulcanization, *s.* vulcanisation, *f.*
Vulcanize, *v.a.* vulcaniser
Vulgar, *adj.* vulgaire ; commun ; ordinaire ; trivial ; bas ; grossier ; de mauvais goût ; du peuple, populaire ; (*trite*) banal ; — *s.* vulgaire, bas peuple, *m.*
Vulgarism, *s.* vulgarisme, *m.*
Vulgarity, *s.* vulgarité, *f.*
Vulgarization, *s.* vulgarisation, *f.*
Vulgarize, *v.a.* vulgariser
Vulgarly, *adv.* vulgairement ; communément ; grossièrement
Vulgate, *s.* Vulgate, *f.*
Vulnerable, *adj.* vulnérable
Vulnerary, *adj. s.* vulnéraire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*
Vulpine, *adj.* vulpin, de renard ; (*cunning*) rusé
Vulture, *s.* vautour, *m.*
Vulturine, *adj.* de vautour ; rapace

W

Wabble, *v.n.* vaciller, balancer, branler, brandiller ; zigzaguer, aller de travers ; ondoyer ; (*of a horse*) se bercer

Wabbling, *s.* balancement, *m.*; ondoiement, *m.*; (*rid.*) bercement, *m.*

Wad, *s.* bourre, *f.*; — *v.a.* bourrer; (*a garment, bed-cover,* &c.) ouater. — **hook,** *s.* tire-bourre, *m.*

Wadding, *s.* (*material*) bourre, *f.*; (*for garments,* &c.) ouate, *f.* [(*fig.*) patauger

Waddle, *v.n.* se dandiner;

Wadding, *s.* dandinement, *m.*

Wade, *v.n.* marcher (dans l'eau, &c.); (*in mud*) patauger, barboter; (*fig.*) se traîner. — **over,** — (*v.a.*), passer à gué. — **through,** traverser; (*fig.*) examiner *or* étudier à fond; (*master*) venir à bout de

Wader, Wading bird, *s.* échassier, *m.*

Wafer, *s.* (*for sealing*) pain à cacheter, *m.*; (*pastry*) oublie, *f.*, plaisir, *m.*; (*host*) hostie, *f.*

Waffle, *s.* gaufre, *f.* — **irons,** *s.pl.* gaufrier, *m.*

Waft, *v.a.* porter, transporter; — *v.n.* flotter; — *s.* brise, *f.*, souffle, *m.*; signal, *m.*

Wag, *v.a.* remuer; agiter; (*o.'s head*) secouer, branler (la tête); — *v.n.* remuer; (*move off*) partir, décamper; — *s.* plaisant, loustic, farceur, *m.*; (*of a child*) espiègle, *m.f.* *Mischievous* —, mauvais plaisant. *To* — *his tail,* remuer la queue

Wage, *v.a.* — *war,* faire la guerre ('*with,*' à); — *s.* *V.*

Wages, *below*

Wager, *s.* pari, *m.*, gageure, *f.*; — *v.a.* parier, gager. *To lay a* —, faire un pari *or* une gageure, parier, gager. — **boat,** *s.* skiff de course, *m.* [*f.*

Wagerer *s.* parieur, *m.*, -euse,

Wages, *s.pl.* (*of servants*) gages, *m.pl.*; (*of workmen*) salaire, *m.*, paye, *f.*; (*fig.*) salaire, prix, *m.*

Waggery, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.*; (*of a child*) espièglerie, *f.*

Waggish, *adj.* plaisant, facétieux; espiègle. — *trick,* tour plaisant, *m.*, plaisanterie, farce, *f.*; espièglerie, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* plaisamment; avec espièglerie. —**ness,** *s.* plaisanterie, *f.*; espièglerie, *f.*

Waggon, *s.* chariot, *m.*; (*com.*) voiture de roulage, *f.*; roulage, *m.*; (*rail.*) wagon, *m.*; (*mil.*) fourgon, caisson, *m.*; — *v.a.* charrier, charroyer, voiturer, transporter. —**ful, -load,** *s.* chariotée, *f.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de roulage, *m.* — **train,** *s.* train des équipages, *m.*

Waggonage, *s.* prix de roulage, *m.*

Waggoner, *s.* roulier, voiturier, charretier, *m.*; (*astr.*) grand Chariot, *m.*

Waggonette, *s.* wagonnette, *f.*, char à bancs, *m.*

Waggoning, *s.* charriage, *m.*; (*com.*) roulage, *m.* [&c.

Wagon, &c. *V.* **Waggon,**

Wagtail, *s.* hochequeue, *m.*, bergeronnette, *f.*

Waif, *s.* épave, *f.* —*s and strays,* épaves, *f.pl.* *The* —*s* (*or* —*s and strays*) *of society,* le rebut de la société, *m.*

Wail. *V.* **Moan**

Wain, *s.* chariot, *m.* *Charles's* —, le grand Chariot, *m.*, la grande Ourse, *f.*

Wainscot, *s.* boiserie, *f.*, lambris, *m.*; — *v.a.* lambrisser (de), boiser (de); (*fig.*) revêtir (de)

Wainscoting, *s.* lambrissage, *m.*; boiserie, *f.*

Waist, *s.* ceinture, taille, *f.*; (*nav.*) milieu du pont, *m.*, embelle, *f.* *Round the* —, autour de la taille. *To pass the arm round a person's* —, prendre quelqu'un par la taille. *To seize a person round the* —, prendre quelqu'un à bras-le-corps. — **band,** *s.* ceinture, *f.* — **coat,** *s.* gilet, *m.* — *coat pocket,* poche de gilet, *f.* *O.'s* — *coat pocket,* la poche de son gilet. — **coating,** *s.* étoffe pour gilets, *f.*

Waisted, *adj.* qui a une (*or* la) taille ..., ... de taille

Wait, *v.n.a.* attendre; (*at table,* &c.) servir. *To keep* —*ing,* faire attendre. — **for,** attendre; (*be anxious for or much in want of*) attendre après. — **on, upon,** servir; accompagner, suivre; (*call upon*) se rendre (chez, auprès de), se présenter (chez); présenter ses respects (à)

Wait, *s.* embûche, *f.*, embûches, *f.pl.*, guet-apens, piège, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* musiciens nocturnes de la Noël, *m.pl.* *Lying in* —, guet-apens, *m.* *To lay* — *for,* dresser des embûches à, tendre un guet-apens à. *To lie in* —, se tenir en embuscade; être aux aguets

Waiter, *s.* garçon, garçon de salle, *m.*; (*tray*) plateau, *m.* —*!* garçon!

Waiting, *s.* attente, *f.*; (*attendance*) service, *m.* *In* —, dans l'attente; (*on duty*) de service. *Lady in* —, dame d'honneur, *f.* — **maid, -woman,** *s.* femme de chambre, camériste, *f.*; (*follower*) suivante, *f.* — **room,** *s.* salle d'attente, *f.*

Waitress, *s.* fille de salle, fille de service, demoiselle, *f.* —*!* mademoiselle!

Waive, *v.a.* se désister de, renoncer à, abandonner; mettre de côté, écarter; ne pas insister sur, ne pas parler de

Wake, *v.a.n.* (— **up**) *V.* **Awake;** (*watch*) veiller; — *s.* veillée, *f.*; (*fair,* &c.) fête de village, fête, *f.*; (*nav.*) sillage, *m.*, houache, *f.*, eaux (d'un navire), *f.pl.* *In the* — *of,* (*nav.*) dans les eaux de; (*fig.*) à la suite de, derrière. *To follow in the* — *of,* (*fig.*) marcher sur les traces de. —**ful,** *adj.* éveillé; vigilant. —*ful hours,* heures de veille, *f.pl.* —**fully,** *adv.* sans dormir; avec vigilance. —**fulness,** *s.* insomnie, veille, *f.*; vigilance, *f.* [**en,** &c.

Waken, *v.a.n.* &c. *V.* **Awak-**

Waker, *s.* personne qui s'éveille, *f.*; (*rouser*) réveilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*watcher*) veilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Waking, *s.* veille, *f.*; (*awaking*) réveil, *m.*; — *adj.* (*pers.*) éveillé; (*things*) de veille. — *dream,* rêverie, *f.*

Wale, *s.* (*mark*) *V.* **Weal;** (*of cloth*) côte, *f.*; (*nav.*) préceinte, *f.*

Walk, *v.n.a.* marcher; (*go on foot*) aller à pied; (*come on foot*) venir à pied; (*go*) aller; (*come*) venir; (*pass*) passer; (*be off*) partir, s'en aller; (*take a walk*) se promener, se promener à pied; (*not to run, in riding*) aller au pas; (*travel over*) parcourir; (*a stated distance*) faire, faire (...) à pied; (*make* — *on or about*) faire marcher; promener; (*a horse*) mettre au pas. *To* — *it,* aller (*or* venir) à pied; y aller à pied. *To* — *the hospitals,* suivre les hôpitaux. *To* — *the rounds,* (*mil.*) faire la ronde. *To* — *the streets,* aller *or* se promener par les rues. — **about,** se promener; parcourir (*v.a.*). — **after,** suivre. — **along,** s'avancer, marcher. — **away,** s'en aller. — **back,** retourner; revenir; retourner *or* s'en retourner *or* revenir à pied. — **by,** passer; passer devant. — **down,** descendre. — **in,** entrer. — **into,** entrer dans. — **off,** partir, s'en aller, s'éloigner. — **on,** s'avancer, avancer ('*to,*' vers); continuer de marcher, aller toujours. — **out,** sortir; aller se promener, se promener. *They are out* —*ing,* ils sont allés se promener. — **over,** aller; venir; parcourir *or* traverser (... à pied); (*in riding*) parcourir *or* traverser (...) au pas. — **round,** *V.* **Round.** — **up,** monter ('*to,*' à); s'avancer (vers), s'approcher (de). — **up and down,** *v.n.* se promener de long en large; parcourir (*v.a.*) en tous sens

Walk, *s.* marche, *f.*; (*for pleasure*) promenade, promenade à pied, *f.*; tour, *m.*; (*on business*) course, *f.*; (*round*) tournée, *f.*; (*of a milkman*) itinéraire, parcours, *m.*; tournée, *f.*; clientèle, *f.*; (*pasture*) parcours, pâturage, *m.*; (*place*) promenade, *f.*; promenoir, *m.*; (*path*) allée, avenue, *f.*; sentier, *m.*; (*road*) route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*; (*gait*) marche, démarche, *f.*, port, *m.*; (*of a horse*) pas, *m.*,

allure, *f.*; (*fig.*) route, voie, *f.*, chemin, sentier, *m.*; ligne, *f.*; (*space*, &c.) espace, champ, *m.*, carrière, *f.*; région, sphère, *f.*; département, domaine, *m.*; rang, *m.*; classe, *f.* *An hour's* —, une heure de marche. *At a* —, au pas. *To go for a* —, aller faire une promenade, aller se promener. *To take a* —, faire une promenade *or* un tour, se promener. *To take out for a* —, mener promener

Walker, *s.* marcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*pedestrian*) piéton, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*promenader*) promeneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Walking, *s.* marche, *f.*; (*for pleasure*) promenade, promenade à pied, *f.*; — *adj.* ambulant; de marche; de promenade. *At a* — *pace*, au pas. *It is bad* —, (*from weather*) il fait mauvais marcher. — **dictionary,** *s.* dictionnaire vivant, *m.* — **dress,** *s.* habit *or* costume de ville, *m.*, toilette de ville, *f.*; (*of ladies*) toilette de ville, robe de ville, *f.* — **exercise,** *s.* marche, *f.*; promenade, *f.*; exercice de la promenade, *m.* *To take* — *exercise*, se promener. — **library,** *s.* bibliothèque vivante, *f.* — **match, -race,** *s.* concours de marche, *m.* — **place,** *s.* promenade, *f.*; promenoir, *m.* — **shoes,** *s.pl.* souliers de fatigue, *m.pl.*; souliers de promenade, *m.pl.* — **staff,** *s.* bâton, *m.* — **stick, -cane,** *s.* canne, *f.* — **suit,** *s.* habit *or* costume de ville, *m.*

Wall, *s.* mur, *m.*, muraille, *f.*; (*fruit* —) espalier, *m.*; (*fig.*) rempart, *m.*; (*precedence*) haut du pavé, *m.*; (*side, anat.*) paroi, *f.*; — *adj.* de mur, de muraille, mural; — *v.a.* (— *in*) entourer de murs, murer; (*stop*, —*up*) murer. *To go to the* —, être serré de près; avoir le dessous, succomber. — **advertisement, -bill,** *s.* annonce murale, affiche, *f.* — **creeper,** *s.* grimpereau de muraille, *m.*, échelette, *f.* — **eye,** *s.* œil vairon, *m.* — **eyed,** *adj.* vairon. — **flower,** *s.* giroflée jaune, ravenelle, *f.* *To be* —*flowers* or *a* —*flower*, (*pers.*) faire tapisserie. — **fruit,** *s.* fruit d'espalier, *m.* — **hanging,** *s.* tenture, tapisserie, *f.* — **map,** *s.* carte murale, *f.* — **paper,** *s. V.* **Paper-hanging.** — **plant,** *s.* plante murale, *f.* — **screen,** *s.* écran de toilette, *m.* —**'s end coal,** *s.* charbon de Newcastle, *m.* — **side,** *s.* (*of a bed*) ruelle, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre en espalier, *m.*

Wallet, *s.* havresac, sac, *m.*; besace, *f.*, bissac, *m.*

Walloon, *s. adj.* Wallon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*dialect*) (le) wallon, *m.*

Wallop, *s.* grand coup, *m.*, torgnole, *f.*, horion, *m.*; — *v.a.* rosser [*f.*

Walloping, *s.* rossée, roulée,

Wallow, *v.n.* se vautrer, se rouler; nager; croupir

Walnut, *s.* (*fruit*) noix, *f.*; (*tree, wood*) noyer, *m.* — **cake,** *s.* (*agr.*) nougat, *m.* — **husk,** *s.* brou de noix, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* noyer, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de noyer, noyer, *m.* — *wood table*, table de noyer, *f.* — *wood drawing-room table*, table de salon en

Walrus, *s.* morse, *m.* [noyer

Waltz, *s.* valse, *f.*; — *v.n.* valser [-euse, *f.*

Waltzer, *s.* valseur, *m.*,

Waltzing, *s.* valse, *f.*

Wamble, *v.n.* se soulever

Wambling, *s.* soulèvement de cœur, *m.* [pâlir, devenir pâle

Wan, *adj.* pâle, blême; — *v.n.*

Wand, *s.* baguette, *f.*

Wander, *v.n.* errer; (*deviate*) s'écarter (de), sortir (de); (*of the mind*) s'égarer; divaguer; avoir le délire, battre la campagne

Wanderer, *s.* vagabond, *m.*, e, *f.*; voyageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

Wandering, *s.* course vagabonde, course errante, course, *f.*; voyage, *m.*; écart, *m.*; distraction, *f.*; égarement, *m.*; divagation, *f.*; délire, *m.*; — *adj.* errant; vagabond; égaré; (*absent, of mind*) distrait; (*delirious*) en délire. *The* — *Jew*, le Juif errant, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en errant; d'une manière distraite

Wane, *v.n.* (*of the moon*) décroître; (*fig.*) décroître, diminuer, baisser, décliner; s'affaiblir; — *s.* (*of the moon*) décroissement, décours, déclin, *m.*; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.* *On the* —, sur son déclin

Wanness, *s.* pâleur, *f.* [pâlot

Wannish, *adj.* un peu pâle,

Want, *v.a.* avoir besoin de; falloir (*imp.*); (*be destitute*) manquer de; (*miss*) manquer (à); (*wish, wish for*) vouloir, désirer; (*wish to possess*) vouloir avoir; (*feel disposed to*) avoir envie de; (*want to see, ask for*) demander; — *v.n.* manquer; faire défaut. *To* — *for*, manquer de. *To be* —*ing*, manquer. *Two pieces are* —*ing*, il manque deux pièces. *To be* —*ing in*, (*fail*) manquer à; (*be without*) manquer de. *To be* —*ed*, (*things*) être nécessaire, falloir (*imp.*). *I* — *it*, (*require*) j'en ai besoin; il me le faut. *I* — *a book*, (*require*) j'ai besoin d'un livre; il me faut un livre. *My brother* —*s a book*, mon frère a besoin d'un livre; il faut un livre à mon frère. *I have more* (*of it, of them*) *than I* —, j'en ai plus qu'il ne m'en faut. *What he* —*s*, (*requires*) ce dont il a besoin; ce qu'il lui faut; (*wishes*, &c.) ce qu'il veut, &c. *You are* —*ed*, on vous demande; on a besoin de vous. *Wanted a coachman*, &c., on demande un cocher, &c. *What do you* —? que voulez-vous? que désirez vous? *What* (or *how much*) *do you* — *for it?* combien en voulez-vous? *What do you* — *with me* (*him*, &c.)? que me (lui, &c.) voulez-vous? *What do you* — *of me?* que voulez-vous de moi? *I* — *you*, j'ai besoin de vous. *I* — *you to go*, je voudrais que vous allassiez, je désire que vous alliez. *He* —*s me to believe*, il veut que je croie, il veut me faire croire. *That* —*ed doing*, cela avait besoin d'être fait. *A thing much* —*ed*, une chose dont on a grand besoin, une chose dont on manque généralement, une chose très nécessaire; (*urgent*) une chose très pressée. *All that which is* —*ed*, tout ce qui est nécessaire, tout ce qu'il faut. *A pretext was* —*ed*, il fallait un prétexte. *There* —*s*, il manque. *It* —*s*, il faut; il manque. *It* —*s ten minutes to six*, il est six heures moins dix minutes. *I* — *three months of sixty*, j'ai soixante ans moins trois mois

Want, *s.* besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.*; (*lack*) manque, défaut, *m.*; absence, *f.*; privation, *f.*; disette, *f.*; (*poverty*) besoin, *m.*, indigence, misère, *f.*, dénuement, *m.*; (*wish*) désir, *m.* *For* — *of*, faute de; à défaut de. *To be in* —, être dans le besoin. *To be or stand in* — *of*, avoir besoin de; manquer de

Wantage, *s.* manquant, *m.*

Wanting, *adj.* manquant, qui manque; de moins; absent; en défaut; inefficace; (*destitute*) dans le besoin. — *two*, moins deux, à l'exception de deux

Wanton, *adj.* flottant, libre, léger; (*playful*) folâtre, enjoué, gai, joyeux, étourdi; (*perverse*) licencieux, dissolu, libertin; (*unrestrained*) sans frein, déréglé, irrégulier, capricieux; (*reckless*) indiscret; inconsidéré; fait de gaieté de cœur; (*luxuriant*) luxuriant, exubérant, surabondant; — *s.* libertin, *m.*, e, *f.*; personne frivole, *f.*; — *v.n.* *V.* **Sport,** *v. n.* —**ly,** *adv.* en folâtrant; en libertin; capricieusement; inconsidérément; de gaieté de cœur, à plaisir. — **ness,** *s.* enjouement, abandon, *m.*; licence, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*; dérèglement, *m.*; caprice, *m.*; gaieté de cœur, *f.*

War, *s.* guerre, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*against*) faire la guerre (à); (*with*) combattre, lutter (contre). *At* — (*with*), en guerre (avec). *In* —, à la guerre. *To declare* — (*against*), déclarer la guerre (à). *To go to* — (*with*), *to make* — (*on, upon, against*), faire la guerre (à). — **cry, -whoop,** *s.* cri de guerre, *m.* — **depart-**

ment, *s.* département *or* ministère de la guerre, *m.* — **establishment, -footing,** *s.* pied de guerre, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de bataille, *m.* — **material,** *s.,* — **stores,** *s.pl.* matériel de guerre, *m.* — **minister,** *s.* ministre de la guerre, *m.* — **office,** *s.* bureaux de la guerre, *m.pl.*, ministère de la guerre, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* vaisseau de guerre, *m.* — **song,** *s.* chant de guerre, *m.* — **steed,** *s.* cheval de bataille, coursier, *m.*

Warble, *v.a.n.* gazouiller, chanter; (*fig.*) gazouiller, murmurer; —, **Warbling,** *s.* gazouillement, ramage, chant, *m.*; (*fig.*) gazouillement, murmure, *m.*

Warbler, *s.* (*of some birds*) chanteur, chantre, *m.*; (*particular kind of bird*) fauvette, *f.*

Ward, — **off,** *v.a.* parer; détourner; repousser; écarter

Ward, *s.* garde, défense, *f.*; (*fenc.*) garde, *f.*; (*guardianship*) tutelle, *f.*; (*a minor*) pupille, *m.f.*; (*of a town*) quartier, *m.*; (*of a large town*) arrondissement, *m.*; (*of an hospital,* &c.) salle, *f.*; (*of some schools*) quartier, *m.*, salle d'étude, *f.*; (*of a lock*) garde, *f.* — **room,** *s.* (*nav.*) chambre du conseil, *f.*, carré des officiers, *m.*

Warden, *s.* garde, gardien, *m.*; conservateur, *m.*; (*officer*) gouverneur, *m.*; (*of a prison*) directeur, *m.*; (*of a college*) principal, *m.*; directeur, *m.*; proviseur, *m.*; (*univers.*) recteur, *m.*; (*of a convent*) supérieur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* fonctions de garde *or* &c., *f.pl.*

Warder, Wardress, *s.* gardien, garde, *m.*; gardienne, garde, *f.*

Wardrobe, *s.* (*piece of furniture*) armoire, *f.*; (*room, wearing apparel*) garde-robe, *f.*; (*room in a school*) lingerie, *f.*, vestiaire, *m.* — *with plate-glass door,* armoire à glace, *f.* — **dealer,** *s.* marchande *or* revendeuse à la toilette, *f.* — **keeper, -woman,** *s.* (*in a school*) lingère, *f.*; (*theat.*) costumier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

Wardship, *s.* tutelle, *f.*; (*pupilage*) pupillarité, *f.*

Ware, *s.* marchandise, denrée, *f.*; produit, *m.*; article, objet, *m.* *Small* —*s*, mercerie, passementerie, &c., *f.*

Warehouse, *s.* magasin, *m.*; (*cust.*) entrepôt, *m.*; — *v.a.* emmagasiner, mettre en magasin; (*cust.*) entreposer. — **keeper,** *s.* garde-magasin, *m.*; entreposeur, *m.* — **man,** *s.* (*trader*) marchand en gros, marchand, magasinier, *m.*; (*servant*) magasinier, garde-magasin, garçon de magasin, *m.* — **rent, -room,** *s.* magasinage, *m.*

Warehousing, *s.* emmagasinage, *m.*; (*time, charge*) magasinage, *m.*; (*cust.*) entreposage, *m.*

Wareroom, *s.* *V.* **Showroom.**

Warfare, *s.* guerre, *f.*; combat, *m.*; lutte, *f.*; vie militaire, *f.*; art de la guerre, *m.*

Warily, *adv.* prudemment, avec circonspection

Wariness, *s.* prudence, circonspection, *f.*

Warlike, *adj.* guerrier, belliqueux; martial; militaire, de guerre

Warm, *adj.* chaud; (*fig.*) chaud; ardent, chaleureux; zélé; passionné; vif, animé; violent; (*difficult*) rude, chaud; (*paint.*) chaud; (*wealthy*) cossu; (*warmly*) chaudement; — *s.* (*by the fire*) air de feu, *m.* *O.'s* — *bed,* son lit bien chaud. *To be* —, *V.* **Be.** *To become* *or* *get* *or* *grow* —, *V.* **Grow.** *To keep* —, (*of clothing*) tenir chaud à. *To keep oneself* —, se tenir chaudement. *To make* —, *V.* **To Warm,** *v.a.* — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur chaud, généreux. — **heartedness,** *s.* chaleur *or* bonté de cœur, *f.*

Warm, *v.a.* chauffer; réchauffer; (*pers., cook.*) réchauffer; (*fig.*) échauffer; (*with a warming-pan*) bassiner; (*to drub*) frotter; — *v.n.* chauffer; se chauffer, se réchauffer; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, s'animer. *To* — *oneself,* (*at the fire, in the sun*) se chauffer; (*by exercise*) se réchauffer; (*fig.*) s'échauffer. *To* — *anyone's ears,* frotter les oreilles à quelqu'un. — **again,** — **up,** réchauffer

Warmer, *s.* (*thing*) réchaud, [*m.*

Warming, *adj.* qui chauffe; — *s.* chauffage, *m.*; air de feu, *m.*; (*drubbing*) frottée, *f.* *To give a* — *to,* chauffer; réchauffer; (*to drub*) frotter. — **apparatus,** *s.* appareil de chauffage, *m.*; calorifère, *m.*; réchaud, *m.* — **pan,** *s.* bassinoire, *f.* — **pipe,** *s.* conduit de chaleur, *m.* — **room,** *s.* chauffoir, *m.*

Warmly, *adv.* chaudement

Warmth, *s.* chaleur, *f.*; ardeur, *f.*

Warn, *v.a.* avertir (de, que); prévenir (de, que), informer (de); (*caution*) prémunir (contre), précautionner (contre). — **away, off,** avertir de se retirer

Warning, *s.* avertissement, avis, *m.*; alarme, *f.*; (*lesson*) leçon, *f.*, enseignement, exemple, *m.*; (*notice to leave*) *V.* **Notice,** *s.*

Warp, *s.* (*weaving*) chaîne, *f.*; (*agr.*) colmate, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*of wood*) se déjeter, travailler, jouer, gauchir; (*fig.*) dévier, s'écarter (de); — *v.a.* (*wood*) faire déjeter, faire travailler, faire jouer, gauchir; (*fig.*) faire dévier (de), détourner (de); fausser, pervertir; influencer; (*agr.*) colmater; (*nav.*) haler, touer

Warping, *s.* (*of wood*) déjettement, gauchissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) perversion, *f.*; (*agr.*) colmatage, *m.*; (*nav.*) halage, touage, *m.*

Warrant, *v.a.* garantir; certifier, attester, assurer; autoriser; justifier; (*com.*) garantir; — *s.* autorisation, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.*; garantie, autorité, *f.*; justification, *f.*; ordre, *m.*; (*com.*) warrant, *m.*; (*for payment*) mandat, *m.*; coupon, *m.*; (*law,* — *of apprehension*) mandat d'amener, mandat d'arrêt, *m.*; mandat (de ...), *m.*; (*admin., mil.*) brevet, *m.*; (*nav.*) lettres de service, *f.pl.*, commission, *f.* — **officer,** *s.* (*mil.*) sous-officier, *m.*; (*nav.*) maître chargé, *m.*

Warrantable, *adj.* justifiable; légitime; autorisé

Warrantee, *s.* garanti, *m.*

Warranter, Warrantor, *s.* garant, *m.*

Warranty, *s.* garantie, *f.*

Warren, *s.* garenne, *f.* — **rabbit,** *s.* lapin de garenne, *m.*

Warrener, *s.* garennier, *m.*

Warrior, *s.* guerrier, *m.*; militaire, soldat, *m.*

Wart, *s.* verrue, *f.*, poireau, *m.*; (*bot.*) excroissance, loupe, *f.* — **weed, -wort,** réveille-matin, *m.* [rues; verruqueux

Warty, *adj.* couvert de ver-

Wary, *adj.* prudent, circonspect

Wash, *v.a.n.* laver; (*o.'s* ...), se laver (le, la, les ...); (*wet*) arroser, mouiller; (*overflow or dash against*) baigner; (*linen*) blanchir; laver, savonner; (*in lye*) lessiver; (*ashore*) rejeter (sur le rivage); — *v.n.* se laver; (— *linen*) blanchir; laver; faire la lessive. *To* — *clean,* laver bien; blanchir bien. *To* — *o.'s hands,* se laver les mains ('*of,*' de). *I* — *my hands of it,* je m'en lave les mains. — **away,** — **off,** — **out,** *v.a.* laver; nettoyer; enlever; emporter, entraîner; (*fig.*) effacer; *v.n.* s'enlever. — **down,** faire descendre, arroser; emporter, entraîner. — **for** (*a person*), blanchir. — **from,** enlever de. — **over,** inonder, submerger. — **overboard,** *v.a.* enlever, emporter. — **up,** laver; (*cast up*) rejeter (sur le rivage). —*ed away,* —*ed overboard,* enlevé (*or* emporté) par la mer (*or* par une lame)

Wash, *s.* lavage, *m.*; (*of linen*) blanchissage, *m.*, lessive, *f.*; (*linen itself*) blanchissage, linge, *m.*; (*paint.*) lavis, *m.*; (*cosmetic*) cosmétique, *m.*, eau, *f.*; (*pharm.*) eau (de ...), *f.*; (*med.*) lotion, *f.*; (*slight layer*) couche légère, *f.*, enduit, *m.*;

(*dirty water*) lavure, eau de vaisselle, *f.*; (*watery soup or* &c.) lavasse, *f.*; (*of an oar*) plat, *m.* — **ball,** *s.* savonnette, *f.* — **board,** *s.* planche à laver, *f.*; (*of a wall*) plinthe, *f.*; (*nav.*) fargue, *f.* — **hand basin,** *s.* cuvette, *f.* — **hand stand,** — **stand,** *s.* toilette, *f.*; (*small circular*) lavabo, *m.* — **house,** *s.* lavoir, *m.*; buanderie, *f.* — **leather,** *s.* peau de chamois, *f.* — **tub,** *s.* baquet, cuvier, *m.*

Washer, *s.* laveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*machine*) laveuse, *f.*; (*ring*) rondelle, *f.* — **man,** *s.* blanchisseur, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* blanchisseuse, *f.*

Washing, *s.* lavage, *m.*; (*of linen*) blanchissage, *m.*, (*in lye*) lessive, *f.*; (*watering*) arrosement, *m.*; (*pers.*) toilette, *f.*, (*fam.*) ablution, lavation, *f.*; (*rel.*) ablution, *f.* — *of feet, of hands,* (*eccl.*) lavement des pieds, des mains, *m.* *To stand* —, (*of stuffs*) se laver. — **bill,** *s.* note de blanchissage, *f.* — **blue,** *s.* bleu pour l'azurage du linge, *m.* — **day,** *s.* jour de blanchissage *or* de lessive, *m.* — **house,** *s.* lavoir, *m.* — **machine** *s.* machine à laver, *f.*; (*for linen*) machine à blanchir, *f.*

Washy, *adj.* humide; (*weak*) faible; fade, insipide. — *stuff,* lavasse, *f.*

Wasp, *s.* guêpe, *f.* — **fly,** *s.* mouche-guêpe, *f.*, asile, asile frelon, *m.* — **s' nest,** *s.* guêpier, *m.*

Waspish, *adj.* irascible, irritable. —**ly,** *adv.* en colère. —**ness,** *s.* irascibilité, irritabilité, *f.*

Waste, *v.a.* consumer, user, épuiser; (*squander*) perdre, gaspiller, dissiper, prodiguer; mal employer; (*impair*) gâter, gâcher; détériorer; (*time*) perdre, mal employer; faire perdre; (*lay waste*) dévaster, ravager; — *v.n.* se consumer, s'user, s'épuiser; se dissiper, se perdre; (*decay*) dépérir; diminuer; (*lose flesh*) maigrir. *You are wasting your time and mine too,* vous perdez votre temps et me faites perdre le mien. — **away,** *v.a.* consumer, user, épuiser; (*in flesh*) amaigrir; *v.n.* *V.* *To* —, *v.n.*

Waste, *adj.* dévasté, ravagé; inculte, vague; désert; inutile, perdu; (*of no value*) de rebut, sans valeur; — *s.* (*squander*) gaspillage, *m.*, perte, *f.*; dépense inutile, *f.*; (*loss*) perte, *f.*; (*in goods*) déchet, *m.*; (*publicans'*) ripopée, *f.*, râpé, *m.*; (*tech.*) trop-plein, *m.*; (*injury*) dégât, *m.*, dégradation, *f.*; dévastation, *f.*; ravages, *m.pl.*; (*ruin*) ruine, *f.*; (*refuse*) rebut *m.*; (*country*) désert, *m.*, solitude, *f.*; (*land*) terre inculte, *f.*; terrain vague, *m.* *Mere* or *sheer* —, pure perte. *To go* or *run to* —, se dissiper, se perdre, tomber en ruine. *To lay* —, dévaster, ravager. — **basket, -paper basket,** *s.* panier (*m.*) *or* corbeille (*f.*) aux papiers. — **book,** *s.* main courante, *f.*, brouillard, *m.* — **land,** *s.* terre inculte, *f.*; terrain vague, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier de rebut, *m.*, vieux papiers, *m.pl.* — **pipe,** *s.* tuyau de trop-plein (*or* de dégagement), *m.* — **silk,** *s.* déchets de soie, *m.pl.* — **water,** *s.* trop-plein d'eau, *m.* — **weir,** *s.* déversoir, *m.*

Wasteful, *adj.* dissipateur; prodigue; ruineux; destructeur; inutile. —**ly,** *adv.* prodiguement; (*uselessly*) inutilement, en pure perte. —**ness,** *s.* dissipation, *f.*; prodigalité, *f.*; gaspillage, *m.*; perte, *f.*

Waster, *s.* gaspilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; dissipateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; gâcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*in a candle*) champignon, *m.*

Wasting, *adj.* qui consume, qui use, qui épuise; — *s.* consomption, *f.*; gaspillage, *m.*; perte, *f.*

Watch, *v.a.* veiller, garder; veiller sur, surveiller; suivre des yeux; observer, regarder; (*look for*) guetter, épier, attendre; — *v.n.* veiller. — **for,** guetter, attendre. — **over,** veiller sur, surveiller. — **with,** veiller auprès de, garder

Watch, *s.* (*time-piece*) montre, *f.*; (*at night*) veille, *f.*; (*guard*) garde, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; (*attention*) attention, observation, *f.*; vigilance, *f.*; (*watchman*) garde, *m.*; (*watchmen*) garde, *f.*; (*sentry*) *V.* **Sentry**; (*nav.*) quart, *m.* *To be on* (or *upon*) *the* —, être sur ses gardes; être aux aguets, être à l'affût, avoir l'œil au guet; (*for*) être à l'affût (de), guetter (...). *To keep* —, veiller; faire le guet; (*nav.*) faire le quart. *To keep a strict* or *close* or *good* —, faire une surveillance active, faire bonne garde; (*over* or *upon* ...) surveiller activement (...), surveiller de près (...). — **box,** *s.* guérite, *f.* — **case,** *s.* boîte de montre, *f.* — **chain,** *s.* chaîne de montre, *f.* — **coat,** *s.* (*mil.*) capote, *f.* — **dog,** *s.* chien de garde, *m.* — **fire,** *s.* feu de bivouac, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* verre de montre, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* chaîne de montre, chaîne longue, *f.* — **key,** *s.* clé de montre, *f.* — **light,** *s.* veilleuse, *f.* — **maker,** *s.* horloger, *m.* — **making,** *s.* horlogerie, *f.* —**man,** *s.* garde, *m.*; veilleur de nuit, *m.*; (*overseer*) surveillant, *m.*; (*vail.*) garde-ligne, *m.* — *man's box,* guérite, *f.* — **pocket,** *s.* gousset, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* porte-montre, *m.* — **tower,** *s.* tour d'observation, *f.*; guérite, *f.* — **word,** *s.* mot d'ordre, *m.*

Watcher, *s.* veilleur, *m.*; surveillant, *m.*; observateur, *m.*; (*of the sick*) garde, garde-malade, *m.f.*

Watchful, *adj.* vigilant; attentif; sur ses gardes; en garde ('*against,*' contre); en éveil. —**ly,** *adv.* vigilamment; attentivement. —**ness,** *s.* vigilance, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; (*sleeplessness*) insomnie, *f.*, veilles, *f.pl.*

Watching, *s.* veillée, *f.*; observation, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; vigilance, attention, *f.*; (*sleeplessness*) insomnie, *f.*, veilles, *f.pl.*

Water, *s.* eau, *f.*; (*tide*) marée, *f.*; (*jewel.*) eau, *f.*; (*fig.*) ordre, *m.*; qualité, *f.*; force, *f.*; volée, *f.*; — *adj.* d'eau; à eau; à l'eau; sur l'eau; par eau; (*nat. hist.*) aquatique; (*engin.*) hydraulique; — *v.a.* (*irrigate, sprinkle*) arroser; (*wet*) mouiller; (*bathe*) baigner; (*give drink*) abreuver, donner à boire à, faire boire; (*mix*) mettre de l'eau dans, tremper; (*stuffs*) moirer; — *v.n.* (*weep*) pleurer; (*nav.*, & *fig.*) faire de l'eau. *Fresh* —, *V.* **Fresh.** *High* —, *V.* **High.** *Hot* —, *V.* **Hot.** *Low* —, *V.* **Low.** *Salt* —, *V.* **Salt.** *Soft* —, eau douce. *Strong* —, liqueur forte, *f.* *Above* —, sur l'eau. *By* —, par eau. *Of the first* —, (*jewel.*) de la première eau; (*fig.*) de la plus belle eau, de premier ordre, &c., de la plus haute volée. *Under* —, sous l'eau; submergé; (*of swimming*) entre deux eaux. — *on the chest, in the head* or *on the brain,* hydropisie de poitrine, de la tête *or* du cerveau, *f.* *The mouth* —*s,* l'eau vous vient à la bouche. *To drink* —, boire de l'eau. *To drink the* —*s,* prendre les eaux. *To hold* —, être étanche; (*fig.*) supporter l'examen; être solide. *To let* or *let in* —, laisser entrer l'eau, prendre l'eau. *To make* —, (*nav.*, & *fig.*) faire de l'eau, (*leak*) faire eau. *To make anyone's mouth* —, faire venir l'eau à la bouche à quelqu'un [*That makes o.'s mouth* —, cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche, l'eau en vient à la bouche; *his mouth* —*s,* l'eau lui vient à la bouche]. *To take in* —, faire de l'eau. — **bailiff,** *s.* (*of a river*) garde-pêche, *m.*; (*of a fish-market*) inspecteur de la halle au poisson, *m.* — **bearer,** *s.* (*astr.*) Verseau, *m.* — **bed,** *s.* matelas à eau, *m.* — **beetle,** *s.* scarabée aquatique, *m.* — **bird, -fowl,** *s.* oiseau aquatique, *m.* — **borne,** *adj.* porté sur les eaux; flottant, à flot. — **bottle,**

s. carafe, *f.* — **butt, -cask,** *s.* tonneau d'arrosage *or* d'arrosement, *m.* — **can,** *s.* broc à eau, *m.* — **carriage,** *s.* transport par eau, *m.* — **carrier,** *s.* porteur d'eau, *m.* — **cart,** *s.* voiture d'arrosement, *f.* — **closet,** *s.* cabinet d'aisances, cabinet, *m.*; garde-robe, *f.* — **colour,** *s.* couleur à l'eau, *f.*; (*paint.*) — **colours,** *s.pl.* aquarelle, *f.* — *colour painter, painter in — colours,* peintre à l'aquarelle, *m.*, aquarelliste, *m.f.* — *colour drawing* or *painting, drawing* or *painting in — colours,* aquarelle, *f.* *To draw* or *paint in — colours,* peindre à l'aquarelle. — **colourist,** *s.* aquarelliste, *m.f.* — **cooler,** *s.* alcarraza, *m.* — **course,** *s.* cours d'eau, *m.*; chute d'eau, *f.*; (*channel*) conduit, *m.*; (*of a mill*) canal, bief, *m.* — **crake, -crow,** *s.* cincle, *m.* — **cure,** *s.* hydrothérapie, hydropathie, *f.*; *adj.* hydrothérapique, d'hydrothérapie, hydropathique, d'hydropathie; (*pers.*) hydropathe. — *cure doctor,* médecin hydropathe, hydropathe, *m.* — **cushion,** *s.* coussin à eau, *m.* — **dog,** *s.* chien qui va à l'eau (barbet *or* caniche, épagneul d'eau, &c.), *m.* *To be a good — dog,* aller bien à l'eau. — **drinker,** *s.* buveur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'eau. — **engine,** *s.* machine hydraulique, *f.*; pompe, *f.* — **fall,** *s.* chute d'eau, cascade, cataracte, *f.* — **gauge,** *s.* sonde, *f.*; flotteur, *m.* — **gilding,** *s.* dorure au mercure, *f.* — **god,** *s.* dieu des eaux, *m.* — **gruel,** *s.* gruau, *m.* — *gruel doctor,* médecin d'eau douce, *m.* — **hen,** *s.* poule d'eau, *f.* — **jug,** *s.* pot à eau, pot à l'eau, *m.* — **level,** *s.* niveau de l'eau, *m.*; (*instr.*) niveau d'eau, *m.* — **lily,** *s.* nénuphar, *m.* — **line,** *s.* ligne de flottaison, *f.* — **logged,** *adj.* plein d'eau, entre deux eaux. — **man,** *s.* batelier, marinier, *m.*; (*ferryman*) passeur, *m.* — **mark,** *s.* niveau des eaux, *m.*; (*in paper*) filigrane, *m.*; *v.a.* filigraner. *High, Low — mark, V.* **High** & **Low.** — **melon,** *s.* melon d'eau, *m.*, pastèque, *f.* — **meter,** *s.* compteur à eau, *m.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à eau, *m.* — **nymph,** *s.* naïade, *f.* — **ordeal,** *s.* épreuve de l'eau, *f.* — **organ,** *s.* orgue hydraulique, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* conduit (*or* tuyau) d'eau, *m.* — **plant,** *s.* plante aquatique, *f.* — **plug,** *s.* robinet, *m.*; crapaudine, *f.*; bouche d'eau, *f.* — **pot,** *s.* poteau d'arrosement, *m.*; borne-fontaine, *f.* — **pot,** *s.* pot à eau, *m.* — **power,** *s.* puissance hydraulique, *f.* — **proof,** *adj.* imperméable (à l'eau); *s.* tissu *or* vêtement *or* pardessus imperméable, imperméable, caoutchouc, *m.* — **ram,** *s.* bélier hydraulique, *m.* — **rat, -vole,** *s.* rat d'eau, *m.* — **rate,** *s.* contribution des eaux de la ville, *f.* — **'s edge,** *s.* bord de l'eau, *m.* — **shed,** *s.* versant, *m.* — **shoot,** *s.* gargouille, *f.* — **side,** *s.* bord de l'eau, *m.*; *adj.* au *or* du bord de l'eau; riverain. — **spaniel,** *s.* épagneul d'eau, *m.* — **spout,** *s.* (*pipe*) tuyau, *m.*; (*of a house*) gouttière, gargouille, *f.*; (*jet*) jet d'eau, *m.*; (*meteor.*) trombe, *f.* — **station,** *s.* station à prendre de l'eau, *f.* — **supply,** *s.* approvisionnement d'eau, *m.*; (*in a town*) distribution d'eau *or* des eaux, *f.* — **tight,** *adj.* étanche, imperméable. — **trough,** *s.* abreuvoir, *m.* — **way,** *s.* cours d'eau, *m.* — **wheel,** *s.* roue hydraulique, *f.*; roue de moulin, *f.* — **works,** *s.pl.* eaux, *f.pl.*; ouvrages hydrauliques, *m.pl.*; établissement pour la distribution des eaux, *m.*; machine hydraulique, *f.* — **worn,** *adj.* usé par les eaux

Waterage, *s.* batelage, droit de batelage, *m.*

Watering, *s.* arrosement, arrosage, *m.*; (*agr.*) arrosage, *m.*, irrigation, *f.*; (*supply*) approvisionnement d'eau, *m.*; (*of animals*) abreuvage, *m.*; (*of stuffs*) moirage, *m.*; moiré, *m.* — **engine,** *s.* pompe d'irrigation (*or* d'arrosage), *f.*, irrigateur, *m.* — **place,** *s.* (*mineral waters*) ville d'eaux, *f.*; (les) eaux, *f.pl.*; (*on the sea*) ville maritime, ville de bains de mer, *f.*; (les) bains de mer, *m.pl.*; (*for animals*) abreuvoir, *m.*; (*nav.*) aiguade, *f.* — **pot, -can,** *s.* arrosoir, *m.* — **station,** — **trough,** *V.* **Water.** — **tube,** *s.* (*hort.*) tube-arrosoir, *m.*

Waterish, *adj.* aqueux

Watery, *adj.* aqueux; humide, mouillé; marin, des eaux; (*poet.*) liquide. — *plain,* plaine liquide, *f.* *To find a — grave,* être englouti par les flots, être enseveli au fond des eaux

Wattle, *s.* (*twig*) brindille, *f.*; (*hurdle*) claie, *f.*; (*of a bird*) caroncule, *f.*; (*of a fish*) barbe, *f.*, barbillon, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*bind*) lier; (*twist*) tresser, entrelacer

Wave, *s.* vague, *f.*, flot, *m.*, lame, *f.*; (*fig.*) ondulation, *f.*; (*poet., phys., of a watered stuff*) onde, *f.*; (*of ground*) ondulation, *f.*, pli (de terrain), *m.*; (*of the hand*) signe (de la main), *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* vagues, &c.; (*poet.*) ondes, *f.pl.*, flots, *m.pl.*; (*of a stuff*) ondes, *f.pl.*, moire, *f.*; — *v.n.* flotter, ondoyer, onduler; s'agiter; se balancer; (*make a sign*) faire signe (de); — *v.a.* onduler; faire flotter; agiter; brandir; faire signe de

Waved, *adj.* ondulé; (*of a stuff*) ondé; (*of a line*) tremblé

Waver, *v.n.* vaciller; flotter; hésiter, balancer; être incertain; (*totter*) chanceler

Waverer, *s.* irrésolu, indécis, esprit vacillant, *m.*

Wavering, *s.* hésitation, indécision, irrésolution, incertitude, *f.*; — *adj.* vacillant; flottant; hésitant, indécis, irrésolu, incertain; chancelant. — **ly,** *adv.* en hésitant, irrésolument, avec indécision. —**ness,** *s.* indécision, *f.*

Waving, *s.* ondoiement, *m.*, ondulation, *f.*; agitation, *f.*; mouvement, *m.*; balancement, *m.*

Wavy, *adj.* (*of the sea*) houleux; (*fig.*) ondoyant, onduleux, ondulé; flottant; (*of a line*) tremblé

Wax, *s.* cire, *f.*; (*of shoemakers*) poix, *f.*; (*passion*) colère, rage, *f.*; — *v.a.* cirer; — *v.n.* *V.* **Grow,** *v.n.* *In a —,* en colère, en rage. *To get into a —,* se mettre en colère, rager. — **candle, -light,** *s.* bougie de cire, *f.*; (*for churches*) cierge, *m.* — **chandler, -manufacturer,** *s.* cirier, *m.* — **cloth,** *s.* toile cirée, *f.* — **doll,** *s.* poupée de cire, *f.* — **end,** *s.* ligneul, chégros, *m.* — **flower,** fleur en cire, *f.* — **fruit,** *s.* fruit en cire, *m.* — **match,** *s.* *V.* **Vesta.** — **modeller,** *s.* modeleur en cire, *m.* — **myrtle, -tree,** *s.* cirier, arbre à cire, *m.* — **painting,** *s.* encaustique, *f.* — **taper,** *s.* bougie de cire, &c. (*V.* **Taper**). — **wing,** *s.* jaseur, *m.* — **work,** *s.* figure de cire, *f.*; ouvrage de cire, *m.* *In — -work,* en cire. — **worker,** *s.* *V.* — **modeller;** (— *-making bee*) abeille cirière, cirière, *f.*

Waxed, *adj.* ciré. — *cloth,* — *end,* *V.* **Wax**

Waxen, *adj.* de cire

Waxiness, *s.* nature cireuse, *f.*, état cireux, *m.*

Waxing, *s.* cirage, *m.*

Waxy, *adj.* cireux; (*angry*) en colère, en rage. — *potato,* pomme de terre cireuse, *f.*

Way, *s.* chemin, *m.*, route, *f.*; voie, *f.*; distance, *f.*; passage, *m.*; progrès, *m.*; (*rail.*) voie, ligne, *f.*; (*nav.*) erre, marche, *f.*; route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*; (*anat., chem.*) voie, *f.*; (*fig., as of God,* &c.) voie, *f.*; (*direction, side*) direction, *f.*; côté, *m.*; sens, *m.*; (*manner*) manière, façon, sorte, *f.*; (*peculiar line or fashion*) genre, *m.*; (*of business*) partie, *f.*; (*means*) moyen, expédient, *m.*; (*demeanour*) conduite, *f.*; allure, *f.*; (*custom*) habitude, *f.*; usage, *m.*; (*own will*) idée, guise, *f.*; (*free course*) cours, libre cours, *m.*; (*usual course*) train, *m.*; (*state, pass*) état, *m.*; passe,

f. — **about,** circuit, *m.* — **back,** chemin pour s'en retourner (*or* pour revenir). — **down,** chemin pour descendre. — **in,** entrée, *f.* — **out,** sortie, *f.*; issue, *f.* — **through,** passage, *m.* — **up,** chemin pour monter. —*s and customs,* us et coutumes, *m.pl.*, mœurs, *f.pl.* —*s and means,* voies et moyens, *m.pl.* [*Committee of —s and means,* commission du budget, *f.*]. — *of living,* manière de vivre, *f.*, genre de vie, *m.* — *of thinking,* façon de penser, manière de voir, opinion, *f.* *A good — off,* assez loin, loin. *A great* or *long — (off)*, loin; (*by far*) de beaucoup. *A little —*, à peu de distance, près ; un peu. *All the —*, tout le chemin, toute la route ; (*all along*) tout le long du chemin *or* de la route. *By —*, (*s.*) *V.* **By.** *By — of*, par la voie de ; par; en *or* par manière de, en (*or* par) forme de ; en guise de ; comme. *By the —*, (*on the way*) en chemin, chemin faisant ; (*fig.*) en passant ; soit dit en passant ; par parenthèse ; à propos ! *By a long —*, (*by far*) de beaucoup, à beaucoup près. *Evil —s*, déportements, *m.pl.* *In a —*, en quelque sorte ; (*agitated*) en émoi. *In a ...—*, d'une manière ... ; dans un état ... *In this —*, *in that —*, de cette manière ; ainsi. *In o.'s* (*own*) —, à sa manière, à sa façon, à sa guise ; dans son genre. *In its —*, dans son genre. *In a fair —*, en voie (de), en passe (de). *In the —*, dans le chemin ; gênant, embarrassant, encombrant ; (*one too many*) de trop ; (*near*) sous la main, à portée, tout près ; ici ; là. *In the — of*, à la manière de ; comme ; sous le rapport de, relativement à ; en fait de ; (*in a position to*) à même de. *In no —*, *No —*, *No —s*, nullement, en aucune façon. *In some other —*, de quelque autre manière, autrement. *In what* or *which —*, de quelle manière. *In what —?* de quelle manière? comment? *Is this the — to ...?* est-ce ici le chemin (*or* la route) de ...? *Is this the —* (*that*), est-ce ainsi que. *It is the — with him*, c'est comme cela avec lui. *On the —*, en chemin, en route ; chemin faisant. *On the* or *o.'s — to*, en route pour ; en allant à ; pour aller à. *Out of the —*, hors du chemin ; retiré ; écarté ; à l'écart ; éloigné ; de côté; rangé; garé; caché; absent; peu ordinaire, extraordinaire, peu commun, rare ; peu usité, peu connu ; irrégulier, excentrique, étrange ; (*int.*) en arrière ! gare ! rangez-vous ! ôtez-vous de là ! *Over the —*, vis-à-vis, en face, de l'autre côté (du chemin *or* de la rue). *Right of —*, droit de passage, *m.* *Some — or other*, de manière ou d'autre. *Under —*, (*nav.*) en marche. *The — to*, le chemin de, &c. (*V.* **To,** *prep.*) ; la manière *or* le moyen de. *The other —*, l'autre chemin ; (*side*) de l'autre côté ; (*manner*) de l'autre manière ; (*the reverse*) le contraire ; en sens (*or* dans le sens) contraire. *The public —*, la voie publique. *The right —*, le bon chemin ; (*fig.*) la bonne manière ; (*path*) la bonne voie ; (*adverb.*) du bon côté ; de la bonne manière, bien, comme il faut. *The wrong —*, le mauvais chemin ; (*fig.*) la mauvaise manière ; (*path*) la mauvaise voie ; (*adverb.*) de travers ; à rebours ; mal. *That —*, (*manner*) de cette manière-là, ainsi ; (*side*) de ce côté-là ; (*through there, thereby*) par là. *This —*, (*manner*) de cette manière-ci, ainsi ; (*side*) de ce côté-ci ; (*through here*) par ici. *This — and that*, de côté et d'autre, çà et là. *Which —*, (*manner*) de quelle manière ; comment ; (*side*) de quel côté ; (*through where*) par où. *To be* or *lie* or *stand on* or *in the —*, être dans le chemin ; barrer le passage (à) ; (*fig.*) gêner, embarrasser ; faire obstacle (à), empêcher ; (*be one too many*) être de trop ; (*be near*) être sous la main, être (*or* se tenir) à portée, être tout près ; être ici ; être là. *To be in a bad —*, être dans une mauvaise passe ; être au-dessous de ses affaires. *To be out of the —*, être hors du chemin ; être absent, n'être pas là (*or* ici) ; n'être pas à portée ; (*not to inconvenience*) ne pas gêner ; (*various senses*) être retiré *or* &c. (*See above, Out of the —*). *To be going on in a bad —*, aller mal ; filer un mauvais coton. *To clear the —*, débarrasser le chemin *or* la voie ; (*prepare*) préparer la voie ; (*move aside*) se ranger ; (*make room*) faire place. *To come in the* (or (*in o.'s*) —, se présenter. *To cut* or *beat* or *work* or *force o.'s —*, se faire jour, se frayer un chemin ('*to*,' vers) ; (*fig.*) faire son chemin. *To feel o.'s —*, aller (*or* marcher) à tâtons ; (*fig.*) sonder le terrain. *To fight o.'s —*, lutter pour se frayer un chemin (*or* pour faire son chemin). *To find a — to*, trouver moyen de. *To find o.'s —*, trouver son chemin ; (*into*) s'introduire (dans), entrer (dans). *To get into the — of it*, en prendre l'habitude, s'y faire. *To get out of the —*, (*anyone*) éloigner ; (*anything*) se débarrasser de ; ranger ; (*oneself*) s'ôter du chemin ; se mettre de côté ; se ranger ; se garer ; s'éclipser. *Get out of the —*, ôtez-vous du chemin, ôtez-vous de là. *To get under —*, (*nav.*) *V.* **Weigh.** *To give —*, céder (à) ; fléchir ; lâcher pied, reculer, plier ; obéir ; faire place (à) ; se laisser aller (à), s'abandonner (à) ; (*fall*) tomber ; (*sink*) s'affaisser ; s'enfoncer ; (*succumb*) succomber (sous ; *fig.* à). *To go* (*a particular —*) *V.* **Go.** *To go a great* or *a long —*, faire beaucoup de chemin ; aller loin, &c. (*V. To go far, under* **Go**). *To go the longest —*, prendre le chemin le plus long. *To go a little —*, faire peu de chemin ; faire peu d'effet (sur); avoir peu d'influence (sur); être peu utile. *To go o.'s —*, passer son chemin [*Go your —*, passez votre chemin. *I am going your —*, je vais de votre côté]. *To go on o.'s own —*, aller son train ; faire ce qu'on veut. *To go* (or *put oneself*) *out of o.'s —*, se détourner de son chemin ; se déranger, se gêner. *To go the right — to work*, s'y prendre bien. *To go the wrong — to work*, s'y prendre mal. *To have o.'s own —*, faire à sa guise *or* à sa tête *or* à sa volonté. *To keep out of the —*, se tenir à l'écart, se cacher, ne pas se montrer. *To lead the —*, *To lead out of the —*, *V.* **Lead.** *To lose o.'s —*, s'égarer, se perdre. *To make —*, faire du chemin, avancer ; (*make room*) faire place ('*for*,' à), laisser passer (...) ; se ranger. *To make o.'s —*, se frayer un chemin ; se diriger (vers) ; (*fig.*) faire son chemin. *To make o.'s — back to*, s'en retourner à, reprendre le chemin de. *To make o.'s — in*, entrer, pénétrer, s'introduire dans ; (*the world*) faire son chemin dans (le monde). *To make o.'s — out*, sortir de ; se tirer de. *To make o.'s — through*, se frayer un chemin à travers, percer. *To make o.'s — to*, arriver à, parvenir à. *To make o.'s — towards*, se diriger vers. *To make o.'s — up*, monter ; s'élever ; se pousser. *To make the best of o.'s —*, ne pas tarder à se rendre, aller en toute hâte, aller droit *or* tout droit. *To pay o.'s —*, vivre sans faire de dettes, joindre les deux bouts. *To push o.'s —*, se faire *or* se frayer un passage (en poussant) ; (*fig.*) se pousser. *To put out of the —*, ranger ; (*get rid of*) se débarrasser de ; (*inconvenience*) déranger. *To see o.'s —*, voir son chemin ; y voir, y voir clair ; (*see how*) voir comment (on peut), voir la possibilité (de) ; (*see how to set to work*) savoir comment s'y prendre. *To see o.'s — up* or *down*, y voir pour monter *or* pour descendre. *To stand in the —*, *V. To be in the —* (*above*). *To stand out of the —*, s'ôter du chemin, se ran-

ger, se garer ; se tenir à l'écart, se cacher, ne pas se montrer. *To stop the* —, barrer le passage ; gêner la circulation. *Not to know which — to turn,* (*fig.*) ne savoir où donner de la tête (*or* sur quel pied danser *or* à quel saint se vouer). — **bill,** *s.* (*of a public vehicle*) feuille de route, feuille, *f.* ; (*of a common carrier*) lettre de voiture, *f.* — **farer,** *s.* voyageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; passant, *m.*, **e,** *f.* — **faring,** *adj.* qui voyage, en voyage ; qui passe. — **lay,** *v.a.* tendre un guet-apens à ; (*in a milder sense*) guetter au passage, guetter. — **less,** *adj.* sans chemin. —**side,** *s. V.* **Road-side.** —**ward,** *adj.* fantasque ; capricieux ; volontaire, entêté, obstiné ; revêche. —**wardly,** *adv.* fantasquement ; capricieusement ; avec entêtement, obstinément. —**wardness,** *s.* nature capricieuse, *f.* ; entêtement, *m.*, obstination, *f.* — **worn,** *adj.* fatigué par la route

We, *pron. pers.* nous ; (*anyone*) on ; (*emphatically*) nous autres. — *English think,* nous autres Anglais, nous pensons

Weak, *adj.* faible ; débile ; (*of eyes*) sensible ; (*of sight*) faible ; (*unsubstantial*) léger. — *part* or *side,* côté faible, faible, *m.* *To grow* —, s'affaiblir. — **hearted,-spirited,** *adj.* faible de cœur, sans courage, mou, pusillanime. — **minded,** *adj.* faible d'esprit. — **sighted,** *adj.* qui a la vue faible. — **sightedness,** *s.* faiblesse de vue, *f.*

Weaken, *v.a.* affaiblir

Weakening, *s.* affaiblissement, *m.*

Weakling, *s.* être faible, *m.*, créature faible (*or* débile), *f.*

Weakly, *adj.* faible, débile ; — *adv.* faiblement

Weakness, *s.* faiblesse, *f.* ; débilité, *f.* ; (*weak point*) faible, *m.*

Weal, *s.* (*welfare*) bien, *m.* ; bien-être, *m.* ; bonheur, *m.* ; (*mark*) marque, vergeture, *f.* ; — *v.a.* marquer, rayer, sillonner, meurtrir. *The common* or *public* —, le bien public

Wealth, *s.* opulence, richesse, fortune, *f.* ; richesses, *f.pl.*, biens, *m.pl.* *The way to* —, le chemin de la fortune. *The public* —, la richesse publique. *The — of nations,* la richesse des nations [dans l'opulence

Wealthily, *adv.* richement ;

Wealthiness, *s.* opulence, *f.*

Wealthy, *adj.* opulent, riche. *The* —, les riches, *m.pl.*

Wean, *v.a.* sevrer ; (*fig.*) sevrer (de), priver (de) ; détacher (de), éloigner (de). *Being* —*ed,* en sevrage

Weaning, *s.* sevrage, *m.*

Weanling, *s.* enfant *or* animal sevré, *m.*

Weapon, *s.* arme, *f.* —**ed,** *adj.* armé. —**less,** *adj.* sans armes

Wear, *v.a.* user ; consumer ; (*have on*) porter ; avoir ; (*put on*) mettre ; — *v.n.* s'user ; se consumer ; (*of time*) se passer, s'écouler. *To — well,* être d'un bon user ; (*pers.*) porter bien son âge, ne pas vieillir, se conserver bien. *To — badly,* n'être pas d'un bon user. — **away,** *v.a.* user ; consumer ; miner ; effacer ; *v.n. V.* —, *v.n.* ; (*disappear*) s'effacer, disparaître. — **off,** *v.a.* effacer ; *v.n.* s'effacer, disparaître. — **on,** *v.n.* se passer, s'écouler. — **out,** *v.a.* user ; (*exhaust*) épuiser ; excéder, harasser ; (*o.'s patience,* &c.) lasser ; *v.n.* s'user. *That material will never — out,* cette étoffe est inusable

Wear, *s.* user, *m.* ; usage, *m.* ; (*waste*) usure, *f.* ; (*of coin*) frai, *m.* ; (*weir*) *V.* **Weir.** — *and tear,* usure, détérioration, *f.* ; frais d'entretien, *m.pl.* *In* —, en usage, porté. *Of good* —, d'un bon user. *The worse for* —, usé. *To have in* —, porter

Wearable, *adj.* portable, mettable [(*f.*) qui porte

Wearer, *s.* celui (*m.*) *or* celle

Wearily. *V.* **Tiresomely**

Weariness, *s.* fatigue, lassitude, *f.* ; (*of mind*) ennui, *m.* ; dégoût, *m.*

Wearing, *s.* usage, *m.* ; (*waste*) usure, *f.* — **apparel,** *s.* vêtements, habits, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.* — **out,** *s.* usure, *f.*

Wearisome. *V.* **Tiresome**

Weary, *v.a.n. V.* **Tire** ; — *adj.* fatigué ; las ; (*of mind*) ennuyé ; (*tiresome*) fatigant, ennuyeux. — *of life,* las de la vie. — *bed,* lit de douleur, *m.* *To grow* — or *tired, V.* **Tire** (*v.n.*)

Weasand, *s.* trachée-artère, *f.* ; (*jest.*) sifflet, *m.*

Weasel, *s.* belette, *f.*

Weather, *s.* temps, *m.* ; (*wind*) vent, *m.* ; (*storm*) tempête, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) (*a ship*) passer au vent de, (*a cape,* &c.) doubler ; (*a storm,* &c.) résister à, supporter ; lutter contre. *It is bad* —, il fait mauvais temps. *It is heavy* —, il fait gros temps. *It is fine* —, il fait beau temps, il fait beau. *It is splendid* —, il fait un temps magnifique (*or* superbe). *How is the* —? quel temps fait-il? *In all* —*s,* par tous les temps. *In warm* —, par un temps chaud ; par la chaleur ; quand il fait chaud. *In this* —, par ce temps-ci. *In* — *like this, in such* —, par un temps comme celui-ci, par un temps pareil. *In this cold or* &c. —, par le froid *or* &c. qu'il fait. *In very cold* —, quand il fait très froid ; dans les grands froids. *In very hot* —, quand il fait très chaud ; dans les grandes chaleurs. *In fine* —, quand le temps est beau, quand il fait beau temps. — *permitting,* si le temps le permet. *To keep the* — *out,* garantir des intempéries. — **beaten,** *adj.* battu par la tempête ; fatigué, harassé ; usé par le temps ; (*seasoned*) endurci aux mauvais temps. — **board,** *s.* (*arch.*) abat-vent, *m.* ; auvent, *m.* ; larmier, *m.* — **bound,** *adj.* arrêté *or* retenu par le mauvais temps. —**box, -house,** *s.* hygromètre, *m.* — **cock,** *s.* girouette, *f.* — **driven,** *adj.* poussé *or* chassé par la tempête. — **gage,** *s.* avantage du vent, dessus du vent, *m.* *To get the — gage of,* prendre le vent sur. — **glass,** *s.* baromètre, *m.* — **hardened,** *adj.* endurci aux mauvais temps. — **most,** *adj.* (le) plus au vent. — **proof,** *adj.* à l'épreuve du temps. — **report,** *s.* bulletin météorologique, *m.* — **side,** *s.* côté du vent, *m.* — **wise,** *adj.* qui prévoit le temps. —**worn,** *adj.* usé par les intempéries

Weave, *v.a.n.* tisser ; (*the hair,* &c.) tresser ; entrelacer ; (*intermix*) entremêler ('*with,*' avec)

Weaver, *s.* tisserand, *m.*

Weaving, *s.* tissage, *m.* [tiné

Weazen, *adj.* maigre, rata-

Web, *s.* tissu, *m.* ; (*for girths,* &c.) tissu à sangles, *m.*, sangle, *f.* ; (*linen cloth*) toile, pièce de toile, *f.* ; (*of a spider*) toile, *f.* ; (*on the eye*) taie, *f.* ; (*of a waterbird,* &c.) palmure, *f.* ; (*of a feather*) barbes, *f.pl.* ; (*fig.*) tissu, *m.* — **footed,** *adj.* palmipède [palmé

Webbed, Webby, *adj.*

Webbing, *s.* tissu, *m.* ; (*of a chair, soja, bed-bottom,* &c.) sangle, *f.*

Wed, *v.a.* épouser, se marier avec ; (*unite*) marier (à *or* avec), unir (à) ; (*fig.*) épouser ; unir, lier, attacher, enchaîner ; — *v.n.* se marier

Wedded, *adj.* marié ; légitime ; conjugal ; (*fig.*) uni (à) ; attaché (à)

Wedding, *s.* noce, *f.*, noces, *f.pl.*, mariage, *m.* ; — *adj.* de noce, de noces, de mariage, nuptial, conjugal. — **breakfast,** *s.* repas de noce, *m.* — **cake,** *s.* gâteau de noce, *m.* — **card,** *s.* lettre de faire part, *f.* (carte des nouveaux mariés, *f.*). — **day,** *s.* jour de mariage, *m.* *O.'s* — *day,* le jour de son mariage, *m.* — **dress,** *s.* robe de noce, *f.* — **favours,** *s.pl.* livrée de la noce, *f.*, rubans de la noce, *m.pl.*, faveurs, *f.pl.* — **feast,** *s.* repas de noce, *m.* ; noce, *f.* — **guest,** *s.* invité (*m.*,

e, *f.*) de la noce. — **outfit,** *s.* trousseau, *m.* — **party,** *s.* gens de la noce, *m.f.pl.*, noce, *f.* — **presents,** *s.pl.* cadeaux de noces, *m.pl.*; corbeille de mariage (*or* de noces), *f.* — **ring,** *s.* alliance, *f.*, anneau nuptial, *m.* — **tour, -trip,** *s.* voyage de noces, *m.*

Wedge, *s.* coin, *m.*; (*of gold, &c.*) lingot, *m.*; (*of cheese, &c.*) morceau, *m.*; — *v.a.* enfoncer, pousser; (*steady*) caler, fixer, assujettir; (*force*) forcer, ouvrir; (*squeeze*) serrer, presser, prendre. *The thin end of the* —, le premier pas, un pied de pris. — **in,** *v.a.* faire entrer; introduire, implanter; intercaler, insérer; caler, fixer, assujettir; serrer, presser, prendre

Wedgwood-ware, *s.* porcelaine opaque, faïence anglaise, *f.*

Wedlock, *s.* mariage, *m.* *Out of* —, hors mariage

Wednesday, *s.* mercredi, *m.*

Wee, *adj.* petit, tout petit

Weed, *s.* herbe, mauvaise herbe, *f.*; — **s,** *pl.* herbes, &c.; (*widow's*) vêtements de deuil, *m.pl.*, deuil, *m.*; (*fig.*) veuvage, *m.*; — *v.a.* arracher les mauvaises herbes de, sarcler; (*fig.*) extirper, arracher; (‘ *of*,’ de) débarrasser, purger, purifier, épurer. — **out,** *v.a.* extirper, arracher

Weeder, *s.* sarcleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*fig.*) extirpateur, *m.*

Weeding, *s.* sarclage, *m.*; (*fig.*) triage, *m.*, épuration, *f.* — **fork, -hook, -tool,** *s.* sarcloir, *m.*

Weedy, *adj.* plein de mauvaises herbes

Week, *s.* semaine, *f.* *A* —, *a —'s time*, une semaine; (*fam.*, *counting the first and last day of the same name*) huit jours, *m.pl.*, une huitaine, *f.* *In a* —, *in a —'s time*, en une semaine, en huit jours; (*hence*) dans huit jours. *Every* —, *once a* —, toutes les semaines, tous les huit jours, une fois par semaine. *A* — *ago, a — back*, il y a huit jours. *A —ago to-day, this day last* —, il y a aujourd'hui huit jours. *This day* —, *a — to-day*, (*to come*) d'aujourd'hui en huit; (*law*) à huitaine; (*past*) il y a aujourd'hui huit jours. *To-morrow* —, de demain en huit. *Yesterday* —, *a — ago yesterday*, il y a eu hier huit jours. *It will be a — to-morrow since*, il y aura demain huit jours que. — **day,** *s.* jour de semaine, jour ouvrable, *m.* — **days,** *s.pl.* (*in timetables*) semaine

Weekly, *adj.* hebdomadaire; de chaque semaine; (*by the week*) à la semaine; — *adv.* chaque semaine, toutes les semaines, tous les huit jours, (*per week*) par semaine; — *s.* publication hebdomadaire, *f.* — *paper*, journal hebdomadaire, *m.*

Weep, *v.a.n.* pleurer. — **for,** (*mourn*) pleurer. *To — bitterly*, pleurer amèrement, pleurer à chaudes larmes. *To — for joy*, pleurer de joie

Weeper, *s.* pleureur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*badge of mourning*) pleureuse, *f.*

Weeping, *s.* pleurs, *m.pl.*, larmes, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* qui pleure, éploré, en larmes, larmoyant; (*of trees*) pleureur. — *ash,* — *willow*, frêne pleureur, saule pleureur, *m.*

Weever, *s.* vive, *f.*

Weevil, *s.* charançon, *m.*; calandre, *f.* —**led,** *adj.* charanconné

Weft, *s.* trame, *f.*

Weigh, *v.a.* peser; (*fig.*) peser, considérer, examiner; comparer; (*anchor*) lever (l'ancre); — *v.n.* peser; (*fig.*) (*with*) avoir du poids (pour), avoir de la valeur *or* de l'importance (pour); (*upon*) peser (sur), être à charge (à), accabler (...), attrister (...); (*nav.*) appareiller; — *s.* pesée, *f.* *Under* —, en marche. *To get under* —, appareiller [*getting under* —, appareillage, *m.*]. — **against,** *v.n.* l'emporter sur. — **bridge,** *s.* pont à bascule, *m.* — **down,** *v.a.* l'emporter en poids sur, peser plus que; (*the scale*) faire pencher (la balance); surcharger; (*fig.*) l'emporter sur; accabler (‘*with*,’ de), abattre, attrister; *v.n.* pencher; s'affaisser. — **out,** *v.a.* peser (en petites quantités)

Weigher, *s.* peseur, *m.*

Weighing, *s.* pesage, *m.*; (*quantity weighed*) pesée, *f.*; (*nav.*) appareillage, *m.* — **machine,** *s.* bascule, *f.* — **place, -room,** *s.* (*at horse-races*) enceinte du pesage, *f.*

Weight, *s.* poids, *m.*; (*heaviness*) pesanteur, *f.*; (*fig.*) poids, *m.*; importance, valeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* attacher un poids à, charger d'un poids, charger; appesantir, alourdir; (*a cane*) plomber. *Of* —, de poids; grave, important. *His — in gold*, son pesant d'or. *For its — in gold*, au poids de l'or [(*fig.*) fortement

Weightily, *adv.* pesamment;

Weightiness, *s.* pesanteur, *f.*; poids, *m.*; (*fig.*) gravité, importance, *f.*; force, *f.*

Weighty, *adj.* pesant, lourd; (*fig.*) de poids, grave, important; fort

Weir, *s.* barrage, déversoir, *m.*; (*fish*) *V.* **Fish-garth**

Weird, *adj.* du destin, fatal; fantastique; enchanteur; magique; charmant; surnaturel; céleste, éthéré. *The — sisters*, les Parques, *f.pl.*

Welcome, *adj.* bienvenu; (*things*) agréable; acceptable. — *!* soyez le bienvenu. *Quite* — *!* à votre service! *That is quite* —, cela n'est pas de refus. *You are* —, vous êtes le bienvenu. *You are — to it*, je vous l'offre de bon cœur; c'est à votre service *or* à votre disposition. *You are — to do as you please*, vous pouvez faire comme il vous plaira

Welcome, *s.* bienvenue, *f.*; bon accueil, *m.*, bonne réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.*, réception, *f.* *To bid anyone* —, souhaiter la bienvenue à quelqu'un. *To give anyone a hearty* —, faire un accueil cordial à quelqu'un

Welcome, *v.a.* souhaiter la bienvenue à; bien accueillir, faire bon accueil à, bien recevoir; faire accueil à, accueillir, saluer; fêter

Weld, *v.a.* souder

Welding, *s.* soudure, *f.*

Welfare, *s.* bien-être, bien, bonheur, *m.*, prospérité, *f.*

Welkin, *s.* voûte céleste, *f.*, ciel, *m.*

Well, *s.* puits, *m.*; source, fontaine, *f.*; réservoir, *m.*; (*of a ship*) archipompe, *f.*; (*of a boat*) sentine, *f.*; (*of a fishing-boat*) vivier, réservoir, *m.*; (*of a staircase, of a lift*) puits, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) coffre, *m.*; (*of a work-table*) vide-poches, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* eaux (minérales), *f.pl.* *Blind* or *dry* —, puits perdu. — **drain,** *s.* puits d'écoulement, *m.* — **room,** *s.* buvette, *f.*; (*of a boat*) sentine, *f.* — **sinker,** *s.* puisatier, *m.* — **spring,** *s.* source, *f.* — **water,** *s.* eau de puits, *f.*

Well, *adj.* bien; (*good*) bon; (*happy, lucky*) heureux; (*useful*) utile, profitable, avantageux; (*in health*) bien portant, en bonne santé; à son aise, bien; (*cured*) guéri, rétabli, remis; (*healed*) guéri; (*with*) bien, en bons termes (avec); en faveur (auprès de). *I am very* —, je me porte (*or* je vais) très bien, je suis très bien portant, je suis en très bonne santé. *I don't feel* —, je ne me sens pas à mon aise, je ne me sens pas bien. *To get — (again)*, (*pers.*) se rétablir, guérir; (*of diseased parts*) guérir. *To be — again*, être guéri, être rétabli, être remis; (*get ditto*) se rétablir, guérir. *To make — again*, rétablir, guérir. *To let* (or *leave*) — *alone*, laisser ce qui est bien. *Let* (or *leave*) — *alone, let — be*, le mieux est l'ennemi du bien. *All is — that ends* —, tout est bien qui finit bien

Well, *adv.* bien; comme il faut; sans difficulté, facilement; (*very, much*) très, fort. — *!* bien! eh bien! eh! dame! ma foi! enfin! mais; (*be it so*) soit! (*never mind*) c'est égal; (*what next?*) après? — *and good*, c'est bien, à la bonne heure. — *enough*,

assez bien, suffisamment bien ; assez. *As* —, aussi bien ; autant; (*also*) aussi. *As* — *as*, aussi bien que ; ainsi que, de même que ; tant ... que ... *Partly* — *and partly ill, as* — *as one can* (*or as maybe*), tant bien que mal. *That is all very* —, *but* ..., tout cela est bel et bon, mais ... —**aday,** *int.* hélas ! — **balanced,** *adj.* bien équilibré. — **being,** *s. V.* **Welfare.** — **bred,** *adj.* bien élevé ; (*of a horse,* &c.) d'une bonne race. — **conducted,** *adj.* bien conduit, bien mené, bien dirigé ; (*well-behaved*) qui se conduit bien, sage. — **doing,** *s.* bien-faire, *m.*, bonnes œuvres, *f.pl.* — **done,** *adj.* bien fait, &c. (*V.* **Do,** *v.a.*) ; (*of meat,* &c.) bien cuit ; *int. V.* **Done.** — **educated,** *adj.* de bonne éducation, instruit. — **featured,** *adj.* qui a de beaux traits. — **grounded,** *adj.* bien fondé ; (*pers.*) qui possède bien les premiers principes. — **informed,** *adj.* bien renseigné; (*learned*) instruit. — **intended,** *adj.* fait à bonne intention ; sincère. — **meaning,** *adj.* bien intentionné. — **meant,** *adj. V.* — **intended.** — **met,** *adj.* bien rencontré ; *int.* heureuse rencontre ! — **nigh,** *adv.* presque. — **off,** *adj. V.* **Off,** *adv.* — **pleased,** *adj.* très content, très heureux. — **read,** *adj. V.* **Read,** *part. adj.* — **spent,** *adj.* bien employé. — **spoken,** *adj.* bien dit ; (*pers.*) qui parle bien, beau parleur ; poli. — *spoken of, V.* **Spoken.** — **to-do,** *adj.* à son aise, dans l'aisance ; aisé ; calé. — **tried,** *adj.* à l'épreuve, à toute épreuve. — **up** *in, V.* **Up.** — **wisher,** *s.* ami, *m.*, e, *f.* (de ...), protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* (de ...), personne qui veut du bien (à ...), *f.* ; partisan, *m.*

Wellington, — **boot,** *s.* botte, botte ordinaire, *f.*

Welsh, *adj.* gallois, du pays de Galles ; — *s.* (*people*) (les) Gallois, *m.pl.* ; (*language*) le gallois, *m.* — **man,** *s.* Gallois, *m.* — **mutton,** *s.* mouton du pays de Galles, *m.* — **onion,** *s.* ciboule, *f.* — **rabbit,** *s.* rôtie au fromage, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* Galloise, *f.*

Welt, *s.* bordure, *f.* ; (*of leather*) trépointe, *f.*

Welter, *v.n.* (*in mire,* &c.) se vautrer, se rouler ; (*in blood*) nager, être baigné. —*ing in his blood,* baigné dans son sang

Wen, *s.* loupe, *f.* ; (*on the neck*) goitre, *m.*

Wench, *s.* donzelle, fillette, jeune fille, petite dame, *f.* *Dirty* —, souillon, *f.*

Wend, *v.a.* *To* — *o.'s way,* aller, poursuivre son chemin, porter *or* diriger ses pas

Werewolf, *s.* loup-garou, *m.*

West, *s.* ouest, *m.* ; occident, couchant, *m.* ; (*countries*) Occident, *m.* ; — *adj.* de l'ouest, d'ouest, ouest, occidental ; (*of Western countries*) occidental, d'occident, d'Occident, de l'Occident ; (*geog.*) occidental ; — *adv.* à l'ouest, à l'occident. — **Indiaman,** *s.* navire des Indes Occidentales, *m.* — **ward,** *s.* ouest, côté ouest, *m.* — **ward, -s,** —**wardly,** *adv.* vers (*or* à) l'ouest, vers (*or* à) l'occident. — **wind,** *s.* vent d'ouest, *m.*

Westerly, *adj.* d'ouest, de l'ouest, ouest ; d'occident, de l'occident, occidental ; — *adv.* vers (*or* à) l'ouest *or* l'occident

Western, *adj. V.* **West,** *adj.* ; (*of aspect*) à l'ouest. *Great* — *railway,* chemin de fer de l'ouest, *m.* *The* — *empire,* l'empire d'Occident, *m.* *The* — *nations* *or* *peoples,* les Occidentaux, *m.pl.*, les nations (*f.pl.*) *or* les peuples (*m.pl.*) de l'Occident. — **most,** *adj.* (le) plus à l'ouest, à l'extrême ouest

Wet, *adj.* mouillé ; humide ; (*of weather*) pluvieux. *Dripping* —, *quite* —, — *through,* — *to the skin,* trempé, tout trempé, mouillé jusqu'aux os. *To be* —, (*to rain*) pleuvoir. *To get* —, se mouiller. — **dock,** *s.* bassin à flot, *m.* — **nurse,** *s.* nourrice, *f.* — **paint,** *s. V.* **Paint.** — **weather,** *s.* temps pluvieux, temps de pluie, *m.*, pluie, *f.*

Wet, *s.* humidité, *f.* ; (*rain*) pluie, *f.* *Out in the* —, à la pluie

Wet, *v.a.* mouiller; humecter, arroser ; (*dip, soak*) tremper. *To* — *oneself,* se mouiller. *To* — *o.'s* (...), se mouiller (le, la, les ...) *V.* **Whistle**

Wether, *s.* mouton, *m.* — **lamb,** *s.* agneau, *m.*

Wetness, *s.* humidité, *f.* ; état pluvieux, *m.*

Wetting, *s.* trempée, *f.*

Wettish, *adj.* un peu mouillé *or* humide

Whack. *V.* **Thwack**

Whacking, *adj.* énorme

Whale, *s.* baleine, *f.* *Young* —, — *calf,* baleineau, *m.* — **boat,** *s.* baleinière, *f.* — **bone, -fin,** *s.* fanon de baleine, *m.*, (*com.*) baleine, *f.* — **fishery, -fishing,** *s.* pêche de la baleine, *f.* — **man,** *s.* baleinier, *m.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de baleine, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* navire baleinier, baleinier, *m.* — **tribe,** *s.* cétacés, *m.pl.*

Whaler, *s.* baleinier, *m.*

Whaling, *s.* pêche de la baleine, *f.* ; — *adj.* baleinier. — **ship,** *s.* navire baleinier, baleinier, *m.* [— *v.a.* battre, rosser

Whap, *s.* coup, horion, *m.* ;

Whapper, *s.* chose énorme, *f.* ; masse, *f.* ; (*lie*) gros mensonge, *m.*, bourde, *f.* *That is a* —, en voilà une forte *or* une soignée !

Whapping, *s.* râclée, *f.* ; — *adj.* énorme, fameux, fier

Wharf, *s.* quai, embarcadère, débarcadère, *m.* ; entrepôt, *m.* ; — *v.a.* munir d'un quai

Wharfage, *s.* quayage, droit de quai, *m.*

Wharfinger, *s.* gardien de quai, *m.* ; (*owner*) propriétaire de quai *or* d'entrepôt, *m.*

What, *pron. rel. adj.* (*what thing*) quoi ; que ; (*after a prep.*) quoi ; (*what thing, inter. before a verb*) qu'est-ce qui (*nom.*), qu'est-ce que *or* que (*obj.*) ; (*tending to specify a noun following*) quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.* ; (*that which*) ce qui (*nom.*), ce que (*obj.*) ; le, la, les ... qui *or* que ; (*that of which, what* ... *of*) ce dont ; (*what it is*) ce que c'est ; (*such* ... *as*) tel ... que ; (*how*) comment ; (*as*) comme ; (*how much*) combien ; (*what did you say ?*) plait-il ? comment ? quoi ? (*what is the matter ?*) quoi ? *He said something, but I don't know* —, il a dit quelque chose, mais je ne sais pas quoi. *I know not* —, je ne sais quoi. *I don't know* — *to do,* — *to say,* &c., je ne sais pas quoi faire, quoi dire, &c., je ne sais que faire, que dire, &c. *By* — *shall we begin ?* par quoi commencerons-nous ? *With* —, — *with,* — ... *with,* avec quoi ; de quoi [— *to write with,* de quoi écrire]. — *are you speaking of ?* de quoi parlez-vous ? — *makes you laugh ?* qu'est-ce qui vous fait rire ? — *are you saying ?* — *do you say ?* qu'est-ce que vous dites ? que dites-vous ? — *did you say ? V.* **Say.** — *are you ?* qu'êtes-vous ? — *is a bishop ?* qu'est-ce qu'un évêque ? (*fam.*) qu'est-ce que c'est qu'un évêque ? — *is it ?* qu'est-ce que c'est ? — *is that* (or *this*) ? qu'est-ce que c'est que cela ? — *tissue is this ?* qu'est-ce que c'est que ce tissu-là ? — *man is this ?* quel est cet homme ? — *weather is it ?* quel temps fait-il ? — *is your price,* — *your price is,* quel est votre prix. — *a* ..., quel (*m.*), quelle (*f.*) ... — *a noise !* quel tapage ! — *a quantity !* quelle quantité ! — *a pretty book !* quel joli livre ! — *frightened me so was only a shadow,* ce qui me faisait si peur n'était qu'une ombre. — *I feared has happened,* ce que je craignais est arrivé. *That's* — *it is,* voilà ce que c'est. *I know* — *work is,* je sais ce que c'est que le travail. — *money we had,* ce que nous avions d'argent, l'argent que nous avions. *Give me* — *I want* (*what I am in want of*), donnez-moi ce dont j'ai besoin. *I will tell you* —, je vous dirai ce que c'est ; je vais vous dire ; écoutez-moi bien. *I tell you* —,

notez bien ceci, notez bien. *Fix — sum you will*, fixez telle somme que vous voudrez. — *do you call that?* comment appelez-vous cela? [— *d'ye call him* or *her* or *it?* comment l'appelez-vous? (*thingumbob, thingummy*) chose, machin.] *Call it — you will*, appelez-le comme vous voudrez. — *do you sell it at?* combien le vendez-vous? — *for? for —?* pourquoi? (*for what use?*) pour quoi faire? — ... *for?* pourquoi ...? — *of that?* que s'ensuit-il? qu'est-ce à dire? qu'est-ce que cela prouve? eh bien, après? qu'importe? qu'est-ce que cela fait? — *then, V.* **Then.** — *do you do that for?* pourquoi faites-vous cela? — *do you take me for?* pour qui me prenez-vous? — ... *to, to —*, à quoi; (*where*) où. *And — not*, et bien d'autres choses encore; que sais-je? *I have no doubt but — he will come*, je ne doute pas qu'il ne vienne. *There are few persons but — can ...*, il y a peu de gens qui ne puissent ... *Do* or *say — we will*, quoi que nous fassions *or* disions. *To know —'s —*, être fin. — *is more*, qui plus est

What, *adv.* — *by force, — by ...*, tant par force que par ... — *with one thing, — with another*, soit une chose soit une autre. — *with ... and*, tant ... que; d'un côté ..., de l'autre

What, *int.* quoi! comment! — *if*, si, et si (*to be followed by the Imperfect of the Indicative*); (*even though*) quand même (*to be followed by the Conditional mood*). — *though*, qu'importe que (*with the subj.*); quand même (*with the Conditional*). — *if I should go*, si j'allais; quand même j'irais

Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron. rel.* (*nom.*) tout ce qui, (*obj.*) tout ce que; (*nom.*) quelque ... qui (*pl.* quelques ... qui), (*obj.*) quelque ... que (*pl.* quelques ... que); quelconque; (*anything which*) (*nom.*) quoi que ce soit qui, (*obj.*) quoi que; quel que, quelle que, quels que, quelles que; (— *be*) quel que soit, quelle que soit, quels que soient, quelles que soient. — *he says is true*, tout ce qu'il dit est vrai. — *you do you will not succeed*, quoi que vous fassiez vous ne réussirez pas. — *talent you may have*, quelque talent que vous ayez. — *be your talent, — your talent*, quel que soit votre talent. *In any way —*, d'une manière quelconque. *None —*, aucun, pas un seul. *Nothing —*, rien du tout, absolument rien. *It is of no use* (or *no good*) —, cela ne sert absolument à rien. *I had no share — in it*, je n'y pris aucune part

Whatnot, *s.* étagère, *f.*

Wheal, *s.* pustule, *f.*, bouton, *m.*; (*mark*) *V.* **Weal**

Wheat, *s.* froment, blé, *m.* — **ear,** *s.* épi de blé, *m.*; (*bird*) motteux, cul-blanc, *m.* — **sheaf,** *s.* gerbe de blé, *f.*; (*fig.*) gerbe, *f.* — *sheaf jet*, gerbe d'eau, *f.* [de blé

Wheaten, *adj.* de froment,

Wheedle, *v.a.* cajoler, enjôler, amadouer; câliner

Wheedler, *s.* cajoleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, enjôleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; câlin, *m.*, e, *f.*

Wheedling, *s.* cajolerie, *f.*; câlinerie, *f.*; — *adj.* cajoleur; caressant, câlin

Wheel, *s.* roue, *f.*; (*nav.*) barre, *f.* (roue du gouvernail); (*torture*) roue, *f.*; (*for spinning*) rouet, *m.*; (*caster*) roulette, *f.*; (*of an umbrella or parasol*) noix, *f.*; (*firework*) soleil, *m.*; — *adj.* à roues; à roulettes. —*s within —s*, un imbroglio, *m.* — *of fortune*, roue de la fortune; (*of a lottery*) roue de fortune. — *of life*, zootrope, *m.* *To break upon the —*, rouer. *To go on —s*, (*fig.*) aller comme sur des roulettes; aller bon train. — **animalcule,** *s.* rotateur, rotifère, *m.* — **barometer,** *s.* baromètre à cadran, *m.* — **barrow,** *s.* brouette, *f.* — **carriage,** *s.* voiture à roues, *f.* — **chair,** *s.* chaise roulante (*or* à roulettes), *f.*, fauteuil roulant (*or* à roulettes), *m.* — **horse,** *s. V.* **Wheeler.** — **rut, -track,** *s.* ornière, *f.* — **work,** *s.* rouages, *m.pl.* — **wright,** *s.* charron, *m.*

Wheel, *v.a.* rouler; (*drive*) pousser, conduire; (*in a cart*, &c.) voiturer; mener, conduire, transporter; promener; (*in a barrow*) brouetter; (*cause to turn*) faire tourner; — *v.n.* rouler; (*turn*) tourner; (*pers.*) se tourner; (*whirl*) tournoyer; (*rid.*) caracoler; (*mil.*) tourner, faire une conversion. —**about,** *v.n.* tourner; pirouetter, faire une pirouette; (*rid., mil.*) *V. above*; *v.a.* (*in a perambulator*, &c.) promener

Wheeled, *adj.* à roues. *Two —*, à deux roues. *Four —*, à quatre roues

Wheeler, *s.* (*at the shafts*) cheval de brancard, brancardier, limonier, *m.*; (*at the pole*) timonier, *m.* *Four —*, voiture à quatre roues, *f.* *Three —*, tricycle, *m.*

Wheeze, *v.n.* siffler, souffler, être asthmatique

Wheezing, *s.* sifflement, *m.*, respiration bruyante, *f.*; (*of a horse*) sifflage, *m.*

Wheezing, Wheezy, *adj.* asthmatique, poussif; court d'haleine; (*of a horse*) siffleur. *A fat — couchman*, un gros cocher asthmatique

Whelk, *s.* buccin, *m.*

Whelm, *v.a.* submerger; plonger; couvrir; ensevelir; (*overburden*) accabler (de)

Whelp, *s.* petit, *m.*; (*pup*) jeune chien, *m.*; &c. (*V.* **Cub,** *s.* & *v.a.n.*)

When, *adv.* quand, lorsque; (*inter.*) quand; (*used for* '*and then*') et alors; (*used for* '*a time at which*,' '*an age at which*,' &c.) époque à laquelle, heure à laquelle (*V.* **Time**), âge où, &c.; alors que; (*used for* '*in* or *on* or *at which*') où, que; (*after* '*scarcely*' *or* '*hardly*') que; (*with* '*even*') lors ... que, ... quand; alors ... que. — *he comes*, quand *or* lorsqu'il vient; (*future*) quand *or* lorsqu'il viendra. — *will he come?* quand viendra-t-il? *Come on Monday, — we shall talk about it*, venez lundi, et alors nous en causerons. *At twenty, —*, à vingt ans, âge où. *At* 12 *o'clock, —*, à midi, heure à laquelle. *At the moment —*, au moment où. *The day —*, le jour où *or* que. *He was hardly gone, —*, à peine était-il parti, que. *Even —*, lors même que, même quand; alors même que. *Since —*, depuis quand? (*since then*) depuis ce temps-là, depuis. *Since — has it been* (*past tense*) ...? depuis quand est-ce (*present tense*) ...? — *at church, — dining*, &c., étant à l'église, étant à dîner, &c.

Whence, *adv.* d'où. —**soever,** *adv.* de quelque côté (*or* endroit *or* part) que

Whenever, Whensoever, *adv.* toutes les fois que; quand; à n'importe quel moment que

Where, *adv.* où. — ... *to?* où ...? — *for?* pour quel endroit? — ... *from?* d'où ...? — *are you going to?* — *are you off to?* où allez-vous? — *do you come from?* d'où venez-vous? *Any —, Every —*, &c., *See Letters* **A, E,** &c. *That's — it is!* voilà la chose! nous y voilà!

Whereabout, -s, *adv. s.* où; (*abode*) demeure, *f.* *To know the — of one*, savoir où quelqu'un est *or* était, (connaître sa demeure *or* le lieu où il se trouve)

Whereas, *adv.* tandis que; au lieu que; (*considering*) attendu que, vu que

Whereat, *adv.* à quoi; de quoi, dont; sur quoi, là-dessus

Whereby, *adv.* par où; par quoi; par lequel

Wherefore, *adv.* pourquoi; c'est pourquoi; donc; — *s.* pourquoi, *m.*

Wherefrom, *adv.* d'où; dont; de quoi; duquel

Wherein, *adv.* où; dans quoi, en quoi; dans lequel

Whereof, *adv.* dont; de quoi; duquel

Whereon, Whereupon, *adv.* où; sur quoi, sur lequel; là-dessus [auquel

Whereto, *adv.* où; à quoi;

Wherever, Whereso-ever, *adv.* partout où, n'importe où

Wherewith, *adv.* avec quoi; avec lequel; de quoi; dont; pour; — *s.* moyen, *m.*; (*money, fam.*) quibus, *m.* *To find the* —, payer; fournir les moyens

Wherry, *s.* *V.* **Ferry-boat**

Whet, *v.a.* aiguiser, affiler, repasser; (*fig.*) aiguiser, exciter; — *s.* aiguisage, repassage, *m.*; (*fig.*) stimulant, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* pierre à aiguiser, *f.*

Whether, *conj.* soit que, que (*with the subj.*); soit; (*if*) si; (*elliptically*) pour *or* de savoir si. — *or not he will do it,* qu'il le fasse ou non; s'il le fera ou non. *The question* —, la question de savoir si

Whetter, *s.* aiguiseur, *m.*; (*fig.*) stimulant, aiguillon, *m.*

Whey, *s.* petit-lait, *m.*

Which, *pron. rel. adj.* qui (*nom.*), que (*obj.*); (*after a prep.*) lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; (*used for 'which thing,' after a prep.*) quoi; (*standing for 'a thing which,' or 'a fact which,' or 'a remark which'*) ce qui (*nom.*), ce que (*obj.*); (*standing for 'a thing of which,' 'a fact of which,' or 'a remark of which'*) ce dont; (*which one, out of several, which ones*) lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*, (*or, pers.*) qui; (*the one which*) celui (*m.*) *or* celle (*f.*) que; (*used for 'what,' before a noun*) quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.*; (*this, that*) ce, *m.*, cette, *f.* *In* —, dans lequel (*or* laquelle, &c.); où, en quoi; dont (*the way in which,* la manière dont). *Of* or *from* —, dont, (*inter.*) duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquels, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.*; de quoi; ce dont; d'où; avec lequel, &c. *Of* —, (*whose*) *V.* **Whose.** *That* —, ce qui (*nom.*), ce que (*obj.*); (*the one which*) celui *or* celle qui *or* que. *To* —, auquel, *m.*, à laquelle, *f.*, auxquels, *m.pl.*, auxquelles, *f.pl.*; à quoi; ce à quoi; (*where*) où. *Take — you like,* prenez celui que vous voudrez. — *do you like best?* lequel aimez-vous le mieux? — *is* —? lequel des deux est le bon (*or* le vrai)? *To know* or *tell* — *is* —, les distinguer l'un de l'autre, faire la différence, s'y reconnaître. — **ever, -soever,** *pron.* lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; quelque ... que (*with subj.*); (*the one which*) (*nom.*) celui (*m.*) *or* celle (*f.*) qui, (*obj.*) celui *or* celle que, (*howbeit*) quel (quelle, *f.*) que soit celui (celle, *f.*) qui *or* (*obj.*) que

Whiff, *s.* bouffée, *f.*; — *v.a.* lancer avec une bouffée, lancer en bouffées; — *v.n.* lancer des bouffées [vent, changer

Whiffle, *v.n.* tourner à tout

Whiffler, *s.* inconstant, *m.*, girouette, *f.* [*m.f.*

Whig, *s. adj.* whig, *s.m.*, *adj.*

While, *s.* temps, *m.*; moment, instant, *m.* *A little* —, *A long* or *great* or *good* —, &c. *V.* **Time.** *All the* —, tout le temps. *All this* —, pendant tout ce temps-là. *Between* —*s*, entre temps, par intervalles, par moments. *It is not worth* —, cela n'en vaut pas la peine. *It is worth your* or (*my* or &c.) —, cela en vaut la peine; (*to* ..., or ... *ing*) cela vaut la peine (de)

While, Whilst, *conj.* pendant que; tandis que; (*as long as*) tant que; (*in, before a present part.*) en, tout en

While, (—away) *v.a.* passer, faire passer

Whim, *s.* caprice, *m.*, fantaisie, lubie, *f.*; (*machine*) treuil, cabestan, *m.* [courlis, *m.*

Whimbrel, *s.* corlieu, petit

Whimper. *V.* **Whine**

Whimsical, *adj.* capricieux, fantasque; bizarre. —**ly,** *adv.* capricieusement, fantasquement; bizarrement. —**ness,** *s.* caractère capricieux *or* fantasque, *m.*; bizarrerie, *f.*

Whimsicality, *s.* bizarrerie, *f.* [*s.* tarier, *m.*

Whin, *s.* *V.* **Furze.** — **chat,**

Whine, *v.n.* se plaindre, gémir, geindre, pleurnicher; — *s.* *V.* **Whining** [-euse, *f.*

Whiner, *s.* pleurnicheur, *m.*,

Whining, *adj.* dolent, plaintif; — *s.* plainte, *f.*, plaintes, *f.pl.*, gémissement, *m.*; pleurnichement, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* d'un ton plaintif, en gémissant; en pleurnichant

Whinny, *adj.* *V.* **Furzy;** — *v.n.* hennir; — *s.* hennissement, *m.*

Whip, *v.a.n.* fouetter; (*flog*) fouetter, donner le fouet à; (*fig.*) flageller, fustiger; (*a top, cream, eggs*) fouetter; (*sew*) surjeter, faire un surjet à; (*take up*) enlever; (*run*) courir, se précipiter; (*fish.*) pêcher à la ligne volante. — **away, off,** chasser à coups de fouet; (*take up*) enlever vivement; (*depart*) décamper. — **down,** descendre vivement. — **in,** *v.a.* faire entrer à coups de fouet, faire entrer vivement; (*hunt. & fig.*) ramener, rassembler, tenir ensemble; *v.n.* entrer vivement *or* précipitamment. — **on,** *v.a.* faire avancer à coups de fouet; (*slip on*) passer vite; *v.n.* se précipiter en avant. — **out,** *v.a.* faire sortir à coups de fouet, chasser; (*draw*) tirer *or* sortir vivement; *v.n.* sortir vivement, s'esquiver. — **up,** *v.a.* faire monter à coups de fouet; (*raise*) élever promptement; (*snatch*) saisir, enlever vivement; *v.n.* monter vivement. *To* — *up a tree,* grimper vivement sur un arbre

Whip, *s.* fouet, *m.*; (*for riding*) cravache, *f.*; (*driver*) cocher, *m.*; (*polit.*) *V.* **Whipper-in.** — *and spur,* à bride abattue, ventre à terre. *To be a good* or *bad* —, (*pers.*) savoir bien *or* mal conduire. — **cord,** *s.* fouet, *m.* — **hand,** *s.* ('*of,*' sur) avantage, dessus, *m.* — **lash,** *s.* mèche de fouet, *f.* — **saw,** *s.* scie de long, *f.* — **stitch,** *s. & v.a.* (*need.*) *V.* **Overcast**

Whipper, *s.* fouetteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; déchargeur, *m.* — **in,** *s.* piqueur, *m.*; (*polit.*) chef de file, *m.* — **snapper,** *s.* cascaret, moucheron, *m.*

Whipping, *s.* coups de fouet, *m.pl.*; (le) fouet, *m.*; flagellation, *f.*; (*fish.*) pêche à la ligne volante, *f.* *To give a* (*good*) — *to,* donner le fouet à, fouetter (d'importance). — **post,** *s.* poteau des condamnés au fouet, *m.* — **top,** *s.* sabot, *m.* [*m.*

Whippletree, *s.* palonnier,

Whipster, *s.* gringalet, *m.*

Whir, *v.n.* tourner bruyamment; (*of partridges*) bourrir

Whirl, *v.a.* faire tourner; — *v.n.* (— *round*) tournoyer; tourbillonner; pirouetter; — *s.* tourbillon, *m.*; (*whirling*) *V.* **Whirling;** (*toy*) pirouette, *f.* —**igig,** *s.* pirouette, *f.*; (*roundabout*) *V.* **Roundabout;** (*insect*) *V.* — **wig.** — **pool,** *s.* tourbillon (d'eau), *m.* — **wig,** *s.* tourniquet, gyrin, *m.* — **wind,** *s.* tourbillon (de vent), *m.*

Whirling, *s.* tournoiement, *m.*; tourbillonnement, *m.*

Whirring, *s.* bruit (de roue qui tourne), *m.*; (*of partridges*) bourrissement, *m.*

Whisk, *s.* vergette, *f.*; petit balai, *m.*; (*egg-* —) *V.* **Egg;** — *v.a.* épousseter, balayer; (*cook.*) fouetter, battre; (*fig.*) fouetter; (*to wag*) remuer, agiter; — *v.n.* passer rapidement. —*ed eggs,* œufs à la neige, *m.pl.*

Whisker, *s.* (*pers.*) favori, *m.*; (*of animals*) moustache, *f.*

Whiskered, *adj.* (*pers.*) à favoris; (*of animals*) à moustaches [whiskey, *m.*

Whiskey, Whisky, *s.*

Whisper, *v.n.* chuchoter, parler tout bas, parler à l'oreille; (*fig.*) murmurer, soupirer; — *v.a.* dire tout bas, dire à l'oreille; chuchoter; couler; souffler; murmurer; (*advise*) conseiller tout bas; — *s.* chuchotement,

m.; (*rumour*) bruit qui court, *m.*, rumeur, *f.*; (*fig.*) **murmure**, *m.* *In a* —, tout bas, à voix basse, à l'oreille [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

Whisperer, *s.* chuchoteur,

Whispering, *s.* chuchotement, *m.*; bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.*; murmure, *m.* — **dome, -gallery,** *s.* voûte acoustique, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* en chuchotant, tout bas [chut! paix!

Whist, *s.* whist, *m.*; — *int.*

Whistle, *v.a.n.* siffler; — *s.* sifflet, *m.*; (*sound*) sifflement, *m.*; (*blow with a* —) coup de sifflet, *m.* *To* — *after* or *for*, siffler; (*fig.*) courir après. *To* — *to a dog*, siffler un chien. *To cut his* —, lui couper le sifflet. *To wet o.'s* —, s'humecter le gosier. *You may* — *for that*, attendez-vous-y! — **pipe,** *s.* flûte en métal, *f.*

Whistler, *s.* siffleur, *m.*

Whistling, *s.* sifflement, *m.*

Whit, *s.* iota, point, brin, *m.* *Every* —, absolument, de tout point. *Not a* —, pas le moins du monde, pas du tout. — **Monday,** *s.* lundi de la Pentecôte, *m.* — **sunday,** &c., *See below*

White, *adj.* blanc; (*pale*) blanc, pâle, blême; sans tache, pur; — *s.* blanc, *m.*; (*whiteness*) blancheur, *f.*; (*of wood*) aubier, *m.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* (*flour*) fleur de farine, *f.*; (*med.*) fleurs blanches, *f.pl.* — *with*, blanc de, pâle de. *As* — *as a sheet*, blanc comme un linge. *Dressed in* —, vêtu de blanc. *To get* (or *grow* or *turn*) —, blanchir; (*pale*) pâlir, devenir pâle. *The* — *of an egg*, un blanc d'œuf. *The* —*s of two eggs*, deux blancs d'œufs. — **bait,** *s.* blanchaille, *f.* — **caps, -crested waves, -horses,** *s.pl.* moutons, *m.pl.* — **ear, -tail,** *s.* (*bird*) *V.* **Wheat-ear.** — **faced,** *adj.* au visage pâle. — **foot,** *s.* (*in horses*) balzane, *f.* — **footed,** *adj.* (*horse*) balzan. — **friar,** *s.* carme, *m.* — **heart,** *adj.* blanc. — *-heart cabbage*, chou blanc, *m.* —*-heart cherry*, guigne blanche, *f.* — **heat,** *s.* incandescence, *f.* *At* or *to a* — *heat*, — **hot,** *adj.* chauffé à blanc, incandescent. — **lead,** *s.* blanc de plomb, *m.*, céruse, *f.* — **leather,** *s.* (*gristle*) tirant, *m.* — **lime,** *s.* blanc *or* lait de chaux, *m.*; *v.a.* blanchir à la chaux. — **livered,** *adj.* pâle, blême; faible; poltron; envieux. — **man,** *s.* blanc, *m.* — **meat,** *s.* viande blanche, *f.*; laitage, *m.* — **nun,** *s.* (*bird*) *V.* **Smew.** — **River,** *s.* (la) Rivière Blanche, *f.* — **runner,** *s.* (*bean*) haricot d'Espagne (à fleurs blanches), *m.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce blanche, *f.* — **Sea,** *s.* (la) Mer Blanche, *f.* — **smith,** *s.* ferblantier, *m.* — **thorn,** *s.* aubépine, épine blanche, *f.* — **throat (warbler),** *s.* fauvette grise, grisette, *f.* — **wash,** *s.* eau à blanchir, *f.*; cosmétique, *m.*; (*mas.*) blanc de détrempe, *m.*; *v.a.* blanchir à la colle; (*with lime*) *V.* — **lime;** (*fig.*) blanchir, disculper, réhabiliter; purger (de dettes). — **washer,** *s.* blanchisseur à la colle, peintre, *m.* — **washing,** *s.* blanchissage à la colle, blanchiment, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* blanche,

Whiten, *v.a.n.* blanchir [*f.*

Whiteness, *s.* blancheur, *f.*; pâleur, *f.*; pureté, *f.*

Whitening, *s.* blanchiment, blanchissage, *m.*; (*whiting*) blanc d'Espagne, *m.*

Whither, *adv.* où

Whiting, *s.* blanc d'Espagne, *m.*; (*fish*) merlan, *m.*

Whitish, *adj.* blanchâtre. — **ness,** *s.* couleur blanchâtre, *f.*

Whitlow, *s.* panaris, mal d'aventure, *m.* — **grass,** *s.* drave, *f.*

Whitsun, *adj.* de la Pentecôte

Whitsunday, *s.* dimanche de la Pentecôte, *m.* [côte, *f.*

Whitsuntide, *s.* la Pente-

Whittle, *s.* couteau de poche, *m.*; — *v.a.* couper, déchiqueter

Whity-brown, *adj.* brun pâle; gris, grisâtre; (*of bread*) bis-blanc, mi-bis, jaunet

Whiz, *v.n.* siffler; — *s.* sifflement, *m.* — **gig,** *s.* loup-garou, *m.*

Who, *pron. rel.* qui. — *do you take me for?* pour qui me prenez-vous? *To know* or *tell* — *is* —, les distinguer l'un de l'autre, faire la différence, s'y reconnaître

Whoever, *pron. rel.* quiconque, qui que ce soit, quel que soit, qui. — *he may be*, quel qu'il soit. — *your friends may be*, quels que soient vos amis. — *you are*, qui que vous soyez

Whole, *adj.* tout; entier; tout entier; intact; complet; total; (*well*) bien portant; (*sound*) sain; (*of coffee, pepper, rice*, &c., *not ground*) en grains. — *meal*, bisaille, *f.* — *meal bread*, pain de son, *m.* — *morocco*, — *calf*, (*book-bind.*) maroquin plein, veau plein, *m.* *A* — ..., tout un ... (*m.*), toute une ... (*f.*), un ... entier (*m.*), une ... entière (*f.*). *A* — *month*; *a* — *week*, tout un mois, un mois entier; toute une semaine, une semaine entière. *A* — *hour*, une heure entière, une grande heure. *A* — *number*, un nombre entier. *The* — ..., tout le ... (*m.*), toute la ... (*f.*), le ... entier (*m.*), la ... entière (*f.*). *The* — *country*, tout le pays, le pays entier. *The* — *town*, toute la ville, la ville entière. *The* — *world*, le monde entier. — *months*, — *weeks*, des mois entiers, des semaines entières. *Our* — *hope*, tout notre espoir. *Of the* — *blood*, germain

Whole, *s.* tout, *m.*; total, montant, *m.*; ensemble, *m.*; totalité, *f.* *The* —, le tout. *The* — *of*, tout (e, *f.*). *The* — *of it*, tout, le tout. *The* — *of that*, tout cela. *The* — *of us*, nous tous. *Several* —*s*, plusieurs touts. *In the* —, en général. *In the* — *or in part*, en totalité ou en partie. *On* or *upon the* —, *as a* —, en somme, somme toute, à tout prendre, après tout; (*at bottom*) au fond

Wholesale, *s.* gros, *m.*, vente en gros, *f.*, commerce de gros, *m.*; — *adj.* en gros; (*house, price, trade* or *business*) de gros; (*fig.*) général; en masse. *By* —, en gros; (*fig.*) en masse. —**dealer,** *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) en gros

Wholesome, *adj.* sain; salubre; salutaire; (*fig.*) sain, salutaire. —**ly,** *adv.* sainement; salubrement; salutairement. — **ness,** *s.* santé, *f.*; salubrité, *f.*; nature salutaire, *f.*

Wholly, *adv.* entièrement, complètement, tout à fait, tout, totalement. — *or partly*, en totalité ou en partie

Whom, *pron. rel.* que; (*after a prep.*) qui, lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; (*inter.*) qui. *Of* or *from* —, de qui, dont; (*inter.*) de qui. —**soever,** *V.* **Whoever**

Whoop, *v.n.a.* *V.* **Hoot;** — *s.* huée, *f.*; cri, *m.*; (*bird*) huppe, *f.*

Whooping, *s.* *V.* **Hooting.** — **cough,** *s.* coqueluche, *f.*

Whop. *V.* **Whap**

Whortleberry, *s.* airelle, *f.*

Whose, *pron. rel.* (*followed by a noun nom. of the verb*) dont le (la, *f.*, les, *pl.*); (*followed by a noun obj. of the verb*) dont ... le (la, les); (*when there is a prep. before 'whose'*) le (la, les) ... duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquels, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.*; (*of* or *from what person*) de qui; (*to what person*) à qui; (*when followed by a pers. pron.*) que. *The pupil* — *book is on the table*, l'élève dont le livre est sur la table. *The pupil* — *book I see on the table*, l'élève dont je vois le livre sur la table. *The man to* — *probity I trust*, l'homme à la probité duquel je me fie. — *son was Jones?* (*of what person was Jones the son*) de qui Jones était-il fils? — *drawing is this?* (*from what person*, &c., *who is the author of it?*) de qui est ce dessin? — *hat is this?* (*to what person does this hat belong*) à qui est ce chapeau? *The man* — *conscience pricks him*, l'homme que sa conscience tourmente. *Those* — *successes blind them*, ceux que leurs succès aveuglent

Whosesoever, *pron.* de qui que ce soit ; n'importe à qui

Whosoever. *V.* **Whoever**

Why, *adv.* pourquoi ; (*for which*) pour lequel (*m.*) *or* laquelle (*f.*), (*pl.*) pour lesquels *or* lesquelles ; (*how*) comment ; — *conj. int.* mais ; dame ; eh bien ; comment ; c'est que ; — *s.* pourquoi, *m.* — *not?* pourquoi pas? *I don't know — it is that* . . ., je ne sais pas comment il se fait que . . . (*with subj.*)

Wick, *s.* mèche, *f.* —**holder,** *s.* porte-mèche, lamperon, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans mèche

Wicked, *adj.* méchant; mauvais ; — *s.pl.* méchants, *m.pl.* — *thing,* méchanceté, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* méchamment ; mal. —**ness,** *s.* méchanceté, perversité, *f.*

Wicker, *s.* osier, *m.* ; — *adj.* d'osier ; clissé ; — *v.a.* clisser. — **work,** *s.* ouvrage d'osier, *m.* ; clayonnage, *m.*

Wicket, *s.* guichet, *m.*

Wide, *adj.* large ; vaste ; grand; ample; étendu; immense; (*distant*) éloigné, loin ; — *adv.* loin, au loin ; (*fig.*) largement ; (*quite*) tout à fait ; (*of eyes, doors, windows, &c.*) grand, tout grand (*with a feminine noun,* toute grande, *sing.,* toutes grandes, *pl.*). — *of the mark,* loin du but ; loin de la réalité *or* de la vérité. *How —?* de quelle largeur? *Ten feet —,* de dix pieds de large *or* de largeur, large de dix pieds. *To be ten feet —,* avoir dix pieds de large *or* de largeur. *To open —,* ouvrir tout à fait, ouvrir tout grand ; (*o.'s eyes*) écarquiller. — **awake,** *adj.* bien éveillé ; sur ses gardes ; *s.* (*hat*) chapeau mou à larges bords relevés, *m.* — **open,** *adj.* grand ouvert (grand ouverts, *m.pl.* ; grande ouverte, *f. sing.,* grandes ouvertes, *f.pl.*), tout grand ouvert (tout grand ouverts, *m.pl.* ; toute grande ouverte, *f. sing.,* toutes grandes ouvertes, *f.pl.*). — **spread, -spreading,** *adj.* qui s'étend au loin; répandu, général; vaste, immense

Widely, *adv.* (*far*) loin, au loin ; (*fig.*) largement ; grandement ; bien, beaucoup

Widen, *v.a.* élargir ; (*extend*) étendre, agrandir ; — *v. n.* s'élargir ; s'étendre, s'agrandir

Widening, *s.* élargissement, *m.* ; agrandissement, *m.*

Widgeon, *s.* canard siffleur, *m.*

Widow, *s.* veuve, *f.* ; — *v.a.* rendre veuve (*f.*) *or* veuf (*m.*). —**hood,** *s.* veuvage, *m.* — **hunter,** *s.* coureur de veuves, *m.*

Widowed, *adj.* veuf (de), privé (de) [**hood,** *s.* veuvage, *m.*

Widower, *s.* veuf, *m.* —

Width, *s.* largeur, *f.* *Ten feet in —, V.* **Wide**

Wield, *v.a.* (*handle*) manier; (*hold*) tenir ; (*carry*) porter

Wife, *s.* (*a —*) femme mariée, épouse, *f.* ; (*o.'s —*) femme, *f.* ; (*law, admin.*) épouse, *f.* ; (*jest.*) commère, *f.* *The merry wives of Windsor,* les joyeuses commères de Windsor. *Your —,* votre femme, Madame. *To get* or *take a —,* prendre femme, se marier. —**less,** *adj.* sans femme, sans épouse. —**like, -ly,** *adj.* de femme, d'épouse ; conjugal

Wig, *s.* perruque, *f.* ; — *v.a.* donner une perruque *or* un savon à, laver la tête à. —**block,** *s.* tête à perruque, *f.* —**maker,** *s.* perruquier, *m.*

Wigeon. *V.* **Widgeon**

Wigged, *adj.* à perruque, portant perruque [savon, *m.*

Wigging, *s.* perruque, *f.*,

Wight, *s.* individu, être, personnage, *m.* *The luckless —,* le malheureux

Wild, *adj.* sauvage ; (*of places*) sauvage, inculte ; désert ; agreste ; (*not civilized*) sauvage, barbare, farouche ; (*unruly, disorderly*) déréglé, désordonné, tumultueux, turbulent; violent, furieux ; déchaîné, impétueux ; (*stormy*) orageux ; (*licentious*) licencieux, dissolu ; (*extravagant*) extravagant, fou ; (*mad*) fou ; (*unconnected*) incohérent ; (*uncouth*) étrange, bizarre ; (*unsteady*) inconstant, capricieux, fantasque ; (*visionary*) chimérique ; (*of the look*) égaré, effaré, hagard ; (*of children*) turbulent, dissipé ; (*of animals*) sauvage ; farouche ; (*of plants, fruit*) sauvage ; — *s.* désert, *m.* ; lieu sauvage, *m.* ; solitude, *f.* *To grow —,* (*of plants*) se trouver à l'état sauvage. *To run —,* errer ; (*of children*) vagabonder ; (*fig.*) se déchaîner. *It drives me —,* (*fam.*) j'en perds la tête. *He is — about it,* il est hors de lui. — **beast,** *s.* bête féroce, bête sauvage, *f.* — **birds,** *s.pl.* oiseaux sauvages, *m.pl.* (— *duck,* canard sauvage, *m.* ; — *goose,* oie sauvage, *f.* ; &c.). — **cat,** chat sauvage, *m.* — **fire,** *s.* feu grégeois, *m.* *Like — fire,* rapidement, comme l'éclair. —**flower,** *s.* fleur des champs, *f.* —**fowl,** *s.* oiseau aquatique, *m.* — **goose chase,** *s.* folle entreprise, *f.*

Wilderness, *s.* désert, *m.* ; solitude, *f.* ; multitude, infinité, *f.*

Wildly, *adv.* à l'état sauvage ; sans culture ; d'un air farouche ; déréglément, désordonnément ; furieusement ; follement ; incohéremment ; (*of staring*) avec égarement, d'un air égaré

Wildness, *s.* état sauvage, *m.*, nature sauvage *or* inculte, *f.* ; nature agreste, *f.* ; férocité, *f.* ; violence, fureur, impétuosité, *f.* ; dérèglement, désordre, *m.* ; extravagance, folie, *f.* ; (*oddness*) étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.* ; (*of the look*) égarement, *m.* ; (*of children*) turbulence, dissipation, *f.*

Wile, *s.* ruse, *f.*, artifice, *m.*

Wilful, *adj.* (*pers.*) volontaire, obstiné, opiniâtre ; (*of a horse, &c.*) obstiné, têtu, rétif ; (*things*) volontaire, fait à dessein, prémédité, fait avec préméditation. —**ly,** *adv.* obstinément ; volontairement, à dessein ; (*law*) avec préméditation. —**ness,** *s.* obstination, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

Willfy, *adv.* astucieusement

Williness, *s.* ruse, astuce, *f.*

Will, *v.a.* vouloir ; ordonner, commander ; (*bequeath*) léguer, disposer de . . . par testament ; — *v.n. auxil.* vouloir. — *have, won't have, V.* **Have.** (*As a sign of the future of another verb, it is not expressed separately in French, except in the sense of 'immediately') I — go,* je veux aller ; (*as a sign of the future*) j'irai, (*immediately*) je vais aller. (*When denoting a habit, "will" is rendered in French by the present tense of the verb which follows it*) *He — often start out of his sleep,* il se réveille souvent en sursaut. *I —,* (*yes*) oui. *Whether he — or no, — he nill he, — I nill I, — ye nill ye, — or nill,* bon gré mal gré. *Do as you —,* faites comme vous voudrez. *Do what you —,* quoi que vous fassiez, vous avez beau faire. *Say what you —,* quoi que vous disiez, vous avez beau dire. *Hold your tongue, — you!* taisez-vous, s'il vous plaît. — **away,** *v.a.* distraire par testament (au profit de)

Will, *s.* volonté, *f.* ; vouloir, *m.* ; (*choice*) gré, bon plaisir, *m.* ; (*wish*) désir, souhait, *m.* ; (*testament*) testament, *m.* *Against his* or *her* or &c. —, malgré lui *or* elle *or* &c., contre son *or* &c. gré. *At —,* à volonté ; à souhait, à son gré ; à discrétion. *At o.'s — and pleasure,* à volonté, selon son bon plaisir. *Good —,* bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.* ; bienveillance, *f.* ; sympathie, *f.* ; (*custom*) clientèle, *f.* ; achalandage, *m.* *Ill —,* mauvaise volonté, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.* ; malveillance, *f.* *Last — and testament,* testament, *m.*, dernières volontés, *f.pl.* *With a —,* de bon cœur, avec plaisir. *To bear ill —,* vouloir du mal (à), en vouloir (à). *To have o.'s —,* avoir ce qu'on désire ; faire à sa tête. *To have a — of o.'s own,* vouloir bien ce qu'on veut. *Where there's a —, there's a way,* qui veut la fin veut les moyens,

vouloir c'est pouvoir. — **o'-the-wisp,** *s.* feu follet, *m.*

William, *s.* (*pear*) bon-chrétien, *m.*

Willing, *adj.* de bonne volonté, bien disposé; disposé (à); prêt (à); désireux (de), empressé (de); complaisant; spontané; volontaire; qui consent, consentant; (*adverb.*) volontiers, de bon cœur. — *or unwilling,* — *or not,* bon gré mal gré. *Able and* —, qui peut et qui veut. *To be both able and* —, pouvoir et vouloir, avoir à la fois le pouvoir et la volonté (de). *To be* —, être disposé *or* &c.; vouloir bien; consentir (à). *God* —, s'il plaît à Dieu. —**ly,** *adv.* volontiers, de bon cœur, volontairement. —**ness,** *s.* bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.*; disposition, *f.*, empressement, *m.*; consentement, *m.*; complaisance, *f.*

Willow, *s.* (*bot.*) saule, *m.* — **plantation, -plot,** *s.* saulaie, saussaie, *f.* — **herb,** *s.* épilobe, *m.* [planté de saules

Willowed, Willowy, *adj.*

Willy nilly, *adv.* bon gré mal gré [tapis de moquette, *m.*

Wilton, — carpet, -pile, *s.*

Wily, *adj.* rusé, astucieux

Wimble, *s.* vilebrequin, *m.*, tarière, *f.* [*m.*

Wimple, *s.* guimpe, *f.*, voile,

Win, *v.a.* (— **over**) gagner ('*from,*' à, sur); (*procure*) acquérir; (*a battle, a game*) gagner; (*a victory, a prize*) remporter; — *v.n.* gagner; vaincre. — **again, — back,** regagner

Wince, *v.n.* reculer; sourciller; (*kick*) ruer, regimber

Winch, *s.* manivelle, *f.*; treuil, *m.*; (*fish.*) moulinet, *m.*

Wind, *s.* vent, *m.*; (*breath*) respiration, haleine, *f.*, souffle, *m.*; (*hunt.*) vent, *m.*; (*med.*) vent, *m.*, flatuosité, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*hunt.*) éventer, halener; (*a horse*) essouffler. *High* —, grand vent, *m.* *The* — *is high,* il fait beaucoup de vent, il fait grand vent. *Breath of* —, souffle de vent, *m.* — *and water tight,* clos et couvert. *Between* — *and water,* à fleur d'eau. *In the* —, au vent; (*fig.*) dans l'air. *To get* or *take* —, s'éventer, s'ébruiter. *To get* — *of,* avoir vent de, éventer. *To take* or *have the* — *of,* prendre le dessus sur. *To raise the* —, se procurer de l'argent, faire ressource. *To run* or *sail before the* —, *to run* — *aft,* (*nav.*) courir vent arrière; (*fig.*) prospérer. *It is an ill* — *that blows nobody good,* à quelque chose malheur est bon. — **band,** *s.* orchestre (*m.*) *or* musique (*f.*) d'instruments à vent. — **bound,** *adj.* arrêté par des vents contraires, (*in a port*) bloqué par le vent contraire. — **broken,** *adj.* poussif. — **egg,** *s.* œuf clair, *m.* — **fall,** *s.* fruit (*or* arbre) abattu par le vent, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne aubaine, bonne fortune, *f.* — **fallen,** *adj.* abattu par le vent. — **flower,** *s.* anémone, *f.* — **gall,** *s.* (*vet.*) molette, *f.* — **gauge,** *s.* anémomètre, *m.* — **instrument,** *s.* instrument à vent, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans vent; (*out of breath*) hors d'haleine, essoufflé. —**mill,** *s.* moulin à vent, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* trachée-artère, *f.*; (*fam.*) gosier, sifflet, *m.*; (*butch.*) cornet, *m.* — **sail,** *s.* (*nav.*) manche à vent, *f.* — **side,** *s.* côté du vent, *m.* — **tight,** *adj.* imperméable à l'air. — **ward,** *s.* côté du vent, *m.*; *adj. adv.* au vent. —*ward Islands,* Iles du Vent, *f.pl.* *To* —*ward,* au vent

Wind, *v.a.n.* tourner; rouler; (*silk,* &c.) dévider; (— **up**) *See below*; (*wrap up*) envelopper, enrouler, entortiller; (*introduce*) insinuer, glisser; (*a horn,* &c.) sonner de; (*become twisted*) s'enrouler, s'entortiller; (*meander*) serpenter, faire des détours. — **off,** dérouler; dévider. — **out,** *v.a.* retirer (de); *v.n.* se retirer (de), sortir (de). — **up,** rouler, entortiller; (*a clock,* &c.) monter, remonter (*v.n.* se monter, se remonter); (*hoist*) guinder, élever; (*fig.*) élever; préparer; arranger; régler, conclure; finir, terminer; (*com.*) liquider; (*liter., a plot*) dénouer; *s.* liquidation, *f.*; dénouement,

Windage, *s.* vent, *m.* [*m.*

Winded, *adj.* essoufflé; à haleine. *Long-* —, à longue haleine; (*fig.*) verbeux, diffus, (*things*) interminable, ennuyeux; (*speech*) à perte d'haleine. *Short-* —, à courte haleine; (*vet.*) poussif

Winder, *s.* (*pers.*) dévideur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*instr.*) dévidoir, *m.*; (*bot.*) plante volubile, *f.*; (*step*) marche gironnée, *f.*; (*horol., mus.*) remontoir, *m.*

Windiness, *s.* temps venteux, *m.*; nature venteuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) enflure, *f.*; (*med.*) flatulence, *f.*

Winding, *adj.* sinueux; tortueux; qui serpente; tournant; — *s.* détour, *m.*, sinuosité, *f.*, méandre, *m.*; (— *off*) dévidage, *m.* — *staircase,* escalier tournant, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* tortueusement, en serpentant, en tournant. — **sheet,** *s.* suaire, linceul, *m.* — **up,** *s.* fin, *f.*; règlement, *m.*; (*com.*) liquidation, *f.*; (*liter.*) dénouement, *m.* (*horol.*) remontage, *m.*

Windlass, *s.* treuil, *m.*; (*nav.*) guindeau, *m.*

Window, *s.* fenêtre, croisée, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) glace, *f.*; (*of a shop*) glace, vitrine, *f.*, (*show*) étalage, *m.*, montre, *f.*; (*of a church*) verrière, *f.*, vitrail, *m.*, croisée, fenêtre, *f.*; (*opening*) ouverture, *f.*, jour, *m.*; (*ticket* — *of rail.*, &c.) guichet, *m.*; (*of heaven*) cataracte (du ciel), *f.*; — *v.a.* garnir de fenêtres. *Glass* —*s,* —*s,* vitres, *f.pl.*, carreaux, *m.pl.*, vitrage, *m.*, vitrages, *m.pl.*; (*of a church*) vitraux, *m.pl.* *In the* — or —*s,* à l'étalage, à la montre, en montre. *Out of the* —, *through the* —, par la fenêtre; (*of a carriage*) par la portière. *To break the* —*s,* casser les carreaux *or* les vitres. *To open the* —, ouvrir la fenêtre; (*of a carriage*) baisser la glace. *To shut the* —, fermer la fenêtre; (*of a carriage*) lever la glace. — **blind,** *s. V.* **Blind.** — **curtain,** *s.* rideau de fenêtre, *m.* — **dresser,** *s.* étalagiste, *m.f.* — **glass,** *s.* verre à vitres, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans fenêtres. — **pane,** *s.* vitre, *f.*, (*square*) carreau, *m.* — **seat,** *s.* avance *or* banquette de (*or* de la) fenêtre, *f.* — **shutter,** *s.* volet, contrevent, *m.* — **strap,** *s.* (*of a carriage*) bricole, *f.*

Windsor, *s.* — *soap,* savon de Windsor, *m.* (*V.* **Bean,** *&* **Chair**)

Windy, *adj.* venteux; de *or* du vent; (*next the wind*) du vent; (*méd.*) venteux, flatueux; (*empty*) vain, vide, creux. *It is* — (*weather*), il fait du vent (*very* —, beaucoup de vent)

Wine, *s.* vin, *m.*; (*fig.*) vin, *m.*, ivresse, *f.* *Heavy* —, gros vin. *Light* —, petit vin. — *and water,* eau rougie, *f.*; (*at school*) abondance, *f.* — *and beer licence,* patente de marchand de vin, *f.* *In* —, (*cook.*) au vin. — **bag,** *s.* outré à vin, *f.*; (*pers.*) sac à vin, *m.* — **basket,** *s.* panier à vin, panier à bouteilles, *m.* — **bibber,** *s.* buveur, biberon, *m.* — **bibbing,** *s.* (la) boisson, *f.* — **bin,** *s.* casier à vin, *m.*; porte-bouteilles, *m.*; cave à vin, *f.* — **biscuit,** *s.* biscuit à vin, *m.* — **bottle,** *s.* bouteille à vin, *f.* (*Bottle of* —, bouteille de vin, *f.*) — **broker,** — **and spirit broker,** *s.* courtier en vins, courtier en vins et spiritueux, *m.* — **cask,** *s.* fût, tonneau à vin, *m.* — **cellar,** *s.* cave (à vin), *f.* — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur de vin, vineux. — **cooler,** *s.* rafraichissoir à vin, *m.*; (*with ice*) seau à frapper, *m.* — **country, -district,** *s.* pays vignoble, *m.* — **dealer,** — **and spirit dealer,** *s.* marchand de vin, *m.* — **department,** *s.* rayon des vins, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* verre à vin, *m.* (*Glass of* —, verre de vin, *m.*) *A* —*glassful,* un verre à vin (plein), le contenu d'un verre à vin. —

grower, *s.* viniculteur, viticulteur, vigneron, propriétaire de vignobles, *m.* — **growing**, *s.* viniculture, viticulture, *f.*; *adj.* vinicole, vignoble, viticole. — **list**, *s.* carte des vins, *f.* — **making**, *s.* vinification, *f.* — **market**, *s.* halle aux vins, *f.* — **measure**, *s.* mesure pour le vin, *f.* — **merchant**, *s.* négociant en vins, *m.* — **office**, *s.* magasin de vins, *m.* — **porter**, *s.* encaveur, *m.* — **press**, *s.* pressoir, *m.* — **producing**, *adj. V.* — **growing.** — **sauce**, *s.* sauce au vin, *f.* — **shades**, **-vaults**, *s.pl.* caveaux à vin, caveaux, *m.pl.*; cabaret, *m.* — **shop**, *s.* boutique de marchand de vin, *f.*; cabaret, *m.* *At* or *in* or *to the — shop*, chez le marchand de vin; au cabaret. — **shop-keeper**, *s.* marchand de vin, *m.*; cabaretier, *m.* — **store**, *s.* magasin de vins, *m.*; cellier, *m.*; chai, *m.*; cave, *f.* — **taster**, *s.* dégustateur de vins, *m.*; (*instr.*) pipette, *f.* — **truck**, *s.* haquet (à bras), *m.* — **vinegar**, *s.* vinaigre de vin, *m.*

Wing, *s.* aile, *f.*; (*flight*) vol, essor, *m.*; (*theat.*) coulisse, aile, *f.*; (*mil.*) aile, *f.*; détachement, *m.*; (*arch., bot.*) aile, *f.*; (*fig.*) protection, *f.*; — *v.a.* donner des ailes à; (*carry*) porter *or* transporter sur ses ailes; (*hit*) blesser à l'aile. *Expanse* or *spread of —s, stretch of —*, envergure, *f.* *On the —*, au vol; volant. *Under the shadow of o.'s —s*, à l'ombre de ses ailes. *To be on the —*, voler. *To take —, to — o.'s flight*, prendre son vol *or* son essor. — **case**, **-cover**, **-sheath**, **-shell**, *s.* élytre, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans ailes. —**let**, *s.* ailette, *f.* — **rib**, *s.* (*of beef*) côte d'aloyau, *f.*

Winged, *adj.* ailé; (*in compounds*) aux ailes ...; au vol ...; (*swift*) rapide; (*wounded*) blessé à l'aile; (*of furniture*) à plusieurs portes. — *game*, gibier à plumes, *m.*

Wink, *v.n.* cligner l'œil *or* les yeux, cligner de l'œil, clignoter; (*give a hint*) cligner de l'œil, faire signe de l'œil; (*connive*) fermer les yeux; (*of a light*) vaciller, trembler; — *s.* clignement d'œil, clignement, clignotement, *m.*; (*hint*) clignement d'œil, signe de l'œil, *m.*; œillade, *f.* *To — at*, faire signe de l'œil à, regarder du coin de l'œil, guigner; fermer les yeux sur, tolérer. *To have forty —s*, faire un petit somme. *Not to sleep a* — or *not to get a — of sleep all night*, ne pas fermer l'œil de toute la nuit

Winker, *s.* (*of harness*) œillère, *f.*

Winking, *adj.* clignotant; vacillant, tremblant; — *s.* clignement d'œil, clignotement, *m.*; vacillation, *f.*, tremblement, *m.*; connivence, *f.*

Winkle. *V.* **Periwinkle**

Winner, *s.* (*in a game, lottery, &c.*) gagnant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*in a match or race*) vainqueur, *m.*

Winning, *adj.* gagnant; vainqueur; (*attracting*) séduisant, charmant, attrayant, engageant; — *s.* gain, *m.*; **-s**, *pl.* gain, *m.* *The — game*, la partie décisive, la belle, *f.* — **post**, *s.* poteau d'arrivée, but, *m.*

Winnow, *v.a.n.* vanner; (*fig.*) examiner, éplucher; séparer, trier [-euse, *f.*

Winnower, *s.* vanneur, *m.*,

Winnowing, *s.* vannage, *m.*; (*fig.*) examen, *m.*; triage, *m.*, épuration, *f.* — **basket**, *s.* van, *m.* — **machine**, *s.* tarare, *m.*

Winsey, *s.* tartanelle, *f.*

Winter, *s.* hiver, *m.*; — *adj.* d'hiver; — *v.n.* hiverner, passer l'hiver; — *v.a.* hiverner; nourrir pendant l'hiver; conserver pendant l'hiver. *In —*, en hiver. *In the —, in the — time*, dans l'hiver, en hiver. — **barley**, *s.* escourgeon, *m.* — **cherry**, *s.* coqueret, *m.* — **crop**, *s.* semis d'hiver, hivernage, *m.* — **ground**, *v.a.* conserver (*or* couvrir) pendant l'hiver. — **season**, *s.* saison d'hiver, *f.* — **spa**, *s.* station d'hiver, *f.*

Wintering, *s.* hivernage, *m.* — **place**, *s.* lieu d'hivernage, *m.*

Winterly, Wintry, *adj.* d'hiver

Winy, *adj.* vineux, de vin

Wipe, *v.a.* essuyer; effacer; — *s.* coup de torchon *or* d'éponge, *m.*; (*blow*) coup, *m.*, tape, *f.*; (*jeer*) lardon, coup de patte, *m.* *To — dry* or *clean*, essuyer bien. — **away, off, out**, essuyer, enlever; effacer [chon, *m.*

Wiper, *s.* (*cloth*) linge, torchon

Wire, *s.* fil métallique, fil de métal, *m.*; fil (de ...), *m.*; fil de fer, fil d'archal, *m.*; (*of a cage*) barreau, *m.*; (*snare*) collet, *m.*; (*abbrev.*) fil télégraphique, fil, *m.*; (*fig.*) télégraphe (électrique), *m.*; (*telegram*) *V.* **Telegram**; — *v.a.* attacher avec un fil métallique, lier; (*grate*) grillager; (*rail*) griller; (*insnare*) prendre au collet; — *v.a.n.* télégraphier. *Telegraphic —*, fil télégraphique. *To pull the —s*, (*fig.*) tenir les ficelles. — **blind**, *s.* châssis (*or* store) en toile métallique, *m.* — **bridge**, *s.* pont en fil de fer, *m.* — **cloth**, *s.* toile métallique, *f.* — **cover**, *s.* couvre-plat en toile métallique, *m.* — **draw**, *v.a.* tréfiler, étirer; (*lengthen*) tirer en longueur, allonger; (*in style*) alambiquer. — **drawer**, *s.* tréfileur, tireur, *m.* — **drawing**, *s.* tréfilerie, *f.* — **gauze**, *s.* gaze métallique, *f.* — **guard**, *s.* grillage, *m.*; (*for the fire*) garde-feu, *m.* — **lattice**, *s.* grillage, fer maillé, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans fil. — **mark**, *s.* (*in paper*) vergeure, *f.* — **mill**, *s.* tréfilerie, *f.* — **nail**, *s.* pointe, *f.* — **netting**, *s.* réseau (de fil de fer), fer maillé, *m.* — **puller**, *s.* celui qui tient les ficelles, *m.*; meneur politique, *m.* — **pulling**, *s.* action (*f.*) *or* art (*m.*) de tenir les ficelles; influence occulte, *f.* — **rope**, *s.* cordage métallique, *m.* — **sieve**, *s.* tamis en toile métallique, *m.* — **work**, *s.* grillage en fil métallique, grillage, *m.* — **worker**, *s.* grillageur, *m.* — **worm**, *s.* larve de taupin, *f.*

Wiry, *adj.* de fil métallique; (*pers.*) sec et nerveux

Wisdom, *s.* sagesse, *f.* — **tooth**, *s.* dent de sagesse, *f.*

Wise, *adj.* sage; prudent; grave. — *gentleman*, homme sage, *m.* — *look*, air capable, *m.*; air grave, *m.* —*man*, sage, *m.*; homme sensé, *m.* —*woman*, femme sensée, *f.* *The seven — men of Greece*, les sept sages de la Grèce. *The — men of the East*, les mages. *To be none* or *never the —r* (*for it*), n'en être pas plus avancé

Wise, *s.* manière, façon, sorte, guise, *f.* *In any —, V.* **Anyhow.** *In this —*, de cette façon. *In no —*, en aucune façon, nullement. —**ly**, *adv.* sagement; prudemment

Wiseacre, *s.* prétendu sage, *m.*; benêt, *m.*

Wish, *v.a.n.* — **for**, désirer; vouloir; (*of abstract things only, and of future contingencies*) souhaiter; (*ask for*) demander. *To — for a pair of gloves*, désirer une paire de gants. *To — for happiness, riches*, &c., désirer *or* souhaiter le bonheur, les richesses, &c. *I — you a pleasant journey, good luck*, &c., je vous souhaite un bon voyage, bonne chance, &c. *I — you may succeed*, je souhaite que vous réussissiez. *I — to know that*, je désire savoir cela. *I — you to know that*, je désire que vous sachiez cela. *I — you knew that*, je voudrais que vous sussiez cela. *I — my son to be a soldier*, je veux que mon fils soit soldat. *I would not — you to lose*, je ne voudrais pas que vous perdissiez. *I — you would tell him*, je voudrais que vous lui dissiez. *I — I was asleep*, je voudrais être endormi. *I — I could be of use to you*, je voudrais pouvoir vous être utile. *To — one good morning* (or *good day*), &c., souhaiter le bonjour, &c., à quelqu'un. *To — good-bye, V.*

Bid. *To — well* or *harm to*, vouloir du bien *or* du mal à, être bien *or* mal disposé pour. **— away,** désirer le départ (*or* la disparition) de, vouloir voir partir (*or* disparaître)

Wish, *s.* désir, *m.*; envie, *f.*; (*about future contingencies*) souhait, *m.*; (*solemn*) vœu, *m.*; (*request*) demande, *f.* *Good —es*, bons souhaits, *m.pl.*; sympathies, *f.pl.* *O.'s best —es*, ses meilleurs souhaits *or* vœux; ses compliments affectueux; toutes ses sympathies. *At a —*, à souhait. *To have o.'s —*, avoir ce qu'on désire. **— bone, —ing-bone,** *s.* lunette, fourchette, *f.* **—ful,** *adj.* désireux; avide. **—fully,** *adv.* avec désir, avidement, ardemment, passionnément. **— wash,** *s.* lavasse, *f.*

Wisher, *s.* personne qui souhaite *or* qui désire, *f.*

Wishy-washy, *s.* lavasse, *f.*; — *adj.* faible, clair

Wisp, *s.* bouchon (de paille *or* &c.), *m.*; — *v.a.* bouchonner

Wistaria, *s.* wistérie, glycine, *f.*

Wistful, *adj.* attentif, sérieux; pensif; ardent, désireux, de désir, d'envie; de regret. **— ly,** *adv.* attentivement, fixement; d'un air pensif; ardemment, avec désir, d'un œil (*or* d'un air) d'envie; avec regret

Wit. *To —*, *adv.* savoir, c'est-à-dire; par exemple

Wit, *s.* esprit, *m.*; (*pers.*) bel esprit, *m.*, homme d'esprit, *m.*, femme d'esprit, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* esprit, jugement, *m.*, raison, tête, *f.*, sens, bon sens, *m.*; (*pers.*) beaux esprits, *m.pl.* *To be at o.'s —s' end*, être au bout de son rouleau (*or* de son latin), être à bout d'expédients, ne savoir plus que faire. *To be out of o.'s —s, to have lost o.'s —s*, avoir perdu l'esprit *or* la raison *or* la tête. *To drive anyone out of his —s*, faire perdre la tête à quelqu'un. *To have o.'s —s about one*, avoir l'esprit présent, savoir ce qu'on fait, ne pas perdre la carte. *To live by o.'s —s*, vivre d'expédients *or* d'industrie

Witch, *s.* sorcière, *f.* **— craft,** *s.* sorcellerie, magie, *f.*; maléfice, sortilège, *m.* **— elm,** *s. V.* **Wych-elm**

Witchery, *s.* sorcellerie, *f.*; fascination, *f.*, charme, *m.*

With, *prep.* avec; (*by, through*) par, à l'aide de, au moyen de; à; (*of striking*) avec, d'un cup de, à coups de; (*from, of*) de; (*to, at*) à; (*for*) pour; (*in*) en, dans; (*having*) à; au, à la, aux; (*on*) sur; (*at the house of, in the person of, among the ways of*) chez; (*among*) chez, parmi; (*of interceding, taking refuge*, &c., *near*) auprès de; (*in the estimation or eyes of*) auprès de; devant; (*to the care or &c. of*) aux soins de, à; entre les mains de; (*at the service of*) à; (*like*) comme; (*as, that, used after 'the same'* ...) que; (*against*) contre; (*in spite of*) malgré; (*after*) après; (*cook., done in, mixed with*) au, *m.*, à la, *f.*, aux, *pl.* — *it, them* (*things*), avec; en même temps. *Come — me*, venez avec moi. *To write — a pen, — facility, — the left hand*, écrire avec une plume, avec facilité, de la main gauche. *— a steady step, — a steady hand*, d'un pas ferme, d'une main ferme. *Pale — anger*, pâle de colère. *A house — (having) two stories*, une maison à (*or* de) deux étages. *A waistcoat — (having) blue stripes*, un gilet à raies bleues. *The girl — (having) blue eyes*, la jeune fille aux yeux bleus. *The man — (having) the iron mask*, l'homme au masque de fer. [*In the sense of 'having,' and expressing a way or manner, it is not translated; as, To speak — o.'s hat on o.'s head, — o.'s hands in o.'s pockets*, parler le chapeau sur la tête, les mains dans ses poches. *To be taken — arms in o.'s hands*, être pris les armes à la main; *— tears in his eyes*, les larmes aux yeux; *— folded arms*, les bras croisés; &c.] *— this* or *that*, (*hereupon*) là-dessus, sur ce. *When I am — you* (*in your company*), quand je suis avec vous. *I shall be — you* (*at your service*) *in one moment*, je serai (*or* je suis) à vous dans un moment

Withal, *adv.* avec tout cela, en outre, aussi, d'ailleurs, de plus; en même temps

Withdraw, *v.a.* retirer; — *v.n.* se retirer. **— from,** *v.n.* se retirer de; s'éloigner de, s'en aller de, quitter

Withdrawal, *s.* (*taking away*) retrait, *m.*; (*going away*) retraite, *f.* [d'osier, *m.*

Withe, *s.* osier, *m.*, (*tie*) lien

Wither, *v.n.* se dessécher, se flétrir, se faner; (*fig.*) dépérir, languir; — *v.a.* dessécher, flétrir, faner; faire dépérir; frapper; foudroyer; **—s,** *s.pl.* garrot, *m.* **— band,** *s.* bande de garrot, *f.* **— wrung,** *adj.* égarrotté

Witheredness, *s.* dessèchement, *m.*; dépérissement, *m.*; langueur, *f.*

Withering, *adj.* qui se flétrit, qui se fane; qui flétrit, qui dessèche; (*scorching*) brûlant; (*fig.*) mortel, foudroyant; écrasant; méprisant

Withhold, *v.a.* retenir; détenir; arrêter; refuser (à); s'abstenir de; (*information*) cacher (à), tenir secret, ne pas communiquer (à), ne pas faire connaître (à)

Withholder, *s.* détenteur, *m.*

Within, *prep.* dans; en; en dedans de; en deçà de; dans les limites de; dans la mesure de; (*amidst*) au milieu de; (*of distance*) à ... au plus; à; (*of reach, range, shot, throw*) à; (*within reach of*) à portée de; (*of time*) dans, en, dans l'espace de, dans un délai de; (*of future time*) dans, en, d'ici à, sous; (*of past time*) depuis; (*below*) au-dessous de; (*close upon, all but*) à ... près. *To calculate — a week*, calculer à une semaine près. *He paid his debts — four pounds*, il paya ses dettes à cent francs près

Within, *adv.* en dedans, dedans; à l'intérieur; (*fig.*) intérieurement; (*at home*) chez soi, à la maison, y. *From —*, de l'intérieur, du dedans. *Is Mr. B. —?* monsieur B. est-il chez lui *or* est-il à la maison *or* y est-il?

Without, *prep.* sans; (*outside*) en dehors de, hors de; — *conj.* sans que (*with the subj.*); (*unless*) à moins que (*with* ne *and the subj.*); — *adv.* en dehors, dehors; à l'extérieur; (*fig.*) extérieurement. *— a ...* (*and a noun*), sans ... *— one ...*, sans un (*m.*, *or* une, *f.*) ... *— it, them* (*things*), (*wanting*) sans. *From —*, de l'extérieur, du dehors. *— doing* or &c. (*present part.*), sans faire *or* &c. (*inf.*). *— my, thy*, &c. (*and a present part.*), sans que je, tu, &c. (*and the subj.*). *— my coming*, sans que je vienne; (*past*) sans que je vinsse. *— I come*, à moins que je ne vienne

Withstand, *v.a.* résister à, s'opposer à, combattre

Withy, *s. V.* **Withe; —** *adj.* d'osier; flexible, souple

Witless, *adj.* sans esprit, sot. **—ly,** *adv.* sans esprit, sottement

Witling, *s.* petit esprit, *m.*; (*pretender to wit*) bel esprit, *m.*

Witness, *s.* témoignage, *m.*; (*pers.*) témoin, *m.* *— for the crown*, témoin à charge (*V.* **Defence, Prisoner, & Prosecution**). *Silent —*, (*thing*) témoin muet, *m.* *To bear — to*, porter *or* rendre témoignage de, témoigner de, attester. *To call* or *take to —*, prendre à témoin, attester; appeler en témoignage. *To be called up as a —*, être appelé (*or* cité) comme témoin. **— box,** *s.* (*in England*) place du témoin, *f.*; (*in France*) banc des témoins, *m.* *In the — box*, à la place du témoin; sur le banc des témoins

Witness, *v.a.* (*see*) être témoin de, voir, assister à; voir faire; (*attest*) témoigner de,

porter *or* rendre témoignage de, attester; (*subscribe*) signer à, certifier véritable; — *v.n.* témoigner, porter témoignage; déposer [esprit...

Witted, *adj.* à l'esprit ..., à

Witticism, *s.* trait d'esprit, bon mot, *m.* [ment, avec esprit

Wittily, *adv.* spirituelle-

Wittiness, *s.* esprit, sel, *m.*

Wittingly, *adv.* sciemment; à dessein [quant, sarcastique

Witty, *adj.* spirituel; pi-

Wivern. *V.* **Wyvern** [*m.*

Wizard, *s.* sorcier, magicien,

Woad, *s.* guède, *f.*, pastel, *m.*

Woe, *s.* douleur, *f.*; chagrin, *m.*; malheur, *m.*; malédiction, *f.* — *to* ...! malheur à ...! — **begone,** *adj.* accablé de douleur. —**ful,** *adj.* triste; douloureux; malheureux. —**fully,** *adv.* tristement; douloureusement. —**fulness,** *s. V.* **Woe**

Wolf, *s.* loup, *m.* *She* —, louve, *f.* —*'s cub*, louveteau, *m.* *To cry* "—," crier au loup. *To keep the* —*from the door*, écarter la faim. — **dog,** *s.* chien-loup, *m.* — **fish,** *s.* loup marin, *m.* — **hound,** *s.* chien de loup, *m.* — **sbane,** *s.* aconit, napel, *m.* —**'s claw,** *s.* (*bot.*) lycopode, *m.*

Wolfish, *adj.* de loup; (*fig.*) de loup, rapace, vorace

Wolverene, *s.* (*zool.*) glouton, *m.*

Woman, *s.* femme, *f.*; ... -—, (*dealer*) marchande de ..., *f.* *Fine* —, belle femme. *Handsome* —, jolie femme. *That* — *is handsome*, cette femme est belle (*or* jolie). — **hood,** *s.* état (*or* âge) de femme, *m.* — **kind,** *s.* les femmes, *f.pl.*, (*fam.*) le sexe, *m.* — **like,** *adj. V.* **Womanly**

Womanish, *adj.* efféminé

Womanize, *v.a.* efféminer

Womanliness, *s.* nature de femme, *f.*

Womanly, *adj.* de femme, féminin; — *adv.* en femme, comme une femme [*m.pl.*

Womb, *s.* sein, *m.*, flancs,

Wonder, *v.n.* s'étonner ('*at*,' de; '*that*,' que); être étonné *or* surpris (de, que); s'émerveiller (de); (*doubt*) être curieux de savoir, se demander ('*whether*,' si); — *s.* étonnement, *m.*, surprise, *f.*; admiration, *f.*; (*strange thing*) chose étonnante, merveille, *f.*; prodige, *m.*; miracle, *m.*; curiosité, *f.* *The seven* —*s of the world*, les sept merveilles du monde. *For a* —, chose étonnante. *It is a* —, c'est une merveille, c'est étonnant. *It is a* —*that* ..., il est étonnant que ..., on s'étonne que ... *I should not* —, cela ne m'étonnerait pas. *The* — *is that* ..., ce qu'il y a d'étonnant, c'est que ... *The only* — *is that* ..., la seule chose dont on s'étonne (*or*, ... '*to me*' ..., ... dont je m'étonne), c'est que ... *No* —! *it is not to be* —*ed at*, cela (*or* ce) n'est pas étonnant! il ne faut pas s'en étonner. *Where is he?* *I* —, où diable peut-il être? *A nine days'* —, la merveille d'un jour. *To do* *or* *work* —*s*, faire des merveilles *or* des prodiges *or* des miracles; faire merveille. *To promise* —*s*, promettre merveilles, promettre monts et merveilles. —**er,** *s.* admirateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* —**ful,** *adj.* étonnant, surprenant; merveilleux, prodigieux; *s.* (le) merveilleux, *m.* *The* —*ful lamp*, la lampe merveilleuse, *f.* —**fully,** *adv.* étonnamment; merveilleusement, prodigieusement. — *fully well*, à merveille, merveilleusement bien. —**fulness,** nature surprenante, *f.* — **land,** *s.* le pays des merveilles, *m.* — **struck,** *adj.* frappé d'étonnement; émerveillé. — **worker,** *s.* faiseur de prodiges (*or* de miracles), thaumaturge, *m.* — **working,** *adj.* qui fait des prodiges (*or* des miracles)

Wondering, *adj.* étonné; émerveillé. —**ly,** *adv.* avec étonnement; d'un air étonné

Wonderment, *s.* étonnement, *m.*

Wondrous. *V.* **Wonderful**

Wont, *s.* coutume, habitude, *f.*; — *adj.* *To be* —, *V.* **Use,** *v.n.*

Wonted, *adj.* accoutumé, habitué; habitué

Woo, *v.a.* faire la cour à, courtiser; rechercher en mariage; — *v.n.* faire sa cour

Wood, *s.* bois, *m.*; (*cask*) pièce, *f.*, fût, tonneau, *m.*, cercles, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* de bois; en bois; (*of the woods*) des bois. —*s and forests*, (*admin.*) eaux et forêts, *f.pl.* *In the* —, (*of wine*, &c.) en fût, en cercles. *Out of the* —, (*fig.*) hors de danger. *To draw from the* —, tirer au tonneau. — **ashes,** *s.pl.* cendres de bois, *f.pl.* — **bine,** *s.* chèvrefeuille des bois, *m.* — **bound,** *adj.* entouré de bois. — **carver,** *s.* sculpteur sur bois, *m.* — **chopper, -cleaver,** *s.* (*thing*) merlin, *m.*; (*pers.*) fendeur de bois, *m.* — **coal,** *s.* charbon de bois, *m.* — **cock,** *s.* bécasse, *f.* — **cut,** *s.* gravure sur bois, *f.*; vignette, *f.* — **cutter,** *s.* bûcheron, *m.* — **cutting,** *s.* coupe des (*or* du) bois, *f.* — **engraver,** *s.* graveur sur bois, *m.* — **engraving,** *s.* gravure sur bois, *f.* — **fire,** *s.* feu de bois, *m.* — **hole, -house, -shed,** *s.* bûcher, *m.* — **land,** *s.* pays boisé, *m.*; bois, *m.*, forêt, *f.*; *adj.* de bois, boisé; des bois, sylvestre. —**less,** *adj.* sans bois; déboisé. — **louse,** *s.* cloporte, *m.* —**man,** *s.* garde forestier, *m.*; (*hunter*) chasseur, *m.*; (*cutter*) bûcheron, *m.* — **merchant,** *s.* marchand de bois, *m.* — **mouse,** *s.* mulot, *m.* — **nymph,** *s.* nymphe des bois, dryade, *f.* — **owl,** *s.* hulotte, *f.*, chat-huant, *m.* — **pavement, -paving,** *s.* pavage en bois, *m.* — **pecker,** *s.* pic, pivert, *m.* — **pigeon,** *s.* pigeon ramier, ramier, *m.* — **pile, -stack,** *s.* pile de bois, *f.*, bûcher, *m.* — **reeve, -steward,** *s.* garde-bois, *m.* — **ruff, -roof,** *s.* aspérule, *f.* — **shavings,** *s.pl.* copeaux, *m.pl.* — **sorrel,** *s.* surelle, *f.* — **spirit,** *s.* esprit de bois, alcool méthylique, *m.* — **turner,** *s.* tourneur en bois, *m.* — **work,** *s.* boiserie, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* chantier (de bois à brûler), *m.*

Wooded, *adj.* boisé

Wooden, *adj.* de bois, en bois. — *horse*, cheval de bois, *m.* — *leg, spoon*, jambe, cuiller de bois, *f.* — *ship*, navire en bois, *m.* — *walls*, murailles de bois, *f.pl.* (navires *or* vaisseaux, *m.pl.*)

Woody, *adj.* boisé; ligneux

Wooer, *s.* amoureux, *m.*; prétendant, *m.*

Woof, *s.* trame, *f.*

Wooing, *s.* cour, *f.*

Wool, *s.* laine, *f.*; — *adj.* de laine; (*pertaining to the wool-trade*) lainier. — **ball,** *s.* pelote de laine, *f.* — **bearing,** *adj.* à laine. — **damask** (, **rep,** &c.), *s.* damas (, reps, &c.) de laine, *m.* — **gathering,** *s.* distraction, *f.*; poursuite de chimères, *f.* *To be* or *go a* — *gathering*, être distrait; battre la campagne. — **grower,** *s.* éleveur de bêtes à laine, *m.* — **growing, -husbandry,** *s.* industrie lainière, *f.* — **mat, -rug,** *s.* tapis de peau de mouton, *m.* —**mattress,** *s.* matelas de laine, *m.* — **merchant, -stapler,** *s.* négociant en laines, *m.* — **pack,** *s.* ballot de laine, *m.* — **packer, -winder,** *s.* emballeur de laines, *m.* — **sack,** *s.* sac (*or* ballot) de laine, *m.*; siège du chancelier d'Angleterre à la Chambre des lords, sac de laine, *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité de lord chancelier, *f.* — **work,** *s.* tapisserie, [*f.*

Woolled, *adj.* à laine

Woollen, *adj.* de laine; (*pertaining to the wool-trade*) lainier; — *s.* étoffe de laine, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* drap, *m.* — **draper,** *s. V.* **Draper.** — **drapery, -goods, -stuffs,** *s.* étoffes de laine, *f.pl.*, lainages, *m.pl.*, draperie, *f.* — **hose,** *s.*, — **stockings,** *s.pl.* bas de laine, *m.pl.* — **rag,** *s.* chiffon de laine, *m.*

Woolly, *adj.* laineux; couvert de laine; (*of hair*) crépu, laineux; (*of fruit and vegetables*) cotonneux. — **head,** *s.* nègre, *m.*, négresse, *f.*

Word, *s.* (*as a mere sign printed, written, or even pronounced*) mot, *m.*; (*of utterance only*) parole, *f.*; (*form of expression*) terme, *m.*; (*assurance, promise, pledge*) parole, *f.*; promesse, *f.*; (*mil.*) mot d'ordre, mot, *m.*; (*declaration*) déclaration, affirmation, *f.*; (*information*) avis, *m.*, nouvelle, *f.*; (*memorable word*) mot, *m.*; (*saw*) dicton, proverbe, *m.*, devise, *f.*; (*Script.*) parole, *f.*; (*theol.*) Verbe, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.*, mots, *m.pl.*, &c.; (*set to music*) paroles, *f.pl.*; (*talk*) propos, *m.*, *m.pl.*; (*dispute*) paroles, *f.pl.*, mots, *m.pl.*, altercation, discussion, *f.*; — *v.a.* exprimer; écrire; rédiger; (—*ed thus*, ainsi conçu). *At* (or *with*) *these —s*, à ces mots. *A — with you!* un mot! deux mots! *In a —*, en un mot. *In —s*, en paroles. *In few —s*, en peu de mots. *In a few —s*, en quelques mots. *In other —s*, en autres termes, en d'autres termes. *In these —s*, en ces termes. *By — of mouth*, verbalement, de vive voix. *Big —s*, grands mots. *Fair* or *fine —s*, belles paroles. *Good —*, bon mot, mot *or* terme expressif; bonne parole. *Good — for*, mot en faveur de, mot de recommandation. *Hard —*, (*grating*) mot rude; (*unkind*) mot dur, parole dure. *Hard* or *high —s*, gros mots, *m.pl.*, paroles aigres *or* vives, duretés, *f.pl.*; querelle, dispute, *f.* *On* or *upon o.'s —*, (*of affirming*) sur sa parole; (*of believing or trusting*) sur parole. *One's — of honour*, sa parole d'honneur. *Vain —s*, paroles en l'air. *— for —*, (*in repeating*) mot pour mot; (*in translating*) mot à mot. *To be as good as o.'s —*, être de parole, tenir parole, n'avoir qu'une parole. *To break* or *forfeit o.'s —*, manquer à sa parole, manquer de parole. *To bring —*, venir informer, venir dire, apporter la nouvelle. *To have a — with*, dire un mot à. *To have —s*, avoir des paroles *or* des mots ensemble, se disputer. *To keep o.'s —*, tenir parole *or* sa parole. *To leave —*, dire; recommander; prévenir. *To send —*, envoyer dire, faire dire, donner avis. *To speak a —*, dire *or* prononcer un mot. *To speak the —*, (*decide*) trancher le mot. *To write —*, faire savoir, écrire. *Take my — for it*, croyez-m'en. *I can take your —*, je puis vous croire sur parole. *I take you at your —*, je vous prends au mot. *I convict you by your own —s*, je vous prends par vos propres paroles. *He is a man of his —*, il est homme de parole. *A — to the wise is enough*, à bon entendeur salut. **— book,** *s.* vocabulaire, *m.* **— catcher,** *s.* éplucheur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de mots. **—less,** *adj.* sans paroles, silencieux. **— painter,** *s.* narrateur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) qui excelle dans la description, écrivain pittoresque, *m.* **— painting, -picture,** *s.* vive description, *f.*

Wording, *s.* expression, *f.*; style, *m.*; termes, *m.pl.*; (*of a problem*) énoncé, *m.*

Wordy. *V.* **Verbose**

Work, *v.n.* travailler; (*mech.*) fonctionner, jouer, marcher, aller; (*operate*) agir, opérer; (*succeed*) réussir; (*be agitated*) s'agiter, se remuer, se mouvoir, agir; (*enter*) entrer, pénétrer; (*of a liquor*) fermenter, travailler; (*of wood*) travailler; (*of a ship*) fatiguer; (*embroider*) broder. *To — hard*, travailler dur *or* fort *or* ferme. **— into,** entrer dans. **— out,** sortir; se détacher. **— up,** monter, s'élever. **— upon,** agir sur; influencer; agiter, émouvoir, exciter, travailler

Work, *v.a.* travailler; (*employ*) mettre en œuvre; exercer; faire travailler; (*make or do*) faire, opérer, accomplir; exécuter; produire; (*make for oneself*) se faire, se créer; (*o.'s way*) se faire, se frayer, s'ouvrir (un chemin, un passage, '*to*,' vers); (*lead*) conduire (à), amener (à), pousser (à); (*set in motion*) actionner, faire jouer, faire aller; (*a gun, a ship*) manœuvrer; (*a liquor*) faire fermenter; (*as a speculation, a manufacture, mine, railway*, &c.) exploiter; (*to shape*) ouvrer, travailler, façonner; (*to ornament*) façonner; ouvrager; (*embroider*) broder; (*arith.*) faire; (*print.*) tirer. *To — to death*, tuer de travail; (*a horse*) surmener, crever. **— down,** réduire. **— in,** faire entrer; insinuer. **— off,** employer, user; (*finish*) achever; (*print.*) tirer. **— out,** faire; opérer, effectuer, accomplir; exécuter; achever, finir, venir à bout de; effacer; (*solve*) résoudre; (*exhaust*) épuiser; (*pay*) payer en travail. **— up,** travailler; employer; exciter, soulever; monter la tête à; exalter; (*mix*) mélanger, mêler

Work, *s.* (*pains, labour, toil*) travail, *m.*, (*great ditto*) labeur, *m.*; (*thing done or to be done, duty*, &c.) ouvrage, *m.*; travail, *m.*; besogne, *f.*; service, *m.*; tâche, *f.*; fonctions, *f.pl.*; (*as opposed to 'materials'*) main-d'œuvre, *f.*; façon, *f.*; (*literary or artistic production*) œuvre, *f.*, ouvrage, *m.*; (*embroidery*) broderie, *f.*; (*written —, at school*) devoir, *m.*; devoirs, *m.pl.*; (*business, affair, matter*) affaire, *f.*; (*act*) œuvre, *f.*; (*way of acting*) manège, *m.*; (*effect*) effet, *m.*; action, opération, *f.*; activité, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* travaux, *m. pl.*, ouvrages, *m.pl.*, &c.; (*manufactory*) usine, fabrique, manufacture, *f.*; ateliers, *m.pl.*; (*wheels*, &c.) rouages, *m.pl.*, mécanisme, *m.*; (*horol.*) mouvement, *m.*; (*public works*) travaux publics, *m.pl.*; (*fort.*) travaux, ouvrages, *m.pl.*; (*of an author or composer, collectively, theol.*, *nav.*) œuvres, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* de travail; à ouvrage. *Byron's* (*complete*) **—s,** (les) œuvres (complètes) de Byron. *Byron's last —* or *—s*, le dernier ouvrage or les derniers ouvrages de Byron. *— of art*, œuvre (*f.*) *or* ouvrage (*m.*) d'art; objet d'art, *m.* *— of time*, œuvre (*f.*) or ouvrage (*m.*) du temps; (*requiring time*) ouvrage de longue haleine, *m.* *Day's —*, journée de travail, journée, *f.* *Hard* or *rough —*, travail pénible, rude travail, *m.*, rude besogne, *f.* *Piece of —*, ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre, *f.*, travail, *m.*; chef-d'œuvre, *m.*; (*in contempt*) affaire, *f.*; gâchis, *m.*; (*noise*) tapage, *m.* *Plain —*, (*need.*) couture, *f.* *Public —s*, travaux publics, *m.pl.* *Warm* or *hot —*, rude besogne, *f.*; (*mil.*) chaude affaire, *f.* *To be at —*, être au travail *or* à l'ouvrage *or* à l'œuvre; travailler; (*mach.*) fonctionner. *To be without* or *out of —*, être sans travail, n'avoir pas d'ouvrage, chômer. *To cut out — for*, tailler de la besogne à. *To get through a deal of —*, abattre de la besogne. *To go to —*, aller travailler. *To set* or *fall* or *go to —*, se mettre au travail *or* à l'ouvrage *or* à l'œuvre; s'y mettre; (*manage*) s'y prendre; (*to . . .*) se mettre (à . . .); (*deal*) y aller. *To throw out of —*, priver de travail, faire chômer. **— bag,** *s.* sac à ouvrage, *m.* **— basket,** *s.* corbeille à ouvrage, *f.* **— bench,** *s.* établi, *m.* **— box,** *s.* nécessaire à ouvrage, *m.* **— day,** *s.* jour de travail, jour ouvrable, *m.* **— fellow,** *s.* *V.* **Fellow-labourer. —house, —man, —manship,** &c., *See below.* **— people,** *s.* ouvriers, *m.pl.*, ouvrières, *f.pl.* **—room, -shop,** *s.* atelier, *m.* **— table,** *s.* table à ouvrage, *f.* **— woman,** *s.* ouvrière, *f.*; couturière, *f.* **— yard,** *s.* chantier, *m.*

Workable, *adj.* ouvrable; (*as a speculation*) exploitable

Worker, *s.* travailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; ouvrier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*of*) auteur, *m.*; faiseur, *m.*; (*zool.*) ouvrière, *f.*

Workhouse, *s.* asile des indigents, dépôt de mendicité, *m.*; (*fig.*) hôpital, *m.*

Working, *adj.* ouvrier; de travail; d'exploitation; (*mach.*) en mouvement; — *s.* travail, *m.*; exercice, *m.*; œuvre, *f.*; opération, *f.*; exécution, *f.*;

effet, *m.*; (*of a liquor*) fermentation, *f.*, travail, *m.*; (*of a manufacture, &c.*) exploitation, *f.*; (*print.*) tirage, *m.*; (*of a machine*) fonctionnement, jeu, *m.*; (*managing*) manœuvre, *f.* —*turner, &c.*, ouvrier tourneur, &c., *m.* — **capital**, *s.* capital d'exploitation, capital *or* fonds de roulement, *m.* — **class**, *s.* classe ouvrière, *f.* — **clothes**, *s.pl.*, — **dress**, *s.* vêtements de travail, *m.pl.* — **day**, *s. V.* **Work-day.** — **expenses**, *s.pl.* frais d'exploitation, *m.pl.* — **hours**, *s.pl.* heures de travail, *f.pl.* — **man**, *s.* ouvrier, *m.*; travailleur, *m.* — *men's association*, association ouvrière, *f.* — **off**, *s.* (*print.*) tirage, *m.* — **point**, *s.* point de fatigue, *m.* — **stock**, *s.* matériel d'exploitation, *m.* — **woman**, *s.* ouvrière, *f.*; travailleuse, *f.*

Workman, *s.* ouvrier, *m.*; artisan, *m.* —**like**, **-ly**, *adj.* habile; bien fait, bien travaillé. —**ly**, *adv.* habilement. —**ship**, *s.* travail, ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre, *f.*; (*as opposed to 'materials'*) main-d'œuvre, *f.*; façon, *f.*; (*skill*) habileté, *f.* *Fine piece of —ship*, beau travail, beau morceau, *m.* *Clumsy piece of —ship*, ouvrage grossièrement exécuté, *m.* *Of exquisite —ship*, d'un travail exquis

World, *s.* monde, *m.*; (*fig.*) monde, *m.*, multitude, foule, infinité, *f.*; quantité énorme, masse, *f.* *A — of good*, un bien infini, un bien immense. *A — of money*, un argent fou. *The — to come, the next —*, l'autre monde. *The old —*, l'ancien monde. *The new —*, le nouveau monde. *— without end*, jusqu'à la fin des siècles. *For the —, for all the —*, pour tout au monde, pour tout l'or du monde. *In the —*, dans le monde; du monde; au monde; possible. *In all the —, all over the —*, dans le monde entier. *It* (or *such*) *is the way of the —*, ainsi va le monde. *Not for the —, not for all the —*, pour rien au monde, pas pour tout l'or du monde. *Nothing in the —*, rien au monde; rien du tout. *The best man in the —*, le meilleur homme du monde. *What* (, *where*, &c.) *in the —*, que (, où, &c.) diantre. *To come into the —*, venir au monde, naître. *To begin the —*, débuter dans le monde, commencer la vie. — **wide**, *adj.* universel, immense, répandu partout

Worldliness, *s.* mondanité, *f.*; frivolité, *f.*; amour des richesses et des plaisirs, *m.* [e, *f.*

Worldling, *s.* mondain, *m.*,

Worldly, *adj.* du monde; de ce monde, d'ici-bas, humain; mondain; frivole; égoïste; — *adv.* mondainement. —**minded**, *adj.* mondain. —**mindedness**, *s.* mondanité, *f.*

Worm, *s.* ver, *m.*; chenille, larve, *f.*; (*fig.*) ver rongeur, remords, *m.*; (*debased being*) ver de terre, ver, *m.*; (*of a screw*) filet, *m.*; (*of a corkscrew*) mèche, *f.*; (*for a gun*) tire-bourre, *m.*; (*dist.*) serpentin, *m.* —**eaten**, *adj.* mangé aux vers; rongé *or* piqué des vers; véreux; vermoulu. — **grass**, *s.* spigélie, *f.* — **hole**, *s.* piqûre de ver, *f.*; (*in the ground*) trou de ver, *m.*; **-s**, *pl.* piqûres de vers, *f.pl.*, vermoulure, *f.*; (*in the ground*) trous de vers, *m.pl.* — *hole dust*, vermoulure, *f.* — **like**, *adj.* vermiculaire, vermiforme; comme un ver. — **powder**, *s.* poudre vermifuge, *f.* — **screw**, *s.* tire-bourre, *m.* — **seed**, *s.* (*pharm.*) semen-contra, *m.*; (*bot.*) santonine, *f.* —**shaped**, *adj.* vermiforme. — **tea**, *s.* tisane vermifuge, *f.* —**wood**, *s.* absinthe, *f.*

Worm, *v.a.* miner; (*a gun*) débourrer; (*tech.*) tarauder; — *v.n.* ramper; (*fig.*, — *oneself, v.r.*) s'insinuer, se glisser ('*into*,' dans). — **out**, *v.a.* tirer (de), soutirer (à)

Wormy, *adj.* véreux; plein de vers; (*grovelling*) rampant

Worrier, *s.* tourment, *m.*, taquin, *m.*, e, *f.*

Worry, *v.a.* tourmenter, tracasser, taquiner, fatiguer, ennuyer; harasser; harceler; (*bite*) mordre, déchirer; — *v.n.* (— *oneself, v.r.*) se tourmenter; — *s.* tourment, tracas, ennui, *m.*; casse-tête, *m.*

Worse, *adj.* pire, plus mauvais; (*in health*) plus malade, plus mal; (*in temper or morals*) plus méchant; — *adv.* pis, plus mal; plus fort. — *and —*, de pire en pire, de pis en pis, de plus en plus mauvais *or* &c.; (*ironically*) de plus belle. *All the —*, d'autant plus mal (que); tant pis. *Far —, much —*, bien pire *or* pis, beaucoup *or* bien plus mauvais *or* plus mal. *For* or *to the —*, en mal. *So much the —*, tant pis. — *than ever*, pire *or* pis que jamais; (*ironically, adv.*) de plus belle. *What is —*, qui pis est. *To be —*, être pire *or* &c.; (*worse done*) être plus mal; (*worth less*) valoir moins; (*in worse health*) aller plus mal; (*not relieved*) être plus mal. *To be — than useless*, être plus qu'inutile. *To be the — for*, se trouver mal *or* plus mal de; se ressentir de, porter les traces de; valoir moins par suite de. *To be none the — for it*, ne pas s'en trouver plus mal. *To get* or *grow* or *become —*, devenir pire *or* &c.; empirer; s'aggraver; (*in health*) aller (*or* être) plus mal. *To get the — of it, V.*

Worst. *To make —*, rendre pire *or* &c.; empirer; aggraver; exaspérer. *He was taken —, he got —*, son état empira (*or* a empiré)

Worship, *v.a.* adorer; respecter, honorer; — *v.n.* adorer; adorer Dieu; — *s.* culte, *m.*, adoration, *f.*; (*service*) office (divin), *m.* *His —, your —*, (*title*) monsieur le maire *or* &c.; vous, monsieur. *Place of —*, lieu consacré au culte (divin), *m.*

Worshipful, *adj.* honorable. —**ly**, *adv.* respectueusement, avec respect [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

Worshipper, *s.* adorateur,

Worst, *adj.* (le) pire, (le) plus mauvais; (le) plus malade, (le) plus mal; (le) plus méchant; (le) plus fort; — *adv.* (le) pis, (le) plus mal; (le) plus fort; — *s.* pis, pire, plus mal, *m.*; plus fort, *m.*; pis aller, *m.*; dessous, désavantage, *m.*; — *v.a.* vaincre, battre. *At the —*, au pis, au plus mal; au plus fort; au pis aller. *The — of it is that*, le pis est que. *That is the — of it*, c'est là le pire. *To be* or *get —ed*, être vaincu, être battu, avoir le dessous. *To do o.'s —*, faire du pis qu'on peut (*Do your —*, faites ce que vous voudrez). *To get* or *have the — of it*, avoir le dessous; succomber. *To make the — of*, tirer le plus mauvais parti de. *To suppose the —*, mettre les choses au pis. *Let* (or *should*) *the — come to the —*, *if the — comes to the —*, au pis aller

Worsted, *s.* laine filée, laine, *f.*; estame, *f.* — *stockings, socks*, bas (*m.pl.*), chaussettes (*f.pl.*) de laine. — *yarn*, fil de laine, *m.* [herbe, plante, *f.*

Wort, *s.* moût, *m.*; (*bot.*)

Worth, *s.* valeur, *f.*, prix, *m.*; mérite, *m.*; (*after a sum of money*) pour ... *I have bought forty pounds' — of wine*, j'ai acheté pour mille francs de vin. *Give me a penny — of it*, donnez-m'en pour dix centimes. *Money's —, V.* **Money.** *To have o.'s money's —*, en avoir pour son argent

Worth, *adj.* qui vaut; (*deserving*) qui mérite, digne de; (*rich*) qui a, qui possède, riche de. *To be —*, valoir; (*— while, — the trouble*) mériter (de), valoir la peine (de); (*possess*) avoir, posséder, être riche de. *— reading*, qui mérite d'être lu, bon à lire. — *eating*, bon à manger. — *knowing*, bon à savoir. — *notice*, digne d'attention. *To be — an answer*, mériter une réponse. *To be — reading* or *&c.*, mériter d'être lu *or* &c., valoir la peine d'être lu *or* &c. *To be — having*, avoir de la valeur. *Not to be — having, to be — nothing*, ne valoir

rien. *To be well* —, valoir bien ; mériter bien. *Not to be — much*, ne pas valoir grand' chose. *Not to be — much more than* ..., ne pas valoir beaucoup plus que ... *It is not — mentioning* or *speaking of, thinking of*, cela ne vaut pas la peine d'en parler, d'y penser. *He is not — speaking to*, il ne mérite pas qu'on lui parle. *How much is he —?* quelle est sa fortune?

Worthily, *adv.* dignement ; à juste titre [valeur, *f.*

Worthiness, *s.* mérite, *m.*,

Worthless, *adj.* sans valeur ; sans mérite, indigne ; mauvais, vil, bas, méprisable. **—ness,** *s.* manque de valeur, *m.* ; indignité, *f.* ; bassesse, *f.*

Worthy, *adj.* digne ; (*gram.*) noble ; — *s.* grand homme, *m.* ; célébrité, *f.* ; sommité, *f.* ; héros, *m.* ; (*doughty knight*) preux, *m.* — *man*, digne homme, *m.* ; homme honorable, *m.* ; (*fam.*) brave homme (*pl.* braves gens), *m.* — *of*, digne de, qui mérite. *To be — of*, être digne de, mériter

Would, (*sign of the conditional*) *I — do it if* ..., je le ferais si ... (*When there is an ellipsis, supply it in French.*) — *you do it?* *Yes, I would*, le feriez-vous? oui, je le ferais. (*When 'would' means "used to," it is rendered in French by the imperfect tense of the verb which follows it.*) *Sometimes he — read*, quelquefois il lisait. (*When it is a distinct verb, 'would must be rendered by* vouloir.) *I* (*thou, &c.*) —, (*would be willing* or *would like to*) je (tu, &c.) voudrais ; (*was willing* or *determined to*) je (tu, &c.) voulais ; je (tu, &c.) voulus ; (*have been willing* or *determined to*) j'ai (tu as, &c.) voulu ; (*after a verb, conj., &c., governing the subj. mood*) je voulusse (tu voulusses, &c.). *I told him, but he — not do it*, je lui ai dit, mais il n'a pas voulu le faire. — *you have*, voudriez-vous avoir ; (*do you wish for*) voudriez-vous. *You — have it!* vous l'avez voulu! tu l'as voulu! *He — have it that* ..., il voulait absolument que ... (*For hints as to other constructions, V.* **Have.**) *I — rather, I — as soon, V.* **Rather** *and* **Soon.** — *to God!* — *to Heaven!* plût à Dieu! plût au ciel! ('*that*,' que, *with subj.*) *I thought I — speak to you about it*, j'ai eu l'idée de vous en parler, l'idée m'est venue de vous en parler, je me suis dit que je vous en parlerais; j'ai cru devoir vous en parler. *He thought he — try*, il eut l'idée d'essayer [soi-disant ; manqué

Would-be, *adj.* prétendu,

Wound, *v.a.* blesser ; — *s.* blessure, *f.* ; (*sore*) plaie, *f.* —*ed*, blessé. *The —ed*, les blessés, *m.pl.* [blessures, *f.pl.*

Wounding, *s.* blessure, *f.*,

Wove, *adj.* (*of paper*) vélin

Wrack, *s.* varech, *m.*

Wrangle, *v.n.* se disputer, se quereller, se chamailler ; —,

Wrangling, *s.* dispute, querelle, *f.*, chamaillis, *m.*

Wrangler, *s.* querelleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, chicaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*univers.*) lauréat en mathématiques, *m.*

Wrap, *v.a.* (— *up*) envelopper ('*in*,' dans, de ; '*with*,' de) ; entourer (de) ; plonger (dans) ; (*to wind*) entortiller, enrouler, rouler ; — *s.* couverture, *f.* *To be —ped up in*, (*fig.*) être plongé dans ; être absorbé par ; (*taken with*) être engoué de

Wrapper, *s.* enveloppe, *f.* ; (*for packing*) toile d'emballage, *f.* ; (*of books*, &c.) couverture, *f.* ; (*for manuscripts*, &c.) chemise, *f.* ; (*for newspapers and book-post*) bande, *f.* ; (*of tailors*, &c.) toilette, *f.* ; (*for the legs*) couverture, *f.* ; (*for the face*) cache-nez, *m.* ; (*head —*) *V.* **Head** ; (*of infants*) couche, *f.* ; (*garment*) déshabillé, *m.* ; peignoir, *m.* *Stamped —*, (*post.*) bande timbrée, *f.* *In a —*, (*book-post*, &c.) sous bande

Wrapping, *s.* couverture, enveloppe, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* papier d'emballage, *m.*

Wrasse, *s.* labre, *m.*

Wrath, *s.* courroux, *m.*, colère, fureur, *f.* —**ful,** *adj.* corrouçé, irrité, furieux. — **fully,** *adv.* avec courroux, avec colère, avec fureur

Wreak, *v.a.* exécuter, accomplir ; assouvir, satisfaire. *To — s.'s vengeance on*, tirer vengeance de, se venger sur *or* de

Wreath, *s.* tresse, *f.* ; guirlande, *f.* ; couronne, *f.* ; (*fig.*) ondulation, *f.*, tourbillon, *m.*

Wreathe, *v.a.* (*twist*) enrouler, entortiller (de) ; (*entwine*) entrelacer (de), tresser (de) ; (*with garlands*) enguirlander (de) ; (*encircle*) ceindre (de), couronner (de) ; entourer (de) ; — *v.n.* s'enrouler ; s'entrelacer ; tourbillonner. —**d,** *part. adj.* enroulé, &c. —*d column*, colonne torse, *f.*

Wreck, *s.* naufrage, *m.* ; (*ship*) navire naufragé, *m.* ; (*remains*) débris, *m.*, débris, *m.pl.*, épave, *f.* ; (*law*) épave, *f.* ; (*fig.*) destruction, perte, ruine, *f.* ; débris, *m.pl.* ; (*shadow*) ombre, *f.* ; — *v.a.* jeter à la côte, faire faire naufrage à ; (*fig.*) détruire, perdre, ruiner ; — *v.n.* faire naufrage, échouer ; (*fig.*) se perdre, se briser, être perdu. *To be —ed*, faire naufrage ; être naufragé ; (*fig.*) être détruit *or* perdu *or* ruiné. *To go to —*, (*pers.*) courir à sa perte, se perdre, se ruiner, se couler, s'enfoncer ; (*things*) tomber en ruine ; couler. *Completely —ed*, perdu corps et biens

Wreckage, *s.* naufrage, *m.* ; (*remains*) debris, *m.pl.*, épaves, *f.pl.*

Wrecked, *adj.* naufragé

Wren, *s.* roitelet, *m.*

Wrench, Wrest, *v.a.* arracher ('*from*': *things*, de ; *pers.*, à) ; (*to distort*) tordre ; (*to sprain*) *V.* **Sprain,** *v.a.* ; (*fig.*) forcer, fausser, donner une entorse à ; — *s.* arrachement, *m.* ; torsion, *f.* ; (*sprain*) *V.* **Sprain,** *s.* ; (*instr.*) clé, *f.* [contre]

Wrestle, *v.n.* lutter ('*with*,'

Wrestler, *s.* lutteur, athlète, *m.*

Wrestling, *s.* lutte, *f.* — **match,** *s.* lutte, *f.*, assaut, *m.*

Wretch, *s.* malheureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, infortuné, *m.*, e, *f.* ; pauvre diable, *m.* ; (*scoundrel*) misérable, *m.f.*, scélérat, *m.*, e, *f.* *The unhappy —*, le malheureux, *m.*, la malheureuse, *f.* *Poor —*, pauvre diable, *m.*, pauvre créature, *f.*

Wretched, -ly. *V.* **Miserable, Miserably**

Wretchedness, *s.* misère, *f.* ; (*misfortune*) malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* ; (*paltriness*) pauvreté, *f.* ; (*despicableness*) nature méprisable, *f.*

Wriggle, *v.n.* s'agitor, se remuer, se démener, se tortiller, frétiller ; (*into*) se faufiler (dans) ; (*out of*) se tirer (de) ; — *v.a.* agiter, tortiller ; introduire, entrer, fourrer ; (*out of*) sortir (de) ; —, **Wriggling,** *s.* tortillement, frétillement, *m.*

Wright, *s.* ouvrier, *m.* ; constructeur (de ...), *m.*

Wring, *v.a.* tordre ; presser, serrer ; tourmenter, torturer ; (*distort*) fausser, forcer ; (*snatch*) arracher ('*from*': *things*, de ; *pers.*, à) ; (*the heart*) déchirer ; — *v.n.* se tordre. *To — o.'s hands in despair*, se tordre les mains de désespoir. — **off,** arracher. — **out,** exprimer ; presser, tordre [tourment, *m.*

Wringing, *s.* torsion, *f.* ;

Wrinkle, *v.a.* rider ; plisser ; (*the brow*) froncer ; (*a stuff*) plisser, froisser, chiffonner ; — *v.n.* se rider ; — *s.* ride, *f.* ; pli, *m.* ; (*of a stuff*) faux pli, pli, *m.* ; (*fig.*) (une) notion, *f.* ; (un) avis utile, *m.* ; (du) nouveau, *m.* *There's a — for you*, voilà du nouveau pour vous. *That's a — worth knowing*, c'est bon à savoir

Wrist, *s.* poignet, *m.* — **band,** *s.* poignet, *m.*

Writ, *s.* écriture, *f.* ; (*law*) exploit judiciaire, exploit, *m.* ; ordonnance, *f.*, ordre, mandat,

m.; commandement, *m.*; assignation, *f.*; prise de corps, *f.*; (*part.*) lettre de convocation, *f.*

Write, *v.a.n.* écrire; (*engrave*) graver, tracer. *To* — *again* or *over again*, récrire. *To* — *oneself*, signer son nom; se qualifier, se qualifier de. *To* — *oneself down*, se dire, se proclamer; s'avilir par ses écrits. *To* — *to say that* ..., écrire que ... — **back,** répondre. — **down,** écrire; inscrire; mettre par écrit; marquer; (*disparage*) écrire contre, décrier; abîmer; (*silence*) faire taire. — **for,** écrire pour demander; mander par écrit; faire venir. — **off,** écrire rapidement, écrire; (*deduct*) déduire, défalquer, retrancher; (*debts*) passer à profits et pertes. — **out,** écrire d'un bout à l'autre; copier, transcrire; rédiger. — **up,** faire l'éloge de, faire mousser

Writer, *s.* personne qui écrit, *f.*; écrivain, *m.*; (*of a letter, article*, &c.) auteur, *m.*; (*author*) écrivain, auteur, *m.*; (*contributor or contributress to newspapers, periodicals*) rédacteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ('*in*,' de); (*clerk*) commis aux écritures, *m.*; (*admin., law* —) expéditionnaire, *m.* [se tordre

Writhe, *v.a.* tordre; — *v.n.*

Writing, *s.* écriture, *f.*; (*thing written*) écrit, *m.*; (*book*) écrit, ouvrage, *m.*; (*style*) style, *m.*; (*law*) acte, document, *m.*; (*inscription*) inscription, *f.* *In* —, par écrit. *To put* or *set down in* —, mettre par écrit. *The invention of* —, l'invention de l'écriture, *f.* *The art of*—, l'art d'écrire, *m.* — **book,** *s.* cahier d'écriture, cahier, *m.* — **case,** *s.* buvard de voyage, *m.*; papeterie, *f.* — **copy,** *s.* exemple *or* modèle d'écriture, *m.* — **desk,** *s.* pupitre, *m.*; bureau, *m.*; secrétaire, *m.*; (*portable*) buvard de voyage, *m.* — **master,** *s.* maître d'écriture, *m.* — **pad,** *s.* sous-main, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier à écrire, *m.* — **table,** *s.* bureau, *m.*, table à écrire, *f.* [écrit

Written, *adj.* écrit; par

Wrong, *adj.* faux; mal; mauvais; erroné, inexact, incorrect, impropre; injuste; dérangé. *The* — *book* or &c., le livre *or* &c. qu'il ne faut pas *or* (*past*) qu'il ne fallait pas; un autre livre, &c. *The* — *one*, celui qu'il ne faut pas *or* qu'il ne fallait pas. *It is the* — *one*, ce n'est pas celui qu'il faut. *That is the* — *one*, ce n'est pas celui-là qu'il faut. *That is the* — *train*, ce n'est pas là le train. *The* — *road*, le mauvais chemin. *A* — *expression*, une expression impropre. — *ideas*, des idées fausses. *To be in the* — *place*, être mal placé, n'être pas à sa place. *To take or bring the* — *book*, &c., se tromper de livre, &c. *To knock at the* — *door, to go to the* — *house*, &c., se tromper de porte, de maison, &c. *To go* or *come* or *apply to the* — *man* or *person*, s'adresser mal. *To be* —, (*pers.*) avoir tort (de); se tromper; (*of things*) être faux *or* &c.; aller mal; (*not fair*) n'être pas juste; (*improper*) n'être pas convenable, ne pas convenir; (*of a time-piece*) aller mal; n'être pas à l'heure. *To be very* — (*to*), (*pers.*) avoir grand tort (de). *To set* or *make* —, déranger; égarer, faire tromper. *That is* — *!* c'est mal! ce n'est pas juste! ce n'est pas cela! *That is all* — *!* c'est très mal! ce n'est pas cela du tout! *It is very* — *of you* (*to* ...), *V.* **Of**

Wrong, *adv.* mal; à tort; injustement; (*incorrectly*) mal; de travers; à faux; inexactement. *To go* —, aller mal, aller de travers; tourner mal; (*make a mistake*) se tromper. *To set* —, mettre mal

Wrong, *s.* mal, *m.*; injustice, *f.*; tort, dommage, mal, préjudice, *m.*; injure, *f.*; erreur, *f.*; faute, *f.* *To be in the* —, avoir tort, être dans l'erreur; être dans son tort. *To do* —, faire le *or* du mal; (*prejudice*) faire du tort (à); porter préjudice (à); faire *or* agir mal; avoir tort (de). — **doer,** *s.* auteur d'un dommage *or* d'une injustice, *m.*; (*wicked*) pervers, méchant, *m.* — **doing,** *s.* mal, *m.*, injustice, *f.*

Wrong, *v.a.* faire du tort à, léser, nuire à; être injuste pour *or* envers, faire tort à; faire injure à

Wronger, *s.* personne qui fait tort *or* du tort (à), *f.*; oppresseur, *m.*

Wrongful, *adj.* injuste, inique; nuisible; (*false*) faux, supposé. —**ly,** *adv.* injustement; mal, à tort; à faux

Wrongheaded, *adj.* qui a mauvaise tête, qui a l'esprit mal fait, qui a l'esprit de travers, entêté, obstiné, opiniâtre, têtu; pervers. —**ness,** *s.* mauvaise tête, *f.*, travers d'esprit, entêtement, *m.*, obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*; perversité, *f.*

Wrongly, *V.* **Wrongfully**

Wroth, *adj.* courroucé, irrité, en colère

Wrought, *part.adj.* travaillé, façonné; (*of textile fabrics*) ouvré; (*of gold, silver*) orfévri. — **iron,** *s.* fer forgé, *m.*; fer battu, *m.* — **iron plates,** *s.pl.* fer en feuilles, *m.*, tôle, *f.*

Wry, *adj.* de travers, tordu, tors; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné; altéré, torturé, forcé, faussé, faux. — **face,** *s.* grimace, *f.* — **mouthed,** *adj.* qui a la bouche de travers. — **neck,** *s.* cou de travers, *m.*; (*med.*) torticolis, *m.*; (*bird*) torcol, *m.* — **necked,** *adj.* qui a le cou de travers

Wych-elm, *s.* orme de montagne, *m.*

Wyvern, *s.* (*her.*) givre, guivre, *f.*

X

X rays, *s.pl.* rayons X, *m.pl.*

Xebec, *s.* chebec, *m.*

Xylonite, *s.* xylonite, *f.*

Xylophone, *s.* xylophone, *m.*

Y

Yacht, *s.* yacht, *m.* — **match, -race,** *s.* course de yachts, *f.* — **racing,** *s.* courses (*f.pl.*) *or* course (*f.*) de yachts. —**sman, Yachter,** *s.* propriétaire d'un yacht, *m.*; commandant de yacht, *m.*; promeneur *or* voyageur en yacht, *m.*

Yachting, *s.* promenade (*f.*) *or* voyage (*m.*) en yacht, promenades (*f.pl.*) *or* voyages (*m.pl.*) en yacht. — **excursion,** *s.* promenade en yacht, *f.* — **jacket,** *s.* saute-en-barque, *m.*, vareuse, *f.* — **match, -race,** *s.* *V.* **Yacht**

Yam, *s.* igname, *f.*

Yankee, *s. adj.* Yankee, *m.f.*

Yard, *s.* cour, *f.*; (*of a prison*) cour, *f.*, préau, *m.*; (*building-yard, timber-yard, &c., work-yard*) chantier, *m.*; (*measure*) yard, *m.* (*Fr.* mètre, 39½ *Engl. inches*); (*pace*) pas, *m.*; (*nav.*) vergue, *f.* — **measure,** *s.* mesure d'un yard, *f.* — **run,** *s.* yard courant, *m.* — **stick,** *s.* yard, *m.*

Yarn, *s.* fil, *m.*; (*story*) histoire, *f.*, conte, récit, *m.* *Spun* —, bitord, *m.* *To spin a long* —, débiter une longue histoire, en dégoiser

Yataghan, *s.* yatagan, *m.*

Yaw, *s.* (*nav.*) embardée, *f.*; — *v.n.* embarder

Yawl, *s.* dindet, dinguet, *m.*

Yawn, &c. *V.* **Gape,** &c.

Yclped, Yclept, *adj.* appelé, nommé

Ye. *V.* **You**

Yea. *V.* **Ay**

Yean, *v.n.* agneler, mettre bas. —**ling,** *s.* petit agneau, agnelet, *m.*

Year, *s.* (*whole year, in regard to work or occupation, year's events, earnings, profits, crop,* &c.) année, *f.*; (*as a unit*) an, *m.*, année, *f.*; (*mere date, and indicating age*) an, *m.*; (*after a determinative such as* '*this,* '*that,*' '*these,*' '*those,*' '*some,*' '*several,*' '*a few,*' '*what,*' &c., *or with* '*following,*' '*preceding,* '*long,*' *and most adjectives*) an-

née, *f.*; (*after the ordinal numbers 'first,' 'second,' &c.*) année, *f.*; (*after the cardinal numbers 'one,' 'two,' &c.*) an, *m.*; année, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* années, *f.pl.*; ans, *m.pl.*; (*age*) âge, *m.* —*s pass quickly*, les années passent vite. ... —*s and a half*, ... ans et demi. *A* —, un an; une année; (*yearly, per annum*) par an. *Academic* —, année scolaire. *Advanced* —*s*, un âge avancé, *m.*, la vieillesse, *f.*, les années, *f.pl.*, les ans, *m.pl.* *All the* —, toute l'année. *Each* —, chaque année. *Every* —, tous les ans. *Every other* —, tous les deux ans. *Every third* —, tous les trois ans. *The* — *of* ..., l'année de ...; (*chron.*) l'an de ... *The* — *of grace, of our Lord, of the world*, ('*in*,' en) l'an de grâce, du Seigneur, du monde. *This day* —, dans un an à pareil jour. *This day last* or *next* —, *V.* **Day.** *By the* —, à l'année. *For* —*s*, pour des années; (*during*) pendant des années; (*law*) à terme. *From* — *to* —, d'année en année. *In* —*s*, (*old*) âgé, avancé en âge, sur l'âge. *Last* —, *the last* —, *V.* **Last.** *Next* —, *the next* —, *V.* **Next.** *New* —, nouvel an, nouvelle année; *adj.* de nouvel an. *New* —*'s Day*, le jour de l'an, le premier de l'an, *m.* *New* —*'s gift*, étrennes, *f.pl.* *One* (or *Taking one*) — *with another*, une année dans l'autre, année commune *or* moyenne, bon an mal an. *So much a* —, tant par an. *Eighty pounds a* —, deux mille francs par an; (*settled income*) deux mille francs de rente. — *after* —, *for* —*s together*, une année après l'autre; plusieurs années de suite. *To be* ... —*s old* or ... —*s of age*, avoir ... ans. *To be* ... —*s younger* or *older than*, avoir ... ans de moins *or* de plus que. *Three* — *olds*, chevaux de trois ans, *m.pl.* *To grow in* —*s*, avancer en âge. *To wish one a happy new* —, souhaiter la bonne année à quelqu'un. *I wish you a happy new* —, je vous souhaite une bonne année. — **book**, *s.* annuaire, *m.* —**'s-mind**, *s.* annuel, *m.*; service du bout de l'an, bout de l'an, *m.*

Yearling, *s.* antenois, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* antenois, âgé d'un an, d'un an

Yearly, *adj.* annuel; — *adv.* annuellement, tous les ans; par an

Yearn, *v.n.* s'émouvoir, être ému de tendresse (pour); (*to long*) soupirer (après); ne demander (qu'à), aspirer (à)

Yearning, *s.* élan, *m.*; tendresse, compassion, *f.*; aspiration, *f.*

Yeast, *s.* levure, *f.*; levain, ferment, *m.*

Yell, *v.n.a.* hurler, crier; — *s.* hurlement, cri, *m.* [*m.pl.*

Yelling, *s.* hurlements, cris,

Yellow, *adj.* *s.* jaune, *adj.* *m.f.*, *s.m.*; —**s**, *pl.* jaunisse, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* jaunir. *To become* or *make* —, jaunir. — **boy**, *s.* jaunet, *m.* — **fever**, *s.* fièvre jaune, *f.* —**hammer**, *s.* bruant, *m.* —**ish**, *adj.* jaunâtre. — **ness**, *s.* couleur jaune, *f.* — **River**, *s.* (le) Fleuve Jaune, *m.* — **Sea**, *s.* (la) Mer Jaune, *f.*

Yelp, *v.n.* glapir, japper

Yelping, *s.* glapissement, jappement, *m.*

Yeoman, *s.* propriétaire-cultivateur, *m.*; (*volunteer*) garde national à cheval, *m.*; (— *of the guard*) garde du corps (à pied), cent-gardes, *m.* *The yeomen of the guard*, les cent-gardes, *m.pl.*

Yeomanry, *s.* corps des propriétaires-cultivateurs, *m.*, propriétaires-cultivateurs, *m.pl.*; (— *cavalry*) garde nationale à cheval, *f.*

Yes, *adv.* oui; (*in answer to a question containing a negation, or in contradiction to a negative statement*) si, (*less familiar*) pardon; (*all right*) bien! (*I'm coming!*) voilà! — *s.* oui, *m.*; si, *m.* *To say* —, (*consent*) dire oui; (*affirm*) dire que oui; dire que si

Yesterday, *s.* *adv.* hier (*s.m.*); (*the eve*) la veille (*s.f.*). *The day before* —, avant-hier. *The day before* — *in the evening* or *morning*, avant-hier soir *or* matin. — *afternoon*, hier dans l'après-midi. — *was Monday*, &c., c'était hier lundi, &c. *I was not born* —, je ne suis pas né d'hier

Yet, *conj.* cependant, toutefois, pourtant, malgré cela

Yet, *adv.* encore; (*already*) déjà; (*even*) même. *As* —, jusqu'à présent, jusqu'ici. *Not* —, *not as* —, pas encore

Yew, —**tree**, *s.* if, *m.*

Yield, *v.a.* (*produce*) produire, donner, rapporter, rendre; (*afford*) donner, offrir, présenter; (*give up*) rendre; (*grant*) accorder; (*emit*) émettre, exhaler; (*resign*) céder, abandonner; (*surrender*) livrer, rendre, remettre; — *v.n.* céder (à); fléchir (sous); (*to temptation*) succomber (à), céder (à); (*comply*) accéder (à), se rendre (à); (*surrender*) se rendre (à); (*consent*) consentir (à); — *s.* produit, rapport, rendement, *m.*; (*crop*) récolte, *f.*

Yielding, *s.* soumission, *f.*; reddition, *f.*; consentement, *m.*; — *adj.* *V.* **Compliant.** — **ly**, *adv.* facilement; complaisamment. —**ness**, *s.* complaisance, *f.*, caractère accommodant, *m.*

Yoke, *s.* (*for oxen, and fig.*) joug, *m.*; (*of two*) paire, *f.*, couple, attelage, *m.*; (*for a dog, a cow*) billot, *m.*; (*for a pig*) carcan, *m.*; (*for carrying pails*) courbe, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre au joug, mettre le joug à, atteler; (*couple*) accoupler; (*enslave*) subjuguer, asservir, assujettir. — **elm**, *s.* *V.* **Hornbeam.** — **fellow**, —**mate**, *s.* camarade d'attelage, camarade, *m.f.*, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.* — **ox**, *s.* bœuf de labour, *m.*

Yokel, *s.* rustre, *m.*

Yolk, *s.* jaune d'œuf, jaune, *m.*; (*of sheep-skin*) suint, *m.* *The* — *of an egg*, un jaune d'œuf. *The* — *of two eggs*, deux jaunes d'œufs

Yon, **Yonder**, *adj.* ce, cet, (*m.*), cette (*f.*) ces (*pl.*), ce, cet, cette, ces ... là-bas; — *adv.* là-bas

Yore, *adv.* *Of* —, *in days* or *times of* —, autrefois, jadis

You, *pron. pers.* vous; tu; te; toi; (*emphatically*) vous autres; (*anyone*) on. — *French people must know*, vous autres Français, vous devez savoir. — *fool!* bête que vous êtes! bête! *Oh* — *lazybones!* paresseux que vous êtes! oh, le paresseux! *If I were* —, si j'étais de vous, si j'étais que de vous, si j'étais à votre place, à votre place

Young, *adj.* jeune; petit; naissant; novice, neuf. — *female*, — *girl*, — *lady*, jeune personne, *f.* — *man*, jeune homme, *m.* — *men*, — *people*, — *folks*, — *persons*, — *lads*, — *fellows*, jeunes gens, *m.pl.* — *one*, petit, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*in contempt*) bambin, gamin, gosse, *m.*, bambine, gamine, *f.* *To make* or *get* or *grow* — *again*, *to make* (*one*) *look* —, rajeunir

Young, *s.* jeunes gens, *m.pl.*, jeunesse, *f.*; (*of animals*) petits, *m.pl.* *With* —, pleine. *To bring forth* —, faire des (*or* ses) petits

Younger, *adj.* plus jeune; cadet. — *brother* or *son*, — *sister* or *daughter*, frère *or* fils cadet, sœur *or* fille cadette. *The* — *branch*, la branche cadette, *f.* *In my* — *days*, dans mes jeunes années. *To make* or *get* or *grow* —, *to make* (*one*) *look* —, rajeunir

Youngish, *adj.* assez jeune, encore jeune

Youngster, *s.* jeune homme, *m.*; (*jest.*) blanc-bec, *m.*; gamin, gosse, *m.*

Your, *adj.* *poss.* votre, *m.f.* *sing.*, vos, *pl.*; ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.* [*When speaking of the relations of a person with whom we are not intimate, we use* monsieur, madame *or* mademoiselle, *or their plural, before* votre *or* vos; *as*, — *father*, monsieur votre père; — *sisters*, mesdemoiselles vos sœurs, &c.]. — **self**, *sing.*, —**selves**, *pl.*, *pron.*

pers. vous-même, *sing.*, vous-mêmes, *pl.*; vous; (*in a reflect. verb*) vous; (*very fam. to one pers.*) *V.* **Thyself**

Yours, *pron. poss.* le vôtre, *m.*, la vôtre, *f.*, les vôtres, *m.f.pl.*; vos, *m.f.pl.*; à vous; de vous; (*very fam. to one pers.*) *V.* **Thine.** *A friend of —*, un de vos amis. *Is this drawing —?* (*belong to you*) ce dessin est-il à vous? (*come from you; are you the author of it?*) ce dessin est-il de vous? — *truly, — sincerely, — faithfully, entirely* —, bien à vous, tout à vous, tout à vous d'amitié, votre tout dévoué. — *affectionately*, à vous de tout cœur

Youth, *s.* jeunesse, *f.*; adolescence, *f.*; (*lad*) jeune homme, adolescent, *m.*; (*young people*) jeunes gens, *m.pl.*, jeunesse, *f.* *The fountain of —*, la fontaine de jouvence, *f.* **—ful,** *adj.* jeune; de jeunesse; de la jeunesse; (*fresh*) frais, vif, vigoureux, vert. **—fully,** *adv.* en jeune homme; (*as a girl*) en jeune fille. **—fulness,** *s.* jeunesse, *f.*

Yucca, *s.* yucca, *m.*

Yule, — tide, — log, *V.* **Christmas**

Z

Zambo (*m.*), **Zamba** (*f.*), *s.* zambo *or* sambo, *m.*, zamba *or* samba, *f.*, griffe, *m.f.*; (*jest.*) moricaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

Zany, *s.* zani, bouffon, *m.*

Zeal, *s.* zèle, *m.*

Zealot, *s.* zélateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; fanatique, *m.f.*; partisan aveugle, *m.*

Zealotism, Zealotry, *s.* fanatisme, *m.*

Zealous, *adj.* zélé; ardent. **—ly,** *adv.* avec zèle; ardemment. **—ness,** *s.* zèle, *m.*

Zebra, *s.* zèbre, *m.* **— striped,** *adj.* zébré

Zebu, *s.* zébu, *m.*

Zenith, *s.* zénith, *m.*

Zephyr, *s.* zéphyr, *m.*

Zero, *s.* zéro, *m.*

Zest, *s.* zeste, *m.*; (*taste*) goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*gusto*) goût, plaisir, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* zester; (*fig.*) assaisonner, donner du goût à. *To give a — to*, donner du goût à, assaisonner

Zigzag, *s.* zigzag, *m.*; — *adj. adv.* en zigzag; — *v.a.* former en zigzags; — *v.n.* zigzaguer, aller en zigzag, faire *or* former des zigzags

Zigzagging, *s.* direction en zigzag, *f.*, zigzags, *m.pl.*

Zinc, *s.* zinc, *m.*; — *v.a.* zinguer. **— plates, -sheets,** *s.pl.* zinc laminé, zinc en feuilles, *m.* **—roofing,** *s.* toiture de zinc, *f.* **— trade,** *s.*, **-works,** *s.pl.* zinguerie, *f.* **— worker,** *s.* zingueur, *m.*

Zincking, *s.* zingage, *m.*

Zither, Zithern, Zittar, Zitter, *s.* cithare, *f.*

Zodiac, *s.* zodiaque, *m.*

Zodiacal, *adj.* zodiacal

Zoetrope, *s.* zootrope, *m.*

Zone, *s.* zone, *f.*; (*girdle*) ceinture, *f.*

Zooks. *V.* **Zounds**

Zoolite, *s.* zoolithe, *m.*

Zoolog-ic, al, -ist, -y. *V.* page 3, § 1. *Zoological gardens* (*pl.*), jardin zoologique, *m.* (*sing.*)

Zoophyte, *s.* zoophyte, *m.*

Zoril, *s.* zorille, *m.*

Zouave, *s.* zouave, *m.*

Zounds, *int.* fichtre! diable! saprelotte! sapristi! morbleu! (*in speaking to children*) sac à papier! sabre de bois!

Zulu, *s. adj.* Zoulou, *m.*, e, *f.*

Zymotic, *adj.* zymotique

END OF THE ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY.

PROPER NAMES OF PERSONS AND ANIMALS.

Names spelt alike in both languages have been, with a few exceptions, omitted in this list.

Abigail, *Abigaïl*, f.
Absalom, *Absalon*, m.
Acastus, *Acaste*, m.
Achates, *Achate*, m.
Achilles, *Achille*, m.
Actæon, *Actéon*, m.
Adela, *Adèle*, f.
Adelaide, *Adélaïde*, f.
Adolphus, *Adolphe*, m.
Adrastus, *Adraste*, m.
Adrian, *Adrien*, m.
Adriana, *Adrienne*, f.
Æacus, *Éaque*, m.
Ægeus, *Égée*, m.
Ægisthus, *Égisthe*, m.
Æneas, *Énée*, m.
Æolus, *Éole*, m.
Æschines, *Eschine*, m.
Æschylus, *Eschyle*, m.
Æsculapius, *Esculape*, m.
Æsop, *Ésope*, m.
Agatha, *Agathe*, f.
Agathocles, *Agathocle*, m.
Agesilaus, *Agésilas*, m.
Aglaia, *Aglaé*, f.
Agnes, *Agnès*, f.
Agrippina, *Agrippine*, f.
Ahab, *Achab*, m.
Aladdin, *Aladin*, m.
Albertina, *Albertine*, f.
Alcæus, *Alcée*, m.
Alcestis, *Alceste*, f.
Alcibiades, *Alcibiade*, m.
Alcides, *Alcide*, m.
Alcmena, *Alcmène*, f. [f.
Alecto, *Alecton*, *Alecto*,
Alexander, *Alexandre*,
Allen, *Alain*, m. [m.
Alphonso, *Alphonse*, m.
Alwin, *Aluin*, m.
Amadeus, *Amédée*, m.
Amalthæa, *Amalthée*, f.
Ambrose, *Ambroise*, m.
Amedeus, *Amédée*, m.
Amelia, *Amélie*, f.
Amurath, *Amurat*, m.
Amy, *Aimée*, f.
Anacreon, *Anacréon*, m.
Anastasius, *Anastase*, m.
Anaxagoras, *Anaxagore*, m.
Anchises, *Anchise*, m.
Andrew, *André*, m.
Androcles, Androclus, *Androclès*, m.
Andromache, *Andromaque*, f. [f.
Andromeda, *Andromède*,
Angelica, *Angélique*, f.
Angelo, Angelus, *Ange*, m.
Ann, Anne, *Anne*, f. [m.
Anna, *Anna*, f.; *Anne*, f.
Annie, *Annette*, f.
Anselm, *Anselme*, m.
Antæus, *Antée*, m.
Anthony, *Antoine*, m.
Antigone, *Antigone*, f.
Antigonus, *Antigone*, m.
Antinous, *Antinoüs*, m.
Antonina, *Antonine*, f.
Antonine, Antoninus, *Antonin*, m.
Antony, *Antoine*, m.
Apelles, *Apelle*, m.
Apollo, *Apollon*, m. [m.
Apollodorus, *Apollodore*,
Appian, *Appien*, m.
Apuleius, *Apulée*, m.
Aquinas, *Aquin*, m.
Thomas —, *saint Thomas d'Aquin*, m.
Arabella, *Arabelle*, f. [m.
Archibald, *Archambaud*,
Archilochus, *Archiloque*, m. [m.
Archimedes, *Archimède*,
Arethusa, *Aréthuse*, f.
Aretino, *l'Arétin*, m.
Ariadne, *Ariane*, f.
Ariosto, *l'Arioste*, m.
Ariovistus, *Ariovisto*, m.
Aristarchus, *Aristarque*, m.
Aristides, *Aristide*, m.
Aristophanes, *Aristophane*, m.
Aristotle, *Aristote*, m.
Armida, *Armide*, f.
Arnold, *Arnaud*, m.
Arrian, *Arrien*, m.
Arsenius, *Arsène*, m. [m.
Artaxerxes, *Artaxerce*,
Artemisia, *Artémise*, f.
Ascanius, *Ascagne*, m.
Asmodeus, *Asmodée*, m.
Aspasia, *Aspasie*, f.
Astræa, Astrea, *Astrée*, f.
Astyages, *Astyage*, m.
Atalanta, *Atalante*, f.
Athaliah, *Athalie*, f.
Athanasius, *Athanase*, m.
Atreus, *Atrée*, m.
Augeas, *Augias*, m.
Augustin, Augustine, *Augustin*, m.
Augustina, *Augustine*, f.
Augustus, *Auguste*, m.
Aulus Gellius, *Aulu-Gelle*, m.
Aurelia, *Aurélie*, f.
Aurelian, *Aurélien*, m.
Aurelius, *Aurélius*, m.; (Marcus —) *Marc-Aurèle*, m.
Aurora, *Aurore*, f.
Ausonius, *Ausone*, m.
Austin, *Augustin*, m.
Avicenna, *Avicenne*, m.
Baldwin, *Baudouin*, m.
Baliol, *Bailleul*, m.
Baptist, *Baptiste*, m.
Saint John the —, *saint Jean-Baptiste*, m.
Barbara, *Barbe*, f. [m.
Barbarossa, *Barberousse*,
Barnabas, Barnaby, *Barnabé*, m.
Barnard, *Bernard*, m.
Bartholomew, *Barthélemy*, m. Saint —, *saint Barthélemy*, m.; (the day) *la Saint-Barthé-*
Basil, *Basile*, m. [lemy, f.
Bathsheba, *Bethsabée*, f.
Batilda, *Bathilde*, f.
Beatrice, *Béatrice*, f.
Beda, Bede, *Bède*, m.
Beelzebub, *Belzébuth*, m.
Belial, *Bélial*, m.
Belisarius, *Bélisaire*, m.
Bellerophon, *Bellérophon*, m.
Bellona, *Bellone*, f.
Belshazzar, *Balthazar*, m.
Benedict, *Benoît*, *Bénédict*, m. [dicte, f.
Benedicta, *Benoîte*, *Bénédicte*, f.
Berenice, *Bérénice*, f. [m.
Bernardine, *Bernardin*, m.
Bertha, *Berthe*, f.
Bertram, *Bertrand*, m.
Bess, Betsy, *Elisabeth*, f.
Blanch, Blanche, *Blanche*, f.
Blase, *Blaise*, m. [f.
Bluebeard, (*la*) *Barbe-Bleue*, m.
Boadicea, *Boadicée*, f.
Bobadil, Bombastes, *le capitaine Fracasse*, m.
Boccaccio, *Boccace*, m.
Boethius, Boetius, *Boèce*, m. [*taine*, m.
Bogy (Old), *Croquemi-*
Boleslaus, *Boleslas*, m.
Bolognese, *le Bolognèse*, m. [*ture*, m.
Bonadventure, *Bonaven-*
Boreas, *Borée*, m.
Borromeo, *Borromée*, m.
Briareus, *Briarée*, m.
Bridget, *Brigitte*, f.
Bruin, *l'ours*, *Martin*, m.
Bucephalus, *Bucéphale*, m.
Buddha, *Bouddha*, m.

Cæsar, *César*, m.
Caiaphas, *Caïphe*, m.
Cain, *Caïn*, m.
Callimachus, *Callimaque*, m.
Callisthenes, *Callisthène*, m.
Cambyses, *Cambyse*, m.
Camilla, *Camille*, f.
Camillus, *Camille*, m.
Canute, *Canut*, m.
Caracci, *Carrache*, m.
Caravaggio, *Caravage*, m.
Cassander, *Cassandre*, m.
Cassandra, *Cassandre*, f.
Catharine, Catherine, *Catherine*, f.
Catiline, *Catilina*, m.
Cato, *Caton*, m.
Catullus, *Catulle*, m.
Cecilia, Cecily, *Cécile*, f.
Celestine, *Célestin*, m., *Célestine*, f.
Celia, *Célie*, f.
Celsus, *Celse*, m.
Cerberus, *Cerbère*, m.
Ceres, *Cérès*, f. [m.
Chanticleer, *Chanteclair*,
Charles, *Charles*, m. — the Bold, *Charles le Téméraire*. — the Fair, *Charles le Bel*. — the Fifth, *Charles V.* (cinq); (of Spain and Germany) *Charles-Quint*
Charley, *Charlot*, m.
Charon, *Caron*, m.
Chloe, *Chloé*, f.
Christ, *le Christ*, m. Jesus-Christ, *Jésus-Christ*
Christian, *Chrétien*, m.
Christina, *Christine*, f.
Christopher, *Christophe*, m. [*tome*, m.
Chrysostom, *Chrysos-*
Cicero, *Cicéron*, m.
Cinderella, *Cendrillon*, f.
Circe, *Circé*, f.
Clara, *Clara*, *Claire*, f.
Clarissa, *Clarisse*, f.
Claude Lorraine, *Claude Lorrain*, m. [f.
Claudia, *Claude*, *Claudie*,
Claudian, *Claudien*, m.
Claudius, *Claude*, m.
Clemence, Clementia, *Clémence*, f.
Clement, *Clément*, m.
Clementina, Clementine, *Clémentine*, f.
Cleopatra, *Cléopâtre*, f.
Cloelia, *Clélie*, f.
Clotilda, *Clotilde*, f.
Clytemnestra, *Clytemnestre*, f.
Collatinus, *Collatin*, m.
Columbine, *Colombine*, f.

Columbus, *Colomb*, m.
Commodus, *Commode*, m.
Comnena (Anna), *Comnène (Anne)*, f.
Comnenus, *Comnène*, m.
Constantine, *Constantin*, m.
Constantius, *Constance*, m. — Chlorus, *Constance Chlore*
Copernicus, *Copernic*, m.
Corinna, *Corinne*, f.
Coriolanus, *Coriolan*, m.
Cornelia, *Cornélie*, f.
Correggio, *le Corrège*, m.
Cosmo, Cosmus, *Cosme*,
Creusa, *Créuse*, f. [m.
Crispin, *Crépin*, m.
Crœsus, *Crésus*, m.
Crusoe, *Crusoé*, m.
Cupid, *Cupidon*, m.
Curiatii (The), *les Curiaces*, m.pl.
Cybela, Cybele, *Cybèle*, f.
Cyprian, *Cyprien*, m.
Cyril, *Cyrille*, m.
Cytheræa, *Cythérée*, f.

Dædalus, *Dédale*, m.
Damocles, *Damoclès*, m.
Danae, *Danaé*, f.
Daphne, *Daphné*, f.
Darius, *Darius*, m. — Codomannus, *Darius Codoman*
Deborah, *Débora*, f.
Dejanira, *Déjanire*, f.
Delia, *Délie*, f.
Delilah, *Dalila*, f.
Demetrius, *Démétrius*,m. — Phalereus, *Démétrius de Phalère*
Democritus, *Démocrite*, m. [*thène*, m.
Demosthenes, *Démos-*
Denis, Dennis, *Denis, Denys*, m.
Diana, *Diane*, f.
Dido, *Didon*, f.
Diocletian, *Dioclétien*, m.
Diodorus, *Diodore*, m. — Siculus, *Diodore de Sicile*
Diogenes, *Diogène*, m.
Diomedes, *Diomède*, m.
Dionysia, *Denise*, f.
Dionysius, *Denys, Denis*, m. [*quin*, m.
Domenichino, *le Domini-*
Dominic, *Dominique*, m.
Domitian, *Domitien*, m.
Dorothea, Dorothy, Dorrit, *Dorothée*, f.
Draco, *Dracon*, m.
Dulcinea, *Dulcinée*, f.

Edmund, *Edmond*, m.
Edward, *Edouard*, m.
Egeria, *Egérie*, f.
Eleanor, *Eléonore*, f.
Electra, *Electre*, f.
Elias, Elijah, *Elie*, m.
Elisha, *Elisée*, m.
Eliza, *Elise, Elisa*, f.
Elizabeth, *Elisabeth*, f.
Eloisa, *Héloïse*, f.
Elvira, *Elvire*, f.
Emanuel, *Emmanuel*, m.
Emery, *Emeri*, m.
Emilian, *Emilien*, m.
Emilius, *Emile*, m.
Emily, *Emilie*, f.
Empedocles, *Empédocle*,
Eneas, *Enée*, m. [m.
Epaminondas, *Epaminondas*, m.
Ephraim, *Ephraïm*, m.
Epictetus, *Epictète*, m.
Epicurus, *Epicure*, m.
Erasmus, *Erasme*, m.
Erastus, *Eraste*, m.
Erato, *Erato*, f.
Erostratus, *Erostrate*,m.
Esau, *Esaü*, m.
Eteocles, *Etéocle*, m.
Euclid, *Euclide*, m.
Eudocia, Eudoxia, *Eudoxie*, f.
Eudoxus, *Eudoxe*, m.
Eugene, Eugenius, *Eugène*, m.
Eugenia, *Eugénie*, f.
Eulalia, *Eulalie*, f.
Euphemia, *Euphémie*, f.
Euphrasia, *Euphrasie*, f.
Euripides, *Euripide*, m.
Europa, *Europe*, f. [m.
Eurybiades, *Eurybiade*,
Eurystheus, *Eurysthée*,
Eusebius, *Eusèbe*, m. [m.
Eustace, *Eustache*, m.
Eutropius, *Eutrope*, m.
Eve, *Eve*, f. [f.
Evelina, Eveline, *Eveline*,
Ezechias, *Ezéchias*, m.
Ezekiel, *Ezéchiel*, m.
Ezra, *Esdras*, m.

Fabian, *Fabien*, m.
Fanny, *Fanny, Fanchon, Fanchette*, f.
Fatima, *Fatime*, f.
Faustina, *Faustine*, f.
Felicia, *Félicie*, f.
Felician, *Félicien*, m.
Felicity, *Félicité*, f.
Felix, *Félix*, m.
Fernando, *Fernand*, m.
Flavian, *Flavien*, m.
Flora, *Flore*, f.
Fortuna, *Fortune*, f.
Frances, *Françoise*, f.
Francis, Frank, *François*, m.
Frederic, Frederick, *Frédéric*, m.
Frederica, *Frédérique*, f.
Fulvia, *Fulvie*, f.

Gabriella, *Gabrielle*, f.
Galatea, *Galatée*, f.
Galen, *Galien*, m.
Galileo, *Galilée*, m.
Ganymede, *Ganymède*,m.
Genghis Khan, *Gengiskhan*, m.
Genseric, *Genséric*, m.
Geoffrey, *Geoffroy*, m.
George, *George, Georges*, m.
Georgetta, *Georgette*, f.
Georgiana, *Georgienne*, f.
Georgina, *Georgine*, f.
Gerald, *Gérald*, m.
Geraldine, *Géraldine*, f.
Gerard, *Gérard*, m.
German, *Germain*, m.
Gervase, *Gervais*, m.
Gideon, *Gédéon*, m.
Giles, *Gilles*, m.
Giulio Romano, *Jules Romain*, m.
Glycera, *Glycère*, f.
Godfrey, *Godefroi, Godefroy*, m.
Goodwin, *Gédouin*, m.
Gordian, *Gordien*, m.
Gracchi (The), *les Gracques*, m.pl.
Gracchus, *Gracchus*, m.
Gratian, *Gratien*, m.
Gregory, *Grégoire*, m.
Grimalkin, *Grippeminaud, Raminagrobis*,m.
Grizzle, *Aliboron*, m. [f.
Gudula, Gudule, *Gudule*,
Guercino, *le Guerchin*, m.
Guido, *le Guide*, m. — Aretinus, *Guy Arétin*, m.
Gustavus, *Gustave*, m.

Habakkuk, *Habacuc*, m.
Hagar, *Agar*, f.
Haggai, *Aggée*, m.
Ham, *Cham*, m.
Hamilcar, *Amilcar*, m.
Hannah, *Anna*, f.
Hannibal, *Annibal*, m.
Hardicanute, *Canut le Hardi*, m.
Harriet, *Henriette*, f.
Harry, *Henri*, m.
Hebe, *Hébé*, f.
Hecate, *Hécate*, f.
Hecuba, *Hécube*, f.
Helen, Helena, *Hélène*, f.
Heliogabalus, *Héliogabale*, m.
Heloisa, *Héloïse*, f.
Henrietta, *Henriette*, f.
Henry, *Henri*, m.
Heraclitus, *Héraclite*, m.
Hercules, *Hercule*, m.
Hero, *Héro*, f.
Herod, *Hérode*, m.
Herodian, *Hérodien*, m.
Herodotus, *Hérodote*, m.
Hesiod, *Hésiode*, m.
Hezekiah, *Ezéchias*, m.
Hiero, *Hiéron*, m.
Hieronymus, *Hiéronyme*, m.; *Jérôme*, m.
Hilary, *Hilaire*, m. [m.
Hippocrates, *Hippocrate*,
Hippolyta, *Hippolyte*, f.
Hippolytus, *Hippolyte*,m.
Hodge, *Jacques Bonhomme*, m.
Holofernes, *Holopherne*, m.
Homer, *Homère*, m.
Honorius, *Honoré*, m.
Hop o' my Thumb, *le Petit Poucet*, m.
Horace, Horatio, Horatius, *Horace*, m. [m.pl.
Horatii (The), *les Horaces*,
Hortensia, *Hortense*, f.
Hosea, *Osée*, m.
Hugh, *Hugues*, m.
Humphrey, *Humfroi*, m.
Hyacinthus, *Hyacinthe*, m. [f.
Hygeia, Hygieia, *Hygie*,
Hymen, Hymenæus, *Hymen, Hyménée*, m.
Hyperides, *Hypéride*, m.
Hyrcanus, *Hyrcan*, m.
Hystaspes, *Hystaspe*, m.
Darius —, *Darius, fils d'Hystaspe*, m.

Iapetus, *Japet*, m.
Icarus, *Icare*, m.
Idomeneus, *Idoménée*, m.
Ignatius, *Ignace*, m.
Iphigenia, *Iphigénie*, f.
Irenæus, *Irénée*, m.
Irene, *Irène*, f. [f.
Isabel, Isabella, *Isabelle*,
Isaiah, *Isaïe*, m.
Iscariot, *Iscariote*, m.
Ishmael, *Ismaël*, m. [m.
Isidore, Isidorus, *Isidore*,
Isocrates, *Isocrate*, m.
Israel, *Israël*, m.
Ivanhoe, *Ivanhoé*, m.

Jack, Jacky. V. General Dictionary. — Frog, *Jacques Bonhomme*, m.
Jacqueline, *Jacqueline*, f.
James, *Jacques*, m.
Jane, *Jeanne*, f.
Janet, *Jeannette, Jeanneton*, f.
Jansen, Jansenius, *Jansénius*, m.
Januarius, *Janvier*, m.
Japhet, Japheth, *Japhet*,
Jasper, *Gaspard*, m. [m.
Jeffrey, *Geoffroy*, m. [m.
Jehoshaphat, *Josaphat*,
Jehovah, *Jéhovah*, m.
Jehu, *Jéhu*, m.
Jem, Jemmy, *Jacquot, Jacquet, Jacques*, m.
Jemima, *Jémima*, f. [f.
Jenny, *Jenny, Jeannette*,
Jephthah, *Jephté*, m.
Jeremiah, Jeremy, *Jérémie*, m.
Jerome, *Jérôme*, m.
Jesus, *Jésus*, m. — Christ, *Jésus-Christ*
Jezebel, *Jézabel*, f.
Jim. V. Jem
Joan, *Jeanne*, f. — of Arc, *Jeanne d'Arc*, f.
Joanna, *Jeanne*, f.
Jocasta, *Jocaste*, f.
John, *Jean*, m.
Johnny, *Jeannot*, m.
Jonah, Jonas, *Jonas*, m.
Josephine, *Joséphine*, f.
Josephus, *Josèphe*, m.

Joshua, *Josué*, m.
Josiah, Josias, *Josias*, m.
Jove, *Jupiter*, m.
Judah, *Juda*, m.
Juggernaut, *Jagrenat*, m.
Julia, *Julie*, f.
Julian, *Julien*, m.
Juliana, *Julienne*, f.
Juliet, *Juliette*, f.
Julius, *Jules*, m.
Junia, *Junie*, f.
Juno, *Junon*, f.
Jupiter, *Jupiter*, m. — Olympius, *Jupiter Olympien*
Justina, *Justine*, f.
Justinian, *Justinien*, m.
Justus, *Juste*, m.
Juvenal, *Juvénal*, m.

Katharine, Kate, Kit, Kitty, *Catherine*, f.

Ladislaus, *Ladislas*, m.
Lælia, *Lélie*, f.
Laertes, *Laërte*, m.
Laertius, *Laërce*, m.
Laius, *Laïus*, m.
Latona, *Latone*, f.
Launcelot, *Lancelot*, m.
Laura, *Laure*, f.
Laurence, Lawrence, *Laurent*, m.
Lavinia, *Lavinie*, f.
Lazarus, *Lazare*, m.
Leah, *Lia*, f.
Leander, *Léandre*, m.
Leda, *Léda*, f.
Leo, *Léon*, m.
Leonard, *Léonard*, m.
Leonardo da Vinci, *Léonard de Vinci*, m.
Leonia, *Léonie*, f.
Leonidas, *Léonidas*, m.
Leonora, *Léonore*, f.
Leontius, *Léonce*, m.
Leopold, *Léopold*, m.
Lepidus, *Lépide*, m.
Levi, *Lévi*, m.
Lewis, *Louis*, m.
Linnæus, *Linné*, m.
Livia, *Livie*, f.
Livy, *Tite-Live*, m. [f.
Lizzie, Lizzy, *Lise*, *Lisette*,
Longinus, *Longin*, m.
Longus, *Longus*, m.
Lot, *Loth*, m.
Lothaire, Lothario, *Lothaire*, m.
Louie, *Louison*, f.
Louisa, *Louise*, f.
Lucan, *Lucain*, m.
Lucetta, *Lucette*, f.
Lucian, *Lucien*, m.
Lucilla, *Lucile*, f.
Lucinda, *Lucinde*, f.
Lucretia, *Lucrèce*, f.
Lucretius, *Lucrèce*, m.
Lucy, *Lucie*, f.
Luke, *Luc*, m.
Lycurgus, *Lycurgue*, m.
Lydia, *Lydie*, f.
Lysander, *Lysandre*, m.
Lysippus, *Lysippe*, m.

Mab, *Mab*, f.
Macarius, *Macaire*, m.
Maccabees (The), *les Machabées*, m. pl.
Maccabeus, Maccabæus, *Machabée*, m. [m.
Machiavelli, *Machiavel*,
Macrobius, *Macrobe*, m.
Madeline, *Madeleine*, f.
Mæcenas, *Mécène*, m.
Mag, *Margot*, f.
Magdalen, Magdalene, *Madeleine*, f. [*chie*, m.
Malachi, Malachy, *Malachie*,
Manasseh, *Manassé*, m.; (king) *Manassès*, m.
Manfred, *Mainfroi*, m.
Marcellus, *Marcellus*, *Marcel*, m.
Marcus, *Marc*, m.
Margaret, *Marguerite*, f.
Marget, *Margot*, f.
Mark, *Marc*, m.
Mars, *Mars*, m.
Martha, *Marthe*, f.
Mary, *Marie*, f.
Matilda, *Mathilde*, f.
Matthew, *Mathieu*, *Matthieu*, m.
Maud, *Madelon*, f.
Maxentius, *Maxence*, m.
Maximian, *Maximien*, m.
Maximilian, *Maximilien*, m.
Maximinus, *Maximin*, m.
Maximus, *Maxime*, m.
Medea, *Médée*, f.
Medici, *Médicis*, m. f.
Medusa, *Méduse*, f.
Meg, *Margot*, f.
Megæra, *Mégère*, f.
Melania, *Mélanie*, f.
Melchisedec, Melchizedek, *Melchisédech*, m.
Melpomene, *Melpomène*,
Melusina, *Mélusine*, f. [f.
Menander, *Ménandre*, m.
Menelaus, *Ménélas*, m.
Mephistopheles, *Méphistophélès*, m.
Mercury, *Mercure*, m.
Messalina, *Messaline*, f.
Methuselah, *Mathusalem*, m.
Micah, *Michée*, m.
Michael, *Michel*, m. — Angelo, (‡) *Michel-Ange*, m.
Milo, *Milon*, m.
Miltiades, *Miltiade*, m.
Minerva, *Minerve*, f. [m.
Mithridates, *Mithridate*,
Mnemosyne, *Mnémosyne*, f. [*Marion*, *Manon*, f.
Moll, Molly, *Mariette*,
Moloch, Moloch, *Moloch*, m.
Mordecai, *Mardochée*, m.
Morpheus, *Morphée*, m.
Morris, *Maurice*, m.
Moses, *Moïse*, m.

Nancy, *Annette*, *Nannette*, f.
Naomi, *Noémi*, f.

Napoleon, *Napoléon*, m.
Narcissus, *Narcisse*, m.
Narses, *Narsès*, m.
Nearchus, *Néarque*, m.
Nebuchadnezzar, *Nabuchodonosor*, m.
Nehemiah, *Néhémie*, m.
Nemesis, *Némésis*, f.
Neoptolemus, *Néoptolème*, m.
Neptune, *Neptune*, m.
Nereus, *Nérée*, m.
Nero, *Néron*, m.
Nibble (Squire), *Rongemaille*, m. [m.
Nicephorus, *Nicéphore*,
Nicholas, *Nicolas*, m.
Nick (Old), *le diable*, *Satanas*, m.
Nicodemus, *Nicodème*, m.
Nimrod, *Nemrod*, m.
Niobe, *Niobé*, f.
Noah, *Noé*, m.
Noel, *Noël*, m.

Obadiah, *Abdias*, m.
Oceanus, *Océan*, m.
Octavia, *Octavie*, f.
Octavian, *Octavien*, m.
Octavius, *Octave*, m.
Odoacer, *Odoacre*, m.
Œdipus, *Œdipe*, m.
Oliver, *Olivier*, m.
Olivia, *Olivie*, f.
Olympia, *Olympe*, f.
Onesimus, *Onésime*, m.
Ophelia, *Ophélie*, f.
Orestes, *Oreste*, m.
Origen, *Origène*, m.
Orpheus, *Orphée*, m.
Osmond, Osmund, *Osmond*, m.
Otho, *Othon*, m.
Ovid, *Ovide*, m.
Owen, *Owen*, m.

Palæologus, *Paléologue*, m.
Pan, *Pan*, *le dieu Pan*, m.
Pandora, *Pandore*, f.
Pantaloon, *Pantalon*, m.
Paracelsus, *Paracelse*, m.
Parcæ (The), *les Parques*, f. pl. [nounced Pahriss]
Paris, *Pâris*, m. (pro-
Parmenio, *Parménion*, m.
Parmigiano, *le Parmesan*, m.
Pasiphae, *Pasiphaé*, f.
Patrick, Pat, *Patrice*, m.
Patroclus, *Patrocle*, m.
Paul, Paulus, *Paul*, m.
Paula, *Paule*, f. [*line*, f.
Paulina, Pauline, *Pau-*
Paulus Æmilius, *Paul-Émile*, m.
Pegasus, *Pégase*, m.
Pelagia, *Pélagie*, f.
Pelagius, *Pélage*, m.
Peleus, *Pélée*, m.
Pelopidas, *Pélopidas*, m.
Penelope, *Pénélope*, f.
Pepin, *Pépin*, m. — the Short, *Pépin le Bref*

Pericles, *Périclès*, m.
Perseus, *Persée*, m.
Persius, *Perse*, m.
Perugino, *le Pérugin*, m
Peter, *Pierre*, m.
Petrarch, *Pétrarque*, m.
Petronius, *Pétrone*, m.
Phædon, *Phédon*, m.
Phædra, *Phèdre*, f.
Phædrus, *Phèdre*, m.
Phaethon, Phaeton, *Phaëton*, m.
Pharaoh, *Pharaon*, m.
Philaretus, *Philarète*, m.
Philip, *Philippe*, m. — the Bold, *Philippe le Hardi*. — the Fair, *Philippe le Bel*. — the Handsome, *Philippe le Beau*
Philippa, *Philippe*, f.
Philippina, *Philippine*, f.
Philoctetes, *Philoctète*, m.
Philomela, *Philomèle*, f.
Phineas, *Phinée*, *Phinéas*,
Phœbe, *Phébé*, f. [m.
Phœbus, *Phébus*, m.
Phryne, *Phryne*, f.
Pico della Mirandola, *Pic de la Mirandole*, m.
Pindar, *Pindare*, m.
Pisistratus, *Pisistrate*, m.
Pius, *Pie*, m.
Pizarro, *Pizarre*, m.
Plato, *Platon*, m.
Plautus, *Plaute*, m.
Pliny, *Pline*, m. — the Elder, *Pline l'Ancien*. — the Younger, *Pline le Jeune*
Plutarch, *Plutarque*, m.
Pluto, *Pluton*, m.
Poll, Polly, *Marie*, f.; (parrot) *Jacquot*, m.
Pollio, *Pollion*, m.
Polybius, *Polybe*, m.
Polynices, *Polynice*, m.
Polyphemus, *Polyphème*,
Pomona, *Pomone*, f. [m.
Pompey, *Pompée*, m.
Pontius Pilate, *Ponce Pilate*, m.
Porcia, *Porcie*, f.
Porphyry, *Porphyre*, m.
Potiphar, *Putiphar*, m.
Praxiteles, *Praxitèle*, m.
Priapus, *Priape*, m.
Procrustes, *Procuste*
Procruste, m. [m
Prometheus, *Promethée*
Propertius, *Properce*, m
Protesilaus, *Protésilas*, m
Proteus, *Protée*, m.
Prudentius, *Prudence*, m
Psyche, *Psyché*, f.
Ptolemy, *Ptolémée*, m.
Pug, (monkey) *Bertrand* m.; *Fagotin*, m.
Pulcheria, *Pulchérie*, f.
Punch. *V.* General Dictionary
Puss, Pussy, (cat) *Minet*
Minon, m., *Minette*, f.
Mimi, m. f. — in boots *le Chat botté*, m.
Pylades, *Pylade*, m.

Pyramus, *Pyrame*, m.
Pyrrho, *Pyrrhon*, m. [m.
Pythagoras, *Pythagore*,

Quintilian, *Quintilien*, m.
Quintus Curtius, *Quinte-Curce*, m. [*chotte*, m.
Quixote (Don), *Don Qui-*

Ralph, *Raoul*, m.
Ramus (Petrus), *Ramée* (*Pierre de la*), *Ramus*, m. [*dolphe*, m.
Randal, Randolph, *Ran-*
Raphael, *Raphaël*, m.
Raymund, *Raymond*, m.
Rebecca, *Rébecca*, f.
Reginald, *Renaud*, m.
Regulus, *Régulus*, m.
Remus, *Remus*, m.
Reuben, *Ruben*, m.
Reynold, *Renaud*, m.
Rhea, *Rhée*, f.
Roderic, Roderick, *Rodrique*, m.
Rodolph, *Rodolphe*, m.
Romano (Giulio), *Jules Romain*, m.
Romeo, *Roméo*, m.
Rosa, Rose, *Rose*, f.
Rosalia, *Rosalie*, f.
Rosamond, *Rosemonde*, f.
Rosinante, *Rossinante*,
Rowland, *Roland*, m. [m.
Roxana, *Roxane*, f.

Sabina, *Sabine*, f.
Sallust, *Salluste*, m.
Sally, *Sara*, f. [*son*, m.
Sampson, Samson, *Sam-*
Sancho Panza, *Sancho Pança*, m. [*Noël*, m.
Santa Claus, *le petit*
Sappho, *Sapho*, f.
Sarah, *Sara*, f. [*pale*, m.
Sardanapalus, *Sardana-*
Satan, *Satan*, m.
Saturn, *Saturne*, m.
Saul, *Saül*, m. [m.
Savonarola, *Savonarole*,
Scipio, *Scipion*, m. — Africanus, *Scipion l'Africain*. — Asiaticus, *Scipion l'Asiatique*
Scratch (Old). *V.* Nick
Sebastian, *Sébastien*, m.
Sejanus, *Séjan*, m.
Semiramis, *Sémiramis*, f.
Seneca, *Sénèque*, m.
Septimius, Septimus, *Septime*, m.
Sesostris, *Sésostris*, m.
Severus, *Sévère*, m.
Shem, *Sem*, m.
Sigismund, *Sigismond*, m.
Silenus, *Silène*, m.
Silvan, *Silvain*, m.
Silvester, *Silvestre*, m.
Silvia, *Silvie*, f.
Simeon, *Siméon*, m.
Simonides, *Simonide*, m.
Sisyphus, *Sisyphe*, m.
Sixtus, *Sixte*, m. — the Fifth, *Sixte-Quint*, m.
Socinus, *Socin*, m.
Socrates, *Socrate*, m.
Solomon, *Salomon*, m.
Sophia, *Sophie*, f.
Sophocles, *Sophocle*, m.
Stanislaus, *Stanislas*, m.
Statius, *Stace*, m.
Stephania, *Stéphanie*, f.
Stephen, *Étienne*, m.
Strabo, *Strabon*, m.
Suetonius, *Suétone*, m.
Sulpicius, *Sulpice*, m.
Susan, Susanna, Susannah, *Susanne*, *Suzanne*, f.
Susey, Susy, *Susette*, *Suzette*, *Suson*, *Suzon*, f.
Sweyn, *Suénon*, m.
Sylvan, *Sylvain*, m.
Sylvester, *Sylvestre*, m.
Sylvia, *Sylvie*, f.

Tacitus, *Tacite*, m.
Tamerlane, *Tamerlan*, m.
Tancred, *Tancrède*, m.
Tantalus, *Tantale*, m.
Tarquinius, Tarquin, *Tarquin*, m. — Priscus, *Tarquin l'Ancien*. — Superbus, *Tarquin le Superbe*
Tasso, *le Tasse*, m.
Telemachus, *Télémaque*, m.
Terence, *Térence*, m.
Tereus, *Térée*, m. [f.
Terpsichore, *Terpsichore*,
Tertullian, *Tertullien*, m.
Thales, *Thalès*, m.
Thalia, *Thalie*, f.
Themistocles, *Thémistocle*, m.
Theobald, *Thibaut*, m.
Theocritus, *Théocrite*, m.
Theodora, *Théodora*, *Théodore*, f.
Theodore, Theodorus, *Théodore*, m.
Theodoric, *Théodoric*, m.
Theodosia, *Théodosie*, f.
Theodosius, *Théodose*, m.
Theophila, *Théophile*, f.
Theophilus, *Théophile*, m.
Theophrastus, *Théophraste*, m.
Theresa, *Thérèse*, f.
Thersites, *Thersite*, m.
Theseus, *Thésée*, m.
Thisbe, *Thisbé*, f. [m.
Thrasybulus, *Thrasybule*,
Thucydides, *Thucydide*,
Thyestes, *Thyeste*, m. [m.
Tiberius, *Tibère*, m.
Tibullus, *Tibulle*, m.
Timotheus, Timothy, *Timothée*, m.
Tintoretto, *le Tintoret*, m.
Titian, *le Titien*, m.
Titus, *Titus*, m. — Livius, *Tite-Live*, m.
Tobias, Toby, *Tobie*, m.
Tom, Tommy, *Tom*, *Thomas*, m. Tommy Atkins, *Pitou*, *Dumanet*, *le troupier*, m. [m.
Tom Thumb, *Tom Pouce*,
Trajan, *Trajan*, m. —'s column, *la colonne trajane*, f. [m.
Triptolemus, *Triptolème*,
Tullia, *Tullie*, f.
Tully, *Tullius Cicéron*, *Cicéron*, m.
Tyrtæus, *Tyrtée*, m.

Ugolino, *Ugolin*, m.
Ulrica, *Ulrique*, f.
Ulysses, *Ulysse*, m.
Urania, *Uranie*, f.
Urban, *Urbain*, m.
Uriah, Urias, *Urie*, m.
Ursula, *Ursule*, f.

Valentine, *Valentin*, m., *Valentine*, f. [m.
Valentinian, *Valentinien*,
Valeria, *Valérie*, f.
Valerian, *Valérien*, m.
Valerius, *Valère*, m.
Vandyke, *Van Dyck*, m.
Varro, *Varron*, m.
Venus, *Vénus*, f.
Veronese, *Véronèse*, m.
Veronica, *Véronique*, f.
Verres, *Verrès*, m. [m.
Vertumnus, *Vertumne*,
Vespasian, *Vespasien*, m.
Vespucci (Amerigo), *Vespuce* (*Améric*), m.
Victoria, *Victoire*, *Victoria*, f.
Victorian, *Victorien*, m.
Virgil, *Virgile*, m.
Virginia, *Virginie*, f.
Vishnu, *Vichnou*, m.
Vitruvius, *Vitruve*, m.
Vivian, *Vivien*, m., *Vivienne*, f.
Vulcan, *Vulcain*, m.

Walter, Wat, *Gauthier*, *Gautier*, m.
Wenceslas, *Wenceslas*, *Venceslas*, m. [m.
Wicliffe, Wycliffe, *Wiclef*,
Wilhelmina, *Wilhelmine*, f.
William, *Guillaume*, m. — the Conqueror, *Guillaume le Conquérant*. — Rufus, *Guillaume le Roux*

Xanthippus, *Xanthippe*, m.
Xenophon, *Xénophon*, m.
Xerxes, *Xerxès*, *Xercès*, m.

Zaccheus, *Zachée*, m.
Zachariah, Zacharias, Zachary, *Zacharie*, m.
Zebadiah, Zebedee, *Zébédée*, m.
Zedekiah, *Sédécias*, m.
Zeno, *Zénon*, m.
Zenobia, *Zénobie*, f.
Zephyr, Zephyrus, *Zéphire*, *Zéphyre*, m. [m.
Zerubbabel, *Zorobabel*,
Zoe, *Zoé*, f.
Zoilus, *Zoile*, m.
Zoroaster, *Zoroastre*, m.
Zwingli, *Zwingle*, m.

GEOGRAPHICAL PROPER NAMES.

Aargau, *l'Argovie*, f.
Abdera, *Abdère*, f.
Abruzzi (The), *les Abruzzes*, f.pl.
Abruzzo, *l'Abruzze*, f.
Abyssinia, *l'Abyssinie*, f.
Acadia, *l'Acadie*, f.
Achaia, *l'Achaïe*, f.
Acre, *Acre, Saint-Jean d'Acre*, m. [f.
Adrianople, *Andrinople*,
Adriatic (The), *l'Adriatique*, f. [*Egée*, f.
Ægean Sea (The), *la Mer*
Ægina, *Egine*, f.
Æolia, *l'Eolie*, f.
Afghanistan, *l'Afghanistan*, m.
Africa, *l'Afrique*, f.
Agincourt, *Azincourt*, m.
Alba, *Albe*, f.
Albania, *l'Albanie*, f.
Albion, *l'Albion*, f.
Alderney, *Aurigny*, m.
Aleppo, *Alep*, m. [f.
Alexandria, *Alexandrie*,
Algeria, *l'Algérie*, f.
Algiers, *Alger*, m.
Alps (The), *les Alpes*, f.pl.
Alsace, Alsatia, *l'Alsace*, f. [*zone*, m.
Amazon (The), *l'Ama-*
America, *l'Amérique*, f.
Anatolia, *l'Anatolie*, f.
Ancona, *Ancône*, f.
Andalusia, *l'Andalousie*, f. [f.pl.
Andes (The), *les Andes*,
Annam, *l'Annam*, m.
Antigua, *Antigoa*, f.
Antilles (The), *les Antilles*, f.pl. The Greater —, *les Grandes Antilles*. The Lesser —, *les Petites Antilles*
Antioch, *Antioche*, f.
Antwerp, *Anvers*, m.
Apennines (The), *les Apennins*, m.pl. (*île*, f.
Apulia, *l'Apulie, la Pou-*
Aquileia, *Aquilée*, f.
Aquitaine, Aquitania, *l'Aquitaine*, f.
Arabia, *l'Arabie*, f. — Deserta, *l'Arabie Déserte*. — Felix, *l'Arabie Heureuse*. — Petræa, *l'Arabie Pétrée*
Aragon, *l'Aragon*, m.
Arcadia, *l'Arcadie*, f.
Archipelago (The), *l'Archipel*, m.
Arcola, *Arcole*, f.
Argentina, Argentine Republic (The), *l'Argentine, la République Argentine*, f.
Argolis, *l'Argolide*, f.

Armenia, *l'Arménie*, f.
Asia, *l'Asie*, f. — Minor, *l'Asie mineure*
Assisi, *Assise*, f.
Assyria, *l'Assyrie*, f.
Asturias (The), *les Asturies*, f.pl.
Athens, *Athènes*, f.
Atlantic (The), *l'Atlantique*, m.
Atlas (The), *l'Atlas*, m.
Attica, *l'Attique*, f.
Augsburg, *Augsbourg*, m.
Australasia, *l'Australasie*, f.
Australia, *l'Australie*, f.
Austria, *l'Autriche*, f.
Aventine hill, Aventine (The), *le Mont Aventin, l'Aventin*, m. [m.
Averno (The), *l'Averne*,
Azores (The), *les Açores*,
Azov, *Azof*, m. [f.pl.

Babylon, *Babylone*, f.
Baden, *Bade*, f.
Baffin's Bay, *la Baie* or *la Mer de Baffin*, f.
Bahamas (The), *les Iles Bahama, les Lucayes*, f.pl.
Balearic Isles (The), *les Iles Baléares*, f.pl. [f.
Baltic (The), *la Baltique*,
Barbadoes, *la Barbade*, f.
Barbary, *la Barbarie*, f. The — States, *les Etats Barbaresques*, m.pl.
Barcelona, *Barcelone*, f.
Basel, *Bâle*, f.
Bavaria, *la Bavière*, f.
Bearn, *le Béarn*, m.
Belgium, *la Belgique*, f.
Bengal, *le Bengale*, m. The Bay of —, *le Golfe du Bengale*, m.
Bermudas (The), *les Bermudes*, f.pl.
Bern, Berne, *Berne* (canton), m., (town), f.
Bethlehem, *Bethléem*, m.
Biscay, *la Biscaye*, f. The Bay of —, *le Golfe de Gascogne* (or *de Biscaye*), m.
Blanco (Cape), *le Cap Blanc*, m.
Bœotia, *la Béotie*, f.
Bohemia, *la Bohême*, f.
Bologna, *Bologne*, f.
Bosnia, *la Bosnie*, f.
Bosphorus or Bosporus (The), *le Bosphore*, m.
Bothnia, *la Bothnie*, f.
Brabant, *le Brabant*, m.
Brandenburg, *le Brandebourg*, m.

Brazil, Brazils (The), *le Brésil*, m.
Bremen, *Brême*, f.
Brindisi, *Brindes, Brindisi*, m.
Britain, Britannia, Great Britain, *la Grande-Bretagne*, f. New Britain, *la Nouvelle-Bretagne*, f.
Brittany, *la Bretagne*, f.
Brussels, *Bruxelles*, f.
Bulgaria, *la Bulgarie*, f.
Burgundy, *la Bourgogne*, f. [m., *la Birmanie*, f.
Burma, *l'empire, Birman*,
Byzantium, *Byzance*, f.

Cabul, *Caboul*, m.
Cadiz, *Cadix*, m.
Caffraria, *la Cafrerie*, f.
Cairo, *le Caire*, m.
Calabria, *la Calabre*, f.
Caledonia, *la Calédonie*, f. New —, *la Nouvelle Calédonie*, f. [f.
California, *la Californie*,
Calvary, *le Calvaire*, m.
Cambodia, *le Cambodge*, m.
Campagna di Roma, *la Campagne de Rome*, f.
Campania, *la Campanie*, f.
Campeachy, *Campêche*, f.
Canaan, *Chanaan*, m.
Canada, *le Canada*, m.
Canary, *Canarie*, f. The Grand —, *la Grande Canarie*. The — Islands, *les Iles Canaries*, f.pl. The Canaries, *les Canaries*, f.pl.
Candia, *Candie*, f.
Cannæ, *Cannes*, f.
Cape (The), *le Cap*, m. The — of Good Hope, *le cap de Bonne-Espérance*, m. — Colony, *la colonie du Cap*, f. — Town, *la ville du Cap*, f., *le Cap*, m. [*naum*, m.
Capernaum, *Capharnaüm*, m.
Capitoline hill, Capitoline (The), *le Mont Capitolin, le Capitolin*, m. [*doce*, f.
Cappadocia, *la Cappa-*
Capua, *Capoue*, f.
Caribbean Sea (The), *la Mer des Caraïbes, la Mer des Antilles*, f.
Caribbee Islands (The), *les Iles Caraïbes*, f.pl.
Carinthia, *la Carinthie*, f.
Carnatic, *le Karnatic*, m.
Carniola, *la Carniole*, f.
Carolina, *la Caroline*, f.

Carpathian Mountains (The), *les Monts Carpathes*, m.pl.
Carrara, *Carrare*, f.
Cartagena, *Carthagène*, f.
Carthage, *Carthage*, f.
Cashmere, *le Cachemire*, m.; (town) *Cachemire*, f. [*Mer Caspienne*, f.
Caspian Sea (The), *la*
Castile, *la Castille*, f.
Catalonia, *la Catalogne*, f.
Caucasus, *le Caucase*, m.
Cephalonia, *Céphalonie*, f.
Ceylon, *Ceylan*, m.
Chalcedon, *Chalcédoine*, f.
Chaldæa, *la Chaldée*, f.
Champagne, *la Champagne*, f.
Channel. The English —, &c. V. General Dictionary
Charybdis, *Charybde*, m.
Chili, *le Chili*, m.
China, *la Chine*, f. The — Sea, *la Mer de Chine*,
Cilicia, *la Cilicie*, f. [f.
Circassia, *la Circassie*, f.
Coburg, *Cobourg*, m.
Cochin-China, *la Cochinchine*, f. [m.
Cocytus (The), *le Cocyte*,
Colchis, *la Colchide*, f.
Congo, *le Congo*, m.
Constantina, Constantine, *Constantine*, f.
Copenhagen, *Copenhague*, f.
Cordova, *Cordoue*, f.
Corea, *la Corée*, f.
Corfu, *Corfou*, f.
Corinth, *Corinthe*, f.
Cornwall, *le Cournouailles*, m.
Corsica, *la Corse*, f.
Corunna, *la Corogne*, f.
Cracow, *Cracovie*, f.
Cremona, *Crémone*, f.
Crete, *la Crète*, f. [f.
Crimea (The), *la Crimée*,
Croatia, *la Croatie*, f.
Cumæ, *Cumes*, f.
Curaçoa, *Curaçao*, m.
Cyprus, *Chypre*, f.
Cythera, *Cythère*, f.

Dacia, *la Dacie*, f.
Dalmatia, *la Dalmatie*, f.
Damascus, *Damas*, m.
Dantzic, *Dantzick*, m.
Danube (The), *le Danube*,
Danzig, *Dantzick*, m. [m.
Dardanelles (The), *les Dardanelles*, f.pl. [m.
Dauphiny, *le Dauphiné*,
Davis Strait, *le Détroit de Davis*, m.

Deccan, *le Décan*, m.
Delos, *Délos*, f.
Delphi, *Delphes*, f. [m.
Denmark, *le Danemark*,
Dover, *Douvres*, m. The Strait of —, *le Pas-de-Calais*, m.
Dresden, *Dresde*, f.
Dunkirk, *Dunkerque*, m.

Ebro (The), *l'Èbre*, m.
Ecuador, *la République de l'Équateur*, f., *l'Équateur*, m. [in.
Edinburgh, *Édimbourg*,
Egypt, *l'Égypte*, f.
Elba, *l'Ile d'Elbe*, f.
Elbe (The), *l'Elbe*, m.
Elsinore, *Elseneur*, f.
Engadine (The), *l'Engadine*, f.
England, *l'Angleterre*, f. New —, *la Nouvelle-Angleterre*, f.
Eolia, *l'Éolie*, f.
Ephesus, *Éphèse*, f.
Epidaurus, *Épidaure*, f.
Epirus, *l'Épire*, f.
Erie (Lake), *le lac Érié*, m.
Erin, *Erin*, *l'Irlande*, f.
Estremadura, *l'Estramadure*, f.
Ethiopia, *l'Éthiopie*, f.
Etna, *l'Etna*, m. Mount —, *le Mont Etna*
Etruria, *l'Étrurie*, f.
Euphrates (The), *l'Euphrate*, m.
Europe, *l'Europe*, f.
Euxine (The), *le Pont-Euxin*, m.

Falkland Islands (The), *les Iles Malouines*, *les Iles Falkland*, f.pl.
Faroe Islands (The), *les Iles Féroé or Féroé*,
Ferrara, *Ferrare*, f. [f.pl.
Ferro, *l'Ile de Fer*, f.
Figueras, *Figuères*, f.
Finland, *la Finlande*, f.
Flanders, *la Flandre*, f.
Flushing, *Flessingue*, f.
Forth (The), *le Forth*, m. The Firth (or Frith) of —, *le Golfe du Forth*, m.
France, *la France*, f. [f.
Franconia, *la Franconie*,
Frankfort, *Francfort*, m.
Freiburg, Fribourg, *Fribourg*, m.
Friendly Islands (The), *les Iles des Amis*, f.pl.
Friesland, *la Frise*, f.

Gaboon (The), *le Gabon*,
Gaeta, *Gaète*, f. [m.
Galatia, *la Galatie*, f.
Galicia, (in Austria) *la Galicie*, f.; (in Spain) *la Galice*, f.
Galilee, *la Galilée*, f.
Gallia, *la Gaule*, f.
Ganges (The), *le Gange*, m.
Garonne (The), *la Garonne*, f.
Gascony, *la Gascogne*, f.
Gaul, *la Gaule*, f.
Geneva, *Genève*, f.
Genoa, *Gênes*, f.
Georgia, *la Géorgie*, f.
Germania, *la Germanie*, f.
Germany, *l'Allemagne*, f.
Ghent, *Gand*, m. [m.
Gilead, *Galaad*, *Gilead*,
Gironde (The), *la Gironde*, f.
Golgotha, *le Golgotha*, m.
Gomorrah, *Gomorrhe*, f.
Gothland, *la Gothie*, f.
Göttingen, *Gœttingue*, f.
Granada, *la Grenade*, f.; (town) *Grenade*, f. New —, *la Nouvelle-Grenade*, f. [nique, m.
Granicus (The), *le Gra-*
Greece, *la Grèce*, f. [m.
Greenland, *le Groënland*,
Grenada, *la Grenade*, f.
Groningen, *Groningue*, f.
Guadeloupe, *la Guadeloupe*, f. [Gueldre, f.
Gueldre, *la Gueldre*, f.
Guernsey, *Guernesey*, f.
Guiana, *la Guyane*, f.
Guinea, *la Guinée*, f. New —, *la Nouvelle-Guinée*, f.

Habsburg, *Habsbourg*, m.
Hague (The), *la Haye*, f.
Hainault, *le Hainaut*, m.
Halicarnassus, *Halicarnasse*, f.
Hamburg, *Hambourg*, m.
Hanover, *le Hanovre*, m.
Hapsburg, *Hapsbourg*, m.
Havana, *la Havane*, f.
Havre, *le Havre*, m.
Hawaii, *Hawaï*, m.
Hayti, *Haïti*, f.
Hebrides (The), *les Hébrides*, f.pl. The New —, *les Nouvelles-Hébrides*
Hebrus (The), *l'Hèbre*, m.
Helicon, *l'Hélicon*, m.
Hellespont (The), *l'Hellespont*, m.
Helvetia, *l'Helvétie*, f.
Herculaneum, *Herculanum*, m. [vine, f.
Herzegovina, *l'Herzégo-*
Hesperia, *l'Hespérie*, f.
Hesse, *la Hesse*, f.
Hibernia, *l'Hibernie*, f.
Himalaya (The), *l'Himalaya*, m. [tan, m.
Hindustan, *l'Hindous-*
Holland, *la Hollande*, f. New —, *la Nouvelle-Hollande*, f.
Homburg, *Hombourg*, m.
Honduras, *le Honduras*, m. [m.
Horn (Cape), *le Cap Horn*,
Hudson's Bay, *la Baie d'Hudson*, f.
Hungary, *la Hongrie*, f.
Hydaspes (The), *l'Hydaspe*, m.
Hymettus, Mount —, *l'Hymette*, *le Mont Hymette*, m.

Iberia, *l'Ibérie*, f.
Icarian Sea (The), *la Mer Icarienne*, f.
Iceland, *l'Islande*, f.
Illyria, *l'Illyrie*, f.
India, *l'Inde*, f.; *les Indes*, f.pl. East —, *les Indes Orientales*. The East — Company, *la Compagnie des Indes*, f. The West — Islands, V. INDIES (WEST)
Indies, *les Indes*, f.pl. The East —, *les Indes Orientales*, *les Grandes Indes*. The West —, *les Indes Occidentales*
Indo-China, *l'Indo-Chine*, f.
Indus (The), (anc.) *l'Indus*, m.; (modern) *le Sind*, m.
Ionia, *l'Ionie*, f.
Ireland, *l'Irlande*, f.
Italy, *l'Italie*, f.
Ithaca, *Ithaque*, f.

Jamaica, *la Jamaïque*, f.
Japan, *le Japon*, m.
Jena, *Iéna*, m.
Jerusalem, *Jérusalem*, f.
Jordan (The), *le Jourdain*,
Judæa, *la Judée*, f. [m.
Judah, *Juda*, m.
Juggernaut, *Jagrenat*, m.
Jura, *Jura*, m.
Jutland, *le Jutland*, m.

Kabul, *Kaboul*, *Caboul*, m.
Kaffraria, *la Cafrerie*, f.
Kamchatka, *le Kamtchatka*, m.

Laccadives, Laccadive Islands (The), *les Laquedives*, *les Iles Laquedives*, f.pl. [mone, f.
Lacedæmon, *Lacédé-*
Laconia, *la Laconie*, f.
Lancaster, *Lancastre*, m.
Land's End, *le Cap Finistère*, m. [m.
Languedoc, *le Languedoc*,
Lapland, *la Laponie*, f.
Latium, *le Latium*, m.
Lebanon, *le Liban*, m.
Leghorn, *Livourne*, f.
Leipzig, *Leipsick*, *Leipzig*, m.
Lepanto, *Lépante*, f.
Lethe, *le Léthé*, m. [m.
Levant (The), *le Levant*,
Leyden, *Leyde*, f.
Libya, *la Libye*, f.
Liege, *Liège*, f.
Limburg, *Limbourg*, m.
Lisbon, *Lisbonne*, f. [f.
Lithuania, *la Lithuanie*,
Livonia, *la Livonie*, f.
Loire (The), *la Loire*, f.
Lombardy, *la Lombardie*,
London, *Londres*, m. [f.
Loretto, *Lorette*, f.
Lorraine, *la Lorraine*, f.
Louisiana, *la Louisiane*, f.
Low Countries (The), *les Pays-Bas*, m.pl.
Lucayos (The), *les Lucayes*, f.pl.
Lucca, *Lucques*, f.
Luneburg, *Lunebourg*, m.
Lusatia, *la Lusace*, f.
Lutetia, *Lutèce*, f.
Luxemburg, (country) *le Luxembourg*, m., (town) *Luxembourg*, m.
Lydia, *la Lydie*, f.
Lyons, *Lyon*, m.

Macedonia, *la Macédoine*, f. [car, f.
Madagascar, *Madagas-*
Madeira, *Madère*, f. [m.
Magdeburg, *Magdebourg*,
Magellan (The Strait of), *le Détroit de Magellan*, m. [Mein, m.
Main (The), (river) *le*
Maine, *le Maine*, m.
Mainz, *Mayence*, f.
Majorca, *Majorque*, f.
Malaysia, *la Malaisie*, f.
Maldive Islands, Maldives (The), *les Iles Maldives*, *les Maldives*,
Malta, *Malte*, f. [f.pl.
Man (The Isle of), *l'Ile de Man*, f. [f.
Mancha (La), *la Manche*,
Manchuria, *la Mandchourie*, *la Mantchourie*, f.
Manilla, *Manille*, f.
Mantua, *Mantoue*, f.
Mariana Islands (The), *les Iles Mariannes*, f.pl.
Marmora. The Sea of —, *la Mer de Marmara*, f.
Marquesas Islands (The), *les Iles Marquises*, f.pl.
Marseilles, *Marseille*, f.
Martinique, *la Martinique*, f.
Matterhorn (The), *le Mont Cervin*, m. [f.
Mauritius, *l'Ile Maurice*,
Mecca, *la Mecque*, f.
Mechlin, *Malines*, f.
Mecklenburg, *le Mecklembourg*, m.
Mediterranean. V. General Dictionary
Megara, *Mégare*, f.
Mentone, *Menton*, m.
Mentz, *Mayence*, f.
Mesopotamia, *la Mésopotamie*, f.
Messenia, *la Messénie*, f.
Messina, *Messine*, f. The

Strait of —, *le Phare de Messine*, m.
Mexico, *le Mexique*, m.; (town) *Mexico*, m.
Milanese (The), *le Milanais*, m.
Minorca, *Minorque*, f.
Minturnæ, *Minturnes*, f.
Mississippi (The), *le Mississipi*, m. [*souri*, m.
Missouri (The), *le Mis-*
Mocha, *Moka*, m.
Modena, *Modène*, f.
Moldavia, *la Moldavie*, f.
Moluccas (The), *les Moluques*, f.pl.
Mongolia, *la Mongolie*, f.
Mont Blanc, *le Mont Blanc*, m.
Moravia, *la Moravie*, f.
Morea (The), *la Morée*, f.
Morocco, *le Maroc*, m., (city) *Maroc*, m.
Moscow, *Moscou*, m.
Moskwa (The), *la Moskova*, f.
Mosul, *Mossoul*, f.
Mozambique, *le Mozambique*, m.
Murcia, *Murcie*, f.
Muscovy, *la Moscovie*, f.
Mycenæ, *Mycènes*, f.
Mysore, *le Maissour*, *le Mysore*, m.

Nanking, *Nankin*, m.
Nauplia, *Nauplie*, f.
Navarino, *Navarin*, m.
Navarre, *la Navarre*, f.
Navigators' Islands (The), *l'Archipel des Navigateurs*, m.
Negroland, *la Nigritie*, f.
Negropont, *Négrepont*, m.
Nepaul, *le Népal* or *Népaul*, m.
Netherlands (The), *les Pays-Bas*, m.pl., *la Néerlande*, f.
Neustria, *la Neustrie*, f.
Newfoundland, *Terre-Neuve*, f.
New Zealand, *la Nouvelle-Zélande*, f. [*ra*, m.
Niagara (The), *le Niagara*
Nicæa, Nice, *Nicée*, f.
Nice, (in France), *Nice*, f.
Nicomedia, *Nicomédie*, f.
Niger (The), *le Niger*, m.
Nigritia, *la Nigritie*, f.
Nile (The), *le Nil*, m.
Nimeguen, *Nimègue*, f.
Nineveh, *Ninive*, f. [*die*, f.
Normandy, *la Normandie*,
Norway, *la Norvège*, f.
Nova Scotia, *la Nouvelle-Écosse*, f. [*velle-Zemble*, f.
Nova Zembla, *la Nou-*
Novara, *Novare*, f.
Nubia, *la Nubie*, f.
Numantia, *Numance*, f.
Numidia, *la Numidie*, f.

Oceania, *l'Océanie*, f.
Ohio, *l'Ohio*, m.
Olympia, *Olympie*, f.
Olympus, *l'Olympe*, m.
Mount —, *le Mont Olympe*, m.
Olynthus, *Olynthe*, f.
Oporto, *Oporto*, *Porto*, m.
Oregon (The), *l'Orégon*, m.
Orinoco (The), *l'Orénoque*, m.
Orkney Islands, Orkneys (The), *les Orcades*, f.pl.
Orleans, *Orléans*, m.f.
New —, *la Nouvelle-Orléans*, f.
Ostend, *Ostende*, m. [m.
Otaheite, *Otahiti*, *Taïti*,
Otranto, *Otrante*, m.
Oude, (province) *l'Oude*, *l'Aoude*, m., (town) *Oude*, *Aoude*, f.

Pactolus, *le Pactole*, m.
Padua, *Padoue*, f.
Palatine hill, Palatine (The), *le Mont Palatin*, *le Palatin*, m.
Palermo, *Palerme*, f.
Palestine, *la Palestine*, f.
Palmyra, *Palmyre*, f.
Palus Mæotis (The), *les Palus-Méotides*, m.pl.
Pampeluna, *Pampelune*, f. [f.
Pamphylia, *la Pamphylie*,
Pannonia, *la Pannonie*, f.
Paphlagonia, *la Paphlagonie*, f.
Papua, *la Papouasie*, f.
Paris, *Paris*, m. (pronounced Parree)
Parma, *Parme*, f. [m.
Parnassus, *le Parnasse*,
Patagonia, *la Patagonie*,
Paula, *Paule*, f. [f.
Pavia, *Pavie*, f.
Peking, *Pékin*, m.
Peloponnesus (The), *le Péloponnèse*, m.
Peneus (The), *le Pénée*, m.
Pennsylvania, *la Pensylvanie*, f.
Pergamus, Pergamum, *Pergame*, f.m.
Pernambuco, *Pernambouc*, *Fernambouc*, m.
Persia, *la Perse*, f.
Peru, *le Pérou*, m.
Perugia, *Pérouse*, f.
Petrograd, *Petrograd*, m.
Pharsalia, *Pharsale*, f.
Philadelphia, *Philadelphie*, f.
Philippi, *Philippes*, f.
Philippine Islands, Philippines (The), *les Iles Philippines*, *les Philippines*, f.pl.
Phocæa, *Phocée*, f.
Phocis, *la Phocide*, f.
Phœnicia, *la Phénicie*, f.
Phrygia, *la Phrygie*, f.
Piacenza, *Plaisance*, f.
Picardy, *la Picardie*, f.
Piedmont, *le Piémont*, m.
Pindus, *le Pinde*, m.
Piræus (The), *le Pirée*, m.
Pisa, *Pise*, f.
Plata (La), Plate (The River), *la Plata*, *le Rio de la Plata*, m.
Po (The), *le Pô*, m.
Poland, *la Pologne*, f.
Poltava, *Pultava*, m.
Polynesia, *la Polynésie*, f.
Pomerania, *la Poméranie*, f. [*péies*, f.
Pompeii, *Pompéi*, *Pom-*
Pondicherry, *Pondichery*, m.
Pontine Marshes (The), *les Marais Pontins*, m.pl.
Pontus, *le Pont*, m.
Portugal, *le Portugal*, m.
Posilipo, *le Paussilippe*, m.
Presburg, *Presbourg*, m.
Propontis (The), *la Propontide*, f.
Provence, *la Provence*, f.
Prussia, *la Prusse*, f.
Pultowa, *Pultava*, m.
Punjab (The), *le Pundjab*, m.
Pyrenean Mountains, Pyrenees (The), *les Pyrénées*, f.pl.

Quebec, *Québec*, m.
Queensland, *le Queensland*, m.

Ragusa, *Raguse*, f.
Rangoon, *Rangoun*, m.
Ratisbon, *Ratisbonne*, f.
Ravenna, *Ravenne*, f.
Rheims, *Reims*, m.
Rhine (The), *le Rhin*, m.
—wine, *vin du Rhin*, m.
Rhone (The), *le Rhône*, m.
Riviera (The), *la Rivière de Gênes*, f., (tourists') *le Riviéra*, m.
Rochelle, *la Rochelle*, f.
Romagna, *la Romagne*, f.
Rome, *Rome*, f. — was not built in a day, *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour*. There is many a way that leads to —, *tout chemin mène à Rome*. When at — do as the Romans do, *il faut hurler avec les loups*
Rosetta, *Rosette*, f. [f.
Roumania, *la Roumanie*,
Roumelia, *la Roumélie*, f.
Rubicon (The), *le Rubicon*, m.
Russia, *la Russie*, f. —in Europe, European —, *la Russie d'Europe*. — in Asia, Asiatic —, *la Russie d'Asie*

Saguntum, *Sagonte*, f.
Sahara (The), *le Sahara*,
Saigon, *Saïgon*, m. [m.
Saint Angelo, *Saint-Ange*, m.
Saint Domingo, *Saint-Domingue*, m.
Saint Helena, *Sainte-Hélène*, f.
Saint Iago, *Santiago*, m.; (in Spain) *Saint-Jacques* (*de Compostelle*), m. [*Laurent*, m.
Saint Lawrence, *Saint-*
Saint Lucia, *Sainte-Lucie*, f.
Saint Petersburg, *Saint-Pétersbourg*, m. [f.
Salamanca, *Salamanque*,
Salamis, *Salamine*, f.
Salerno, Salernum, *Salerne*, f.
Salonica, *Salonique*, f.
Salzburg, *Salzbourg*, m.
Samarcand, *Samarcande*,
Samaria, *Samarie*, f. [f.
San Domingo, *Saint-Domingue*, m.
San Francisco, *San-Francisco*, m.
Santiago, *Santiago*, m.
— de Compostella, *Saint-Jacques de Compostelle*, m.
Saone (The), *la Saône*, f.
Saragossa, *Saragosse*, f.
Sardinia, *la Sardaigne*, f.
Sardis, *Sardes*, f.
Savoy, *la Savoie*, f.
Saxony, *la Saxe*, f.
Scandinavia, *la Scandinavie*, f. [*house*, f.
Schaffhausen, *Schaff-*
Scheldt (The), *l'Escaut*, m.
Scilly Islands (The), *les Iles Sorlingues*, f.pl.
Sclavonia, *la Sclavonie*, *l'Esclavonie*, f.
Scotland, *l'Ecosse*, f.
Scythia, *la Scythie*, f.
Sebastopol, *Sébastopol*, m.
Segovia, *Ségovie*, f.
Seine (The), *la Seine*, f.
Senegal, *le Sénégal*, m.
Senegambia, *la Sénégambie*, f. [*Serbie*, f.
Servia, *la Servie*, *la*
Severn (The), *la Severn*, *la Saverne*, f.
Seville, *Séville*, f.
Seychelles Islands, Seychelles (The), *les Iles Seychelles*, f.pl.
Sheba, *Saba*, f.
Shetland Islands, Shetlands (The), *les Iles Shetland*, f.pl.
Siam, *le Siam*, m.
Siberia, *la Sibérie*, f.
Sicily, *la Sicile*, f.
Sienna, *Sienne*, f.
Silesia, *la Silésie*, f.
Silistria, *Silistrie*, f.
Simplon (The), *le Simplon*, m. The — road, *la route du Simplon*, f.
Sinai (Mount), *le Mont Sinaï*, m.

Sind, Sinde, Sindh, (province) *le Sindhy*, m., (river) *le Sind*, m.
Singapore, *Singapore*, *Singapour*, m.
Slavonia, *la Slavonie*, f.
Sluys, *l'Ecluse*, f.
Smyrna, *Smyrne*, f.
Society Islands (The), *les Iles de la Société*, f.pl.
Socotra, *l'Ile Socotora*, f.
Sodom, *Sodome*, f.
Soleure, *Soleure*, (canton) m., (town) f.
Solway Frith *or* Firth (The), *le Golfe de Solway*, m. [m.
Soudan (The), *le Soudan*,
Sound (The), *le Sund*, m.
Spain, *l'Espagne*, f.
Sparta, *Sparte*, f.
Spice Islands (The), *les Iles aux Epices*, *les Moluques*, f.pl. [m.
Spitzbergen, *le Spitzberg*,
Steinkerk, *Steinkerque*, m.
Strasburg, *Strasbourg*, m.
Styria, *la Styrie*, f.
Styx (The), *le Styx*, m.
Suabia, *la Souabe*, f. [m.
Sudan (The), *le Soudan*,
Suez, *Suez*, m. The — canal, *le canal de Suez*, m.
Sunda. The — Islands, *l'Archipel de la Sonde*, m., *les Iles de la Sonde*, f.pl. — Strait, *le Détroit de la Sonde*, m.
Superior (Lake), *le Lac Supérieur*, m.
Surat, *Surate*, f.
Susa, *Suse*, f.
Swabia, *la Souabe*, f.
Sweden, *la Suède*, f.
Switzerland, *la Suisse*, f.
Syria, *la Syrie*, f.

Table Bay, *la Baie de la Table*, f.
Table Mountain, *le Mont de la Table*, m.
Tagus (The), *le Tage*, m.
Tahiti, *Taïti*, *Otahiti*, m.
Tangier, Tangiers, *Tanger*, m. [rente, f.
Taranto, Tarentum, *Ta-*
Tarragona, *Tarragone*, f.
Tartarus, *le Tartare*, m.
Tartary, *la Tartarie*, f.
Tasmania, *la Tasmanie*, f.
Taurida, Tauris, *la Tauride*, f. [m.
Taurus (The), *le Taurus*,
Tempe (The vale of), *la vallée de Tempé*, f.
Tenerife, Teneriffe. V. General Dictionary
Tennessee (The), *le Tennessee*, m. [*de Feu*, f.
Terra del Fuego, *la Terre*
Terra di Lavoro, *la Terre de Labour*, f.
Terracina, *Terracine*, f.
Texas, *le Texas*, m.
Thames. V. General Dictionary
Thebes, *Thèbes*, f.
Thermopylæ, *les Thermopyles*, f.pl. [*que*, f.
Thessalonica, *Thessaloni-*
Thessaly, *la Thessalie*, f.
Thibet, *le Thibet*, *le Tibet*,
Thrace, *la Thrace*, f. [m.
Thurgau, *la Thurgovie*, f.
Thuringia, *la Thuringe*, f.
Tiber (The), *le Tibre*, m.
Tibet, *le Tibet*, *le Thibet*, m.
Ticino (The), *le Tessin*, m.
Tierra del Fuego, *la Terre de Feu*, f.
Tigris (The), *le Tigre*, m.
Tilsit, *Tilsitt*, m. [m.
Timbuctoo, *Tombouctou*,
Tobago, *Tabago*, m.
Toledo, *Tolède*, f.
Tonquin, *le Tonkin*, *le Tonquin*, m.
Tortona, *Tortone*, f.
Touraine, *la Touraine*, f.
Transcaucasia, *la Transcaucasie*, f. [*vaal*, m.
Transvaal (The), *le Trans-*
Transylvania, *la Transylvanie*, f.
Trasimene (The Lake), *le Lac Trasimène*, m.
Trebia (The), *la Trebie*, f.
Trebizond, *Trébizonde*, f.
Trent, *Trente*, f.
Treport, *le Tréport*, m.
Treves, *Trèves*, f.
Treviso, *Trévise*, f.
Trier, *Trèves*, f.
Trieste, *Trieste*, f.m.
Trinidad, *la Trinité*, f.
Troad (The), Troas, *la Troade*, f.
Troy, *Troie*, f.
Tunisia, *la Tunisie*, f. [m.
Turkestan, *le Turkestan*,
Turkey, *la Turquie*, f. — in Europe, European —, *la Turquie d'Europe*. — in Asia, Asiatic —, *la Turquie d'Asie*
Tuscany, *la Toscane*, f.
Tweed (The), *la Tweed*, f.
Tyne (The), *la Tyne*, f.
Tyre, *Tyr*, f.
Tyrol (The), *le Tyrol*, m.

Ukraine (The), *l'Ukraine*,
Umbria, *l'Ombrie*, f. [f.
United Kingdom (The), *le Royaume-Uni*, m.
United Provinces (The), *les Provinces-Unies*, f.pl. [*États-Unis*, m.pl.
United States (The), *les*
Upsal, Upsala, *Upsal*, m.
Ural (The), *l'Oural*, m. The — Mountains, *les Monts Ourals*, m.pl.
Urbino, *Urbin*, m.
Uruguay, *l'Uruguay*, m.
Ushant, *Ouessant*, m.
Utica, *Utique*, f.

Valencia, *Valence*, f.
Valetta, *la Valette*, f.
Vancouver Island, *l'Ile Vancouver*, f.
Vendee, *la Vendée*, f.
Venetia, *la Vénétie*, f.
Venice, *Venise*, f. [m.
Verd (Cape), *le Cap Vert*,
Verd Islands (Cape), *les Iles du Cap Vert*, f.pl.
Verona, *Vérone*, f.
Vesuvius, *le Vésuve*, m.
Vicenza, *Vicence*, f.
Vienna, *Vienne*, f.
Virgin Islands (The), *les Iles Vierges*, f.pl.
Virginia, *la Virginie*, f.
Vistula (The), *la Vistule*,
Viterbo, *Viterbe*, f. [f.
Vittoria, *Vitoria*, f.
Volhynia, *la Volhynie*, f.
Vosges (The), *les Vosges*, f.pl.

Wales, *le Pays de Galles*, m. The principality of —, *la principauté de Galles*, f. The prince of —, *le prince de Galles*, m. North —, *la Galles du Nord*, f. South —, *la Galles du Sud*, f. New South —, *la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud*, f.
Wallachia, *la Valachie*, f.
Warsaw, *Varsovie*, f.
Western Islands (The), *les Hébrides*, f.pl.
Westphalia, *la Westphalie*, f.
Wurtemberg, *le Wurtemberg*, m.
Wurzburg, *Wurtzbourg*, m.

Xanthus (The), *le Xanthe*, m.
Xeres, *Xérès*, m.

Yemen, *l'Yémen*, m.
Yucatan, *le Yucatan*, m.

Zealand, *la Zélande*, f.
Zion (Mount), *Sion*, f.
Zululand, *le Zoulouland*, m.
Zuyder Zee *or* Zuider Zee (The), *le Zuyderzée*, m.

SUPPLEMENT OF NEW WORDS

FRENCH—ENGLISH

SUPPLEMENT OF NEW WORDS

FRENCH—ENGLISH

A

Abornement, *s.m.* delimitation
Aborner, *v.a.* to delimit
Abruti, *s.m.* (*pop.*) blockhead
Acatène, *adj.* chainless
Accouvage, *s.m.* artificial hatching
Accourci, *s.m.* condensed book *or* work
Acérage, *s.m.* steeling
Acétylène, *s.m.* acetylene
Adénome, *s.m.* adenoids
Aérodrome, *s.m.* aerodrome
Aéroplane, *s.m.* aeroplane
Affairement, *s.m.* pressure of business, fussiness
Affermataire, *s.m.f.* lessee
Affermat-eur, rice, *s.m.f.* lessor
Affichant, e, *adj.* compromising
Agrandisseur, *s.m.* (*phot.*) enlarging apparatus, enlarger
Air, *s.m.* *Chambre à* — (*moto, bic.*), air chamber, inner-tube. *Tubulure d'arrivée d'* —, air inlet
Allô, *inter.* (*telephone call*) halloa, are you there?
Allumage, *s.m.* ignition. — *par incandescence*, incandescent tube ignition. — *de secours*, safety cell ignition
Alternateur, *s.m.* alternator
Amène, *adj.* tractable, pleasant
Amortisseur, *s.m.* shock-absorber, buffer, weakener
Amphibiens, *s.m.p.* amphibia
Ampoule, *s.f.* (*electric*) bulb, lamp
Anglaisage, *s.m.* nicking
Anhéler, *v.n.* to pant
Annoncier, *s.m.* advertisement manager
Antenne, *s.f.* (*wireless*) aerial
Antirouille, *s.f.* anti-rust
Antisémite, *s.m.* anti-semite
Antisepsie, *s.f.* (*med.*) antisepsis
Apache, *s.m.* (*slang*) hooligan, bully
Appendicite, *s.f.* appendicitis
Arbre, *s.m.* axle, shaft. — *à la Cardan*, Cardan shaft. — *de différentiel*, differential axle. — *de mise en marche*, starting shaft. — *moteur*, motive shaft
Arriviste, *s.m.* time-server
Aspirateur, *s.m.* — *de poussière*, vacuum-cleaner
Attache-pantalon, *s.m.* trousers-clip
Auto, *s.m.* or *f.* (*pop.*) motor-car
Autobus, *s.m.* motor-bus
Autocar, *s.m.* motor char-à-bancs
Autocycle, *s.m.* motor-cycle
Autodidacte, *s.adj. m.f.* self-taught
Autodidaxie, *s.f.* self-tuition
Automobilisme, *s.m.* motoring
Auto-taxi, *s.m.* or *f.* motor-taxicab; taxi (*pop.*)
Autrucherie, *s.f.* ostrich-farm
Avance, *s.f.* — *à l'allumage* (*moto*), advance sparking
Avant-bassin, *s.m.* outer-harbour
Aveulissement, *s.m.* softening, lack of energy
Aviat-eur, rice, *s.m.f.* aviator
Aviation, *s.f.* aviation

B

Bachot, *s.m.* (*slang*). *V.* **Baccalauréat**
Bafouillage, *s.m.* (*fam.*) muttering, blundering, incoherent words
Bafouiller, *v.n.* (*fam.*) to mutter, to blunder, to speak incoherently
Bafouilleu-r, se, *s.m.f.* blunderer, incoherent speaker
Bagage, *s.m.* **Porte- —,** luggage-carrier
Bague, *s.f.* (*mach.*) — *de l'arbre primaire*, primary shaft bush. — *de l'arbre secondaire*, countershaft bush. — *du carter*, crank-case bush
Baladeu-r, se, *adj.* (*moto*) sliding. *Train* —, sliding gear
Baladeuse, *s.f.* trailer, trailing tramcar
Balai, *s.m.* (*tech.*) brush. — *pour allumage*, electric rubber. — *de charbon*, graphite brush. *Porte-* —, brush-holder
Banquette, *s.f.* (*golf*) bunker
Barber, *v.a.* (*slang*). *V.* **Embêter**
Barbotin, *s.m.* hawse-pipe
Bath, *adj.* (*slang*). *V.* **Chic**
Batterie, *s.f.* (*elec.*) battery. — *d'accumulateurs, piles sèches*, cells
Bazarder, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to sell off, to barter
Bec, *s.m.* (*tech.*) nozzle. — **Bunsen,** Bunsen burner
Bécane, *s.f.* (*pop.*) bicycle, bike; old engine
Bedonner, *v.n.* (*fam.*) to get stout, to get a corporation
Berquinade, *s.f.* dull, insipid story

Beuglant, *s.m.* (*slang*) low music-hall

Bibeloter, *v.n.* to buy knick-knacks; (*fam.*) to potter about

Biblorhapte, *s.m.* file, loose binder

Bielle, *s.f.* (*mach.*). — *de direction*, steering connecting rod. — *d'accouplement*, coupling rod

Biellette, *s.f.* small connecting rod

Bienfacture, *s.f.* good workmanship

Bille, *s.f. Mouvement à —s*, ball bearings

Bissect-eur, rice, *adj.* bisecting

Bistro, *s.m.* (*slang*) publican

Blair, *s.m.* (*slang*) nose

Bloc-notes, *s.m.* writing-block

Bluff, *s.m.* bluff

Bluffer, Bleuffer, *v.n.* to bluff

Bobinage, *s.m.* (*wireless*) coiling

Bobine, *s.f.* coil

Bogie, Boggie, *s.m.* (*eng.*) bogie, bogie frame

Borinage, *s.m.* pit work; coal extraction

Borne, *s.f.* (*elec.*) plug. *Vis d'attache de la —*, connecting fixing screw

Bottin, *s.m.* directory

Boucler, *v.a.* to connect. — *la boucle*, to loop the loop

Bougie, *s.f.* (*moto*) sparking plug

Bride, *s.f.* (*mach.*) flange

Briquet, *s.m.* cigar-lighter

Bristol, *s.m.* Bristol board

Brochuri-er, ère, *s.m.f.* pamphleteer, scribbler

Bûche, *s.f. V.* **Ramasser**

Budgéter, *v.a.* to budget for

Bureau de bienfaisance, *s.m.* charitable board

Burineur, *s.m.* engraver; (*pop.*) hard worker

C

Câblogramme, *s.m.* cablegram

Cale-pieds, *s.m.* (*bic.*) toe-clip

Calvados, *s.m.* cider-brandy (made in Calvados)

Cambriolage, *s.m.* house-breaking

Cambrioler, *v.a.* to break into (a house)

Came, *s.f.* (*tech.*) *Arbre à —s*, cam shaft. — *d'allumage*, ignition cam. — *de distribution*, distributor cam. — *de régulation*, governing cam

Canasson, *s.m.* (*pop.*) gee-gee, horse

Capiston, *s.m.* (*fam.*) captain

Capot, *s.m.* (*moto*) bonnet

Carburateur, *s.m.* (*moto*) carburetter

Cardan, *s.f.* (*moto*) cardan. *Arbre à la —*, cardan shaft. *Dé de —*, brass square bush. *Frette de —*, cardan box

Carrosserie, *s.f.* bodywork

Carte-télégramme, Carte pneumatique. *V.* **Petit-bleu**

Carter, *s.m.* (*bic.*, *moto*) case, gear case, crank case

Casque, *s.m.* (*wireless*) headphone

Chaîne, *s.f.* — *de commande*, driving chain. — *de mise en marche*, starting chain. *Tendre la —*, to tighten the chain

Chambard, Chambart, *s.m.* (*pop.*) row, upset

Chambardement, *s.m.* (*pop.*) rowing, upsetting

Chambarder, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to upset, to turn topsy-turvy, to knock about

Chançard, e, *s.adj. m.f.* (*pop.*) lucky, lucky beggar

Chandail, *s.m.* sweater, jersey

Changement, *s.m.* — *de vitesse*, change-speed gear

Chapelière, *s.f.* hat-case, bonnet-box

Chauffe-bain, *s.m.* bath-heater, geyser

Chauffeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* chauffeur, motor-driver

Chemineau, Cheminot, *s.m.* odd man, jobbing bricklayer, navvy; tramp; (*pop.*) railwayman

Cheveu, *s.m.* —*x à la Ninon*, bobbed hair. —*x à la garçonne*, shingled hair

Chialer, *v.n.* (*slang*) to blub

Chicane, *s.f.* (*at cards*) chicane

Chiot, te, *s.m.f.* pup, puppy

Cinématographe, *s.m.* cinematograph, bioscope

Cinématographique, *adj.* cinematographic

Circuit, *s.m.* (*elec.*) circuit. *Fermer le —*, to switch on. *Ouvrir le —*, to switch off

Clairon, *s.m.* (*moto*) horn, hooter (*pop.*)

Clapet, *s.m.* — *d'aspiration*, inlet valve. — *d'échappement*, exhaust valve

Classeur, *s.m.* file (*for papers*)

Clavette, *s.f.* (*tech.*) cotter

Clubman, *s.m.* man-about-town

Cohéreur, *s.m.* coherer

Collignon, *s.m.* (*pop.*) cabby

Commutateur, *s.m.* (*elec.*) switch

Compteur, *s.m.* (*bic.*) cyclometer

Contrepédaler, *v.n.* to back-pedal

Contrer, *v.a.* to double (*at cards*)

Coron, *s.m.* mining village

Correspondance, *s.f. Petite —* (*newspapers*), personal column, agony column (*slang*)

Couleur, *s.f.* lead suit (*at cards*). *Fournir de la —*, to follow suit

Coup, *s.m.* — *roulé* (*golf*) putt

Coupe-circuit, *s.m.* (*elec.*) fuse

Couper, *v.n.* to cut, to trump (*at cards*)

Courbe, *s.f.* graph

Couronne, *s.f.* — *de frein* (*mach.*), cogwheel

Courriériste, *s.m.* reporter

Coussinet, *s.m.* (*mach.*) bearing, brass, bush

Crever, *v.a.n.* to puncture

Crosse, *s.f.* (*golf*) club

Cuisinière, *s.f.* kitchener, stove

Culot, *s.m.* (*slang*) cheek, effrontery

Cursomètre, *s.m.* speedometer

Cylindre, *s.m.* (*phono.*) record

D

Dardière, *s.f.* deer-trap

Débrayage, Désembrayage, *s.m.* unclutching, disconnecting

Débrayer, Désembrayer, *v.n.* to unclutch, to disconnect

Débrouillard, e, *adj.* smart, slick (*pop.*)

Dégommer, *v.a.* (*fam.*) (*slang*) to remove, to dismiss

Dégradateur, *s.m.* (*photo.*) vignetter

Dégradé, *s.m.* (*photo.*) vignette

Déjecteur, *s.m.* dejector, mud-drum

Demander, *v.a.n.* (*at cards*) to go

Dépelotonner, *v.a.* to unwind

Déqualifier, *v.a.* to disqualify

Dérapage, Dérapement, *s.m.* side-slip

Déraper, *v.n.* to side-slip, to skid

Désaffectation, *s.f.* disappropriation

Désaffecter, *v.a.* to disappropriate

Désenvelopper, *v.a.* to unwrap

Désincruster, *v.a.* to scale (a boiler)

Dessous, *s.m.pl.* underclothing

Désu-et, ète, *adj.* obsolete

Détecteur, *s.m.* (*elec.*) responder. — *à galène* (*wireless*) crystal-set

Développateur, *s.m.* (*photo.*) developer

Diaphragme, *s.m.* (*phono.*) reproducer

Différentiel, *s.m.* (*moto*) differential. *Boîte de* —, differential gear box. *Engrenage de* —, differential wheel

Direction, *s.f.* steering. *Volant de* —, steering-wheel

Dirigeable, *s.m.* dirigible balloon, airship

Disque, *s.m.* (*gramophone*) record

Distributeur automatique, *s.m.* slot machine

Divette, *s.f.* (*theat.*) light comedy actress, serio-comic, comédienne

Divis, e, *adj.* shared, divided. *Par* —, after sharing. — *s.m.* share

Dynamo, *s.f.* dynamo

E

Ébouqueter, *v.a.* to defoliate

Ébouturer, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to remove root-shoots, to disbud

Ébranchoir, *s.m.* pruning-hook

Échappement, *s.m.* (*mach.*) exhaust. *V.* **Clapet** *and* **Soupape**

Écouteur, *s.m.* (*wireless*) earpiece

Éjecteur, *s.adj. m.* ejector

Élavé, e, *adj.* weak and pale

Électrocut-eur, rice, *adj.* electrocuting

Électrocution, *s.f.* electrocution

Électrothérapie, *s.f.* electro-therapeutics

Éliminatoire, *adj.* eliminative

Emballotter, *v.a.* to pack in bales

Embotteler, *v.a.* to truss

Embrayage, *s.m.* clutch, clutching, connecting

Embrayer, *v.n.* (*mach.*) to clutch, to connect

Émett-eur, rice, *adj.* (*wireless*) broadcasting. *Poste émetteur, station émettrice,* broadcasting station

Émettre, *v.a.* (*wireless*) to broadcast

Emission, *s.f.* broadcasting. *Poste d'* —, broadcasting station

Empêch-eur, euse, *s.m.f.* — *de danser en rond* (*fam.*), kill-joy

Empiècement, *s.m.* (*dress*) yoke

Enfieller, *v.a.* to embitter

Engommer, *v.a.* to gum

Enlever, *v.a.* (*golf*) to loft

Enrayoir, *s.m.* skid

Enveloppe, *s.f.* (*tyre*) outer cover

Équipe, *s.f.* (*games*) team

Escalier, *s.m.* *Esprit d'* —, *s.m.* after-wit (*repartee which occurs too late*)

Esclaffer (S'), *v.refl.* to burst out laughing

Essence, *s.f.* (*moto*) petrol, motor-spirit

Étatisme, *s.m.* statism, state-craft

Étatiste, *s.m.* statist

Évocat-eur, rice, *adj.* evocating, vivid

F

Fafiot, *s.m.* (*pop.*) bank-note

Fer, *s.m.* (*golf*) iron. *Petit* —, mid-iron

Fiche, *s.f.* (*com.*) records, information

Fil, *s.m.* (*tech.*) wire. — *de bougie,* plug wire. — *de masse,* earth wire. — *d'isolation,* insulated wire

Filament, *s.m.* — *de charbon,* carbon filament

Flancher, *v.n.* to flinch, to show the white feather

Flémard, e, Flemmard, e, *s.adj. m.f.* (*pop.*) slacker, lazy-bones; slack, lazy

Flic, *s.m.* (*slang*) copper, policeman

Flingot, *s.m.* (*pop.*) rifle

Flotteur, *s.m.* float, float-gauge

Fourchette, *s.f.* (*moto*) — *porte-phare,* headlight fork, lamp bracket

Fox, *s.m.* fox-terrier

Frein, *s.m.* — *à mâchoires,* jaw-brake. — *sur jante avant,* front rim brake. — *sur jante arrière,* back rim brake

Froussard, e, *s.adj. m.f.* (*pop.*) funk, funky

G

Gaffe, *s.f.* (*pop.*) blunder, howler

Gaffer, *v.n.* (*pop.*) to blunder

Gaffeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* blunderer

Gaga, *s.adj. m.* imbecile, man in his second childhood.

Galène, *s.f.* (*wireless*) crystal. *Détecteur à* —, crystal-set

Galurin, *s.m.* (*pop.*) hat, tile

Gat, *s.m.* landing stairs

Gaulolserie, *s.f.* *V.* **Gaudriole**

Gestionnaire, *s.m.* manager

Gicleur, *s.m.* (*tech.*) jet, nozzle

Godillot, *s.m.* (*mil.*) military boot
Gondoler (Se), *v.refl.* (*pop.*) to chortle
Gonfler, *v.a.* (*moto*) to pump up
Gonze, *s.m.* (*slang*) chap, fellow, pal
Gonzesse, *s.f.* (*slang*) girl, donah
Graisse, *s.f.* — *consistante*, solid grease
Graisseur, *s.m.* lubricator, lubricant
Gratte-ciel, *s.m.* sky-scraper
Grimpant, *s.m.* (*slang*) trousers, bags
Grivoiserie, *s.f.* *V.* **Gaudriole**
Guêtron, *s.m.* spat

H

'Hache-viande, *s.m.* mincing-machine
'Haut-parleur, *s.m.* (*wireless*) loud-speaker
Hétaïre, *s.f.* courtesan
Hilare, *adj.* hilarious

I

Ignifugation, *s.f.* fire-proofing
Ignifuge, *adj.* fireproof, non-inflammable
Immuniser, *v.a.* to render immune
Impôt, *s.m.* — *sur le revenu*, income-tax
Insalissable, *adj.* unsoilable
Interné, e, *s.m.f.* prisoner, patient
Interrupteur, *s.m.* (*elec.*) breaker, ruptor

J

Jarretelle, *s.f.* stocking-suspender
Joint, *s.m.* joint, washer. — *de bougie*, plug washer. — *de coussinet*, knuckle joint
Jouer, *v.n.* (*at cards*) to go
Juste-milieu, *s.m.* golden mean

L

Lampe, *s.f.* (*wireless*) valve
Lanterne, *s.f.* — *arrière*, tail-lamp
Lardonner, *v.a.* to cut into thin slices; (*fam.*) to jeer at
Levé, *adj.* *Au pied* —, without preparation, extemporaneously
Levier, *s.m.* — *de frein*, brake lever; — *de changement de vitesse*, change-speed lever; — *de commande*, governor lever; — *porte-galets*, roller lever
Ligne, *s.f.* — *de mouches* (*billiards*) baulk-line
Lixiviateuse, *s.f.* washing-machine
Loufoque, *s.adj.m.* (*slang*) fool, idiot
Lubrificat-eur, rice, *adj.* lubricating, lubricant
Luge, *s.f.* luge, sledge, sleigh
Luger, *v.n.* to luge
Lustroir, *s.m.* polisher

M

Machine, *s.f.* — *à coudre*, sewing machine. — *-outil*, machine-tool; tool-engine
Magnéto, *s.f.* magneto
Maillet, *s.m.* (*golf*) club
Manchon, *s.m.* (*moto*) muffle, sleeve; (*gas*) mantle
Mandat, *s.m.* — *télégraphique*, telegraph money order; — *commercial*, Post Office order
Manifestant, *s.m.* (*political*) demonstrator
Manivelle, *s.f.* crank, handle. — *de mise en marche*, starting handle
Marche, *s.f.* — *avant*, ahead speed. — *arrière*, reverse speed
Marcheur, *s.m.* *Vieux* —, old roué, rake
Mégalomane, *s.adj.m.* megalomaniac
Mémorisation, *s.f.* memorization
Mentalité, *s.f.* mentality
Mercerisation, *s.f.* mercerization
Merceriser, *v.a.* to mercerize
Métro, *s.m.* (*pop.*) underground railway
Mi-laine, *adj.* half-woollen
Mille-feuilles, *s.m.* mille-feuilles (*pastry*)
Moche, *adj.* (*pop.*) dowdy
Mondial, e, *adj.* world, world-wide
Mouche, *s.f.* (*billiards*) spot
Moussaillon, *s.m.* (*fam.*) ship-boy
Moyenâgeu-x, se, *adj.* (*fam.*) medieval
Moyeu, *s.m.* hub
Mufle, *s.m.* (*slang*) blighter, fool
Multiplication, *s.f.* (*mach.*) gear

N

Navarin, *s.m.* hash, stew
Neurasthénie, *s.f.* neurasthenia
Névropathe, *adj.* neuropathic
Névrosé, e, *adj.* *s.m.f.* neurotic
Nuisibilité, *s.f.* hurtfulness

O

Océanographie, *s.f.* oceanography
Onde, *s.f.* — *s Hertziennes* (*wireless*) Hertzian waves
Oust, Ouste, *interj.* (*pop.*) buck up! off with you! scoot!
Oxford, *s.m.* Oxford shirting

P

Paillote, *s.f.* straw hut
Panne, *s.f.* break-down
Panure, *s.f.* bread-crumb
Papier, *s.m.* — *autographique*, transfer-paper; — *buvard*, blotting-paper; — *tenture*, wall-paper
Papillon, *s.m.* (*moto*) security bolt, butterfly-nut
Parcours, *s.m.* (*golf*) links
Pare-éclats, *s.m.* splinter-screen
Partie, *s.f.* — *à quatre*, (*golf*) foursome
Passe, *s.f.* (*at cards*) *Faire une* —, to finesse
Passe-montagne, *s.m.* fur cap, aviator-cap
Passe-purée, *s.m.* purée-sieve
Pasteuriser, *v.a.* to pasteurize

Pastille, *s.f.* (*tech.*) washer
Patinette, *s.f.* (*child's*) scooter
Pavillon, *s.m.* (*gramo., phono.*) trumpet
Pédale, *s.f.* — *à dents,* rat-trap pedal
Pédaler, *v.n.* to pedal
Pelle, *s.f.* *V.* **Ramasser**
Pelouse, *s.f.* — *d'arrivée,* (*golf*) putting-green
Périscope, *s.m.* periscope
Petit-bleu, *s.m.* pneumatic message
Phare, *s.m.* (*moto*) headlight
Phlegme, *s.m.* phlegm
Phobie, *s.f.* phobia
Pièce, *s.f.* —*s détachées,* spare parts
Piger, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to look at, to squint at. *Pigez-moi ça,* just have a look at that
Pignon, *s.m.* cog-wheel
Pilou, *s.m.* flannelette
Pince-monseigneur, *s.f.* crowbar, jemmy
Piston, *s.m.* *Course de* —, piston stroke. *Segment de* —, piston ring
Plaquer, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to abandon
Plâtrerie, *s.f.* plaster work
Plot, *s.m.* (*elec.*) plug
Plumard, *s.m.* feather-brush; (*pop.*) bed
Pneu, *s.m.* (*pop.*) pneumatic tyre
Pocheuse, *s.f.* egg-poacher
Pognon, Poignon, *s.m.* (*slang*) money, brass, dibs
Poire, *s.f.* (*pop.*) victim, greenhorn, mug; (*spray, etc.*) bellows
Poivrot, *s.m.* (*slang*) tippler
Pompe à pneus, *s.f.* tyre-inflator; — *à étrier,* foot-pump. *Vaporisateur à pompe,* pump spray
Pondaison, *s.f.* laying (*of eggs*)
Pondeu-r, se, *s.m.f.* layer (*of eggs*); (*fig.*) producer, scribbler
Pont, *s.m.* — *transbordeur,* transport-crane, travelling crane
Porte-bannière, *s.m.* standard-bearer
Porte-outils, *s.m.* tool-holder
Porte-phare, *s.m.* *Fourchette* —, head-light fork
Poste, *s.m.* — *à galène* (*wireless*), crystal set; — *d'émission,* broadcasting station
Pot d'échappement, *s.m.* silencer, exhaust box
Poteur, *s.m.* (*golf*) putter
Poubelle, *s.f.* dust-bin
Poudroiement, *s.m.* glitter, dustiness
Pousse-pousse, *s.m.* rickshaw
Préhistoire, *s.f.* prehistory
Ptomaïne, *s.f.* ptomaine
P.T.T., Poste-Télégraphe-Téléphone
Purée, *s.f.* (*pop.*) poverty. *Être dans la* —, to be stony broke
Pyjama, Puyjama, *s.m.* pyjama
Pyrogravure, *s.f.* poker-work

Q

Quatre-saisons, *s.f.* *V.* **Saison**

R

Radiateur, *s.m.* (*moto*) radiator, cooler
Radio-conducteur, *s.m.* coherer
Radiogramme, *s.m.* Marconigram
Radiographe, *s.m.* radiograph
Radio-téléphonie, Radiophonie, *s.f.* wireless
Raid, *s.m.* raid, ride
Ralenti, *s.m.* (*cinema.*), slow motion
Ralentisseur, *s.m.* retarder
Ramasser, *v.a.* — *une pelle, une bûche,* to come a cropper
Rams, *s.m.* (*cards*) loo
Rarescence, *s.f.* rarefied state
Rarescent, e, *adj.* rarefying
Rasoir, *s.m.* — *de sûreté,* safety-razor
Réglage, *s.m.* (*mach.*) adjustment
Régulateur, *s.m.* (*mach.*) governor
Relayer, *v.a.* (*wireless*) to relay
Repose-pied, *s.m.* (*bic.*) foot-rest
Rescapé, e, *s.m.f.* survivor
Rétro, *s.m.* (*billiards*) screw-back
Réussite, *s.f.* (*cards*) patience
Révélateur, *s.m.* (*photo.*) developer
Revue, *s.f.* (*theat.*) revue, topical play
Revuiste, *s.m.* (*theat.*) revue-writer
Rivelaine, *s.f.* (*min.*) pick
Rodage, *s.m.* grinding
Roder, *v.a.* to grind, to wear by rubbing
Roman-feuilleton, *s.m.* serial story
Roue, *s.f.* — *avant,* front wheel; — *arrière,* back wheel; — *libre,* free wheel
Rouler, *v.a.* — *sa balle* (*golf*), to putt. *Coup roulé,* *s.m.* putt
Roulotte, *s.f.* caravan
Roumi, *s.m.* (*Arab*) infidel, Christian
Rudoiement, *s.m.* snubbing, slanging, abuse

S

Sabotage, *s.m.* wilful damage
Saboter, *v.a.* to damage wilfully
Salutiste, *s.m.* Salvationist
Sans-travail, *s.m.* unemployed
Scaferlati, *s.m.* scaferlati (tobacco)
Semer, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to lose, to give the slip to
Série, *s.f.* (*billiards*) break
Serrage, *s.m.* tightening. *Collier de* —, adjustable clamp joint
Silencieux, *s.m.* silencer, exhaust box
Similigravure, *s.f.* photo-engraving, half-tone engraving
Sionisme, *s.m.* Zionism
Six-quatre-deux (À la), *adv.* carelessly, anyhow
Ski, *s.m.* ski
Skier, *v.n.* to ski
Smoking, *s.m.* dinner-jacket
Sociologue, *s.m.* sociologist

Soupape, *s.f.* valve. *V.* **Clapet**
Sous - arrondissement, *s.m.* sub-district
Sous-marin, *s.m.* submarine
Sport, *s.m.* outdoor games; physical exercise
Staff, *s.m.* (*build.*) staff
Stand, *s.m.* stand, grand stand; shooting-range
Station, *s.f.* — *émettrice,* broadcasting station
Stopper, *v.a.* (*tailoring*). *V.* **Rentraire**
Stuquer, *v.a.* to stucco
Submersible, *s.m.* submarine
Suralimentation, *s.f.* superalimentation
Suroît, *s.m.* sou'wester
Suspension, *s.f.* hanging lamp
Syndicataire, *adj.* syndicalist

T

Tabac, *s.m.* *Passer à* —, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to thump, to knock about
Taille-ongles, *s.m.* nail-nipper
Tapeur, *s.m.* (*elec.*) decoherer
Tapis roulant, *s.m.* escalator
Tarabiscot, *s.m.* ogee-plane
Tarabiscoter, *v.a.* to plane; to over-adorn
Taximètre, *s.m.* taximeter
Télépathie, *s.f.* telepathy
Tendancieu-x, se, *adj.* insinuating, suggestive
Teuf-teuf, *s.m.* (*pop.*) motor-car
Thibétain, e, *adj.* Thibetan
Thune, *s.f.* (*slang*) five-franc piece
Tige, *s.f.* rod, pin
Tirer, *v.n.* — *au flanc* (*pop.*), to malinger
Titulariser, *v.a.* to appoint permanently, to confirm in an appointment
Tonitruant, e, *adj.* blustering, thundering
Torque, *s.f.* torque; twist (tobacco)
Tortillard, *s.m.* (*pop.*) light-railway, rail-motor
Totalisateur, *s.m.* (*betting*) totalisator
Tourelle, *s.f.* — *de veille, de commandement,* conning tower
Tourne-dos, *s.m.* small fillet-steak
Toxine, *s.f.* toxin
Trainglot, *s.m.* (*nick-name given to soldiers of* train des équipages)
Transbordeur, *adj. m.* travelling; — *s.m.* travelling platform
Transformateur, *s.m.* (*wireless*) transformer
Transsaharien, ne, *adj.* transsaharan
Transsibérien, ne, *adj.* transsiberian
Tringle, *s.f.* — *de commande,* connecting rod
Triplice, *s.f.* Triple Alliance
Tri-porteur, *s.m.* tradesman's tricycle
Trolley, *s.m.* trolley; trolley-car
Trompe, *s.f.* (*bic., moto*) horn, hooter
Trucider, *v.a.* to cause death
T.S.F., *s.f.* (télégraphie sans fil) wireless
Tub, *s.m.* tub, bath
Tubulure, *s.f.* flange
Turbin, *s.m.* (*slang*) work, grind
Turbiner, *v.n.* (*slang*) to work, to grind
Tuyau, *s.m.* (*pop.*) tip, racing tip
Tuyauterie, *s.f.* piping

V

Vanner, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to tire out, to fag
Véhiculer, *v.a.* to vehiculate
Vélocimètre, *s.m.* speedometer
Verrou, *s.m.* — *de mise en marche,* starting notch
Vide-citron, *s.m.* lemon-squeezer
Virage, *s.m.* (*photo*) developer
Voile, *s.m.* (*fabric*) voile (wool muslin)
Voilé, e, *adj.* buckled
Voiler, *v.a.* (*photo*) to fog
Voiturette, *s.f.* (*moto*) runabout car
Vol, *s.m.* — *plané,* vol-plane
Volant, *s.m.* — *de direction,* steering wheel
Voltmètre, *s.m.* voltmeter

W

Wagnérien, ne, *s.adj. m.f.* Wagnerian
Wagon-bar, *s.m.* bar-saloon; Pullman car
Wagon-réservoir, *s.m.* (*rail*) oil car
Wallace, *s.f.* (*Paris*) drinking-fountain
Waterproof, *s.m.* waterproof-coat, mackintosh
Wattman, *s.m.* driver (*of elec. car*) motorman

Y

Youpin, e, *s.adj. m.f.* (*slang*) Jew, Jewish

SUPPLEMENT OF NEW WORDS

ENGLISH—FRENCH

SUPPLEMENT OF NEW WORDS

ENGLISH—FRENCH

A

Absoluteness, *s.* absoluité, *f.*

Acetylene, *s.* acétylène, *m.*

Adenoids, *s.pl.* adénome, *m.*

Adjustment, *s.* (*mach.*) réglage, *m.*

Aerial, *s.* (*wireless*) antenne, *f.*

Aerodrome, *s.* aérodrome, *m.*

Aeroplane, *s.* aéroplane, *m.*

Afternoon tea, *s.* five-o'clock, *m.*

Agony column, *s.* *V.* **Personal Column**

Air, *s.* — *chamber*, chambre à air, *f.*; — *inlet*, tubulure d'arrivée d'air, *f.*; — *ship*, dirigeable, *m.*

Alternate, *v.n.* (*elec.*) alterner

Alternator, *s.* alternateur, *m.*

Anti-Semite, *s.* antisémite, *m.*

Anti-Semitic, *adj.* antisémitique

Anti-Semitism, *s.* antisémitisme, *m.*

Antisepsis, *s.* antisepsie, *f.*

Antitoxin, *s.* antitoxine, *f.*

Appendicitis, *s.* appendicite, *f.*

Archdiocesan, *adj.* archidiocésain

Aseptic, *adj.* aseptique

Automobile, *s.* automobile, *m.* or *f.*

Automobilism, *s.* automobilisme, *m.*

Automobilist, *s.* automobiliste, *m.f.*

Aviation, *s.* aviation, *f.*

Aviator, *s.* aviateur, *m.* — *cap*, *s.* passe-montagne, *m.*

Axle, *s.* arbre, essieu, *m.* *Differential* —, arbre de différentiel, *m.*

B

Back-pedal, *v.n.* contrepédaler

Battleship, *s.* cuirassé, *m.*

Baulk, *s.* (*billiards*) ligne, *f.* — *line*, ligne de mouches

Bearing, *s.* (*mach.*) coussinet, *m.* *Ball* —, mouvement à billes, *m.*

Bifocal, *adj.* à double foyer

Bike, *s.* (*pop.*) bécane, *f.*

Bioscope, *s.* cinématographe, *m.*

Biplane, *s.* biplan, *m.*

Blighter, *s.* (*slang*) mufle, *m.*

Blithering, *adj.* (*slang*) — *idiot*, andouille ficelée, *f.*

Block-signal, *s.* signal d'arrêt, *m.*

Blub, *v.n.* (*pop.*) pleurer, chialer

Blue-print, *s.* (*photo.*) papier au ferro-cyanure

Bluff, *s.* bluff, *m.*

Bluff, *v.n.* bleuffer

Bobbed hair, *s.* cheveux à la Ninon, *m.pl.*

Body, *s.* (*moto*) carrosserie, *f.*

Bogie, *s.* (*engin.*) bogie, boggie, *m.*

Bonnet, *s.* (*moto*) capot, *m.*

Bowdlerization, *s.* expurgation, *f.*

Bowdlerize, *v.a.* expurger

Braille, *s.* écriture en relief, *f.*

Brake, *s.* (*mach.*). — *collar*, collier de frein, *m.* *Back rim* —, frein sur jante arrière, *m.* *Front rim* —, frein sur jante avant, *m.* *Foot* —, frein à pied, *m.* *Hand* —, frein à main, *m.* *Inner* —, frein intérieur *ou* central, *m.* *Clasp* or *clip* —, frein à mâchoires, *m.* — *lever*, levier de frein, *m.* — *rod*, tige de frein, *f.* *Transmission* —, frein sur la transmission, *m.*

Brass, *s.* (*mach.*) coussinet, *m.*

Brassy, *s.* (*golf*) brassy, *m.*

Break, *s.* (*billiards*) série, *f.* — *down* (*moto*), panne, *f.* *To break down*, *v.n.* être en panne

Breaker, *s.* (*elec.*) interrupteur, *m.*

Bridge, *s.* (*cards*) bridge, *m.*

Broadcast, *v.a.* (*wireless*) émettre

Broadcasting, *s.* (*wireless*) émission, *f.* — *station*, poste d'émission, *m.*, station émettrice, *f.*

Broke, *adj.* (*pop.*) décavé

Brush, *s.* (*tech.*) *Graphite* —, balai de charbon, *m.* — *holder*, porte-balai, *m.*

Bubonic, *adj.* bubonique

Buckled, *adj.* voilé

Buck up, *v.n.* y en mettre

Buffer, *s.* (*moto*) amortisseur, *m.*

Bulb, *s.* (*of a horn*) poire, *f.*, (*elec.*) ampoule, *f.*

Bunker, *s.* (*golf*) banquette, *f.*

Bunsen burner, *s.* bec Bunsen, *m.*

Bush, *s.* (*African*) brousse, *f.*

Bush, *s.* (*mach.*) bague, *f.*

Butterfly, *s.* — *nut* (*moto*), papillon, *m.*, écrou à ailettes, *m.*

C

Cablegram, *s.* câblogramme, *m.*

Caddie, *s.* (*golf*) caddie, *m.*

Calculating-rule, *s.* arithmographe, *m.*

Cam, *s.* (*mach.*) came, *f.* — *shaft*, arbre à cames, *m.* *Distributor* —, came de distribution. *Governing* —, came de régulation

Camera, *s.* (*photo.*) appareil photographique, *m.*

Cap, *s.* (*tech.*) calotte, *f.*

Caravan, *s.* (*gipsy*) roulotte, *f.*

Carbon filament, *s.* filament de charbon, *m.*

Carburetter, Carburettor, *s.* carburateur, *m.* — *nozzle*, bec de carburateur, *m.*

Cardan, *s.* cardan, *f.* — *axle*, arbre à la cardan, *m.* — *box*, frette de cardan, *f.* — *screw*, vis de frette de cardan, *f.* — *square bush*, dé de cardan, *m.*

Case, *s.* (*bic., moto*) carter, *m.*

Catchy, *adj.* populaire, qui attire l'attention

Caution, *s.* (*pop.*) drôle d'individu, *m.*

Cell, *s.* (*elec.*) batterie d'accumulateurs, *f.*; pile sèche, *f.*

C.G.S. (*phys.*) C.G.S.

Chain, *s.* *Starting* —, chaîne de mise en marche, *f.* *Driving* —, chaîne de commande, *f.* *To tighten the* —, tendre la chaîne

Chainless, *adj.* acatène

Change, *s.* — *speed gear*, changement de vitesse, *m.*

Chassis, *s.* (*moto*) chassis, *m.*

Chauffeur, *s.* (*moto*) chauffeur, *m.*

Chest, *s.* (*moto*) chambre, *f.*, *vase, m.* *Constant level* —, vase à niveau constant, *m.*

Chicane, *s.* (*at cards*) chicane, *f.*

Chortle, *v.n.* exulter; se gondoler (*pop.*)

Cigar-lighter, *s.* briquet, *m.*

Cinematograph, *s.* cinématographe, *m.*

Cinematographic, *adj.* cinématographique

Clamp, *s.* (*mach.*) *Adjusting* —, collier de serrage, *m.*

Claret-cup, *s.* cup de bordeaux, *f.*

Cleek, *s.* (*golf*) cleek, *m.*

Clutch, *s.* (*mach.*) embrayage, *m.* — *leather*, cuir d'embrayage, *m.*

Clutch, *v.n.* embrayer

Cob, *s.* (*horse*) cob, *m.*

Cocker spaniel, *s.* cocker, *m.*

Cogwheel, *s.* (*mach.*) couronne, *f.*, pignon, *m.* *Small* —, petite roue dentée, *f.* *Large* —, roue d'engrenage, *f.*

Coherer, *s.* (*elec.*) cohéreur, *m.*, radio-conducteur, *m.*

Coil, *s.* (*elec.*) bobine, *f.* — *plug*, borne de bobine, *f.*

Commandeer, *v.a.* réquisitionner

Compound, *adj.* (*tech.*) compound

Conductor, *s.* (*elec.*) parafoudre, *m.*

Confetti, *s.* confetti, *m.*

Connect, *v.a.n.* (*mach.*) embrayer, boucler

Connecting, *s.* (*mach.*) embrayage, *m.* — *fixing screw*, vis d'attache de la borne, *f.*

Conning-tower, *s.* tourelle de veille, de commandement, *f.*

Consortium, *s.* consortium, *m.*

Contact, *s.* contact, *m.* — *breaker*, interrupteur de contact, *m.* — *screw*, vis patinée, *f.*

Controller, *s.* (*moto*) contrôleur, *m.*

Cooler, *s.* (*moto*) radiateur, *m.*

Copper, *s.* (*slang*) flic, agent de police, *m.*

Cordite, *s.* cordite, *f.*

Cotter, *s.* (*mach.*) clavette, *f.*

Coupling, *adj.* — *muffle*, manchon d'accouplement, *m.* — *rod*, bielle d'accouplement, *f.*

Cover, *s.* *Outer* — (*tyre*), enveloppe, *f.*

Crank, *s.* (*mach.*) manivelle, *f.* — *case*, carter, *m.*

Crock, *s.* (*slang*) bon à rien, invalide, *m.*

Crystal, *s.* (*wireless*) galène, *f.* — *set*, détecteur à galène, *m.*

Cushion, *s.* (*billiards*) bande, *f.*

Cut-out, *s.* (*elec.*) coupe-circuit, *m.*

D

Decadent, *adj.* décadent

Decohere, *v.a.n.* décohérer

Decoherer, *s.* (*elec.*) tapeur, *m.*

Deflate, *v.a.* dégonfler

Delimit, *v.a.* aborner

Delimitation, *s.* abornement, *m.*

Demonstrator, *s.* (*politics*) manifestant, *m.*

Destroyer, Torpedo-boat Destroyer, *s.* (*mar.*) destroyer, *m.*, contre-torpilleur, *m.*

Developer, *s.* (*photo.*) virage, *m.*, révélateur, *m.*, développateur, *m.*

Dibs, *s.pl.* (*slang*) pognon, *m.*

Differential, *s.* (*mach.*) différentiel, *m.* — *axle*, arbre de différentiel, *m.* — *gear box*, boîte de différentiel, *f.* — *wheel*, engrenage de différentiel, *m.*

Dinner-jacket, *s.* smoking, *m.*

Directory, *s.* bottin, *m.*

Dirigible balloon, *s.* dirigeable, *m.*

Disappearing carriage, *s.* (*ordnance*) affût à éclipse, *m.*

Disconnect, *v.a.n.* débrayer, désembrayer

Disentwine, *v.a.* désentrelacer

Dope, *s.* (*slang*) dopping, *m.* (*of a horse*)

Double, *v.n.* (*at cards*) contrer

Dress, *v.a.* (*leather*) affaiter

Dressing, *s.* (*leather*) affaitage, *m.*

Driver, *s.* (*golf*) driver, *m.*

Dum-dum bullet, *s.* dum-dum, *f.*

Dynamo, *s.* dynamo, *f.*

E

Earpiece, *s.* (*wireless*) écouteur, *m.*

Ejector, *s.* éjecteur, *m.*

Electrocute, *v.a.* électrocuter

Electrocution, *s.* électrocution, *f.*

Eliminative, *adj.* éliminatoire

Enlarger, *s.* (*photo.*) agrandisseur, *m.*

Erg, *s.* erg, *m.*

Escalator, *s.* tapis roulant, escalier roulant, *m.*

Esperantist, *s.* espérantiste, *m.*

Esperanto, *s.* espéranto, *m.*

Exhaust, *s.* échappement, *m.* — *valve*, clapet d'échappement, *m.*

F

Faddist, *s.* sujet aux lubies, capricieux, maniaque, *m.*

Fan, *s.* (*tech.*) ventilateur, *m.*

Filament, *s.* *Carbon* —, filament de charbon, *m.*

File, *s.* (*for papers*) classeur, *m.*

Finesse, *v.n.* (*at cards*) faire une passe

Flange, *s.* (*mach.*) bride, *f.*, plateau, *m.*, tubulure, *f.* *Flanged rim*, jante à rebords, *f.*

Flapper, *s.* (*pop.*) jeune fille, *f.*

Flash-burner, *s.* allumoir électrique, *m.*

Flash-light, *s.* jet de résine, de magnésium, *m.*

Float, Float-gauge, *s.* flotteur, *m.*

Fog, *v.a.* (*photo.*) voiler

Football, *s.* football, *m.*

Foot-rest, *s.* repose-pieds, *m.*

Foursome, *s.* (*golf*) partie à quatre, *f.*

Fox-terrier, *s.* fox, *m.*

Fuse, *s.* (*elec.*) coupe-circuit, *m.*

Fussiness, *s.* affairement, *m.*

G

Garage, *s.* (*moto*) garage, *m.*

Garden-party, *s.* garden-party, *f.*

Gasoline, *s.* gazolène, gazoléine, *f.*

Gear, *s.* (*mach.*) engrenage, *m.*, multiplication, *f.* — *box*, boîte de changement de vitesse, *f.* — *case*, carter, couvre-chaîne, *m.* *Sliding* —, train baladeur, *m.* *High* —, grande multiplication, *f.* *Low* —, petite multiplication, *f.*

Geyser, *s.* (*bath*) chauffe-bain, *m.*

Ghetto, *s.* ghetto, *m.*

Glass-cloth, *s.* essuie-verre, *m.*

Go, *v.a.n.* (*cards*) jouer, demander

Golf, *s.* golf, *m.* — *ball*, balle de golf, *f.* — *club*, crosse (*f.*), maillet, club (*m.*) de golf. — *links*, chaînon de golf, parcours, *m.*

Gorgonzola, *s.* gorgonzola, *m.*

Governor, *s.* (*mach.*) régulateur, *m.*

Graft, *s.* (*slang*) gratte, *f.*

Gramophone, *s.* gramophone, *m.*

Graph, *s.* (*maths.*) courbe, *f.*

Grease, *s.* graisse, *f.* *Solid* —, graisse consistante, *f.*

Grind, *s.* (*slang*) turbin, *m.* bûche, *f.*

Grinding, *s.* — *of the valves*, rodage des valves, *m.*

Guide-rope, *s.* guide-rope, *m.*

H

Hair, *s.* *Bobbed* —, cheveux à la Ninon, *m.pl.* *Shingled* —, cheveux à la garçonne, *m.pl.*

Half-tone, *adj.* — *engraving*, similigravure, *f.*

Halloa ! *interj.* (*telephone call*) allô !

Hammerless gun, *s.* hammerless, *m.*

Hawse-pipe, *s.* barbotin, *m.*

Hazard, *s.* (*golf*) hasard, *m.*

Headlight, *s.* phare, *m.* — *fork*, fourchette porte-phare, *f.*

Heckle, *v.a.* (*pop.*) harceler

Helium, *s.* hélium, *m.*

Hertzian, *adj.* Hertzien, ne

Hilarious, *adj.* hilare

Hockey, *s.* hockey, *m.*

Hole, *s.* (*golf*) trou, *m.* *To play a* —, faire un trou

Hooter, *s.* (*pop.*) clairon, cornet, *m.*, trompe, *f.* *To sound the* —, sonner de la trompe

Horn, *s.* (*moto*). *V.* **Hooter**

House-party, *s.* invités, *m.pl.*

Howler, *s.* (*pop.*) gaffe, *f.*, cuir, *m.*

Hub, *s.* moyeu, *m.*

Hydroplane, *s.* hydroplane, *m.*

I

Iceberg, *s.* iceberg, *m.*

Icon, *s.* icone, *f.*

Igniter, *s.* (*tech.*) allumeur, *m.*

Ignition, *s.* (*elec.*) allumage, *m.* — *cam*, came d'allumage, *f.* *Incandescent tube* —, allumage par incandescence, *m.* *Safety cell* —, allumage de secours, *m.*

Inadvisable, *adj.* inexpédient

Induction-coil, *s.* bobine d'induction, *f.*

Inferno, *s.* enfer, *m.*

Inlet valve, *s.* (*mach.*) valve d'aspiration, *f.*

Inner tube, *s.* chambre à air, *f.*

Insinuating, *adj.* tendancieux

Insulated, *adj.* isolé. — *wire*, fil d'isolation, *f.*

Intercellular, *adj.* intercellulaire

Intermezzo, *s.* intermède, *m.*

Internal combustion engine, *s.* moteur à combustion, *m.*

Internationalism, *s.* internationalisme, *m.*

Intervallic, *adj.* intervallaire

Ion, *s.* ion, *m.*

Iron, *s.* (*golf*) fer, *m.*

Irrigable, *adj.* irrigable

J

Jet, *s.* (*tech.*) gicleur, *m.*

Jingo, *s.* Jingo, *m.*, chauvin, *m.* —**ism**, Jingoisme, *m.*, chauvinisme, *m.*

Joint, *s.* (*tech.*) joint, *m.* *Knuckle* — (*tech.*), joint de coussinet, *m.*

K

Khaki, *s.* kaki, khaki, *m.*
Kimono, *s.* kimono, *m.*
Kosher, *adj.* pur, monde

L

Lamp, *s. Tail* — (*moto*), lanterne arrière, *f. Hanging* —, suspension, *f.*
Lead, *s.* (*cards*) couleur, *f. Return your partner's* —, renvoyez à votre partenaire de la couleur
Lettish, *adj.* lette
Lever, *s.* (*mach.*) — *brake*, levier de frein, *m. Change speed* —, levier de changement de vitesse, *m. Governor* —, levier de commande, *m. Roller* —, levier porte-galets, *m.*
Light, *s. Head* — (*moto*), phare, *m.*
Light-railway, *s.* chemin de fer à voie étroite, *m.*, (*pop.*) tortillard, *m.*
Light-struck, *adj.* (*photo.*) voilé, brûlé
Lime-light, *s. In the* —, en évidence, au grand jour
Linotype, *s.* linotype, *f.*
Loft, *v.a.* (*golf*) enlever
Loo, *s.* (*cards*) rams, *m.*
Loud-speaker, *s.* (*wireless*) haut-parleur, *m.*
Lubrication, *s.* graissage, *m.*
Lubricator, Lubricant, *s.* graisseur, *m.*
Luge, *s.* luge, *f.*; *v.n.* luger
Luggage-carrier, *s.* porte-bagage, *m.*
Lyddite, *s.* lyddite, *f.*

M

Magazine, *s.* (*periodical*) magazine, *m.*
Magneto, *s.* magnéto, *f.*
Man-about-town, *s.* clubman, boulevardier, *m.*
Mantle, *s.* (*gas*) manchon, *m.*
Marconigram, *s.* radiogramme, *m.*
Marxian, *adj.* marxiste
Mashie, *s.* (*golf*) mashie, *m.*
Match, *s.* (*game*) match, *m.*
Mealies, *s.pl.* maïs, *m.*
Megalomania, *s.* mégalomanie, *f.*
Megalomaniac, *s.* mégalomane, *m.*
Memorization, *s.* mémorisation, *f.*
Mentality, *s.* mentalité, *f.*
Mid-iron, *s.* (*golf*) petitfer, *m.*
Mixture-barrel, *s.* mélangeoir, *m.*
Monorail, *s.* monorail, *m.*
Motion, *s., slow* —, (*cinema.*), ralenti, *m.*
Motor, *s.* automobile, auto, *m.* or *f.* — *cycle*, motocyclette, *f.* — *omnibus*, autobus, *m.* — *boat*, canot automobile, *m.*
Motor, *v.n.* faire de l'automobile; aller, voyager en auto
Motoring, *s.* automobilisme, *m.*
Motorist, *s.* automobiliste, *m.* or *f.*
Motorman, *s.* wattman, *m.*
Motor-spirit, *s.* essence, *f.*
Mouthpiece, *s.* (*teleph.*) microphone, *m.*
Muffle, *s.* (*mach.*) manchon, *m. Coupling* —, manchon d'accouplement, *m.*
Mug, *s.* (*greenhorn, pop.*) poire, *f.*
Multimillionaire, *s.* archimillionnaire, *m.*

N

Nail-catcher, *s.* (*inst.*) arrache-clou, *m.*
Nail-nipper, *s.* taille-ongles, *m.*
Neurasthenia, *s.* neurasthénie, *f.*
Neurasthenic, *s. adj.* neurasthénique
Niblick, *s.* (*golf*) niblick, *m.*
Non-skids, *s.* (*moto*) antidérapants, *m.pl.*
Notch, *s.* (*mach.*) *Starting* —, verrou de mise en marche, *m.*
Nozzle, *s.* (*tech.*) gicleur, *m. Carburettor* —, bec de carburateur, *m.*

O

Odd, *adj.* — *trick* (*cards*), odd-trick, *m.*
Ogee-plane, *s.* tarabiscot, *m.*
Operator, *s.* — (*teleph.*), demoiselle du téléphone, *f.*
Oscillator, *s.* (*mach.*) cylindre oscillant, *m.*
Ostrich-farm, *s.* autrucherie, *f.*
Outsider, *s.* (*racing*) outsider, *m.*
Oxford shirting, *s.* Oxford, *m.*

P

Paprika, *s.* papriko, *m.*
Part, *s.* pièce, *f. Spare* —, pièces détachées, *f.pl.*
Pasteurization, *s.* pasteurisation, *f.*
Pasteurize, *v.a.* pasteuriser
Patience, *s.* (*cards*) réussite, *f.*
Pedal, *s.* (*bic.*). *Rat-trap* —, pédale à dents, *f. Rubber* —, pédale à caoutchouc, *f.*
Pedal, *v.n.* (*bic.*) pédaler. *Back* —, contrepédaler
Peg, *s.* (*moto*) ergot, *m.*
Periscope, *s.* périscope, *m.*
Personal Column, *s.* (*newspapers*) petite-correspondance, *f.*
Petrol, *s.* (*moto*) essence, *f.*
Philatelist, *s.* philatéliste, *m.*
Phobia, *s.* phobie, *f.*
Phonograph, *s.* phonographe, *m.*
Pianola, *s.* pianola, *m.*
Pick, *s.* (*min.*) rivelaine, *f.*
Pin, *s.* (*moto*) ergot, *m. Saddle* —, tige de selle, *f.*
Ping-pong, *s.* ping-pong, *m.*
Piping, *s.* canalisation, *f.*, tuyauterie, *f.*
Piston, *s.* — *stroke*, course de piston, *f.* — *ring*, segment de piston, *m.*
Plug, *s.* (*elec.*) borne, *f.*, bougie, *f.*, plot, *m.* — *washer*, joint de bougie, *m.* — *wire*, fil de bougie, *m.*
Pneumatic, *adj.* — message, petit-bleu, *m.* — *tyre*, pneu, *m.* (*pop.*)
Pogrom, *s.* pogrom, *m.*

Poker, *s.* (*cards*) poker, *m.*

Poker-work, *s.* pyrogravure, *f.*

Polisher, *s.* (*tech.*) lustroir, *m.*

Pot, *s.* pot, *m.* *To start the* — (*cards*), miser

Prehistory, *s.* préhistoire, *f.*

Pricker, *s.* (*mach.*) pointeau, *m.*

Ptomaine, *s.* ptomaïne, *f.*

Pullman-car, *s.* wagon-salon, wagon-bar, *m.*

Pump, *s.* *Foot* —, pompe à étrier, *f.* — *spray*, vaporisateur à pompe, *m.*

Pump, *v.a.n.* *To* — *up* (*bic.*), gonfler

Puncture, *s.* fente, *f.*, trou, *m.*

Puncture, *v.a.* (*bic.*) crever

Punka, *s.* punka, *m.*

Purée-sieve, *s.* passe-purée, *m.*

Pushing, *adj.* — *rod*, poussoir, *m.*

Putt, *s.* (*golf*) coup roulé, *m.*; *v.n.* rouler sa balle

Putter, *s.* (*golf*) poteur, *m.*

Putting-green, *s.* (*golf*) pelouse d'arrivée, *f.*

Pyjama, *s.* pyjama, *m.*

R

Racer, *s.* (*bic.*) bicyclette de course, *f.*

Rack-rail, *s.* crémaillère, *f.* **Rack-Railroad,** chemin de fer à crémaillère, *m.*

Radiator, *s.* (*moto*) radiateur, *m.*

Radioactive, *adj.* (*phys.*) radio-actif

Radioactivity, *s.* radioactivité, *f.*

Radium, *s.* radium, *m.*

Rail-motor, *s.* (*pop.*) tortillard, *m.*

Razor, *s.* *Safety* —, rasoir de sûreté, *m.*

Record, *s.* (*phono.*) cylindre, *m.*, (*gramo.*) disque, *m.* —**s,** (*comm.*) fiche, *f.*

Referendum, *m.* référendum, *m.*

Reiterated, *adj.* réitératif

Reiteratedly, *adv.* réitérativement

Relay, *v.a.* (*wireless*) relayer

Reluctance, *s.* (*elec.*) résistance magnétique, *f.*

Reproducer, *s.* (*phono.*) diaphragme, *m.*

Retarder, *s.* (*mach.*) ralentisseur, *m.*

Rickshaw, *s.* pousse-pousse, *m.*

Ring, *v.a.n.* sonner. — *off* (*teleph.*), couper la communication. — *up*, appeler

Rink, *v.n.* rinker

Roadster, *s.* bicyclette de route, *f.*

Rod, *s.* (*mach.*) tige, *f.* *Steering connecting* —, bielle de direction, *f.* *Coupling* —, bielle d'accouplement, *f.* — *bush*, coussinet de bielle, *m.*

Roof-garden, *s.* terrasse, *f.*

Rota-rubber, *s.* frotteur, *m.*

Round-robin, *s.* pétition, *f.*

Rubber, *s.* *Electric* —, balai pour allumage, *m.*

Runabout, *s.* (*moto*) voiturette, *f.*

Ruptor, *s.* (*elec.*) interrupteur, *m.*

S

Salvationist, *s.* salutiste, *m.*, *f.*

Sanatorium, *s.* sanatorium, *m.*

Scenario, *s.* scénario, *m.*

Scooter, *s.* patinette, *f.*

Screw, *s.* vis, *f.* *Contact* —, vis platinée, *f.* *Connecting fixing* —, vis d'attache de la borne, *f.*

Security, *s.* — *bolt* (*moto*), papillon, *m.*, écrou à ailettes, *m.*

Self-taught, *adj.* autodidacte

Self-tuition, *s.* autodidaxie, *f.*

Shaft, *s.* (*mach.*) *Cardan* —, arbre à la Cardan, *m.* *Cam* —, arbre à cames, *m.* *Motive* —, arbre moteur, *m.* *Starting* —, arbre de mise en marche, *m.*

Shingle (*build.*) essente, *f.*

Shingled, *adj.* — *hair*, cheveux à la garçonne, *m.pl.*

Shock-absorber, *s.* (*moto*) amortisseur, *m.*

Shooting-range, *s.* stand de tir, *m.*

Short-circuit, *s.* (*elec.*) court-circuit, *m.* — *v.a.n.* donner court-circuit; fermer à court-circuit

Shunt, Resistance-shunt, *s.* (*elec.*) shunt, *m.*

Shunt, *v.a.* (*elec.*) shunter

Side, *s.* (*billiards*) effet, *m.* *To put on* —, faire de l'effet

Side-car, *s.* sidecar, *m.*

Side-slip, *s.* dérapage, *m.* — *v.n.* déraper

Silencer, *s.* (*moto*) silencieux, *m.*; pot d'échappement, *m.*

Singleton, *s.* (*cards*) singleton, *m.*

Ski, *s.* ski, *m.* *v.n.* skier. — *-runner*, skieur, *m.*

Skid, *v.n.* (*bic.*, *moto*) déraper

Skirt-protector, *s.* (*bic.*) garde-jupe, *m.*

Sky-scraper, *s.* gratte-ciel, *m.*

Slot machine, *s.* distributeur automatique, *m.*

Snapshot, *s.* (*photo.*) instantané, *m.*

Snow-boot, *s.* snow-boot, *m.*

Spare, *adj.* *V.* **Part**

Spark gap, *s.* (*elec.*) distance explosive, *f.*

Sparking, *adj.* — *plug*, bougie, *f.*

Speed, *s.* *Ahead* —, marche avant, *f.* *Reverse* —, marche arrière, *f.*

Speed-counter, *s.* (*mach.*) indicateur de vitesse, *m.*

Speedometer, *s.* vélocimètre, *m.*

Splinter-screen, *s.* pare-éclats, *m.*

Spot, *s.* (*billiards*) mouche, *f.*

Sprag, *s.* (*carr.*) béquille, *f.*

Staff, *s.* (*build.*) staff, *m.*

Stand, *v.n.* (*cards*) garder son jeu

Starting, *s.* (*mach.*) — *chain*, chaîne de mise en marche, *f.* — *handle*, manivelle de mise en marche, *f.*

Steam-hammer, *s.* marteau-pilon, *m.*

Steering, *s.* (*mach.*) — *connecting rod*, bielle de direction, *f.* — *gear*, engrenage de direction, *f.*

Steward, *s.* (*ship*) steward, *m.*

Stony-broke, *adj.* (*pop.*) *To be* —, être dans la purée

Stunt, *s.* (*pop.*) tour de force, *m.*
Submarine, *s.* sous-marin, *m.*
Suffragette, *s.* suffragette, *f.*
Suggestive, *adj.* *V.* **Insinuating**
Suit, *s.* (*cards*) couleur, *f.* *To follow* —, fournir de la couleur
Suspender, *s.* (*for stocking, etc.*) jarretelle, *f.*
Swank, *v.n.* (*slang*) poser; —, *s.adj.* poseur
Swastika, *s.* svastika, *f.*
Switch, *s.* (*elec.*) commutateur, *m.*

T

Tail-lamp, *s.* (*moto*) lampe-arrière, *f.*
Taxi, *s.* (*pop.*) taxi, *m.* or *f.*
Taximètre, *s.* taximètre, *m.*
Team, *s.* (*games*) équipe, *f.*
Teddy-bear, *s.* ours Teddy, *m.*
Tee, *s.* (*golf*) tee, *m.*
Telegraph Money-Order, *s.* mandat télégraphique, *m.*
Telepathy, *s.* télépathie, *f.*
Telephoto-lens, *s.* (*photo.*) téléobjectif, *m.*
Television, *s.* télévision, *f.*
Tennis-lawn, *s.* tennis, *m.*
Thibetan, *adj.* thibétain
Tip, *s.* (*racing*) tuyau, *m.* (*pop.*)
Toboggan, *s.* toboggan, *m.*, luge, *f.*
Toe-clip, *s.* (*bic.*) calepieds, *m.*
Tool-bag, *s.* (*moto, bic.*) sacoche, *f.*
Tool-engine, *s.* machine-outil, *f.*
Totalisator, *s.* totalisateur, *m.*
Touring-car, *s.* (*moto*) voiture de tourisme, *f.*
Toxin, *s.* toxine, *f.*
Transformer, *s.* transformateur, *m.*
Transport-Crane, *s.* pont-transbordeur, *m.*
Transsaharan, *adj.* transsaharien
Transsiberian, *adj.* transsibérien
Trolley, *s.* (*elec.*) trolley, *m.*
Trousers-clip, *s.* attache-pantalon, *m.*
True, *adj.* (*bic.*) *My wheel is not* —, ma roue est voilée
Trump, *s.* (*cards*) atout, *m.* *To call for* —*s*, faire un appel à atout
Trumpet, *s.* (*gramo., phono.*) pavillon, *m.*
Trust, *s.* (*comm.*) trust, *m.*
Tub, *s.* (*bath*) tub, *m.*
Tube, *s.* tube, *m.* *Inner* — (*bic., moto*), chambre à air, *f.*
Two-step, *s.* two-step, *m.*
Tyre, *s.* bande, *f.* *Cushion* —, bande creuse, *f.* **Pneumatic** —, pneu, *m.* *Solid* —, bande pleine, *f.* — *inflator*, *s.* pompe à pneus, *f.*

U

Unclutch, *v.n.* (*mach.*) débrayer, désembrayer
Unclutching, *s.* (*mach.*) débrayage, désembrayage, *m.*
Underworld, *s.* bas-fonds, *m.pl.*
Unemployed, *s.* sans-travail, *m.*
Unicellular, *adj.* unicellulaire
Unsoilable, *adj.* insalissable

V

Vacuum-cleaner, *s.* aspirateur de poussière, *m.*
Vacuum-tube, *s.* tube à vide, *m.*
Valve, *s.* (*wireless*) lampe, *f.*
Variety show, *s.* café-concert, *m.*, spectacle varié, *m.*
Voile, *s.* voile, *m.*
Volplane, *s.* (*aviat.*) vol plané, *m.*
Voltage, *s.* (*elec.*) voltage, *m.*, tension en volts, *f.*
Voltmeter, *s.* voltmètre, *m.*

W

Wagnerian, *adj.*, *s.* Wagnérien, *m.*
Washer, *s.* joint, *m.*, rondelle, *f.*; (*tech.*) pastille, *f.* *Plug* —, joint de bougie, *m.*
Water-polo, *s.* water-polo, *m.*
Water-tower, *s.* château d'eau, *m.*
Wattman, *s.* Wattman, *m.*
Wave, *s.* (*elec.*) onde, *f.*
Weakener, *s.* (*tech.*) amortisseur, *m.*
Wheel, *s.* (*bic.*) *Back* —, roue arrière, *f.* *Front* —, roue avant, *f.* *Free* —, roue libre, *f.*
Wire, *s.* *Primary* or *electric* —, fil primaire, *m.* *Insulated* —, fil d'isolation, *m.* *Plug* —, fil de bougie, *m.*
Wireless, *s.*, *adj.* sans fil. — *telegraphy*, télégraphie sans fil, *f.*, T.S.F., *f.*, radiophonie, *f.*, radiotéléphonie, *f.*

Y

Yiddish, *adj.* hébreu, hébraïque
Yoke, *s.* (*dress*) empiècement, *m.*

Z

Zionism, *s.* Sionisme, *m.*
Zionist, *s.*, *adj.* Sioniste, *m.*

$$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ 32 \\ \hline 49 \end{array}$$

$$49 \times \frac{5}{9}$$

$$= \frac{245}{9}$$

$$= 27$$